



A

- Aagaard, K., 1981. On the deep circulation in the Arctic ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 15:281–296.
- Aagaard, K., 1989. A synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. *Rapp. P.-V. Réun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 188:11–22.
- Aagaard, K., and Carmack, E.C., 1989. The role of sea ice and other fresh water in the Arctic circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94(C10):14485–14898.
- Aagaard, K., and Carmack, E.C., 1994. The Arctic Ocean and climate: a perspective. In Johannessen, O.M., Muensch, R.D., and Overland, J.E. (Eds.), *The Polar Oceans and Their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Maurice Ewing Ser., 85:5–20. [*]
- Aagaard, K., Darnall, C., Foldvik, A., Steg, M., and Tørresen, T., 1988. Fram Strait current measurements, 1985–1986. *Dep. Oceanogr., Univ. of Bergen, Rep.* 66.
- Aagaard, K., Foldvik, A., and Hillman, S.R., 1987. The West Spitsbergen current: disposition and water mass transformation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3778–3784.
- Aagaard, K., Swift, J.H., and Carmack, E.C., 1985. Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic Mediterranean seas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:4833–4846.
- Aagaard, P., Egeberg, P.K., and Smalley, P.C., 1989. Diagenetic reactions in Leg 104 sediments inferred from isotope and major element chemistry of interstitial waters. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–280.
- Aagaard, P., and Helgeson, H.C., 1983. Activity/composition relations among silicates and aqueous solutions, II. Chemical and thermodynamic consequences of ideal mixing of atoms on homological sites in montmorillonites, illites and mixed-layer clays. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 31:207–218.
- Aalto, K.R., 1982. The Franciscan complex of northernmost California: sedimentation and tectonics. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 10:495–520.
- Aalto, K.R., 1989. Franciscan depositional setting based on early-formed structures in debris flow deposits and turbidites, Point St. George, northern California. In Colburn, I.P., Abbott, P.L., and Minch, J. (Eds.), *Conglomerates in Basin Analysis: A Symposium Dedicated to A.O. Woodford*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 62:169–178.
- Aarseth, I., Bjerkli, D., Bjørklund, K.R., Bøe, D., Helm, J.P., Lorentzen-Styr, T.J., Myhre, L.A., Ugland, E.S., and Thiede, J., 1975. Late Quaternary sediments from Korsfjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia*, 58:43–66.
- Abalos, B., and Cusi, J.D., 1995. Correlation between seismic anisotropy and major geological structures in SW Iberia: a case study on continental lithosphere deformation. *Tectonics*, 14:1021–1040.
- Abart, R., 1995. Phase equilibrium and stable isotope constraints on the formation of metasomatic garnet-vesuvianite veins (SW Adamello, N Italy). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 122:116–133.
- Abate, B., Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. *Triasina oberhauseri* Koehn-Zaninetti et Brönnimann,

1968, dans le Trias supérieur récifal (Facies “Back-Reef”) de la plate-forme Panormide, Sicile. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 3:19–25.

Abate, E., Bortolotti, V., and Passerini, P., 1970. Olistostromes and olistoliths. In Sestini, E. (Ed.), *Development of the Northern Apennines Geosyncline*. *Sediment. Geol.*, 4:521–537.

Abaychi, J.K., and Riley, J.P., 1979. The determination of phytoplankton pigments by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 107:1–11.

Abbate, E., Bortolotti, V., and Principi, G., 1980. Apennine ophiolites: a peculiar oceanic crust. *Ofioliti*, 1:59–96.

Abbey, S., 1983. Studies in “standard samples” of silicate rocks and minerals 1969–1982. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 83-15:114.

Abbey, S., 1988. Robust measures and the estimator limit. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 12:241–248.

Abbey, S., 1991. What is a “Method”? *Geostand. Newsl.*, 15:191–194.

Abbott, D., and Fisk, M., 1986. Tectonically controlled origin of three unusual rock suites in the Woodlark Basin. *Tectonics*, 5:1145–1160.

Abbott, D., and Lyle, M., 1984. Age of oceanic plates at subduction and volatile recycling. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:951–954.

Abbott, D., and Mooney, W., 1995. The structural and geochemical evolution of the continental crust: support for the oceanic plateau model of continental growth. *Rev. Geophys. Suppl.*, US Natl. Rept. to IUGG 1991–1994, 231–242.

Abbott, D.H., and Isley, A.E., 2002. Extraterrestrial influences on mantle plume activity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 205:53–62. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01013-0

Abbott, D.H., Morton, J.L., and Holmes, M.L., 1986. Heat-flow measurements on a hydrothermally active, slow-spreading ridge: the Escanaba Trough. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:678–680.

Abbott, P.L., and Smith, T.E., 1978. Trace element comparison of clasts in Eocene conglomerates, southwestern California and northwestern Mexico. *J. Geol.*, 86:753–762.

Abbott, S.T., and Carter, R.M., 1994. The sequence architecture of mid-Pleistocene (0.35–0.95 Ma) cyclothems from New Zealand: facies development during a period of known orbital control on sea-level cyclicity. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*, Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:367–394.

Abbott, W.H., 1972. Vertical and lateral pattern of diatomaceous ooze found between Australia and Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. South Carolina.

Abbott, W.H., 1974. Temporal and spatial distribution of Pleistocene diatoms from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 25:291–346.

Abbott, W.H., 1978. Correlation and zonation of Miocene strata along the Atlantic margin of North

America using diatoms and silicoflagellates. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:15–34.

Abbott, W.H., 1980. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group, Virginia and Maryland. In Scott, T.M., and Upchurch, S.B. (Eds.), *Miocene of the Southeastern United States*. Spec. Publ.—Fla., Bur. Geol., 25:23–34.

Abbott, W.H., 1987. Diatom occurrences, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 604. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–792.

Abbott, W.H., 1987. Diatom occurrences, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 417–418.

Abbott, W.H., and Andrews, G.W., 1976. Middle Miocene diatoms from the Hawthorne formation of the Ridgeland trough, South Carolina and Georgia. *Micropaleontology*, 25:225–271.

Abdel-Moati, A.R., 1990. Particulate organic matter in the subsurface chlorophyll maximum layer of the Southeastern Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 13:307–315.

Abdel Monem, A., Watkins, N.D., and Gast, P.W., 1971. Potassium-argon ages, volcanic stratigraphy, and geomagnetic polarity history of the Canary Islands: Lanzarote, Fuerteventura, Gran Canaria, and La Gomera. *Am. J. Sci.*, 271:490–521.

Abdel-Monem, A., Watkins, N.D., and Gast, P.W., 1972. Potassium-argon ages, volcanic stratigraphy, and geomagnetic polarity history of the Canary Islands: Tenerife, La Palma, and Hierro. *Am. J. Sci.*, 272:805–825.

Abe, H., and Aoki, M., 1976. Experiments on the interaction between Na_2CO_3 - NaHCO_3 clinoptilolite tuff, with references to analcimization around Kuroko-type mineral deposits. *Chem. Geol.*, 17:89–100.

Abe, K., and Kanamori, H., 1970. Mantle structure beneath the Japan Sea as revealed by surface waves. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 48:1011–1021.

Abe, N., 2001. Petrochemistry of serpentinized peridotite from the Iberia Abyssal Plain (ODP Leg 173): its character intermediate between sub-oceanic to sub-continental upper mantle. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:143–159.

Abe, N., and Yurimoto, H., 1999. Petrochemistry of serpentinized peridotite from the Iberia Abyssal Plain—its character intermediate between sub-oceanic and sub-continental upper mantle. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Abeele, W.V., 1986. The influence of bentonite on the permeability of sandy silts. *Nucl. Chem. Waste Manage.*, 6:81–88.

Abele, L.G., and Walters, K., 1979. Marine benthic diversity: a critique and alternative explanation. *J. Biogeogr.*, 6:115–126.

Abell, P.I., 1982. Paleoclimates at Lake Turkana, Kenya, from oxygen isotope ratios of gastropod shells.

Nature (London, U. K.), 297:321–323.

Abella, S.E.B., 1988. The effect of Mt. Mazama ashfall on the planktonic community of Lake Washington. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:1376–1385.

Abelmann, A., 1990. Oligocene to middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of southern high latitudes from Leg 113, Sites 689–690, Maud Rise. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–708.

Abelmann, A., 1992. Early to middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–783.

Abelmann, A., 1992. Radiolarian flux in Antarctic waters (Drake Passage, Powell Basin, Bransfield Strait). *Polar Biol.*, 12:357–372.

Abelmann, A., 1992. Radiolarian taxa from Southern Ocean sediment traps (Atlantic sector). *Polar Biol.*, 12:373–385.

Abelmann, A., and Gersonde, R., 1991. Biosiliceous particle flux in the Southern Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 35:503–536.

Abelmann, A., Gersonde, R., and Spiess, V., 1990. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the Weddell Sea: siliceous microfossil evidence. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:729–759. [*]

Abelmann, A., and Gowing, M., 1997. Spatial distribution pattern of living polycystine radiolarian taxa—baseline study for paleoenvironmental reconstructions in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic sector). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:3–28.

Abelson, P.H., 1959. Geochemistry of organic substances. In Abelson, P.H. (Ed.), *Researches in Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 79–103.

Abers, G.A., 1991. Possible seismogenic shallow-dipping normal faults in the Woodlark-D'Entrecasteaux extensional province, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 19:1205–1208.

Abers, G.A., 2001. Evidence for seismogenic normal faults at shallow dips in continental rifts. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:305–318.

Abers, G.A., Mutter, C.Z., and Fang, J., 1997. Shallow dips of normal faults during rapid extension: earthquakes in the Woodlark-D'Entrecasteaux rift system, Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:15301–15317.

Abers, G.A., and Roecker, S.W., 1991. Deep structure of an arc-continent collision: earthquake relocation and inversion for upper mantle *P* and *S* wave velocities beneath Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6379–6401.

Abrahamsen, N., 1992. On farsidedness of palaeomagnetic poles: magnetic refraction, sediment compaction and dipole off-set. *Stud. Geophys. Geod.*, 36:26–41.

Abrahamsen, N., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Cobb Mountain geomagnetic polarity event and transitions in three deep-sea sediment cores from the Lau Basin. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–762. [*]

Abrahamsen, N., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Magnetic properties of basalts and sediments from the Lau Basin. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–735. [*]

Abrajano, T.A., Sturchio, N.C., Bohlke, J.K., Lyon, G.L., Poreda, R.J., and Stevens, C.M., 1988. Methane-hydrogen gas seeps, Zambales Ophiolite, Philippines: deep or shallow origin? *Chem. Geol.*, 71:211–222.

Abrams, L.J., Detrick, R.S., and Fox, P.J., 1988. Morphology and crustal structure of the Kane Fracture Zone transverse ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3195–3210.

Abrams, L.J., and Hu, M., 2000. Data report: Depth to volcanic basement at Site 999, Kogi Rise, Colombian Basin. *In* Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 219–224 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD][*]

Abrams, L.J., and Hu, M., 2000. Data report: Depth to volcanic basement at Site 999, Kogi Rise, Colombian Basin. *In* Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–224. [*]

Abrams, L.J., and Hu, M., 2000. Data report: Depth to volcanic basement at Site 999, Kogi Rise, Colombian Basin. *In* Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., Shipley, T., and Lancelot, Y., 1988. Cretaceous volcanic sequences and Jurassic(?) crust in the western Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1442.

Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., Shipley, T.H., and Lancelot, Y., 1992. The seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the East Mariana and Pigafetta basins of the western Pacific. *In* Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–569.

Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., Shipley, T.H., and Lancelot, Y., 1993. Cretaceous volcanic sequences and Jurassic oceanic crust in the East Mariana and Pigafetta basins of the Western Pacific. *In* Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:77–101.

Abrams, M.A., 1989. Interpretation of methane carbon isotopes extracted from surficial sediments for detection of subsurface hydrocarbons. *APGE Bull.*, 5:139–164.

Abrantes, F., 1988. Diatom assemblages as upwelling indicators in surface sediments off Portugal. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:15–39.

Abrantes, F., 1988. Diatom productivity peak and increased circulation during the latest Quaternary:

Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:79–96.

Abrantes, F., 1992. Paleoproductivity oscillations during the last 130 ka along the Portuguese and NW African margins. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 64:463–448.

Abrantes, F., 2000. 200 ka diatom records from Atlantic upwelling sites reveal maximum productivity during LGM and a shift in phytoplankton community structure at 185 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:7–16.

Abrantes, F., Baas, J., Hafliðason, H., Rasmussen, T., Klitgaard, D., Loncaric, N., and Gaspar, L., 1998. Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European Margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. *Mar. Geol.*, 152:7–23.

Abrantes, F., and Moita, T., 1999. Water column and recent sediment data on diatoms and coccolithophorids, off Portugal, confirm sediment record as a memory of upwelling events. *Oceanol. Acta*, 22:319–336.

Abrantes, F.F., 1991. Variability of upwelling off NW Africa during the latest Quaternary: diatom evidence. *Paleoceanography*, 6:431–460.

Abratis, M., and Woerner, G., 2001. Ridge collision, slab-window formation, and the flux of Pacific asthenosphere into the Caribbean realm. *Geology*, 29(2):127–130. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0127:RCSWFA>2.0.CO;2

Abratis, M.W., and Gerhard, W., 2001. Ridge collision, slab-window formation, and the flux of Pacific asthenosphere into the Caribbean realm. *Geology*, 29:127–130.

Abreu, V.S., and Anderson, J.B., 1998. Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. *AAPG Bull.*, 82:1385–1400.

Abreu, V.S., and Haddad, G.A., 1998. Glacioeustatic fluctuations: the mechanism linking stable isotope events and sequence stratigraphy from the early Oligocene to middle Miocene. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 60:245–259. [*]

Absy, M.L., 1979. A palynological study of Holocene sediments in the Amazon Basin. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Amsterdam.

Absy, M.L., 1985. Palynology of Amazônia: the history of the forest as revealed by the palynological record. In Prance, G.T., and Lovejoy, T.E. (Eds.), *Key Environments: Amazônia*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 72–82.

Absy, M.L., Cleef, A., Fournier, M., Martin, L., Servant, M., Siffedine, A., Ferriera da Silva, M., Soubies, S., Suguio, K., Turcq, B., and Van der Hammen, T., 1991. Mise en évidence de quatre phases d'ouverture de la forêt dense dans le sud-est de l'Amazonie au cours des 60000 dernières années. Première comparaison avec d'autres régions tropicales. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 312:673–678.

Absy, M.L., and Van der Hammen, T., 1976. Some palaeoecological data from Rondonia, southern part of the Amazon Basin. *Acta Amazon.*, 6:293–299.

- Accordi, G., 1976. Il Retico dei Monti Martani (Perugia). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 95:3–26.
- Achache, J., Courtillot, V., and Zhou, Y.X., 1984. Paleogeographic and tectonic evolution of southern Tibet since Middle Cretaceous time: new paleomagnetic data and synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10311–10339.
- Acharyya, S.K., 1979. India and Southeast Asia in Gondwanaland fit. *Tectonophysics*, 56:261–276.
- Acheson, R., Schneider, R.R., and Kroon, D., 1999. High resolution planktonic foraminiferal records from the Southern Cape basin: evidence for regional and global climate change. European Union of Geosciences 10, March–April 1999. *J. Conf. Abstracts*, 4:211.
- Achilles, H., 1980. Die rätische und liassische Mikroflora Frankens. *Palaeontographica B*, 179:1–78.
- Achuthan, M.V., and Stradner, H., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Wemmelian stratotype. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. on Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva: Leiden (E. Brill), 1:1–13.
- Acker, J.G., 1988. Factors influencing the dissolution of aragonite in the oceanic water column [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. South Florida, Tampa.
- Ackerman, S.A., and Cox, S.K., 1982. The Saudi Arabian heat low: aerosol distribution and thermodynamic structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8991–9002.
- Ackerman, S.A., and Cox, S.K., 1988. Dust outbreaks associated with the southwest monsoon region. *Meteorol. Atmos. Phys.*, 41:19–34.
- Ackley, S.F., 1979. Mass balance aspects of Weddell Sea pack ice. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:391–405.
- Acland, A.S., Vysotsky, S.V., Pearce, J.A., and Parson, L.M., 1992. Geochemistry of a boninitic crustal section from the northern Tonga Trench [presented at Back-Arc Development and Crustal Accretion in the Western Pacific, Cambridge, England, May 1990]. (Abstract)
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Science Party, 1999. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 Sites 1098 and 1099. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/sciops/staff/acton/Palmer_Deep/Palmer_Deep_MCD.html>.
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 Sites 1098 and 1099. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odptamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 Sites 1098 and 1099. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 Sites 1098 and 1099. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and

Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–35 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Acton, G.D., Galbrun, B., and King, J.W., 2000. Paleolatitude of the Caribbean Plate since the Late Cretaceous. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–173. [*]

Acton, G.D., Galbrun, B., and King, J.W., 2000. Paleolatitude of the Caribbean Plate since the Late Cretaceous. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 149–173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Acton, G.D., Galbrun, B., and King, J.W., 2000. Paleolatitude of the Caribbean Plate since the Late Cretaceous. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1989. Limits on the age of the Deccan Traps of India from paleomagnetic and plate reconstruction data and their uncertainties. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17713–17720.

Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. Global plate motion circuits and motion between hotspots: a paleomagnetic test. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:864.

Acton, G., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. A Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic pole for North America from the Fort Hays Limestone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1291.

Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. A 65 Ma paleomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate from the skewness of magnetic anomalies 27r-31. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106:407–420.

Acton, G.D., and Gordon, R.G., 1994. Paleomagnetic tests of Pacific Plate reconstructions and implications for motion between hotspots. *Science*, 263:1246–1254. [*]

Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of sediment drifts on the continental rise of West Antarctica (ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_37/chap_37.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of sediment drifts on the continental rise of West Antarctica (ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–61 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_37.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of sediment drifts on the continental rise of West Antarctica (ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–61 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Acton, G.D., Okada, M., Clement, B.M., Lund, S.P., and Williams, T., 2002. Paleomagnetic overprints in ocean sediment cores and their relationship to shear deformation caused by piston coring. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2001JB000518.

Adachi, M., Koshi, Y., and Ryuichi, S., 1986. Hydrothermal chert and associated siliceous rocks from the northern Pacific: their geological significance as an indication of ocean ridge activity. *Sediment. Geol.*, 47:125–148.

Adachi, Y., Inokuchi, H., Otofujii, Y., Isezaki, N., and Katsumi, Y., 1987. Rotation of the Philippine Sea Plate inferred from paleomagnetism of the Palau and the Yap islands. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 14:72–74.

Adair, R.G., Orcutt, J.A., and Jordan, T.H., 1986. Analysis of ambient seismic noise recorded by downhole and ocean-bottom seismometers on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP, 78B*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–781.

Adam, D.P., 1988. Pollen zonation and proposed informal climatic units for Clear Lake, California, cores CL-73-4 and CL-73-7. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Lake Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 214:63–80. [*]

Adam, D.P., Byrne, R., and Luther, E., 1981. A late Pleistocene and Holocene pollen record from Laguna de las Trancas, northern coastal Santa Cruz County, California. *Madrone*, 28:255–272.

Adam, D.P., Sims, J.D., and Throckmorton, C.K., 1981. 130,000-yr continuous pollen record from Clear Lake, Lake County, California. *Geology*, 9:373–377. [*]

Adam, D.P., and West, G.J., 1983. Temperature and precipitation estimates through the last glacial cycle from Clear Lake, California, pollen data. *Science*, 219:168–170.

Adam, J., Green, T.H., and Sie, S.H., 1993. Proton microprobe determined partitioning of Rb, Sr, Ba, Y, Zr, Nb, and Ta between experimentally produced amphiboles and silicate melts with variable F content. *Chem. Geol.*, 109:29–49.

Adamides, N.G., 1980. The form and environment of formation of the Kalavassos ore deposits—Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites: Proceedings of the International Symposium, 1979*. Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 117–127.

Adamides, N.G., 1984. Cyprus volcanogenic sulfide deposits in relation to their environment of formation [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Leicester.

Adamides, N.G., 1987. Diverse modes of occurrence of Cyprus sulphide deposits and comparison with recent analogues. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and 2a*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 85-29:153–168.

Adams, C.G., 1968. A revision of the foraminifer genus *Austrotrillina* Parr. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 16:71–97.

Adams, C.G., 1970. A reconsideration of the East Indian Letter Classification of the Tertiary. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 19:87–137.

Adams, C.G., 1973. Some Tertiary foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 453–471.

Adams, C.G., 1983. Speciation, phylogenesis, tectonism, climate and eustasy: factors in the evolution of Cenozoic large foraminiferal bioprovinces. In Sims, R.W., Price, J.H., and Whalley, P.E.S. (Eds.), *Evolution, Time and Space: The Emergence of the Biosphere*. Systematics Assoc., Spec. Vol., 23:255–289.

Adams, C.G., 1984. Neogene larger foraminifera, evolutionary and geological events in the context of datum planes. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 47–67.

Adams, C.G., Benson, R.H., Kidd, R.B., Ryan, W.B.F., and Wright, R.C., 1977. The Messinian salinity crisis and evidence of late Miocene eustatic changes in the world ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:383–386.

Adams, C.G., Butterlin, J., and Samanta, B.K., 1986. Larger Foraminiferida and events at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the Indo-West Pacific region. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 237–252.

Adams, C.G., Lee, D.E., and Rosen, B.R., 1990. Conflicting isotopic and biotic evidence for tropical sea-surface temperatures during the Tertiary. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:289–313.

Adams, C.J., Graham, I.J., Seward, D., and Skinner, D.N.B., 1994. Geochronological and geochemical evolution of late Cenozoic volcanism in the Coromandel Peninsula, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 37: 359–379.

Adams, C.J., and Kelley, S.P., 1997. Provenance of Permo-Triassic and Ordovician Metagreywake Terranes in New Zealand: evidence from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of detrital micas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:422–432.

Adams, D.P., 1988. Correlations of the Clear Lake, California, core CL-73-4 pollen sequence with other long climate records. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 214:81–95.

Adams, J., 1980. Contemporary uplift and erosion of the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:1–114.

Adams, J., 1990. Paleoseismicity of the Cascadia subduction zone: evidence from turbidites off the Oregon-Washington margin. *Tectonics*, 9:569–583.

Adams, J., Bourke, L., and Buck, S., 1990. Integrating Formation MicroScanner images and cores. *Oilfield Rev.*, 2:52–66.

Adams, J.A.S., and Gaspirini, P., 1970. Gamma ray spectrometry of rocks. In *Methods of Geochemistry and Geophysics 10*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Adams, J.A.S., and Richardson, K.A., 1960. Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. *Econ. Geol.*, 55:1653–1675. [*]

Adams, J.A.S., and Weaver, C.E., 1958. Thorium-to-uranium ratios as indicators of sedimentary processes: example of concept of geochemical facies. *AAPG Bull.*, 42:387–430. [*]

Adams, J.K., 1960. Note on lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from New Jersey. *J. Paleontol.*, 34:371–372.

Adams, J.M., Faure, H., Faure-Denard, L., McGlade, J.M., and Woodward, F.I., 1990. Increases in terrestrial carbon storage from the last glacial maximum to the present. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 348:711–714.

Adams, L.H., and Williamson, E.D., 1923. The compressibility of minerals and rocks at high pressure. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 195:475–529.

Adams, R.D., and Zhang, B.M., 1984. A further earthquake on the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 79:697–703.

Adams, R.M., Bryant, K.J., McCarl, B.A., Legler, D.M., O'Brian, J., Solow, A., and Weiher, R. 1995. Value of improved long-range weather information. *Cont. Econ. Pol.*, 13:10–19.

Adamson, A.C., 1983. Chemistry of alteration minerals from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–563.

Adamson, A.C., 1984. Hydrothermal petrology in the Costa Rica Rift [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.

Adamson, A.C., 1985. Basement lithostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 121–127. [*]

Adamson, A.C., and Richards, H.G., 1990. Low-temperature alteration of very young basalts from ODP Hole 648B: Serocki volcano, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–194. [*]

Adamson, D.A., Gasse, F., Street, F.A., and Williams, M.A.J., 1980. Late Quaternary history of the Nile. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:50–55.

Adamson, D.A., and Pickard, J., 1986. Cainozoic history of the Vestfold Hills. In Pickard, J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oasis: Terrestrial Environments of the Vestfold Hills*: New York (Academic Press), 63–98.

Adamson, S., Moore, J.C., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S., and Moore, G.F., 2003. Controls on the morphological variability of the décollement in the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82 (Suppl.):T52B-0273. (Abstract)

Adatia, R.H., and Maltman, A.J., 2004. Data report: Initial permeability determinations on sediments from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, ODP Sites 1173 and 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/214/214.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Adatia, R.H., and Maltman, A.J., 2004. Data report: Initial permeability determinations on sediments from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, ODP Sites 1173 and 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/214.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Adcock, S., 1993. In search of the well tie: what if we don't have a sonic log? *The Leading Edge*, 1161–1164.

Addicott, W.O., 1969. Tertiary climatic changes in the marginal northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 165:583.

Adegoke, O., Omatsola, N., and Salami, N., 1976. Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies off the Niger Delta. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 279–292.

Ade-Hall, J.M., Fink, L.K., and Johnson, H.P., 1976. Petrography of opaque minerals, Leg 34. In Hart, S.R., Yeats, R.S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 349–362.

Ade-Hall, J.M., and Johnson, H.P., 1976. Paleomagnetism of basalts, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–532. [*]

Ade-Hall, J.M., Khan, M.A., Dagley, P., and Wilson, R.L., 1968. A detailed opaque petrological and magnetic investigation of a single Tertiary lava flow from Skye, Scotland, I. Iron-titanium oxide petrology. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 16:375–388.

Ade-Hall, J.M., Palmer, H.C., and Hubbard, T.P., 1971. The magnetic and opaque petrological response of basalts to regional hydrothermal alteration. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 24:137–174.

Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1977. Recent and late Pleistocene sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: sedimentation and dissolution [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.

Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1978. Dissolution of deep-sea carbonate: preliminary calibration of preservational and morphological aspects. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 24:1167–1185. [*]

Adelseck, C.G., Jr., and Anderson, T.F., 1978. The late Pleistocene record of productivity fluctuations in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 6:388–391.

Adey, W.H., 1979. Crustose coralline algae as microenvironmental indicators in the Tertiary. In Gray, J., and Boucot, A.J. (Eds.), *Historical Biogeography, Plate Tectonics and the Changing Environment*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ. Press), 459–464.

Adey, W.H., and McIntyre, I.G., 1973. Crustose coralline algae: a re-evaluation in the geological sciences. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:883–904.

Adie, R.J., 1954. The petrology of Graham Land: I. The basement complex: early Palaeozoic plutonic and volcanic rocks. *Falkland Islands Dependencies Surv. Sci. Rep.*, London, 11.

Adie, R.J., 1955. The petrology of Graham Land: II. The Andean granite-gabbro intrusive suite. *Falkland Islands Dependencies Surv. Sci. Rep.*, London, 12.

Adkins, C.J., 1968. *Equilibrium Thermodynamics*: London (McGraw-Hill).

Adkins, J.F., Boyle, E.A., Keigwin, L.D., and Cortijo, E., 1997. Variability of the North Atlantic thermohaline circulation during the last interglacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 390:154–156.

Adkins, J.F., Cheng, H., Boyle, E.A., Druffel, E.R.M., and Edwards, R.L., 1998. Deep-sea coral evidence for rapid change in ventilation of the deep north Atlantic 15,400 years ago. *Science*, 280:725–728. doi:10.1126/science.280.5364.725

Adkins, J.F., McIntyre, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2002. The salinity, temperature and $d^{18}\text{O}$ of the glacial deep ocean. *Science*, 298:1769–1773.

Adkins, J.F., and Schrag, D.P., 2003. Reconstructing last glacial maximum bottom water salinities from deep-sea sediment pore fluid profiles. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 216:109–123.

Adler, D., Flora, L.P., and Sentura, S.D., 1973. Electrical conductivity in disordered systems. *Solid State Commun.*, 12:9–12.

Adshead, J.D., Bornhold, B.D., and Davis, E.E., 1986. Indurated deposits and possible plume bands in a hydrothermal mound, northeast Pacific. *Geol. Surv. Can. Curr. Res.*, 86-1A:737–748.

Affaton, P., Sougy, J., and Trompette, R., 1980. The tectono-stratigraphic relationships between the upper Precambrian and lower Paleozoic Volta basin and the Pan-African Dahomeyide orogenic belt (west Africa). *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:224–248.

Agar, S.M., 1990. Fracture evolution in the upper ocean crust: evidence from DSDP Hole 504B. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 54:41–50. [*]

Agar, S.M., 1990. The interaction of fluid processes and progressive deformation during shallow level accretion: examples from the Shimanto Belt of SW Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9133–9148.

Agar, S.M., 1991. Microstructural evolution of a deformation zone in the upper ocean crust: evidence from DSDP Hole 504B. *J. Geodyn.*, 13:119–140. [*]

Agar, S.M., 1994. Rheological evolution of the ocean crust: a microstructural view. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3175–3200.

Agar, S.M., Casey, J.F., and Kempton, P.D., 1997. Textural, geochemical, and isotopic variations in gabbroic shear zones from the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–121. [*]

Agar, S.M., Cliff, R.A., Duddy, I.R., and Rex, D.C., 1989. Accretion and uplift in the Shimanto Belt, SW Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 146:893–896.

Agar, S.M., and Lloyd, G.E., 1997. Deformation of Fe-Ti oxides in gabbroic shear zones from the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–141. [*]

Agar, S.M., and Marton, F.C., 1995. Microstructural controls on strain localization in ocean crust

diabases: evidence from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–230.

Agar, S.M., Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1989. Back-scattered electron imagery of the tectonic fabrics of some fine-grained sediments: implications for fabric nomenclature and deformation processes. *Geology*, 17:901–904. [*]

Agardh, C.A., 1824. Systema algarum Adumbravit. *Lundae Literis Berlingianis*, 37:1–312. [see alternate version of this entry below]

Agardh, C.A., 1824. *Systema Algarum*. Adumbravit C. A. Agardh. Literis Berlingianis.

Agardh, C.A., 1832. Conspectus criticus diatomacearum, Part 4. *Lundae Literis Berlingianis*:48–66.

Agee, C.B., 1990. A new look at differentiation of the Earth from melting experiments on the Allende meteorite. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:834–837. doi:10.1038/346834a0

Agegian, C.R., and Mackenzie, F.T., 1989. Calcareous organisms and sediment mineralogy on a mid-depth bank in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Pac. Sci.*, 43:56–65.

Ageta, H., Shiojima, K., and Arai, Y., 1987. Acid-induced rearrangement of triterpenoid hydrocarbons belonging to the hopane and migrated hopane series. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35:2705–2716. [another citation says Arai, J.; \5-31-94]

Aggarwal, Y.P., Barazangi, M., and Isacks, B., 1972. P and S travel times in the Tonga-Fiji region: a zone of low velocity in the uppermost mantle behind the Tonga Island arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:6427–6434.

Aggrey, K.E., Muenow, D.W., and Sinton, J.M., 1988. Volatile abundances in submarine glasses from the North Fiji and Lau back-arc basins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2501–2506. [*]

Agiorgitis, G., and Wolf, R., 1978. Aspects of osmium, ruthenium and iridium contents in some Greek chromites. *Chem. Geol.*, 23:267–272. [*]

Agiorgitis, G., and Wolf, R., 1984. Variations of the Os/Ir ratio in terrestrial rocks and minerals. *Chem. Geol.*, 42:277–286.

Agoston, G.A., 1987. *Color Theory and its Application in Art and Design* (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Agrawal, D.P., Dodia, R., Kotlia, B.S., Razdan, H., and Sahni, A., 1989. The Plio-Pleistocene geologic and climatic record of the Kashmir Valley, India: a review and new data. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 73:267–286.

Agrawal, Y.C., McCave, I.N., and Riley, J.B., 1991. Laser diffraction size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: (Cambridge Univ. Press), 119–128.

Agrinier, P., and Agrinier, B., 1994. A propos de la connaissance de la profondeur à laquelle vos échantillons sont collectés dans les forages. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2.*, 318:1615–1622. [*]

Agrinier, P., and Agrinier, B., 1994. Comment on the knowledge of the depth of a rock sample from a

drilled core. *Sci. Drilling*, 4:259–265.

Agrinier, P., and Cannat, M., 1997. Oxygen-isotope constraints on serpentinization processes in ultramafic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (23°N). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. [*]

Agrinier, P., Cornen, G., and Beslier, M.-O., 1996. Mineralogical and oxygen isotopic features of serpentinites recovered from the ocean/continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–552. [*]

Agrinier, P., Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., and Javoy, M., 1995. O and H stable isotope compositions of oceanic crust and upper mantle rocks exposed in the Hess Deep near the Galapagos Triple Junction. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:183–196 [*]

Agrinier, P., Javoy, M., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Hydrothermal activity in a peculiar oceanic ridge: oxygen and hydrogen isotope evidence in the Xigaze ophiolite (Tibet, China). *Chem. Geol.*, 71:313–335. [*]

Agrinier, P., Laverne, C., and Tartarotti, P., 1995. Stable isotope ratios (oxygen, hydrogen) and petrology of hydrothermally altered dolerites at the bottom of the sheeted dike complex of Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Result.*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–106. [*]

Agrinier, P., Mével, C., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of the peridotites cored at the ocean/continent boundary of the Iberian Margin: petrologic and stable isotope evidence. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–234. [*]

Agterberg, F.P., 1990. *Automated Stratigraphic Correlation*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Agterberg, F.P., Gradstein, F.M., Nel, L.D., Lew, S.N., Heller, M., Gradstein, W.S., D'Iorio, M.D., Gillis, D., and Huang, Z., 1989. Program RASC (Ranking and Scaling) Version 12. *Committee on Quantitative Stratigraphy of IUGS*. (manual and diskette)

Aguador, R., Feinberg, H., Durand-Delga, M., Martín-Algarra, A., Esteras, M., and Didon, J., 1990. Nuevas datos sobre la edad de las formaciones miocenas trasgresivas sobre las Zonas Internas béticas: la formación de San Pedro de Alcántara (Provincia de Málaga). *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 3:79–86.

Aguayo, J.E.C., 1976. Sedimentary environments and diagenesis of El Abra Limestone at its type locality, eastern Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:644.

Aguirre, A., and Offler, R., 1985. Burial metamorphism in the Western Peruvian trough: its relation to Andean magmatism and tectonics. In Pitcher, W.S., Atherton, M.P., Cobbing, E.J., and Beckinsale, R.D. (Eds.), *Magmatism at a Plate Edge: the Peruvian Andes*: Glasgow (Blackie), 59–71.

Aguirre, E., and Pasini, G., 1985. The Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary. *Episodes*, 8:11–120.

Aguirre, J., 1995. *Tafonomía y evolución sedimentaria del Plioceno marino en el litoral sur de España*,

entre Cádiz y Almería [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Granada.

Aguirre, J., Braga, J.C., Jiménez, A.P., and Rivas, P., 1996. Substrate-related changes in pectinid fossil assemblages (Bivalvia, Pliocene, SE Spain). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 126:291–308.

Aguirre, J., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., in press. Algal nodules in the late Pliocene deposits at the coast of Cádiz (S Spain). *Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital.* [8-28-95; 8-6-2004]

Agwu, C.O.C., and Beug, H.-J., 1982. Palynological studies of marine sediments off the West African coast. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 36:1–30.

Ahagon, N., Tanaka, Y., and Ujiie, H., 1993. *Florisphaera profunda*, a possible nannoplankton indicator of late Quaternary changes in sea-water turbidity at the northwestern margin of the Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:255–273.

Aharon, P., 1984. Implications of the coral-reef record from New Guinea concerning the astronomical theory of the ice ages. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate: Understanding the Response to Astronomical Forcing*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 379–389.

Aharon, P., 1993. Sea-level events in the South Pacific linked with the Messinian salinity crisis. *Geology*, 21:771–775.

Aharon, P., and Fu, B., 2000. Microbial sulfate reduction rates and sulfur and oxygen isotope fractionation at oil and gas seeps in deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:233–246.

Aharon, P., Goldstein, S.L., Wheeler, C.W., and Jacobson, G., 1993. Sea-level in the South Pacific linked with the Messinian salinity crisis. *Geology*, 21:771–775.

Aharon, P., Schwarcz, H.P., and Roberts, H.H., 1997. Radiometric dating of submarine hydrocarbon seeps in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 109/5:568–579.

Aharon, P., Socki, R.A., and Chan, L., 1987. Dolomitization of atolls by seawater convection flow: test of a hypothesis at Niue, South Pacific. *J. Geol.*, 95:187–203.

Aharonov, E., Whitehead, J.A., Kelemen, P.B., and Spiegelman, M., 1995. Channeling instability of upwelling melt in the mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:20433–20450.

Ahlbach, W.J., and McCartney, K., 1992. Siliceous sponge spicules from Site 748. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 833–837.

Ahlberg, J., Nilson, E., and Walsh, J., 1967. *The Theory of Splines and Their Applications*: San Diego (Academic Press).

Ahmad, S.N., and Rose, A.W., 1980. Fluid inclusions in porphyry and skarn ore at Santa Rita, New Mexico. *Econ. Geol.*, 75:229–250.

Ahumada, R., 1989. Produccion y destino de la masa fitoplanctonica en sistema de bahias en Chile central: una hipotesis. *Biol. Pesq.*, 18:53–66.

- Ahrens, L.H., and Taylor, S.R., 1961. *Spectrochemical Analysis* (2nd ed.): Reading, Mass (Addison-Wesley).
- Aiban, S.A., and Znidarcic, D., 1989. Evaluation of the flow pump and constant head techniques for permeability measurements. *Geotechnique*, 39:655–666.
- Aifa, T., and Lefort, J.P., 2001. Relationship between dip and magma flow in the Saint-Malo dolerite dyke swarm (Brittany, France). *Tectonophysics*, 331:169–180.
- Aigner, T., 1982. Calcareous tempestites: storm-dominated stratification in Upper Muschelkalk limestones (Middle Trias, SW-Germany). In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 180–198.
- Ailin-Pyzik, I.B., and Sommer, S.E., 1981. Microscale chemical effects of low temperature alteration of DSDP basaltic glasses. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:9503–9510.
- Ainsworth, N.R., 1982. The biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Miocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of the Northern Indian Ocean [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.
- Aissaoui, D.M., 1988. Magnesian calcite cements and their diagenesis: dissolution and dolomitization, Mururoa Atoll. *Sedimentology*, 35:821–841.
- Aissaoui, D.M., Coniglio, M., James, N.P., and Purser, B.H., 1986. Diagenesis of a Miocene reef-platform: Jebel Abu Shaar, Gulf of Suez, Egypt. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Aïssaoui, D.M., McNeill, D.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1990. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from Mururoa atoll, French Polynesia: implications for global eustasy. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:102–112. [*]
- Aissaoui, D.M., and Purser, B.H., 1983. Nature and origin of internal sediments in Jurassic limestones of Burgundy (France) and Fnoud (Algeria). *Sedimentology*, 30:273–283.
- Ait Brahim, L., and Chotin, P., 1989. Genèse et deformation des bassins néogènes du Rif Central (Maroc) au cours du rapprochement Europa-Africa. *Geodin. Acta* (Paris), 3:295–304.
- Aita, Y., 1987. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of Shikoku with reference to selected sections in Lombardy Basin and Sicily. *Geology*, 58:91–115.
- Aita, Y., 1987. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of Shikoku with reference to selected section in Lombardy Basin and Sicily. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 58:1–91.
- Aita, Y., and Okada, H., 1986. Radiolarians and calcareous nannofossils from the uppermost Jurassic and lower Cretaceous strata of Japan and Tethyan regions. *Micropaleontology*, 32:97–128.
- Ait-Brahim, L., and Chotin, P., 1990. Oriental Moroccan neogene volcanism and strike-slip faulting. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 11:273–280.
- Aitchison, J.C., 1992. Radiolarians from sediments of the Izu-Bonin region, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–330.

Aitchison, J.C., and Flood, P.G., 1995. *Data report: Cenozoic radiolarians from Leg 143, Hole 869A, equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–574. [*]*

Aizenshtat, Z., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Distribution and diagenesis of organic compounds in *JOIDES* sediment from Gulf of Mexico and western Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1881–1898.

Aizenshtat, Z., Krein, E., Vairavamurthy, M., and Goldstein, T., 1995. Role of sulfur in the transformation of sedimentary organic matter: a mechanistic overview. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 612:378–396.

Aizenshtat, Z., Stoler, A., Cohen, Y., and Nielsen, H., 1983. The geochemical sulphur enrichment of recent organic matter by polysulfides in the Solar Lake. *In Bjorøy, M., Albrecht, C., Cornford, C., de Groot, K., Eglinton, G., et al. (Eds.), Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1981. Proc. Int. Meet. Org. Geochem.*, 10:279–288. [*]

Aja, S.U., 1998. The sorption of the rare earth element Nd, onto kaolinite at 25° C. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 46:103–109.

Ajam, S.O., 1978. The dual guard/FoRxo logging device. *Log Analyst*, 19:28–36. [*]

Akay, E., Uysal, S., Poisson, A., Cravette, J., and Muller, C., 1985. Stratigraphy of the Antalya Neogene Basin, *Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey*, 28:105–119. [another citation says Uysal]

Akbulut, A., 1977. Etude géologique d'une partie du Taurus occidentale au sud d'Egridir (Turquie) [Thèse]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.

Åkermoen, T., 1989. Jan Mayen-ryggen: Et seismisk stratigrafisk og strukturelt studium [MS thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.

Akers, T., Edmonds, R., Kramer, C., Lighthart, B., McManus, M., Schlichting, H., Solomon, A., and Spendlove, J., 1979. Sources and characteristics of airborne material. *In Edmonds, R. L. (Ed.), Aerobiology: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchison and Ross), 41–55.*

Akers, W.H., 1955. Some planktonic foraminifera of the American gulf coast and suggested correlations with the Caribbean Tertiary. *J. Paleontol.*, 29:647–664.

Akers, W.H., Marolt, R.E., and Navarette, R.J., 1987. Late Miocene and early Pliocene siliceous microfossils from the upper Monterey and lower Sisquoc formations, Sweeney Road, Santa Barbara County, California. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.* 20:1–112.

Akhmanov, G.C., and Woodside, J.M., 1998. Mud volcanic samples in the context of the Mediterranean Ridge mud diapiric belt. *In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–603. [*]*

Akhmanov, G.C., and Woodside, J.M., 1998. Mud volcanic samples in the context of the Mediterranean Ridge mud diapiric belt. *In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 160, 597–605 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_46.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]*

Akhmanov, G.C., and Woodside, J.M., 1998. Mud volcanic samples in the context of the Mediterranean Ridge mud diapiric belt. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 597–605 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Akhmanov, G.G., 1996. Lithology of mud breccia clasts from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:151–164.

Aki, K., and Richards, P.G., 1980. *Quantitative Seismology Theory and Methods* (Vol. 1): San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).

Aki, K., and Richards, P.G., 1980. *Quantitative Seismology Theory and Methods* (Vol. 2): San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

Akiba, F., 1977. *Denticula kanayae* n. sp., and the diatom biostratigraphic significance of the *Denticula kanayae* Zone. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 20:126–142. (in Japanese)

Akiba, F., 1979. The morphology of *Denticula dimorpha* and its related species, and the Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of Japan. *Bull. Tech Lab. JAPEX*, 22:9–55. (in Japanese)

Akiba, F., 1980. A lower Miocene diatom flora from the Boso Peninsula, Japan, and the resting spore formation of an extinct diatom, *Kisseleviella carina* Sheshukova-Poretzkaya. *Bull. Tech. Lab., JAPEX*, 23:81–94. [8-23-94] [another version says 81–100]

Akiba, F., 1982. Late Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctic Ocean. *Rep. Tech. Res., Cen. Jpn. Nat. Oil Corp.*, 16:31–74.

Akiba, F., 1982. Reconsideration of the *Coscinodiscus marginatus* zone-taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of *Thalassiosira schraderi*. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 24:206–223.

Akiba, F., 1982. Taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of a new diatom, *Thalassionema schraderi*. *Bacillaria*, 5:43–61.

Akiba, F., 1983. Revised Neogene diatom biostratigraphic zonation for middle-to-high latitudes of the North Pacific: evaluation of datum planes and age. *Gekkan Kaiyokagaku [Monthly Mar. Sci.]*, 15:717–725. (in Japanese)

Akiba, F., 1986. Middle Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy in the Nankai trough and Japan trench, and modified lower Miocene through Quaternary diatom zones for middle-to-high latitudes of the north Pacific. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 393–481. [*]

Akiba, F., Hiramatsu, C., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1993. A Cenozoic diatom genus *Cavitatus* Williams; an emended description and two new biostratigraphically useful species, *C. lanceolatus* and *C. rectus* from Japan. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Ser. C.: Geol. Paleontol. (Tokyo)*, 19:11–39.

Akiba, F., Hoshi, K., and Ichinoseki, T., 1982. Litho- and biostratigraphy of the Miocene Atsunai Group distributed in the southwestern part of the Kushiro Coal Field, eastern Hokkaido. *Bull. Tech. Lab. JAPEX*, 25:13–52. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Akiba, F., and Ichinoseki, T., 1983. The Neogene micro- and chronostratigraphies in Hokkaido: special reference to those of the southwestern part of the Kushiro Coal Field area, eastern Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 48:49–61. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Akiba, F., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1986. Taxonomy, morphology and phylogeny of the Neogene diatom zonal marker species in the middle-to-high latitudes of the North Pacific. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–554. [*]

Akiba, F., Yanagisawa, Y., and Ishii, T., 1982. Biostratigraphy of Neogene diatoms in Matsushima region and its environs, Miyagi, northeastern Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 33:215–240. (in Japanese with English abstract) [*]

Akiba, F., Yanagisawa, Y., and Takemasa, I., 1982. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the Matsushima area and its environs, Miyagi Prefecture, Northeast Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 33:215–239.

Akimoto, K., 1989. Recent foraminifera from Enshunada. In Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Collected Papers on Foraminifera from the Japanese Islands*: Sendai (Toko Press), 93–104. (In Japanese)

Akimoto, K., 1990. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminiferal faunas in the Pacific off Southwest Japan and around Hachijojima Island. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 60:139–223.

Akimoto, K., 1991. Paleoenvironmental studies of the Nishiyatsushiro and Shizukawa Groups, South Fossa-Magna region. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 61:1–102.

Akimoto, K., 1994. Cenozoic benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleobathymetry, paleoenvironments and paleoceanography of the New Hebrides Island Arc and North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge area. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–291. [*]

Akimoto, K., and Hasegawa, S., 1989. Bathymetric distribution of the Recent benthic foraminifers around Japan—as a contribution to a new paleobathymetric scale. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32:229–240.

Akimoto, K., Tanaka, T., Hattori, M., and Hotta, H., 1990. Recent foraminiferal assemblages around *Calyptogena* colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, central Japan. *Technical Reports of the Symposium of Deep-sea Research Using Submersible Shinkai 2000 System*. Jpn. Mar. Sci. Tech. Center, Yokosura.

Akimoto, T., Kinoshita, H., and Furuta, T., 1984. Electron probe microanalysis study on processes of low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:263–278.

Akiyama, T., 1968. The distribution of dissolved oxygen and phosphate phosphorus in the adjacent seas of Japan. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:147–172.

Akmhanov, G.G., 1996. Lithology of mud breccia clasts from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:151–164.

Akpiti, S., De Klasz, I., Le Calvez, Y., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Toumarkine, M., 1982. Biostratigraphie de l'Éocène de la région de Zougbonou (SW de la République Populaire du Bénin, Afrique Occidentale).

Cah. Micropaleontol., 2:81–90.

Akselman, R., and Keupp, H., 1990. Recent obliquipithonelloid calcareous cysts of *Scrippsiella patagonica* nov. sp. (Peridiniaceae, Dinophyceae) from plankton of the Golfo San Jorge/Patagonia, Argentina. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:169–179.

Aksu, A.E., 1985. The Maden Complex, S.E. Turkey: sedimentation and volcanism along a Neotethyan active continental margin [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

Aksu, A.E., Calon, T., Piper, D.W.J., Turgut, S., and Izdar, E., 1992a. Architecture of later orogenic Quaternary basins in northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 210:191–213.

Aksu, A.E., de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. High-resolution foraminifer, palynologic, and stable isotopic records of upper Pleistocene sediments from the Labrador Sea: paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic trends. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–652. [*]

Aksu, A.E., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1989. Upper Miocene to Holocene oxygen and carbon isotopic stratigraphy of Sites 646 and 647, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 689–704.

Aksu, A.E., and Hiscott, R.N., 1992. Shingled Quaternary debris flow lenses on the northeast Newfoundland slope. *Sedimentology*, 39:193–206.

Aksu, A.E., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and biochronology in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–304.

Aksu, A.E., and Mudie, P.J., 1985. Magnetostratigraphy and palynology demonstrate at least 4 million years of Arctic Ocean sedimentation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 318:280–283.

Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., de Vernal, A., and Gillespie, H., 1992. Ocean-atmosphere responses to climatic change in the Labrador Sea: Pleistocene plankton and pollen records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 92:124–137.

Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., Macko, S.A., and de Vernal, A., 1988. Upper Cenozoic history of the Labrador Sea, Baffin Bay, and the Arctic Ocean: a paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic summary. *Paleoceanography*, 3:519–538.

Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1984. The Maden Complex, SE Turkey: evolution of a Neotethyan continental margin. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 17:375–402.

Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary fore-arc tectonics and sedimentation: Maden Complex, S.E. Turkey. In Savascin, M.Y., and Eronat, A.H. (Eds.), *Int. Earth Sci. Congr. on Aegean Regions, Izmir, Turkey*, 2:271–276.

Aksu, A.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Tethys suture zone in S.E. Turkey: evidence from the petrology and geochemistry of Late Cretaceous and Middle Eocene Extrusives. In Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc.

Int. Symp. "Troodos 1987," Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 311–329.

Aksu, A.E., Ulug, A., Piper, D.W.J., Konuk, Y.T., and Turgut, S., 1992b. Quaternary sedimentary history of Adana, Cilicia and Iskenderun Basins: northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 104:55–71.

Aksu, A.E., Yasar, D., and Mudie, P. J., 1995. Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic conditions leading to development of sapropel layer S1 in the Aegean Sea. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimat.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 116:71–101.

Al Naqib, K.M., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: southwestern Iraq. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 560-G.

Al-Aasm, I.S., and Blaise, B., 1987. Hydrothermal fluids effect on the sediment column in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge (N.E. Pacific). *AAPG Program Abstr.*, 68:113.

Al-Aasm, I.S., and Blaise, B., 1991. Interaction between hemipelagic sediment and a hydrothermal system: Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, subarctic northeast Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:25–40.

Al-Aasm, I.S., Taylor, B.E., and South, B., 1990. Stable isotope analysis of multiple carbonate samples using selective acid extraction. *Chem. Geol.*, 80:119–125.

Al-Aasm, I.S., and Veizer, J., 1986. Diagenetic stabilization of aragonite and low-Mg Calcite, I. Trace elements in rudists. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:138–152.

Al-Aasm, I.S., and Veizer, J., 1986. Diagenetic stabilization of aragonite and low-Mg Calcite, II. Stable isotopes in rudists. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:763–770.

Alabaster, T., Pearce, J.A., Mallick, D.I.J., and Elboushi, I.M., 1980. The volcanic stratigraphy and location of massive sulphide deposits in the Oman Ophiolite. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites, Proceedings of the International Ophiolite Symposium*. Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 751–757.

Alabaster, T., Pearce, J.A., and Malpas, J., 1982. The volcanic stratigraphy and petrogenesis of the Oman ophiolite complex. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 81:168–183.

Alam, M., 1989. Geology and depositional history of Cenozoic sediments of the Bengal basin of Bangladesh. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 69:125–139.

Alam, M., Samsing, T.B., Busky, E.L., Martinez, D.R., and Ray, S.M., 1979. Dinoflagellate sterols I: sterols of dinoflagellates of *Gonyaulax* sp. *Steroids*, 33:197–203.

Al-Assam, A.I., and Bornhold, B.B., 1986. Stable isotope studies of planktonic foraminifera *Globigerina bulloides* from cores in the NE Pacific Ocean. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 86-1B:201–212.

Albaiges, J., and Torradas, J.M., 1974. Significance of even-carbon *n*-paraffin preference in a Spanish crude oil. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 250:567–568.

Albarède, F., 1976. Géochronologie comparée par la méthode ^{39}Ar - ^{40}Ar de deux régions d'histoire post-hercynienne différente: la Montagne Noire et les Pyrénées Orientales [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Paris 7.

- Albarède, F., 1995. *Introduction to Geochemical Modeling*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Albarède, F., 1998. The growth of continental crust. *Tectonophysics*, 296:1–14.
- Albarède, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.F., and Michard, G., 1981. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in hydrothermal water and deposits from the East Pacific Rise at 21 °N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:229–236.
- Albarède, F., and Tamagnan, V., 1988. Modelling of recent geochemical evolution of the Piton de la Fournaise volcano, Réunion Island. *J. Petrol.*, 29:997–1030.
- Albarello, D., Mantovani, E., Babbucci, D., and Tamburelli, C., 1995. Africa-Eurasia kinematics: main constraints and uncertainties. *Tectonophysics*, 243:25–36.
- Albee, A.L., and Ray, L., 1970. Correction factors for electron microprobe analysis of silicates, oxides, carbonates, phosphates and sulfates. *Anal. Chem.*, 42:1408–1414.
- Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1995. Stable isotope tracing of methane production and consumption in the gassy sediments of Eckernförder Bay, Germany. Proceedings of the workshop modeling methane-rich sediments of Eckernförder Bay. *Forschungs. Bundes. Wasserschal Geophys., Rep.*, 22:114–120.
- Alberti, G., 1959. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Deflandrea* Eisenack (Dinoflag.) in der Kreide und im Alttertiär Nord- und Mitteldeutschlands. *Mitt. geol. Staatsinst. Hamburg*, 28:93–105.
- Alberti, G., 1961. Zur Kenntnis mesozoischer und alttertiärer Dinoflagellaten und Hystrichosphaerideen von Nord- und Mitteldeutschland sowie einigen anderen europäischen Gebieten. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 116:1–58.
- Alberty, M., 2000. Shallow water flows: a problem solved or a problem emerging. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.
- Alberty, M., Hafle, M., Minge, J.C., and Byrd, T., 1997. Mechanisms of shallow waterflows and drilling practices for intervention. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–6.
- Albianelli, A., Napoleone, G., and Pompeo, R., 1993. Il ruolo dei solfuri nella magnetizzazione residua di sedimenti marini e lacustri Plio-Quaternari. *Proc. 12th Conv., Consig. Naz. Ricerche Gruppo Naz. Geofis. Terra Solida*, 2:873–884.
- Al-Chalabi, M., 1974. An analysis of stacking, RMS, average, and interval velocities over a horizontally layered ground. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 22:458–475.
- Aldahan, A.A., Morad, S., and Collini, B., 1987. Clouded-untwinned albite in the Siljan granite, central Sweden. *N. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1987:327–335.
- Aldaya, F., Alvarez, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., Jabaloy, A., and Navarro-Vila, F., 1991. The Malaguide-Alpujarride contact (Betic Cordillera, Spain): a brittle extensional detachment. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 313:1447–1453.
- Alderman, A.R., 1965. Dolomitic sediments and their environment in the South-East of South Australia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 29:1335–1365.

Aldiss, D.T., 1981. Plagiogranites from the ocean crust and ophiolites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 289:577–578.

Aldiss, D.T., and Ghazali, S.A., 1984. The regional geology and evolution of the Toba volcano-tectonic depression, Indonesia. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 141:487–500.

Aldred, W., Cook, J., Bern, P., Carpenter, B., Hutchinson, M., Lovell, J., Rezmer-Cooper, I., and Leder, P.C., 1998. Using downhole annular pressure measurements to improve drilling performance. *Oilfield Rev.*, 10(4):40–55. [*]

Aldrich, J.B., Tieh, T.T., and Scott, R.B., 1981. Alteration of remnant arc debris, Site 448, Palau-Kyushu Ridge, Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. *In* Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 59*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–742.

Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2001. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleogene benthic foraminifera from northeastern Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 47:269–316.

Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2004. Benthic foraminifera and environmental turnover across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary at Blake Nose (ODP Hole 1049C, Northwestern Atlantic). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 208:59–83.

Alekseev, A.P., and Istochin, B. V., 1956. Chart of constant current in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *Trans. Knipovich Polar Sci. Inst.*, 9:62–68.

Alencaster, G., 1973. Una nueva especie de *Toucasia* en el Cretacico medio de los estados de Puebla y Oaxaca, Mexico. *Paleontol. Mex.*, 36:1–16.

Alencaster, G., and Pantoja Alor, J., 1986. *Coalcomana ramsa* (Boehm) (Bivalvia, Hippuritacea) del Albiano Temprano del Cerro de Tuxpan, Jalisco. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Mex.*, 47:33–46.

Alexander, A., Meunier, J.D., Lézime, A.M., Vicens, A., and Schwartz, D., 1997. Phytolits: indicators of grassland dynamics during the late Holocene in intertropical Africa. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 136:213–229.

Alexander, C., 1985. 2-D gravity and magnetic modeling of subsurface domical structure 11/14. *In* Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., 2:197–202.

Alexander, G.B., 1957. The effect of particle size on the solubility of amorphous silica in water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 61:1563–1564.

Alexander, I., Kroon, D., and Thompson, R., 1993. Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change on the northeast Australian margin as evidenced in oxygen isotope stratigraphy, mineral magnetism, and sedimentology. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–161. [*]

Alexander, I.T., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation off the Queensland continental margin (northeast Australia) in response to sea level fluctuations [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Alexander, J., 1987. Syn-sedimentary and burial related deformation in the Middle Jurassic non-marine formations of the Yorkshire Basin. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 29:315–324.

Alexander, P., and Mikulski, Z.B., 1961. Differences in the response of leukaemia cells in tissue culture to nitrogen mustard and dimethyl myleran. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 5:275–282.

Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., Noble, R., and Volkman, J.K., 1984. Identification of some bicyclic alkanes in petroleum. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:63–70.

Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., and Woodhouse, G.W., 1983. Variation in ratio of isomeric butanes with sediment temperature in Carnarvon Basin of Western Australia. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: New York (Wiley), 76–79.

Alexander, R.J., and Harper, G.D., 1992. The Josephine ophiolite: an ancient analogue for slow- to intermediate-spreading oceanic ridges. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 60:3–38.

Alexander, R.J., Harper, G.D., and Bowman, J.R., 1993. Oceanic faulting and fault-controlled subseafloor hydrothermal alteration in the sheeted dike complex of the Josephine ophiolite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9731–9760.

Alexandrovich, J.M., 1989. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 111, Site 677, eastern equatorial Pacific, late Miocene through Pleistocene. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–262.

Alexandrovich, J.M., 1991. Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific: late Miocene through Pleistocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Alexandrovich, J.M., 1992. Radiolarians from Sites 794, 795, 796, and 797 (Japan Sea). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–307. [*]

Alexandrovich, J.M., and Hays, J.D., 1989. High-resolution stratigraphic correlation of ODP Leg 111 Holes 677A and 677B and DSDP Leg 69 Hole 504. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276. [*]

Al-Hashimi, W.S., 1977. Recent carbonate cementation from seawater in some weathered dolostones, Northumberland, England. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1375–1391.

Ali, J.R., and Hailwood, E.A., 1995. Magnetostratigraphy of upper Paleocene through lower middle Eocene strata of northwest Europe. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:275–279.

Ali, J.R., Haston, R.B., and Stokking, L.B., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 782, 783, 784, and 786, Izu-Bonin outer forearc, western Pacific. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–560.

Ali, J.R., and Jolley, D.W., 1996. Biostratigraphically constrained magnetostratigraphy of the Late Paleocene and Early Eocene of the Anglo-Belgium-Paris Basin. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:129–144. [Page range needs confirmation. Not in GeoRef. \8-6-2004]

Ali, J.R., and Jolley, D.W., 1996. Chronostratigraphic framework for the Thanetian and lower Ypresian deposits of southern England. In Knox, R.W.O.B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in NW Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:129–144. [*]

Ali, J.R., and Vandamme, D., 1998. Eocene-Miocene magnetostratigraphy of the southeast Greenland Margin and western Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–257. [*]

Alibert, C., 1991. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a basalt from Site 738: implications for the tectonic history of the southernmost part of the Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–298.

Alibert, C., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1983. The transition from alkali basalts to kimberlites: isotope and trace element evidence from melilitites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 82:176–186.

Alibert, C., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1986. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Colorado Plateau volcanics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2735–2750.

Alibes, B., Campo, M., Fraile, J., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Fomenko, V., and Nieto, L., 1994. Sidescan sonar survey, OKEAN sonographs. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:128–134.

Alietti, A., 1972. Polymorphism and crystal-chemistry of heulandites and clinoptilolites. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:1448–1462.

Alietti, A., Brigatti, M.F., and Poppi, L., 1977. Natural Ca-rich clinoptilolite (heulandites of group 3): new data and review. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh*, 11:493–501.

Aliev, K.S., 1961. Novye vidy Radiolyarii nizhnemelovykh otlozhenii Severo-Vostochno Azerbaidzhana (New radiolarian species of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of northeastern Azerbaidzhan). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Az. SSR, Ser. Nauk Zemle*, 1:51–65. [another citation says *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, Ser. Geol.-Geogr. Nauk Nefti*]

Aliev, K.S., 1965. Radiolyarii nizhnemelovykh otlozheni severo-vostochnogo Azerbaidzhana i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie (Radiolarians of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of northeastern Azerbaidzhan and their stratigraphic significance). *Baku, Az. SSR, Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk*, 1–124.

Alistair, N., and Baxter, A.N., 1990. Major and trace element variations in basalts from Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Dunbar, R.B., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–21.

Allan, J.F., 1992. Cr-spinel as a petrogenetic indicator: deducing magma composition from spinels in highly altered basalts from the Japan Sea, Sites 794 and 797. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J.,

McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 837–847.

Allan, J.F., 1994. Cr-spinel in depleted basalts from the Lau backarc basin: petrogenetic history from Mg-Fe crystal-liquid exchange. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–583. [*]

Allan, J.F., 1995. *Data report*: Trace element geochemistry of Leg 142 basalts by instrumental neutron activation analysis. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–89. [*]

Allan, J.F., 1995. Trace element geochemistry of Leg 142 basalts by instrumental neutron activation analysis. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1987. Petrology and chemistry of lavas from seamounts flanking the East Pacific Rise axis, 21°N: implications concerning the mantle source composition for both seamount and adjacent EPR lavas. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:255–282. [*]

Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., and Sack, R.O., 1989. Petrology of lavas from the Lamont seamount chain and adjacent East Pacific Rise, 10°N. *J. Petrol.*, 30:1245–1298. [*]

Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., and Sack, R.O., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of Cocos Plate seamount lavas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 116:47–61.

Allan, J.F., Chase, R.L., Cousens, B., Michael, P.J., Gorton, M.P., and Scott, S.D., 1993. The Tuzo Wilson volcanic field, NE Pacific: alkaline volcanism at a complex, diffuse, transform-trench-ridge triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22367–22387.

Allan, J.F., Cousens, B., Chase, R., and Gorton, M., 1988. Alkaline lavas from the Tuzo Wilson Seamounts, NE Pacific: volcanism at a complex oceanic ridge-transform fault intersection. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1503.

Allan, J.F., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Cr-rich spinel as a tracer for melt migration and melt–wall rock interaction in the mantle: Hess Deep, Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–172. [*]

Allan, J.F., Falloon, T., Pedersen, R.B., Shankar Lakapragada, B., Natland, J.H., and Malpas, J., 1996. Petrology of selected Leg 147 basaltic lavas and dikes. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–186. [*]

Allan, J.F., Forsythe, L., and Natland, J.H., 1999. Determination of primitive melt composition in the North Atlantic seaward-dipping reflector sequences from Cr-rich spinel compositions. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Allan, J.F., Forsythe, L., and Natland, J.H., 1999. Determination of primitive melt composition in the

North Atlantic seaward-dipping reflector sequences from Cr-rich spinel compositions. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 119–134 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Allan, J.F., Forsythe, L., and Natland, J.H., 1999. Determination of primitive melt composition in the North Atlantic seaward-dipping reflector sequences from Cr-rich spinel compositions. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 119–134 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Allan, J.F., Forsythe, L., and Natland, J.H., 1999. Determination of primitive melt composition in the North Atlantic seaward-dipping reflector sequences from Cr-rich spinel compositions. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–134.

Allan, J.F., and Gorton, M.P., 1992. Geochemistry of igneous rocks from Legs 127 and 128, Sea of Japan. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 905–929. [*]

Allan, J.F., Gorton, M.P., Cousens, B.L., and Leg 127 Shipboard Party, 1990. Geochemistry and character of rocks collected by ODP Leg 127 from the Yamato Basin, eastern Japan Sea: implications for back-arc spreading processes. *GAC-MAC Annu. Meeting Programs with Abstr., Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 15:A2.

Allan, J.F., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Leg 147 Cr-spinel: petrogenetic inferences regarding melt impregnation of Hess Deep peridotites. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):661. [*]

Allan, J.F., Sack, R.O., and Batiza, R., 1988. Cr-rich spinels as petrogenetic indicators: MORB-type lavas from the Lamont seamount chain, eastern Pacific. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:741–753.

Allan, J.R., and Matthews, R.K., 1982. Isotope signatures associated with early meteoric diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 29:797–817.

Allan, T., Robertson, A.H.F., Sharp, T.R., and Trotter, J., 2001. Data report: Whole-rock $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition and apparent strontium isotopic age of limestones from Site 1118, Woodlark Rift Basin, Southwest Pacific (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/158/158.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Allan, T., Robertson, A.H.F., Sharp, T.R., and Trotter, J., 2001. Data report: Whole-rock $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition and apparent strontium isotopic age of limestones from Site 1118, Woodlark Rift Basin, Southwest Pacific (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/158.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Allan, T., Robertson, A.H.F., Sharp, T., and Trotter, J., 2002. Data report: Whole-rock $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition and apparent strontium isotopic age of limestones from Site 1118, Woodlark rift basin, southwest Pacific (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 180, 1–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Allan, T.L., Trotter, J.A., Whitford, D.J., and Korsch, M.J., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and the Oligocene-Miocene T-letter “stages” in Papua New Guinea. In Buchanan, P.G., Grainge, A.M., and Thornton, R.C.N. (Eds.), *Proc. Fourth Petrol. Conv.*: Port Moresby, 155–168.

Allanson, B.R., Hait, R.C., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1981. Observations on the nutrients, chlorophyll and primary production of the Southern Ocean south of Africa. *S. Afr. J. Antarct. Res.*, 10:3–14. [Another citation says Hart, R. C.]

Allaud, L.A., and Ringot, J., 1969. The high resolution dipmeter tool. *Log Analyst*, 10:3–11.

Allredge, A.L., and Gottschalk, C.C., 1989. Direct observation of the mass flocculation of diatom blooms: characteristic settling velocities and form of diatom aggregates. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 36:159–171.

Allredge, A.L., Passow, U., and Logan, B.E., 1993. The abundance and significance of a class of large, transparent organic particles in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:1131–1140.

Allredge, L.R., Keller, F., and Dichtel, W.J., 1954. Magnetic structure of Bikini Atoll. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-M:529–536.

Allègre, C., Manhès, G., and Lewin, É., 2001. Chemical composition of the Earth and the volatility control on planetary genetics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 185:49–69.

Allègre, C.J., Courtillot, V., Tapponnier, P., Hirn, A., Mattauer, M., Coulon, C., Jaeger, J.J., Achache, J., Schärer, U., Marcoux, J., Burg, J. P., Girardeau, J., Armijo, R., Gariépy, C., Göpel, C., Li Tindong, Xiao Xuchang, Chang Chen-fa, Li Guangqin, Lin Baoyu, Teng Jiwen, Wang Naiwen, Chen Guoming, Han Tonglin, Wang Xibin, Den Wanming, Sheng Huaibin, Cao Yougong, Zhou Ji, Qiu Hongrong, Bao Peisheng, Wang Songchan, Wang Bixiang, Zhou Yaoxiu, and Ronghua Xu, 1984. Structure and evolution of the Himalaya-Tibet orogenic belt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:17–22.

Allègre, C.J., Hamelin, B., and Dupre, B., 1984. Statistical analysis of isotopic ratios of MORB: the mantle blob cluster model and the convective regime of the mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:71–84.

Allegre, C.J., Hamelin, B., Provost, A., and Dupre, B., 1987. Topology in isotopic multispace and origin of mantle chemical heterogeneities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:319–337.

Allègre, C.J., Manhès, G., and Gopel, C., 1995. The age of the Earth. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1445–1456.

Allègre, C.J., Montigny, R., and Bottinga, Y., 1973. Cortège ophiolitique et cortège océanique, géochimie comparée et mode de genèse. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:461–477.

Allègre, C.J., Staudacher, T., Sarda, P., and Kurz, M., 1983. Constraints on the evolution of the Earth's mantle from rare gas systematics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:762–766.

Allegre, C.J., Treuil, M., Minster, J., Minster, B., and Albarede, F., 1977. Systematic use of trace elements in igneous processes, Part I. Fractional crystallization processes in volcanic suites. *Contrib.*

Mineral. Petrol., 60:57–75. [*]

Allègre, C.-J., and Turcotte, D.L., 1985. Geodynamic mixing in the mesosphere boundary layer and the origin of oceanic islands. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12:207–210.

Allègre, C.J., and Turcotte, D.L., 1986. Implications of a two-component marble-cake mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:123–127.

Allemand, P., and Brun, J.P., 1991. Width of continental rifts and rheological layering of the lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 188:63–69.

Allen, A.A., Schlueter, R.S., and Mikolaj, P.G., 1970. Natural oil seepage at Coal Oil Point, Santa Barbara, California. *Science*, 170:974–977.

Allen, C.P., 1989. History of ice-rafting at ODP Leg 114 sites, subantarctic/South Atlantic [M.S. thesis]. Calif. State Univ., Hayward.

Allen, C.P., and Warnke, D.A., 1991. History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic/South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P. F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–607.

Allen, D., Barber, T., Flaum, C., Hemingway, J., Anderson, B., des Ligneris, S., Everett, B., and Morriss, C., 1988. Advances in high-resolution logging. *Tech. Rev.*, 36:4–15.

Allen, D.A., Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Horita, J., 1998. Inorganic reduction of CO₂ to HCOOH, CH₄, and other reduced carbon compounds with application to subseafloor hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:58–59.

Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2003. Compositional controls on vent fluids from ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges: an experimental study at 400°C, 500 bars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:1531–1542.

Allen, G.B., 1995. Vegetation and climate history from the CDF and CDF/CWH transition on south east Vancouver Island [Master's thesis]. School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Univ. of Victoria, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

Allen, J.C., and Boettcher, A.L., 1978. Amphiboles in andesite and basalt: II. Stability as a function of P-T-fH₂O-fO₂. *Am. Mineral.*, 63:1074–1087.

Allen, J.C., and Boettcher, A.L., 1983. The stability of amphibole in andesite and basalt at high pressures. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:307–314.

Allen, J.C., Boettcher, A.L., and Marland, G., 1975. Amphiboles in andesite and basalt, I. Stability as a function of P-T-f(O₂). *Am. Mineral.*, 60:1069–1085. [*]

Allen, J.F., Sack, R.O., and Batiza, R., 1988. Cr-rich spinels as petrogenetic indicators: MORB-type lavas from the Lamont seamount chain, eastern Pacific. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:741–753.

Allen, J.R.L., 1965. A review of the origin and characteristics of Recent alluvial sediments.

Sedimentology, 5:89–191.

Allen, J.R.L., 1965. Late Quaternary Niger Delta, and adjacent areas: sedimentary environments and lithofacies. *AAPG Bull.*, 49:547–600.

Allen, J.R.L., 1970. Sediments in the modern Niger Delta. In Morgan, J.P. (Ed.), *Deltaic Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 15:138–151.

Allen, J.R.L., 1974. Sedimentology of the Old Red Sandstone (Siluro-Devonian) in the Clee Hills area, Shropshire, England. *Sediment. Geol.*, 12:73–167.

Allen, J.R.L., 1974. Studies in fluvial sedimentation: implications of pedogenic carbonate units, lower Old Red Sandstones, Anglo Welsh outcrop. *J. Geol.*, 9:181–208.

Allen, J.R.L., 1982. *Sedimentary Structures: Their Character and Physical Basis* (Vols. 1 and 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier). [see related entry under Allen, J.R.L., 1984]

Allen, J.R.L., 1984. *Sedimentary Structures: Their Character and Physical Basis*. Developments in Sedimentology, 30: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [*] [unabridged and corrected 1-vol. ed. of previous 2-vol. 1982 ed.]

Allen, J.R.L., 1994. Fundamental properties of fluids and their relation to sediment transport processes. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 25–60.

Allen, P.A., and Allen, J.R., 1990. *Basin Analysis: Principles and Applications*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).

Allen, P.A., Homewood, P., and Williams, G.D., 1986. Foreland basins: an introduction. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:3–14.

Allen, R.E., and Parkes, R.J., 1995. Digestion procedures for determining reduced sulfur species in bacterial cultures and in ancient and recent sediments. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 612:243–247.

Allen, R.L., 1988. False pyroclastic textures in altered silicic lavas, with implications for volcanic-associated mineralization. *Econ. Geol.*, 83:1424–1446.

Allen, R.L., 1990. Subaqueous welding or alteration. diagenetic compaction, and tectonic dissolution? *IAVCEI Congress, Mainz, Abstracts*.

Aller, R.C., 1977. The influence of macrobenthos on chemical diagenesis of marine sediments [Ph.D. dissertation]. Yale Univ.

Aller, R.C., 1980. Diagenetic processes near the sediment-water interface of Long Island Sound. *Adv. Geophys.*, 22:237–350.

Aller, R.C., 1980. Quantifying solute distribution in the bioturbated zone of marine sediments by defining an average microenvironment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1955–1965.

Aller, R.C., 1982. Carbonate dissolution in nearshore terrigenous muds: the role of physical reworking. *J.*

Geol., 90:79–95.

Aller, R.C., 1994. Bioturbation and remineralization of sedimentary organic matter: effects of redox oscillation. *Chem. Geol.*, 114:331–345.

Aller, R.C., Aller, J.Y., Blair, N.E., Mackin, J.E., Rude, P.D., Stupakoff, I., Patchineelam, S., Boehme, S.E., and Knopper, B., 1991. Biochemical processes in Amazon shelf sediments. *Oceanography*, 4:27–32.

Aller, R.C., and Blair, N.E., 1996. Sulfur diagenesis and burial on the Amazon shelf: major control by physical sedimentation processes. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 16:3–10.

Aller, R.C., Blair, N.E., Zia, Q., and Rude, P.D., 1996. Remineralization rates, recycling and storage of carbon in Amazon Shelf sediments. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 16:753–786.

Aller, R.C., and Mackin, J.E., 1984. Preservation of reactive organic matter in marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:260–266.

Aller, R.C., Mackin, J.E., and Cox, R.T., 1986. Diagenesis of Fe and S in Amazon inner shelf muds: apparent dominance of Fe reduction and implications for the genesis of ironstones. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 6:263–289.

Aller, R.C., and Rude, P.D., 1988. Complete oxidation of solid phase sulfides by manganese and bacteria in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:751–765.

Allerton, S., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from Holes 959D and 960A, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–207.

Allerton, S., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from Holes 959D and 960A, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 199–207 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Allerton, S., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from Holes 959D and 960A, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 199–207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Allerton, S., Pariso, J.E., Stokking, L.B., and McClelland, E., 1995. Origin of the natural remanent magnetism of sheeted dikes in Hole 504B cored during Legs 137 and 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–270. [*]

Allerton, S., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Spreading structure of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: some palaeomagnetic constraints. *Geology*, 15:593–597.

Allerton, S., and Vine, F.J., 1991. Spreading evolution of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 19:637–640.

Allerton, S., Worm, H.-U., and Stokking, L.B., 1996. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–226. [*]

Allerton, S.A., McNeill, A.W., Stokking, L.B., Pariso, J.E., Tartarotti, P., Marton, F.C., and Pertsev, N.N., 1995. Structures and magnetic fabrics from the lower sheeted dike complex of Hole 504B reoriented using stable magnetic remanence. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–252. [*]

Alley, N.F., and Chatwin, S.C., 1979. Late Pleistocene history and geomorphology, southwestern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 16:1645–1657.

Alley, R.B., Blankenship, D.D., Bentley, C.R., and Rooney, S.T., 1986. Deformation of till beneath ice stream B, West Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:57–59.

Alley, R.B., Blankenship, D.D., Rooney, S.T., and Bentley, C.R., 1989. Sedimentation beneath ice shelves: the view from Ice Stream B. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:101–120. [*]

Alley, R.B., Clark, P.U., Keigwin, L.D., and Webb, R.S., 1999. Making sense of millennial-scale climate change. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., 112:385–394. [*]

Alley, R.B., Cuffey, K.M., Everson, E.B., Strasser, J.C., Lawson, D.E., and Larson, G.J. 1997. How glaciers entrain and transport basal sediment: physical constraints. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 16:1017–1038.

Alley, R.B., Kapsner, W.R., Shuman, C., and Anandakrishnan, S., Finkel, R.C., Gow, A.J., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P.A., Meese, D.A., Nishiizumi, K., and Waddington, E.D., 1993. Clues to the Younger Dryas from accumulation-rate measurements in the GISP2 ice core. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):79. (Abstract) [*]

Alley, R.B., and MacAyeal, D.R., 1994. Ice-rafted debris associated with binge/purge oscillations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. *Paleoceanography*, 9:503–511.

Alley, R.B., Meese, D.A., Shuman, C.A., Gow, A.J., Taylor, K.C., Grootes, P.M., White, J.W.C., Ram, M., Waddington, E.D., Mayewski, P.A., and Zielinski, G.A., 1993. Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation at the end of the Younger Dryas event. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 362:527–529. [*]

Alley, R.B., Shuman, C.A., Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., Taylor, K.C., Cuffey, K.M., Fitzpatrick, J.J., Grootes, P.M., Zielinski, G.A., Ram, M., Spinelli, G., and Elder, B., 1997. Visual-stratigraphic dating of the GISP2 ice cores: basis, reproducibility and application. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:26367–26382.

Allison, I., 1979. The mass budget of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. *J. Glaciol.*, 22:223–234. [*]

Allison, I., Barnet, R.L., and Kerrich, R., 1979. Superplastic flow and changes in crystal chemistry of feldspars. *Tectonophysics*, 53:41–46.

Allison, I.F., Young, N.W., and Medhurst, T., 1985. On re-assessment of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (letter). *J. Glaciol.*, 31:378–381.

Allix, P., Grosdidier, E., Jardiné, S., Legoux, O., and Popoff, M., 1981. Découverte d'Aptien supérieur à Albien inférieur daté par microfossiles dans la série détritique crétacée du fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D*, 292:1291–1294.

Allix, P., Legoux, O., and Robert, P., 1984. Essai d'interprétation géodynamique de l'évolution mésozoïque de sous-bassins du Fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:1061–1068.

Allman, R., and Donnay, J.D.H., 1969. About the structure of iowaite. *Am. Mineral.*, 54:296–299.

Allouf, J., and Champetier, Y., 1990. Mineralogy of firm muds and mudstones associated with volcano sedimentary layers from the Tyrrhenian Sea, Holes 650A and 651A, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–321.

Alloway, B.W., Pillans, B.J., Sandhu, A.S., and Westgate, J.S., 1993. Revision of the marine chronology in the Wanganui Basin, New Zealand, based on the isothermal plateau fission-track dating of tephra horizons. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:299–310.

Allredge, A.L., and Silver, M., 1988. Characteristics, dynamics and significance of marine snow. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 20:41–82.

Al-Marjeb, A., and Nash, D., 1986. A summary of the geology and oil habitat of the eastern flank hydrocarbon province of South Oman. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:306–314.

Almgren, T., and Hagstrom, I., 1974. The oxidation rate of sulphide in sea water. *Water Res.*, 8:395–400.

Almogi-Labin, A., 1982. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-oceanographic significance of late Quaternary pteropods from deep sea cores in the gulf of Aqaba (Elat) and Northern Red Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:53–72.

Almogi-Labin, A., Bein, A., and Sass, E., 1993. Late Cretaceous upwelling along the southern Tethys margin, Israel: interrelationship between productivity, bottom water environments, and organic matter preservation. *Paleoceanography*, 8:671–690. [upwelling system?]

Almogi-Labin, A., Eshet, Y., Flexer, A., Honigstein, A., Moshkovitz, S., and Rosenfeld, A., 1991. Detailed biostratigraphy of the Santonian/Campanian boundary interval in northern Israel. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 10:39–50.

Almogi-Labin, A., Luz, B., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Quaternary paleo-oceanography, pteropod preservation and stable-isotope record of the Red Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 57:195–211.

Almond, D.O., McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1993. Late Quaternary foraminiferal record from the Great Australian Bight and its environmental significance. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 15:417–428.

Aloisi, G., Drews, M., Wallmann, K., and Bohrmann, G., 2004. Fluid expulsion from the Dvurechenskii mud volcano (Black Sea), Part I. Fluid sources and relevance to Li, B, Sr, I and dissolved inorganic nitrogen cycles. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 225:347–363.

Alongi, D.M., 1992. Vertical profiles of bacterial abundance, productivity and growth rates in coastal

sediments of the central Great Barrier Reef lagoon. *Mar. Biol.*, 112:657–663.

Alonso, B., Anderson, J.B., Diaz, J.I., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea: evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes. In Elliot, D.H. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research III*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 57:93–103.

Alonso, B., Comas, M.C., Ercilla, G., and Palanques, A., 1996. *Data report*: Textural and mineral composition of Cenozoic sedimentary facies off the Western Iberian Peninsula, Sites 897, 898, 899, and 900. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–754. [*]

Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Baraza, J., and Galimont, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentary facies at Site 976: depositional history in the northwestern Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–68. [*]

Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Baraza, J., and Galimont, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentary facies at Site 976: depositional history in the northwestern Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 57–68 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Alonso, B., Ercilla, G., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Baraza, J., and Galimont, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentary facies at Site 976: depositional history in the northwestern Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 57–68 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Alonso, B., and Maldonado, A., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation of the Ebro turbidite systems (Northwestern Mediterranean): two styles of deep-sea deposition. *Mar. Geol.*, 95:353–377.

Alonso, B., and Maldonado, A., 1992. Plio-Quaternary margin growth patterns in a complex tectonic setting: northeastern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:137–143.

Alonso, J.L., 1987. Sequences of thrusts and displacement transfer in the superpodes duplexes of the Esla Nappe Region (Cantabrian Zone, NW Spain). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:969–983.

Alperin, M.J., 1988. The carbon cycle in an anoxic marine sediment: concentrations, rates, isotope ratios, and diagenetic models [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks.

Alperin, M.J., Blair, N.E., Albert, D.B., Hoehler, T.M., and Martens, C.S., 1992. Factors that control the stable carbon isotopic composition of methane produced in an anoxic marine sediment. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 6:271–291.

Alperin, M.J., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1984. Geochemical observations supporting anaerobic methane oxidation. In Crawford, R.L., and Hanson, R.S. (Eds.), *Microbial Growth on C-1 Compounds*. Am. Soc. Microbiol., 282–298.

Alperin, M.J., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1985. Inhibition experiments on anaerobic methane oxidation. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 50:940–945.

Alperin, M.J., Reeburgh, W.S., and Whiticar, M.J., 1988. Carbon and hydrogen fractionation resulting from anaerobic methane oxidation. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:279–288.

Alpern, B., 1970. Classification pétrographique des constituants organiques fossils des roches sédimentaires. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet. Ann. Combust. Liq.*, 25:1233–1266.

Al-Rasheid, K.A.S., and Sleigh, M.A., 1995. Distribution and abundance of interstitial Ciliates in Southampton water in relation to physicochemical conditions, metal pollution and the availability of food organisms. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 41:61–80.

Al-Shaibani, S., Altiner, D., Brönnimann, P., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1982. *Triasina hantkeni* Majzon, 1954 (Foraminifère), dans le Trias supérieur de la Téthys (Europe et Asie). *Arch. Sci.*, 35:137–142.

Al-Shaibani, S., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1983. Geological and micropaleontological investigations in the Upper Triassic (Asinepe Limestone) of Seram, Outer Banda Arc, Indonesia. *Arch. Sci.*, 36:297–313.

Al-Shaibani, S., Carter, D.J., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. Microfaunes associées aux Involutinidae et aux Milioliporidae dans le Trias supérieur (Rhétien) de Seram, Indonésie; précisions stratigraphiques et paléoécologie. *Arch. Sci.*, 37:301–316.

Alt, J.C., 1984. The structure, chemistry, and evolution of a submarine hydrothermal system, DSDP Site 504 [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Miami, FL.

Alt, J.C., 1988. The chemistry and sulfur isotope composition of massive sulfide and associated deposits on Green Seamount, Eastern Pacific. *Econ. Geol.*, 83:1026–1033.

Alt, J.C., 1988. Hydrothermal oxide and nontronite deposits on seamounts in the Eastern Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:227–239.

Alt, J.C., 1993. Low-temperature alteration of basalts from the Hawaiian Arch, Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J.V., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–146. [*]

Alt, J.C., 1994. A sulfur isotopic profile through the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: primary composition and the effects of seawater hydrothermal alteration. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1825–1840.

Alt, J.C., 1995. Subseafloor processes in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R., Mullineaux, L., and Thomson, R. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions within Hydrothermal Systems*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:85–114.

Alt, J.C., 1995. Sulfur isotopic profile through the oceanic crust: sulfur mobility and seawater-crustal sulfur exchange during hydrothermal alteration. *Geology*, 23:585–588. [* all but page range]

Alt, J.C., 1999. Very low grade hydrothermal metamorphism of basic igneous rocks. In Frey, M., and Robinson, D. (Eds.), *Very Low Grade Metamorphism*: Cambridge (Blackwell), 169–201.

Alt, J.C., 2004. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: mineralogy, chemistry, and processes. In Elderfield, H., and Davis, E. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press), 456–488.

Alt, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1991. Mineralogy and isotopic composition of sulfur in layer 3 gabbros from the Indian Ocean, Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–126. [*]

Alt, J.C., Anderson, T.F., and Bonnell, L., 1989. The geochemistry of sulfur in a 1.3 km section of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust, DSDP Hole 504B. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1011–1023. [*]

Alt, J.C., Anderson, T.F., Bonnell, L., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1989. Mineralogy, chemistry, and stable isotopic compositions of hydrothermally altered sheeted dikes: ODP Hole 504B, Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–40. [*]

Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2001. Data report: Low-grade hydrothermal alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust, Hole 735B: mineralogy and isotope geochemistry. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2001. Data report: Low-grade hydrothermal alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust, Hole 735B: mineralogy and isotope geochemistry. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2002. Data report: Low-grade hydrothermal alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust, Hole 735B: mineralogy and isotope geochemistry. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Alt, J.C., and Burdett, J.W., 1992. Sulfur in Pacific deep-sea sediments (Leg 129) and implications for cycling of sediment in subduction zones. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–294.

Alt, J.C., and Chaussidon, M., 1989. Ion microprobe analyses of the sulfur isotopic composition of sulfides in hydrothermally altered rocks, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–45. [*]

Alt, J.C., Davidson, G., Teagle, D.A.H., and Karson, J., 2003. The isotopic composition of gypsum in the Macquarie Island ophiolite: implications for the sulfur cycle and the subsurface biosphere in oceanic crust. *Geology*, 31:549–552. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0549:ICOGIT>2.0.CO;2

Alt, J.C., Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., Agrinier, P., Allerton, S., Boldreel, L.O., Fisk, M.R., Harvey, P.K., Iturrino, G.J., Johnson, K.T.M., Kepezhinskas, P., Kelley, D.S., Laverne, C., Marton, F.C., McNeill, A.W., Naslund, H.R., Pariso, J.E., Pertsev, N., Pezard, P., Schandl, E.S., Sparks, J.W., Tartarotti, P., Umino, S., Vanko, D.A., and Zuleger, E., 1992. Hydrothermal alteration of a 2 km "reference section" of the upper ocean crust, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In *The Transition From Basalt To Metabasalt*. IGCP Project 294, Davis, CA. (Abstract) [NOTIS 2-23-94]

Alt, J.C., and Emmermann, R., 1985. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered basalts: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 249–262. [*]

Alt, J.C., France-Lanord, C., Floyd, P.A., Castillo, P., and Galy, A., 1992. Low-temperature hydrothermal alteration of Jurassic ocean crust, Site 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–427. [*]

Alt, J.C., and Honnorez, J., 1984. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust, DSDP Site 417: mineralogy and chemistry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 87:149–169. [*]

Alt, J.C., Honnorez, J., Hubberten, H.-W., and Saltzman, E., 1983. Occurrence and origin of anhydrite from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–550.

Alt, J.C., Honnorez, J., Laverne, C., and Emmermann, R., 1986. Hydrothermal alteration of a 1 km section through the upper oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B: mineralogy, chemistry, and evolution of seawater-basalt interactions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:10309–10335. [*]

Alt, J.C., and Jiang, W.T., 1991. Hydrothermally precipitated mixed-layer illite-smectite in recent massive sulfide deposits from the seafloor. *Geology*, 19:570–573.

Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), 1996. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Alt, J.C., Laverne, C., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1985. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: mineralogy and processes in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 217–247. [*]

Alt, J.C., Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Tartarotti, P., Teagle, D.A.H., Bach, W., Zuleger, E., Erzinger, J., Honnorez, J., Pezard, P.A., Becker, K., Salisbury, M.H., and Wilkens, R.H., 1996. Hydrothermal alteration of a section of upper oceanic crust in the eastern equatorial Pacific: a synthesis of results from Site 504 (DSDP Legs 69, 70, and 83, and ODP Legs 111, 137, 140, and 148.) In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–434. [*]

Alt, J.C., and the Leg 148 Scientific Party, 1993. Probing the Layer 2/Layer 3 transition in Hole 504B, ODP Leg 148. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:645.

Alt, J.C., Lonsdale, P., Haymon, R., and Muehlenbachs, C., 1987. Hydrothermal sulfide and oxide deposits on seamounts near 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:157–168.

Alt, J.C., Muehlenbachs, K., and Honnorez, J., 1986. An oxygen isotopic profile through the upper kilometer of the oceanic crust, DSDP Hole 504B. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:217–229. [*]

Alt, J.C., Saltzman, E.S., and Price, D.A., 1985b. Anhydrite in hydrothermally altered basalts: Deep Sea

Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–288. [*]

Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1998. Sulfur in serpentinized oceanic peridotites: serpentinization processes and microbial sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 103:9917–9929. [*]

Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2003. Serpentinization of abyssal peridotites from the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: sulfur geochemistry and reaction modeling. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:641–653. [*]

Alt, J.C., Shanks, W.C., and Jackson, M.C., 1993. Sources and cycling of sulfur in subduction zones: the Mariana island arc and back arc trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:477–494.

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Probing the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork: oxygen-isotopic profiles from deep ocean drilling. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–295.

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Probing the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork: oxygen-isotopic profiles from deep ocean drilling. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 285–295 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Probing the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork: oxygen-isotopic profiles from deep ocean drilling. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 285–295 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1999. The uptake of carbon during alteration of ocean crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63(10):1527–1535. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00123-4

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2000. Hydrothermal alteration and fluid fluxes in ophiolites and oceanic crust. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:273–282.

Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2003. Hydrothermal alteration of upper oceanic crust formed at a fast-spreading ridge: mineral, chemical, and isotopic evidence from ODP Site 801. *Chem. Geol.*, 201:191–211.

Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Bach, W., Halliday, A.N., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Stable and strontium isotopic profiles through hydrothermally altered upper oceanic crust, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69. [*]

Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., Ayadi, M., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Ridge-flank alteration of upper ocean crust in the Eastern Pacific: synthesis of results for volcanic rocks of Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 435–450. [*]

Alt, J.C., Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J.A., 1995. Mineralogy and stable isotopic compositions of the hydrothermally altered lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K.,

Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–166. [*]

Altabet, M.A., 1988. Variations in nitrogen isotopic composition between sinking and suspended particles: implications for nitrogen cycling and particle transformation in the open ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:535–554.

Altabet, M.A., Deuser, W.G., Honjo, S., Steinen, C., 1991. Seasonal and depth-related changes in the source of sinking particles in the North Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 354(6349):136–139.

Altabet, M.A., and Francois, R., 1994. Sedimentary nitrogen isotopic ratio as a record for surface ocean nitrate utilization. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:103–116. doi:10.1029/93GB03396

Altabet, M.A., Francoise, R., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1995. Climate-related variations in denitrification in the Arabian Sea from sediment $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ ratios. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 373(6514):506–509.

Altabet, M.A., and McCarthy, J.J., 1985. Temporal and spatial variations in the natural abundance of ^{15}N in PON from a warm-core ring. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 32:755–772.

Altabet, M.A., and McCarthy, J.J., 1986. Vertical patterns in ^{15}N natural abundance in PON from the surface waters of warm-core rings. *J. Mar. Res.*, 44:185–201.

Altaner, S.P., and Ylagan, R.F., 1997. Comparison of structural models of mixed-layer illite/smectite and reaction mechanisms of smectite illitization. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 45:517–533.

Altenbach, A.V., Lutze, G.F., Schiebel, R., and Schoenfeld, J., 2003. Impact of interrelated and independent ecological controls on benthic foraminifera: an example from the Gulf of Guinea. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 197:213–238.

Altenbach, A.V., and Sarnthein, M., 1989. Productivity record in benthic foraminifera. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 255–269.

Altman, S.J., Meigs, L.C., Dones, T.L., and McKenna, S.A., 2002. Controls of mass recovery rates in single-well injection-withdrawal tracer tests with a single-porosity, heterogeneous conceptualization. *Water Resour. Res.*, 38:1125.

Alvarado, G.E., Denyer, P., and Sinton, C.W., 1997. The 89 Ma Tortugal komatiitic suite, Costa Rica: implications for a common geological origin in the Caribbean and Eastern Pacific region from a mantle plume. *Geology*, 27:439–442.

Alvarado, M.M., 1983. Evolucion de la Placa Iberica. In *Geologia de España—Libro Jubilar J.M. Rios-Tomo 1*. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp., 21–55.

Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1980. Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction. *Science*, 208:1095–1108.

Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., Goulding, F.S., Landis, D.A., Madden, N.W., and Malone, D.F., 1988.

Instrumental measurement of iridium abundances in the part-per-trillion range following neutron activation. *Abstr. 196th ACS Nat. Meeting*, Am. Chem. Soc., NUCL-30.

Alvarez, W., 1982. Geological evidence for the geographical pattern of mantle return flow and the driving mechanism of plate tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6697–6710. [*]

Alvarez, W., 1984. The end of the Cretaceous: sharp boundary or gradual transition? *Science*, 223:1183–1186.

Alvarez, W., 1990. Geologic evidence for the plate driving mechanism: the continental undertow hypothesis and the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Tectonics*, 9:1213–1220. [*]

Alvarez, W., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1982. Current status of the impact theory for the terminal Cretaceous extinction. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 190:305–315.

Alvarez, W., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1982. Iridium anomaly approximately synchronous with terminal Eocene extinctions. *Science*, 216:868–888.

Alvarez, W., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1984. The end of the Cretaceous: sharp boundary or gradual transition. *Science*, 223:1183–1186.

Alvarez, W., Arthur, M.A., Fischer, A.G., Lowrie, W., Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., and Roggenthen, M.W., 1977. Upper Cretaceous–Palaeocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy — V. Type section for the Late Cretaceous–Palaeocene geomagnetic reversal time scale. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:383–389.

Alvarez, W., and Asaro, F., 1990. What caused the mass extinction? An extraterrestrial impact. *Sci. Am.*, 263:76–84.

Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., and Michel, H.V., 1988. The debate over the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary. *Proc. Conf. Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdiscip. Conf. on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. LPI Contrib., 673:1. (Abstract) [*]

Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., and Alvarez, L.W., 1982. Iridium anomaly approximately synchronous with terminal Eocene extinctions. *Science*, 216:886–888.

Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., and Montanari, A., 1990. Iridium profile for 10 million years across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at Gubbio, Italy. *Science*, 250:1700–1702. [*]

Alvarez, W., et al., 1991. Proximal impact deposits at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary in the Gulf of Mexico: reinterpreting DSDP Sites 536 and 540. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, A420.

Alvarez, W., Kaufman, E.G., Surlyk, F., Alvarez, L.W., Asaro, F., and Michel, H.V., 1984. Impact theory of mass extinctions and the invertebrate record. *Science*, 223:1135–1140.

Alvarez, W., and Lowrie, W., 1978. Upper Cretaceous palaeomagnetic stratigraphy at Moria (Umbrian Apennines, Italy): verification of the Gubbio section. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:1–17.

Alvarez, W., Smit, J., Asaro, F., Lowrie, W., Margolis, S., Claeys, P., Kastner, M., and Hildebrand, A.,

1992. Proximal impact deposits at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Gulf of Mexico: a restudy of DSDP Leg 77 sites 536 and 540. *Geology*, 20(8):697–700.

Alvarez-Marrón, J., 1999. Pliocene to Holocene structure of the Eastern Alboran sea (western Mediterranean). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–356. [*]

Alvarez-Marrón, J., 1999. Pliocene to Holocene structure of the Eastern Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 345–356 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Alvarez-Marrón, J., 1999. Pliocene to Holocene structure of the Eastern Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 345–356 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Alve, E., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Experiments to determine the origin and palaeoenvironmental significance of agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:1–11.

Alvestad, E., 1997. Seismisk karakterisering og dannelse av det ekstrusive oppsprekningskomplekset på Møre marginen [MS thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.

Amann, R.I., Krumholz, L., and Stahl, D.A., 1990. Fluorescent-oligonucleotide probing of whole cells for determinative, phylogenetic, and environmental studies in microbiology. *J. Bacteriol.*, 172:762–770.

Amann, R.I., Ludvig, W., and Schleifer, K.H., 1995. Physiological identification and in situ detection of individual microbial cells without cultivation. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 59:143–169.

Amano, K., 1991. Multiple collision tectonics of the South Fossa Magna in central Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 15:315–329.

Amano, K., and Sato, H., 1989. Neogene tectonics of the central part of the northeast Honshu arc. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:81–96.

Amaral, J.A., Kelly, C.A., and Flett, R.J., 1993. Measurements of organic-³⁵S and organic-S in lake sediments: methodological considerations. *Biogeochemistry*, 23:61–78.

AmasSeds Research Group, 1990. A multidisciplinary Amazon Shelf sediment study. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1771.

Ambar, I., Armi, L., Baringer, M.O., Bower, A., Fiúza, A., Johnson, G.C., Käse, R., Kennelly, M., Kunze, E., Lueck, R., Lundberg, P., Martins, C.G., Prater, M.D., Price, J., Rhein, M., Sanford, T., Tokos, K., Verrall, J., and Zenk, W., 1992. Outflows and overflows in the Atlantic and their role in the eastern boundary current system. *Proc. Int. Workshop, Lisbon, October 1–4, 1992*. Grupo de Oceanogr., Dep. de Física, Fac. de Ciências, Univ. de Lisboa.

Ambos, E.L., 1984. Applications of ocean bottom seismometer data to the study of forearc and transform fault systems [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii.

Ambreseys, N.N., and Adams, R.D., 1993. Seismicity of the Cyprus region. *Terra Nova*, 5:8–94.

Amedro, F., Damotte, R., Manivit, H., Robaszynski, F., and Somay, J., 1978. Echelles biostratigraphiques dans le Cénomanién du Boulonnais (Macro-micro-nanno fossiles). *Geol. Mediterr.*, 5:5–18.

American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1980. Geology of the northern Banks Islands. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep.* [/12-15-93]

American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1985. Plate tectonic map of the circum-Pacific region, southwest quadrant. *Circum-Pacific Map Project* (scale 1:10,000,000). [/12-15-93]

American Public Health Association, 1989. Estimation of bacterial density. In Clesceri, L.S., Greenberg, A.E., and Trussell, R.R. (Eds.), *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (17th ed.): Washington D.C. (American Public Health Association), 977–980.

Ames, D.E., Franklin, J.M., and Hannington, M.H., 1993. Mineralogy and geochemistry of active and inactive chimneys and massive sulfide, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: an evolving hydrothermal system. *Can. Mineral.*, 31:997–1024.

Ameur, M., and Elmi, S., 1981. Relations spatio-temporelles entre "Ammonitico Rosso," calcaires à "Zoophycos" et récifs corallines dans le Toarcien e la base du Jurassique moyen (Monts de Traras, Djebel Fillaoussense, Algérie NW). In Farinacci, A., and Elmi, S. (Eds.), *Rosso Ammonitico Symp. Proc.*: Roma (Edizioni Tecnoscienza), 9–25.

Amigo, A.E., 1995. Bipolar high latitude Paleogene silicoflagellate stratigraphy, systematics, and phylogeny [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Florida.

Amigo, A.E., 1999. Miocene silicoflagellate stratigraphy: Iceland and Rockall Plateaus. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–81.

Amigo, A.E., 1999. Miocene silicoflagellate stratigraphy: Iceland and Rockall Plateaus. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 63–81 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Amigo, A.E., 1999. Miocene silicoflagellate stratigraphy: Iceland and Rockall Plateaus. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Amigo, A.E., 1999. Miocene silicoflagellate stratigraphy: Iceland and Rockall Plateaus. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 63–81 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Amigo, A.E., and Ciesielski, P.F., in press. Diverse Middle Eocene silicoflagellate assemblages from the Vøring Plateau. *Micropaleontology*. [8-6-2004]

Amin, B.S., Likhite, S.D., Radhakrishnamurty, C., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1972. Susceptibility stratigraphy and palaeomagnetism of some deep Pacific Ocean cores. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 19:249–252.

Amolgi-Labin, A., Luz, B., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Pteropod preservation and stable-isotope record of the Red Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:195–211.

Amorosi, A., 1995. Glaucony and sequence stratigraphy: a conceptual framework of distribution in siliciclastic sequences. *J. Sediment. Res.*, B65:419–425.

Amon, R.M.W., and Benner, R., 1994. Rapid cycling of high-molecular weight dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:549–552.

Amos, A.F., Gordon, A.L., and Schneider, E.D., 1971. Water masses and circulation patterns in the region of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 18:145–165.

Amos, B.J., 1968. The structure of the Palaeozoic sediments of the Mossman and Cooktown areas, north Queensland. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 15:195–208.

Amri, I., Benoit, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1996. Tectonic setting for the genesis of oceanic plagiogranites: evidence from a paleo-spreading structure in the Oman ophiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:177–194.

Amundsen, T., Lunne, T., Christophersen, H.P., Bayne, J.M., and Barnwell, C.L., 1987. Advanced deep-water soil investigation at the Troll East Field. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 167:1–22.

An, Z., 2000. The history and variability of the east Asian paleomonsoon climate. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 19:171–187.

An, Z., Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Porter, S.C., 2001. Evolution of Asian monsoons and phased uplift of the Himalaya–Tibetan plateau since late Miocene times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:62–66. [*]

An, Z., Liu, T., Lu, Y., Porter, S.C., Kukla, G., Wu, X., and Hua, Y., 1990. The long-term paleomonsoon variation recorded by the loess-paleosol sequence in central China. *Quat. Int.*, 8:91–95.

An, Z.S., Kukla, G., Porter, S.C., and Xiao, J.L., 1991. Late Quaternary dust flow on the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Catena*, 18:125–132.

Anadrill-Schlumberger, 1993. *Logging While Drilling*: Houston (Schlumberger), document SMP-9160.

Anand, P., Elderfield, H., and Conte, M., 2003. Calibration of Mg/Ca thermometry in planktonic foraminifera from a sediment trap time series. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1050.
doi:10.1029/2002PA000846

Anastas, A.S., Dalrymple, R.W., James, N.P., and Nelson, C.S., 1997. Cross-stratified calcarenites from New Zealand: subaqueous dunes in a cool-water, Oligo–Miocene seaway. *Sedimentology*, 44:869–891.

Anastasakis, G., and Kelling, G., 1991. Tectonic connection of the Hellenic and Cyprus arcs and related

geotectonic elements. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:261–277.

Anastasakis, G.C., and Stanley, D.J., 1986. Uppermost sapropel, Eastern Mediterranean: paleoceanography and stagnation. *Nat. Geogr. Res.*, 2:179–197.

Anastasakis, G.K., and Filippas, D., 1990. The most recent phase of enhanced productivity in the Aegean-East Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. III Panhellenic Congr. Oceanogr. Fish.*, Athens, 147–154.

Anbar, A.D., Creaser, R.A., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1992. Rhenium in seawater: confirmation of generally conservative behavior. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:4099–4103.

Anbar, A.D., Wasserburg, G.J., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Andersson, P.S., 1996. Iridium in natural waters. *Science*, 273:1524–1528.

Ancochea, E., Fúster, J.M., Ibarrola, E., Cendrero, A., Coello, J., Hernán, F., Cantagrel, J.M., and Jamond, C., 1990. Volcanic evolution of the island of Tenerife (Canary Islands) in the light of new K-Ar data. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 44:231–249.

Ancochea, E., Hernán, F., Cendrero, A., Cantagrel, J.M., Fúster, J.M., Ibarrola, E., and Coello, J., 1994. Constructive and destructive episodes in the building of a young oceanic island, La Palma, Canary Islands, and genesis of the Caldera de Taburiente. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 60:243–262. [*]

Anders, E., and Ebihara, M., 1982. Solar-system abundances of the elements. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2363–2380.

Anders, E., and Grevesse, N., 1989. Abundances of the elements: meteoritic and solar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:197–214.

Anders, M.H., and Wiltschko, D.V., 1994. Microfracturing, paleostress and the growth of faults. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:795–815.

Andersen, B.G., Bakken, K., Dale, B., Fugelli, E., Henningsmoen, K.E., Høeg, H.I., Nagy, J., Read, A., and Tellemann, H., 1991. Weichselian stratigraphy at Oppstad, Høgemork and Foss-Eigeland, Jæren, SW Norway. In Andersen, B.G., and Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Stratigraphy in the Nordic Countries 150,000–15,000 B.P.* Uppsala, 109–124.

Andersen, C., Koç, N., and Moros, M., 2004. A highly unstable Holocene climate in the subpolar North Atlantic: evidence from diatoms. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 23:2155–2166.

Andersen, D.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1985. New (and final) models for the Ti-magnetite/ilmenite geothermometer and oxygen barometer. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:416.

Andersen, D.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1988. Internally consistent solution models for Fe-Mg-Mn-Ti oxides: Fe-Ti oxides. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:714–726.

Andersen, D.J., Lindsley, D.H., and Davidson, P.M., 1993. QUILF: a Pascal program to assess equilibrium among Fe-Mg-Ti-oxides, pyroxenes, olivines, and quartz. *Comp. Geosci.*, 19:1333–1350. doi:10.1016/0098-3004(93)90033-2

Andersen, E.S., Dokken, T.M., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Fossen, I., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation and glacial history of the western Svalbard continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 133:123–156.

Andersen, E.S., Solheim, A., and Elverhøi, A., 1994. Development of a glaciated Arctic continental margin exemplified by the western margin of Svalbard. In Thurston, D.K., and Fujita, K. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Conf. on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Mineral Management Service, Alaska Outer Shelf Region, OCS Study, MMS 94-0040, 155–160.

Andersen, H.C., 1903. *Eventyr og Historier*: København (Gyldendal), 344–358.

Andersen, J.U., 1963. An improved pretreatment for mineralogy analysis of samples containing organic matter. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 10:380–388.

Andersen, L.G., and Carlsson, M.L. (Eds.), 1992. *Swedish Arctic Research Programme 1991–International Arctic Ocean Expedition, Icebreaker Oden—A Cruise Report*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet).

Andersen, M.S., 1988. Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary extension and volcanism around the Faeroe Islands. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 39:115–122.

Andersland, O.B., Khattak, A.S., and Al-Khafaji, A.W.N., 1981. Effect of organic material on soil shear strength. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, R.C. (Eds.), *Laboratory Shear Testing of Soil*. Am. Soc. Testing and Materials, STP 740:226–242.

Anderson, A.L., and Hampton, L.D., 1980. Acoustics of gas-bearing sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 67:1865–1903.

Anderson, A.L., Sloan, E.D., and Brooks, J., 1992. Gas hydrate recoveries in the Gulf of Mexico: what is the shallow water depth limit for hydrate occurrence? In Leverette, S.J. (Ed.), *Geology, Earth Sciences and Environment. Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 24:381–385. [*]

Anderson, A.T., 1968. The oxygen fugacity of alkaline basalts and related magmas, Tristan Da Cunha. *Am. J. Sci.*, 266:704–727.

Anderson, A.T., 1973. The before-eruption water content of some high alumina magma. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 37:530–552.

Anderson, A.T., 1974. Chlorine, sulfur, and water in magmas and oceans. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1485–1492.

Anderson, A.T., 1976. Magmamixing: petrological process and volcanological tool. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 1:3–33.

Anderson, A.T., 1982. Chlorine, sulfur and water in magma and oceans. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1485–1492.

Anderson, A.T., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1971. Oxygen isotope thermometry of mafic igneous rocks. *J. Geol.*, 79:715–729.

- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1974. Evidence for a picritic, volatile rich magma beneath Mt. Shasta, California. *J. Petrol.*, 15:243–267.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1983. Oscillatory zoning of plagioclase: Nomarski interference contrast microscopy of etched sections. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:125–129.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1995. CO₂ and the eruptibility of picrite and komatiite. *Lithos*, 34:19–25.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., and Brown, G.G., 1993. CO₂ contents and formation pressures of some Kilauean melt inclusions. *Am. Mineral.*, 78:794–803.
- Anderson, A.T., Jr., Swihart, G.H., Artioli, G., and Geiger, C.A., 1984. Segregation vesicles, gas-filter-pressing, and igneous differentiation. *J. Geol.*, 92:55–72. [*]
- Anderson, B.G., 1981. Late Weichselian ice sheets in Eurasia and Greenland. In Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), *The Last Great Ice Sheets*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 1–65.
- Anderson, D., and Webb, R.S., 1994. Ice-age tropics revisited. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 367:23–24.
- Anderson, D.J., Bishop, F.C., and Lindsley, D.H., 1991. Internally consistent solution models for the Fe-Mg-Mg-Ti oxides: Fe-Mg-Ti oxides and olivine. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:427–444.
- Anderson, D.J., Lindsley, D.H., and Davidson, P.M., 1993. QUILF: a PASCAL program to assess equilibria among Fe-Mg-Ti oxides, pyroxenes, olivine and quartz. *Comput. Geosci.*, 19:1333–1350.
- Anderson, D.J., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Tropical Pacific Ocean thermocline depth reconstructions for the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12:395–413.
- Anderson, D.L., 1982. Isotopic evolution of the mantle: a model. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:1–12.
- Anderson, D.L., 1995. Lithosphere, asthenosphere, and perisphere. *Rev. Geophys.*, 33:125–149.
- Anderson, D.L., 1996. Enriched lithosphere and depleted plumes. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 38:1–21.
- Anderson, D.L., Zhang, Y.-S., and Tanimoto, T., 1992. Plume heads, continental lithosphere, flood basalts and tomography. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 68:99–124.
- Anderson, D.M., 1985. Pliocene paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean and the development of the West Antarctic ice sheet [M.S. thesis]. San Jose State Univ., San Jose, CA.
- Anderson, D.M., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Coastal upwelling gradient during the Late Pleistocene. In Prell, W. L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–276.
- Anderson, D.M., Prell, W.L., Barratt, N.J., 1989. Estimates of sea surface temperature in the Coral Sea at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 4:615–627.
- Anderson, D.R. (Ed.), 1980. *Proc. 5th Annu. NEA-Seabed Working Group Meeting*: Albuquerque, NM

(Sandia Natl. Lab.), Rep. SAND80-075.

Anderson, E.M., 1905. The dynamics of faulting. *Trans. Edinburgh Geol. Soc.*, 8:387–402.

Anderson, E.M., 1951. *The Dynamics of Faulting and Dike Formation with Applications in Britain* (2nd ed.): Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).

Anderson, F.W., 1964. Rhaetic Ostracoda. *Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B.*, 21:133–174.

Anderson, J.A.R., and Muller, J., 1975. Palynological study of a Holocene peat and a Miocene coal deposit from NW Borneo. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 19:291–351.

Anderson, J.B., 1972. Nearshore glacial-marine deposition from modern sediments of the Weddell Sea. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 240:189–192.

Anderson, J.B., 1975. Ecology and distribution of foraminifera in the Weddell Sea of Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 21:69–96.

Anderson, J.B., 1983. Ancient glacial-marine deposits: their spatial and temporal distribution. In Molnia, B. F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 10–92.

Anderson, J.B., 1985. *Antarctic Glacial Marine Sedimentation: A Core Workshop*: Geol. Soc. Am. Quat. Geol. Geomorphol. Div.

Anderson, J.B., 1986. Critical evaluation of some criteria used to infer Antarctica's glacial and climatic history from deep-sea sediments. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 82:503–505.

Anderson, J.B., 1989. Glacial erosion of the Antarctic continental shelf: impact on ice sheet development, bottom water production, and glacial eustasy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 21.

Anderson, J.B., 1990. The Antarctic continental shelf: results from recent marine geologic and geophysical investigations. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 17:285–334. [*]

Anderson, J.B., 1999. *Antarctic Marine Geology*. Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Anderson, J.B., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Sea revealed by intermediate resolution seismic reflection data combined with drill site information. In Kennett J.P., and Warnke D. (Eds.), *A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, 56:231–263.

Anderson, J.B., Bartek, L.R., and Thomas, M.A., 1991. Seismic and sedimentologic record of glacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula shelf. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 687–691. [*]

Anderson, J.B., Brake, C., Domack, E., Myers, N., and Wright, R., 1983. Development of a polar glacial-marine sedimentation model from Antarctic Quaternary deposits and glaciological information. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 233–264.

Anderson, J.B., Brake, C.F., and Myers, N.C., 1984. Sedimentation on the Ross Sea continental shelf,

Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 57:295–333. [*]

Anderson, R.N., and Fillon, R.H. (Ed.), 2004. Late Quaternary Stratigraphic Evolution of the Northern Gulf of Mexico Margin. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 79.

Anderson, R.T., Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1998. Evidence against hydrogen-based microbial ecosystems in basalt aquifers. *Science*, 281:976–977. [*]

Anderson, J.B., Clark, H.C., and Weaver, F.M., 1977. Sediment and sediment processes on high latitude continental shelves. *Proc. 9th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Pap. 2738:91–96.

Anderson, J.B., Domack, E.W., and Kurtz, D.D., 1980. Observation of sediment-laden icebergs in Antarctic waters: implications to glacial erosion and transport. *J. Glaciol.*, 25:387–396.

Anderson, J.B., Kennedy, D.S., Smith, M.J., and Domack, E.W., 1991. Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. In Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G.M., *Glacial marine sedimentation: Paleoclimatic significance*, GSA Special Paper 261:1–25.

Anderson, J.B., Kurtz, D.D., Domack, E.W., and Balshaw, K.M., 1980. Glacial and glacial marine sediments of the Antarctic continental shelf. *J. Geol.*, 88:399–414. [*]

Anderson, J.B., Kurtz, D.D., and Weaver, F.M., 1979. Sedimentation on the Antarctic continental slope. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.— Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:265–283. [*]

Anderson, J.B., and Molnia, B.F., 1989. *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*. Am. Geophys. Union Short Course in Geol., 9.

Anderson, J.B., Pope, P.G., and Thomas, M.A., 1990. Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. In St. John, B. (Ed.), *Antarctica as an Exploration Frontier—Hydrocarbon Potential, Geology and Hazards*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 31:1–12.

Anderson, J.B., Shipp, S.S., Lowe, A.L., Smith-Wellner, J., and Mosola, A.B., 2002. The Antarctic ice sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum and its subsequent retreat history: a review. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 21:49–70.

Anderson, J.B., and Smith, M.J., 1989. Formation of modern sand-rich facies by marine currents on the Antarctic continental shelf. *GCSSEPM Found. 7th Annu. Res. Conf. Proc.*, 41–52.

Anderson, J.E., 1969. Development of snowflake texture in a welded tuff. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:2075.

Anderson, J.J., and Devol, A.H., 1973. Deep water renewal in Saanich Inlet, an intermittently anoxic basin. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 1:1–10.

Anderson, L.A., and Sarmiento, J.L., 1994. Redfield ratios of remineralization determined by nutrient data analysis. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:65–80.

Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Sequential extraction and analysis of phosphorus in marine sediments: streamlining of the SEDEX procedure. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 45:509–515.

Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., in press. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene paleoceanography from Agulhas Ridge, Southern Ocean (ODP Leg 177, Site 1090). *Paleoceanography*.

Anderson, L.D., Delaney, M.L., and Faul, K.L., 2001. Carbon to phosphorus ratios in sediments: implications for nutrient cycling. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 15:65–79.

Anderson, L.D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Data report: Biogenic opal in Palmer Deep sediments, Site 1098, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Anderson, L.D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Data report: Biogenic opal in Palmer Deep sediments, Site 1098, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–7 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Anderson, L.D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2002. Data report: Biogenic opal in Palmer Deep sediments, Site 1098, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–7 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Anderson, N.J., and Rippey, B., 1988. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in the recent sediments of an eutrophic lake. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:1476–1492.

Anderson, N.L., Brown, R.J., and Hinds, R.C., 1989. Low- and high-relief Leduc formation reefs: a seismic analysis. *Geophysics*, 54:1410–1419.

Anderson, N.L., Brown, R.J., Hinds, R.C., and Hills, L.V., 1988. Seismic signature of a Swan Hills (Frasnian) reef reservoir, Snipe Lake Alberta. *Geophysics*, 53:148–157.

Anderson, O.L., and Grew, P.C., 1977. Stress corrosion theory of crack propagation with applications to geophysics. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 15:77–104.

Anderson, O.R., 1983. *Radiolaria*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Anderson, O.R., 1993. The trophic role of planktonic foraminifera and radiolaria. *Mar. Microb. Food Webs*, 7:31–51.

Anderson, O.R., 1996. The physiological ecology of planktonic Sarcodines with applications to paleoecology: patterns in space and time. *J. Euk. Microbiol.*, 43:261–274.

Anderson, O.R., Spindler, M., Bé, A.W.H., and Hemleben, C., 1979. Trophic activity of planktonic Foraminifera. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 59:791–799.

Anderson, P.A., 2000. Early Quaternary history of productivity off South West Africa, ODP Site 1085 Hole A Leg 175 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.

Anderson, P.A., Charles, C.D., and Berger, W.H., 2002. Walvis Paradox confirmed for the early Quaternary at the southern end of the Namibia upwelling system, ODP Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger,

W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Anderson, P.A., Charles, C.D., and Berger, W.H., 2001. Walvis Paradox confirmed for the early Quaternary at the southern end of the Namibia upwelling system, ODP Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Anderson, P.A., Charles, C.D., and Berger, W.H., 2001. Walvis Paradox confirmed for the early Quaternary at the southern end of the Namibia upwelling system, ODP Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_21/chap_21.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Anderson, P.N., Duennebie, F.K., and Cessaro, R.K., 1987. Ocean borehole horizontal seismic sensor orientation determined from explosive charges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3573–3579.

Anderson, R., 2003. Radionuclides from sediment cores, U.S. JGOFS Process Study Data 1989–1998, WHOI. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.pangaea.de/PangaVista>> (ID: 132771).

Anderson, R.F., Bacon, M.P., 1983. Removal of ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa at ocean margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:73–90.

Anderson, R.F., Bacon, M.P., and Brewer, P.G., 1983. Removal of ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa from the open ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:7–23.

Anderson, R.F., and Fleer, A.P., 1982. Determination of natural actinides and plutonium in marine particulate matter. *Anal. Chem.*, 54:1142–1147.

Anderson, R.F., Fleisher, M.Q., and Leheray, A.P., 1989. Concentration, oxidation state and particulate flux of uranium in the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2215–2224. [*]

Anderson, R.F., Lao, Y., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1990. Boundary scavenging in the Pacific Ocean: a comparison of ^{10}Be and ^{231}Pa . *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:287–304.

Anderson, R.N., Alt, J.C., and Malpas, J., 1989. Geochemical well logs and the determination of integrated chemical fluxes in Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132.

Anderson, R.N., and Alt, J.C., Malpas, J., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Lewis Pratson, E., 1990. Geochemical well logging in basalts: the Palisades sill and the oceanic crust of 504B. *Geophys. Res.*, 95:9265–9292.

Anderson, R.N., Clague, D.A., Klitgord, K.D., Marshall, M., and Nishimori, R.K., 1975. Magnetic and petrographic variations along the Galapagos spreading center and their relation to the Galapagos melting anomaly. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:683–694.

Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., Broglia, C., Silver, L., James, E., Chappel, B., 1988. Elemental and

mineralogical analyses from geochemical logs from Cajon Pass scientific drill hole, and their preliminary comparison with core analyses. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:969–972.

Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., and Pratson, E., 1990. The calibration of geochemical well logs in basalt, granite and metamorphic rocks, and their use as a lithostratigraphic tool. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 48:177–194.

Anderson, R.N., Dove, R.E., and Pratson, E., 1990. Geochemical well logs: calibration and lithostratigraphy in basaltic, granitic and metamorphic rocks. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 48:177–194.

Anderson, R.N., and Greenberg, M.L., 1990. Composition of sediments and pore fluids on the Peruvian continental margin from geochemical and geophysical well logs, Site 679, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–489.

Anderson, R.N., and Hobart, M.A., 1976. The relation between heat flow, sediment thickness, and age in the Eastern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2968–2989.

Anderson, R.N., Hobart, M.A., and Langseth, M.G., 1979. Convective heat transfer in oceanic crust and sediment in the Indian Ocean. *Science*, 204:828–832.

Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., Adamson, A.C., Alt, J.C., Emmermann, R., Kempton, P.D., Kinoshita, H., Laverne, C., Mottl, M.J., and Newmark, R.L., 1982. DSDP Hole 504B, the first reference section over 1 km through Layer 2 of the oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:589–594. [*]

Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., Hayes, D.E., Watanabe, T., and Yasui, M., 1978. Heat flow, thermal conductivity, thermal gradient. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*: Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-25 (scale 1:6,442,194).

Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., and Sclater, J.G., 1977. The mechanisms of heat transfer through the floor of the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3391–3409. [*]

Anderson, R.N., Langseth, M.G., Vacquier, V., and Francheteau, J., 1976. New terrestrial heat flow measurements on the Nazca plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:243–354.

Anderson, R.N., O'Malley, H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Use of geophysical logs for quantitative determination of fracturing, alteration, and lithostratigraphy in the upper oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 504B and 556. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–478. [*]

Anderson, R.N., and Skilbeck, J.N., 1981. Oceanic heat flow. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea (Vol. 7): The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 489–524.

Anderson, R.N., Spariosu, D.J., Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. The interpretation between variations in magnetic anomaly amplitudes and basalt magnetization and chemistry along the Southeast Indian Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3883–3898.

- Anderson, R.N., and Zoback, M.D., 1982. Permeability, underpressures, and convection in the oceanic crust near the Costa Rica Rift, eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:2860–2868. [*]
- Anderson, R.N., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. The implications of fracture and void distribution from bore-hole televiewer imagery for the seismic velocity of the upper oceanic crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 501 and 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–270. [*]
- Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S.H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Permeability versus depth in the upper oceanic crust: in situ measurements in DSDP Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:3659–3669.
- Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S.H., and Newmark, R.L., 1985. Permeability versus depth in the upper oceanic crust: in situ measurements in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–442. [*]
- Anderson, R.S., and Davis, O.K., 1988. Contemporary pollen rain across the central Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A.: relationship to modern vegetation types. *Arct. Alp. Res.*, 20:448–460.
- Anderson, R.T., Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1998. Evidence against hydrogen-based microbial ecosystems in basalt aquifers. *Science*, 281:976–977. [*]
- Anderson, R.Y., 1984. Orbital forcing of evaporite sedimentation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 147–162.
- Anderson, R.Y., 1986. The varve microcosm: propagator of cyclic bedding. *Paleoceanography*, 1:373–382.
- Anderson, R.Y., 1992. Possible connections between surface winds, solar activity, and the earth's magnetic field. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:51–53.
- Anderson, R.Y., Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1989. Variability of the late Pleistocene-early Holocene oxygen-minimum zone off northern California. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and Western Americas*. Geophys. Monogr., 55:75–84.
- Anderson, R.Y., Hemphill-Haley, E., and Gardner, J.V., 1987. Persistent late Pleistocene-Holocene seasonal upwelling and varves off the coast of California. *Quat. Res.*, 28:307–313. [*]
- Anderson, R.Y., Linsley, B.K., and Gardner, J.V., 1990. Expression of seasonal and ENSO forcing in climatic variability at lower than ENSO frequencies: evidence from Pleistocene marine varves off California. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 78:287–300.
- Anderson, S.H., Gantzer, C.J., Boone, J.M., and Tully, R.J., 1988. Rapid nondestructive bulk density and soil-water content determination by computed tomography. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 52:35–40.
- Anderson, T., and Schneidermann, N., 1973. Stable isotope relationships in pelagic limestones from the central Caribbean: Leg 15, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–803.

- Anderson, T.F., 1980. Stable-isotope evidence for the origin of secondary carbonate veins in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 basalts. *In* Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–911.
- Anderson, T.F., and Arthur, M.A., 1983. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon and their applications to sedimentologic and paleoenvironmental problems. *In* Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.F., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology*. SEPM Short Course, 10.
- Anderson, T.F., and Cole, S.A., 1975. The stable isotope geochemistry of marine coccoliths: a preliminary comparison with planktonic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:188–192.
- Anderson, T.F., and Hobart, M.A., 1976. The relation between heat flow, sediment thickness, and age in the Eastern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2968–2989.
- Anderson, T.F., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Stable isotope investigations of sediments, basalts, and authigenic phases from Leg 35 cores. *In* Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–505.
- Anderson, T.F., and Raiswell, R., 2004. Sources and mechanisms for the enrichment of highly reactive iron in euxinic Black Sea sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 304:203–233.
- Anderson, T.F., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1981. Isotopic and biostratigraphical records of calcareous nanofossils in a Pleistocene core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:741–744. [*]
- Anderson, T.F., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Stable isotopes in calcareous nanofossils: potential application to deep-sea paleoenvironmental reconstructions during the Quaternary. *In* Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:189–204.
- Anderson-Dewayne, M., and Williams, P.J. (Eds.), 1985. Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*
- Andersson, C., 1997. Transfer function vs. modern analog technique for estimating Pliocene sea-surface temperatures based on planktonic foraminiferal data, western equatorial Pacific Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 27:123–132.
- Andersson, C., Warnke, D., Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J., and Jansen, E., 2002. The mid-Pliocene (4.3–2.6 Ma) benthic stable isotope record from the Southern Ocean: ODP Sites 1092 and 704, Meteor Rise. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:165–181.
- Andersson, E., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Holm, N.G., 2000. Amino acid abundances and stereochemistry in hydrothermally altered sediments from the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *App. Geochem.*, 15:1169–1190.
- Andersson, P.S., Wasserburg, G.J., and Ingri, J., 1992. The sources and transport of Sr and Nd isotopes in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:459–472.
- Anderton, R., 1993. Sedimentation and basin evolution in the Paleogene of the Northern North Sea and Faeroe-Shetland Basin. *In* Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 31.

Ando, A., Kamioka, H., Terashima, S., and Itoh, S., 1989. 1988 values for GSJ rock reference samples, "Igneous rock series." *Geochem. J.*, 23:143–148.

Ando, A., Mita, N., and Terashima, S., 1987. 1986 values for fifteen GSJ rock reference samples, "igneous rock series." *Geostand. Newsl.*, 11:159–166.

Ando, M., 1975. Source mechanisms and tectonic significance of historical earthquakes along the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 27:119–140.

Ando, M., 1991. A fault model of the 1946 Nankaido earthquake derived from tsunami data. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 28:320–336.

Andrade, F.C., 1937. Os vales submarinos portugueses e o diastrofismo das Berlengas e da Estramadura. *Mem. Serv. Geol. Port.*, 1.

Andrade, F.C., and Brack-Lamy, J., 1949. Afloramentos eruptivos do ilhéu da Berlenga. *Bol. Mus. Lab. Mineral. Geol., Fac. Cienc. Univ. Lisboa*, 5:3–9. [Lisbon?]

André, L., Deutsch, S., and Hertogen, J., 1986. Trace-element and Nd isotopes in shales as indexes of provenance and crustal growth: the Early Paleozoic from the Brabant Massif (Belgium). *Chem. Geol.*, 57:101–115.

Andreasen, D.H., Flower, M., Harvey, M., Chang, S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. *Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Sites 1011, 1012, and 1018.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–144. [*]

Andreasen, D.H., Flower, M., Harvey, M., Chang, S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. *Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Sites 1011, 1012, and 1018.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Andreasen, D.H., Flower, M., Harvey, M., Chang, S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. *Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Sites 1011, 1012, and 1018.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Andreasen, D.H., Flower, M., Harvey, M., Chang, S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. Data Report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Sites 1011, 1012, and 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Andreasen, D.J., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Tropical Pacific Ocean thermocline depth reconstructions for the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12:395–413. [*]

Andreasen, G.H., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Lithologic controls on calcite recrystallization in Cenozoic

deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 163:109–124.

Andreassen, G.H., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Bulk calcite size fraction distribution and Sr/Ca composition for deep-sea sediments at selected age horizons. *Mar. Geol.*, 169:185–205. Andreasson, F.P., Schmitz, B., and Spiegler, D., 1996. Stable isotopic composition ($\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{CO}_3^{2-}}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) of early Eocene fish-apatite from Hole 913B: an indicator of the early Norwegian-Greenland Sea paleosalinity. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–593. [*]

Andreasson, F.P., and Schmitz, B., 1998. Tropical Atlantic seasonal dynamics in the early middle Eocene from stable oxygen and carbon isotope profiles of mollusk shells. *Paleoceanography*, 13:183–192.

Andree, M., Oeschger, H., Broecker, W.S., Beavan, N., Klas, M., Mix, A., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Suter, M., Wölfli, W., and Peng, T.-H., 1986. Limits on the ventilation rate for the deep ocean over the last 12,000 years. *Clim. Dyn.*, 1:53–62. [*]

Andreieff, P., Baubron, J.C., and Westercamp, D., 1988. Histoire géologique de la Martinique, Petites Antilles: biostratigraphie (foraminifères) et géochronologie (potassium-argon). *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:39–70.

Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Châteauneuf, J.J., L'Homer, A., and Scolari, G., 1971. La couverture sédimentaire meuble du plateau continental externe de la Bretagne méridionale (Nord du Golfe de Gascogne). *Cah. Oceanogr.*, 23:343–381.

Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., 1987. Géologie de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles et évolution géodynamique de l'Est-Caraïbe [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. Bordeaux I.

Andreieff, P., Westercamp, D., Garrabé, F., Bonneton, J.R., and Dagain, J., 1988. Stratigraphie de St. Martin, Petites Antilles septentrionales. *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:71–88.

Andren, A.W., and Lindberg, S.E., 1977. Atmospheric input and origin of selected elements in Walker Branch watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.*, 8:199–215.

Andres, A.S., 1986. *Stratigraphy and Depositional History of the Post-Choptank Chesapeake Group*. Rep. Invest.—Del. Geol. Surv., 42. [*]

Andres, M.S., Bernasconi, S.M., McKenzie, J.A., and Röhl, U., 2003. Southern Ocean deglacial record supports global Younger Dryas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 216:515–524.

Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2000. New paleoceanographic insights from the northern margin of the Southern Ocean: stable isotope study of late Quaternary sediments from the Great Australian Bight. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:687.

Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2002. Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbonate isotope stratigraphy in full- and fine-fraction carbonate from the Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182, Site 1127. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/015/015.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2002. Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbonate isotope

stratigraphy in full- and fine-fraction carbonate from the Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182, Site 1127. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/015.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Andres, M.S., and McKenzie, J.A., 2004. Data report: Late Pleistocene oxygen and carbonate isotope stratigraphy in full- and fine-fraction carbonate from the Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182, Site 1127. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Andres, R.J., and Kasgnoc, A.D., 1998. A time-averaged inventory of subaerial volcanic sulfur emissions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:25251–25261.

Andresen, A., Berre, T., Kleven, A., and Lunne, T., 1979. Procedures used to obtain soil parameters for foundation engineering in the North Sea. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 129:1–18.

Andresen, A., and Bjerrum, L., 1967. Slides in subaqueous slopes in loose sand and silt. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique: Urbana* (Univ. Illinois Press), 221–239.

Andresen, N., 1995. Veränderlichkeit der benthischen Foraminiferenfauna und des spätglazialen bis holozänen Küstenauftriebes bei 11°S vor Peru [Thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel.

Andreu, B., 1991. Les ostracodes du Crétacé moyen (Barrémien à Turonien), le long d'une transversale Agadir-Nador (Maroc). *Strata, Ser. 2*, 14. [3-7-94]

Andrews, A.J., 1977. Low-temperature fluid alteration of oceanic layer 2 basalts, DSDP Leg 37. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:911–926.

Andrews, A.J., 1979. On the effect of low-temperature seawater-basalt interaction on the distribution of sulfur in oceanic crust, Layer 2. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:68–80. [*]

Andrews, A.J., 1980. Saponite and celadonite in Layer 2 basalts, DSDP Leg 37. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:323–340.

Andrews, A.J., Barnett, R.L., MacClement, B.A.E., Fyfe, W.S., Morrison, G., MacRae, N.D., and Starkey, J., 1977. Zeolite facies metamorphism, geochemistry and some aspects of trace element redistribution in altered basalts of DSDP, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 37*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–810.

Andrews, A.J., Dollase, W.A., and Fleet, M.E., 1983. A Mossbauer study of saponite in Layer 2 basalt, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 69*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–588. [*]

Andrews, B.A., 1984. Petrology of Weddell Sea glacial sediments: implications for provenance and glacial history. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 18:94–94. [need correct page range]

Andrews, D., and Bennett, A., 1981. Measurements of diffusivity near the sediment-water interface with a fine-scale resistivity probe. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2169–2175.

Andrews, D.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1974. Numerical modelling of tectonic flow behind island arcs. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 38:237–251.

Andrews, G., 1980. Neogene diatoms from Petersburg, Virginia. *Micropaleontology*, 26:17–48.

Andrews, G.W., 1973. Systematic position and stratigraphic significance of the marine Miocene diatom *Raphidodiscus marylandicus* Christian. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:231–250.

Andrews, G.W., 1975. Taxonomy and stratigraphic occurrence of the marine diatom genus *Raphoneis*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 53:193–222.

Andrews, G.W., 1976. Miocene marine diatoms from the Choptank Formation, Calvert County, Maryland. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 910:1–26. [*]

Andrews, G.W., 1977. Morphology and stratigraphic significance of *Delphineis*, a new marine diatom genus. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *Fourth Symposium on Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*: Oslo (Koeltz Scientific Books), 243–260. [alternate version omits editor and publisher; gives instead: *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:243–260. (in GEOREF)]

Andrews, G.W., 1978. Marine diatom sequence in Miocene strata of the Chesapeake Bay region, Maryland. *Micropaleontology*, 24:371–406. [*]

Andrews, G.W., 1980. Neogene diatoms from Petersburg, Virginia. *Micropaleontology*, 26:17–48.

Andrews, G.W., 1981. Morphology and stratigraphic significance of *Delphineis*, a new marine diatom genus. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:243–260.

Andrews, G.W., 1981. Revision of the diatom genus *Delphineis* and morphology of *Delphineis surirella* (Ehrenberg) G.W. Andrews, n. comb. In Ross, R. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Recent and Fossil Diatoms*: Oslo (Koeltz Scientific Books), 81–92.

Andrews, G.W., 1988. A revised marine diatom zonation for Miocene strata of the southeastern United States. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1481:1–29.

Andrews, G.W., and Rivera, P., 1987. Morphology and evolutionary significance of *Adoneis pacifica* gen. et. sp. nov. *Diatom Res.*, 2:1–14.

Andrews, J.A., 1985. True polar wander: an analysis of Cenozoic and Mesozoic paleomagnetic poles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7737–7750.

Andrews, J.E., 1973. Correlation of seismic reflectors. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–479.

Andrews, J.E., Funnell, B.M., Jickells, T.D., Shackleton, N.J., Swallow, J.E., Williams, A.C., and Young, K.A., 1990. Preliminary assessment of cyclic variations in foraminifers, barite, and cadmium/calcium ratios in early Pleistocene sediments from Hole 709C (equatorial Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–619.

Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
[*]

Andrews, J.T., 1998. Abrupt changes (Heinrich events) in late Quaternary North Atlantic marine environments: a history and review of data and concepts. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 13:3–16. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199801/02)13:1<3::AID-JQS361>3.0.CO;2-0

Andrews, J.T., 2000. Icebergs and iceberg rafted detritus (IRD) in the North Atlantic: facts and assumptions. *Oceanography*, 13:100–108.

Andrews, J.T., Jull, A.J.T., Donahue, D.J., Short, S.K., and Osterman, L.E., 1985. Sedimentation rates in Baffin Island fjord cores from comparative radiocarbon dates. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:1827–1834.

Andrews, J.T., and Matsch, C.L., 1983. *Glacial Marine Sediments and Sedimentation*: Norwich (Geo. Abstracts Ltd.).

Andrews, J.T., and Tedesco, K., 1992. Detrital carbonate-rich sediments, northwestern Labrador Sea: implications for ice-sheet dynamics and iceberg rafting (Heinrich) events in the North Atlantic. *Geology*, XX:1087–1090.

Andrews, J.T., Tedesco, K., Briggs, W.M., and Evans, L.W., 1994. Sediments, sedimentation rates, and environments, southeast Baffin shelf and northwest Labrador Sea, 8–26 ka. *Can J. Earth Sci.*, 31:90–103.

Andrews, P.B., 1973. Late Quaternary continental shelf sediments off Otago Peninsula, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:793–830.

Andrews, P.B., 1977. Depositional facies and the early phase of ocean basin evolution in the circum-Antarctic region. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:1–13.

Andrews, P.B., 1979. Depositional facies and the early phase of ocean basin evolution in the circum-Antarctic region. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:1–13.

Andrews, P.B, Goston, V.A., Hampton, M.A., Margolis, S.V., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1975. Synthesis—sediments of the Southwest Pacific Ocean, Southeast Indian Ocean, and South Tasman Sea. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1147–1153. [*]

Andri, E., Gerbaudo, S., and Testa, M., 2001. Quaternary siliceous sponge spicules in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/153/153.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Andri, E., Gerbaudo, S., and Testa, M., 2001. Quaternary siliceous sponge spicules in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/153.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Andri, E., Gerbaudo, S., and Testa, M., 2002. Quaternary siliceous sponge spicules in the western

Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–8 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Andriessen, P.A.M., 1995. Fission track analysis: principles, methodology and implications for tectono-thermal histories of sedimentary basins, orogenic belts and continental margins. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 74:1–12.

Andriessen, P.A.M., and Zeck, H.P., 1996. Fission-track constraints on timing of Alpine nappe emplacement and rates of cooling and exhumation, Torrox area, Betic Cordilleras, S. Spain. *Chem. Geol.*, 131:199–206.

Andrieux, A.-S., Honnorez, J.J., and Lancelot, J., 1998. Lead isotopic compositions of the TAG mineralization, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°08'N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–109.

Andrieux, A.-S., Honnorez, J.J., and Lancelot, J., 1998. Lead isotopic compositions of the TAG mineralization, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°08'N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 101–109 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Andrieux, A.-S., Honnorez, J.J., and Lancelot, J., 1998. Lead isotopic compositions of the TAG mineralization, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°08'N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 101–109 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Andruleit, H., 1996. A filtration technique for quantitative studies of coccoliths. *Micropaleontology*, 42:403–406.

Angelier, J., 1979. Determination of the mean principal directions of stresses for a given fault population. *Tectonophysics*, 56:T17–T26. [*]

Angelier, J., 1984. Tectonic analysis of fault slip data sets. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 9:5835–5848.

Angelier, J., 1989. From orientation to magnitudes in paleostress determinations using fault slip data. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:37–50.

Angelier, J., Bergerat, F., and Colletta, B., 1983. Les variations du rapport entre les composantes en extension et en décrochement: golfe de Suez, fossés ouest-européens et ouest-anatoliens, "Basins and Ranges" et golfe de Californie. In Charvet, J. (Ed.) *Tectonique Cassante en Distension et Coulissement*. Coll., Orléans, Soc. Geol. Nord, Villeneuve d'Ascq, Res. Com., 2–3.

Angelier, J., Lyberis, N., Le Pichon, X., Barrier, E., and Huchon, P., 1982. The tectonic development of the Hellenic arc and the sea of Crete: a synthesis. *Tectonophysics*, 86:159–196.

Angelier, J., and Manoussis, S., 1980. Classification automatique et distinction des phases superposées en tectonique de failles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 290:651–654.

Angelier, J., and Mechler, P., 1977. Sur une méthode graphique de recherche des contraintes principales également utilisable en tectonique et en séismologie: la méthode des dièdres droits. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 19:1309–1318.

Angelier, J., Tarantola, A., Valette, B., and Manoussis, S., 1982. Inversion of field data in fault tectonics to obtain the regional stress. I. Single phase fault populations: a new method of computing the stress tensor. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 69:607–621.

Angelozzi, G.N., 1988. Nannofossils paleoceneo del Noreste de la Cuenca Neuquina, Republica Argentina. *Ameghiniana*, 24:299–307.

Angevine, C.L., Linneman, S.R., and Heller, P.L., 1988. Supercontinent breakup: effect on eustatic sea level and the oceanic heat flux. In Vlaar, N.J., Nolet, G., Wortel, M.J.R., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (Eds.), *Mathematical Geophysics: A Survey of Recent Developments in Seismology and Geodynamics*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 389–400.

Anglada, R., Froget, C., and Recy, J., 1975. Sedimentation ralentie et diagenese sous-marine au se de la nouvelle-caledonie (dolomitisation, ferruginisation, phosphatisation). *Sediment. Geol.*, 14:301–317.

Angori, E., and Monechi, S., 1996. High-resolution calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary at Caravaca (southern Spain). *Israel J. Earth Sci.*, 44:197–206.

Angoulvant-Coulon, M.-P., and Schlich, R., 1994. Mise en evidence d'une nouvelle direction tectonique sur le plateau de Kerguelen. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. 2*, 319:929–935.

Angrick, M., and Rewicki, D., 1980. Die Maillard-Reaktion. *Chem. Unserer Zeit*, 14:149–157.

Angus, S., Armstrong, B., and de Reuck, K.M., 1976. *International Thermodynamic Tables of the Fluid State, Carbon Dioxide*: New York (Pergamon Press).

Anikeeva, L.I., Andreev, S.I., Kasmin, Iu.B., et al., 1984. Morphology of ferromanganese nodules. In *Ferromanganese Nodules of the Ocean*: Moscow (Nedra), 62–104. [1-31-95] [one version lists Kasmin, Ju.B.]

Anissimova, N., 1937. *Diatomovye Nizhnego Paleogena*: Leningrad (Srednee Povolzhe).

Anker, S.A., Colhoun, E.A., Barton, C.E., Peterson, M., and Barbetti, M., 2001. Holocene vegetation and palaeoclimatic and palaeomagnetic history from Lake Johnston, Tasmania. *Quat. Res*, 56:264–274.

Anonymous, 1980. *Guidebook to South Tibet*: Beijing (Academia Sinica).

Anonymous, 1980. *Practical Temperature Measurements, Application Note 290*: Santa Clara, CA (Hewlett-Packard Corp.). www.wolf.agilent.com/litweb/pdf/5965-7822E.pdf.

Anonymous, 1991. Major eruption reported in Chile. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 393–394. [13-15-94]

Anonymous, 1995. Transform tectonics of the West African margin explored. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:299–300.

Anonymous, 1997. *Mediterranean Pilot* (Vol. 5): *The Coasts of Lybia, Egypt, Syria, Lebanon and Israel; the Southern Coast of Turkey and the Island of Cyprus* (6th ed). Hydrographer of the Navy.

Anovitz, L.M., and Essene, E.J., 1987. Phase equilibria in the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-FeCO}_3$. *J. Petrol.*, 28:389–414.

Anselmetti, F.S., 1994. Physical properties and seismic response of carbonate sediments and rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. ETH Geol. Inst.

Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1993. Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 141:287–323. [*]

Anselmetti, F.S., Eberli, G.P., and Bernoulli, D., 1997. Seismic modeling of a carbonate platform margin (Montagna della Maiella, Italy): variations in seismic facies and implications for sequence stratigraphy. In Marfurt, F.J., and Palaz, A. (Eds.), *Carbonate Seismology*. Soc. Econ. Geophys., Geophys. Dev. Ser., 6:373–406.

Anselmetti, F.S., Eberli, G.P., and Diug, Z.-D., 2000. From the Great Bahama Bank into the Straits of Florida: a margin architecture controlled by sea level fluctuations and ocean currents. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:829–844.

Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), in press. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/194sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Anson, G.L., and Kodama, K.P., 1987. Compaction-induced shallowing of the post-depositional remanent magnetization in a synthetic sediment. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 88:673–692. [*]

Anstey, C.E., 1992. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental interpretation of upper middle Miocene through lower Pleistocene dinoflagellate cyst, acritarch and other algal palynomorph assemblages from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105, Site 645, Baffin Bay [M.Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.

Anstey, N.A., 1977. *Seismic Interpretation: The Physical Aspects*: Boston (Int. Human Rights Dev. Corp.). [*]

Anstey, N.A., 1991. Velocity in thin section. *First Break*, 9:449–457.

Antia, E.E., 1993. Surficial grain-size statistical parameters of the North Sea shoreface-connected ridge: patterns and process implication. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 13:182–188.

Antoine, J.N., and Delhomme, J.P., 1990. A method to derive dips from bed boundary in borehole images. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 65th Ann. Technical Conf. and Exhibition*, New Orleans, preprint, Pap. SPE-20540.

Antonellini, M.A., and Cambray, F.W., 1992. Relations between sill intrusions and bedding-parallel extensional shear zones in the Mid-continent Rift System of the Lake Superior region. *Tectonophysics*, 212:331–349.

Antonio, L.R., 1972. Geology and mineral resources of East Central Zamboanga Peninsula, Mindanao,

Philippines. *Phil. Bur. Min. Rep.* [report number?]

Antonov, J.I., 1993. Linear trends of temperature at intermediate and deep layers of the North Atlantic and North Pacific Oceans: 1957–1981. *J. Clim.*, 6:1928–1942. doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006<1928:LTOTAI>2.0.CO;2

Antretter, M., Inokuchi, H., and Zhao, X., 2003. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau, Holes 1138A and 1140A. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/004/004.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Antretter, M., Inokuchi, H., and Zhao, X., 2003. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau, Holes 1138A and 1140A. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/004.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Antretter, M., Inokuchi, H., and Zhao, X., 2003. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau, Holes 1138A and 1140A. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Antretter, M., Riisager, P., Hall, S., Zhao, X., and Steinberger, B., 2004. Modeled palaeolatitudes for the Louisville hotspot and the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:21–30.

Antretter, M., Steinberger, B., Heider, F., and Soffel, H., 2002. Paleolatitudes of the Kerguelen hotspot: new paleomagnetic results and dynamic modeling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:635–650. [*]

Antunes, M.T., 1979. Ensaio de síntese crítica acerca do Cretácico terminal e do Paleogénico de Portugal. *Ciênc. Terra*, 5:145–174.

Antunes, M.T., Calvo, J.P., Hoyos, M., Morales, J., Ordonez, S., Pais, J., and Sese, C., 1987. Ensayo de correlacion entre el Neogeno de Madrid y Lisboa. *Comm. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 73:85–102.

Anxionnaz, H., Delfiner, P., and Delhomme, J.P., 1989. Computer-generated corelike descriptions from open-hole logs. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:375–393.

Aoike, K., 1999. Tectonic evolution of the Izu collision zone. *Res. Rep. Kanagawa Prefectural Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 9:113–151. (in Japanese)

Aoki, H., and Ishikawa, M., 1985. On the igneous rocks dredged in the Daito Ridge Group and the Kyushu-Palau Ridge in the GDP cruises. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 42–49.

Aoki, K., and Arai, F., 2000. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of maine core KH94-3, LM-8 off

Sanriku, Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 39:107–120.

Aoki, K., Ishikawa, K., and Kanisawa, S., 1981. Fluorine geochemistry of basaltic rocks from continental and oceanic regions and petrogenetic application. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 76:53–59.

Aoki, K., and Shiba, I., 1973. Pyroxenes from lherzolite inclusions of Itinome-gata, Japan. *Lithos*, 6:41–51.

Aoki, K., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the sediments from the Japan Trench forearc, Holes 1150A and 1150C. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/116/116.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Aoki, K., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the sediments from the Japan Trench forearc, Holes 1150A and 1150C. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/116.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Aoki, K., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the sediments from the Japan Trench forearc, Holes 1150A and 1150C. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Aoki, K.I, and Kushiro, I., 1968. Some clinopyroxenes from ultramafic inclusions in Dreiser Weiher, Eifel. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 18:326–337.

Aoki, S., and Kohyama, N., 1998. Cenozoic sedimentation and clay mineralogy in the northern part of the Magellan Trough, Central Pacific Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 148:21–37.

Aoki, S., Kohyama, N., and Sudo, T., 1974. An iron-rich montmorillonite in a sediment core from the northeastern Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 21:865–875.

Aoki, S., and Oinuma, K., 1974. Clay mineral compositions in recent marine sediments around Nansei-Syoto Island south of Kyusyu, Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Japan*, 80:57–63.

Aoki, T., 1982. Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolarians from the Tsukimiyama and Tei Melanges of the northern Shimanto Belt in Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. In Nakaseko, K. (Ed.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.* News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol., 5:339–351.

Aoki, Y., Kinoshita, H., and Kagami, H., 1986. Evidence of a low-velocity layer beneath the accretionary prism of the Nankai Trough; inference from a synthetic sonic log. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–735.

Aoki, Y., Tamano, T., and Kato, S., 1982. Detailed structure of the Nankai Trough from migrated seismic sections. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:309–322. [*]

Aoyagi, K., Chilingaian, G.V., and Yen, T.F., 1987. Clay mineral diagenesis in argillaceous sediments

and rocks. *Energy Sources*, 9:99–109.

Aparicio, A., Mitjavila, J.M., Araña, V., and Villa, I.M., 1991. La edad del volcanismo de las islas Columbrete Grande y Alborán (Mediterráneo occidental). *Bol. Geol. Min.*, 102:562–570.

Apel, R., Zoback, M.D., and Fuchs, K., 1993. Drilling-induced tensile fractures in the KTB pilot hole. *Log Analyst*, 34:1–48.

Apel, M., Kiessling, W., Böhm, F., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Radiolarian faunal characteristics in Oligocene sediments of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 183, Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/002/002.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Apel, M., Kiessling, W., Böhm, F., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Radiolarian faunal characteristics in Oligocene sediments of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 183, Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/002.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Apel, M., Kiessling, W., Böhm, F., and Lazarus, D., 2003. Radiolarian faunal characteristics in Oligocene sediments of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 183, Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–48 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Apitz, S.E., 1991. The lithification of ridge flank basal carbonates: characterization and implications for Sr/Ca and Mg/Ca in marine chalks and limestones [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Aplin, A.C., 1984. Rare earth element geochemistry of Central Pacific ferromanganese encrustations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:13–22.

Aplin, A.C., and Cronan, D.S., 1985. Ferromanganese oxide deposits from Central Pacific Ocean, I. Encrustations from the Line Island Archipelago. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:427–436.

Aplin, A.C., and Cronan, D.S., 1985. Ferromanganese oxide deposits from the Central Pacific Ocean, II. Nodules and associated sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:437–451.

Aplin, A.C., and Macquaker, J.H.S., 1993. C-S-Fe geochemistry of some modern and ancient anoxic marine muds and mudstones. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 344:89–100.

Aplin, A.C., Yang, Y., and Hansen, S., 1995. Assesment of b, the compression coefficient of mudstones and its relationship with detailed lithology. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 12:955–963.

Appenzeller, T., 1991. Fire and ice under the deep sea floor. *Science*, 252:1790–1792.

Appi, C.J., Kowsmann, R.O., Flood, R.D., Manley, P.L., and Pirmez, C., 1988. Evolução Quaternária Pós-Glacial do cone submarino do Amazonas: um modelo retrogradante. *Avais XXXV Congr. Brasileiro Geol.*, 2:451–465.

Applegate, J.L., and Bergen, J.A., 1988. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of sediments recovered from the Galicia Margin, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–348.

Applegate, J.L., Bergen, J.A., Covington, J.M., and Wise, S.S., 1989. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from continental margin drill sites off North Carolina (DSDP Leg 93) and Portugal (ODP Leg 103): a comparison. In Crux, J.A., and Van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 212–222.

Applegate, J.L., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Eocene calcareous nannofossils, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605, upper continental rise off New Jersey U.S.A. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–698. [*]

Apstein, C., 1909. Die Pyrocysten der Plankton-Expedition. In Hensen, V. (Ed.), *Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung*: Kiel (Lipsius and Tischer), 4.

Apted, J.M., and Liou, J.G., 1983. Phase relations among greenschist, epidote-amphibolite, and amphibolite in a basaltic system. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283A:328–354.

Apthorpe, M., 1979. Depositional history of the Upper Cretaceous of the Northwest Shelf, based upon foraminifera. *APEA J.*, 19:74–89.

Apthorpe, M., 1988. Cainozoic depositional history of the North West Shelf. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*: Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 55–84.

Apthorpe, M.C., and Heath, R.S., 1981. Late Triassic and Early to Middle Jurassic foraminifera from the North West Shelf, Australia. *Fifth Aust. Geol. Conv. Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstracts*, 3:66.

Apthorpe, M.C., 1979. Depositional history and paleogeography of the Upper Cretaceous of the Northwest Shelf based on foraminifera. *APEA J.*, 19:74–89.

Apthorpe, M.C., 1988. Cainozoic depositional history of the Northwest Shelf. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Northwest Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 55–84.

Aptiz, S.E., 1991. *The Lithification of Ridge Flank Basal Carbonates: Characterization and Implications for Strontium/Calcium and Magnesium/Calcium in Marine Chalks*: San Diego (Univ. of California).

Arai, F., Machida, H., Okumura, K., Miyauchi, T., Soda, T., and Yamagata, K., 1986. Catalog for late Quaternary marker-tephras in Japan, II—Tephra occurring in northeast Honshu and Hokkaido. *Geogr. Rep. Tokyo Metropol. Univ.*, 21:223–250.

Arai, F., Oba, T., Kitazato, H., Horibe, Y., and Machida, H., 1981. Late Quaternary tephrochronology and paleo-oceanography of the sediments of the Japan Sea. *Quat. Res. (Tokyo)*, 20:209–230.

Arai, K., Sakai, H., and Konishi, K., 1997. High-resolution rock-magnetic variability in shallow marine sediment: a sensitive paleoclimatic metronome. *Sediment. Geol.*, 110:7–23.

Arai, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Magnetic properties and their implications at Site 1007. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX

(Ocean Drilling Program), 35–43. [*]

Arai, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Magnetic properties and their implications at Site 1007. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 35–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Arai, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Magnetic properties and their implications at Site 1007. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Arai, S., 1978. Chromian spinel lamellae in olivine from the Iwanai-dake peridotite mass, Hokkaido, Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:267–273. [*]

Arai, S., 1980. Dunite-harzburgite-chromitite complexes as refractory residue in the Sangun-Yamaguchi zone, western Japan. *J. Petrol.*, 21:141–165.

Arai, S., 1981. Petrology of basalts from Site 487, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66, Middle America Trench area off Mexico. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–722. [*]

Arai, S., 1987. An estimation of the least depleted spinel peridotite on the basis of olivine-spinel mantle array. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 8:347–354.

Arai, S., 1990. What kind of magmas could be equilibrated with ophiolitic peridotites? In Malpas, J. (Ed.), *Ophiolites, Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. "TROODOS 1987": Nicosia (Geol. Surv., Minuets. Agree. Nat. Res.), 557–565.

Arai, S., 1992. Chemistry of chromian spinels in volcanic rocks as a potential guide to magma chemistry. *Mineral. Mag.*, 56:173–184.

Arai, S., 1994. Characterization of spinel peridotites by olivine-spinel compositional relationships: review and interpretation. *Chem. Geol.*, 113:191–204.

Arai, S., 1994. Compositional variation of olivine-chromian spinel in Mg-rich magmas as a guide to their residual spinel peridotites. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 59:279–293.

Arai, S., and Abe, N., 1995. Reaction of orthopyroxene in peridotite xenoliths with alkali-basalt melt and its implication for genesis of alpine-type chromitite. *Am. Mineral.*, 80:1041–1047.

Arai, S., and Abe, N., 1996. Detrital minerals in surface sediments from Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific: implications for the lithologic spread of mafic-ultramafic rocks. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–457. [*]

Arai, S., and Fujii, T., 1979. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Site 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–594. [*]

Arai, S., Inoue, T., and Oyama, T., 1988. Igneous petrology of the Ochiai-Hokubo ultramafic complex, the Sangun zone, western Japan: a preliminary report. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:91–102. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Arai, S., Ito, T., and Ozawa, K., 1983. Ultramafic-mafic clastic rocks from the Mineoka belt, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 89:287–297. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Arai, S., and Matsukage, J.H., 1996. Petrology of gabbro-troctolite-peridotite complex from Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific: implications for mantle-melt interaction within the oceanic lithosphere. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–155. [*]

Arai, S., and Okada, H., 1991. Petrology of serpentine sandstone as a key to tectonic development of serpentine belts. *Tectonophysics*, 195:65–81.

Arai, S., and Yurimoto, H., 1994. Podiform chromitites of the Tari-Misaka ultramafic complex, southwestern Japan, as mantle-melt interaction products. *Econ. Geol.*, 89:1277–1286. [*]

Arai, T., 1987. Tectonics of Tanzawa Mountains—constraints from metamorphic petrology. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:185–200.

Arakawa, Y., 1990. Strontium isotopic compositions of Mesozoic granitic rocks in the Hida Belt, central Japan: diversities of magma sources and the processes of magma evolution in a continental margin area. *Lithos*, 24:261–273.

Arakawa, Y., 1990. Two types of granitic intrusions in the Hida Belt, Japan: Sr isotopic and chemical characteristics of the Mesozoic Funatsu granitic rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 85:101–117.

Araki, E., 2000. Geophysical nature of broadband seismic signals in deep oceans [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Tokyo, Japan.

Araki, E., Mochizuki, K., Suyehiro, K., Taira, A., Yoneshima, S., Shinohara, M., Miura, S., and Hino, R., 1998. Seismic structure of Ontong Java Plateau crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F869.

Araki, E., Shinohara, M., Sacks, S., Linde, A., Kanazawa, T., Shiobara, H., Mikada, H., and Suyehiro, K., 2004. Improvement of seismic observation in the ocean by use of seafloor boreholes. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 94(2):678–690. [*]

Aramaki, S., 1987. Geological background of the lethal gas burst from Lake Nyos, Cameroon, August 1986. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 32:57–72. (Japanese with English abstract)

Aramaki, S., and Akimoto, S., 1957. Temperature estimation of pyroclastic deposits by natural remanent magnetism. *Am. J. Sci.*, 255:619–627.

Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1977. Major element frequency distribution of the Japanese Quaternary volcanic rocks. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:390–407.

Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1982. Japan. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites*: New York (Wiley), 259–292.

- Aramaki, S., and Ui, T., 1983. Alkali mapping of the Japanese Quaternary volcanic rocks. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:549–560.
- Araña, V., and Coello, J., 1987. *Los volcanes y la caldera del Parque Nacional del Tiede (Tenerife, Islas Canarias)*: ICONA (COESA), Ser. Técn.
- Araña, V., and Vegas, R., 1974. Plate tectonics and volcanism in the Gibraltar Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 24:197–212.
- Arason, P., 1990. *Whole-Core Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements During the VNTR01 Expedition, 1989: Dating Quaternary Sediments Using Climate-Susceptibility Correlations*. Oregon State Univ., Rep. OSU-CO-90-1-149.
- Arason, P., 1991. Paleomagnetic inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Compaction and inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:381.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Compaction and inclination shallowing in deep-sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4501–4510.
- Arason, P., and Levi, S., 1990. Models of inclination shallowing during sediment compaction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4481–4500.
- Arch, J., and Maltman, A., 1990. Anisotropic permeability and tortuosity in deformed wet sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9035–9046. [*]
- Arch, J., Maltman, A.J., and Knipe, R.J., 1988. Shear-zone geometries in experimentally deformed clays: the influence of water content, strain rate and primary fabric. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:91–99.
- Archambeau, A.S., Pierre, C., Poisson, A., and Schauer, B., 1998. Distributions of oxygen and carbon stable isotopes of the Southern ocean at 30°E from South Africa to Antarctica: results of the CIVA 1 cruise. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 17:25–38.
- Archangelsky, S., 1994. Comparative ultrastructure of three Early Cretaceous gymnosperm pollen grains: *Araucariacites*, *Balmeiopsis* and *Callialasporites*. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 83:185–198.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamero, J.C., 1965. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. I. *Ameghiniana*, 4:159–171.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamero, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. II. *Ameghiniana*, 4:201–209.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamero, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. III. *Ameghiniana*, 4:229–236.
- Archangelsky, S., and Gamero, J.C., 1966. Estudio palinológico de la Formación Baquero (Cretácico), Provincia de Santa Cruz. IV. *Ameghiniana*, 4:363–373.

Archanjo, C.J., Araujo, M.G.S., and Launeau, P., 2002. Fabric of the Rio Ceara-Mirim mafic dike swarm (northeastern Brazil) determined by anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and image analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107:1–13.

Arche, A., and Lopez, G.J., 1996. Origin of the Permian-Triassic Iberian Basin, central-eastern Spain in “Dynamics of extensional basins and inversion tectonics.” *Tectonophysics*, 266:443–464.

Archer, D., 1991. Equatorial Pacific calcite preservation cycles: production or dissolution? *Paleoceanography*, 6:561–571.

Archer, D., 1991. Modeling the calcite lysocline. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:17037–17050. [*]

Archer, D., Emerson, S., and Reimers, C., 1989. Dissolution of calcite in deep-sea sediments: pH and O₂ microelectrode results. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2831–2845.

Archer, D., Emerson, S., and Smith, C., 1989. Direct measurement of the diffusive sublayer at the deep sea floor using oxygen microelectrodes. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:623–626.

Archer, D., Lyle, M., Rodgers, K., and Froelich, P., 1993. What controls opal preservation in tropical deep-sea sediments? *Paleoceanography*, 8:7–21.

Archer, D.E., 1989. Dissolution of calcite in deep-sea sediments: pH and O₂ microelectrode results. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2831–2845.

Archer, D.E., 1990. The dissolution of calcite in deep sea sediments: an in situ microelectrode study [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.

Archer, D.E., 1991. Equatorial Pacific calcite preservation cycles: production or dissolution? *Paleoceanography*, 6:561–571. [*]

Archer, D.E., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1994. Effect of deep-sea sedimentary calcite preservation on atmospheric CO₂ concentration. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 367:260–263.

Archie, G.E., 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 5:1–8.

Archie, G.E., 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 146:54–62.

Archie, G.E., 1947. Electrical resistivity—an aid in core analysis interpretation. *AAPG Bull.*, 31:350–366.

Archie, G.E., 1952. Classification of carbonate reservoir rocks and petrophysical considerations. *AAPG Bull.*, 36:278–298.

ARCSS Workshop Steering Committee, 1990. Arctic system science: ocean–atmosphere–ice interactions. Lake Arrowhead Workshop Rep., Washington (JOI Inc.).

Arculus, R.J., and Bloomfield, A.L., 1992. Major-element geochemistry of ashes from Sites 782, 784, and 786 in the Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125:

College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–292. [*]

Arculus, R.J., Davidson, J.P., Halliday, A.N., Kersting, A.B., Valley, J.W., Okrugin, V.M., Khrenov, A.P., and Fedotov, S.A., in press. *The Geochemistry of the World's Most Active Volcano: Kamchatka, Russia* (Klyuchevskoy). [8-28-95; 8-6-2004]

Arculus, R.J., Gill, J.B., Cambray, H., Chen, W., and Stern, R.J., 1995. Geochemical evolution of arc systems in the western Pacific: the ash and turbidite record recovered by drilling. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Am. Geophys. Union, 88:45–65. [*]

Arculus, R.J., and Johnson, R.W., 1978. Criticism of generalized models for the magmatic evolution of arc-trench systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:118–126.

Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., Murton, B.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Igneous stratigraphy and major-element geochemistry of Holes 786A and 786B. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–169.

Arculus, R.J., and Powell, R., 1986. Source component mixing in the region of arc magma generation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5913–5926. [another citation says regions]

Arculus, R.J., and Wills, K.J.A., 1980. The petrology of plutonic blocks and inclusions from Lesser Antilles island arc. *J. Petrol.*, 21:743–799.

ARCYANA, 1975. Transform fault and rift valley from bathyscaph and diving saucer. *Science*, 190:108–116.

Arens, G., Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Damotte, B., Montadert, C., and Patriat, P., 1971. The continental margin of the Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. *Rep.—Inst. Geol. Sci. (U.K.)*, 70:61–78.

Argnani, A., 1989. The Gela Nappe: evidence of accretionary melange in the Maghrebian foredeep of Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 38:419–428.

Argnani, A., Cornini, S., Torelli, L., and Zitellini, N., 1989. Diachronous foredeep system in the Neogene-Quaternary of the Strait of Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 38:407–417.

Arguden, A.T., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1990. Sedimentologic and dynamic differences between hot and cold laharic debris flows of Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:865–876.

Argus, D.F., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. No-net-rotation model of current plate velocities incorporating plate motion model NUVEL-1. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:2039–2042. [*]

Argus, D.F., Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Stein, S., 1989. Closure of Africa-Eurasia-North America Plate motion circuit and tectonics of the Gloria fault. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:5585–5602.

Arikawa, R., 1983. Distribution and taxonomy of *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) off the Sanriku Coast, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 53:103–157.

Arimoto, R., Duce, R.A., Ray, B.J., and Unni, C.K., 1985. Atmospheric trace elements at Enewetak Atoll:

2. Transport to the ocean by wet and dry deposition. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:2391–2408.

Arisaka, M., Shinohara, M., Yamada, T., Mochizuki, K., Kaiho, Y., Araki, E., Nakahigashi, K., Ito, M., Shiobara, H., Suyehiro, K., and Kanazawa, T., 2003. Seismic structure of uppermost mantle and crust beneath West Philippine Basin and Kyushu-Palau Ridge by seafloor borehole seismometer and airgun experiment. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(S31):F-0824.

Ariskin, A.A., 1985. Dynamics of the partition of chemical elements at crystallization of mafic and ultramafic magmas [Ph.D.dissert.]. GEOKhI, Moscow. (in Russian)

Ariskin, A.A., Barmina, G.S., and Frenkel, M.Y., 1987. Computer simulation of basalt magma crystallization at a fixed oxygen fugacity. *Geochem. Int.*, 24:85–98.

Ariskin, A.A., Frenkel, M.Y., Barmina, G.S., and Nielsen, R., 1993. COMAGMAT: A FORTRAN program to model magma differentiation processes. *Comput.Geosci.*, 19:1155–1170.

Arkani-Hamed, J., 1988. Remanent magnetization of the oceanic upper mantle. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:48–51.

Arkani-Hamed, J., 1989. Thermoviscous remanent magnetization of oceanic lithosphere inferred from its thermal evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17421–17436.

Arkell, W.J., 1956. *Jurassic Geology of the World*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).

Arkhangelsky, A.D., 1912. Verkhnemielovyya otlozheniya vostoka evropeyskoy Rossii. (Upper Cretaceous Deposits of East European Russia). *Mater. Geol. Ross.*, 25:1–631.

Arkipov, S.A., Isayeva, L.L., Bepaly, V.G., and Glushkova, O., 1989. Glaciation of Siberia and North-East USSR. In Sibrava, V., Bowen, D.Q., and Richmond, G.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere*. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 15:463–476.

Arkin, Y., 1986. Geotechnical factors influencing marl slopes in Israel. *Isr. Geol. Surv., Jerusalem*, 27/86.

Arkin, Y., and Michaeli, L., 1989. Strength and consistency of artificial clay-carbonate mixtures: simulation of natural sediments. *Eng. Geol.*, 26:201–213.

Armentrout, J.M., 1983. Glacial lithofacies of the Neogene Yakataga Formation, Robinson Mountains, southern Alaska Coast Range, Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 629–665.

Armentrout, J.M., and Clement, J.F., 1990. Biostratigraphic calibration of depositional cycles: a case study in High Island-Galveston-East Breaks areas, offshore Texas. In Armentrout, J.M., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy as an Exploration Tool: Concepts and Practices in the Gulf Coast*. GCSSEPM Found. 11th Ann. Res. Conf., Progr. and Abstr., 21–51.

Armi, L., and Farmer, D., 1985. The internal hydraulics of the Strait of Gibraltar and associated sills and narrows. *Oceanol. Acta*, 8:37–46.

Armijo, R., and Cisternas, A., 1978. Un problème inverse en microtectonique cassante. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 287:595–598.

Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., and Han, T., 1986. Quaternary extension in southern Tibet: field observations and Tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:13803–13872.

Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., and Han, T.L., 1989. Late Cenozoic right-lateral strike-slip faulting in southern Tibet. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:2787–2838.

Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., Mercier, J.L., and Han, T.L., 1986. Quaternary extension in southern Tibet: field observations and tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:13803–13872.

Armienti, P., Pareschi, M.T., Innocenti, F., and Pompilio, M., 1994. Effects of magma storage and ascent on the kinetics of crystal growth: the case of the 1991–93 Mt. Etna eruption. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 115:402–414. [*]

Armstrong, J.T., 1988. Quantitative analysis of silicate and oxide materials: comparison of Monte Carlo, ZAF, and f(rz) procedures. In Newbury, D.E. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analyses—1988*: (San Francisco Press), 239–246.

Armstrong, R.L., 1968. A model for Sr and Pb isotopic evolution in a dynamic earth. *Rev. Geophys.*, 6:175–191.

Armstrong, R.L., 1971. Isotopic and chemical constraints on models of magma genesis in volcanic arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 12:137–142.

Arnason, B., 1969. Equilibrium constant for the fractionation of deuterium between ice and water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 73:3491–3494.

Arnaud, A., Berthou, P.Y., Brun, L., Cherchi, A., Chiocchini, M., De Castro, P., Fourcade, E., Garcia Quintane, A., Hamaoui, M., Lamolda, M., Luperto Sinni, E., Neumann, M., Prestat, B., Schroeder, R., and Tronchetti, G., 1981. Tableau de répartition stratigraphique des grands foraminifères caractéristiques du Crétacé moyen de la région méditerranéenne. *Cretaceous Res.*, 2:383–393.

Arnaud, H., 1981. De la plate-forme urgonienne au bassin vocontien: le Barrémo-Bédoulien des Alpes occidentales entre Isère et Buëch (Vercors méridional, Diois oriental et Dévoluy). *Geol. Alp., Mem. Spec.*, 12. [*]

Arnaud, H., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1989. Séquences de dépôt et variations du niveau relatif de la mer au Barrémien et à l'Aptien inférieur dans les massifs subalpins septentrionaux et le Jura (SE de la France). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:651–660. [6-27-94]

Arnaud, H., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1991. Les Calcaires urgoniens des Massifs subalpins septentrionaux et du Jura (France): âge et discussion des données stratigraphiques. *Geol. Alp.*, 67:63–79. [6-27-94]

Arnaud, H., and Lemoine, M., 1993. Structure and Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of the South-East France Basin (SFB). *Geol. Alp.*, 3:3–58. [6-27-94]

Arnaud, H.M., Flood, P.G., and Strasser, A., 1995. Resolution Guyot (Hole 866A, Mid-Pacific Mountains): facies evolution and sequence stratigraphy. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–159. [*]

Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bergersen, D.D., Camoin, G.F., Ebren, P., Haggerty, J.A., Ogg, J.G., Premoli Silva, I., and Vail, P.R., 1995. A model for depositional sequences and systems tracts on small, mid-ocean carbonate platforms: examples from Wodejebato (Sites 873–877) and Limalok (Site 871) Guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–840. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1980. Micropaléontologie, paléoécologie et sédimentologie d'une plate-forme carbonatée de la marge passive de la Téthys: l'Urgonien du Vercors septentrional et de la Chartreuse (Alpes occidentales). *Geol. Alp., Mem.* 11. [another citation says 10] [10-3-94]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1988. Faciès, microfaune et algues du Jurassique et du Crétacé inférieur et moyen d'Italie centrale. *Rapp. Soc. Nat. Elf-Aquitaine* (2 vols.), 1–56. [need vol. no. (1 or 2). Is this journal related to the *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitane?*] [10-3-94]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1990. Hauterivian to Lower Aptian carbonate shelf sedimentation and sequence stratigraphy in the Jura and northern Subalpine chains (southeastern France and Swiss Jura). In Tucker, M.E., Wilson, J.L., Crevello, P.D., Sarg, J.R., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms: Facies, Sequences and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 9:203–233. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Arnaud, H., 1991. Sédimentation et variations relatives du niveau de la mer sur les plates-formes carbonatées du Berriasien-Valanginien inférieur et du Barrémien dans les massifs subalpins septentrionaux et le Jura (SE de la France). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:535–545. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Meunier, A.R., and Seguin, J.-C., 1987. Caractères des transgressions du Crétacé inférieur sur les marges de l'Océan Ligure (SE de la France et Italie centrale). *Mem. Geol. Univ. Dijon*, 11:167–182. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Boisseau, T., 1988. Le genre *Trocholina* Paalzow 1922 et ses principales espèces au Crétacé. In *Benthos '86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paleobiol., 2:353–377. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Camoin, G., et al., 1993. Les édifices carbonatés des atolls et guyots du Pacifique nord-occidental: résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 144. *C. R. Acad. Sci.Ser.* 2, 317:947–954.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Carrio-Schaffauser, E., 1994. Reservoir aspects in relationship with sequence boundaries in carbonate platforms. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*. Spec. Publ.—Euro. Assoc. Pet. Geosci., 4:321–323.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Chiocchini, M., 1985. Révision de *Sabaudia minuta*. In Schroeder, R., and Neumann, M. (Eds.), *Les Grandes Foraminifères du Crétacé Moyen de la Région Méditerranéenne*. Geobios Mem. Spec., 7:29–32.

Arnaud Vanneau, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Biostratigraphy and systematic description of benthic foraminifers from mid-Cretaceous shallow-water carbonate platform sediments at Sites 878 and 879 (MIT

and Takuyo-Daisan Guyots). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–219. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Sliter, W.V., 1994. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from carbonate platforms of Pacific guyots and their relationship to Tethyan species. *PaleoBios*, 16(Suppl.):22.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Sliter, W.V., 1995. Early Cretaceous shallow-water benthic foraminifers and fecal pellets from Leg 143 compared with coeval faunas from the Pacific Basin, Central America, and the Tethys. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–564. [*]

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Sliter, W.V., Arnaud, H., and Strasser, A., in press. Microfaunas and facies of platform carbonates. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Arndt, N.T., and Christensen, U., 1992. The role of lithospheric mantle in continental flood volcanism: thermal and geochemical constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:10967–10981.

Arndt, N.T., Czamanske, G.K., Wooden, J.L., and Fedorenko, V.A., 1993. Mantle and crustal contributions to continental flood volcanism. *Tectonophysics*, 223:39–52.

Arndt, S., Brumsack, H.-J., Hetzel, A., and Wirtz, K., in press. Cretaceous black shales as active bioreactors: a biogeochemical model for the deep biosphere encountered during ODP Leg 207 (Demerara Rise). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 69.

Arne, D.C., 1992. Evidence from apatite fission-track analysis for regional Cretaceous cooling in the Ouachita Mountain Fold Belt and Arkoma Basin of Arkansas. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:392–402.

Arne, D.C., 1994. Phanerozoic exhumation history of northern Prince Charles Mountains (East Antarctica). *Antarct. Sci.*, 6:69–84.

Arney, J., McGonigal, K.L., Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Lower Oligocene to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1140, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/009/009.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Arney, J., McGonigal, K.L., Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Lower Oligocene to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1140, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/009.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Arney, J., McGonigal, K.L., Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Lower Oligocene to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1140, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Arney, J.E., and Wise, S.W. Jr., 2003. Paleocene–Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/014/014.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Arney, J.E., and Wise, S.W. Jr., 2003. Paleocene–Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–59 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/014.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Arney, J.E., and Wise, S.W. Jr., 2003. Paleocene–Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 183, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–59 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Arnold, A.J., 1983. Phyletic evolution in the *Globorotalia crassaformia* (Galloway and Wissler) lineage: a preliminary report. *Paleobiology*, 9:390–397.

Arnold, E., 1995. *Data report: Mineralogy of Site 884*. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–660. [*]

Arnold, E., Leinen, M., and King, J., 1995. Paleoenvironmental variation based on the mineralogy and rock-magnetic properties of sediment from Sites 885 and 886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–245. [*]

Arnold, G.O., and Fawckner, J.F., 1980. The Broken River and Hodgkinson Provinces. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeastern Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensland Div., 175–189.

Arnold, M., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1981. East Pacific Rise at latitude 21°N: isotopic composition and origin of the hydrothermal sulfur. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 56:148–156.

Arnold, R.G., 1962. Equilibrium relations between pyrrhotite and pyrite from 325°C to 743°C. *Econ. Geol.*, 57:72–90.

Arnone, R.A., and La Violette, P., 1986. Satellite definition of the biooptical and thermal variations of coastal eddies associated with the African coast. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2351–2364.

Arnone, R.A., Wiesenburg, D.A., and Saunders, K., 1990. The origin and characteristics of the Algerian current. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:1587–1598.

Arnorsson, S., 1975. Application of the silica geothermometer in low temperature hydrothermal areas in Iceland. *Am. J. Sci.*, 275:763–784.

Arnosti, C., and Holmer, M., 1999. Carbohydrate dynamics and contributions to the carbon budget of an organic-rich coastal sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:353–403.

Arnott, S.K., and Foulger, G.R., 1994. The Krafla spreading segment, Iceland, 2. The accretionary stress cycle and nonshear earthquake focal mechanisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:23827–23842. [5-8-95]

Aron, J., Chang, S.K., Codazzi, D., Dworak, R., Hsu, K., Lau, T., Minerbo, G., and Yogeswaren, E., 1997. Real-time sonic logging while drilling in hard and soft rocks. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 38:1HH–14HH. [*]

Arps, J.J., 1953. The effect of temperature on the density and electrical resistivity of sodium chloride solutions. *Trans. AIME*, 98:327–328.

Arrhenius, G., 1950. Late Cenozoic climatic changes recorded by the equatorial current system. *Tellus*, 2:83–88.

Arrhenius, G., 1952. Sediment cores from the East Pacific. In Pettersson, H. (Ed.), *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 5:189–201. [*]

Arrhenius, G., 1963. Pelagic sediments. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 3): *The Earth Beneath the Sea: History*; New York (Wiley-Interscience), 655–727.

Arrhenius, G., 1966. Sedimentary record of long-period phenomena. In Hurley, P.M. (Ed.), *Advances in Earth Science*; Cambridge, MA (M.I.T. Press), 155–174.

Arrhenius, G., 1988. Rate of production, dissolution and accumulation of biogenic solids in the ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:119–146.

Arrhenius, G., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Neptunism and vulcanism in the ocean. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 3:7–22. [*]

Arrhenius, G., and Tsai, A.G., 1981. Structure, phase transformation and prebiotic catalysis in marine manganate minerals. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 81:1–19.

Arrhenius, G.O.S., 1952. Sediment cores from the east Pacific. *Rep. Swed. Deep Sea Exped. 1947–1948*, 119–146. **[another entry says 5:1–202]**

Arrhenius, G.O.S., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Neptunism and volcanism in the ocean. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *Progress in Oceanography* (Vol. 3): New York (Pergamon), 7–21. [*]

Arsenault, M.A., Trehu, A.M., Bangs, N., and Nakamura, Y., 2001. P-wave tomography of Hydrate Ridge, Oregon Continental Margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:604. (Abstract).

Arsenjev, V.S., 1967. *Currents and Water Masses of the Bering Sea*; Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Artamonov, A., Sushchevskaya, N., Zolotarev, B., Kashinzev, G., and Kurnosov, V., 1995. Data report: Geochemistry of basalts and glasses from the East Pacific Rise axis zone at 9°30.45'N, Leg 142. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–85. [*]

Artamonov, A.V., and Zolotarev, B.P., 2003. Volcanism of the Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean): composition, evolution, and sources. *Lithol. Miner. Resour.*, 38(4):361–382.

Arth, J.G., 1976. Behaviour of trace elements during magmatic processes: a summary of theoretical models and their applications. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 4:41–47.

Arth, J.G., and Hanson, G.N., 1975. Geochemistry and origin of the early Precambrian crust of northeastern Minnesota. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:325–362.

Arthaud, F., and Mattauer, M., 1969. Exemples de stylolites d'origine dans le Languedoc, leurs relations avec la tectonique cassante. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 11:738–744.

Arthaud, F., and Matte, P., 1975. Les décrochements tardihercyniens du sud-ouest de l' Europe. Géométrie et essai de reconstitution des conditions de la déformation. *Tectonophysics*, 25:139–171.

Arthur, M., and Sediments and Ocean History Panel, 1986. Deep stratigraphic tests, Somali Basin, Exmouth Plateau etc. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 211/B.

Arthur, M.A., 1979. North Atlantic Cretaceous black shales: the record at Site 398 and a brief comparison with other occurrences. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–751. [*]

Arthur, M.A., 1979. Origin of Upper Cretaceous multicolored claystones of the Western Atlantic. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 417–420.

Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.R., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S., 1983. *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology*. SEPM Short Course 10.

Arthur, M.A., Brumsack, H.-J., Jenkyns, H.C., and Schlanger, S.O., 1990. Stratigraphy, geochemistry, and paleoceanography of organic carbon-rich Cretaceous sequences. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 75–119.

Arthur, M.A., Carson, B., and von Huene, R., 1980. Initial tectonic deformation of hemipelagic sediment at the leading edge of the Japan convergent margin. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–613. [*]

Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1986. Cretaceous paleoceanography. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *Decade of North American Geology, Western North Atlantic Basin Synthesis Volume*. Geol. Soc. Am., 617–630.

Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1998. Organic-matter production and preservation and evolution of anoxia in the Holocene Black Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 13:395–411. doi:10.1029/98PA01161

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Bottjer, D., and Scholle, P.A., 1984. Rhythmic bedding in Mesozoic-Cenozoic pelagic carbonate sequences: the primary and diagenetic origin of Milankovitch-like cycles. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 191–222. [7-27-94]

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Claypool, G.E., 1985. Anomalous ¹³C enrichment in modern marine organic carbon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:216–218. [*]

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Neff, E.D., Bernward, J.H., King, J., and Jones, G., 1994. Varve calibrated records of carbonate and organic carbon accumulation over the last 2000 years in the Black Sea. *Global Biochem. Cycles*, 8:195–217.

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Pratt, L.M., 1988. Geochemical and climatic effects of increased marine organic carbon burial at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:714–717. doi:10.1038/335714a0

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Schlanger, S.O., 1985. Variations in the global carbon cycle during the Cretaceous related to climate, volcanism, and changes in atmospheric CO₂. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:504–529.

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Models for the deposition of Mesozoic-Cenozoic fine-grained, organic-carbon-rich sediment in the deep-sea. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:527–560.

Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Zachos, J.C., Kaminski, M., Rieg, S.H., and Elmstrom, K., 1989. Geochemical expression of early diagenesis in Middle Eocene-Lower Oligocene pelagic sediments in the southern Labrador Sea, Site 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135.

Arthur, M.A., and Fischer, A.G., 1977. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, 1: lithostratigraphy and sedimentology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:367–389.

Arthur, M.A., Hagerty, S., Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., Daws, T.A., McManaman, D., Meyers, P.A., and Dunham, K., 1987. A geochemical note: comparison of techniques for obtaining CaCO₃, organic carbon, and total nitrogen in limestones and shales. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1268.

Arthur, M.A., Jenkyns, H.C., Brumsack, H.J., and Schlanger, S.O., 1988. Stratigraphy, geochemistry, and paleo-oceanography of organic carbon-rich Cretaceous sequences. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms: Background and Plans for Research*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 304:75–119. [*]

Arthur, M.A., Kump, L., Dean, W., and Larson, R., 1991. Superplume? Supergreenhouse? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:301.

Arthur, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1979. Carbonaceous sediments in the North and South Atlantic: the role of salinity in stable stratification of Early Cretaceous basins. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:375–401.

Arthur, M.A., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1982. Development of widespread organic carbon-rich strata in the Mediterranean Tethys. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 7–54.

Arthur, M.A., and Research On Cretaceous Cycles Group, 1986. Rhythmic bedding in Upper Cretaceous pelagic carbonate sequences: varying sedimentary response to climatic forcing. *Geology*, 14:153–156.

Arthur, M.A., and Sageman, B.B., 1994. Marine black shales: depositional mechanisms and environments of ancient deposits. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 22:499–551.
doi:10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.002435

Arthur, M.A., and Schlanger, S.O., (1979). Cretaceous "oceanic anoxic events" as causal factors in development of reef-reservoired giant oil fields. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:870–885.

Arthur, M.A., Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1987. The Cenomanian-Turonian oceanic anoxic event, II. Palaeoceanographic controls on organic-matter production and preservation. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 26:401–420. [*]

Arthur, M.A., Scholle, P.A., and Husson, P., 1979. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon in carbonates from Sites 398 and 116 of DSDP. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–492.

Arthur, M.A., Srivastava, S.P., Kaminski, M., Jarrard, R., and Osler, J., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy and history of deep circulation and sediment drift development in Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 957–988.

Arthur, M.A., von Huene, R., and Adelseck, C.G., Jr., 1980. Sedimentary evolution of the Japan fore-arc region off northern Honshu, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–568. [*]

Arthur, M.A., von Rad, U., Cornford, C., McCoy, F.W., and Sarnthein, M., 1979. Evolution and sedimentary history of the Cape Bojador continental margin, northwestern Africa. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–816. [*]

Arthur, M.A., Zachos, J.C., and Jones, D.S., 1987. Primary productivity and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the oceans. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8:43–54.

Artyushkov, E.V., Schlesinger, A.E., and Yanshin, A., 1980. The origin of vertical crustal movements within lithospheric plates. In Bally, A.W., Bender, P.L., McGetchin, T.R., and Walcott, R.I. (Eds.), *Dynamics of Plate Interiors*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 1:37–51.

Artzner, D.G., and Dörhöfer, G., 1978. Taxonomic note: *Lejeunecysta* nom. nov. *Lejeunia* Gerlach 1961 emend. Lentin and Williams 1976—dinoflagellate cyst genus. *Can. J. Bot.*, 56:1381–1382.

Arvanitides, N., Boström, K., Kalogeropoulos, S., Paritsis, S., Galanopoulos, V.P., and Papavassiliou, C., 1990. Geochemistry of lavas, pumice and veins in drillcore GPK-1, Palaea Kameni, Santorini. In Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Vol. 2): London (The Thera Foundation), 266–279. [*]

Arzi, A.A., 1978. Critical phenomena in the rheology of partially melted rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 44:173–184.

Asada, R., Tazaki, K., Kimura, H., Masta, A., and Barriga, F.J.A.S., 2003. In Tazaki, K. (Ed.), *Water and Soil Environments: Biological and Geological Perspectives*, Proc. Int. Symp. Kanazawa Univ. 21st Century COE Program, 294–299.

Asahara, Y., Tanaka, T., Kamioka, H., and Nishimura, A., 1994. Continental nature of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in the North Central Pacific sediments. *8th Int. Conf. Geochron., Cosmochron., Isotop. Geochem.*, Berkeley, CA. (Abstract)

Asano, K., 1936. *Pseudononion*, new genus of foraminifera found in Muraoka-mura, Kamakura-gori, Kanagawa Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Jpn. J.*, 43:347–348.

Asano, K., 1938. Japanese fossil Nodosariidae, with notes on the Frondiculariidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 19:179–220.

Asano, K., 1938. On some Pliocene foraminifera from the Setana Beds, Hokkaido. *Jpn. J. Geol. Geogr.*, 15:86–103.

Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Bolivina* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:600–609.

Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Nonion* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:592–599.

Asano, K., 1938. On the Japanese species of *Uvigerina* and its allied genera. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 45:609–618.

Asano, K., 1939. Foraminifera from Urashima Bank, Wakasa Bay. *Shokubutsu Dobutsu*, 7:1703–1709. (in Japanese)

Asano, K., 1939. New species of Pliocene foraminifera from Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 46:413–427. (in Japanese with English description of new species)

Asano, K., 1948. Foraminiferal zonation of the Wakimoto and Shibikawa Formations, Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, as a standard subdivision of the Japanese Pliocene of the borderland of the Japan Sea. *Geol. Soc. Jpn., J.*, 54:44–49. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Asano, K., 1949. New Miocene foraminifera from Japan. *J. Paleontol.*, 23:423–430.

Asano, K., 1950. Part 1: *Nonionidae*. In Stach, L.W. (Ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Hosokawa).

Asano, K., 1956. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Pt. 1: Nodosariidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 27:1–55.

Asano, K., 1956. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Pt. 2: Miliolidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 27:57–83.

Asano, K., 1958. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Pt. 4: Buliminidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 29:1–41.

Asano, K., 1958. The foraminifera from the adjacent seas of Japan, collected by the S. S. Soyo-maru, 1922–1930, Pt. 5: Nonionidae. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2, Spec. Vol.*, 4:189–201.

Asano, K., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Takayanagi, Y., 1969. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal sequence in northern Honshu. In Brönniman, R.P., and Renz, H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils: Leiden* (E.J. Brill), 1:14–25.

Asano, K., and Nakamura, M., 1937. On the Japanese species of *Cassidulina*. *Jpn. J. Geol. Geogr. Trans. Abstr.*, 14:147.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 1): *Nonionidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–12.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 2): *Buliminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–19.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 3): *Textulariidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–7.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 4): *Valvulinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–4.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 5): *Verneulinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–4.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1950–1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Parts 1–15): Tokyo (Hosokawa Printing Co.).

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 4): *Lagenidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–39.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 6): *Miliolidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–20.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 7): *Cassidulinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–7.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 8): *Polymorphinidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–14.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 9): *Ophthalminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–2.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 10): *Lituolidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 3–7.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 11): *Trochamminidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 8–9.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 12): *Chilostomellidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 9–12.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 13): *Anomaliniidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 12–19.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1951. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Pt. 14): *Rotaliidae*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–21.

Asano, K., and Stach, L.W., 1952. *Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Tertiary Smaller Foraminifera* (Suppl. 1): *Eocene-Recent*: Tokyo (Hosokawa), 1–17.

Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., and Michel, H.V., 1982. Geochemical anomalies near the Eocene/Oligocene and Permian/Triassic boundaries. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 190:517–528.

Asaro, F., Alvarez, L.W., Alvarez, W., and Michel, H.V., 1987. Operation of the Iridium coincidence spectrometer. Studies in the Middle Miocene and Near the Cenomanian-Turonian Boundary. *Abstr. of IGCP 199, Rare Events in Geol. Conf.*, Beijing, Peoples Rep. of China, 65.

ASCOPE, 1981. *Tertiary Sedimentary Basins of the Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea: Stratigraphy, Structure and Hydrocarbon Occurrences*: Jakarta (ASCOPE).

Ash, R.P., Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1980. Geology of the northern Banks Islands. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep. Rep.*, 52.

Ashi, J., 1995. CT scan analysis of sediments from Leg 146. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199. [*]

Ashi, J., 1997. Computed tomography scan image analysis of sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–159. [*]

Ashi, J., and Taira, A., 1992. Structure of the Nankai accretionary prism as revealed from IZANAGI sidescan imagery and multichannel seismic reflection profiling. *Isl. Arc*, 1:104–115.

Ashi, J., and Taira, A., 1993. Thermal structure of the Nankai accretionary prism as inferred from the distribution of gas hydrate BSRs. In Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), *Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: An Example of Ridge-trench Interaction*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 273:137–149. [*]

Ashi, J., Tokuyama, H., Yamamoto, F., Uyeki, T., Tukioka, H., and Taira, A., 1989. Detailed surface features of the Nankai accretionary prism obtained by IZANAGI oceanfloor imaging sonar system. *Prog. Abstr. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 2:305.

Ashley, G., Wellner, R., Esker, D., and Sheridan, R.E., 1991. Clastic sequences developed during glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations on a passive margin: example from the inner continental shelf near Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:1607–1621.

Ashley, G.M., Wellner, R.W., Esker, D., and Sheridan, R.E., 1991. Depositional model for valley fills on a passive continental margin. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 51:285–301.

Ashley, P.M., and Flood, R.H., 1981. Low-K tholeiites and high-K igneous rocks from Woodlark Island, Papua New Guinea. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 28:227–240.

Ashwal, L.D., Morgan, P., Kelley, S.A., and Percival, J.A., 1987. Heat production in an Archean crustal profile and implications for heat flow and mobilization of heat producing elements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:439–450.

Asif, M., and Parry, S.J., 1989. Elimination of reagent blank problems in fire assay preconcentration of the platinum group elements and gold with nickel sulphide bead weighing less than one gram. *Analyst (London)*, 114:1057–1059.

Ask, M., 1998. In situ stress at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge from FMS logging in Hole 959D. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. [*]

Ask, M., 1998. In situ stress at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge from FMS logging in Hole 959D. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 209–223 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ask, M., 1998. In situ stress at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge from FMS logging in Hole 959D. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 209–223 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ask, M., submitted. Elevated pore-fluid pressure in basal sediments within the ocean-continent transition zone of the West Iberia margin, East Atlantic Ocean: results from mechanical tests on claystones from ODP Hole 1070A. *Mar. Geol.*

Ask, M., 2001. Mechanical tests on claystone from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1070A (Leg 173)—implications for elevated pore-fluid pressure in sediments within the ocean-continent transition zone, West Iberia. *Mar. Geol.*, 177:395–410.

Ask, M.V.S., 1991. Water content and porosity of sediments and rocks in the New Hebrides and Lesser Antilles convergent margins [M.S. thesis]. Luleå Univ. of Technology, Luleå, Sweden.

Ask, M.V.S., 1997. In-situ stress from breakouts in the Danish sector of the North Sea. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 14:231–243. doi:10.1016/S0264-8172(97)00007-X

Ask, M.V.S., 2001. Mechanical tests on claystone from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 1070A (Leg 173)—implications for elevated pore-fluid pressure in sediments within the ocean–continent transition zone, west Iberia. *Mar. Geol.*, 177:395–410.

Ask, M.V.S., and Kopf, A., 2004. Constraints on the state of in situ effective stress and the mechanical behavior of ODP Leg 186 claystones in the Japan Trench forearc. *Isl. Arc*, 13:242–257.

Ask, M.V.S., and Leonard, J.N., 1994. Water content variations in lower trench slope sediment of Vanuatu, Nankai Trough, and Barbados Ridge: comparison of results from ODP Legs 110, 131, and 134. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–547. [*]

Askin, R.A., 1983. Tithonian (uppermost Jurassic)-Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) spores, pollen and microplankton from the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Sci. 4th Int. Symp.*, 1982: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 295–297.

Askin, R.A., 1988. Campanian to Paleocene palynological succession of Seymour and adjacent islands, northeastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:131–153. [*]

Askin, R.A., 1988. The palynological record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary transition on Seymour Island, Antarctica. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:155–162.

Askin, R.A., 1989. Endemism and heterochroneity in the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) to Paleocene palynofloras of Seymour Island, Antarctica: implications for origins, dispersal and palaeoclimates of southern floras. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 47:107–119.

Askin, R.A., 1990. Campanian to Paleocene spore and pollen assemblages of Seymour Island. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65:105–113.

Askin, R.A., 1990. Cryptogam spores from the upper Campanian and Maastrichtian of Seymour Island. *Micropalaeontology*, 36:141–156.

Askin, R.A., 1997. Permian palynomorphs from southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 30:47–48.

Askin, R.A., 1999. *Manumiella seymourensis* new species, a stratigraphically significant dinoflagellate cyst from the Maastrichtian of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *J. Paleontol.*, 73:373–379.

Askin, R.A., 2000. Spores and pollen from the McMurdo Sound erratics, Antarctica. In Stillwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 76:161–181.

Askin, R.A., Elliot, D.H., Stilwell, J.D., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1991. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Campanian and Eocene sediments, Cockburn Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 4:99–117. [*]

Askin, R.A., and Markgraf, V., 1986. Palynomorphs from the Sirius Formation, Dominion Range, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U. S.*, 21:34–35.

Askin, R.A., and Raine, J.I., 2000. Oligocene and early Miocene terrestrial palynology of the Cape Roberts drillhole CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 7:493–501.

Aslanyan, A.T., Volarovic, M.P., Levykin, A.I., Beguni, A.T., Artunyan, A.V., and Skvortsov, L.S., 1976. Elastic wave velocities in Armenian basic and ultrabasic rocks at high pressures. *Phys. Solid Earth*, 12:96–102.

Asmerom, Y., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1993. The Pb isotopic evolution of the Earth: inferences from river water suspended loads. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:245–256.

Aspila, K.I., Agemian, H., and Chau, A.S.Y., 1976. A semi-automated method for the determination of inorganic, organic and total phosphate in sediments. *Analyst*, 101:187–197.

Asquith, G.B., and Gibson, C.R., 1982. Resistivity logs. In *Basic Well Log Analysis for Geologists*: Tulsa, OK (AAPG), 41–65.

Asquith, G.D., 1979. *Subsurface Carbonate Depositional Models: A Concise Review*: Tulsa, OK (Petroleum Publ. Co.).

Asquith, S.M., 1979. Nature and origin of the lower continental rise hills off the east coast of the United States. *Mar. Geol.*, 32:165–190.

Assumpção, M., 1992. The regional intraplate stress field in South America. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:11889–11903.

ASTM International, 1980. Standard method for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil, rock and soil-aggregate mixtures. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1985. Standard method for computing the colors of objects by using the CIE system. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), E308.

ASTM International, 1985. Standard terms and symbols relating to soil and rock (Standard D653-85). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1987. Standard test method for laboratory miniature vane shear test for saturated fine-grained clayey soil. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1989. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards (Part 19): Natural Building Stones: Soil and Rock*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.). **[I think this one is wrong. If you get this one, query author: volume number, and title of volume.]**

ASTM International, 1989. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Vol. 04.08): *Geotextiles*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for laboratory miniature vane shear test for saturated fine-grained clayey soil (Standard D4648–87). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 868–873.

ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for liquid, plastic limit, and plasticity index of soils (Standard D4318–84). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 769–784.

ASTM International, 1989. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils (Standard D2435–80). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock: Building Stones* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 390–396.

ASTM International, 1990. Standard method for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock (Standard D2216–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.). [revision of D2216-63, D2216-80]

ASTM International, 1990. Standard test method for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated porous materials using a flexible wall permeameter (Standard D5084–70). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 63–70.

ASTM International, 1991. Standard test method for direct shear tests of soils under consolidated drained conditions (Standard D3080–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.)

ASTM International, 1993. Standard test method for determination of thermal conductivity of soil and soft rock by thermal needle probe procedure (Standard D5334–92). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1994. Standard test method for specific gravity of soil solids by gas pycnometer. In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1995. Standard test method for laboratory miniature vane shear test for saturated fine-grained clayey soils (Standard D4648–94). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Vol. 4.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1996. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils (Standard D2435–96). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1997. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards: Soil and Rock (I)* (Vol. 4.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1997. *Annual Book of ASTM Standards: Soil and Rock (II): Geosynthetics* (Vol. 4.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 1998. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils using controlled-strain loading (Standard D4186–89). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 2000. Standard test method for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated porous materials using a flexible wall permeameter (Standard D5084–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* (Vol. 4.08): West Conshohocken, Penn. (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for consolidated undrained triaxial compression test for cohesive soils (Standard D4767-02). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 911–934.

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for liquid limit, plastic limit, and plasticity index of soils (Standard D4318-00). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 582–595.

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for one-dimensional consolidation properties of soils using controlled-strain loading (Standard D4186-89[1998]). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 530–535.

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for particle-size analysis of soils (Standard D422-63[2002]). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 10–17.

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test method for rapid determination of carbonate content of soils (Standard D4373-02). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), [page range is missing]

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test methods for moisture, ash, and organic matter of peat and other organic soils (Standard D2974-00). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 330–333.

ASTM International, 2003. Standard test methods for X-ray radiography of soil samples (Standard D4452-85[2002]). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 686–699.

ASTM International, 2005. Standard test methods for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock by mass. (Standard D2216-05). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* (Vol. 04.08): *Soil and Rock* (I): West Conshohocken, PA (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.).

Astraldi, M., and Gasparini, G.P., 1995. The seasonal characteristics of the circulation in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and interannual variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Am. Geophys. Union, Coastal and estuarine studies, 46:115–134.

Athanassopoulos, J., Cisowski, S.M., Lea, D.W., Fuller, M., Weeks, R., Lal, D., and Southon, J., 1993. Correlation of ^{10}Be with magnetic intensity data for the Matuyama-Brunhes polarity reversal in high sedimentation rate marine sediments from the Izu-Bonin Arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:110. (Abstract)

Athavale, R.N., and Verma, R.K., 1970. Palaeomagnetic results on Gondwana dykes from the Damodar Valley coal-fields and their bearing on the sequence of Mesozoic igneous activity in India. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 20:303–316.

Athearn, W.D., 1965. Sediment cores from the Cariaco Trench, Venezuela. *Tech. Rep.—Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst.*, 65–37.

Athy, L.F., 1930. Density, porosity, and compaction of sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bull.*, 14:1–24. [*]

- Atkins, E.R., and Smith, G.H., 1961. The significance of particle shape in formation-factor-porosity relationships. *J. Petrol. Technol.*, 13:285–291.
- Atkins, F.B., 1969. Pyroxenes of the Bushveld intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, 10:222–249.
- Atkinson, B.K., 1977. The kinetics of ore deformation: its illustration and analysis by means of deformation mechanism maps. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 99:186–197.
- Atkinson, B.K., and Meredith, P.G., 1987. The theory of subcritical crack growth with applications to minerals and rocks. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 111–166.
- Atkinson, J., 1993. *An Introduction to the Mechanics of Soils and Foundations*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Atkinson, J.H., 1975. Anisotropic elastic deformations in laboratory tests on undisturbed London Clay. *Geotechnique*, 25:357–374.
- Atkinson, J.H., and Bransby, P.L., 1978. *The Mechanics of Soils: An Introduction to Critical State Soil Mechanics*: London (McGraw-Hill).
- Atkinson, J.H., Lau, W.H.W., and Powell, J.J.M., 1991. Measurement of soil strength in simple shear tests. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 28:255–262.
- Atkinson, L.P., Brink, K.H., Davis, R.E., Jones, B.H., Paluszkiwicz, T., and Stuart, D.W., 1986. Mesoscale hydrographic variability in the vicinity of Points Conception and Arguello during April–May 1983: the OPUS 1983 experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12899–12918.
- Atlan, Y., Bardon, C., Minssieux, L., Quint, M., and Delvaux, P., 1968. Conductivite en milieu poreux argileux. Interpretation des diagraphies. Troisieme colloque de l'association de recherche sur les techniques de forage et de production. *Pau. Comm.*, 31.
- Atterberg, A., 1912. Die mechanische Bodenanalyse und die Klassifizierung der Böden Mittelschwedens. *Int. Mitt. Bodenkunde*, 314.
- Attewell, P.B., and Farmer, I.W., 1976. *Principles of Engineering Geology*: London (Chapman & Hall).
- Atwater, B.F., Adam, D.P., Bradbury, J.P., Forrester, R.M., Mark, R.K., Lettis, W.R., Fisher, G.R., Gobalet, K.W., and Robinson, S.W., 1986. A fan dam for Tulare Lake, California, and implications for the Wisconsin glacial history of the Sierra Nevada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:97–109.
- Atwater, T., 1970. Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:3513–3536.
- Atwater, T., 1989. Plate tectonic history of the northeast Pacific and western North America. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North America Ser., N:21–72.

Atwater, T., and Mudie, J.D., 1973. Detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:8665–8683.

Atwater, T., Sclater, J., Sandwell, D., Severinghaus, J., and Marlow, M.S., 1993. Fracture zone traces across the North Pacific Cretaceous Quiet Zone and their tectonic implications. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:137–154. [*]

Atwater, T., and Severinghaus, J., 1989. Tectonic maps of the northeast Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North America Ser., N:15–20.

Atwater, T., and Stock, J., 1998. Pacific-North America plate tectonics of the Neogene southwestern United States: an update. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 40:375–402.

Atwater, T.M., and Mudie, J.D., 1973. Detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:8665–8586.

Au, D., and Clowes, R.M., 1984. Shear-wave velocity structure of the oceanic lithosphere from ocean bottom seismometer studies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 77:105–123.

Aubele, J.C., Crumpler, L.S., and Elston, W.E., 1988. Vesicle zonation and vertical structure of basalt flows. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 35:349–374.

Aubouin, J., 1975. Réflexion sur les bordures pacifiques, l'exemple des cordillères américaines. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 280D:2633–2636.

Aubouin, J., 1989. Some aspects of the tectonics of subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 160:1–21.

Aubouin, J., and von Huene, R., 1985. Summary: Leg 84, Middle America Trench transect off Guatemala and Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–956.

Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., 1982. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Aubourg, C., and Oufi, O., 1999. Coring-induced magnetic fabric in piston cores from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–136. [*]

Aubourg, C., and Oufi, O., 1999. Coring-induced magnetic fabric in piston cores from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 129–136 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Aubourg, C., and Oufi, O., 1999. Coring-induced magnetic fabric in piston cores from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 129–136 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Aubourg, C., Murat, A., Torri, M., and Oufi, O., 1999. Ferromagnetic and matrix susceptibilities in Pliocene–Pleistocene hemipelagic marls from the Western Mediterranean Sea. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–116. [*]

Aubourg, C., Murat, A., Torii, M., and Oufi, O., 1999. Ferromagnetic and matrix susceptibilities in Pliocene–Pleistocene hemipelagic marls from the Western Mediterranean Sea. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 111–116 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Aubourg, C., Murat, A., Torii, M., and Oufi, O., 1999. Ferromagnetic and matrix susceptibilities in Pliocene–Pleistocene hemipelagic marls from the Western Mediterranean Sea. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 111–116 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Biostratigraphie du Paléogène épicontinental de l'Europe du Nord-Ouest. Etude fondée sur les nannofossiles calcaires. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 89.

Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Corrélations biostratigraphiques entre les formations paléogènes épicontinentales de l'Europe du Nord-Ouest, basées sur la nannoplankton calcaire [Thèse]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie. [6-10-94]

Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Corrélations biostratigraphiques entre les formations paléogènes épicontinentales de l'Europe du Nord-Ouest, basées sur le nannoplancton calcaire: essai d'intégration dans l'échelle magnétostratigraphique standard et d'interprétation en fonction des variations eustatiques globales. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 89:1–209.

Aubry, M.-P., 1983. Late Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and biogeography. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:415.

Aubry, M.-P., 1984. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 1): *Ortholithae* (*Discoasters*): New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1985. Northwestern Europe magnetostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and paleogeography: calcareous nannofossil evidence. *Geology*, 13:198–202. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1986. Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton biochronology of Northwestern Europe. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 55:267–334.

Aubry, M.-P., 1988. *Handbook of Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 2): *Ortholithae* (*Catinasters*, *Ceratoliths*, *Rhabdoliths*): New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1989. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 3): *Ortholithae* (*Pentaliths* and *Others*). *Heliolithae* (*Fasciculiths*, *Sphenoliths*, and *Others*): New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1989. Phylogenetically based calcareous nannofossil taxonomy: implications for the interpretation of geological events. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: (Ellis Horwood), 21–40.

Aubry, M.-P., 1990. Calcareous nannoplankton evolution across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs.*, 22:107. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1990. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton* (Book 4): *Heliolithae* (*Helicoliths*, *Cribriliths*, *Lopadoliths*, and *Others*): New York (Micropaleontology Press). [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy: eustasy or tectonic imprint? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6641–6679.

Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic deterioration. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 272–309. [6-10-94]

Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–491. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the Neogene formations of eastern Jamaica. In Wright, R.M., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *Biostratigraphy of Jamaica*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 182:131–178.

Aubry, M.P., 1993. Late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic deterioration. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene/Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, N.J. (Princeton Univ. Press), 272–309.

Aubry, M.-P., 1993. Neogene allostratigraphy and depositional history of the De Soto Canyon area, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 39:327–366.

Aubry, M.-P., 1995. From chronology to stratigraphy: interpreting the lower and middle Eocene stratigraphic record in the Atlantic Ocean. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation: A Unified Temporal Framework for an Historical Geology*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:213–274.

Aubry, M.-P., 1996. *Data report*: Eocene to upper Miocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 435–437. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Towards an upper Paleocene-lower Eocene high resolution stratigraphy based on calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy. *Israel J. Earth Sci.*, 44:239–253.

Aubry, M.-P., 1998. Early Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton evolution: a tale of climatic amelioration. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 158–203.

Aubry, M.-P., and Berggren, W. A., 1989. Age of the upper volcanoclastic debris flow at Site 747: a special study. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–72.

Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Flynn, J.J., Klitgord, K.D., Obradovich, J.D., and Prothero, D.R., 1988. Paleogene geochronology: an integrated approach. *Paleoceanography*, 3:707–742. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., and Lucas, S.G. (Eds.), 1998. *Late Paleocene-Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: Columbia Univ. Press (New York).

Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Stott, L., and Sinha, A., 1996. The upper Paleocene–lower Eocene stratigraphic record and the Paleocene/Eocene boundary carbon isotope excursion: implications for geochronology. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwestern Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:353–380. [*]

Aubry, M.-P., and Ehrendorfer, T., submitted. Taxonomic revision of a few poorly known Late Cretaceous-early Paleocene calcareous nannofossil species. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*.

Aubry, M.-P., Hailwood, E.A., and Townsend, H.A., 1986. Magnetic and calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the lower Paleogene formations of the Hampshire and London Basins. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 143:729–735.

Aubry, M.-P., and Ouda, K., 2003. Introduction. In Ouda, K., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), *The Upper Paleocene–Lower Eocene of the Upper Nile Valley, Part 1. Stratigraphy*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), ii–iv.

Aubry, M.-P., Snyder, S.W., Van Fossen, M.C., Urbat, M., Katz, M.E., Miller, K.G., and McHugh, C.M.G., 1996. Stratigraphy of the Eocene chalks recovered from the New Jersey Margin, Leg 150: synthesis. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–432.

Auclair, G., 1988. Processus de métallogenèse dans les amas sulfurés océaniques [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest.

Auclair, G., Fouquet, Y., and Bohn, M., 1987. Distribution of selenium in high-temperature hydrothermal sulfide deposits at 13°N, East Pacific Rise. *Can. Mineral.*, 25:577–588.

Audet, D.M., 1995. Modelling of porosity evolution and mechanical compaction of calcareous sediments. *Sedimentology*, 42:355–373.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1965. Some aspects of the chemistry of Cretaceous siliceous sedimentary rocks from eastern Timor. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 29:1175–1192.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1968. The geology of the Portuguese Timor. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 4:1–76.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1978. The Indonesian and Philippine Archipelagos. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World: The Mesozoic A.*, 11:165–202.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1984. Cold Gondwana, warm Tethys and the Tibetan Lhasa block. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:165–166.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1986. Timor-Tanimbar Trough: the foreland basin of the evolving Banda orogen. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:91–102.

Audley-Charles, M.G., 1988. Evolution of southern margin of Tethys (North Australian region) from early Permian to Late Cretaceous. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 37:79–100.

Audley-Charles, M.G., Ballantyne, P.D., and Hall, R., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic rift-drift sequence of Asian fragments from Gondwanaland. *Tectonophysics*, 155:317–330.

Audunsson, H., and Levi, S., 1989. Drilling-induced remanent magnetization in basalt drill cores. *Geophys. J.*, 98:613–622.

Audunsson, H., Levi, S., and Hodges, F., 1992. Magnetic property zonation in a thick lava flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4349–4360.

Auffret, G.A., Pastouret, L., Cassat, G., de Charpal, O., Cravatte, J., and Guennoc, P., 1979. Dredged rocks from the Armorican and Celtic margins. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 955–1014.

Auffret, G.A., Le Suave, R., Kerbrat, R., Sichler, B., Roy, S.L., and Muller, C., 1984. Sedimentation in the southern Cape Verde Basin: seismic and sediment facies. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:153–167.

Augé, T., 1982. Etude mineralogique et petrographique des roches basiques et ultrabasiques du complexe ophiolitique du Noral, Oman [Thèse]. Univ. D'Orleans.

Augé, T., 1986. Platinum-group mineral inclusions in ophiolitic chromitites from the Oman ophiolite. *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:301–304.

Augé, T., 1987. Chromite deposits in the northern Oman ophiolite: mineralogical constraints. *Miner. Deposita*, 22:1–10. [*]

Augier, C., 1980. Diagraphies et matrices complexes. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:143–177.

Augustin, A., 1990. Diagraphies d'induction magnétique et de susceptibilité magnétique et de susceptibilité magnétique en forage [Thèse]. Univ. Joseph Fourier-Grenoble I, France.

Augustin, J.-M., and Voisset, M., 1989. Images sonar et cartographie en géologie. *L'Onde Electr.*, 69:20–27.

Augustithis, S.S., 1978. *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basalts and Their Genetic Significance*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Augustithis, S.S., 1979. The mineralogical and geochemical distribution of sulphides in basic and ultrabasic rocks. In *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks and their Genetic Significance*: Berlin (Walter de Gruyter), 83–85.

Augustithis, S.S., 1979. *Atlas of the Textural Patterns of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks and Their Genetic Significance*: New York (Walter de Gruyter).

Aumento, F., and Loubat, H., 1971. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. XVI. Serpentinized ultramafic intrusions. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:631–663.

Aumento, F., and MacGillivray, J.M., 1975. Geochemistry of buried Miocene-Pleistocene ferromanganese nodules from the Antarctic Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–803. [*]

Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., 1977. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

AUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry), 1989. Reporting physiosorption data for gas/solid systems with special reference to the determination of surface area and porosity. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 57:603–619.

Auras-Schudnagies, A., Kroon, D., Ganssen, G.M., Hemleben, C., and van Hinte, J.E., in press. Biogeographic evidence from planktic foraminifers and pteropods for Red Sea anti-monsoonal surface currents. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*. [8-28-95]

Aurelio, M.A., Rangin, C., Barrier, E., Muller, C., 1990. Tectonique du segment central de la Faille Philippine (Région de Bondoc-Masbate): un décrochement très récent. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 310:403–410.

Aurisano, R.W., 1989. Upper Cretaceous dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the subsurface Atlantic Coastal Plain of New Jersey and Delaware, U.S.A. *Palynology*, 13:143–179.

Auroux, C.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Underway geophysics on Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–32.

Auroux, C.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway geophysics on Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–126.

Auroux, C.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1986. Geophysical profiling, ODP Leg 102. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–92.

Austegard, A., Baturin, D., Eiken, O., Faleide, J.I., Gudlaugsson, S.T., Midbøe, P.S., Nøttvedt, A., Riis, F., and Solheim, A., in press. A selection of regional seismic transects. In Eiken, O. (Ed.), *Seismic Atlas of Western Svalbard*: Oslo (Norwegian Polar Inst.). [8-28-95; 8-6-2004]

Austin, J.A., Taylor, F.W., and Cagle, C.D., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy of the Central Tonga Ridge. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 6:71–92.

Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Austin, J.A., Jr., Ewing, J.I., Ladd, J.W., Mullins, H.T., and Sheridan, R.E., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic implications of ODP Leg 101 site surveys. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–424.

Austin, J.A., Jr., Mountain, G.S., Christie-Blick, N., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Deciphering the sea-level history of the Icehouse: continuation of the New Jersey Transect. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F330.

Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., 1986. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Austin, J.A., Jr., Tucholke, B.E., and Uchupi, E., 1989. Upper Triassic-lower Jurassic salt basin southeast of the Grand Banks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:357–370.

Austin, J.A., Jr., and Uchupi, E., 1982. Continental-oceanic crustal transition off Southwest Africa. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1328–1347.

Austin, W.E.N., and Evans, J.R., 2000. Benthic foraminifera and sediment grainsize variability at intermediate water depths in the Northeast Atlantic during the late Pliocene-early Pleistocene. *Mar. Geol.*, 170:423–441.

Autefage, F., and Couderc, J.-J., 1980. Étude du mécanisme de la migration du sodium et du potassium au cours de leur analyse à la microsonde électronique. *Bull. Mineral.*, 103:623–629.

Autio, L.K., 1984. Compositional diversity of mid-ocean ridge basalts: an experimental and geochemical study with emphasis on the depleted Costa Rica Rift Zone basalts [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Autio, L.K., and Rhodes, J.M., 1981. Basalts from Holes 501 and 504B (Costa Rica Rift Zone): a possible source for high anorthite phenocrysts in ocean-floor basaltic magmas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:309.

Autio, L.K., and Rhodes, J.M., 1983. Costa Rica Rift Zone basalts: geochemical and experimental data from a possible example of multistage melting. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–745. [*]

Autio, L.K., Sparks, J.W., and Rhodes, J.M., 1989. Geochemistry of Leg 111 basalts: intrusive feeders for highly depleted pillows and flows. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16. [*]

Auzende, J.M., et al., 1989. Geological setting of an active hydrothermal site: preliminary results of the Starmer 1 cruise of the submersible Nautille in the North Fiji basin. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:1787–1795.

Auzende, J.-M., Bideau, D., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., Lagabrielle, Y., Malavielle, J., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., and Mevel, C., 1990. Direct observation of a section through slow-spreading oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:726–729.

Auzende, J.-M., Bideau, D., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., Lagabrielle, Y., Malavielle, J., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., and Mevel, C., 1990. The MAR-Vema Fracture Zone intersection surveyed by deep submersible, *Nautille*. *Terra Nova*, 2:68–73.

Auzende, J.M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., Lagabrielle, Y., and Tivey, M.A., 1993. A transect through 0–4 Ma oceanic crust: *Nautille* dives along the Kane Transform. *RIDGE Events*, 4:3–10.

Auzende, J.M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., Lagabrielle, Y., and Tivey, M.A., 1993. Deep layers of mantle and oceanic crust exposed along the southern wall of the Kane Fracture Zone: submersible observations. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 317:1641–1648.

Auzende, J.M., Charvet, J., Le Lann, A., Le Pichon, X., Monteiro, J.H., Nicolas, A., Olivet, J.L., and Ribeiro, A., 1979. Le Banc de Gorringer: résultats de la campagne CYAGOR (août 1977). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 21:545–556.

Auzende, J.M., Eissen, J.P., Lafoy, Y., Gente, P., and Charlou, J.L., 1988. Sea-floor spreading in the north Fiji Basin (SW Pacific). *Tectonophysics*, 146:317–351.

Auzende, J.-M., Lafoy, Y., and Marsset, B., 1988. Recent geodynamic evolution of the North Fiji Basin (Southwest Pacific). *Geology*, 16:925–929. [*]

Auzende, J.-M., Olivet, J.-L., Charvet, J., Le Lann, A., Le Pichon, X., Monteiro, J.H., Nicolas, A., and Ribeiro, A., 1978. Sampling and observation of oceanic mantle and crust on Gorringer Bank. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 273:45–49. [*]

Auzende, J.M., Rehault, J.-P., Pastouret, L., Szep, B., and Olivet, J.-L., 1975. Les bassins sédimentaires de la mer d'Alboran. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser. 7, XVII, 1:98-107.

Auzende, J.M., Tivey, M., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Henriot, J.P., Juteau, T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabrielle, Y., 1993. First in situ exploration of the MAR South of the Atlantis Fracture Zone. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 316:1415–1422.

Auzende, J.-M., Urabe, T., and Scientific Party, 1996. Cruise explores hydrothermal vents of the Manus Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:244.

Auzende, J.-M., Urabe, T., and Scientific Party of ManusFlux Cruise, 1996. Submersible observation of tectonic, magmatic and hydrothermal activity in the Manus Basin (Papua New Guinea). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W115. **[Author: Please confirm title. Not in GeoRef. In *Eos* 77:26 is “Cruise explores hydrothermal vents of the Manus Basin.”]**

Avdeiko, G.P., Khubunaja, S.A., and Vande-Kirkov, J.V., 1980. Petrography and chemical composition of the lava flows from the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–584.

Avedik, F., and Hieke, W., 1981. Reflection seismic profiles from the Central Ionian Sea (Mediterranean) and their geodynamic interpretation. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 34:49–64.

Avé Lallemant, H., 1976. Structure of the Canyon mountain (Oregon) ophiolite and its implication for seafloor spreading. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 173.

Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1977. Experimental deformation of diopside and websterite. *Tectonophysics*, 48:1–27.

Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1985. Subgrain rotation and dynamic recrystallization of olivine, upper mantle diapirism, and extension of the Basin-and-Range province. *Tectonophysics*, 119:89–117.

Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Carter, N.L., 1970. Syntectonic recrystallization of olivine and modes of flow in the upper mantle. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:2203–2220.

Avery, O.E., Vogt, P.R., and Higgs, R.H., 1969. Morphology, magnetic anomalies and evolution of the Northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea, Part II. Magnetic anomalies. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 50:184. (Abstract)

Awata, Y., and Kakimi, K., 1985. Quaternary tectonics and damaging earthquakes in northeastern Honshu, Japan. *Japan Earthq. Predict. Res.*, 3:231–251.

Awadallah, S.A.M., Hiscott, R.N., Bidgood, M., and Crowther, T.E., 2001. Turbidite facies and bed-thickness characteristics inferred from microresistivity (FMS) images of lower to upper Pliocene rift-basin deposits, Woodlark Basin, offshore Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/166/166.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Awadallah, S.A.M., Hiscott, R.N., Bidgood, M., and Crowther, T.E., 2001. Turbidite facies and bed-thickness characteristics inferred from microresistivity (FMS) images of lower to upper Pliocene rift-basin deposits, Woodlark Basin, offshore Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/166.PDF>.

Awadallah, S.A.M., Hiscott, R.N., Bidgood, M., and Crowther, T.E., 2002. Turbidite facies and bed-thickness characteristics inferred from microresistivity (FMS) images of lower to upper Pliocene rift-basin deposits, Woodlark Basin, offshore Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Awramik, S.M., 1978. Stromatolites with coccoid and filamentous blue-green algae of Messinian age from Site 374, Ionian Abyssal Plain. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 665–668.

Axelrod, D., 1944. The Sonoma Flora. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.*, 553:167–206.

- Axelrod, D., 1977. Outline history of California vegetation. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 139–194.
- Axelrod, D.I., 1984. An interpretation of Cretaceous and Tertiary biota in polar regions. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 45:105–147.
- Axelrod, D.I., and Bailey, H.P., 1969. Paleotemperature analysis of Tertiary floras. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 6:163–195.
- Axen, G.J., 1992. Pore pressure, stress increase, and fault weakening in low-angle normal faulting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:8979–8991.
- Axen, G.J., and Bartley, J.M., 1997. Field tests of rolling hinges; existence, mechanical types, and implications for extensional tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:20515–20537.
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1996. Fracture distribution from downhole electrical images at the base of the sheeted dike complex. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–315. [*]
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., Laverne, C., and Bronner, G., 1998. Multi-scalar structure at DSDP/ODP Site 504, Costa Rica Rift, I: stratigraphy of eruptive products and accretion processes. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 136:297–310.
- Aydemir, V., and Haggerty, J.A., 1985. Johnston Atoll: drowning of a modern atoll. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:1080.
- Ayers, J.C., and Watson, E.B., 1991. Solubility of apatite, monazite, zircon, and rutile in supercritical aqueous fluids with implications for subduction zone geochemistry. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:365–375.
- Ayress, M., 1988. Late Pliocene to Quaternary deep-sea Ostracoda from the Eastern Indian and Southwestern Pacific Oceans [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.
- Ayress, M., Neil, H., Passlow, V., and Swanson, K., 1997. Benthonic ostracods and deep watermasses: a qualitative comparison of southwest Pacific, Southern and Atlantic Oceans. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:287–302.
- Ayuso, R.A., Bence, A.E., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Upper Jurassic tholeiitic basalts from DSDP Leg 11. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4305–4325.
- Azañón, J.M., Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1995. Registro metamorfoico de alta presión-baja temperatura en la Unidad de Jubrique e Imbricaciones de Benarraba. *Geogaceta [Geol. Soc. Spain]*, 17:133–135.
- Azañón, J.M., Crespo-Blanc, A., and García-Dueñas, V., 1997. Continental collision, crustal thinning and nappe forming during the pre-Miocene evolution of the Alpujarride Complex (Alboran Domain, Betics), 1997. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 19:1055–1071.

Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Goffé, B., 1998. Exhumation of high-pressure metapelites and coeval extension in the Alpujárride (Cordilleras Bético-Rifeñas). *Tectonophysics*, 285:231–251.

Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Crespo-Blanc, A., 1994. Alpujárride tectonic sheets in the central Betics and similar eastern allochthonous units (SE Spain). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 318:667–674.

Azbel, I.Y., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1988. *Radiogenic Isotopes and the Evolution of the Earth's Mantle, Crust and Atmosphere: Apatity* (Kola Sci. Center Publ.). [4-25-94]

Azéma, C., and Boltenhagen, E., 1974. Pollen du Crétacé moyen du Gabon attribué aux Ephedrales. *Paleobiol. Contin.*, 5:1–38.

Azéma, J., and Blanchet, R., 1982. The Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous genus *Calpionella* in reworked pebbles from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 460, Mariana transect. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–576.

Azor, A., Lodeiro, F.G., and Simancas, J.F., 1994. Tectonic evolution of the boundary between the Central Iberian and Ossa-Morena zones (Variscan belt, southwest Spain). *Tectonics*, 13:45–61.

BA–BJ

Baas Becking, L.G.M., and Moore, D., 1959. Density distribution in sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 29:45–55.

Baba, T., Cummins, P.R., Hori, T., and Kaneda, Y. in press. High-precision slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake inferred from tsunami waveforms: implications for slip on a splay fault. *Tectonophysics*.

Babaie, H.A., Babaie, A., and Hadizadeh, J., 1991. Initiation of cataclastic flow and development of cataclastic foliation in nonporous quartzites from a natural fault zone. *Tectonophysics*, 200:67–77.

Babbs, T.L., 1997. Geochemical and petrological investigations of the deeper portions of the Ontong Java Plateau: Malaita, Solomon Islands [Ph.D. dissert.]. Leicester Univ., UK.

Babcock, E.A., 1978. Measurement of subsurface fractures from dipmeter logs. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:1111–1126. [*]

Babu, C.P., Brumsack, H.-J., and Schnetger, B., 1999. Distribution of organic carbon in surface sediments along the eastern Arabian Sea: a revisit. *Mar. Geol.*, 162:91–103. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00047-X

Baccaert, J., 1987. Distribution patterns and taxonomy of benthic foraminifera in the Lizard Island reef complex, northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Liege Univ., Belgium.

Baccelle, L., and Bosellini, A., 1965. Diagrammi per la stima visiva della composizione percentuale nelle rocce sedimentarie. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara, N. Ser., Sez. IX, Sci. Geol. Paleontol.*, 1:59–62.

Bach, W., 1991. Geochemie und Petrogenese von Ozeanbodenbasalten des Ostpazifischen Rückens 6°–30°S [Diploma (M.S.) thesis]. Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen.

Bach, W., Alt, J.C., Niu, Y., Humphris, S.E., Erzinger, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. The geochemical consequences of late-stage low-grade alteration of lower ocean crust at the SW Indian Ridge: results from ODP Hole 735B (Leg 176). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:3267–3287. [*]

Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2003. Iron and sulfide oxidation within the basaltic ocean crust: implications for chemolithoautotrophic microbial biomass production. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67(20):3871–3887.

Bach, W., and Erzinger, J., 1993. Geochemistry of volatile components in rocks from the KTB-HB. In Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Umsonst, T. (Eds.), *NLfB, KTB-Report 93-2*, Stuttgart (Schweizerbart-Verlag), 465–468. [5-17-95]

Bach, W., and Erzinger, J., 1995. Volatile components in basalts and basaltic glasses from the EPR at 9°30'N. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–29. [*]

Bach, W., Erzinger, J., Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1996. Chemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B (Leg 148): influence of magmatic differentiation and hydrothermal alteration. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–55. [*]

Bach, W., Garrido, C.J., Paulick, H., Harvey, J., Rosner, M., and the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 209 Shipboard Scientific Party, submitted. Seawater-peridotite interactions: first insights from ODP Leg 209, MAR 15°N. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*

Bach, W., Niu, Y., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1999. Alteration of oceanic troctolites by magmatic fluids in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *Lunar Planet. Inst. Contrib.*, 971:15–16. (Abstract)

Bach, W., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hart, S.R., and Blusztajn, J.S., 2003. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Hole 504B—implications for seawater-crust exchange budgets and Sr- and Pb-isotopic evolution of the mantle. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(3). doi:10.1029/2002GC000419

Bach, W., Roberts, S., Vanko, D.A., Binns, R.A., Yeats, C.J., Craddock, P.R., and Humphris, S.E., 2003. Controls of fluid chemistry and complexation on rare earth element contents of anhydrite from the PACMANUS seafloor hydrothermal system, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Miner. Deposita*, 38(8):916–935. [*]

Bachelery, P., Blum, P.A., Cheminee, J.L., Chevallier, L., Gaulon, R., Girardin, N., Jaupart, C., Lalanne, F., Le Mouel, J.L., Reugg, J.C., and Vincent, P., 1982. Eruption at Le Piton de la Fournaise Volcano on 3 February 1981. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:395–397.

Bachinski, D.J., 1977. Sulfur isotopic composition of ophiolitic cuperiferous iron sulfide deposits, Notre Dam Bay, Newfoundland. *Econ. Geol.*, 72:243–257.

Bachman, R.T., 1984. Intratest porosity in foraminifera. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:257–262.

Bachmann, A., 1962. Eine neu entdeckte Silicoflagellidenart: *Cannopilus ernestinae* Bachmann, nov. spec. *Mikrokosmos*, 51:255.

Bachmann, A., 1967. In Ichikawa, Wataru, Shimizu, Isamu, and Bachmann, Alfred (Eds.), *Fossil Silicoflagellates and Their Associated Uncertain Forms in Iida Diatomite, Noto Peninsula, Central Japan*. Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ., 12:143–172.

Bachmann, A., 1970. Flagellata (Silicoflagellata). *Catalogus Fossilium Austriae*, 1b:1–28.

Bachmann, A., and Ichikawa, W., 1962. The silicoflagellides in the Wakura Beds, Nanao City, Prefecture Ishikawa, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 3:161–175.

Bachmann, A., and Papp, A., 1967. Vorkommen und Verbeitung der silicoflagellaten im Neogen Österreichs. *Giorn. Geol.*, 2:117–126.

Back, W., 1985. Geochemical significance of aquitards. In *Proc. (Part 1), Hydrogeol. Rocks of Low Permeability*. Mem. Int. Assoc. Hydrogeol., 27:358–369.

Bäcker, H., Lange, K., and Richter, H., 1975. Morphology of the Red Sea central graben between Subair Islands and Abul Kizaan. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D13:79–123.

Backhaus, K., Erichson, B., Plinke, W., Schuchard-Fischer, C., and Weiber, R., 1989. *Multivariate Analysemethoden* (5th ed.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Backhaus, K., Erichson, B., Plinke, W., and Weiber, R., 1996. *Multivariate Analysemethoden* (8th ed.): Heidelberg (Springer).

Backhouse, J., 1987. Microplankton zonation of the Lower Cretaceous Warnbro Group, Perth Basin, Western Australia. In: *Jell, P.A. (Ed.), Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:205–226.

Backhouse, J., 1988. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous palynology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 135:1–233.

Backhouse, J., 1991. Permian palynostratigraphy of the Collie Basin, Western Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 67:237–314.

Backman, J., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton evidence of a non-marine stage in the Vera Basin, SE Spain, during the latest Messinian. *4th Messinian Seminar*, Rome. (Abstract)

Backman, J., 1979. Pliocene biostratigraphy of DSDP Sites 111 and 116 from the North Atlantic Ocean and the age of Northern Hemisphere Glaciation. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 32:115–137. [*]

Backman, J., 1980. Miocene–Pliocene nannofossils and sedimentation rates in the Hatton-Rockall Basin, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 36:1–91.

Backman, J., 1984. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In: *Roberts, D.G., and Schnitker, D., et al., Init. Repts. DSDP, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–428. [*]*

Backman, J., 1984. Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:43–59. [*]

Backman, J., 1986. Accumulation patterns of Tertiary calcareous nannofossils around extinctions. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:185–196.

Backman, J., 1986. Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:43–59.
doi:10.1016/0031-0182(86)90005-2

Backman, J., 1987. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biochronology of middle Eocene through early Oligocene sediment from DSDP Sites 522 and 523. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:21–31. [*]

Backman, J., and Chepstow-Lusty, A., 1993. *Data report: Late Pliocene discoaster abundances from Hole 806C*. In: *Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–759.*

Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Backman, J., and Hermelin, J.O.R., 1986. Morphometry of the Eocene nannofossil *Reticulofenestra umbilicus* lineage and its biochronological consequences. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:103–116. [*]

- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Knies, J., Knutsen, J.O., Kristoffersen, Y., Lif, A., Musatov, E., and Stein, R., 1997. Geological coring and high resolution chirp sonar profiling. *In* Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssekretariatets Årsbok 1995/96*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet), 64–66.
- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Lovlie, R., Polyak, L., and Febo, L.A., 2004. Is the central Arctic Ocean a sediment starved basin? *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 23:1435–1454.
- Backman, J., and Pestiaux, P., 1987. Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance variations, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 606: biochronology and paleoenvironmental implications. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–910. [*]
- Backman, J., Pestiaux, P., Zimmerman, H., and Hermelin, J.O.R., 1986. Palaeoclimatic and palaeoceanographic development in the Pliocene North Atlantic: *Discoaster* accumulation and coarse fraction data. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 21:231–241. [*]
- Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 1997. Calibration of Miocene nannofossil events to orbitally tuned cyclostratigraphies from Ceara Rise. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–99. [*]
- Backman, J., Schneider, D.A., Rio, D., and Okada, H., 1990. Neogene low-latitude magnetostratigraphy from Site 710 and revised age estimates of Miocene nannofossil datum events. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–276. [*]
- Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1983. Quantitative biochronology of Pliocene and early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific oceans. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:141–170. [*]
- Backman, J., Shackleton, N.J., and Tauxe, L., 1983. Quantitative nannofossil correlation to open ocean deep-sea sections from Plio-Pleistocene boundary at Vrica, Italy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:156–158.
- Backus, G.E., 1965. Possible forms of seismic anisotropy of the upper-most mantle under oceans. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:3429–3439.
- Bacon, C.R., 1983. Eruptive history of Mount Mazama and Crater Lake Caldera, Cascade range, U.S.A. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:57–115.
- Bacon, C.R., and Hirschmann, M.M., 1988. Mg/Mn partitioning as a test for equilibrium between coexisting Fe-Ti oxides. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:57–61.
- Bacon, M.P., Huh, C.-A., Fleer, A.P., and Deuser, W.G., 1985. Seasonality in the flux of natural radionuclides and plutonium in the deep Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 32:273–286.
- Bacon, M.P., and Rosholt, J.P., 1982. Accumulation rates of the ^{230}Th , ^{231}Pa and some transition metals on the Bermuda Rise. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:651–666.
- Bacon, M.P., Spencer, D.W., and Brewer, P.G., 1976. $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{226}\text{Ra}$ and $^{210}\text{Po}/^{210}\text{Pb}$ disequilibria in seawater and suspended particulate matter. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:277–296.

Bada, J.L., Hoopes, E., and Ho, M.-S., 1982. Combined amino acids in Pacific Ocean waters. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:276–284.

Bada, J.L., and Man, E.H., 1980. Amino acid diagenesis in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores: kinetics and mechanisms of some reactions and their applications in geochronology and in paleotemperature and heat flow determinations. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 16:21–55.

Badalini, G., Kneller, B., and Winker, C.D., 2000. Architecture and processes in the late Pleistocene Brazos–Trinity turbidite system, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 16–34.

Badalov, S.T., and Turesebekov, A., 1968. Extent and genetic significance of sedimentary metasomatic and vein sulfate minerals in the Karamazar (Uzbek SSR and Tadzhik SSR). *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 178:1369–1370.

Badaut, D., and Risacher, F., 1983. Authigenic smectite on diatom frustules in Bolivian saline lakes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:363–375.

Badaut, D., Risacher, F., Paquet, H., Eberhart, J.-P., and Weber, F., 1979. Néoformation des minéraux argileux à partir de frustules de Diatomées: le cas des lacs de l'Altiplano bolivien. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 289D:1191–1193.

Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., 1970. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Bader, R.G., Hood, D.W., and Smith, J.B., 1960. Recovery of dissolved organic matter in sea-water and organic sorption by particulate material. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 19:236–243.

Badley, M.E., 1985. Data preparation and preliminary studies. In Badley, M.E. (Ed.), *Practical Seismic Interpretation*: Boston (Int. Human Resources Dev. Corp.), 6:157–186.

Badley, M.E., 1985. *Practical Seismic Interpretation*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Badley, M.E. (Ed.), 1985. *Practical Seismic Interpretation* (Vol. 6): Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp.), 157–186.

Badley, M.E., Price, J.D., Dahl, C.R., and Agdestein, T., 1988. The structural evolution of the northern Viking graben and its bearing upon extensional modes of basin formation. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 145:455–472.

Badri, M., and Mooney, H.M., 1987. Q measurements from compressional seismic waves in unconsolidated sediments. *Geophysics*, 52:772–784.

Baedecker, P.A., and McKown, D.M., 1987. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of geochemical samples. In Baedecker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1770:H1–H14.

Baena, J., García-Rodríguez, J., and Maldonado, A., 1982. Mapa geológico de la plataforma continental española y zonas adyacentes. Almería-Garrucha Chella-Los Genoveses. Escala 1:200,000. *Inst. Geol. Miner. Esp. Madrid*.

- Baertschi, P., 1976. Absolute ^{18}O content of standard mean ocean water. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:341.
- Baganz, B.P., Horne, J.C., and Ferm, J.C., 1975. Carboniferous and recent Mississippi lower delta plains: a comparison. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 25:183–191.
- Bagg, C., Helsley, C.E., Xu, S.-Z., and Lienert, B.R., 1995. Deflection of paleomagnetic directions due to magnetization of the underlying terrain. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:10013–10027.
- Bagg, R.M., 1912. Pliocene and Pleistocene foraminifera from Southern California. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 513:5–153.
- Bagnall, P.S., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Pano Lefkara-Larnaca Area*. Mem. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 5.
- Bagnall, P.S., 1964. Wrench faulting in Cyprus. *J. Geol.*, 72:327–343.
- Bagnold, R.A., 1954. Experiments on a gravity-free dispersion of large solid spheres in a Newtonian fluid under shear. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 225:49–63.
- Bagnold, R.A., 1956. The flow of cohesionless grains in fluids. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 249:235–297.
- Bagnold, R.A., and Barndorff-Nielsen, O., 1980. The pattern of natural size distributions. *Sedimentology*, 27:199–208.
- Bailey, E.H., Irwin, W.P., and Jones, D.L., 1964. Franciscan related rocks and their significance in the geology of western California. *Bull.—Calif., Div. Mines Geol.*, 183.
- Bailey, F.E., and Hirsch, P.B., 1962. The recrystallization process in some polycrystalline metals. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 267:11–30.
- Bailey, J.W., 1851. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic Coast of the United States. *Smithson. Contrib. Knowl.*, 2:1–15. [3-28-94]
- Bailey, J.W., 1854. Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. *Smithson. Contrib. Knowl.*, 7:1–16.
- Bailey, J.W., 1856. Notice of microscopic forms found in the soundings of the Sea of Kamtschatka—with a plate. *Am. J. Sci.*, 22:1–6. [9-16-94] [another version: *Am. J. Sci. Arts, Ser. 2*]
- Bailey, J.W., 1861. Notes on new species of microscopical organisms, chiefly from the Para River, South America. *Boston J. Nat. Hist.*, 7:329–352. [3-28-94]
- Bailey, M.E., and Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Alternating field characteristics of pseudo-single-domain (2–14 μm) and multidomain magnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 63:335–352.
- Bailey, M.M., 1989. Evidence for magma recharge and assimilation in the Picture Gorge Basalt Subgroup, Columbia River Basalt Group. In Reidel, S.P., and Hooper, P.R. (Eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 239:343–355.

- Bailey, R.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Lamphere, M.A., 1976. Volcanism, structure and geochronology of Long Valley Caldera, Mono County, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:725–744.
- Bailey, S.W., 1980. Structures of layer silicates. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 5:1–124.
- Bailey, S.W., 1980. Summary of recommendations of AIPEA Nomenclature Subcommittee. *Clays Clay Miner.s*, 15:85–89.
- Bailey, S.W., 1982. Nomenclature for regular interstratification. *Clay Miner.*, 17:243–248.
- Bailey, S.W., 1988. Structures and compositions of other trioctahedral 1:1 phyllosilicates. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Rev. Mineral., 19:169–188.
- Bailey, W., 1996. The structural and geochemical evolution of a microplate suture zone south west Cyprus. *JAGSPEI Meeting, Structure and Origin of Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus*. (Abstract)
- Bailey, W., Shannon, P.M., Walsh, J.J., and Unnithan, V., 2003. The spatial distributions of faults and deep sea carbonate mounds in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 20(5):509–522. doi:10.1016/S0264-8172(03)00079-5 [*]
- Baillie, M., 1990. Checking back on an assemblage of published radiocarbon dates. *Radiocarbon*, 32:361–366.
- Bain, J.H.C., Mackenzie, D.E., and Ryburn, R.J., 1975. Geology of the Kubor Anticline—Central highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 155.
- Bainbridge, A., 1981. *GEOSECS Atlantic Expedition, Hydrographic Data*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt Printing Office).
- Bains, S., Corfield, R.M., and Norris, R.D., 1999. Mechanisms of climate warming at the end of the Paleocene. *Science*, 285:724–727.
- Bains, S., Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Faul, K.L., 2000. Termination of global warmth at the Palaeocene–Eocene boundary through productivity feedback. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 407:171–174.
- Baitis, H.W., and Lindstrom, M.M., 1980. Geology, petrography, and petrology of Pinzon Island, Galapagos Archipelago. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 72:367–386.
- Bakalova, D., 1971. Nouvelles espèces de *Dasycladaceae* dans les sédiments urgoniens du Prébalkan central. *Izv. Geol. Inst., Bulg. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Paleontol.*, 20:123–128.
- Baker, B.H., 1963. Geology and mineral resources of the Seychelles archipelago. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Kenya*, 3.
- Baker, B.H., and Miller, J.A., 1963. Geology and geochronology of the Seychelles Islands and structures of the floor of the Arabian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 199:346–348.
- Baker, C., 1983. Evolution and hybridization in the radiolarian genera *Theocorythium* and *Lamprocyclas*. *Paleobiology*, 9:341–354.

Baker, D.M., Lillie, R.J., Yeats, R.S., Johnson, G.D., Yousuf, M., and Zamin, A.S.H., 1988. Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan: *Geology*, 16:3–7.

Baker, D.R., and Eggler, D.H., 1983. Fractionation paths of Atka (Aleutians) high-alumina basalts: constraints from phase relations. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:387–404.

Baker, D.R., and Eggler, D.H., 1987. Compositions of anhydrous and hydrous melts coexisting with plagioclase, augite, and olivine or low-Ca pyroxene from 1 atm to 8 kbar: applications to the Aleutian volcanic center of Atka. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:12–28.

Baker, E.Q., and Louda, J.W., 1986. Porphyrins in the geological record. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.) *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 125–225.

Baker, E.T., 1976. Distribution, composition, and transport of suspended particulate matter in the vicinity of Willapa submarine canyon, Washington. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:625–632.

Baker, E.T., Feely, R.A., and Massoth, G.J., 1987. Hydrographic and Chemical Survey of Hydrothermal Plumes from the Middle Valley Vent Field, Juan De Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1325.

Baker, E.T., and Hickey, B.M., 1986. Contemporary sedimentation processes in and around an active west coast submarine canyon. *Mar. Geol.*, 71:15–34.

Baker, E.T., LaVelle, J.W., and Massoth, G.J., 1985. Hydrothermal particle plumes over the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:342–344.

Baker, E.T., and Lupton, J.E., 1990. Changes in submarine hydrothermal ^3He /heat ratios as an indicator of magmatic/tectonic activity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:556–558.

Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1987. Characteristics of hydrothermal plumes from two vent fields on the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:59–73.

Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., and Feely, R.A., 1987. Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 329:149–151.

Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Feely, R.A., Embley, R.W., Thomson, R.E., and Burd, B.J., 1995. Hydrothermal event plumes from the CoAxial seafloor eruption site, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:147–150.

Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Walker, S.L., and Embley, R.W., 1993. A method for quantitatively estimating diffuse and discrete hydrothermal discharge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:235–249.

Baker, E.W., and Huang, W.Y., 1977. Electron paramagnetic resonance study of thermal alteration of kerogen in deep-sea sediments by basaltic sill intrusion. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–847.

Baker, E.W., and Louda, J.W., 1982. Geochemistry of tetrapyrrole, tetraterpenoid, and perylene pigments in sediments from the Gulf of California: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64, Sites 474, 477, 479, and 481, and Scripps Institution of Oceanography Guaymas Basin Survey Cruise Leg 3, Sites 10G and 18G. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office),

789–814. [*]

Baker, I., 1969. Petrology of the volcanic rocks of St. Helena Island, south Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1283–1310.

Baker, I., and Haggerty, S.E., 1967. The alteration of olivine in basaltic and associated lavas, Part II. Intermediate and low temperature alteration. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 16:258–272.

Baker, M.B., and Grove, T.L., 1985. Kinetic controls on pyroxene nucleation and metastable liquid lines of descent in a basaltic andesite. *Am. Mineral.*, 70:279–287.

Baker, M.B., and Stolper, E.M., 1994. Determining the composition of high-pressure mantle melts using diamond aggregates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2811–2827.

Baker, M.J., 1986. Sedimentation of the Northern Bermuda Rise [Master of Sci. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Narragansett, RI.

Baker, P., and Burns, S.J., 1985. The occurrence and formation of dolomite in organic-rich continental margin sediments. *AAPG. Bull.*, 69:1917–1930.

Baker, P., and McNutt, M. (Eds.), 1998. *The Future of Marine Geology and Geophysics (FUMAGES)*. Proc. Workshop, Washington, Nat. Sci. Found., December, 1996.

Baker, P.A., 1981. The diagenesis of marine carbonate sediments: experimental and natural observations [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.

Baker, P.A., 1986. Pore-water chemistry of carbonate-rich sediments, Lord Howe Rise, Southwest Pacific Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1249–1256.

Baker, P.A., and Bloomer, S.H., 1988. The origin of celestite in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:335–339.

Baker, P.A., and Burns, S.J., 1985. The occurrence and formation of dolomite in organic-rich continental margin sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1917–1930.

Baker, P.A., and Cross, S.L., 1994. A note on the carbon, sulfur, and nitrogen contents of hydrothermally altered sediments, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312. [*]

Baker, P.A., Cross, S.L., and Burns, S.J., 1994. Geochemistry of carbonate nodules and cements and implications for hydrothermal circulation, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–328. [*]

Baker, P.A., Gieskes, J.M., and Elderfield, H., 1982. Diagenesis of carbonates in deep-sea sediments—evidence from $\text{Sr}^{2+}/\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ratios and interstitial dissolved Sr^{2+} data. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:71–82.

- Baker, P.A., and Kastner, M., 1981. Constraints on the formation of sedimentary dolomite. *Science*, 213:215–216. [*]
- Baker, P.A., Kastner, M., Byerlee, J.D., and Lockner, D.A., 1980. Pressure solution and hydrothermal recrystallization of carbonate sediments—an experimental study. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:185–203.
- Baker, P.A., Malone, M.J., Burns, S.J., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Minor element and stable isotopic composition of the carbonate fine fraction: Site 709, Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–675.
- Baker, P.A., Stout, P.M., Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1991. Large-scale lateral advection of seawater through oceanic crust in the central equatorial Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:522–533.
- Baker, P.A., and Weber, J.N., 1975. Coral growth rate: variation with depth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:57–61.
- Baker, P.E., 1968. Comparative volcanology and petrology of the Atlantic island arcs. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 32:189–206. [*]
- Baker, P.E., 1973. Islands of the South Atlantic. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 1): *The South Atlantic*: New York (Plenum), 493–553.
- Baker, P.E., 1978. The South Sandwich Islands: III. Petrology of the volcanic rocks. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 93.
- Baker, P.E., 1984. Geochemical evolution of St. Kitts and Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 141:401–411.
- Baker, P.E., Buckley, F., and Holland, J.G., 1974. Petrology and geochemistry of Easter Island. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 44:85–100.
- Baker, P.E., Castillo, P.R., and Condcliffe, E., 1995. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks from Allison and Resolution guyots, Sites 865 and 866. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–261. [*]
- Baker, P.E., Coltorti, M., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., and Condcliffe, E., 1994. Volcanic ash layers from Sites 828, 830, 831, 832, and 833, New Hebrides island arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–412. [*]
- Baker, P.E., Coltorti, M., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., Condcliffe, E., and Crawford, A.J., 1994. Petrology and composition of the volcanic basement of Bougainville Guyot, Site 831. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. [*]
- Baker, P.E., Harris, P.G., and Reay, A., 1971. The geology of Tofua Island, Tonga. In *Cook Bicentenary Expedition in the South-West Pacific*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 8:67–69.
- Baker, P.E., Rea, W.J., Skarmeta, J., Caminos, R., and Rex, D.C., 1981. Igneous history of the Andean Cordillera and Patagonian Plateau around latitude 46°S. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 303:105–149.

- Baker, P.F., 1972. A spreading center in the East Scotia Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:123.
- Bakken, K., and Dale, B., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts in Upper Quaternary sediments from southwestern Norway and potential correlations with the oceanic record. *Boreas*, 15:185–190.
- Bakker, H.E., De Jong, K., Helmers, H., and Biermann, C., 1989. The geodynamic evolution of the internal zone of the Betic Cordilleras (south-east Spain): a model based on structural analysis and geothermobarometry. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:359–381.
- Bakker, R.J., Dubessy, J., and Cathelineau, M., 1996. Improvements in the clathrate modelling : I. The H₂O-CO₂ system with various salts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:1657–1681.
- Baksi, A.K., 1986. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar incremental heating study of whole-rock samples from the Rajmahal and Bengal traps, eastern India. *Terra Cogn.*, 6:161. (Abstract) [another citation says A.H.]
- Baksi, A.K., 1987. Critical evaluation of the age of the Deccan Traps, India: implications for flood-basalt volcanism and faunal extinctions. *Geology*, 15:147–150.
- Baksi, A.K., 1989. Comment on "Age estimate of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path." *Geology*, 17:89–90.
- Baksi, A.K., 1989. Elucidating the time of initiation and duration of volcanism for various Mesozoic-Tertiary flood basalt provinces. *Bull.—N. M. Bur. Mines Miner. Resour.*, 131. (Abstract)
- Baksi, A.K., 1992. A ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age for the termination of Chron 5: a new calibration point for the Miocene section of the GPTS. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:630. (Abstract) [8-30-95]
- Baksi, A.K., 1993. A geomagnetic polarity time scale for the period 0–17 Ma, based on ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar plateau ages for selected field reversals. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1607–1610.
- Baksi, A.K., 1995. Fine tuning the radiometrically derived geomagnetic polarity time scale (GPTS) for 0–10 Ma. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:457–460.
- Baksi, A.K., 1995. Petrogenesis and timing of volcanism in the Rajmahal Flood-Basalt Province, northeastern India. *Chem. Geol.*, 121:73–90.
- Baksi, A.K., Archibald, D.A., and Farrar, E., 1996. Intercalibration of ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating standards. *Chem. Geol.*, 129:307–324.
- Baksi, A.K., Barman, T.R., Paul, D.K., and Farrar, E., 1987. Widespread Early Cretaceous flood basalt volcanism in eastern India: geochemical data from the Rajmahal-Bengal-Sylhet traps. *Chem. Geol.*, 63:133–141. [another citation says Barman, R.T.]
- Baksi, A.K., and Farrar, E., 1990. Evidence for errors in the geomagnetic polar time--scale at 17–15 Ma: ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of basalts from the Pacific Northwest. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:1117–1120.
- Baksi, A.J., Hoffman, K.A., and Farrar, E., 1993. A new calibration point for the late Miocene section of the geomagnetic polarity time scale: ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of lava flows from Akaroa Volcano, New Zealand. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:667–670.
- Baksi, A.K., Hsu, V., McWilliams, M.O., and Farrar, E., 1992. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of the Brunhes-Matuyama geomagnetic field reversal. *Science*, 256:356–357.

Baksi, A.K., and Kunk, M.J., 1988. The age of initial volcanism in the Deccan Traps, India: preliminary $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum dating results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:732. (Abstract)

Bakun, A., 1975. Daily and weekly upwelling indices, west coast of North America, 1967–1973. *Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. (U.S.), Spec. Sci. Rep.—Fish.*, 693.

Balanyá, J.C., 1991. Estructura del Dominio de Alborán en la parte norte del arco de Gibraltar [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.

Balanyá, J.C., Azañón, J.M., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and García-Dueñas, V., 1993. Pervasive ductile extension, isothermal decompression and thinning of the Jubrique Unit in the Paleogene (Alpujarride Complex, western Betics, Spain). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 316:1595–1601. [*]

Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1987. Les directions structurales dans le Domaine d'Alboran de part et d'autre du Détroit de Gibraltar. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 304:929–932. [*]

Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1988. El cabalgamiento cortical de Gibraltar y la tectónica de Béticas y Rif. *2nd Congr. Geol. España (Simposios)*, 35–44.

Balanyá, J.C., and García-Dueñas, V., 1991. Estructuración de los Mantos Alpujárrides al Oeste de Málaga (Béticas, Andalucía). *Geogaceta*, 9:26–29.

Balanyá, J.C., García-Dueñas, V., Azañón, J.M., 1997. Alternating contractional and extensional events in the Alpujarride nappes of the Alboran domain (Betics, Gibraltar arc). *Tectonics*, 16:226–238.

Balanyá, J.C., García-Dueñas, V., Azañón, J.M., and Sánchez-Gómez, M., 1997. Alternating contractional and extensional events in the Alpujarride nappes of the Alboran Domain (Betics, Gibraltar Arc). *Tectonics*, 16:189–204.

Balch, A.H., and Lee, M.W. (Eds.), 1984. *Vertical Seismic Profiling: Techniques, Applications, and Case Histories*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Develop. Corp.).

Balch, A.H., Lee, M.W., Miller, J.J., and Ryder, R.T., 1982. The uses of vertical seismic profiles in seismic investigations of the earth. *Geophysics*, 47:906–918.

Baldauf, J.G., 1980. Lower Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Leg 57, off northeastern Japan, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–685.

Baldauf, J.G., 1981. Late Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the middle-latitude eastern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–538.

Baldauf, J.G., 1983. Latest Oligocene through early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the eastern tropical Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:487–515.

Baldauf, J.G., 1985. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Rockall Plateau region, North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–478. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., 1985. Diatom paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the central and eastern equatorial Pacific between 18 and 6.2 Ma. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–945.

Baldauf, J.G., 1985. A high resolution late Miocene-Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy for the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–475. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., 1985. Late Eocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–456.

Baldauf, J.G., 1985. Miocene to Holocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K.P. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 763–809.

Baldauf, J.G., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic interpretations for the middle and high latitude North Atlantic Ocean. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 21:243–252.

Baldauf, J.G., 1987. Biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic interpretation of lower and middle Miocene sediments, Rockall Plateau Region, North Atlantic Ocean. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1043. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., 1987. Diatom biostratigraphy of the middle- and high-latitude North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–762. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., 1992. Middle Eocene through early Miocene diatom floral turnover. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene–Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 310–326. [see alternate version below]

Baldauf, J.G., 1994. Middle Eocene through early Miocene diatom floral turnover. In Prothero, D.R. (Ed.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Paradise Lost*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 310–326. [6-7-96] [partially verified: editor, volume title, publisher, and year of publication listed in NOTIS]

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1980. *Actinocyclus ingens* var. *nodus*: a new stratigraphically useful diatom of the circum-North Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 26:103–110.

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the type section of the Luisian stage, central California, *Micropaleontology*, 28:59–84.

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1987. Oligocene marine diatoms recovered in dredge samples from the Navarin Basin province, Bering Sea. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1765.

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1990. The distribution of Eocene through Quaternary biosiliceous sediments: a distribution resulting in part from Polar cooling. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 575–607.

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1990. Evolution of biosiliceous sedimentation patterns—Eocene through Quaternary: paleoceanographic response to polar cooling. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 575–607.

Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy: Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay regions of the Southern Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX

(Ocean Drilling Program), 547–598. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., Barron, J.A., Ehrmann, W.U., Hempel, P., and Murray, D., 1992. Biosiliceous sedimentation patterns for the Indian Ocean during the last 45 million years. In Duncan, R., Rea, D., Kidd, R., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:335–349.

Baldauf, J.G., Clement, B., Aksu, A.E., de Vernal, A., Firth, J., Hall, F., Head, M.J., Jarrard, R., Kaminski, M.A., Lazarus, D., Monjanel, A.-L., Berggren, W.A., Gradstein, F., Knuttel, S., Mudie, P., and Russell, M.D., Jr., 1989. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105: Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–956.

Baldauf, J.G., and Iwai, M., 1995. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy for the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–128. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., and Monjanel, A.L., 1989. An Oligocene diatom biostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea: DSDP Site 112 and ODP Hole 647A. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–347.

Baldauf, J.G., and Pokras, E.M., 1989. Diatom biostratigraphy of Leg 108 sediments: eastern tropical Atlantic Ocean. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–34. [*]

Baldauf, J.G., Thomas, E., Clement, B., Takayama, T., Weaver, P.P.E., Backman, J., Jenkins, G., Mudie, P.J., and Westberg-Smith, M.J., 1987. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1205. [*]

Baldoni, A.M., and Archangelsky, S., 1983. Palinologia de la Formacion Springhill (Cretacico inferior), subsuelo de Argentina y Chile Austral. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 15:47–101.

Baldoni, A.M., and Batten, D.J., 1991. Megaspores from the Lower Cretaceous Kacheike Formation, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina. *Neus Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 182:377–393.

Baldwin, B., and Butler, C.O., 1985. Compaction curves. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:622–626.

Baldwin, K.C., Celikkol, B., and Silva, A.J., 1981. Marine sediment acoustic measurement system. *Ocean Eng.*, 8:481–488. [*]

Baldwin, L.S., Harrison, T.M., and Burke, K., 1986. Fission track evidence for the source of accreted sandstones, Barbados. *Tectonics*, 5:457–468.

Baldwin, S.L., and Ireland, T.R., 1995. A tale of two eras: Plio-Pleistocene unroofing of Cenozoic and late Archean zircons from active metamorphic core complexes, Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 23:1023–1026.

Baldwin, S.L., Lister, G.S., Hill, E.J., Foster, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1993. Thermochronologic constraints on the tectonic evolution of active metamorphic core complexes, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Tectonics*, 12:611–628.

- Baldwin, S.L., Montelone, B., Hill, E.J., Ireland, T., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2000. Continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:1307.
- Baldy, P., Boillot, G., Dupeuble, P.A., Malod, J., Moita, I., and Mougenot, D., 1977. Carte géologique du plateau continental sud-portugais et sud-espagnol (Golfe de Cadix). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 19:703–724.
- Bale, S.J., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Marchesi, J.R., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. *Desulfovibrio profundus* sp. nov., a novel barophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium from deep sediment layers in the Japan Sea. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:515–521.
- Balech, E., 1975. Clave ilustrada de dinoflagelados Antarticos. *Inst. Antart. Argent. Publ.*, 11:1–99.
- Balee, W., 1989. The culture of Amazonian forests. *Adv. Econ. Bot.*, 7:1–21.
- Baligh, M.M., and Levadoux, J.-N., 1986. Consolidation after undrained piezocone penetration. II: Interpretation. *J. Geotech. Eng. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 112-7:727–745.
- Balkwill, D.L., 1989. Numbers, diversity and morphological characteristics of aerobic chemoheterotrophic bacteria in deep subsurface sediments from a site in South Carolina. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 7:33–52.
- Balkwill, D.L., Fredrickson, J.K., and Thomas, J.M., 1989. Vertical and horizontal variations in the physiological diversity of the aerobic chemoheterotrophic bacterial microflora in deep southeast coastal plain subsurface sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 55:1058–1065.
- Balkwill, D.L., Leach, F.R., Wilson, J.T., McNabb, J.F., and White, D.C., 1998. Equivalence of microbial biomass measures based on membrane lipid and cell wall components, adenosine triphosphate, and direct counts in subsurface aquifer systems. *Microb. Ecol.*, 16:73–84.
- Balkwill, H.R., 1987. Labrador Basin: structural and stratigraphic style. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol. Mem., 17–43.
- Balkwill, H.R., and Legall, F.D., 1989. Whale basin, offshore Newfoundland: extension and salt diapirism. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:233–246.
- Ball, G.H., and Hall, D.J., 1967. A clustering technique for summarising multivariate data. *Behaviour Science*, 12:153–155.
- Ball, M.M., 1967. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:556–591.
- Ball, M.M., Martin, R.G., Bock, W.D., Sylvester, R.E., Bowles, R.M., Talyor, D.E., Coward, L. Dodd, J.E., and Gilbert, L., 1985. Seismic structure and stratigraphy of northern edge of Bahamian-Cuban collision zone. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1275–1294.
- Ballance, P.F., 1976. Evolution of the Upper Cenozoic magmatic arc and plate boundary in northern New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:356–370.
- Ballance, P.F., 1991. Gravity flows and rock recycling on the Tonga landward trench slope: relation to trench slope tectonic processes. *J. Geol.*, 99:817–827.
- Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), 1993. *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Vol. 2):

Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Ballance, P.F., 1993. The paleo-Pacific, post-subduction, passive margin thermal relaxation sequence (Late Cretaceous–Paleogene) of the drifting New Zealand continent. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Vol. 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 93–110.

Ballance, P.F., Hayward, B.W., and Brook, F.J., 1985. Matters arising: subduction regression of volcanism in New Zealand. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 313:820.

Ballance, P.F., Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., Stevenson, A.J., Ryan, H., and Herzer, R.H., 1989. Subduction of a Late Cretaceous seamount of the Louisville ridge at the Tonga trench: a model of normal and accelerated tectonic erosion. *Tectonics*, 8:953–962. [*]

Ballance, P.F., and Sporli, K.B., 1979. Northland Allochthon. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 9:259–275.

Ballance, P.F., Vallier, T.L., Nelson, C.S., and Frisch, R.S., 1994. Petrology and sedimentology of mixed volcanoclastic and pelagic sedimentary rocks from the southern Tonga Platform, trench slope and trench, and the Lau Ridge. In Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.J., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Submarine Resources of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8:235–259. [*]

Ballantine, J.A., Lavis, A., and Morris, R.J., 1981. Marine sterols, XV. Sterols of some oceanic holothurians. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 53:89–103.

Ballard, R., Bryan, W., Dick, H., Emery, K.O., Thompson, G., Uchupi, E., Davis, K.E., Boer, J., Delong, S., Fox, P., Malcolm, F., Spyrell, R., Stroup, J., Melson, W., and Wright, R., 1979. Geological and geophysical investigation of the Midcayman Rise Spreading Center: initial results and observations. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, 66–93.

Ballard, R.D., Bryan, W.B., Heirtzler, J.R., Keller, G., Moore, J.G., and van Andel, T.H., 1975. Manned submersible observations in the FAMOUS area: Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Science*, 190:103–108.

Ballard, R.D., Holcomb, R.T., and van Andel, T.H., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 3. Sheet flows, collapse pits, and lava lakes of the rift valley. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:5407–5422.

Ballard, R.D., and Van Andel, T.H., 1977. Morphology and Tectonics of the inner rift valley at latitude 36°N on the Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:507–530.

Ballard, R.D., and van Andel, T.H., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 3. Sheet flows, collapse pits and lava lakes of the rift valley. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:5407–5422.

Ballesteros, M.W., Moore, G.F., Taylor, B., and Rupert, S., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic framework of the Lima and Yaquina forearc basins, Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–90.

Ballhaus, C., 1993. Redox states of lithospheric and asthenospheric upper mantle. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 114:331–348.

Ballhaus, C., Berry, R.F., and Green, D.H., 1991. High pressure experimental calibration of the olivine-orthopyroxene-spinel oxygen geobarometer: implications for the oxidation state of the upper mantle. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:27–40.

Ballotti, D.M., Christensen, N.I., and Becker, K., 1992. Seismic properties of serpentinized peridotite from the Mariana forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–584.

Bally, A.W., 1981. Atlantic type margins. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Geology of Passive Continental Margins: History, Structure, and Sedimentologic Record*. AAPG Educ. Course Note Ser., 19:1.1–1.48.

Bally, A.W., 1982. Musings over sedimentary basin evolution. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 305:325–338.

Bally, A.W., Gordy, P.L., and Stewart, G.A., 1966. Structure, seismic data, and orogenic evolution of the southern Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 14:337–381.

Balme, B.E., 1957. Spores and pollen grains from the Mesozoic of Western Australia. *Tech. Commun. CSIRO Div. Mineral.*, 25:1–48.

Balme, B.E., 1964. The palynological record of Australian pre-Tertiary floras. In Cranwell, L.M. (Ed.), *Ancient Pacific Floras: the Pollen Story*: Honolulu (Hawaii Press), 49–80.

Balme, B.E., and Playford, G., 1967. Late Permian plant microfossils from the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 10:179–192.

Balsam, W.B., 1983. Carbonate dissolution on the Muir Seamount (western North Atlantic): interglacial/glacial changes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:719–731.

Balsam, W.L., 1982. Carbonate dissolution and sedimentation on the Mid-Atlantic continental margin. *Science*, 217:929–931.

Balsam, W.L., 1983. Carbonate and sedimentation on the Mid-Atlantic continental margin. *Science*, 217:929–931.

Balsam, W.L., 1992. Estimating sediment organic content and percent calcium carbonate in marine sediment from NUV/VIS/NIR spectra. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:308.

Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–324.

Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_36/chap_36.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 101–112 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_31.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J.,

and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 313–324 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Balsam, W.L., Damuth, J.E., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Comparison of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data from Amazon-Fan Cores: implications for interpreting sediment composition. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–215. [*]

Balsam, W.L., Damuth, J.E., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Comparison of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data from Amazon-Fan cores: implications for interpreting sediment composition. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 193–215 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Balsam, W.L., Damuth, J.E., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Comparison of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data from Amazon-Fan Cores: implications for interpreting sediment composition. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 193–215 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1991. Sediment dispersal in the Atlantic Ocean: evaluation by visible light spectra. *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 4:411–447.

Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1996. Determining the composition of late Quaternary marine sediments from NUV, VIS, and NIR diffuse reflectance spectra. *Mar. Geol.*, 134:31–55.

Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1998. The effects of water content on diffuse reflectance spectrophotometry studies of deep-sea sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 149:177–189. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00033-4

Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1999. Evaluating optical lightness as a proxy for carbonate content in marine sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 161:141–153.

Balsam, W.L., and Flessa, K.W., 1978. Patterns of planktonic foraminiferal abundance and diversity in surface sediments of the western North Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:279–294.

Balsam, W.L., and McCoy, F.W.J., 1987. Atlantic sediments: glacial/interglacial comparisons. *Paleoceanography*, 2:531–542.

Balsam, W.L., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1995. Modern and last glacial maximum eolian sedimentation patterns in the Atlantic Ocean interpreted from sediment iron oxide content. *Paleoceanography*, 10:493–507.

Balsam, W.L., and Posmenier, E.S., 1981. Comments on spectral analysis of core data. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 45:369–372.

Balsam, W.L., and Williams, D., 1993. Transport of carbonate sediment in the western North Atlantic: evidence from oxygen and carbon isotopes. *Mar. Geol.*, 112:23–34.

Balsam, W.L., and Wolhart, R., 1993. Sediment dispersal in the Argentine Basin: evidence from visible light spectra. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 40:1001–1031.

- Balsley, J.R., and Buddington, A.F., 1960. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric of some Adirondack granites and orthogneisses. *Am. J. Sci.*, 2:6–20. [*]
- Balson, P.S., and Stow, D.A.V., 1990. Grain-size analysis: Leg 116, Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–420.
- Baltuck, M., 1982. Provenance and distribution of Tethyan pelagic and hemipelagic siliceous sediments, Pindos Mountains, Greece. *Sediment. Geol.*, 31:63–88.
- Baltuck, M., 1983. Some sedimentary and diagenetic signatures in the formation of bedded radiolarite. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*, Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:299–315.
- Baltuck, M., 1986. Authigenic silica in Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous sediments of the East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–398.
- Baltuck, M., 1987. Geochemistry, carbon and oxygen stable isotope composition and diagenetic textural features of Lower Cretaceous pelagic cyclic sediments from the Western North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 603B. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93:989–996.
- Baltuck, M., Taylor, E., and McDougall, K., 1985. Mass movement along the inner wall of the middle America trench, Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–570.
- Balzer, W., 1984. Organic matter degradation and biogenic element cycling in a nearshore sediment (Kiel Bight). *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:1231–1246.
- Bamford, D., and Nunn, K., 1979. In situ seismic measurements of crack anisotropy in the Carboniferous limestone of northwest England. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 27:322–388.
- Banagar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. The sheeted dike zone in the Troodos Ophiolite. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., Zenophontos, C. (Eds.) *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*, 37–52.
- Bancroft, G.M., 1973. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy: An Introduction for Inorganic Chemists and Geochemists*: London (McGraw-Hill).
- Bancroft, G.M., Burns, R.G., and Stone, A.J., 1968. Applications of the Mössbauer effect to silicate mineralogy—II. Iron silicates of unknown and complex crystal structures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:547–559.
- Bancroft, G.M., Maddock, A.G., and Burns, R.G., 1967. Applications of the Mössbauer effect to silicate mineralogy—I. Iron silicates of known crystal structure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31:2219–2246.
- Bancroft, K., Paul, E.A., and Wiebe, W.J., 1976. The extraction and measurement of adenosine triphosphate from marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 21:473–480.
- Banda, E., 1988. Crustal parameters in the Iberian Peninsula. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:222–225.
- Banda, E., and Ansorge, J., 1980. Crustal structure under the central and eastern part of the Betic Cordillera. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:515–532.

Banda, E., Dañobeitia, J.J., Surinach, E., and Ansorge, J., 1981. Features of crustal structure under the Canary Islands. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:11–24. [*]

Banda, E., Gallart, J., García-Dueñas, V., Danobeitia, J., and Makris, J., 1993. Lateral variation of the crust in the Iberia Peninsula: new evidence for the Betic Cordillera. *Tectonophysics*, 221:53–66.

Banda, E., and IAM Group, 1994. The deep structure of the Iberian Atlantic Margins investigated: the IAM Project. *Eur. Geophys. Soc. Newsl.*, 4–5. [8-9-95]

Bandel, K., 1990. Cephalopod shell structure and general mechanisms of shell formation. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends* (Vol. 1): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 97–116.

Bandel, K., and Spaeth, S., 1988. Structural differences in the ontogeny of some belemnite rostra. In Wiedmann, J., and Kullmann, J. (Eds.), *Cephalopods—Present and Past*: Stuttgart (Schweiz. Verlag), 247–271.

Bandy, O.L., 1949. Eocene and Oligocene foraminifera from Little Stave Creek, Clarke County, Alabama. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 32:1–210.

Bandy, O.L., 1950. Some later Cenozoic foraminifera from Cape Blanco, Oregon. *J. Paleont.*, 24:269–281.

Bandy, O.L., 1951. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from the Carlsbad area, San Diego County, California. *J. Paleontol.*, 25:488–513.

Bandy, O.L., 1953. Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifera. Part I: the frequency distribution of Recent foraminifera off California. *J. Paleontol.*, 27:161–182.

Bandy, O.L., 1953. Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifera. Part II: foraminiferal evidence of subsidence rates in the Ventura basin. *J. Paleontol.*, 27:183–203.

Bandy, O.L., 1956. Ecology of Foraminifera in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 724-G:179–204.

Bandy, O.L., 1959. Geological significance of coiling ratios in the foraminifer *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 70:1708.

Bandy, O.L., 1960. General correlation of foraminiferal structure with environment. *Rep. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 21st Sess., Pt. 22:7–19.

Bandy, O.L., 1960. The geological significance of coiling ratios in the foraminifer *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *J. Paleontol.*, 34:671–681.

Bandy, O.L., 1967. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Micropaleontology*, 13:1–31.

Bandy, O.L., 1968. Paleoclimatology and Neogene planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *G. Geol.*, 35:277–290. [*]

Bandy, O.L., 1969. Relationships of Neogene planktonic foraminifera to paleoceanography and circulation. In Bronniman, P., and Renz, M.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Leiden, 1:46–57. [*]

- Bandy, O.L., 1972. Origin and development of *Globorotalia (Turborotalia) pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). *Micropaleontology*, 18:294–318.
- Bandy, O.L., and Arnal, R.E., 1957. Distribution of Recent foraminifera off the west coast of Central America. *AAPG Bull.*, 41:2037–2053.
- Bandy, O.L., Casey, R.E., and Wright, R.C., 1971. Late Neogene planktonic zonation, magnetic reversals and radiometric dates, Antarctic to tropics. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 15:1–26.
- Bandy, O.L., and Echols, R.J., 1964. Antarctic foraminiferal zonation. *Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 1:73–91.
- Bandy, O.L., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1970. Neogene planktonic events and radiometric scale, California. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 124:131–172.
- Bandy, O.L., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1964. Distribution of foraminifera and sediments, Peru-Chile trench area. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 11:817–837. [*]
- Bandy, W.L., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1983. Structural features of the Bonin Arc: implications for its tectonic history. *Tectonophysics*, 99:331–353.
- Banerjee, N., Honnorez, J., and Muehlenbachs, K., in press. Metamorphic evolution of Ontong Java Plateau basalts. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*
- Banerjee, N.R., and Honnorez, J., 2004. Data report: Low-temperature alteration of upper oceanic crust from the Ontong Java Plateau, Leg 192: alteration and vein logs. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/103/103.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Banerjee, N.R., and Honnorez, J., 2004. Data report: Low-temperature alteration of upper oceanic crust from the Ontong Java Plateau, Leg 192: alteration and vein logs. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/103.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Banerjee, N.R., Honnorez, J., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2004. Low-temperature alteration of submarine basalts from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:259–273.
- Banerjee, N.R., and Muehlenbachs, K., 2003. Tuff life: bioalteration in volcanoclastic rocks from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000470.
- Banerjee, N.R., Muehlenbachs, K., and Bach, W., 2002. Microbial alteration of volcanic glass in a subseafloor tuff from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 27:6. (Abstract)
- Banerjee, S.K., 1980. Magnetism of the oceanic crust: evidence from ophiolite complexes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3556–3566.
- Banerjee, S.K., 1984. The magnetic layer of the ocean crust—how thick is it? *Tectonophysics*, 105:15–27.
- Banerjee, S.K., 1991. Magnetic properties of Fe-Ti oxides. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*: Rev. Mineral., 25:107–128.

- Banerjee, S.K., 1992. Applied rock magnetism in the 1990's: potential breakthrough in a new user-driven science. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:142–143.
- Banerji, D., Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Compositional ranges, cryptic chemical variations, and lateral correlation of gabbroic rocks between Holes 1105A and 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:F1131.
- Banerjee, S.K., Hunt, C.P., and Liu, X.M., 1993. Separation of local signals from the regional paleomonsoon record of the Chinese Loess Plateau: a rock-magnetic approach. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:843–846.
- Banerjee, S.K., King, J.W., and Marvin, J., 1981. A rapid method for magnetic granulometry with application to environmental studies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:333–336.
- Banerjee, S.K., Hunt, C.P., and Liu, X.M., 1993. Separation of local signals from the regional paleomonsoon record of the Chinese Loess Plateau: a rock-magnetic approach. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:843–846.
- Banerjee, S.K., King, J.W., and Marvin, J., 1981. A rapid method for magnetic granulometry with applications to environmental studies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:333–336.
- Banerjee, S.K., and Mellema, J.P., 1974. A new method for the determination of paleointensity from the ARM properties of rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23:177–184.
- Banerjee, S.K., and O'Reilly, W., 1967. The behaviour of ferrous ions in iron-titanium spinels. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids*, 28:1323–1335.
- Banfield, L.A., and Anderson, J.B., 1995. Seismic record of glacial events affecting the Pacific margin of the northwestern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:123–140.
- Bang, I., 1969. Planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the type Danian. *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 1:58–65.
- Banghar, A.R., 1972. Focal mechanisms of Indian earthquakes. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 62:603–649.
- Bangs, N., Cande, S.C., Lewis, S.D., and Miller, J., 1992. Structural framework of the Chile Margin at the Chile Ridge collision zone. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–21. [*]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Musgrave, R.J., and Tréhu, A.M., 2005. Upward shifts in the southern hydrate ridge gas hydrate stability zone following postglacial warming, offshore Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110. doi:10.1029/2004JB003293
- Bangs, N.L., and Pecher, I., 2002. Shear wave studies of Hydrate Ridge, Oregon margin: R/V *Ewing* and *JOIDES Resolution* seismic experiments, EW0208 Cruise Report. 12 August–6 September 2002.
- Bangs, N.L., Pecher, I., and Tréhu, A.M., 2003. Gas hydrate distribution and its relationship to free-gas sources within southern Hydrate Ridge: results from recent seismic experiments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):OS52C-01. (Abstract)

- Bangs, N.L., Shipley, T.H., Gulick, S.P.S., Moore, G.F., Kuromoto, S., and Nakamura, Y., 2004. Evolution of the Nankai Trough décollement from the trench into the seismogenic zone: inferences from three-dimensional seismic reflection imaging. *Geology*, 32:273–276.
- Bangs, N.L., Shipley, T.H., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G., 1999. Fluid accumulations and channeling along the Northern Barbados Ridge décollement thrust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:20399–20414.
- Bangs, N.L., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Mochizuki, K., Gulick, S.S., Zhao, Z., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.-O., Taylor, B.L., Morita, S., Ito, S., Hills, D.J., Leslie, S.C., Alex, C.M., McCutcheon, A.J., Ike, T., Yagi, H., and Toyama, G., 1999. U.S.–Japan collaborative 3-D seismic investigation of the Nankai Trough plate-boundary interface and shallowmost seismogenic zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:569.
- Bangs, N.L.B., Sawyer, D.S., and Golovchenko, X., 1993. Free gas at the base of the gas hydrate zone in the vicinity of the Chile triple junction. *Geology*, 21:905–908. [*]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Sawyer, D.S., and Golovchenko, X., 1992. The cause of the bottom-simulating reflection in the vicinity of the Chile Triple Junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–252.
- Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Gulick, S.P.S., Moore, G.F., Kuromoto, S., and Nakamura, Y., 2004. Evolution of the Nankai Trough décollement from the trench into the seismogenic zone: inferences from three-dimensional seismic reflection imaging. *Geology*, 32:273–276. [*]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., and Moore, G.F., 1996. Elevated fluid pressures and fault zone dilation inferred from seismic models of the northern Barbados Ridge décollement. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:627–642.
- Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1999. Fluid accumulation and channeling along the northern Barbados Ridge decollement thrust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:20339–20414.
- Bangs, N.L.B., and Westbrook, G.K., 1991. Seismic modeling of the décollement zone at the base of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:3853–3866. [*]
- Bangs, N.L.B., Westbrook, G.K., Ladd, J.W., and Buhl, P., 1990. Seismic velocities from the Barbados Ridge Complex: indicators of high pore fluid pressures in an accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8767–8782. [*]
- Banks, C.J., and Warburton, J., 1991. Mid-crustal detachment in the Betic system of southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 191:275–289.
- Bankston, D.C., Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G. 1979. Major and minor oxide and trace element determination in silicate rocks by direct current plasma optical emission echelle spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51:1218–1225. [*]
- Banner, F.T., 1982. A classification and introduction to the Globigerinacea. In Banner, F.T., and Lord, A.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Micropalaeontology*: London (Allen and Unwin), 142–239.
- Banner, F.-T., 1989. The nature of *Globanomalina* Haque. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:171–179.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1959. The classification and stratigraphical distribution of the Globigerinaceae. *Palaeontology*, 2:1–27.

- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1960. Some primary types of species belonging to the superfamily Globigerinaceae. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 11(Pt. 1):1–41.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1965. Progress in the planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Neogene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 208:1164–1166.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1965. Two new taxa of the Globorotaliinae (Globigerinacea, Foraminifera) assisting determination of the late Miocene/middle Miocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 207:1351–1354.
- Banner, F.T., and Blow, W.H., 1967. The origin, evolution and taxonomy of the foraminiferal genus *Pulleniatina* Cushman, 1927. *Micropaleontology*, 13:133–162.
- Banner, F.T., Clarke, W.J., Cutbill, J.L., Eames, F.E., Lloyd, A.J., Riedel, W.R., Smout, A.H., 1967. Protozoa (Subclass Radiolaria). In Harland, W.B., Holland, C.H., House, M.R., Hughes, N.F., Reynolds, A.B., et al. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–332. [*]
- Banner, F.T., and Desai, D., 1988. A review and revision of the Jurassic–Early Cretaceous *Globigerina*, with especial reference to the Aptian assemblages of Speeton (North Yorkshire, England). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7:143–185.
- Banner, F.T., Simmons, M.D., and Whittaker, J.E., 1991. The Mesozoic Chrysalidinidae (Foraminifera, Textulariaceae) of the Middle East: the Redmond (Aramco) taxa and their relatives. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 47:101–152.
- Banner, J.L., and Hanson, G.N., 1990. Calculation of simultaneous isotopic and trace element variations during water-rock interaction with applications to carbonate diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3123–3137.
- Banno, S., 1959. Aegirineaugites from crystalline schists in Shikoku. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 65:652–657.
- Banno, S., 1986. The high-pressure metamorphic belts of Japan: a review. In Evans, B.W., and Brown, E.H. (Eds.), *Blueschists and Eclogites*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 164:365–374.
- Banase, K., 1968. Hydrography of the Arabian Sea shelf of India and Pakistan and effects of demersal fishes. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 15:45–79.
- Bao, R., Varela, M., and Prego, R., 1997. Mesoscale distribution patterns in surface sediments as tracers of coastal upwelling of the Glacian shelf (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Mar. Geol.*, 144:117–130.
- Baragar, K.E., and Jackson, E.D., 1974. Calculated volumes of individual shield volcanoes along the Hawaiian-Emperor Chain. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:545–550.
- Baragar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1989. Sheeted dikes from CY-4 and surface sections: Troodos Ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 69–106. [*]
- Baragar, W.R.A., Lambert, M.B., Baglow, N., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. The sheeted dyke zone in the Troodos Ophiolite. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., Min. Agr. Nat. Res., 37–51. [*]

- Baragar, W.R.A., Plant, A.G., Pringle, G.J., and Schau, M., 1977. Petrology and alteration of selected units of Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts sampled from Sites 332 and 335, DSDP. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:837–874.
- Barany, I., and Karson, J.A., 1989. Basaltic breccias of the Clipperton fracture zone (east Pacific): sedimentation and tectonics in a fast-slipping oceanic transform. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:304–220.
- Barash, M.S., 1986. The paleoceanographic conditions of the formation of the late Miocene phosphatic horizon of the North Yamato Rise (Sea of Japan). *Oceanology*, 26:721–724.
- Barash, M.S., 1992. Cenozoic paleoceanography based on micropalaeontological data: methods and results. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanography Abstr. Programs*, 51–52.
- Barattolo, F., 1980. Su alcune nuove *Triploporella* (alghe verdi, Dasycladacea) del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino campano. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 89.
- Barattolo, F., 1981. Osservazioni su *Triploporella fraasi* Steinmann 1880 (alghe verdi, Dasycladali). *Att. Academ. Pontian.*, n.s. 30:1–40.
- Barattolo, F., 1982. Osservazioni su *Triploporella praturlonii* n.sp. (Alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino centrale. *Geol. Rom.*, 21:825–847.
- Barattolo, F., 1982. Osservazioni su *Triploporella steinmannii* n.sp. (alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cretacico del Mexico. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 91:1–35.
- Barattolo, F., 1983. Osservazioni su *Suppiluliumaella schroederi* n.sp. (alghe verdi, Dasycladali) del Cenomaniano del Matese (Appennino meridionale, Italia). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 92:1–27.
- Barattolo, F., 1985. New data on tribe Bornetelleae (Chlorophyta, Dasycladales). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 93:1–59.
- Barattolo, F., 1990. Mesozoic and Cenozoic marine benthic calcareous algae with particlar regard to Mesozoic dasycladaceans. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 504–540.
- Barattolo, F., 1990. Remarks on *Neomeris cretacea* Steinmann (Chlorophyta, Dasycladales) from the Cretaceous of Orizaba (type-locality), Mexico. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 29:207–218.
- Barattolo, F., and del Ré, M.C., 1985. Alghe rosse *Solenopora* del Cenomaniano dei dintorni di Caserta (Appennino meridionale, Italie). *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 93:1–53.
- Baraza, J., Ercilla, G., and Lee, H.J., 1992. Geotechnical properties and preliminary assessment of sediment stability on the continental slope of the northwestern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:150–156.
- Barazangi, M., and Isacks, B., 1971. Lateral variations of seismic-wave attenuation in the upper mantle above the inclined earthquake zone of the Tonga Island Arc: deep anomaly in the upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:8493–8516.
- Barber, A.J., 1985. The relationship between the tectonic evolution of Southeast Asia and hydrocarbon occurrences. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 1:523–528.

- Barber, A.J., Tjokrosapoetro, S., and Charlton, T.R., 1986. Mud volcanoes, shale diapirs, wrench faults, and melanges in accretionary complexes, Eastern Indonesia. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:1729–1741.
- Barber, P.M., 1981. Messinian subaerial erosion of the proto-Nile Delta. *Mar. Geol.*, 44:253–272.
- Barber, P.M., 1982. Paleotectonic evolution and hydrocarbon genesis of the central Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 22:131–144.
- Barber, P.M., 1988. The Exmouth Plateau deep water frontier: a case history. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia: Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp.*, 173–187.
- Barber, R.T., 1992. Fall survey cruise finds cooling conditions in equatorial Pacific. *U.S. JGOFS News*, 4:1–6.
- Barber, R.T., and Chavez, F.P., 1983. Biological consequences of El Niño. *Science*, 222:1203–1210.
- Barber, R.T., Murray, J.W., Jr., McCarthy, J.J., 1994. Biogeochemical interactions in the equatorial Pacific. *AMBIO*, 23:62–66.
- Barber, T., and Brown, K., 1988. Mud diapirism: the origin of melanges in accretionary complexes? *Geol. Today*, 4:89–94.
- Barberi, F., Borsi, S., Ferrara, G., and Innocenti, F., 1967. Contributo alla conoscenza vulcanologica e magmatologica delle isole dell' Arcipelago Pontino. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 6:581–606.
- Barberi, F., Civetta, L., Gasparini, P., Innocenti, F., Scandone, R., and Villari, L., 1974. Evolution of a section of the Africa-Europe plate boundary: paleomagnetic and volcanological evidence from Sicily. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:123–132.
- Barberi, F., Innocenti, F., Ferrara, G., Keller, J., and Villari, L., 1974. Evolution of Eolian arc volcanism (southern Tyrrhenian Sea). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 21:269–276.
- Barberi, F., Innocenti, F., Lirer, L., Munro, R., Pescatore, T., and Santacroce, R., 1978. The Campanian ignimbrite: a major prehistoric eruption in the Neapolitan area (Italy). *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:10–32.
- Barbero, L., Villaseca, C., Rogers, G., and Brown, P.E., 1995. Geochemical and isotopic disequilibrium in crustal melting: an insight from the anatectic granitoids from Toledo, Spain. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15745–15765.
- Barbero, M., Quezel, P., and Rivaz Martinez, S., 1981. Contribution à l'étude des groupements forestiers et préforestiers de Maroc. *Phytoenologia*, 9:311–412.
- Barbetti, M.F., and McElhinny, M.W., 1976. The Lake Mungo geomagnetic excursion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 281:515–542.
- Barbieri, F., 1967. The foraminifera in the Pliocene section Vernasca-Castell'Arquato including the Piacenzin stratotype (Piacenza Province). *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano*, 15:145–163.
- Barbieri, R., 1998. Foraminiferal paleoecology at the Tortonian-Messinian boundary, Atlantic coast of Northwestern Morocco. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 28:102–123.
- Barbour, M.G., 1988. Californian upland forests and woodland. In Barbour, M.G., and Billings, D. (Eds.),

North American Terrestrial Vegetation: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 131–164.

Barbour, M.G., and Billings, W.D., 1988. *North American Terrestrial Vegetation*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]

Barbour, M.G., Burk, J.H., and Pitts, W.D., 1980. *Terrestrial Plant Ecology*: Menlo Park, CA (The Benjamin/Cummings Company).

Barbour, M.G., and Major, J., 1977. *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley).

Barcelona, M.J., 1980. Dissolved organic carbon and volatile fatty acids in marine sediment pore waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1977–1984.

Bárcena, M.A., and Abrantes, F., 1998. Evidence of a high-productivity area off the coast of Málaga from studies of diatoms in surface sediments. *Mar. Micropaleon.*, 35:91–103.

Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., Meschede, M., and von Huene, R., 1998. Mapping the trace of the triple junction of the East-Pacific-Rise and Cocos-Nazca-Spreading Center off Costa Rica. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79(Suppl):F859. (Abstract)

Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Cande, S.C., and Roeser, H.A., 2001. Revised tectonic boundaries in the Cocos plate off Costa Rica: implications for the segmentation of the convergent margin and for plate tectonic models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:19207–19220. doi:10.1029/2001JB000238

Barckhausen, U., Ranero, C.R., and Weinrebe, W., 2004. Did the Cocos-Nazca spreading center form at a transform fault during Farallon Plate break-up? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85:T41A-1166. (Abstract)

Barckhausen, U., Roeser, H.A., and von Huene, R., 1998. Magnetic signature of upper plate structures and subducting seamounts at the convergent margin off Costa Rica. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:7079–7093.

Barclay, A.H., Toomey, D.R., and Solomon, S.C., 1998. Seismic structure and crustal magmatism at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:17827–17844.

Bard, E., Arnold, M., Fairbanks, R.G., and Hamelin, B., 1993. ^{230}Th – ^{234}U and ^{14}C ages obtained by mass spectrometry on corals. *Radiocarbon*, 35:191–199.

Bard, E., Arnold, M., and Hamelin, B., 1992. Present status of the radiocarbon calibration for the late Pleistocene. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:52–53.

Bard, E., Arnold, M., Mangerud, J., Paterne, M., Labeyrie, L., Duprat, J., Mélières, M.-A., Sønstegaard, E., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1994. The North Atlantic atmosphere-sea surface ^{14}C gradient during the Younger Dryas climatic event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 126:275–287.

Bard, E., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Duprat, J., Moyes, J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1987. Retreat velocity of the North Atlantic polar front during the last deglaciation determined by ^{14}C accelerator mass spectrometry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:791–794.

Bard, E., Fairbanks, R., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Duprat, J., Moyes, J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1989. Sea-level estimates during the last deglaciation based on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and accelerator mass spectrometry ^{14}C ages measured in *Globigerina bulloides*. *Quat. Res.*, 31:381–391. [*]

- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Arnold, M., Montaggioni, L.F., Cabioch, G., Faure, G., and Rougerie, F., 1996. Deglacial sea level record from Tahiti corals and the timing of global meltwater discharge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 382:241–244.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. U-Th ages obtained by mass spectrometry in corals from Barbados: sea level during the past 130,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:456–458.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R.G., and Zindler, A., 1990. Calibration of the ^{14}C time-scale over the past 30,000 years using mass spectrometric U-Th ages from Barbados corals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:405–410. [*]
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R.G., and Zindler, A., 1990. U/Th and ^{14}C ages of corals from Barbados and their uses for calibrating the ^{14}C timescale beyond 9000 years BP. In Yiou, F., and Raisbeck, G. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Conf. Accel. Mass Spectrom. Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, B52:461–468.
- Bardaji, T., Goy, J.L., Morner, N.A., Zazo, C., Silva, P., Somoza, L., Dabrio, C.J., and Baena, J., 1985. Towards a Pliopleistocene Chronostratigraphy in the Eastern Betic Basins (SE. Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 8:112–126.
- Barden, L., and Sides, G.R., 1971. Sample disturbance in the investigation of clay structure. *Geotechnique*, 21:211–222.
- Bardin, V.I., 1982. Composition of East Antarctic moraines and some problems of Cenozoic history. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press)*, 1069–1076.
- Bardin, V.I., Bubnova, M.I., and Gerasimova, V.M., 1979. Clay minerals in unconsolidated deposits of the Prince Charles Mountains. *Soviet. Antarct. Exped. Inf. Bull. Engl. Trans.*, 71:120–128.
- Bardintzeff, J.M., Brousse, R., and Gachon, A., 1985. Conditions of building of coral reefs on a volcano: Mururoa in Tuamotu and Rurutu in Australes (French Polynesia). *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 6:401–405.
- Bardsell, M., 1988. Petrology and petrogenesis of clinopyroxene-rich tholeiitic lavas, Merelava Volcano, Vanuatu. *J. Petrol.*, 29:927–964.
- Bardsell, M., and Berry, R.F., 1990. Origin and evolution of primitive island arc ankaramites from western Epi, Vanuatu. *J. Petrol.*, 31:747–777.
- Bareille, G., Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L., Pichon, J.-J., and Turon, J.-L., 1991. Biogenic silica accumulation rates during the Holocene in the southeastern Indian Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 35:537–551.
- Bargar, K.E., and Jackson, E.D., 1974. Calculated volumes of individual shield volcanoes along the Hawaiian-Emperor chain. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:545–550.
- Barka, A.A., 1992. The North Anatolian fault zone. *Ann. Tecton.*, 6:164–195.
- Barka, A.A., and Hancock, P.L., 1984. Neotectonic deformation patterns in the convex-northwards arc of the North Anatolian fault zone. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 17:763–774.
- Barka, A.A., Reilinger, R., Saröglü, F., Sengör, A.M.C., 1997. The Isparta Angle: its importance in the neotectonics of the Eastern Mediterranean Region. In Piskin, O., Ergun, M., Savascin, M.Y., and Tarcan,

G. (Eds.), *International Earth Sciences Colloquium on the Aegean Region, 9–14 October, 1995, Izmir-Golluk, Turkey*, 1:3–18.

Barkatt, A., Boulos, M.S., Barkatt, A., Sousanpour, W., Boroomand, M.A., Macedo, P.B., and O’Kefee, J.A., 1984. The chemical durability of tektites; a laboratory study of long-term corrosion behaviour. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:361–371.

Barker, C., 1974. Pyrolysis techniques for source rock evaluation. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:2347–2361.

Barker, C., 1979. *Organic Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*. AAPG Continuing Education Course Note Series, 10.

Barker, C., and Smith, M.P., 1986. Mass spectrometric determination of gases in individual fluid inclusions in natural minerals. *Anal. Chem.*, 58:1330–1333.

Barker, C., and Torkelson, B.E., 1975. Gas adsorption on quartz and basaltic glass. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:212–218.

Barker, C., and Wang, L., 1988. Applications of pyrolysis in petroleum geochemistry: a bibliography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13:9–61.

Barker, C.E., 1983. Influence of time on metamorphism of sedimentary organic matter in liquid-dominated geothermal systems, western North America. *Geology*, 11:384–388.

Barker, C.E., 1988. Geothermics of petroleum systems: implications of the stabilization of kerogen maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature. In Magoon, L. (Ed.), *Petroleum Systems of the United States*. USGS Bull., 1870:26–29.

Barker, C.E., 1991. Implications for organic maturation studies of evidence for a geologically rapid increase and stabilization of vitrinite reflectance at peak temperature: Cerro Prieto Geothermal System, Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:1852–1863. [*]

Barker, C.E., Crysdale, B.L., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. Relationship between vitrinite reflectance, metamorphic grade, and temperature in the Cerro Prieto, Salton Sea, and East Mesa geothermal systems, Salton Trough, United States and Mexico. In Mumpton, F.A., and Bodine, M.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Studies in Diagenesis*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1578:83–95. [*]

Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C., 1991. *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25.

Barker, C.E., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. The correlation of vitrinite reflectance with maximum paleotemperature in humic organic matter. In Buntebarth, G., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Paleogeothermics*. New York (Springer Verlag), 79–93.

Barker, C.E., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1993. Calculation of vitrinite reflectance from thermal histories and peak temperature: a comparison of methods. In Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Dow, W.G. (Eds.), *Vitrinite Reflectance as a Maturity Parameter*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 570:216–229.

Barker, C.E., Pawlewicz, M.J., and Cobabe, E.A., 2001. Deposition of sedimentary organic matter in black shale facies indicated by the geochemistry and petrography of high-resolution samples, Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 183:49–72.

- Barker, D.H.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1994. Crustal diapirism in Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica: evidence for distributed extension in marginal basin formation. *Geology*, 22:657–660.
- Barker, D.H.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1998. Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 103:24017–24043. [*]
- Barker, F., 1979. *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Barker, J.A., 1988. A generalized radial flow model for hydraulic tests in fractured rock, *Water Resour. Res.*, 24:1796–1804.
- Barker, P., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and the Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Antarctic glacial history and sea-level change—Leg 178 samples Antarctic Peninsula margin sediments. *JOIDES J.*, 24:7–10.
- Barker, P.F., 1966. A reconnaissance survey of the Murray Ridge. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 259:187–197.
- Barker, P.F., 1972. Magnetic lineations in the Scotia Sea. In Aide, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 17–26.
- Barker, P.F., 1979. The history of ridge-crest offset at the Agulhas Fracture zone from a small-circle geophysical profile. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 59:131–145.
- Barker, P.F., 1982. The Cenozoic subduction history of the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: ridge crest-trench interactions. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 139:787–801. [*]
- Barker, P.F., 1992. The sedimentary record of Antarctic climate change. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 338:259–267.
- Barker, P.F., 1995. The proximal marine sediment record of Antarctic climate since the late Miocene. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:25–57.
- Barker, P.F., 1995. Tectonic framework of the east Scotia Sea. In Taylor, B. (Ed.), *Back-arc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*: New York (Plenum), 281–314.
- Barker, P.F., 2001. Data report: Composite depths and spliced sections for Leg 178 Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Barker, P.F., 2001. Data report: Composite depths and spliced sections for Leg 178 Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Barker, P.F., 2002. Data report: Composite depths and spliced sections for Leg 178 Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Barker, P.F., 2001. Scotia Sea regional tectonic evolution: implications for mantle flow and palaeocirculation. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 55:1–39.
- Barker, P.F., Barber, P.L., and King, E.C., 1984. An early Miocene ridge crest-trench collision on the South Scotia Ridge near 36° W. *Tectonophysics*, 102:315–332.
- Barker, P.F., Barrett, P.J., Camerlenghi, A., Cooper, A.K., Davey, F.J., Domack, E.W., Escutia, C., Kristoffersen, Y., and O'Brien, P.E., 1998. Ice sheet history from Antarctic continental margin sediments: the ANTOSTRAT approach. *Terra Antart.*, 5:737–760. [*]
- Barker, P.F., Barrett, P.J., Cooper, A.K., and Huybrechts, P., 1999. Antarctic glacial history from numerical models and continental margin sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 150:247–267.
- Barker, P.F., and Burrell, J., 1976. The opening of the Drake Passage. *Proc. J. Oceanogr. Assem.*, [need pages].
- Barker, P.F., and Burrell, J., 1977. The opening of the Drake Passage. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:15–34.
- Barker, P.F., and Burrell, J., 1982. The influence upon Southern Ocean circulation, sedimentation, and climate of the opening of the Drake Passage. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin), 377–385.
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 1999. An Approach to Antarctic Glacial History: the Aims of Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–44 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 1999. An Approach to Antarctic Glacial History: the Aims of Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–44 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 1999. An Approach to Antarctic Glacial History: the Aims of Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Synthesis of Leg 178 results: glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–40.
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Synthesis of Leg 178 results: glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Synthesis of Leg 178 results: glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

DD].

Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Synthesis of Leg 178 results: glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–40 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/178TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/178sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and the ODP Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Antarctic glacial history, step 1: the continental margin drilled by ODP Leg 178. *Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z.*, 35:337–344

Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Antarctic glacial history, step 1: the continental margin drilled by ODP Leg 178. *Proc. 8th ISAES*: Wellington, New Zealand.

Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., 1981. Southwest Atlantic circulation and Rio Grande Rise tectonics. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 92:294–309.

Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K., 1997. *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt. 2). Am. Geophys. Union, Antarctic Res. Ser., 71.

Barker, P.F., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1983. Progress in geodynamics in the Scotia Arc region. In Cabre, R. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of the Eastern Pacific Region, Caribbean and Scotia Arcs*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 9:137–170.

Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., 1977. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., 1977. Site 327. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 27–86.

Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., and Storey, B.C., 1991. Tectonic development of the Scotia Arc region. In

Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *Geology of Antarctica*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 215–248.

Barker, P.F., and Griffiths, D.H., 1972. The evolution of the Scotia Ridge and Scotia Sea. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 271:151–183.

Barker, P.F., and Hill, I.A., 1981. Back-arc extension in the Scotia Sea. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 300:249–262.

Barker, P.F., Hill, A., Weaver, S., and Pankhurst, R., 1982. The origin of the eastern South Scotia Ridge as an intra-oceanic island-arc. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 203–211.

Barker, P.F., and Jahn, R.A., 1980. A marine geophysical reconnaissance of the Weddell Sea. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:271–283.

Barker, P.F., and Kennett, J.P., 1988. Weddell Sea palaeoceanography: preliminary results of ODP Leg 113. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:75–102.

Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., and Leg 113 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Glacial history of Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:115–116.

Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., and Leg 113 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Weddell Sea palaeoceanography: preliminary results of ODP Leg 113. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:75–102.

Barker, P.F., and Lawver, L.A., 2000. Anomalous temperatures in central Scotia Sea sediments—bottom water variation or pore water circulation in old ocean crust. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:13–16.
doi:10.1029/1999GL008381

Barker, P.F., Osterman, L.E., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Data report: Oxygen and carbon isotope measurements on *Neogloboquadrina Pachyderma* (s) from Holes 1096B and 1101A, Antarctic Peninsula margin, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_20/chap_20.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Barker, P.F., Osterman, L.E., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Data report: Oxygen and carbon isotope measurements on *Neogloboquadrina Pachyderma* (s) from Holes 1096B and 1101A, Antarctic Peninsula margin, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_20.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Barker, P.F., Osterman, L.E., and Hall, M.A., 2002. Data report: Oxygen and carbon isotope measurements on *Neogloboquadrina Pachyderma* (s) from Holes 1096B and 1101A, Antarctic Peninsula margin, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Barker, R.W., 1961. Taxonomic notes on the species figured by H.B. Brady in his report on the Foraminifera dredged by H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873–1876. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Minearl.*, 9:1–238. [*]
- Barker, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2003. A study of cleaning procedures used for foraminiferal Mg/Ca paleothermometry. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2003GC000559.
- Barker, W.W., and Parks, T.C., 1986. The thermodynamic properties of pyrrhotite and pyrite: a re-evaluation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2185–2194.
- Barling, J., 1990. Heard and McDonald Islands. In LeMasurier, W.E., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Volcanoes of the Antarctic Plate and Southern Ocean*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 48:435–441.
- Barling, J., and Goldstein, S.L., 1990. Extreme isotopic variations in Heard Island lavas and the nature of mantle reservoirs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 348:59–62.
- Barling, J., Goldstein, S.L., and Nicholls, I.A., 1994. Geochemistry of Heard Island (Southern Indian Ocean): characterization of an enriched mantle component and implications for enrichment of the sub-Indian Ocean Mantle. *J. Petrol.*, 35:1017–1053. [*]
- Barling, J., Goldstein, S.L., Wheller, G.E., and Nicholls, I.A., 1988. Heard Island: an example of large isotopic variations on a small oceanic island. *Chem. Geol.*, 70:46. (Abstract)
- Barling, J., Hertogen, J., and Weis, D., 1997. Whole-rock geochemistry and Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotopic characteristics of undeformed, deformed, and recrystallized gabbros from Sites 921, 922, and 923 in the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–362. [*]
- Barnaby, R.J., and Rimstidt, J.D., 1989. Redox conditions of calcite cementation interpreted from Mn and Fe contents of authigenic calcites. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:795–804.
- Barnard, L.A., 1977. The kinetics and thermodynamics of silica sorption in marine sediments [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of South Florida, St. Petersburg.
- Barnard, T., 1956. Some *Lingulinae* from the Lias of England. *Micropaleontology*, 2:271–282.
- Barnard, T., 1957. *Fronicularia* from the Lower Lias of England. *Micropaleontology*, 3:171–181.
- Barnard, T., and Hay, W.W., 1974. On Jurassic coccoliths: a tentative zonation of the Jurassic of southern England and north France. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 67:563–585.
- Barnard, W.D., 1978. The Washington continental slope: Quaternary tectonics and sedimentation. *Mar. Geol.*, 27:79–114.
- Barnes, C.E., and Cochran, J.K., 1990. Uranium removal in oceanic sediments and the oceanic U balance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:94–101.
- Barnes, D.A., Thy, P., and Renne, P., 1992. Sedimentology, phenocryst chemistry, and age—Miocene "blue tuff": Sites 794 and 796, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–130.

Barnes, D.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Prospectives on Coral Reefs*. Australian Inst. Mar. Sci.

Barnes, I., and O'Neil, J.R., 1969. The relationship between fluids in some fresh alpine-type ultramafics and possible modern serpentinization, western United States. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 80:1947–1960. [*]

Barnes, I., Rapp, J.B., O'Neil, J.R., Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., III, 1972. Metamorphic assemblages and the direction of flow of metamorphic fluids in four instances of serpentinization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 35(3):263–276. [*]

Barnes, N.E., and Normark, W.R., 1985. Diagnostic parameters for comparing modern submarine fans and ancient turbidite systems. In Bouma, A., Normark, W., and Barnes, C.R. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 13–14.

Barnes, P.J., Brassell, S.C., Comet, P., Eglinton, G., McEvoy, J., Maxwell, J.R., Wardroper, A.M.K., and Volkman, J.K., 1979. Preliminary lipid analysis of core sections 18, 24, and 30 from Hole 402A. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–976.

Barnes, P.M., 1992. Mid-bathyal current scours and sediment drifts adjacent to the Hikurangi deep-sea turbidite channel, eastern New Zealand: evidence from echo character mapping. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:169–187.

Barnes, P.M., and Lewis, K.B., 1991. Sheet slides and rotational failures on a convergent margin: the Kidnappers Slide, New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 38:205–221.

Barnes, P.M., and Mercier de Lepinay, B., 1997. Rates and mechanics of rapid frontal accretion along the very obliquely convergent southern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:24931–24952.

Barnes, P.W., and Lien, R., 1988. Icebergs rework shelf sediments to 500 m off Antarctica. *Geology*, 16:1130–1133.

Barnes, R.O., 1979. Operation of the IPOD in-situ pore water sampler [Introduction and explanatory notes]. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–22. [*]

Barnes, R.O., 1980. Nitrogen diagenesis in marine sediments: evidence for sub-oxic and anoxic conversion of organic N to N₂ gas. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments*: Canberra (Aust. Acad. Sci.), 299–309.

Barnes, R.O., 1988. ODP in-situ fluid sampling and measurement: a new wireline tool. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–63. [*]

Barnes, R.O., and Bieri, R.H., 1976. Helium flux through marine sediments of the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:331–336.

Barnes, R.O., and Clarke, W.B., 1987. Fluid kinematics, fluid residence times, and rock degassing in oceanic crust determined from noble gas contents of Deep Sea Drilling Project pore waters. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12491–12506.

Barnes, R.O., Clarke, W.B., and Bottomley, R.J., 1985. Thermal and helium mass balance during

hydrothermal convection in oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:401. (Abstract)

Barnes, R.O., and Goldberg, E.D., 1976. Methane production and consumption in anoxic marine sediments. *Geology*, 4:297–300.

Barnes, R.O., and Will, B.R., 1981. Physical and diagenetic controls on the concentrations of dissolved Ar, N₂ and CH₄ in pore fluids from DSDP legs 47 to 57. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:900.

Barnes, R.O., 1973. An *in-situ* interstitial water sampler for use in unconsolidated sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 20:1125–1128.

Barnes, S.J., 1986. The distribution of chromium among orthopyroxene, spinel and silicate liquid at atmospheric pressure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1889–1909.

Barnes, S.J., 1986. The effect of trapped liquid crystallization on cumulus mineral compositions in layered intrusions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:524–531.

Barnes, S.J., Boyd, R., Korneliussen, A., Nilsson, L.-P., Often, M., Pedersen, R.B., and Robins, B., 1988. The use of mantle normalization and metal ratios in discriminating between the effects of partial melting, crystal fractionation and sulphide segregation on platinum-group elements, gold, nickel and copper: examples from Norway. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87*: Essex (Elsevier), 113–144. [*]

Barnes, S.-J., and Gorton, M.P., 1984. Trace element analysis by neutron activation with a low-flux reactor (Slowpoke II): results for international reference rocks. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 8:17–23.

Barnes, S.-J., and Naldrett, A.J., 1985. Geochemistry of the J-M (Howland) reef of the Stillwater Complex, Minneapolis Adit area. I. Sulfide chemistry and sulfide-olivine equilibrium. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:627–645.

Barnes, S.-J., Naldrett, A.J., and Gorton, M.P., 1985. The origin of the fractionation of platinum-group elements in terrestrial magmas. *Chem. Geol.*, 53:303–323.

Barnes, S.P., Bradbrook, S.D., Cragg, B.A., Marchesi, J.R., Weightman, A.J., Fry, J.C., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. Isolation of sulfate-reducing bacteria from deep sediment layers of the Pacific Ocean. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 15:67–83.

Barnes, V.E., 1973. Tektites. In Barnes, V.E., and Alvarez, L.W. (Eds.), *Tektites*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden Hutchinson, and Ross), 127–138.

Barnett, T.P., 1983. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part I. The equatorial zone. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 111:756–773.

Barnett, T.P., 1984. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part II. The tropical band. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 112:2380–2387.

Barnett, T.P., 1984. Interaction of the monsoon and Pacific trade wind system at interannual time scales, Part III. A partial anatomy of the Southern Oscillation. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 112:2388–2400.

Barnett, T.P., 1989. A solar-ocean relation: fact or fiction? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:803–806.

Barnola, J.M., Raynaud, D., Korotkevich, Y.S., and Lorius, C., 1987. Vostok ice core provides 160,000-

year record of atmospheric CO₂. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 329:408–414. [*]

Barnosky, C.W., Anderson, P.M., and Bartlein, P.J., 1987. The northwestern U.S. during deglaciation: vegetational history and paleoclimatic implications. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., K-3:289–321.

Barnouin-Jha, K., Parmentier, E.M., and Sparks, D.W., 1997. Buoyant mantle upwelling and crustal production at oceanic spreading centers: on-axis segmentation and off-axis melting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:11979–11989.

Barns, S.M., Delwiche, C.F., Palmer, J.D., and Pace, N.R., 1996. Perspectives on archaeal diversity, thermophily and monophyly from environmental rRNA sequences. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 93:9188–9193.

Barns, S.M., Fundyga, R.E., Jefferies, M.W., and Pace, N.R., 1994. Remarkable Archaeal diversity detected in a Yellowstone National Park hot spring environment. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 91:1609–1613.

Baross, J.A., 1993. Isolation and cultivation of hyperthermophilic bacteria from marine and freshwater habitats. In Kemp, P.F., Sherr, B.F., and Sherr, E.B., and Cole, J.J. (Eds.), *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*: New York (Academic Press), 21–30.

Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.D., 1984. Reply from John A. Baross and Jody W. Deming. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:740.

Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.D., 1985. The role of bacteria in the ecology of black smoker environments. In Jones, M.L. (Ed.), *The Hydrothermal Vents of the Eastern Pacific—an Overview*. Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull., 6:355–371.

Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.W., 1983. Growth of "black smoker" bacteria at temperatures of at least 250°C. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:423–426. [*]

Baross, J.A., and Deming, J.W., 1995. Growth at high temperatures: isolation and taxonomy, physiology, ecology. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-sea Hydrothermal Vent Environments*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 169–217.

Baross, J.A., Lilley, M.D., and Gordon, L.I., 1982. Is the CH₄, H₂ and CO venting from submarine hydrothermal systems produced by thermophilic bacteria? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:366–368.

Baroz, F., 1979. Etude géologique dans le Pentadaktylos et la Mesaoria (Cyprus septentrionale) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Nancy, France.

Baroz, F., 1980. Volcanism and continent-island arc collision in the Pentadaktylos range, Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites Proc. Int. Symp.*, Nicosia, Cyprus, 73–75.

Baroz, F., Bernouilli, D., Biju-Duval, B., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.J., and Letouzey, J., 1978. Correlations of the Neogene formations of the Florence Rise and of northern Cyprus: paleogeographic and structural implications. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–926.

Baroz, F., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.-J., Heimann, K.O., Mallet, J.-P., Muller, C., Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.-M., and Weisgerber, F., 1978. Le Miocène terminal et le Pliocène dans la région de Polemi (Chypre

Ouest): milieux de dépôt. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 286:1771–1774.

Barr, F.T., 1970. The foraminiferal genus *Bolivinoides* from the Upper Cretaceous of Libya. *J. Paleontol.*, 44:642–654.

Barr, F.T., 1972. Cretaceous biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of Libya. *Micropaleontology*, 18:1–46.

Barr, S.M., 1974. Seamount chains formed near the crest of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 17:1–19.

Barr, S.M., and Chase, R.L., 1974. Geology of the northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge and sea floor spreading. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 11:1384–1406.

Barr, S.R., Revillon, S., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2002. Determining the inputs to the Mariana subduction factory: using core-log integration to reconstruct basement lithology at ODP Hole 801C. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2001GC000255.

Barranco, F.T., Jr., Balsam, W.L., and Deaton, B.C., 1989. Quantitative reassessment of brick red lutites: evidence from reflectance spectrophotometry. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:299–314.

Barrat, J.A., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1996. Geochemistry of the Tertiary volcanism of Northern Ireland. *Chem. Geol.*, 129:15–38.

Barrer, R.M., and Stuart, W.I., 1957. Non-stoichiometric clathrate compounds of water. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 243:172–189.

Barrera, E., 1994. Global environmental changes preceding the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: early-late Maastrichtian transition. *Geology*, 22:877–880.

Barrera, E., Baldauf, J., and Lohmann, K.C., 1993. Strontium isotope and benthic foraminifer stable isotope results from Oligocene sediments at Site 803. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–279.

Barrera, E., Barron, J., and Halliday, A., 1991. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Oligocene-lower Miocene section at Site 744, southern Indian Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731–738.

Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1993. Eocene to Oligocene oceanography and temperatures in the Antarctic Indian Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., Warnke, D.A., (Ed.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 49–65.

Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1990. Evolution of Antarctic waters during the Maestrichtian: foraminifer oxygen and carbon isotope ratios, Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–827. [* Please note that “Maestrichtian” is the spelling used in this volume and appears as “Maastrichtian” in later volumes.]

Barrera, E., and Huber, B.T., 1991. Paleogene and early Neogene oceanography of the southern Indian Ocean: Leg 119 foraminifer stable isotope results. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 693–717. [*]

Barrera, E., Huber, B.T., Savin, S.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Antarctic marine temperatures: late

Campanian through early Paleocene. *Paleoceanography*, 2:21–47.

Barrera, E., and Keller, G., 1990. Stable isotopic evidence for gradual environmental changes and species survivorship across the K/T boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 5:867–890.

Barrera, E., and Keller, G., 1990. Foraminiferal and stable isotope evidence for gradual environmental changes across the K/T boundary near Brazos River, Texas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 22:279. (Abstract)

Barrera, E., Keller, G., and Savin, S.M., 1985. Evolution of the Miocene ocean in the eastern North Pacific as inferred from oxygen and carbon isotopic ratios of foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:83–102. [*]

Barrera, E., and Savin, S.M., 1987. Effect of sample preparation on the $d^{18}\text{O}$ -value of fine-grained calcite. *Chem. Geol.*, 66:301–305.

Barrera, E., and Savin, S.M., 1999. Evolution of Campanian–Maastrichtian marine climates and oceans. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean–Climate System*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 332:245–282.

Barrera, E., Savin, S.M., Thomas, E., and Jones, C.E., 1997. Evidence for thermohaline-circulation reversals controlled by sea level change in the latest Cretaceous. *Geology*, 25:715–718.

Barrett, P., 1999. Antarctic climate history over the last 100 million years. In Barrett, P., and Orombelli, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop: Geological Records of Global and Planetary Changes*. Siena, 1998. Terra Antart. Rep., 3:53–72. [*]

Barrett, P.J., 1975. Characteristics of pebbles from Cenozoic marine glacial sediments in the Ross Sea (DSDP Sites 270–274) and the south Indian Ocean (Site 265). In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–784.

Barrett, P.J., 1980. The shape of rock particles, a critical review. *Sedimentology*, 27:291–303.

Barrett, P.J., 1989. Sediment texture. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull., 245:49–58.

Barrett, P.J., 1994. Progress towards a Cenozoic Antarctic glacial history. *Terra Antart.*, 1:247–248.

Barrett, P.J., 1996. Antarctic paleoenvironment through Cenozoic times: a review. *Terra Antart.*, 3:103–119.

Barrett, P.J., in press. Antarctica and global climate change—a geological perspective. In Harris, C.M., and Stonehouse, B. (Eds.), *Antarctic and Global Climatic Change*: Cambridge (Scott Polar Res. Inst. and Belhaven Press). [8-28-95]

Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), 1986. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the MSSTS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DSIR Bull. (N. Z.)*, 237:1–171.

Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), 1989. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DSIR Bull. (N. Z.)*, 245:1–254.

Barrett, P.J., 2001. Grain size analysis of samples from Cape Roberts core CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica, with inferences about depositional setting and environment. *Terra Antart.*, 8:245–254.

Barrett, P.J., Adams, C.J., McIntosh, W.C., Swisher, C.C., III, and Wilson, G.S., 1992. Geochronological evidence supporting Antarctic deglaciation three million years ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:816–818.

Barrett, P.J., Elliott, D.H., and Lindsay, J.F., 1986. The Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. *Ant. Res. Ser.*, 36:339–428.

Barrett, P.J., Elston, D.P., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., and Webb, P.N., 1987. Mid-Cenozoic record of glaciation and sea level change on the margin of the Victoria Land basin, Antarctica. *Geology*, 15:634–637.

Barrett, P.J., Hall, K.J., Hambrey, M.J., Pyne, A.R., and Robinson, P.H., 1987. Cenozoic glacial and tectonic history from CIROS-1, McMurdo Sound. *5th Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*, Cambridge, UK (Abstract)

Barrett, P.J., and Hambrey, M.J., in press. Sedimentary processes in a high polar fjord setting: Ferrar Fjord, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* [8-28-95]

Barrett, P.J., Hambrey, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Pyne, A.R., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Synthesis. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:241–251.

Barrett, P.J., Hambrey, M.J., and Robinson, P.R., 1991. Cenozoic glacial and tectonic history from CIROS-1, McMurdo Sound. In Thompson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thompson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 651–656. [*]

Barrett, P.J., Pyne, A.R., and Ward, B.L., 1983. Modern sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Sciences*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 550–554.

Barrett, P.J., and Scientific Staff, 1985. Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at CIROS-2, Jerrar Fjord, McMurdo Sound. *N. Z. Antarct. Rec.*, 6:8–19.

Barrett, P.J., and Treves, S.B., 1981. Sedimentology and petrology of core from DVDP-15, western McMurdo Sound. In McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), *Dry Valley Drilling Project*: Am. Geophys. Union Antarct. Res. Ser., 33:281–314.

Barrett, T., Taylor, P.N., and Lugowski, J., 1987. Metalliferous sediments from DSDP Leg 92: the East Pacific Rise transect. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2241–2253.

Barrett, T.J., 1981. Chemistry and mineralogy of Jurassic bedded chert overlying ophiolites in the north Apennines, Italy. *Chem. Geol.*, 34:289–317.

Barrett, T.J., 1981. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Jurassic bedded chert overlying ophiolites in the north Apennines, Italy. *Sedimentology*, 29:353–373.

Barrett, T.J., 1982. Jurassic bedded cherts from the north Apennines, Italy: dyscyclic sedimentation in the deep pelagic realm. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 389–403.

Barrett, T.J., 1982. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Jurassic bedded chert overlying ophiolites in the Northern Apennines, Italy. *Sedimentology*, 29:353–373.

Barrett, T.J., 1983. Strontium- and lead-isotope composition of some basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Legs 69 and 70. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–650. [*]

Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1982. Strontium and oxygen isotopic composition of some basalts from Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, DSDP Legs 69 and 70. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:27–38. [*]

Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1983. Oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope composition of some basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Legs 69 and 70. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–642. [*]

Barrett, T.J., and Friedrichsen, H., 1987. Oxygen-isotopic compositions of basalts from young spreading axes in the eastern Pacific. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:2105–2117.

Barrett, T.J., and Jambor, J.L. (Eds.), 1988. Seafloor hydrothermal mineralization. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:429–888.

Barrett, T.J., Jarvis, I., Longstaffe, F.J., and Farquhar, R., 1988. Geochemical aspects of hydrothermal sediments in the eastern Pacific Ocean: an update. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:841–858.

Barrett, T.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. Ophiolite breccias associated with allochthonous oceanic crustal rocks in the East Ligurian Apennines, Italy—a comparison with observations from rifted ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:79–91.

Barrett, T.J., Taylor, P.N., Jarvis, I., and Lugowski, J., 1986. Pb and Sr isotope and rare earth element composition of selected metalliferous sediments from Sites 597 to 601, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–407. [*]

Barrett, T.J., Taylor, P.N., and Lugowski, J., 1987. Metalliferous sediments from DSDP Leg 92: the East Pacific Rise transect. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2241–2253.

Barrier, E., 1985. Tectonique d'une chaîne de collision active: Taiwan [thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Barrière, M., 1976. Flowage differentiation: limitation of the "Bagnold effect" to the narrow intrusions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 55:139–145.

Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), in press. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/193sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Kerrich, R., 1984. Extreme ^{18}O -enriched volcanics and ^{18}O -evolved marine water, Aljustrel, Iberian pyrite belt: transition from high to low Rayleigh number convective regimes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1021–1031.

Barron, A.J., and Washington, W.M., 1984. The role of geographical variables in explaining paleoclimates: results from Cretaceous climate model sensitivity studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:1267–1279.

Barron, E.H., Saltzman, E., and Price, D.A., 1984. Occurrence of *Inoceramus* in the South Atlantic and

oxygen isotopic paleotemperatures in Hole 530A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 893–904.

Barron, E.J., 1983. A warm, equable Cretaceous: the nature of the problem. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 19:305–338.

Barron, E.J., 1985. Explanations of the Tertiary global cooling trend. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 50:45–61.

Barron, E.J., 1985. Numerical climate modeling, a frontier in petroleum source rock prediction: results based on Cretaceous simulations. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:448–459.

Barron, E.J., 1987. Cretaceous plate tectonic reconstructions. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 59:3–29.

Barron, E.J., 1987. Eocene equator-to-pole surface ocean temperatures: a significant climate problem? *Paleoceanography*, 2:729–739.

Barron, E.J., 1987. Global Cretaceous paleogeography—International Geologic Correlation Program Project 191. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 59:207–216.

Barron, E.J., 1989. Climate variations and the Appalachians from the Late Paleozoic to the present: results from model simulations. *Geomorphology*, 2:99–118.

Barron, E.J., 1995. Tropical climate stability and implications for the distribution of life. In Stanley, S.M. (Ed.), *Effects of Past Global Change on Life*: Washington, D.C. (National Academy Press), 108–117.

Barron, E.J., Arthur, M.A., and Kauffman, E.G., 1985. Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences: a plausible link between orbital variations and climate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:327–340.

Barron, E.J., Harrison, C.G.A., Sloan, J.L., II, Hay, W.W., 1981. Paleogeography, 180 million years ago to the present. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:443–470.

Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1989. Model simulation of the Cretaceous Ocean circulation. *Science*, 244:684–686.

Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1990. Mid-Cretaceous ocean circulation: results from model sensitivity studies. *Paleoceanography*, 5:319–337.

Barron, E.J., and Peterson, W.H., 1991. The Cenozoic ocean circulation based on ocean General Circulation Model results. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:1–28.

Barron, E.J., Peterson, W.H., Pollard, D., and Thompson, S.L., 1993. Past climate and the role of ocean heat transport: model simulations for the Cretaceous. *Paleoceanogr.*, 8:785–798.

Barron, E.J., Thompson, S.L., and Schneider, S.H., 1981. An ice-free Cretaceous? Results from climate model simulation. *Science*, 212:501–508. [another citation says simulations]

Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1982. The atmospheric circulation during warm geologic periods: is the equator-to-pole surface temperature gradient the controlling factor. *Geology*, 10:633–636.

Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1982. Cretaceous climate: a comparison of atmospheric simulations with the geologic record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 40:103–133.

Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1984. The role of geographic variables in explaining paleoclimates: results from Cretaceous climate model sensitivity studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:1267–1279.

Barron, E.J., and Washington, W.M., 1985. Warm Cretaceous climates: high atmospheric CO₂ as a plausible mechanism. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:546–553.

Barron, J., 1985. Late Eocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–456.

Barron, J., Keller, G., and Dunn, D., 1985. Synthesis of biostratigraphy, Central Equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85: refinement of Oligocene to Quaternary biochronology. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934.

Barron, J., Larsen, B., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Evidence for late Eocene to early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation and observations on late Neogene glacial history of Antarctica: results from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–891. [*]

Barron, J., Larsen, B., Baldauf, J., and Leg 119 Scientific Shipboard Party, 1988. Early glaciation of Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:303–304.

Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Barron, J., Larsen, B., and Leg 119 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Leg 119 studies climatic history. *Geotimes*, 33:14–16.

Barron, J., and Mahood, A., 1993. Exceptionally well-preserved early Oligocene diatoms from glacial sediments of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 39:29–45.

Barron, J., Nigrini, C.A., Pujos, A., Saito, T., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., and Weinrich, N., 1985. Synthesis of biostratigraphy, central Equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85: refinement of Oligocene to Quaternary biochronology. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1975. Late Miocene–Early Pliocene marine diatoms from southern California. *Paleontographica, Abt. B.*, 151:97–170.

Barron, J.A., 1976. Revised Miocene and Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy of Upper Newport Bay, Newport Beach, California. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 1:27–63.

Barron, J.A., 1980. Lower Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Leg 57, off Northeastern Japan, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–685. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1980. Upper Pliocene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54, tropical eastern Pacific. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–485. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1981. Late Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the middle-latitude eastern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–538. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1981. Marine diatom biostratigraphy of the Montesano Formation near Aberdeen, Washington. *Spec. Rep.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 184:113–126.

Barron, J.A., 1981. Middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 77B in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geosci. J.*, 2:137–144.

Barron, J.A., 1983. Latest Oligocene through early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the eastern tropical Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:487–515.

Barron, J.A., 1985. Diatom paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the central and eastern equatorial Pacific between 18 and 6.2 Ma. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–945. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1985. Diatom biostratigraphy of the CESAR 6 core, Alpha Ridge. In Jackson, H.R., Mudie, P.J., and Blasco, S.M. (Eds.), *Initial Geological Report on Cesar: The Canadian Expedition to Study the Alpha Ridge, Arctic Ocean*. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 84-22:137–148.

Barron, J.A., 1985. Late Eocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–456. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1985. Miocene to Holocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 763–809. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1986. Paleoceanographic and tectonic controls on deposition of the Monterey Formation and related siliceous rocks in California. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:27–54.

Barron, J.A., 1989. The late Cenozoic stratigraphic record and hiatuses of the northeast Pacific: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. N): *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. North Am. Ser., 311–322.

Barron, J.A., 1992. Neogene diatom datum levels in the equatorial and North Pacific. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *The Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 413–425. [6-7-96] [Note: volume title, editors, publisher, and year of publication verified through online Library of Congress. Also gives volume subtitle: *Contributed Papers in Honor of Professor Yokichi Takayanagi*]

Barron, J.A., 1992. Paleoceanographic and tectonic controls on the Pliocene diatom record of California. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Tokyo Univ. Press), 25–41. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1992. Pliocene paleoclimatic interpretations of DSDP Site 580 (NW Pacific) using diatoms. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:23–44.

Barron, J.A., 1993. Diatoms. In Lipps, J.E. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Boston: (Blackwell Scientific Pubs.), 155–167.

Barron, J.A., 1995. High-resolution diatom paleoclimatology of the middle part of the Pliocene of the Northwest Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53. [*]

Barron, J.A., 1998. Late Neogene changes in diatom sedimentation in the North Pacific. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 16:85–95.

Barron, J.A., 2000. *Data report*: Mid-Pliocene diatom assemblages at Sites 1016, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–113. [*]

Barron, J.A., 2000. *Data report*: Mid-Pliocene diatom assemblages at Sites 1016, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Barron, J.A., 2000. *Data report*: Mid-Pliocene diatom assemblages at Sites 1016, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Barron, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Mid-Pliocene diatom assemblages at Sites 1016, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 111–113 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1986. Diatom stratigraphy of the Lower Pliocene part of the Sisquoc Formation, Harris Grade section, California. *Micropaleontology*, 32:357–371.

Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Tertiary cooling steps and paleoproductivity as reflected by diatoms and biosiliceous sediments. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 341–354. [Another version gives publisher data as Dahlem Workshop Reports, Life Res. Rep., 44:341–354.]

Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1990. Development of biosiliceous sedimentation in the North Pacific during the Miocene and Early Pliocene. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events: Their Timing, Nature and Interrelationship*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 43–63.

Barron, J.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1995. Cenozoic marine diatom biostratigraphy and applications to palaeoclimatology and paleoceanography. In Blome, C.D., et al. (Eds.), *Siliceous Microfossils*. Paleontol. Soc. Short Courses Paleontol., 8:107–118.

Barron, J.A., Baldauf, J.G., Barrera, E., Caulet, J.-P., Huber, B.T., Keating, B.H., Lazarus, D., Sakai, H., Thierstein, H.R., and Wei, W., 1991. Biochronologic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 119 sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–847. [*]

Barron, J.A., Basov, I.A., Beaufort, L., Dubuisson, G., Gladenkov, A.Y., Morley, J.J., Okada, M., Ólafsson, D.K., Pak, D.K., Roberts, A.P., Shilov, V.V., and Weeks, R.J., 1995. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic summary. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–575. [*]

Barron, J.A., Bukry, D., and Poore, R.Z., 1984. Correlation of the middle Eocene Kellogg Shale of northern California. *Micropaleontology*, 30:138–170.

Barron, J.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1987. Diatoms from 1984 U.S.G.S. Antarctic Cruise in the Ross Sea. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pacific Council on Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Science Series, 5B:225–230.

Barron, J.A., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1995. Early Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19. [*]

Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1982. Paleooceanographic implications of Miocene deep-sea hiatuses. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:590–613.

Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1982. Widespread Miocene deep-sea hiatuses: coincidence with periods of global cooling. *Geology*, 10:577–581.

Barron, J.A., and Keller, G., 1983. Paleotemperature oscillations in the middle and late Miocene of the northeastern Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 29:150–181.

Barron, J.A., Keller, G., and Dunn, D.A., 1985. A multiple microfossil biochronology for the Miocene. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Memoir—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:21–36. [*]

Barron, J.A., Larsen, B., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Evidence for late Eocene to early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation and observations of late Neogene glacial history of Antarctica: results from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–891. [*]

Barron, J.A., Larsen, B., Baldauf, J.G., et al., 1988. Development of the east Antarctic ice sheet and related paleooceanographic changes: results from ODP Leg 119. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A252. (Abstract)

Barron, J.A., and Mahood, A.D., 1993. Exceptionally well-preserved early Oligocene diatoms from glacial sediments of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 39:29–45.

Barron, J.A., Nigrini, C.A., Pujos, A., Saito, T., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., and Weinreich, N., 1985. Synthesis of biostratigraphy, central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85: refinement of Oligocene to Quaternary biochronology. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934. [*]

Barrows, K.J., 1980. Zeolitization of Miocene volcanoclastic rocks, southern Desatoya Mountains, Nevada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:199–210.

Barrows, S.T., Juggins, S., De Deckker, P., Thiede, J., and Martinez, J.I., 2000. Sea-surface temperatures of the southwest Pacific Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 15:95–109.

Barrows, T.T., Juggins, S., DeDeckker, P., Thiede, J., and Martinez, J.I., 2000. Sea-surface temperatures of the southwest Pacific Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 15:95–109.

Barry, J.C., Johnson, N.M., Raza, S.M., and Jacobs, L.L., 1985. Neogene mammalian faunal changes in southern Asia: correlation with climatic, tectonic and eustatic events. *Geology*, 13:637–640.

Barry, J.P., Greene, H.G., Orange, D.L., Baxter, C.H., Robinson, B.H., Kochevar, R.E., Nybakken, J.W., Reed, D.L., and McHugh, C.M., 1996. Biologic and geologic characteristics of cold seeps in Monterey Bay, California. *Deep-Sea Res. I*, 43/11–12:1739–1762.

Barry, R.G., 1989. The present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and future states. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 1–46.

Barry, R.G., and Chorley, R.J., 1985. *Atmosphere, Weather and Climate*: London (Methuen and Co.).

Barsdell, M., 1976. *Eastern Cumberland Peninsula, North Santo*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Ann. Rep., 2–8.

Barsdell, M., 1988. Petrology and petrogenesis of clinopyroxene-rich tholeiitic lavas, Merelava volcano, Vanuatu. *J. Petrol.*, 29:927–964.

Barsdell, M., and Berry, R.F., 1990. Origin and evolution of primitive island arc ankaramites from western Epi, Vanuatu. *J. Petrol.*, 31:747–777.

Barsdell, M., Smith, I.E.M., and Sporli, K.B., 1982. The origin of reversed geochemical zoning in the Northern New Hebrides Volcanic Arc. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 81:148–155.

Barss, M.S., and Williams, G.L., 1973. *Palynology and Nannofossil Processing Techniques*. Geol. Surv. Can., Pap. 73-26.

Bart, P.J., 2001. Did the Antarctic ice sheets expand during the Early Pliocene? *Geology*, 29:67–70. (*)

Bart, P.J., and Anderson, J.B., 1995. Seismic record of glacial events affecting the Pacific margin of the northwestern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:75–96.

Bart, P.J., Anderson, J.B., Trincardi, F., and Shipp, S.S., 2000. Seismic data from the Northern Basin Ross Sea record multiple expansions of the East Antarctic ice sheet during the late Neogene. *Mar. Geol.*, 166:31–50.

Bartek, L.R., III, 1989. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of McMurdo Sound and the Ross Sea, Antarctica: implications for glacial history and analysis of high latitude marginal basins [Ph.D. dissert]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Bartek, L.R., Sloan, L.C., Anderson, J.B., and Ross, M.I., 1992. Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of late Paleogene ice sheets: a manifestation of plate reorganization and synchronous changes in atmospheric circulation over the emerging Southern Ocean? In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climate and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–271.

Bartek, L.R., Vail, P.R., Anderson, J.B., Emmet, P.A., and Wu, S., 1991. Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6753–6778. [*]

Bartenstein, H., 1952. Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den *Ammobaculites*, *Haplophragmium*, *Lituola* und verwandten Gattungen (For.). *Senckenbergiana*, 33:313–342.

Bartenstein, H., 1974. Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous primitive arenaceous foraminifers from DSDP

Sites 259, and 261, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–695.

Bartenstein, H., 1978. Phylogenetic sequences of Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifera and their use in biostratigraphy. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:19–24.

Bartenstein, H., and Bettenstaedt, F., 1962. Marine Unterkreide (Boreal und Tethys). In Simon, W., and Bartenstein, H. (Eds.), *Leitfossilien der Mikropalaontologie*: Berlin (Borntraeger), 225–297.

Bartenstein, H., and Bolli, H.M., 1986. The Foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of Trinidad, W.I. Part 5: Maridale Formation, upper part; *Hedbergella rohri* zone. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 7:945–999.

Bartenstein, H., and Brand, E., 1951. Mikropalaontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwestdeutschen Valendis. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturforsch. Ges.*, 485:239–336.

Bartenstein, H., and Kovatcheva, T., 1982. A comparison of Aptian Foraminifera in Bulgaria and North West Germany. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 75:621–667.

Bartetzko, A., Paulick, H., Iturrino, G., and Arnold, J., 2003. Facies reconstruction of a hydrothermally altered dacite extrusive sequence—evidence from geophysical downhole logging data (ODP Leg 193). *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4:1087. doi:10.1029/2003GC000575.

Bartetzko, A., Pezard, P., Goldberg, D., Sun, Y.-F., and Becker, K., 2001. Volcanic stratigraphy of DSDP/ODP Hole 395A: an interpretation using well-logging data. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 22:111–127.

Barth, G.A., 1994. Plate boundary geometry to Moho depths within the 9°30'N and 12°54'N overlapping spreading centers of the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128:99–112.

Barth, G.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1996. Variability in oceanic crustal thickness and structure: multichannel seismic reflection results from the northern East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:17951–17975.

Barth, T., Borgund, A.E., Hopland, A.L., and Graue, A., 1988. Volatile organic acids produced during kerogen maturation: amounts, composition and role in migration of oil. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:461–465.

Barth, T.F.W., 1962. Feldspar solid solutions. *Chem. Erde*, 22:31.

Barthès, V., 1990. Modélisation magnétique en forage. *Rap. CEA/LETI/DSYS/SETIA*, 90-59.

Bartington Instruments, Ltd., 1995. *Operation Manual for MS2 Magnetic Susceptibility System*: Oxford (Bartington Instruments, Ltd.).

Bartlett, A.S., and Barghoorn, E.S., 1973. Phytogeographic history of the Isthmus of Panama during the past 12,000 years (a history of vegetation, climate, and sea-level change). In Graham, A. (Ed.), *Vegetation and Vegetational History of Northern Latin America*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 203–229.

Bartlett, W.A., 1987. Peru forearc sedimentation: SeaMARC II side scan interpretation of an active continental margin [M.A. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.

Bartley, J.M., 1986. Evaluation of REE mobility in low-grade metabasalts using mass-balance calculations. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 66:145–152.

Bartley, J.M., Fletcher, J.M., and Glazner, A.F., 1990. Tertiary extension and contraction of lower plate

rocks in the Central Mojave Metamorphic Core Complex, southern California. *Tectonics*, 9:521–534.

Bartoletti, E., Bossio, A., Esteban, M., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., Sanesi, G., and Squarci, P., 1986. Studio geologico del territorio comunale di Rosignano Marittimo in relazione alla Carta Geologica alla scala 1/25.000. *Quad. Mus. Stor. Nat. Livorno*, 6:33–127.

Bartolucci, P., Beralдини, M., Cecca, F., Faraoni, P., Marini, A., and Pallini, G., 1992. Preliminary results on correlation between Barremian ammonites and magnetic stratigraphy in Umbria-Marche Apennines (Central Italy). *Paleopelagos*, 2:63–68.

Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1995. The Edoras Bank margin: continental break-up in the presence of a mantle plume. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 152:971–974.

Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1997. Crustal structure of the Edoras Bank margin and mantle thermal anomalies beneath the North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:3109–3129.

Barton, A.J., and White, R.S., 1997. Volcanism on the Rockall continental margin. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 154:531–536.

Barton, C., Moos, D., and Blangy, J.-P., 1989. Analysis of full waveform acoustic logging data at ODP Site 642—outer Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 953–964.

Barton, C.A., 1988. Development of in-situ stress measurement techniques for deep drillholes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Barton, C.A., 2000. Discrimination of natural fractures from drilling-induced wellbore failures in wellbore-image data—implications for reservoir permeability. *Proc. 2000, Ann Mtg. Soc. Petrol. Eng.*, Paper 58993.

Barton, C.A., Moos, D., Peska, P., and Zoback, M.D., 1997. Utilizing wellbore image data to determine the complete stress tensor: application to permeability anisotropy and wellbore stability. *Log Anal.*, 38:21–33.

Barton, C.A., Tessler, L., and Zoback, M.D., 1991. Interactive analysis of borehole televiewer data. In Palaz, I., and Sengupta, S. (Eds.), *Automated Pattern Analysis in Petroleum Exploration*: New York (Springer Verlag), 217–242.

Barton, C.A., and Zoback, M.D., 1988. Determination of in situ stress orientation from borehole guided waves. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:7834–7844.

Barton, C.A., Zoback, M.D., and Burns, K.L., 1988. In-situ stress orientation and magnitude at the Fenton Geothermal site, New Mexico, determined from wellbore breakouts. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:467–470.

Barton, C.A., Zoback, M.D., and Moos, D., 1995. Fluid flow along potentially active faults in crystalline rock. *Geology*, 23:683–686.

Barton, C.E., 1993. Paleomagnetic and mineral magnetic record of sediments from the Queensland Trough: results for Leg 133, Hole 823A. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 563–571. [*]

Barton, C.E., 1997. International geomagnetic reference field: the seventh generation. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 49:123–148.

Barton, C.E., Baldwin, R.T., Barraclough, D.R., et al., 1995. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1995 revision presented by IAGA Division V, Working Group 8. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 97:23–26. [*]

Barton, C.E., and Bloemendal, J., 1986. Paleomagnetism of sediments collected during Leg 90, Southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1316. [*]

Barton, C.E., Lackie, M., and Peerdeman, F.M., 1993. Environmental control of magnetic properties of upper-slope sediments near the Great Barrier Reef: results from Leg 133, Site 820. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–562. [*]

Barton, C.E., McElhinny, M.W., and Edwards, D.J., 1980. Laboratory studies of depositional DRM. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 61:355–377.

Barton, C.E., Omarzai, S.K., Alexander, I., Peerdeman, F., and McNeill, D., 1993. Magnetic stratigraphy and characterization of sediments from the northeast margin of Australia and their relationship to environmental change during the Quaternary. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 723–747. [*]

Barton, G.J., Storck, D.A., and Paulachok, G.N., 1993. Records of wells, exploratory boreholes, and ground-water quality, Atlantic County and vicinity, New Jersey. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 92–631.

Barton, M., Varekamp, J.C., and van Bergen, M.D., 1982. Complex zoning of clinopyroxenes in the lavas of Vulisini Latinum, Italy: evidence for magma mixing. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 14:361–388.

Barton, P., and Wood, R., 1984. Tectonic evolution of the North Sea Basin: crustal stretching and subsidence. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 54:43–60.

Barton, P.B., Jr., and Bethke, P.M., 1987. Chalcopyrite disease in sphalerite: pathology and epidemiology. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:451–467.

Barton, P.B., Jr., and Skinner, B.J., 1979. Sulfide mineral stabilities. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley), 278–403.

Barton, P.J., 1986. The relationship between seismic velocity and density in the continental crust—a useful constraint? *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 87:195–208.

Barton, P.J., Owen, T.R.E., and White, R.S., 1990. The deep structure of the east Oman continental margin: preliminary results and interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 173:319–331.

Bartov, Y., 1974. A structural and paleogeographic study of the central Sinain faults and domes [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem. (In Hebrew with English abstract)

Bartov, Y., Eyal, Y., Garfunkel, Z., and Steinitz, G., 1972. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy and palaeogeography of southern Israel. *Isr. J. Earth-Sci.*, 21:69–72.

Basaltic Volcanism Study Project (BVSP), 1981. *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*: New York (Pergamon Press). [*]

Basan, P. (Ed.), 1978. Trace fossil concepts. *SEPM Short Course*, 5.

Bascom, W., 1961. *A Hole in the Bottom of the Sea*: New York (Doubleday).

Bascomb, C.L., 1974. Physical and chemical analyses of <2 mm samples. In Avery, B.W., and Bascomb, C.L. (Eds.), *Soil Survey Laboratory Methods*, Soil Survey Tech. Monogr., 6:14–41.

Basha, S.H.S., 1982. Microfauna from the Triassic rocks of Jordan. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 25:3–11.

Basham, W.H.M., and Dorfman, M.H., 1983. Facies characterization of carbonates by use of well logs, Sligo Formation (lower Cretaceous), South Texas. *SWPLA 24th Logging Symp.*, 1–17.

Basile, C., 1990. Analyse structurale et modélisation analogique d'une marge transformante: l'exemple de la marge profonde de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana. *Mem. Doc. CAESS Rennes*, 39.

Basile, C., 1990. Analyse structurale et modélisation analogique d'une marge transformante: l'exemple de la marge profonde de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana [Thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Basile, C., 2000. Late Jurassic sedimentation and deformation in the west Iberia continental margin: insights from FMS data, ODP Leg 173. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 17:709–721.

Basile, C., 1999. Pre-rift to post-rift tilting in the Iberia Abyssal Plain: insights from borehole images and samples (ODP Legs 149 and 173, Sites 900, 1065 and 1068). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Basile, C., Brun, J.P., and Mascle, J., 1992. Structure et formation de la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: apports de la sismique réflexion et de la modélisation analogique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 163:207–216.

Basile, C., Ginet, J.M., and Pezard, P., 1998. Post-tectonic subsidence of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: insights from FMS data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–91. [*]

Basile, C., Ginet, J.M., and Pezard, P., 1998. Post-tectonic subsidence of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: insights from FMS data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 81–91 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Basile, C., Ginet, J.M., and Pezard, P., 1998. Post-tectonic subsidence of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: insights from FMS data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 81–91 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Bouillin, J.P., Mascle, G., Goncalves de Souza, K., and le Groupe Equamarge, 1989. Une marge transformante type, la marge continentale de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: résultats préliminaires de la campagne Equamarge II, mars 88. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:997–1004. [*]

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., and Bouillin, J.-P., 1998. Geodynamic evolution of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an overview of Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–110. [*]

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., and Bouillin, J.-P., 1998. Geodynamic evolution of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an overview of Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade,

M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 101–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., and Bouillin, J.-P., 1998. Geodynamic evolution of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an overview of Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 101–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Popoff, M., Bouillin, J.P., and Mascle, G., 1993. The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: a marginal ridge structure deduced from seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 222:1–19.

Basile, C., Mascle, J., Sage, F., Lamarche, G., and Pontoise, B., 1996. Pre-cruise and site surveys: a synthesis of marine geological and geophysical data on the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–60. [*]

Basilian, A.E., Barinov, K.B., Oreshkina, T.V., and Trubikhin, V.N., 1991. Bering Sea transgressions in Pliocene. In *Pliocene Anthropogene Paleogeography and Biostratigraphy*. Proc. 13th INQUA Congr., Moscow, 5–24. (in Russian)

Basinger, J.F., Greenwood, D.R., and Sweda, T., 1994. Early Tertiary vegetation of Arctic Canada and its relevance to paleoclimatic interpretation. In Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 175–199.

Baski, A., Houghton, B., McWilliams, M., Tanaka, H., and Turner, G., 1991. What is the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition? *AGU 1991 Fall Meeting Abstract Vol.*, 135.

Baskin, D.K., 1997. Atomic H/C ratio of kerogen as an estimate of thermal maturity and organic matter conversion. *AAPG Bull.*, 81:1437–1450.

Basov, I.A., 1979. Ecology of benthic foraminifera in the upwelling zone near south-west Africa. *Voprosy Mikropaeontol.*, Moscow, 22:135–146. (in Russian)

Basov, I.A., 1995. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Sites 883 and 884, Detroit Seamount (Subarctic Pacific). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–170. [*]

Basov, I.A., Bulynnikova, S.P., and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1973. Foraminifera from the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary beds in the U.S.S.R. (Boreal Realm). In Casey, R., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous*: Liverpool (Seel House Press), 401–406.

Basov, I.A., and Krashennnikov, V.A., 1983. Benthic foraminifers in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the southwestern Atlantic as an indicator of paleoenvironment, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–788.

Basov, I.A., and Krashennnikov, V.A., 1983. Southwest Atlantic Mesozoic and Cenozoic foraminifers. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–787.

Basov, V.A., Lopatin, B.G., Gramberg, I.S., Danjushevskaya, A.I., Kaban'kov, V.Ya., Lazurkin, V.M., and Patrunov, D.K., 1979. Lower Cretaceous lithostratigraphy near Galicia Bank. In von Rad, U., Ryan,

- W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–717. [*]
- Bass, M.N., 1972. Occurrence of transitional abyssal basalt. *Lithos*, 5:57–67.
- Bass, M.N., 1976. Secondary minerals in oceanic basalt, with special reference to Leg 34, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 393–432. [*]
- Bass, M.N., Moberly, R., Rhodes, J.M., Shih, C.C., and Church, S.E., 1973. Volcanic rocks cored in the central Pacific, Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–503. [*]
- Bassett, M.G., 1985. Towards a “Common Language” in stratigraphy. *Episodes*, 8:87–92.
- Bassi, G., 1991. Factors controlling the style of continental rifting: insights from numerical modelling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:430–452.
- Bassi, G., 1995. Relative importance of strain rate and rheology for the mode of continental extension. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122:195–210.
- Bassi, G., Keen, C.E., and Potter, P., 1993. Contrasting styles of rifting: models and examples from the eastern Canadian margin. *Tectonics*, 12:639–655.
- Bassias, Y., Davies, H.L., Leclaire, L., and Weis, D., 1987. Basaltic basement and sedimentary rocks from the southern sector of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: new data and their Meso-Cenozoic paleogeographic and geodynamic implications. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Sect. C*, 9:367–403.
- Bassinot, F.C., 1993. Sonostratigraphy of tropical Indian Ocean giant piston cores: toward a rapid and high-resolution tool for tracking dissolution cycles in Pleistocene carbonate sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:327–344. [*]
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., and Vincent, E., 1992. Sonostratigraphy of equatorial Indian Ocean piston cores: toward a rapid and high-resolution tool for tracking dissolution cycles in Pleistocene carbonate sediments. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Kiel, Germany, 55. (Abstract)
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Vincent, E., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. Changes in the dynamics of western equatorial Atlantic surface currents and biogenic productivity at the “mid-Pleistocene revolution” (~930 ka). In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–284. [*]
- Bassinot, F.C., Beaufort, L., Vincent, E., Labeyrie, L.D., Rostek, F., Müller, P.J., Quidelleur, X., and Lancelot, Y., 1994. Coarse fraction fluctuations in pelagic carbonate sediments from the tropical Indian Ocean: a 1,500 kyr record of carbonate dissolution. *Paleoceanography*, 9:579–600. [*]
- Bassinot, F.C., Labeyrie, L., Vincent, E., Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., Meynadier, L., and Valet, J.P., 1992. Influence of monsoon on pelagic carbonate sedimentation in the equatorial Indian Ocean: high-resolution record from a 54 m piston core. *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Kiel, Germany, 54. (Abstract)
- Bassinot, F.C., Labeyrie, L.D., Vincent, E., Quidelleur, X., Shackleton, N.J., and Lancelot, Y., 1994. The astronomical theory of climate and the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama magnetic reversal. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 126:91–108. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(94)90244-5 [*]

Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. Variations of porosity in calcareous sediments from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–661.

Bassinot, F.C., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. Velocity anisotropy in calcareous sediments from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–672.

Bassoullet, J.P., Bernier, P., Conrad, M.A., Deloffre, R., and Jaffrezo, M., 1978. Les Algues Dasycladales du Jurassique et du Crétacé; révision critique. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 2. [*]

Basu, A.R., Sharma, M., and DeCelles, P.G., 1990. Nd, Sr-isotopic provenance and trace element geochemistry of Amazonian foreland basin fluvial sands, Bolivia and Peru: implications for ensialic Andean Orogeny. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:1–17. [*]

Basu, T.N., and Shrivastava, B.B.P., 1981. Structure and tectonics of Gondwana basins of peninsular India. In Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 177–182.

Batchelor, D.A.-F., 1992. Styles of metallic mineralization and their tectonic setting in the Sultanate of Oman. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 101:B108–B120.

Bate, R.H., 1972. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 10:1–85.

Bate, R.H., 1975. Ostracods from Callovian to Tithonian sediments of Tanzania, East Africa. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 26:161–223.

Bate, R.H., 1978. The Trias. In Bate, R.H., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *A Stratigraphic Index of British Ostracoda*. *Geol. J. Spec. Iss.*, 8:175–187.

Bate, R.H., and Bayliss, D.D., 1969. An outline account of the Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera and of the Cretaceous ostracods of Tanzania. *Proc. Third Afr. Coll. (Cairo)*, 113–169.

Bateman, A.M., 1951. The formation of late magmatic oxide ores. *Econ. Geol.*, 46:404–426.

Bateman, R.M., 1985. *Log Quality Control*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press).

Bateman, R.M., 1985. *Open-Hole Log Analysis and Formation Evaluation*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press).

Bateman, R.M., 1985. Radiation logging. In *Log Quality Control*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Dev. Corp. Press), 154–156.

Bates, R.G., and Calais, J.G., 1981. Thermodynamics of the dissociation of Bis. H^+ in sea water from 5° to 40°C. *J. Solution Chem.*, 10:269–279.

Bates, R.G., and Culberson, C.H., 1977. Hydrogen ions and the thermodynamic state of marine systems. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO_2 in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 45–61.

Bates, R.H.T., Garden, K.L., and Peters, T.M., 1983. Overview of computerized tomography with emphasis on future developments. *Proc. IEEE*, 71:533–549.

- Bates, R.L., and Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 1980. *Glossary of Geology* (2nd ed.): Alexandria, VA (Am. Geol. Inst.).
- Bates, R.L., and Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 1987. *Glossary of Geology* (3rd ed.): Alexandria, VA (Am. Geol. Inst.). [*]
- Bates, T.F., 1962. Halloysite and gibbsite formation in Hawaii. *9th Inter. Conf., Clays Clay Minerals*, 9:315–328.
- Bath, A., and Shackleton, N., 1984. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies in squeezed pore waters, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Hole 525B: evidence for mid-Miocene ocean isotopic change. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–699.
- Bathmann, U., Schulz-Baldes, M., Fahrbach, E., Smetacek, V., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1992. The Expeditions ANTARKTIS IX/1-4 1990/1991. *Rep. Polar Res.*, 100.
- Bathurst, R., 1977. Ordovician Meiklejohn bioherm, Nevada. *Geol. Mag.*, 114:308–311.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1959. The cavernous structure of some Mississippian Stromatactic reefs in Lancashire, England. *J. Geol.*, 67:506–521.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1965. Boring algae, micrite envelopes and lithification of molluscan biosparites. *Geol. J.*, 5:15–32.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1966. Boring algae, micrite envelopes and lithification of molluscan biosparites. *Geol. J.*, 5:15–32.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1971. *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis*: Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 12. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1975. *Carbonate Sediments and Their Diagenesis* (2nd ed.): Amsterdam (Elsevier). [*]
[another version adds "Developments in Sedimentology, 12" after title]
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1980. Stromatactis—Origin related to submarine-cemented crusts in Paleozoic mud mounds. *Geology*, 8:131–134.
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1987. Diagenetically enhanced bedding in argillaceous platform limestones: stratified cementation and selective compaction. *Sedimentology*, 34:749–778.
- Batiza, R., 1977. Age, volume, compositional and spatial relations of small isolated oceanic central volcanoes. *Mar. Geol.*, 24:169–183.
- Batiza, R., 1980. Origin and petrology of young oceanic central volcanoes: are most tholeiitic rather than alkalic? *Geology*, 8:477–482.
- Batiza, R., 1981. Trace-element characteristics of Leg 61 basalts. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–695.
- Batiza, R., 1982. Abundances, distribution and sizes of volcanoes in the Pacific Ocean and implications for the origin of non-hotspot volcanoes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:195–206.

Batiza, R., 1984. Inverse relationship between Sr isotope diversity and rate of oceanic volcanism has implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:440–441.

Batiza, R., Allan, J.F., Bach, W., Boström, K., Brophy, J.G., Fryer, G.J., Goldstein, S.J., Harpp, K., Haymon, R.M., Hekinian, R., Johnston, J.E., Niu, Y., and Polyak, B.G., 1995. Petrology, geochemistry, and petrogenesis of Leg 142 basalts—synthesis of results. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8. [*]

Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., Vanko, D.A., and Lonsdale, P., 1984. Craters, calderas, and hyaloclastites on young Pacific seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:8371–8390.

Batiza, R., and Johnson, J.R., 1980. Trace element and isotopic evidence for magma mixing in transitional and alkalic basalts from the East Pacific Rise at 8°N. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63–69.

Batiza, R., Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., Shcheka, S.A., and Tokuyama, H., 1980. Trace element abundances in basalts of the Nauru Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 286:476–478.

Batiza, R., and Margolis, S.H., 1986. A model for the origin of small non-overlapping offsets (SNOO's) of the East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:439–441.

Batiza, R., and Niu, Y., 1992. Petrology and magma chamber processes at the East Pacific Rise—9°30'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6779–6797. [*]

Batiza, R., Niu, Y., and Zayac, W.C., 1990. Chemistry of seamounts near the East Pacific Rise: implications for the geometry of sub-axial mantle flow. *Geology*, 18:1122–1125.

Batiza, R., Rosendahl, B.R., and Fisher, R.L., 1977. Evolution of oceanic crust, 3: Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise and the Siqueiros transform fault. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:265–276.

Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F., 1992. *Preliminary ODP Leg 142 Engineering and Scientific Report*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Batiza, R., and Vanko, D., 1984. Petrology of young Pacific seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11235–11260.

Batiza, R., and Vanko, D.A., 1985. Petrologic evolution of large failed rifts in the eastern Pacific: petrology of volcanic and plutonic rocks from the Mathematician Ridge area and the Guadalupe Trough. *J. Petrol.*, 26:564–602. [*]

Batiza, R., and Watts, A.B., 1986. Scientific seamount drilling report. *JOI-USSAC sponsored workshop*, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, 1–13.

Batt, G.E., Braun, J., Kohn, B., and McDougall, I., 2000. Thermochronological analysis of the dynamics of the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:250–266. [*]

Battarbee, R.W., 1973. A new method for the estimation of absolute microfossil numbers, with reference especially to diatoms. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 18:647–653.

- Battarbee, R.W., 1986. Diatom Analysis. In Berglund, B.E. (Ed.), *Handbook of Holocene Paleoecology and Paleohydrology*: London (Wiley), 527–570.
- Batten, D.J., 1982. Palynofacies, palaeoenvironments and petroleum. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 1:107–114.
- Batten, D.J., 1996. Palynofacies and petroleum potential. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Vol. 3): College Station, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigraphic Palynol. Found), 1065–1084.
- Batten, D.J., and Grenfell, H.R., 1996. Botryococcus. In Jansonius, J., and McGregori, D.C. (Eds), *Palynology: principles and applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Fdn., 1:205–214.
- Batten, D.J., and Koppelhaus, E.B., 1996. Biostratigraphic significance of uppermost Triassic and Jurassic miospores in Northwest Europe. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Vol. 2): AASP Foundation. [1-6-98]
- Battistini, R., Hinschberger, R., Hoang, C.T., and Petit, M., 1986. La basse terrasse corallienne pléistocène (Eemien) de la Guadeloupe: morphologie, datations $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$, néotectonique. *Rev. Geomorphol. Dyn.*, 35:1–10. [another citation says Hinschberger, F.]
- Battles, D.A., and Barton, M.D., 1995. Arc-related sodic hydrothermal alteration in the western United States. *Geology*, 23:913–916.
- Baturin, G.N., 1971. Formation of phosphate sediments and water dynamics. *Oceanology*, 11:372–376.
- Baturin, G.N., 1971. Stages of phosphorite formation on the ocean floor. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 232:61–62.
- Baturin, G.N., 1978. *Phosphorite on the Ocean Floor*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Baturin, G.N., 1982. *Phosphorites on the Sea Floor: Origin, Composition and Distribution*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. Sedimentol. Ser., 33.
- Baturin, G.N., 1988. Disseminated phosphorus in oceanic sediments—a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 84:95–104.
- Baturin, G.N., Novikova, Z.T., and Isayeva, A.B., 1989. Glauconites of the Northern Yamato Rise in the Sea of Japan. *Oceanology*, 29:74–76.
- Baturin, G.N., Tambiev, S.B., Liapunov, S.M., 1986. Rare earth elements in ocean biogenic phosphates. *Geochimiya*, 11:1636–1643.
- Baubron, J.C., Guillon, J.H., and Recy, J., 1976. Geochronologie par la methode K/Ar du substrat volcanique de l'île Mare, archipel des Loyaute (Sud-Ouest Pacifique). *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min. Sect. 2: Geol. Appl.*, 4:165–175.
- Bauch, H.A., 1994. Significance of variability in *Turborotalita quinqueloba* (Natland) test size and abundance for paleoceanographic interpretations in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 121:129–141.
- Baud, A., 1989. The western end of the Tibetan Plateau. In Şengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 505–506.
- Baud, A., Arn, R., Bugnon, P., Crisinel, A., Dolivo, E., Escher, A., Hammerschlag, J.G., Marthaler, M.,

Masson, H., Steck, A., and Tiéche, J.C., 1982. Le contact Gondwana-Péri-Gondwana dans le Zaskar oriental (Ladakh, Himalaya). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 24:341–361.

Baudin, F., 1995. Data report: Carbon and carbonate contents of the Cenomanian–Turonian sediments from Hole 869B (Leg 143): comparison with other deep basins from central and northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–591. [*]

Baudin, F., Bulot, L.G., Cecca, F., Coccioni, R., Gardin, S., and Renard, M., 1999. Un équivalent du “Niveau Faraoni” dans le bassin du sud-est de la France, indice possible d’un événement anoxique fini-hauterivien étendu à la Tethys méditerranéenne. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 170:487–498.

Baudin, F., Deconinck, J.-F., Sachsenhofer, R.F., Strasser, A., and Arnaud, H., 1995. Organic geochemistry and clay mineralogy of Lower Cretaceous sediments from Allison and Resolution guyots (Sites 865 and 866), Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–196. [*]

Baudin, F., and Téhérani, K., 1991. Faciès organique et maturation thermique du Lias supérieur de la Formation de Shemshak (Elbourz central, Iran). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 84:727–738.

Baudin, P., 1991. Le magmatisme mésozoïque à cénozoïque du fossé de la Bénoué (Nigéria): géochronologie, pétrogénèse, cadre géodynamique [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. Aix-Marseille III.

Bauer, G.R., 1970. The geology of Tofua Island, Tonga. *Pac. Sci.*, 24:333–350.

Bauer, J.E., Haddad, R.I., and Des Marais, D.J., 1991. Method for determining stable isotope ratios of dissolved organic carbon in interstitial and other natural marine waters. *Mar. Chem.*, 33:335–351.

Bauer, J.E., Reimers, C.E., Druffel, E.R.M., and Williams, P.M., 1995. Isotopic constraints on carbon exchange between deep ocean sediments and sea water. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 373:686–689.

Bauer, S.J., and Handin, J., 1985. Mechanical properties of basalt cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–375. [*]

Baum, G.R., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Sequence stratigraphic concepts applied to Paleogene outcrops, Gulf and Atlantic basins. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:309–327.

Baumann, K.-H., 1990. Veränderlichkeit der Coccolithophoridenflora des Europäischen Nordmeeres im Jungquartär. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber.* 313, 22:1–146.

Baumann, K.-H., 1995. Morphometry of Quaternary *Coccolithus pelagicus* coccoliths from northern North Atlantic and its paleoceanographical significance. In Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J. (Eds.), *5th INA Conf. Proc.*, Univ. de Salamanca, 219–235.

Baumann, K.-H., and Huber, R., 1999. Sea-surface gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the last 3.1 m.y.: comparison of Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–190.

Baumann, K.-H., and Huber, R., 1999. Sea-surface gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the last 3.1 m.y.: comparison of Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 179–190 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Baumann, K.-H., and Huber, R., 1999. Sea-surface gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the last 3.1 m.y.: comparison of Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 179–190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Baumann, K.-H., and Huber, R., 1999. Sea-surface gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the last 3.1 m.y.: comparison of Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Baumann, K.-H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Erlenkeuser, H., Henrich, R., and Jünger, B., 1993. Late Quaternary calcium carbonate sedimentation and terrigenous input along the east Greenland continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 114:13–36.

Baumann, K.-H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Mangerud, J., Spielhagen, R.F., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Henrich, R., and Kassens, H., 1995. Reflection of Scandinavian ice sheet fluctuations in Norwegian Sea sediments during the past 150,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 43:185–197.

Baumann, K.-H., and Matthiessen, J., 1992. Variations in surface water mass conditions in the Norwegian Sea: evidence from Holocene coccolith and dinoflagellate cyst assemblages. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:129–146.

Baumann, K.-H., and Meggers, H., in press. Palaeoceanographic changes in the Labrador Sea during the past 3.0 My: evidence from calcareous plankton records. In Whatley, R., and Mokuilevsky, A. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Univ. of Wales (Aberystwyth Press).

Baumann, K.-H., Meggers, H., and Henrich, R., 1996. Variations in surface water mass conditions in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: evidence from Pliocene/Pleistocene calcareous plankton records (Sites 644, 907, 909). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–514. [*]

Baumgartner, A., and Reichel, P., 1975. *The World Water Balance*: New York (Elsevier).

Baumgartner, L.P., and Olsen, S.N., 1995. A least-squares approach to mass transport calculations using the isocon method. *Econ. Geol.*, 90:1261–1270.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1980. Late Jurassic Hagiastriidae and Patulibracchiidae (Radiolaria) from the Argolis Peninsula (Peloponnesus, Greece). *Micropaleontology*, 26:274–322.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1984. Comparison of unitary associations and probabilistic ranking and scaling as applied to Mesozoic radiolarians. *Comput. Geosci.*, 10:167–183.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1984. A Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous low-latitude radiolarian zonation based on unitary associations and age of Tethyan radiolarites. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:729–837.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1987. Age and genesis of Tethyan Jurassic Radiolarites. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 80:831–879.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1990. Genesis of Jurassic Tethyan radiolarites—the example of Monte Nerone (Umbria-Marche Apennines). *Atti 2. Convegno, Fossili Evoluzione Ambiente. Editore Comitato Centenario Raffaele Piccinini, Pergola*, 19–32.

Baumgartner, P.O., 1992. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and biogeography off northwestern Australia (ODP Sites 765 and 766 and DSDP Site 261), Argo Abyssal Plain and lower Exmouth Plateau. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–342.

Baumgartner, P.O., Bartolini, A., Carter, E.S., Conti, M., Cortese, G., Danelian, T., De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Dumitrica-Jud, R., Gorican, S., Guex, J., Hull, D.M., Kito, N., Marcucci, M., Matsuoka, A., Murchey, B., O'Dogherty, L., Savary, J., Vishnevskaya, V., Widz, D., and Yao, A., 1995. Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous radiolarian biochronology of Tethys based on Unitary Associations, Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolaria of Tethys: occurrences, systematics, biochronology. In Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Urquhart, E., Pillevuit, A., and De Wever, P. (Eds.), *Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. (Lausanne), 23:1013–1048.

Baumgartner, P.O., Bown, P., Marcoux, J., Mutterlose, J., Kaminski, M., Haig, D., and McMinn, A., 1992. Early Cretaceous biogeographic and oceanographic synthesis of Leg 123 (off Northwestern Australia). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–758.

Baumgartner, P.O., DeWever, P., and Kocher, R., 1980. Correlation of Tethyan Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous radiolarian events. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 2:23–72. [another citation says 23–86]

Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Dumitrica-Jud, R., Dumitrica, P., Pillevuit, A., Urquhart, E., Matsuoka, A., Danelian, T., Bartolini, A., Carter, E.S., De Wever, P., Kito, N., Marcucci, M., and Steiger, T., 1995. Radiolarian catalogue and systematics of Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous Tethyan genera and species. In Baumgartner, P.O., O'Dogherty, L., Gorican, S., Urquhart, E., Pillevuit, A., and De Wever, P. (Eds.), *Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. (Lausanne), 23:37–685.

Baumgartner, S., Beer, J., Masarik, J., Wagner, G., Meynadier, L., and Synal, H.-A., 1998. Geomagnetic modulation of the ^{36}Cl flux in the GRIP ice core. *Science*, 279:1330–1332. doi:10.1126/science.279.5355.1330. [*]

Baumgartner, T., Ferreira-Bartina, V., Schrader, H., and Soutar, A., 1985. A 20-year varve record of siliceous phytoplankton variability in the central Gulf of California. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:113–129.

Baumgartner, T.R., and Christensen, N., Jr., 1985. Coupling of the Gulf of California to large-scale interannual variability. *J. Mar. Res.*, 43:825–848.

Baumgartner, T.R., Ferreira-Bartrina, V., Cowen, J., and Soutar, A., 1991. Reconstruction of a twentieth century varve chronology from the central Gulf of California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Mem., 47:603–616. [5-10-95][some versions omit Cowen, J.]

Baumgartner, T.R., Michaelsen, J., Thompson, L.G., Shen, G.T., Soutar, A., and Casey, R.E., 1989. The

recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas*. Geophys. Monogr., 55:1–14. [*]

Baumgartner, T.R., Soutar, A., and Ferreira-Bartrina, V., 1992. Reconstruction of the history of the Pacific sardine and northern anchovy populations over the past two millennia from sediments of the Santa Barbara basin, California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 33:24–40.

Baumgartner, T.R., and van Andel, T.H., 1971. Diapirs of the continental margin of Angola, Africa. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:793–802.

Baxter, A.N., 1972. Magmatic evolution of Mauritius, western Indian Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh, Scotland.

Baxter, A.N., 1975. Petrology of the Older Series lavas from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1449–1458.

Baxter, A.N., 1976. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of primitive alkali basalt from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 87:1028–1034.

Baxter, A.N., 1987. *Cruise Report, RRS Charles Darwin 21/87*: Barry, U.K. (Natural Environmental Research Council, Research Vessel Services).

Baxter, A.N., 1990. Major and trace element variations in basalts from Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–21.

Baxter, A.N., Upton, B.J.G., and White, W.M., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of Rodriguez Island, Indian Ocean. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:90–101.

Bayer, R., Schlosser, P., Bönisch, G., Rupp, H., Zaucker, F., and Zimmek, G., 1989. Performance and blank components of a mass spectrometric system for routine measurement of helium isotopes and tritium by the ^3He ingrowth method. *Sitzungsber. Heidelb. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 5:241–279. [4-22-94]

Bayer, U., and Ott, R., 1983. Correlation of acoustic stratigraphy with cored lithology by means of physical property data for Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 511, 513, and 514, Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1133–1137.

Bayer, U., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1985. *Sedimentary and Evolutionary Cycles*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), Lecture Notes and Earth Sci., 1.

Bayliss, P., 1975. Nomenclature of the trioctahedral chlorites. *Can. Mineral.*, 13:178–180.

Bayliss, P., 1986. Quantitative analysis of sedimentary minerals by powder X-ray diffraction. *Powd. Diff.*, 1:37–39.

Bazylinski, D.A., Farrington, J.W., and Jannasch, H.W., 1988. Hydrocarbons in surface sediments from a Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent site. *Org. Geochem.*, 12:547–558.

Bazylinski, D.A., Heywood, B.R., Mann, S., and Frankel, R.B., 1993. Fe_3O_4 and Fe_3S_4 in a bacterium.

Nature (London, U. K.), 366:218.

Bé, A., Harrison, S., and Lott, L., 1973. *Orbulina universa* in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 19:150–192.

Bé, A.W.H., 1960. Ecology of Recent planktonic Foraminifera, Part 2. Bathymetric and seasonal distributions in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. *Micropaleontology*, 6:144–151. [another citation gives pages as 373–392]

Bé, A.W.H., 1967. Foraminifera families: *Globigerinidae* and *Globorotalidae*. In Fraser, J.H. (Ed.), *Fisches d'Identification du Zooplankton*. Conseil Perm. Internat. Explor. Mer, Charlottenlund, Denmark, Sheet 108:1–8.

Bé, A.W.H., 1973. Zoogeography of Antarctic and Subantarctic planktonic foraminifera in the Atlantic and Pacific Sectors. In Bushnell, V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Ser.*, Am. Geog. Soc., 17. [4-21-95]

Bé, A.W.H., 1977. An ecological, zoogeographic and taxonomic review of Recent planktonic foraminifera. In Ramsey, A.T.S., (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontol.*, 19:150–192.

Bé, A.W.H., 1980. Gametogenic calcification in a spinose planktonic foraminifer, *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:283–310.

Bé, A.W.H., 1982. Biology of planktonic foraminifera in Buzas. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Foraminifera—Notes for a Short Course*. Univ. Tenn. Stud. Geol., 6:51–89.

Bé, A.W.H., Bishop, J.K.B., Swerdlove, M.S., and Gardner, W.D., 1985. Standing stock, vertical distribution and flux of planktonic foraminifera in the Panama Basin. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:307–333.

Bé, A.W.H., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1976. Subtropical convergence fluctuations and Quaternary climates in the middle latitudes of the Indian Ocean. *Science*, 194:419–422.

Bé, A.W.H., and Gilmer, R.W., 1977. A zoogeographic and taxonomic review of Euthecosomatous pteropoda. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Vol. 1): New York (Academic Press), 733–808.

Bé, A.W.H., and Hamlin, W.H., 1967. Ecology of Recent planktonic foraminifera (Pt. 3): distribution in the North Atlantic during the summer of 1962. *Micropaleontology*, 13:87–106.

Bé, A.W.H., Hemleben, C., Anderson, O.R., Spindler, M., Hacunda, J., and Tuntivate-Choy, S., 1977. Laboratory and field observations of living planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 23:155–179. [*]

Bé, A.W.H., and Hutson, W.H., 1977. Ecology of planktonic foraminifera and biogeographic patterns of life and fossil assemblages in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 23:369–414.

Bé, A.W.H., MacClintock, C., and Currie, D.C., 1972. Helical shell structure and growth of the pteropod *Cuvierina columnella* (Rang) (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Biominer. Res. Rep.*, 4:47–79.

Bé, A.W.H., Morse, J.W., and Harrison, S.M., 1975. Progressive dissolution and ultrastructural breakdown of planktonic foraminifera. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:7–55.

Bé, A.W.H., and Tolderlund, D.S., 1971. Distribution and ecology of living planktonic foraminifera in

surface waters of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 105–149. [*]

Bé, A.W.H., van Donk, J., Hecht, A.D., and Savin, S., 1971. Oxygen-18 studies of Recent planktonic foraminifers. *Science*, 173:167–169.

Bea, F., 1996. Residence of REE, Y, Th and U in granites and crustal protoliths: implications for the chemistry of crustal melts. *J. Petrol.*, 37:521–532.

Beach, A., 1976. The interrelationships of fluid transport, deformation, geochemistry and heat flow in early Proterozoic shear zones in the Lewisian complex. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 280:569–604.

Beach, A., 1980. Retrogressive metamorphic processes in shear zones with special reference to the Lewisian complex. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:257–263.

Beach, A., and King, M., 1978. Discussion on pressure solution. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 135:649–651.

Beadle, L.C., 1974. *The Inland Waters of Tropical Africa: an Introduction to Tropical Limnology*: London (Longman).

Bean, C.P., and Livingston, J.D., 1959. Superparamagnetism. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 30:120S–129S.

Beane, J.E., Turner, C.A., Hooper, P.R., Subbarao, K.V., and Walsh, J.N., 1986. Stratigraphy, composition and form of the Deccan Basalts, Western Ghats, India. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:61–83.

Bear, J., 1972. *Dynamics of Fluids in Porous Media*: New York (Elsevier).

Bear, L.M., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Akaki-Lythronondha Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 3.

Bear, L.M., 1963. *The Mineral Resources and Mining Industry of Cyprus*. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep. Bull., 1.

Bear, L.M., and Morel, S.W., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Agros-Akrotiri area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 7.

Beard, J., and Hopkinson, L., 2000. A fossil, serpentinization-related hydrothermal vent, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 173, Site 1068 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): some aspects of mineral and fluid chemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:16527–16540.

Beard, J., and Hopkinson, L., 1999. A serpentinization-related hydrothermal system, ODP Leg 173, Site 1068 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): some aspects of mineral and fluid chemistry. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Beard, J.H., 1969. Pleistocene paleotemperature record based on planktonic foraminifers, Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:535–553.

Beard, J.H., Sangree, J.B., and Smith, L.A., 1982. Quaternary chronology, paleoclimate, depositional

sequences, and eustatic cycles. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:158–169.

Beard, J.S., 1986. Characteristic mineralogy of arc-related cumulate gabbros: implications for the tectonic setting of gabbroic plutons and for andesite genesis. *Geology*, 14:848–851.

Beard, J.S., 2000. Occurrence and composition of tochilinite and related minerals in Site 1068 serpentinites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Beard, J.S., 2000. Occurrence and composition of tochilinite and related minerals in Site 1068 serpentinites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Beard, J.S., Fullagar, P.D., and Sinha, A.K., 2002. Gabbroic pegmatite intrusions, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173, Site 1070: magmatism during a transition from non-volcanic rifting to sea-floor spreading. *J. Petrology*, 43:885–905.

Beard, J.S., and Hopkinson, L., 2000. A fossil serpentinization-related hydrothermal system, ODP Leg 173, Site 1068 (Iberia Abyssal Plain): some aspects of mineral and fluid chemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:16527–16540.

Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1989. Effect of water on the composition of partial melts of greenstone and amphibolite. *Science*, 244:195–197.

Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1991. Dehydration melting and water-saturated melting of basaltic and andesitic greenstones and amphibolites at 1, 3 and 6.9 kb. *J. Petrol.*, 32:365–401. [*]

Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1992. An experiment-based model for the petrogenesis of high-alumina basalts. *Science*, 258:112–115.

Beard, J.S., Ragland, P.C., and Rushmer, T., 2004. Hydration crystallization reactions between anhydrous minerals and hydrous melt to yield amphibole and biotite in igneous rocks: description and implications. *J. Geol.*, 112:617–621. doi:10.1086/422670

Beardsley, R.C., and Boicourt, W.C., 1981. On the estuarine and continental-shelf circulation in the Middle Atlantic Bight. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 198–233.

Beardsley, R.C., Limeburner, R., Yu, H., and Cannon, G.A., 1985. Discharge of the Changjiang (Yangtze River) into the East China Sea. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 4:57–76.

Bearman, G. (Ed.), 1993. *Ocean Circulation* (3rd ed.): Walton Hall (The Open University). [11-11-94]

Bearman, S., 1990. Exploiting distributed parallelism in multi-sensor systems. *Sci. Comput. Automat.*, January, 43–51. [NEED VOL. NUMBER]

Beattie, P., 1993. Uranium-thorium disequilibria and partitioning on melting of garnet peridotite. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:63–65.

Beattie, P.D., and Dade, W.B., 1996. Is scaling in turbidite deposition consistent with forcing by

earthquakes? *J. Sediment. Res.*, 66:909–915. (*)

Beaubouef, R.T., Abreu, V., and Van Wagoner, J.C., 2003. Basin 4 of the Brazos–Trinity slope system, western Gulf of Mexico: the terminal portion of a late Pleistocene lowstand system tract. In Roberts, H.H., Rosen, N.C., Fillon, R.H., and Anderson, J.B. (Eds.), *Shelf Margin Deltas and Linked Downslope Petroleum Systems: Global Significance and Future Exploration Potential*: Proc. 23 Ann. Res. Conf., GCSSEPM Found., 45–66.

Beaubouef, R.T., and Friedmann, S.J., 2000. High resolution seismic/sequence stratigraphic framework for the evolution of Pleistocene intra slope basins, western Gulf of Mexico: depositional models and reservoir analogs. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 40–60.

Beauchamp, K.G., 1975. *Walsh Functions and Their Applications*: New York (Academic Press).

Beaudemont, D., Ruhland, M., Gauer, P., and Janot, P., 1988. L'ovalisation des trous de forages—synthèse bibliographique. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 43:389–403.

Beaudoin, B., Cojan, I., Fries, G., and Pinoteau, B., 1984. Lois de décompaction et approche des évolutions du taux de sédimentation dans les forages pétroliers du Sud-Est de la France. *Doc. BRGM*, 95-11:133–148.

Beauduin, R., Lognonn, P., Montagner, J.-P., Karczewski, J.F., and Morand, M., 1996. The effects of atmospheric pressure changes on seismometers: a matter of installation. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 86:760–1769.

Beauduin, R., Montagner, J.-P., and Karczewski, J.-F., 1996. Time evolution of broadband seismic noise during the French experiment OFM/SISMOBS. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2995–2998.

Beaufort, D., Dudoignon, P., Parneix, J.C., Proust, D., and Meunier, A., 1983. Microdrilling in thin section: a useful method for the identification of clay minerals in situ. *Clay Mineral.*, 18:219–222.

Beaufort, D., and Meunier, A., 1994. Saponite, corrensite and chlorite/saponite mixed-layer minerals and saponite in the Sancerre-Couy deep drill hole (France). *Clay Miner.*, 29:47–61.

Beaufort, L., 1991. Adaptation of the random settling method for quantitative studies of calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 34:415–418. [*]

Beaufort, L., 1994. Climatic importance of the modulation of the 100-kyr cycle inferred from 16 m.y. long Miocene records. *Paleoceanography*, 9:821–834.

Beaufort, L., and Aubry, M.-P., 1990. Fluctuations in the composition of late Miocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages as a response to orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 5:845–865.

Beaufort, L., and Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Paleoceanographic implications of a 17-m.y.-long record of high-latitude Miocene calcareous nannoplankton fluctuations. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–549.

Beaufort, L., Garidel-Thoron, T., Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 2001. ENSO-like forcing on oceanic primary production during the late Pleistocene. *Science*, 293:2440–2444.

Beaufort, L., Lancelot, Y., Camberlin, P., Cayre, O., Vincent, E., Bassinot, F., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. Insolation cycles as a major control of Equatorial Indian Ocean primary production. *Science*,

278:1451–1454.

Beaufort, L., and Ólafsson, G., 1995. Data report: Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–638. [*]

Beaumont, C., 1981. Foreland basins. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 65:291–329.

Beaumont, C., Keen, C.E., and Boutilier, R., 1982. On the thermal evolution of rifted continental margins: comparison of models and observations for the Nova Scotian margin. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 70:667–715.

Beaumont, V., and Robert, F., 1999. Nitrogen isotope ratios of kerogens in Precambrian cherts; a record of the evolution of atmosphere chemistry? *Precambrian Res.*, 96:63–82.

Beauvais, L., Chaix, C., Lathuilière, B., and Lauser, L., 1993. Morphological terms for describing Scleractinian: preliminary list [English translation by B. Rosen]. *Fossil Cnidaria*, 22:50–72.

Bebout, D.G., 1974. Lower Cretaceous Stuart City shelf margin of South Texas: its depositional and diagenetic environments and their relationship to porosity. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 24:138–159.

Bebout, G., 1995. The impact of subduction-zone metamorphism on mantle-ocean chemical cycling. *Chem. Geol.*, 126:191–218.

Bebout, G., Ryan, J.G., Leeman, W., and Bebout, A., 1999. Fractionation of trace elements by subduction-zone metamorphism-effect of convergent-margin thermal evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:63–81.

Bebout, G.E., Ryan, J.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1993. B-Be systematics in subduction-related metamorphic rocks: characterization of the subducted component. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:2227–2237. [*]

Beccaluva, L., Bonatti, E., Dupuy, G., Ferrara, F., Innocenti, F., Lucchini, F., Macera, P., Petrini, R., Rossi, P.L., Serri, G., Seyler, M., and Siena, F., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of volcanic rocks from ODP Sites 650, 651, 655, and 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–74.

Beccaluva, L., Di Girolamo, P., and Serri, G., 1984. *High-K Calkalkalic, Shoshonitic and Leucitic Volcanism of Campania (Roman Province, Southern Italy): Trace Elements Constraints on the Genesis of an Orogenic Volcanism in a Post-collisional Extension Setting*: Pisa (Cursi C.).

Beccaluva, L., Di Girolamo, P., and Serri, G., 1991. Petrogenesis and tectonic setting of the Roman Volcanic Province, Italy. *Lithos*, 26:191–221.

Beccaluva, L., Gabbianelli, G., Lucchini, F., Rossi, P.L., and Savelli, C., 1985. Petrology and K/Ar ages of volcanic dredged from the Eolian seamounts: implications for geodynamic evolution of the southern Tyrrhenian basin. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:187–208.

Beccaluva, L., Gabbianelli, G., Lucchini, F., Rossi, P., Savelli, C., and Zeda, O., 1981. Magmatic character and K/Ar ages of volcanics dredged from the Eolian seamounts (Tyrrhenian Sea). In Wezel, F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of Mediterranean Margins*. C.N.R. Ital. Proj. Oceanogr., 361–368.

- Beccaluva, L., Macciotta, G., Piccardo, G.B., and Zeda, O., 1989. Clinopyroxene composition of ophiolite basalts as petrogenetic indicators. *Chem. Geol.*, 77:165–182.
- Beccaluva, L., Macciotta, G., Savelli, C., Serri, G., and Zeda, O., 1980. Geochemistry and K/Ar ages of volcanics dredges in the Philippine Sea (Mariana, Yap, Palau trenches and Parece-Vela Basin). In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Sea and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 23:247–270.
- Beccaluva, L., Ohnenstetter, D., Ohnenstetter, M., and Venturelli, G., 1977. The trace element geochemistry of Corsican ophiolites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 64:11–31.
- Beccaluva, L., Rossi, P.L., and Serri, G., 1982. Neogene to recent volcanism of the southern Tyrrhenian-Sicilian area: implications for the geodynamic evolution of the Calabrian Arc. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 3:222–238.
- Beccaluva, L., and Serri, G., 1988. Boninitic and low-Ti subduction-related lavas from intraoceanic arc-backarc systems and low-Ti ophiolites: a reappraisal of their petrogenesis and tectonic setting. *Tectonophysics*, 146:291–315.
- Beck, A.E., 1957. A steady state method for the rapid measurement of the thermal conductivity of rocks. *J. Sci. Instr.*, 34:185–189.
- Beck, A.E., 1988. Methods for determining thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.) *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 87–124.
- Beck, A.E., and Balling, N., 1988. Determination of Virgin Rock Temperatures. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat Flow Density Determination* (1st ed.): Boston (Kluwer Academic), 59–85.
- Beck, C., Ogawa, Y., and Dolan, J., 1990. Eocene paleogeography of the southeastern Caribbean: relations between sedimentation on the Atlantic abyssal plain at Site 672 and evolution of the South America Margin. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–15.
- Beck, J.V., Blackwell, B., and St. Clair, C.R., 1985. *Inverse Heat Conduction: An Ill-posed Problem*: New York (Wiley-Interscience). [*]
- Beck, J.W., Edwards, R.L., Ito, E., Taylor, F.W., Recy, J., Rougerie, F., Joannot, P., and Henin, C., 1992. Sea-surface temperature from coral skeleton strontium/calcium ratio. *Science*, 257:644–647.
- Beck, K.C., Blanc, G., Mascle, A., and Moore, J.C., 1988. Anatomie et Physiologie d'un prisme d'accrétion: premier résultats des forages du complexe de la ride de la Barbade Leg 110 ODP. *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, 4:129–140.
- Beck, K.C., and Weaver, C.E., 1978. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment - Reply. *Sediment. Geol.*, 21:154–157.
- Beck, M.E., 1988. Analysis of Late Jurassic-Recent paleomagnetic data from active plate margins of South America. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 1:39–52.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1980. Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western edge of

North America. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:7115–7131.

Beck, M.E., Jr., 1998. On the mechanism of crustal block rotations in the central Andes. *Tectonophysics*, 299:75–92.

Beck, M.E., Jr., 1999. Jurassic and Cretaceous apparent polar wander relative to South America: some tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:5063–5067.

Beck, R.S., 1943. Eocene foraminifera from Cowlitz River, Lewis County, Washington. *J. Paleont.*, 17:584–614.

Becker, H., and Altherr, R., 1992. Evidence from ultra-high-pressure marbles for recycling of sediments into the mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:745–748.

Becker, K., 1985. Large-scale electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–427. [*]

Becker, K., 1986. Drillstring packers in the Ocean Drilling Program. *JOIDES J.*, June 1986.

Becker, K., 1986. Special report: development and use of packers in ODP. *JOIDES J.*, 12:51–57.

Becker, K., 1989. Measurements of the permeability of the sheeted dikes in Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–325. [*]

Becker, K., 1990. A guide to formation testing using ODP drillstring packers. *ODP Tech. Note*, 14.

Becker, K., 1990. Introduction to the special section on logging and downhole measurements in Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program deep crustal holes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9149–9151.

Becker, K., 1990. Large-scale electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the upper oceanic crust at Hole 395A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–212.

Becker, K., 1990. Measurements of the permeability of the upper oceanic crust at Hole 395A, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–222. [*]

Becker, K., 1991. In-situ bulk permeability of oceanic gabbros in Hole 735B, ODP Leg 118. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–347. [*]

Becker, K., 1996. Permeability measurements in Hole 896A and implications for the lateral variability of upper crustal permeability at Sites 504 and 896. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–363. [*]

Becker, K., Adamson, A.C., Alexandrovich, J., Alt, J.C., Anderson, R.N., et al., 1989. Drilling deep into young oceanic crust, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Rev. Geophys.*, 27:79–101. [*] ["et al."—GeoRef lists multiple authors (Leg 111 Shipboard Scientific Party); first five listed here]

Becker, K., Bartetzko, A., and Davis, E.E., 2001. Leg 174B synopsis: revisiting Hole 395A for logging

and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–12.

Becker, K., Bartetzko, A., and Davis, E.E., 2001. Leg 174B synopsis: revisiting Hole 395A for logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Becker, K., Bartetzko, A., and Davis, E.E., 2001. Leg 174B synopsis: revisiting Hole 395A for logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_SR/VOLUME/SYNOPSIS/SR174BSY.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Becker, K., Bartetzko, A., and Davis, E.E., 2001. Leg 174B synopsis: revisiting Hole 395A for logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_SR/synopsis/synopsis.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1997. CORK experiments: long-term observatories in seafloor boreholes to monitor in-situ hydrologic conditions and processes. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res. (Spec. Vol.)*, 141–146.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1998. *Advanced CORKs for the 21st Century*: JOI/USSSP-sponsored workshop [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.ussp-iodp.org/Science_Support/Workshops/advanced_cork.html>.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1998. CORK reveals huge fluxes in off-axis hydrologic circulation. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 11(1):12–15.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2000. Plugging the seafloor with CORKs. *Oceanus*, 42(1):14–16.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2003. New evidence for age variation and scale effects of permeabilities of young oceanic crust from borehole thermal and pressure measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 201:499–508.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2004. In situ determinations of the permeability of the igneous oceanic crust. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 189–204.

Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2005. A review of CORK designs and operations during the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proc. IODP*, 301: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.301.104

Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Spiess, F.N., and de Moustier, C.P., 2004. Temperature and video logs from the upper oceanic crust, Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica Rift flank: implications for the permeability of upper oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:881–896.

Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Spiess, F.N., deMoustier, C.P., and the DRIFT03 Technical Party, 2001. Wireline CORKs deployed for long-term hydrogeological investigations in Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica rift and the first in-situ video collected from within upper oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys.*

Union, 82:F615–F616.

Becker, K., and Fisher, A.T., 1991. A brief review of heat-flow studies in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simonet, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Mem., 47.

Becker, K., and Fisher, A.T., 2000. Permeability of upper oceanic basement on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge determined with drill-string packer experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105(B1):897–912.

Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 1997. The CORK experiment in Hole 949C: long-term observations of pressure and temperature in the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–252. [*]

Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Becker, K., Foucher, J.-P., and the ODPNaut Scientific Party, 1996. CORK string registers fluid overpressure. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9(1):12–15.

Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., and Hyndman, R.D., 1984. Temperature measurements in Hole 395A, Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–698. [*]

Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 223–236. [*]

Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., Von Herzen, R.P., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:3447–3457.

Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., Von Herzen, R.P., Anderson, R.N., and Hobart, M.A., 1985. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69, 70, 83, and 92. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 405–418. [*]

Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., Von Herzen, R.P., Francis, T.J.G., Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Adamson, A.C., Alt, J.C., Emmermann, R., Kempton, P.D., Kinoshita, H., Laverne, C., Mottl, M.J., and Newmark, R.L., 1982. In situ electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the oceanic crust, Costa Rica Rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:594–598.

Becker, K., and Leg 111 Shipboard Party, 1989. Ground-truth from the young oceanic crust at Hole 504B: summary of results from DSDP/ODP Legs 69, 70, 83, 92, and 111. *Rev. Geophys.*, 27:79–102. [11-3-93]

Becker, K., the Leg 174B Scientific Party, and Davis, E.E., 1998. Leg 174B revisits Hole 395A: logging and long-term monitoring of off-axis hydrothermal processes in young oceanic crust. *JOIDES J.*, 24:1–3, 13.

Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program). [*]

Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2001. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2001. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_SR/174bsr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Becker, K., Morin, R.H., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Permeabilities in the Middle Valley hydrothermal system measured with packer and flowmeter experiments. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 613–626. [*]

Becker, K., Sakai, H., Adamson, A.C., Alexandrovich, J., Alt, J.C., Anderson, R.N., Bideau, D., Gable, R., Herzig, P.M., Houghton, S.D., Ishizuka, H., Kawahata, H., Kinoshita, H., Langseth, M.G., Lovell, M.A., Malpas, J., Masuda, H., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R.H., Mottl, M.J., Pariso, J.E., Pezard, P.A., Phillips, J.D., Sparks, J.W., and Uhlig, S., 1989. Drilling deep into young oceanic crust, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Rev. Geophys.*, 27:79–102. [*]

Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Heat transfer through the sediments of the Mounds Hydrothermal area, Galapagos Spreading Center at 86°W. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:995–1008.

Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R., 1993. Conductive heat flow measurements using ALVIN at the TAG active hydrothermal mound, MAR at 26°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:99.

Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1996. Pre-drilling observations of conductive heat flow at the TAG active mound using *Alvin*. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–29. [*]

Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., Francis, T.J.G., Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Adamson, A.C., Alt, J.C., Emmerman, R., Kempton, P.D., Kinoshita, H., Laverne, C., Mottl, M.J., and Newmark, R.L., 1982. In situ electrical resistivity and bulk porosity of the oceanic crust, Costa Rica Rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:594–598.

Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Karato, S., 1983. Geothermal measurements from drilling of sediments near the Galapagos Spreading Center, 86°W, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–458.

Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Rona, P.A., 1993. Conductive heat flow measurements using *Alvin* at the TAG active hydrothermal mound, MAR at 26°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99.

Becker, L., and Dusenbury, A., 1958. Mio-Oligocene (Aquitania) foraminifera from the Goajira Peninsula, Colombia. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:1–48.

Becker, M.W., and Shapiro, A.M., 2000. Tracer transport in fractured crystalline rock: evidence of nondiffusive breakthrough tailing. *Water Resour. Res.*, 36:1677–1686.

- Becker, N.C., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., Karsten, J.L., and Davis, E.E., 2000. A geological and geophysical investigation of Baby Bare, locus of a ridge flank hydrothermal system in the Cascadia Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:23557–23568.
- Becker, V., Bennett, J.H., and Manuel, O.K., 1968. Iodine and uranium in ultrabasic rocks and carbonatites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:357–362.
- Beckinsale, R.D., Pankhurst, R.J., Skelhorn, R.R., and Walsh, J.N., 1978. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the early Tertiary lava pile of the Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:415–427.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1953. Die Foraminiferen der Oceanic Formation (Eocaen-Oligocenaen) von Barbadoes. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 46:301–412.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1957. *Chiloguembelina* Loeblich and Tappan and related Foraminifera from the lower Tertiary of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:83–95.
- Beckmann, J.-P., 1960. Distribution of benthonic foraminifera at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary of Trinidad (West-Indies). *Inter. Geol. Congr., Rep. 21st Session, Norden*. Part V: The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary, 57–69.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1976. Shallow water foraminifers and associated microfossils from Sites 315, 316 and 318, DSDP Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 467–470.
- Beckmann, J.-P., Bolli, H.M., Kleboth, P., and Proto-Decima, F., 1982. Micropaleontology and biostratigraphy of the Campanian to Paleocene of the Monte Giglio, Bergamo Province, Italy. *Mem. Sci. Geol., Univ. Padova*, 35:91–172.
- Beckman, J.-P., Bolli, H.M., Perch-Nielsen, K., Proto Decima, F., Saunders, J.B., and Toumarkine, M., 1981. Major calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal events between the middle Eocene and early Miocene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 36:155–190.
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Past hydrographic and climatic changes in the Subantarctic Zone—a 1.83 M.Y. record from ODP Site 1090. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:221–239.
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Past hydrographic and climatic change in the subantarctic zone of the South Atlantic—the Pleistocene record from ODP Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Paleooceanography: Insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 177*. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:221–239. [* checked Georef]
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., submitted. A 0.55-Ma paleotemperature record from the subantarctic zone: implications for antarctic circumpolar current development. *Paleoceanography*.
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Early and mid-Pleistocene (MIS 65–11) summer sea-surface temperature, foraminiferal fragmentation, and ice-rafted debris records from the subantarctic (ODP Leg 177 Site 1090). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Early and mid-Pleistocene (MIS 65–11) summer sea-surface temperature, foraminiferal fragmentation, and ice-rafted debris records from the subantarctic

(ODP Leg 177 Site 1090). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_14.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Becquey, S., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Early and mid-Pleistocene (MIS 65–11) summer sea-surface temperature, foraminiferal fragmentation, and ice-rafted debris records from the subantarctic (ODP Leg 177 Site 1090). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bédard, J.H., 1993. Oceanic crust as a reactive filter: synkinematic intrusion, hybridization, and assimilation in an ophiolitic magma chamber, western Newfoundland. *Geology*, 21:77–80.

Bédard, J., Sparks, R.S.J., Renner, R., Cheadle, M.J., and Hallworth, M.A., 1988. Peridotite sills and metasomatic gabbros in the Eastern Layered Series of the Rhum complex. *J. Geol. Soc.*, 145:207–224.

Beddoes, L.R., 1976. The Balabac Sub-Basin, Southwestern Sulu Sea, Philippines. *Seapex Program, Offshore South East Asia Conf. Pap.*, 15:1–22.

Beddoes, L.R., 1981. Hydrocarbon plays in Tertiary basins of southeast Asia. *Energy*, 6:1141–1163.

Bednarz, U., Gotte, P., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. The petrology of altered submarine lavas and major element mobility in Drillholes CY-1 and CY-1A, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-1 and CY1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 90-20:95–116.

Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Mass transfer during sub-seafloor alteration of the upper Troodos crust (Cyprus). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 102:93–101.

Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Chemical patterns of seawater and hydrothermal alteration in the northeastern Troodos extrusive series and sheeted dyke complex (Cyprus). In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Geol. Surv. Dep. (Cyprus), 639–653.

Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Composition and origin of volcanoclastic sediments in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific), Leg 135 (Sites 834–839). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–74. [*]

Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Petrological and chemical evolution of the northeastern Troodos Extrusive Series, Cyprus. *J. Petrol.*, 35:489–523. [*]

Bednarz, U., Sunkel, G., and Schmincke, H.U., 1987. The basaltic andesite-andesite and the andesite-dacite series from the ICRDG Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2a. I. Lithology, petrology, and geochemistry. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2a*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 85-29:183–204.

Beé, M., and Bibee, L.D., 1989. A seismic refraction study of Cretaceous oceanic lithosphere in the northwest Pacific Basin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:239–261.

Beeby-Thomson, A., 1910. The oilfields of Trinidad. *West Indian Committee*, Pamphlet 12.

Been, K., 1981. Nondestructive soil bulk density measurements by x-ray attenuation. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 4:169–176.

Beeson, M.H., and Tolan, T.L., 1990. The Columbia River Basalt Group in the Cascade Range: a middle Miocene reference datum for structural analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19547–19559.

Beets, C.J., 1991. The late Neogene $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ isotopic record in the western Arabian sea, Site 722. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–463.

Beets, C.J., Klaver, G.T., Kroon, D., van der Borg, K., and de Jong, A.F.M., 1991. ^{10}Be contents of late Cenozoic sediments from Sites 720, 722, and 728 in the western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–458. [*]

Begg, A.C., and Begg, N.C., 1969. *James Cook and New Zealand*: Wellington, N.Z. (Government Printer).

Beggs, J.M., 1978. Geology of the metamorphic basement and Late Cretaceous to Oligocene sedimentary sequence of Campbell Island, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *R. Soc. N. Z. J.*, 8:161–177.

Begnaud, M.L., McNally, K.C., Stakes, D.S., and Gallardo, V.A., 2000. A crustal velocity model for locating earthquakes in Monterey Bay, California. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 90:1391–1408.

Begnaud, M.L., and Stakes, D.S., 2000. Constraining continental margin seismicity by extending on-shore seismic station to critical off-shore sites. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 90:414–424.

Behar, F., Derenne, S., and Largeau, C., 1995. Closed pyrolyses of the isoprenoid algaenan of *Botryococcus braunii*, L race: geochemical implications for derived kerogens. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:2983–2997.

Behar, F., and Vandenbrouck, M., 1987. Chemical modelling of kerogens. *Organic Geochem.*, 11:15–24.

Behl, R.J., 1995. Data report: Detailed lithostratigraphy of Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, southern California continental borderland. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–351. [*]

Behl, R.J., 1995. Sedimentary facies and sedimentology of the late Quaternary Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–308. [*]

Behl, R.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1996. Brief interstadial events in the Santa Barbara Basin, NE Pacific, during the last 60 kyr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 379:243–246.

Behl, R.J., Morris, R.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoxygenation of the Central California Margin, ODP Site 1017, as shown by CT-scans. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F369.

Behl, R.J., and Smith, B.M., 1992. Silicification of deep-sea sediments and the oxygen isotope composition of diagenetic siliceous rocks from the western Pacific, Pigafetta and East Mariana basins, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–117.

Behl, R.J., Tada, R., and Irino, T., 2000. Late Quaternary textural change offshore of Point Conception, Site 1017, central California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261. [*]

Behl, R.J., Tada, R., and Irino, T., 2000. Late Quaternary textural change offshore of Point Conception, Site 1017, central California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_22/chap_22.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Behl, R.J., Tada, R., and Irino, T., 2000. Late Quaternary textural change offshore of Point Conception, Site 1017, central California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 141–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Behl, R.J., Tada, R., and Irino, T., 2000. Late Quaternary textural change offshore of Point Conception, Site 1017, central California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 255–261 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Behn, M.D., and Kelemen, P.B., in press. Relationship between seismic P-wave velocity and the composition of anhydrous igneous and meta-igneous rocks. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*

Behrenfeld, M.J., Randerson, J.T., McClain, C.R., Feldman, G.C., Los, S.O., Tucker, C.J., Falkowski, P.G., Field, C.B., Frouin, R., Esaias, W.E., Kolber, D.D., and Pollack, N.H., 2001. Biospheric primary production during and ENSO transition. *Science*, 291:2594–2597.

Behrmann, J., Brown, K., Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Alvarez, F., Andreieff, P., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Blanc, G., Clark, M., Dolan, J.F., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M.W., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P., Wilkens, R.H., and Williams, C.F., 1988. Evolution of structures and fabrics in the Barbados Accretionary Prism: insights from Leg 110 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:577–591. [Note: ODP style allows listing first 5 authors plus "et al." rather than entire author list]

Behrmann, J.H., 1991. Conditions for hydrofracture and the fluid permeability of accretionary wedges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:550–558. [*]

Behrmann, J.H., 1991. Texturentwicklung in feinkörnigen, marinen Tongesteinen. Probenarbeitung ODP Legs 128 and 131 (Japan-See, Nankai). *Work. Rep., DFG Proj. Be1041/5-1 "Tontexturen"*. [5-22-95]

Behrmann, J.H., Bauer, P., and Kopf, A., 1995. *Data Report: Provenance analysis of Quaternary sands and sandstones from Cascadia Margin*. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429. [*]

Behrmann, J.H., and Kopf, A., 1993. Textures and microfabrics in fine-grained muds and mudstones from Site 808, Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–56. [*]

Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Behrmann, J.H., Mascle, A., et al., 1988. Evolution of structures and fabrics in the Barbados Accretionary

Prism: insights from Leg 110 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:577–592.

Beier, J.A., and Hayes, J.M., 1989. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for paleoredox conditions during deposition of the Devonian-Mississippian New Albany Shale, southern Indiana. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:774–782.

Beiersdorf, H., et al., in press. High-resolution stratigraphy and the response of biota to late Cenozoic environmental changes in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean (Manihiki Plateau). *Mar. Geol.* [8-28-95]

Beiersdorf, H., and Natland, J.H., 1983. Sedimentary and diagenetic processes in the Central Panama Basin since the late Miocene: the lithology and composition of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 343–383.

Beiersdorf, H., and Rosch, H., 1983. Mineralogy of sediments encountered during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69 (Costa Rica Rift, Panama Basin), as determined by X-ray diffraction. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–393.

Beijdorff, van der Werff, W., and Gubanov, Yu., 1994. MAK-1 sonographs and profiles. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:129–133.

Bein, A., Almogi-Labin, A., and Sass, E., 1990. Sulfur sinks and organic carbon relationships in Cretaceous organic-rich carbonates: implications for evaluation of oxygen-poor depositional environments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 290:882–911.

Bein, A., and Fütterer, D., 1977. Texture and composition of continental shelf to rise sediments off the northwestern coast of Africa: an indication for downslope transportation. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 27:46–74.

Bein, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1977. A Mesozoic fossil edge of the Arabian plate along the Levant coastline and its bearing on the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 95–109.

Bein, J., and Taylor, M.L., 1981. The Eyre Sub-basin: recent exploration results. *APEA J.*, 21:91–98.

Bekins, B.A., and Dreiss, S.J., 1992. A simplified analysis of parameters controlling dewatering in accretionary prisms. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:275–287. [*]

Bekins, B.A., McCaffrey, A.M., and Driess, S.J., 1995. Episodic and constant flow models for the origin of low-chloride waters in a modern accretionary complex. *Water Resour. Res.*, 31:3205–3215.

Belanger, P.E., 1982. Paleo-oceanography of the Norwegian Sea during the past 130,000 years: coccolithophorid and foraminiferal data. *Boreas*, 11:29–36.

Belanger, P.E., Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Core-top evaluation of benthic foraminiferal isotopic ratios for paleoceanographic interpretations. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:205–220. [*]

Belayouni, H., and Trichet, J., 1980. Glucosamine as a biochemical marker for Dinoflagellates in phosphatised sediments. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 205–210.

- Belderson, R.H., Kenyon, N.W., and Stride, A.H., 1972. Comparisons between narrow-beam and conventional echo-soundings from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 12:M11–M15.
- Belderson, R.H., Kenyon, N.H., Stride, A.H., and Stubbs, A.H., 1972. 10-km wide views of the Mediterranean deep sea floor. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 17:267–270.
- Belderson, R.H., and Loughton, A.S., 1966. Correlation of some Atlantic turbidites. *Sedimentology*, 7:103–116.
- Belenkaia, I., 1997. Carbonate nodules: mineralogical and isotopic characteristics of the authigenic carbonates) Black Sea. *Congr. Gas Fluids in Marine Sediments, Amsterdam*, 13. (Abstract)
- Belevtsev, R.Y., and Shcherbakov, I.B., 1989. Basalts and metabasalts of the Romanche fracture zone. In Shnyrkov, Ye.F. (Ed.), *Geology and Metallogeny of the Tropical Atlantic*. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, 99–105.
- Belford, D.J., 1958. The genera *Nutallides* Finlay 1939, and *Nuttallina* n. gen. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:93–98.
- Belford, D.J., 1958. Stratigraphy and micropalaeontology of the Upper Cretaceous of Western Australia. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 47:629–647.
- Belford, D.J., 1959. *Nuttallinella*, new name for *Nuttallina* Belford, 1958 (non *Nuttallina* Dall, 1871). *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 10:20.
- Belford, D.J., 1959. The stratigraphy and micropalaeontology of the Upper Cretaceous of Western Australia. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 47:000–000.
- Belford, D.J., 1960. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from the Toolonga Calcilutite and Gingin Chalk, Western Australia. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 57:1–198.
- Belford, D.J., 1981. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera in Valdivia core KL1 from the Scott Plateau and Rowley Terrace, off northwestern Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 213:48–67.
- Belford, D.J., 1984. Tertiary foraminifera and age of sediments, Ok Tedi-Wabag, Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Min. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 216.
- Belin, S., 1992. Distribution microscopique de la matière organique disséminée dans les roches-mères. Technique d'étude. Interprétation des conditons de dépôt et de diagenèse [Ph.D. thesis]. Orsay Univ. [8-4-94]
- Belkin, I.M., and Gordon, A.L., 1996. Southern Ocean fronts from the Greenwich meridian to Tasmania. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:3675–3696.
- Belknap, D.F., Kraft, J.C., and Dunn, R.K., 1994. Transgressive valley-fill lithosomes: Delaware and Maine. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 51:303–320.
- Belknap, W.B., Dewan, J.T., Kirkpatrick, C.V., Mott, W.E., Pearson, A.J., and Rabson, W.R., 1959. API calibration facility for nuclear logs. *Drill. and Prod. Prac.* [1-26-94]
- Bell, B.R., and Williamson, I.T., 1994. Picritic basalts from the Palaeocene lava field of west-central

Skye, Scotland: evidence for parental magma compositions. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58:347–356.

Bell, D.L., and Goodell, H.G., 1967. A comparative study of glauconite and the associated clay fraction in modern marine sediments. *Sedimentology*, 9:169–202.

Bell, D.W., and Shirley, D.J., 1980. Temperature variation of the acoustical properties of laboratory sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 68:227–231.

Bell, J.S., 1990. Investigating stress regimes in sedimentary basins using information from oil industry wireline logs and drilling records. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 48:305–325.

Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1979. Northeast-southwest compressive stress in Alberta: evidence from oil wells. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:475–482. [*]

Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1983. The use of borehole breakouts in the study of crustal stress. In Zoback, M.D., and Haimson, B.C. (Eds.), *Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements*: Washington (National Academy Press), 201–209.

Bell, J.S., and Howie, R.D., 1990. Paleozoic geology. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geol. Soc. Am., 2:141–165. [*]

Bell, R.E., and Watts, A.B., 1986. Evaluation of the BGM-3 sea gravity meter system on board R/V *Conrad*. *Geophysics*, 51:1480–1493. [*]

Bell, T.H., 1981. Foliation development - the contribution, geometry and significance of progressive, bulk, inhomogeneous shortening. *Tectonophysics*, 75:273–296.

Bell, T.H., and Johnson, S.E., 1989. The role of deformation partitioning in the deformation and recrystallization of plagioclase and K-feldspar in the woodroffe Thrust mylonite zone, central Australia. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:151–168.

Bellamy, C.V., and Jukes-Browne, A.J., 1905. *The Geology of Cyprus*: Plymouth (W. Brendon and Son).

Bellanca, A., Claps, M., Erba, E., Masetti, D., Neri, R., Premoli Silva, I., and Venezia, F., 1996. Orbitally induced limestone/marlstone rhythms in the Albian-Cenomanian Cismon section (Venetian region, Northern Italy): sedimentology, calcareous and siliceous plankton distribution, elemental and isotope geochemistry. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 126:227–260.

Bellier, J.-P., 1983. Foraminifères Planctoniques du Cretace de Tunisie septentrionale: utilisation stratigraphique des formes trochospirales de l'Albien au Maastrichtien. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 146:70.

Bellier, J.-P., 1998. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–345. [*]

Bellier, J.-P., 1998. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 335–345 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bellier, J.-P., 1998. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J.,

Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 335–345 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bellier, J.P., Marca, S., Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., Alexander, I.T., Bardot, L.P., Barker, C.E., Blome, C.D., Clarke, L.J., Erbacher, J., Faul, K.L., Holmes, M.A., Huber, B.T., Katz, M.E., MacLeod, K.G., MartinezRuiz, F.C., Mita, I., Nakai, M., Ogg, J.G., Pak, D.K., Pletsch, T.K., SelfTrail, J.M., Shackleton, N.J., Smit, J., Ussler, W., Watkins, D.K., Widmark, J., and Wilson, P.A., 1997. The Blake Nose Cretaceous-Paleogene (Florida Atlantic margin, ODP Leg 171B): an exemplar record of the Maastrichtian-Danian transition. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Serie II: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 325:499–504.

Bellier, J.-P., Moullade, M., and Huber, B.T., 2000. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Blake Nose: revised biostratigraphic framework. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bellier, J.-P., Moullade, M., and Huber, B.T., 2000. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Blake Nose: revised biostratigraphic framework. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bellier, J.-P., Moullade, M., and Huber, B.T., 2000. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Blake Nose: revised biostratigraphic framework. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bellon, H., 1976. Séries magmatique néogènes et quarternaires du pourtour de la méditerranée occidentale, comparées dans leur cadre géochronométrique: implications géodynamiques [Ph.D.dissert.]. Univ. de Paris-Sud Centre D'Orsay.

Bellon, H., Bordet, P., and Montenat, C., 1983. Chronologie du magmatisme néogène des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne méridionale). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.* 7:205–217.

Bellon, H., Bordet, P., and Montenat, C., 1983. Le magmatisme néogène des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne): cronologie et principaux caractères géochimiques. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser. 7, 25:205–218.

Bellon, H., and Brousse, R., 1977. Le magmatisme périméditerranéen occidental: essai de synthèse. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:469–480.

Bellon, H., and Letouzey, J., 1977. Volcanism related to plate tectonics in the western and eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediteranean Basins*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 165–184.

Bellon, H., Marcelot, G., Lefevre, C., and Maillet, P., 1984. Le volcan de l'île d'Erromango (République de Vanuatu): calendrier de l'activité (données ^{40}K - ^{40}Ar). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 299:257–262.

Bellon, H., Quoc Buu, N., Chaumont, J., and Philippet, J.C., 1981. Implantation ionique d'argon dans une cible support: application au traçage isotopique de l'argon contenu dans les minéraux et les roches. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 292:977–980. [another citation says Quoc Bun]

Bellon, H., and Rangin, C., 1991. Geochemistry and isotopic dating of Cenozoic volcanic arc sequences around the Celebes and Sulu seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–338.

Bellotti, P., Milli, S., Tortora, P., and Valeri, P., 1995. Physical stratigraphy and sedimentology of the late Pleistocene-Holocene Tiber Delta depositional sequence. *Sedimentology*, 42:617–634.

Bellotti, P., Tortora, P., and Valeri, P., 1986. Sedimentological and morphological features of the Tiber Delta. *Int. Sediment. Congr.*, 12.

Belov, A.A., 1981. *Tectonicheskoye Razvitiye Alpinskiy Skladchatoy Oblasti v Paleozoye*: Moscow (Nauka).

Below, R., 1981. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus dem oberen Hauterive bisunteren Cenoman Südwest-Marokkos. *Palaeontographica B*, 176:1–145.

Below, R., 1981. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus dem *Platylenticeras*-Schichten (unteres Mittel-Valendis) der Ziegeleitongrube Schnepfer in Suddendorf/Nordwest-Deutschland. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 10:115–125.

Below, R., 1982. Rigaudella, ein neues Genus von Dinoflagellaten-Zysten. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 137–150.

Below, R., 1982. Scolochorate Zysten der Gonyaulacaceae (Dinophyceae) aus der Unterkreide Marokkos. *Palaeontographica B*, 182:1–51.

Below, R., 1984. Aptian to Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from the Mazagan Plateau, northwest Africa (Sites 545 and 547, DSDP Leg 79). In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–649.

Below, R., 1987. Evolution und systematik von dinoflagellaten-zysten aus der ordnung Peridinales I. Allgemeine Grundlagen und subfamilie Rhaetogonyaulacoideae (Familie Peridiniaceae). *Palaeontographica B*, 205:1–164.

Below, R., 1987. Evolution und Systematik von Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der Ordnung Peridinales, II. Cladopyxiaceae und Valvaeodiniaceae. *Palaeontographica B*, 206:1–135.

Belperio, A.P., 1983. Terrigenous sedimentation in the central Great Barrier Reef Lagoon: a model from the Burdekin region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:179–190.

Belt, S.T., Cooke, A.T., Robert, J.-M., and Rowland, D., 1996. Structural characterisation of widespread polyunsaturated isoprenoid biomarkers: a C₂₅ triene, tetraene and pentaene from the diatom *Haslea Ostrearia* Simonsen. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 27:4755–4758.

Belt, S.T., Cooke, D.A., Hird, S.J., and Rowland, S., 1994. Structural determination of a highly branched C₂₅ sedimentary isoprenoid biomarker by NMR spectroscopy and mass spectrometry. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 2077–2078.

Beltrami, H., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1991. Recent temperature changes in eastern Canada inferred from geothermal measurements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:605–608.

Belyaev, S.S., and Ivanov, M.V., 1983. Bacterial methanogenesis in underground waters. In Hallberg, R. (Ed.), *Environ. Geochem. Ecol. Bull.*, 35:273–280.

Belyaev, S.S., Lein, A.Y., and Ivanov, M.V., 1980. Role of methane-producing and sulfate-reducing bacteria in the destruction of organic matter. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 235–242.

Belyi, V.M., Migdisov, A.A., Barskaya, N.V., and Grinenko, V.A., 1983. Sulfur-isotope composition of hydrothermal sulfides from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 619–627. [*]

Bemis, B.E. Spero, H.J., Bijma, J., and Lea, D.W., 1998. Reevaluation of the oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera: experimental results and revised paleotemperature equations. *Paleoceanography*, 13:150–160.

Bemis, K.G., and Smith, D.K., 1993. Production of small volcanoes in the Superswell region of the South Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:251–262.

Benabib, A., 1982. Bref aperçu sur la zonation altitudinale de la végétation climatique du Maroc. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 8:301–315.

Ben-Avraham, Z., 1986. Multiple opening and closing of the Eastern Mediterranean and South China Basins. *Tectonics*, 8:51–362.

Ben-Avraham, Z., Almagor, G., and Garfunkel, Z., 1979. Sediments and structure of the Gulf of Eilat (Aqaba)—northern Red Sea. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:239–267.

Ben-Avraham, Z., Boccaletti, M., Grasso, M., Lentini, F., Torelli, L., and Tortorici, L., 1992. Principi domini strutturali originatisi dalla collisione continentale neogenico-aternaria del Mediterraneo centrale. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 45:453–462.

Ben-Avraham, Z., and Grasso, M., 1991. Crustal structure variations and transcurrent faulting at the eastern and western margins of the eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 75:269–277.

Ben-Avraham, Z., and Nur, A., 1982. The emplacement of ophiolites by collision. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:3861–3867.

Ben-Avraham, Z., and Nur, A., 1986. Collisional processes in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:209–217.

Ben-Avraham, Z., Shoham, Y., and Ginzburg, A., 1976. Magnetic anomalies in the eastern Mediterranean and the tectonic setting of the Eratosthenes Seamount. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 45:105–123.

Ben-Avraham, Z., and Tibor, G., 1994. Structure and tectonics of the Eastern Cyprus arc. *Am. Geophys. Union*, 117. (Abstract)

Ben-Avraham, Z., Tibor, G., Limonov, A.F., Leybov, M.B., Ivanov, M.K., Tokarev, M.Y., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Structure and tectonics of the Eastern Cyprus arc. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 12:263–271.

Ben-Avraham, Z., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Entrapment of oceanic crust as a backarc basin mode of formation in the western Pacific. In Hilde, T.W.C. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific and Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11:91–104.

Bence, A.E., and Albee, A.L., 1968. Empirical correction factors for the electron microanalysis of silicates and oxides. *J. Geol.*, 76:382–403.

Bence, A.E., Baylis, D.M., Bender, J.F., and Grove, T.L., 1979. Controls on the major and minor element chemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts and glasses. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.),

Deep Sea Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust. Maurice Ewing Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 2:331–341. [*]

Bence, A.E., Papike, J.J., and Ayuso, R.A., 1975. Petrology of submarine basalts from the central Caribbean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:4775–4804.

Bence, A.E., Taylor, S.R., and Fisk, M., 1980. Major- and trace-element geochemistry of basalts from Ojin, Nintoku and Suiko seamounts of the Emperor seamount chain: DSDP-IPOD Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–605.

Benda, L., 1965. Diatomeen aus dem Eozän Norddeutschlands. *Palaontol. Z.*, 39:165–187.

Benda, L., 1972. The diatoms of the Moler Formation of Denmark (Lower Eocene): a preliminary report. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 39:251–266.

Bendat, J.S., and Piersol, A.G., 1988. *Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures*: New York (Wiley).

Bender, F., 1983. *Geology of Burma*: Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).

Bender, F. (Ed.), 1985. *Angewandte Geowissenschaften, Band II, Methoden der Angewandten Geophysik und mathematische Verfahren in den Geowissenschaften*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag), 156–171.

Bender, J.F., Hodges, F.N., and Bence, A.E., 1978. Petrogenesis of basalts from the Project FAMOUS area: experimental study from 0 to 15 kbars. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:277–302.

Bender, J.F., Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1984. Petrogenesis of basalt glasses from the Tamayo region, East Pacific Rise. *J. Petrol.*, 25:213–254. [*]

Bender, M., Broecker, W., Gornitz, V., Middel, U., Kay, R., Sun, S.-S., and Biscaye, P., 1971. Geochemistry of three cores from the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 12:425–433.

Bender, M., Labeyrie, L.D., Raynaud, D., and Lorius, C., 1985. Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 318:349–352.

Bender, M., Sowers, T., Dickson, M., Orchard, J., Groote, P., Mayewski, P., and Mese, D., 1994. Climate teleconnections between Greenland and Antarctica throughout the last 100,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:663–666.

Bender, M.L., and Graham, D.W., 1981. On late Miocene abyssal hydrography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:451–464.

Bender, M.L., and Heggie, D.T., 1984. Fate of organic carbon reaching the deep-sea floor: a status report. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:977–986. [another citation says "carbon on the sea-floor"]

Bender, M.L., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1979. Speculations about the Upper Miocene change in abyssal Pacific dissolved bicarbonate $\delta^{13}\text{C}$. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:383–393.

Bender, M.L., Lorenz, R.B., and Williams, D.F., 1975. Sodium, magnesium, and strontium in the tests of planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 21:448–459.

Bender, M.L., Malin, B., Orchard, J., Sowers, T., and Jouzel, J., 1999. High precision correlations of

Greenland and Antarctic ice core records over the last 100 kyr, in mechanisms of millennial scale global climate change. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., 112:149–164.

Benedek, P.N., 1972. Phytoplanktonen aus dem Mittel- und Oberoligozän von Tönisberg (Niederrheingebiet). *Palaeontographica B*, 137:1–71.

Benedek, P.N., 1986. Ergebnisse der Phytoplankton– Untersuchungen aus dem Nordwestdeutschen Tertiär. In Tobien, H. (Hrsg.) *Nordwestdeutschland im Tertiär– Beiträge zur regionalen*. Geol. Erde, 18:157–185.

Benedek, P.N., and Müller, C., 1974. Nannoplankton-Phytoplankton-Korrelation im Mittel- und Ober-Oligozän von NW-Deutschland. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Monatsh.*, 7:385–397.

Benes, V., Scott, S.D., and Binns, R.A., 1994. Tectonics of rift propagation into a continental margin: western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4439–4455. [*]

Benjamin, M., Johnson, N.M., and Naeser, C.W., 1987. Recent rapid uplift in the Bolivian Andes: evidence from fission-track dating. *Geology*, 15:680–683.

Benkhelil, J., 1986. Structure et évolution géodynamique du bassin intracontinental de la Benoué (Nigeria) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Nice, France.

Benkhelil, J., 1988. Structure et évolution géodynamique du bassin intracontinental de la Bénoué, (Nigeria) [Thèse d'Etat]. Univ. Nice. and *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor. Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, 12:29–128.

Benkhelil, J., 1988. Structure and geodynamic evolution of the intracontinental Benue Trough (Nigeria). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, 12:29–128.

Benkhelil, J., and l'Équipe Scientifique Embarquée, 1995. ODP Leg 159: la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana (Atlantique équatorial). *Geochronique*, 56:8–9.

Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., Mascle, J., Basile, C., Bouillin, J.-P., Mascle, G., and Cousin, M., 1996. Enregistrement structural du coulissage Afrique/Brésil au sein des sédiments crétacés de la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 323:73–80. [*]

Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., and Paccolat, J., 1998. Décollement structures along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–33. [*]

Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., and Paccolat, J., 1998. Décollement structures along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 25–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Benkhelil, J., Guiraud, M., and Paccolat, J., 1998. Décollement structures along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 25–33 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Basile, C., and the *Equanaute* Scientific Team, in press. "In situ" and samples observations of Cretaceous "syntransform" deformation along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana

transform margin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Basile, C., and the Equanaute Scientific Team, 1997. Submersible observations of Cretaceous deformations along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:49–54.

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Guiraud, M., 1998. Sedimentary and structural characteristics of the Cretaceous along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin and in the Benue Trough: a comparison. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–99. [*]

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Guiraud, M., 1998. Sedimentary and structural characteristics of the Cretaceous along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin and in the Benue Trough: a comparison. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 93–99 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Guiraud, M., 1998. Sedimentary and structural characteristics of the Cretaceous along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin and in the Benue Trough: a comparison. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 93–99 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Huguen, C., 1998. Deformation patterns and tectonic regimes of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin as deduced from Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–23. [*]

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Huguen, C., 1998. Deformation patterns and tectonic regimes of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin as deduced from Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159 13–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Huguen, C., 1998. Deformation patterns and tectonic regimes of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin as deduced from Leg 159 results. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 13–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., and Tricart, P., 1995. The Guinea continental margin: an example of a structurally complex transform margin. *Tectonophysics*, 248:117–137.

Benkhelil, J., and Robineau, B., 1983. Le fossé de la Bénoué est-il un rift? In Popoff, M., and Tiercelin, J.J. (Eds.), *Rifts et fossés anciens*. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 7:315–21.

Benmore, R.A., Coleman, M.L., and McArthur, J.M., 1983. Origin of sedimentary francolite from its sulphur and carbon isotope composition. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 302:516–518.

Benn, K., and Allard, B., 1989. Preferred mineral orientations related to magmatic flow in ophiolite layered gabbros. *J. Petrol.*, 30:925–946.

Benn, K., and Mainprice, D., 1989. An interactive program for determination of plagioclase crystal axis orientations from U-stage measurements: an aid for petrofabric study. *Comput. Geosci.*, 15:1127–1142.

- Benn, K., Nicolas, A., and Reuber, I., 1988. Mantle-crust transition zone and origin of wehrlitic magmas: evidence from the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 151:75–85.
- Benner, R., Fogel, M.L., Sprague, E.K., and Hodson, R.E., 1987. Depletion of ^{13}C in lignin and its implications for stable carbon isotope studies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 329:708–710.
- Benner, R., Pakulski, J.D., McCarthy, M., Hedges, J.I., and Hatcher, P.G. 1992. Bulk chemical characteristics of dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Science*, 255:1561–1564.
- Benner, R., von Bodungen, B., Farrington, J., Hedges, J., Lee, C., Mantoura, F., Suzuki, Y., and Williams, P.M., 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters: workshop report. *Mar. Chem.*, 41:5–10.
- Bennett, A.J.R., and Taylor, G.H., 1972. Coals from the vicinity of the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget) 591–598.
- Bennett, A.S., 1972. The calibration of thermistors over the temperature range 0–30°C. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 19:157–163.
- Bennett, C.E.G., and Graham, J., 1980. New observations on natural pyrrhotites, Part III. Thermomagnetic experiments. *Am. Mineral.*, 65:800–807.
- Bennett, C.E.G., and Graham, J., 1981. New observations on natural pyrrhotites: magnetic transition in hexagonal pyrrhotite. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:1254–1257.
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H., 1991. *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Keller, G.H., 1977. Clay fabric and geotechnical properties of selected submarine sediment cores from the Mississippi Delta. *NOAA Prof. Pap.*, 9.
- Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Keller, G.H., 1981. Clay fabric of selected submarine sediments: fundamental properties and models. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:217–232.
- Bennett, R.H., Fischer, K.M., Lavoie, D.L., Bryant, W.R., and Rezak, R., 1989. Porometry and fabric of marine clay and carbonate sediments: determinants of permeability. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:127–152.
- Bennett, R.H., and Hulbert, M.H., 1986. *Clay Microstructure*: Boston (International Human Resources Development Corp. Publ.). [*]
- Bennett, R.H., Hulbert, M.H., and Bryant, W.R., 1988. The microstructure of fine-grained terrigenous marine sediments—from muds to shales. *Proc. Clay Microstruct. Workshop Conf.* [Need page range]
- Bennett, R.H., and Nelsen, T.A., 1983. Seafloor characteristics and dynamics affecting geotechnical properties at shelfbreaks. In Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelf Break: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 33:333–355.
- Bennett, R.H., O'Brien, N.R., and Hulbert, M.H., 1991. Determinants of clay and shale microfabric signatures: processes and mechanisms. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 5–32.
- Bennie, J., and Kidston, R., 1886. On the occurrence of spores in the Carboniferous Formation of

Scotland. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, 9:82–117.

Bennike, O., 1990. The Kap København Formation: stratigraphy and paleobotany of a Plio-Pleistocene sequence in Peary Land, North Greenland. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 23:1–85.

Bennike, O., Abrahamsen, N., Bak, M., Israelson, C., Konradi, P., Matthiessen, J., and Witkowski, A., 2002. A multi-proxy study of Pliocene sediments from Ile de France, northeast Greenland. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 186:1–23.

Benoit, M., Polve, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1996. Trace element and isotopic characterization of mafic cumulates in a fossil mantle diapir (Oman Ophiolite). *Chem. Geol.*, 134:199–214. [*]

Ben Othman, D., and Allegre, C.J., 1990. U-Th systematics at 13° N East Pacific Ridge segment. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:129–137.

Ben Othman, D., White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1989. The geochemistry of marine sediments, island arc magma genesis and crust-mantle recycling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:1–21.

Benson, B.B., and Krause, D., Jr., 1980. Isotope fractionation of helium during solution: a probe for the liquid state. *J. Solution Chem.*, 9:895–909.

Benson, D.A., Karsch-Mizrachi, I., Lipman, D.J., Ostell, J., Rapp, B.A., and Wheeler, D.L., 2000. GenBank. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 28:15–18. [*]

Benson, D.G., 1976. Dinoflagellate taxonomy and stratigraphy at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Round Bay, Maryland. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 12:169–233.

Benson, L., Kashgarian, M., and Rubin, M., 1995. Carbonate deposition, Pyramid Lake subbasin, Nevada: 2. Lake levels and polar jet stream positions reconstructed from radiocarbon ages and elevations of carbonates (tufas) deposited in the Lahontan basin. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 117:1–30.

Benson, L.V., and Thompson, R.S., 1987. The physical record of lakes in the Great Basin. In Ruddiman, R.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 241–260. [*]

Benson, R., 1972. The *Bradleya* problem, with description of two new psychrospheric ostracode genera, *Agrenocythere* and *Poseidonamicus* (Ostracoda: Crustacea). *Smithsonian Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 12:1–138.

Benson, R., 1975. The origin of the psychrosphere as recorded in changes of deep-sea ostracode assemblages. *Lethaia*, 8:69–83.

Benson, R., 1977. The Cenozoic ostracode faunas of the Sao Paulo Plateau and the Rio Grande Rise (DSDP Leg 39, Sites 356 and 357). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 869–883.

Benson, R., DelGrosso, R., and Steineck, P., 1983. Ostracode distribution and biofacies, Newfoundland continental slope and rise. *Micropaleontology*, 29:430–453.

Benson, R., and Peypouquet, J.-P., 1983. The upper and mid-bathyal Cenozoic ostracode faunas of the Rio Grande Rise found on Leg 72 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Carls, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 808–818.

Benson, R.H., 1959. Ecology of Recent Ostracodes of the Todos Santos Bay region, Baja California, Mexico. (Arthropoda, Article 1). *Univ. Kans. Paleont. Contrib.*, 23:1–80.

Benson, R.H., 1975. The origin of the psychrosphere as recorded in changes of deep-sea ostracode assemblages. *Lethaia*, 8:69–83. [*]

Benson, R.H., 1978. The paleoecology of the ostracodes of DSDP Leg 42A. In Hsü K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–787. [*]

Benson, R.H., Chapman, R.E., and Deck, L.T., 1984. Paleoceanographic events and deep-sea ostracodes. *Science*, 224:1334–1336.

Benson, R.H., Chapman, R.E., and Deck, L.T., 1985. Evidence from the Ostracoda of major events in the South Atlantic and world-wide over the past 80 million years. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 325–350.

Benson, R.H., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Comment on “A critical re-evaluation of the Miocene/Pliocene boundary as defined in the Mediterranean” by F.J. Hilgen and C.G. Langereis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 124:245–250.

Benson, R.H., and Kaesler, R.L., 1963. Recent Marine and lagoonal ostracodes from the Estero de Tastiota Region, Sonora, Mexico (Northeastern Gulf of California). (Arthropoda, Article 3). *Univ. Kans. Paleont. Contrib.*, 23:1–34.

Benson, R.H., Kayek, L.-A., Hodell, D.A., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1995. Extending the climatic precession curve back into the late Miocene by signature template comparison. *Paleoceanography*, 10:5–20.

Benson, R.H., and Peypouquet, J.-P., 1983. The upper and mid-bathyal cenozoic ostracode faunas of the Rio Grande Rise found on Leg 72 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 808–818.

Benson, R.H., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1991. The Messinian parastratotype at Cuevas de Almanzora, Vera Basin, SE Spain: refutation of the deep-basin shallow water hypothesis? *Micropaleontology*, 37:265–313. [another citation says pages 289–302.]

Benson, R.H., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1996. The Bou Regreg Section, Morocco: proposed Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point of the Pliocene. *Notes Mem. Ser. Geol. Maroc*, 383:51–150.

Benson, R.H., Rakic-El Bied, K., and Bonaduce, G., 1991. An important current reversal (influx) in the Rifian Corridor (Morocco) at the Tortonian-Mesinian boundary: the end of Tethys Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 6:164–192.

Benson, R.N., 1964. Preliminary report on radiolaria in Recent sediments of the Gulf of California. In van Andel, T.H., and Shor, G.G., Jr. (Eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California—A Symposium*. AAPG Mem., 3:398–400. [*]

Benson, R.N., 1966. Recent Radiolaria from the Gulf of California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis. [*]

Benson, R.N., 1972. Radiolaria, Leg 12, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Laughton, A.S., and Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1085–1113.

- Benson, R.N., 1990. Geologic and hydrologic studies of the Oligocene-Pleistocene section near Lewes, Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 48:1–34.
- Benson, R.N., 1994. Mid-Oligocene unconformity and faulting in the Atlantic coastal plain of Delaware correlated with uplift history of Appalachian-Labrador and Bermuda Rises. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 26:A-91. (Abstract)
- Benson, R.N., and McLaughlin, P.P., 2001. New perspectives on correlation of nonmarine depositional packages in the Cretaceous Potomac Formation, Delaware coastal plain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 33:100. (Abstract) [*]
- Benson, R.N., and Spoljaric, N., 1996. Stratigraphy of the post-Potomac Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of central Delaware. *Bull.—Del., Geol. Surv.*, Vol. 20.
- Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Benson, W.N., 1918. The origin of serpentine, a historical and comparative study. *Am. J. Sci.*, 46:439–460.
- Benson, W.N., 1969. *Geological map of Dunedin district, explanatory notes [1:50,000]*: Wellington (New Zealand DSIR).
- Bentley, C.R., 1987. Antarctic ice streams: a review. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:8843–8858.
- Benton, L.D., 1997. Origin and evolution of serpentine seamount fluids, Mariana and Izu–Bonin forearcs: implications for the recycling of subducted material [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tulsa.
- Benton, L.D., Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2004. Lithium abundance and isotope systematics of forearc serpentinites, conical seamount, Mariana forearc: insights into the mechanics of slab-mantle exchange during subduction. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5. doi:10.1029/2004GC000708.
- Benton, L.D., Ryan, J.G., and Tera, F., 2001. Boron isotope systematics of slab fluids as inferred from a serpentine seamount, Mariana forearc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 187:273–282. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00286-2
- Bentor, Y.K., and Kastner, M., 1965. Notes on the mineralogy and origin of glauconite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 35:155–166.
- Bentz, F.P., 1974. Marine geology of the southern Lord Howe Rise, southwest Pacific. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 537–547.
- Ben-Yaakov, S., 1973. pH buffering of pore water of recent anoxic marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 18:86–94.
- Benzakour, M., 1992. Les paleoenvironnements marins de la Mediterranee centrale Neogene Superieure par l'analyse des kystes de dinoflagellees [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Quebec, Montreal.
- Benzecri, J.P. et al., 1980. *L'analyse des Données, II. L'analyse des Correspondances* (3rd ed.): Paris (Dunod), 1–632. **[AUTHOR: Please provide remaining author's names.]**
- Bercovici, D., and Mahoney, J., 1994. Double flood basalts and plume head separation at the 660-km

discontinuity. *Science*, 266:1367–1369.

Berelson, W.M., 1991. The flushing of two deep sea basins, Southern California Borderland. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:1150–1166.

Berelson, W.M., Hammond, D.E., and Cutter, G.A., 1990. In situ measurements of calcium carbonate dissolution rates in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3013–3020.

Berelson, W.M., Hammond, D.E., and Johnson, K.S., 1987. Benthic fluxes and the cycling of biogenic silica and carbon in two southern California borderland basins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1345–1363.

Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), 1985. *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 39.

Berge, P.A., 1991. Seismic anisotropy and velocity-porosity relationships in the seafloor [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Berge, P.A., Fryer, G.J., and Wilkens, R.H., 1992. Velocity-porosity relationships in the upper oceanic crust: theoretical considerations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:15239–15254.

Bergen, F.W., and O’Neil, P., 1979. Distribution of Holocene foraminifera in the Gulf of Alaska. *J. Paleontol.*, 53:1267–1292.

Bergen, J.A., 1984. Calcareous nannoplankton from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A: evidence for imbricate underthrusting at the Lesser Antillian active margin. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–445. [*]

Bergen, J.A., 1986. Nannofossil biostratigraphy at Site 585, East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 285–296. [*]

Bergen, J.A., 1994. Berriasian to early Aptian calcareous nannofossils from the Vocontian Trough (SE France) and Deep Sea Drilling Site 534: new nannofossil taxa and a summary of low-latitude biostratigraphic events. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:59–69.

Bergen, J.A., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the lower Aptian historical stratotype at Cassis-La Bedoule. *Geol. Medit.*, no. 3/4:227–255.

Bergen, J.A., in press. Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from Portugal. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*

Bergen, J.A., 2004. Calcareous nannofossils from ODP Leg 192, Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:113–132.

Bergen, J.A., and Sikora, P., 1999. Microfossil diachronism in southern Norwegian North Sea chalks: Valhall and Hod Field. In Jones, R.W., and Simmons, M.D. (Eds.) *Biostratigraphy in Production and Development Geology*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 152:85–111.

Berger, A., 1976. Obliquity and precession for the last 5,000,000 years. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 51:127–135.

Berger, A., 1977. Long-term variations of the earth’s orbital elements. *Celest. Mech.*, 15:53–74.

Berger, A., 1978. Long-term variations of caloric insolation resulting from the Earth's orbital elements. *Quat. Res.*, 9:139–167.

Berger, A., 1978. A simple algorithm to compute long term variations of daily or monthly insolation. *Contrib. Inst. Astron. Geophys.*, Univ. de Louvain, Louvain-la Neuve, 18.

Berger, A., 1984. Accuracy and frequency stability of the Earth's orbital elements during the Quaternary. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 3–39. [11-7-94]

Berger, A., 1988. Milankovitch theory and climate. *Rev. Geophys.*, 26:624–657.

Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), 1984. *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pts. 1 and 2): NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 126. [see alternate version below]

Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman (Eds.), 1984. *Milankovitch and Climate: Understanding the Response to Astronomical Forcing*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel).

Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1988. New insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Inst. d'Astron. Geophys. G. Lemaitre, Univ. Cath. de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Sci. Rep. 1988/13*. [11-4-94]

Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1991. Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:297–317.

Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1992. Astronomical solutions for paleoclimate studies over the last 3 million years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:369–382.

Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Astronomical forcing through geological time. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:15–24.

Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Precession, eccentricity, obliquity, insolation and paleoclimates. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations—Data and Modeling*. NATO ASI Ser., 22:107–152.

Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Astronomical frequencies for pre-Quaternary palaeoclimate studies. *Terra Nova*, 1:474–479.

Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Influence of the changing lunar orbit on the astronomical frequencies of the Pre-Quaternary insolation patterns. *Paleoceanography*, 4:555–564.

Berger, A., Loutre, M.F., and Laskar, J., 1992. Stability of the astronomical frequencies over the Earth's history for paleoclimate studies. *Science*, 255:560–566.

Berger, A., and Tricot, C., 1986. Global climatic changes and astronomical theory of paleoclimates. In Cazenave (Ed.), *Earth Rotation—Solved and Unsolved Problems*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 111–129.

Berger, A.L., 1977. Power and limitations of energy balance climate model as applied to the astronomical theory of paleoclimates. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 21:227–235.

Berger, A.L., 1977. Support for the astronomical theory of climatic change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*,

269:44–45.

Berger, A.L., 1978. Long-term variations of caloric insolation resulting from earth's orbital variations. *Quat. Res.*, 9:139–167.

Berger, A.L., 1978. Long-term variations of daily insolation and quaternary climatic changes. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 35:2362–2367.

Berger, A.L., 1978. A simple algorithm to compute long term variations of daily or monthly insolation. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université catholique. *Contrib. Inst. Astron. Géophys. G. Lemaitre*, 18:1–48.

Berger, A.L., 1988. Milankovitch theory and climate. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:624–657.

Berger, A.L., 1989. The spectral characteristics of pre-Quaternary climatic records: an example of the relationship between the astronomical theory and geosciences. In Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climate and Geo-Sciences*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 47–76.

Berger, A.L., and Loutre, M.F., 1989. Pre-Quaternary Milankovitch frequencies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:133.

Berger, A.L., and Loutre, M.F., 1991. Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:297–317.

Berger, A.L., Loutre, M.F., and Dehant, V., 1989. Influence of the changing lunar orbit on the astronomical frequencies of pre-Quaternary insolation patterns. *Paleoceanography*, 4:555–564.

Berger, A.L., and Pestiaux, P., 1984. Accuracy and stability of the Quaternary terrestrial insolation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 83–111.

Berger, E.T., and Vannier, M., 1984. Les dunites en enclaves dans les basaltes des îles océaniques: approche pétrologique. *Bull. Mineral.*, 107:649–663.

Berger, G., Schott, J., and Guy, C., 1988. Behavior of Li, Rb, and Cs during basalt glass and olivine dissolution and chlorite, smectite and zeolite precipitation from seawater: experimental investigations and modelization between 50°C and 300°C. *Chem. Geol.*, 71:297–312.

Berger, G., Schott, J., and Loubet, M., 1987. Fundamental processes controlling the first stage of alteration of a basalt glass by seawater: an experimental study between 200 and 320°C. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:431–445.

Berger, G.W., and York, D., 1970. Precision of the ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating technique. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:39–44.

Berger, W., Lange, C., and Weinheimer, A., 1997. Silica depletion of the thermocline in the eastern North Pacific during glacial conditions: clues from Ocean Drilling Program Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geology*, 25:619–622.

Berger, W., and Mayer, L.A., 1978. Deep-sea carbonates: acoustic reflectors and lysocline fluctuations. *Geology*, 6:11–15.

Berger, W.H., 1967. Foraminiferal ooze: solution at depths. *Science*, 156:383–385.

- Berger, W.H., 1968. Planktonic foraminifera: selective solution and paleoclimatic interpretation. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 15:31–43.
- Berger, W.H., 1968. Radiolarian skeletons: solution at depths. *Science*, 159:1237–1239.
- Berger, W.H., 1969. Ecologic patterns of living planktonic foraminifera. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 16:1–24.
- Berger, W.H., 1970. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: fractionation by deep-sea circulation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1385–1401. [*]
- Berger, W.H., 1970. Planktonic foraminifera: selective solution and the lysocline. *Mar. Geol.*, 8:111–138.
- Berger, W.H., 1971. Sedimentation of planktonic foraminifera. *Mar. Geol.*, 11:325–358.
- Berger, W.H., 1972. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution facies and age depth constancy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 236:392–395.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: production, preservation, and interpretation. In Riley, J.P., Chester, R. (Ed.), *Chemical Oceanography*: London (Academic Press), 266–326.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Cenozoic sedimentation in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:1941–1954.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Deep-sea carbonates: evidence for a coccolith lysocline. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 20:917–921.
- Berger, W.H., 1973. Deep-sea carbonates: Pleistocene dissolution cycles. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:187–195.
- Berger, W.H., 1974. Deep-sea sedimentation. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 213–241.
- Berger, W.H., 1974. Plate stratigraphy and the fluctuating carbonate line. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 1:11–48.
- Berger, W.H., 1975. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution profiles from foraminiferal preservation. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonate*. Spec. Publ., Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:82–86.
- Berger, W.H., 1975. Dissolution of deep-sea carbonates: an introduction. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonate*. Spec. Publ., Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:xx–xx.
- Berger, W.H., 1976. Biogenous deep-sea sediments: production, preservation, and interpretation. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 5): London (Academic Press), 265–388.
- Berger, W.H., 1977. Deep-sea carbonate and the deglaciation preservation spike in pteropods and foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:301–304.
- Berger, W.H., 1978. Deep-sea carbonate: pteropod distribution and the aragonite compensation depth. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 25:447–452.

- Berger, W.H., 1978. Sedimentation of deep-sea carbonate: maps and models of variations and fluctuations. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:286–302.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Impact of deep-sea drilling on paleoceanography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:297–314.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Preservation of foraminifera. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Foraminifera Ecology and Paleoecology*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course, 6:105–155.
- Berger, W.H., 1979. Stable isotopes in foraminifera. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course*, 6:156–198.
- Berger, W.H., 1981. Paleoceanography: the deep-sea record. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*. New York (Wiley), 1437–1519.
- Berger, W.H., 1982. Deglacial CO₂ buildup: constraints on the coral-reef model. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 40:235–253.
- Berger, W.H., 1982. Increase of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere during deglaciation: the coral reef hypothesis. *Naturwissenschaften*, 69:87–88.
- Berger, W.H., 1985. CO₂ increase and climate prediction: clues from deep-sea carbonates. *Episodes*, 8:163–168.
- Berger, W.H., 1989. Global maps of ocean productivity. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*. New York (Wiley), 429–455. [verified except for article title]
- Berger, W.H., 1990. The Younger Dryas cold spell—a quest for causes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 89:219–237.
- Berger, W.H., 1991. Produktivität des Ozeans aus geologischer Sicht: Denkmodelle und Beispiele. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 142:149–178.
- Berger, W.H., 1992. Pacific carbonate cycles revisited: arguments for and against productivity control. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*. Tokyo (Terra Sci.), 15–25. [10-21-94]
- Berger, W.H., Adelseck, C.G., and Mayer, L., 1976. Distribution of carbonate in surface sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2617–2627. [*]
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Jansen, E., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M., 1993. The central mystery of the Quaternary ice age. *Oceanus*, 36:53–56.
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1993. Quaternary oxygen isotope record of pelagic foraminifers: Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–395. [*]
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Schmidt, H., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M., 1993. Quaternary oxygen isotope record of pelagic foraminifers: Site 805, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–379. [*]

- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Takayama, T., Wefer, G., and Yasuda, M., 1995. Quaternary time-scale for Ontong Java Plateau: Milankovitch template for Ocean Drilling Program Site 806. *Geology*, 22:463–467.
- Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Yasuda, M.K., and Wefer, G., 1996. Reconstruction of atmospheric CO₂ from the deep-sea record of Ontong Java Plateau: the Milankovitch chron. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:466–495.
- Berger, W.H., Bonneau, M.-C., and Parker, F.L., 1982. Foraminifera on the deep-sea floor: lysocline and dissolution rate. *Oceanol. Acta*, 5(2):249–258.
- Berger, W.H., Burke, S., and Vincent, E., 1987. Glacial-Holocene transition: climate pulsations and sporadic shutdown of NADW production. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change: Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 279–297. [*]
- Berger, W.H., and Diester-Haass, L., 1988. Paleoproductivity: the benthic planktonic ratio in foraminifera as a productivity index. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:15–25.
- Berger, W.H., Diester-Haass, L., and Killingley, J.S., 1978. Upwelling off Northwest Africa: the Holocene decrease as seen in carbon isotopes and sedimentological indicators. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:1–7.
- Berger, W.H., Ekdale, A.A., and Bryant, P.P., 1979. Selective preservation of burrows in deep-sea carbonates. *Mar. Geol.*, 32:205–230.
- Berger, W.H., Finkel, R.C., and Killingley, J.S., 1983. Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea sediments: manganese-spike in the east equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:231–233.
- Berger, W.H., Fisher, K., Lai, C., and Wu, G., 1987. Ocean productivity and organic carbon flux, Part I. Overview and maps of primary production and export production. Univ. of California, San Diego, *SIO Reference 87-30*. [7-18-94]
- Berger, W.H., and Gardner, J.V., 1975. On the determination of Pleistocene temperatures from planktonic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:102–113.
- Berger, W.H., and Heath, G.R., 1968. Vertical mixing in pelagic sediments. *J. Mar. Res.*, 26:134–143.
- Berger, W.H., and Herguera, J.C., 1992. Reading the sedimentary record of the ocean's productivity. In Falkowski, P.G., and Woodhead, A.D. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum), 455–486.
- Berger, W.H., Herguera, J.C., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 1994. Paleoproductivity: flux proxies versus nutrient proxies and other problems concerning the Quaternary productivity record. In Zahn, R., et al. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling of the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change: Quantitative Approaches in Paleoceanography*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Ser., 17:385–412.
- Berger, W.H., and Jansen, E., 1994. Mid-Pleistocene climate shift: the Nansen connection. In Overland, J.E., Muench, R.D., and Johannessen, O.M. (Eds.), *The Polar Oceans and their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Geophys. Monogr., 85:295–311.
- Berger, W.H., and Johnson, T.C., 1976. Deep-sea carbonates: dissolution and mass wasting on Ontong-Java Plateau. *Science*, 192:785–787.
- Berger, W.H., Johnson, T.C., and Hamilton, E.L., 1977. Sedimentation on Ontong-Java Plateau: observations on a classic "carbonate monitor." In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of*

Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans: New York (Plenum), 543–567.

Berger, W.H., and Keir, R.S., 1984. Glacial-Holocene changes in atmospheric CO₂ and the deep-sea record. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Geophys. Monogr., Maurice Ewing Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 29:337–351. [*]

Berger, W.H., and Killingley, J.S., 1977. Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea carbonates: selective dissolution and the stable isotope signal. *Science*, 197:563–566.

Berger, W.H., Killingley, J.S., and Edith, V., 1978. Stable isotopes in deep-sea carbonates: Box Core ERDC-92, west equatorial Pacific. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:203–216.

Berger, W.H., Killingley, J.S., Metzler, C.V., and Vincent, E., 1985. Two-step deglaciation: ¹⁴C-dated high-resolution ¹⁸O records from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 23:258–271.

Berger, W.H., Killingley, J.S., and Vincent, E., 1978. Stable isotopes in deep-sea carbonates: box cores ERDC-92, west equatorial Pacific. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:203–216.

Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., Backman, J., Janecek, T.R., Krissek, L., Leckie, M., Lyle, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. The record of Ontong Java Plateau: main results of ODP Leg 130. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:954–972.

Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Ontong Java Plateau, Leg 130: synopsis of major drilling results. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–537.

Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1987. Abrupt climatic change—an introduction. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change—Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 3–14.

Berger, W.H., and Lange, C.B., 1998. Silica depletion in the thermocline of the glacial North Pacific: corollaries and implications, 45:1885–1904.

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Pérez, M.E., 2002. The early Matuyama Diatom Maximum off SW Africa: a conceptual model. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:105–116.

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Upwelling history of the Benguela-Namibia system: a synthesis of Leg 175 results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103.

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Upwelling history of the Benguela-Namibia system: a synthesis of Leg 175 results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–103 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Upwelling history of the Benguela-Namibia system: a synthesis of Leg 175 results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–103 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SR175SYN.PDF. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Upwelling history of the Benguela-Namibia system: a synthesis of Leg 175 results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 175* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Berger, W.H., Lange, C.B., and Weinheimer, A., 1997. Silica depletion of the thermocline in the eastern North Pacific during glacial conditions: clues from Ocean Drilling Program Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geology*, 25:619–622.

Berger, W.H., Leckie, R.M., Janecek, T.R., Stax, R., and Takayama, T., 1993. Neogene carbonate sedimentation on Ontong Java Plateau: highlights and open questions. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 130*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 711–744. [*]

Berger, W.H., and Lind, I.L., 1997. Abundance of color bands in Neogene carbonate sediments on Ontong Java Plateau: a proxy for sedimentation rate? *Mar. Geol.*, 144:1–8.

Berger, W.H., and Loutre, M.F., 1994. Precession, eccentricity, obliquity, insolation and paleoclimates. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations: Data and Modeling*. NATO ASI Ser., 22:107–152.

Berger, W.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1978. Deep-sea carbonates: acoustic reflectors and lysocline fluctuations. *Geology*, 6:11–15.

Berger, W.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1987. Cenozoic paleoceanography 1986: an introduction. *Paleoceanography*, 2:613–624. [*]

Berger, W.H., and Piper, D.J.W., 1972. Planktonic foraminifera: differential settling, dissolution and redeposition. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 17:275–287.

Berger, W.H., and Roth, P.H., 1975. Oceanic micropaleontology: progress and prospects. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 13:561–635.

Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G., 1989. Ocean productivity and paleoproductivity: an overview. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 1–34.

Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), 1989. *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley). [*][some entries add series title: Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44]]

Berger, W.H., and Soutar, A., 1970. Preservation of plankton shells in an anaerobic basin off California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:275–282.

Berger, W.H., and Spitzzy, A., 1988. History of atmospheric CO₂: constraints from the deep-sea record. *Paleoceanography*, 3:401–411.

Berger, W.H., and Stax, R., 1994. Neogene carbonate stratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific). *Terra Nova*, 6:520–534.

Berger, W.H., and Vincent, E., 1986. Deep-sea carbonates: reading the carbon-isotope signal. *Geol.*

Rundsch., 75:249–269.

Berger, W.H., and Vincent, E., 1986. Sporadic shutdown of North Atlantic deep water production during the Glacial-Holocene transition? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 324:53–55. [*]

Berger, W.H., Vincent, E., and Thierstein, H.R., 1981. The deep-sea record: major steps in Cenozoic ocean evolution. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:489–504.

Berger, W.H., and von Rad, U., 1972. Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments from the Atlantic Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–954.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1991. Productivity of the glacial ocean: discussion of the iron hypothesis. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:1899–1918.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1992. Klimageschichte aus tiefseesedimenten-neues vom Ontong-Java-Plateau (Westpazifik). *Die Naturwissenschaften*, 79:541–550.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Central themes of South Atlantic circulation. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–11.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Expeditions into the past: paleoceanographic studies in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 363–410.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., 2002. On the reconstruction of upwelling history: Namibia upwelling in context. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:3–28.

Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., in press. Klimageschichte aus Tiefseesedimenten—Neues vom Ontong Java Plateau (Westpazifik). *Naturwissenschaften*. [8-28-95]

Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., 1999. Benguela current and Angola-Benguela upwelling systems: preliminary results from Leg 175. *JOIDES J.*, 24:7–9. [*]

Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., Lange, C.B., Giraudeau, J., Hermelin, O., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. The Angola-Benguela upwelling system: paleoceanographic synthesis of shipboard results from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–531. [*]

Berger, W.H., Wefer, G., Richter, C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Color cycles in Quaternary sediments from the Congo Fan region (Site 1075): a statistical analysis. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–567. [*]

Berger, W.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1974. Plate stratigraphy and the fluctuating carbonate line. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:11–48.

Berger, W.H., Yasuda, M., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1995. Brunhes/Matuyama boundary: 790 k.y. date consistent with ODP Leg 130 oxygen isotope records based on fit to Milankovitch template. *Geophys.*

Res. Lett., 22:1525–1528.

Berger, W.H., Yasuda, M.K., Bickert, T., Wefer, G., and Takayama, T., 1994. Quaternary time scale for the Ontong Java Plateau: Milankovitch template for Ocean Drilling Program Site 806. *Geology*, 22:463–467.

Bergerat, F., 1987. Stress fields in the European platform at the time of Africa-Eurasia collision. *Tectonics*, 6:99–132.

Bergerat, F., 1989. From pull-apart to the rifting process: the formation of the Pannonian basin. *Tectonophysics*, 157:271–280.

Bergerioux, C., Kennedy, G., and Zikowski, L., 1979. Use of the semi absolute method in neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 50:229–234.

Bergeron, A., and Bonnin, J., 1991. The deep structure of Gorringe Bank (NE Atlantic) and its surrounding area. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 105:491–502.

Bergersen, D.D., 1993. Geology and geomorphology of Wodejebato (Sylvania) Guyot, Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:367–385. [*]

Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Cretaceous hotspot tracks through the Marshal Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–613. [*]

Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Physiography and architecture of Marshall Islands guyots drilled during Leg 144: geophysical constraints on platform development. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–583. [*]

Bergersen, D.D., Larson, R.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of guyots drilled during ODP Leg 144: preliminary results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:587.

Berggren, F.C., Kent, D.V., Swisher, C.C., III, and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic geochronology and chronostratigraphy. *Spec Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 54:129–212. [*]

Berggren, F.C., Kent, D.V., Swisher, C.C., III, and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:129–212. [*]

Berggren, W., Aubry, M.-P., van Fossen, M., Kent, D.V., Norris, R.D., and Quillevere, F., 2000. Integrated Paleocene calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and stable isotope stratigraphy: DSDP Site 384 (NW Atlantic Ocean). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 159:1–51.

Berggren, W.A., 1969. Cenozoic chronostratigraphy, planktonic foraminiferal zonation and the radiometric time scale. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 224:1072–1075.

Berggren, W.A., 1969. Paleogene biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of Northern Europe. *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967: Leiden (E.J. Brill)*, 1:121–160.

- Berggren, W.A., 1969. Rates of evolution in some Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 15:351–365.
- Berggren, W.A., 1971. Tertiary boundaries and correlations. In Funnell, R.M.S., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: (Cambridge) Cambridge Univ. Press, 693–809.
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. Cenozoic biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the North Atlantic. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–1002. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. A Cenozoic time scale: some implications for regional geology and paleobiology. *Lethaia*, 5:195–215.
- Berggren, W.A., 1972. Late Pliocene-Pleistocene glaciation. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 953–963. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1973. The Pliocene time scale: calibration of planktonic foraminiferal and calcareous nannoplankton zones. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 243:391–397. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1974. Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, biogeography and paleoecology of Libya (Sirte Basin) and Mali. *Micropaleontology*, 20:449–465.
- Berggren, W.A., 1977. Atlas of Palaeogene planktonic foraminifera. Some species of the genera *Subbotina*, *Planorotalites*, *Morozovella*, *Acarinina* and *Truncorotaloides*. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic Press), 1:205–300. [another citation says 250–299]
- Berggren, W.A., 1977. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:265–313. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1982. Blow, blow, blow your horn. *3rd N. Am. Paleontol. Conv. Proc.*, 1:47–50.
- Berggren, W.A., 1984. Cenozoic deep water benthic foraminifera: a review of major developments since Benthonics '75. *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foram.*, 41–43.
- Berggren, W.A., 1984. Neogene plankton foraminiferal biostratigraphy and biogeography: Atlantic, Mediterranean and Indo-Pacific regions. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes*: Tokyo (University of Tokyo Press), IGCP Proj. 114.
- Berggren, W.A., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminifer magnetobiostratigraphy of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Sites 747, 748, and 751). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–647. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1992. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer magnetobiostratigraphy of the Southern Kerguelen Plateau (Sites 747–749). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–568. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., 1993. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of eastern Jamaica. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 182:179–217.
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1975. Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleobiogeography and paleoecology of Atlantic-Tethyan region: Midway-type fauna. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 18:73–192.

Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1976. Eocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of Orphan Knoll (Labrador Sea). *Micropaleontology*, 22:327–346.

Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1976. Late Paleogene (late Eocene and Oligocene) benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of Rockall Bank and Hatton-Rockall Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 22:307–326.

Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1983. Paleogene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and bathymetry of the Central Coast Ranges of California. In Brabb, E.E. (Ed.), *Studies in Tertiary Stratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1213:4–21.

Berggren, W.A., and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and chronostratigraphy. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:S97.

Berggren, W.A., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. A late Paleocene-early Eocene NW European and North Sea magnetobiochronological correlation network. In Knox, R.W.O'B, Corfield, R.M., and Dunary, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 101:309–352.

Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.P., and Hamilton, N., 1983. Neogene magnetostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516 (Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic). In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 72*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–713. [*]

Berggren, W.A., Burckle, L.H., Cita, M.B., Cooke, H.B.S., Funnell, B.M., Gartner, S., Hays, J.D., Kennett, J.P., Opdyke, N.D., Pastouret, L., Shackleton, N.J., and Takayanagi, Y., 1980. Towards a Quaternary time scale. *Quat. Res.*, 13:277–302.

Berggren, W.A., Hamilton, N., Johnson, D.A., Pujol, C., Weiss, W., Cepek, P., and Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Magnetobiostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72, Sites 515–518, Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic). In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 72*: Washington, (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–947.

Berggren, W.A., and Haq, B.U., 1976. The Andalusian stage (late Miocene): biostratigraphy, biochronology and paleoecology. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20:67–129.

Berggren, W.A., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Kent, D.V., Obradovich, J.D., Raffi, I., Raymo, M.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Late Neogene chronology: new perspectives in high-resolution stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:1272–1287. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1272:LNCNPI>2.3.CO;2 [*]

Berggren, W.A., and Hollister, C.D., 1974. Paleogeography, paleobiogeography, and the history of circulation of the Atlantic Ocean. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleo-oceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 20:126–186.

Berggren, W.A., and Hollister, C.D., 1977. Plate tectonics and paleocirculation: commotion in the ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 38:11–48. [*]

Berggren, W.A., and Kaminski, M.A., 1990. Abyssal agglutinates: back to basics. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 327:53–75.

Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J., 1995. Geochronology, time scales and global stratigraphic correlation: unified temporal framework for an historical geology. In Berggren, W.A.,

- Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 54:v–vi. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Flynn, J.J., 1985. Jurassic to Paleogene, Part 2. Paleogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 10:141–195. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Flynn, J.J., 1985. Neogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy, In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 10:211–260.
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Flynn, J.J., and van Couvering, J.A., 1985. Cenozoic geochronology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:1407–1418. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1985)96<1407:CG>2.0.CO;2 [*]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Obradovich, J.D., and Swisher, C.C., III, 1992. Towards a revised Paleogene geochronology. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 29–45.
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Swisher, C.C., III, and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. A revised Cenozoic geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:129–212. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Van Couvering, J.A., 1985. The Neogene, Part 2. Neogene geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 10:211–260. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., Lohmann, G.P., Poore, R.Z., 1974. Shore laboratory report on Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera: Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–655.
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., 1988. Paleogene tropical planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and magnetobiochronology. *Micropaleontology*, 34:362–380. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., 1989. Cenozoic bathyal and abyssal calcareous benthic foraminiferal zonations. *Micropaleontology*, 35:308–320.
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., in press. Cenozoic deep-water benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy. *Micropaleontology*. [8-28-95]
- Berggren, W.A., and Norris, R.D., 1993. Origin of the genus *Acarinina* and revisions to Paleocene biostratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, A-359.
- Berggren, W.A., and Norris, R.D., 1997. Biostratigraphy, phylogeny and systematics of Paleocene trochospiral planktic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 43 (Suppl. 1):1–116. [*]
- Berggren, W.A., and Olsson, R.K., 1986. North Atlantic Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleobiogeography. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. M): Geol. Soc. Am., 565–587.
- Berggren, W.A., Olsson, R.K., and Reyment, R.A., 1967. Origin and development of the foraminiferal genus *Pseudohastigerina* Banner and Blow, 1959. *Micropaleontology*, 13:265–288.

Berggren, W.A., and Prothero, D., 1992. Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution: an overview. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 1–28.

Berggren, W.A., and Schnitker, D., 1983. Cenozoic marine environments in the North Atlantic and Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum), 495–548.

Berggren, W.A., and Schnitker, D., 1983. Development of the Cenozoic abyssal circulation south of East Greenland Scotland Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of East Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum Press), 549–590.

Berggren, W.A., and van Couvering, J.A., 1974. The late Neogene: biostratigraphy, geochronology and paleoclimatology of the last 15 million years in marine and continental sequences. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 16:1–216.

Berggren, W.A., and van Couvering, J.A., 1978. Biochronology. In Gohee, G.V., Glaessner, M.F., and Hedberg, H.D. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geologic Time Scale*. AAPG, 39–55.

Bergh, H.W., 1977. Mesozoic seafloor off Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:686–687.

Bergh, H.W., 1987. Underlying fracture zone nature of Astrid Ridge off Antarctica's Queen Maud Lane. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:475–484.

Bergh, H.W., and Barrett, D.M., 1980. Agulhas Basin Magnetic Bight. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:591–595.

Bergh, R.S., 1881. Bidrag til Cilioflagellaternes Naturhistorie. Forelobige meddelelser. *Dansk Naturhist. For. Kjobenhavn, Vid. Medd., Ser.4*, 3:60–76.

Bergh, S.G., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1991. Pleistocene mass-flow deposits of basaltic hyaloclastite on a shallow submarine shelf, South Iceland. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 53:597–611.

Bergman, C., Foland, K.A., and Spera, F.J., 1981. On the origin of an amphibole-rich vein in a peridotite inclusion from the Lunar Crater volcanic field, Nevada, U.S.A. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:343–361.

Bergman, E.A., 1986. Intraplate earthquakes and the state of stress in oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 132:1–35.

Bergman, E.A., Nabelek, J.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. An extensive region of off-ridge normal-faulting earthquakes in the Southern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:2425–2443. [*]

Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1980. Oceanic intraplate earthquakes: implications for local and regional intraplate stress. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5389–5410.

Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. Source mechanisms of earthquakes near mid-ocean ridges from body waveform inversion: implications for the early evolution of oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11415–11441. [*]

Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1985. Earthquake source mechanisms from body-waveform inversion and intraplate tectonics in the northern Indian Ocean. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 40:1–123.

- Bergosh, J.L., Marks, T.R., and Mitkus, A.F., 1985. New core analysis techniques for naturally fractured reservoirs. *Soc. Pet. Eng., Calif. Reg. Mtg., Pap.* 13653, 599–610.
- Berkaloff, C., Casadevall, E., Largeau, C., Metzger, P., Peracca, S., and Virlet, J., 1983. The resistant Polymer of the walls of the hydrogen-rich alga *Botryococcus Braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 22:389–397.
- Berman, R.G., 1988. Internally-consistent thermodynamic data for minerals in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{MgO}-\text{FeO}-\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2$. *J. Petrol.*, 292:445–522.
- Berman, R.G., 1990. Mixing properties of Ca-Mg-Fe-Mn garnets. *Am. Mineral.*, 75:328–344.
- Berman, R.G., 1991. Thermometry using multiequilibria calculations: a new technique with petrologic applications. *Can. Mineral.*, 29:833–855.
- Bermúdez, P.J., 1949. Tertiary smaller foraminifera of the Dominican Republic. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25.
- Bermúdez, P.J., 1960. Contribución al estudio de las Globigerinidae de la región Caribe-Antillana (Paleoceno-Reciente). *Mem. Tercer Congr. Geol. Venezolano*, 3:1119–1393.
- Bermudez, P.J., 1961. Contribución al estudio de las Globigerinidae de la región Caribe-Antillana (Paleocene-Recente). *Mem. III Congr. Geol. Venezolano, Soc. Geol. Venez., Bol. Geol., Publ. Espec.*, 3:1119–1393.
- Bermudez, P.J., and Bolli, H.M., 1969. Consideraciones sobre los sedimentos del Mioceno medio al Reciente de las costas central y oriental de Venezuela. *Bol. Geol., Dir. Geol., Minister. Minas Hidrocarb.*, 10:137–223.
- Bermudez, P.J., and Seiglie, B.S., 1967. A new genus and species of foraminifer from the early Miocene of Puerto Rico. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:177–179.
- Bernard, B.B., 1978. Light hydrocarbons in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Texas. [*]
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1976. Natural gas seepage in the Gulf of Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:48–54.
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1977. A geochemical model for the characterization of hydrocarbon gas sources in marine sediments. *Proc. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 2934:435–438.
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1978. Light hydrocarbons in recent Texas continental shelf and slope sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:4053–4061.
- Bernard, F.P., Connan, J., and Magot, M., 1992. Indigenous microorganisms in connate water of many oil fields: a new tool in exploration and production techniques. *Annu. Tech. Conf. Soc. Pet. Eng., SPE* 24811:467–476.[12-9-94]
- Bernard, P.B., and Westrich, J.T., 1984. Dependence of bacterial sulfate reduction on sulfate concentration in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2503–2516.
- Bernasconi, A., 1983. The Archaean terranes of central eastern Brazil: a review. *Precambrian Res.*, 23:107–131.

Bernasconi, S., Meyers, P.A., and O'Sullivan, G., 1999. Early diagenesis in rapidly accumulating sediments on the Alboran slope, ODP Site 976. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 18:209–214.

Bernasconi, S.M., 1999. Interstitial water chemistry in the western Mediterranean: results from Leg 161. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–432. [*]

Bernasconi, S.M., 1999. Interstitial water chemistry in the western Mediterranean: results from Leg 161. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 423–432 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bernasconi, S.M., 1999. Interstitial water chemistry in the western Mediterranean: results from Leg 161. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 423–432 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_33.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bernasconi, S., Meyers, P.A., and O'Sullivan, G., 1999. Early diagenesis in rapidly accumulating sediments on the Alboran slope, ODP Site 976. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, 18:209–214.

Bernat, M., Church, T., and Allegre, C.J., 1972. Barium and strontium concentrations in Pacific and Mediterranean sea water by direct isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 16:75–80.

Bernatowicz, T.J., Kennedy, B.M., and Podosek, F.A., 1985. Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2561–2564.

Bernatowicz, T.J., Podosek, F.A., Honda, M., and Kramer, F.E., 1984. The atmospheric inventory of xenon and noble gases in shales: the plastic bag experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:4597–4611.

Berndt, M.E., Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1996. Reduction of CO₂ during serpentinization of olivine at 300°C and 500 bar. *Geology*, 24:351–354. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0351:ROCDSD>2.3.CO;2 [*]

Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1986. B, Li, and associated trace element chemistry of alteration minerals, Holes 597B and 597C. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office.), 491–498.

Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1990. Boron, bromine, and other trace elements as clues to the fate of chlorine in mid-ocean ridge vent fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2235–2245.

Berndt, M.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1993. Ca and Na exchange during hydrothermal alteration of calcic plagioclase at 400°C and 400 bars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:4445–4451. [*]

Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., and Beck, J.W., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges: experimental and theoretical constraints from Ca and Sr exchange reactions and Sr isotopic ratios. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4573–4583.

Berndt, M.E., Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Janecky, D.R., 1989. Plagioclase and epidote buffering of cation ratios in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluids: experimental results in and near the supercritical region. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2283–2300.

Bernecker, M., and Wiedrich, O., 2005. Azooxanthellate corals in the late Maastrichtian–early Paleocene

of the Danish basin: bryozoan and coral mounds in a boreal shelf setting. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 3–25.

Berner, E.K., and Berner, R.A., 1996. *Global Environment: Water, Air, and Geochemical Cycles*: Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Berner, R.A., 1964. An idealized model of dissolved sulfate distribution in recent sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 28:1497–1503.

Berner, R.A., 1964. Iron sulphides formed from aqueous solution at low temperatures and atmospheric pressure. *J. Geol.*, 72:293–306.

Berner, R.A., 1967. Thermodynamic stability of sedimentary iron sulphides. *Am. J. Sci.*, 265:777–785.

Berner, R.A., 1968. Calcium carbonate concretions formed by the decomposition of organic matter. *Science*, 159:195–197. [*]

Berner, R.A., 1969. Migration of iron and sulfur within anerobic sediments during early diagenesis. *Am. J. Sci.*, 267:19–42.

Berner, R.A., 1969. The synthesis of framboidal pyrite. *Econ. Geol.*, 64:383–384.

Berner, R.A., 1970. Sedimentary pyrite formation. *Am. J. Sci.*, 268:1–23.

Berner, R.A., 1970. Sedimentary pyrite formation: an update. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:605–615.

Berner, R.A., 1971. *Principles of Chemical Sedimentology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Berner, R.A., 1973. Phosphate removal from seawater by adsorption on volcanogenic ferric oxides. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18:77–86.

Berner, R.A., 1974. Iron sulfides in Pleistocene deep Black Sea sediments and their paleo-oceanographic significance. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *The Black Sea—Geology, Chemistry, and Biology*: AAPG Mem., 20:526–531.

Berner, R.A., 1974. Kinetic models for the early diagenesis of nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, and silicon in anoxic marine sediments. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): New York (Wiley), 427–450.

Berner, R.A., 1975. The role of magnesium in the crystal growth of calcite and aragonite from seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:489–504.

Berner, R.A., 1976. Inclusion of adsorption in the modeling of early diagenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:333–340.

Berner, R.A., 1977. Sedimentation and dissolution of pteropods in the ocean. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 243–260.

Berner, R.A., 1977. Stoichiometric models for nutrient regeneration in anoxic sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 22:781–786.

Berner, R.A., 1977. Sulfate reduction and the rate of deposition in marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:492–498.

- Berner, R.A., 1978. Iron: behavior during weathering, sedimentation, and diagenesis. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. II/3): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 26-G-1 to 26-G-8.
- Berner, R.A., 1978. Rate control of mineral dissolution under earth surface conditions. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278:1235–1252.
- Berner, R.A., 1978. Sulfate reduction and the rate of deposition of marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:492–498.
- Berner, R.A., 1980. *Early Diagenesis: A Theoretical Approach*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Authigenic mineral formation resulting from organic matter decomposition in modern sediments. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 59:117–135.
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Kinetics of weathering and diagenesis. In Lasaga, A.C., and Kirkpatrick, R.J. (Eds.), *Kinetics of Geochemical Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 8:111–135.
- Berner, R.A., 1981. A new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:359–365.
- Berner, R.A., 1981. Pelagic sedimentation of aragonite: its geochemical significance. *Science*, 211:940–942.
- Berner, R.A., 1982. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in the modern ocean: its geochemical and environmental significance. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:451–473.
- Berner, R.A., 1984. Sedimentary pyrite formation: an update. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:605–615.
[*]
- Berner, R.A., 1985. Sulfate reduction, organic matter decomposition, and pyrite formation. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 315:25–38.
- Berner, R.A., 1989. Biogeochemical cycles of carbon and sulfur and their effect on atmospheric oxygen over Phanerozoic time. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 75:97–122.
- Berner, R.A., 1990. Atmospheric carbon dioxide levels over Phanerozoic time. *Science*, 249:1382–1386.
- Berner, R.A., 1991. A model for atmospheric CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:339–376.
- Berner, R.A., 1994. GEOCARB II: a revised model of atms. CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *Am. J. Sci.*, 294:56–91.
- Berner, R.A., Baldwin, T., and Holdren, G.R., 1979. Authigenic iron sulphides as paleosalinity indicators. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:1345–1350.
- Berner, R.A., Berner, E.K., and Keir, R.S., 1976. Aragonite dissolution on the Bermuda Pedestal: its depth and geochemical significances. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 30:169–178.
- Berner, R.A., and Honjo, S., 1981. Pelagic sedimentation of aragonite: its geochemical significance. *Science*, 211:940–942.
- Berner, R.A., Lasaga, A.C., and Garrels, R.M., 1983. The carbonate-silicate geochemical cycle and its

effect on atmospheric carbon dioxide over the past 100 million years. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:641–683.

Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1983. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in sediments over Phanerozoic time: a new theory. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:855–862. [*]

Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1984. C/S method for distinguishing freshwater from marine sedimentary rocks. *Geology*, 12:365–368.

Berner, R.A., Rittenberg, K.C., Ingall, E.D., and Rao, J.L., 1993. The nature of phosphorus burial in modern marine sediments. In Wollast, R., MacKenzie, F.T., and Chou, L. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles and Global Change*: Heidelberg (Springer), 365–378. [*]

Berner, R.A., and Westrich, J.T., 1985. Bioturbation and the early diagenesis of carbon and sulfur. *Am. J. Sci.*, 285:193–206.

Berner, U., 1989. Entwicklung und Anwendung empirischer Modelle für die Isotopenvariationen in Mischungen thermogener Erdgase [Ph.D. thesis]. Technische Univ. Clausthal.

Berner, U., and Bertrand, P., 1990. Evaluation of the paleo-geothermal gradient at Site 768 (Sulu Sea). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:2073–2075. [*]

Berner, U., and Bertrand, P., 1991. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of the Sulu Sea Basin (Site 768): genetic characterization by molecular and stable isotope composition. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–232.

Berner, U., Dumke, I., Faber, E., and Poggenburg, J., 1990. Organic geochemistry of surface sediments of the Sulu Trench/Philippines. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–118.

Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1988. Maturity related mixing model for methane, ethane and propane, based on carbon isotopes. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:67–72. [*]

Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1993. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of the Nankai Accretionary Prism (Leg 131, Site 808). In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–195.

Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1996. Empirical carbon/isotope maturity relationships for gases from algal kerogens and terrigenous organic matter, based on dry, open-system pyrolysis. *Org. Geochem.*, 24:947–955. [*]

Berner, U., Faber, E., and Stahl, J.W., 1992. Mathematical simulation of carbon isotope fractionation between huminitic coals and methane. *Isotope Geol.*, 94:315–319.

Berner, U., and Koch, J., 1993. Organic matter in sediments of Site 808, Nankai Accretionary Prism, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–385. [*]

Berner, U., von Breymann, M.T., Faber, E., and Bertrand, P., 1992. Gas geochemistry of ODP Sites 767 and 768, Celebes and Sulu Seas. In Vially, R. (Ed.), *Bacterial Gas*: Paris (Edition Technip.), 147–156. [*]

Berner, Z., Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1993. Sulfur isotope geochemistry of the KTB pilot hole crustal

transect, Upper Palatine, Germany. *Sci. Drill.*, 4:23–29.

Bernero, C., 1981. Tertiary paleobathymetry of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and Eurasia Basin of the Arctic Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Oklahoma, Tulsa.

Bernet, K.H., 2000. The record of hierarchies of sea level fluctuations in cores, logs, and seismic data along the Great Bahama Bank Transect [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables.

Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1998. The role of orbital precession in creating marl/limestone alternations, Neogene, Santaren Channel, Bahamas. *15th Int. Sedimentol. Congr., Alicante, Abstracts*, 191–192.

Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Gilli, A., 2000. Turbidite frequency and composition in the distal part of the Bahamas Transect. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Gilli, A., 2000. Turbidite frequency and composition in the distal part of the Bahamas Transect. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 45–60 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Gilli, A., 2000. Turbidite frequency and composition in the distal part of the Bahamas Transect. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–60. [*]

Bernet, K.H., Eberli, G.P., and Gilli, A., 2000. Turbidite frequency and composition in the distal part of the Bahamas Transect. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 45–60 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bernet Rollande, M.C., Cravatte, J., and Maurin, A.F., 1979. Nouvelles données sédimentologiques sur les coupes de Carmona et de Vera (Espagne méridionale). *5th Messinian Seminar*, Cyprus. (Abstract)

Bernhard, J.M., 1986. Characteristic assemblages and morphologies of benthic foraminifera from anoxic, organic-rich deposits: Jurassic through Holocene. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:207–215.

Bernhard, J.M., and Reimers, C.E., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal population fluctuations related to anoxia: Santa Barbara basin. *Biogeochemistry*, 15:127–149.

Bernhard, J.M., Sen Gupta, B.K., Borne, P.F., 1997. Benthic foraminiferal proxy to estimate dysoxic bottom-water oxygen concentrations: Santa Barbara Basin, US Pacific continental margin. *J. Foraminiferal Res.* 27:301–310.

Bernhard, J.M., and Sen Gupta, B.K., 1999. Foraminifera of oxygen-depleted environments. In Sen Gupta, B.K., (Ed.), *Modern Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers) 141–160.

Bernoulli, D., 1972. North Atlantic and Mediterranean Mesozoic facies: a comparison. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–871.

Bernoulli, D., Garrison, R.E., and McKenzie, J., 1978. Petrology, isotope geochemistry, and origin of

- dolomite and limestone associated with basaltic breccia, Hole 373A, Tyrrhenian Basin. *In* Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–558.
- Bernoulli, D., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1974. Alpine, Mediterranean, and central Atlantic Mesozoic facies in relation to the early evolution of the Tethys. *Spec. Publ.— Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 19:129–160.
- Bernoulli, D., and Weissert, H., 1985. Sedimentary fabrics in Alpine ophiolites, South Pennine Arosa Zone, Switzerland. *Geology*, 13:755–758. [*]
- Bernoulli, D., and Weissert, H., 1987. The upper Hawasina nappes in the central Oman Mountains: stratigraphy, palinspastics and sequence of nappe emplacement. *Geodyn. Acta*, 1:47–58.
- Bernstein, L., 1991. Visual core description data collection and barrel sheet generator. Unpublished ODP report.
- Bernstein, S., 1995. High-pressure fractionation in rift-related basaltic magmatism: Faeroe plateau basalts. *Geology*, 22:815–818.
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Evolution of the Kap Edvard Holm Complex: a mafic intrusion at a rifted continental margin. *J. Petrol.*, 37:497–519.
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., Tegner, C., Kurz, M.D., Blusztajn, J., and Brooks, C.K., in press. Plume-related, post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the East Greenland margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*
- Bernstein, S., Kelemen, P.B., Tegner, C., Kurz, M.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the East Greenland Continental Margin. *EOS, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75. [10-31-97]
- Bernstein, S., Rosing, M.T., Brooks, C.K., and Bird, D.K., 1992. An ocean-ridge type magma chamber at a passive volcanic, continental margin: the Kap Edvard Holm layered gabbro complex, East Greenland. *Geol. Mag.*, 129:437–456.
- Berrangé, J.P., and Thorpe, R.S., 1988. The geology, geochemistry, and emplacement of the Cretaceous–Tertiary ophiolitic Nicoya Complex of the Osa Peninsula, southern Costa Rica. *Tectonophysics*, 147:193–220.
- Berre, T., 1981. Triaxial testing at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 134:1–17.
- Berre, T., 1985. *Suggested International Code of Soil Engineering Practice for Triaxial Compression Tests*: NGI (Oslo).
- Berry, E.W., 1929. Larger foraminifera of the Verdun Formation of northwestern Peru. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. Geol.*, 9:9–166.
- Berry, E.W., and Kelley, L., 1929. The foraminifera of the Ripley Formation of Coon Creek, Tennessee. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 76: article 19.
- Berryhill, H.L., and Suter, J.R., 1986. Late Quaternary Facies and Structures, Northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 23.
- Berryman, J.G., 1980. Long-wavelength propagation in composite elastic media. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 68:1809–1831.

- Berryman, J.G., 1985. Measurement of spatial correlation functions using image processing techniques. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 57:2374–2384.
- Berryman, J.G., and Berge, P.A., 1996. Critique of two explicit schemes for estimating elastic properties of multiphase composites. *Mech. Mater.*, 22:149–164.
- Berryman, L.H., Goupillaud, P.L., and Waters, K.H., 1958. Reflections from multiple transition layers, part 1, theoretical results. *Geophysics*, 23:223–243.
- Bersenev, I.I., Baturin, G.N., Lelikov, E.P., and Gusev, V.V., 1990. Neogene phosphorites of the Sea of Japan. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World* (Vol. 3): *Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 167–176.
- Bertels, A., 1974. Upper Cretaceous (lower Maastrichtian?) ostracodes from Argentina. *Micropaleontology*, 20:385–397.
- Bertels, A., 1975. Upper Cretaceous (middle Maastrichtian) ostracodes of Argentina. *Micropaleontology*, 21:97–130.
- Bertels, A., 1977. Estratigrafía y micropaleontología de la formación San Julian en su área tipo, Provincia de Santa Cruz, República Argentina. *Ameghiniana*, 14:233–293.
- Bertels, A., 1977. Paleogene Foraminifera-South Atlantic. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 411–440.
- Bertels, A., 1988. Ostracoda substitutional names. *Micropaleontology*, 34:259.
- Berthé, D., Choukrome, P., and Jegouzo, P., 1979. Orthogneiss, mylonite and non-coaxial deformation and granites: the examples of South American shear zone. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 1:31–42.
- Berthelin, G., 1880. Memoire sur les foraminifères fossiles de l'Etage Albien de Moncley (Doubs). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser.3, 1:1–84.
- Berthou, P.Y., 1973. *Le Cénomaniens de l'Estramadure Portugaise*. Mem. Serv. Geol. Portugal, 23.
- Bertin, E.P., 1975. *Principles and Practice of X-ray Spectrometric Analysis* (2nd ed.): New York (Plenum).
- Bertine, K.K., 1972. The deposition of molybdenum in anoxic waters. *Mar. Chem.*, 1:43–53.
- Bertine, K.K., 1974. Origin of Lau Basin Rise sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:629–640.
- Bertine, K.K., and Keene, J.B., 1975. Submarine barite-opal rocks of hydrothermal origin. *Sciences*, 188:150–152.
- Bertram, C.J., and Elderfield, H., 1993. The geochemical balance of rare earth elements and neodymium isotopes in the oceans. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1957–1986.
- Bertram, C.J., Elderfield, H., Aldridge, R.J., and Conway-Morris, S., 1992. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$, and REE's in Silurian phosphatic fossils. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:239–249. [*]
- Bertram, M.A., and Cowen, J.P., 1994. Testate rhizopod growth and mineral deposition on experimental

substrates from Cross Seamount. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:575–601.

Bertrand, H., Boivin, P., and Robin, C., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the Vavilov Basin (Tyrrhenian Sea), Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107, Holes 651A and 655B. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92.

Bertrand, P., Berner, U., and Lallier-Vergès, E., 1991. Organic sedimentation in Celebes and Sulu basins: type of organic matter and evaluation of organic carbon accumulation rates. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–226.

Bertrand, P., Lallier-Verges, E., and Grall, H., 1991. Organic petrology of Neogene sediments from North Indian Ocean (Leg 117): amount, type, and preservation of organic matter. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–594.

Bertrand, P., and Mercier, J.-C.C., 1985. The mutual-solubility of coexisting ortho- and clinopyroxene: toward an absolute geothermometer for natural systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:109–122.

Bertrand, P., Pittion, J.L., and Bernaud, C., 1986. Fluorescence of sedimentary organic matter in relation to its chemical composition. *In* Leythaeuser, D., and Rüllkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1985: Part I, Petroleum Geochemistry*. Org. Geochem., 10:641–647.

Besairie, H., 1932. Fossil caractéristiques du nord et du nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. Geol. Serv. Mines (Madagascar)*, 2:37–53.

Besairie, H., 1936. Recherches géologiques à Madagascar. *Mem. Acad. Malgache*, 21:145–148.

Besancon, O., and Guesnon, J., 1990. The numerical pallograph experiment: precise measurement of the heave, pitch, and roll of *JOIDES Resolution*. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–68.

Beske-Diehl, S.J., 1990. Magnetization during low-temperature oxidation of seafloor basalts: no large scale chemical remagnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:21413–21432. [*]

Beske-Diehl, S.J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1980. Metamorphism in the Troodos ophiolite: implications for marine magnetic anomalies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:563–564.

Beske-Diehl, S.J., and Soroka, W.L., 1984. Magnetic properties of variably oxidized pillow basalt. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:217–220.

Beslier, M.O., 1991. Formation des marges passives et remontée du manteau: modélisation expérimentale et exemple de la marge de la Galice. *Mem. Doc. Centre Armoricaïn d'Etude Structurale des Socles*, 45. [*]

Beslier, M.-O., 1996. Data report: Seismic line LG12 in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*. 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–739. [*]

Beslier, M.-O., 1999. Mantle exhumation at wide ocean-continental transition of non-volcanic passive margins: synthesis of geological data from the West Iberia margin and geodynamical implications. *In* Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. (Abstract)

Beslier, M.-O., 1999. Mantle exhumation at wide ocean-continent transition of non-volcanic passive margins: synthesis of geological data from the West Iberia margin and geodynamical implications. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Beslier, M.O., Ask, M., and Boillot, G., 1993. Ocean-continent boundary in the Iberia abyssal plain from multichannel seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 218:383–393. [*]

Beslier, M.O., Bitri, A., and Boillot, G., 1995. Structure de la transition continent-océan d'une marge passive: sismique réflexion multitrace dans la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique (Portugal). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 320:969–976.

Beslier, M.O., and Brun, J.-P., 1991. Boudinage de la lithosphère et formation des marges passives. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 313:951–958.

Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Tectono-metamorphic evolution of peridotites from the ocean/continent transition of the Iberia Abyssal Plain margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–412. [*]

Beslier, M.O., Cornen, G., Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., Collins, E.S., Comas, M.C., de Kaenel, E., Gervais, E., Gibson, I., Harry, D.L., Hobart, M., Kanamatsu, T., Krawczyk, C.M., Liu, L., Lofts, J.C., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyers, P.A., Milkert, D., Milliken, K.L., Morgan, J.K., Pinheiro, L., Ramirez, P., Seifert, K.E., Shaw, T., Wilson, C., Yin, C., and Zhao, X., 1994. Péridotites et gabbros à la transition continent-océan d'une marge passive: résultats préliminaires du leg ODP 149 dans la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 319:1223–1229.

Beslier, M.O., Girardeau, J., and Boillot, G., 1990. Kinematics of peridotite emplacement during North Atlantic continental rifting, Galicia, northwestern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 184:321–343. [*]

Beslier, M.-O., Le Bihan, T., Féraud, G., and Girardeau, J., 2001. Cretaceous ultra-slow spreading in the ocean-continent transition along the southwest Australian passive margin: constraints from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating. *Eur. Union Geosci. J. Conf. Abstr.*, 6:718.

Beslier, M.-O., Royer, J.-Y., [Author: Please supply the rest of the authors], 1999. Mantle exhumation at a rift zone: evidence for a wide ocean–continent transition along the Southwest Australia non-volcanic passive margin. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Besnus, Y., and Rouault, R., 1973. Une méthode d'analyse de roches au spectromètre d'arc à lecture directe par un dispositif d'électrode rotative. *Analisis*, 2:111–116.

Besse, D., Desprairies, A., Jehanno, C., and Kolla, V., 1981. Les paragenèses de smectites et de zéolites dans une série pyroclastique d'âge éocène moyen de l'océan Indien (DSDP, Leg 26, Site 253). *Bull. Mineral.*, 104:56–63.

Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 1988. Paleogeographic maps of the continents bordering the Indian Ocean since the Early Jurassic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11791–11808.

Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 1991. Revised and synthetic apparent polar wander paths of African,

- Eurasian, North American and Indian plates, and true polar wander since 200 Ma. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4029–4051.
- Besse, J., Courtillot, V., Pozzi, P., Westphal, M., and Zhou, Y.X., 1984. Palaeomagnetic estimates of crustal shortening in the Himalayan thrusts and Zangbo suture. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:621–626.
- Besse, J., Courtillot, V., and Vandamme, D., 1989. Comment on "Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path." *Geology*, 17:88–89.
- Bessis, F., 1986. Some remarks on the study of subsidence of sedimentary basins. Application to the Gulf of Lions margin, western Mediterranean. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:37–63.
- Bessler, J.U., Smith, L., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Hydrologic and thermal conditions at a sediment/basalt interface: implications for interpretation of field measurements at Middle Valley. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667– 675. [*]
- Best, G., and Müller, C., 1972. Nannoplankton-Lagen im Unter-Miozän von Frankfurt am Main. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 53:103–107.
- Best, J.L., 1992. Sedimentology and event timing of a catastrophic volcanoclastic mass flow, Volcan Hudson, Southern Chile. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 54:299–318.
- Best, M.G. 1995. *Igneous and metamorphic petrology*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Science). [*]
- Beswick, A.E., and Soucie, G., 1978. A correction procedure for metasomatism in Archean greenstone belts. *Precambrian Res.*, 6:235–248.
- Bethke, C.M., 1985. A numerical model of compaction-driven groundwater flow and heat transfer and its applications to the paleohydrology of intracratonic sedimentary basins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:6817–6828.
- Bethke, C.M., 1986. Inverse hydrologic analysis of the distribution and origin of Gulf Coast-type geopressed zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91(B6):6535–6545.
- Bethke, C.M., and Altaner, S.P., 1986. Layer-by-layer mechanism of smectite illitization and application to a new rate law. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:136–145.
- Bethke, C.M., and Johnson, T.M., 2002. Paradox of groundwater age. *Geology*, 30:107–110.
- Bethke, C.M., Vergo, N., and Altaner, S.P., 1986. Pathways of smectite illitization. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:125–135.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1979. Budgets of the Mediterranean Sea: their dependence on the local climate and the characteristics of the Atlantic waters. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 2:157–163. [*]
- Béthoux, J.-P., 1980. Mean water fluxes across sections in the Mediterranean Sea evaluated on the basis of water and salt budgets and of observed salinities. *Oceanol. Acta*, 3:79–88.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1984. Paléo-hydrologie de la Méditerranée au cours derniers 20000 ans. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:43–48.
- Béthoux, J.P., 1987. Variabilité climatique des échanges entre la Mer Rouge et l'Océan Indian. *Oceanol.*

Acta, 10:285–291.

Bethoux, J.P., 1988. Red Sea geochemical budgets and exchanges with the Indian Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 24:83–92.

Béthoux, J.-P., 1989. Oxygen consumption, new production, vertical advection and environmental evolution of the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 36:769–781.

Béthoux, J.-P., 1993. Mediterranean sapropel formation, dynamic and climatic viewpoints. *Oceanol. Acta*, 16:127–133.

Béthoux, J.-P., and Pierre, C., 1999. Mediterranean functioning and sapropel formation: respective influences of climate and hydrological changes in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:29–39.

Béthoux, J.-P., and Prieur, L., 1984. Hydrologie et circulation en Méditerranée nord-occidentale. In Bizon, J.J., and Burolet, P.F., et al. (Eds.), *Ecologie des Microorganismes en Méditerranée Occidentale: ECOMED*, Assoc. Fr. Tech. Petr., 13–22.

Bettenstaedt, F., and Spiegler, D., 1975. Zur Evolution von *Lagena* in der tieferen Unterkreide NW-Deutschlands. *Mitt. Geol.—Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 44:11–44.

Bettison, L.A., and Schiffman, P., 1988. Compositional and structural variations of phyllosilicates from the Point Sal ophiolite, California. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:62–76.

Bettison-Varga, L., Mackinnon, I.D., and Schiffman, P., 1991. Integrated TEM-XRD and electron microprobe investigation of mixed-layer chlorite-smectite from the Point Sal ophiolite, California. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:697–710.

Bettison-Varga, L., Potts, E., Hannah, J.L., and Varga, R.J., 1994. Sulfur-isotope signatures of epidiosites and massive sulfide deposits of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geol. Soc Am. Ann. Meet., Abstr.*, 335.

Bettison-Varga, L., Varga, R.J., and Schiffman, P., 1992. Relation between ore-forming hydrothermal systems and extensional deformation in the Solea graben spreading center, Troodos ophiolite. *Geology*, 20:987–990.

Betz, C.E., 1967. *Principles of Magnetic Particle Testing*: Chicago (Magnaflux Corporation).

Betzer, P.R., Byrne, R.H., Acker, J.G., Lewis, C.S., Jolley, R.R., 1984. The oceanic carbonate system: a reassessment of biogenic controls. *Science*, 226:1074–1076.

Betzer, P.R., Carder, K.L., Duce, R.A., Merrill, J.T., Tindale, N.W., Uematsu, M., Costello, D.K., Young, R.W., Feeley, R.A., Breland, J.A., Bernstein, R.E., and Greco, A.M., 1988. Long-range transport of giant mineral aerosol particles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:568–571.

Betzer, P.R., Showers, W.J., Laws, E.A., Winn, C.D., Ditullo, G.R., and Kroopnick, P.M., 1984. Primary productivity and particle fluxes on a transect of the equator at 153°W in the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1–11.

Betzler, C., 1991. Occurrence of dolomite at Site 768 (Sulu Sea). In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–530.

Betzler, C., 1997. Ecological control on geometries of carbonate platforms: Miocene/Pliocene shallow-water microfaunas and carbonate biofacies from the Queensland Plateau (NE Australia). *Facies*, 37:147–166. [*]

Betzler, C., Brachert, T.C., and Kroon, D., 1995. Role of climate in partial drowning of the Queensland plateau carbonate platform (northeastern Australia). *Mar. Geol.*, 123:11–32.

Betzler, C., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1993. Paleogene and Neogene larger foraminifers from the Queensland Plateau: biostratigraphy and environmental significance. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–66. [*]

Betzler, C., Kroon, D., Gartner, S., and Wei, W., 1993. Eocene to Miocene chronostratigraphy of the Queensland Plateau: control of climate and sea level on platform evolution. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–289. [*]

Betzler, C., Kroon, D., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. Synchronicity of major late Neogene sea-level fluctuations and paleoceanographic controlled changes in shallow-water carbonate production as recorded by two carbonate platforms. *Paleoceanography*, 15:722–730.

Betzler, C., Nederbragt, A.J., and Nichols, G.J., 1991. Significance of turbidites at Site 767 (Celebes Sea) and Site 768 (Sulu Sea). In Silver, E.A., Rangan, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446.

Betzler, C., Pfeiffer, M., and Saxena, S., 2000. Carbonate shedding and sedimentary cyclicity of a distally steepened carbonate ramp (Miocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 89:140–153.

Betzler, C., Reijmer, J.J.G., Bernet, K., Eberli, G.P., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1999. Sedimentary patterns and geometries of the Bahamian outer carbonate ramp (Miocene and Lower Pliocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Sedimentology*, 46:1127–1145.

Beu, A.G., and Edwards, A.R., 1984. New Zealand Pleistocene and late Pliocene glacio-eustatic cycles. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:119–142.

Beu, A.G., and Maxwell, P.A., 1990. Cenozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, Vol. 58.

Beurrier, M., 1988. Géologie de la nappe ophiolitique de Samail dans les parties orientale et centrale des montagnes d'Oman [thèse doc. état]. Univ. Paris VI, Paris. [*]

Beutelspacher, H., and Van der Marel, X., 1968. *Atlas of Electron Microscopy of Clays Minerals and their Admixtures*: New York (Elsevier).

Beutner, E.C., and Diegel, F.A., 1985. Determination of fold kinematics from syntectonic fibers in pressure shadows, Martinsburg Slate, New Jersey. *Am. J. Sci.*, 285:16–50.

Beveridge, N.A.S., Elderfield, H., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Deep thermohaline circulation in the low latitude Atlantic during the last glacial. *Paleoceanography*, 10:643–660.

Bevins, R.E., Robinson, D., and Rowbotham, G., 1991. Compositional variations in mafic phyllosilicates from regional low-grade metabasites and application of the chlorite geothermometer. *J. Metamorph.*

Geol., 9:711–721.

Bevington, P.R., 1969. *Data Reduction and Error Analysis for the Physical Sciences*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Bevis, M.G., Schutz, B.E., Taylor, F.W., Stowell, J., Perin, B., and Recy, J., Isacks, B.L., 1991. Crustal motions observed near the Tonga trench (1988–1990). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:115.

Beydoun, Z.R., 1966. The geology of the Arabian Peninsula: eastern Aden Protectorate and part of Dhufar. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 560-H.

Beydoun, Z.R., 1982. The Gulf of Aden and northwest Arabian Sea. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins*: New York (Plenum), 253–313.

Beyer, A., Schenke, H.W., Klenke, M., and Niederjasper, F., 2003. High resolution bathymetry of the eastern slope of the Porcupine Seabight. *Mar. Geol.*, 198:27–54. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00093-8

Beyer, H., and Walter, W., 1981. *Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie* (19th ed.): Stuttgart (Hirzel).

Beynon, B.M., Pemberton, S.G., Bell, D.D., and Logan, C.A., 1988. Environmental implications of ichnofossils from the Lower Cretaceous Grand Rapids Formation, Cold Lake Oil Sands Deposit. In James, D.P., and Leckie, D.A. (Eds.), *Sequences, Stratigraphy, Surface and Subsurface*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 15:275–290.

Bezrukov, P.L., Andrushchenko, P.F., Murdmaa, I.O., and Skornyakova, N.S., 1969. Phosphorites on the ocean floor in the central Pacific. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 185:192–195. (in Russian)

Bhalla, S.N., 1983. India. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 2:305–352.

Bhargava, O.N., and Bassi, U.K., 1985. Upper Triassic coral knoll reefs: Middle Norian, Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India. *Facies*, 12:219–242.

Bhatia, M.R., 1981. Petrology, geochemistry and tectonic setting of some flysch deposits [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.

Bhatia, M.R., 1983. Plate tectonics and geochemical composition of sandstones. *J. Geol.*, 91:611–627. [*]

Bhatia, M.R., 1985. Rare earth element geochemistry of Australian Palaeozoic greywackes and mudrocks: provenance and tectonic control. *Sediment. Geol.*, 45:97–113.

Bhatia, M.R., and Crook, K.A.W., 1986. Trace element characteristics of graywackes and tectonic setting discrimination of sedimentary basins. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 92:181–193. [*]

Bhatia, M.R., Thomas, M., and Boirie, J.M., 1984. Depositional framework and diagenesis of the late Permian gas reservoirs of the Bonaparte Basin. *APEA J.*, 24:299–313.

Bhattacharji, S., and Savic, P., 1965. Real and apparent non-newtonian behavior in viscous pipe flow of suspension driven by a fluid pressure. In Charwat, A.F., et al. (Eds.), *Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics*. Inst. Proc. Stanford Univ., 248–262.

Bhattacharji, S., and Smith, C.H., 1964. Flowage differentiation. *Science*, 145:150–153.

Bhattacharya, A., 1986. Some geobarometers involving cordierite in the FeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂(“H₂O) system: refinements, thermodynamic calibration, and applicability in granulite facies rocks. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.*, 94:387–394.

Bhattacharaya, D.P., 1983. Origin of berthierine in ironstones. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 31:173–182.

Bhave, K.N., Ganju, J.L., and Jokhan Ram., 1989. Origin, nature and geological significance of lineaments. In Qureshy, M.N., and Hinze, W.J. (Eds.), *Regional Geophysical Lineaments*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 12:35–42.

Bhimasankaram, V.L.S., 1964. Palaeomagnetic directions of the Deccan Traps of Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 9:119–133.

Bialek, E.L., 1966. Handbook of oceanographic tables. *Spec. Publ. Off. Nav. Oceanogr.*, SP-68.

Bian, Y., Wang, P., and Zheng, L., 1992. Deep-water dissolution cycles of late Quaternary planktonic foraminifera in the South China Sea. In Ye, Z., and Wang, P. (Eds.), *Contributions to Late Quaternary Paleoceanography of the South China Sea*: Qingdao (Ocean Univ. Press), 261–273. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Bianchi, A., 1986. Heterotrophic bacterial types surviving in the Quaternary and Upper Pliocene sediments of the Mahakam Delta. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:449–451.

Bianchi, C., and Gersonde, R., submitted. The Southern Ocean surface between marine isotope Stages 6 and 5d: shape and timing of climate changes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*

Bianchi, G., and Longhi, P., 1973. Copper in sea-water, potential-pH diagrams. *Corros. Sci.*, 13:853–864.

Bianchi, G.G., Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., and Joseph, L., 1999. Measurement of the sortable silt current speed proxy using the Sedigraph 5100 and Coulter Multisizer IIe: precision and accuracy. *Sedimentology*, 46(6):1001–1014. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00256.x

Bianchi, G.G., Vautravers, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 2001. Deep flow variability under apparently stable North Atlantic Deep Water production during the last interglacial of the subtropicalal NW Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 13:84–95.

Bianco, A.S., and Taylor, L.A., 1977. Applications of dynamic crystallization studies: lunar olivine-normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 8:1593–1610.

Bibee, L.D., Shor, G.G., and Lu, R.S., 1980. Interarc spreading in the Mariana trough. *Mar. Geol.*, 35:183–197.

Bice, K.L., Birgel, D., Meyers, P.A., Dahl, K.A., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Norris, R.D., in press. A multiple proxy and modeling study of Cretaceous upper ocean temperatures and atmospheric CO₂ concentrations from tropical Atlantic foraminifera and organic matter. *Paleoceanography*.

Bice, K.L., Huber, B.T., and Norris, R.D., 2003. Extreme polar warmth during the Cretaceous greenhouse? The paradox of the late Turonian Record at DSDP Site 511. *Paleoceanography*, 18. doi:10.1029/2002 PA000848.

Bice, K.L., and Marotzke, J., 2001. Numerical evidence against reversed thermohaline circulation in the warm Paleocene/Eocene ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106(C6):11529–11542. doi:10.1029/2000JC000561

Bice, K.L., and Marotzke, J., 2002. Could changing ocean circulation have destabilized methane hydrate at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary? *Paleoceanography*, 17(1018). doi:10.1029/2001PA000678.

Bice, K.L., Scotese, C.R., Seidov, D., and Barron, E.J., 2000. Quantifying the role of geographic change in Cenozoic ocean heat transport using uncoupled atmosphere and ocean models. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 161:295–310.

Bice, K.L., Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 2000. Comparison of early Eocene isotopic paleotemperatures and the three-dimensional OGCM temperature field: the potential for use of model-derived surface water $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 79–131.

Bickert, T., 1992. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Bodenwasserzirkulation im östlichen Südatlantik über stabile Isotope benthischer Foraminiferen. *Ber. FB Geo Univ. Bremen*, 27:1–205.

Bickert, T., 1992. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Bodenwasserzirkulation im östlichen Südatlantik über stabile Isotope benthischer Foraminiferen [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bremen.

Bickert, T., Berger, W.H., Burke, S., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1993. Late Quaternary stable isotope record of benthic foraminifers: Sites 805 and 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–420.

Bickert, T., Berger, W.H., and Wefer, G., in press. The deep western equatorial Pacific in Quaternary times: results from Leg 130 (Ontong Java Plateau). *Paleoceanography*.

Bickert, T., Cordes, R., and Wefer, G., 1997. Late Pliocene to mid-Pleistocene (2.6–1.0 m.y.) carbonate dissolution in the western equatorial Atlantic: results of Leg 154, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–237. [*]

Bickert, T., Curry, W.B., and Wefer, G., 1997. Late Pliocene to Holocene (2.6–0 Ma) western equatorial Atlantic deep-water circulation: inferences from benthic stable isotopes. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–253. [*]

Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary deep-water circulation in the South Atlantic: reconstruction from carbonate dissolution and benthic stable isotopes. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer), 599–620.

Bickle, M.J., and McKenzie, D., 1987. The transport of heat and matter by fluids during metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:384–392.

Bickle, M.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1992. Strontium alteration in the Troodos ophiolite: implications for fluid fluxes and geochemical transport in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:219–237. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(92)90221-G

Biddle, K.T., Schlager, W., Rudolph, K.W., and Bush, T.L., 1992. Seismic model of a progradational carbonate platform, Picco di Vallandro, the Dolomites, northern Italy. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:14–30. [*]

Bideau, D., Fouquet, Y., and Hékinian, R., 1985. Découverte de basaltes métamorphisés dans le graben axial de la Dorsale Est Pacifique à 12°50'N. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 1:905–913.

Bideau, D., Hebert, R., Hekinian, R., and Cannat, M., 1991. Metamorphism of deep-seated rocks from the Garrett ultrafast transform (East Pacific Rise near 13°25'S). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:10079–10099. [*]

Bideau, D., and Hekinian, R., 1984. Segregation vesicles of ocean floor basalts, 1: Petrological study of the segregation products. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:7903–7914.

Bidgood, M., 2000. Cyclicity of Pliocene rift-basin turbidites, Woodlark Basin, from FMS borehole images (ODP Leg 180) [Hon. B.S. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

Bidigare, R.R., Fluegge, A., Freeman, K.H., Hanson, K.L., Hayes, J.M., Hollander, D., Jasper, J.P., King, L.L., Laws, E.A., Milder, J., Millero, F.J., Pancost, R., Popp, B.N., Steinberg, P.A., and Wakeham, S.G., 1997. Consistent fractionation of ¹³C in nature and in the laboratory: Growth-rate effects in some haptophyte algae. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 11:279–292.

Bidigare, R.R., Kennicutt, M.C., and Brooks, J.M., 1985. Rapid determination of chlorophylls and degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:432–435.

Bidle, K.A., and Bartlett, D.H., 1999. RecD function is required for high-pressure growth of a deep-sea bacterium. *J. Bacteriol.*, 181:2330–2337.

Bidle, K.A., Kastner, M., and Bartlett, D.H., 1999. A phylogenetic analysis of microbial communities associated with methane hydrate containing marine fluids and sediments in the Cascadia margin (ODP site 892B). *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 177:101–108.

Bidle, K.D., and Azam, F., 1999. Accelerated dissolution of diatom silica by marine bacterial assemblages. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 397:508–512.

Biebow, N., 1996. Dinoflagellatenzysten als indikatoren der Spät- und Postglazialen entwicklung des auftretsgeschehens vor Peru. *Geomar Rep.*, 57:1–100.

Biekart, J.W., 1989. The distribution of calcareous nannoplankton in late Quaternary sediments collected by the *Snellius II* Expedition in some southeast Indonesian basins. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, 92:77–141.

Bielak, L.E., and Briskin, M., 1978. Pleistocene biostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy and paleocirculation of the Southeast Pacific Central water core RC 11-220. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:51–94. [*]

Bien, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1977. A Mesozoic fossil edge of the Arabian plate along the Levant coastline and its bearing on the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*. Internat. Symp. Split (Yugoslavia), Oct. 1976. Edition Technip, Paris, 1977, 95–110.

Bienfang, P.K., 1981. Sinking rates of heterogeneous, temperate phytoplankton populations. *J. Plankton Res.*, 3:235–253.

Bienvenu, P., Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Dmitriev, L., 1990. MORB alteration: rare-earth element/non-rare-earth chondritic element fractionation. *Chem. Geol.*, 82:1–14.

Biffi, U., and Grignani, D., 1983. Peridinioid dinoflagellate cysts from the Oligocene of the Niger delta, Nigeria. *Micropaleontology*, 29:126–145.

Biffi, U., and Manum, S.B., 1988. Late Eocene-early Miocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Marche region (central Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 27:163–212.

Bigarella, J.J., and deAndrade, G.G., 1965. Contributions to the study of the Brazilian Quaternary. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 84:433–451.

Bigazzi, G., and Bonadonna, F., 1973. Fission track dating of the obsidian of Lipari Island (Italy). *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:322–323.

Bigeleisen, J., Perlman, M.L., and Broosen, H.C., 1952. Conversion of hydrogenic materials to hydrogen for isotopic analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 24:1356.

Bigg, G.R., 1990. El Niño and the Southern Oscillation. *Weather*, 45:2–8.

Bigg, G.R., 1994. An ocean general circulation model view of the glacial Mediterranean thermohaline circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 9:705–722.

Biggar, G.M., 1972. Diopside, lithium metasilicate and the 1968 temperature scale. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:768–770.

Biggar, G.M., 1984. The composition of diopside solid solutions, and of liquids, in equilibrium with forsterite, plagioclase, and liquid in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ and in remelted rocks from 1 bar to 12 kbar. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48:481–494.

Biggar, G.M., and Clarke, D.M., 1976. Reaction rate of xenocrysts in synthetic basaltic melts. *NERC Prog. Exp. Petrol.*, D6:227–230.

Biggs, D.C., Berkowitz, S.P., Altabet, M.A., Bidigare, R.R., DeMaster, D.J., Dunbar, R.B., Leventer, A., Macko, S.A., Nittrover, C.A., and Ondrusek, M.E., 1988. A cooperative study of upper-ocean particulate fluxes in the Weddell. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–86.

Biggs, D.C., Berkowitz, S.P., Altabet, M.A., Bidigare, R.R., DeMaster, D.J., Macko, S.A., Ondrusek, M.E., and Noh, H., 1989. Cooperative study of upper ocean particulate fluxes. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–120.

Bignell, J.D., and Snelling, N.J., 1977. Geochronology of Malayan granites. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 47.

Bignot, G., 1983. Les lagunes sparnaciennes: une etape dans la conquete des eaux douces par les diatomees. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 26:15–21.

Bignot, G., 1998. Middle Eocene benthic foraminifers from Holes 960A and 960C, central Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–444. [*]

Bignot, G., 1998. Middle Eocene benthic foraminifers from Holes 960A and 960C, central Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 433–444 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bignot, G., 1998. Middle Eocene benthic foraminifers from Holes 960A and 960C, central Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 433–444 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_33.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bignot, G., and Lezaud, L., 1964. Contribution a l'étude des *Pithonella* de la Craie Parisienne. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 7:138–152.

Biju-Duval, B., Caulet, J.P., Dufaure, P., Mascle, A., Müller, C., Richert, J.P., and Valery, P., 1985. The terrigenous and pelagic series of Barbados island: Paleocene to middle Eocene slope deposits accreted to the Lesser Antilles margin. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Symposium Sur la Geodynamique des Caraibes*: Paris (Edition Technip).

Biju-Duval, B., Dercourt, J., and le Pichon, X., 1977. From the Tethys ocean to the Mediterranean Sea: a plate tectonic model of the evolution of the western Alpine system. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 143–164.

Biju-Duval, B., LeQuellerc, P., Mascle, A., Renard, V., and Valery, P., 1982. Multibeam bathymetric survey and high resolution seismic investigations of the Barbados Ridge complex (Eastern Caribbean): a key to the knowledge and interpretation of an accretionary wedge. *Tectonophysics*, 86:275–304.

Biju-Duval, B., Letouzey, J., and Montadert, L., 1978. Structure and evolution of the Mediterranean basins. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–984. [*]

Biju-Duval, B., Letouzey, J., Montadert, L., Courrier, P., Mugniot, J.F., and Sancho, J., 1974. Geology of the Mediterranean Basins. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 695–721.

Biju-Duval, B., Mascle, A., Montadert, L., and Wanneson, J., 1978. Seismic investigation in the Colombia, Venezuela and Granada Basins, and on the Barbados Ridge for future IPOD drilling. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:105–116.

Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Goldberg, D., 1993. *Data report: Geochemical logging results from the ocean seismographic network OSN-1: Leg 136, Site 843*. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–157. [*]

Billeaud, L.B., Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Lyle, M., and Dadey, K., 1995. *Data report: Geochemical logging results from three lithospheric plates: Cocos, Nazca, and Pacific: Leg 138, Sites 844 through 852*. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 857–884. [*]

Billington, S., 1980. The morphology and tectonics of the subducted lithosphere in the Tonga-Kermadec-Fiji region from seismicity and focal mechanism solutions [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.

Billmeyer, F.W., Jr., and Saltzman, M., 1981. *Principles of Color Technology*: New York (Wiley).

Billups, K., in press. Late Miocene through Early Pliocene deep water circulation and climate change viewed from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*

Billups, K., Channell, J.E.T., and Zachos, J.C., 2002. Late Oligocene to early Miocene geochronology and paleoceanography from the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):4–1–4–11.
doi:10.1029/2000PA000568

Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Zachos, J.C., 1997. Early Pliocene deep-water circulation: stable isotope evidence for enhanced northern component deep water. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–330. [*]

Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Early Pliocene deep water circulation in the western equatorial Atlantic: implications for high-latitude climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 13:84–95. [*]

Billups, K., Ravelo, A.C., Zachos, J.C., and Norris, R.D., 1999. Link between oceanic heat transport, thermohaline circulation, and the Intertropical Convergence Zone in the early Pliocene Atlantic. *Geology*, 27:319–322. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0319:LBOHTT>2.3.CO;2

Billups, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2002. Paleotemperature and ice volume of the past 27 Myr revisited with paired Mg/Ca and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ measurements on benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2000PA000567.

Billups, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2003. Application of benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca ratios to questions of Cenozoic climate change. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 209:181–195.

Billups, K., and Spero, H.J., 1996. Reconstructing the stable isotope geochemistry and paleotemperatures of the equatorial Atlantic during the last 150,000 years: results from individual foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 11:217–238. doi:10.1029/95PA03773

Bilodeau, G., de Vernal, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages in Labrador Sea sediments: relations with deep-water mass changes since deglaciation. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:128–138.

Bin, M., and Pauthenet, R., 1963. Magnetic anisotropy in pyrrhotite. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 34:1161–1162.

Bina, M.M., 1990. Magnetic properties of basalts from ODP Hole 648B on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 23°N. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302.

Bina, M.M., Hamano, Y., Krammer, K., and Wooldridge, A., 1990. Paleomagnetism of basalts from ODP Hole 648B on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 1990: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–295.

Bina, M.M., and Henry, B., 1990. Magnetic properties, opaque mineralogy and magnetic anisotropies of serpentinized peridotites from ODP Hole 670A near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 65:88–103.

Bina, M.M., Henry, B., and Cannat, M., 1990. Magnetic anisotropy and some other magnetic properties of serpentinized peridotites from ODP Hole 670A. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–267. [*]

Binard, N., Hekinian, R., Cheminee, J.L., Searle, R.C., and Stoffers, P., 1991. Morphological and structural studies of the Society and Austral hotspot regions in the South Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 186:293–312.

Binard, N., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Hole 956B: Downhole FMS measurements in the southern volcanic apron of Gran Canaria, Central Atlantic. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling

Program), 39–46. [*]

Bingham, C., 1974. An antipodally symmetric distribution on a sphere. *Ann. Statist.*, 2:1201–25.

Bingham, D.K., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1980. Palaeomagnetic constraints on Greater India's underthrusting of the Tibetan Plateau. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 284:336–338.

Bingöl, A.F., 1990. Petrological features of intrusive rocks of Yuksekova Complex in the Elazig region (Eastern Taurus-Turkey). *J. Firat Univ. Sci. Tech.*, 3:1–17.

Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/193ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., and the Leg 193 Scientific Party, 2002. Anatomy of an active hydrothermal system hosted by felsic volcanic rocks at a convergent plate margin: ODP Leg 193. *JOIDES J.*, 28(2):2–7.

Binns, R.A., Dotter, L.E., and Blacklock, K.A., in press. Chemistry of borehole fluids collected at PACMANUS, Papua New Guinea, ODP Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/210/210.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Binns, R.A., Dotter, L.E., and Blacklock, K.A., in press. Chemistry of borehole fluids collected at PACMANUS, Papua New Guinea, ODP Leg 193. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/210.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Binns, R.A., McConachy, T.F., Parr, J.M., and Yeats, C.J., 2002. The PACMANUS Memoir (P2+). *CSIRO Exploration and Mining Report 1032C* [CD-ROM]. Available from: CSIRO Exploration and Mining, North Ryde NSW 1670, Australia.

Binns, R.A., Parr, J.M., Scott, S.D., Gemmell, J.B., and Herzig, P.M., 1995. PACMANUS: an active seafloor hydrothermal field on siliceous volcanic rocks in the Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1995 Pac. Rim Congress*, Australas. Inst. Min. Metall., Melbourne, 49–54.

Binns, R.A., Parr, J.M., Waters, J.S., Gemmell, J.B., Moss, R., Scott, S.D., Naka, J., Charlou, J.-L., Gena, K., and Herzig, P.M., 1996a. Actively-forming sulfide deposits at the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W115–116.

Binns, R.A., and Scott, S.D., 1993. Actively forming polymetallic sulfide deposits associated with felsic volcanic rocks in the eastern Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:2226–2236.

Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and Gemmell, J.B., 1997. Modern analogue of a mineral field: Sea-floor hydrothermal activity hosted by felsic volcanic rocks in the Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Soc. Econ. Geol., Neves Corvo Field Conf.*, Abstr. Program, 33.

- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., Gemmell, J.B., and Crook, K.A.W.C., and Shipboard Party, 1997. The SuSu Knolls hydrothermal field, Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F772.
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and PACLARK Participants, 1987. Western Woodlark Basin: potential analogue setting for volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:531–535. [*]
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., and PACLARK Participants, 1989. Propagation of sea-floor spreading into continental crust, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *CCOP/SOPAC Misc. Rep.*
- Binns, R.A., Scott, S.D., Wheller, G.E., and Benes, V., 1990. Report on the SUPACLARK cruise, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea, April 8–28 1990, RV Akademik Mstislav Keldysh. *CSIRO Rep.* 176R.
- Binns, R.A., Waters, J.C., Carr, G.R., and Whitford, D.J., 1996. A submarine andesite-rhyodacite lineage of arc affinity, Pual Ridge, eastern Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:119–120.
- Binns, R.A., and Whitford, D.J., 1987. Volcanic rocks from the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:525–534.
- Binns, R.E., 1972. Composition and derivation of pumice on post glacial strandlines in northern Europe and the western Arctic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:2303–2324.
- Bint, A.N., 1981. An Early Pliocene pollen assemblage from Lake Tay, south-western Australia and its phytogeographic implications. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 29:277–291.
- Bint, A.N., 1988. Gas fields of the Browse Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*, Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 413–418.
- Bint, A.N., 1988. Recent dinoflagellate cysts from Mermaid Sound, northwestern Australia. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:329–341.
- Bint, A.N., and Helby, R., 1988. Upper Triassic palynofacies and environmental interpretations for the Rankin Trend, northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 591–598.
- Biolzi, M., 1985. The Oligocene/Miocene boundary in selected Atlantic, Mediterranean and Paratethyan section based on stratigraphic and stable isotope evidence. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 37:303–376.
- Biolzi, M., 1985. The Oligocene/Miocene boundary in selected Atlantic, Mediterranean and Paratethyan sections based on stratigraphic and stable isotope evidence [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Padova, Italy.
- Biolzi, M., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Ramos, I., 1981. *Triquetrorhabdulus*—an Oligocene/Miocene calcareous nannofossil genus. *Int. Nannoplankton Assoc. Newsl.*, 3:89–92.
- Biot, M.A., 1941. General theory of three-dimensional consolidation. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 12:155–164.
- Biot, M.A., 1952. Propagation of elastic waves in a cylindrical bore containing a fluid. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 23:997–1005.
- Biot, M.A., 1956. Theory of propagation of elastic waves in a fluid saturated porous solid, Parts I and II.

J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 28:168–191.

Biot, M.A., and Willis, D.G., 1957. The elastic coefficients of the theory of consolidation. *J. Appl. Mech.*, 24:594–601.

Biquand, D., and Prévot, M., 1970. Sur la surprenante résistance a la destructon par champs magnétiques alternatifs de l'aimantation rémanente visqueuse acquise par certaines roches sédimentaires au cours d'un séjour, même bref, dans le champ magnétique terrestre. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 270:363–365.

Birch, F., 1950. Flow of heat in the front range, Colorado. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 61:567–630.

Birch, F., 1960. The velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars, 1. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 65:1083–1102. [*]

Birch, F., 1961. The velocity of compressional waves in rocks to 10 kilobars, 2. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 66:2199–2224. [*]

Birch, F., 1966. Compressibility: elastic constants. In *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:97–173.

Birch, F., and Bancroft, D., 1940. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. *J. Geol.*, 46:59–87, 113–141.

Birch, F., and Clark, H., 1940. The thermal conductivity of rocks and its dependence upon temperature and composition. *Am. J. Sci*, 238:529–558, 613–635.

Birch, F.S., 1970. The Barracuda Fault zone in the western North Atlantic: geological and geophysical studies. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 17:847–859.

Birch, G.F., 1979. In-progress reports of the year 1978. *Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geol., Mar. Geol. Progr., Tech. Rep.*, 11:122–126.

Birch, G.F., 1980. A model of penecontemporaneous phosphatization by diagenetic and authigenic mechanisms from the western margin of Southern Africa. In Bendor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 29:79–97. [*]

Birchfield, G.E., Weertman, J., and Lunde, A.T., 1981. A paleoclimate model of Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. *Quat. Res. (N.Y.)*, 15:126–142. [*]

Birck, J.L., 1986. Precision K-Rb-Sr isotopic analysis: application to Rb-Sr chronology. *Chem. Geol.*, 56:73–83.

Birck, J.L., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Chronology and chemical history of the parent body of basaltic achondrites studied by the ^{87}Rb - ^{86}Sr method. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:37–51.

Bird, P., 1984. Hydration-phase diagrams and friction of montmorillonite under laboratory and geologic conditions, with implications for shale compaction, slope stability, and strength of fault gouge. *Tectonophysics*, 107:235–260.

Bird, D., and Helgeson, H., 1981. Chemical interaction of aqueous solutions with epidote-feldspar mineral assemblages in geologic systems: II. Equilibrium constraints in metamorphic/geothermal processes. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:576–614.

- Bird, D.F., Juniper, S.K., Riccardi-Rigault, M., Martineu, P., Prarie, Y., and Calvert, S.E., 2001. Subsurface viruses and bacteria in Holocene/late Pleistocene sediments of Saanich Inlet, BC: ODP Holes 1033B and 1034B, Leg 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:227–239.
- Bird, D.K., Manning, C.E., and Rose, N.M., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of Tertiary layered gabbros, East Greenland. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:405–457.
- Bird, D.K., Rogers, D., and Manning, C.E., 1986. Mineralized fracture systems of the Skaergaard Intrusion, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl.: Geosci.*, 16:68. [*]
- Bird, D.K., Rosing, M.T., Manning, C.E., and Rose, N.M., 1985. Geologic field studies of the Miki Fjord Area, East Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 34:219–236
- Bird, D.K., Schiffman, P., Elders, W.A., Williams, A.E., and McDowell, D., 1984. Calc-silicate mineralization in active geothermal systems. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:671–695.
- Bird, J.M., and Bassett, W.A., 1980. Evidence of deep mantle history in terrestrial osmium-iridium-ruthenium alloys. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5461–5470.
- Bird, J.M., and Weathers, M.S., 1979. Origin of josephinite. *Geochem. J.*, 13:41–55.
- Bird, M.I., Chivas, A.R., and Fyfe, W.S., 1991. Carbon ratios in the Amazon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 354:271–272.
- Bird, M.I., Fyfe, W.S., Pinheiro-Dick, D., and Chivas, A.R., 1992. Carbon isotope indicators of catchment vegetation in the Brazilian Amazon. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cycl.*, 6:293–306.
- Bird, P., 1978. Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:4975–4987.
- Bird, P., 1979. Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7561–7571.
- Bird, P., 1984. Hydration-phase diagrams and friction of montmorillonite under laboratory and geologic conditions, with implications for shale compaction, slope stability, and strength of fault gouge. *Tectonophysics*, 107:235–260.
- Birkeland, P.W., 1984. *Soils and Geomorphology*: New York: (Oxford Univ. Press), 60–94.
- Birkelund, T., Hancock, J.M., Hart, M.B., Rawson, P.F., Remane, J., Robaszynski, F., Schmid, F., and Surlyk, F., 1984. Cretaceous stage boundaries-proposals. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:3–20.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1981. The geology of Svalbard, the western part of the Barents Sea and the continental margin of Scandinavia. In Nairn, A.E.M., Churkin, M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 5): *The Arctic Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 265–329.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1986. Geochronology of Tertiary island-arc volcanics and glacial deposits, King George Island, South Shetland Islands (West Antarctica). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 34:257–273.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1986. Onset and course of Tertiary glaciation, Antarctic Peninsula sector, West Antarctica. *Second Int. Conf. Paleocean. Abstracts* (unnumbered). (Abstract)

- Birkenmajer, K., 1987. Oligocene-Miocene glacio-marine sequences of King George Island (South Shetland Islands), Antarctica. *Palaeontol. Polonica*, 49:9–36.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1987. Tertiary glaciation in the South Shetland Island, West Antarctica: evaluation of data. *5th Int. Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci., Cambridge*, 16. (Abstract)
- Birkenmajer, K., 1988. Tertiary glacial and interglacial deposits, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica: geochronology versus biostratigraphy (a progress report). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 36:133–144.
- Birkenmajer, K., 1992. Evolution of the Bransfield basin and rift, West Antarctica. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 405–410.
- Birkenmajer, K., Delitata, M.C., Narebski, W., Nicoletti, M., and Petrucciani, C., 1986. Geochronology of Tertiary island-arc volcanics and glaciogenic deposits, King George Island, South Shetland Islands (West Antarctica). *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 34:257–273. [another citation says Deletala, M.C.]
- Birkenmajer, K., Dudziak, J., and Tokarski, A.K., 1988. Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton from a neptunian dyke in the Low Head Member: its bearing on the age of the Polonez Glaciation in West Antarctica. *Stud. Geol. Pol.*, 95:7–25.
- Birkenmajer, K., and Gazdzicki, A., 1986. Oligocene age of the *Pecten* Conglomerate on King George Island, West Antarctica. *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. Earth Sci.*, 34:219–226.
- Birkhold-VanDyke, A.L., Neal, C.R., Jain, J.C., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Multi-stage growth for the Ontong Java Plateau (OJP)? A progress report from San Cristobal (Makira), Solomon Islands. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77F:714.
- Birks, H.J.B., Line, J.M., Juggins, S., Stevenson, A.C., and terBraak, C.J.F., 1990. Diatoms and pH reconstruction. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 327:263–278.
- Biscaye, P.E., 1964. Distinction between kaolinite and chlorite in recent sediments by X-ray diffraction. *Am. Miner.*, 49:1281–1289. [*]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1964. Mineralogy and sedimentation of the deep-sea sediment fine fraction in the Atlantic Ocean. *Geochem. Techn. Rep.*, 8:803.
- Biscaye, P.E., 1965. Mineralogy and sedimentation of Recent deep-sea clays in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas and oceans. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:803–831. [*]
- Biscaye, P.E., 1972. Strontium isotope composition and sediment transport in the Rio de la Plata Estuary. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 133:349–357.
- Biscaye, P.E., and Anderson, R.F., 1994. Fluxes of particulate matter on the slope of the southern Middle Atlantic Bight: SEEP II. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:459–509.
- Biscaye, P.E., and Eittreim, S.L., 1977. Suspended particulate loads and transports in the nepheloid layer of the abyssal Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 23:155–172.
- Biscaye, P.E., Gardner, W.D., Zaneveld, J.R.V., Pak, H., and Tucholke, B., 1980. Nephels! Have we got Nephels! *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 61:1014.

- Biscaye, P.E., Kolla, V., and Turekian, K.K., 1976. Distribution of calcium carbonate in surface sediments of the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2595–2603.
- Bischof, J., 1990. Dropstones in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: indications of late Quaternary circulation patterns? In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: NATO ASI Ser. C, Dordrecht (Kluwer), 499–518. [*]
- Bischof, J., Koch, J., Kubisch, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Thiede, J., 1990. Nordic seas surface ice drift reconstructions: evidence from ice rafted coal fragments during oxygen isotope stage 6. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 53:235–251. [*]
- Bischof, J.F., 1994. The decay of the Barents ice sheet as documented in Nordic Seas ice-rafted debris. *Mar. Geol.*, 117:35–55.
- Bischoff, J.L., 1969. Red Sea geothermal brine deposits: their mineralogy, chemistry, and genesis. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer Verlag), 368–401.
- Bischoff, J.L., 1991. Densities of liquids and vapors in boiling NaCl-H₂O solutions: a PTVX summary from 300° to 500°C. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:309–338.
- Bischoff, J.L., Clancy, J.J., and Booth, J.S., 1975. Magnesium removal in reducing marine sediments by cation exchange. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:559–568.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Dickson, F.W., 1975. Seawater-basalt interaction at 200°C and 500 bars: implications for origin of seafloor heavy metal deposits and regulation of seawater chemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:385–397.
- Bischoff, J.L., Greer, R.E., and Luistro, A.O., 1970. Composition of interstitial waters of marine sediments: temperature of squeezing effect. *Science*, 167:1245–1246.
- Bischoff, J.L., Heath, G.R., and Leinen, M., 1979. Geochemistry of deep sea sediments from the Pacific Manganese nodule province: Domes Sites A, B, C. In Bischoff, J.L., and Piper, D.Z. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Pacific Manganese Nodule Province*: New York (Plenum), 397–436.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Henyey, T.L., 1974. Tectonic elements of the central part of the Gulf of California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1893–1904.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Ku, T.L., 1970. Pore fluids of recent marine sediments, I: oxidizing sediments of 20°N continental rise to Mid-Atlantic ridge. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 40:960–973.
- Bischoff, J.L., Piper, D.Z., and Quintero, P., 1979. Nature and origin of metalliferous sediments in Dome site C, Pacific manganese nodule province. *Colloq. Int. CNRS*, 289C:119–138.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Pitzer, K.S., 1985. Phase relations and adiabats in boiling seafloor geothermal systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:327–338.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Pitzer, K.S., 1989. Liquid-vapor relations for the system NaCl-H₂O: summary of the P–T–x surface from 300° to 500°C. *Am. J. Sci.*, 289:217–248.
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1977. Recent metalliferous sediments in the North Pacific

manganese area. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:379–388.

Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1984. The critical point and two-phase boundary of seawater, 200–500°C. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 68:172–180.

Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1985. An empirical equation of state for hydrothermal seawater (3.2 percent NaCl). *Am. J. Sci.*, 285:725–763. [*]

Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1988. Liquid-vapor relations in the critical region of the system NaCl-H₂O from 380°C to 415°C: a refined determination of the critical point and two-phase boundary of seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2121–2126.

Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1989. Salinity variation in submarine hydrothermal systems by layered double-diffusive convection. *J. Geol.*, 97:613–623.

Bischoff, J.L., and Seyfried, W.E., 1978. Hydrothermal chemistry of seawater from 25°C to 350°C. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278:838–860.

Bish, D., and Post, J.E., 1989. Thermal behavior of complex, tunnel-structure manganese oxides. *Am. Mineral.*, 74:177–186.

Bish, D.L., and Brindley, G.W., 1977. A reinvestigation of Takovite, a nickel aluminum hydroxycarbonate of the pyroaurite group. *Am Mineral.*, 62:458–464.

Bish, D.L., and Brindley, G.W., 1978. Deweylite: mixtures of poorly crystalline hydrous serpentine and talc-like minerals. *Mineral. Mag.*, 28:75–79.

Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E., 1993. Quantitative mineralogical analysis using the Rietveld full-pattern fitting method. *Am. Mineral.*, 78:932–940.

Bish, D.L., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Sample preparation for X-ray diffraction. In Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E. (Eds.), *Modern Powder Diffraction*. Rev. Mineral., 20:73–99.

Bishop, A.N., Kearsley, A.T., and Patience, R.L., 1992. Analysis of sedimentary organic materials by scanning electron imagery and light element X-ray microanalysis. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:431–446.

Bishop, A.W., 1955. The use of the slip circle in the stability of earth slopes. *Geotechnique*, 5:7–17.

Bishop, A.W., and Henkel, D.J., 1962. *The Measurement of Soil Properties in the Triaxial Test*: London (Edward Arnold).

Bishop, A.W., Kumapley, N.K., and El-Ruwayih, A., 1975. The influence of pore-water tension on the strength of clay. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 278:511–554.

Bishop, A.W., and Wesley, L.D., 1975. A hydraulic triaxial apparatus for controlled stress path testing. *Geotechnique*, 75:657–670.

Bishop, D.G., and Laird, M.G., 1976. Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Kyebrun Formation (Cretaceous), a wedge of coarse terrestrial sediments in Central Otago. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 6:55–71.

Bishop, D.G., and Turnbull, I.M., 1996. *Geology of the Dunedin Area [1:250,000]*. Lower Hutt, New

Zealand (Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.).

Bishop, J.K.B., 1988. The barite-opal-organic carbon association in oceanic particulate matter. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:341–343. doi:10.1038/332341a0

Bishop, J.K.B., 1989. Regional extremes in particulate matter composition and flux: effects on the chemistry of the ocean interior. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44:117–137.

Bishop, J.K.B., 1990. Determination of barium in seawater using vanadium/silicon modifier and direct injection graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 62:553–557. [*]

Bishop, J.K.B., Ketten, D.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1978. The chemistry, biology and vertical flux of particulate matter from the upper 400m of the Cape Basin in the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 25:1121–1161.

Bishop, P.K., Smalley, P.C., Emery, D., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1994. Strontium isotopes as indicators of the dissolving phase in a carbonate aquifer: implications for ¹⁴C dating of groundwater. *J. Hydrol.*, 154:301–321.

Biswas, B., 1963. Results of exploration for petroleum in the western part of the Bengal Basin, India. *ECAFE Miner. Resour. Devl. Ser.*, 18:241–250.

Biswas, S.K., 1982. Rift basins in western margin of India and their hydrocarbon prospects with special reference to Kutch Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1497–1513.

Biswas, S.K., 1987. Regional tectonic framework, structure and evolution of the western marginal basins of India. *Tectonophysics*, 135:307–327.

Biswas, S.K., 1988. Structure of the western continental margin of India and related igneous activity. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:371–390.

Biswas, S.K., and Deshpande, S.V., 1973. A note on the mode of eruption of the Deccan Trap lavas with special reference to Kutch. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 14:134–141.

Bitri, A., and Marthelod, J.M., in press. Imaging a mid-crustal duplex structure beneath the Aquitaine basin by iterative prestack migration of seismic reflection data. *Geophys. J. Int.*

Bitschene, P.R., 1987. Mesozoischer und känozoischer, anorogener Magmatismus in Ostparaguay: Arbeiten zur Geologie und Petrologie zweier Alkaliprovinsen [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ruprecht-Karls-Univ., Heidelberg, FRG.

Bitschene, P.R., Dehn, J., Mathis, J., Mehl, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Die vulkano-tektonische Entwicklung im Indischen Ozean (Kerguelen Plateau, Broken Ridge, Ninetyeast Ridge): Ergebnisse der ODP Legs 119, 120 und 121. *Nachr. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 41:12–13. (Abstract)

Bitschene, P.R., Holmes, M.A., and Breza, J.R., 1992. Composition and origin of Cr-rich glauconitic sediments from the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 748). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–134.

Bitschene, P.R., Holmes, M.-A., Breza, J., and Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Composition and geotectonic significance of Cr-rich glauconitic sediments from Site 748 (Leg 120, Kerguelen Plateau,

Southern Indian Ocean). *28th Int. Geol. Congr., Wash./DC*, Abstr. 1.

Bitschene, P.R., Mehl, K.W., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1992. Composition and origin of marine ash layers and epiclastic rocks from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Legs 119 and 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–149. [*]

Bitschene, P.R., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Fallout tephra layers: composition and significance. In Heling, D., Rothe, P., Förstner, U., and Stoffers, P. (Eds.), *Sediments and Environmental Geochemistry*, Heidelberg (Springer), 48–82.

Bitschene, P.R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Viereck, L., 1989. Cenozoic ash layers on the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–366.

Bitter, F., 1931. On inhomogeneities in the magnetization of ferromagnetic materials. *Phys. Rev.*, 38:1903–1905.

Bitzer, K., 1996. Modeling consolidation and fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Comp. Geosci.*, 22:467–478.

Bizon, G., and Bizon, J.-J., 1972. *Atlas des Principaux Foraminifères Planctoniques du Bassin Méditerranéen: Oligocène à Quaternaire*: Paris (Technip).

Bizon, G., and Müller, C., 1977. Remarks on some biostratigraphic problems in the Mediterranean Neogene. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins: Split, Yugoslavia* (Tecnoprint), 381–390.

Bizon, G., and Müller, C., 1979. Remarks on the Oligocene/Miocene boundary based on the results obtained from the Pacific and the Indian Oceans. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 1:101–111.

Bizouard, H., and Richard, O., 1980. Etude de la transition dorsale océanique-rift émergé: golfe de Tadjoura, Asal, Afar central. Approche pétrographique et minéralogique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 22:935–943.

Bjerkgård, T., Cousens, B.L., and Franklin, J.F., in press. Metal sources for the Middle Valley sulfide deposits, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*

Bjerkgård, T., Cousens, B.L., Franklin, J.M., in press. The Middle Valley sulfide deposits, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: radiogenic isotope systematics. *Econ. Geol.*

Bjerrum, L., 1954. Geotechnical properties of Norwegian marine clays. *Geotechnique*, 4:49–69.

Bjerrum, L., 1961. The effective shear strength parameters of sensitive clays. *Proc. 5th Intl. Conf. Soil Mech. and Found. Engr.*, Paris, 1:23–28.

Bjerrum, L., 1967. Engineering geology of normally consolidated marine clays as related to the settlement of buildings (seventh Rankine Lecture). *Geotechnique*, 17:83–118.

Bjerrum, L., 1967. Progressive failure in slopes of overconsolidated plastic clay and clay shales. *J. Soil Mech. Found. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 93:3–49.

- Bjerrum, L., and Huder, J., 1957. Measurement of the permeability of compacted clays. *Proc. 4th Inter. Conf. on Soil Mechanics, London*, 1:6–8.
- Bjerrum, L., and Simmons, N.E., 1960. Comparison of shear strength characteristics of normally consolidated clays. In *Res. Conf. on Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils*: New York (Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.), 711–726.
- Bjerstedt, T.W., and Erickson, J.M., 1989. Trace fossils and bioturbation in peritidal facies of the Potsdam-Theresa Formations (Cambrian-Ordovician), northwest Adirondacks. *Palaios*, 4:203–224.
- Bjørklund, K., 1974. The seasonal occurrence and depth zonation of radiolarians in Korsfjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia*, 56:13–42.
- Bjørklund, K., and Kellogg, D.E., 1972. Five new Eocene radiolarian species from the Norwegian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 13:386–396.
- Bjørklund, K.R., 1976. Radiolaria from the Norwegian Sea, Leg 38 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1101–1168. [*]
- Bjørklund, K.R., 1977. *Actinomma haysi*, n.sp., its Holocene distribution and size variation in Atlantic Ocean sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 23:114–126.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and De Ruiter, R., 1987. Radiolarian preservation in eastern mediterranean anoxic sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 75:271–281.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Goll, R.M., 1979. Internal skeletal structures of *Collosphaera* and *Trisolenia*: a case of repetitive evolution in the Collosphaeridae (Radiolaria). *J. Paleontol.*, 53:1293–1326.
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Swanberg, N.R., 1987. The distribution of two morphotypes of the radiolarian *Amphimilissa setosa* Cleve (Nassellarida): a result of environmental variability? *Sarsia*, 72:245–254.
- Bjørkum, P.A., and Walderhaug, O., 1990. Geometrical arrangement of calcite cementation within shallow marine sandstones. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 29:145–161.
- Bjørlykke, K., 1983. Diagenetic reactions in sandstones. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Sediment Diagenesis*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 169–213.
- Bjørlykke, K., 1993. Fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Sediment. Geol.*, 86:137–158.
- Bjørlykke, K., 1997. Effects of burial diagenesis on stresses, compaction and fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 14:267–276.
- Bjørlykke, K., Bue, B., and Elverhøi, A., 1978. Quaternary sediments in the western part of the Barents Sea and their relation to the underlying Mesozoic bedrock. *Sedimentology*, 25:227–246.
- Bjørlykke, K., and Hoeg, K., 1997. Effects of burial diagenesis on stresses, compaction and fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 14:267–276.
- Björnsson, A., 1985. Dynamics of crustal rifting in NE Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10151–10162.
- Björnsson, A., Salmundsson, K., Einarsson, P., Tryggvason, E., and Gronvold, K., 1977. Current rifting

episode in North Iceland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:318–323.

Bjornsson, S., Arnorsson, S., and Thomasson, J., 1972. Economic evolution of Reykanes Thermal brine area, Iceland. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:2380–2391.

BL–BZ

- Black, C.A., 1965. *Methods of Soil Analysis* (Pt. 2). Am. Soc. Agron. Inc. Publ.
- Black, L.P., Sheraton, J.W., and Kinny, P.D., 1992. Archaean events in Antarctica. In Yoshida et al. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 1–6. **[Not in Georef.]**
- Black, M., 1967. New names for some coccolith taxa. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 1640:139–145.
- Black, M., 1971. Coccoliths of the Speeton Clay and Sutterby Marl. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 38:381–424.
- Black, M., 1972. British Lower Cretaceous coccoliths, I. Gault clay, 1. *Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc. London*, 126:1–48.
- Black, M., 1973. British Lower Cretaceous coccoliths, I. Gault clay, 2. *Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc. London*, 127:49–112.
- Black, M., and Barnes, B., 1959. The structure of coccoliths from the English Chalk. *Geol. Mag.*, 96:321–328.
- Black, M., and Barnes, B., 1961. Coccoliths and discoasters from the floor of the South Atlantic Ocean. *J. R. Microscr. Soc.*, 3/80:137–147.
- Black, M., Hill, M.N., Laughton, A.S., and Matthews, D.H., 1964. Three non-magnetic seamounts off the Iberian coast. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 120:477–517.
- Blackerby, B.A., 1968. Convolute zoning of plagioclase phenocrysts in Miocene volcanics from the western Santa Monica Mountains, California. *Am. Mineral.*, 53:954–962.
- Blackinton, J.G., 1986. Bathymetric mapping with SeaMARC II: an elevation-angle measuring side-scan sonar system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Blackinton, J.G., Hussong, D.M., and Kosalos, J., 1983. First results from a combination side-scan sonar and seafloor mapping system (SeaMARC II). *Proc. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 307–311.
- Blackman, D.K., Cann, J.R., Janssen, B., and Smith, D.K., 1998. Origin of extensional core complexes: evidence from the MAR at Atlantis fracture zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:21315–21334. doi:10.1029/98JB01756
- Blackman, D.K., Karson, J.A., Kelley, D.S., Cann, J.R., Früh-Green, G.L., Gee, J.S., Hurst, S.D., John, B.E., Morgan, J., Nooner, S.L., Ross, D.K., Schroeder, T.J., and Williams, E.A., 2004. Geology of the Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N): implications for the evolution of an ultramafic oceanic core complex. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 23(5–6):443–469. doi:10.1023/B:MARI.0000018232.14085.75
- Blackman, R.B., and Tukey, J.H., 1958. *The Measurement of Power Spectra From the Point of View of Communication Engineering*: Mineok, NY (Dover).
- Blackman, D.K., Orcutt, J.A., Forsyth, D.W., and Kendall, J.M., 1993. Seismic anisotropy in the mantle beneath an oceanic spreading centre. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:675–677.

- Blackwell, D.D., 1971. The thermal structure of the continental crust. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust*. Geophys. Monogr., 14:169–184.
- Blackwell, D.D., 1991. Heat flow in the State of Washington and thermal conditions in the Cascade range. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19495–19516.
- Blackwell, D.D., Steele, J.L., and Brott, C.A., 1980. The terrain effect on terrestrial heat flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:4757–4772.
- Blackwell, J.M., 1954. A transient flow method for determination of thermal constants of insulating material in bulk. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 25:137.
- Blair, N.E., and Aller, R.C., 1995. Anaerobic methane oxidation on the Amazon Shelf. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:3707–3715.
- Blair, N.E., Boehme, S.E., and Carter, W.D., 1993. The carbon isotope biogeochemistry of methane production in anoxic sediments, 1: field observations. In Oremland, R.S. (Ed.), *Biogeochemistry of Global Change*: New York (Chapman & Hall), 576–593.
- Blair, T.N., 1988. Mixed siliciclastic-carbonate marine and continental syn-rift sedimentation, upper Jurassic-lowermost Cretaceous Todos Santos and San Ricardo formations, Western Chiapas, Mexico. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:623–636.
- Blais, A., 1992. Holocene sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia and their neotectonic significance. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 92-1A:195–198.
- Blais, A., 1995. Foraminiferal biofacies and Holocene sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: implications for environmental and neotectonic research [Ph.D. thesis]. Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Blaise, B., Bornhold, B.D., Maillot, H., and Chamley, H., 1985. Observations sur les environnements récents au nord de la dorsale Juan de Fuca (Pacifique Nord-Est). *Rev. Geol. Dyn. Geogr. Phys.*, 26:201–203.
- Blais-Stevens, A., Bornhold, B.D., Kemp, A.E.S., Dean, J.M., and Vaan, A.A., 2001. Overview of late Quaternary stratigraphy in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:3–26.
- Blais-Stevens, A., and Clague, J.J., 2001. Paleoseismic signature in late Holocene sediment cores from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Mar. Geol.*, 175:131–148.
- Blake, D.H., 1976. Madilogo, a late Quaternary volcano near Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–258.
- Blake, M.C., Brothers, R.N., and Lanpheare, M.A., 1977. Radiometric ages of blueschists in New Caledonia. In *International Symposium on "Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific,"* New Caledonia, Aug.–Sept. 1976, Paris (Editions Technip).
- Blake, R.E., Alt, J.C., and Martini, A.M., 2001. Oxygen isotope ratios of PO₄: an inorganic indicator of

enzymatic activity and P metabolism and a new biomarker in the search for life. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 98(5):2148–2153. doi:10.1073/pnas.051515898

Blake, S., and Ivey, G.N., 1986. Magma mixing and the dynamics of withdrawal from stratified reservoirs. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 27:153–178.

Blakely, R.J., 1974. Geomagnetic reversals and crustal spreading rates during the Miocene. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:2979–2985.

Blakely, R.J., 1976. An age dependent, two layer model for marine magnetic anomalies. In Sutton, G.H., Manghanni, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and Its Margin*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:227–234.

Blakely, R.J., 1983. Statistical averaging of marine magnetic anomalies and the aging of oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:2289–2296.

Blakely, R.J., and Christiansen, R.L., 1978. The magnetization of Mount Shasta and implications for virtual geomagnetic poles determined from seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:5971–5978.

Blakely, R.J., and Cox, A., 1972. Evidence for short geomagnetic polarity intervals in the early Cenozoic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:7065–7072.

Blakely, R.J., and Cox, A., 1972. Identification of short polarity events by transforming marine magnetic profiles to the pole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:4339–4349.

Blakely, R.J., and Jachens, R.C., 1990. Volcanism, isostatic residual gravity, and regional tectonic setting of the Cascade Volcanic Province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19439–19451.

Blakely, R.J., and Lynn, W.S., 1977. Reversal transition widths and fast-spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:321–330.

Blakemore, R.P., and Frankel, R.B., 1981. Magnetic navigation in bacteria. *Sci. Am.*, 245:58–65.

Blanc, F., Blanc-Vernet, L., Laurec, A., Le Campion, J., and Pastouret, L., 1976. Application paléoécologique de la méthode d'analyse factorielle en composantes principales: interprétation des microfaunes de foraminifères planctoniques quaternaires en Méditerranée. III. Les séquences paléoclimatiques. Conclusions générales. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20:277–296.

Blanc, G., 1987. Géochimie de la Fosse Atlantis II (Mer Rouge): evolution spatio-temporelle et rôle de l'hydrothermalisme. *Publ. Miss. Rech. T.A.A.F.*, 85-05:212.

Blanc, G., 1994. Geochemical studies on selected sediment samples from the Lau backarc basin: evidence for hydrothermal ponded sediments. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 689–707. [*]

Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., Badant, D., and Stouff, P., 1986. Premiers résultats de la campagne océanographique Hydrotherm du Marion Dufresne sur la fosse Atlantis II. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 302:175–180.

Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., and Charlou, J.L., 1990. Light hydrocarbon profiles in the sea water, brines, and

metalliferous sediment interstitial waters of the Atlantis II Deep (Red Sea). *Oceanol. Acta*, 13:187–197.

Blanc, G., Boulegue, J., and Gieskes, J.R., 1991. Chemical evidence for advection of interstitial fluid in the sedimentary series of the Barbados accretionary complex (Leg 110). *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:1–18.

Blanc, G., Gieskes, J., and Mascle, A., et al., 1988. Advection des fluides interstitiels dans les séries sédimentaires du complexe d'accrétion de la Barbade (Leg 110 ODP). *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, 4:453–460.

Blanc, G., Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P.J., et al., 1988. Advection de fluides interstitiels dans les séries sédimentaires du complexe d'accrétion de la Barbade (Leg 110 ODP). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:453–460.

Blanc, G., Hawkins, J., Parson, L.M., Allan, J., et al., 1991b. ODP Leg 135 Pacifique: Bassin de Lau. *Geochronique*, 40:9.

Blanc, G., and ODP 135 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Hydrogeochemistry of the Lau backarc basin and the Tonga forearc basin, ODP 135. *Terra Abstract*, 3:466.

Blanc, G., Stille, P., and Vitali, F., 1994. Hydrogeochemistry in the Lau backarc basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–688. [*]

Blanc, P.L., 1981. Paléoclimatologie isotopique et histoire de l'eau profonde Atlantique Depuis 15 millions d'années [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. de Paris-Sud (Centre D'Orsay).

Blanc, P.-L., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1982. The deep-water circulation during the Neogene and the impact of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:1391–1414.

Blanc, P.-L., Rabussier, D., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1980. North Atlantic deep water formed by the later middle Miocene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:553–555. [*]

Blanch, J., Cheng, A., Varsamis, G., and Araya, K., 2003. Evaluation of dispersion estimation methods for borehole acoustic data. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 77:305–308.

Blanchard, D.P., Rhodes, J.M., Dungan, M.A., Rodgers, K.V., Donaldson, C.H., Brannon, J.C., Jacobs, J.W., and Gibson, E.K., 1976. The chemistry and petrology of basalts from Leg 37 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4231–4246. [*]

Blanchard, M.B., Brownlee, D.E., Bunch, T.E., Hodge, P.W., and Kyte, F.T., 1980. Meteoroid ablation spheres from deep-sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:162–176.

Blanchet, R., 1980. Tectonique sur la marge active des Mariannes, dans le Pacifique occidental. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., Suppl.*, 5:182–183.

Blanco, M.J., and Spakman, W., 1993. The P-wave velocity structure of the mantle below the Iberian Peninsula: evidence for subducted lithosphere below southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 221:13–34.

Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., Pierre, C., Badaut-Trauth, and Schuler, M., 1998. Evidence of Messinian nonmarine deposition at Site 968 (Cyprus lower slope). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program), 437–445. [*]

Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., Pierre, C., Badaut-Trauth, D., and Schuler, M., 1998. Evidence of Messinian nonmarine deposition at Site 968 (Cyprus lower slope). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 437–445 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., Pierre, C., Badaut-Trauth, D., and Schuler, M., 1998. Evidence of Messinian nonmarine deposition at Site 968 (Cyprus lower slope). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 437–445 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_34.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Blanc-Vernet, L., 1969. Contribution à l'étude des foraminifères de Méditerranée. Relations entre la microfaune et les sédiments; biocoenoses actuelles, thanatocoenoses Pliocènes et Quaternaires. *Rec. Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume*, 64-68:1–281.

Blanc-Vernet, L., 1982. Foraminifères et paléoenvironnements quaternaires en Méditerranée: réflexions et problèmes. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 24:203–210.

Blanc-Vernet, L., Chamley, H., Froget, C., Le Boulicault, D., Monaco, A., and Robert, C., 1975. Observations sur la sédimentation marine récente dans la région siculo-tunisienne. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 2:31–48.

Blanc-Vernet, L., Sgarrella, F., and Acquaviva, M., 1984. Événements climatiques, hydrologie et Foraminifères en Méditerranée au Quaternaire récent. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 26:1235–1243.

Blanford, H.F., 1884. On the connexion of the Himalaya snowfall with dry winds and seasons of droughts in India. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 37:3.

Blangy, J.P., Strandeness, S., Moos, D., and Nur, A., 1993. Ultrasonic velocities in sands—revisited. *Geophysics*, 58:344–356.

Blank, J.G., Stolper, E.M., Sheng, J., and Epstein, S., 1989. The solubility of CO₂ in rhyolitic melt at pressures to 1500 bars. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, A157.

Blank, M., Leinen, M., and Prospero, J.M., 1985. Major eolian inputs indicated by the mineralogy of aerosols and sediments in the western North Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:84–86.

Blank, R.G., and Margolis, S.V., 1975. Pliocene climatic and glacial history of Antarctica as revealed by southeast Indian Ocean deep-sea cores. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1058–1066.

Blankenship, D.D., Bentley, C.R., Rooney, S.T., and Alley, R.B., 1986. Seismic measurements reveal a saturated porous layer beneath an active Antarctic ice stream. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:54–57.

Blanpied, M.L., Lockner, D.A., and Byerlee, J.D., 1992. An earthquake mechanism based on rapid sealing of faults. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:574–575.

Blanton, L., 1983. The relationship between recovery deformation and in-situ stress magnitudes. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 11624.

- Blanton, L., 1989. Discussion of "A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in-situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core." *Soc. Pet. Eng. Prod. Eng. Pap.*, 281–287.
- Blanton, L., and Teufel, L.W., 1983. A field test of the strain recovery method of stress determination in Devonian shale. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 12304.
- Blanton, L., and Teufel, L.W., 1986. A critical evaluation of recovery deformation measurements as a means of in situ stress determinations. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15217.
- Blarez, E., 1986. La marge continentale de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: structure et évolution d'une marge continentale transformante [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Blarez, E., and Mascle, J., 1988. Shallow structure and evolution of the Ivory Coast and Ghana transform margin. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:54–64.
- Blarez, E., Mascle, J., Affaton, P., Robert, C., Herbin, J.P., and Mascle, G., 1987. Géologie de la pente continentale ivoiro-ghanéenne: résultats de dragages de la campagne Equamarge. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 5:877–885.
- Blasco, S.M., Bornhold, B.D., and Lewis, C.F.M., 1979. Preliminary results of surficial geology and geomorphology studies of the Lomonosov Ridge, central Arctic Basin. *Pap—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 79–1C:73–83.
- Blatt, H., 1982. *Sedimentary Petrology*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Blatt, H., Middleton, G., and Murray, R., 1980. *Origin of Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd ed.): Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall). [*]
- Blattner, P., Dietrich, V., and Gansser, A., 1983. Contrasting ^{18}O enrichment and origins of High Himalayan and Transhimalayan intrusives. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:276–86.
- Blau, J., Lukas, V., and Stein, R., 1987. *Octotriangulella bonenburgensis* n.g.n.sp., ein Anomuren-Koprolith aus dem unteren Lias (Sinemur). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1987:641–646.
- Bleakley, N., 1996. Siliceous microfossils on Mount Feather and Table Mountain, Antarctica and their origin [M.Sc. thesis]. Victoria Univ. of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Blebschmidt, G., 1979. Biostratigraphy of calcareous nannofossils: Leg 47B, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 327–360.
- Blebschmidt, G., Cita, M.B., Mazzei, R., and Salvatori, G. 1982. Stratigraphy of the Western Mediterranean and Southern Calabrian Ridges, Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:101–134.
- Bleil, U., 1980. Paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60 sediments and igneous rocks from the Mariana region. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 855–873.
- Bleil, U., 1982. Paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Program Leg 60 sediments and igneous rocks from the Mariana region. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt.

Printing Office), 855–873.

Bleil, U., 1985. The magnetostratigraphy of northwest Pacific sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 441–458. [*]

Bleil, U., 1989. Magnetostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary sediment series from the Norwegian Sea: Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–901.[*]

Bleil, U., and Petersen, N., 1977. Magnetic properties of basement rocks, Leg 37, Site 332. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–456. [*]

Bleil, U., and Petersen, N., 1983. Variations in magnetization intensity and low-temperature titanomagnetite oxidation of ocean floor basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 301:384–388.

Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Report and preliminary results of SONNE Cruise SO 86, Buenos Aires–Capetown, 22.4.1993–31.5.1993. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 51.

Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Report and preliminary results of SONNE cruise SO 86. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 51.

Bleil, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Report and preliminary results of METEOR cruise M34/1, Capetown–Walvis Bay, 3.1.1996–26.1.1996. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 77.

Blenkinsop, T.G., and Sibson, R.H., 1992. Aseismic fracturing and cataclasis involving reaction softening within core material from the Cajon Pass Drill Hole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5135–5144. [*]

Blichert-Toft, J., Leshner, C.E., and Rosing, M.T., 1992. Selectively contaminated magmas of the Tertiary East Greenland macrodiike complex. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 110:154–172.

Blichert-Toft, J., Rosing, M.T., Leshner, C.E., and Chauvel, C., 1995. Geochemical constraints on the origin of the late Archean Skjoldungen alkaline igneous province, SE Greenland. *J. Petrol.*, 36:515–561.

Blichert-Toft, J., and White, W.M., 2001. Hf isotope geochemistry of the Galápagos Islands. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2(9). doi:10.1029/2000GC000138

Bligh, E.G., and Dyer, W.J., 1954. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification. *Can. J. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37:911–917.

Blissenbach, E., 1954. Geology of alluvial fans in semi-arid regions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 65:175–190.

Blöchl, E., Rachel, R., Burggraf, S., Hafenbradl, D., Jannasch, H.W., and Stetter, K.O., 1997. *Pyrolobus fumarii*, gen sp. nov., represents a novel group of archaea, extending the upper temperature limit for life to 113°C. *Extremophiles*, 1:14–21.

Block, L.V., Cheng, C.H., and Duckworth, G.L., 1991. Velocity analysis of multireceiver full-waveform acoustic-logging data in open and cased holes. *Log Analyst*, 32:188–200.

Block, M., and Steinmann, D., 1988. Geothermal studies. In Kudrass, H.R., et al. (Eds.), *Geological*,

Geochemical, and Geothermal Investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines (SO 49). BGR Rep. 102042, Pt. 3 (Hannover, F.R. Germany).

Block, M., and Steinmann, D., 1988. Geothermal studies. In Kudrass, H.R., et al. (Eds.), *Geological, Geochemical, and Geothermal Investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines (SO 58)*. BGR Rep. 104774, Pt. 2 (Hannover, F.R. Germany).

Bloemendal, J., 1982. The quantification of rates of total sediment influx to Llyn Goddionduon, Gwynedd [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Liverpool, United Kingdom.

Bloemendal, J., 1983. Paleoenvironmental implications of the magnetic characteristics of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 514, southeast Argentine Basin. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1097–1108.

Bloemendal, J., 1989. Evidence for a change in the periodicity of tropical climate cycles at 2.4 Myr from whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:897–900.

Bloemendal, J., Barton, C.E., and Radhakrishnamurthy, C., 1985. Correlation between Rayleigh loops and frequency-dependent and quadrature susceptibility: application to magnetic granulometry of rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8789–8792.

Bloemendal, J., and deMenocal, P., 1989. Evidence for a change in the periodicity of tropical climate cycles at 2.4 Myr from whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:897–900.

Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Hall, F.R., and Doh, S.-J., 1992. Rock magnetism of late Neogene and Pleistocene deep-sea sediments: relationship to sediment source, diagenetic processes, and sediment lithology. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4361–4375.

Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Hunt, A., deMenocal, P.B., and Hayashida, A., 1993. Origin of the sedimentary magnetic record at Ocean Drilling Program sites on the Owen Ridge, western Arabian Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4199–4219.

Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Tauxe, L., and Valet, J.-P., 1989. Rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Leg 108 Sites 658, 659, 661, and 665, eastern tropical Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–428. [*]

Bloemendal, J., Lamb, B., and King, J., 1988. Paleoenvironmental implications of rock-magnetic properties of late Quaternary sediment cores from the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 3:61–87.

Bloemendal, J., Oldfield, F., and Thompson, R., 1979. Magnetic measurements used to assess sediment influx at Llyn Goddionduon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:50–53.

Bloemendal, J., Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. High-resolution, whole-core magnetic susceptibility logs from Leg 108. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1005–1013. [*]

Blome, C.D., 1984. Upper Triassic radiolarians and radiolarian zonation for western North America. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 84:1–88.

- Blome, C.D., 1992. Radiolarians from Leg 122, Exmouth and Wombat Plateaus, Indian Ocean. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–652.
- Blomqvist, S., 1991. Quantitative sampling of soft-bottom sediments: problems and solutions. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 72:295–304.
- Bloom, A.L., Broecker, W.S., Chappell, J.M.A., Matthews, R.K., and Mesolella, K.J., 1974. Quaternary sea level fluctuations on a tectonic coast: new $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dates from the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea. *Quat. Res.*, 4:185–205.
- Bloom, A.L., and Yonekura, N., 1985. Coastal terraces generated by sea-level change and tectonic uplift. *In* Woldenberg, M.J. (Ed.), *Models in Geomorphology*: Winchester, MA (Allen and Unwin), 139–153.
- Bloomer, S., 1982. Structure and evolution of the Mariana Trench, petrologic and geochemical studies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.
- Bloomer, S., Melchior, J., Evans, C., and Francis, R.D., 1985. Techniques for the chemical analysis of igneous rocks used at the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 85–10.
- Bloomer, S.F., 1989. Nonlinear response to Milankovitch cycles in the subantarctic South Atlantic [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waterloo.
- Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1997. Core-log-seismic integration as a framework for determining the basin-wide significance of regional reflectors in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:321–324.
- Bloomer, S.F., Mayer, L.A., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: paleoceanographic implications. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–553. [*]
- Bloomer, S.F., and Nobes, D.C., 1989. Late Cenozoic climatic variations: nonlinear response to Milankovitch cycles [paper presented at the Univ. Michigan Geol. Sci. Sesquicentennial Symp., Ann Arbor, MI].
- Bloomer, S.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Underway geophysics. *In* Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–63.
- Bloomer, S.H., 1983. Distribution and origin of igneous rocks from the landward slopes of the Mariana Trench: implications for its structure and evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:7411–7428.
- Bloomer, S.H., 1987. Geochemical characteristics of boninite- and tholeiite-series volcanic rocks from the Mariana forearc and the role of an incompatible element-enriched fluid in arc petrogenesis. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 215:151–164.
- Bloomer, S.H., 1994. Origin of segregation vesicles in volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin, Leg 135. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–623. [*]

Bloomer, S.H., Ewart, A., Hergt, J.M., and Bryan, W.B., 1994. Geochemistry and origin of igneous rocks from the outer Tonga forearc (Site 841). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–646. [*]

Bloomer, S.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks from the Tonga Trench—a non-accreting plate boundary. *J. Geol.*, 95:469–495. [*]

Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1983. Gabbroic and ultramafic rocks from the Mariana trench: an island arc ophiolite. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:294–317. [*]

Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of boninite series volcanic rocks from the Mariana trench. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:361–377.

Bloomer, S.H., and Meyer, P.S., 1992. Mid-ocean ridges; slimline magma chambers; discussion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:117–118.

Bloomer, S.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Textural and mineralogic variations in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–39. [*]

Bloomer, S.H., Natland, J.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1985. Mineralogic studies of gabbros from the Central and Southwest Indian Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:405.

Bloomer, S.H., Natland, J.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1989. Mineral relationships in gabbroic rocks from fracture zones of Indian Ocean ridges: evidence for extensive fractionation, parental diversity, and boundary-layer recrystallization. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Oceanic Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:107–124.

Bloomer, S.H., Parsons, L., Huggett, Q., and Pearce, J., 1988. GLORIA surveys of the Tonga and Kermadec Trenches. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1442.

Bloomer, S.H., Stern, R.J., Fisk, E., and Geschwind, C.H., 1989. ShoShonitic volcanism in the northern Mariana Arc, 1. Mineralogy and major and trace element characteristics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4469–4496.

Bloomer, S.H., Stern, R.J., and Smoot, N.C., 1989. Physical volcanology of the submarine Mariana and Volcano arcs. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:210–224.

Bloomer, S.H., Taylor, B., MacLeod, C.J., Stern, R.J., Fryer, P., Hawkins, J.W., and Johnson, L., 1995. Early arc volcanism and the ophiolite problem: a perspective from drilling in the western Pacific. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:1–30.

Bloomfield, P., 1975. *Fourier Analysis of Time Series*: New York (Wiley).

Bloomstine, M.K., and Rea, D.K., 1986. Post-middle Oligocene eolian deposition from the trade winds of the southeast Pacific. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 331–340.

Blount, C.N., and Dickson, F.W., 1969. The solubility of anhydrite (CaSO_4) in $\text{NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$ from 100 to

450°C and 1 to 100 bars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:227–245.

Blount, C.W., and Dickson, F.W., 1973. Gypsum-anhydrite equilibria in systems $\text{CaSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{CaSO}_4\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$. *Am. Mineral.*, 58:323–331.

Blow, R.A., and Hamilton, N., 1975. Palaeomagnetic evidence from DSDP cores of northward drift of India. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 257:570–572.

Blow, R.A., and Hamilton, N., 1978. Effect of compaction on the acquisition of a detrital remanent magnetization in fine-grained sediments. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52:13–23. [*]

Blow, W.H., 1956. Origin and evolution of the foraminiferal genus *Orbulina* d'Orbigny. *Micropaleontology*, 2:57–70. [*]

Blow, W.H., 1959. Age, correlation and biostratigraphy of the upper Tocuyo (San Lorenzo) and Pozón Formations, eastern Falcon, Venezuela. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 39:67–251.

Blow, W.H., 1965. *Clavatorella*, a new genus of the Globorotaliidae. *Micropaleontology*, 11:365–368.

Blow, W.H., 1969. Late middle Eocene to Recent planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967: Leiden* (E.J. Brill), 1:199–422. [*]

Blow, W.H., 1979. *The Cainozoic Globigerinida: A Study of the Morphology, Taxonomy, Evolutionary Relationships and the Stratigraphical Distribution of Some Globigerinida (mainly Globigerinacea)*: Leiden (E.J. Brill). [*]

Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1962. The mid-Tertiary (upper Eocene to Aquitanian) Globigerinacea. In Eames, F.E., Banner, F.T., Blow, W.H., and Clarke, W.J. (Eds.), *Fundamentals of Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 61–151.

Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1965. Two new taxa of the Globorotaliidae (Globigerinacea, Foraminifera) assisting determination of the late Miocene/early Miocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 207:1353.

Blow, W.H., and Banner, F.T., 1966. The morphology, taxonomy and biostratigraphy of *Globorotalia barisanensis* LeRoy, *Globorotalia fohsi* Cushman and Ellisor, and related taxa. *Micropaleontology*, 12:286–302. [*]

Blow, W.H., and Saito, T., 1968. The morphology and taxonomy of *Globigerina mexicana* Cushman, 1925. *Micropaleontology*, 14:357–360.

Blueford, J., 1982. Miocene actinommid Radiolaria from the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 28:189–213.

Blueford, J., 1988. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of siliceous Eocene deposits in central California. *Micropaleontology*, 34:236–258.

Blueford, J.R., Gonzales, J.J., and Van Scoy, K., 1990. Comparing radiolarian and diatom diversity and abundance from the northeast Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:219–232.

Blum, N., 1991. Structure and composition of oceanic crust and upper mantle exposed in Hess Deep of the Galapagos Microplate (Equatorial East Pacific) [Ph.D.dissert.]. Univ. Karlsruhe, Germany.

Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1991. Sedimentary-hosted polymetallic massive sulfide deposits of the Kebrut and Shaban Deeps, Red Sea. *Miner. Deposita*, 26:217–227.

Blum, P., 1994. *Index Properties: ODP Shipboard Laboratory Manual*, Version 155, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Blum, P., 1997. Physical properties handbook: a guide to the shipboard measurement of physical properties of deep-sea cores. *ODP Tech. Note*, 26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn26/INDEX.HTM>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Blum, P., and Okamura, Y., 1992. Pre-Holocene sediment dispersal systems and effects of structural controls and Holocene sea-level rise from acoustic facies analysis; SW Japan forearc. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:295–322.

Blum, P., Rabaute, A., Gaudon, P., and Allan, J.F., 1997. Analysis of natural gamma-ray spectra obtained from sediment cores with the shipboard scintillation detector of the Ocean Drilling Program: example from Leg 156. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–195. [*]

Blum, P., Xu, J., and Donthireddy, S., 1996. Geotechnical properties of Pleistocene sediments from the New Jersey upper continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–384. [*]

Blumenfeld, P., and Bouchez, J.L., 1988. Shear criteria in granite and migmatite deformed in the magmatic and solid states. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:361–372.

Blumer, M., 1975. Curtisite, idrialite and pendletonite, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon minerals: their composition and origin. *Chem. Geol.*, 16:245–256.

Blumer, M., Guillard, R.R.L., and Chase, T., 1971. Hydrocarbons of marine phytoplankton. *Mar. Biol.*, 8:183–189.

Blümling, P., 1986. In-situ Spannungsmessungen in Tiefbohrungen mit Hilfe von Bohrlochrandausbrüchen und die Spannungsverteilung in der Kruste Mitteleuropas und Australiens [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Karlsruhe.

Blümling, P., and Schneider, T., 1986. Bohrlochrandausbrüche in Tiefbohrungen und ihre Beziehung zum rezenten Spannungsfeld. *Berichtsband für die Jahre 1984–1986 des Sonderforschungsbereichs 108*, Univ. Karlsruhe.

Blumsack, S.L., and Weatherly, G.L., 1989. Observations of the nearby flow and a model for the growth of mud waves. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1327–1339.

Blundy, J., and Wood, B., 1994. Prediction of crystal-melt partition coefficients from elastic moduli. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:452–454.

Blundy, J.D., and Holland, T.J.B., 1990. Calcic amphibole equilibria and a new amphibole-plagioclase geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:208–224. [*]

Blundy, J.D., and Wood, B.J., 1991. Crystal-chemical controls on the partitioning of Sr and Ba between plagioclase feldspar, silicate melts and hydrothermal solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:193–209. [*]

Blunier, T., Chappellaz, J., Schwander, J., Dällenbach, A., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T.F., Raynaud, D., Jouzel, J., Clausen, H.B., Hammer, C.U., and Johnson, S.J., 1998. Asynchrony of Antarctic and Greenland climate change during the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:739–743. [*]

Blunier, T., Schwander, J., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T., Dällenbach, A., Indermühle, A., Tschumi, J., Chappellaz, J., Raynaud, D., and Barnola, J.M., 1997. Timing of the Antarctic Cold Reversal and the atmospheric CO₂ increase with respect to the Younger Dryas event. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:2683–2686.

Blusztajn, J., and Hart, S.R., 1996. Sr and O isotopic ratios of aragonite veins from Site 895. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–313. [*]

Blusztajn, J., Hart, S.R., Ravizza, G., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. Platinum-group elements and Os isotopic characteristics of the lower oceanic crust. *Chem. Geol.*, 168:113–122. [Abstract]

Bluth, G.J.S., and Kump, L.R., 1994. Lithologic and climatologic controls of river chemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2341–2359.

Bluth, G.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13°N latitude. Part II: sulfur isotopes. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:505–515.

Blystad, P., Brekke, H., Færseth, R.B., Larsen, B.T., Skogseid, J., and Tørudbakken, B., 1995. Structural elements of the Norwegian continental shelf, Part II: the Norwegian Sea region. *Norw. Petrol. Direct. Bull.*, 8.

Blyth, H.E., and Rutter, N.W., 1993. *Surficial Geology of the Sidney Area*. Min. Energy, Mines, Petrol. B.C., Open-File Map 1993-24, NTS 92B/11.

Blyth, H.E., Rutter, N.W., and Sankeralli, L.M., 1993. *Surficial Geology of the Shawnigan Lake Area*. Min. Energy, Mines, Petrol. B.C., Open-File Map 1993-26, NTS 92B/12.

BMR, 1989. Multichannel seismic-reflection data from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Data Availability Announcement*: Canberra (BMR Div. Mar. Geosciences).

BMR Paleogeographic Group, 1990. *Australia: Evolution of a Continent*: Canberra (Australian Govt. Publ. Serv.).

Boardman, M.R., 1978. Holocene deposition in northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas: a geochemical approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1984. Sources of periplatform carbonates: Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:1110–1123. [*]

Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1985. Sources of periplatform carbonates: northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas - reply. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:929–931.

Boardman, M.R., and Neumann, A.C., 1986. Reply on “Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sealevel recorded in periplatform sediments.” *Geology*, 14:1040–1041.

Boardman, M.R., Neumann, A.C., Baker, P.A., Dulin, L.A., Kenter, R.J., Hunter, G.E., and Kiefer, K.B., 1986. Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments. *Geology*, 14:28–31. [*]

Boast, J., and Nairn, A.E.M., 1982. An outline of the geology of Madagascar. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 6): New York (Plenum), 649–696.

Bock, M.J., and Mayer, L.M., 2000. Mesodensity organo-clay associations in a near-shore sediment. *Mar. Geol.*, 163:65–75.

Bode, G.W., 1973. Appendix II. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 17. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 927–930. [*]

Bode, G.W., 1974. Carbon and carbonate analyses. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1131–1135.

Bode, G.W., 1974. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–502.

Bode, G.W., 1974. Grain-size analyses, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–506.

Bode, G.W., 1975. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–562.

Boden, B.P., 1949. The diatoms collected by the U.S.S. *Cacopan* in the Antarctic in 1947. *Sears Found. J. Mar. Res.*, 8:6–13.

Bodén, P., 1991. Reproducibility in the random settling method for quantitative diatom analysis. *Micropaleontology*, 37:313–319. [1-17-94]

Bodén, P., 1992. Quantitative biostratigraphy of Neogene diatoms from the Norwegian Sea, North Atlantic and North Pacific. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 42:124–202. [1-19-94]

Bodén, P., 1993. Taxonomy and stratigraphic occurrence of *Thalassiosira tetraoestrupii* sp. nov. and related species in upper Miocene and lower Pliocene sediments from the Norwegian Sea, North Atlantic and northwest Pacific. *Terra Nova*, 5:61–75.

Bodén, P., and Backman, J., 1996. A laminated sediment sequence from northern North Atlantic Ocean and its climatic record. *Geology*, 24:507–510. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0507:ALSSFT>2.3.CO;2

Bodergat, A.M., 1983. Les ostracodes, témoins de leur environnement: approche chimique et écologique en milieu lagunaire et océanique. *Doc.—Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 88:1–246.

- Bodine, J.H., Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1981. Observations of flexure and the rheology of the oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:3695–3707.
- Bodinier, J.-L., 1988. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Lanzo peridotite body, Western Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 149:67–88. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(88)90119-9
- Bodinier, J.-L., and Godard, M., 2003. Orogenic, ophiolitic, and abyssal peridotites. In Carlson, R. (Ed.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Vol. 2): *Mantle Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier).
- Bodinier, J.L., Vasseur, G., Vernieres, J., Dupuy, C., and Fabries, J., 1990. Mechanisms of mantle metasomatism: geochemical evidence from the Lherz Orogenic Peridotite. *J. Petrol.*, 31:597–628.
- Bodnar, R.J., 1993. Revised equation and table for determining the freezing point depression of H₂O-NaCl solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:683–684.
- Bodnar, R.J., 1994. Synthetic fluid inclusions: XII. The system H₂O-NaCl. Experimental determination of the halite liquidus and isochores for a 40 wt% NaCl solution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1053–1063.
- Bodnar, R.J., and Bethke, P.M., 1984. Systematics of stretching of fluid inclusions, I: fluorite and sphalerite at 1 atmosphere confining pressure. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:141–161.
- Bodnar, R.J., Burnham, C.W., and Sterner, S.M., 1985. Synthetic fluid inclusions in natural quartz. III. Determinations of phase equilibrium properties in the system H₂O-NaCl to 1000°C and 1500 bars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1861–1873.
- Bodungen, B.V., Smetacek, V.S., Tilzer, M.M., and Zeitzschel, B., 1986. Primary production and sedimentation during spring in the Antarctic Peninsula region. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:177–194.
- Bodvarsson, G.S., 1982. Mathematical modeling of the behavior of geothermal systems under exploitation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Calif., Berkeley.
- Bøe, R., 1994. Nature and record of late Miocene mass-flow deposits from the Lau-Tonga forearc basin, Tongan platform (Hole 840B). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–100. [*]
- Boegeman, D., Miller, G., and Newmark, W., 1972. Precise positioning for near-bottom equipment using a relay transponder. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 1:381–396.
- Boehm, A., and Moore, J.C., 2002. Fluidized sandstone intrusions as an indicator of paleostress orientation, Santa Cruz, California. *Geofluids*, 2(2):147–161. [*]
- Boehm, G., 1898. Über Caprinidenkalke aus Mexiko. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 50:323–333.
- Boehm, G., 1907. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. 2: Der Fundpunkt am Oberen Lagoi auf Taliabu. *Palaeontographica Suppl.*, 4:47–58.
- Boehm, G., 1907. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. 3: Oxford des Wai Galo. *Palaeontographica Suppl.*, 4:61–120.

- Boehm, G., Camerlenghi, A., Lodolo, E., and Vesnaver, A., 1995. Tomographic analysis and geological context of a bottom simulating reflector on the South Shetland Margin (Antarctic Peninsula). *Bol. Geofis. Teorica Appl.*, 37:3–23.
- Boehme, S.E., Blair, N.E., Chanton, J.P., and Martens, C.S., 1996. A mass balance of ^{13}C and ^{12}C in an organic-rich methane-producing sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3835–3848.
- Boenigk, W., 1983. *Schwermineralanalyse*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag).
- Boerner, S.T., and Sclater, J.G., 1989. Approximate solutions for the heat loss in small marginal basins. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E. (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 231–255.
- Boersma, A., 1977. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera, DSDP Leg 39 (South Atlantic). In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–590.
- Boersma, A., 1978. Foraminifera. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 19–77.
- Boersma, A., 1981. Cretaceous and Early Tertiary foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62 sites in the central Pacific. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–396. [*]
- Boersma, A., 1984. Campanian through Paleocene paleotemperature and carbon isotope sequence and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Atlantic Ocean. In Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A. (Eds.), *Catastrophes and Earth History*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 247–277.
- Boersma, A., 1984. Cretaceous–Tertiary planktonic foraminifers from the southeastern Atlantic, Walvis Ridge area, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–523.
- Boersma, A., 1984. *A Handbook of Common Tertiary Uvigerina*: Stony Point, NY (Microclimates Press).
- Boersma, A., 1984. Oligocene and other Tertiary benthic foraminifers from a depth traverse down Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Southeast Atlantic. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1300.
- Boersma, A., 1984. Pliocene planktonic and benthic foraminifers from the southeastern Atlantic Angola margin: Leg 75, Site 532, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–670.
- Boersma, A., 1985. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of Tertiary bathyal benthic foraminifers: Tasman Sea, Coral Sea, and on the Chatham Rise (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90). In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–1037.
- Boersma, A., 1985. Oligocene benthic foraminifers from North Atlantic sites: benthic foraminifers as water-mass indexes in the North and South Atlantic. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–627.
- Boersma, A., 1986. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of tertiary bathyal benthic foraminifers: Tasman

Sea, Coral Sea, and on the Chatham Rise (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90). In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–1035.

Boersma, A., 1986. Eocene-Oligocene Atlantic paleo-oceanography, using benthic foraminifera. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 225–236.

Boersma, A., 1990. Late Oligocene to late Pliocene benthic foraminifera from depth traverses in the Central Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–379.

Boersma, A., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Miocene-age primary productivity episodes and oxygen minima in the central equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–609.

Boersma, A., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1983. Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and the paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 29:355–381.

Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1986. Terminal Eocene events: planktonic foraminiferal and isotopic evidence. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: New York (Elsevier), 213–224.

Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1987. Boundary conditions of Atlantic Eocene oxygen minimum zones. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 93:479–506.

Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1989. Atlantic Paleogene biserial heterohelicids and oxygen minima. *Paleoceanography*, 4:271–286.

Boersma, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Distribution of Paleogene planktonic foraminifera: analogies with the Recent? *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:29–48.

Boersma, A., Premoli Silva, I., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Atlantic Eocene planktonic foraminiferal paleohydrographic indicators and stable isotope paleoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 2:287–331.

Boersma, A., Premoli-Silva, I., and Hallock, P., 1998. Trophic models for well-mixed and poorly mixed warm oceans across the Paleocene/Eocene epoch boundary. In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 204–213.

Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N., 1977. Oxygen and carbon isotope record through the Oligocene, DSDP Site 366, equatorial Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 957–962.

Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N., 1977. Tertiary oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy, Site 357 (mid-latitude South Atlantic). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–924. [*]

Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N.J., 1981. Oxygen- and carbon-isotope variations and planktonic foraminifer depth habitat, Late Cretaceous to Paleocene, Central Pacific. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–526.

Boersma, A., Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M., and Given, O., 1979. Carbon and oxygen isotope records at DSDP Site 384 (North Atlantic) and some Paleocene paleotemperatures and carbon isotope variations in the Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–717.

Boesen, C., and Postma, D., 1988. Pyrite formation in anoxic environments in the Baltic. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:575–603.

Boesflug, X., 1990. Evolution geodynamique et geochimique des bassins arrieres—arcs: exemples des bassins d'Okinowa, de Lau et Nord Fidjien [These]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale.

Boespflug, X., Dosso, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1990. Trace element and isotopic (Sr and Nd) geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin. In von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution and Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau and North Fiji Basins, Southwest Pacific Ocean* (Results of SONNE Cruise SO-35). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:503–516.

Boespflug, X., Long, B.F.N., and Occhietti, S., 1995. CAT-scan in marine stratigraphy: a quantitative approach. *Mar. Geol.*, 122:281–301.

Boessenkool, K.P., van Gelder M.-J., Brinkhuis, H., Troelstra, S.R., 2001. Distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in surface sediments from transects across the Polar Front offshore Southeast Greenland. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 16:661–666.

Boetius, A., Ferdelman, T., and Lochte, K., 2000. Bacterial turnover of organic carbon of the deep Arabian Sea in relation to vertical flux. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 47:1752–1783.

Boetius, A., and Lochte, K., 1994. Regulation of microbial enzymatic degradation of organic matter in deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 104:299–307.

Boetius, A., Ravensschlag, K., Schubert, C.J., Rickert, D., Widdel, F., Gieseke, A., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., Witte, U., and Pfannkuche, O., 2000. A marine microbial consortium apparently mediating the anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 407:623–626. doi:10.1038/35036572 [*]

Bogaard, P., Schmincke, H.-U., Freundt, A., Hall, C., and York, D., 1988. Eruption ages and magma supply rates during the Miocene evolution of Gran Canaria: single crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser ages. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75:616–617.

Bogaard, P.V.D., 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of sanidine phenocrysts from Laacher See tephra (12.900 yr BP): chronostratigraphic and petrological significance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 133:163–174.

Bogaard, P.V.D., and Schmick, C., 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe ages of Bishop Tuff quartz phenocrysts substantiate long-lived silicic chamber at Long Valley, United States. *Geology*, 23:759–762.

Bogdanov, N., and the R/V Dmitry Mendeleev Scientific Staff, 1977. Initial reports of the geological study of oceanic crust of the Philippine sea floor. *Ofioliti*, 2:137–168.

Bogdanov, N.A., Koronovsky, N.V., Lomize, M.G., Chekhovic, V.D., and Yutsis, V.V., 1994. *Tectonic Map of Mediterranean Sea*. Moscow.

Bogdanov, Y.A., Bogdanova, O.Y., Dubinin, A.V., Gorand, A., Gorshkov, A.I., Gurvich, E.G., Isaeva,

A.B., Ivanov, G.V., Jansa, L.F., and Monaco, A., 1995. Composition of ferromanganese crusts and nodules at northwestern Pacific guyots and geologic and paleoceanographic considerations. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–768. [*]

Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurvich, E.G., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1983. Mechanism of oceanic sedimentation and of differentiation of chemical elements in the ocean. In Monin, A.S., and Lisitzin, A.P. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of the Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 165–200. (in Russian)

Bogdanov, Y.A., Lisitzin, A.P., Migdisov, A.A., Smirnov, V.I., and Starostin, V.I., 1979. On the genesis of metalliferous sediments. In V.I. Smirnov (Ed.), *Metalliferous Sediments of the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 249–275. (in Russian)

Bogdanov, Y.A., Sorochtin, O.G., Zonenshain, L.P., Kuptzov, V.M., Lisitzina, N.A., and Podrajanski, A.M., 1990. *Ferromanganese Crust and Nodules of Pacific Seamounts*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian) [2-1-95]

Bogdanova, O.Y., 1987. Comparative mineralogical and geochemical study of hydrothermal and sedimentary ferromanganese deposits. *Geology of the Tajura Rift*: Moscow (Nauka), 201–206. (in Russian) [9-22-94] [not an edited volume]

Bøggild, O.B., 1906. On the bottom deposits of the North Polar Sea. In Nansen, F. (Ed.), *Norw. North Polar Exped. 1893–1896. Sci. Res.*, 5:1–62.

Boggs, S., 1995. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy* (2nd ed.): Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice-Hall, Inc.).

Boggs, S., Jr., 1969. Relationship of size and composition in pebble counts. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1243–1247.

Boggs, S., Jr., 1984. Quaternary sedimentation in the Japan arc-trench system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:669–685.

Boggs, S., Jr., 1987. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*: New York (Macmillan).

Boggs, S., Jr., 1987. Sedimentary textures. In Boggs, S., Jr. (Ed.), *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*: New York (Macmillan), 105–122.

Boggs, S., Jr., and Seyedolali, A., 1992. Diagenetic albitization, zeolitization, and replacement in Miocene sandstones, Sites 796, 797, and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–151.

Boggs, S., Jr., and Seyedolali, A., 1992. Provenance of Miocene sandstones from Sites 796, 797, and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–113.

Boggs, S., Jr., Wang, W.C., Lewis, F.S., and Chen, J.-C., 1979. Sediment properties and water characteristics of the Taiwan shelf and slope. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 10:10–49.

- Bogue, S.W., and Hoffman, K.A., 1987. Morphology of geomagnetic reversal. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:910–916.
- Bohannon, R.G., and Parsons, T., 1995. Tectonic implications of post-30 Ma Pacific and North American relative plate motions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:937–959.
- Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Southern Ocean Pliocene paleotemperature variation from high-resolution silicoflagellate biostratigraphy. *Mar. Micropal.*, 33:241–272.
- Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Ebridian and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy from Miocene and Eocene McMurdo erratics and the Southern Ocean. In Stillwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 76:99–159.
- Bohaty, S.M., Scherer, R.P., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the CRP-1 drillcore, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:431–453.
- Bohaty, S.M., Wise, S.W., Jr., Duncan, R.A., Moore, C.L., and Wallace, P.J., 2003. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, tephra stratigraphy, and chronology of ODP Hole 1138A, Kerguelen Plateau. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/016/016.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Bohaty, S.M., Wise, S.W., Jr., Duncan, R.A., Moore, C.L., and Wallace, P.J., 2003. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, tephra stratigraphy, and chronology of ODP Hole 1138A, Kerguelen Plateau. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–53 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/016.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Bohaty, S.M., Wise, S.W., Jr., Duncan, R.A., Moore, C.L., and Wallace, P.J., 2003. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, tephra stratigraphy, and chronology of ODP Hole 1138A, Kerguelen Plateau. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–53 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Bohaty, S.M., and Whitehead, J.M., 2001. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1165, Antarctic Continental Rise. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies: Extended Abstracts Volume for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium, 8–14 September 2001, Erice, Italy*. Quad. Geofis., 16:23–24. [*] [Confirmed on ANTOSTRAT 2001 Symposium web.]
- Bohaty, S.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. Significant Southern Ocean warming event in the late middle Eocene. *Geology*, 31:1017–1020.
- Boher, M., Abouchami, W., Michard, A., Albaredo, F., and Arndt, N.T., 1992. Crustal Growth in West Africa at 2.1 Ga. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:345–369.
- Bohlen, S.R., and Liotta, J.J., 1986. A barometer for garnet amphibolites and garnet granulites. *J. Petrol.*, 27:1025–1034.

Böhlke, J.K., Alt, J.C., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1984. Oxygen isotope-water relations in altered deep-sea basalts: low temperature mineralogical controls. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 21:67–77. [*]

Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez, J., and Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., 1980. Alteration of basalts from site 396B, DSDP: petrographic and mineralogical studies. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:341–364.

Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez, J., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., Muehlenbachs, K., and Petersen, N., 1981. Heterogeneous alteration of the upper oceanic crust: correlation of rock chemistry, magnetic properties, and O-isotope ratios with alteration patterns in basalts from Site 396B, DSDP. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:7935–7950. [*]

Böhlke, J.K., and Irwin, J.J., 1992. Laser-microprobe analyses of noble gas isotopes and halogens in fluid inclusions: analyses of microstandards and synthetic inclusions in quartz. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:187–201.

Böhlke, J.K., Kirschbaum, C., and Irwin, J.J., 1989. Simultaneous analyses of noble gas isotopes and halogens in fluid inclusions in neutron-irradiated quartz veins by use of a laser-microprobe noble-gas mass spectrometer. In Shanks, W.C., III, and Criss, R.E. (Eds.), *New Frontiers in Stable Isotope Research*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1890:61–88.

Böhlke, J.K., and Shanks, W.C., III., 1994. Stable isotope study of hydrothermal vents at Escanaba Trough: observed and calculated effects of sediment-seawater interaction. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:223–239.

Böhm, G., Galuppo, P., and Vesnaver, A., 2000. 3-D adaptive tomography by Delaunay triangles and Voronoi polygons, *Geophys. Prosp.*, 48:723–744. [*]

Böhm, G., Rossi, G., and Vesnaver, A. 1999. Minimum-time ray-tracing for 3-D irregular grids, *J. Seismic*, 8:117–131.

Bohn, H.L., McNeal, B.L., and O'Connor, G.A., 1985. *Soil Chemistry* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

Bohnenstiehl, D.R., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1998. The orientation and size of fissures near the TAG Active Mound, 26 degrees north on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, F44. (Abstract)

Bohrmann, G., Greinert, J., Suess, E., and Torres, M., 1998. Authigenic carbonates from the Cascadia subduction zone and their relation to gas hydrate stability. *Geology*, 26:647–650.

Bohrmann, G., Suess, E., Greinert, J., Teichert, B., and Naehr, T., 2002. Gas hydrate carbonates from Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia convergent margin: indicators of near-seafloor clathrate deposits. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates: Yokohama, Japan*, 19023:102–107.

Bohor, B.F., 1990. Comment and reply on “Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays.” *Geology*, 18:88–89.

Bohor, B.F., Betterson, W.J., and Foord, E.E., 1988. Coesite, glass, and shocked quartz and feldspar at DSDP Site 612: evidence for nearby impact in the late Eocene. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 19:114–115. (Abstract)

- Bohor, B.F., Foord, E.E., and Ganapathy, R., 1986. Magnesioferrite from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Caravaca, Spain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:57–66.
- Bohor, B.F., Foord, E.E., Modreski, P.J., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1984. Mineralogical evidence for an impact event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 244:867–869.
- Bohor, B.F., Modreski, P.J., and Foord, E.E., 1987. Shocked quartz in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay: evidence for a global distribution. *Science*, 236:705–709.
- Bohor, B.F., Triplehorn, D.M., Nichols, D.J., and Milard, H.T., Jr., 1987. Dinosaurs, spherules, and the "magic" layer: a new K-T boundary clay site in Wyoming. *Geology*, 15:896–899.
- Bohrmann, G., 1986. Accumulation of biogenic silica and opal dissolution in upper Quaternary Skagerrak sediments. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:165–172.
- Bohrmann, G., 1988. Zur Sedimentationsgeschichte von biogenem Opal im nördlichen Nordatlantik und dem Europäischen Nordmeer (DSDP/ODP-Bohrungen 408, 642, 643, 644, 646 und 847). *Ber. Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Univ. Kiel*, 9:1–221.
- Bohrmann, G., Abelman, A., Gersonde, R., Hubberten, H., and Kuhn, G., 1994. Pure siliceous ooze, a diagenetic environment for early chert formation. *Geology*, 22:207–210. [*]
- Bohrmann, G., and Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Analysis of sedimentary facies using bulk mineralogic characteristics in Cretaceous to Quaternary sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau: Sites 737, 738, and 744. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–224.
- Bohrmann, G., Greinert, J., Suess, E., and Torres, M., 1998. Authigenic carbonates from the Cascadia Subduction Zone and their relation to gas hydrate stability. *Geology*, 26:647–650.
- Bohrmann, G., Henrich, R., and Thiede, J., 1990. Miocene to Quaternary paleoceanography in the northern North Atlantic: variability in changes in carbonate and biogenic opal accumulation. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 647–675. [*] [alternate publisher data is Dordrecht (Kluwer)]
- Bohrmann, G., Kuhn, G., Abelman, A., Gersonde, R., and Fütterer, D., 1990. A young porcellanite occurrence from the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 92:155–163.
- Bohrmann, G., Linke, P., Suess, E., Pfannfuche, O., and Scientific Party, 2000. R/V SONNE Cruise Report, SO143 TECFLUX-I-1999. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 93.
- Bohrmann, G., and Stein, R., 1989. Biogenic silica at ODP Site 647 in the southern Labrador Sea: occurrence, diagenesis, and paleoceanographic implications. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–170. [*]
- Bohrmann, G., Stein, R., and Faugères, J.-C., 1989. Authigenic zeolites and their relation to silica diagenesis in ODP Site 661 sediments (Leg 108, eastern equatorial Atlantic). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:779–792.
- Bohrmann, G., and Thiede, J., 1989. Diagenesis in Eocene claystones, ODP Site 647, Labrador Sea:

formation of complex authigenic carbonates, smectites, and apatite. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–154.

Boillot, G., Agrinier, P., Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., Froitzheim, N., Gardien, V., Girardeau, J., Gil-Ibarguchi, J.-I., Kornprobst, J., Moullade, M., Schaerer, U., and Vanney, J.-R., 1995. A lithospheric syn-rift shear zone at the ocean-continent transition: preliminary results of the GALINAUTE II cruise (Nautilé dives on the Galicia Bank, Spain). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser 2a*, 321:1171–1178.

Boillot, G., Auxietre, J., Dunand, J., Dupeuple, P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. The northwestern Iberian margin: a Cretaceous passive margin deformed during Eocene. *Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser.*, 3:138–153. [see alternative version below]

Boillot, G., Auxietre, J., Dunand, J., Dupeuple, P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. The northwestern Iberian margin: a Cretaceous passive margin deformed during Eocene. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margin and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:138–153. [*]

Boillot, G., Berthou, P.Y., Dupeuple, P.A., and Musellec, P., 1972. Géologie du plateau continental Portugais au nord du Cap Carvoeiro. La série stratigraphique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 274:2748–2751.

Boillot, G., Beslier, M.O., and Comas, M., 1992. Seismic image of undercrusted serpentinite beneath a rifted margin. *Terra Nova*, 4:25–33.

Boillot, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1995. Nature structure and evolution of the ocean-continent boundary: the lesson of the west Galicia margin (Spain). In Banda, E. (Ed.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*: Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 219–229.

Boillot, G., Beslier, M.O., Krawczyk, C.M., Rappin, D., and Reston, T.J., 1995. The formation of passive margins: constraints from the crustal structure and segmentation of the deep Galicia margin (Spain). In Scrutton, R.A., Stocker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 90:71–91.

Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Girardeau, J., Kornprobst, J., Loreau, J.P., Malod, J., Mougenot, D., and Moullade, M., 1986. Fonds sous-marins basaltiques et ultramafiques au pied d'une marge stable. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne Galinaute (plongées du submersible Nautilé à l'Ouest de l'Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:1719–1724.

Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Girardeau, J., Kornprobst, J., Loreau, J.-P., Malod, J., Mougenot, D., and Moullade, M., 1988. Preliminary results of the Galinaute cruise: dives of the submersible *Nautilé* on the Western Galicia Margin, Spain. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–51. [*]

Boillot, G., Dupeuple, P.A., Hannequin-Marchand, I., Lamboy, M., Lepretre, J.P., and Musellec, P., 1974. Le rôle des décrochements “tardi-hercyniens” dans l'évolution structurale de la marge continentale et dans la localisation des grands canyons sous-marins à l'Ouest et au Nord de la Péninsule Ibérique. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 16:75–86.

Boillot, G., Dupeuple, P.A., and Musellec, P., 1975. Carte géologique du plateau continental nord-portugais. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 17:422–480.

Boillot, G., Féraud, G., Recq, M., and Girardeau, J., 1989. "Undercrusting" by serpentinite beneath rifted margins: the example of the west Galicia margin (Spain). *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:523–525.

Boillot, G., and Froitzheim, N., in press. Non-volcanic rifted margins, continental break-up and the onset of seafloor spreading: some outstanding questions. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Boillot, G., Girardeau, J., and Kornprobst, J., 1988. Rifting of the Galicia Margin: crustal thinning and emplacement of mantle rocks on the seafloor. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–756.

Boillot, G., Girardeau, J., and Kornprobst, J., 1989. Rifting of the West Galicia continental margin: a review. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 5:393–400.

Boillot, G., Grimaud, S., Mauffret, A., Mougénot, D., Kornprobst, J., Mergoïl-Daniel, J., and Torrent, G., 1980. Ocean-continent boundary off the Iberian margin: a serpentinite diapir west of the Galicia Bank. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:23–34. [*]

Boillot, G., and the Leg 103 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Evolution of a passive margin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:115–116.

Boillot, G., Malod, J.-A., Dupeuble, P.-A., and CYBERE Group, 1987. Mesozoic evolution of Ortegal Spur, North Galicia Margin: comparison with adjacent margins. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–120.

Boillot, G., Mougénot, D., Girardeau, J., and Winterer, E.L., 1989. Rifting processes of the West Galicia margin, Spain. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Ed.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:363–377. [*]

Boillot, G., Recq, M., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, D.G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.-P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M.A., 1986. Amincissement de la croûte continentale et dénudation tectonique du manteau supérieur sous les marges stables: à la recherche d'un modèle. L'exemple de la marge occidentale de la Galice (Espagne). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:95–104.

Boillot, G., Recq, M., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, D.G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.-P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M.A., 1987. Tectonic denudation of the upper mantle along passive margins: a model based on drilling results (ODP Leg 103, western Galicia margin, Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 132:335–342.

Boillot, G., and Winterer, E.L., 1988. Drilling on the Galicia Margin: retrospect and prospect. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 809–828.

Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., 1987. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., Applegate, J., Baltuck, M., Bergen, J.A., Comas, M.C., Davies, T.A., Dunham, K., Evans, C.A., Girardeau, J., Goldberg, D.G., Haggerty, J., Jansa, L.F., Johnson, J.A., Kasahara, J., Loreau, J.-P., Luna-Sierra, E., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Sarti, M., Thurow, J., and Williamson, M.A., 1985. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne 103 du Joides Resolution (ODP) au large de la Galice (Espagne): sédimentation et distension pendant le rifting d'une marge stable: hypothèse d'une dénudation tectonique du manteau supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 301:627–632.

Boissonnas, R., Goldberg, D., and Saito, S., 2000. Electromagnetic modeling and in situ measurement of gas hydrate in natural marine environments. In Holder, G.D., and Bishnoi, P.R. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Challenges for the Future*. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 912:159–66.

Boitnott, G.N., 1995. Permeability and complex resistivity measurements for determination of pore structure in low permeability rocks. *NSF Rep.*, DMI-9461046.

Boitnott, G.N., 1997. Use of complex pore pressure transients to measure permeability of rocks. *Pap. Conf.—Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 38717:37–45.

Bold, H.C., Alexopoulos, C.J., and Delevoryas, T., 1986. *Morphology of Plants and Fungi* (5th ed.): New York (Harper and Row).

Boldreel, L.O., and Andersen, M.S., 1993. Late Paleocene to Miocene compression in the Faeroe-Rockall area. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc. London, 2:1025–1034.

Boldreel, L.O., and Andersen, M.S., 1994. Tertiary development of the Faeroe-Rockall Plateau based on reflection seismic data. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 41:162–180.

Boles, J.R., 1972. Composition, optical properties, cell dimension, and thermal stability of some Heulandite group zeolites. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:1463–1493. [cell dimensions?]

Boles, J.R., 1977. Zeolites in low-grade metamorphic grades. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites* (Vol. 4): Blacksburg, VA (Southern Printing), 103–135.

Boles, J.R., 1981. Zeolites in deep-sea sediments. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Rev. Mineral., 4:137–163.

Boles, J.R., 1981. Zeolites in low-grade metamorphic rocks. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 4:103–135.

Boles, J.R., 1982. Active albitization of plagioclase, Gulf Coast Tertiary. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:165–180.

Boles, J.R., and Franks, S.G., 1979. Clay diagenesis in Wilcox sandstones of southwest Texas: implications of smectite diagenesis on sandstone cementation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:55–70.

Boles, J.R., and Wise, W.S., 1978. Nature and origin of deep sea clinoptilolite. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: Elmsford, NY (Pergamon Press), 235–244.

Bolin, B., 1950. On the influence of the earth's orography on the general character of the westerlies. *Tellus*, 2:184–195.

Bolin, B., 1986. How much CO₂ will remain in the atmosphere? In Bolin, B., Döös, B.R., Jäger, J., and Warrick, R.A. (Eds.), *The Greenhouse Effect, Climatic Change, and Ecosystems*. SCOPE 29: Chichester (Wiley), 93–155.

Bolli, H.M., 1945. Zur Stratigraphie der Oberen Kreide in den höheren helvetischen Decken. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 37:217–329.

Bolli, H.M., 1950. The direction of coiling in the evolution of some Globorotaliidae. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:82–89.

Bolli, H.M., 1951. The genus *Globotruncana* in Trinidad, B.W.I. *J. Paleontol.*, 25:187–197.

Bolli, H.M., 1954. Note on *Globigerina concinna*, Reuss 1850. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 5:1–3.

Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera from the Eocene Navet and San Fernando formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus., 215:155–172. [*]

Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera from the Oligocene-Miocene Cipro and Lengua formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr., Tappan, H., Beckmann, J.P., Bolli, H.M., Gallitelli, E.M., and Troelsen, J.C. (Eds.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus., 215:97–123. [*]

Bolli, H.M., 1957. The genera *Globigerina* and *Globorotalia* in the Paleocene-lower Eocene Lizard Springs Formation of Trinidad, B.W.I. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus., 215:61–81. [*]

Bolli, H.M., 1966. The planktonic foraminifera in Well Bodjonegoro-I of Java. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 57:541–552.

Bolli, H.M., 1966. Zonation of Cretaceous to Pliocene marine sediments based on planktonic foraminifera. *Bol. Inf.—Asoc. Venez. Geol., Min. Pet.*, 9:3–32. [*]

Bolli, H.M., 1967. The subspecies of *Globorotalia fohsi* Cushman and Ellisor and the zones based on them. *Micropaleontology*, 13:502–512.

Bolli, H.M., 1970. The foraminifera of Site 23–31, Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–643.

Bolli, H.M., 1971. The direction of coiling in planktonic foraminifera. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 639–648.

Bolli, H.M., 1972. The genus *Globigerinatheka* Brönnimann. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:109–136.

Bolli, H.M., 1974. Jurassic and Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 27, Eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–907.

Bolli, H.M., 1978. Cretaceous and Paleogene Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 40, Southeastern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–838.

Bolli, H.M., 1978. Upper Jurassic Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 44, Site 391 C, Blake Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–920.

Bolli, H.M., 1980. Calcisphaerulidae and Calpionellidae from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of DSDP Hole 416A, Moroccan Basin. In Lancelot, Y., and Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–543.

Bolli, H.M., Beckmann, J.-P., and Saunders, J.B., 1994. *Benthic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy of the South Caribbean Region*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Bolli, H.M., and Bermudez, P.J., 1965. Zonation based on planktonic foraminifera of Middle Miocene to Pliocene warm-water sediments. *Asoc. Venezolana Geol., Miner. Petrol. Bol. Inf.*, 8:119–149.

Bolli, H.M., Boudreaux, J.E., Emiliani, C., Hay, W.W., Hurley, R.J., and Jones, J.I., 1968. Biostratigraphy and paleotemperatures of a section cored on the Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:459–470.

Bolli, H.M., Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1957. Planktonic foraminiferal families *Hantkeninidae*, *Orbulinidae*, *Globorotaliidae*, and *Globotruncanidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:3–50.

Bolli, H.M., Powers, D.W., and Easterling, R.G., 1982. Improved methodology for using embedded markov chains to describe cyclical sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:913–923.

Bolli, H.M., and Premoli Silva, I., 1973. Oligocene to Recent planktonic foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Leg 15 sites in the Caribbean Sea. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–497. [*]

Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., Foresman, J.B., Hottman, W.E., Kagami, H., Longoria, J.F., McKnight, B.K., Melguen, M., Natland, J.H., Proto-Decima, F., and Siesser, W.G., 1978. Cape Basin continental rise: Sites 360 and 361. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 29–182. [*]

Bolli, H.M., and Saunders, J.B., 1982. *Globorotalia mayeri* and its relationship to *Globorotalia siakensis* and *Globorotalia continuosa*. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:39–50.

Bolli, H.M., and Saunders, J.B., 1985. Oligocene to Holocene low latitude planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 155–262. [*]

Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Comparison of zonal schemes for different fossil groups. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 3–10.

Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Introduction to foraminiferal chapters. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 11–16.

Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), 1985. *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Bolliger, C., Schroth, M.H., Bernasconi, S.M., Kleikemper, J., and Zeyer, J., 2001. Sulfur isotope fractionation during microbial sulphate reduction by toluene-degrading bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65(19):3289–3298. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00671-8 [*]

Bollinger, C., and Semet, M., 1980. Chemical zonation of plagioclase phenocrysts from Leg 51, 52, and 53 basalts. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1055–1061. [*]

Bollmann, J., 1997. Morphology and biogeography of Gephyrocapsa coccoliths in Holocene sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:319–350.

Bolmer, S.T., Buffler, R.T., Hoskins, H., Stephen, R.A., and Swift, S.A., 1992. Vertical seismic profile at Site 765 and seismic reflectors in the Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–600. [*]

Bologa, A.S., 1986. Planktonic primary productivity of the Black Sea: a review. *Thalassia Jugosl.*, 21/22:1–22.

Bolt, B.A., 1993. *Earthquakes*: New York (Freeman).

Boltenhagen, E., 1976. Pollens et spores sénoniens du Gabon. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:3–21.

Bolton, A., and Maltman, A., 1998. Fluid-flow pathways in actively deforming sediments: the role of pore fluid pressure and volume change. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 15:281–297.

Bolton, A., Maltman, A.J., and Fisher, Q., 2000. Anisotropic permeability and bimodal pore-size distributions of fine-grained marine sediments. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 17:657–672.

Bolton, A.J., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A.J., 1999. Non-linear stress dependency of permeability: a mechanism for episodic fluid flow in accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 27:239–242.

Bolton, A.J., Maltman, A.J., and Clennell, M.B., 1998. The importance of overpressure timing and permeability evolution in fine-grained sediments undergoing shear. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 20:1013–1022.

Bolton, A.J., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A.J., 2000. Nonlinear stress dependence of permeability: A mechanism for episodic fluid flow in accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 27:239–242.

Bolton, A.J., Vannucchi, P., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A., 2000. Microstructural and geomechanical constraints on fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 170. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bolton, A.J., Vannucchi, P., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A., 2001. Microstructural and geomechanical constraints on fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 170. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–32 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bolton, A.J., Vannucchi, P., Clennell, M.B., and Maltman, A., 2000. Microstructural and geomechanical constraints on fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 170. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–32 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bolton, B.R., Bogi, J., and Cronan, D.S., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of ferromanganese nodules from the Kiribati region of the eastern Central Pacific. In Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 15:247–260.

Bolton, E.W., Maasch, K.A., and Lilly, J.M., 1995. A wavelet analysis of Plio–Pleistocene climate indicators: a new view of periodicity evolution. *Geoph. Res. Lett.*, 22:2753–2756.

Bolton, M., 1979. *A Guide to Soil Mechanics*: New York (Halsted Press).

Boltovskoy, D., 1998. Classification and distribution of South Atlantic Recent polycystine Radiolaria. *Paleontologia Electronica*, 1:1–116 [Online]. Available from the Word Wide Web: http://www.erdw.ethz.ch/~pe/1998_2/toc.htm.

Boltovskoy, D., 1999. Radiolaria polycystina. In Boltovskoy, D. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Zooplankton*: Leiden, The Netherlands (Backhuys Publ.), 149–212.

Boltovskoy, D., Kogan, M., Alder, V.A., and Mianzan, H., 2003. First record of a brackish radiolarian (*Polycystina*): *Lophophaena rioplatensis* n. sp. in the Rio de la Plata estuary. *J. Plankton Res.*, 25:1551–1559. doi:10.1093/plankt/fbg107

Boltovskoy, D., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. Polycystine radiolaria from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean plankton. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 12:99–146.

Boltovskoy, D., and Riedel, W.R., 1987. Polycystine radiolaria of the California Current region: seasonal and geographic patterns. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 12:65–104.

Boltovskoy, D., and Vrba, A., 1988. Classification and geographic distribution of *Stylodictya*-type radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 34:332–340.

Boltovskoy, D., and Vrba, A., 1989. Latitude-related shell patterns in Radiolaria: *Botryostrobus auritus/australis* morphotypes in the Equatorial to Antarctic Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:309–323.

Boltovskoy, E., 1969. Living planktonic foraminifera at the 90° meridian from the equator to the Antarctic. *Micropaleontology*, 15:237–265.

Boltovskoy, E., 1972. Nota sobre los valores mínimos de oxigenación que pueden soportar los foraminíferos bentónicos. *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*, 45:135–143.

Boltovskoy, E., 1974. Neogene planktonic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean (DSDP, Leg 26). In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–741.

Boltovskoy, E., 1976. Distribution of Recent foraminifera of the South American region. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Vol. 2): London (Academic Press), 171–237. [*]

Boltovskoy, E., 1977. Neogene deep water benthonic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 599–616. [another citation says 469–584]

Boltovskoy, E., 1978. Late Cenozoic benthonic Foraminifera of the Ninetyeast Ridge (Indian Ocean). *Mar. Geol.*, 26:139–178.

Boltovskoy, E., 1980. The age of the Drake Passage. *Alcheringa*, 4:289–297. [*]

Boltovskoy, E., 1980. Benthic foraminifera of the bathyal zone from Oligocene through Quaternary. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 12:283–304.

Boltovskoy, E., 1980. On the benthonic bathyal-zone foraminifera as stratigraphic guide fossils. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 10:163–172.

Boltovskoy, E., 1984. Oligocene through Quaternary bathyal foraminifera of world wide distribution. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83: Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Benthic Foraminifera*. Pau (Elf Aquitaine, Esso REP and Total CFP), 81–85.

Boltovskoy, E., 1987. Tertiary benthic foraminifera in bathyal deposits of the Quaternary world ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:279–285.

Boltovskoy, E., and Boltovskoy, D., 1988. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifera: faunal turnovers and paleobiogeographic differences. *Rev. Micropaleont.*, 31:67–84.

Boltovskoy, E., and Boltovskoy, D., 1989. Paleocene–Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal evidence of major paleoceanographic events in the eastern South Atlantic (DSDP Site 525, Walvis Ridge). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:283–316.

Boltovskoy, E., and Guissani, G.deK., 1990. Benthic unilocular calcareous foraminifers in Late Cenozoic deep-sea deposits of the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 22:361–406. [3-28-94]

Boltovskoy, E., Giussani, G., Watanabe, S., and Wright, R., 1980. *Atlas of Benthic Shelf Foraminifera of the Southwest Atlantic*: The Hague (Dr. W. Junk bv. Publishers).

Boltovskoy, E., and Theyer, F., 1970. Foraminiferos recientes de Chile Central. *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernadino Rivadavia," Hidrobiol.*, 2:279–379. [3-28-94]

Boltovskoy, E., and Wright, R., 1976. *Recent Foraminifera*: The Hague (W. Junk).

Boltovskoy, E., and Watanabe, S., 1993. Cenozoic monothalamous foraminifers from DSDP Site 525 (southern Atlantic). *Micropaleontology*, 39:1–27.

Boltovskoy, E., Watanabe, S., Totah, V., and Ocampo, J.V., 1995. Benthic foraminifers from DSDP Site

516 (upper Maestrichtian–Quaternary, South Atlantic). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 27:111–139. [*]

Bolz, H., 1969. Der "bairdopillate" Verschluss und Skulptur-Unterschiede bei Bairdien (Ostracoda) der alpinen Obertrias. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 50:411–431.

Bolz, H., 1970. Einige *Cytherelloidea*—Arten (Ostrac.) aus der alpinen Ober trias. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 51:239–263.

Bolz, H., 1971. Die Zlambach-Schichten (alpine Obertrias) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostrakoden, 1: Ostrakoden der Zlambach-Schichten, besonders Bairdiidae. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 52:129–283.

Bolz, H., 1971. Late Triassic Bairdiidae and Healdiidae. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau. SNPA*, 5 (Suppl.):717–745.

Bonaccorsi, R., in press. Total organic carbon in red paleosoils and basalts from ODP Leg 197 and their potential use as suitable models for Mars soil analogues. In Norris, R. (Ed.), *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among The Stars*.

Bonaccorsi, R., 2002. Total organic carbon in red paleosoils and basalts from ODP Leg 197 and their potential use as suitable models for Mars soil analogues [paper presented at Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among The Stars Conference, 8–12 July 2002, Great Barrier Reef, Australia]. (Abstract)

Bonatti, E., 1965. Palagonite, hyaloclastites, and alteration of volcanic glass in the ocean. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 28:257–269.

Bonatti, E., 1975. Metallogenesis at oceanic spreading centers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 3:401–431.

Bonatti, E., 1976. Serpentinite protrusions in the oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:107–113.

Bonatti, E., 1978. Vertical tectonism in oceanic fracture zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:369–379.

Bonatti, E., 1981. Metal deposits in the oceanic lithosphere. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 639–686.

Bonatti, E., 1985. Punctiform initiation of seafloor spreading in the Red Sea during transition from a continental to an oceanic rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:33–37.

Bonatti, E., 1987. The rifting of continents. *Sci. Am.*, 258:96–103.

Bonatti, E., 1990. Not so hot "hot spot" in the oceanic mantle. *Science*, 250:107–111.

Bonatti, E., Emiliani, C., Ferrara, G., Honnorez, J., and Rydell, H., 1974. Ultramafic-carbonate breccias from the equatorial Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 16:83–102. [*]

Bonatti, E., Fisher, D.E., Joensuu, O., and Rydell, H.S., 1971. Post-depositional mobility of some transition elements, phosphorus, uranium and thorium in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 35:189–201.

Bonatti, E., Fisher, D.E., Joensuu, O., Rydell, H., and Beyth, M., 1972. Iron-manganese-barium deposit

from the northern Afar Rift (Ethiopia). *Econ. Geol.*, 67:717–730.

Bonatti, E., Hamlyn, P., and Ottonello, G., 1981. Upper mantle beneath a young oceanic rift: peridotites from the island of Zabargad (Red Sea). *Geology*, 9:474–479.

Bonatti, E., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1978. Mantle uplifted block in the western Indian Ocean. *Science*, 201:249–251. [*]

Bonatti, E., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1981. Oceanic ultramafic rocks. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*; New York (Wiley), 241–283.

Bonatti, E., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1988. Eruption styles of basalt in oceanic spreading ridges and seamounts: effect of magma temperature and viscosity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2967–2980.

Bonatti, E., Harrison, C.G.A., Fischer, D.E., Honnorez, J., Schilling, G.G., Stipp, J.J., and Zentilli, M., 1977. Easter volcanic chain (Southeast Pacific): a mantle hot line. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:2457–2475.

Bonatti, E., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Sections of the Earth's crust in the Equatorial Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4087–4103.

Bonatti, E., Honnorez, J., and Gartner, S., Jr., 1973. Sedimentary serpentinites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:728–735. [*]

Bonatti, E., Honnorez, J., Kirst, P., and Radicati, F., 1975. Metagabbros from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 6°N: contact-hydrothermal-dynamic metamorphism beneath the axial valley. *J. Geol.*, 83:61–78.

Bonatti, E., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Copper iron sulfide mineralizations from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:1515–1525.

Bonatti, E., Honnorez-Guerstein, M.B., Honnorez, J., and Stern, C., 1976. Hydrothermal pyrite concretions from the Romanche trench (equatorial Atlantic): metallogenesis in oceanic fracture zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:1–10.

Bonatti, E., and Joensuu, O., 1968. Palygorskite from Atlantic deep-sea sediments. *Am. Mineral.*, 53:975–983.

Bonatti, E., and Joensuu, O., 1968. Palygorskite from the deep sea: a reply. *Am. Mineral.*, 54:568.

Bonatti, E., Kraemer, T., and Rydell, H., 1972. Classification and genesis of submarine iron-manganese deposits. In Horn, D. R. (Ed.), *Papers from a Conference on Ferromanganese Deposits on the Ocean Floor*; Washington (Natl. Sci. Found.), 149–166. [*]

Bonatti, E., Lawrence, J.R., Hamlyn, P.R., and Breger, D., 1980. Aragonite from deep sea ultramafic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1207–1214.

Bonatti, E., Lawrence, J.R., and Morandi, N., 1984. Serpentinization of ocean-floor peridotites: temperature dependence on mineralogy and boron content. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:88–94.

Bonatti, E., Ligi, M., Borsetti, A.M., Gasperini, L., Negri, A., and Sartori, R., 1996. Lower Cretaceous deposits trapped near the equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:518–520.

- Bonatti, E., and Michael, P.J., 1989. Mantle peridotites from continental rifts to ocean basins to subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 91:297–311.
- Bonatti, E., Ottonello, G., and Hamlyn, P.R., 1986. Peridotites from the island of Zabargad (St. John), Red Sea: petrology and geochemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:599–631.
- Bonatti, E., Peyve, A., Kepezhinskas, P., Kurentsova, N., Seyler, M., Skolotnev, S., and Udintsev, G., 1992. Upper mantle heterogeneity below the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 0°–15°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4461–4476. [*]
- Bonatti, E., and Seyler, M., 1987. Crustal underplating and evolution in the Red Sea rift: uplifted gabbro/gneiss crustal complexes on Zabargad and Brothers islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12803–12821.
- Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., Channell, J., Giraudeau, J., and Mascle, G., 1990. Peridotites drilled from the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–47.
- Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., and Sushevskaya, N., 1993. A cold suboceanic mantle belt at the Earth's Equator. *Science*, 261:315–320.
- Bonatti, E., Simmons, E.C., Berger, D., Hamlyn, P.R., and Lawrence, L., 1983. Ultramafic rock/seawater interaction in the oceanic crust. Mg-silicate (sepiolite) deposit from the Indian Ocean floor. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:229–238. [another citation says 1982]
- Bonatti, E., Zerbi, M., Kay, R., and Rydell, H., 1976. Metalliferous deposits from the Appenine ophiolites: Mesozoic equivalents of deposits from modern spreading centers. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:83–94.
- Bonci, M.C., and Pirini Radrizzani, C., 1992. Presence of small *Ghephyrocapsae* in late Miocene diatomaceous leves. (S. Agata Fossili Formation, Serravalle Scrivia, Alessandria, Italy). *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:351–355.
- Bond, G., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., McManus, J., Labeyrie, L., Jouzel, J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Correlations between climate records from the North Atlantic sediments and Greenland ice. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:143–147. doi:10.1038/365143a0
- Bond, G., Broecker, W., Lotti, R., and McManus, J., 1992. Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep-sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*. NATO ASI Ser., 13:185–205.
- Bond, G., Heinrich, H., Broecker, W., Labeyrie, L.D., McManus, J., Andrews, J., Huon, S., Jantschik, R., Clasen, S., Simet, C., Tedesco, K., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Ivy, S., 1992. Evidence for massive discharges of icebergs into the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 360:245–249. doi:10.1038/360245a0 [*]
- Bond, G., Kromer, B., Beer, J., Muscheler, R., Evans, M.N., Showers, W., Hoffmann, S., Lotti-Bond, R., Hajdas, I., and Bonani, G., 2001. Persistent solar influence on North Atlantic climate during the Holocene. *Science*, 294:2130–2136. doi:10.1126/science.1065680 [*]
- Bond, G., Showers, W., Cheseby, M., Lotti, R., Almasi, P., deMenocal, P., Priore, P., Cullen, H., Hajdas,

- I., and Bonani, G., 1997. A pervasive millennial-scale cycle in North Atlantic Holocene and glacial climates. *Science*, 278:1257–1266. [*]
- Bond, G., Showers, W., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 1999. Are major shifts in thermohaline circulation revealed in North Atlantic and South Atlantic antiphased patterns? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80(17):S169. (Abstract)
- Bond, G.C., 1973. A late Paleozoic volcanic arc in the eastern Alaska Range, Alaska. *J. Geol.* 81:557–575.
- Bond, G.C., 1978. Speculations on real sea-level changes and vertical motions on continents at selected times in the Cretaceous and Tertiary Periods. *Geology*, 6:247–250.
- Bond, G.C., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., McManus, J., Labeyrie, L., Jouzel, J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Correlations between climate records from North Atlantic sediments and Greenland ice. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:143–147. [*]
- Bond, G.C., Heinrich, H., Broecker, W.S., Labeyrie, L.D., McManus, J., Andrews, J., Huon, S., Janitschik, R., Clasen, S., Simet, C., Tedesco, K., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Ivy, S., 1992. Evidence for massive discharges of icebergs into the North Atlantic ocean during the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 360:245–249. [*]
- Bond, G.C., and Kominz, M.A., 1984. Construction of tectonic subsidence curves for the early Paleozoic miogeocline, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: implications for subsidence mechanisms, age of breakup and crustal thinning. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:155–173.
- Bond, G.C., and Lotti, R., 1995. Iceberg discharges into the North Atlantic on millennial time scales during the last glaciation. *Science*, 276:1005–1010.
- Bond, G.C., Showers, W., Elliot, M., Evans, M., Lotti, R., Hajdas, I., Bonani, G., and Johnson, S., 1999. The North Atlantic's 1–2 kyr climate rhythm: relation to Heinrich events, Dansgaard/Oeschger cycles and the Little Ice Age. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., 112:35–58. [*]
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 1993. Bryozoans as carbonate sediment producers on the cool-water Lacedpede Shelf, Southern Australia. *Sediment. Geol.*, 86:247–271.
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 1997. Bryozoan stable isotope survey from the cool-water Lacedpede Shelf, southern Australia. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.A.D., (Eds.) *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Pub.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 56:93–105.
- Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2002. Bryozoans from temperate Pleistocene deep-water mounds, Great Australian Bight, Australia. In Wise, R., Jackson, J.B.C., Buttler, L., and Jones, M.S. (Eds.), *Bryozoan Studies 2001*: Lisse (Swets Zeitlinger), 53–59.
- Bone, Y., James, N.P., and Kyser, T.K., 1992. Syn-sedimentary detrital dolomite in Quaternary cool-water carbonate sediments, Lacedpede Shelf, south Australia. *Geology*, 20:109–112.
- Bonen, D., 1980, The Mesozoic basalts of Israel [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem. (in Hebrew, English abstr.)

Bonet, F., 1966. Zonificación Microfaunistica de las Calizas Cretácicas del Este de México. *XX Congr. Geol. Int. Mexico*, 3–102.

Bong, P.Y., 1984. Palynology of the Neogene strata in the Pohang sedimentary basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Natl. Univ., Korea.

Bonhommet, N., and Babkine, J., 1967. Sur la presence d'aimentations inverses dans la Chaîne des Pus, in *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 264:92.

Bonhommet, N., Beeson, M.H., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1977. A contribution to the geochronology and petrology of the island of Lanai, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1282–1286.

Bonhommet, N., Roperch, P., and Calza, F., 1988. Palaeomagnetic arguments for block rotations along the Arakapas fault (Cyprus). *Geology*, 16:422–425.

Boni, M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Früh-Green, G.L., Leif, R.N., and McKenzie, J.A., 1994. Organic matter and carbon isotope composition of carbonate nodules and associated sediments from Middle Valley, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–339. [*]

Bonifay, D., and Giresse, P., 1992. Middle to late Quaternary sediment flux and post-depositional processes between the continental slope off Gabon and the Mid-Guinean margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:107–129.

Bonini, W.E., Loomis, T.P., and Robertson, J.D., 1973. Gravity anomalies, ultramafic intrusions, and the tectonic of the region around the Straits of Gibraltar. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:1372–1382.

Bonn, W.J., Gingele, F.X., Grobe, H., Mackensen, A., and Fütterer, D.K., 1998. Palaeoproductivity at the Antarctic continental margin: opal and barium records for the last 400 ka. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 139:195–211. [*]

Bonnefille, R., 1976. Palynological evidence for an important change in the vegetation of the Omo basin between 2.5 and 2.0 Ma. In Coppens, Y., et al. (Eds.), *Earliest Man and Environments in the Lake Rudolf Basin*: Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press), 421–431. [NOTIS lists Coppens, Y., et al. as Eds.]

Bonnefille, R., 1983. Evidence for a cooler and drier climate in the Ethiopian uplands, 2.5 Ma ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:487–491.

Bonnefille, R., and Letouzey, R., 1976. Fruits fossiles D'Antrocaryon dans la vallée de l'Omo (Éthiopie). *Adansonia*, 16:65–82.

Bonnefille, R., and Riollot, G., 1988. The Kashiru pollen sequence (Burundi) paleoclimatic implications for the last 40,000 yr B.P. in tropical Africa. *Quat. Res.*, 30:19–35.

Bonner, B.P., and Schock, R.N., 1981. Seismic wave velocity. In Touloukian, Y.S., and Ho, C.Y. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: McGraw-Hill/CINDAS Data Series on Material Properties, II-2:221–256.

Bonner, S., Burgess, T., Clark, B., et al., 1993. Measurements at the bit: A new generation of MWD tools. *Oilfield Rev.*, Apr./Jul., 44–54.

- Bonner, S., Fredette, M., Lovell, J., Montaron, B., Rosthal, R., Tabanou, J., Wu, P., Clark, B., Mills, R., and Williams, R., 1996. Resistivity while drilling—images from the string. *Oilfield Rev.*, 8(1):4–19. [*]
- Bonté, P., Jéhanho, C., Maurette, M., Brownlee, D.E., 1987. Platinum metals and microstructure in magnetic deep sea cosmic spherules. In Ryder, G., and Schubert, G. (Eds.), *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 17th, Pt. 2*. J. Geophys. Res., 92:E641–E648. [*]
- Bonté, P., Lalou, C., and Latouche, C., 1980. Ferromanganese deposits in cores from the Kane and Atlantis fracture areas: possible relationships with hydrothermalism. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:373–377.
- Boom, R., Sol, J.A., Salimans, M.M.M., Jansen, C.L., Wertheim-van Dillen, P.M.E., and van der Noordaa, J., 1990. Rapid and simple method for purification of nucleic acids. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 28:495–503.
- Boomer, I., and Whatley, R., 1995. Cenozoic Ostracoda from guyots in the western Pacific: Holes 865B and 866B (Leg 143). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–86. [*]
- Boomer, I.D., and Whatley, R.C., 1992. Ostracoda and dysaerobia in the Lower Jurassic of Wales: the reconstruction of past oxygen levels. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 99:373–379.
- Boon, J.J., 1978. Molecular biogeochemistry of lipids in four natural environments [Ph.D. thesis]. Delft Univ.
- Boon, J.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1979. The analysis of wax esters, very long mid-chain ketones and sterol ethers isolated from Walvis Bay diatomaceous ooze. *Mar. Chem.*, 7:117–132.
- Boon, J.J., Hines, H., Burlingame, A.L., Klock, J., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., Edmunds, K.E., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Organic geochemical studies of Solar Lake laminated cyanobacterial mats. In Bjorøy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*, 239–248.
- Boon, J.J., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Lange, F., de Leeuw, J.W., Yoshioka, M., and Shimizu, Y., 1979. Black sea sterol: a molecular fossil for dinoflagellate blooms. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 277:125–127.
- Boon, J.J., van der Meer, F.W., Schuyl, P.J.W., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Burlingame, A.L., 1978. Organic geochemical analyses of core samples from Site 362, Walvis Ridge, DSDP Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 627–637. [*]
- Boon, P.I., Virtue, P., and Nichols, P.D., 1996. Microbial consortia in wetland sediments: a biomarker analysis of the effects of hydrological regime, vegetation and season on benthic microbes. *Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 47:27–41.
- Boone, D.R., Liu, Y., Zhao, Z.J., Balkwill, D.L., Drake, G.R., Stevens, T.O., and Aldrich, H.C., 1995. *Bacillus infernus* sp. nov., an Fe(III)- and Mn(IV)-reducing anaerobe from the deep terrestrial subsurface. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 45:441–448.
- Boone, D.R., Johnson, R.L., and Liu, Y., 1989. Diffusion of the interspecies electron carriers H₂ and formate in methanogenic ecosystems and its implications in the measurement of K_m for H₂ or formate uptake. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 55:1735–1741.

- Boote, D.R.D., and Kirk, R.B., 1989. Depositional wedge cycles on an evolving plate margin, western and northwestern Australia. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:216–243.
- Booth, D.C., and Crampin, S., 1985. Shear wave polarizations on a curved wavefront at an isotropic free-surface. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 83:31–45.
- Booth, J.S., and Dahl, A.G., 1986. A note on the relationships between organic matter and some geotechnical properties of a marine sediment. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6:281–297.
- Booth, J.S., O’Leary, D.W., Popenoe, P., and Danforth, W.W., 1993. U.S. Atlantic continental slope landslides: their distribution, general attributes, and implications. In Schwab, W.C., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*: Reston, VA (U.S. Geol. Surv.), 14–22. [*]
- Booth, J.S., Rowe, M.M., and Fischer, K.M., 1996. Offshore gas hydrate sample database with an overview and preliminary analysis. *Open-File Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 96-272.
- Booth, J.S., Winters, W.J., and Dillon, W.P., 1994. Circumstantial evidence of gas hydrate and slope failure associations on the United States Atlantic continental margin. In Sloan, E.D., Happel, J., and Hantow, M.A. (Eds.), *Int. Conf. Nat. Gas Hydrates*, 7:487–489.
- Booth, J.S., Winters, W. J., and Mason, D.H., 1994. Capabilities of Ghastli for geo-gas hydrate research. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.* 94–646.
- Borchardt, G.A., Aruscavage, P.J., and Millard, H.T., Jr., 1972. Correlation of the Bishop ash, a Pleistocene marker bed, using instrumental neutron activation analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 42:301–306.
- Bordenave, M.L., Espitalie, J., Leplat, P., Oudin, J.L., and Vandenbroucke, M., 1993. Screening techniques for source rock evaluation. In Bordenave, M.L. (Ed.), *Applied Petroleum Geochemistry*: Paris (Editions Technip), 217–279.
- Bordet, P., Colchen, M., Krummenacher, D., Le Fort, P., Mousterde, R., and Rémy, J.M., 1971. *Recherches Géologiques dans l’Himalaya du Népal, Région de La Thakkhola*: Paris (CNRS).
- Bordet, P., Colchen, M., and Le Fort, P., 1972. Some features of the geology of the Annapurna Range, Nepal, Himalaya. *Himalayan Geol.*, 2:537–563.
- Bordet, P., Esquevin, J., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1982. Sur l’âge tortonien de certains des granitoides inclus dans les conglomérats miocènes de l’Espagne du Sud-Est. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 295:483–486.
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Accumulation and transformation of organic substances in marine sediment, 2. Sources of organic matter in marine basins. *Mar. Geol.*, 3:5–31. [*]
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Accumulation of organic matter in bottom sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 3:33–82.
- Boreen, T.D., and James, N.P., 1993. Holocene sediment dynamics on a cool-water carbonate shelf, southeastern Australia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:574–588.
- Boreham, C.J., Blevin, J.E., Duddy, I., Newman, J., Liu, K., Middleton, H., Macphail, M.K., and Cook,

- A.C., 2002. Exploring the potential for oil generation, migration and accumulation in Cape Sorell-1, Sorell Basin, offshore West Tasmania. *APPEA J.*, 42:405–435.
- Boreham, C.J., and Powell, T.G., 1987. Sources and preservation of organic matter in the Toolebuc Formation, eastern Australia. *Org. Geochem.*, 11:433–449.
- BOREHOLE, 1994. BOREHOLE: a plan to advance post-drilling sub-seafloor science. *JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*, Univ. Miami, Miami, FL, 1–83.
- Borehole Research Group, 1985. *Wireline Logging Manual* (1st ed.): Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1987. *Wireline Logging Manual* (2nd ed.): New York (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1989. *Wireline Logging Manual* (Vol. 1): Palisades, N.Y. (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1990. *Ocean Drilling Program Logging Manual*, LDEO.
- Borehole Research Group, 1990. *Wireline Logging Manual*: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 1994. *Wireline Logging Services Guide*: Palisades, NY (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia Univ.).
- Borehole Research Group, 2004. *ODP Logging Manual* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/BRG/ODP/LOGGING/MANUAL/index.html>>.
- Borella, P.E., 1984. Sedimentary petrology and cyclic sedimentation patterns, Walvis Ridge Transect, Leg 74, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–662.
- Borella, P.E., Görür, N., Dumont, T., Stefani, A., and Lewis, T., 1992. Upper Triassic (Rhaetian) carbonate environments, Wombat Plateau, Northwest Shelf, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–179.
- Borg, I.Y., and Smith, D.K., 1969. Calculated x-ray powder patterns for silicate minerals. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 122.
- Borges, F.S., and White, S.H., 1980. Microstructural and chemical studies of sheared anorthosites, Roneval, South Harris. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:273–280.
- Borisenko, N.N., 1958. Radiolyarii paleotsena zapadnoi Kubani (Paleocene radiolaria of Western Kuban). *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Krasnodarskii Filial*, 17:81–100.
- Borisenko, N.N., 1960. Novye radiolyarii iz paleotsenovykh otlozhenii Kubani. *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Krasnodarskii Filial*, 4:199–207.
- Borisov, A.A., and Shapkin, A.I., 1990. A new empirical equation rating $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}$ in magmas to their

composition, oxygen fugacity, and temperature. *Geochem. Int.*, 27:111–116.

Borm, G., Lempp, C., Natau, O., and Röckel, T., 1989. Instabilities of borehole and drillcores in crystalline rocks, with examples from the KTB pilot hole. *Sci. Drill.*, 1:105–114.

Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_IR/169STOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bornhold, B.D., 1973. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Eastern Angola Basin. *Tech. Rep. Woods Hole*, WHOI 73-8.

Bornhold, B.D., 1983. Ice-rafted debris in sediments from Leg 71, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 307–316.

Bornhold, B.D., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B., 1989. Patton-Murray Seamount Group: 3 maps: bathymetry, magnetic anomaly, sediment thickness, 1:250,000. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 2075. [2-10-95]

Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_SR/169ssr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bornhold, B.D., and Giresse, P., 1985. Glauconitic sediments on the continental shelf off Vancouver Island (Canada). *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:653–664.

Bornhold, B.D., and Guilcher, A. (Eds.), 1984. Sedimentation on high latitude continental shelves. *Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss.*, 57.

Bornhold, B.D., and Pilkey, O.H., 1971. Bioclastic turbidite sedimentation in Columbus Basin, Bahamas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:1341–1354.

Borns, H.W., and Matsch, C.L., 1988. A provisional genetic classification of glaciomarine environments, processes, and sediments. In Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 261–266.

Borowski, W.S., 1998. Pore-water sulfate concentration gradients, isotopic compositions, and diagenetic processes overlying continental margin, methane-rich sediments associated with gas hydrates [Ph.D.

dissert.]. Univ.of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.

Borowski, W.S., Cagatay, N., Ternois, Y., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: Carbon isotopic composition of dissolved CO₂, CO₂ gas, and methane, Blake-Bahama Ridge and northeast Bermuda Rise, ODP Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Borowski, W.S., Cagatay, N., Ternois, Y., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: Carbon isotopic composition of dissolved CO₂, CO₂ gas, and methane, Blake-Bahama Ridge and northeast Bermuda Rise, ODP Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Borowski, W.S., Cagatay, N., Ternois, Y., and Paull, C.K., 2001. Data Report: Carbon isotopic composition of dissolved CO₂, CO₂ gas, and methane, Blake-Bahama Ridge and Northeast Bermuda Rise, ODP Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Borowski, W.S., Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–99. [*]

Borowski, W.S., Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Borowski, W.S., Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 87–99 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Borowski, W.S., Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Significance of anaerobic methane oxidation in methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 87–99 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Borowski, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: Nitrogen isotopic composition of pore-water ammonium, Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_017/chap_017.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Borowski, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: Nitrogen isotopic composition of pore-water ammonium, Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–172. [*]

Borowski, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: Nitrogen isotopic composition of pore-water ammonium, Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 171–172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Borowski, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data Report: Nitrogen isotopic composition of pore-water ammonium, Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 171–172 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1994. Influence of methane flux from gas hydrates on pore water sulfate profiles. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:331–332. [5-27-96] [compare entry below]

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1996. Marine pore-water sulfate profiles indicate in situ methane flux from underlying gas hydrate. *Geology*, 24(7):655–658. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0655:MPWSPI>2.3.CO;2 [*]

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1997. Carbon cycling within the upper methanogenic zone of continental rise sediments: an example from the methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrate deposits. *Mar. Chem.*, 57:299–311.

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1999. Global and local variations of interstitial sulfate gradients in deep-water, continental margin sediments: sensitivity to underlying methane and gas hydrates. *Mar. Geol.*, 159:131–154.

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1995. Gas hydrates, methane inventory, and sulfate profiles: predicting methane flux and gas hydrate occurrence from sulfate profiles in piston cores. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:331–332.

Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Geologic implications of sulfide mineralization at the sulfate-methane interface in marine sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 32(7):A-256.

Borradaile, G.J., 1981. Particulate flow and the formation of cleavage. *Tectonophysics*, 72:305–321. [*]

Borradaile, G.J., 1988. Magnetic susceptibility, petrofabrics and strain. *Tectonophysics*, 156:1–20. [*]

Borradaile, G.J., 1991. Correlation of strain with anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS). *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 135:15–29.

Borradaile, G.J., Bayly, M.B., and Powell, C.M., 1982. *Atlas of Deformational and Metamorphic Rock Fabric*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Borradaile, G.J., Chow, N., and Werner, T., 1993. Magnetic hysteresis of limestones: Facies control? *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 76:241–252.

Borradaile, G.J., Keeler, W., Alford, C., and Sarvas, P., 1987. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of

some metamorphic minerals. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48:161–166.

Borradaile, G.J., and Tarling, D.H., 1981. The influence of deformation mechanisms on magnetic fabrics in weakly deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 77:151–168.

Borradaile, G.J., and Werner, T., 1994. Magnetic anisotropy of some phyllosilicates. *Tectonophysics*, 235:223–248.

Borre, M., and Fabricius, I.L., 1998. Chemical and mechanical processes during burial diagenesis of chalk: an interpretation based on specific surface data of deep-sea sediments. *Sedimentology*, 45:755–769. [*]

Borsetti, A.M., 1959. Tre nuovi Foraminiferi planctonici dell'Oligocene piacentino. *G. Geol.*, 27:205–212.

Borsetti, A.M., Capotondi, L., Cati, F., Negri, A., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Alberini, C., Colantoni, P., and Curzi, P., 1995. Biostratigraphic events and late quaternary tectonics in the Dosso Gallignani (Central-Southern Adriatic Sea). *G. Geol.*, 57:41–58.

Borsetti, A.M., Curzi, P.V., Landuzzi, V., Mutti, M., Ricci Lucchi, F., Sartori, R., Tomadin, L., and Zuffa, G.G., 1990. Messinian and Pre-Messinian sediments from ODP Leg 107 Sites 652 and 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: sedimentologic and petrographic study and possible comparisons with Italian sequences. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–186.

Borthwick, J., and Harmon, R.S., 1982. A note regarding ClF_3 as an alternative to BrF_5 for oxygen isotope analysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1665–1668.

Bortnikov, N.S., Genkin, A.D., Dobrovolskaya, M.G., Muravitskaya, G.N., and Filimonova, A.A., 1991. The nature of chalcopyrite inclusions in sphalerite: Exsolution, coprecipitation or “disease”? *Econ. Geol.*, 86:1070–1082.

Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.M., 1821–1831. Collaborator in *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle* (Vol. 17): *Atlas et Illustration des Planches*: Paris.

Borza, K., 1969. *Die Mikrofazies und Mikrofossilien des Oberjuras und der Unterkreide der Klippenzone der Westkarpaten*. Slow. Akad. Wiss.

Bosch, D., Jamais, M., Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., Dautria, J.M., and Agrinier, P., 2004. Deep and high-temperature hydrothermal circulation in the Oman ophiolite—petrological and isotopic evidence. *J. Petrol.*, 45(6):1181–1208. doi:10.1093/petrology/egh010

Bosch, H.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Molecular paleontology of eastern Mediterranean sapropels: evidence for photic zone euxinia. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–295. [*]

Bosch, H.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Molecular paleontology of eastern Mediterranean sapropels: evidence for photic zone euxinia. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 285–295 [CD-ROM]. Available from:

Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bosch, H.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Molecular paleontology of eastern Mediterranean sapropels: evidence for photic zone euxinia. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 285–295 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Boschi, C., Früh-Green, G.L., Delacour, A., Karson, J.A., and Kelley, D.S., 2006. Mass transfer and fluid flow during detachment faulting and development of an oceanic core complex, Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N). *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 7:Q01004. doi:10.1029/2005GC001074

Bose, M.K., 1980. Alkaline magmatism in Deccan volcanic province. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 21:317–329.

Bosellini, A., 1989. Dynamics of Tethyan carbonate platforms. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 44:3–14. [*]

Bosellini, A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1971. Form and internal structure of Recent algal nodules (rhodolites) from Bermuda. *J. Geol.*, 79:669–682.

Bosellini, A., Neri, C., and Luciani, V., 1993. Guida Cretaceo-Eocenico di scarpata e bacino del Gargano (Italia Meridionale). *Ann. Univ. Ferrara*, 4 (Suppl.):1–77. [Full journal title may be *Ann. Univ. Ferrara, Sez. 9: Sci. Geol. Paleontol.*]

Bosellini, A., and Winterer, E.L., 1975. Pelagic limestone and radiolarite of the Tethyan Mesozoic: a genetic model. *Geology*, 3:279–282.

Bosence, D., and Waltham, D., 1990. Computer modeling the internal architecture of carbonate platforms. *Geology*, 18:26–30.

Bosence, D.W.J., 1983. Coralline algae from the Miocene of Malta. *Palaeontology*, 26:147–173.

Bosence, D.W.J., in press. Miocene coralline algae and coralline algae facies. In Jordan, C., Colgan, M., and Esteban, M. (Eds.), *Miocene Reefs: a Global Comparison*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Bosence, D.W.J., and Pedley, H.M., 1982. Sedimentology and palaeoceanography of a Miocene coralline microbial biostrome from the Maltese islands. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 28:9–42.

Boss, S.K., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1991. Planktogenic/eustatic control on cratonic/oceanic carbonate accumulation. *J. Geol.*, 99:497–513.

Bossart, P., Ottiger, R., and Heller, F., 1989. Paleomagnetism in the Hazara-Kashmir Syntaxis, NE Pakistan. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 82:585–601.

Bosscher, H., and Schlager, W., 1993. Accumulation rates of carbonate platforms. *J. Geol.*, 101:345–355.

Bosshard, E., and Macfarlane, D.J., 1970. Crustal structure of the western Canary Islands from seismic refraction and gravity data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4901–4918.

Bossio, A., Cerri, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., and Sandrelli, F., 1996. Geologia dell'area Spicchiaiola-Pignano (Settore orientale del Bacino di Volterra). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 115:393–422.

Bossio, A., Costantini, A., Lazzarotto, A., Liotta, D., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Salvatorini, G., and Sandrelli, F., 1993. Rassegna delle conoscenze sulla stratigrafia del neautoctono toscano. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 49:17–98.

Bossio, A., Esteban, M., Giannelli, L., Longinelli, A., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Salvatorini, G., 1978. Some aspects of the upper Miocene in Tuscany. *4th Messinian Seminar*, Rome, Field Trip Guidebook, 1–88.

Bossio, A., Mazzanti, R., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, G., 1986. Analisi micropaleontologiche delle formazioni mioceniche, plioceniche e pleistoceniche dell'area del Comune di Rosignano M°. *Quad. Mus. Stor. Nat. Livorno*, 6:129–170.

Bossio, A., Rakich-El Bied, K., Giannelli, L., Mazzei, R., Russo, R., and Salvatorini, G., 1976. Correlation de quelques sections stratigraphiques du Mio-Pliocene de la zone atlantique du Maroc avec le stratotypes du Bassin Mediterranéen sur la base des foraminifères planctoniques, nannoplancton calcaire et ostracodes. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Mem.*, 83:121–137.

Bostick, N.H., 1971. Thermal alteration of clastic organic particles as an indicator of contact and burial metamorphism in sedimentary rocks. In Perkins, B.F. (Ed.), *Geoscience and Man*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., 3:83–92.

Bostick, N.H., 1979. Microscopic measurements of the level of catagenesis of solid organic matter in sedimentary rocks—a review. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 26:17–43.

Bostick, N.H., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1984. Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado. In Woodward, J., Meissner, F.F., and Clayton, J.L., (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon Source Rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain Region*: Denver (ARCO Explor. Co.), 387–392. [*]

Boström, B., 1987. Report on Ailsa Craig Granite. In Govindaraju, K. (Ed.), *Compilation Report on Ailsa Craig Granite AC-E with the Participation of 128 GIT-IWG Laboratories*. Geostand. Newsl., 11:203–255. [10-5-94] [reference listed under Govindaraju (1987) gives same vol. and page nos.]

Boström, K., 1970. Deposition of manganese-rich sediments during glacial periods. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 226:629–630.

Boström, K., 1970. Submarine volcanism as a source of iron. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:348–354.

Boström, K., 1973. The origin and fate of ferromanganese active ridge sediments. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 27:149–243.

Boström, K., 1976. Particulate and dissolved matter as sources for pelagic sediments. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 30:15–79.

Boström, K., 1983. Genesis of ferromanganese deposits—diagnostic criteria for recent and old deposits. In Rona, P.A., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*. NATO Conf. Ser.

IV, 12:473–489.

Boström, K., and Bach, W., 1995. Data report: Chemical analyses of basaltic rocks: an interlaboratory comparison. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–81. [*]

Boström, K., and Bach, W., 1995. Trace element determinations by X-ray fluorescence analysis: advantages, limitations, and alternatives. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–68. [*]

Boström, K., and Backman, J., 1990. Geochemistry and origin of Neogene sediments in Hole 711A. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 699–708.

Boström, K., Boström, B., and Andersson, P., 1989. Natural and anthropogenic components in bulk precipitation at Blidö (Archipelago of Stockholm). *Water Resources Res.*, 25:1291–1301.

Boström, K., and Fisher, D.E., 1972. Lateral fluctuations in pelagic sedimentation during the Pleistocene glaciations. *Boreas*, 1:275–288.

Boström, K., Ingri, J., Boström, B., Andersson, P., and Löfvendahl, R., 1990. Metallogensis at Santorini: a subduction-zone related process, II: geochemistry and origin of hydrothermal solutions on Nea Kameni, Santorini, Greece. In Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Vol. 2): London (The Thera Foundation), 291–299.

Boström, K., Joensuu, O., and Brohm, I., 1974. Plankton: its significance as a source of pelagic sediment. *Chem. Geol.*, 14:255–271.

Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Moore, C., Boström, B., Dalziel, M., and Horowitz, A., 1973. Geochemistry of barium in pelagic sediments. *Lithos*, 6:159–174. [*]

Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Valdés, S., Charm, W., and Glaccum, R., 1976. Geochemistry and origin of East Pacific sediments sampled during DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 556–574.

Boström, K., Joensuu, O., Valdés, S., and Riera, M., 1972. Geochemical history of South Atlantic Ocean sediments since Late Cretaceous. *Mar. Geol.*, 12:85–121.

Boström, K., Kraemer, T., and Gardner, S., 1973. Provenance and accumulation rates of opaline silica, Al, Ti, Fe, Mn, Cu, Ni, and Co in Pacific pelagic sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 11:123–148. [another citation says Gartner]

Boström, K., Lysén, L., and Moore, C., 1978. Biological matter as a source of authigenic matter in pelagic sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 23:11–20.

Boström, K., Moore, C., and Joensuu, O., 1979. Biological matter as a source for Cenozoic deep sea sediments in the equatorial Pacific. *Ambio, Spec. Rept.*, 6:11–17.

Boström, K., Perissoratis, C., Galanopoulos, V.P., Papavassiliou, C., Boström, B., Ingri, J., and Kalogeropoulos, S., 1990. Geochemistry and structural control of hydrothermal sediments and new hot

springs in the Caldera of Santorini, Greece. In Hardy, D.A., Keller, J., Galanopoulos, V.P., Flemming, N.C., Druitt, T.H. (Eds.), *Thera and the Aegean World, III* (Vol. 3): London (The Thera Foundation), 325–336. [*]

Boström, K., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1966. Precipitates from hydrothermal exhalations on the East Pacific Rise. *Econ. Geol.*, 61:1258–1265. [*]

Boström, K., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1969. The origin of aluminium-poor ferromanganoan sediments in areas of high heat flow on the East Pacific Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 7:427–447. [*]

Boström, K., Peterson, M.N.A., Joensuu, O., and Fisher, D.E., 1969. Aluminum-poor ferromanganoan sediments on active oceanic ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:3261–3270.

Bosum, W., 1992. Magnetic field measurements in the KTB-Oberpfalz VB using a three-axis borehole magnetometer. *Sci. Drill.*, 3:49–62.

Bosum, W., Eberle, D., and Rehli, H.-J., 1988. A gyro-oriented three-component borehole magnetometer for mineral prospecting, with examples of its application. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 36:933–961.

Bosum, W., and Kopietz, J., 1990. BGR magnetometer logging in Hole 395A, Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–313. [*]

Bosum, W., and Scott, J.H., 1988. Interpretation of magnetic logs in basalt, Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–95. [*]

Bosworth, W., Strecker, M.R., and Blisniuk, P.M., 1992. Integration of East African Paleostress and present-day stress data: implications for continental stress field dynamics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:11851–11865.

Both, R., et al., 1986. Hydrothermal chimneys and associated fauna in the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:489–490.

Botros, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Explorer-northern Juan de Fuca region from 8 Ma to the present. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:10421–10437.

Bott, M.H., 1959. The mechanics of oblique slip faulting. *Geol. Mag.*, 96:109–117.

Bott, M.H.P., 1967. Solution of the linear inverse problem in magnetic interpretation with application to oceanic magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 13:313–323.

Bott, M.H.P., 1983. The crust beneath the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum) 63–75.

Bott, M.H.P., 1983. Deep structure and geodynamics of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: an introductory review. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 3–9.

Bott, M.H.P., and Dean, D.S., 1972. Stress systems at young continental margins. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 235:23–25.

Bott, M.H.P., and Gunnarsson, K., 1980. Crustal structure of the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge. *J. Geophys.*, 47:221–227.

Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), 1983. *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, New York (Plenum).

Bott, M.H.P., Waghorn, G.D., and Whittaker, A., 1989. Plate boundary forces at subduction zones and trench-arc compression. *Tectonophysics*, 170:1–15.

Böttcher, M.E., 1996. $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ and $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ fractionation during the reaction of carbonates with phosphoric acid: effects of cationic substitution and reaction temperature. *Isotopes Environ. Health Stud.*, 32:299–305.

Böttcher, M.E., Bernasconi, S.M., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Carbon, sulfur, and oxygen isotope geochemistry of interstitial waters from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–422. [*]

Böttcher, M.E., Bernasconi, S.M., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Carbon, sulfur, and oxygen isotope geochemistry of interstitial waters from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 413–421 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_32.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Böttcher, M.E., Bernasconi, S.M., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Carbon, sulfur, and oxygen isotope geochemistry of interstitial waters from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 413–421 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sulfate reduction and related stable isotope (^{34}S , ^{18}O) variations in interstitial waters from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–373. [*]

Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sulfate reduction and related stable isotope (^{34}S , ^{18}O) variations in interstitial waters from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 365–373 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sulfate reduction and related stable isotope (^{34}S , ^{18}O) variations in interstitial waters from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 365–373 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_29.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., de Lange, G.J., Schnetger, B., and Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1996. Sulfate reduction, and related element and stable isotope variations in pore waters of sediments from the

Eastern Mediterranean basin (Leg 160). *Terra Nostra*, 96:25–26.

Böttcher, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., Schipper, A., Arndt, S., and Hetzel, A., 2004. Authigenic sulfur phases as recorders for black shale-triggered anaerobic oxidation of methane (ODP Leg 207). *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 16:18.

Böttcher, M.E., and Gehlken, P.-L., 1995. Characterization of biogenic and inorganic magnesian calcites by FTIR spectroscopy. *Terra Abstracts*, 7:69.

Böttcher, M.E., Jørgensen, B.B., Kallymeyer, J., and Wehausen, R., 2004. S and O isotope fractionation in the western Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68:A345.

Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., and Suzuki, A., 2002. Microbial sulfate reduction in interstitial waters from sediments of the southwest Pacific (Sites 1119–1124): evidence from stable sulfur isotopes. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/201/201.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., and Suzuki, A., 2002. Microbial sulfate reduction in interstitial waters from sediments of the southwest Pacific (Sites 1119–1124): evidence from stable sulfur isotopes. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/201.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., and Suzuki, A., 2004. Microbial sulfate reduction in interstitial waters from sediments of the southwest Pacific (Sites 1119–1124): evidence from stable sulfur isotopes. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Böttcher, M.E., Khim, B.-K., Suzuki, A., Gehre, M., Wortmann, U.G., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2004. Microbial sulfate reduction in deep sediments of the southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 181: Sites 1119–1125): evidence from stable sulfur isotope fractionation and pore water modeling. *Mar. Geol.*, 205(1–4):249–260. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00026-X [*]

Böttcher, M.E., and Lepland, A., 2000. Biogeochemistry of sulfur in a sediment core from the west-central Baltic Sea: evidence from stable isotopes and pyrite textures. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 25:299–312.

Böttcher, M.E., Mart, Y., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Data report: Geochemistry of Pliocene and Miocene carbonates from the Eratosthenes Seamount (Site 965). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–451. [*]

Böttcher, M.E., Mart, Y., Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Data Report: Geochemistry of Pliocene and Miocene carbonates from the Eratosthenes Seamount (Site 965). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 447–451 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Böttcher, M.E., Mart, Y., Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Data Report: Geochemistry of Pliocene and Miocene carbonates from the Eratosthenes Seamount (Site 965). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 447–451 [Online]. Available from World Wide

Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_35.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Böttcher, M.E., Oelschläger, B., Höpner, T., Brumsack, H.-J., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Sulfate reduction related to the early diagenetic degradation of organic matter and “black spot” formation in tidal sandflats of the German Wadden Sea: stable isotope (^{13}C , ^{34}S , ^{18}O) and other geochemical results. *Org. Geochem.*, 29:1517–1530. doi:10.1016/S0146-6380(98)00124-7

Böttcher, M.E., Rinna, J., Warning, B., Wehausen, R., Howell, M.W., Schnetger, B., Stein, R., Brumsack, H.-J., and Rullkötter, J., 2003. Geochemistry of sediments from the connection between the western and eastern Mediterranean Sea (Strait of Sicily, ODP Site 963). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 190:165–194. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00604-1

Böttcher, M.E., Rusch, A., Höpner, T., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1997. Stable sulfur isotope effects related to local intense sulfate reduction in a tidal sandflat (Southern North Sea): results from loading experiments. *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.*, 33:453–473.

Böttcher, M.E., Schale, H., Schnetger, B., Wallmann, K., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Stable sulfur isotopes indicate net sulfate reduction in near-surface sediments of the deep Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 47:2769–2783.

Böttcher, M.E., and Schnetger, B., 2004. Direct measurement of the content and isotopic composition of sulfur in black shales by means of combustion-isotope-ratio-monitoring mass spectrometry (C-irmMS). In de Groot, P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Stable Isotope Analytical Techniques*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 597–603.

Böttcher, M.E., and Thamdrup, B., 2001. Anaerobic sulfide oxidation and stable isotope fractionation associated with bacterial sulfur disproportionation in the presence of MnO_2 . *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:1573–1581.

Böttcher, M.E., Thamdrup, B., and Vennemann, T.W., 2001. Oxygen and sulfur isotope fractionation during anaerobic bacterial disproportionation of elemental sulfur. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:1601–1609.

Böttcher, M.E., and Usdowski, E., 1993. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ ratios of the dissolved sulphate of river, well and spring waters in a gypsum-carbonate karst area at the southwest edge of the Harz mountains. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:471–477.

Bottema, S., 1974. Late Quaternary vegetation History of North-western Greece [Thesis Doctorate]. Univ. Groningen.

Bottinga, Y., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Partial melting under spreading ridges. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 288:501–525.

Bottinga, Y., and Craig, H., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation between CO_2 and water and the isotopic composition of marine atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:285–295.

Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1973. Comments on oxygen isotope geothermometry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 20:250–265. [*]

Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1975. Oxygen isotope partitioning among the minerals in igneous and

metamorphic rocks. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 20:250–265.

Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1989. MORB degassing: evolution of CO₂. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95:215–225.

Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1990. Mid-ocean ridge basalt degassing: bubble nucleation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:5125–5131.

Bottinga, Y., and Weill, D.F., 1972. The viscosity of magmatic silicate liquids: a model for calculation. *Am. J. Sci.*, 272:438–475.

Bottjer, D.J., 1981. Trace fossils from an Upper Cretaceous deep-sea fan, Simi Hills, California. In Link, M.H., Squires, R.L., and Colburn, I.P. (Eds.), *Simi Hills Cretaceous Turbidites, Southern California*: Pac. Sec., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Guidebook, 59–62.

Bottjer, D.J., Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., Hattin, D.E., and Savrda, C.E., 1986. Rhythmic bedding produced in Cretaceous pelagic carbonate environments: sensitive recorders of climatic cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 1:467–481. [Another citation says Hattion]

Bottjer, D.J., Droser, M.L., and Jablonski, D., 1988. Palaeoenvironmental trends in the history of trace fossils. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:252–255.

Bottomley, M., Folland, C.K., Hsiung, J., Newell, R.E., and Parker, D.E., 1990. *Global Ocean Surface Temperature Atlas*. Meteorological Office and Mass. Inst. of Technol.

Bottomley, R., Grieve, R., York, D., and Masaitis, V., 1997. The age of the Popigai impact event and its relation to events at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:365–368.

Bottomley, R.J., and Koeberl, C., 1999. The age of a separate Australian tektite event. *Meteorit. Planet. Sci.*, 34 (Suppl.):A15. (Abstract)

Bottrell, S.H., Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., and Raiswell, R., 2000. Isotopic evidence for anoxic pyrite oxidation and stimulation of bacterial sulphate reduction in marine sediments. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 157:711–714.

Botz, R., and Bohrmann, G., 1991. Low temperature opal-CT precipitation in Antarctic deep-sea sediments: evidence from oxygen isotopes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:612–617. [*]

Botz, R., Pokojski, H.-D., Schmitt, M., and Thomm, M., 1997. Carbon isotope fractionation during the bacterial methanogenesis by CO₂ reduction. *Org. Geochem.*, 25:255–262.

Boucher, C., Altamimi, Z., Feissel, M., and Sillard, P., 1996. Results and analysis of the ITRF 94. *IERS Tech. Note*, 20. Int. Earth Rotation Serv., Obs. de Paris.

Bouchez, J.L., Delas, C., Gleizes, G., Nedelec, A., and Cuney, M., 1992. Submagmatic microfractures in granites. *Geology*, 20:35–38.

Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., and Banner, F.T., 1999. Révision de la signification stratigraphique des étages-lettres de l'Oligocène–Miocène. *Rev. Micropaléont.*, 42:93–97.

Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Banner, F.T., and Whittaker, J.E., 1997. *The Early Evolutionary History of*

Planktonic Foraminifers: Br. Micropal. Soc. Publ. Series: London (Chapman & Hall).

Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Lord, A.R., and Banner, F.T., 2000. Some Miogypsinidae (foraminifera) in the Miocene of Borneo and nearby countries. *Revue Paléobiol.*, 19:137–156.

Boudagher-Fadel, M.K., Noad, J.J., and Lord, A.R., 2000. Larger foraminifera from late Oligocene–earliest Miocene reefal limestones of northeast Borneo. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 32:341–361.

Boudier, F., 1978. Structure and petrology of the Lanzo peridotite massif (Piemonts, Alps). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1574–1591.

Boudier, F., 1979. Microstructural study of three peridotite samples drilled at the western margin of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–608.

Boudier, F., 1991. Olivine xenocrysts in picritic magmas: an experimental and microstructural study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 109:114–123. [*]

Boudier, F., Bouchez, J.L., Nicolas, A., Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., Misseri, M., and Montigny, R., 1985. Kinematics of oceanic thrusting in the Oman ophiolite: model of plate convergence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:84–92.

Boudier, F., Ceuleneer, G., and Nicolas, A., 1988. Shear zones, thrusts, and related magmatism in the Oman ophiolite: initiation of thrusting on an oceanic ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 151:275–296.

Boudier, F., and Coleman, R.G., 1981. Cross section through the peridotite in the Samail ophiolite, southeastern Oman Mountains. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2573–2592. [*]

Boudier, F., Godard, M., and Armbruster, C., 2000. Significance of gabbro-norite occurrence in the crustal section of the Samail ophiolite. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 21:307–326.

Boudier, F., Le Sueur, E., and Nicolas, A., 1989. Structure of an atypical ophiolite: the Trinity Complex, eastern Klamath Mountains, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:820–833.

Boudier, F., MacLeod, C.J., and Bolou, L., 1996. Structures in peridotites from Site 895, Hess Deep: implications for the geometry of mantle flow beneath the East Pacific Rise. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–356. [*]

Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1972. Fusion partielle gabbroïque dans la lherzolite de Lanzo. *Bull. Suisse Mineral. Petrogr.*, 52:39–56.

Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1977. Structural controls on partial melting in the Lanzo peridotites. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 96:63–78. [*]

Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1986. Harzburgite and lherzolite sub-types in ophiolitic and oceanic environments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:84–92.

Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1993. Nature of the Moho transition zone in the Oman Ophiolite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):661. (Abstract) [*]

Boudier, F., and Nicolas, A., 1995. Nature of the Moho Transition Zone in the Oman ophiolite. *J. Petrol.*, 36:777–796.

Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Magma chambers in the Oman ophiolite: fed from the top and the bottom. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:239–250. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(96)00167-7 [*]

Boudier, F., Nicolas, A., Ji, S., Kienast, J.R., and Mevel, C., 1988. The gneiss of Zabargad Island: deep crust of a rift. *Tectonophysics*, 150:209–227.

Boudreau, A.D., and Philpotts, A.R., 2002. Quantitative modeling of compaction in the Holyoke flood basalt flow, Hartford Basin, Connecticut. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 144:176–184.

Boudreau, A.E., Mathez, E.A., and McCallum, I.S., 1986. Halogen geochemistry of the Stillwater and Bushveld complexes: evidence for transport of the platinum-group elements by Cl-rich fluids. *J. Petrol.*, 27:627–645.

Boudreau, A.E., and McBirney, A.R., 1997. The Skaergaard layered series, Part III. Non-dynamic layering. *J. Petrol.*, 38:1003–1020.

Boudreau, B.P., 1994. Is burial velocity a master parameter for bioturbation? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1243–1249.

Boudreau, B.P., and Canfield, D.E., 1993. A comparison of closed and open system models for porewater and calcite saturation state. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:317–334.

Boudreaux, J.E., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton ranges, DSDP Leg 23. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1073–1090.

Boudreaux, J.E., and Hay, W.W., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton and biostratigraphy of the late Pliocene-Pleistocene-Recent sediments in the submarex cores. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 1:249–292.

Bouey, P.D., and Basgall, M.E., 1991. Archaeological patterns along the South-central coast, Point Piedras Blancas, San Luis Obispo County, California. *Calif. Dep. Transp.*, 05-SLO-1:38–48.

Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Bienvenu, P., Cambon, P., Charlou, J.L., Collette, B., Donval, J.P., Dosso, L., Floch, G., Fouquet, Y., Morvan, M., Pelle, H., Poncin, J., Thieblemont, D., Vangriesheim, A., and Needham, H.D., 1990. Campagne RIDELENTE: structure de la dorsale Atlantique heterogeniete du manteau et hydrothermalisme. *Spec. Publ.—Oceanol. Acta*, 10:366–381.

Bougault, H., Cambon, P., Corre, O., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1980. Evidence for variability of magmatic processes and upper mantle heterogeneity in the axial region of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 22° and 36°N in oceanic ridges and arcs. In Toksök, M.N., Uyeda, S., and Francheteau, J. (Eds.), *Geodynamic Processes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 227–250.

Bougault, H., Cambon, P., and Toulhoat, H., 1977. X-ray spectrometric analysis of trace elements in rocks: correction for instrumental interferences. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 6:66–72.

Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Bougault, H., Charlou, J.L., Fouquet, Y., Needham, H.D., Vaslet, N., Appriou, P., Baptiste, P.J., Rona, P.A., Dmitriev, L., and Silantiev, S., 1993. Fast and slow spreading ridges: structure and hydrothermal

activity, ultramafic topographic highs, and CH₄ output. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9643–9651. [*]

Bougault, H., Dmitriev, L., Schilling, J.G., Sobolev, A., Joron, J.L., and Needham, H.D., 1988. Mantle heterogeneity from trace elements: MAR triple junction near 14°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:27–36.

Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1979. Alteration, fractional crystallization, partial melting, mantle properties from trace elements in basalts recovered in the North Atlantic. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:352–368.

Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1980. The primordial chondritic nature and large-scale heterogeneities in the mantle: evidence from high and low partition coefficient elements in ocean basalts. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 297:203–213.

Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Maury, R., 1985. Local versus regional mantle heterogeneities: evidence from hygromagmaphile elements. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–482.

Bougault, H., Maury, R.C., El Azzoui, M., Joron, J.L., Cotten, J., and Treuil, M., 1982. Tholeiites, basaltic andesites, and andesites from Leg 60 sites: geochemistry, mineralogy, and low partition coefficient elements. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–666.

Bougault, H., and others, 1990. Campagne RIDELENTE: structure de la dorsale Atlantique heterogeniete du manteau et hydrothermalisme. *Spec. Publ.—Oceanol. Acta*, 10:366–381. **[Author: Please list all contributing authors.]**

Bouguigney, R., and Wilm, C., 1979. Tentative calibration of Site 398 and special processing of parts of Lines GP-19 and GP-23. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–629.

Bouillin, J.-P., Poupeau, G., Basile, C., Labrin, E., and Mascle, J., 1998. Thermal constraints on the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: evidence from apatite fission tracks. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–48. [*]

Bouillin, J.-P., Poupeau, G., Basile, C., Labrin, E., and Mascle, J., 1998. Thermal constraints on the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: evidence from apatite fission tracks. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 43–48 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bouillin, J.-P., Poupeau, G., Basile, C., Labrin, E., and Mascle, J., 1998. Thermal constraints on the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: evidence from apatite fission tracks. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 43–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bouillin, J.P., Poupeau, G., Labrin, E., Basile, C., Sabil, N., Mascle, J., Mascle, G., Guillot, F., and Riou, L., 1997. Fission track study: heating and denudation of marginal ridge of the Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:55–61.

Bouilllin, J.P., Poupeau, G., Riou, L., Sabil, N., Basile, C., Mascle, J., Mascle, G., and the *Equanaute* Scientific Party, 1994. La marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: premières données thermo-chronologiques (campagne Equanaute, 1992). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 318:1365–1370.

Bouisset, P.M., and Augustin, A.M., 1993. Borehole magnetostratigraphy, absolute age dating, and correlation of sedimentary rocks, with examples from the Paris Basin, France. *AAPG Bull.*, 77:569–587.

Boulègue, J., and Bariac, T., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of interstitial waters from an intraplate deformation area: Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–133.

Boulegue, J., Benedetti, E.L., Dron, D., Mariotti, A., and Letolle, R., 1987. Geochemical and biogeochemical observations on the biological communities associated with fluid venting in Nankai Trough and Japan Trench subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:356–362.

Boulegue, J., Charlou, J.L., and Jedwab, J., 1986. Fluids from subduction zones off Japan. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1204. (Abstract)

Boulègue, J., de Kersabiec, A.-M., and Vidot, F., 1990. Trace metals (Ba, Sr, Mn, Cu) in interstitial waters, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–125.

Boulègue, J., and Denis, J., 1983. Sulfide speciations in upwelling areas. In Suess, E., and Theide, J., (Eds.), 1983. *Coastal Upwelling, Its sediment record. Part A: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling* New York (Plenum Press and NATO Scientific Affairs Div.), 439–454.

Boulègue, J., Iiyama, J.T., Charlou, J.L., and Jedwab, J., 1987. Nankai Trough, Japan Trench and Kuril trench: geochemistry of fluid samples by submersible "Nautile." *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:362–375.

Boulègue, J., and Mariotti, A., 1990. Carbonate cements and fluid circulation in intraplate deformation. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–139.

Boulègue, J., and Mariotti, A., in press. Carbonate cements and fluid circulation in intraplate deformation. *Chem. Geol.* [8-30-95]

Boulègue, J.J., 1990. Interstitial waters geochemistry, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–423.

Boullier, A.-M., and Nicolas, A., 1973. Texture and fabric of peridotite nodules from kimberlites at Mothae, Thaba Putosa and Kimberley. In Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Lesotho Kimberlites*: Lesotho National Dev. Corp., 57–66.

Boullin, J.P., Durand-Delga, M., and Olivier, P., 1986. Betic Rifian and Tyrrhenian Arcs: distinctive features, genesis and development stages. In Wezel, F.C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: New York (Elsevier), 281–304.

Bouloubassi, I., Guehenneux, G., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin in sapropels from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–269. [*]

Bouloubassi, I., Guehenneux, G., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin in sapropels from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 261–269 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bouloubassi, I., Guehenneux, G., and Rullkötter, J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin in sapropels from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 261–269 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bouloubassi, I., Rullkötter, J., and Meyers, P.A., 1999. Origin and transformation of organic matter in Pliocene-Pleistocene Mediterranean sapropels: organic geochemical evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:177–197. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00082-6

Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), 1994. *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).

Boulter, M.C., and Hubbard, R.N.L.B., 1982. Objective paleoecological and biostratigraphic interpretation of Tertiary palynological data by multivariate statistical analysis. *Palynology*, 6:55–68.

Boulter, M.C., and Kvacek, Z., 1989. The Palaeocene flora of the Isle of Mull. *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 42:1–149.

Boulter, M.C., and Manum, S.B., 1989. The Brito-Arctic igneous province flora around the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–680.

Boulter, M.C., and Manum, S.B., 1996. Oligocene and Miocene vegetation in high latitudes of the North Atlantic: palynological evidence from the Hovgård ridge in the Greenland Sea (Site 908). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–296. [*]

Boulton, G.S., 1978. Boulder shapes and grain-size distribution of debris as indicators of transport paths through a glacier and till genesis. *Sedimentology*, 25:773–799.

Boulton, G.S., 1979. Glacial history of the Spitsbergen archipelago and the problem of a Barents Shelf ice sheet. *Boreas*, 8:31–57.

Boulton, G.S., 1990. Sedimentary and sea level changes during glacial cycles and their control on glacial marine facies architecture. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:15–52. [*]

Boulton, G.S., 1996. Theory of glacial erosion and deposition as consequence of subglacial sediment deformation. *J. Glaciol.*, 42:43–62.

Boulton, G.S., and Deynoux, M., 1981. Sedimentation in glacial environments and the identification of tills and tillites in ancient sedimentary sequences. *Precambrian Res.*, 15:397–422.

Boulton, G.S., and Hindmarsh, R.C.A., 1987. Sediment deformation below glaciers: rheology and geological consequences. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:9059–9082.

Boulton, G.S., and Jones, A.S., 1979. Stability of temperate ice caps and ice sheets resting on beds of deformable sediment. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:29–42.

Boulton, G.S., and Paul, M.A., 1976. The influence of genetic properties on some geotechnical properties of glacial tills. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 9:159–194.

Bouma, A.H., 1962. The flow of cohesionless grains in fluids. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 249:235–297.

Bouma, A.H., 1962. *Sedimentology of Some Flysch Deposits: A Graphic Approach to Facies Interpretation*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Bouma, A.H., 1969. *Methods for the Study of Sedimentary Structures*: New York (Wiley-Interscience).

Bouma, A.H., 1975. Deep-sea fan deposits from Toyama Trough, Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–495.

Bouma, A.H., 1979. *Methods for the Study of Sedimentary Structures*: Huntington, NY (R.E. Kreiger).

Bouma, A.H., and Brouwer, A. (Eds.), 1964. *Turbidites*. Dev. in Sedimentology, 3: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Bouma, A.H., and Hollister, C.D., 1973. Deep ocean basin sedimentation. In *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., Short Course, 79–118. [*]

Bouma, A.H., and Moore, J.C., 1975. Physical properties of deep-sea sediments from the Phillipine Sea and Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–568.

Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., 1989. *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems: Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Bouma, A.H., and Roberts, H.H., 1990. Northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:177–181.

Bouma, A.H., Stelling, C.E., and Coleman, J.M., 1985. Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., (Eds.), *Sumarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems: Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 143–150.

Bouquigny, R., and Willm, C., 1979. Tentative calibration of Site 398 and special processing of parts of Lines GP-19 and GP-23. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–629.

Bouquillon, A., 1987. Influence continentales et marines dans les sédiments Cénozoïques de l’océan Indien Nord Oriental [thèse doct.]. Univ. Lille Flandres-Artois, France.

Bouquillon, A., Chamley, H., and Froehlich, F., 1989. Sédimentation argileuse au Cénozoïque supérieur dans l’Océan Indien nord-oriental. *Oceanol. Acta*, 12:133–147.

Bouquillon, A., and Debrabant, P., 1987. Distribution des minéraux argileux dans l'Océan Indien Nord Oriental. *J. Rech. Oceanogr.*, 12:8–11.

Bouquillon, A., Debrabant, P., Nitsuma, N., Prell, W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, Leg 117, 1988. Clay mineralogy in Neogene to quaternary sediments of the NW Indian Ocean. *69th IAS Regional Meeting Sedimentol., Leuven*. (Abstract) [another citation says 9th instead of 69th]

Bouquillon, A., France-Lanord, C., Michard, A., and Tiercelin, J.-J., 1990. Sedimentology and isotopic chemistry of the Bengal Fan sediments: the denudation of the Himalaya. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58.

Bourasseau, I., 1996. L'altération de la croûte océanique jurassique et la genèse des sédiments métallifères associés (Bassin de Pigafette, Océan Pacifique NW) [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg I.

Bourbié, T., Coussy, O., and Zinszner, B., 1987. *Acoustics of Porous Media*: Paris (Ed. Technip.). [*]

Bourdier, J.L., 1986. Formation sous-marine de brèches andésitiques au Ras Tarf (Rif, Maroc). *C. R. Acad. Sciences Ser. 2*, 303:619–622.

Bourgois, J., 1978. La transversale de Ronda, Cordillères bétiques, Espagne: données géologiques pour un modèle d'évolution de l'arc de Gibraltar. *Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon, Geol. Fasc.*, 30.

Bourgois, J., Chauve, P., Magne, J., Monnot, J., Peyre, Y., Rigo, E., and Rivière, M., 1972. La formation de las Millanas: série Burdigalienne transgressive, sur les zones internes des Cordillères bétiques occidentales (région d'Alozaina-Tolox, province de Malaga, Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 275:169–172.

Bourgois, J., Mauffret, A., Ammar, A., and Demnati, N.A., 1992. Multichannel seismic data imaging of inversion tectonics of the Alboran Ridge (Western Mediterranean Sea). *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:117–122. [10-9-95]

Bourgois, J., Pautot, G., Bandy, W., Boinet, T., Chotin, P., Huchon, P., Lepinay, B., Monge, F., Monlau, J., Pelletier, B., Sosson, M., and von Huene, R., 1986. Tectonic regime of the Andean convergent margin off Peru (SEAPERC cruise of R/V *Jean Charcot*, July 1986). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 1599–1604. [need volume number]

Bourgois, J., von Huene, R., Pautot, G., and Huchon, P., 1988. *Jean Charcot* Seabeam survey along ODP Leg 112 northern transect. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–138.

Bourke, L., Delfiner, P., Trouiller, J.-C., Fett, T., Grace, M., Luthi, S., Serra, O., and Standen, E., 1989. Using Formation MicroScanner images. *Tech. Rev.*, 37:16–40. [7-27-94]

Bourke, L.T., 1989. Recognizing artifact images on the Formation Microscanner. *SPWLA 30th Ann. Logging Symp.*, paper WW.

Bourke, R.H., Newton, J.L., Paquette, R.G., and Tunnicliffe, M.D., 1987. Circulation and water masses of the East Greenland shelf. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6729–6740.

Bourke, R.H., Weigel, A.M., and Paquette, R.G., 1988. The westward turning branch of the West

Spitsbergen Current. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:14065–14077.

Bourlange, S., Henry, P., Moore, J.C., Mikada H., and Klaus, A., 2003. Fracture porosity in the décollement zone of Nankai accretionary wedge using logging-while-drilling resistivity data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 209:103–112.

Bourlange, S., Jouniaux, L., and Henry, P., 2004. Data report: Permeability, compressibility, and friction coefficient measurements under confining pressure and strain, Leg 190, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/215/215.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bourlange, S., Jouniaux, L., and Henry, P., 2004. Data report: Permeability, compressibility, and friction coefficient measurements under confining pressure and strain, Leg 190, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/215.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bourles, D.L., Raisbeck, G.M., Brown, E.T., Yiou, F., and Edmond, J.M., 1991. Beryllium isotope systematics of submarine hydrothermal sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:141–153.

Bourles, D.L., Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1989. ^{10}Be and ^9Be in marine sediments and their potential for dating. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:443–452.

Bourrouilh, F.G., 1979. Les plates-formes carbonatées de haute énergie à Rhodolites et la crise climatique du passage mio-pliocène dans le domaine pacifique. *Bull. Cent. Rech.Expl.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:489–495.

Bourrouilh, R., and Gorsline, D.S., 1979. Pre-Triassic fit and Alpine tectonics of continental blocks in the western Mediterranean: *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 90:1074–1083.

Bout-Roumazeilles, V., Debrabant, P., Labeyrie, L., Chamley, H., and Cortijo, E., 1997. Latitudinal control of astronomical forcing parameters on the high-resolution clay mineral distribution in the 45°–60°N range in the North Atlantic Ocean during the past 300,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 12:671–686.

Bouvier, J.-L., 1991. Total dissolution method for rock samples. *MRD/ACS, Geol. Surv. Can., Internal Tech. Rep.*

Bouvier-Soumagnac, Y., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1985. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera from laboratory culture, plankton tows and recent sediment: implications for the reconstruction of paleoclimatic conditions and of the global carbon cycle. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:302–320.

Bouvier-Soumagnac, Y., Duplessy, J.C., and Bé, A.W.H., 1986. Isotopic composition of laboratory cultured planktonic foraminifers: implications for paleotemperature reconstructions. *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:519–522.

Bouysse, P., 1979. Caractères morphostructuraux et évolution géodynamique de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles. *Bull. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 3/4:185–210.

Bouysse, P., 1984. The Lesser Antilles island arc: structure and geodynamic evolution. *In* Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 83–103. [*]

Bouysse, P., 1988. Opening of the Grenada back-arc basin and evolution of the Caribbean plate during the Mesozoic and Early Paleocene. *Tectonophysics*, 149:121–143.

Bouysse, P., Andreieff, P., Richard, M., Baubron, J.C., Mascle, A., Maury, R.C., and Westercamp, D., 1985. Géologie de la ride d'Aves et des pentes sous-marines du nord des Petites Antilles. Esquisse bathymétrique à 1/1000000 de l'Est-Caraïbe. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 93:[need pages].

Bouysse, P., Baubron, J.C., Richard, M., Maury, R.C., and Andreieff, P., 1985. Evolution de la terminaison nord de l'arc interne des Petites Antilles au Plio-Quaternaire. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 1:181–188.

Bouysse, P., and Guennoc, P., 1983. Données sur la structure de l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles, entre Ste. Lucie et Anguilla. *Mar. Geol.*, 53:131–166.

Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., Mauffret, A., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Jany, I., Leclère-Vanhoeve, A., and Montjaret, M.C., 1988. Reconnaissance de structures tectoniques et volcaniques sous-marines de l'arc des Petites Antilles: Kick'em Jenny, Qualibou, Montagne Pelée, NW de la Guadeloupe. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:261–287.

Bouysse, P., Robert, S., Guennoc, P., and Monti, S., 1983. Bathymétrie détaillée (Seabeam) et anomalies magnétiques dans les Antilles françaises: interprétation morphostructurale de la vallée et de l'escarpement de La Désirade et des côtes occidentales de Basse-Terre de Guadeloupe et de Martinique. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 63:[need pages].

Bouysse, P., Schmidt-Dffing, R., and Westercamp, D., 1983. La Désirade island (Lesser Antilles) revisited: Lower Cretaceous radiolarian cherts and arguments against an ophiolitic origin for the basal complex. *Geology*, 11:244–247.

Bouysse, P., and Westercamp, D., 1988. Effets de la subduction de rides océaniques sur l'évolution d'un arc insulaire: l'exemple des Petites Antilles. *Geol. Fr.*, 2/3:3–38.

Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., and Andreieff, P., 1990. The Lesser Antilles island arc. *In* Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–44.

Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D., Andreieff, A., Baubron, J.C., and Scolari, G., 1985. Le volcanisme sous-marin néogène récent au large des côtes caraïbes de Antilles françaises. Relations avec le volcanisme à terre et évolution du front volcanique. *Geol. Fr.*, 1:99–112.

Boven, K.L., and Rea, D.K., 1998. Partitioning of hemipelagic and eolian sedimentation in Eastern Pacific core TR163-31B. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 68:850–55.

Boville, B.A., and Gent, P.R., 1998. The NCAR Climate System Model Version One. *J. Clim.*, 11:1115–1130.

Boville, B.A., Kiehl, J.T., Rasch, P.J., and Bryan, F.O., 2001. Improvements to the NCAR CSM-1 for transient climate simulations. *J. Clim.*, 14:164–179.

Bow, C.S., 1978. Petrogenesis of basanitoid lavas from Floreana Island, Galápagos: an example of partial melting of a light-rare-earth-enriched source? *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 10(7):370.

Bow, C.S., and Geist, D.J., 1992. Geology and petrology of Floreana Island, Galápagos Archipelago, Ecuador. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 52:83–105. doi:10.1016/0377-0273(92)90134-Y

Bowdery, D., 1999. Taphonomy, phytoliths and the African Dust Plume. In Mountain, M. (Ed.), *Taphonomy: the analysis of processes from phytoliths to megafauna*: Canberra (ANH Publications, ANU), 3–8.

Bowen, A.J., Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Modelling of turbidity currents on Navy Submarine Fan, California continental borderland. *Sedimentology*, 31:169–185.

Bowen, D., Normark, W.N., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Modelling turbidity currents on Navy submarine fan, California Continental Borderland. *Sedimentology*, 31:169–185.

Bowen, L.H., and Weed, S.B., 1984. Mössbauer spectroscopy of soils and sediments. In Herber, R.H. (Ed.), *Chemical Mössbauer Spectroscopy*: New York (Plenum), 217–242.

Bowen, N.L., 1920. Deformation of crystallizing magma. *J. Geol.*, 26:265–268.

Bowen, N.L., 1920. Differentiation by deformation. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 6:159–162.

Bowen, N.L., 1928. *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: New York (Dover Publ.).

Bowen, N.L., 1928. *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).

Bowen, N.L., and Schairer, J.F., 1935. The system MgO-FeO-SiO₂. *A. J. Sci.*, 29:151–217.

Bowen, N.L., and Tuttle, O.F., 1949. The system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 60:439–460.

Bowen, R., 1966. *Paleotemperature Analysis*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Bowers, G.L., 1994. Pore pressure estimation from velocity data: accounting for overpressure mechanisms besides undercompaction. *Proc.—IADC/SPE Drill. Conf.*, 515–530.

Bowers, T.S., 1989. Stable isotope signatures of water-rock interaction in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems: sulfur, oxygen, and hydrogen. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:5775–5786.

Bowers, T.S., Campbell, A.C., Measures, C.I., Spivack, A.J., Khadem, M., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Chemical controls on the composition of vent fluids at 13°–11°N and 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4522–4536. [*]

Bowers, T.S., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1985. An integrated chemical and stable-isotope model of the origin of midocean ridge hot spring systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:12583–12606. [*]

Bowers, T.S., Von Damm, K.L., and Edmond, J.M., 1985. Chemical evolution of mid-ocean ridge hot springs. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2239–2252.

Bowin, C., 1973. Origin of the Ninety East Ridge from studies near the Equator. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:6029–6043.

Bowin, C., 1976. Caribbean gravity field and plate tectonics. *Spec. Pap. —Geol. Soc. Am.*, 169.

- Bowin, C.O., 1968. Geophysical study of the Cayman Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:5159–5173.
- Bowin, C.O., 1980. Gravity and geoid anomalies of the Caribbean. *Trans. 9th Conf. Geol. Caribe* (Santo Domingo, Agosto 1980), 527–538.
- Bowin, C.O., Nalwalk, A.J., Hersey, J.B., 1966. Serpentinized peridotite from the North Wall of the Puerto Rico Trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 77:257–270.
- Bowin, C.O., Purdy, G.M., Johnston, C., Shor, G., Lawver, Hartono, and Jezek, P., 1980. Arc-continental collision in Banda Sea region. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:868–915. [Lawver and Hartono's initials?]
- Bowland, C.L., 1993. Depositional history of the western Colombian Basin, Caribbean Sea, revealed by seismic stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1321–1345.
- Bowland, C.L., and Rosencrantz, E., 1988. Upper crustal structure of the western Colombian Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:534–546.
- Bowler, J.M., 1982. Aridity in the late Tertiary and Quaternary of Australia. In Barker, W.R., and Greenslade, P.J.M. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*: Sydney (Peacock), 35–45.
- Bowler, J.M., Hope, G.S., Jennings, J.N., Singh, G., and Walker, D., 1976. Late Quaternary climates of Australia and New Guinea. *Quat. Res.*, 6:359–399.
- Bowles, F.A., 1968. Microstructure of sediments: investigation with ultra-thin sections. *Science*, 159:1236–1237.
- Bowles, F.A., 1975. Paleoclimatic significance of quartz/illite variations in cores from the Eastern Equatorial North-Atlantic. *Quat. Res.*, 5:225–235.
- Bowles, F.A., 1997. Observations on attenuation and shear-wave velocity in fine-grained, marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 101:3385–3397.
- Bowles, F.A., Angino, E.A., Hosterman, J.W., and Galle, O.K., 1971. Precipitation of deep-sea palygorskite and sepiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 11:415–432.
- Bowles, F.A., Bryant, W.R., and Wallin, C., 1969. Microstructure of unconsolidated and consolidated marine sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1546–1551.
- Bowles, F.A., Jack, R.N., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1973. Investigation of deep-sea volcanic ash layers from equatorial Pacific cores. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2371–2388.
- Bowles, F.E., and Fleischer, P., 1985. Orinocco and Amazon river sediment input to the Eastern Caribbean basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 68:53–72.
- Bowles, J.E., 1978. *Engineering Properties of Soils and Their Measurement*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bowles, J.E., 1979. *Physical and Geotechnical Properties of Soils*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Bowles, J.E., 1986. *Engineering Properties of Soil and Their Measurement* (3rd ed.): New York (McGraw-Hill).

- Bowles, J.F.W., 1988. Definition and range of composition of naturally occurring minerals with the pseudobrookite structure. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:1377–1383.
- Bowles, J.F.W., 1988. Further studies of the development of platinum-group minerals in the laterites of the Freetown layered complex, Sierra Leone. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 273–280.
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., 1998. Non-volcanic rifted continental margins: how is melt production inhibited? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:S337. (Abstract).
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., 2000. Non-volcanic rifting on the Iberia-Nova Scotia conjugate margins. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:S415. (Abstract).
- Bowling, J.C., and Harry, D.L., in press. Geodynamic models of continental extension and the formation of non-volcanic rifted continental margins. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.
- Bowman, A.R., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Paleooceanographic significance of high-resolution carbon isotope records across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary in the western interior and New Jersey coastal plain, USA. *Mar. Geol.*, 217:305–321. doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.010
- Bowman, D., 1990. Climatically triggered Gilbert-type lacustrine fan deltas, the Dead Sea area, Israel. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10:273–280.
- Bowman, J.P., McCammon, S.A., Nichols, D.S., Skerratt, J.H., Rea, S.M., Nichols, P.D., and McMeekin, T.A., 1997. *Shewanella gelidimarina* sp. nov. and *Shewanella frigidimarina* sp. nov., novel Antarctic species with the ability to produce eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5 omega 3) and grow anaerobically by dissimilatory Fe(III) reduction. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:1040–1047.
- Bowman, J.P., Rea, S.M., McCammon, S.A., and McMeekin, T., 2000. Diversity and community structure within anoxic sediment from marine salinity meromictic lakes and a coastal meromictic marine basin, Vestfold Hils, eastern Antarctica. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 2:227–237.
- Bowman, J.P., and McCuaig, R.D., 2003. Biodiversity, community structural shifts, and biogeography of prokaryotes within Antarctic continental shelf sediment. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 69:2463–2483.
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1994. Variation with spreading rate of oceanic crustal thickness and geochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:435–449. [*]
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1995. The effect of finite extension rate on melt generation at continental rifts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:18011–18030. [7-20-95]
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1995. Finite duration rifting, melting and subsidence at continental margins. In Banda, E., Torne, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean/Continent Boundaries*. NATO ASI Ser. C: Math. Phys. Sci., 463:31–54.
- Bown, P.R., 1985. Archaeozygodiscus—a new Triassic coccolith genus. *INA Newsl.*, 7:32–35.
- Bown, P.R., 1987. Taxonomy, evolution, and biostratigraphy of Late Triassic-Early Jurassic calcareous

nannofossils. *Palaeontol. Assoc. London, Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 38:1–118.

Bown, P.R., 1987. The structural development of early Mesozoic coccoliths and its evolutionary and taxonomic significance. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:33–49.

Bown, P.R., 1992. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary interval of Site 765 and 261, Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–379.

Bown, P.R. (Ed.), 1998. *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.). [*]

Bown, P.R., 2005. Palaeogene calcareous nannofossils from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania (Tanzania Drilling Project sites 2003–4). *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 27:21–95.

Bown, P.R., 2005. Selective calcareous nannoplankton survivorship at the Cretaceous–Tertiary Boundary. *Geology*, 33:653–656. doi:10.1130/G21566.1

Bown, P.R., Burnett, J.A., and Gallagher, L.T., in press. Calcareous nannofossil evolution. *Mem. Sci. Geol.* [8-30-95]

Bown, P.R., and Cooper, M.K.E., 1989. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Jurassic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 8:91–96.

Bown, P.R., and Cooper, M.K.E., 1998. Jurassic. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 34–85. [*]

Bown, P.R., Cooper, M.K.E., and Lord, A.R., 1988. A calcareous nannofossil biozonation scheme for the early to mid Mesozoic. *News. Stratigr.*, 20:91–114.

Bown, P.R., and Dumoulin, J.A., in press. Sedimentology, micropaleontology and depositional environments of basal sequences (Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous) on the Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Bown, P.R., and Lord, A.R., in press. Occurrence of calcareous nannofossils in the Triassic-Jurassic boundary interval. *Cah. Inst. Cath. Lyon, Ser. Sci.*, II. [8-30-95]

Bown, P.R., and Ozcan, S., in press. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and correlation across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary. *Mem. Sci. Geol.* [8-30-95]

Bown, P.R., Rutledge, D.C., Crux, J.A., and Gallagher, L.T., 1998. Lower Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 86–131. [*]

Bown, P.R., and Young, J.R., 1998. Techniques. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 16–28.[* in georef]

Boyce, J.I., and Eyles, N., 1991. Drumlins carved by deforming till streams below the Laurentide Ice Sheet. *Geology*, 19:787–90.

Boyce, R.E., 1968. Electrical resistivity of modern marine sediments from the Bering Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:4759–4766.

Boyce, R.E., 1973. Physical properties—methods. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1115–1128. [*]

Boyce, R.E., 1973. Physical properties—summary. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1067–1068.

Boyce, R.E., 1976. Definitions and laboratory techniques of compressional sound velocity parameters and wet-water content, wet-bulk density, and porosity parameters by gravimetric and gamma-ray attenuation techniques. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 931–958. [*]

Boyce, R.E., 1976. Sound velocity-density parameters of sediment and rock from DSDP Drill Sites 315–318 on the Line Island Chain, Manihiki Plateau, and Tuamotu Ridge in the Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–728.

Boyce, R.E., 1977. Deep Sea Drilling Project procedures for shear strength measurement of clayey sediment using modified Wykeham Farrance laboratory vane apparatus. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1059–1068. [*]

Boyce, R.E., 1980. Determination of the relationships of electrical resistivity, sound velocity, and density/porosity of sediment and rock by laboratory techniques and well logs from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416 off the coast of Morocco. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 305–318. [*]

Boyce, R.E., 1981. Electrical resistivity, sound velocity, thermal conductivity, density-porosity, and temperature, obtained by laboratory techniques and well logs: Site 462 in the Nauru Basin of the Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–761.

Boyce, R.E., and Bode, G.W., 1972. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 9, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–816.

Boyd, F.R., 1959. Hydrothermal investigations of amphiboles. In Ableson, P.H. (Ed.), *Researchs in Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 377–396.

Boyd, F.R., 1961. Welded tuff and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:387–426. [*]

Boyd, F.R., Bell, P.M., England, J.L., and Gilbert, M.C., 1962. Pressure measurement in single-stage apparatus. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 65:410–414.

Boyd, F.R., and England, J.L., 1960. Apparatus for phase-equilibrium measurements at pressures up to 50 kilobars and temperatures up to 1750°C. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 65:741–748.

Boyd, F.R., Finger, L.W., and Chayes, F., 1967. Computer reduction of electron-probe data. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 67:210–215.

- Boyd, F.R., and Nixon, P.H., 1975. Origin of the ultramafic nodules from some kimberlites of northern Lesotho and the Monastery Mine, South Africa. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, 9:431–451.
- Boyd, R., 2004. Scientists Plan Extensive Sampling of Ocean Beds. *Knight Ridder Newspapers [Online]*. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.realcities.com/mld/kwashington/news/columnists/robert_s_boyd/8097764.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
- Boyd, R., and Bent, A., 1992. Triassic-Lower Cretaceous wireline log data from Sites 759 through 764. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–391.
- Boyd, R., Huang, Z., and O'Connell, S., 1994. Milankovitch cyclicity in Late Cretaceous sediments from Exmouth Plateau off northwest Australia. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:145–166.
- Boyd, R., Williamson, P., and Haq, B., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy and passive margin evolution of the southern Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–59.
- Boyd, S., 2005. Detection and quantification of methanogens in methane hydrate samples using the quantitative polymerase chain reaction (QPCR) [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Idaho, Moscow.
- Boyardieu, C., and Jeffreys, P., 1988. Formation microscanner: new developments. *SPWLA Europ. Formation Eval. Sympos.*, paper WW.
- Boyer, C.S., 1900. The biddulphoid forms of North American Diatomaceae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Part 3:685–748.
- Boyer, S.E., and Elliott, D., 1982. Thrust systems. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1196–1230.
- Boyle, E., 1998. Pumping iron makes thinner diatoms. *Science*, 393:733–734.
- Boyle, E., 2002. Oceanic salt switch. *Science*, 298:1724–1725.
- Boyle, E., and Lea, D., 1989. Barium content of benthic foraminifera controlled by bottom-water compositions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:751–753.
- Boyle, E., and Weaver, A., 1994. Conveying past climates. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:41–42.
- Boyle, E.A., 1981. Cadmium, zinc, copper, and barium in foraminifera tests. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:11–35.
- Boyle, E.A., 1983. Chemical accumulation variations under the Peru Current during the past 130,000 years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:7667–7680.
- Boyle, E.A., 1983. Manganese carbonate overgrowths on foraminifera tests. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 47:1815–1819.
- Boyle, E.A., 1984. Sampling statistic limitations on benthic foraminifera chemical and isotopic data. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:213–223.

Boyle, E.A., 1986. Deep ocean circulation, preformed nutrients, and atmospheric carbon dioxide: theories and evidence from oceanic sediments. In Hsü, K. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:49–60.

Boyle, E.A., 1986. Paired carbon isotope and cadmium data from benthic foraminifera: implications for changes in oceanic phosphorus, oceanic circulation, and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:265–276.

Boyle, E.A., 1988. Cadmium: chemical tracer of deepwater paleoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 3:471–489. [*]

Boyle, E.A., 1988. Late Quaternary atmospheric carbon dioxide: control by ocean circulation and vertical chemical fractionation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:15701–15714.

Boyle, E.A., 1988. The role of vertical chemical fractionation in controlling late Quaternary atmospheric carbon dioxide. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:15701–15714.

Boyle, E.A., 1988. Vertical oceanic nutrient fractionation and glacial/interglacial CO₂ cycles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 331:55–56.

Boyle, E.A., 1989. Effect of high latitude processes on glacial chemical profiles and atmospheric CO₂. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1143.

Boyle, E.A., 1990. Effect of depleted planktonic ¹³C/¹²C on bottom water during periods of enhanced relative Antarctic productivity. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1357–1358.

Boyle, E.A., 1990. Quaternary deepwater paleoceanography. *Science*, 249:863–870.

Boyle, E.A., 1992. Cadmium and δ¹³C paleochemical ocean distributions during the stage 2 glacial maximum. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 20:245–287.

Boyle, E.A., in press. Last glacial maximum North Atlantic Deep Water: on, off, or somewhere in-between? *Proc. R. Soc. London*. [8-30-95]

Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1982. Deep circulation of the North Atlantic over the last 200,000 years: geochemical evidence. *Science*, 218:784–787. [*]

Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1985. Comparison of Atlantic and Pacific paleochemical records for the last 215,000 years: changes in deep-ocean circulation and chemical inventories. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:135–150. [*]

Boyle, E.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1987. North Atlantic thermohaline circulation during the past 20,000 years linked to high-latitude surface temperature. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:35–40. [*]

Boyle, E. A., and Rosenthal, Y., 1996. Chemical hydrography of the South Atlantic during the last glacial maximum: Cd vs. δ¹³C. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*. Berlin (Springer), 423–443. [*]

Boynton, C.H., Westbrook, G.K., Bott, M.H.P., and Long, R.E., 1979. A seismic refraction investigation of crustal structure beneath the Lesser Antilles arc. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 58:371–398.

- Boynnton, W.V., 1984. Cosmochemistry of the rare earth elements: meteorite studies. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 63–114.
- Boynnton, W.V., 1989. Cosmochemistry of the rare earth elements: condensation and evaporation. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Rare Earth Elements*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 21:1–24.
- Braarud, T., 1979. The temperature range of the non-motile stage of *Coccolithus pelagicus* in the North Atlantic region. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 14:349–352.
- Bracci, G., Dalena, D., and Orlandi, P., 1985. La greigite di Mentana, Lazio. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 40:295–298.
- Brace, W.F., 1964. Brittle fracture of rocks. In Judd, W.R. (Ed.), *State of Stress in the Earth's Crust*: New York (Elsevier), 111–174.
- Brace, W.F., 1971. Resistivity of saturated crustal rocks to 40 km based on laboratory studies. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, 243–255.
- Brace, W.F., 1980. Permeability of crystalline and argillaceous rocks. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 17:241–251.
- Brace, W.F., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1980. Limits on lithospheric stress imposed by laboratory experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6248–6252.
- Brace, W.F., and Orange, A.S., 1968. Electrical resistivity changes in saturated rocks during fracture and frictional sliding. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:1433–1445.
- Brace, W.F., and Orange, A.S., 1968. Further studies of the effect of pressure on the electrical resistivity of rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:5407–5420.
- Brace, W.F., Orange, A.S., and Madden, T.R., 1965. The effect of pressure on the electrical resistivity of water-saturated crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:5669–5678.
- Brace, W.F., Paulding, B.W., Jr., and Scholtz, C.H., 1966. Dilatancy in the fracture of crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:3939–3953.
- Brace, W.F., Walsh, J.B., and Frangos, W.T., 1968. Permeability of granite under high pressure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:2225–2236.
- Bracewell, J.M., and Robertson, G.W., 1984. Characteristics of soil organic matter in temperate soils by Curie point pyrolysis-mass spectrometry. I: Organic matter variations with drainage and mull humification in A horizons. *J. Soil Sci.*, 35:549–558.
- Bracewell, R.N., 1986. *The Fourier Transform and Its Applications*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Brachert, T.C., Betzler, C., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1996. Record of climatic change in neritic carbonates: turnover in biogenic associations and depositional modes (Upper Miocene, Southern Spain). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:327–337.

Brachert, T.C., Betzler, C., Davies, P.J., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Climatic change: control of carbonate platform development (Eocene–Miocene, Leg 133, northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–300. [*]

Brachert, T.C., and Schmidt, D., 1993. *Data report: Nodular chert from Site 817 (Townsville Trough, northeastern Australia)*. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–794. [*]

Brachfeld, S., Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y., and Banerjee, S.K., 2000. High-resolution paleomagnetic records from Holocene sediments from the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 181:421–441.

Brachfeld, S.A., and Banerjee, S.K., 2000. Rock-magnetic carriers of century-scale susceptibility cycles in glacial-marine sediments from the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:443–455.

Brachfeld, S.A., Banerjee, S.K., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2002. A 13,200 year history of century to millennial-scale paleoenvironmental change magnetically recorded in the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 194:311–326.

Brachfeld, S.A., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2001. Data report: The magnetic mineral assemblage of hemipelagic drifts, ODP Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brachfeld, S.A., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2001. Data report: The magnetic mineral assemblage of hemipelagic drifts, ODP Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_14.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brachfeld, S.A., Guyodo, Y., and Acton, G.D., 2002. Data report: The magnetic mineral assemblage of hemipelagic drifts, ODP Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bradbury, J.P., Leyden, B., Salgado-Labouriau, M., Lewis, W.M., Jr., Schubert, C., Binford, M.W., Frey, D.G., Whitehead, D.R., and Weibezahn, F.H., 1981. Late Quaternary environmental history of Lake Valencia, Venezuela. *Science*, 124:1299–1305.

Bradford, M.R., 1977. New species attributable to the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Lejeunia* Gerlach, 1961 emend. Lentin and Williams 1975. *Grana*, 16:45–59. [*]

Bradford, M.R., and Wall, D.A., 1984. The distribution of Recent organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and northwestern Arabian Sea. *Palaeontographica B*, 192:1–84.

Bradford-Grieve, J., Murdoch, R.C., James, M., Oliver, M., and McLeod, J., 1998. Mesozooplankton biomass, competition and potential grazing pressure on phytoplankton during the austral winter and spring 1993 in the Subtropical Convergence region near New Zealand. *Deep Sea Res.*, 45:1709–1737.

Bradley, A.L., 1938. Mediterranean sediments and Pleistocene sea levels. *Science*, 88:376–379.

- Bradley, A.M., 1991. The role of the microcontroller in ocean research instruments. *Oceanus*, 34:53–60.
- Bradley, D.C., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1991. Flexural extension of the upper continental crust in collisional foredeeps. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:1416–1438.
- Bradley, J.S., and Powley, D.E., 1994. Pressure compartments in sedimentary basins: a review. In Ortoleva, P.J. (Ed.), *Basin Compartments and Seals*. AAPG Mem., 61:3–26.
- Bradley, L.M., and Frey, H., 1988. Constraints on the crustal nature and tectonic history of the Kerguelen Plateau from comparative magnetic modeling using MAGSAT data. *Tectonophysics*, 145:243–251.
- Bradley, W.B., 1979. Failure of inclined boreholes. *J. Energy Resour. Technol.*, 101:232–239.
- Bradley, W.H., 1929. The varves and climate of the Green River. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 158-E:87–110. [*]
- Bradley, W.H., 1938. Mediterranean sediments and Pleistocene sea levels. *Science*, 88:376–379.
- Bradshaw, J.S., 1959. Ecology of living planktonic foraminifera in the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 10:25–64.
- Bradshaw, J.S., 1961. Laboratory experiments on the ecology of foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, XII:87–106.
- Bradshaw, M.T., Yeates, A.N., Beynon, R.M., Brakel, A.T., Langford, R.P., Totterdell, J.M., and Yeung, M., 1988. Paleogeographic evolution of the North West Region. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.) *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 29–54.
- Bradshaw, R.H.W., and Thompson, R., 1985. The use of magnetic measurements to investigate the mineralogy of some Icelandic lake sediments and to study catchment processes. *Boreas*, 14:203–215.
- Bradshaw, S.A., 1988. The biogeochemistry of lipids in model marine food chains [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Brady, G., 1869. Quelques entomostracés de Maurice. In De Folin, L., and Perrier, L. (Eds.), *Les Fonds de la Mer*: Paris (Savy-Libraire Ed.), 1:1–316.
- Brady, G., 1880. Report on the Ostracoda dredged by “H.M.S. Challenger” during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Res. Voy. Challenger*. London, 1:1–184.
- Brady, G.S., 1880. Report on the Ostracoda dredged by *HMS Challenger* during the years 1873–76. *Rep. Sci. Results of the Voyage of HMS Challenger during the years 1873–76, Zoology*, 3:1–184.
- Brady, H.B., 1877. Supplementary note on the foraminifera of the Chalk (?) of the New Britain Group. *Geol. Mag. London*, 4:534–546.
- Brady, H.B., 1878. On the reticularian and radiolarian Rhizopoda (Foraminifera and Polycystina) of the North Polar Expedition of 1875–76. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 5*, 1:425–440.

Brady, H.B., 1879. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda (Foraminifera and Polycystina) of the North-Polar Expedition of 1875–76. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 5:425–452. [3-28-94]

Brady, H.B., 1879. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda of the *Challenger* Expedition, Part II. Additions to the knowledge of the porcellaneous and hyaline types. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 19:261–299.

Brady, H.B., 1881. Notes on some of the reticularean Rhizopoda of the *Challenger* Expedition, Part III. 1. Classification. 2. Further notes on new species. 3. Note on *Biloculina* mud. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 21:31–71. [alternate version lists different vol./pages: 19:20–63.]

Brady, H.B., 1881. On some Arctic Foraminifera from soundings obtained on the Austro-Hungarian North Polar Expedition of 1872–76. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 5*, 8:393–418.

Brady, H.B., 1882. Report on the Foraminifera. In Tizard, L., and Murray, J. (Eds.), *Exploration of the Farøe Channel During the Summer of 1880, in Her Majesty's Ship Knight Errant, with Subsidiary Reports*. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 11:708–717. [need first editor's initial]

Brady, H.B., 1884. Report on the Foraminifera dredged by H.M.S. *Challenger*, during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Results Challenger Exped., Zool.*, 9:1–814.

Brady, H.B., Parker, W.K., and Jones, T.R., 1890. On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos bank. *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 12:211–239.

Brady, H.T., 1977. *Thalassiosira torokina* n. sp. (diatom) and its significance in late Cenozoic biostratigraphy. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 12:122–123.

Brady, H.T., 1979. The extraction and interpretation of diatom zones in Dry Valley Drilling Project Holes 10 and 11, Taylor Valley, South Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Res.*, 13:150–163.

Brady, H.T., 1983. Interpretation of sediment cores from the Ross Ice Shelf Site J-9, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:510–512.

Brady, H.T., and Martin, H., 1979. Ross Sea region in the middle Miocene: a glimpse of the past. *Science*, 203:437–438.

Brady, J.B., 1977. Metasomatic zones in metamorphic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:113–125.

Brady, K.S., Bigham, J.M., Jaynes, W.F., and Logan, T.J., 1986. Influence of sulfate on Fe-oxide formation: comparisons with a stream receiving acid mine drainage. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:266–274.

Brady, S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–628.

Braga, G., de Biase, R., Grunig, A., and Proto Decima, F., 1975. Foraminiferi bentonici del Paleocene ed Eocene della Sezione di Passagno. *Schweiz. Palaontol. Abh.*, 97:85–111.

Braga, J.C., and Comas, M.C., 1999. Environmental significance of an uppermost Pliocene carbonate debris flow at Site 978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–82. [*]

Braga, J.C., and Comas, M.C., 1999. Environmental significance of an uppermost Pliocene carbonate debris flow at Site 978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 77–81 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Braga, J.C., and Comas, M.C., 1999. Environmental significance of an uppermost Pliocene carbonate debris flow at Site 978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 77–81 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1988. Neogene coralline-algal growth- forms and their palaeoenvironments in the Almanzora river valley. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:285–303.

Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1992. Messinian carbonates of the Sorbas basin: sequence stratigraphy, cyclicity and facies. In Franseen, E.K., Goldstein, R.H., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M. (Eds.), *Late Miocene Carbonate Sequences of Southern Spain: a Guidebook for the Las Negras and Sorbas Areas*. In conjunction with the SEPM/IAS Research Conference on Carbonate Stratigraphic Sequences, Sequence Boundaries and Associated Facies, La Seu, Spain, 78–108.

Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1996. Geometries of reef advance in response to relative sea-level changes in a Messinian (uppermost Miocene) fringing reef (Cariatiz reef, Sorbas Basin, SE Spain). *Sediment. Geol.*, 107:61–81.

Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1997. Evolución paleogeográfica de la cuenca de Sorbas y relieves adyacentes (Almería, SE España) en el Mioceno superior. In Calvo, J.P., and Morales, J. (Eds.), *Avances en el conocimiento del Terciario Ibérico*. Univ. Complutense de Madrid-Museo Nacional Ciencias Naturales, 61–64.

Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Alcalá, B., 1990. Coral reefs in coarse terrigenous sedimentary environments (upper Tortonian, Granada basin, S. Spain). *Sediment. Geol.*, 66:135–150.

Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., Betzler, C., and Brachert, T.C., 1996. Miocene temperate carbonates in the Agua Amarga Basin (Almería, SE Spain). *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 9:285–296.

Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Riding, R., 1995. Controls on microbial dome fabric development along a carbonate-siliciclastic shelf-basin transect, Miocene, SE Spain. *Palaaios*, 10:347–361.

Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Riding, R., 1996. Internal structure of segment reefs: *Halimeda* algal mounds in the Mediterranean Miocene. *Geology*, 24:35–38.

Bragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. (229) Bacterial profiles in Amazon Fan sediments, Sites 934 and 940. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–571. [*]

Bragg, R.H., and Packer, C.M., 1963. Effect of absorption and incoherent scattering on X-ray line profiles. *Rev. Sci. Instrumen.*, 34:1202–1207.

Bragg, R.H., and Packer, C.M., 1964. Quantitative determination of preferred orientation. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 35:1322–1328.

- Brailsford, A.D., and Major, K.G., 1964. The thermal conductivity of aggregates of several phases, including porous materials. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, 15:313–319.
- Brainpower, Inc., 1986. *StatView 512+*: Calabasas, CA (Brainpower, Inc.).
- Braiswaithe, A., and Smith, F.J., 1996. *Chromatographic Methods* (5th ed.): Glasgow (Blackie Academic and Professional).
- Braithwaite, C.J.R., 1991. Dolomites, a review of origins, geometry and textures. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 82:99–112.
- Bralia, A., Sabatini, G., and Troja, F., 1979. A revaluation of the Co/Ni ratio in pyrite: a geochemical tool in ore genesis problems. *Mineral. Dep.*, 14:353–374.
- Bralower, T.J., 1987. Valanginian to Aptian calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy and correlation with the upper M-sequence magnetic anomalies. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:293–310.
- Bralower, T.J., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and assemblages of the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary interval: implications for the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia. *Paleoceanography*, 8:275–316.
- Bralower, T.J., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval and the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:275–316. [another citation says "interval: implications for the origin and timing of oceanic anoxia."]
- Bralower, T.J., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary interval and correlation with the geomagnetic polarity timescale. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:153–235.
- Bralower, T.J., 1992. Stable isotopic, assemblage, and paleoenvironmental investigations of juvenile-ocean sediments recovered on Leg 122, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–585.
- Bralower, T.J., 1993. Aptian-Albian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Site 763 and the correlation between high- and low-latitude zonations. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:245–252. [another citation says 1992; not in GeoRef 8-22-99]
- Bralower, T.J., 2002. Evidence for surface water oligotrophy during the late Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: nannofossil assemblages data from Ocean Drilling Program Site 690, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2):1–12. doi:10.1029/2001PA000662
- Bralower, T.J., Arthur, M.A., Leckie, R.M., Sliter, W.V., Allard, D.J., and Schlanger, S.O., 1994. Timing and paleoceanography of oceanic dysoxia/anoxia in the late Barremian to early Aptian. *Palaos*, 9:335–369.
- Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., and Siesser, W.G., 1991. Significance of Upper Triassic nannofossils from the Southern Hemisphere (ODP Leg 122, Wombat Plateau, N.W. Australia). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 17:119–154.

Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., and Siesser, W.G., 1992. Upper Triassic calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–451.

Bralower, T.J., CoBabe, E., Clement, B., Sliter, W.V., Osburne, C., and Longoria, J., 1999. The record of global change in mid-Cretaceous (Barremian–Albian) sections from the Sierra Madre, northeastern Mexico. *In* Huber, B.T., Bralower, T.J., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:418–437. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., McCay, T.A., MacLeod, K.G., Bergen, J., and Zapata, E., 2004. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments at Sites 1183 and 1186, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/106/106.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., McCay, T.A., MacLeod, K.G., Bergen, J., and Zapata, E., 2004. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments at Sites 1183 and 1186, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/106.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., Paull, C.K., Dwyer, G.S., and Leckie, R.M., 1997. Mid-Cretaceous strontium-isotope stratigraphy of deep-sea sections. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 109:1421–1442. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Leckie, R.M., Sliter, W.V., and Thierstein, H.R., 1995. An integrated Cretaceous microfossil biostratigraphy. *In* Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:65–79. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Ludwig, K.R., Obradovich, J.D., and Jones, D.L., 1990. Berriasian (Early Cretaceous) radiometric ages from the Grindstone Creek section, Sacramento Valley, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:62–73.

Bralower, T.J., Monechi, S., and Thierstein, H.R., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary interval and correlation with the geomagnetic polarity timescale. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:153–235. [*]

Bralower, T.J., and Mutterlose, J., 1995. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 865, Allison Guyot, Central Pacific Ocean: a tropical Paleogene reference section. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–74. [*]

Bralower, T.J., and Parrow, M., 1996. Morphometrics of the Paleocene coccolith genera *Cruciplacolithus*, *Chiasmolithus*, and *Sullivania*: a complex evolutionary history. *Paleobiology*, 22:352–385.

Bralower, T.J., Parrow, M., Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 1995. Data report: Stable isotopic stratigraphy of the Paleogene pelagic cap at Site 865, Allison Guyot. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–586. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/198ir.htm> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J., 2002. New evidence for abrupt climate change in the Cretaceous and Paleogene: an Ocean Drilling Program expedition to Shatsky Rise, Northwest Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Today*, 12(11):4–10. [*]

Bralower, T.J., and Siesser, W.G., 1992. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 761, 762, and 763, Exmouth and Wombat Plateaus, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–556. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Sliter, W.V., Arthur, M.A., Leckie, R.M., Allard, D.J., and Schlanger, S.O., 1993. Dysoxic/anoxic episodes in the Aptian–Albian (Early Cretaceous). In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:5–37. [*]

Bralower, T.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1984. Low productivity and slow deep-water circulation in mid-Cretaceous oceans. *Geology*, 12:614–618.

Bralower, T.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1987. Organic carbon and metal accumulation rates in Holocene and mid-Cretaceous sediments: palaeoceanographic significance. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:345–369.

Bralower, T.J., Thomas, D.J., Zachos, J.C., Hirschmann, M.M., Röhl, U., Sigurdsson, H., Thomas, E., and Whitney, D.L., 1997. High-resolution records of the late Paleocene thermal maximum and circum-Caribbean volcanism: is there a causal link? *Geology*, 25:963–966. [*]

Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Thomas, E., Parrow, M., Paull, C., Kelly, D.C., Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., in press. Stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 865, Allison Guyot: implications for Paleogene paleoceanography of the tropical Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Thomas, E., Parrow, M., Paull, C.K., Kelly, D.C., Premoli Silva, I., Sliter, W.V., and Lohmann, K.C., 1995. Late Paleocene to Eocene paleoceanography of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: stable isotopes recorded at Ocean Drilling Program Site 865, Allison Guyot. *Paleoceanography*, 10(40):841–865.[*]

Bramlette, M.N., 1946. The Monterey Formation of California and the origin of its siliceous rocks. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 212.

Bramlette, M.N., 1961. Pelagic sediments. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *Oceanography*. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ., 67:345–366.

Bramlette, M.N., 1965. Massive extinctions in biota at the end of Mesozoic time. *Science*, 148:1696–1699.

Bramlette, M.N., and Bradley, W.H., 1941. Lithology and geologic interpretations (Part 1). In Bradley, W.H. (Ed.), *Geology and Biology of North Atlantic Deep Sea Cores Between Newfoundland and Ireland*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1–134.

Bramlette, M.N., and Bradley, W.H., 1942. Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland, Pt. I. Lithology and geologic interpretations. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 196A:1–55

Bramlette, M.N., and Martini, E., 1964. The great change in calcareous nannoplankton fossils between the Maestrichtian and Danian. *Micropaleontology*, 10:291–322.

Bramlette, M.N., and Riedel, W.R., 1954. Stratigraphic value of discoasters and some other microfossils related to Recent coccolithophores. *J. Paleontol.*, 28:385–403.

Bramlette, M.N., and Sullivan, F.R., 1961. Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton of the early Tertiary in California. *Micropaleontology*, 7:129–188. [*]

Bramlette, M.N., and Wilcoxon, J.A., 1967. Middle Tertiary calcareous nannoplankton of the Cipero Section, Trinidad, W.I. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:93–132.

Brand, J.R., Lanier, D.L., Berger, W.J., III, Kasch, V.R., and Young, A.G., 2003. Relationship between near seafloor seismic amplitude, impedance, and soil shear strength properties and use in prediction of shallow seated slope failure. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–8.

Brand, U., and Veizer, J., 1980. Chemical diagenesis of a multicomponent carbonate system. I: Trace elements. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:1219–1236.

Brandeis, G., and Jaupart, C., 1987. The kinetics of nucleation and crystal growth and scaling laws for magmatic crystallization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:24–34.

Brandhorst, W., 1971. Condiciones oceanográficas extivales frente a la costa de Chile. *Revista Biologica Marina (Valparaiso)*, 14:45–84.

Brandner, R., 1984. Meeresspiegelschwankungen und Tektonik in der Trias der NW-Tethys. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 126:435–475.

Brandon, A.D., and Goles, G.G., 1988. A Miocene subcontinental plume in the Pacific Northwest: geochemical evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:273–283.

Brandon, D.E., 1973. Waters of the Great Barrier Reef Province. In Jones, O.A., and Endean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs*: New York (Academic Press), 187–233.

Brandon, M.T., 1984. Deformational processes affecting unlithified sediments at active margins: a field and structural model [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.

Brandon, M.T., Roden-Tice, M.K., and Garver, J.I., 1998. Late Cenozoic exhumation of the Cascadia accretionary wedge in the Olympic Mountains, northwest Washington State. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:985–1009.

- Brandsaeter, H., Farestveit, A., and Ursin, B., 1979. A new high-resolution or deep penetration airgun array. *Geophysics*, 44:865–879.
- Brandsma, D., Lund, S.P., and Henyey, T.L., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Late Quaternary marine sediments from Santa Catalina basin, California continental borderland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:547–564.
- Brandt, H., 1960. Factors affecting compressional wave velocity in unconsolidated marine sand sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 32:171–179.
- Brandt, R., 1935. Die Mikropalaeontologie des Heiligenhafener, Kieseltones (Ober-Eozan) Radiolarien, Systematik. In Wetzell, E.O. (Ed.), *Jahresbericht des Niedersächsischen Geologischen Vereins*, 27:48-59.
- Brannon, J.C., 1984. Geochemistry of successive lava flows of the Keweenaw North Shore Volcanic Group [Ph.D. dissert.]. Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.
- Brannon, J.C., 1985. The degree of heterogeneity in basalts near the Hayes Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Holes 561, 562, and 564. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–447.
- Brantley, S.L., Moller, N.E., Crerar, D.A., and Weare, J.H., 1984. Geochemistry of a modern evaporite: Bocana de Virrila, Peru. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:447–462.
- Brasier, M.B., 1993. Towards a carbon-isotope stratigraphy of the Cambrian System: potential of Great Basin succession. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High-resolution Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 70:341–350.
- Brasier, M.D., 1995. Fossil indicators of nutrient levels. 1: Eutrophication and climate change. In Bosence, D.W., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 83:113–132.
- Brass, G.W., 1976. The variation of the marine $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratio during Phanerozoic time: interpretations using a flux model. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:721–730.
- Brass, G.W., and Raman, C.V., 1990. Clay mineralogy of sediments from the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–41.
- Brass, G.W., Sims, D., Calvert, S.E., and von Breymann, M.T., 1991. Major- and minor-element analysis of sediments from Sites 767, 768, and 769. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–540.
- Brass, G.W., Southam, J.R., and Peterson, W.H., 1982. Warm saline bottom water in the ancient ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:620–623.
- Brassell, S.C., 1980. The lipids of deep sea sediments: their origin and fate in the Japan Trench [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Brassell, S.C., 1984. Aliphatic hydrocarbons of a Cretaceous black shale and its adjacent green claystone from the southern Angola Basin. Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al.,

Init. Repts. DSDP, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1019–1030.

Brassell, S.C., 1985. Molecular changes in sediment lipids as indicators of systematic early diagenesis. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 315:57–75. [some entries include: In Eglinton, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchinson, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*.]

Brassell, S.C., 1993. Applications of biomarkers for delineating marine paleoclimatic fluctuations during the Pleistocene. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 699–738.

Brassell, S.C., Brereton, R.G., Eglinton, G., Grimalt, J., Liebezeit, G., Marlower, I.T., Pfaumann, U., and Sarntheim, M., 1986. Palaeoclimatic signals recognised by chemometric treatment of molecular stratigraphic data. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:649–660.

Brassell, S.C., Comet, P.A., Eglinton, G., Isaacson, P.J., McEvoy, J., Maxwell, J.R., Thomson, I.D., Tibbetts, P.J., and Volkman, J.K., 1980. The origin and fate of lipids in the Japan Trench. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 375–392.

Brassell, S.C., Dumitrescu, M., and the ODP Leg 198 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Recognition of alkenones in a lower Aptian porcellanite from the west-central Pacific. *Org. Geochem.*, 35:181–188.

Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1983. The potential of organic geochemical compounds as sedimentary indicators of upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J., (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sedimentary Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum Press), 545–571.

Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Steroids and triterpenoids in deep-sea sediments as environmental and diagenetic indicators. In Bjorøy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 684–697.

Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1986. Molecular geochemical indicators in sediments. In Sohn, M. (Ed.), *Organic Marine Geochemistry*, Washington, *Amer. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser.*, 305:10–32.

Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Grimalt, J., Libezeit, G., Marlowe, I.T., Pflaumann, U., and Sarntheim, M., 1986. Paleoclimate signals recognized by chemometric treatment of molecular stratigraphic data. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:649–660.

Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Howell, V.J., 1987. Palaeoenvironmental assessment for marine organic-rich sediments using molecular organic geochemistry. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, Geological Society Special Publication, 26:79–98.

Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Marlowe, I.T., Pflaumann, U., and Sarntheim, M., 1986. Molecular stratigraphy: a new tool for climatic assessment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:129–133.

Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1983. The geochemistry of terpenoids and steroids. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 11:575–586.

- Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Maxwell, J.R., and Philp, R.P., 1978. Natural background of alkanes in the aquatic environment. In Hutzinger, O., van Lelyveld, L.H., and Zoeteman, B.C.J. (Eds.), *Aquatic Pollutants: Transformation and Biological Effects*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 69–86.
- Brassell, S.C., Howell, V.J., Gowar, A.P., and Eglinton, G., 1983. Lipid geochemistry of Cretaceous sediments recovered by the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Adv. Org. Geochem. Proc. Int. Meet.*, 10th, 477–484.
- Brassell, S.C., Lewis, C.A., de Leeuw, J.W., de Lange, F., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1986. Isoprenoid thiophenes: novel diagenetic products in sediments? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:160–162.
- Brassell, S.C., McEvoy, J., Hoffmann, C.F., Lamb, N.A., Peakman, T.M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1984. Isomerization, rearrangement and aromatisation of steroids in distinguishing early stages of diagenesis. In Schenck, P.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 6:11–23.
- Brassell, S.C., Wardroper, A.M.K., Thomson, I.D., Maxwell, J.R., and Eglinton, G., 1981. Specific acyclic isoprenoids as biological markers of methanogenic bacteria in marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 290:693–696.
- Bratt, S.R., Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1985. Thermoelastic stress: how important as a cause of earthquakes in young oceanic lithosphere? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10249–10260.
- Bratt, S.R., and Purdy, G.M., 1979. Structure and variability of oceanic crust on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise between 11° and 13°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6111–6125.
- Bratt, S.R., and Purdy, G.M., 1984. Structure and variability of oceanic crust on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise between 11° and 13°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6111–6125.
- Bratt, S.R., and Solomon, S.C., 1984. Compressional and shear wave structure of the East Pacific Rise at 11°20'N: constraints from three-component ocean bottom seismeter data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6095–6110.
- Bratzeva, G.M., 1983. Spores and pollen from Cenozoic sediments of the Falkland Plateau, Site 55, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–932.
- Brault, M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1988. Hydrothermally-enhanced diagenetic transformations. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:697–705.
- Brault, M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1988. Steroid and triterpenoid distributions in Bransfield Strait sediments: hydrothermally-enhanced diagenetic transformations. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*, *Org. Geochem.*, 13:697–705.
- Brault, M., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Saliot, A., 1989. Trace petroliferous organic matter associated with massive hydrothermal sulfides from the East Pacific Rise at 13°N and 21°N. *Oceanol. Acta*, 12:405–415.
- Braun, J., and Beaumont, C., 1989. Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range province and rifted continental margins. In Tankard, A.J., and

Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:53–79.

Braun, J., and Beaumont, C., 1989. A physical explanation of the relation between flank uplifts and the break up unconformity at rifted continental margins. *Geology*, 17:760–764.

Braun, M.G., Hirth, G., and Parmentier, E.M., 2000. The effects of deep damp melting on mantle flow and melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:339–356.

Braun, M.G., and Kelemen, P.B., 2002. Dunite distribution in the Oman ophiolite: implications for melt flux through porous dunite conduits. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2001GC000289.

BRAVEX, 1995. The effects of ODP drilling on the TAG hydrothermal mound: the TAG post-drilling survey. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 8:7–11.

Bourlange, S., Henry, P., Moore, J.C., Mikada H., and Klaus, A., 2003. Fracture porosity in the décollement zone of Nankai accretionary wedge using logging-while-drilling resistivity data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 209:103–112.

Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1985. Porosity of sediments in accretionary prisms and some implications for dewatering processes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:768–778. [*]

Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Physical properties of sediments from the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87A, Sites 582 and 583. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 827–842.

Bray, C.J., and Karig, D.E., 1988. Dewatering and extensional deformation of the Shikoku Basin hemipelagic sediments in the Nankai Trough. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 128:725–747.

Bray, E.E., and Evans, E.D., 1961. Distribution of *n*-paraffins as a clue to recognition of source beds. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 22:2–15.

Bray, J.R., 1974. Volcanism and glaciation during the past 40 millennia. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 252:679–680.

Bray, J.R., 1977. Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation. *Science*, 197:251–254.

Bray, J.R., 1979. Neogene explosive volcanicity, temperature and glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 282:603–605.

Bray, J.R., 1979. Surface albedo increase following massive Pleistocene explosive eruptions in western North America. *Quat. Res.*, 12:204–211.

Bray, N.A., Keyes, A., and Morawitz, W.M.L., 1999. The California Current system in the Southern California Bight and the Santa Barbara Channel. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:7695–7714.

Bray, N.A., Ochoa, J., and Kinder, T.H., 1995. The role of the interface in exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:10755–10776.

- Brazier, M.D., 1975. Ecology of Recent sediment-dwelling and phytal foraminifera from the lagoons of Barbuda, West Indies. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:42–62.
- Bråten, B.I., 1997. Cenozoic uplift and erosion in the western Barents Sea [Master's thesis]. Univ. Oslo. (In Norwegian)
- Bredehoeft, J.D., Djevanshir, R.D., and Belitz, K.R., 1988. Lateral fluid flow in a compacting sand-shale sequence: South Caspian Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:416-424.
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Hanshaw, B.B., 1968. On the maintenance of anomalous fluid pressures: 1. Thick sedimentary sequences. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:1097–1106.
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, I.S., 1965. Rates of vertical groundwater movement estimated from the earth's thermal profile. *Water Resour. Res.*, 1:325–328.
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, S.S., 1980. A method for determining the hydraulic properties of tight formations. *Water Resour. Res.*, 16:223–238.
- Bredell, J.H., 1982. The Precambrian sedimentary-volcanic sequence and associated intrusive rocks of the Ahlmannryggen, Western Droning Maud Land: a new interpretation. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), [need volume title]. *Antarct. Geosci., I.U.G.S. Ser. B*, 4:591–598.
- Breen, N.A., Silver, E.A., and Hussong, D.A., 1986. Structural styles of an accretionary wedge south of the island of Sumba, Indonesia, revealed by SEAMARC II side scan sonar. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:1250–1261.
- Breeza, J.R., Wise, S.W., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the central Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 120: evidence for East Antarctica continental glaciation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A69.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1978. Biostratigraphie du Pléistocène supérieur et de l'Holocène de l'Atlantique nord à l'aide des coccolithes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. D*, 287:599–601.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1978. Formes nouvelles quaternaires et actuelles de la famille des *Gephyrocapsaceae* (Coccolithophorides). *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. 3*, 287D:447–449.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1988. Episodes de sédimentation riches en matière organique dans les marnes bleues d'âge Aptien et Albien de la partie pélagique du bassin vocontien. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, 8:349–356.
- Bréhéret, J.G., 1994. The mid-Cretaceous organic-rich sediments from the Vocontian Zone of the French Southeast Basin. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*: New York (Springer Verlag), 295–320.
- Bréhéret, J.G., Caron, M., and Delamette, M., 1986. Niveaux riches en matière organique dans l'Albien vocontien: quelques caractères du Paléoenvironnement: essai d'interprétation génétique. *Doc. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 110:141–191.
- Bréhéret, J.-G., and Delamette, M., 1989. Les nodules barytiques d'âge Crétacé moyen dans le domaine Vocontien (SE-France), marqueurs de discontinuités sédimentaires en série marneuse de bassin. *C. R.*

Acad. Sci. Paris 2, 308:1369–1374.

Breit, G.N., Simmons, E.G., and Goldhaber, M.B., 1985. Dissolution of barite for the analysis of strontium isotopes and other chemical and isotopic variations using aqueous sodium carbonate. *Chem. Geol.*, 52:333–336.

Breit, G.N., and Wanty, R.B., 1991. Vanadium accumulation in carbonaceous rocks: a review of geochemical controls during deposition and diagenesis. *Chem. Geol.*, 91:83–97.

Breitzke, M., 2000. Physical properties of marine sediments. In Schulz, H.O., Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).

Brekke, H., and Riis, F., 1987. Tectonics and basin evolution of the Norwegian shelf between 62°N and 72°N. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 67:295–321.

Bremer, M.H., Kulenkampff, J., and Schopper, J.R., 1992. Lithological and fracture response of common logs in crystalline rocks. In Hurst, A., Griffith, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 65:221–234.

Bremer, M.L., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Evidence for primary control of the distribution of certain Atlantic Ocean benthonic foraminifera by degree of carbonate saturation. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:987–988.

Bremner, J.M., 1983. Biogenic sediments on the South West African (Namibian) continental margin. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): *Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, Mar. Sci., 73–103.

Brenner, C., and Angell, M., 1992. *Data report: Bathymetry of the Pigafetta and East Mariana basins*. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 693.

Brenner, C., and LaBrecque, J., 1988. Bathymetry of the Georgia Basin and environs. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–26.

Brenner, G.J., 1963. The spores and pollen of the Potomac group of Maryland. *Md., Dep. Geol., Mines Water Resour., Bull.*, Vol. 27.

Brenner, G.J., 1967. Early angiosperm pollen differentiation in the Albian to Cenomanian deposits of Delaware (U.S.A.). *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 1:219–227. [*]

Brenner, G.J., 1968. Middle Cretaceous spores and pollen from northeastern Peru. *Pollen Spores*, 10:341–383.

Brenner, P., and Oertli, H.J., 1976. Lower Cretaceous Ostracodes (Valanginian to Hauterivian) from the Sundays river formation, Algoa Basin, South Africa. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 10:471–533.

Brenner, W., 1986. Bemerkungen zur palynostratigraphie der Rhät-Lias grenze in SW-Deutschland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 173:131–166. [see English translation below]

- Brenner, W., 1986. Palynostratigraphical Remarks on the Rhäetic-Liassic Boundary in SW-Germany. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 173:131–166.
- Brenner, W., 1988. Dinoflagellaten aus dem Unteren Malm (Oberer Jura von Süddeutschland; Morphologie, Ökologie, Stratigraphie. *Tübinger Mikropalaont. Mitt.*, 6:1–115.
- Brenner, W., 1992. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous sequence at Sites 762 and 763, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–528.
- Brenner, W., 1992. First results of Late Triassic palynology of the Wombat Plateau, northwestern Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–426.
- Brenner, W., Bown, P.R., Bralower, T.J., Crasquin-Soleau, S., Dépêche, F., Dumont, T., Martini, R., Siesser, W.G., and Zaninetti, L., 1992. Correlation of Carnian to Rhaetian palynological, foraminiferal, calcareous nannofossil, and ostracode biostratigraphy, Wombat Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–495.
- Brereton, N.R., 1992. Physical property relationships from Sites 765–766. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–468.
- Brereton, N.R., Chroston, P.N., Evans, C.J., Hudson, J.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1992. Anelastic strain recovery and elastic properties of oceanic basaltic rocks. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–491.
- Brereton, N.R., and Evans, C.J., 1989. Rock stress orientations from borehole breakouts. In Louwrier, K., Staroste, E., and Garnish, J.D. (Eds.), *European Geothermal Update. Proc. 4th Int. Sem. Results EC Geotherm. Energy Res. Demonstr. (April 1989)*. Florence (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 213–231.
- Brereton, N.R., Chroston, P.N., Evans, C.J., Hudson, J.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1990. Stress in the oceanic crust: anelastic strain recovery and elastic properties of basaltic rocks. *Br. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep.*, WK/90/10.
- Bretagnon, P., 1974. Termes à longues périodes dans le système solaire. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 30:141–154.
- Brett, R., Evans, H.T., Jr., Gibson, E.K., Jr., Hedenquist, J.W., Wandless, M.-V., and Sommer, M.A., 1987. Mineralogical studies of sulfide samples and volatile concentrations of basalt glasses from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11373–11379.
- Brew, D.S., 1995. Mud waves at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, US Atlantic lower continental rise. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 15:92–98.
- Brewer, J.M., 1971. North Atlantic fluoride profiles. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 18:237–241.
- Brewer P., and Moore, T. (Eds.), 2001. *Ocean Sciences at the New Millennium*. JOSS/UCAR.
- Brewer, P.G., Broecker, W.S., Jenkins, W.J., Rhines, P.B., Rooth, C.G., Swift, J.H., Takahashi, T., and Williams, R.T., 1983. A climatic freshening of the deep Atlantic north of 50°N over the past 20 years.

Science, 222:1237–1239.

Brewer, P.G., Orr, F.M., Jr., Friederich, G., Kvenvolden, K.A., Orange, D.L., McFarlane, J., and Kirkwood, W., 1997. Deep-ocean field test of methane hydrate formation from a remotely operated vehicle. *Geology*, 25:407–410.

Brewer, T.S., 1985. Geochemistry, geochronology and tectonic setting of the Proterozoic Telemark supracrustals, southern Norway [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Nottingham.

Brewer, T.S., Bach, W., and Furnes, H., 1996. Geochemistry of lavas from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–19. [*]

Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Locke, J., and Lovell, M.A., 1996. Neutron absorption cross section (Σ) of basaltic basement samples from Hole 896A, Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–394. [*]

Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994. Core-log integration from ODP Hole 896A: reinterpretation of the volcanic stratigraphy. *EOS*, 75:315. (Abstract)

Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Haggas, S., Pezard, P.A., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Borehole images of the ocean crust: case histories from the Ocean Drilling Program. In Lovell, M.A., Williamson, G., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Borehole Images: Application and Case Histories*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 159:283–294.

Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Haggas, S., Williamson, G., and Pezard, P., 1998. Ocean floor volcanism: constraints from the integration of core and downhole logging measurements. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 136:341–362.

Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Williamson, G., 1995. Stratigraphy of the ocean crust in ODP Hole 896A from FMS images. *Sci. Drill.*, 5:87–92.

Brewer, T.S., Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Pelling, R., Atkin, B.P., and Adamson, A., 1990. Preliminary geochemical results from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B: a comparison of core and log data. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:195–202. [*]

Brewer, T.S., Pelling, R., Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K., 1992. The validity of whole-rock geochemistry in the study of the oceanic crust: a case study from ODP Hole 504B. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 60:263–278.

Brewster, N.A., 1980. Cenozoic biogenic silica sedimentation in the Antarctic Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:337–347. [*]

Brey, G.P., and Green, D.H., 1975. The role of CO₂ in the genesis of olivine melilitite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 49:93–103.

- Breza, J.R., 1992. Data report: X-ray mineralogy data from Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120, Site 751. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1067–1071.
- Breza, J.R., 1992. High-resolution study of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 751, southern Kerguelen Plateau. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–221.
- Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the Kerguelen Plateau: evidence for East Antarctic continental glaciation. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–178.
- Breza, J.R., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the central Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 120: evidence for east Antarctica continental glaciation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A69. (Abstract)
- Breza, J.R., Wise, S.W., Zachos, J.C., and the ODP Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris at 58°S on the Kerguelen Plateau: the "smoking gun" for the existence of an early Oligocene ice sheet on East Antarctica. *Third Int. Conf. Paleo-oceanography*, Cambridge, U.K., 24. (Abstract)
- BRGM, 1982. Geological mapping and mineral exploration in northeastern Kalimantan 1979–1982, final report. *Rapp. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 82 RDM 0007A0.
- Briaais, A., 1989. Cinématique d'ouverture de la Mer de Chine du Sud (Nanhai): implications pour la tectonique Tertiaire de l'Asie [Thèse]. Univ. Paris VI.
- Briaais, A., Patriat, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1993. Updated interpretation of magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading stages in the South China Sea: implications for the Tertiary tectonics of Southeast Asia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6299–6328.
- Brian, W.B., Thompson, G., and Ludden, J.N., 1981. Compositional variation in normal MORB from 22°–25°N: Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kane fracture zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11815–11836.
- Brice, S.E., Cochran, M.D., Pardo, G., and Edwards, A.D., 1982. Tectonics and sedimentation of the South Atlantic Rift Sequence: Cabinda, Angola. *In* Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:5–18.
- Bricker, O.P., 1971. *Carbonate Cements*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).
- Brideaux, W.W., 1971. Palynology of the Lower Colorado Group, central Alberta, Canada. I. Introductory remarks. Geology and microplankton studies. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 135:53–114.
- Briden, J.C., and Ward, M.A., 1966. Analysis of magnetic inclination in borecores. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 57:47–52.
- Bridgwater, D., Keto, L., McGregor, V.R., and Myers, J.S., 1976. Archaean gneiss complex of Greenland. *In* Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland: Copenhagen* (Geol. Surv. Greenland), 18–75. [*]

Brie, A., and Saiki, Y., 1996. Practical dipole sonic dispersion correction. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 66:178–181. [*]

Brie, A., Schlumberger, K.K., Pampuri, F., Marsala, A.F., and Meazza, O., 1995. Shear sonic interpretation in gas-bearing sands [paper presented at Society of Petroleum Engineers Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Dallas, TX, 22–25 October 1995], 30595.

Brienzo, R.K., 1992. Velocity and attenuation profiles in the Monterey Deep-Sea Fan. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 92:2109–2125.

Brigaud, F., Chapman, D.S., and LeDouaran, S., 1990. Estimating thermal conductivity in sedimentary basins using lithologic data and geophysical well logs. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1459–1477.

Brigaud, F., and Vasseur, G., 1989. Mineralogy, porosity and fluid control on thermal conductivity of sedimentary rocks. *Geophys. J.*, 98:525–542.

Briggs, J.E., Lawrence, R.P., and Reudelhuber, D.H., 1993. Diamond coring system phase IIB. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–114.

Briggs, K.V., Richardson, M.D., and Young, D.K., 1985. Variability in geoacoustic and related properties of surface sediments from the Venezuela Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 68:73–106.

Brigham-Grette, J., and Carter, L.D., 1992. Pliocene marine transgressions of northern Alaska: circumarctic correlations and paleoclimate interpretations. *Arctic*, 45:74–89. [*]

Brightwell, T., 1856. Further observations on the genus *Triceratium*, with descriptions and figures of new species. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 4:272–276.

Brightwell, T., 1858. Remarks on the genus "*Rhizosolenia*" of Ehrenberg. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 6:93–95. [9-16-94]

Brightwell, T., 1859. On some of the rare undescribed species of Diatomaceae, Part 1. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 7:179–181. [see same entry below but with different year] [4-15-96]

Brightwell, T., 1860. Diatomaceae, Part 1. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 7:179–181. [4-15-96]

Brikowski, T., and Norton, D., 1989. Influence of magma chamber geometry on hydrothermal activity at mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 93:241–255.

Brimhall, G.H., and Dietrich, W.E., 1987. Constitutive mass balance relations between chemical composition, volume, density, porosity, and strain in metasomatic hydrochemical systems: results on weathering and pedogenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:567–587.

Brindley, G.W., 1980. Order-disorder in clay mineral structures. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr. London, 5:125–195.

Brindley, G.W., 1980. Quantitative X-ray mineral analysis of clays. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G.

(Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr. London, 5:411–438.

Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), 1980. *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 5.

Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G., (Eds.), 1984. *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London.

Brindley, G.W., and Kikkawa, S., 1979. A crystal-chemical study of Mg,Al and Ni,Al hydroxy-perchlorates and hydroxy-carbonates. *Am. Mineral.*, 64:836–843.

Brink, K.H., and Cowles, T.J., 1991. The Coastal Transition Zone program. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:14637–14647.

Brink, K.H., Stuart, D.W., and Van Leer, J.C., 1984. Observations of the coastal upwelling region near 34° 30'N off California: spring 1981. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 14:378–391.

Brinkhuis, H., 1992. Late Eocene to early Oligocene dinoflagellate cysts from central and northern Italy [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Brinkhuis, H., 1992. Late Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts with special reference to the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 327–340.

Brinkhuis, H., 1994. Late Eocene to early Oligocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Priabonian type-area (Northeast Italy): biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 107:121–163.

Brinkhuis, H., and Biffi, U., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Eocene/Oligocene transition in central Italy. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:131–183. [*]

Brinkhuis, H., Bujak, J.P., Smit, J., Versteegh, G.J.M., and Visscher, H., 1998. Dinoflagellate-based sea surface temperature reconstructions across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 141:67–83.

Brinkhuis, H., Huber, M., Schellenberg, S.A., Stickley, C.E., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., Williams, G.L., Exon, N.F., and Kennett, J.P., submitted. Eocene circulation of the Southern Ocean: was Antarctica kept warm by subtropical waters? **[AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status of article and name of journal. If published, please provided page range.]**

Brinkhuis, H., and Leereveld, H., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary sequence of El Kef, northwest Tunisia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 6:5–19.

Brinkhuis, H., Munsterman, D.K., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004a. Late Eocene–Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Site 1168, off western Tasmania. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 189, 1–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Brinkhuis, H., Powell, A.J., and Zevenboom, D., 1992. High-resolution dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Oligocene/Miocene transition interval in Northwest and central Italy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publishers Press), 219–258.

Brinkhuis, H., and Schiøler, P., 1996. Palynology of the Geulhemmerberg Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section (Limburg, Netherlands). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 75:193–213.

Brinkhuis, H., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004b. Latest Cretaceous–earliest Oligocene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, ODP Site 1172, East Tasman Plateau. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Res.*, 189, 1–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX

Brinkhuis, H., and Visscher, H., 1995. The upper boundary of the Eocene Series: a reappraisal based on dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.— Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:295–304. [*]

Brinkhuis, H., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts, sea level changes and planktonic foraminifers across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at El Haria, northwest Tunisia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:153–191.

Briqueu, L., 1985. Etude du magmatisme associé aux zones de subduction à l'aide de traceurs géochimiques multiples: éléments traces et rapports isotopiques $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ et $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ [Thèse]. Univ. Montpellier, Doc. Trav. Cent. Geolog. Geophys., 5. [*]

Briqueu, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1984. Quantification of Nb, Ta, Ti and V anomalies in magmas associated with subduction zones: petrogenetic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 68:297–308.

Briqueu, L., and Lancelot, J.R., 1982. Sr isotopes and K, Rb, Sr balance in sediments and igneous rocks from the subducted plate of the Vanuatu New Hebrides active margin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:191–207.

Briqueu, L., Laporte, C., Crawford, A.J., Hasenaka, T., Baker, P.E., and Coltorti, M., 1994. Temporal magmatic evolution of the Aoba Basin, central New Hebrides Island Arc: Pb, Sr and Nd isotopic evidence for the coexistence of two mantle components beneath the arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–401. [*]

Briskin, M., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. Pleistocene stratigraphy and quantitative paleo-oceanography of tropical North Atlantic core V216-205. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Epoch Boundaries*. Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ., 1:167–198. [*]

Briskin, M., and Harrell, J., 1980. Time-series analysis of the Pleistocene deep-sea paleoclimatic record. *Mar. Geol.*, 36:1–22.

Briskin, M., and Schreiber, B.C., 1978. Authigenic gypsum in marine sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 28:37–49.

Bristow, J.F., 1993. Physical and chemical characteristics of rocks from downhole measurements [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Nottingham.

- Bristow, J.F., Broglia, C., deMenocal, P.B., and Harvey, P.K., 1995. Data report: Onshore geochemical processing, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–688. [*]
- Bristow, J.F., Broglia, C., deMenocal, P.B., and Pratson, E.L., 1992. *Data report: Geochemical logging results from the Sea of Japan: Sites 798 and 799. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1395–1409.
- Bristow, J.F., and deMenocal, P.B., 1992. Evaluation of quality of geochemical log data in Hole 798B. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1021–1035.
- Bristow, J.F., Dove, R.E., Broglia, C., Hobart, M.A., Chabernaud, T.J., and Tivy, J., 1994. *Data report: Geochemical logging results from Vanuatu: Sites 829, 830, 831, and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–643. [*]
- Bristow, J.F., Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1994. Reservoir characterisation using nuclear geochemical logging. *Trans. 16th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.*, Aberdeen. [paper not published in full; see following reference]
- Bristow, J.F., Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1995. Reservoir characterisation using nuclear geochemical logs. *Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Brazilian Geophys. Soc. and 1st Latin Am. Geophys. Conf.*, Rio de Janeiro, 2:723–726.
- British Antarctic Survey, 1982. *Territory Geological Map, Sheets 2 and 3, 1:500,000*. BAS 500G Ser., Cambridge, Br. Antarct. Surv.
- British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, 1996. *Saanich Inlet Study. Synthesis Report: Technical Version*: Victoria (B.C. Min. Environ., Lands, Parks).
- British Standards (BS) 1377, 1975. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes*: London (British Standards Institution). ["1377" may refer to Handbook no. 1377]
- British Standards (BS) 1377, 1990. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes* (Pt. 2): *Classification Tests*: London (British Standards Institution).
- British Standards (BS) 1377, 1990. *Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes* (Pt. 5): *Compressibility, Permeability, and Durability Test*: London (British Standards Institution).
- Brittain, A.M., and Karl, D.M., 1990. Catabolism of tritiated thymidine by aquatic microbial communities and incorporation of tritium into RNA and protein. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56:1245–1254.
- Brocher, T.M., Geist, E.L., Collins, J.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1986. Seismic structure of the oceanic crust in the vicinity of DSDP Site 504. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1083.
- Brocher, T.M., and Holmes, R., 1985. The marine geology of sedimentary basins south of Viti, Fiji. In Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum.-Pac.

Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:123–138.

Brocher, T.M., and ten Brink, U.S., 1987. Variations in oceanic Layer 2 elastic velocities near Hawaii and their correlation to lithospheric flexure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:2647–2661.

Brock, T.D., 1985. Life at high temperatures. *Science*, 29:132–138.

Brock, T.D., 1987. The study of microorganisms in situ: progress and problems. *Symp. Soc. Gen. Microbiol.*, 41:1–17.

Brock, T.D., and Madigan, M.T., 1991. *Biology of Microorganisms* (6th ed.): Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Brock, T.D., Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 1997. *Biology of Microorganisms*: London (Prentice Hall).

Brock, T.D., Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 1994. *Biology of Microorganisms*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Brockmann, C., Fahrbach, E., Huyer, A., and Smith, R.L., 1980. The poleward undercurrent along the Peru coast: 5° to 15°S. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 27:847–856.

Brodholt, J.P., and Batiza, R., 1989. Global systematics of unaveraged mid-ocean ridge basalt compositions: comment on “Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depth and crustal thickness” by E.M. Klein and C.H. Langmuir. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4231–4239. [*]

Brodie, I., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1994. Variation in biogenic and detrital fluxes and formation of laminae in late Quaternary sediments from the Peruvian coastal upwelling zone. *Mar. Geol.*, 116:385–398.

Brodie, I., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Pelletal structures in Peru upwelling sediments. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:141–150.

Brodie, J., 1995. Early Tertiary magmatism in the North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cambridge Univ., UK.

Brodie, J.A., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. *Data report*: Composition of basaltic lavas from the seaward-dipping reflector sequence recovered during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81 (Hatton Bank). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–435. [*]

Brodie, J.W., and Dawson, E.W., 1971. Antarctic icebergs near New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 5:80–85.

Brodie, K.H., and Rutter, E.H., 1985. On the relationship between deformation and metamorphism, with special reference to the behavior of basic rocks. In Thompson, A.B., and Rubie, D.C. (Eds.), *Metamorphic Reactions: Kinetics, Textures, and Deformation*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 138–179.

Brodskaya, S.Y., Kuz'micheva, Y.V., Kutznetsova, T.V., and Varlamov, V.A., 1976. The magnetic properties of pyrrhotites and the conditions of formation of the Kholodninskoye deposit. *Izv. Earth Phys.*, 6:392–297.

- Broecker, G.-J.A., and van Eijden, A.J.M., 1992. "Blue-ocean" paleoproductivity estimates from pelagic carbonate mass accumulation rates. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:99–117.
- Broecker, W., Bond, G.C., Klas, M., Clark, E., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic's Heinrich events. *Clim. Dyn.*, 6:265–273. [*]
- Broecker, W.S., 1971. Calcite accumulation rates and glacial to interglacial changes in oceanic mixing. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven, CT (Yale Univ. Press), 239–265.
- Broecker, W.S., 1973. Factors controlling CO₂ content in the oceans and atmosphere. In Woodwell, G.M., and Pecan, E.V. (Eds.), *Carbon and the Biosphere*. AEC Symp., 30:32–50.
- Broecker, W.S., 1974. *Chemical Oceanography*: New York (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich).
- Broecker, W.S., 1981. Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean and atmosphere chemistry. In Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climatic Variations and Variability: Facts and Theories*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 109–120.
- Broecker, W.S., 1982. Glacial to interglacial changes in ocean chemistry. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 11:151–197.
- Broecker, W.S., 1982. Ocean chemistry during glacial time. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1689–1705.
- Broecker, W.S., 1986. Oxygen isotope constraints on surface ocean temperatures. *Quat. Res.*, 26:121–134.
- Broecker, W.S., 1987. Unpleasant surprises in the greenhouse? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:123–126. doi:10.1038/328123a0
- Broecker, W.S., 1989. The salinity contrast between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans during glacial time. *Paleoceanography*, 4:207–212.
- Broecker, W.S., 1990. Salinity history of the Northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 5:459–467.
- Broecker, W.S., 1991. The great ocean conveyor. *Oceanography*, 4:79–89.
- Broecker, W.S., 1992. The strength of the nordic heat pump. In Bard, E., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Last Deglaciation: Absolute and Radiocarbon Chronologies*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 173–182.
- Broecker, W.S., 1994. Massive iceberg discharges as triggers for global climate change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:421–424.
- Broecker, W.S., 1995. *The Glacial World According to Wally*: Palisades (Eldigio Press). [*]
- Broecker, W.S., 1997. Thermohaline circulation, the Achilles heel of our climate system: will man-made CO₂ upset the current balance? *Science*, 278:1582–1588.
- Broecker, W.S., 1997. Will our ride into the Greenhouse future be a smooth one? *GSA Today*, 7:1–6.
- Broecker, W.S., 1998. Paleocean circulation during the last deglaciation: a bipolar seesaw?

Paleoceanography, 13:119–121.

Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Bonani, G., Wölfli, W., Oeschger, H., Klas, M., Mix, A., and Curry, W., 1988. Preliminary estimates for the radiocarbon age of deep water in the glacial ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:659–669. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Klaus, M., Bonani, G., Wölfli, W., Oeschger, H., 1988. New evidence from the South China Sea for an abrupt termination of the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:156–158.

Broecker, W.S., Andree, M., Wölfli, W., Oeschger, H., Bonani, G., Kennett, J.P., and Peteet, D., 1988. The chronology of the last deglaciation: implications to the cause of the Younger Dryas event. *Paleoceanography*, 3:1–19. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Bond, G., and Klas, M., 1990. A salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. *Paleoceanography*, 5:469–477. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Bond, G., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Wolfli, W., 1990. A salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. *Paleoceanography*, 5:469–477.

Broecker, W.S., Bond, G.C., Mieczyslaw, K., Clark, E.A., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic's Heinrich events. *Clim. Dyn.*, 6:265–273.

Broecker, W.S., Bond, G.C., Mieczyslaw, K., Clark, E.A., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic's Heinrich events. In Kelts, K.R. (Ed.), *Past and Present Climate Dynamics: Reconstruction of Rates of Change*. *Clim. Dyn.* 6(3–4):265–273.

Broecker, W.S., and Clark, E., 1999. CaCO₃ size distribution: a paleocarbonate ion proxy? *Paleoceanography*, 14(5):596–604.

Broecker, W.S., and Clark, E., 2001. Reevaluation of the CaCO₃ size index paleocarbonate ion proxy. *Paleoceanography*, 16(6):669–671.

Broecker, W.S., and Denton, G.H., 1989. The role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2465–2501. [*]

Broecker, W.S., and Denton, G.H., 1990. What drives glacial cycles? *Sci. Am.*, 262:48–56. [*]

Broecker, W.S., and Henderson, G.M., 1998. The sequence of events surrounding Termination II and their implications for the cause of glacial-interglacial CO₂ changes. *Paleoceanography*, 13:352–364.

Broecker, W.S., Kennett, J.P., Flower, B.P., Teller, J.T., Trumbore, S., Bonani, G., and Wölfli, W., 1989. Routing of meltwater from the Laurentide ice sheet during the Younger Dryas cold episode. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:318–321.

Broecker, W.S., Klas, M., Beavan, N., Mathieu, G., Mix, A., Andree, M., Oeschger, H., Wölfli, W., Bonani, G., Hofmann, F.J., Nessi, M., and Morenzoni, E., 1988. Accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon measurements on marine carbonate samples from deep sea cores and sediment traps. *Radiocarbon*, 30:261–295.

Broecker, W.S., Lao, Y., Klas, M., and Clark, E., 1993. A search for early Holocene CaCO₃ preservation event. *Paleoceanography*, 8:333–339.

Broecker, W.S., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1992. The influence of air and sea exchange on the carbon isotope distribution in the sea. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 6:315–320.

Broecker, W.S., Oppo, D., Peng, T.-H., Curry, W., Andree, M., Wöflfi, W., and Bonani, G., 1988. Radiocarbon-based chronology for the ¹⁸O/¹⁶O record for the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:509–515.

Broecker, W.S., Patzert, W.C., Toggweiler, J.R., and Stuiver, M., 1986. Hydrography, chemistry, and radioisotopes in the southeast Asian basins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14345–14354.

Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1982. *Tracers in the Sea*: Palisades, NY (Eldigio Press). [* verified on Author's (Peng) Web site. Eldigio Press is at Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University (not Earth yet)]

Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1986. Global carbon cycle: 1985. *Radiocarbon*, 28:309–327.

Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1987. The role of CaCO₃ compensation in the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 1:15–29. [*]

Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1989. The cause of the glacial to interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change: a polar alkalinity hypothesis. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 3:215–239.

Broecker, W.S., Peng, T.H., and Engh, R., 1980. Modeling the carbon system. *Radiocarbon*, 22:565–598. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Peng, T.-H., Trumbore, S.E., Bonani, G., and Wolfli, W., 1990. The distribution of radiocarbon in the glacial ocean. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 4:103–117. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Peteet, D.M., and Rind, D.H., 1985. Does the ocean-atmosphere system have more than one stable mode of operation? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:21–26. [*]

Broecker, W.S., Spencer, D., and Craig, H., 1981. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition (Vol. 4): Sections and Profiles*: Washington (Nat. Sci. Found.). [*]

Broecker, W.S., Spencer, W., and Craig, H., 1982. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition (Vol. 3): Hydrographic Data*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Broecker, W.S., and Takahashi, T., 1978. The relationship between lysocline depth and in-situ carbonate ion concentration. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 25:65–95. [10-21-94]

Broecker, W.S., and Takahashi, T., 1984. Is there a tie between atmospheric CO₂ content and ocean circulation? In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Am. Geophys. Union Monogr., 29:314–326.

Broecker, W.S., Takahashi, T., and Takahashi, T., 1985. Sources and flow patterns of deep-ocean waters as deduced from potential temperature, salinity, and initial phosphate concentration. *J. Geophys. Res.*,

90:6925–6939.

Broecker, W.S., Thurber, D.L., Goddard, J., Ku, T.L., Matthews, R.K., and Mesollela, K.J., 1968. Milankovitch hypothesis supported by precise dating of coral reefs and deep sea sediments. *Science*, 159:297.

Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S., Bonani, G., Wolfi, W., and Klas, M., 1989. Anomalous AMS radiocarbon ages for foraminifera from high-deposition-rate ocean sediments. *Radiocarbon*, 31:157–162.

Broecker, W.S., and van Donk, J. 1970. Insolation changes, ice volumes, and the O¹⁸ record in deep-sea cores. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 8:169–198.

Broecker, W.S., and Woodruff, F., 1992. Discrepancies in the oceanic carbon isotope record for the last fifteen million years? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:3259–3264.

Broek, H.W., 1969. Fluctuations in bottom water temperature at 2000-meter depth off the Blake Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:5449–5452.

Broglia, C., and Ellis, D., 1988. Response of the thermal neutron porosity log to alteration and environmental factors in basaltic rocks from ODP sites. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1403. [Paper presented at the AGU Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California.]

Broglia, C., and Ellis, D., 1990. Effect of alteration, formation absorption, and standoff on the response of the thermal neutron porosity log in gabbros and basalts: examples from Deep Sea Drilling Project-Ocean Drilling Program sites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9171–9188.

Broglia, C., and Moos, D., 1988. In-situ structure and properties of 110-Ma crust from geophysical logs in DSDP Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–47. [*]

Broglia, C., Schreiber, B.C., Cita, M.B., Chamley, H., and Dove, R., 1990. Mineralogical study of upper Miocene sediments from wireline logs and core measurements, Site 652, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107 (Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–243.

Brolsma, M.J., 1975. Lithostratigraphy and foraminiferal assemblages of the Miocene-Pliocene transitional strata of Capo Rossello and Eraclea Minoa (Sicily, Italy). *Konink. Ned. Akad. Van Wetensch.*, 78:1–40.

Brolsma, M.J., 1978. Quantitative foraminiferal analysis and environmental interpretation of the Pliocene and topmost Miocene on the South coast of Sicily. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 18:1–159.

Bromirski, P.D., Duennebier, F.K., and Stephen, R.A., 2005. Mid-ocean microseisms. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6(4):Q04009. doi:10.1029/2004GC000768

Bromley, R.G., 1990. *Trace Fossils: Biology and Taphonomy*: London (Unwin Hyman).

Bromley, R.G., and Ekdale, A.A., 1984. *Chondrites*: a trace fossil indicator of anoxia in sediments. *Science*, 224:872–874.

- Bromley, R.G., and Ekdale, A.A., 1986. Composite ichnofabrics and tiering in burrows. *Geol. Mag.*, 123:59–65.
- Brongersma-Sanders, M., 1966. Barium in pelagic sediments and in diatoms. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol., Geol., Phys., Chem., Anthropol.*, 70:93–99.
- Bronk, D.A., and Ward, B.B., 1999. Gross and net nitrogen uptake and DON release in the euphotic zone of Monterey Bay, California. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 573–585.
- Brönnimann, P., 1950. The genus *Hantkenina* Cushman in Trinidad and Barbados, B.W.I. *J. Paleontol.*, 24:397–420.
- Brönnimann, P., 1951. *Globigerinita naparimaensis*, n. gen., n. sp., from the Miocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:16–18.
- Brönnimann, P., 1951. The genus *Orbulina* d'Orbigny in the Oligo–Miocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 2(Pt. 4):132–138.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. Globigerinidae from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian–Maestrichtian) of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 34:1–70.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. *Globigerinoita* and *Globigerinatheka*, new genera from the Tertiary of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 3:25–28.
- Brönnimann, P., 1952. Trinidad Paleocene and Lower Eocene Globigerinidae. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 34:1–34.
- Brönnimann, P., 1953. Note on planktonic Foraminifera from Danian deposits of Jutland, Denmark. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 45:339–341.
- Brönniman, P., 1954. Appendix: Descriptions of new species. In Todd, R., Cloud, P.E., Jr., Low, D., and Schmidt, R.G. (Eds.), *Probable Occurrence of Oligocene in Saipan*. *Am. J. Sci.*, 252:680.
- Brönnimann, P., 1955. Microfossils *Incertae sedis* from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Cuba. *Micropaleontology*, 1:28–51.
- Brönnimann, P., and Bermudez, P.J., 1953. *Truncorotaloides*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Eocene of Trinidad, B.W.I. *J. Paleontol.*, 27:817–820.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N., 1953. Observations on some planktonic Hetero-helicidae from the Upper Cretaceous of Cuba. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 4:150–156.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N., 1958. *Hedbergella*, a new name for a Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genus. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, 48:15–17.
- Brönnimann, P., and Brown, N.K., Jr., 1956. Taxonomy of the Globotruncanidae. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 48:503–561.
- Brönnimann, P., and Conrad, M.A., 1967. Cinquième note sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur de la

région genevoise. *Melathrokerion valserinensis*, n. gen., n. sp., un foraminifère nouveau du Barrémien à faciès urgonien dans le Jura français. *C. R. Seances Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve*, n.s., 1:129–151. [*]

Brönnimann, P., Poisson, A., and Zaninetti, L., 1970. L'Unité de Domuz Dag (Taurus lycien - Turquie); microfaciès et Foraminifères du Trias et du Lias. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 76:1–36.

Brönnimann, P., and Resig, J., 1971. A Neogene globigerinacean biochronologic time-scale of the Southwestern Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1235–1469. [*]

Brönnimann, P., and Stradner, H., 1960. Die Foraminiferen- und Discoasteridenzonen von Kuba und ihre interkontinentale Korrelation. *Erdoel-Z.*, 76:364–369.

Brönnimann, P., Whittaker, J.E., and Zaninetti, L., 1975. Triassic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Kyaukse-Longtawko area, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 81:1–30.

Brooker, E.W., and Ireland, H.O., 1965. Earth pressures at rest related to stress history. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 2:1–15.

Brookfield, M.E., 1989. Miocene to Recent uplifts of the Northwestern Himalaya and adjacent areas. In Thanasuthipitak, T., and Ounchanum, P. (Eds.), *Intermountain Basins: Geology and Resources*: Chang Mai, 452–467.

Brookfield, M.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1981. Late Cretaceous emplacement of the Indus suture zone ophiolitic melanges and an Eocene-Oligocene magmatic arc on the northern edge of the Indian plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:157–161.

Brookfield, M.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1990. Miocene $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages from the Karakorum Batholith and Shyok Mélange, northern Pakistan, indicate late Tertiary uplift and southward displacement. *Tectonophysics*, 172:155–167.

Brookins, D.G., 1986. Rhenium as an analog for fissiogenic technetium: Eh-pH diagram (25C, 1 bar) constraints. *Appl. Geochem.*, 1:513–517.

Brookins, D.G., 1988. *Eh-pH Diagrams for Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Brooks, C., 1976. The $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{FeO}$ ratio of basalt analyses: an appeal for a standardized procedure. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 25:117–120.

Brooks, C.K., 1973. Rifting and doming in southern East Greenland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 244:23–25. [*]

Brooks, C.K., 1973. Tertiary of Greenland - a volcanic and plutonic record of continental break-up. *AAPG Mem.*, 19:150–160.

Brooks, C.K., 1979. Geomorphological observations at Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. *Greenl. Geosci.*, 1:1–21.

Brooks, C.K., and Field Parties, 1996. The East Greenland oceanic rifted margin: onshore DLC

fieldwork. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 172:95–102

Brooks, C.K., Larsen, L.M., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1991. Importance of iron-rich tholeiitic magmas at divergent plate margins: a reappraisal. *Geology*, 19:269–272.

Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1982. The East Greenland continental margin: a transition between oceanic and continental magmatism. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:265–275.

Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1982. The Phanerozoic development of the Kangerdlugssuaq area, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl. Geosci.*, 9:1–30.

Brooks, C.K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1990. A discussion of Hunter and Sparks (Contrib. Mineral. Petrol. 95:451–461). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:235–247.

Brooks, G.R., Hine, A.C., Mallinson, D., and Drexler, T.M., 2002. Data report: Texture and composition of Quaternary upper-slope sediments in the Great Australian Bight: Sites 1130 and 1132. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/003/003.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brooks, G.R., Hine, A.C., Mallinson, D., and Drexler, T.M., 2002. Data report: Texture and composition of Quaternary upper-slope sediments in the Great Australian Bight: Sites 1130 and 1132. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/003.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brooks, G.R., Hine, A.C., Mallinson, D., and Drexler, T.M., 2004. Data report: Texture and composition of Quaternary upper-slope sediments in the Great Australian Bight: Sites 1130 and 1132. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Brooks, G.R., and Holmes, C.W., 1989. Recent carbonate slope sediments and sedimentary processes bordering a non-rimmed platform: southwest Florida continental margin. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 44:259–272.

Brooks, J., 1971. Some chemical and geochemical studies on sporopollenin. In Brooks, J., Grant, P.R., Muir, M.D., Van Gijzel, P., and Shaw, G. (Eds.), *Sporopollenin*: London (Academic Press), 351–407.

Brooks, J.D., Gould, K., and Smith, J.W., 1969. Isoprenoid hydrocarbons in coal and petroleum. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 222:257–259.

Brooks, J.M., Bernard, L.A., Weisenburg, D.A., Kennicutt, M.C., II, and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Molecular and isotopic compositions of hydrocarbons at Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–389. [*]

Brooks, J.M., Cox, H.B., Bryant, W.R., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Mann, R.G., and McDonald, T.J., 1989. Association of gas hydrates and oil seepage in the Gulf of Mexico. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:221–234. [*]

Brooks, J.M., Cox, H.B., Fay, R.G., and McDonald, T.J., 1984. Thermogenic gas hydrates in the Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 225:409–411.

Brooks, J.M., Field, M.E., and Kennicutt, M.C., II, 1991. Observations of gas hydrates in marine sediments, offshore Northern California. *Mar. Geol.*, 96:103–108. [*]

Brooks, J.M., Jeffrey, A.W.A., McDonald, T.J., Pflaum, R.C., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Geochemistry of hydrate gas and water from Site 570, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–703.

Brooks, J.M., Kennicutt, M.C., Fay, R.A., McDonald, T.C., and Sassen, R., 1984. Thermogenic gas hydrates in the Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 225:409–411.

Brooks, J.M., Kennicutt, M.C., II, McDonald, T.J., and Sassen, R., 1984. Thermogenic gas hydrates in the Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 225:409–411.

Brooks, K., and Tegner, C., 2001. Affinity of the Leg 180 dolerites of the Woodlark Basin: geochemistry and age. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/155/155.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brooks, K., and Tegner, C., 2001. Affinity of the Leg 180 dolerites of the Woodlark Basin: geochemistry and age. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/155.PDF>>.

Brooks, K., and Tegner, C., 2002. Affinity of the Leg 180 dolerites of the Woodlark Basin: geochemistry and age. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–18 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Brooks, P.W., 1986. Unusual biological marker geochemistry of oils and possible source rocks, offshore Beaufort-Mackenzie Delta, Canada. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 401–406.

Brooks, R.A., and Di Chiro, G., 1975. Theory of image reconstruction in computed tomography. *Radiology*, 117:561–572.

Brooks, R.A., and Di Chiro, G., 1976. Principles of computer assisted tomography (CAT) in radiographic and radioisotopic imaging. *Phys. Med. Biol.*, 21:689–732.

Brooks, R.R., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1968. Trace elements in the interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 32:397–414.

Brophy, J.G., 1989. Can high-alumina arc basalt be derived from low-alumina arc basalt? Evidence from Kanaga island, Aleutian arc, Alaska. *Geology*, 17:333–336.

Brophy, J.G., 1995. 1-atm melting study of a Leg 142 basalt: implications for fractionation processes beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30'N. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–49. [*]

Brophy, J.G., and Marsh, B.D., 1986. On the origin of high-alumina arc basalt and the mechanics of melt extraction. *J. Petrol.*, 27:763–789. [*]

Brosius, M., 1963. Plankton aus dem nordhessischen Kasseler Meeressand (Oberoligozän). *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 114:32–56.

Brosse, E., 1982. Contribution à la minéralogie et à la géochimie des sédiments pélagiques profonds. Comparaisons des “black-shales” du Crétacé dans l’Atlantique central nord et des dépôts du Malm et du Crétacé en Briançonnais [Ph. D. thesis]. Ecol. Nat. Sup. Mines Paris.

Brosse, E., and Herbin, J.P., 1990. Organic geochemistry of ODP Leg 107 sediments (Sites 652, 653, 654, 655). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–544.

Brothers, L.A., Engel, M.H., and Elmore, R.D., 1996. The late diagenetic conversion of pyrite to magnetite by organically complexed ferric iron. *Chem. Geol.*, 130:1–14.

Brothers, R.J., Kemp, A.E.S., and Maltman, A.J., 1996. Mechanical development of vein structures due to the passage of earthquake waves through poorly consolidated sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 260:227–244.

Brotzen, F., 1934. Foraminiferen aus dem Senon Palästinas. *Z. Dtsch. Ver. Erforsch. Palästinas*, 57:28–72.

Brotzen, F., 1936. Foraminiferen aus dem Schwedischen untersten Senon von Eriksdal in Schonen. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 396:1–206.

Brotzen, F., 1940. Flintrännans och Trindeltrännans Geologi (Öresund). *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 435:1–33.

Brotzen, F., 1942. Die Foraminiferengattung *Gavellina*, n. gen. und die Systematik der Rotaliiformes. *Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 451, Ars. 36, 8:1–60.

Brotzen, F., 1945. De geologiska resultanten fran borrhningarna vid Hollviken; Preliminar Rapport. del. 1. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 493:1–140.

Brotzen, F., 1948. The Swedish Paleocene and its foraminiferal fauna. *Arsb. Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C*, 493:1–140.

Brouwers, E.M., 1993. Systematic Paleontology of Quaternary Ostracode Assemblages from the Gulf of Alaska, Part 2. Families Trachyleberididae, Hemicytheridae, Loxoconchidae, Paracytherideidae. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.U.S.*, 1531:1–47.

Brouwers, E.M., and Hazel, J.E., 1978. Ostracoda and correlation of the Severn Formation (Navarroan: Maestrichtian) of Maryland. *J. Paleontol. Suppl.*, 52:6.

Brouwers, E.M., Jørgensen, N.O., and Cronin, T.M., 1991. Climatic significance of the ostracode fauna from the Pliocene Kap København Formation, north Greenland. *Micropaleontology*, 37:245–267.

Brouxel, M., Lapierre, H., Michard, A., and Albarede, F., 1987. The deep layers of a Paleozoic arc:

- geochemistry of the Copley-Balaklala series, northern California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:386–400.
- Brown, A., 2003. Improved interpretation of wireline pressure data. *AAPG Bull.*, 87:295–311.
- Brown, A.C., 1981. The timing of mineralization in stratiform copper deposits. In Wolf, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Strata-bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits* (Vol. 9): Elsevier (Amsterdam), 1–23.
- Brown, A.C., 1992. Sediment-hosted stratiform copper deposits. *Geosci. Can.*, 119:124–141.
- Brown, B.E., 1987. Worldwide death of corals: natural cyclic events or world wide pollution. *Mar. Poll. Bull.*, 18:9–13.
- Brown, C.E., 1998. *Applied Multivariate Statistics in Geohydrology and Related Sciences*: Heidelberg (Springer).
- Brown, D., and McClay, K.R., 1998. Data Report: Sulfide textures in the active TAG massive sulfide deposit, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 193–200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Brown, D., and McClay, K.R., 1998. Data Report: Sulfide textures in the active TAG massive sulfide deposit, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–200.
- Brown, D., and McClay, K.R., 1998. Data Report: Sulfide textures in the active TAG massive sulfide deposit, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 193–200 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Brown, D.E., Groves, G.R., and Miller, J.D.A., 1973. pH and Eh control of cultures of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *J. Appl. Chem. Biotechnol.*, 23:141–149.
- Brown, E.H., 1974. Comparison of the mineralogy and phase relations of blueschists from North Cascades, Washington, and greenschists from Otago, New Zealand. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 85:333–344.
- Brown, E.H., 1977. The crossite content of Ca-amphiboles as a guide to pressure of metamorphism. *J. Petrol.*, 18:53–72.
- Brown, E.H., and Ghent, E.D., 1983. Mineralogy and phase relations in the blueschist facies of the Black Butte and Ball Rock areas, northern California Coast Ranges. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:365–372.
- Brown, E.L., 1981. Paleomagnetic estimates of temperatures reached in contact metamorphism. *Geology*, 9:112–116.
- Brown, E.T., Measures, C.I., Edmond, J.M., Bourles, D.L., Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1992. Continental inputs of beryllium to the oceans. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:101–111.
- Brown, F.S., Baedeker, M.J., Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, III: Changes in organic constituents of sediment. *Geochim.*

Cosmochim. Acta, 36:1185–1203. [*]

Brown, G., 1980. Associated minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr. London, 5:361–410. [*]

Brown, G., and Brindley, G.W., 1980. X-ray diffraction procedures for clay mineral identification. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr. London, 5:305–359. [*]

Brown, G., and Taylor, B., 1988. Sea-floor mapping of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogawawara (Bonin) Island Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:23–38.

Brown, G.C., and Fyfe, W.S., 1970. The production of granite melts during ultrametamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 28:235–244.

Brown, G.M., Holland, J.G., Sigurdsson, H., Tomblin, J.F., and Arculus, R.J., 1977. Geochemistry of the Lesser Antilles volcanic island arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:785–801.

Brown, G.M., and Vincent, E.A., 1963. Pyroxenes from the late stages of fractionation of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *J. Petrol.*, 4:175–197.

Brown, J.E., 1974. Depositional histories of sand grains from surface textures. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:396–398.

Brown, J.M., and Shankland, T.J., 1981. Thermodynamic properties in the Earth as determined from seismic profiles. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 66:579–596.

Brown, J.R., and Karson, J.A., 1988. Variations in axial processes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the median valley of the MARK area. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:109–138.

Brown, K., 1994. Fluids in deforming sediments. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 205–237. [*]

Brown, K., and Westbrook, G.K., 1988. Mud diapirism and subcretion in the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex: the role of fluids in accretionary processes. *Tectonics*, 7:613–640.

Brown, K.M., 1990. The nature and hydrogeologic significance of mud diapirs and diatremes for accretionary systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8969–8982.

Brown, K.M., 1995. The variation of the hydraulic conductivity structure of an overpressured thrust zone with effective stress. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–289. [*]

Brown, K.M., Bangs, N.L., Froelich, P.N., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1996. The nature distribution and origin of gas hydrate in the Chile Triple Junction region. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:471–483.

Brown, K.M., and Behrmann, J., 1990. Genesis and evolution of small-scale structures in the toe of the Barbados Ridge accretionary wedge. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–244. [*]

- Brown, K.M., Bekins, B., Clennell, B., Dewhurst, D., and Westbrook, G., 1994. Heterogeneous hydrofracture development and accretionary fault dynamics. *Geology*, 22:259–262. [*]
- Brown, K.M., Bekins, B., Clennell, B., Dewhurst, D., and Westbrook, G.K., 1994. Heterogeneous hydrofracture development and accretionary fault dynamics: reply. *Geology*, 22:1053–1054.
- Brown, K.M., Kopf, A., Underwood, M.B., and Weinberger, J.L., in press. Compositional and fluid pressure controls on the state of stress on the Nankai subduction thrust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*
- Brown, K.M., Mascle, A., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Mechanisms of accretion and subsequent thickening in the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex: balanced cross sections across the wedge toe. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–227.
- Brown, K.M., and Moore, J.C., 1993. Comment on "Anisotropic permeability and tortuosity in deformed wet sediments" by J. Arch and A. Maltman. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:17859–17864.
- Brown, K.M., and Ransom, B., 1996. Porosity corrections for smectite-rich sediments: impact on studies of compaction, fluid generation, and tectonic history. *Geology*, 24:43–84.
- Brown, K.M., Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 2001. Smectite diagenesis, pore-water freshening, and fluid flow at the toe of the Nankai wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 194:97–109.
- Brown, K.M., and Westbrook, G.K., 1987. The tectonic fabric of the Barbados Ridge Accretionary Complex. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 4:71–81.
- Brown, K.M., and Westbrook, G.K., 1988. Mud diapirism and subcretion in the Barbados Ridge Complex. *Tectonics*, 7:613–640.
- Brown, K.S., Jr., 1982. Paleoeecology and regional patterns of evolution in neotropical forest butterflies. In Prance, G.T. (Ed.) *Biological Diversification in the Tropics*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 255–308.
- Brown, K.S., Jr., 1987. Soils and vegetation. In Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: London (Oxford Science Publ.), 19–45.
- Brown, L., 1987. ^{10}Be as a tracer of erosion and sediment transport. *Chem. Geol.*, 65:189–196.
- Brown, L., Klein, J., Middleton, R., Sacks, I.S., and Tera, F., 1982. ^{10}Be in island-arc volcanoes and implications for subduction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:718–720.
- Brown, L.F., and Fisher, W.L., 1977. Seismic-stratigraphic interpretation of depositional systems: examples from Brazil rift and pull-apart basins. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:213–248.
- Brown, N.E., 1920. Some new and old antarctic diatoms. *English Mechanic.*, 111:210–233.
- Brown, P.C., Painting, S.J., and Cochrane, K.L., 1991. Estimates of phytoplankton and bacterial biomass and production in the northern and southern Benguela ecosystem. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 11:537–564.

Brown, P.E., 1989. FLINCOR: a fluid inclusion data reduction and exploration program. *Second Biennial Pan-American Conf. on Research on Fluid Inclusions, Prog. with Abstr.*, 14. (Abstract)

Brown, P.M., Miller, J.A., and Swain, F.M., 1972. Structural and stratigraphic framework, and spatial distribution of permeability of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, North Carolina to New York. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 796:1–79. **[another citation says 175-A:1–50.]**

Brown, R.O., 1978. Application of fracture identification logs in the Cretaceous of north Louisiana and Mississippi. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 28:75–91.

Brown, R.W., 1977. A sample fusion technique for whole rock analysis with the electron microprobe. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:433–438.

Brown, R.W., Allsopp, H.L., Bristow, J.W., and Smith, B.G., 1989. Improved precision of Rb-Sr dating of kimberlitic micas: an assessment of a leaching technique. *Chem. Geol.*, 79:125–136.

Brown, S., 1986. *Nematosphaeropsis downiei* sp. nov.: a new Miocene dinoflagellate cyst from the Bay of Biscay. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 5:7–10.

Brown, S., and Downie, C., 1984. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of late Paleocene and early Eocene sediments from Holes 552, 553A, and 555, Leg 81, Deep Sea Drilling Program (Rockall Plateau). In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–579. [*]

Brown, S., and Downie, C., 1985. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of Paleocene to Miocene sediments from the Goban Spur (Sites 548–550, Leg 80). In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–651. [*]

Brown, S.R., and Scholz, C.H., 1986. Closure of rock joints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:4939–4948.

Brown, T., 1988. Wet chemical analysis of marine sediments: Applications to hydrothermal sediments of the Guaymas Basin [Master's thesis]. San Diego State Univ.

Brown, T.H., Berman, R.G., and Perkins, E.H., 1988. GEO-CALC: software package for rapid calculation and display of pressure-temperature-composition phase diagrams using an IBM or compatible personal computer. *Comp. Geosci.*, 14:279–290.

Brown, T.H., Berman, R.G., and Perkins, E.H., 1988. GE0-CALC: II. PTA-system. Software for calculation and display of pressure-temperature-activity phase diagrams. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Brown, T.M., and Kraus, M.J., 1981. Lower Eocene alluvial palaeosols (Willwood Formation) and their significance for palaeoecology, palaeoclimatology and basin analysis. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 34:1–30.

Brown, W.L., Macaudière, J., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1980. Ductile shear zones in a meta-anorthosite from Harris, Scotland: textural and compositional changes in plagioclase. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:281–287.

- Browne, E., and Firestone, R.B., 1986. *Table of Radioactive Isotopes*: New York (Wiley).
- Browne, P.R.L., 1978. Hydrothermal alteration in active geothermal fields. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:229–250.
- Browning, J.V., 1996. Eocene sequences and benthic foraminiferal biofacies on the New Jersey coastal plain [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Bybell, L.M., 1997. Upper Eocene sequence stratigraphy and the Absecon Inlet Formation, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–266.
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Lower to middle Eocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and lithostratigraphic units and their relationship to sequences, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–228.
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Pak, D.K., 1996. Global implications of lower to middle Eocene sequence boundaries on the New Jersey Coastal Plain—the Icehouse cometh. *Geology*, 24:639–642.
- Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Van Fossen, M., Liu, C., Pak, D.K., Aubry, M.-P., and Bybell, L.M., 1997b. Early to middle Eocene sequences of the New Jersey Coastal Plain and their significance for global climate change. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–242.
- Browning, P., 1982. The petrology, geochemistry and structure of the plutonic rocks of the Oman ophiolite [Ph.D. thesis]. Open Univ., London.
- Browning, P., 1984. Cryptic variation within the Cumulate Sequence of the Oman ophiolite: magma chamber depth and petrological implications. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 13:71–82. [*]
- Browning, P., Roberts, S., and Alabaster, T., 1989. Fine-scale modal layering and cyclic units in ultramafic cumulates from the CY-4 borehole, Troodos ophiolite: evidence for an open system magma chamber, in drillhole CY-4, the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 193–220.
- Brownlee, D.E., 1981. Extraterrestrial components in deep sea sediments. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 733–762.
- Brownlee, D.E., Bates, B.A., and Wheelock, M.M., 1984. Extraterrestrial platinum group nuggets in deep sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:693–695. [*]
- Brownlie, W.R., and Taylor, B.D., 1981. Sediment management for Southern California mountains, coastal plains and shoreline. *Calif. Inst. Technol., Environ. Qual. Lab. Rep.*, 17-C.
- Bruce, B., Borel, R., and Bowers, G., 2002. Well planning for SWF and overpressure at the Kestrel Well. *Leading Edge*, 21(7):669–671. [*]

- Bruce, B., Bowers, G., and Borel, R., 2001. Well planning for shallow water flows and overpressures—the Kestrel well. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–10.
- Bruce, B., and Bowers, G.L., 2002. Pore pressure terminology. *Leading Edge*, 21(2):170–173. [*]
- Bruce, C.H., 1984. Smectite dehydration—its relation to structural development and hydrocarbon accumulation in northern Gulf of Mexico basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:673–683.
- Bruce, J.G., 1974. Some details of upwelling off the Somali and Arabian coasts. *J. Mar. Res.*, 32:419–423.
- Brüchert, V., and Arnosti, C., 2003. Anaerobic carbon transformation: experimental studies with flow-through cells. *Mar. Chem.*, 80:171–183. doi:10.1016/S0304-4203(02)00119-6
- Brüchert, V., Knoblauch, C., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2001. Controls on stable sulfur isotope fractionation during bacterial sulfate reduction in Arctic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65(5):763–776. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00557-3 [*]
- Brüchert, V., Pratt, L.M., Anderson, T.F., and Hoffmann, S.R., 1995. Abundance and isotopic composition of organic and inorganic sulfur species in laminated and bioturbated sediments from Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–229. [*]
- Brückmann, W., 1989. Typische Kompaktionsmuster mariner Sedimente und ihre Modifikation in einem rezenten Akkretionskeil (Barbados Ridge). *Beitr. Geol. Inst. Univ. Tübingen, Rh. A*, 5:1–135.
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and Housen, B.A., 1997. Directional properties of *P*-wave velocities and acoustic anisotropy in different structural domains of the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–123. [*]
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and MacKillop, A.K., 1997. Permeability and consolidation characteristics from Hole 949B, northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–114. [*]
- Brückmann, W., Moran, K., and Taylor, E., 1993. Acoustic anisotropy and microfabric development in accreted sediment from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–233.
- Brudy, M., and Kjørholt, H., 2001. Stress orientation on the Norwegian continental shelf derived from borehole failures observed in high-resolution borehole imaging logs. *Tectonophysics*, 337:65–84. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00299-7
- Brudy, M., and Zoback, M.D., 1993. Compressive and tensile failure of boreholes arbitrarily-inclined to principal stress axes: application to the KTB boreholes, Germany. *Int. J. Rock. Mech. Min. Sci. & Geomech. Abstr.*, 30:1035–1038.
- Brudy, M., Zoback, M.D., Fuchs, K., Rummel, F., and Baumgärtner, J., 1996. Estimation of the complete stress tensor to 8 km depth in the KTB scientific drill holes: implications for crustal strength.

Brueckmann, W., Moran, K., and Taylor, E., 1993. Acoustic anisotropy and microfabric development in accreted sediment from the Nankai Trough. *In* Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–233.

Brueckner, H.K., Snyder, W.S., and Boudreau, M., 1987. Diagenetic controls on the structural evolution of siliceous sediments in the Golconda allochthon, Nevada, U.S.A. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:403–417.

Brugmann, G.E., Arndt, N.T., Hofmann, A.W., and Tobschall, H.J., 1987. Noble metal abundances in komatiite suites from Alexo, Ontario, and Gorgona Island, Columbia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2159–2169.

Brügmann, G.E., Birck, J.L., Herzig, P.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1998. Os isotopic composition and Os and Re distribution in the active mound of the TAG hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–100.

Brügmann, G.E., Birck, J.L., Herzig, P.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1998. Os isotopic composition and Os and Re distribution in the active mound of the TAG hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 91–100 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Brügmann, G.E., Birck, J.L., Herzig, P.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1998. Os isotopic composition and Os and Re distribution in the active mound of the TAG hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 91–100 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bruland, K.W., 1983. Trace elements in seawater. *In* Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 8): London (Academic Press), 157–220.

Bruland, K.W., Bertine, K., Koide, M., and Golberg, E.D., 1974. History of metal pollution in Southern California coastal zone. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 8:425–432.

Bruland, K.W., Bienfang, P.K., Bishop, J.K.B., Eglinton, G., Ittekkot, V.A.W., Lampitt, R., Sarnthein, M., Thiede, J., Walsh, J.J., and Wefer, G., 1989. Group report: flux to the seafloor. *In* Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G., 1989. *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 193–215.

Brum Ferreira, D., 1981. Carte géomorphologique du Portugal. Deux cartes en couleur au 1/500.000 et notice explicative. *Mem. Cent. Estud. Geogr.*, 6:55.

Brummer, G.-J.A., 1988. Comparative ontogeny of modern microporiferate planktonic foraminifers. *In* Brummer, G.-J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 77–129.

Brumsack, H.-J., 1980. Geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Atlantic Ocean (DSDP Legs 11, 14, 36 and 41). *Chem. Geol.*, 31:1–25. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(80)90064-9

- Brumsack, H.-J., 1986. The inorganic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales (DSDP Leg 41) in comparison to modern upwelling sediments from the Gulf of California. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:447–462.
- Brumsack, H.-J., 1989. Geochemistry of recent TOC-rich sediments from the Gulf of California and the Black Sea. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:851–882.
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Interstitial water trace-metal chemistry of laminated sediments from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Mar. Chem.*, 14:89–106. doi:10.1016/0304-4203(83)90072-5
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Lew, M., 1982. Inorganic geochemistry of Atlantic Ocean sediments with special reference to Cretaceous black shales. *In* von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 661–685.
- Brumsack, H.-J., Skrandies, R., Curdt, D., and Murray, R.W., in press. A newly developed plastic-lined squeezing device for the recovery of uncontaminated interstitial waters. [Name of periodical?] [8-30-95]
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Wehausen, R., 1999. A geochemical record of precession-induced cyclic eastern Mediterranean sedimentation: implications for northern Sahara humidity during the Pliocene. *Naturwissenschaften*, 86:281–286. doi:10.1007/s001140050615
- Brumsack, H.-J., and Zuleger, E., 1992. Boron and boron isotopes in pore waters from ODP Leg 127, Sea of Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:427–433.
- Brumsack, H.-J., Zuleger, E., Gohn, E., and Murray, R.W., 1992. Stable and radiogenic isotopes in pore waters from Leg 127, Japan Sea. *In* Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–650. [*]
- Brun, J., 1891. Diatomée espèces rares ou nouvelles. *Le Diatomiste*, 1:1–30.
- Brun, J., 1893. Notes sur quelques espèces nouvelles de Diatomées. *Le Diatomiste*, 1:173–177.
- Brun, J., 1894. Espèce nouvelles. *Le Diatomiste*, 2:72–78, 86–88, pl. 5–6.
- Brun, J., 1894. Espèces nouvelles marines, fossiles ou pélagiques. *Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve Mem.*, 31:1–47.
- Brun, J., 1896. Diatomées Miocène. *Le Diatomiste*, 2:229–247.
- Brun, J., and Tempère, J., 1889. Diatomées Fossiles du Japon, espèces marines et nouvelles des calcaires argileux des Sendai et de Yedo. *Soc. Phys. Hist. Geneve Mem.*, 30:1–75.
- Brun, J., and Tempère, J., 1894. Espèces nouvelles. *Le Diatomiste*, 2:72–78, 86–88.
- Brun, J.P., and Beslier, M.-O., 1996. Mantle exhumation at passive margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 142:161–173.
- Brun, J.-P., Burg, J.-P., and Chen Guo Ming. 1985. Strain trajectories above the Main Central Thrust

(Himalaya) in southern Tibet. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 313:388–390.

Brun, J.-P., Sokoutis, D., and van den Driessche, J., 1994. Analogue modeling of detachment fault systems and core complexes. *Geology*, 22:319–322.

Brun, L., Chierici, M., and Meijer, M., 1984. Evolution and morphological variations of the principal species of Bolivinitidae in the Tertiary of the Gulf of Guinea. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 11:13–57.

Brun, M., 1978. Microfossiles de Côte d'Ivoire. Le Paléogène et la limite Crétacé/Tertiaire. Apport de l'exoscopie à la connaissance des paléoenvironnements [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. Provence, Marseille.

Brunauer, S., Emmett, P.H., and Teller, E., 1938. Adsorption of gasses in multimolecular layers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 60:309–319.

Bruner, W.M., 1976. Comment on "Seismic velocities in dry and saturated cracked solids" by Richard J. O'Connell and Bernard Budiansky. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2573–2576.

Brunet, M., Dejax, J., Brillanceau, A., Congleton, J., Downs, W., Dupéron-Landoueneix, M., Eisenmann, V., Flanagan, K., Flynn, L., Heintz, E., Hell, J., Jacobs, L., Jehenne, Y., Ndjeng, E., Mouchelin, G., and Pilbeam, D., 1991. Mise en évidence d'une sédimentation précoce d'âge barrémien dans le fossé de la Bénoue en Afrique Occidentale (bassin du Mayo Oulo Léré, Cameroun), en relation avec l'ouverture de l'Atlantique sud. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 306:1125–1130.

Brunn, A.F., 1957. Deep sea and abyssal depths. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 67:641–672.

Brunner, C., Sblendorio-Levy, J., Maniscalco, R., Howe, R., Herr, B., Fuller, M., Goldstrand, P., and van den Bogaard, P., 1998. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic evaluation of Sites 953, 954, 955, and 956, Canary Islands. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. [*]

Brunner, C.A., 1979. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 25:325–335.

Brunner, C.A., 1991. Latest Miocene to Quaternary biostratigraphy and paleoceanography, Site 704, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–215.

Brunner, C.A., 1984. Evidence for increased volume transport of the Florida Current in the Pliocene and Pleistocene. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:223–235.

Brunner, C.A., 1992. Paleoenvironment and biostratigraphy of foraminifers at Sites 794, 795, 796, and 797 in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–224.

Brunner, C.A., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of late Quaternary turbidite sequences at Holes 856A, 857A, and 857C, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–58. [*]

Brunner, C.A., Anderson, D.M., and Andres, M.S., 2001. Late Quaternary paleoceanography offshore from a temperate-water carbonate reef. *In* Wortmann, U.G., and Funk, H. (Eds.), *Prog. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol. Ann. Meet.*, 21:193. (Abstract)

Brunner, C.A., Anderson, D.M., and Andres, M.S., 2001. Late Quaternary paleoceanography offshore from a temperate-water carbonate shelf. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:733. (Abstract).

Brunner, C.A., Andres, M., Holbourn, A.E., Siedlecki, S., Brooks, G.R., Molina Garza, R.S., Fuller, M.D., Ladner, B.C., Hine, A.C., and Li, Q., 2002. Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 182 sites. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/011/011.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Brunner, C.A., Andres, M., Holbourn, A.E., Siedlecki, S., Brooks, G.R., Molina Garza, R.S., Fuller, M.D., Ladner, B.C., Hine, A.C., and Li, Q., 2002. Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 182 sites. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/011.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Brunner, C.A., Andres, M., Holbourn, A.E., Siedlecki, S., Brooks, G.R., Molina Garza, R.S., Fuller, M.D., Ladner, B.C., Hine, A.C., and Li, Q., 2004. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Brunner, C.A., and Culver, S.J., 1992. Quaternary foraminifera from the walls of Wilmington, South Wilmington, and North Heyes Canyon, U.S. East Coast: implications for continental slope and rise evolution. *Palaeos*, 7:34–66.

Brunner, C.A., Kuttner, S., and Schneider, J.L., 1996. Neogene turbidite deposition in an island hot-spot setting in the Canary Islands: paleoenvironmental clues from benthonic foraminifers. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 28:A43–A44.

Brunner, C.A., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1987. Sedimentological and micropaleontological detection of turbidite muds in hemipelagic sequences: an example from the late Pleistocene levee of Monterey Fan, central California continental margin. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 12:223–239.

Brunner, C.A., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1989. Late Quaternary quantitative planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in turbidite sequences of the central California continental margin. *Micropaleontology*, 35:321–336.

Brunner, C.A., and Maniscalco, R., 1998. Late Pliocene and Quaternary paleoceanography of the Canary Island region inferred from planktonic foraminifer assemblages of Site 953. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–82. [*]

Brunner, C.A., and Normark, W.R., 1985. Biostratigraphic implications for turbidite depositional processes on the Monterey Deep Sea Fan, central California. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:495–505.

Brunner, C.A., Normark, W.R., Zuffa, G.G., and Serra, F., 1999. Deep-sea sedimentary record of the late

Wisconsin cataclysmic floods from the Columbia River. *Geology*, 27:463–466.

Brunner, C.A., Rahman, A., Koizumi, I., White, L.D., Alexandrovich, J.M., and ODP Leg 127 Scientific Party, 1990. Major climatic changes in surface waters of the Japan Sea since the early middle Miocene. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:118.

Brunnschweiler, R.O., 1966. On the geology of Indaburman Ranges. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 13:137–194.

Bruns, T.R., Geist, E.L., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Synthetic seismograms, migrated seismic reflection profiles, and lithologic correlations for Leg 135 sites in the Lau Basin and Tonga Arc. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–365. [*]

Bruns, T.R., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Bulk permeability of young backarc basalt in the Lau Basin from a downhole packer experiment (Hole 839B). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–816. [*]

Bruton, C.J., and Helgeson, H.C., 1982. Calculation of the chemical and thermodynamic consequences of differences between fluid and geostatic pressure in hydrothermal systems. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283-A:540–588.

Bryan, G.M., 1970. Hydrodynamic model of the Blake Outer Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4530–4537.

Bryan, G.M., 1974. In situ indication of gas hydrate. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 299–308.

Bryan, G.M., 1974. Sonobuoy measurements in thin layers. In Hampton, L. (Ed.), *Physics of Sound in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 119–130.

Bryan, G.M., and Stoll, R.D., 1988. The dynamic shear modulus of marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 83:2159–2164.

Bryan, G.W., 1976. Heavy metal contamination in the sea. In Johnston, R. (Ed.), *Marine Pollution*: London (Academic Press), 185–302.

Bryan, J.A., and Huddleston, P.F., 1991. Correlation and age of the Bridgeboro limestone, a corallgal limestone from southwestern Georgia. *J. Paleontol.*, 65:864–868.

Bryan, P., and Gordon, R.G., 1991. Determining the average contribution of viscous overprints to the characteristic magnetization of Pacific seamounts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:125. (Abstract)

Bryan, P.C., Shoberg, T., Gordon, R.G., Petronotis, K.E., and Bergersen, D.D., 1993. A paleomagnetic pole and estimated age for Lo-En Guyot, Republic of the Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:387–400.

Bryan, W.B., 1968. Low-potash drift pumice from the Coral Sea. *Geol. Mag.*, 105:431–439.

Bryan, W.B., 1972. Morphology of quench crystals in submarine basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:5812–5819.

Bryan, W.B., 1974. Fe-Mg relationships in sector-zoned submarine basalt plagioclase. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:157–165. [*]

Bryan, W.B., 1979. Low K₂O dacite from the Tonga-Kermadec island arc: petrography, chemistry, and petrogenesis. In Barker, F. (Ed.), *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 581–600.

Bryan, W.B., 1979. Regional variation and petrogenesis of basalt glasses from the FAMOUS area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Petrol.*, 20:293–325. [*]

Bryan, W.B., 1983. Systematics of modal phenocryst assemblages in submarine basalts: petrologic implications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:62–74. [*]

Bryan, W.B., 1986. Linked evolutionary data arrays: a logical structure for petrologic modeling of multisource, multiprocess magmatic systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5881–5900. [*]

Bryan, W.B., Ewart, A., Grove, T.L., and Pearce, T.H., 1994. Natural phase equilibria and petrologic models: Lau Basin Sites 834, 836, and 839. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–503. [*]

Bryan, W.B., Finger, L.W., and Chayes, F., 1969. Estimating proportions in petrographic mixing equations by least-squares approximation. *Science*, 163:926–927.

Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., and Thompson, G., 1977. Oldest Atlantic sea-floor: Mesozoic basalts from western North Atlantic margin and eastern North America. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 64:223–242.

Bryan, W.B., and Grove, T.L., 1986. Contrasting Atlantic and Pacific MORB phenocryst assemblages. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1255. [*]

Bryan, W.B., Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., and Casey, J.F., 1994. Comparative volcanology of small axial eruptive centers in the MARK area. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:2973–2984.

Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Bryan, W.B., and Moore, J.G., 1977. Compositional variations of young basalts in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near lat 36°49'N. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:556–570. [*]

Bryan, W.B., and Pearce, T.H., 1994. Plagioclase zoning in selected lavas from Holes 834B, 839B, and 841B. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–556. [*]

Bryan, W.B., Stice, G.D., and Ewart, A., 1972. Geology, petrography and geochemistry of the volcanic islands of Tonga. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:1566–1585.

Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., Frey, F.A., and Dickey, J.S., 1976. Inferred geologic settings and differentiation in basalts from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4285–4304. [*]

Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Ludden, J.N., 1981. Compositional variation in normal MORB from

22°–25°N: Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kane Fracture Zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11815–11836.

Bryan, W.F., Humphris, S., Thompson, G., and Casey, J.F., 1994. Comparative volcanology of small eruptive centers in the MARK area. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3013–3029.

Bryant, C.J., Arculus, R.J., and Eggins, S.M., 1999. Laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry and tephra: a new approach to understanding arc-magma genesis. *Geology*, 27:1119–1122.

Bryant, F.O., and Adams, M.W.W., 1989. Characterization of hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaeobacterium *Pyrococcus furiosus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:5070–5079.

Bryant, W., Wetzel, A., Taylor, E., and Sweet, W., 1986. Consolidation characteristics and permeability of Mississippi Fan sediments. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–809.

Bryant, W.R., and Bennett, R.H., 1988. Origin, physical and mineralogical nature of red clays: the Pacific Ocean as a model. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 8:189–249.

Bryant, W.R., Bennett, R.H., Burkett, P.J., and Rack, F.R., 1990. The fabric of a consolidating clayey sediment column, ODP Site 697. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–237.

Bryant, W.R., Bennett, R.H., and Katherman, C.E., 1981. Shear strength, consolidation, porosity, and permeability of oceanic sediments. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1555–1616.

Bryant, W.R., Bryant, J.R., Feeley, M.H., and Simmons, G.R., 1990. Physiographic and bathymetric characteristics of the continental slope, northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:182–199.

Bryant, W.R., Cernock, P., and Morelock, J., 1967. Shear strength and consolidation characteristics of marine sediments from the western Gulf of Mexico. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Chicago (Univ. of Illinois Press), 41–62.

Bryant, W.R., Deflache, A.P., and Trabant, P.K., 1974. Consolidation of marine clays and carbonates. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties* (1st ed.): New York (Plenum), 209–244. [*]

Bryant, W.R., Hottman, W., and Trabant, P., 1975. Permeability of unconsolidated and consolidated marine sediments, Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:1–14.

Bryant, W.R., and Rack, F.R., 1990. Consolidation characteristics of Weddell Sea sediments: results of ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–223. [*]

Bryant, W.R., Wetzel, A., Taylor, E., and Sweet, W., 1986. Shear strength, consolidation, porosity, and permeability in oceanic sediments. In Emiliani C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 1555–1616.

Bryden, H.L., and Brady, E.C., 1985. Diagnostic model of the three-dimensional circulation in the upper

Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 15:1255–1273. doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1985)015<1255:DMOTTD>2.0.CO;2

Bryden, H.L., and Heath, R.A., 1985. Energetic eddies at the northern edge of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Southwest Pacific. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 14:65–87.

Bryden, H.L., and Kinder, T.H., 1991. Recent progress in strait dynamics. *Rev. Geophys., Suppl., (U.S. Nat. Rep. Int. Union Geodesy Geophys. 1987–1990)*, 617–631.

Bryden, H.L., and Kinder, T.H., 1991. Steady two-layer exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38:445–463.

Bryden, H.L., and Stommel, H.M., 1984. Limiting processes that determine basic features of the circulation in the Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:289–296.

Brzezinski, M.A., Phillips, D.R., Chavez, F.P., Friederich, G.E., and Dugdale, R.C., 1997. Silica production in the Monterey, California upwelling system. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 42:1694–1705.

BS 1377, 1991. Methods of test for soils for civil engineering purposes. *Brit. Stand. Inst.*

Buatier, M., 1989. Genèse et évolution des argiles vertes hydrothermales océaniques: les “monts” du rift des Galapagos (Pacifique équatorial) [Thèse Doc. Sc.]. Univ. Strasbourg.

Buatier, M.D., Monnin, C., Früh-Green, G.L., and Karpoff, A.-M., 2001. Fluid-sediment interactions related to hydrothermal circulation in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Chem. Geol.*, 175:343–360.

Buatier, M., Honnorez, J., and Ehret, G., 1989. Fe-smectite-glaucinite transition in hydrothermal clays from Galapagos Spreading Center. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 37:532–541.

Buatier, M.D., Früh-Green, G.L., and Karpoff, A.M., 1995. Mechanism of Mg-phylosilicate formation in a hydrothermal system at a sedimented ridge (Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 122:134–151.

Buatier, M.D., Karpoff, A.-M., Boni, M., Früh-Green, G.L., and McKenzie, J.A., 1994. Mineralogic and petrographic records of sediment-fluid interaction in the sedimentary sequence at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–154. [*]

Bubb, J.N., and Hatelid, W.G., 1978. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 10. Seismic recognition of carbonate buildups. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:772–791.

Bubik, M., 1995. Cretaceous to Paleogene agglutinated foraminifera of the Bile Karpaty Unit (West Carpathians, Czech Republic). In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:71–116.

Bucha, V., 1970. Geomagnetic reversals in Quaternary revealed from a palaeomagnetic investigation of sedimentary rocks. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 22:253–371.

Bucha, V., 1973. The continuous pattern of variations of the geomagnetic field in the Quaternary and their causes. *Stud. Geophys. Geodaet.*, 17:218–231.

Buchardt, B., Clausen, J., and Thomsen, E., 1986. Carbon isotope composition of Lower Palaeozoic kerogen: effects of maturation. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:127–134.

Buchardt, B., and Holmes, M.A., 1995. Initial transgressive phase of Leg 144 guyots: evidence of extreme sulfate reduction. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–913. [*]

Buchardt, B., Israelson, C., Wilson, P.A., and Opdyke, B.N., 1995. *Data Report: Isotope geochemistry of pore water from the sedimentary cover at Limalok, Lo-En, and Wodejebato Guyots.* In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 997–999. [*]

Buchardt, B., and Nielsen, M.V., 1991. Comparison of organic geochemical and palynofacies methods: example from the Gassum Formation (Late Triassic) in Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 38:267–277.

Buchbinder, B., 1975. Lithogenesis of Miocene reef limestones in Israel with particular reference to the significance of red algae. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Rept.*, D/3/75.

Buchbinder, B., 1977. The coralline algae from the Miocene Ziqlag Formation in Israel and their environmental significance. In Flügel, E. (Ed.), *Fossil Algae*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 279–285.

Buchbinder, B., 1979. Facies and environments of Miocene reef limestones in Israel. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:1323–1344.

Buchbinder, B., 1996. Middle and Upper Miocene reefs and carbonate platforms in Israel. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:333–346.

Buchbinder, B., 1996. Miocene carbonates of the Eastern Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Mesopotamian basin: geodynamic and eustatic controls. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:89–96.

Buchbinder, B., Benjamini, C., Mimran, Y., and Gvirtzman, G., 1988. Mass transport in Eocene pelagic chalk on the northwestern edge of the Arabian platform, Shefela area, Israel. *Sedimentology*, 35:257–274.

Buchbinder, B., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Source rock evaluation of outcrop and borehole samples from Tongatapu and 'Eua Islands, Tonga, and from Viti Levu and Vanua Levu Islands, Fiji. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:335–349.

Bucheb, J.A., and Evans, H.B., 1994. Some applications of methods used in electrofacies identification. *Log Analyst*, 35:14–26.

Bucher, K., and Frey, M., 1994. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Buchwald, V.F., Kjer, T., and Thorsen, K.A., 1985. Thermal migration, I. Or how to transport iron sulfide in solid iron meteorites. *Meteoritics*, 20:617–618.

Buck, K.F., and Olson, H.C., in press. *Elphidium* faunas of the New Jersey shelf: implications for sea-level fluctuations during late Quaternary glaciation. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*

Buck, K.R., and Garrison, D.L., 1983. Protists from the ice-edge region of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:1261–1277.

Buck, W.R., 1986. Small-scale convection induced by passive rifting: the cause for uplift of rift shoulders. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:362–372.

Buck, W.R., 1988. Flexural rotation of normal faults. *Tectonics*, 7:959–973.

Buck, W.R., 1991. Modes of continental lithospheric extension. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:20161–20178.

Buck, W.R., and Su, W., 1989. Focused mantle upwelling below mid-ocean ridges due to feedback between viscosity and melting. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:641–644.

Bücker, C., Shimeld, J., Hunze, S., and Brückmann, W., 2000. Data report: LWD data analysis of Leg 171A, a multivariate statistical approach. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bücker, C., Shimeld, J., Hunze, S., and Brückmann, W., 2000. Data report: LWD data analysis of Leg 171A, a multivariate statistical approach. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171A02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Bücker, C., Shimeld, J., Hunze, S., and Brückmann, W., 2000. Data report: LWD data analysis of Leg 171A, a multivariate statistical approach. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Bücker, C.J., Cashman, K.V., and Planke, S., 1999. Data report: Physical and magnetic characterization of AA and pahoehoe flows: Hole 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–49. [*]

Bücker, C.J., Cashman, K.V., and Planke, S., 1999. Data report: Physical and magnetic characterization of AA and pahoehoe flows: Hole 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Bücker, C.J., Cashman, K.V., and Planke, S., 1999. Data report: Physical and magnetic characterization of AA and pahoehoe flows: Hole 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 41–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Bücker, C.J., Cashman, K.V., and Planke, S., 1999. Data Report: Physical and magnetic characterization of aa and pahoehoe flows: Hole 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 41–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Bücker, C.J., Delius, H., Wohlenberg, J., and Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Physical signature of basaltic volcanics drilled on the northeast Atlantic volcanic rifted margins. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core Log Integration*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 136:363–374.

Bücker, C.J., Delius, H., Wohlenberg, J., and ODP Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Comparison of core and downhole measurements of ODP Legs in basaltic volcanics in the NE Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*

Buckley, D.E., and Cranston, R.E., 1971. Atomic absorption analyses of 18 elements from a single decomposition of aluminosilicate. *Chem. Geol.*, 7:273–284.

Buckley, D.E., and Cranston, R.E., 1988. Early diagenesis in deep sea turbidites: the imprint of paleo-oxidation zones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2925–2939.

Buckley, H.A., Bevan, J.C., Brown, K.M., Johnson, L.R., and Farmer, V.C., 1978. Glauconite and celadonite: two separate mineral species. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:372–382.

Buckley, H.A., Easton, A.J., and Johnson, L.R., 1974. Iron and manganese encrustations in recent sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 249:436–437.

Buckley, H.A., and Johnson, L.R., 1988. Late Pleistocene to Recent sediment deposition in the central and Western Mediterranean. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 35:749–766.

Bucur, I., 1988. Les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur (Berriasien-Hauterivien) de la zone de Resita-Moldova Noua (Carpathes méridionales, Roumanie). Remarques biostratigraphiques. In *Benthos '86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paléobiol., 2:379–389. [*]

Bucur, I., 1993. Some new or poorly known calcareous algae (Dasycladales, *Gymnocodiaceae*) in the lower Cretaceous deposits from the Resita-Moldova Nova zone (Southern Carpathians, Romania). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 25:93–126.

Budahn, J.R., and Schmitt, R.A., 1985. Petrogenetic modeling of Hawaiian tholeiitic basalts: a geochemical approach. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:67–87.

Budd, D.A., 1988. Aragonite-to-calcite transformation during fresh-water diagenesis of carbonates: insights from pore-water chemistry. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1260–1270.

Budd, D.A., 1988. Petrographic products of freshwater diagenesis in Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. *Carbon.Evapor.*, 3:143–163.

Budd, D.A., 1989. Micro-rhombic calcite and microporosity in limestones: a geochemical study of the Lower Cretaceous Thamama Group. *Sediment. Geol.*, 63:293–311.

Budd, D.A., and Hiatt, E.E., 1993. Mineralogical stabilization of high-magnesium calcite: geochemical

evidence for intracrystal recrystallization within Holocene porcellaneous foraminifera. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:261–274.

Budd, D.A., and Land, L.S., 1990. Geochemical imprint of meteoric diagenesis in Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas: correlation of calcite cement geochemistry with extant groundwaters. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 60:361–378.

Budd, W., 1966. The dynamics of the Amery Ice Shelf. *J. Glaciol.*, 6:335–358.

Budd, W., Corry, M.J., and Jacka, T.H., 1982. Results from the Amery Ice Shelf Project. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 3:36–41. [another citation says Cory; not in GeoRef]

Budd, W., and McInnes, B.J., 1978. Modelling surging glaciers and periodic surging of the Antarctic ice sheet. In Pittcock, A.B., Frakes, L.A., Jenssen, D., Peterson, J.A., and Zillman, J.W. (Eds.), *Climatic Change and Variability: A Southern Perspective*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 228–233.

Buddemeier, R.W., 1969. Radiocarbon study of varved marine sediments of Saanich Inlet, British Columbia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.

Buddemeier, R.W., and Hopley, D., 1988. Turn-ons and turn-offs: causes and mechanisms of the initiation and termination of coral reef growth. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 8th, 1:253–261.

Buddemeier, R.W., and Oberdorfer, J.A., 1986. Internal hydrology and geochemistry of coral reefs and atoll islands: key to diagenetic variations. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 91–111. [*]

Buddemeier, R.W., and Smith, S.V., 1988. Coral reef growth in an era of rapidly rising sea level: predictions and suggestions for long-term research. *Coral Reefs*, 7:51–56.

Buddington, A.F., and Lindsley, D.H., 1964. Iron-titanium oxides minerals and synthetic equivalents. *J. Petrol.*, 5:310–357.

Budhantsev, L.Y., 1983. Istoria arkticeskoj flory epochi rannego kajnofita. *Akad. Nauka*: 1–156. [in Russian]

Budhantsev, L.Y., 1992. Early stages of formation and dispersal of the temperate flora in the boreal region. *Bot. Rev.*, 58:1–48.

Budiansky, B., 1970. Thermal and thermoelastic properties of isotropic composites. *J. Compos. Mater.*, 4:286–295.

Budinger, T.F., 1967. Cobb Seamount. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 14:191–201.

Budkewitsch, P., and Robin, P.Y., 1994. Modelling the evolution of columnar joints. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 59:219–239.

Budzikiewicz, H., 1972. Steroids. In Waller, G.R. (Ed.), *Biochemical Applications of Mass Spectrometry*: New York (Wiley), 251–289.

Budzinski, H., Garrigues, P., Bernard, G., Bellocq, J., Hinrichs, K.U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Amazon Fan: occurrence and diagenetic evolution. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–564. [*]

Budzinski, H., Garrigues, P., Bernard, G., Bellocq, J., Hinrichs, K.U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Amazon Fan: occurrence and diagenetic evolution. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 555–564 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Budzinski, H., Garrigues, P., Bernard, G., Bellocq, J., Hinrichs, K.U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Amazon Fan: occurrence and diagenetic evolution. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 555–564 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_35.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Buening, N., Carlson, S.J., Spero, H.J., and Lee, D.E., 1998. Evidence for the early Oligocene formation of a proto-subtropical convergence from oxygen isotope records of New Zealand Paleogene brachiopods. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 138:43–68.

Buffet, B.A., and Zatsepina, O.Y., 1999. Metastability of gas hydrate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:2981–2984.

Buffetaut, E., 1990. Comment on "Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision." *Geology*, 18:186.

Buffler, R.T., 1990. Underway geophysics. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–25.

Buffler, R.T., Rowell, P., and Exon, N., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of the Site 766 area, western margin of the Exmouth Plateau, Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 563–582.

Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Buffler, R.T., Shipley, T.H., and Watkins, J.S., 1978. Blake continental margin seismic section. *AAPG, Seismic Sec.* 2.

Buform, E., Sanz de Galdeano, C., and Udías, A., 1995. Seismotectonics of the Ibero-Maghrebian region. *Tectonophysics*, 248:247–261.

Buform, E., Udias, A., and Madariaga, R., 1991. Intermediate and deep earthquakes in Spain. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 136:375–393.

Bugge, T., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1988. The Storegga slide. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 325:357–388.

Buigies, D., 1985. Principal facies and their distribution at Mururoa Atoll. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef*

Congr., 3:249–255.

Bujak, J.P., 1979. Proposed phylogeny of the dinoflagellates *Rhombodinium* and *Gochtodinium*. *Micropaleontology*, 25:308–324.

Bujak, J.P., 1984. Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Bering Sea and northern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 19. *Micropaleontology*, 30:180–212.

Bujak, J.P., 1994. New dinocyst taxa from the Eocene of the North Sea. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 13:119–131.

Bujak, J.P., and Brinkhuis, H., 1998. Global warming and dinocyst changes across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Aubry, M.-P., et al. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene-Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 277–295.

Bujak, J.P., and Davies, E.H., 1983. Modern and fossil Peridiniineae. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 13:1–202. [*]

Bujak, J.P., Downie, D., Eaton, G.L., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Eocene of southern England. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 24:1–100.

Bujak, J.P., and Fisher, M.J., 1976. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Triassic of arctic Canada. *Micropaleontology*, 22:44–70.

Bujak, J.P., and Matsuoka, K., 1986. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellate cyst zonation in the western and northern Pacific. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 17:7–25.

Bujak, J.P., and Matsuoka, K., 1986. Taxonomic reallocation of Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from Japan and the Bering Sea. *Palynology*, 10:235–241.

Bujak, J.P., and Mudge, D.C., 1994. A high-resolution North Sea Eocene dinocyst zonation. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 151:449–462.

Bujak, J.P., and Williams, G.L., 1979. Dinoflagellate diversity through time. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:1–12.

Bukry, D., 1969. Upper Cretaceous coccoliths from Texas and Europe. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 51:1–79.

Bukry, D., 1971. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Pacific Ocean. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 16:303–327.

Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 6, DSDP. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–1004.

Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 7, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1513–1528.

Bukry, D., 1971. Coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 8, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., et al., *Init.*

Repts. DSDP, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791-807. [*]

Bukry, D., 1971. *Discoaster* evolutionary trends. *Micropaleontology*, 17:43–52.

Bukry, D., 1972. Coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 9, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, J. D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817-832. [*]

Bukry, D., 1972. Coccolith stratigraphy—Leg 14, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. [*]

Bukry, D., 1972. Further comments on coccolith stratigraphy, Leg 12, DSDP. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1071–1083.

Bukry, D., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils from cores recovered during Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project: biostratigraphy and preservations of diagenesis. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–615.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 18, eastern North Pacific. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–831.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–701.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Tasman Sea and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 885–893. [*]

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccoliths and silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 19, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–867.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith stratigraphy, eastern equatorial Pacific, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–711.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith stratigraphy Leg 10, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–406.

Bukry, D., 1973. Coccolith Stratigraphy Leg 13 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–821.

Bukry, D., 1973. Low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–703. [*]

Bukry, D., 1973. Silicoflagellate and diatom stratigraphy, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–870.

Bukry, D., 1974. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, eastern Indian Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 22. *In* von der Borch, C.C., Slater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–607.

Bukry, D., 1974. Coccoliths as paleosalinity indicators: evidence from Black Sea. *AAPG Mem.*, 20:335–353.

Bukry, D., 1974. Coccolith stratigraphy, offshore Western Australia, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 27. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–630.

Bukry, D., 1974. Cretaceous and Paleogene coccolith stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 26. *In* Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–673.

Bukry, D., 1974. Phytoplankton stratigraphy offshore East Africa, DSDP Leg 25. *In* Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 25: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–646.

Bukry, D., 1974. Stratigraphic value of silicoflagellates in non-tropical regions. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 85:1905–6.

Bukry, D., 1975. Biostratigraphy of Cenozoic marine sediment by calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 24:44–60.

Bukry, D., 1975. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy near Antarctica, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 28. *In* Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–723.

Bukry, D., 1975. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 32. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–701. [*]

Bukry, D., 1975. Morphology and Phylogeny of the coccolithophycean family Ceratolithaceae. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 8:451–465.

Bukry, D., 1975. New Miocene to Holocene stages in the ocean basins based on calcareous nannoplankton zones. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*: New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Micropaleontology Press), 162–166. [*]

Bukry, D., 1975. Phytoplankton stratigraphy, southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 30. *In* Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–547. [*]

Bukry, D., 1975. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29. *In* Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–872. [*]

Bukry, D., 1976. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 36. *In* Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S.

Govt. Printing Office), 885–917. [*] [Note: the published chapter does say "Leg 36" even though it's printed in Vol. 35]

Bukry, D., 1976. Comments on some coccoliths and silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–699.

Bukry, D., 1976. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–855. [*]

Bukry, D., 1976. Silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, southeastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–735. [*]

Bukry, D., 1977. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, central north Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 917–927. [*]

Bukry, D., 1977. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 39. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–840.

Bukry, D., 1978. Biostratigraphy of Cenozoic marine sediment by calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 24:44–60.

Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, offshore northwest Africa, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 689–707. [*]

Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic coccolith, silicoflagellate, and diatom stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. In Bensen, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 807–863. [*]

Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, northwestern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 43. In Bensen, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–805.

Bukry, D., 1978. Cenozoic silicoflagellate and coccolith stratigraphy, southeastern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–649. [*]

Bukry, D., 1979. Cenozoic coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Reykjanes Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–582.

Bukry, D., 1979. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Reykjanes Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–581. [*]

Bukry, D., 1979. Comments on opal phytoliths and stratigraphy of Neogene silicoflagellates and coccoliths at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 397 off northwest Africa. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–1009. [*]

Bukry, D., 1979. Neogene coccolith stratigraphy, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 45. *In* Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 307–317.

Bukry, D., 1980. Coccolith stratigraphy, tropical eastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. *In* Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–543. [*]

Bukry, D., 1980. Miocene *Corbisema triacantha* Zone phytoplankton from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, off Northwest Africa. *In* Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–523. [*]

Bukry, D., 1980. Opal phytoliths from the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. *In* Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–589. [*]

Bukry, D., 1980. Pacific coast coccolith stratigraphy between Point Conception and Cabo Corrientes, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–471. [*]

Bukry, D., 1980. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy and paleoecology in the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. *In* Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 545–573. [*]

Bukry, D., 1981. Cenozoic coccoliths from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 32:335–353.

Bukry, D., 1981. Pacific coast coccolith stratigraphy between Point Conception and Cabo Corrientes, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–471. [*]

Bukry, D., 1981. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy of offshore California and Baja California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–557. [*]

Bukry, D., 1981. Synthesis of silicoflagellate stratigraphy for Maestrichtian to Quaternary marine sediments. *In* Warme, T.E., Douglas, R.C., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:433–444.

Bukry, D., 1982. Cenozoic silicoflagellates from offshore Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 495. *In* Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–445. [*]

Bukry, D., 1982. Neogene silicoflagellates of the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 503A. *In* Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–445. [*]

Office), 311–323. [*]

Bukry, D., 1983. Upper Cenozoic silicoflagellates from offshore Ecuador, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 321–342. [*]

Bukry, D., 1984. Neogene silicoflagellates from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 543, western tropical Atlantic Ocean. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–468. [*]

Bukry, D., 1984. Pacific climatostratigraphy by oceanic silicoflagellates. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 1375:1–179.

Bukry, D., 1984. Paleogene paleoceanography of the Arctic Ocean is constrained by the middle or late Eocene age of USGS Core FI-422: evidence from silicoflagellates. *Geology*, 12:199–201.

Bukry, D., 1985. Cenozoic silicoflagellates from Rockall Plateau, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–563.

Bukry, D., 1985. Late Cenozoic coccoliths in dredge samples from the southern Tonga Platform, R/V S.P. LEE cruise L5-82-SP. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:141–148.

Bukry, D., 1985. Mid-Atlantic Ridge coccolith and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 558 and 563. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–603.

Bukry, D., 1985. Tropical Pacific silicoflagellate zonation and paleotemperature trends of the late Cenozoic. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–497. [*]

Bukry, D., 1986. Miocene silicoflagellates from Chatham Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594. In Kennett, J. P., von der Borch, C. C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–937.

Bukry, D., 1987. Eocene siliceous and calcareous phytoplankton, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–415. [*]

Bukry, D., 1989. Tropical Atlantic silicoflagellates from Leg 108 cores off Africa. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–489. [*]

Bukry, D., 1991. Oligocene and Quaternary silicoflagellates from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–934. [*]

Bukry, D., 1991. Paleocological transect of western Pacific Ocean late Pliocene coccolith flora, Part I. Tropical Ontong-Java Plateau at ODP 806B. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 91-552:1–35. [*]

Bukry, D., 1995. Data report: Oligocene and Miocene silicoflagellates from the northern Emperor Seamount Chain, Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–643. [*]

Bukry, D., 1995. Silicoflagellates and their geological application. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 95-260:1–27.

Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1969. Coccolith age determinations, Leg 3, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 3: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–611.

Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1969. Some new and stratigraphically useful calcareous nannofossils of the Cenozoic. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 7:131–142.

Bukry, D., and Bramlette, M.N., 1970. Coccolith age and determinations Leg 5, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In McManus, D.A., and Burns, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494.

Bukry, D., Douglas, R.G., Kling, S.A., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1971. Planktonic microfossil biostratigraphy of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1253–1300.

Bukry, D., and Foster, J.H., 1973. Silicoflagellate and diatom stratigraphy, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–871. [*]

Bukry, D., and Foster, J.H., 1974. Silicoflagellate zonation of Upper Cretaceous to lower Miocene deep sea sediments. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 2:303–310.

Bukry, D., and Foster, J.H., 1974. Stratigraphic value of silicoflagellates in nontropical regions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1905–1906.

Bukry, D., and Monechi, S., 1985. Late Cenozoic silicoflagellates from the northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86: paleotemperature trends and texture classification. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–397.

Bukry, D., and Percival, S.F., 1971. New Tertiary calcareous nannofossils. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:123–146.

Bukry, D., and Snively, P.D., Jr., 1988. Coccolith zonation for Paleogene strata in the Oregon Coast Range. In Filewicz, M.V., and Squires, R.L. (Eds.), *Paleogene Stratigraphy, West Coast of North America*, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific section, West Coast Paleogene Symp., 58:251–263.

Bulfinch, D.L., Ledbetter, M.T., Ellwood, B.B., and Balsam, W.L., 1982. The high-velocity core of the Western Boundary Undercurrent at the base of the U.S. continental rise. *Science*, 215:970–974.

- Bull, C., and Irving, E., 1960. The paleomagnetism of some hypabyssal intrusive rocks from south Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Geophys. J.*, 3:211–214.
- Bull, C., Irving, E., and Willis, I., 1962. Further paleomagnetic results from South Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 6:320–336.
- Bull, D., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Composition and origins of laminae in late Quaternary and Holocene sediments from the Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–87. [*]
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Fault reactivation in the Central Indian Ocean and the rheology of oceanic lithosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:855–858.
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Sediment velocities and deep structure from wide-angle reflection data around Leg 116 Sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–316.
- Bullard, E., Everett, J.E., and Smith, A.G., 1965. The fit of the continents around the Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 258:41–75.
- Bullard, E.C., 1939. Heat flow in South Africa. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 173:474–502.
- Bullard, E.C., 1947. The time necessary for a borehole to attain temperature equilibrium. *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc., Geophys. Suppl.*, 5:127–130. [11-29-93]
- Bullard, E.C., 1954. The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 222:408–429.
- Bullard, E.C., 1963. The flow of heat through the floor of the ocean. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 3): New York (Wiley), 218–232.
- Bullard, E.C., Everett, J., and Smith, A.G., 1965. The fit of the continents around the Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 258:41–51.
- Bullard, E.C., and Mason, R., 1961. The magnetic field astern of a ship. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 8:20–27.
- Bulleid, N.C., 1978. An improved method for the extraction of adenosine triphosphate from marine sediments and seawater. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 23:174–178.
- Bullen, K.E., and Bolt, B.A., 1987. *An Introduction to the Theory of Seismology*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Bultitude, R.J., and Champion, D.C., 1992. Granites of the eastern Hodgkinson Province—their field and petrographic characteristics. *Queensl. Dep. Res. Indust., Rec.*, 1992/6.
- Bultitude, R.J., Donchak, P.J., 1992. Pre-Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure of the Maytown region. *Queensl. Dep. Res. Indust., Rec.*, 1992/5.
- Bultitude, R.J., Donchak, P.J., Domagala, J., Fordham, B.G., and Champion, D.C., 1990. Geology and

tectonics of the Hodgkinson Province, north Queensland. *Proc. 1990 Pacific Rim Congr.*, Australasian Inst. Min. Metall., Melbourne, 3:75–81.

Bultitude, R.J., Green, P.M., and Domagala, J., 1987. Revision of the stratigraphy of the southwestern Hodgkinson Province. *Queensl. Gov. Min. J.*, 88:187–191.

Bunce, E.T., and Molnar, P., 1977. Seismic reflection profiling and basement topography in the Somali Basin: possible fracture zones between Madagascar and Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5305–5311.

Bunopas, S., 1981. Paleogeographic history of Western Thailand and adjacent parts of South-East Asia: a plate tectonics interpretation [Ph.D. thesis]. Victoria Univ. of Wellington, New Zealand.

Bunopas, S., 1983. Paleozoic succession in Thailand. *Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia*, Haad Yai, Thailand, 39–76.

Bunopas, S., Somkiate, M., and Vella, P., 1989. Mesozoic paleopoles and paleolatitudes from Thailand and their significant bearing on the Khorat (Indosinian and Cimmerian) orogeny. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:63–64.

Bunopas, S., Somkiate, M., and Vella, P., 1989. Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rotation and drifting Shan-Thai from Gondwana-Australia. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:61–62.

Bunopas, S., and Vella, P., 1989. "Pebbly Mudstones" a composite assemblage of ice-rafted sediments of the western rifted marginal basin on Shan-Thai while drifting away from Gondwana during the Upper Paleozoic. *Repts. Abstracts 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Proj. 224*, 1:61–62.

Buntebarth, G., 1984. *Geothermics: An Introduction*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [*]

Buntfuss, J., 1970. Die Geologie der Kuestenketten zwischen dem Rio Verde und dem Campo de Gibraltar (Westliche Betische Kordillere/Südspanien). *Geol. Jahrb.*, 88:373–420.

Bunza, G., and Kozur, H., 1971. Beiträge zur Ostracoden fauna der tethyalen Trias. *Geol. Palaontol. Mitt. Innsbruck*, 1:1–76.

Burbank, D.W., 1982. The chronologic and stratigraphic evolution of the Kashmir and Peshawar intermontane basins, northwestern Himalaya [Ph.D. dissert.]. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

Burbank, D.W., 1983. The chronology of intermontane-basin development in the northwestern Himalaya and the evolution of the Northwest Syntaxis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:77–92.

Burbank, D.W., and Beck, R.A., 1989. Comment on "Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan." *Geology*, 17:378–380.

Burbank, D.W., and Beck, R.A., 1989. Early Pliocene uplift of the Salt Range: temporal constraints on thrust wedge development, northwest Himalaya, Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J., *Tectonics of the Western Himalaya*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 232:113–128.

Burbank, D.W., and Jijun, L., 1985. Age and paleoclimatic significance of the loess of Lanzhou, north

China. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:429–431.

Burbank, D.W., and Johnson, G.D., 1983. The Late Cenozoic chronologic and stratigraphic development of the Kashmir intermontane Basin, northwestern Himalaya. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 43:205–235.

Burbank, D.W., and Reynolds, R.G., 1988. Stratigraphic keys to the timing of thrusting in terrestrial foreland basins: applications to the Northwestern Himalaya. In Paola, C., and Kleinspehn, K. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Basin Analysis*. Minneapolis (Univ. Minneapolis Press), 331–351.

Burbank, D.W., and Reynolds, R.G.H., 1984. Sequential late Cenozoic structural disruption of the northern Himalayan foredeep. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:114–118.

Burbank, D.W., Reynolds, R.G.H., and Johnson, G.D., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and sedimentation in the northwestern Himalayan foredeep: II. Eastern limb of the Northwest Syntaxis and regional synthesis. In Allen, P., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:293–306.

Burbank, D.W., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1985. The magnetostratigraphy, fission track dating and stratigraphic evolution of the Peshawar intermontane basin, northern Pakistan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:539–552.

Burbidge, N.T., 1960. The phytogeography of the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 2:75–212.

Burch, S.H., 1965. Tectonic emplacement of the Burro Mountain ultramafic body, southern Santa Lucia Range, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Burch, T.K., and Langseth, M., 1981. Heat flow determination in three DSDP boreholes near the Japan trench, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:9411–9419.

Burchette, T.P., and Wright, V.P., 1992. Carbonate ramp depositional systems. *Sediment. Geol.*, 79:3–57.

Burchfiel, B.C., 1966. Tin Mountain landslide, southeastern California, and the origin of megabreccia. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 77:95–100.

Burckle, L.H., 1972. Late Cenozoic planktonic diatom zones from the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *First Symposium on Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*. Nova Hedwegia Beih., 39:217–246.

Burckle, L.H., 1972. Late Cenozoic planktonic diatom zones from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Nova Hedwigia*, 39:217–246.

Burckle, L.H., 1972. Summary of diatoms in Hole 112. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 176–177.

Burckle, L.H., 1977. Neogene diatom correlations in the Circum-Pacific. *Proc. 1st Int. Congress Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 36–39.

Burckle, L.H., 1977. Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom datum levels from the equatorial Pacific. *Quat.*

Res., 7:330–340.

Burckle, L.H., 1978. A stratigraphically important new diatom from the Pleistocene of the north Pacific. *Pacific Science*, 32:209–214.

Burckle, L.H., 1978. Diatom biostratigraphy of Unit 2 (Tripoli) of the neostratotype Messinian. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 84:1037–1050.

Burckle, L.H., 1978. Early Miocene to Pliocene diatom datum level for the equatorial Pacific. *Proc. Second Working Group Mtg. Biostratigraphic Datum Planes, Pacific Neogene, IGCP Proj. 114*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Res. Dev. Ctr., 1:25–44.

Burckle, L.H., 1978. Marine diatoms. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 245–266.

Burckle, L.H., 1981. Paleomagnetic data on the *Dictyocha aspera/fibula* crossover at the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 27:332–334.

Burckle, L.H., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy of late Miocene and Pliocene sediments of eastern Java. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:363–368.

Burckle, L.H., 1982. First appearance datum of *Hemidiscus karstenii* in late Pleistocene of the subantarctic region. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 175:142–143.

Burckle, L.H., 1984. Diatom distribution and palaeoceanographic reconstruction in the Southern Ocean—present and Last Glacial Maximum. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:241–261.

Burckle, L.H., 1984. Ecology and paleoecology of the marine diatom *Eucampia antarctica* (Castracane) Manguine. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:77–86.

Burckle, L.H., 1989. Distribution of diatoms in sediments of the northern Indian Ocean: relationship to physical oceanography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:53–65.

Burckle, L.H., 1992. Diatom biostratigraphy: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–363.

Burckle, L.H., 1996. Diatom biostratigraphy, Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–35. [*]

Burckle, L.H., and Abrams, N., 1987. Regional late Pliocene-early Pleistocene hiatuses of the Southern Ocean—diatom evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:207–218.

Burckle, L.H., and Akiba, F., 1978. Implications of late Neogene freshwater sediment in the Sea of Japan. *Geology*, 6:123–127.

Burckle, L.H., Brunner, C.A., Alexandrovich, J., deMenocal, P., Briscoe, J., Hamano, Y., Heusser, L., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Kheradvar, T., Koizumi, I., Krumstiek, K.A.O., Ling, H.-Y., Muza, J.P., Rahamn, A.,

- Sturz, A., Vigkiotti, L., White, L.D., Wipperm, J.J.M., and Yamanoi, T.Y., 1992. Biostratigraphic and biochronologic synthesis of Legs 127 and 128: Sea of Japan. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1219–1228.
- Burckle, L.H., and Burak, R.W., 1988. Fluctuations in late Quaternary diatom abundances: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications from subantarctic deep sea cores. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:147–156.
- Burckle, L.H., and Cirilli, J., 1987. Origin of diatom ooze belt in the Southern Ocean: implications for late Quaternary paleoceanography. *Micropaleontology*, 33:82–86.
- Burckle, L.H., Clarke, D.B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Isochronous last-abundant-appearance datum (LAAD) of the diatom *Hemidiscus karstenii* in the sub-Antarctic. *Geology*, 6:243–246.
- Burckle, L.H., and Cooke, D.W., 1983. Late Pleistocene *Eucampia antarctica* abundance stratigraphy in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 29:6–10.
- Burckle, L.H., Gayley, R.I., Ram, M., and Petit, J.-R., 1988. Diatoms in Antarctic ice cores: some implications for the glacial history of Antarctica. *Geology*, 16:326–329.
- Burckle, L.H., Gersonde, R., and Abrams, N., 1990. Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin regions: ODP Site 697. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 803–809.
- Burckle, L.H., Hammond, S.R., and Seyb, S.M., 1978. A stratigraphically important new diatom from the Pleistocene of the North Pacific. *Pacific. Sci.*, 32:209–214.
- Burckle, L.H., Jacobs, S.S., and McLaughlin, R.B., 1987. Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Sea Ice Shelf: hydrographic and sediment correlations. *Micropaleontology*, 33:74–81. [another citation says "Late austral spring.." and "Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica"]
- Burckle, L.H., Keigwin, L.D., and Opdyke, N.D., 1982. Middle and late Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy: correlation to the paleomagnetic reversal record. *Micropaleontology*, 28:329–334. [*]
- Burckle, L.H., Mortlock, R., and Rudolph, S., 1996. No evidence for extreme, long term warming in early Pliocene sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:215–226.
- Burckle, L.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Late Neogene diatom correlations in the Circum-Pacific. *In* Ujiie, H., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Congr. Pac. Neogene Stratigr.*: Tokyo (Kaiyo Shupan), 255–284. [*]
- Burckle, L.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1985. Latest Miocene/earliest Pliocene diatom correlation in the north Pacific. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 163:37–48.
- Burckle, L.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1985. Latest Miocene/earliest Pliocene diatom correlation in the north Pacific. *In* Kennett, J. P. (Ed.), *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 163:37–48.
- Burckle, L.H., and Pokras, E.M., 1991. Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech)

within 500 kilometers of the South Pole. *Antarct. Sci.*, 3:389–403.

Burckle, L.H., Robinson, D., and Cooke, D.W., 1982. Re-appraisal of sea-ice distribution in Atlantic and Pacific sectors of the Southern Ocean at 18,000 yrs BP. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:435–437.

Burckle, L.H., Saito, T., and Ewing, M., 1967. A Cretaceous (Turonian) core from the Naturaliste Plateau, southeast Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 14:421–426.

Burckle, L.H., Shackleton, N.J., and Bromble, S.L., 1981. Late Quaternary stratigraphy for the Equatorial Pacific based upon the diatom *Coscinodiscus nodulifer*. *Micropaleontology*, 27:352–355.

Burckle, L.H., and Stanton, D., 1975. Distribution of displaced Antarctic diatoms in the Argentine Basin. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 53:283–292.

Burckle, L.H., Sturz, A., and Emanuele, G., 1992. Dissolution and preservation of diatoms in the Sea of Japan and the effect on sediment thanatocoenosis. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–316. [*]

Burckle, L.H., and Todd, A., 1976. Correlation of Late Neogene sections of the Noto and Oga peninsulas, Japan. In Takayanagi, U., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 20–26.

Burckle, L.H., and Trainer, J., 1979. Middle and late Pliocene diatom datum levels from the central Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 25:281–293.

Burdett, J.W., Arthur, M.A., and Richardson, M., 1989. A Neogene seawater sulfur isotope age curve from calcareous pelagic microfossils. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:189–198.

Burdige, D.J., 1993. The biogeochemistry of manganese and iron reduction in marine sediments. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 35:249–284.

Burdige, D.J., 2002. Sediment pore waters. In Hansell, D.A., and Carlson, C.A. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Marine Dissolved Organic Matter*: Amsterdam (Academic Press), 611–663.

Burdige, D.J., and Gardner, K.G., 1998. Molecular weight distribution of dissolved organic carbon in marine sediment pore waters. *Mar. Chem.*, 62:45–64. doi:10.1016/S0304-4203(98)00035-8

Burdige, D.J., and Martens, C.S., 1988. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin: 10. The role of amino acids in sedimentary carbon and nitrogen cycling. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1571–1584.

Burdige, D.J., Skoog, A., and Gardner, K.G., 2000. Dissolved and particulate carbohydrates in contrasting marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:1029–1041. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00361-0

Burg, J.P., 1975. Maximum entropy spectral analysis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ.

Burg, J.P., 1978. A new technique for time series data. In Childers, D.G. (Ed.), *Modern Spectrum*

Analysis: New York (IEEE Press), 42–48.

Burg, J.P., and Chen, G.M., 1984. Tectonics and structural zonation of southern Tibet, China. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:219–223.

Burg, J.P., Guiraud, M., Chen, G.M., and Li, G.C., 1984. Himalayan metamorphism and deformations in the North Himalayan Belt (southern Tibet, China). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:391–400.

Burg, J.P., Matte, P., Brunel, M., Andrieux, J., Li Tingdong, Chen Guoming, Li Guangcen, and Xiao Xuchang, 1984. Présence et signification d'une phase de déformation antérieure au flysch à blocs, réputé d'âge Crétacé supérieur, au Sud de la suture du Tsangpo (Tibet, méridional). In Mercier, J. L., and Li Guangcen (Eds.), *Mission Franco-Chinois au Tibet 1980*. Paris (Editions CNRS), 351–356.

Burg, J.-P., Proust, F., Tapponnier, P., and Chen Guo Ming, 1983. Deformation phases and tectonic evolution of the Lhasa block (southern Tibet, China). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 76:643–665.

Burgath, K.-P., Marchig, V., and Mussallam, K., 1997. *Data report: Mineralogic, structural, and chemical variability of mantle sections from Holes 920B and 920D*. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–521. [*]

Burgath, K.P., and Mohr, M., 1986. Chromitites and platinum group minerals in the Meratus-Bobaris Ophiolite Zone, Southeast Borneo. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. Inst. Min. Metall., London, 339–349.

Burgath, K.P., and Weiser, T., 1980. Primary textures and genesis of greek podiform chromite deposits. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 675–690.

Burger, D., 1975. Cenomanian spores and pollen grains from Bathurst Island, Northern Territory, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Aust.*, 151:14–167.

Burger, D., 1980. Palynological studies in the Lower Cretaceous of the Seurat Basin, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys., Aust.*, 189:1–106.

Burger, D., 1981. Observations on the earliest angiosperm development with special reference to Australia. *IV Int. Palynol. Conf. Lucknow (1976–77)*, 3:418–428.

Burger, D., 1982. A basal Cretaceous dinoflagellate suite from northeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 6:161–192.

Burger, D., 1988. Early Cretaceous environments in the Eromanga Basin: palynological evidence from GSQ Wyandra-I corehole. In Jell, P.A., and Playford, G. (Eds.), *Palynological and Palaeobotanical Studies in Honor of Basil E. Balme*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 5:173–186.

Bürger, D., 1990. The travertine complex of Antalya Southwest Turkey. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Neue Forschung, Suppl. Bd.*, 77:25–46.

Burger, D., 1993. Early and middle Cretaceous angiosperm pollen grains from Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 78:183–234.

- Burgess, I.R., 1978. Geology and geochemistry of the Cretaceous Bunbury tholeiite suite, Perth Basin, Western Australia [B.Sc. honors thesis]. Univ. West. Aust., Perth.
- Burgess, R., Layzelle, E., Turner, G., and Harris, J.W., 2002. Constraints on the age and halogen composition of mantle fluids in Siberian coated diamonds. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 197:193–203.
- Bürggeman, W., 1992. A minimal cost function method for optimizing the age-depth relation of deep-sea sediment cores. *Paleoceanography*, 7:467–487.
- Burggraf, S., Mayer, T., Amann, R., Schadhauer, S., Woese, C.R., and Stetter, K.O., 1994. Identifying members of the domain Archaea with rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 60:3112–3119.
- Burke, E.A.J., and Lustenhouwer, W.J., 1987. The application of a multichannel laser Raman microprobe (Microdil-28) to the analysis of fluid inclusions. *Chem. Geol.*, 61:11–17.
- Burke, J.A., Campbell, R.L., Jr., and Schmidt, A.W., 1969. The litho-porosity cross-plot: a new concept for determining porosity and lithology from logging methods. *SPWLA, 10th Annu. Loggin Symp. Trans.*, Paper Y. [*]
- Burke, J.A., Curtis, M.R., and Cox, J.T., 1967. Computer processing of log data enables better production in Cahveroo field. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 19:889–895.
- Burke, J.A., Schmidt, A.W., and Campbell, R.L., Jr., 1969. The litho-porosity cross plot: a method of determining rock characteristics for computation of log data. *Log Analyst*, 10:25–43. [*]
- Burke, K., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 16:201–230.
- Burke, K., 2001. Since 200 Ma nearly all large igneous provinces (LIPs) have been emplaced above deep mantle low velocity volumes (DMLVVS). *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82(F1134).
- Burke, K., Cooper, C., Dewey, J.F., Mann, P., and Pindell, J.L., 1984. Caribbean tectonics and relative plate motions. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagram, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*, Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 162:31–63.
- Burke, K., Fox, P.J., and Sengor, A.M.C., 1978. Buoyant ocean floor and the evolution of the Caribbean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:3949–3954.
- Burke, R.A., Jr., 1993. Possible influence of hydrogen concentration on microbial methane stable hydrogen isotope composition. *Chemosphere*, 26:55–56.
- Burke, R.A., Jr., Martens, C.S., and Sackett, W.M., 1988. Seasonal variation of D/H and $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios of microbial methane in surface sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:829–831.
- Burke, R.A., Jr., Sackett, W.M., and Brooks J.M., 1986. Hydrogen- and carbon-isotope compositions of methane from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 618, Orca Basin. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–780.
- Burke, S.C., 1981. Recent benthic foraminifera of the Ontong Java plateau. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*,

11:1–19. [*]

Burke, S.K., Berger, W.H., Coulbourn, W.T., and Vincent, E., 1993. Benthic foraminifera in box core ERDC 112, Ontong Java Plateau. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:19–39.

Burke, W.H., Denison, R.E., Hetherington, E.A., Koepnick, R.B., Nelson, H.F., and Otto, J.B., 1982. Variation of seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ throughout Phanerozoic time. *Geology*, 10:516–519. [*]

Burkett, P.J., Bennett, R.H., Li, H., Nastav, F.L., Bryant, W.R., Shepard, L.E., and Chiou, W.-A., 1987. Microstructure of red clay from the central Pacific deep-sea basin: significance to subseabed nuclear waste disposal. *Sandia Nat. Lab. [Tech. Rep.] SAND*, 86-2492.

Burkhard, D.J., and O’Neil, J.R., 1988. Contrasting serpentinization processes in the eastern Central Alps. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:498–506.

Burland, J.B., 1990. On the compressibility and shear strength of natural clays. *Geotechnique*, 40:329–378.

Burley, S.D., Kantorowitz, J.D., and Waugh, B., 1985. Clastic diagenesis. In Brenchley, P.J., and Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Developments and Applied Aspects*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 189–226.

Burma, B.H., 1959. On the status of *Thecampe* Haeckel, and certain similar genera. *Micropaleontology*, 5:325–330.

Burman, J.D., Pontér, C., and Boström, K., 1978. Metaborite digestion procedure for inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 50:679–680.

Burman, J.O., and Boström, K., 1979. Comparison of different plasma excitation and calibration methods in the analyses of geological materials by optical emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 51:516–520. [*]

Burman, J.O., Boström, B., and Boström, K., 1977. Geochemical analysis by plasma spectroscopy. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förhandl.*, 99:102–110.

Burman, J.O., Pontér, C., and Boström, K., 1978. Metaborate digestion procedure for inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 50:679–680. [6-3-94]

Burmester, R.F., Beck, M.E., Jr., Speed, R.C., and Snoke, A.W., 1996. A preliminary paleomagnetic pole for mid-Cretaceous rocks from Tobago: further evidence for large clockwise rotations in the Caribbean-South American plate boundary zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:79–90.

Burnard, P., Graham, D., and Turner, G., 1997. Vesicle-specific noble gas analyses of “popping rock”: implications for primordial noble gases in Earth. *Science*, 276:568–571.

Burne, R.V., Collot, J.-Y., and Daniel, J., 1988. Superficial structures and stress regimes of the downgoing plate associated with subduction-collision in the Central New Hebrides Arc (Vanuatu). In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:357–376.

Burne, R.V., and Kantsler, D., 1977. Geothermal constraints on the hydrocarbon potential of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:271–288.

Burnett, J.A., 1990. A new nannofossil zonation scheme for the Boreal Campanian. *INA Newsl.*, 12:67–70.

Burnett, J.A., 1997. New species and conjectured evolutionary trends of *Ceratolithoides* from the Campanian and Maastrichtian of the Indian Ocean. *Jour. Nannoplankton Res.*, 19/2:123–131.

Burnett, J.A., 1998. Upper Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 132–199. [*]

Burnett, J.A., Kennedy, W.J., and Ward, P.D., 1992. Maastrichtian nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Biscay region (south-western France, northern Spain). *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 26:145–155.

Burnett, J.A., Gallagher, L.T., and Hampton, M.J., 1998. Upper Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 132–199. [*]

Burnett, J.A., Hancock, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., and Lord, A.R., 1992. Macrofossil, planktonic foraminiferal and nannofossil zonation at the Campanian/Maastrichtian boundary. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 27:157–172.

Burnett, M.S., Caress, D.W., and Orcutt, J.A., 1989. Tomographic image of the magma chamber at 12°50'N on the East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 339:206–208.

Burnett, W.C., 1977. Geochemistry and origin of phosphorite deposits from off Peru and Chile. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:813–823.

Burnett, W.C., Baker, K.B., Chin, P.A., McCabe, W., and Ditchburn, R., 1988. Uranium-series and AMS ¹⁴C studies of modern phosphatic pellets from Peru shelf muds. *Mar. Geol.*, 80-3/4:215–230.

Burnett, W.C., Cullen, D.J., and McMurtry, G.M., 1987. Open-ocean phosphorites—in a class by themselves? In Teleki, P.G., et al. (Eds.), *Marine Minerals*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 119–134.

Burnett, W.C., Roe, K.K., and Piper, D.Z., 1983. Upwelling and phosphorite formation in the ocean. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Records, Part A: Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 377–397. [*]

Burnett, W.C., Veeh, H.H., and Soutar, A., 1980. U-series, oceanographic and sedimentary evidences in support of Recent formation of phosphate nodules off Peru. In Bentor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 29:61–71.

Burnham, A.K., and Sweeney, J.J., 1989. A chemical kinetic model of vitrinite maturation and reflectance. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2649–2657.

Burnham, C.W., 1975. Waters and magmas: a mixing model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:1077–1084.

Burnham, C.W., 1979. The importance of volatile constituents. In Yoder, H.S., Jr. (Ed.), *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks: Fiftieth Anniversary Perspectives*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 439–482. [*]

- Burnham, C.W., 1979. Magma and hydrothermal fluids. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits*: New York (Wiley), 71–133.
- Burnham, C.W., Holloway, J.R., and Davis, N.F., 1969. The specific volume of water in the range 1000 to 8900 bars, 20 degrees to 900 degrees C. *Am. J. Sci.*, 267A:70–95. [*]
- Burnham, C.W., Holloway, J.R., and Davis, N.F., 1969. Thermodynamic properties of water to 1,000°C and 10,000 bars. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.*, 132.
- Burnham, C.W., and Jahns, R.H., 1962. A method of determining the solubility of water in silicate melts. *Am. J. Sci.*, 260:721–745.
- Burns, D.A., 1975. Distribution, abundance, and preservation of nannofossils in Eocene to Recent Antarctic sediments. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 18:583–595.
- Burns, D.A., 1975. Nannofossil biostratigraphy for Antarctic sediments, Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hays, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–698.
- Burns, D.A., 1977. Major features of oceanographic development of the southeast Indian and southwest Pacific Oceans interpreted from microfossil evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:35–39.
- Burns, D.A., 1982. A transmission electron microscope comparison of modern *Botryococcus braunii* with some microfossils previously referred to that species. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 14:165–188.
- Burns, D.A., and Nelson, C.S., 1981. Oxygen isotope paleotemperatures across the Runangan-Whaingaroan (Eocene–Oligocene) boundary in a New Zealand shelf sequence. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 24:529–538.
- Burns, D.R., Cheng, C.H., and Wilkens, R.H., 1990. Sandstone pore aspect ratio spectra from direct observations and velocity inversion. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 27:315–323.
- Burns, R.E., and Andrews, J.E., 1973. Regional aspects of deep sea drilling in the southwest Pacific. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–906. [*]
- Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1977. Mineralogy. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 185–248.
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1979. Manganese oxides. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals* (Vol. 6): Washington, D.C. (Mineralogical Soc. Am.).
- Burns, R.G., and Burns, V.M., 1981. Authigenic oxides. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 875–914.
- Burns, S.J., 1983. The sedimentary process of a deep-water carbonate slope: southern Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Burns, S.J., 1997. Early diagenesis in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–504. [*]

Burns, S.J., 1997. Early diagenesis in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 497–504 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Burns, S.J., 1997. Early diagenesis in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 497–504 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_30.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Burns, S.J., and Baker, P.A., 1987. A geochemical study of dolomite in the Monterey formation, California. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:128–139. [*]

Burns, S.J., Baker, P.A., and Elderfield, H., 1992. Timing of carbonate mineral precipitation and fluid flow in sea-floor basalts, northwest Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 20:255–258.

Burns, S.J., Baker, P.A., and Showers, W.J., 1988. The factors controlling the formation of dolomite in organic-rich sediments: Miocene Drakes Bay formation, California. In *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:41–52.

Burns, S.J., and Maslin, M., 1995. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values of glacial seawater estimated from sediment pore-waters, Amazon Fan, Leg 155 ODP. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:296.

Burns, S.J., and Maslin, M.A., 1999. Composition and circulation of bottom water in the western Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial, based on pore-water analyses from the Amazon Fan. *Geology*, 27:1011–1014.

Burns, S.J., and Neumann, A.C., 1987. Pelagic sedimentation on an inactive gullied slope, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:277–286.

Burns, S.J., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Pore-water geochemistry and early diagenesis of Amazon Fan sediments, Leg 155 ODP. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:317.

Burns, S.J., Swart, P.K., and Baker, P.A., 1990. Geochemistry of secondary carbonates in Leg 115 basalts: tracers of basalt/seawater interaction. In Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–101.

Burollet, P.F., Clairefond, P., and Winnock, E. (Eds.), 1979. La mer Pélagienne. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 6:1–345.

Burrard, S.G., and Hayden, H.H., 1934. A sketch of geography and geology of the Himalayan Mountain and Tibet: Calcutta (Govt. of India Press).

Burrett, C.F., 1974. Plate tectonics and fusion of Asia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 21:181–189.

Burrett, C.F., and Stait, B., 1987. China and southeast Asia as part of the Tethyan margin of Cambro-

Ordovician Gondwanaland. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 65–78.

Burrus, J., Bessis, F., and Doligez, B., 1987. Heat flow, subsidence and crustal structure of the Gulf of Lions (NW Mediterranean): a quantitative discussion of the classic passive margin model. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. Atl. Geosci. Soc. Spec. Publ., 5:1–15. [*] [see alternative version below]

Burrus, J., Bessis, F., and Doligez, B., 1987. Heat flow, subsidence and crustal structure of the Gulf of Lions (NW Mediterranean): a quantitative discussion of the classic passive margin model. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 12:1–15. [*]

Bursik, M.I., Sparks, R.S.J., Gilbert, J.S., and Carey, S.N., 1992. Sedimentation of tephra by volcanic plumes: I Theory and its comparison with a study of the Fogo A plinian deposit, Sao Miguel (Azores). *Bull. Volcanol.*, 54:329–344.

Burst, J.F., 1958. "Glaucinite" pellets: their mineral nature and applications to stratigraphic interpretations. *AAPG Bull.*, 42:310–337.

Burst, J.F., 1969. Diagenesis of Gulf Coast clayey sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration. *AAPG Bull.*, 53:73–93. [another citation adds "Jr."]

Burst, J.F., 1976. Argillaceous sediment dewatering. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 4:293–318.

Burst, J.F., 1979. Diagenesis of Gulf Coast clayey sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration. *AAPG Bull.*, 53:73–93.

Burt, C.R.M., and Nickel, E.H., 1981. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the weathering of the disseminated nickel sulfide deposit at Mt. Keith, Western Australia. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:1736–1751.

Burt, D.M., 1971. Multisystem analysis of the relative stabilities of babingtonite and ilvaite. *Ann. Rep. Dir., Geophys. Lab., Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 70:189–197.

Burton, E.A., 1993. Controls on marine carbonate cement mineralogy: review and reassessment. *Chem. Geol.*, 105:163–179.

Burton, E.A., and Walter, L.M., 1987. Relative precipitation rate of aragonite and Mg calcite from seawater: temperature or carbonate ion control? *Geology*, 15:111–114.

Burton, J.D., 1996. The ocean: a global geochemical system. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Thorpe, S.A. (Eds.), *Oceanography: An Illustrated Guide*: London (Manson Publishing Ltd.), 166.

Burton, J.H., Krinsley, D.H., and Pye, K., 1987. Authigenesis of kaolinite and chlorite in Texas gulf coast sediments. *Clays Clay. Miner.*, 35:291–296.

Burton, K.W., Birck, J.-L., Allegre, C.J., Von Blanckenburg, F., O’Nions, R.K., and Hein, J.R., 1996. Variations in the Osmium isotope ratio of seawater. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:92.

Burton, P.W., 1978. The IGS file of seismic activity and its use for hazard assessment. *Seismol. Bull. Inst. Geol. Sci.*, 6.

Burton, R., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Lerche, I., 1987. Out of our depth: on the impossibility of fathoming eustasy from the stratigraphic record. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 24:237–277.

Bury, P.S., 1862. *Figures of Remarkable Forms of Polycystins, or Allied Organisms, in the Barbados Chalk Deposit*: London (W. Weldon).

Busby, J.R., and Bridgewater, P.B., 1986. *A Preliminary Atlas of Mangrove Species in Australia*: Canberra (Bureau of Flora and Fauna), Aust. Flora and Fauna Ser., 5.

Busch, W.H., 1989. Patterns of sediment compaction at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, Texas (Ocean Drilling Program), 781–790.

Busch, W.H., 1989. The origin of small-scale bulk density anomalies in Miocene sediments at Ocean Drilling Program Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 775–779.

Busch, W.H., 1991. Analysis of wet-bulk density and sediment color cycles in Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments of the Owen Ridge (Site 722) and Oman Margin (Site 728). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–253.

Busch, W.H., and Brister, M.R., 1997. Fabric of fine-grained Amazon Fan sediments: influence of depositional processes and burial transformation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–464. [*]

Busch, W.H., and Brister, M.R., 1997. Fabric of fine-grained Amazon Fan sediments: influence of depositional processes and burial transformation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 447–464 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Busch, W.H., and Brister, M.R., 1997. Fabric of fine-grained Amazon Fan sediments: influence of depositional processes and burial transformation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 447–464 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Busch, W.H., Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and Cameron, G., 1992. Effects of alteration of physical properties of basalts from the Pigafetta and East Mariana basins. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 485–499.

Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1981. The physical properties of Peru-Chile continental margin sediments: the influence of coastal upwelling on sediment properties. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:705–719.

Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1982. Consolidation characteristics of sediments from the Peru-Chile Continental Margin and implications for past sediment instability. *Mar. Geol.*, 45:17–39.

Busch, W.H., and Keller, G.H., 1983. Analysis of sediment stability on the Peru-Chile Continental Slope.

Mar. Geotechnol., 5:181–211.

Busen, K.E., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 36. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–743.

Busenberg, E., and Plummer, L.N., 1985. Kinetic and thermodynamic factors controlling the distribution of SO_4^{2-} and Na^+ in calcites and selected aragonites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:713–725.

Bush, A.B.G., and Philander, S.G.H., 1997. The Late Cretaceous: simulation with a coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model. *Palaeoceanography*, 12:495–516.

Bush, I., and Crampin, S., 1991. Paris Basin VSPs: case history establishing combinations of matrix- and crack-anisotropy from modelling shear wavefields near point singularities. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 107:433–447.

Bush, M.B., 1991. Modern pollen-rain data from South and Central America: a test of the feasibility of fine-resolution lowland tropical palynology. *The Holocene*, 1:162–167.

Bush, M.B., 1994. Amazonian speciation: a necessarily complex model. *J. Biogeogr.*, 21:5–17.

Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1990. A long climatic and vegetation record from lowland Panama. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 1:105–118.

Bush, M.B., Colinvaux, P.A., Wiemann, M.C., Piperno, D.R., and Liu, K.B., 1990. Late Pleistocene temperature depression and vegetation change in Ecuadorian Amazonia. *Quat. Res.*, 34:330–345.

Bush, P.R., 1970. A rapid method for the determination of carbonate carbon and organic carbon. *Chem. Geol.*, 6:59–62.

Bush, S.M., 1990. Gold found in Lau back-arc sulfides. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1083, 1090.

Busnardo, R., 1984. Echelles stratigraphiques du Crétacé inférieur, Ammonites. In Debrand-Passard, S., Courbouleix, S., and Lienhardt, M.J. (Eds.), *Synthèse Géologique du Sud-Est de la France*. Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 125:291–293. [6-27-94]

Busson, G., 1984. Relations entre la sédimentation du Crétacé moyen et supérieur de la plate-forme du nord-ouest africain et les dépôts contemporains de l'Atlantique centre et nord. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:221–235.

Busson, G., and Noël, D., 1972. Les coccolithophoridées fossiles ne peuvent plus être considérées comme caractéristiques du seul environnement pélagique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 164:493–502.

Busson, G., and Noël, D., 1991. Les Nannoconides, indicateurs environnementaux des océans et mers épicontinentales du Jurassique terminal et du Crétacé inférieur. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:333–356.

Busson, G., Noël, D., and Cornée, A., 1992. Les coccolithes en "boutons de manchette" et la genèse des calcaires lithographiques du Jurassique Supérieur. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 11:255–271.

Busson, G., Noël, D., Cornée, A., and Mangin, A.M., 1992. Les Calcaires lithographiques lagunaires du

Berriasien-Valanginien du Montsech (Pyrénées catalanes, Espagne): un dépôt relique des calcaires à coccolithes du type de ceux du Jurassique moyen-supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 315:345–351. [*]

Busson, G., Noël, D., Contini, D., Mangin, A.M., Cornée, A., and Hantzpergue, 1993. Omniprésence de coccolithes dans des calcaires lagunaires du Jurassique moyen et supérieur de France. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, 17:291–301.

Bustin, R.M., Cameron, A.R., Grieve, D.A., and Kalkreuth, W.D., 1983. Coal petrology: its principles, methods and applications. *Geol. Soc. Can., Short Course Notes*, 3.

Butler, J., Locke, J., and Packwood, A., 1986. A new facility for the investigation of nuclear logging tools and their calibration. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–23.

Butler, J.J., Jr., and Healy, J.M., 1998. Relationship between pumping-test and slug-test parameters: scale effect or artifact? *Ground Water*, 36:305–313.

Butler, R., 1995. The Hawaii-2 Observatory: a deep-ocean geoscience facility reusing the Hawaii-2 telephone cable. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 50–58.

Butler, R., 1995. Proposed station locations and rationale for the OSN component of GSN. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 20–25.

Butler, R., and Duennebie, F.K., 1987. Teleseismic observations from OSS IV. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 147–153.

Butler, R., Lay, T., Creager, K., Earl, P., Fischer, K., Gaherty, J., Laske, G., Leith, B., Park, J., Ritzwoller, M., Tromp, J., and Wen, L., 2004. The global seismograph network surpasses its design goal. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85:225–232.

Butler, R.F., 1982. Magnetic mineralogy of continental deposits, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Clark's Fork Basin, Wyoming. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87B:7843–7852.

Butler, R.F., 1992. *Paleomagnetism: Magnetic Domains to Geologic Terranes*: Boston (Blackwell).

Butler, R.F., and Banerjee, S.K., 1975. Theoretical single-domain grain-size range in magnetite and titanomagnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:4049–4058. [*]

Butler, R.F., Banerjee, S.K., and Stout, J.H., 1976. Magnetic properties of oceanic basalts: evidence from Macquarie Island. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 47:179–196.

Butler, R.F., and Lindsay, E.H., 1985. Mineralogy of magnetic minerals and revised magnetic polarity stratigraphy of continental sediments, San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *J. Geol.*, 93:535–554.

Butler, R.W.H., 1986. Thrust tectonics, deep structure and crustal subduction in the Alps and Himalayas. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 143:857–873.

- Butler, R.W.H., 1988. General discussion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:321–323.
- Butler, R.W.H., and Coward, M.P., 1989. Crustal thrusting and continental subduction during Himalayan collision tectonics on the N.W. Indian Plate. In Sengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 259:387–413.
- Butler, R.W.H., and Prior, D.J., 1988. Anatomy of a continental subduction zone: the Main Mantle Thrust in northern Pakistan. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 77:239–255.
- Butler, R.W.H., Spencer, S., and Griffiths, H.M., 1997. Transcurrent fault activity on the Dead Sea Transform in Lebanon and its implications for plate tectonics and seismic hazard. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 154:757–70.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Radiolarienskelette, insbesondere der Cyrtida. *Z. Wiss. Zool.*, 36:485–540.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. In Brown, H.G. (Ed.), *Paleontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager*. I. Abtheilung: Heidelberg (Sarkodia und Sporozoa), 321–616.
- Bütschli, O., 1882. Radiolaria. In Bronn, H.G. (Ed.), *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild* (Col. 2): Leipzig (Winter'sche Verlagshandlung), 332–478.
- Bütschli, O., 1885. Erster Band, Protozoa. In *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*: Leipzig (Winter'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung), 865–1088.
- Butt, A., 1980. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analyses of the sediments at the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55, Northwestern Pacific: Cenozoic foraminifers. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–325. [*]
- Butt, A., 1981. Depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous rocks in the northern part of the Eastern Alps. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:1–121.
- Butt, A.A., 1966. *Late Oligocene Foraminifera from Escornebeou, SW France*: Utrecht (Schotanus and Jens).
- Butt, F.A., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Forsberg, C.F., 2000. Deciphering Late Cenozoic development of the western Svalbard Margin from ODP Site 986 results. *Mar. Geol.*, 169:373–390.
- Butterfield, D.A., and Massoth, G.J., 1994. Geochemistry of north Cleft segment vent fluids: temporal changes in chlorinity and their possible relation to recent volcanism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4951–4968.
- Butterfield, D.A., Massoth, G.J., McDuff, R.E., Lupton, J.E., and Lilley, M.D., 1990. Geochemistry of hydrothermal fluids from Axial Seamount Hydrothermal Emissions Study vent field, Juan de Fuca Ridge: seafloor boiling and subsequent fluid-rock interaction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12895–12921.
- Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Franklin, J., and Wheat, C.G., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermal vent fluids from Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–410. [*]

- Butterfield, D.A., McDuff, R.E., Mottl, M.J., Lilley, M.D., Lupton, J.E., and Massoth, G.J., 1994. Gradients in the composition of hydrothermal fluids from the Endeavour segment vent field: phase separation and brine loss. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9561–9583.
- Butterfield, D.A., Nelson, B., Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., in press. Evidence for basaltic Sr in mid-ocean ridge flank hydrothermal systems and implications for the global oceanic Sr isotopic balance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*
- Butterlin, J., 1992. Données nouvelles sur la distribution géographique d'espèces américaines de grands foraminifères du Crétacé terminal. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 14:29–34.
- Butters, G., and Wheatley, A.L., 1982. Experience with the Malvern ST1800 Laser Diffraction Particle Sizer. In Stanley-Wood, N.G., and Allen, T. (Eds.), *Particle Size Analysis 1981*: (Wiley Heyden), 425–436.
- Butzer, K.W., Isaac, G.L., Richardson, J.A., and Washbourn-Kamau, C., 1972. Radiocarbon dating of East African lake levels. *Science*, 173:1069–1076.
- Buzas, M.A., and Gibson, T.G., 1969. Species diversity: benthic foraminifera in western North Atlantic. *Science*, 163:72–73. [*]
- BVSP, 1981. Island arc basalts. In *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*: New York (Pergamon), 193–213.
- Bybell, L., and Gartner, S., 1972. Provincialism among mid-Eocene calcareous nannofossils. *Micropaleontology*, 18:319–336.
- Bybell, L.M., 1975. Middle Eocene calcareous nannofossils at Little Stave Creek, Alabama. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 11:177–252.
- Bybell, L.M., and Poore, R.Z., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils and planktonic foraminifers from Enewetak Atoll, Western Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1513-C.
- Bybell, L.M., and Self-Trail, J.M., 1995. Evolutionary, biostratigraphic, and taxonomic study of calcareous nannofossils from a continuous Paleocene/Eocene boundary section in New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1554.
- Bybell, L.M., and Self-Trail, M., 1997. Late Paleocene and early Eocene calcareous nannofossils from three boreholes in an onshore-offshore transect from New Jersey to the Atlantic continental rise. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.). *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–110.
- Byerlee, J., 1978. Friction of rocks. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 116:615–626. [*]
- Byerlee, J., 1990. Friction, overpressure, and fault normal compression. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:3821–3827.
- Byerlee, J.D., 1968. Brittle-ductile transition in rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:4741–4750.

- Byerlee, J.D., and Savage, J.C., 1992. Coulomb plasticity within the fault zone. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:2341–2344.
- Byerly, G.R., Melson, W.G., Nelen, J.A., and Jarosewich, E., 1976. Abyssal basaltic glasses as indicators of magma compositions. In Mason, B. (Ed.), *Mineral Science Investigations, 1974–1975*. Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci., 19:22–30.
- Byerly, G.R., Melson, W.G., and Vogt, P.R., 1976. Rhyodacites, andesites, ferro-basalts and ocean tholeiites from the Galapagos spreading center. *Earth. Planet Sci. Lett.*, 30:215–221.
- Byerly, G.R., and Sinton, J.M., 1979. Compositional trends in natural basaltic glasses from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 957–972.
- Byers, C.D., Christie, D.M., Muenow, D.W., and Sinton, J.M., 1984. Volatile contents and ferric-ferrous ratios of basalt, ferro-basalt, andesite, and rhyodacite glasses from the Galapagos 95.5°W propagating rift. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2239–2245.
- Byers, C.D., Garcia, M.O., and Muenow, D.W., 1985. Volatiles in pillow rim glasses from Loihi and Kilauea volcanoes, Hawaii. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1887–1896.
- Byers, C.D., Garcia, M.O., and Muenow, D.W., 1986. Volatiles in basaltic glasses from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: implications for MORB sources and submarine lava flow morphology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:9–20.
- Byers, C.D., Muenow, D.W., and Garcia, M.O., 1983. Volatiles in basalts and andesites from the Galapagos Spreading Center, 85 to 86°W. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1551–1558.
- Byers, C.W., 1974. Shale fissility: relation to bioturbation. *Sedimentology*, 21:479–484.
- Byers, C.W., 1977. Biofacies patterns in euxinic basins: a general model. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-water Carbonate Environments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 25:5–17.
- Byers, C.W., and Larson, D.W., 1979. Paleoenvironments of Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), western and central Wyoming. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:354–375.
- Byers, C.W., and Stasko, L.E., 1978. Trace fossils and sedimentologic interpretation—McGregor Member of the Platteville Formation (Ordovician) of Wisconsin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 48:1303–1310.
- Byrd, T.M., Schneider, J.M., Reynolds, D.J., Alberty, M.W., and Hafle, M.E., 1996. Identification of “flowing water sand” drilling hazards in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, [missing page range.]
- Byrne, D.A., Harris, D., Duennebier, F.K., and Cessaro, R., 1987. The ocean sub-bottom seismometer system installed in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 581 C, Leg 88: a technical review. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R.A., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. -Printing Office), 65–88.

Byrne, D.E., Davis, D.M., and Sykes, L.R., 1988. Loci and maximum size of thrust earthquakes and the mechanics of the shallow region of subduction zones. *Tectonics*, 7:833–857.

Byrne, R., Michaelsen, J., and Soutar, A., 1977. Fossil charcoal as a measure of wildfire frequency in southern California: a preliminary analysis [paper presented at the Symp. Environ. Conseq. Fire and Fuel Manage. Mediterr. Ecosyst., Palo Alto, CA, 1970].

Byrne, R., Mudie, P.J., and Soutar, A., 1990. A pollen/ dinoflagellate chronology for Site 480, Gulf of California. In Betancourt, J.L., and MacKay, A.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 6th Ann. Pacific Climate (PACCLIM) Workshop*, 1989:105–110.

Byrne, R.H., Acker, J.G., Betzer, P.R., Feely, R.A., and Cates, M., 1984. Water column dissolution of aragonite in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 12:321–326.

Byrne, R.H., and Kim, K.-H., 1990. Rare earth element scavenging in seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2645–2656.

Byrne, T., 1984. Early deformation in melange terranes of the Ghost Rocks Formation, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. In Raymond, L.A. (Ed.), *Melanges: Their Nature Origin, and Significance*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap., 198:21–52.

Byrne, T., Brückmann, W., Owens, W., Lallemant, S., and Maltman, A., 1993. Structural synthesis: correlation of structural fabrics, velocity anisotropy, and magnetic susceptibility data. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–378. [*]

Byrne, T., and Fisher, D., 1990. Evidence for a weak and overpressured decollement beneath sediment-dominated accretionary prisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9081–9097.

Byrne, T., Maltman, A., Stephenson, E., Soh, W., and Knipe, R., 1993. Deformation structures and fluid flow in the toe region of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–101. [*]

Bystrická, H., 1964. Les Coccolithophoridés (Flagelles) de l'Éocène supérieur de la Slovaquie. *Geol. Zb.–Geol. Carpathica*, 15:203–225.

C

- Caffee, M.W., Hudson, G.B., Velsko, C., Huss, G.R., Alexander, E.C., Jr., and Chivas, A.R., 1999. Primordial noble gases from Earth's mantle: identification of a primitive volatile component. *Science*, 285:2115–2118.
- Çağatay, M.N., Borowski, W.S., and Ternois, Y.G., 2001. Factors affecting the diagenesis of Quaternary sediments at ODP Leg 172 sites in western North Atlantic: evidence from pore water and sediment geochemistry. *Chem. Geol.*, 175:467–484.
- Cabanis, B., and Lecolle, M., 1989. Le diagramme La/10-Y/15-Nb/8: un outil pour la discrimination des séries volcaniques et la mise en évidence des processus de mélange et/ou de contamination crustale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:2023–2029.
- Cabral, J., 1983. Factores sismotectónicos para selecção de sítios para centrais nucleares [Seismotectonic factors in the selection of sites for nuclear power stations]. *Geonovas*, 1:37–45. [in Portuguese]
- Cabral, J., 1989. An example of intraplate neotectonic activity, Vilariça Basin, northeast Portugal. *Tectonics*, 8:285–303.
- Cacchione, D.A., and Drake, D.E., 1986. Nepheloid layers and internal waves over continental shelves and slopes. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:147–52.
- Cachao, M., and Moita, M.T., 2000. *Coccolithus pelagicus*, a productivity proxy related to moderate fronts off western Iberia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 39:131–155.
- Cadée, G.C., 1978. Primary production and chlorophyll in the Zaire river, estuary and plume. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12:368–381.
- Cadée, G.C., 1984. Particulate and dissolved organic carbon and chlorophyll a in the Zaire river, estuary and plume. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:426–440.
- Cadet, J.-P., and Fujioka, K., 1980. Neogene volcanic ashes and explosive volcanism: Japan Trench transect, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1027–1041. [*]
- Cadet, J.-P., Kobayashi, K., Aubouin, J., Boulège, J., Dubois, J., von Huene, R., Jolivet, L., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., Koizumi, K., Lallemand, S., Nakamura, Y., Pautout, G., Suyehiro, K., Tani, S., Tokuyama, H., and Yamazaki, T., 1985. De la fosse du Japon à la fosse des Kouriles: premier résultats de la campagne océanographique franco-japonaise Kaiko (Leg III) *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sér. II, Mec., Phys., Chim., Sci. Terre, Univers*, 301:287–296. [*]
- Cadet, J.P., Koboyashi, K., Lallemand, S., Jolivet, L., Aubouin, J., Boulegue, J., Dubois, J., Hotta, H., Ishii, T., Konishi, K., Niitsuma, N., and Shinamura, H., 1987. Deep scientific dives in the Japan and Kuril Trenches. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:313–328.
- Cadet, J.-P., Pouclet, A., and Cambray, H., 1990. Les cendres volcaniques du Pacifique oriental, enregistrement du volcanisme explosif de l'Amérique Centrale (large du Mexique et du Guatemala: legs 66, 67, et 84 du Deep Sea Drilling Project). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:37–47.
- Cadet, J.-P., Pouclet, A., Thisse, Y., Bardintzeff, J.M., and Azéma, J., 1982. Middle America Neogene explosive volcanism and ash layers: evidence from the Middle America trench transect, Deep Sea Drilling

Project Leg 167. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–491. [*]

Cadet, J.-P., Thisse, Y., Pouclet, A., Bardintzeff, J.M., and Stephan, J.F., 1982. Tephra from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66: Middle American Trench Transect (Southern Mexico). In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–698. [*]

Cadot, H.M., and Kaesler, R.L., 1977. Magnesium content of calcite in carapaces of benthic marine Ostracoda. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 87:1–23.

Cai, D.L., Tan, F.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Sources and transport of particulate organic carbon in the Amazon river and estuary. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 26:1–14.

Calanchi, N., Gasparotto, G., and Romagnoli, C., 1994. Glass chemistry in volcanoclastic sediments of ODP leg 107, Site 650, sedimentary sequence: provenance and chronological implications. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 60:59–85.

Caldeira, K., and Rampino, M.R., 1990. Carbon dioxide emissions from Deccan volcanism and the K/T boundary greenhouse effect. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:1299–1302.

Caldeira, K., Rampino, M.R., Volk, T., and Zachos, J. C., 1990. Results of biogeochemical modeling at mass extinction boundaries: atmospheric carbon dioxide and ocean alkalinity at the K/T boundary. In Walliser, O.H, and Kauffman, E.(Eds.), *Extinction Events in Earth History*. Lect. Notes Earth Sci., 30:333–346.

Caillère, S., Henin, S., and Rautureau, M., 1982. *Minéralogie des Argiles, 2: Classification et Nomenclature*: Paris (Masson).

Callahan, J.E., 1972. The structure and circulation of deep water in the Antarctic. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 19:563–575.

Callen, R.A., 1981. Palygorskite in sediments: detrital, diagenetic or neoformed - a critical review. Discussion. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:1303–1305.

Callen, R.A., 1984. Clays of the palygorskite-sepiolite group: depositional environment, age and distribution. In Singer, A., and Galán, E. (Eds.), *Palygorskite-Sepiolite: Occurrence, Genesis and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Devl. in Sedimentol., 37:1–37.

Callan, R.A., and Tedford, 1976. New late Cainozoic rock units and depositional environments, Lake Frome, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 100:1225–167. [need 2nd author's initials]

Callaway, J.S., and Busch, W.H., 1991. Burial transformation of sediment fabric at Ocean Drilling Program sites in the western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–238.

Callaway, R., and Davis, F., 1993. Vegetation dynamics, fire, and the physical environment in coastal central California. *Ecology*, 74:1567–1578. [3-28-95]

Callen, R.A., 1984. Clays of the palygorskite-sepiolite group: depositional environment, age and distribution. In Singer, A., and Galán, E. (Eds.), *Palygorskite-Sepiolite: Occurrences, Genesis and Uses*. Dev. Sedimentol., 37:1–37.

- Callot, J.P., Geoffroy, L., Aubourg, C., Pozzi, J.P., and Mege, D., 2001. Magma flow directions of shallow dykes from the East Greenland volcanic margin inferred from magnetic fabric studies. *Tectonophysics*, 335:313–329.
- Calmant, S., and Cazenave, A., 1986. The effective elastic lithosphere under the Cook-Austral and Society islands. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:187–202.
- Calmant, S., and Cazenave, A., 1987. Anomalous elastic thickness of the oceanic lithosphere in the south-central Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:236–238.
- Calvert, A.J., and Potts, C.G., 1985. Seismic evidence for hydrothermally altered mantle beneath old crust in Tydeman fracture zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:439–449.
- Calvert, S.E., 1966. Accumulation of diatomaceous silica in sediments of the Gulf of California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 77:569–596.
- Calvert, S.E., 1966. Origin of diatom-rich varved sediments from the Gulf of California. *J. Geol.*, 74:546–565.
- Calvert, S.E., 1974. Deposition and diagenesis of silica in marine sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:273–299.
- Calvert, S.E., 1983. Geochemistry of Pleistocene sapropels and associated sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:225–267.
- Calvert, S.E., 1983. Sedimentary geochemistry of silicon. In Aston, S.R. (Ed.), *Silicon Geochemistry*: New York (Academic Press), 143–186.
- Calvert, S.E., 1987. Oceanographic controls on the accumulation of organic matter in marine sediments. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:137–151. [*]
- Calvert, S.E., 1990. Geochemistry and origin of the Holocene sapropel in the Black Sea. In Ittekkot, V., Kempe, S., Michaelis, W., and Spitzzy, A. (Eds.), *Facets of Modern Biogeochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 326–352. [*]
- Calvert, S.E., and Batchelor, C.H., 1983. Major and minor element geochemistry of sediments from Hole 379A, Leg 42B, Deep-Sea Drilling Project. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–541.
- Calvert, S.E., Bustin, R.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Lack of evidence for enhanced preservation of sedimentary organic matter in the oxygen minimum of the Gulf of California. *Geology*, 20:757–760.
- Calvert, S.E., Cousens, B.L., and Soon, M.Y.S., 1985. An X-ray fluorescence spectrometric method for the determination of major and minor elements in ferromanganese nodules. *Chem. Geol.*, 51:9–18.
- Calvert, S.E., and Karlin, R.E., 1991. Relationships between sulphur, organic carbon, and iron in modern sediments of the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2483–2490.
- Calvert, S.E., Nielsen, B., and Fontugne, M.R., 1992. Evidence from nitrogen isotope ratios for enhanced productivity during formation of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:223–225.

[*]

Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Organic carbon accumulation and preservation in marine sediments: how important is anoxia? In Whelan, J.K., and Farrington, J.W. (Eds.), *Organic Matter: Productivity, Accumulation and Preservation in Recent and Ancient Sediments*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 231–263. [*]

Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1993. Geochemistry of Recent oxic and anoxic marine sediments: implications for the geological record. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:67–88.

Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Karlin, R.E., 2001. Geochemical and isotope evidence for post-glacial palaeoceanographic changes in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*. *Mar. Geol.*, 174:287–305.

Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Thunell, R.C., 1993. Geochemistry of the surface sediments of the Sulu and South China Seas. *Mar. Geol.*, 114:207–231.

Calvert, S.E., Piper, D.Z., and Baedeker, P.A., 1987. Geochemistry of the rare earth elements in ferromanganese nodules from DOMES Site A, northern equatorial Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2331–2338.

Calvert, S.E., and Price, N.B., 1983. Geochemistry of Namibian Shelf sediments. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: its Sedimentary Record (Pt. A): Responses of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 337–376.

Calvert, S.E., Thode, H.G., Yeung, D., and Karlin, R.E., 1996. A stable isotope study of pyrite formation in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments of the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:1261–1270. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(96)00020-8

Calvet, A., Gomez, F., Seber, D., Barazangi, N.J., Ibenbrahim, A., and Demnati, A., 1997. An integrated geophysical investigation of recent seismicity in the Al-Hoceima Region of North Morocco. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 87:637–651.

Calvez, H., 1988. *Pseudonummoloculina aurigerica* n. gen., n. sp. et *Dobrogeolina? angulata* n. sp., deux foraminifères nouveaux de l'Albien calcaire des Pyrénées franco-espagnoles. In *Benthos '86*. Spec. Publ. Rev. Paleobiol., 2:391–399.

Calvez, J.Y., and Lescuyer, J.L., 1991. Lead isotope geochemistry of various sulphide deposits from the Oman Mountains. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Ministry of Petroleum and Minerals, Sultanate of Oman, 385–397.

Calvo, E., Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Boelaert, A., and Labeyrie, L., 2001. New insights into the glacial latitudinal temperature gradients in the North Atlantic. Results from $U^{k'37}$ sea surface temperatures and terrigenous inputs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 188:509–519. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00316-8

Cambon, P., Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1980. Leg 55, Emperor Seamounts: trace elements in transitional tholeiites, alkali basalts and hawaiiites—mantle homogeneity or heterogeneity and magmatic processes. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 55*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–597.

Cambray, F.W., Vogel, T.A., and Mills, J.G., Jr., 1995. Origin of compositional heterogeneities in tuffs of

the Timber Mountain Group: the relationship between magma batches and magma transfer and emplacement in an extensional environment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15793–15805.

Cambray, H., 1991. Etude de téphra des sédiments marins: comparaison entre les épisodes d'activité volcanique et l'évolution tectonique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris VI.

Cambray, H., 1998. Structures within Hole 197A, southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–451. [*]

Cambray, H., and Cadet, J.P., 1996. Synchronisme de l'activité volcanique d'arc: mythe ou réalité? *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 322:237–244.

Cambray, H., Pubellier, M., Jolivet, L., and Pouclet, A., 1995. Volcanic activity recorded in deep-sea sediments and the geodynamic evolution of western Pacific island arcs. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:97–124.

Cambray, H., Cadet, J.-P., and Pouclet, A., 1993. Ash layers in deep-sea sediments as tracers of arc volcanic activity: Japan and Central America as case studies. *The Island. Arc*, 2:72–86. [11-23-94]

Camerlenghi, A., 1991. Il diapirismo d'argilla sulla Dorsale Mediterranea [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Milano.

Camerlenghi, A., Cita, M.B., Della Vedova, B., Fusi, N., Mirabile, L., and Pellis, G., 1995. Geophysical evidence of mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 17:115–141.

Camerlenghi, A., Cita, M.B., Hieke, W., and Ricchiuto, T.S., 1992. Geological evidence for mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:493–504. [*]

Camerlenghi, A., Cita, M.B., and Ricciuto, T.S., 1992. Geological evidence of mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:493–506.

Camerlenghi, A., Crise, A., Pudsey, C.J., Accerboni, E., Laterza, R., and Rebesco, M., 1997. Ten-month observation of the bottom current regime across a sediment drift of the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.*, 9:426–433.

Camerlenghi, A., Lucchi, R.G., and Rothwell, R.G., 1995. Grain-size analysis and distribution in Cascadia Margin sediments, northeastern Pacific. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. [*]

Camerlenghi, A., and Polonia, A., 1994. Variation of structural style along the eastern Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex from the MS-multichannel seismic dataset. *1994 Spring Meeting of AGU, Eos Suppl.*, 117.

Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., DeSantis, L., Domack, E.W., and Kirby, M.E., in press. Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded Late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. *Mar. Geol.*

Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., DeSantis, L., Volpi, V., in press. The Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margin: modelling flexure and decompaction with constraints from ODP Leg 178 initial results. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*

Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., and Pudsey, C.J., 1997. High resolution terrigenous sedimentary record of a sediment drift on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. In Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. Init. Results, SEDANO Progr., 705–710.

Cameron, A.E., Smith, D.H., and Walker, R.L., 1969. Mass spectrometry of nanogram-size samples of lead. *Anal. Chem.*, 41:525–526.

Cameron, D.H., 1976. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–602.

Cameron, M., Bagby, W.C., and Cameron, K.L., 1980. Petrogenesis of voluminous mid-Tertiary ignimbrites of the Sierra Madre Occidental, Chihuahua, Mexico. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 74:271–284.

Cameron, M., and Papike, J.J., 1982. Crystal chemistry of silicate pyroxene. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral.*, 7.

Cameron, N.R., Clarke, M.C.G., Aldiss, D.T., Aspden, J.A., and Djunuddin, A., 1980. The geological evolution of northern Sumatra. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc. 9th Annu. Conf.*, 149–187.

Cameron, W.E., 1985. Petrology and origin of primitive lavas from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:239–255.

Cameron, W.E., 1989. Contrasting boninite-tholeiite associations from New Caledonia. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites*: London (Unwin Hyman), 314–338.

Cameron, W.E., McCulloch, M.T., and Walker, D.A., 1983. Boninites petrogenesis: chemical and Nd-Sr isotopic constraints. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:75–89.

Cameron, W.E., Nisbet, E.G., and Dietrich, V.J., 1979. Boninites, komatiites, and ophiolitic basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:550–553.

Camoin, G., Bellion, Y.J.C., Dercourt, J., Guiraud, R., Lucas, J., Poisson, A., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B., 1993. Late Maastrichtian (69.5–65 Ma). Explanatory notes. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Paleoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier Villars), 179–196.

Camoin, G., Bernet-Rollande, M.-C., and Philip, J., 1988. Rudist-coral frameworks associated with submarine volcanism in the Maastrichtian strata from Pachino area (S.E. Sicily). *Sedimentology*, 35:128–143.

Camoin, G.F., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bergersen, D.D., Colonna, M., Ebren, P., and Ogg, J.G., 1995. Anatomy and evolution of the inner perimeter ridge (Sites 874 and 877) of a Campanian–Maastrichtian atoll-like structure (Wodejebato Guyot, Marshall Islands). In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–294.

Campanella, R.G., and Vaid, Y.P., 1972. A simple K_0 triaxial cell. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 9:249–260.

Campbell, A., Klinkhammer, J., Palmer, M., Bowers, T., Edmond, F., Lawrence, Casey, C., Thompson, G., Humphris, S., Rona, P., and Karson, J., 1988. Chemistry of hot springs on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: TAG and MARK sites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:514–519. **[Need Lawrence's initial(s)]**

Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time-series of vent compositions from 21 °N

- EPR (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4537–4551.
- Campbell, A.C., Bowers, T.S., Measures, C.I., Falkner, K.K., Khadem, M., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. A time series of vent fluid compositions from 21°N, East Pacific Rise (1979, 1981, 1985) and the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California (1982, 1985). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4537–4550.
- Campbell, A.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. Halide systematics of submarine hydrothermal vents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:168–170.
- Campbell, A.C., German, C.R., Palmer, M.R., Gamo, T., and Edmond, J.M., 1994. Chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:201–221. [*]
- Campbell, A.C., Palmer, M.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bowers, T.S., Edmond, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., Casey, J.F., Thompson, G., Humphris, S., Rona, P.A., and Karson, J.A., 1988. Chemistry of hot springs on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:514–519. [*]
- Campbell, A.S., 1951. New genera and subgenera of radiolaria. *J. Paleontol.*, 25:527–530.
- Campbell, A.S., 1954. Radiolaria. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part D, Protista 3*. Geol. Soc. Am Univ. of Kansas Press, D11–D195.
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Miocene radiolarian faunas from Southern California. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 51:1–76.
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Radiolaria from Upper Cretaceous of middle California. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 57:1–61.
- Campbell, A.S., and Moore, R.C., 1954. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Protista 3, Chiefly Radiolarians and Tintinnines*. Geol. Soc. Am. and Kansas Univ. Press.
- Campbell, B.J., and Cary, S.C., 2001. Characterization of a novel spirochete associated with the hydrothermal vent polychaete annelid, *Alvinella pompejana*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 67:110–117.
- Campbell, D.J., 1985. Fractionation of stable chlorine isotopes during transport through semipermeable membranes [Master's thesis]. Univ. Arizona, Tucson.
- Campbell, H.J., Andrews, P.B., Beu, A.G., Maxwell, P.A., Edwards, R.A., Laird, M.G., Hornibrook, N. de B., Mildenhall, D.C., Watters, W.A., Buckeridge, J.S., Lee, D.E., Strong, C.P., Wilson, G.J., and Hayward, B.W., 1993. Cretaceous-Cenozoic geology and biostratigraphy of the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr.*, 2:269.
- Campbell, I.B., and Claridge, G.G.C., 1987. *Antarctica: Soils, Weathering Processes and Environment*. Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Campbell, I.D., Campbell, C., Apps, M.J., Rutter, N.W., and Bush, A.B.G., 1998. Late Holocene ~1500 yr climatic periodicities and their implications. *Geology*, 26:471–473. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0471:LHYCPA>2.3.CO;2 [*]
- Campbell, I.H., 1998. The mantle's chemical structure: insights from the melting products of mantle plumes. In Jackson, I. (Ed.), *The Earth's Mantle: Composition, Structure, and Evolution*. Cambridge

Univ. Press, 259–310.

Campbell, I.H., 1978. Some problems with cumulus theory. *Lithos*, 11:311–323.

Campbell, I.H., and Barnes, S.J., 1984. A model for the geochemistry of the platinum-group elements in magmatic sulfide deposits. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:151–160.

Campbell, I.H., Coad, P., Franklin, J.M., Gorton, M.P., Scott, S.D., Sowa, J., and Thurston, P.C., 1982. Rare earth elements in volcanic rocks associated with Cu-Zn massive sulphide mineralization: a preliminary report. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:619–623. [*]

Campbell, I.H., and Griffiths, R.W., 1990. Implications of mantle plume structure for the evolution of flood basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:79–93.

Campbell, I.H., McCall, G.J.H., and Tyrwhitt, D.S., 1970. The Jimberlana Norite, Western Australia—a smaller analogue of the Great Dike of Rhodesia. *Geol. Mag.*, 107:1–12.

Campbell, I.H., McDougall, T.J., and Turner, J.S., 1984. A note on fluid dynamic processes which can influence the deposition of massive sulfides. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:1905–1913.

Campbell, I.R., Tait, A.M., and Reiser, R.F., 1984. Barrow Island oilfield, revisited. *APEA J.*, 24:289–298.

Campbell, J.W., and Aarup, T., 1992. New production in the North Atlantic derived from seasonal patterns of surface chlorophyll. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 39:1669–1694.

Canadian Hydrographic Service, 1982. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)* (5th ed.), Ottawa, Canada.

Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., and Collins, J.A., 2004. Seismic reflection imaging of an oceanic detachment fault: Atlantis megamullion (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°10'N). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222(2):543–560. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.023

Canales, P.J., Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 2003. Segment-scale variations in the crustal structure of 150–300 kyr old fast spreading oceanic crust (East Pacific Rise, 8°15'N–10°5'N) from wide-angle seismic refraction profiles. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 152:766–794.

Canales, P.J., Detrick, R.S., Bazin, S., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Off-axis crustal thickness across and along the East Pacific Rise within the MELT area. *Science*, 280:1218–1221.

Canales, P.J., Detrick, R.S., Lin, J., and Collins, J., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle seismic structure beneath the rift mountains and across a nontransform offset at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (35°N). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:2699–2719.

Canals, M., Urgeles, R., Estrada, F., and GEBRAP Team, 1998. Internal structure and seismic facies of the deep-water sediment drifts off northern Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula: results from a very high-resolution survey. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 27:265–267.

Canalus, R.A., Alexander, E.C., Jr., and Manuel, O.K., 1968. Terrestrial abundance of noble gases. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:3332–3334.

Cande, S., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1978. Mesozoic sea floor spreading bordering conjugated continental

margins of Angola and Brazil. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, Rep. OTC 3268:1869–1876.

Cande, S., and Stock, J., in press. Cenozoic reconstructions of the Australia–New Zealand–South Pacific sector of Antarctica. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Cande, S.C., 1976. A paleomagnetic pole from Late Cretaceous marine magnetic anomalies in the Pacific. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 44:547–566.

Cande, S.C., 1978. Anomalous behavior of the paleomagnetic field inferred from the skewness of anomalies 33 and 34. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:275–286.

Cande, S.C., 1985. Nazca-South American Plate interactions since 50 my b.p. to present. In Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Marine Science International), 14:[need pages].

Cande, S.C., and Haxby, W.F., 1991. Eocene propagating rifts in the southwest Pacific and their conjugate features on the Nazca plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19609–19622.

Cande, S.C., Herron, E.M., and Hall, B.R., 1982. The early Cenozoic tectonic history of the Southeast Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:63–74. [*]

Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1976. Constraints imposed by the shape of marine magnetic anomalies on the magnetic source. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4157–4162.

Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1985. Comment on “Tectonic rotations in extensional regimes and their paleomagnetic consequences for ocean basalts by K.L. Verosub and E.M. Moores.” *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:4647–4651.

Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. A new geomagnetic polarity time scale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97(10):13917–13951. [*]

Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. Ultrahigh resolution marine magnetic anomaly profiles: a record of continuous paleointensity variations? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:15075–15083.

Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1995. Revised calibration of the geomagnetic polarity timescale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6093–6095. doi:10.1029/94JB03098. [*]

Cande, S.C., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1974. Behaviour of the Earth’s paleomagnetic field from small scale marine magnetic anomalies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 247:26–28.

Cande, S.C., LaBrecque, J.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1988. Plate kinematics of the South Atlantic: Chron C34 to present. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:13479–13492.

Cande, S.C., LaBrecque, J.L., Larson, R.L., Pitmann, W.C., III, Golovchenko, X., and Haxby, W.F., 1989. *Magnetic Lineations of the World’s Ocean Basins*. AAPG Map Ser., 13.

Cande, S.C., Larson, R.L., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1978. Magnetic lineations in the western Pacific Jurassic Quiet Zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:433–440.

- Cande, S.C., and Leslie, R.B., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics of the southern Chile Trench. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:471–496. [*]
- Cande, S.C., Leslie, R.B., Parra, J.C., and Hobart, M., 1987. Interaction between the Chile Ridge and Chile Trench: geophysical and geothermal evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:495–520. [*]
- Cande, S.C., and Mutter, J.C., 1982. A revised identification of the oldest sea-floor spreading anomalies between Australia and Antarctica. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:151–160.
- Cande, S.C., Raymond, C.A., Haxby, W.F., Ryan, W.B.F., Tebbens, S., O'Hara, S., Mueller, D., O'Brien, B., and Wilkinson, M., 1992. Preliminary results of a hydrosweep swath bathymetry, magnetics and gravity survey of a Pacific-Antarctic Ridge FZ, Part I. Plate kinematics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:295–296.
- Cande, S.C., Raymond, C.A., Stock, J., and Haxby, W.F., 1995. Geophysics of the Pitman Fracture Zone and Pacific-Antarctic plate motions during the Cenozoic. *Science*, 270:947–953.
- Cande, S.C., Stock, J.M., Muller, R.D., and Ishihara, T., 2000. Cenozoic motion between east and west Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 404:145–150.
- Cane, M., and Clement, A.C., 1999. A role for the tropical Pacific coupled ocean-atmosphere system on Milankovitch and millennial timescales, Part II: global impacts. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., 112:373–383.
- Cane, M.A., 1983. Oceanographic events during El Niño. *Science*, 222:1189–1210.
- Cane, M.A., 1986. El Niño. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:43–70.
- Cane, M.A., and Molnar, P., 2001. Closing of the Indonesian Seaway as a precursor to East African aridification around 3–4 million years ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:157–162. doi:10.1038/35075500
- Canfield, D.E., 1989. Reactive iron in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:619–632. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(89)90005-7
- Canfield, D.E., 1989. Sulfate reduction and oxic respiration in marine sediments: implications for organic carbon preservation in euxinic environments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:121–138.
- Canfield, D.E., 1991. Sulfate reduction in deep-sea sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:177–188.
- Canfield, D.E., 1993. Organic matter oxidation in marine sediments. In Wollast, R., Chou, L., and Mackenzie, F. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles*. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop, Berlin, 333–363.
- Canfield, D.E., 1994. Factors influencing organic carbon preservation in marine sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 114:315–329.
- Canfield, D.E., 2001. Isotope fractionation by natural populations of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65(7):1117–1124. doi: 10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00584-6
- Canfield, D.E., and Berner, R.A., 1987. Dissolution and pyritization of magnetite in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:645–659.

Canfield, D.E., Jørgensen, B.B., Fossing, H., Glud, R.N., Gundersen J., Ramsing, N.B., Thamdrup B., Hansen, J.W., Nielsen, L.P., and Hall, P.O.J., 1993. Pathways of organic carbon oxidation in three continental margin sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:27–40.

Canfield, D.E., Lyons, T.W., and Raiswell, R., 1996. A model for iron deposition to euxinic Black Sea sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 296:818–834.

Canfield, D.E., and Raiswell, R., 1992. Pyrite formation and fossil preservation. In Allison, P.A., and Briggs, D.E.G. (Eds.), *Topics in Geobiology* (Vol. 9): *Taphonomy: Releasing the Data from the Fossil Record*: New York (Plenum Press), 337–387.

Canfield, D.E., Raiswell, R., and Bottrell, S., 1992. The reactivity of sedimentary iron minerals toward sulfide. *Am. J. Sci.*, 292:659–683.

Canfield, D.E., Raiswell, R., Westrich, J.T., Reaves, C.M., and Berner, R.A., 1986. The use of chromium reduction in the analysis of reduced inorganic sulfur in sediments and shale. *Chem. Geol.*, 54:149–155. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(86)90078-1

Canfield, D.E., and Teske, A., 1996. Late Proterozoic rise in atmospheric oxygen concentration inferred from phylogenetic and sulfur-isotope studies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:127–132.

Canfield, D.E., and Thamdrup, B., 1994. The production of ^{34}S -depleted sulfide during bacterial disproportionation of elemental sulfur. *Science*, 266:1973–1975.

Canfield, D.E., Thamdrup, B., and Fleischer, S., 1998. Isotope fractionation and sulfur metabolism by pure and enrichment cultures of elemental sulfur-disproportionating bacteria. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 43:235–264.

Cang, S., Shackleton, N.J., Qin, Y., and Yan, J. 1988. The discovery and significance of *Globigerinoides ruber* (pink-pigmented) in Okinawa Trough. *Mar. Geol. Quat. Geol.*, 8:24–29.

Cann, J., Blackman, D., Morgan, J., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Geological inferences about the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N core complex from initial analysis of side-scan, bathymetry and basalt petrography. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:F1099. (Abstract)

Cann, J.F., 1968. Geological processes at mid-mean ridge crests. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 15:331–341.

Cann, J.R., 1969. Spilites from the Carlsberg Ridge, Indian Ocean. *J. Petrol.*, 10:1–19. [*; GEOREF doesn't cap "Ridge"]

Cann, J.R., 1970. Rb, Sr, Y, Zr, and Nb in some ocean floor basaltic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 10:7–11.

Cann, J.R., 1971. Major element variations in ocean-floor basalts. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 268:495–505.

Cann, J.R., 1971. Petrology of basement rocks from Palmer Ridge, N.E. Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 268:605–617.

Cann, J.R., 1974. A model for oceanic crustal structure developed. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 39:169–187.

- Cann, J.R., 1979. Metamorphism in the ocean crust. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 48:230–238.
- Cann, J.R., Blackman, D.K., Smith, D.K., McAllister, E., Janssen, B., Mello, S., Avgerinos, E., Pascoe, A.R., and Escartin, J., 1997. Corrugated slip surfaces formed at ridge-transform intersections on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:329–332. doi:10.1038/385329a0
- Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]
- Cann, J.R., Strens, M.R., and Rice, A., 1985. A simple magma-driven thermal balance model for the formation of volcanogenic massive sulphides. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:123–134. **[another citation says 1986]**
- Cann, J.R., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Downhole logging at Deep Sea Drilling Program Sites 501, 504, and 505, near the Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 281–300. [*]
- Cann, J.R., Winter, C.K., and Pritchard, R.G., 1977. A hydrothermal deposit from the floor of the Gulf of Aden. *Mineral. Mag.*, 41:193–199.
- Cannariato, K.G., Kennett, J.P., and Behl, R.J., 1999. Biotic response to late Quaternary rapid climate switches in Santa Barbara Basin: ecological and evolutionary implications. *Geology*, 27:63–66.
- Cannariato, K.G., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Pliocene–Pleistocene evolution of the eastern Pacific surface water circulation and thermocline depth. *Paleoceanography*, 12:805–820. doi:10.1029/97PA02514
- Cannat, M., 1991. Plastic deformation at an oceanic spreading ridge: a microstructural study of Site 735 gabbros (southwest Indian Ocean). In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–408. [*]
- Cannat, M., 1993. Emplacement of mantle rocks in the seafloor at mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4163–4172.
- Cannat, M., 1996. How thick is the magmatic crust at slow-spreading oceanic ridges? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2847–2857.
- Cannat, M., Bideau, D., and Bougault, H., 1992. Serpentinized peridotites and gabbros in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge axial valley at 15°37'N and 16°52'N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:87–106. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(92)90076-8
- Cannat, M., Bideau, D., and Hébert, R., 1990. Plastic deformation and magmatic impregnation in serpentinized ultramafic rocks from the Garrett transform fault (East Pacific Rise). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:216–232. [*]
- Cannat, M., and Casey, J.F., 1995. An ultramafic lift at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: successive stages of magmatism in serpentinized peridotites from the 15°N region. In Vissers, R.L.M., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Mantle and Lower Crust Exposed in Oceanic Ridges and Ophiolites*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 5–34.
- Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., and Fletcher, H., 1997. Localization of ductile strain and the magmatic evolution of gabbroic rocks drilled at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (23°N). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program),

77–98. [*]

Cannat, M., Chatin, F., Whitechurch, H., and Ceuleneer, G., 1997. Gabbroic rocks trapped in the upper mantle at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–264. [*]

Cannat, M., Juteau, T., and Berger, E., 1990. Petrostructural analysis of the Leg 109 serpentinized peridotites. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57.

Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Cannat, M., Lagabrielle, Y., Bougault, H., Casey, J., de Coutures, N., Dmitriev, L., and Fouquet, Y., 1997. Ultramafic and gabbroic exposures at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: geological mapping in the 15°N region. *Tectonophysics*, 279:193–213. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00113-3 [*]

Cannat, M., and Mével, C., 1991. Stretching of the deep crust at the slow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 190:73–94.

Cannat, M., Mével, C., Maia, M., Deplus, C., Durand, C., Gente, P., Agrinier, P., Belarouchi, A., Dubuisson, G., et al., 1995. Thin crust, ultramafic exposures, and rugged faulting patterns at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (22°–24°N). *Geology*, 23:49–52.

Cannat, M., Mével, C., Maia, M., Durand, C., Gente, P., Deplus, C., Agrinier, P., Belarouchi, A., Dubuisson, G., Humler, E., and Reynolds, J., 1993. Crustal structure and axial segmentation, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 21–24°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:664.

Cannat, M., Mével, C., and Stakes, D., 1991. Normal ductile shear zones at an oceanic spreading ridge: tectonic evolution of Site 735 gabbros (southwest Indian Ocean). In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–429. [*]

Cannat, M., Mével, C., and Stakes, D.S., 1991. Stretching of the deep crust at the slow spreading SW Indian Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 190:73–95.

Cannat, M., and Pariso, J., 1991. Partial reorientation of the deformational structures at Site 735 using paleodeclination measurements. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–414. [*]

Cannat, M., Whitechurch, H., and Leg 153 Scientific Party, 1994. Chemical diversity and relative timing of melt circulation in Mid-Atlantic Ridge serpentinized peridotites drilled at ODP Site 920. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:626.

Cannon, D.E., and Coates, G.R., 1990. Applying mineral knowledge to standard log interpretation. *31st Ann. Logging Symp., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts*, Pap. V.

Canon-Tapia, E., 1992. Applications to volcanology of paleomagnetic and rock magnetic techniques [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii.

Canon-Tapia, E., 1994. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility parameters: guidelines for their rational selection. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 142:365–382

- Canon-Tapia, E., 1996. Single-grain versus distribution anisotropy : a simple three-dimensional model. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 94:149–158.
- Canon-Tapia, E., and Coe, R.S., 2002. Rock magnetic evidence of inflation of a flood basalt lava flow. *Bull. Volcanol. (Heidelberg)*, 64:289–302.
- Canon-Tapia, E., and Pinkerton, H., 2000. The anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of lava flows: an experimental approach. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 98:219–233.
- Canon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1995. Magnetic fabric and flow direction in basaltic pahoehoe lava of Xitle Volcano, Mexico. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 65:249–263.
- Canon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1997. The internal structure of lava flows: insights from AMS measurements, II. Hawaiian pahoehoe, toothpaste lava and 'a'a. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 76:19–46.
- Cant, D.J., and Walker, R.G., 1976. Development of a braided fluvial facies model for the Devonian Battery Point Sandstone, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 13:102–119.
- Cantagrel, J.-M., Cendrero, A., Fúster, J.-M., Ibarrola, E., and Jamond, C., 1984. K-Ar-chronology of the volcanic eruptions in the Canarian Archipelago: Island of La Gomera. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 47:597–609.
- Cantaluppi, G., and Lualdi, A., 1983. L'Hettangiano e suo passaggio al Sinemuriano al Pizzo Ceresa (Prepiemontese Ligure; Unità di Arnasco-Castelbianco). *Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. di Pavia*, 30:215–220.
- Cantrell, K.J., and Byrne, R.H., 1987. Rare earth element complexation by carbonate and oxalate ions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:597–605.
- Cantrill, D.J., 2001. Early Oligocene Nothofagus from CRP-3, Antarctica: implications for the vegetation history. *Terra Antarct.*, 8:401–406.
- Canudo, J.I., Keller, G., Molina, E., and Ortiz, N., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal turnover and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ isotopes across the Paleocene–Eocene transition at Caravaca and Zumaya, Spain. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 114:75–100.
- Capdevila, R., Boillot, G., Lepvrier, C., Malod, J., and Mascle, G., 1980. Les formations cristallines du Banc Le Danois (marge nord-ibérique), *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D*, 317–320.
- Capdevila, R., and Mougenot, D., 1988. Pre-Mesozoic basement of the western Iberian continental margin and its place in the Variscan Belt. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12.
- Capone, D.G., and Carpenter, E.J., 1982. Nitrogen fixation in the marine environment. *Science*, 217:1140–1142.
- Capone, D.G., and Klein, R.P., 1988. Comparison of microbial dynamics in marine and freshwater sediments: contrast in anaerobic carbon catabolism. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:725–749.
- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1995. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic ashes recovered from Sites 881 through 884: a temporal record of Kamchatka and Kurile volcanism. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–381. [*]

- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1995. Data report: Geochemistry of volcanic ashes recovered from Hole 887A. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–669. [*]
- Cao, L.-Q., Arculus, R.J., McKelvey, B.C., and Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1993. Kurile and Kamchatka ashes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:357.
- Cape Roberts Science Team (CRST), 1998. Initial report on CRP-1. *Terra Antart.*, 5.
- Cape Roberts Science Team (CRST), 1999. Initial reports on CRP 2/2A. *Terra Antart.*, 6(½).
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 1999. Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica—Initial report on CRP-2/2A. *Terra Antart.*, 6(½).
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 2000. Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica: initial report on CRP-3. *Terra Antart.*, 7.
- Capet, X., Chamley, H., Beck, C., and Holtzapffel, T., 1990. Clay mineralogy of Sites 671 and 672, Barbados Ridge accretionary complex and Atlantic abyssal plain: paleoenvironmental and diagenetic implications. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–96. [*]
- Capo, R.C., and DePaolo, D.J., 1990. Seawater strontium isotopic variations from 2.5 million years ago to the present. *Science*, 249:51–55.
- Capone, D.G., and Kiene, R.P., 1988. Comparison of microbial dynamics in marine and freshwater sediments: contrasts in anaerobic carbon catabolism. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:725–749.
- Capotondi, L., Borsetti, A.M., and Asioli, A., 1994. Ecozonazione a Foraminiferi planctonici e paleoceanografia dell'ultima deglaciazione nel Mediterraneo centrale. *Atti X Conv. AIOL*, 107–115.
- Capotondi, L., Borsetti, A.M., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1987. Biostratigraphie et composition isotopique de Foraminifères planctiques des derniers 140000 ans dans la région de Minorque (Méditerranée occidentale). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 305:493–498.
- Capotondi, L., and Vigliotti, L., 1999. Magnetic and microfaunal characterization of late Quaternary sediments from the western Mediterranean: inferences about sapropel formation and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–518. [*]
- Capotondi, L., and Vigliotti, L., 1999. Magnetic and microfaunal characterization of late Quaternary sediments from the western Mediterranean: inferences about sapropel formation and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 505–518 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_40.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Capotondi, L., and Vigliotti, L., 1999. Magnetic and microfaunal characterization of late Quaternary sediments from the western Mediterranean: inferences about sapropel formation and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 505–518 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Caralp, M., Moyes, J., and Vigneaux, M., 1970. Essai d'utilisation des mélanges de microorganismes benthiques dans la reconstitution des environnements. Application à un canyon du Golfe de Gascogne. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 17:661–670.

Caralp, M.H., 1984. Impact de la matière organique dans des zones de forte productivité sur certains foraminifères benthiques. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:509–515.

Caralp, M.H., 1985. Quarternary calcareous benthic foraminifers, Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–755. [*]

Caralp, M.-H., 1988. Late Glacial to Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the northeastern Atlantic (Cadiz Gulf) and western Mediterranean (Alboran Sea): paleoceanographic results. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:265–289.

Carannante, G., Esteban, M., Milliman, J.D., and Simone, L., 1988. Carbonate lithofacies as paleolatitude indicators: problems and limitations. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:333–346.

Carannante, G., and Simone, L., 1988. Foramol carbonate shelves as depositional site and source area: recent and ancient examples from the Mediterranean region. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:993–994.

Caratini, C., Bellet, J., and Tissot, C., 1975. Étude microscopique de la matière organique: palynologie et palynofaciès. In Coubas, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds. Orgon II, Atlantique, N.E. Brésil*: Paris (Ed. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.), 157–178. **[GeoRef has several similar entires, with diff. years, diff. "Orgons". This 1975 not in Georef.]**

Caratini, C., Bellet, J., and Tissot, C., 1978. Etude microscopique de la matière organique: palynologie et palynofaciès. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie Organique des Sédiments Marins Profonds*: Paris (Éditions du CNRS), 157–203.

Caratini, C., Bellet, J., and Tissot, C., 1979. **[Need title of article.]** . In Arnould, M., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds. Orgon III, Mauritanie, Sénégal, Iles du Cap-Vert*: Paris (Ed. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.), 215–247.

Caratini, C., and Cour, P., 1980. Aéropalynologie en Atlantique oriental au large de la Mauritanie, du Sénégal et de la Gambie. *Pollen et Spores*, 22:245–256.

Caratini, C., and Tissot, C., 1976. *Campagne Orgon II: Palynologie*. Institut de Géodynamique, Université de Bordeaux. [series name and/or publication number?]

Carballo, J.D., Land, L.S., and Miser, D.E., 1987. Holocene dolomitization of supratidal sediments by active tidal pumping, Sugarloaf Key, Florida. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:153–165.

Carbone, F., and Sirna, G., 1981. Upper Cretaceous reef models from Rocca di Cave and adjacent areas in Latium, central Italy. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 30:427–445.

Carbonell, R., Torne, M., García-Dueñas, V., Moya, R., and Banda, E., 1997. The ESCI-Béticas: a seismic reflection image of the Betics orogen. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:503–512.

Carbonnel, G., 1977. La Zone a *Loxoconcha djaffarovi* Schneider (Ostracoda, Miocène supérieur) ou le Messinien de la Vallée du Rhône. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 21:106–118.

Carbotte, E., and MacDonald, K., 1992. East Pacific Rise 8°–10°30'N: evolution of ridge segments and discontinuities from SeaMARC II and three-dimensional magnetic studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6959–6982.

Carbotte, S., and Macdonald, K., 1992. East Pacific Rise 8°–10°30'N: evolution of ridge segments and discontinuities from SeaMARC II and three-dimensional magnetic studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6959–6982.

Carbotte, S., Mutter, C., Mutter, J., and Ponce-Correa, G., 1997. Influence of magma supply and spreading rate on crustal magma bodies and emplacement of the extrusive layer: insights from the East Pacific Rise at lat 16°N. *Geology*, 26:455–458. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0455:IOMSAS>2.3.CO;2

Carbotte, S.M., Dixon, J.M., Farrar, E., Davis, E.E., and Riddihough, R.P., 1989. Geological and geophysical characteristics of the Tuzo Wilson Seamounts: implications for plate geometry in the vicinity of the Pacific-North America-Explorer triple junction. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:2365–2384.

Carbotte, S.M., and Macdonald, K.C., 1990. Causes of variation in fault-facing direction on the ocean floor. *Geology*, 18:749–752.

Carbotte, S.M., Mutter, J.C., and Xu, L., 1997. Contribution of volcanism and tectonism to axial and flank morphology of the southern East Pacific Rise, 17°10'–17°40'S, from a study of Layer 2A geometry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102(B5):10165–10184. doi:10.1029/96JB03910 [*]

Cardoso, J., Brooks, P.W., Eglinton, G., Goodfellow, R., Maxwell, J.R., and Philp, R.P., 1976. Lipids of recently deposited algal mats at Laguna Mormona, Baja California. In Nriagu, J.O. (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry*, 149–174.

Cardoso, J.N., Wardroper, A.M.K., Watts, C.D., Barnes, J.R., Maxwell, J.R., Eglinton, G., Mound, D.G., and Speers, G.C., 1978. Preliminary organic geochemical analyses, Site 391, Leg 44 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–624.

Cardott, B.J., and Lambert, M.W., 1985. Thermal maturation by vitrinite reflectance of Woodford Shale, Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1982–1992.

Cardwell, R.K., and Isacks, B.L., 1981. A review of the configuration of the Eastern Indonesian and Philippine islands. In *The Geology and Tectonics of Eastern Indonesia*. Geol. Res. Develop. Cent., Spec. Publ., 2:31–47.

Caress, D.W., and Chayes, D.N., 1996. Improved processing of Hydrosweep DS multibeam data on the R/V *Maurice Ewing*. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 18:631–650.

Carey, D.L., and Roy, D.C., 1985. Deposition of laminated shale: a field and experimental study. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:3–9.

Carey, E., and Brunier, B., 1974. Analyse théorique et numérique d'un modèle mécanique élémentaire appliqué à l'étude d'une population de failles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D*, 279:891–894. [*]

Carey, J.S., Sheridan, R.E., and Ashley, G.M., 1995. Late Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of the New Jersey continental shelf. *AAPG 1995 Ann. Conv.*, 4:15A.

- Carey, S., Maria, T., and Cornell, W., 1998. Processes of volcanoclastic sedimentation during the early growth stages of Gran Canaria based on sediments from Site 953. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–200. [*]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1978. Deep-sea evidence for distribution of tephra from the mixed magma eruption of the Soufriere of St. Vincent, 1902: ash turbidites and air fall. *Geology*, 6:271–274.
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1980. The Roseau ash: deep-sea tephra deposits from a major eruption on Dominica, Lesser Antilles arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:67–86. [*]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Influence of particle aggregation on deposition of distal tephra from the May 18, 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:2948–2958.
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1984. A model of volcanogenic sedimentation in marginal basins. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:37–58. [*]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1989. The intensity of plinian eruptions. *Bull. Volcanol.* 51:28–40.
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 2000. Grain size of Miocene volcanic ash layers from Sites 998, 999, and 1000: implications for source areas and dispersal. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–113. [*]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 2000. Grain size of Miocene volcanic ash layers from Sites 998, 999, and 1000: implications for source areas and dispersal. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 2000. Grain size of Miocene volcanic ash layers from Sites 998, 999, and 1000: implications for source areas and dispersal. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 101–113 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Carey, S., Sigurdsson, H., Mandeville, C., and Bronto, S., 1996. Pyroclastic flows and surges over water: an example from the 1883 Krakatau eruption. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 57:493–511.
- Carey, S.N., 1996. Modeling of tephra fallout from explosive eruptions. In Scarpa, R., and Tilling, R. (Eds.), *Monitoring and Mitigation of Volcano Hazards*: Berlin (Springer), 429–462.
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1980. The Roseau ash: deep-sea tephra deposits from a major eruption on Dominica, Lesser Antilles Arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:67–86.
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Influence of particle aggregation on deposition of distal tephra from the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:7061–7072.
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1989. The intensity of Plinian eruptions. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:28–40.
- Carey, S.N., and Sigurdsson, H., 1998. Modeling of volcanic ash dispersal in the Western Caribbean:

implications for the nature and location of explosive volcanism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79 (Suppl.):172.

Carey, S.N., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. Quantitative models of the fallout and dispersal of tephra from volcanic eruption columns. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:109–125.

Carey, S.W., and Ahmad, N., 1961. Glacial marine sedimentation. *1st Inter. Symp. on Arctic Geol. Proc.*, 2:865–894.

Carey-Gailhardis, E., and Mercier, J.L., 1987. A numerical method for determining the state of stress using focal mechanism of earthquakes populations: application to Tibetan teleseisms and microseismicity of southern Peru. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:165–179.

Cariou-Le Gall, V., Rosell-Mele, A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1998. *Data report: Characterization of distributions of photosynthetic pigments in sapropel from Holes 966D and 969C.* In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302. [*]

Cariou-Le Gall, V., Rosell-Mele, A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1998. Data Report: Characterization of distributions of photosynthetic pigments in sapropel from Holes 966D and 969C. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 297–302 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cariou-Le Gall, V., Rosell-Mele, A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1998. Data Report: Characterization of distributions of photosynthetic pigments in sapropel from Holes 966D and 969C. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 297–302 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Caristan, Y., 1982. The transition from high temperature creep to fracture in Maryland diabase. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6781–6790.

Carlisle, D., 1963. Pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island, British Columbia. *J. Geol.*, 71:48–71.

Carlson, C., 1984. Stratigraphic and structural significance of foliate serpentinite breccias, Wilbur Springs. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guideb.*, 3:108–112.

Carlson, P.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1969. Sediments and sedimentary structures of the Astoria submarine canyon-fan system, northeast Pacific. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1269–1282.

Carlson, P.R., and Nelson, C.H., 1987. Marine geology and resource potential of Cascadia Basin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Res., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:523–535. [*]

Carlson, R.L., 1981. Acoustic properties of tuffaceous and calcareous sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 803–804.

Carlson, R.L., 1998. Seismic velocities in the uppermost oceanic crust: age dependence and the fate of

Layer 2A. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103(B4):7069–7077.

Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1977. Velocities, densities, and elastic constants of basalt and trachytic tuff. DSDP Leg 39. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–496.

Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1977. Velocity anisotropy and physical properties of deep-sea sediments from the western South Atlantic. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–559. [*]

Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1979. Velocity anisotropy in semi-indurated calcareous deep-sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:205–211.

Carlson, R.L., Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1980. Acoustic properties of volcanoclastic sediments recovered from the floor of the Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522.

Carlson, R.L., and Gangi, A.F., 1985. Effect of cracks on the pressure dependence of P-wave velocities in crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8675–8684.

Carlson, R.L., Gangi, A.F., and Snow, K.R., 1986. Empirical reflection travel time versus depth and velocity versus depth functions for the deep sea sediment column. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:8249–8266. [*]

Carlson, R.L., and Herrick, C.N., 1990. Densities and porosities in the oceanic crust and their variations with depth and age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9153–9170. [*]

Carlson, R.L., and Melia, P.J., 1984. Subduction hinge migration. In Carlson, R.L., and Kobayashi, K. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Back-Arc Regions*. Tectonophysics, 102:399–411.

Carlson, R.L., and Raskin, G.S., 1984. Density of the ocean crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:555–558.

Carlson, R.L., Schaftenaar, C.H., and Moore, R.P., 1983. Causes of compressional-wave anisotropy in calcareous sediments from the Rio Grande Rise. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–576.

Carlson, R.M.K., and Chamberlain, D.E., 1986. Steroid biomarker—clay mineral adsorption free energies: implications to petroleum migration indices. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:163–180.

Carlson, R.W., 1980. Crust-mantle differentiation on the earth and moon: evidence from isotopic studies for contrasting mechanisms and duration [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Carlson, R.W., Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1978. Differential Sm/Nd evolution in oceanic basalts. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:229–232.

Carlson, S.J., 1990. Vertebrate dental structures. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization (Vol. 1): Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 531–556.

Carlson, T.N., and Prospero, J.M., 1972. The large-scale movement of Saharan Air outbreaks over the northern equatorial Atlantic. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 11:283–297.

Carlson, W.D., 1983. The polymorphs of CaCO₃ and the aragonite-calcite transformation. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral.*, 11:191–225.

- Carlson, W.D., and Denison, C., 1992. Mechanisms of porphyroblast crystallization: results from high-resolution computed X-ray tomography. *Science*, 257:1236–1239.
- Carlut, J., and Courtillot, V., 1998. How complex is the time-averaged geomagnetic field over the past 5 myr? *Geophys. J. Int.*, 134:527–544. doi:10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.0577.x [*]
- Carmack, E., and Aagard, K., 1973. On the deep water of the Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 20:687–715.
- Carmack, E.C., 1990. Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. In Smith, W.O. (Ed.), *Polar Oceanography, Part A: Physical Science*: San Diego (Academic), 171–222.
- Carmack, E.C., and Foster, T.D., 1975. On the flow of water out of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 22:711–724.
- Carman, P.C., 1956. *Flow of Gases Through Porous Media*: San Diego (Academic).
- Carmen, K.R., Dobbs, F.C., and Guckert, J.B., 1988. Consequences of thymidine catabolism for estimates of bacterial production: an example from a coastal marine sediment. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:1595–1606.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1964. The petrology of Thingmuli, a Tertiary volcano in eastern Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, 5:435–460.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1967. The iron-titanium oxides of salic volcanic rocks and their associated ferromagnesian silicates. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 14:36–64. [*]
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1967. The mineralogy of Thingmuli, a Tertiary volcano in eastern Iceland. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:1815–1841.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., 1991. The redox states of basic and silicic magmas: a reflection of their source region? *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:129–141.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., and Nicholls, J., 1967. Iron-titanium oxides and oxygen fugacities in volcanic rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:4665–4687.
- Carmichael, I.S.E., Turner, F.J., and Verhoogen, J., 1974. *Igneous Petrology*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Carmichael, R.S., 1982. *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 2): Boca Raton, Fla. (CRC Press).
- Carmichael, R.S., 1982. Magnetic properties of minerals and rocks. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 2): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 230–237. [*]
- Carmichael, R.S., 1989. *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Carmona, R., Hwang, W.L., and Torrésani, B., 1998. *Practical Time-Frequency Analysis. Gabor and Wavelet Transform with Implementation in Science*: New York (Academic Press).
- Carnahan, B., Luther, H.A., and Wilkes, J.O., 1969. *Applied Numerical Methods*: New York (Wiley).
- Carneiro de Castro, J., Miura, K., and Estrela-Braga, J.A., 1978. Stratigraphic and structural framework of

the Foz do Amazonas Basin. *Proc. 10th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:1843—1848. [*]

Carnevale, P., 1908. Radiolarie e silicoflagellati di Bergonzano (Reggio Emilia). *Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti Mem.*, 28(3):1—46.

Carney, J.N., 1985. *Geology and Mineralisation of North and Central Malekula*. Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl. Rep.

Carney, J.N., 1986. *Geology of Maewo*. Region. Rep.—Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl.

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1977. Volcano-tectonic events and pre-Pliocene crustal extension in the New Hebrides. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976*. Paris (Editions Technip), 91—104.

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1978. Lower to middle Miocene sediments on Maewo, New Hebrides, and their relevance to the development of the Outer Melanesian Arc system. *Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:123—130.

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1979. Geology of Tanna, Aneityum, Futuna and Aniwa. *New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep.* [*]

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1980. A sedimentary basin in the central New Hebrides Arc. *Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 3:109—120.

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1982. Geological evidence bearing on the Miocene to Recent structural evolution of the New Hebrides Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 87:147—175.

Carney, J.N., and Macfarlane, A., 1985. *Geology and Mineralisation of the Cumberland Peninsula, North Espiritu Santo*. Vanuatu Dep. Geol., Mines and Rural Water Suppl. Rep.

Carney, J.N., Macfarlane, A., and Mallick, D.I.J., 1985. The Vanuatu island arc: an outline of the stratigraphy, structure, and petrology. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7): New York (Plenum), 685—718.

Caron, M., 1975. Late Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719—724.

Caron, M., 1978. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from DSDP Leg 40, southeastern Atlantic Ocean. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651—678.

Caron, M., 1981. Un nouveau genre de foraminifere planctonique du Cretace: *Falsotruncana* nov. gen. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:65—73.

Caron, M., 1985. Cretaceous planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 17—86.

Caron, M., 1985. Cretaceous planktic foraminifers. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:453—462. [see alternate

version below]

Caron, M., and Homewood, P., 1983. Evolution of early planktic foraminifers. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:453–462.

Carothers, W.W., Adami, L.H., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1988. Experimental oxygen isotope fractionation between siderite-water and phosphoric acid-liberated CO₂-siderite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2445–2450.

Carothers, W.W., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1978. Aliphatic acids in oil field waters—implications for origin of natural gas. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:2441–2453.

Carothers, W.W., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1980. Stable carbon isotopes of HCO₃⁻ in oil-field waters: implications for the origin of CO. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:323–332.

Carozzi, A.V., 1989. *Carbonate Rock Depositional Models: A Microfacies Approach*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Carozzi, A.V., 1993. *Sedimentary Petrography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Carozzi, A.V., Reyes, M.V., and Ocampo, V.P., 1976. Microfacies and microfossils of the Miocene reef carbonates of the Philippines. *Philippine Oil Devel. Comp., Spec. Publ.*, 1:1–79.

Carpenter, G.B., 1981. Coincident sediment slump/clathrate complexes on the U.S. Atlantic continental slope. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:29–32.

Carpenter, R., 1969. Factors controlling the marine chemistry of fluorine. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:1153–1167.

Carpenter, S.J., and Lohmann, K.C., 1992. Sr/Mg ratios of modern marine calcite: empirical indicators of ocean chemistry and precipitation rate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1837–1849.

Carpenter, S.J., Lohmann, K.C., Holden, P., Walter, L.M., Huston, T.J., and Halliday, A.N., 1991. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and Sr/Mg ratios of Late Devonian abiogenic marine calcite: implications for the composition of ancient seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1991–2010

Carr, J.M., and Bear, L.M., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Peristerona-Lagoudhera Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 2.

Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., and Bennett, E.A., 1990. Incompatible element and isotopic evidence for tectonic control of source mixing and melt extraction along the Central American arc. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 105:369–380. [*]

Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., Patino, L.C., and Walker, J.A., 2003. Volcanism and geochemistry in Central America: progress and problems. In Eiler, J. (Ed.), *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr., 138.

Carr, M.J., and Rose, W.I., 1987. CENTAM: a data base of Central American volcanic rocks. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 33:2239–2240.

- Carr, M.J., and Stoiber, R.E., 1990. Volcanism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:375–391.
- Carr, T.R., 1982. Log-linear models, Markov chains and cyclic sedimentation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:905–912.
- Carracedo, J.C., 1999. Growth, structure, instability and collapse of Canarian volcanoes and comparisons with Hawaiian volcanoes. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 94:1–19.
- Carreño, A.L., 1992. Neogene microfossils from the Santiago Diatomite, Baja California sur, Mexico. *Paleontol. Mex.*, 59:1–37.
- Carrigan, C.R., and Eichelberger, J.C., 1990. Zoning of magmas by viscosity in volcanic conduits. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:248–251.
- Carrion, P., Boehm, G., Marchetti, A., Pettenati, F., and Vesnaver, A., 1993. Reconstruction of lateral gradients from reflection tomography. *J. Seismic Expl.*, 5:55–67.
- Carrion, P., Vesnaver, A., Boehm, G., and Pettenati, F., 1993a. Aperture compensation tomography. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 41:367–380.
- Carroll, D., 1970. Clay minerals: a guide to their X-ray identification. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 126.
- Carroll, D., 1970. *Rock Weathering*: New York (Plenum).
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1985. Sulfide and sulfate saturation in hydrous silicate melts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90 (Suppl.):C601–C612. [*]
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1987. The stability of igneous anhydrite: experimental results and implications for sulfur behavior in the 1982 El Chichon trachyandesite and other evolved magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 28:781–801.
- Carroll, M.R., and Rutherford, M.J., 1988. Sulfur speciation in hydrous experimental glasses of varying oxidation state: results from measured wavelength shifts of sulfur X-rays. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:845–849.
- Carroll, M.R., and Webster, J.D., 1994. Solubilities of sulfur, noble gases, nitrogen, chlorine, and fluorine in magmas. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:231–279.
- Carsey, F.D. (Ed.), 1992. *Microwave Remote Sensing of Sea Ice*. Geophys. Monogr., 68.
- Carslaw, H.S., and Jaeger, J.C., 1947. *Conduction of Heat in Solids*: Oxford (Clarendon Press). [*]
- Carslaw, H.S., and Jaeger, J.C., 1959. *Conduction of Heat in Solids* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Clarendon Press). [*]
- Carson, B., 1971. Stratigraphy and depositional history of Quaternary sediments in Northern Cascadia Basin and Juan de Fuca Abyssal plain, northeast Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Carson, B., 1973. Acoustic stratigraphy, structure and history of Quaternary deposition in Cascadia Basin.

Deep Sea Res., 20:387–396.

Carson, B., 1977. Tectonically induced deformation of deep-sea sediments off Washington and northern Oregon: mechanical consolidation. *Mar. Geol.*, 24:289–307.

Carson, B., and Acaro, N.P., 1983. Control of clay-mineral stratigraphy by selective transport in Late Pleistocene-Holocene sediments of northeastern Cascadia Basin-Juan de Fuca Abyssal Plain: implications for studies of clay-mineral provenance. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:395–406.

Carson, B., Baker, E.T., Hickey, B.M., Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., Thorbjarnarson, K.W., and Snyder, G.W., 1986. Modern sediment dispersal and accumulation in Quinault submarine canyon: a summary. *Mar. Geol.*, 71:1–13.

Carson, B., Becker, K., Purdy, G.M., Wilkens, R., Gieskes, J., and Hildebrand, J., 1996. *BOREHOLE—A Plan to Advance Post-Drilling, Subseafloor Science*: Washington, D.C. (JOI/USSAC).

Carson, B., and Berglund, P.L., 1986. Sediment deformation and dewatering under horizontal compression: experimental results. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:135–150. [*]

Carson, B., Holmes, M.L., Umstattd, K., Strasser, J., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. Fluid expulsion from the Cascadia accretionary prism: evidence from porosity distribution, direct measurements, and GLORIA imagery. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:331–340. [*]

Carson, B., Kastner, M., Bartlett, D., Jaeger, J., Jannasch, H., and Weinstein, Y., 2003. Implications of carbon flux from the Cascadia accretionary prism: results from long-term, in situ measurements at ODP Site 892B. *Mar. Geol.*, 198:159–180.

Carson, B., and Screatton, E.J., 1998. Fluid flow in accretionary prisms: evidence for focussed, time-variable discharge. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:329–351.

Carson, B., Seke, E., Paskevich, V., and Holmes, M.L., 1994. Fluid expulsion sites on the Cascadia accretionary prism: mapping diagenetic deposits with processed GLORIA imagery. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:11959–11969. [*] [verified except for page range][another version has 11954–11969]

Carson, B., Suess, E., and Strasser, J.C., 1990. Fluid flow and mass flux determinations at vent sites on the Cascadia margin accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8891–8897. [*]

Carson, B., von Huene, R., and Arthur, M., 1982. Small-scale deformation structures and physical properties related to convergence in Japan Trench slope sediments. *Tectonics*, 1:277–302.

Carson, B., and Westbrook, G.K., 1995. Modern fluid flow in the Cascadia accretionary wedge: a synthesis. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–421. [*]

Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., and Musgrave, R.J., 1993. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 146 Preliminary Report—Cascadia Margin. *ODP Prelim. Rep.*, 46. [*]

Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

- Carson, B., Yuan, J., Myers, P.B., and Barnard, W.D., 1974. Initial deep-sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope: a response to subduction. *Geology*, 2:561–564.
- Carson, B.J., Juan, P.B., Meyers, P.B., and Barnard, W.D., 1974. Initial deep sea sediment deformation at the base of the Washington continental slope: a response to subduction. *Geology*, 3:561–564.
- Carstens, J., and Wefer, G., 1992. Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 39:507–524.
- Carter, A.N., 1978. Contrasts between oceanic and continental ‘unconformities’ in the Oligocene of the Australian region. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:152–154.
- Carter, C.H., 1978. A regressive barrier and barrier-protected deposits: depositional environments and geographic setting of the Tertiary Cohansey Sand. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 48:933–950.
- Carter, D.J., Audley-Charles, M.G., and Barber, A.J., 1976. Stratigraphical analysis of island arc-continental margin collision in eastern Indonesia. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 132:179–198.
- Carter, D.J.T., 1980. *Echo-Sounding Correction Tables (Formerly Matthews’ Tables)*: Taunton, Somerset, UK (Hydrographic Dept., Min. of Defence).
- Carter, J.A., 1998. Phytoliths from CRP-1. *Terra Antart.*, 5:571–576.
- Carter, J.A., 1998. Phytolith report of Mount Feather cores. In Wilson, G.S., and Barron, J.A. (Eds.), *Mount Feather Sirius Group Core Workshop*: Columbus, Ohio (Byrd Polar Res. Cent.), 69–74.
- Carter, J.A., 1999. Late Devonian, Permian and Triassic phytoliths from Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 45:56–61.
- Carter, J.A., Duennebier, F.K., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. A comparison between a downhole seismometer and a seismometer on the ocean floor. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 74:763–772.
- Carter, J.G., Bandel, K., de Buffrenil, V., Carlson, S., Castanet, J., Dalingwater, J., Francillon-Vieillot, H., Geraudie, J., Meunier, F.J., Mutvei, H., de Ricqles, A., Sire, J.Y., Smith, A., Wendt, J., Williams, A., and Zylberberg, L., 1991. Glossary of skeletal biomineralization. In Carter, J.G. (Ed.), *Skeletal Biomineralization: Patterns, Processes and Evolutionary Trends*. Am. Geophys. Union, Short Course in Geol., 5:337–355.
- Carter, L., 1975. Sedimentation on the continental terrace around New Zealand: a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 19:209–237.
- Carter, L., 1989. New occurrences of manganese nodules in the South-western Pacific Basin, east of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 23:247–253.
- Carter, L., 2001. A large submarine debris flow in the path of the Pacific deep western boundary current off New Zealand. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 21:42–40.
- Carter, L., Alloway, B.V., Shane, P., and Westgate, J., in press a. Deep ocean records of major rhyolitic eruptions and dispersal from the Coromandel and Taupo Volcanic Zones of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 46.

Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1986. Holocene evolution of the nearshore sand wedge, South Otago continental shelf, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 29:413–424.

Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1988. Late Quaternary development of left bank dominant levees in the Bounty Trough, New Zealand. *Mar. Geol.*, 78:185–197.

Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1990. Lacustrine sediment traps and their effect on continental shelf sedimentation - South Island, New Zealand. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:93–100.

Carter, L., and Carter, R.M., 1993. Sedimentary evolution of the Bounty Trough: a Cretaceous rift basin, southwestern Pacific Ocean. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Sedimentary Basins of the World Ser., 2:51–67.

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Griggs, G.B., 1982. Sedimentation in the Conway Trough, a deep near-shore basin at the junction of the Alpine transform and Hikurangi subduction plate boundary, New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 29:475–497.

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and McCave, I.N., 2004. Evolution of the sedimentary system beneath the deep Pacific inflow off eastern New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Mar. Geol.*, 205:9–27.

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Gamble, J., 1996. Regional sediment recycling in the abyssal Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 24:735–738. [*]

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, N.I., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. You don't know what's there until you drill: initial results from Leg 181—SW Pacific Gateway. *Water Atmos.*, 7:14–16.

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, N.I., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Case studies 101–103, eastern New Zealand drifts: Miocene to Recent. In Stow, D., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Contourite Systems*. *Geol Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 22:385–408.

Carter, L., Carter, R.M., Nelson, C.S., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Neil, H.L., 1990. Evolution of Pliocene to Recent abyssal sediment waves on Bounty Channel levees, New Zealand. *Mar. Geol.*, 95:97–109.

Carter, L., Garlick, R.D., Sutton, P., Chiswell, S., Oien, N.A., and Stanton, B.R., 1998. Ocean circulation New Zealand. *NIWA Chart, Misc. Ser.*, 76.

Carter, L., and Herzer, R.H., 1979. The hydraulic regime and its potential to transport sediment on the Canterbury continental shelf. *Mem.— N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 83:1–33.

Carter, L., Manighetti, B., Elliot, M., Trustrum, N., and Gomez, B., 2002a. Source, sea level and circulation effects on the sediment flux to the deep ocean over the past 15 ka off eastern New Zealand. *Global Planet. Change*, 33:339–355.

Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1994. Development of sediment drifts approaching an active plate margin under the SW Pacific deep western boundary current. *Paleoceanography*, 9:1061–1085.

Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1997. The sedimentary regime beneath the deep western boundary current inflow to the Southwest Pacific Ocean. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:1005–1017.

Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 2002. Case studies 101–103, eastern New Zealand drifts: Miocene to Recent. In Stow, D., Faugeres, J.C., and McCave, I.N. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Contourite Systems*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., [AUTHOR: Please provide volume number and page range.]

Carter, L., and Mitchell, J.S., 1987. Late Quaternary sediment pathways through the deep ocean, east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 2:409–422. [*]

Carter, L., Neil, H.L., and McCave, I.N., 2000. Glacial to interglacial changes in non-carbonate and carbonate accumulation in the SW Pacific Ocean, New Zealand. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 162:333–356.

Carter, L., Neil, H.L., and Northcote, L., 2002. Late Quaternary ice rafting events in the SW Pacific Ocean, off eastern New Zealand. *Mar. Geol.*, 191:19–35.

Carter, L., Nelson, C.S., Neil, H.L., and Froggatt, P.C., 1995. Correlation, dispersal, and preservation of the Kawakawa Tephra and other late Quaternary tephra layers in the Southwest Pacific Ocean. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 38:29–46. [*]

Carter, L., and Schafer, C.T., 1983. Interaction of the Western Boundary Undercurrent with the continental margin off Newfoundland. *Sedimentology*, 30:751–768.

Carter, L., Shane, P., Alloway, B., Hall, I.R., and Harris, S., 2003. Demise of one volcanic zone and birth of another—a 12 Ma deep-ocean record of major rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand. *Geology*, 31:493–496.

Carter, L., and Wilkin, J., 1999. Abyssal circulation around New Zealand—a comparison between observations and a global circulation model. *Mar. Geol.*, 159:221–239.

Carter, L., and Wilkin, J., in press. Abyssal circulation around New Zealand: a comparison between observations and a global circulation model. *Mar. Geol.*

Carter, L.D., Brigham-Grette, J., Marinkovich, L., Pease, V.L., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1986. Late Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sea ice and terrestrial paleoclimate. *Geology*, 14:675–678.

Carter, N.L., and Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1970. High-temperature flow of dunite and peridotite. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:2181–2202.

Carter, N.L., Kronenberg, A.K., Ross, J.V., and Wiltshko, D.V., 1990. Controls of fluids on deformation of rocks. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:1–13.

Carter, N.L., and Tsen, M.C., 1987. Flow properties of continental lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 136:27–63. [another citation says Tsenn]

Carter, R.M., 1985. The mid-Oligocene Marshall Paraconformity, New Zealand: coincidence with global eustatic sea-level fall or rise? *J. Geol.*, 93:359–371.

Carter, R.M., 1988. Plate boundary tectonics, global sea-level changes and the development of the Eastern South Island Continental Margin, New Zealand, Southwest Pacific. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:90–107.

Carter, R.M., 1988. Post-breakup stratigraphy of the Kaikoura Synthem (Cretaceous–Cenozoic),

continental margin, southeastern New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 31:405–429.

Carter, R.M., Abbott, S.T., Fulthorpe, C.S., Haywick, D.W., and Henderson, R.A., 1991. Application of global sea-level and sequence stratigraphic models in Southern Hemisphere Neogene strata from New Zealand. In McDonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:41–65.

Carter, R.M., Abbott, S.T., and Naish, T.R., 1999. Plio–Pleistocene cyclothems from Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: type locality for an astrochronologic time-scale, or template for recognizing ancient glacio-eustasy? *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, [Need volume and page numbers.]

Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1987. The Bounty Channel system: a 55-million-year-old sediment conduit to the deep sea, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:183–190.

Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1992. Seismic imaging of Pleistocene deep-sea cyclothems: implications for sequence stratigraphy. *Terra Nova*, 4:682–692.

Carter, R.M., and Carter, L., 1996. The abyssal Bounty Fan and lower Bounty Channel: evolution of a rifted-margin sedimentary system. *Mar. Geol.*, 130:182–202.

Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Davy, B., 1994. Geologic and stratigraphic history of the Bounty Trough, southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 11:79–93. [*]

Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Davy, B., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy of the Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 11:79–93.

Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and Johnson, D., 1986. Submerged shorelines in the SW Pacific: evidence for an episodic post-glacial transgression. *Sedimentology*, 33:629–649.

Carter, R.M., Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1996. Current controlled sediment deposition from the shelf to the deep ocean: the Cenozoic evolution of circulation through the SW Pacific gateway. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:438–451.

Carter, R.M., Carter, L., Williams, J.J., and Landis, C.A., 1985. Modern and relict sedimentation on the South Otago continental shelf, New Zealand. *Mem. N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 93.

Carter, R.M., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Lu, H., 2004. Canterbury drifts at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1119, New Zealand: climatic modulation of southwest Pacific intermediate water flows since 3.9 Ma. *Geology*, 32:1005–1008. doi:10.1130/G20783.1

Carter, R.M., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Naish, T.R., 1998. Sequence concepts at seismic and outcrop scale: the distinction between physical and conceptual stratigraphic surfaces. In Carter, R.M., Naish, T.R., Ito, M., and Pillans, B.J. (Eds.), *Sequence stratigraphy in the Plio–Pleistocene: an evaluation*. Sediment. Geol., Spec. Issue, 122:165–179.

Carter, R.M., Gammon, P.R., and Millwood, L., in press. Glacial-interglacial (MIS 1-10) migrations of the Subtropical Front across ODP Site 1119, Canterbury Bight, southwest Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*

Carter, R.M., Gammon, P.R., and Millwood, L., in press. ODP Site 1119, Canterbury Bight, southwest Pacific Ocean. I. Time-scale and paleoceanography of the Subtropical Front (STF) since 0.38 Ma. *Mar. Geol.*

Carter, R.M., and Landis, C.A., 1972. Correlative Oligocene unconformities in southern Australasia. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 237:12–13.

Carter, R.M., Landis, C.A., Norris, R.J., and Bishop, D.G., 1974. Suggestions towards a high-level nomenclature for New Zealand rocks. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 4:5–18.

Carter, R.M., Linquist, J.K., and Norris, R.J., 1982. Oligocene unconformities and nodular phosphate hard ground horizons in western Southland and northern West coast. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 12:11–46.

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–111.

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–111 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–111 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/181ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Carter, R.M., and Naish, T.R., 1998. Have local stages outlived their usefulness for the New Zealand Pliocene-Pleistocene? *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 41:271–279.

Carter, R.M., and Norris, R.J., 1976. Cainozoic history of southern New Zealand: an accord between geological observations and plate-tectonic predictions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:85–94
Carter, S.J., and Raymo, M.E., 1999. Sedimentological and mineralogical control of multisensor track data at Sites 981 and 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–257. [*]

Carter, S.J., and Raymo, M.E., 1999. Sedimentological and mineralogical control of multisensor track data at Sites 981 and 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 247–257 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

- Carter, S.J., and Raymo, M.E., 1999. Sedimentological and mineralogical control of multisensor track data at Sites 981 and 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_18/chap_18.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Carter, S.J., and Raymo, M.E., 1999. Sedimentological and mineralogical control of multisensor track data at Sites 981 and 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 247–257 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Carter, S.R., Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O’Nions, R.K., 1978. Neodymium and strontium isotopic evidence for crustal contamination of continental volcanics. *Science*, 202:743–747.
- Carter, T.G., Flanagan, J.P., Jones, C.R., Marchant, F.L., Murchison, R.R., Rebman, J.H., Sylvester, J.C., and Whitney, J.C., 1972. A new bathymetric chart and physiography of the Mediterranean Sea. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 1–23.
- Caruso, L., and Simmons, G., 1984. Geological applications of backscattered electron imaging. In *Proc. Electron Microsc. Geol.*: Tempe (Univ. Ariz. Press), 27–83. [5-16-95]
- Caruso, L.G., and Chernosky, J.V., Jr., 1979. The stability of lizardite. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:757–769.
- Carvalho, A.M., Ribeiro, A., and Cabral, J., 1983. Evolução paleogeográfica da Bacia Cenozoica do Tejo-Sado. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:209–212.
- Carvallo, C., Özdemir, Ö., and Dunlop, D.J., 2004. Paleointensity determinations, paleodirections and magnetic properties of basalts from the Emperor Seamounts. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 156:29–38.
- Carver, R.E., 1971. *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley).
- Cary, P.W., and Chapman, C.H., 1988. Automatic 1-D waveform inversion of marine seismic refraction data. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 93:527–546.
- Cas, R., 1979. Mass flow arenites from a Paleozoic interarc basin, New South Wales, Australia: mode and environment of emplacement. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:29–44.
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1987. *Volcanic Successions: Modern and Ancient*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1988. *Volcanic Successions Modern and Ancient*: London (Allen and Unwin), 99–104.
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1991. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows and ignimbrites: An assessment. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 53:357–380.
- Casagrande, A., 1932. The structure of clay and its importance in foundation engineering. In *Contributions to Soil Mechanics 1925–1940*. Boston Soc. Civ. Eng., 72–113.
- Casagrande, A., 1936. Characteristics of cohesionless soils affecting the stability of slopes and earth fills. *J. Boston Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 23:13–32.

Casagrande, A., 1936. The determination of pre-consolidation load and its practical significance. In Casagrande, A., Rutledge, P.C., and Watson, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.*, Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., 3:60–64.

Casagrande, A., 1947. Classification and identification of soils. *Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 113:901-991.

Casagrande, A., and Carrillo, N., 1953. Shear failure of anisotropic materials. *Contrib. Soil Mech. Boston Soc. Civil Engrs.*, 122–135.

Casati, P., Bertozzi, P., Cita, M.B., Longinelli, A., and Damiani, V., 1976. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Messinian “Colombacci” formation in the periadriatic trough: a pilot study. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:173–195.

Case, J.E., and Holcombe, T.L., 1977. Generalized tectonic map of the Caribbean. *Eng. Mining J.*, 178:49–51.

Case, J.E., Shagam, R., and Giegengack, R.F., 1990. The geology of the northern Andes: an overview. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:177–200.

Casey, J.F., 1986. Ultramafic rocks from the M.A.R. at 23°N: evidence for high temperature hydrations and high temperature-low to moderate stress deformation of mantle tectonites beneath the median valley. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1214.

Casey, J.F., 1997. Comparison of major- and trace-element geochemistry of abyssal peridotites and mafic plutonic rocks with basalts from the MARK region of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–241. [*]

Casey, J.F., Braun, M., Kelemen, P.B., Fujiwara, T., Matsumoto, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Megamullions along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 14° and 16°N: results of Leg 1, JAMSTEC/WHOI MODE 98 Survey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F920.

Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Klitgord, K., Dmitriev, L., Silantiev, S., and Smith, S.E., 1991. Long wavelength, inter-segment, and intra-segment scale geochemical variations in basalts between 30° and 34°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:471.

Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.F., and Silantiev, S., 1994. Comparison of the geochemistry of basaltic, plutonic and residual mantle rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: evidence of near fractional melting and mixing. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:657.

Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Xia, C., Smith, S., Dmitriev, L., Silantiev, S., and Melson, W.G., 1992. Basalt compositional trends, 12° to 38°N along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: local paradigms. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:584.

Casey, J.F., Cannat, M., and Bougault, H., 1992. MAR survey opens window to offset drilling. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 5:1–3.

Casey, J.F., and Dewey, J.F., 1984. Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution and forearc spreading centres—implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction. *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ.*, 13:269–290.

Casey, J.F., Dewey, J.F., Fox, P.J., Karson, J.A., and Rosencrantz, E., 1981. Heterogeneous nature of oceanic crust and upper mantle: a perspective from the Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7) *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 305–338.

Casey, J.F., Elthon, D.L., Sirkoy, F.X., Karson, J.A., and Sullivan, J., 1985. Geochemical and geological evidence bearing on the origin of the Bay of Islands and Coastal Complex ophiolites of western Newfoundland. *Tectonophysics*, 116:1–40.

Casey, J.F., and Karson, J.A., 1981. Magma chamber profiles from the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *Nature* (London, U. K.), 292:295–301. [*]

Casey, J.F., Karson, J.A., Elthon, D., Rosencrantz, E., and Titus, M., 1983. Reconstruction of the geometry of accretion during formation of the Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex. *Tectonics*, 2:509–528.

Casey, J.F., Rowley, M., Xia, C., and Kurz, M., 1990. Lower crustal rheology, strain localization, low-angle seismic reflectors and deep hydrothermal penetration in near-ridge environments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:629.

Casey, J.F., Smith, S.E., Bryan, W.B., and Silantyev, S., 1995. Major and trace element geochemistry of basalts, gabbros, and peridotites from the northern MAR: an assessment of the range of subaxial parental and evolved melt compositions. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:694.

Casey, R., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), 1973. *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous*. Geol. J. Spec. Iss., 5:1–448.

Casey, R.E., 1971. Radiolarians as indicators of past and present water-masses. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 331–341.

Casey, R.E., 1972. Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleotemperatures: Southern California, the experimental Mohole, and Antarctic Core 14-8. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 12:115–130.

Casey, R.E., 1989. Model of modern polycystine radiolarian shallow-water zoogeography. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:15–22.

Casey, R.E., 1993. Radiolaria. In Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Boston (Blackwell Scientific), 249–284.

Casey, R.E., Gust, L., Leavesley, A., Williams, D., Reynolds, R., Duis, T., and Spaw, J.M., 1979. Ecological niches of radiolarians, planktonic foraminiferans and pteropods inferred from studies on living forms in the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent waters. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 29:216–223.

Casey, R.E., McMillen, K., Reynolds, R., Spaw, J.M., Schwarzer, R., Gevirtz, J., and Bauer, M., 1979. Relict and expatriated radiolarian fauna in the Gulf of Mexico and its implications. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 29:224–227.

Casey, R.E., and Reynolds, R.A., 1980. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoceanography with suggested cosmopolitan radiolarian datums. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:287–300.

Casey, R.E., Spaw, J.M., Kunze, F., Reynolds, R., Duis, T., McMillen, K., Pratt, D., and Anderson, V., 1979. Radiolarian ecology and the development of the radiolarian component in Holocene sediments, Gulf of Mexico and adjacent seas with potential paleontological applications. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc.*

Geol. Soc., 29:228–237.

Casey, R.E., Weinheimer, A.L., and Nelson, C.O., 1989. California El Ninos and related changes of the California current system from Recent and fossil radiolarian records. In Peterson, D.H. (Ed.), *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas*. Geophys. Monogr., 55:85–92.

Casey, R.E., Weinheimer, A.L., and Nelson, C.O., 1990. Cenozoic radiolarian evolution and zoogeography of the Pacific. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 47(1):221–232.

Cashman, K., and Fiske, R., 1991. Fallout of pyroclastic debris from submarine volcanic eruptions. *Science*, 253:275–280.

Cashman, K.V., 1990. Textural constraints on the kinetics of crystallization of igneous rocks. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K. (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 259–314.

Cashman, K.V., 1993. Relationship between plagioclase crystallization and cooling rate in basaltic melts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:126–142.

Cashman, K.V., and Kauahikaua, J.P., 1997. Reevaluation of vesicle distributions in basaltic lava flows. *Geology*, 25:419–422. [*]

Cashman, K.V., Mangan, M.T., and Newman, S., 1994. Surface degassing and modifications to vesicle size distributions in Kilauea basalt. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 61:45–68.

Cashman, K.V., and Marsh, B.D., 1988. Crystal size distribution (CSD) in rocks and the kinetics and dynamics of crystallization, II: Makaopuhi lava lake. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:292–305.

Cashman, K.V., and Popenoe, P., 1985. Slumping and shallow faulting related to the presence of salt on the continental slope and rise off North Carolina. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:260–272.

Cashman K.V., Thornber, C.T., Kauahikaua, J.P., 1999. Cooling and crystallization of lava in open channels, and the transition of Pahoehoe lava to a'a. *Bull. Volcanol. (Heidelberg)*, 61:306–323. [*]

Casnedi, R., and Mosna, S., 1979. Upper Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks in the Upper Karambar valley (Pakistan-Afghan border). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 85:11–12.

Casnedi, R., and Nicora, A., 1985. Short notes on the Shimshal valley geology (Western Karakorum-Pakistan): *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 90:463–480.

Cassard, D., 1980. Structure et origine des gisements de chromite du massif du Sud (ophiolite de Nouvelle Calédonie). Guides de prospection [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. Nantes.

Cassard, D., Nicolas, A., Rabinovitch, M., Moutte, J., Leblanc, M., and Prinzhofer, A., 1981. Structural classification of chromite pods in Southern New Caledonia. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:805–831.

Cassignol, C., David, B., and Gillot, P.Y., 1977. Contribution au dosage de l'argon dans l'échantillon de glauconite Gl-O. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 1:105–106.

Castagna, J.P., Batzle, M.L., and Eastwood, R.L., 1985. Relationships between compressional-wave and shear-wave velocities in clastic silicate rocks. *Geophysics*, 50:571–581.

Castelain, J., Faulkner, J.S., de Klasz, I., Meijer, M., and Rérat, 1962. Répartition stratigraphique d'*Afrobolivina afra* Reymont dans quelques bassins côtiers de l'Afrique Occidentale. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 5:54–58.

Castelli, D., 1988. Chloropotassium ferro-pargasite from Sesia-Lanzo marbles (Western Italian Alps): a record of highly saline fluids. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 43:129–138.

Castillo, D.A., 1992. Thermal and hydrologic properties of old oceanic crust in Hole 765D, Argo Abyssal Plain, Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–522.

Castillo, D.A., and O'Neill, B., 1992. Constraints on the state of stress in old oceanic crust of the Indo-Australian Plate, northwest of Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–513.

Castillo, D.A., Moos, D., Lockner, D., and Summers, R., 1991. Experimental and in-situ constraints on stress magnitudes in the Indo-Australian Plate, south of the Java Trench. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:473.

Castillo, P., Batiza, R., and Stern, R.J., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of Nauru Basin igneous complex: large-volume, off-ridge eruptions of MORB-like basalt during the Cretaceous. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–576.

Castillo, P., Batiza, R., Vanko, D., Malavassi, E., Barquero, J., and Fernandez, E., 1988. Anomalously young volcanoes on old hot-spot traces, I. Geology and petrology of Cocos Island. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1400–1414.

Castillo, P., Pringle, M.S., and Carlson, R.W., 1994. East Mariana Basin tholeiites: Cretaceous intraplate basalts or rift basalts related to the Ontong Java plume? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:139–154.

Castillo, P.R., 1988. The Dupal anomaly as a trace of the upwelling lower mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:667–670.

Castillo, P.R., 2004. Geochemistry of Cretaceous volcanoclastic sediments in the Nauru and East Mariana Basins provides insights into the mantle sources of giant oceanic plateaus. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:353–368.

Castillo, P.R., and Batiza, R., 1989. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope constraints on near-ridge seamount production beneath the South Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:262–265.

Castillo, P.R., Carlson, R.W., and Batiza, R., 1991. Origin of Nauru Basin igneous complex: Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope and REE constraints. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:200–213.

Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1992. Isotope geochemistry of Leg 129 basalts: implications for the origin of the widespread Cretaceous volcanic event in the Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–413. [*]

Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., France-Lanord, C., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Data report: Summary of geochemical data for Leg 129 igneous rocks. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129:

College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–670.

Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and Leg 129 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Petrology and Nd-Pb isotope geochemistry of the oldest Pacific crust recently discovered in the Western Pacific: preliminary results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1672.

Castillo, P.R., Klein, E., Bender, J., Langmuir, C., Shirey, S., Batiza, R., and White, W., 2000. Petrology and Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses from the 11°45' to 15°00'N segment of the East Pacific Rise. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1. doi:10.1029/1999GC000024.

Castillo, P.R., and Pringle, M.S., 1991. Cretaceous volcanism in the western Pacific sampled at Sites 800 and 802, ODP Leg 129. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:300. (Abstract)

Castillo, P.R., Pringle, M.S., and Carlson, R.W., 1994. East Mariana Basin tholeiites: Jurassic ocean crust or Cretaceous rift basalts related to the Ontong Java plume? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:139–154.

Castracane, C.A.F., 1886. *Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the Years 1873–1876. Botany*, 2: London (H.M.S.O.). [8-23-94]

Castracane, C.A.F. degli Antelminelli, 1866. Catalogo di Diatomee raccolte nella Val Intrasca. *Comment. Soc. Crittogamologica Ital.*, 2(2):214–227 (114–127).

Castracane, C.A.F. degli Antelminelli, 1875. Contribuzione alla florula, delle Diatomee del Mediterraneo ossia esame del contenuto dello stomaco di una *Salpa pinnata*, pescata a Messina. *Atti dell' Acad. Pontificia de 'Nuovi Lincei*, 28:377–396.

Castracane, D.A., 1886. Report on the Diatomaceae collected by HMS "Challenger" during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Results, H.M.S. Challenger, Botany*, 2:1–178.

Castradori, D., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology in eastern Mediterranean deep-sea cores. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:107–126.

Castradori, D., 1993. Calcareous nannofossils and the origin of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography*, 8:459–471.

Castradori, D., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils in the basal Zanclean of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: remarks on paleoceanography and sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123. [*]

Castradori, D., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils in the basal Zanclean of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: remarks on paleoceanography and sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 113–123 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Castradori, D., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils in the basal Zanclean of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: remarks on paleoceanography and sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 113–123 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Castro, J.C., Miura, K., and Estrela-Braga, J.A.E., 1978. Stratigraphic and structural framework of the Foz do Amazonas Basin. *Proc. Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:1843–1847. [see **Carneiro de Castro, J., Miura, K., and Estrela-Braga, J.A., 1978.**]

Catalano, R., D'Argenio, B., and Torelli, L., 1987. A geologic section from Sardinia to Sicily Straits based on seismic and field data. In Boriani, A., et al. (Eds.), *Lithosphere in Italy: Advances in Earth Science Research*: Roma (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei), 109–125. [7-25-95]

Catalano, R., Di Stefano, P., Nigro, F., and Vitale, F.P., 1993. Sicily mainland and its offshore: a structural comparison. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:19–24. [*]

Catalano, R., Infuso, S., and Sulli, A., 1993. The Pelagian Foreland and its northward foredeep: Plio-Pleistocene structural evolution. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:37–42.

Catani, G., Lenardo, G., Marchetti, A., Tunis, G., and Vinci, A., 1983. Sedimentological and seismic features in the Cyprean sector of the eastern Mediterranean Sea: preliminary results. *Boll. Oceanol. Teor. Appl.*, 1:311–318.

Catanzaro, E.L., Murphy, T.J., and Shields, W.R., 1968. Absolute isotopic abundance ratios of common, equal-atom, and radiogenic lead isotopic standards. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 72A.

Cathelineau, M., 1988. Cation site occupancy in chlorites and illites as a function of temperature. *Clay Mineral.*, 23:471–485.

Cathelineau, M., and Nieva, D., 1985. A chlorite solid solution geothermometer: the Loz Azufres (Mexico) geothermal system. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 91:235–244.

Cathles, L.M., 1983. An analysis of the hydrothermal system responsible for massive sulfide deposition in the Hokuroku Basin of Japan. *Econ. Geol. Monogr.*, 5:439–487.

Cathles, L.M., 1990. Scales and effects of fluid flow in the upper crust. *Science*, 248:323–329.

Cathles, L.M., and Hallam, A., 1991. Stress-induced changes in plate density, Vail sequences, epeirogeny, and short-lived global sea level fluctuations. *Tectonics*, 10:659–671.

Cathles, L.M., and Nunns, A.G., 1991. A temperature probe survey on the Louisiana Shelf: effects of bottom-water temperature variations. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:180–186.

Cathles, L.M., and Smith, A.T., 1983. Thermal constraints on the formation of Mississippi valley-type lead zinc deposits and their implication for episodic basin dewatering and depositic genesis. *Econ. Geol.*, 78:983–1002.

Cati, F. (Ed.), 1981. *Search of the Palaeogene/Neogene Boundary Stratotype, I: Potential Boundary Stratotype Sections in Italy and Greece and a Comparison with Results from the Deep-Sea*. *G. Geol.*, 44.

Cati, F., and Borsetti, A.M., 1982. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the Vrica section (Calabria, Southern Italy). *G. Geol.*, 43:365–385.

Caudri, C.M.B., 1934. *Tertiary Deposits of Soemba*: Amsterdam (H.J. Paris).

Caulet, J., 1971. Contribution a l'étude de quelques Radiolaires Nassellaires des boues de la Méditerranée et du Pacifique. Archives originale, Centre de Documentation, C.N.R.S., No. 498. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, Ser. 2, 10:1–10. [6-16-93] [see entry below]

Caulet, J.-P., 1971. Contribution a l'étude de quelques Radiolaires Nassellaires des boues de la Méditerranée et du Pacifique (Study of some nassellarian Radiolaria from Mediterranean and Pacific sediments). Archives originale, Centre de Documentation, C.N.R.S., No. 498. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, Ser. 2, 10:1–10.

Caulet, J.P., 1972. Premières observations sur la dissolution progressive des squelettes de Sphaerellaires (Radiolaires) en voie de sédimentation dans les vases de la Méditerranée. Incidences sur la systématique de ces formes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 274:2759–2762.

Caulet, J.P., 1974. Les Radiolaires des boues superficielles de la Méditerranée (The Radiolaria of the surficial sediments of the Mediterranean Sea). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Sci. Terr.*, 249:217–288.

Caulet, J.P., 1977. La silice biogène dans les sédiments néogènes et quaternaires de l'océan Indien austral. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 19:1021–1032.

Caulet, J.-P., 1979. Les dépôts à radiolaires d'âge Pliocène supérieur à Pleistocène dans l'océan Indien central: nouvelle zonation biostratigraphique (Radiolarian upper Pliocene-Pleistocene deposits in the central Indian Ocean; new biostratigraphic zonation). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Ser. C*, 43:119–141.

Caulet, J.P., 1986. Radiolarians from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–861. [*]

Caulet, J.-P., 1986. A refined radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Pleistocene of the temperate Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:217–229.

Caulet, J.-P., 1991. Radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–546. [*]

Caulet, J.-P., 1995. Radiolarians from the Cascadia Margin, Leg 146. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–61. [*]

Caulet, J.-P., and Nigrini, C., 1988. The genus *Pterocorys* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34:217–235.

Caulet, J.-P., Nigrini, C., and Schneider, D.A., 1993. High resolution Pliocene-Pleistocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:111–129.

Caulier, S.J., Carleton, G.B., and Storck, M.J., 1999. Hydrogeology of, water withdrawal from, and water levels and chloride concentrations in the major coastal plain aquifers of Gloucester and Salem Counties, New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Resour. Invest. Rep.*, 98-4136. [*]

Cave, M., Griffault, L., and Reeder, S., 1998. The extraction and characterization of pore-water from lower permeability argillaceous rock samples. *23rd General Assembly of EGS*, Nice, Abstr. SE406.

Cavelier, C., and Pomerol, C., 1983. Echelle de corrélations stratigraphiques du Paléogène, Stratotypes, étages standards, biozones, chimiozones et anomalies magnétiques. *Geol. Fr.*, 3:261–262.

Cavalieri, D.J., Gloerson, P., and Campbell, W.J., 1984. Determination of sea ice parameters with the Nimbus II SMMR. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:5355–5369.

Cavaretta, G., Civitelli, G., Francaviglia, E., and Mariotti, G., 1990. Textural and compositional characters of eight samples from Holes 652A and 654A (Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–740.

Cavin, A., Underwood, M., Fisher, A., and Johnston-Karas, A., 2000. Relations between textural characteristics and physical properties of sediments in northwestern Cascadia basin, Leg 168 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 67–84 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Cavin, A., Underwood, M., Fisher, A., and Johnston-Karas, A., 2000. Relations between textural characteristics and physical properties of sediments in northwestern Cascadia basin, Leg 168 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Cavin, A., Underwood, M., Fisher, A., and Johnston-Karas, A., 2000. Relations between textural characteristics and physical properties of sediments in northwestern Cascadia basin, Leg 168 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84. [*]

Cavin, A., Underwood, M., Fisher, A., and Johnston-Karas, A., 2000. Relations between textural characteristics and physical properties of sediments in northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 67–84 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Cawood, P.A., 1985. Petrography, phase chemistry and provenance of volcanogenic debris from the southern Tonga Ridge: implications for arc history and magmatism. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:149–170.

Cawood, P.A., 1991. Nature and record of igneous activity in the Tonga arc, SW Pacific, deduced from the phase chemistry of derived detrital grains. In Morton, A.C., Todd, S.P., and Haughton, P.D.W. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentary Provenance Studies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 57:305–321.

Cawood, P.A., and Fryer, B.J., 1994. Noble metal abundances in backarc basin basalts (Lau Basin, southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–602. [*]

Cawood, P.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1997. *Data report: Phase chemistry of volcanic ash from Site 949*. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–351. [*]

Cawsey, D.C., and Mellon, P., 1983. A review of experimental weathering of basic igneous rocks. In Wilson, R.C.L. (Ed.), *Residual Deposits: Surface Related Weathering Processes and Materials*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 19–24.

Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), 1996. *Layered Intrusions*: New York (Elsevier).

Cawthorn, R.G., and Biggar, G.M., 1993. Crystallization of titaniferous chromite, magnesian ilmenite and armalcolite in tholeiitic suites in the Karoo Igneous Province. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 114:221–235.

Cebula, G.T., Kunk, M., Mehnert, H.H., Naeser, C.W., Obradovich, J.D., and Sutter, J.F., 1986. The Fish Canyon Tuff: a potential standard for the ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar and fission-track methods. *Terra Cognita*, 6:139–140.

Cecca, F., Pallini, G., Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., and Coccioni, R., 1994. Hauterivian-Barremian chronostratigraphy based on ammonites, nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera and magnetic chrons from the Mediterranean domain. *Cretaceous Res.*, 15:457–467.

Cecca, F., Marini, A., Pallini, G., Baudin, F., and Begouen, V., 1994. A guide-level of the uppermost Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) in the pelagic succession of Umbria-Marche Apennines (Central Italy): the Faraoni Level. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:551–568.

Ceccaroni, L., Frank, M., Frignani, M., Langone, L., Ravaioli, M., and Mangini, A., 1998. Late Quaternary fluctuations of biogenic component fluxes on the continental slope of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *J. Mar. Systems*, 17:515–525.

Cecil, C.B., 1990. Paleoclimate controls on stratigraphic repetition of chemical and siliciclastic rocks. *Geology*, 18:533–536.

Celaya, M., and McCabe, R., 1987. Kinematic model for the opening of the Sea of Japan and the bending of the Japanese Island. *Geology*, 15:53–57.

Celaya, M.A., and Clement, B.M., 1988. Inclination shallowing in deep sea sediments from the North Atlantic. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:52–55.

Célérier, B., 1988. How much does slip on reactivated fault plane constrain the stress tensor? *Tectonics*, 7:1257–1278.

Célérier, B., 1995. Tectonic regime and slip orientation of reactivated faults. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 121:143–191.

Célérier, B., Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Presentation and structural analysis of FMS electrical images in the northern margin of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/177/177.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Célérier, B., Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Presentation and structural analysis of FMS electrical images in the northern margin of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–159 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/177.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Célérier, B., Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Presentation and structural analysis of FMS electrical images in the northern margin of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Célérier, B., MacLeod, C.J., and Harvey, P.K., 1996. Constraints on the geometry and fracturing of Hole 894G, Hess Deep, from Formation MicroScanner logging data. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–345. [*]

Cendrero, A., 1969. The volcano-plutonic complex of La Gomera. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 34:537–561.

Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., submitted. Middle to late Miocene climate evolution of the Southern Ocean derived from the diatom record at ODP sites 689, 690, 1088, and 1092. *Paleoceanography*

Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:309–356.

Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and stratigraphic ranges of selected diatoms from Miocene sections at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, and 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and stratigraphic ranges of selected diatoms from Miocene sections at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, and 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_10.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and stratigraphic ranges of selected diatoms from Miocene sections at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, and 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Cepek, P., 1978. Mesozoic calcareous nannoplankton of the Eastern North Atlantic, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–688.

Cepek, P., 1981. Mesozoic calcareous-nannoplankton stratigraphy of the central North Pacific (Mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–418. [*]

Cepek, P., Gartner, S., and Cool, T., 1980. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, Moroccan Basin. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 345–354.

Cepek, P., and Hay, W.W., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton and biostratigraphic subdivision of the Upper Cretaceous. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:323–336.

Cerling, T., 1997. Late Cenozoic vegetation change, atmospheric CO₂, and tectonics. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 313–327.

Cerling, T.E., Brown, F.H., and Bowman, J.R., 1985. Low-temperature alteration of volcanic glass: hydration, Na, K, ¹⁸O and Ar mobility. *Chem. Geol.*, 52:281–293.

Cerling, T.E., Harris, J.M., MacFadden, B.J., Leakey, M.G., Quade, J., Eisenmann, V., and Ehleringer, J.R., 1997. Global vegetation change through the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 389:153–158. [*]

Cerney, B., and Carlson, R.L., 1999. The effect of cracks on the seismic velocities of basalt from Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35. [*]

Cerney, B., and Carlson, R.L., 1999. The effect of cracks on the seismic velocities of basalt from Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cerney, B., and Carlson, R.L., 1999. The effect of cracks on the seismic velocities of basalt from Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 29–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cerney, R., and Carlson, R.L., 1999. The effect of cracks on the seismic velocities of basalt from Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin, In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 29–35 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Cerveny, V., and Psencik, I., 1983. *Program SEIS83, Numerical Modeling of Seismic Wave Fields in 2-D Laterally Varying Layered Structures by the Ray Method*: Praha (Charles Univ.).

Cerveny, V., and Psencik, I., 1984. SEIS83—numerical modeling of seismic wave fields in 2-D laterally varying layered structures by the ray method. In Engdahl, E.R. (Ed.), *Documentation of Earthquake Algorithms*: Boulder (NOAA).

Cessaro, R.K., and Duennebier, F., 1987. Regional earthquakes recorded by ocean bottom seismometers (OBS) and an ocean sub-bottom seismometer (OSS IV) on Leg 88. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–145.

Ceuleneer, G., 1991. Evidences for a paleo-spreading center in the Oman ophiolite: mantle structures in the Maqsad area. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 147–173.

Ceuleneer, G., and Cannat, M., 1997. High-temperature ductile deformation of Site 920 peridotites. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–34. [*]

Ceuleneer, G., and Nicolas, A., 1985. Structures in podiform chromite from the Maqsad district (Sumail ophiolite, Oman). *Miner. Deposita*, 20:177–185.

Ceuleneer, G., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1988. Mantle flow patterns at an oceanic spreading centre: the Oman peridotite record. *Tectonophysics*, 151:1–26. [*]

Ceuleneer, G., and Rabinowicz, M., 1992. Mantle flow and melt migration beneath ocean ridges: models derived from observations in ophiolites. In Phipps Morgan, J.B., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.),

Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Geophys. Monogr., 71:123–154. [8-21-95] [6-19-96] **Another version says 1993.**

Ceverny, V., Langer, J., and Psencik, I., 1974. Computation of geometrical spreading of seismic body waves in laterally inhomogeneous media with curved interfaces. *Geophys. J.*, 38:9–19.

Cha, S.B., Ouar, H., Wildeman, T.R., and Sloan, E.D., 1988. A third surface effect on hydrate formation. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92:6492–6494.

Chabernaud, T.J., 1994. High-resolution electrical imaging in the New Hebrides Island Arc: structural analysis and stress studies. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–606. [*]

Chadwick, R.A., 1971. Paleomagnetic criteria for volcanic breccia emplacement. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:2285–2294.

Chafetz, H.S., 1986. Marine peloids: a product of bacterially induced precipitation of calcite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:812–817.

Chafetz, H.S., and Buczynski, C., 1992. Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats. *Palaios*, 7:277–293.

Chafetz, H.S., and Reid, A., 2000. Syndepositional shallow-water precipitation of glauconitic minerals. *Sediment. Geol.*, 136:29–42.

Chaffey, D.J., Cliff, R.A., and Wilson, B.M., 1989. Characterization of the St. Helena magma source. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:257–276.

Chaillou, D., Trull, T.W., and Javoy, M., 1993. Dissolved CO₂ and H₂O contents in basaltic glasses of a "popping rock" FTIR measurements. *Terra Nova*, 5:544. (Abstract)

Chaisson, W., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleoceanographic change in the trans-tropical Pacific Ocean: a comparison of west (Leg 130) and east (Leg 138), latest Miocene to Pleistocene. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–597. [*]

Chaisson, W.P., 1996. Equatorial Atlantic and Pacific Paleoceanography, Late Miocene to Pleistocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Chaisson, W.P., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2000. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy at Site 999, western Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–56. [*]

Chaisson, W.P., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2000. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy at Site 999, western Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 19–56 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Chaisson, W.P., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2000. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy at Site 999, western Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Chaisson, W.P., and D'Hondt, S.L., 2000. Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy at Site 999, western Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 19–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Chaisson, W.P., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. High-resolution Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific). In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–178. [*]

Chaisson, W.P., and Pearson, P.N., 1997. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy at Site 925: middle Miocene–Pleistocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. [*]

Chaisson, W.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 1997. Changes in upper water-column structure at Site 925, late Miocene–Pleistocene: planktonic foraminifer assemblage and isotopic evidence. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–268. [*]

Chaisson, W.P., and Ravelo, A.C., 2000. Pliocene development of the East–West hydrographic gradient in the Equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 15:497–505. doi:10.1029/1999PA000442

Chaix, C., Moissette, P., and Saint Martin, J.P., 1986. Réflexions sur les biocénoses et paléobiocénoses en milieu récifal (Messinien d'Algérie). *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Sect. C*, 8(2):219–230. [*]

Challinor, A.B., 1989. The succession of *Belemnopsis* in the Late Jurassic of eastern Indonesia. *Palaeontology*, 32:571–596.

Challinor, A.B., 1990. A belemnite zonation for the Jurassic–Cretaceous of Papua New Guinea and a faunal comparison with eastern Indonesia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:429–447.

Challinor, A.B., and Skwarko, S.K., 1982. Jurassic belemnites from Sula Islands, Moluccas, Indonesia. *Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. Paleontol. Bull.*, 3:1–89.

Chalmers, J.A., 1991. New evidence on the structure of the Labrador Sea/Greenland continental margin. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 148:899–908.

Chalmers, J.A., Larsen, L.M., and Pedersen, A.K., 1995. Widespread Paleocene volcanism around the northern North Atlantic and Labrador Sea: evidence for a large, hot, early plume head. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:965–969.

Chalmers, J.A., and Laursen, K.H., 1995. Labrador Sea: the extent of continental and oceanic crust and the timing of the onset of sea-floor spreading. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 12:205–217.

Chalmers, J.A., Pulvertaft, T.C.R., Christiansen, F.G., Larsen, H.C., Laursen, K.H., and Ottesen, T.G., 1993. The southern West Greenland continental margin: rifting history, basin development, and

petroleum potential. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Geol. Soc. London, 915–931.

Chalokwu, C.L., and Grant, N.K., 1990. Petrology of the Partridge River Intrusion, Duluth Complex, Minnesota, I. Relationships between mineral compositions, density, and trapped liquid abundance. *J. Petrol.*, 31:265–293.

Chalouan, A., and Michard, A., 1990. The Ghomarides nappes, Rif coastal range, Morocco: a variscan ship in the Alpine beds. *Tectonics*, 9:1565–1583.

Chalouan, A., Saji, R., Michard, A., and Bally, A.W., 1997. Neogene tectonic evolution of the southwestern Alboran Basin as inferred from seismic data off Morocco. *AAPG Bull.*, 81:1161–1184.

Chamberlain, C.K., 1975. Trace fossils in DSDP cores of the Pacific. *J. Paleont.*, 49:1074–1096. [*]

Chamberlain, C.K., 1978. Recognition of trace fossils in cores. In Basan, P. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts*. SEPM Short Course, 5:133–183. [*]

Chamberlin, T.C., 1906. On a possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates. *J. Geol.*, 14:363–373.

Chambers, A.D., and Brown, P.E., 1995. The Lilloise intrusion, East Greenland: fractionation of a hydrous alkali picritic magma. *J. Petrol.*, 36:933–963.

Chambers, L., Pringle, M., and Fitton, G., in press. Age of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*

Chambers, L.A., and Trudinger, P.A., 1979. Microbiological fractionation of stable sulfur isotopes: a review and critique. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1(3):249–293. [*]

Chambers, L.A., Trudinger, P.A., Smith, J.W., and Burns, M.S., 1975. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes by continuous cultures of *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 21:1602–1609.

Chambers, L.M., Pringle, M.S., and Fitton, J.G., 2002. Age and duration of magmatism on the Ontong Java Plateau: ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar results from ODP Leg 192. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83 (Suppl.):V71B-1271. (Abstract)

Chambers, L.M., Pringle, M.S., and Fitton, J.G., 2004. Phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau: an Aptian $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age for volcanoclastic rocks at ODP Site 1184. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:325–331.

Chambers, S.R., 1991. Geochemical studies of sediments and interstitial waters from the Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay, Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Chambers, S.R., 1991. Solute distributions and stable isotope chemistry of interstitial waters from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–392.

Chambers, S.R., and Cranston, R.E., 1991. Interstitial-water geochemistry of Kerguelen Plateau sediments. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–374.

Chamley, H., 1971. Recherches sur la sédimentation argileuse en Méditerranée. *Sci. Geol. Mem.*, 35.

Chamley, H., 1979. North-Atlantic clay sedimentation and palaeoenvironment since the Late Jurassic. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Palaeoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:342–361.

Chamley, H., 1980. Clay sedimentation and paleoenvironment in the area of Daito Ridge (Northwest Philippine Sea) since the early Eocene. In Klein, G. de V., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–693.

Chamley, H., 1980. Clay sedimentation and paleoenvironment in the Shikoku Basin since the middle Miocene (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, North Philippine Sea). In Klein, G. de V., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–678.

Chamley, H., 1986. Clay mineralogy at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy*, 9:381–386.

Chamley, H., 1989. *Clay Sedimentology*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [*]

Chamley, H., Cadet, J.-P., and Charvet, J., 1986. Nankai Trough and Japan Trench late Cenozoic paleoenvironments deduced from clay mineralogic data. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–641.

Chamley, H., and Debrabant, P., 1984. Mineralogical and geochemical investigations of sediments on the Mazagan Plateau, northwestern African margin (Leg 79, Deep Sea Drilling Project). In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–508. [*]

Chamley, H., and Debrabant, P., 1984. Paleoenvironmental history of the North Atlantic region from mineralogical and geochemical data. *Sedimentology*, 40:151–167.

Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Candillier, A.M., and Foulon, J., 1983. Clay mineralogical and inorganic geochemical stratigraphy of Blake-Bahama Basin since the Callovian, Site 534, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–451.

Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Flicoteaux, R., 1988. Comparative sedimentology of the Senegal and eastern central Atlantic Basins, from mineralogical and geochemical investigations. *Sedimentology*, 35:85–103.

Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., Giroud d'Argoud, G., Latouche, C., Maillet, N., Maillot, H., and Sommer, F., 1979. Mineralogy and geochemistry of Cretaceous and Cenozoic Atlantic sediments off the Iberian peninsula (Site 398, DSDP Leg 47B). In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–449. [*]

Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., and Leroy, P., 1980. Contribution de la minéralogie et de la géochimie à l'histoire des marges nord-atlantiques depuis le Jurassique supérieur (sites 105 et 367 DSDP). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:745–755.

- Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Robert, C., Mascle, G., Rehault, J.-P., and Aprahamian, J., 1990. Mineralogical and geochemical investigations on latest Miocene deposits in the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167.
- Chamley, H., and Diester-Haass, L., 1979. Upper Miocene to Pleistocene climates in northwest Africa deduced from terrigenous components of Site 397 sediments (DSDP Leg 47A). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–646.
- Chamley, H., Diester-Haass, L., and Lange, H., 1977. Terrigenous material in East Atlantic sediment cores as an indicator of NW African climates. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 26:44–59.
- Chamley, H., Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., and Mélières, F., 1978. Clay minerals in Messinian sediments of the Mediterranean area. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–395. [*]
- Chamley, H., Giroud d’Argoud, G., and Robert, C., 1977. Genèse de smectites messiniennes de Sicile, implications paléoclimatiques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:371–378.
- Chamley, H., Meulenkamp, J.E., Zachariasse, W.J., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 1986. Middle to Late Miocene marine ecostratigraphy: clay minerals, planktonic foraminifera and stable isotopes from Sicily. *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:227–238.
- Chamley, H., and Millot, G., 1975. Observations sur la répartition et la genèse des attapulgités plio-quaternaires de Méditerranée. *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci.*, 281:1215–1218.
- Chamley, H., and Robert, C., 1980. Sédimentation argileuse au Tertiaire supérieur dans le domaine méditerranéen. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 7:25–34
- Chamley, H., Robert, C., and Müller, D.W., 1993. The clay-mineralogical record of the last 10 million years off northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–470. [*]
- Chamney, T.P., 1976. Foraminiferal morphogroup symbol for paleoenvironmental interpretation of drill cutting samples: Arctic America. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 585–624.
- Chamot-Rooke, N., 1989. Le Bassin de Shikoku de sa formation à l’écaillage intra-océanique: évolution tectonique et mécanique [Ph.D. thesis]. Acad. de Paris, Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie.
- Chamot-Rooke, N., Renard, V., and Le Pichon, X., 1987. Magnetic anomalies in the Shikoku Basin: a new interpretation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:214–228.
- Chamot-Rooke, N., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Deskewed magnetic profiles of the Shikoku Basin and the past kinematics of the Philippine Sea Plate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1365–1366. (Abstract)
- Chamov, N.P., and Murdmaa, I.O., 1995. Coarse fraction minerals of sands in Cascadia Margin sediments. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–43. [*]

- Champion, D., and Lanson, B., in press. I/S-to-illite reaction in the late stage diagenesis. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:473–506. [*]
- Champion, D.C., 1991. The felsic granites of far north Queensland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Champion, D.C., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1990. Granites from the Hodgkinson Province, north Queensland; origin and implications for crustal evolution: isotopic and geochemical evidence. *Geol. Soc. Aust. Abstr.*, 27:17. (Abstract)
- Champion, D.E., Lanphere, M.A., and Kuntz, M.A., 1988. Evidence for a new geomagnetic reversal from lava flows in Idaho: discussion of short polarity reversals in the Brunhes and Late Matuyama polarity chrons. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11667–11681. [*]
- Chan, L.H., 1987. Lithium isotope analysis by thermal ionization mass spectrometry of lithium metaborate. *Anal. Chem.*, 59:2662–2665.
- Chan, L.H., and Edmond, J.M., 1988. Variation in the lithium isotope composition in the marine environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1711–1717.
- Chan, L.H., Edmond, J.M., Thompson, G., and Gillis, K., 1992. Lithium isotopic composition of submarine basalts: implications for the lithium cycle in the oceans. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:151–160.
- Chan, L.H., Gieskes, J.M., You, C.F., and Edmond, J.M., 1994. Lithium isotope geochemistry of sediments and hydrothermal fluids of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:4443–4454.
- Chan, L.-H., and Kastner, M., 1998. Lithium isotopic composition of fluids and sediments at the Costa Rica subduction zone: results from ODP Sites 1039 and 1040. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:395.
- Chan, L.-H., and Kastner, M., 2000. Lithium isotopic compositions of pore fluids and sediments in the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for fluid processes and sediment contribution to the arc volcanoes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 183:275–290. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00275-2
- Chan, L.H., Zhang, L., and Hein, J.R., 1994. Lithium isotope characteristics of marine sediments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:314.
- Chand, S., Radhakrishna, M., and Subrahmanyam, C., 2001. India-East Antarctica conjugate margins: rift-shear tectonic setting inferred from gravity and bathymetry data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 185:225–236.
- Chandler, M., Rind, D., and Thompson, R., 1994. Joint investigations of the Middle Pliocene climate II: GISS GCM Northern Hemisphere results. *Global Planet. Change*, 9:197–219.
- Chaney, R.W., 1951. A revision of fossil *Sequoia* and *Taxodium* in western North American based on the recent discovery of *Metasequoia*. *Trans. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 40:171–263.
- Chang, C., Nansheng, C., Coward, M.P., Wanming, D., Dewey, J.F., Gansser, A., Harris, N.B.W., Chengwei, J., Kidd, W.S.F., Leeder, M.R., Huan Li, Jinlu, L., Changjie, L., Howjun, M., Molnar, P., Yun, P., Yusheng, P., Pearce, J.A., Shackleton, R.M., Smith, A.B., Yiyin, S., Ward, M., Watts, D.R., Juntao,

- X., Ronghua, X., Jixiang, Y., and Yuquan, Z., 1986. Preliminary conclusions of the Royal Society and Academia Sinica 1985 geotraverse of Tibet. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:501–507.
- Chang, C., Yu-Sheng, P., and Yi-Ying, S., 1989. The tectonic evolution of Qinghai-Tibet Plateau: a review. In Şengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 415–476.
- Chang, K.H., 1975. Unconformity-bounded stratigraphic units. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1544–1552.
- Chang, K.H., 1977. Late Mesozoic stratigraphy, sedimentation, and tectonics of southern Korea. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 13:76–90.
- Chang, L.D., 1965. Sur la question de l'importance des complexes sporo-polliniques de la série houille d'Iman dans la partie ouest de la province du Konan. *Acta Palaeontol. Sin.*, 13:160–196.
- Chang, S.-B.R., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1985. Possible biogenic magnetite fossils from the Miocene marine clay of Crete. In Kirschvink, J.L., Jones, D.S., and MacFadden, D.J. (Eds.), *Magnetite Biomineralization and Magnetoreception in Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 647–669.
- Chang, S.-B.R., Stolz, J.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1987. Biogenic magnetite as a primary remanence carrier in limestone deposits. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:289–303.
- Chang, Y., 1967. Accuracy of fossil percentage estimations. *J. Paleontol.*, 41:500–502.
- Chang, Y.-P., Wu, S.-M., Wei, K.-Y., Murayama, M., Kawahata, H., and Chen, M.-T., 2005. Foraminiferal oxygen isotope stratigraphy and high-resolution organic carbon, carbonate records from the Okinawa Trough (IMAGES MD012404 and ODP Site 1202). *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):57–73.
- Channell, J.E.T., 1999. Geomagnetic paleointensity and directional secular variation at Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Site 984 (Bjorn Drift) since 500 ka: comparisons with ODP Site 983 (Gardar Drift). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:22937–22951.
- Channell, J.E.T., Amigo, A.E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy at Sites 907 and 985 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and a revision of the Site 907 composite section. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Channell, J.E.T., Amigo, A.E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy at Sites 907 and 985 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and a revision of the Site 907 composite section. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 131–148 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Channell, J.E.T., Amigo, A.E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy at Sites 907 and 985 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and a revision of the Site 907 composite section. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–148. [*]

- Channell, J.E.T., Amigo, A.E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy at Sites 907 and 985 in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and a revision of the Site 907 composite section. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 131–148 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Channell, J.E.T., Bralower, T.J., and Grandesso, P., 1987. Biostratigraphic correlation of Mesozoic polarity chrons CM1 and CM23 at Capriolo and Xausa (Southern Alps, Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:203–221.
- Channell, J.E.T., Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1976. Minéralogie des argiles, lithologie et tectonique dans le Pliocène du Capo Rossello (Sicile). *C.R Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 39–41.
- Channell, J.E.T., Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1992. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy and paleoclimatic history of the Plio-Pleistocene Monte S. Nicola section (Southern Sicily). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 31:351–382.
- Channell, J.E.T., and Dobson, J.P., 1989. Magnetic stratigraphy and magnetic mineralogy at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary section, Braggs, Alabama. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 69:267–277.
- Channell, J.E.T., and Erba, E., 1992. Early Cretaceous polarity chrons CMO to CM11 recorded in northern Italian land sections near Brescia (Northern Italy). *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:161–179.
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., and Lini, A., 1993. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of the late Valengian carbon isotope event in pelagic limestones from northern Italy and Switzerland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:145–166.
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., Muttoni, G., and Tremolada, F., 2000. Early Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy in the APTICORE drill core and adjacent outcrop at Cismon (Southern Alps, Italy), and the correlation to the proposed Barremian/Aptian boundary stratotype. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:1430–1443.
- Channell, J.E.T., Erba, E., Nakanishi, M., and Tamaki, K., 1995. Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous time scales and oceanic magnetic anomaly block models. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:51–63.
- Channell, J.E.T., Galeotti, S., Martin, E.E., Billups, K., Scher, H., and Stoner, J.S., submitted. Eocene to Miocene magnetic, bio- and chemostratigraphy at ODP Site 1090 (subantarctic South Atlantic). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*
- Channell, J.E.T., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Progressive dissolution of titanomagnetites at ODP Site 653 (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:469–480.
- Channell, J.E.T., Hawthorne, T., and Torii, M., 1990. Contrasting magnetic properties in Leg 107 sediments: preservation and alteration of titanomagnetite at adjacent sites. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–128.
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Lehman, B., 1997. Relative geomagnetic paleointensity and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ at ODP Site 983 (Gardar Drift, North Atlantic) since 350 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 153:103–118.

Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., McManus, J., and Lehman, B., 1998. Orbital modulation of the Earth's magnetic field intensity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:464–468. doi:10.1038/28833 [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Kleiven, H.F., 2000. Geomagnetic palaeointensities and astrochronological ages for the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary and the boundaries of the Jaramillo Subchron: palaeomagnetic and oxygen isotope records from ODP Site 983. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 358:1027–1047.

Channell, J.E.T., Labs, J., and Raymo, M.E., 2003. The Reunion Subchronzone at ODP Site 981 (Feni Drift, North Atlantic). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 215:1–12.

Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1997. The last two geomagnetic polarity reversals recorded in high-deposition-rate sediment drifts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 389:712–715. doi:10.1038/39570 [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy of North Atlantic Sites 980–984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–130. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy of North Atlantic Sites 980–984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 113–130 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy of North Atlantic Sites 980–984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Lehman, B., 1999. Magnetic stratigraphy of North Atlantic Sites 980–984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 113–130 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Channell, J.E.T., Lowrie, W., and Medizza, R., 1979. Middle and Early Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy from the Cismon section, Northern Italy. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 42:153–166. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and Mareschal, J.C., 1989. Delamination and asymmetric lithospheric thickening in the development of the Tyrrhenian Rift. In Coward, M.P., Dietrich, D., and Park, R.G. (Eds.), *Conference on Alpine Tectonics: Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 45:285–302. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Sullivan, P., Turner, S., and Raymo, M.E., 2002. Geomagnetic excursions and paleointensities in the Matuyama Chron at ODP Sites 983 and 984 (Iceland Basin). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2001JB000491. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., and McCabe, C., 1994. Comparison of magnetic hysteresis parameters of unremagnetized and remagnetized limestones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4613–4623.

Channell, J.E.T., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Glaçon, G., 1990. Biomagnetostratigraphic correlations from Leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 669–682.

Channell, J.E.T., Rio, D., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Miocene/Pliocene boundary magnetostratigraphy at Capo Spartivento, Calabria, Italy. *Geology*, 16:1096–1099. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Project Team, 2004. North Atlantic climate. *IODP Sci. Prosp.*, 303/306. doi:10.2204/IODP.SP.303306.2004

Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303 Scientists, in press. *Proc. IODP*, 303: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.303.2005.

Channell, J.E.T., Smelror, M., Jansen, E., Higgins, S.M., Lehman, B., Eidvin, T., and Solheim, A., 1999. Age models for glacial fan deposits off East Greenland and Svalbard (Sites 986 and 987). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 149–166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Smelror, M., Jansen, E., Higgins, S.M., Lehman, B., Eidvin, T., and Solheim, A., 1999. Age models for glacial fan deposits off East Greenland and Svalbard (Sites 986 and 987). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Smelror, M., Jansen, E., Higgins, S.M., Lehman, B., Eidvin, T., and Solheim, A., 1999. Age models for glacial fan deposits off East Greenland and Svalbard (Sites 986 and 987). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–166. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Smelror, M., Jansen, E., Higgins, S.M., Lehman, B., Eidvin, T., and Solheim, A., 1999. Age models for glacial fan deposits off East Greenland and Svalbard (Sites 986 and 987). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 149–166 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Channell, J.E.T., and Stoner, J.S., 2002. Plio-Pleistocene magnetic polarity stratigraphies and diagenetic magnetite dissolution at ODP Leg 177 Sites (1089, 1091, 1093, and 1094). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:269–290.

Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J.S., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity for the last 100 kyr from the sub-antarctic South Atlantic: a tool for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 175:145–160. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00285-X

Channell, J.E.T., and Torii, M., 1990. Two "events" recorded in the Brunhes Chron at Hole 650A (ODP Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea): geomagnetic phenomena? In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–359. [*]

Channell, J.E.T., Torii, M., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments recovered at Sites 650, 651, 652, and 654 (Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–346. [*]

- Channell, J.T., Rio, D., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Miocene/Pliocene boundary magnetostratigraphy at Capo Spartivento, Calabria, Italy. *Geology*, 16:1096–1099.
- Chanton, J.P., Martens, C.S., and Goldhaber, M.B., 1987. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, 8. A sulfur isotope budget balanced by differential diffusion across the sediment-water interface. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1201–1208.
- Chantret, F., Desprairies, A., Douillet, P., Jacob, C., Steinberg, M., and Trauth, N., 1971. Révision critique de l'utilisation des méthodes thermiques en sédimentologie: cas des smectites (montmorillonites). *Bull. Groupe Fr. Argiles*, 23:141–172.
- Chao, G.Y., 1980. Paranatrolite, a new zeolite from Mont St-Hilaire, Quebec. *Can. Mineral.*, 18:85–88.
- Chao, S.Y., 1991. Circulation of the East China Sea: a numerical study. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, 46:273–295.
- Chapell, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1986. Oxygen isotopes and sea level. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 324:137–140.
- Chapelle, F., 1993. *Ground-Water Microbiology and Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley).
- Chapelle, F.H., 1983. Ground water geochemistry and calcite cementation of the Aquia aquifer in southern Maryland. *Water Resour. Res.*, 19:545–558.
- Chapelle, F.H., and Knobel, L.L., 1983. Aqueous geochemistry and the exchangeable cation composition of glauconite in the Aquia aquifer, Maryland. *Ground Water*, 21:343–352.
- Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1990. Rates of microbial metabolism in deep coastal plain aquifers. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56:1865–1874.
- Chapelle, F.H., and Lovley, D.R., 1991. Competitive exclusion of sulfate reduction by Fe (III) -reducing bacteria: a mechanism for producing discrete zones of high-iron ground water. *Ground Water*, 29:29–36.
- Chapelle, F.H., and McMahon, P.B., 1991. Geochemistry of dissolved inorganic carbon in a Coastal Plain aquifer, 1. Sulfate from confining beds as an oxidant in microbial CO₂ production. *J. Hydrol.*, 127:85–108.
- Chapelle, F.H., Zelibor, J.L., Jr., Grimes, D.J., and Knobel, L.L., 1987. Bacteria in deep Coastal Plain sediments of Maryland: a possible source of CO₂ to ground water. *Water Resour. Res.*, 23:1625–1632.
- Chapman, C.H., 1978. A new method for computing synthetic seismograms. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 54:481–518.
- Chapman, D., Allis, R., Bentowski, W., Bone, M., Cermak, V., Hamilton, T., Lewis, T., McDonald, R., Rohr, K., Seeman, D., Spence, G., Willett, S., and Wright, J., 1987. A geophysical investigation at the southeast terminus of the Kodiak-Bowie seamount chain. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1498. (Abstract)
- Chapman, D.S., and Harris, R.N., 1993. Repeat temperature measurements in Borehole GC-1, northwestern Utah: towards isolating a climate-change signal in borehole temperature profiles. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:1891–1894. [*]

- Chapman, D.S., Keho, T.H., Bauer, M.S., and Picard, M.D., 1984. Heat flow in the Uinta Basin determined from bottom-hole temperature (BHT) data. *Geophysics*, 49:453–466.
- Chapman, F., 1892. Microzoa from the Phosphatic Chalk of Taplow. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 48:514–518.
- Chapman, F., 1900. Foraminifera from the lagoon at Funafuti. *Linn. J. Zool.*, 28:161–210.
- Chapman, F., and Parr, W.J., 1937. Foraminifera. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. *Sci. Rep., Ser. C (Zool. Bot.)*, 1:1–190.
- Chapman, F., Parr, W.J., and Collins, A.C., 1934. Tertiary foraminifera of Victoria, Australia: the Balcombian deposits of Port Philip (Pt. III). *J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, 38:553–577.
- Chapman, H.D., 1965. Cation-exchange capacity. In Black, C.A., Evans, D.D., White, J.L., Ensminger, L.E., Clark, F.E., and Dinauer, R.C. (Eds.), *Methods of Soil Analysis Part 2—Chemical and Microbiological Properties*: Madison, WI (Am. Soc. Agron., Inc.), 891–901.
- Chapman, H.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. ^{87}Sr enrichment of ophiolitic sulfide deposits in Cyprus confirms ore formation by circulating seawater. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:71–77.
- Chapman, M.R., Funnell, B.M., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1996. High resolution Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the tropical North Atlantic. In Moguilevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwyth (Univ. of Wales Press), 307–316.
- Chapman, N.R., Gettrust, J., Walia, R., Hannay, D., Spence, G.D., Wood, W., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. High-resolution, deep-towed, multichannel seismic survey of deep-sea gas hydrates off western Canada. *Geophysics*, 67(4):1038–1047. doi:10.1190/1.1500364
- Chapman, P., and Shannon, L.V., 1987. Seasonality in the oxygen minimum layers at the extremities of the Benguela system. In Payne, A.I.L., Gulland, J.A., Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Benguela and Comparable Ecosystems*. S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci., 5:85–94.
- Chapman, S., Colson, J.L., Flaum, C., Hertzog, R.C., Pirie, G., Scott, H., Everett, B., Herron, M.M., Schweitzer, J.S., La Vigne, J., Querein, J., and Wendlandt, R., 1987. The emergence of geochemical well logging. *Tech. Rev.*, 35:27–35.
- Chapman, W.R., and Parr, W.J., 1937. Foraminifera. *Australas. Antarct. Exped. 1911–1914. Sci. Rep., Ser. C (Zool., Botany)*, 1:1–190. [3-28-94]
- Chappell, B.W., and Hergt, J.M., 1989. The use of Fe content as a flux monitor in neutron activation analysis. *Chem. Geol.*, 78:151–158.
- Chappell, J., 1974. Geology of coral terraces, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea: a study of Quaternary tectonic movements and sea level changes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:553–570.
- Chappell, J., 2002. Sea level changes forced ice breakouts in the last glacial cycle: new results from coral terraces. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 21:1229–1240.
- Chappell, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1986. Oxygen isotopes and sea level. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 324:137–140.

Chappell, J.M.A., 1974. Geology of coral terraces, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea: a study of Quaternary tectonic movements and sea level changes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:356–368.

Chapple, W.M., 1979. Mechanics of thin-skinned fold-and-thrust belts. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1189–1198. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1975. Palaeoecology of Oligo-Miocene larger foraminiferida, Australia. *Alcheringa*, 1:37–58.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1980. Biometrical studies of early Neogene larger foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. *Alcheringa*, 4:153–181.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1980. Influence of plate tectonics on the distribution of late Palaeogene to early Neogene larger foraminiferids in the Australasian region. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 31:299–317.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1981. Australasian mid-Tertiary larger foraminiferal associations and their bearing on the East Indian Letter Classification. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:145–151.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1981. Late Oligocene to early Miocene planktonic foraminifers from Ashmore Reef No. 1 well, northwest Australia. *Alcheringa*, 5:103–131.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1983. Tertiary larger foraminiferids from the northwestern margin of the Queensland Plateau, Australia. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 217:31–57. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1984. The Neogene larger foraminiferal sequence in the Australian and New Zealand regions, and its relevance to the East Indian Letter Stage classification. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 46:25–35.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1984. Oligocene and Miocene larger foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 188:1–98.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1985. Late Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of dredge samples from the southern Tongan Platform (Cruise L5-82-SP). In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, D.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:131–140.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1985. Late Tertiary and Quaternary foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of cores and dredge samples from Cruise KK820316 Leg 2. In Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:103–122.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1988. *Globigerina woodi* from the late Oligocene and early Miocene of southeastern Australia. *Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:124–129.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1991. Pleistocene to Holocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Coral Sea, offshore Queensland, Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 12:195–221.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1992. The distribution and development of late Oligocene and early Miocene reticulate globigerines in Australia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:279–305.

Chapronière, G.C.H., 1994. Middle and late Eocene larger foraminifers from Site 841 (Tongan Platform). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–243. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., in press. Late Eocene to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of dredge samples from the southern Tongan Platform (Cruise L3-84-SP). In Ballance, P.F., et al. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology of the Tonga and Lau Regions of the Southwest Pacific*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.

Chapronière, G.C.H., in press. Late Oligocene, late Miocene and Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleobathymetry of dredge samples from the Lau Ridge (Cruise L3-84-SP). In Ballance, P.F., Stevenson, A., and Herzer, R. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology of the Tonga and Lau Regions of the Southwest Pacific*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.

Chapronière, G.C.H., in press. Middle and late Eocene, Neogene and Quaternary foraminiferal faunas from 'Eua and Va Va' Islands, Tonga Group. In Ballance, P.F., Herzer, R.H., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology of the Tonga and Lau Regions of the Southwest Pacific*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.

Chapronière, G.C.H., and Betzler, C., 1993. Larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 815, 816, and 826, Leg 133, northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., and Nishi, H., 1994. Miocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Lau Basin and Tongan Platform, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–229. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., and Pigram, C.J., 1993. Miocene to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy of dredge samples from the Marion Plateau, offshore Queensland, Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:1–19. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., Shafik, S., Truswell, E.M., Macphail, M.K., and Partridge, A.D., 1995. Cainozoic. In Young, C.G., and Laurie, J. (Eds.), *Australian Phanerozoic Timescale*: Melbourne (Oxford Univ. Press), 175–186. [*]

Chapronière, G.C.H., Styzen, M.J., Sager, W.W., Nishi, H., Quintero, P.J., and Abrahamsen, N., 1994. Late Neogene biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 857–877. [*]

Chardon-Loriaux, I., Morisaki, M., and Ikewawa, N., 1976. Sterol profiles of red algae. *Phytochemistry*, 15:723–725.

Charisi, S., and Schmitz, B., 1995. Stable ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) and strontium ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) isotopes through the Paleocene at Gebel Aweina, eastern Tethyan region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 116:103–129.

Charisi, S.D., and Schmitz, B., 1996. Early Eocene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the eastern North Atlantic: stable isotope results for DSDP Hole 550. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:457–472.

Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. Glacial to interglacial changes in the isotopic gradients of Southern Ocean surface water. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: Netherlands (Kluwer Academic), 519–538. **[see alternate version below]**

Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. Glacial to interglacial changes in the isotopic gradients of Southern Ocean surface water. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 308:519–538.

Charles, C.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Evidence from Southern Ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:416–419.

Charles, C.D., Froelich, P.N., Zibello, M.A., Mortlock, R.A., and Morley, J.J., 1991. Biogenic opal in southern ocean sediments over the last 450,000 years: implications for surface water chemistry and circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:697–728.

Charles, C.D., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Ninnemann, U.S., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1996. Climate connections between the hemispheres revealed by deep sea sediment core/ice core correlations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 142:19–27.

Charles, C.D., and Morley, J.J., 1988. The paleoceanographic significance of the radiolarian *Didymocystis tetrathalamus* in eastern Cape Basin sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 66:113–126.

Charles, C.D., Rind, D., Jouzel, J., Koster, R.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1994. Glacial-interglacial changes in moisture sources for Greenland: influences on the ice core record of climate. *Science*, 263:508–511.

Charles, C.D., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1993. Thermodynamic influences on the marine carbon isotope record. *Paleoceanography*, 8:691–697. [*]

Charletta, A.C., 1980. Eocene benthic foraminiferal paleoecology and paleobathymetry of the New Jersey continental margin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Charlez, P., Hamamdjian, C., and Despax, D., 1986. Is the microcracking of a rock a memory of its initial state of stress? *Proc. Int. Symp. Rock Stress Measurements* (Stockholm), 341–350.

Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Jean-Baptiste, P., Etoubleau, J., and Birolleau, A., 1991. Water column anomalies associated with hydrothermal activity between 11°40' and 13°N on the East Pacific Rise: discrepancies between tracers. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38:569–596.

Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T., and Rona, P., 1991. Different TDM/CH₄ hydrothermal plume signatures: TAG site at 26°N and serpentinized ultrabasic diapir at 15°05'N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3209–3222. [*]

Charlou, J.L., Dmitried, L., Bougault, H., and Needham, H.D., 1988. Hydrothermal CH₄ between 12°N and 15°N over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:121–131.

Charlou, J.-L., and Donval, J.-P., 1993. Hydrothermal methane venting between 12°N and 26°N along the mid-Atlantic ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9625–9642.

- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Costa, I., Lourenco, N., Ondreas, H., Pelle, H., Segonzac, M., and Tivey, M., 1995. DIVA 1 cruise (may 1994): effects of pressure and l'ave lake proximity on the Lucky Strike and Menez Gwen hydrothermal fluid chemistries. *Terra Abstr.*, 8:206.
- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Jean-Baptiste, P., Auzende, J.-M., Gamo, T., Ishibashi, J., and Shipboard Party, 1996. Variability in the chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W116
- Charlou, J.-L., Donval, J.-P., Fouquet, Y., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Holm, N., 2002. Geochemistry of high H₂ and CH₄ vent fluids issuing from ultramafic rocks at the Rainbow hydrothermal field (36° 14'N, MAR). *Chem. Geol.*, 19:345–359.
- Charney, J.G., and Eliassen, A., 1949. A numerical method for predicting the perturbations of the middle-latitude westerlies. *Tellus*, 1:38–54.
- Charnock, M.A., and Jones, R.W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera from the Palaeogene of the North Sea. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 139–244.
- Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T., and Rona, P., 1991. Different TDM/CH₄ hydrothermal plume signatures: TAG site at 26°N and serpentinized ultrabasic diapir at 15°05 on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3209–3223.
- Charlou, J.-L., and Donval, J.-P., 1993. Hydrothermal methane venting between 12°N and 26°N along the mid-Atlantic ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9625–9642.
- Charnock, M.A., and Jones, R.W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera from the Paleogene of the North Sea. In Hemlebet et al. (Eds.), *Proc. 3rd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 139–244.
- Charollais, J., and Brönnimann, P., 1965. Première note sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur de la région genevoise. *Sabaudia* Charollais et Brönnimann, n. gen. *Arch. Sci.*, 18:615–624.
- Charvet, J., 1980. Subduction et tectonique: quelques réflexions sur "l'orogénèse de type Pacifique" à propos du Japon sud-ouest. *C. R. Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 2:58–61.
- Charvet, J., and Fabbri, O., 1987. Vue générale sur l'orogénèse Shimanto et l'évolution tertiaire du Japon sud-ouest. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:1171–1188.
- Charvet, J., Faure, M., 1989. Some new considerations on the evolution of Southeast China. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. on Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Project 224*, 1:19–20.
- Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fabbri, O., Cluzel, D., and Lapierre, H., 1990. Accretion and collision during east-asiatic margin building. A new insight on the peri-Pacific orogenies. In Wiley, T.J., Howell, D.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Terrane Analysis of China and the Pacific Rim*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 13:161–185.
- Charvet, J., Grimm, K., Griffin, J., Jolivet, L., Pouclet, A., and Panis, D., 1992. Structural features in Leg 128 cores: relationship with the tectonic evolution of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1175–1193.

- Charvis, P., and Operto, S., 1999. Structure of the Cretaceous Kerguelen volcanic province (southern Indian Ocean) from wide-angle seismic data. *J. Geodyn.*, 28:51–71.
- Charvis, P., Operto, S., Könnecke, L.K., Recq, M., Hello, Y., Houdry, F., Lebellegard, P., Louat, R., and Sage, F., 1993. Structure profonde du domaine nord du plateau de Kerguelen (océan Indien austral): résultats préliminaires de la campagne MD66/KeOBS. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 316:341–347. [*]
- Charvis, P., and Pelletier, B., 1989. The northern New Hebrides back-arc troughs: history and relation with the North Fiji basin. *Tectonophysics*, 170:259–277.
- Charvis, P., Recq, M., Operto, S., and Brefort, D., 1995. Deep structure of the northern Kerguelen Plateau and hot spot related activity. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122:899–924. [*]
- Chase, C.G., 1971. Tectonic history of the Fiji plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:3087–3110.
- Chase, C.G., 1978. Plate kinematics: the Americas, East Africa, and the rest of the world. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:355–368.
- Chase, C.G., 1981. Oceanic island Pb: two-stage histories and mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:277–284.
- Chase, T.E., Menard, H.W., and Mammerickx, J., 1971. *Topography of the North Pacific*: La Jolla (Univ. of Calif.).
- Chase, T.E., and Seekins, B.A., 1988. Submarine topography of the Vanuatu and southeastern Solomon Islands region. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:35–36. [*]
- Chase, T.E., Seekins, B.A., Vath, S.C., and Cloud, M.A., 1982. *Topography of the Tonga Region*. U.S. Geol. Surv.
- Chase, T.E., Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., Miller, C.P., Seekins, B.A., and Young, J.D., 1981. Offshore topography of the western United States between 32° and 42° north latitudes. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Map*, 81-443.
- Chateaufneuf, J.-J., 1980. Palynostratigraphie et paléoclimatologie de l'Eocène supérieur et de l'Oligocène du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. BRGM*, 116:1–360.
- Chatelain, J.-L., Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., Prevot, R., and Bevis, M., 1986. Patterns of seismicity associated with asperities in the central New Hebrides island arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12497–12519.
- Chatterjee, N.D., 1991. *Applied Mineralogical Thermodynamics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Chattopadhyay, N., and Hashimi, S., 1984. The Sung valley alkaline-ultramafic carbonatite complex, East Khasi and Jaintia Hills district, Meghalaya. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 113:24–33.
- Chaudhuri, S., and Cullers, R.L., 1979. The distribution of rare-earth elements in deeply buried Gulf Coast sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 24:327–338.
- Chaumillon, E., and Mascle, J., 1995. Variation latérale des fronts de déformation de la Ride méditerranéenne (Méditerranée orientale). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:463–478.

Chaumillon, E., and Mascle, J., in press. From foreland to forearc domains: new multichannel seismic reflection survey of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex (Eastern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*

Chaumillon, E., Mascle, J., and Hoffmann, H.J., in press. Deformation of the western Mediterranean Ridge: importance of Messinian evaporitic formations. *Tectonophysics*.

Chauris, H., LeRousseau, J., Beaudoin, B., Propson, S., and Montanari, A., 1998. Inoceramid extinction in the Gubbio Basin (northeastern Apennines of Italy) and relations with mid-Maastrichtian environmental changes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.* 139:177–193.

Chaussidon, M., Albarede, F., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1987. Sulphur isotope heterogeneity in the mantle from ion microprobe measurements of sulphide inclusions in diamonds. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:242–244. [*]

Chaussidon, M., Albarede, F., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1989. Sulphur isotope variations in the mantle from ion microprobe analyses of micro-sulphide inclusions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:144–156. [*]

Chaussidon, M., and Lorand, J.P., 1990. Sulphur isotope composition of orogenic spinel ilmenite massifs from Ariege (north-eastern Pyrenees, France): an ion microprobe study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2835–2846. [*]

Chaussidon, M., and Sigurdsson, H., 1994. Sulfur isotope study of high-Ca impact glasses from the K/T boundary. New developments regarding the K/T Event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:21–22 (Abstract).

Chauvel, C., Hofmann, A.W., and Vidal, P., 1992. HIMU-EM: the French Polynesian connection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:99–109.

Chauvin, A., Roperch, P., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Records of geomagnetic reversals from volcanic islands of French Polynesia, 2. Paleomagnetic study of a flow sequence (1.2–0.6 Ma) from the island of Tahiti and discussion of reversal models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:2727–2752.

Chave, A.D., 1984. Lower Paleocene-Upper Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy, Sites 525, 527, 528, and 529, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–532.

Chave, A.D., Butler, R., Pyle, T.E. (Eds.), 1990. *Workshop on Scientific Uses of Undersea Cables*. Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions). [*]

Chave, A.D., and Denham, C.R., 1979. Climatic changes, magnetic intensity variations and fluctuations of the eccentricity of the earth's orbit during the past 2,000,000 years and a mechanism which may be responsible for the relationship: a discussion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:150–152.

Chave, A.D., Duennebie, F.K., Butler, R., Petitt, R.A., Jr., Wooding, F.B., Harris, D., Bailey, J.W., Hobart, E., Jolley, J., Bowen, A.D., and Yoerger, D.R., 2002. H₂O: the Hawaii-2 Observatory. In Beranzoli, L., Favali, P., and Smriglio, G. (Eds.), *Science–Technology Synergy for Research in the Marine Environment: Challenges for the XXI Century, Developments in Marine Technology* (Ser. 12): Amsterdam (Elsevier) 83–92.

Chave, A.D., Green, A.W., Jr., Evans, R.L., Filloux, J.H., Law, L.K., Petitt, R.A., Jr., Rasson, J.L., Schultz, A., Spiess, F.N., Tarits, P., Tivey, M., and Webb, S.C., 1995. *Report of a Workshop on Technical*

Approaches to Construction of a Seafloor Geomagnetic Observatory: Woods Hole, MA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution).

Chave, K.E., 1967. Recent carbonate sediments—an unconventional view. *J. Geol. Educ.*, 15:200–204.

Chavez, F., Buck, K.R., and Barber, R.T., 1990. Phytoplankton taxa in relation to primary productivity in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 37:1733–1752. [1-31-94]

Chavez, F.P., and Barber, R.T., 1987. An estimate of new production in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 34:1229–1243.

Chavez, F.P., Buck, K.R., and Barber, R.T., 1990. Phytoplankton taxa in relation to primary production in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 37:1733–1752. [1-21-94]

Chavez, P.S., 1986. Processing techniques for digital sonar images from GLORIA. *Photogramm. Eng. Remote Sens.*, 52:1133–1145.

Chayes, D., Coakley, B.J., Langseth, M.G., Anderson, R.M., DiBella, G., Rognstad, M.R., Davis, R.B., Edwards, M., Kosalos, J.G., and Szender, S.J., 1996. SCAMP: an enhanced geophysical mapping system for Arctic submarine cruises. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77(46):F315. (Abstract)

Chayes, D.N., 1991. Hydrosweep-DS on the R/V Ewing. In *Oceans '91: Ocean Technologies and Opportunities in the Pacific for the '90's*: Piscataway, NJ (IEEE), 2:737–742. [11-15-94]

Chayes, D.N., and Caress, D.W., 1993. Processing and display of multibeam echosounder data on the R/V Maurice Ewing. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:562.

Chayes, F., and Velde, D., 1965. On distinguishing basaltic lavas of circumoceanic and oceanic-island type by means of discriminant functions. *Am. J. Sci.*, 263:206–222.

Chayes, P.N., 1983. Evolution of SeaMARC I. In *Inst. Elec. Electron. Eng., Proc. 3rd Working Symp. on Oceanogr. Data Systems*, 103–108.

Chazey, W.J., III, and Neal, C.R., 2004. LIP magma petrogenesis from source to surface: platinum-group element evidence from Ontong Java Plateau basalts recovered during ODP Legs 130 and 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:219–238.

Cheatham, J.B., 1984. Wellbore stability. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 36:889–896.

Cheatham, M.M., Sangrey, W.F., and White, W.M., 1993. Sources of error in external calibration ICP-MS analysis of geological samples and an improved non-linear drift correction procedure. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 48B:E487–E506. [4-22-94]

Cheddadi, R., and Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Improved preservation of organic matter and pollen in Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography*, 10:301–309.

Cheatham, A.H., 1975. Preliminary report on early Eocene cheilostome Bryozoans from Site 308—Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–851. [*]

- Chelton, D.B., 1982. Interannual variability of the California Current: physical factors. *Calif. Coop. Fisher. Investig.*, 22:34–48.
- Chelton, D.B., 1982. Large-scale response of the California Current to forcing by the wind stress curl. *Calif. Coop. Fisher. Invest.*, 23:130–148.
- Chemali, R., Gianzero, S., and Su, M., 1987. The effect of shale anisotropy on focused resistivity devices. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 28:H.
- Chemical Rubber Company, 1988. *Handbook of Physical Constants* (69th ed.): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Cheminee, L.L., Hekinian, R., Talandier, J., Albarede, F., Devey, C.W., Francheteau, J., and Lancelot, Y., 1989. Geology of an active hotspot: Teahitia-Mehetia region in the south-central Pacific. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:27–50.
- Chen, C., 1964. Pteropod ooze from Bermuda Pedestal. *Science*, 144:60–62.
- Chen, C., 1968. Pleistocene pteropods in pelagic sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 219:1145–1149.
- Chen, C., and Hillman, N.S., 1970. Shell-bearing pteropods as indicators of water masses off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. *Mar. Sci. Bull.*, 20:350–367.
- Chen, C., and Hiscott, R.N., 1999. Statistical analysis of facies clustering in submarine-fan turbidite successions. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 69:505–517. [*]
- Chen, C., and Hiscott, R.N., 1999. Statistical analysis of turbidite cycles in submarine fan successions: tests for short-term persistence. *J. Sed. Res.*, 69:486–504. [*]
- Chen, C.-H., Presnall, D.C., and Stern, R.J., 1992. Petrogenesis of ultramafic xenoliths from the 1800 Kaupulehu Flow, Hualalai Volcano, Hawaii. *J. Petrol.*, 33:163–202.
- Chen, C.H., Shieh, Y.N., Lee, T., Chen, C.H., and Mertzman, S.A., 1990. Nd-Sr-O isotopic evidence of source contamination and an unusual mantle component under Luzon arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2473–2483.
- Chen, C.L., and Chang, H.M., 1989. Chemistry of lignin biodegradation. In Higuchi, T. (Ed.), *Biosynthesis and Biodegradation of Wood Components* (Vol. 19): Orlando (Academic Press), 535–556.
- Chen, C.-Y., and Frey, F.A., 1983. Origin of Hawaiian tholeiite and alkalic basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 302:785–789.
- Chen, C.-Y., and Frey, F.A., 1985. Trace element and isotopic geochemistry of lavas from Haleakala Volcano, East Maui, Hawaii: implications for the origin of Hawaiian basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8743–8768.
- Chen, C.-Y., Frey, F.A., and Garcia, M.O., 1990. Evolution of alkalic lavas at Haleakala Volcano, East Maui, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 105:197–218.
- Chen, C.-Y., Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., Dalrymple, G.B., and Hart, S.R., 1991. The tholeiite to alkalic basalt transition at Haleakala Volcano, Maui, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:183–200.

- Chen, F.H., Bloemendal, J., Wang, J.M., Li, J.J., and Oldfield, F., 1997. High-resolution multi-proxy climate records from Chinese loess: evidence for rapid climatic changes over the last 75 kyr. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 130:323–335.
- Chen, J., 1986. Mesozoic transgressions, regressions and bivalve provinces in China. In Huang, J. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniv. Geol. Soc. China*: Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 31–48.
- Chen, J., Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1995. Timescale and paleoceanographic implications of a 3.6 m.y. oxygen isotope record from the northeast Indian Ocean (Ocean Drilling Program site 758). *Paleoceanography*, 10:21–47.
- Chen, J.H., and Pallister, J.S., 1981. Lead isotopic studies of the Samail ophiolite, Oman. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2699–2708.
- Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., von Damm, K.L., and Edmond, J.M., 1986. The U-Th-Pb systematics in hot springs on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N and Guaymas Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2467–2479.
- Chen, L., Zhu, G., Luo, H., He, J., Dong, M., and Feng, Z., 1991. *The East Asian Monsoons*: Beijing (China Meteorological Press). (in Chinese)
- Chen, M., Tu, X., Zheng, F., Yan, W., Tang, X., Lu, J., Wang, B., and Lu, M., 2000. Relations between sedimentary sequence and paleoclimatic changes during the last 200 ka in the southern South China Sea. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 45:1334–1340.
- Chen, M., Wang, R., Yang, L., Han, J., and Lu, J., 2003. Development of East Asian summer monsoon environments in the late Miocene: radiolarian evidence from Site 1143 of ODP Leg 184. *Mar. Geol.*, 201:169–177. [short form]
- Chen, M., Wang, R., Yang, L., Han, J., and Lu, J., 2003. Development of east Asian summer monsoon environments in the late Miocene: radiolarian evidence from Site 1143 of ODP Leg 184. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*, *Mar. Geol.*, 201:169–177.
- Chen, M.-P., Huang, C.-K., Lo, L., and Wang, C.-H., 1992. Late Pleistocene paleoceanography of the Kuroshio Current in the area offshore Southeast Taiwan. *TAO*, 3:81–110. [*]
- Chen, M.-P., Juang, J.-S., and Ladd, J., 1993. Physical properties, compressional-wave velocity, and consolidation characteristics of slope sediments, Townsville Trough, northeast Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–632. [*]
- Chen, M.-P., and Kuo, C.-L., 1980. Grain size analysis of the sediments of the Southern Okinawa Trough. *Proc. Geol. Soc. China*, 3:105–17.
- Chen, M.-P., Lo, S.-C., and Lin, K.-L., 1992. Composition and texture of surface sediment indicating the depositional environments off Northeast Taiwan. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 3(3):395–417.
- Chen, M.-T., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the equatorial Indo-Pacific Ocean: a quantitative analysis based on marine micropaleontology data (Ph.D. thesis). Brown Univ.

Chen, M.-T., and Farrell, J., 1991. Planktonic foraminifer faunal variations in the northeastern Indian Ocean: a high-resolution record of the past 800,000 years from Site 758. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–140.

Chen, M.T., and Huang, C.-Y., 1998. Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 13:622–633.

Chen, M.T., Wang, C.-H., Huang, C.-Y., Wang, P., Wang, L., and Sarnthein, M., 1999. A late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:85–108.

Chen, N.Y., Reagan, W.J., Kokotailo, G.T., and Childs, L.P., 1978. A survey of catalytic properties of North American clinoptilolites. *In* Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 411–420.

Chen, O., and Nur, A., 1991. Critical concentration models for the mechanical and acoustic properties of porous rocks and sediments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:438.

Chen, P.H., 1974. Some new Tertiary radiolaria from Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 20:480–492. [another version gives publication date 1975] [10-5-94]

Chen, P.-H., 1975. Antarctic radiolaria. *In* Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–513. [*]

Chen, P.H., 1975. Post Paleocene Antarctic radiolaria: their taxonomy, biostratigraphy and phylogeny, and the development of late Neogene cold-water faunas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Chen, P.-Y., 1973. Clay minerals distribution in the sea-bottom sediments neighboring Taiwan Island and northern China Sea. *Acta Geol. Taiwan.*, 3:25–64.

Chen, Q., and Nur, A., 1991. Critical concentration models for the mechanical and acoustic properties of porous rocks and sediments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:438.

Chen, Q., and Nur, A., 1994. Critical concentration models for porous material. *In* Corapcioglu, M.Y. (Ed.), *Advances in Porous Media* (Vol. 2): New York (Elsevier), 169–308. [*]

Chen, S., Chen, T., Xu, X., Chen, Z., and Sui, S., 1985. *The Vast South China Sea*: Beijing (China Science Press). (in Chinese)

Chen, S., Li, Z., and Zhou, Y., 1987. Major oil accumulation characteristics and exploration direction in the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *China Oil*, Winter:17–23.

Chen, W.-S., Yang, C.-C., Yang, H.-C., Yu, N.-T., Chen, Y.-C., Wu, L.-C., Lin, C.-W., Chang, H.-C., and Shih, R.-C., 2004. Geomorphic characteristics of the mountain-valley in the subsidence environment of the Taipei Basin, Lanyang Plain and Pingtung Plain. *Bull. Cent. Geol. Surv.*, 17:79–106. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Chen, X., Zhao, Q., and Jian, Z., 2002. Carbonate content changes since the Miocene and paleoenvironmental implications, ODP Site 1148, northern South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi*, 22:69–74. (in Chinese)

- Chen, Y., 1988. Early Holocene population expansion of some rainforest trees at Lake Barrine Basin, Queensland. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 13:225–233.
- Chen, Y., and Morgan, W.J., 1990. A nonlinear rheology model for Mid-Oceanic Ridge topography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:17583–17604.
- Chen, Y.-G., and Liu, T.-K., 1996. Sea level changes in the last several thousand years, Penghu Island, Taiwan Strait. *Quat. Res.*, 45:254–262. doi:10.1016/qres.1996.0026
- Cheng, C., 1985. Heng Yang Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China*. Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:35–38.
- Cheng, C.H., 1978. Seismic velocities in porous rocks: direct and inverse problems [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, MA.
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1979. Inversion of seismic velocities for the pore aspect ratio spectrum of a rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7533–7543.
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1981. Elastic wave propagation in a fluid-filled borehole and synthetic acoustic logs. *Geophysics*, 46:1042–1053.
- Cheng, C.H., and Toksöz, M.N., 1985. Generation, propagation and analysis of tube waves in a borehole. In Toksöz, M.N., and Stewart, R.R. (Eds.), *Vertical Seismic Profiling (Part B): Advanced Concepts*: London (Geophysical Press), 276–287.
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Murrell, M.T., and Benjamin, T.M., 1998. Uranium-thorium-protactinium dating systematics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:3437–3452.
- Cheng, N.Y., Cheng, C.H., and Toksoz, M.N., 1992. Fourth-order finite-difference acoustic logs in transversely isotropic formation. *SEG Annu. Meet. Expanded Tech. Program Abstr. Biographies*, 62:1311–1314. [*]
- Cheng, Q., Park, K.-H., Macdougall, J.D., Zindler, A., Lugmair, G.W., Hawkins, J., Lonsdale, P., and Staudigel, H., 1987. Isotopic evidence for a hot spot origin of the Louisville seamount chain. In Keating, B., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:283–296.
- Cheng, Q.C., 1989. Geochemical studies of hot spot volcanism in the southern Pacific and its implications for mantle structure and dynamics [Ph. D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Cheng, W.K., 1975. Consolidation of sand formation using Freon-11 hydrate [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver. [1-12-95]
- Cheng, Y.-N., 1986. Taxonomic studies on Upper Paleozoic Radiolaria. *Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci. Taiwan*, 1:1–311.
- Cheng, Y.-N., and Yeh, K.-Y., 1989. Radiolaria in surface sediments from west central Pacific near Taiwan (I). *Bull. Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci.*, 1:177–211.
- Chengdu Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, 1989. *Geological Map of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau and Adjacent Areas*: Chengdu.

- Chepstow-Lusty, A., 1990. Nannoplankton as indications of climatic variability in the upper Pliocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ.
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1989. Comparison of upper Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance variations from North Atlantic Sites 552, 607, 658, 659 and 662: further evidence for marine plankton responding to orbital forcing. In Ruddiman, W.F., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–141. [*]
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1991. Palaeoclimatic control of upper Pliocene *Discoaster* assemblages in the North Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:133–143.
- Chepstow-Lusty, A., Shackleton, N.J., and Backman, J., 1992. Upper Pliocene *Discoaster* abundance from the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans: the significance of productivity pressure at low latitudes. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 44:357–373. [2-7-94]
- Cherdyntsev, V.V., 1971. Uranium-234. In *Israël Program for Scientific Translations*: Jerusalem (Keter Press.). (Translated from Russian)
- Cherkashev, G.A., 1992. Geochemistry of metalliferous sediments from ore-forming areas of the ocean. In Gramberg, I.S., and Ainemer, A.I. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra), 138–152. (in Russian)
- Cherkis, M.M., 1980. Aeromagnetic investigations and sea-floor spreading history in the Lau basin and northern Fiji Plateau. *Symposium on Petroleum Potential in Island Arcs, Small Ocean Basins, Submerged Margins and Related Areas*. Suva, Fiji, September 1979. U.N. ESCAP, CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Bull., 3:37–46.
- Cherkis, N.Z., Steinmetz, S., Schreiber, R., Thiede, J., and Theiner, J., 1994. Vesteris Seamount: an enigma in the Greenland Basin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 16:287–301.
- Chernaykova, A.M., and Stunzhas, P.A., 1998. Hydrochemical structure of the waters in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic. *Oceanology*, 38:333–341. [*]
- Chernovsky, J.V., Jr., 1973. An experimental investigation of the serpentine and chlorite group minerals in the multisystem $\text{MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. [Ph.D. thesis]. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, MA.
- Chernovsky, J.V., Berman, R.G., Jr., and Bryndzia, L.T., 1988. Stability, phase relations, and thermodynamic properties of chlorite and serpentine group minerals. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Paul H. Ribbe Ser., 19:295–346.
- Chernyakhovskaya, V.Z., and Osyko, Y.P., 1983. *Catalogue of Standard Rock Samples*: Moscow (VIMS). (in Russian)
- Chéry, J., Lucazeau, F., Daignières, M., and Vilotte, J.-P., 1990. The deformation of continental crust in extensional zones: a numerical approach. In Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 35–44.
- Chesner, C.A., Rose, W.I., Deino, A., Drake, R., and Westgate, J.A., 1991. Eruptive history of Earth's largest Quaternary caldera (Toba, Indonesia) clarified. *Geology*, 19:200–203.

Chesselet, R., Fontugne, M., Buat-Menard, P., Ezat, U., and Lambert, C.E., 1981. The origin of particulate organic carbon in the marine atmosphere as indicated by its stable carbon isotopic composition. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:345–348.

Chester, F.M., Evans, J.P., and Biegel, R.L., 1993. Internal structure and weakening mechanisms of the San Andreas Fault. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:771–786

Chester, F.M., Friedman, M., and Logan, J.M., 1985. Foliated cataclasites. *Tectono-physics*, 111:139–146.

Chester, F.M., and Logan, J.M., 1987. Composite planar fabric of gouge from the Punchbowl Fault, California. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:621–634.

Chester, R., 1990. *Marine Geochemistry*: London (Unwin Hyman).

Chester, R., and Aston, S.R., 1976. The geochemistry of deep-sea sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd ed.): New York (Academic Press).

Chester, R., Baxter, G.G., Behairy, A.K.A., Connor, K., Cross, D., Elderfield, H., and Padgham, R.C., 1977. Soil-sized eolian dusts from the lower troposphere of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 24:201–217.

Chester, R., and Elderfield, H., 1966. The infra-red determination of total carbonate in marine carbonate sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 1:277–290.

Chester, R., and Elderfield, H., 1968. The infra-red determination of opal in siliceous deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:1128–1140.

Chester, R., and Green, R.N., 1968. The infra-red determination of quartz in sediments and sedimentary rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 3:199–212.

Chevalier, J.P., 1961. *Recherches sur les Madréporaires et les Formations Récifales Miocènes de la Méditerranée Occidentale*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr., 40:1–562.

Chevalier, J.P., 1973. Geomorphology and geology of coral reefs in French Polynesia. In Jones, O.A., and Endean, R.E. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Vol. 1): *Geology*: New York (Academic Press), 113–141.

Chevallier, L., Nougier, J., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1983. Volcanology of Possession Island, Crozet Archipelago (TAAF). In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 652–658.

Chi, W.C., Donald, L.R., Liu, C.S., and Lundberg, N., 1998. Distribution of the bottom simulating reflector in the offshore Taiwan collision zone. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean Sci.*, 94:779–794.

Chian, D., Keen, C., Reid, I., and Loudon, K.E., 1995. Evolution of nonvolcanic rifted nonvolcanic margins: New results from the conjugate margins of the Labrador Sea. *Geology*, 23:589–592.

Chian, D., and Loudon, K., 1992. The structure of Archean-Ketilidian crust along the continental shelf of the southwestern Greenland from a seismic refraction profile. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:301–313.

- Chian, D., and Loudon, K.E., 1995. Crustal structure of the Labrador Sea conjugate margin and implications for the formation of nonvolcanic continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:24239–24253.
- Chian, D., Loudon, K.E., Keen, C.E., and Reid, I., 1994. The structure of the conjugate margins of the Labrador Sea based on coincident MCS and wide-angle seismic profiles. *Ann. Geophys.*, Part I, Suppl. I to Vol. 12, C36.
- Chian, D., Loudon, K.E., Minshull, T.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1999. Deep structure of the ocean-continent transition in the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain from seismic refraction profiles: Ocean Drilling Program (Legs 149 and 173) transect. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:7443–7462.
- Chian, D., Reid, I.D., and Jackson, H.R., 2001. Crustal structure beneath Orphan basin and implications for nonvolcanic continental rifting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:10923–10940.
- Chiba, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuo, S., Hirano, S., and Somiya, S., 1981. Oxygen isotope fractionation factors between anhydrite and water from 100 to 550°C. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:55–62.
- Chiba, H., and Sakai, H., 1985. Oxygen isotope exchange rate between dissolved sulfate and water at hydrothermal temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:993–1000.
- Chiba, H., Uchiyama, N., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Stable isotope study of anhydrite and sulfide minerals at the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 85–90 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Chiba, H., Uchiyama, N., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Stable isotope study of anhydrite and sulfide minerals at the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–90.
- Chiba, H., Uchiyama, N., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Stable isotope study of anhydrite and sulfide minerals at the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 85–90 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Chidester, A.H., 1962. Petrology and geochemistry of selected talc-bearing ultramafic rocks and adjacent country rocks in north-central Vermont. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*
- Chiji, M., 1960. Microbiostratigraphy of the Neogene formation in the Nadaura district, Toyama Prefecture, Japan. *Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 12:63–95 (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Chiji, M., 1961. Neogene biostratigraphy of the Toyama sedimentary basin, Japan Sea coast. *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 14:1–88.
- Chiji, M., and IGCP-246 National Working Group of Japan, 1989. Paleogeography and paleoenvironments during the opening of the Sea of Japan. In Chiji, M. (Ed.), *Opening of the Sea of Japan and Related Neogene Events*. IGCP-246 National Working Group, Kyoto, and IGCP-246 Pacific Neogene Events in Time and Space: Shizuoka, 57–63.

- Chiji, M., and Konda, I., 1970. Depth distribution of foraminiferal assemblages in the bottom sediments around Okushiri Island, North Japan Sea. *Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 23:35–50. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Chikhi-Aouimeur, F., 1983. Étude paléontologique de quelques Rudistes de l'Aptien supérieur du Djebel Ouenza (Algérie Nord-Orientale). *Geol. Mediter.*, 10:33–48.
- Childs, J.R., 1985. Acoustic properties of sediment on the southern Tonga platform as determined from seismic sonobuoy studies. In Scholl, D., and Vallier, T. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:39–48.
- Chilingarian, G.V., and Rieke, H.H., III, 1974. *Compaction of Argillaceous Sediments*: New York (Elsevier).
- Chinnery, M.A., 1966. Secondary faulting. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 3:169–190.
- Chinzei, K., 1978. Neogene molluscan faunas in the Japanese Islands: an ecologic and zoogeographic synthesis. *Veliger*, 21:155–170.
- Chinzei, K., 1986. Faunal succession and geographic distribution of Neogene molluscan faunas in Japan. In Kotaka, T. (Ed.), *Japanese Cenozoic Molluscs: Their Origin and Migration*. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., Spec. Pap., 29:17–32.
- Chinzei, K., 1986. Opening of the Japan Sea and marine biogeography during the Miocene. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:487–494.
- Chinzei, K., Fujioka, K., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Oba, T., Oda, M., Okada, H., Sakai, T., and Tanimura, Y., 1987. Postglacial environmental change of the Pacific Ocean off the coast of central Japan. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:273–291.
- Chinzei, K., and Oba, T., 1986. Oxygen isotope studies of the deep sea sediments around Japan. *Rec. Prog. Nat. Sci. Jpn., Quat. Res.*, 11:35–43.
- Chiocchini, M., Losego, L., Mancinelli, A., and Romano, A., 1980. Ricerche geologiche sul Gran Sasso d'Italia (Abruzzo). Evoluzione paleogeografica, durante il Giurassico superiore ed il Cretacico inferiore, del margine della Piattaforma carbonatica nell'area tra Barisciano e Castel del Monte. *Stud. Geol. Camerti*, 6:55–80.
- Chiocchini, M., and Mancinelli, A., 1977. Microbiostratigrafia del Mesozoico in facies di piattaforma carbonatica dei Monti Aurunci (Lazio meridionale). *Stud. Geol. Camerti*, 3:109–152. [*]
- Chiswell, S.M., 1994. Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler measurements over the Chatham Rise. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 28:167–178.
- Chiswell, S.M., 1994. Variability in sea surface temperature around New Zealand from AVHRR images. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 28:179–192.
- Chiswell, S.M., 1996. Variability in the Southland Current, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 30:1–17.

- Chitale, D.V., and Güven, N., 1987. Natroalunite in a laterite profile over Deccan Trap basalts at Matanumad, Kutch, India. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 35:196–202.
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Cali, J.A., Chapman, A., Kiss, E., and Shelley, J.M.G., 1993. Coupled stable-isotope and trace-element measurements of lacustrine carbonates as paleoclimatic indicators. In Swart, P.K., Lohmann, K.C., McKenzie, J., and Savin, S. (Eds.), *Climate Change in Continental Isotopic Records*. Geophys. Monogr., 78:113–121.
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Shelley, J.M.G., 1983. Magnesium, strontium and barium partitioning in non-marine ostracode shells and their use in paleoenvironmental reconstructions. A preliminary study. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda*: Uni. Houston Geosci., 238–249.
- Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Shelley, J.M.G., 1986. Magnesium and strontium in non-marine ostracod shells as indicators of palaeosalinity and palaeotemperature. *Hydrobiologia*, 143:135–142.
- Cho, M., Liou, J.G., and Maruyama, S., 1986. Transition from the zeolite to prehnite-pumpellyite facies in the Karmutsen metabasites, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *J. Petrol.*, 27:467–494.
- Cho, M., Liou, J.G., and Maruyama, S., 1987. Transition from metabasites, the zeolite to prehnite-pumpellyite facies in the Karmutsen metabasites, Vancouver Island, B.C. *J. Petrol.*, 28:417–443.
- Cho, M., Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1987. An experimental investigation of heulandite-laumontite equilibrium at 1000 to 2000 bar P_{fluid} . *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:43–50.
- Choi, D.R., Stagg, H.M.J., and Scientific Party, 1987. Rig Seismic research cruise 6: Northern Australia heat flow post cruise report. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 274.
- Chong, S.C., Liu, Y., Cummins, M., Valentine, D.L., and Boone, D.R., 2002. *Methanogenium marinum* sp. nov., a H_2 -using methanogen from Skan Bay, Alaska, and kinetics of H_2 utilization. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 81:263–270.
- Chopin, C., and Monie, P., 1984. A unique magnesiochloritoid-bearing, high-pressure assemblage from the Monte Rosa, Western Alps: petrologic and ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar radiometric study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 87:388–398. [*]
- Chopra, P.N., and Paterson, M.S., 1981. The experimental deformation of dunite. *Tectonophysics*, 78:453–473.
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1987. Diagenesis of limestones, 3: the deep burial environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 14:3–35.
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1990. Carbonate diagenesis on the modern and ancient sea floor, meteoric diagenesis and diagenesis in the zone of mixed waters. In Grane, R.B., and Hadley, M.G. (Eds.), *The Development of Porosity in Carbonate Reservoirs: Short Course Notes*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 1.1–1.63.
- Choquette, P.W., and Pray, L.C., 1970. Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates. *AAPG Bull.*, 54:207–250. [*]
- Choubert, G., 1971. International geological map of Europe and the Mediterranean region, western sheet. Bundesanst. Bodenforsch./UNESCO, Hannover, Germany (scale 1:5,000,000).

- Chough, S., 1985. Contourites from Eirik Drift, south of Greenland. *Sed. Geol.*, 41:185–199.
- Chough, S., and Hesse, R., 1976. Submarine meandering thalweg and turbidity currents flowing for 4,000 km in the Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel, Labrador Sea. *Geology*, 4:529–533.
- Chough, S., Hesse, R., and Müller, J., 1987. The northwest Atlantic mid-ocean channel of the Labrador Sea, IV. Petrography and provenance of the sediments. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:731–740.
- Chough, S.K., 1984. Fine-grained turbidites and associated mass-flow deposits in the Ulleung (Tshushima) back-arc basin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:185–196.
- Chough, S.K., and Barg, E., 1987. Tectonic history of Ulleung basin margin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Geology*, 15:45–48. [another citation says Ulleung basin]
- Chough, S.K., Hwang, I.G., and Choe, M.Y., 1990. The Miocene Doumsan fan-delta, southwest Korea: a composite fan-delta system in back-arc margin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 60:445–455.
- Choquette, P.W., and James, N.P., 1987. Diagenesis 12: diagenesis in limestones—the deep burial environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 14:3–35.
- Choquette, P.W., and Pray, L.C., 1970. Geologic nomenclature and classification of porosity in sedimentary carbonates. *AAPG Bull.*, 54:207–250.
- Choukroune, P., 1980. Structural study of basaltic rocks showing brittle deformation (Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52, and 53, Sites 417 and 418). In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1491–1498. [*]
- Chow, J., Lundberg, N., Lee, J.S., Sun, R., and Liu, C.S., 2000. Characteristics of the bottom simulating reflectors near mud diapirs: offshore southwestern Taiwan. *Geo. Mar. Lett.*, 20:3–9.
- Chow, N., Morad, S., and Al-Aasm, I.S., 1996. Origin or authigenic carbonates in Eocene to Quaternary sediments from the Arctic Ocean and Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–435. [*]
- Chow, T.J., and Patterson, C.C., 1962. On the occurrence and significance of lead isotopes in pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 26:263–308.
- Christaras, B., 1989. Weathering of granites and mechanical behavior changing, in northern Greece. *Proc. Int. Symp. Conserv. Monum. Mediter. Basin*, Bari, 335–339.
- Christaras, B., 1991. Méth-ode d' évaluation de l' altération et modification des propriétés mécaniques des granites en Grèce du Nord. *Bull. IAEG*, 43:21–26.
- Christaras, B., 1991. Old stone bridges in Epirus/Greece. *2nd Int. Congr. Conserv. Monum. Medit. Basin*, Geneve.
- Christaras, B., in press. Hardness test using a thin section lapping machine: application on ophiolitic specimens from Chalkidiki/Greece. *Proc. Int. Congr. Geol. Soc. Greece*, Athens. [9-7-93]

Christaras, B., Auger, F., and Mosse, E., in press. Determination of the Elastic Moduli of rocks: comparison of the ultrasonic velocity and mechanical resonance frequency methods to the direct static one. *Mater. Constr. Paris*.

Christensen, B., Maslin, M., Kalbas, J., and Ellershaw, M., 1999. The surface and deep water response in the Cape Basin to the progressive closure of the Isthmus of Panama and the associated enhanced thermohaline circulation. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:589.

Christensen, B.A., and Giraudeau, J., 2002. Neogene and Quaternary evolution on the Benguela upwelling system. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:1–2.

Christensen, B.A., Hoppie, B.W., Thunell, R.C., Miller, K.G., and Burckle, L., 1996. Pleistocene age models, Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–127. [*]

Christensen, B.A., Kalbas, J.L., Maslin, M., and Murray, R.W., 2002. Paleoclimatic changes in southern Africa during the intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation: evidence from ODP Leg 175 Site 1085. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:117–131.

Christensen, B.A., and Maslin, M., 2002. An astronomically calibrated age model for Pliocene Site 1085, ODP Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Christensen, B.A., and Maslin, M., 2001. An astronomically calibrated age model for Pliocene Site 1085, ODP Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christensen, B.A., and Maslin, M., 2001. An astronomically calibrated age model for Pliocene Site 1085, ODP Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_22/chap_22.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christensen, B.A., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal distributions and Plio-Pleistocene to Recent sedimentation on the NJ slope and upper rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:165. [*]

Christensen, B.A., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1995. Eocene-Oligocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and depositional sequence at the ACGS#4 borehole, New Jersey coastal plain. *Palaaios*, 10:103–132.

Christensen, C.J., 1991. An analysis of sedimentation rates and cyclicity in the laminated sediments of Santa Monica Basin, California Continental Borderland [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Southern California, Los Angeles.

Christensen, C.J., Gorsline, D.S., Hammond, D.E., and Lund, S.P., 1994. Non-annual laminations and expansion of anoxic basin-floor conditions in Santa Monica Basin, California Borderland, over the past four centuries. *Mar. Geol.*, 116:399–418.

- Christensen, D., and Blackburn, T.H., 1980. Turnover of tracer (^{14}C , ^3H labelled) alanine in shore marine sediments. *Mar. Biol.*, 58:97–103.
- Christensen, N.I., 1965. Compressional-wave velocities in metamorphic rocks at pressures to 10 kilobars. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:6147–6164.
- Christensen, N.I., 1966. Elasticity of ultrabasic rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:5921–5931.
- Christensen, N.I., 1970. Composition and evolution of the oceanic crust. *Mar. Geol.*, 8:139–154.
- Christensen, N.I., 1970. Compressional wave velocities for basalts from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:2773–2775.
- Christensen, N.I., 1972. The abundance of serpentinites in the oceanic crust. *J. Geol.*, 80:709–719.
- Christensen, N.I., 1972. Compressional and shear wave velocities at 10 kilobars for basalts from the East Pacific rise. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 28:425–429.
- Christensen, N.I., 1973. Compressional and shear wave velocities in basaltic rocks. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–649.
- Christensen, N.I., 1974. The petrologic nature of the lower oceanic crust and upper mantle. In Kristjansson, L. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C:, 11:165–176. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1976. Seismic velocities, densities, and elastic constants of basalts from DSDP, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., and Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 335–337.
- Christensen, N.I., 1976. Seismic velocities of DSDP Leg 37 rocks and their geophysical implications. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–401.
- Christensen, N.I., 1978. Ophiolites, seismic velocities and oceanic crustal structure. *Tectonophysics*, 47:131–157.
- Christensen, N.I., 1979. Compressional wave velocities in rocks at high temperatures and pressures, critical thermal gradients, and crustal low-velocity zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:6849–6857. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1982. Seismic velocities. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 2): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–228. [*] [also a 1989 version; see below]
- Christensen, N.I., 1984. Pore pressure and oceanic crustal seismic structure. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 79:411–424. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1985. Measurements of dynamic properties of rocks at elevated temperatures and pressures. In Pincus, H.J., and Hoskins, E.R. (Eds.), *Measurements of Rock Properties at Elevated Pressures and Temperatures*. Spec. Tech. Publ.—ASTM, 869:93–107. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., 1989. Seismic velocities. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 429–546. [*] [also a 1982 version; see above]

- Christensen, N.I., 1996. Poisson's ratio and crustal seismology. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:3139–3156.
- Christensen, N.I., Blair, S.C., Wilkens, R.H., and Salisbury, M.H., 1980. Compressional wave velocities, densities, and porosities of basalts from Holes 417A, 417D, and 418A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51-53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1467–1471. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Mooney, W.D., 1995. Seismic velocity structure and composition of the continental crust: a global view. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:9761–9788.
- Christensen, N.I., and Ramanantoandro, R., 1988. Permeability of the oceanic crust based on experimental studies of basalt permeability at elevated pressures. *Tectonophysics*, 149:181–186. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1972. Sea floor spreading, progressive alteration of Layer 2 basalts, and associated changes in seismic velocities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:367–375.
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1975. Structure and constitution of the lower oceanic crust. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 13:57–86. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1982. Lateral heterogeneity in the seismic structure of the ocean crust inferred from velocity studies in the Bay of Islands ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 68:675–688.
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1985. Seismic velocities, densities and porosities of Layer 2B and Layer 2C basalts from Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–370. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Salisbury, M.H., 1989. Velocity structure of the Troodos Massif, an arc-derived ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 351–369. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Shaw, G.H., 1970. Elasticity of mafic rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 20:271–284.
- Christensen, N.I., and Smewing, J., 1981. Geology and seismic structure of the northern section of the Oman ophiolite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2545–2555.
- Christensen, N.I., and Szymanski, D.L., 1991. Seismic properties and the origin of reflectivity from a classic Paleozoic sedimentary sequence, Valley and Ridge province, southern Appalachians. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:277–289.
- Christensen, N.I., Wepfer, W.W., and Baud, R.D., 1989. Seismic properties of sheeted dikes from Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–176. [*]
- Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1982. Seismic properties, density and composition of the Icelandic crust near Reydarfjordur. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6389–6395.
- Christensen, N.I., Wilkens, R.H., Lundquist, S.M., and Schultz, J.P., 1981. Seismic properties of volcanic rocks from Hess Rise. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1005–1007.

- Christensen, U., 1998. Fixed hotspots gone with the wind. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:739–740.
- Christensen, W.K., 1974. Morphometric analysis of *Actinocamax plenus* from England. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 23:1–26.
- Christeson, G.L., McIntosh, K.D., and Shipley, T.H., 2000. Seismic attenuation in the Costa Rica margin wedge: amplitude modeling of ocean bottom hydrophone data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:391–405.
- Christeson, G.L., McIntosh, K.D., Shipley, T.H., Flueh, E., and Goedde, H., 1999. Structure of the Costa Rica convergent margin, offshore Nicoya peninsula. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:25443–25468.
- Christeson, G.L., Operto, S., McIntosh, K.D., Nakamura, Y., Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., Flueh, E., Bialas, J., Bartschat, U., and Stavenhagen, A., 1995. TICOSECT: structure of subduction zone off Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica, from wide-angle OBS data. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:550–551.
- Christeson, G.L., Purdy, G.M., and Fryer, G.J., 1992. Structure of young upper crust at the East Pacific Rise near 9°30'N. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1045–1048.
- Christian, T., 1887. New diatomaceous deposits. *Am. Month. Micro. J., "The Microscope,"* 7:65–68.
- Christiansen, C., Blæsild, P., and Dalsgaard, K., 1984. Re-interpreting “segmented” grain-size curves. *Geol. Mag.*, 121:47–51.
- Christiansen, F.G., 1985. Deformation fabric and microstructures in ophiolitic chromitites and host ultramafics, Sultanate of Oman. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 74:61–76.
- Christiansen, F.G., Larsen, H.C., Marcussen, C., Hansen, K., Krabbe, H., Larsen, L.M., Piasecki, S., Stemmerik, L., and Watt, W.S., 1992. Uplift study of the Jameson Land basin, East Greenland. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 72:291–294.
- Christiansen, L.B., and Iturrino, G.J., in press. Core-scale permeability of an actively venting, felsic-hosted hydrothermal system: the PACMANUS hydrothermal field. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/202/202.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Christiansen, L.B., and Iturrino, G.J., in press. Core-scale permeability of an actively venting, felsic-hosted hydrothermal system: the PACMANUS hydrothermal field. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/202.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Christiansen, R.L., and Lipman, P.W., 1972. Cenozoic volcanism and plate-tectonic evolution of the western United States. II. Late Cenozoic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 271:249–284.
- Christie, D.M., Carmichael, I.S.E., and Langmuir, C.H., 1986. Oxidation states of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:397–411.
- Christie, D.M., Dieu, J.J., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Petrologic studies of basement lavas from northwest Pacific guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–512. [*]

Christie, D.M., Duncan, R.A., McBirney, A.R., Richards, M.A., White, W.M., Harp, K.S., and Fox, C.G., 1992. Drowned islands downstream from the Galapagos hotspot imply extended speciation times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:246–248.

Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2001. Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 187 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2001. Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/187ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christie, D.M., and Sinton, J.M., 1981. Evolution of abyssal lavas along propagating segments of the Galapagos spreading center. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:321–335.

Christie, D.M., West, B.P., Pyle, D.G., and Hanan, B.B., 1998. Chaotic topography, mantle flow and mantle migration in the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:637–644. [*]

Christie, P.A.F., Hughes, V.J., and Kennett, B.L.N., 1983. Velocity filtering of seismic reflection data. *First Break*, 1:9–24.

Christie-Blick, N., 1991. Onlap, offlap, and the origin of unconformity-bounded depositional sequences. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:35–56. [*]

Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2003. Synopsis of Leg 174A postcruise science. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–13.

Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2003. Synopsis of Leg 174A postcruise science. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2002. Synopsis of Leg 174A postcruise science. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/synopsis/synopsis.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 2002. Synopsis of Leg 174A postcruise science. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/SYNOPSIS/SR174ASY.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/174asr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: Oligocene to Pleistocene eustatic change at the New Jersey continental margin—a test of sequence stratigraphy. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. [*]

Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: Oligocene to Pleistocene eustatic change at the New Jersey continental margin—a test of sequence stratigraphy. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 5–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Christie-Blick, N., and Biddle, K.T., 1985. Deformation and basin formation along strike-slip faults. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 37:1–34.

Christie-Blick, N., and Driscoll, N.W., 1995. Sequence stratigraphy. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 23:451–478.

Christie-Blick, N., Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Driscoll, N.W., Reynolds, D.J., and Steckler, M.S., 1992. Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level change: examples from the Atlantic margins of the U.S. and Canada. In *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. London, Mar. Studies Group.

Christie-Blick, N., Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1990. Seismic stratigraphic record of sea-level change. In National Research Council (Ed.), *Sea-level Change*: Washington, DC (National Academy Press), 116–140. [*]

Christofferson, E., 1968. The relationship of sea-floor spreading in the Pacific to the origin of the Emperor Seamounts and the Hawaiian Island chain. *Eos, Am. Geophys. Union*, 49:214.

Christopher, R.A., 1982. The occurrence of the *Complexiopollis-Atlantopolis* Zone (palynomorphs) in the Eagle Ford Group (Upper Cretaceous) of Texas. *J. Paleontol.*, 56:525–541.

Christopher, R.A., Owens, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1979. Cretaceous palynomorphs from the Cape Fear Formation of North Carolina. *Southeastern Geol.*, 20:145–149.

Chu, T.-Y., 1976. Study of the Kuroshio current between Taiwan and Ishigakijima. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan.*, 13:140–153.

Chubb, L.J., 1971. Rudists of Jamaica. *Paleontogr. Am.*, 45.

Chudaev, O., and Kurnosov, V., 1992. Oceanic metamorphism in the Kuyul ophiolitic terrane of the North Kamchatka (Russia). In Kharaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction (Vol. 2): Moderate and High Temperature Environments*, 7:1639–1642.

Chudaev, O.V., Kurnosov, V.B., Petrachenko, E.D., Kholodkevich, I.V., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Secondary minerals in the CCSP Drillholes CY-1 and CY-1A. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report Holes CY-1 and 1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 61–80.

- Chuey, J.M., Rea, D.K., and Pisias, N.G., 1987. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central Equatorial Pacific: a quantitative record of eolian and carbonate deposition. *Quat. Res.*, 28:323–339. [*]
- Chukhrov, F.V., 1972. Some data on sulfur isotope ratios in natural waters, sediments and ores. *24th Int. Geophys. Congr.*, 10:232–236.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Beresovskaya, V.V., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1979. Contribution to the mineralogy of authigenic manganese phases from marine manganese deposits. *Miner. Dep.*, 14:249–261.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., and Drits, V.A., 1989. *Hypergenic Manganese Oxides*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian) [*]
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Drits, V.A., Saharov, B.A., Uspenskaya, T.Y., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1984. The structural models and the research methods of buserite. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 10:65–74.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Drits, V.A., Shterenberg, L.Y., Sivtsov, A.V., and Saharov, B.A., 1983. Mix-layer minerals asbolan-buserite and asbolans in oceanic ferromanganese nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:91–99. (in Russian)
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Rudnitskaya, E.S., Beresovskaya, V.V., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1980. Manganese minerals in clays: a review. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 28:346–354.
- Chukhrov, F.V., Gorshkov, A.I., Sivtsov, A.V., and Beresovskaya, V.V., 1979. New data on natural todorotikes. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 278:631–632.
- Chukhrov, G.V., Zvyagin, B.B., Yermilova, L.P., and Gorshkov, A.J., 1976. Mineralogical criteria in the origin of marine iron-manganese nodules. *Mineral. Dep.*, 11:24–32.
- Chung, F.H., 1974. Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns, I. Matrix-flushing method of quantitative multicomponent analysis. *J. Appl. Cryst.*, 7:519–525.
- Chung, F.H., 1974. Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns, II. Adiabatic principle of X-ray diffraction analysis of mixtures. *J. Appl. Cryst.*, 7:526–531.
- Chung, H.M., Gromly, J.R., and Squires, R.M., 1988. Origin of gaseous hydrocarbons in subsurface environments: theoretical considerations of carbon isotope distribution. *Chem. Geol.*, 71:97–103.
- Chung, S.-L., Wang, S.-L., Shinjo, R., Lee, C.-S., and Chen, C.-H., 2000. Initiation of arc magmatism in an embryonic continental rift zone of the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Terra Nova*, 12(5):225–230. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3121.2000.00298.x
- Chung, T.W., Hirata, N., and Sato, R., 1990. Two-dimensional P- and S-wave velocity structure of the Yamato Basin, the southeastern Japan Sea, from refraction data collected by an ocean bottom seismographic array. *J. Phys. Earth*, 38:99–147.
- Chung, T.W., Hirata, N., and Sato, R., 1991. A quantitative study of seismic anisotropy in the Yamato Basin, the southeastern Japan Sea, from refraction data collected by an ocean bottom seismographic array. *Geophys. J. Int.*, XX:000–000. [needs vol. no. & page range]
- Chung, W.-Y., and Kanamori, H., 1976. Source process and tectonic implications of the Spanish deep-focus earthquake of March 29, 1954. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 13:85–96.

- Chung, W.Y., and Kanamori, H., 1978. A mechanical model for plate deformation associated with aseismic ridge subduction in the New Hebrides arc. *Tectonophysics*, 50:29–40.
- Chung, Y., and Chang, W.C., 1995. Pb-210 fluxes and sedimentation rates on the lower continental slope between Taiwan and the South Okinawa Trough. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 15:149–164. doi:10.1016/0278-4343(94)E0023-F.
- Church, B.N., and Johnson, W.M., 1980. Calculation of the refractive index of silicate glasses from chemical composition. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:619–625.
- Church, J.A., 1987. East Australian current adjacent to the Great Barrier Reef. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 38:671–683.
- Church, S.E., and Tilton, G.R., 1973. Lead and strontium isotopic studies in the Cascade Mountains: bearing on andesite genesis. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:431–454.
- Church, T.M., 1979. Marine barite. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Courses, 6:175–210.
- Church, T.M., and Velde, B., 1979. Geochemistry and origin of a deep-sea Pacific palygorskite deposit. *Chem. Geol.*, 25:31–39.
- Church, T.M., and Wolgemuth, K., 1972. Marine barite saturation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:35–44.
- Church, W.R., and Stevens, R.K., 1971. Early Paleozoic ophiolite complexes of the Newfoundland Appalachians as mantle-oceanic crust sequences. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76: 1460–1466.
- Churkin, M., Jr., and Packham, G.H., 1973. Volcanic rocks and volcanogenic constituents in sediments, Leg 21, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–493.
- Chyi, M.S., Crerar, D.A., Carlson, R.W., and Stallard, R.F., 1984. Hydrothermal Mn-deposit of the Franciscan Assemblages, II. Isotope and trace element geochemistry, and implications for hydrothermal convection at spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:31–45.
- CIA (Central Intelligence Agency), 1978. *Polar Regions Atlas*: Washington (CIA).
- Ciampo, G., 1992. Late Miocene (CN9B Subzone) to Holocene calcareous nannofossils from the Western and Northwestern Pacific Ocean, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–41.
- Ciaranfi, N., and Cita, M.B., 1973. Paleontological evidence of changes in the Pliocene climates. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1387–1399.
- Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1982. Faune a Radiolaires dans la sequence triasique/liasique de Grotta Arpaia, Portovenere (la Spezia), Apennin septentrional (Radiolarians of Triassic/Liassic in Grotta Arpaia, Portovenere, La Spezia, Northern Apennines). *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 1:165–179.
- Ciarapica, G., and Zaninetti, L., 1984. Foraminifères et biostratigraphie dans le Trias supérieur de la serie de La Spezia (Dolomies de Coregna et Formation de La Spezia, nouvelles formations), Apennin

septentrional. *Rev. Palobiol.*, 3:117–134.

Ciardi, C., and Nannipieri, P., 1990. A comparison of methods for measuring ATP in soil. *Soil. Biol. Biochem.*, 22:725–727.

Cicero, A., and Lohmann, K.C., 2001. Sr/Mg variation during rock-water interaction: implications for secular changes in the elemental chemistry of ancient seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:741–761.

Cicerone, R.J., and Oremland, R.S., 1988. Biogeochemical aspects of atmospheric methane. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:299–327.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1975. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Neogene and Oligocene silicoflagellates from cores recovered during Antarctic Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–691. [*]

Ciesielski, P.F., 1978. The Maurice Ewing Bank of the Malvinas (Falkland) Plateau: depositional and erosional history and its paleoenvironmental implications [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. The Neogene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of subantarctic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–666.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1985. Middle Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 592, Chatham Rise, Southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1249–1256.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Middle Miocene to Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594, Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 863–885.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Pliocene variations in the position of the Antarctic convergence in the southwest Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 1:197–232.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Biostratigraphy of diverse silicoflagellate assemblages from the early Paleocene to early Miocene of Holes 698A, 700B, 702B, and 703A: subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–96.

Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Relative abundances and ranges of select diatoms and silicoflagellates from Sites 699 and 704, subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 753–778.

Ciesielski, P.F., and Case, S.M., 1989. Neogene paleoceanography of the Norwegian Sea based upon silicoflagellate assemblage changes in ODP Leg 104 sedimentary sequences. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–541.

Ciesielski, P.F., and Grinstead, G.P., 1986. Pliocene variations in the position of the Antarctic Convergence in the southwest Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 1:197–232.

Ciesielski, P.F., Hasson, P., and Turner, J.W., Jr., 1989. The stratigraphy of Neogene silicoflagellates

from the Norwegian Sea, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–525. [*]

Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Ciesielski, P.F., Ledbetter, M.T., and Ellwood, B.B., 1982. The development of Antarctic glaciation and the Neogene paleoenvironment of the Maurice Ewing Bank. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:1–51.

Ciesielski, P.F., Sliter, W.V., Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., 1977. Paleoenvironmental analysis and correlation of a Cretaceous *Islas Orcadas* core from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:27–34.

Ciesielski, P.F., and Weaver, F.M., 1974. Early Pliocene temperature changes in the Antarctic Seas. *Geology*, 2:511–515. [*]

Ciesielski, P.F., and Weaver, F.M., 1983. Neogene and Quaternary paleoenvironmental history of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 sediments, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 461–477.

Ciesielski, P.F., and Wise, S.W., 1977. Geologic history of the Maurice Ewing Bank of the Falkland Plateau (southwest Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean) based on piston and drill cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:175–207.

Cifelli, R., 1961. *Globigerina incompta*, a new species of pelagic foraminifera from the North Atlantic. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foram. Res.*, 12:83–86.

Cifelli, R., 1969. Radiation of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Syst. Zool.*, 18:154–168.

Cifelli, R., 1971. On the temperature relationships of planktonic Foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:170–177.

Cifelli, R., 1972. The holotypes of *Pulvinulina crassata* var. *densa* Cushman and *Globigerina spinuloinflata* Bandy. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:157–159.

Cifelli, R., 1973. Observations on *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) and *Globigerina incompta* Cifelli from the North Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:157–166.

Cifelli, R., 1974. Planktonic foraminifer from the Mediterranean and adjacent Atlantic waters (Cruise 49 of the Atlantic II, 1969). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:171–183.

Cifelli, R., 1982. Early occurrences and some phylogenetic implications of spiny, honeycomb textured planktonic foraminifers. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:105–115.

Cifelli, R., and Belford, D.J., 1977. The types of several species of Tertiary planktonic foraminifera in the collection of the U.S. National Museum of Natural History. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:100–105.

Cifelli, R., and McCloy, C., 1983. Planktonic foraminifera and Euthecosomatus pteropods in the surface

waters of the North Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:91–107.

Cifelli, R., and Scott, G., 1986, Stratigraphic record of the Neogene Globorotaliid radiation (Planktonic Foraminiferida). *Smithsonian Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 58:1–101.

Cifelli, R., and Scott, G.H., 1983. The New Zealand early Miocene globorotaliids *Globorotalia incognita* Walters and *Globorotalia zealandica* Hornibrook. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:163–166.

Cifelli, R., and Smith, R.K. 1974. Distributional patterns of planktonic foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:112–125.

Cifuentes, L.A., Sharp, J.H., and Fogel, M.L. 1988. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry in the Delaware estuary. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:1102–1115.

Cisne, J.L., and Rabe, B.D., 1978. Coenocorrelation: gradient analysis of fossil communities and its applications in stratigraphy. *Lethia*, 11:342–363.

Cisowski, S., 1980. The relationship between the magnetic properties of terrestrial igneous rocks and the composition and internal structure of their component Fe-oxide grains. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 60:107–122.

Cisowski, S., 1981. Interacting vs. non-interacting single domain behavior in natural and synthetic samples. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 26:56–62.

Cisowski, S.M., 1992. NRM/IRM measurements on sedimentary and igneous rocks from Leg 126, Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–340.

Cisowski, S.M., 1995. Geomagnetic intensity and field direction changes associated with the Matuyama/Brunhes polarity reversal, as recorded in a sediment core from the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–482. [*]

Cisowski, S.M., 1995. Synthesis of magnetic remanence correlation, Leg 155. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 701–702. [*]

Cisowski, S.M., Dunn, J.R., Fuller, M., and Wasilewski, P.J., 1990. NRM:IRM(s) demagnetization plots of intrusive rocks and the origin of their NRM. *Tectonophysics*, 184:35–54.

Cisowski, S.M., and Hall, F.R., 1997. An examination of the paleointensity record and geomagnetic excursions recorded in Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–243. [*]

Cisowski, S.M., and Hall, F.R., 1997. An examination of the paleointensity record and geomagnetic excursions recorded in Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 231–243 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Cisowski, S.M., and Hall, F.R., 1997. An examination of the paleointensity record and geomagnetic excursions recorded in Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 231–243 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cisowski, S.M., Hall, F.R., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 155 Scientific Party, 1994. Ultra-high resolution records of the Lake Mungo excursion and the Blake event from ODP Leg 155 cores drilled in the Amazon Fan. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:190.

Cisowski, S.M., Jarrard, R., and Koyama, M., 1990. The utilization of formation microscanner (FMS) logs to obtain azimuthal orientation of paleomagnetic samples from western Pacific ODP cores. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:865.

Cisowski, S.M., and Koyama, M., 1992. Detailed record of the Brunhes/Matuyama polarity reversal in high sedimentation rate marine sediments from the Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–352. [*]

Cita, M., Vismara Schilling, A., and Bossio, A., 1980. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Cuevas del Almanzora section (Vera Basin): a re-interpretation. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 86:215–240.

Cita, M., and Zocchi, M., 1978. Distribution patterns of benthic foraminifera on the floor of the Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:445–462.

Cita, M.B., 1964. Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigraphiche sui sedimenti pelagici del Giuressico superiore e del Cretaceo inferiore nella catena del Monte Baldo. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr. Mem.*, 10:1–182.

Cita, M.B., 1973. Inventory of biostratigraphical finding and problems. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1045–1074.

Cita, M.B., 1973. Pliocene biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1343–1379. [*]

Cita, M.B., 1975. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary: history and definition. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H., (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. Spec. Publ. Micropaleontol., 1–30.

Cita, M.B., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene deep-sea record: a revision. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 81:527–544.

Cita, M.B., 1975. Studi sul Pliocene e gli strati di passaggio dal Miocene al Pliocene, VII. Planktonic foraminiferal biozonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene deep sea record: a revision. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 81:527–544.

Cita, M.B., 1979. Lacustrine and hypersaline deposits in the desiccated Mediterranean and their bearing on paleoenvironment and paleo-ecology. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, 402–419.

Cita, M.B., 1982. The Messinian salinity crisis in the Mediterranean: a review. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. Geodyn. Ser., 7:113–140.

Cita, M.B., 1991. Development of a scientific controversy. In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in*

Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics: London (Academic Press), 13–23.

Cita, M.B., 1996. Report on the 30th International Geological Congress. *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newslett.*, 3:62–65.

Cita, M.B., 1996. Submission of the recommendation for the definition of the Gelasian. *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newslett.*, 3:49–51.

Cita, M.B., Beghi, C., Camerlenghi, A., Kastens, K. A., McCoy, F., Nosetto, A., Parisi, E., Scolari, F., and Tomadin, L., 1984. Turbidites and megaturbidites from the Herodotus abyssal plain (Eastern Mediterranean) unrelated to seismic events. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:47–62. [another citation says 55:79–101]

Cita, M.B., and Blow, W.H., 1969. The biostratigraphy of the Langhian, Serravallian and Tortonian Stages in the type-sections in Italy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 75:549–603.

Cita, M.B., Broglia, C., Malinverno, A., Spezzibottiani, G., Tomadin, L., and Violanti, D., 1982. Late Quaternary pelagic sedimentation on the southern Calabrian Ridge and western Mediterranean Ridge, Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:135–162.

Cita, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1992. The Mediterranean Ridge as an accretionary prism in collision context. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 45:463–480. [another citation says 1990]

Cita, M.B., Camerlenghi, A., Erba, E., McCoy, F.W., Castradori, D., Cazzani, A., Guasti, G., Giambastiani, M., Lucchi, R., Nolli, V., Pezzi, G., Redaelli, M., Rizzi, E., Torricelli, S., and Violanti, D., 1989. Discovery of mud diapirism in the Mediterranean Ridge: a preliminary report. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 108:537–543.

Cita, M.B., Camerlenghi, A., and Rimoldi, B., 1996. Deep-sea tsunami deposits in the eastern Mediterranean: new evidence and depositional models. *Sediment. Geol.*, 104:155–173.

Cita, M.B., and Castradori, D., 1995. Rapporto sul workshop "Marine sections from the Gulf of Taranto (Southern Italy) useable as potential stratotypes for the GSSP of the Lower, Middle, and Upper Pleistocene" (29 settembre–4 ottobre 1994). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 114:319–336.

Cita, M.B., Chierici, M.A., Ciampo, G., Moncharmont, Z.M., d'Onofrio, S., Ryan, W.B.F., and Scorziello, R., 1973. The Quaternary record in the Tyrrhenian and Ionian basins of the Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1339.

Cita, M.B., Coccioni, R., Edwards, A.R., Monechi, S., Morgans, H.E.G., Strong, C.P., Watkins, D.K., and Webb, P.-N., 1997. Nannofossils and foraminifera. In Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/Early Cenozoic Biostratigraphic Datums*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep., 4:5–10.

Cita, M.B., Erba, E., Lucchi, R., Pott, M., van der Meer, R., and Nieto, L., 1996. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:131–150.

Cita, M.B., Erba, E., Lucchi, R., van der Meer, R., Pott, M., and Nieto, L., 1994. Bottom sampling in the Olimpi mud volcano area. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:89–107.

Cita, M.B., Follieri, M., Longinelli, A., Mazzei, R., D'Onofrio, S., and Bossio, A., 1978. Revisione di alcuni pozzi profondi della Pianura Padana nel quadro del significato geodinamico della crisi di salinità del Mediterraneo. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 97:297–316.

Cita, M.B., Fornaciari, M., Camerlenghi, A., Corselli, C., Erba, E., McCoy, F., and Vezzoli, L., 1986. Anoxic basins of the Eastern Mediterranean: new evidence from the Bacino Bannock area. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 36:131–144.

Cita, M.B., and Gartner, S., 1973. Studi sul Pliocene e sugli strati al passaggio dal Miocene al Pliocene. IV. The stratotype Zanclean foraminiferal and nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 79:503–558. [*]

Cita, M.B., and Grignani, D., 1982. Nature and origin of Late Neogene Mediterranean sapropels. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 165–196.

Cita, M.B., Ivanov, M.K., and Woodside, J., 1996. The Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt: introduction. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:1–6.

Cita, M.B., Kastens, K.A., McCoy, F.W., Aghib, F., Cambi, A., Camerlenghi, A., Corselli, C., Erba, E., Giambastiani, M., Herbert, T., Leoni, C., Malinverno, P., Nosetto, A., and Parisi, E., 1985. Gypsum precipitation from cold brines in an anoxic basin in the eastern Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:152–154. [*]

Cita, M.B., and Limonov, A., 1993. Olimpi mud volcano area (study area 3). 3.1. Geological setting. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:58–65.

Cita, M.B., Maccagni, A., and Pirovano, G., 1982. Tsunami as triggering mechanism of homogenites recorded in areas of the eastern Mediterranean characterized by “cobblestone topography.” In Saxov, S., and Niewenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*. NATO Conf. Ser. 4, Mar Sci., 6:233–260. [*]

Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1986. The terminal Miocene event. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 15:123–140.

Cita, M.B., Nigrini, C., and Gartner, S., 1970. Biostratigraphy. In Peterson, M.N.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–411. [*]

Cita, M.B., and Pasquare, G., 1959. Studi stratigrafici sul sistema Cretaceo in Italia. Nota IV. Osservazioni micropaleontologiche sul Cretaceo delle Dolomiti. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 65:385–443.

Cita, M.B., and Premoli Silva, I., 1968. Evolution of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the stratigraphical interval between the type-Langhian and the type-Tortonian and biozonation of the Miocene of Piedmont. *G. Geol.*, 35:1–23. [*]

Cita, M.B., Ramil, C., Wright, C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Longinelli, A., 1978. Messinian paleoenvironment. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1036.

- Cita, M.B., Rio, D., Hilgen, F., Castradori, D., Lourens, L., and Vergerio, P.P., 1996. Proposal of the global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Piacenzian Stage (Middle Pliocene). *IUGS Subcomm. on Neogene Stratigr., Neogene Newslett.*, 3:20–47.
- Cita, M.B., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., in press. The Pliocene Series: chronology of the type Mediterranean record and standard chronostratigraphy. In Wrenn, J.H., and Suc, J.P. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Climate and Sequence Stratigraphy of the Pliocene*. Am. Assoc. Strat. Palin., Spec. Vol.
- Cita, M.B., Ryan, W.B., and Longinelli, A., 1978. Messinian paleoenvironments. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1035.
- Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Timescale and general synthesis. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*; 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1405–1416.
- Cita, M.B., Ryan, W.B.F., and Paggi, L., 1981. Prometheus mud-breccia: an example of shale diapirism in the Western Mediterranean Ridge. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.*, 30:543–570.
- Cita, M.B., Santambrogio, S., Melillo, B., and Rogate, F., 1990. Messinian paleoenvironments: new evidence from the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–227. [*]
- Cita, M.B., and Spezzibottiani, G., 1979. Late Neogene paleoenvironment studies on carbonate content, grain sizes, and dissolution, Cores 1–57 (DSDP Site 397). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 671–682. [*]
- Cita, M.B., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Robert, C., Chamley, H., Ciaranfi, N., and D’Onofrio, S., 1977. Paleoclimatic record of a long deep sea core from the eastern Mediterranean. *Quat. Res.*, 8:205–235.
- Cita, M.B., and Vismara-Schilling, A., 1980. Planktonic-foraminifer assemblages across the Mio-Pliocene boundary at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, and correlations with other north-Atlantic successions. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–505.
- Cita, M.B., Vismara-Schilling, A., and Bossio, A., 1980. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Cuevas del Almazora Section (Vera Basin): a re-interpretation. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 86:215–240.
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., and Limonov, A.F., 1996. Fluid venting from a mud volcano in the Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt. *Terra Nova*, 7:453–458.
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., and Limonov, A.F., 1996. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the Mediterranean Ridge diapiric belt. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:131–150.
- Cita, M.B., Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., Kidd, R.B., Limonov, A.F., and Scientific Staff of Cruise TTR3 Leg 2, 1994. Fluid venting, mud volcanoes and mud diapirs on the Mediterranean Ridge. *Rend. Fis. Acc. Lin. Roma*, 5:161–169. [another citation says 1994; \7-25-95]
- Cita, M.B., Wright, R.C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Longinelli, A., 1978. Messinian paleoenvironments. In Hsü K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1035. [*]
- Civetta, L., Cornette, Y., Crisci, G., Gillot, P.Y., Orsi, G., and Requejo, C.S., 1984. Geology,

geochronology and chemical evolution of the island of Pantelleria. *Geol. Mag.*, 121:541–668.

Claesson, S., and Roddick, J.C., 1983. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ data on the age and metamorphism of the Ottfjället diabases, Sarv Nappe, Swedish Caledonides. *Lithos*, 16. conductivity measurements, *Transport. Res. Rec.*, 1309:9–17.

Clague, D., Holcomb, R., Sinton, J., Detrick, R., and Torresa, M., 1990. Pliocene and Pleistocene alkalic flood basalts on the seafloor north of the Hawaiian islands. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:175–191.

Clague, D., Maher, N., and Paull, C.K., 2001. High-resolution multibeam survey of Hydrate Ridge, offshore Oregon. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 124:297–306.

Clague, D.A., 1974. The Hawaiian-Emperor Seamount Chain: its origin, petrology and implications for plate tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Calif., San Diego.

Clague, D.A., 1987. Hawaiian alkaline volcanism. In Fitton, J.G., and Upton, B.G.J. (Eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 30:227–252.

Clague, D.A., and Bunch, T.E., 1976. Formation of ferrobasalt at east Pacific mid-ocean spreading centers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4247–4256.

Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1973. Age of Koko Seamount, Emperor Seamount chain. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:411–415.

Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1987. The Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain, Part I. Geologic evolution. In Decker, R.W., Wright, T.L., and Stauffer, P.H. (Eds.), *Volcanism in Hawaii*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 5–73. [*]

Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1988. Age and petrology of alkalic post- shield and rejuvenated-stage lava from Kauai, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral Petrol.*, 99:202–218.

Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1989. Tectonics, geochronology, and origin of the Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North America Ser., N:188–217.

Clague, D.A., Dao-gong, C., Murnane, R., Beeson, M.H., Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., Friesen, W., and Holcomb, R.T., 1982. Age and petrology of the Kalaupapa basalt, Molokai, Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.*, 36:411–420.

Clague, D.A., Fisk, M.R., and Bence, A.E., 1980. Mineral chemistry of basalts from Ojin, Nintoku, and Suiko Seamounts Leg 55 DSDP. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–637. [*]

Clague, D.A., and Frey, F.A., 1980. Trace-element geochemistry of tholeiitic basalts from Site 433C, Suiko seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–569.

Clague, D.A., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Petrology and trace element geochemistry of the Honolulu volcanics, Oahu: implications for the oceanic mantle below Hawaii. *J. Petrol.*, 23:447–504. [*]

Clague, D.A., Frey, F.A., Thompson, G., and Ringe, S., 1981. Minor and trace element geochemistry of volcanic rocks dredged from the Galapagos Spreading Center: role of crystal fractionation and mantle heterogeneity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:9469–9482.

Clague, D.A., and Holmes, M.L., 1987. Geology, petrology, and mineral potential of the Gorda Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins: Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. *Circum-Pac. Council Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.*, 6:563–580.

Clague, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1973. Tertiary plate motion deduced from the Hawaiian-Emperor seamount chain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:1135–1154.

Clague, D.A., Moore, J.G., Dixon, J.E., and Friesen, W.B., in press. The mineral chemistry and petrogenesis of submarine lavas from Kilauea's east rift zone. *J. Petrol.*

Clague, D.A., Moore, J.G., Dixon, J.E., and Friesen, W.B., 1995. Petrology of submarine lavas from Kilauea's Puna Ridge, Hawaii. *J. Petrol.*, 36:299–349.

Clague, D.A., and Straley, P.F., 1977. Petrologic nature of the oceanic Moho. *Geology*, 5:133–136.

Clague, D.A., Weber, W.S., and Dixon, J.E., 1991. Picritic glasses from Hawaii. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:553–556.

Clague, J.J., 1986. Bedrock geology (Canadian Cordillera). In Fulton, R.J. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*. *Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser.*, K-1:22–25.

Clague, J.J., 1994. Quaternary stratigraphy and history of south-coastal British Columbia: geology and geological hazards of the Vancouver region, southwestern British Columbia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 481:181–192.

Clague, J.J., Harper, J.R., Hebda, R.J., and Howes, D.E., 1982. Late Quaternary sea levels and crustal movements, coastal British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:597–618.

Clanton, U.S., and Fletcher, C.R., 1976. Sample size and sampling errors as the source of dispersion in chemical analyses. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 7:1413–1428.

Clague, J.J., Luternauer, J.L., and Hebda, R.J., 1983. Sedimentary environments and postglacial history of the Fraser Delta and lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 20:1314–1326.

Clague, J.J., and Mathewes, R.W., 1989. Early Holocene thermal maximum in western North America: new evidence from Castle Peak, British Columbia. *Geology*, 17:277–280.

Clapperton, C.M., 1990. Quaternary glaciations in the Southern hemisphere: an overview. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 9:299–304.

Clapperton, C.M., 1993. Glacier readvances in the Andes at 12,500–10,000 yr BP: implications for mechanisms of late-glacial climatic change. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 8:197–215.

Clapperton, C.M., 1993. Nature of environmental changes in south America at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., and Palaeoecol.*, 101:189–208.

- Clapperton, C.M., and Sugden, D.E., 1982. Late Quaternary glacial history of George VI Sound area, West Antarctica. *Quat. Res.*, 18:243–267.
- Clapperton, C.M., and Sugden, D.E., 1990. Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 9:253–272.
- Claps, M., Niessen, F., and Florindo, F., in press. High-frequency analysis of physical properties from CRP-2/2A and implication for sedimentation rate. *Terra Antart.*
- Claridge, G.G.C., 1965. The clay mineralogy and chemistry of some soils from the Ross dependency, Antarctica. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:186–220.
- Claridge, G.G.C., and Campbell, J.B., 1989. Clay mineralogy. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull., 245:185–193.
- Clark, B.L., and Campbell, A.S., 1942. Eocene radiolarian faunas from the Mt. Diablo area, California. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 39:1–112.
- Clark, B.L., and Campbell, A.S., 1945. Radiolaria from the Kreyenhagen Formation near Los Banos, California. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 101:1–66.
- Clark, C.P., (Ed.), 1985. *Handbook of Physical Constants*. U.S. Natl. Res. Council.
- Clark, D.A., 1983. Comments on magnetic petrophysics. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 14:49–62.
- Clark, D.A., 1984. Hysteresis properties of sized dispersed monoclinic pyrrhotite grains. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:173–176.
- Clark, D.L., 1970. Magnetic reversals and sedimentation rates in the Arctic Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:3129–3134.
- Clark, D.L., 1971. Arctic Ocean ice cover and its late Cenozoic history. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:3313–3324.
- Clark, D.L., 1974. Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 2:41–44.
- Clark, D.L., 1982. Origin, nature and world climate effect of Arctic Ocean ice-cover. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:321–325.
- Clark, D.L., 1988. Early history of the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:539–550.
- Clark, D.L., 1990. Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean Region* (Vol. L): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 53–62.
- Clark, D.L., 1990. Stability of the Arctic Ocean ice-cover and Pleistocene warming events: outlining the problem. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 308:273–287. [*]
- Clark, D.L., 1996. The Pliocene record in the central Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:157–164.

- Clark, D.L., Chern, L.A., Hogler, J.A., Mennicke, C.M., and Atkins, E.D., 1990. Late Neogene climate evolution of the Central Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 93:69–94.
- Clark, D.L., and Hanson, A., 1983. Central Arctic Ocean sediment texture: a key to ice transport mechanisms. In Molnia, B. (Ed.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 301–330.
- Clark, D.L., Whitman, R.R., Morgan, K.A., and Mackay, S.D., 1980. Stratigraphy and glacial marine sediments of the Amerasian basin, central Arctic Ocean. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 181:1–57.
- Clark, F.E., Patterson, R.T., and Fishbein, E., 1994. Distribution of Holocene benthic foraminifera from the tropical southwest Pacific Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:241–267.
- Clark, G.B., 1966. Deformation moduli of rocks. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 402:133–174.
- Clark, H.C., and Kennett, J.P., 1973. Paleomagnetic excursions recorded in latest Pleistocene deep-sea sediments, Gulf of Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19(2):267–274. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(73)90127-1
- Clark, I., 1979. *Practical Geostatistics*: London (Applied Science Publ.).
- Clark, J.C., Brabb, E.E., Greene, H.C., and Ross, D.C., 1984. Geology of the Pt. Reyes Peninsula and implications for the San Gregorio fault history. In Crouch, J.C., and Backman, S.B. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Sedimentation Along the California Margin*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 38:67–86.
- Clark, J.D., Kenyon, N.H., and Pickering, K.T., 1992. Quantitative analysis of the geometry of submarine channels: implications for the classification of submarine fans. *Geology*, 20:633–636.
- Clark, J.D., and Pickering, K.T., 1996. Architectural elements of submarine channels: application to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:194–221. [*]
- Clark, J.S., 1988. Particle motion and the theory of charcoal analysis: source area, transport, deposition, and sampling. *Quat. Res.*, 30:67–80.
- Clark, M.W., 1990. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Lesser Antilles Forearc region and biostratigraphic summary of Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–140. [*]
- Clark, M.W., 1990. Deep-water Pliocene-Pleistocene foraminifers and oceanography (Lesser Antilles Forearc), Leg 110, Site 672. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–151.
- Clark, M.W., and Wright, R.C., 1984. Paleogene abyssal foraminifers from the Cape and Angola basins, South Atlantic Ocean: DSDP 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 73*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–480.
- Clark, P.U., Alley, R.B., and Pollard, D., 1999. Northern hemisphere ice-sheet influences on global climate change. *Science*, 286:1104–1111.
- Clark, P.U., Licciardi, J.M., MacAyeal, D.R., and Jenson, J.W., 1996. Numerical modeling of a soft-bedded Laurentide Ice Sheet during the last glacial maximum. *Geology*, 24:679–682.
- Clark, P.U., and Pollard, D., 1998. Origin of the middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of

regolith. *Paleoceanography*, 13:1–9.

Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Kleigwin, L.D., (Eds.), 1999. *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., Vol. 112. [*]

Clark, R.C., Jr., and Blumer, M., 1967. Distribution of *n*-paraffins in marine organisms and sediment. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 12:79–87.

Clark, R.N., 1981. The spectral reflectance of water-mineral mixtures at low temperatures. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:3074–3086.

Clark, R.N., 1995. Reflectance spectra. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *Rock Physics and Phase Relations: A Handbook of Physical Constants*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), 178–188.

Clark, R.N., Trude, V., King, V., Klejwa, M., Swayze, G.A., and Vergo, N., 1990. High spectral resolution reflectance spectroscopy of minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12653–12680.

Clark, S.P. (Ed.), 1966. *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Spec. Publ.—Mem. Geol. Soc. Am., 97.

Clark, S.P., 1966. Thermal conductivity. In Clark, S.P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:461–482.

Clark, S.P., Jr., Schairer, J.F., and de Neufville, J., 1962. Phase relations in the system $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{--CaAl}_2\text{SiO}_6\text{--SiO}_2$ at low and high pressure. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 61:59–68.

Clark, W.B., 1894. Cretaceous and Tertiary geology; report of progress. *Ann. Rep. State Geol., New Jersey Geol. Surv.*

Clarke, A., and Crame, J.A., 1989. The origin of the Southern Ocean marine fauna. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 47:253–268.

Clarke, A., and Fraser, K.P.P., 2004. Why does metabolism scale with temperature? *Funct. Ecol.*, 18:243–251.

Clarke, D.B., 1968. Tertiary basalts of the Baffin Bay area [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

Clarke, D.B., 1970. Tertiary basalts of Baffin Bay: possible primary magma from the mantle. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 25:203–224.

Clarke, D.B., 1992. *Granitoid Rocks*: London (Chapman & Hall).

Clarke, D.B., Cameron, B.I., Muecke, G.K., and Bates, J.L., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from ODP Leg 105, Hole 647A, Labrador Sea and the Davis Strait area. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 863–884.

Clarke, D.B., and Loubat, H., 1977. Mineral analyses from the peridotite-gabbro-basalt complex at Site 334, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 37*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 847–855. [*]

- Clarke, D.B., Muecke, G.K., and Pe-Piper, G., 1983. The lamprophyres of Ubekendt Island, West Greenland: products of renewed partial melting or extreme differentiation? *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:117–127.
- Clarke, D.B., and Pedersen, A.K., 1976. Tertiary volcanic province of West Greenland. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 364–385.
- Clarke, F.J.J., and Compton, J.A., 1986. Correction methods for integrating-sphere measurement of hemispherical reflectance, *Color Res. Appl.*, 11:253–262.
- Clarke, G.L., Powell, R., and Guiraud, M., 1989. Low-pressure granulite facies metapelitic assemblages and corona textures from MacRobertson Land, east Antarctica: the importance of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 in accounting for spinel-bearing assemblages. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:323–335.
- Clarke, I., McDougall, I., and Whitford, D.J., 1983. Volcanic evolution of Heard and McDonald Islands, southern Indian Ocean. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 631–635. [*]
- Clarke, K.R., 1993. Non-parametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 18:117–143.
- Clarke, K.R., and Warwick, R.M., 1994. *Change in Marine Communities: an Approach to Statistical Analysis and Interpretation*: Plymouth (National Environmental Research Council, Plymouth Marine Laboratory).
- Clarke, L.J., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. New oxygen isotope evidence for long-term Cretaceous climatic change in the Southern Hemisphere. *Geology*, 27:699–702. [*]
- Clarke, M., and Wright, R., 1984. Paleogene abyssal foraminifers from the Cape and Angola Basins, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–480.
- Clarke, R.F.A., Davey, R.J., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Verdier, J.P., 1968. A note on the nomenclature of some Upper Cretaceous and Eocene dinoflagellate taxa. *Taxon*, 17:181–183.
- Clarke, R.F.A., and Verdier, J.P., 1967. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from the Chalk of the Isle of Wight, England. *Verh. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, 24:1–96.
- Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1992. Geology of the Eel River Basin and adjacent region: implications for Late Cenozoic tectonics of the Southern Cascadia subduction zone and Mendocino triple junction. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:199–224.
- Clarke, W.B., Horowitz, R.M., and Broecker, W.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15: inert gases. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–781.
- Clauer, N., Hoffert, M., Grimaud, D., and Millot, G., 1975. Compositions isotopiques du Sr d'eaux interstitielles extraites de sédiments récents: un argument en faveur de l'homogénéisation isotopique des minéraux argileux. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:1579–1582.
- Clauer, N., Hoffert, M., and Karpoff, A.M., 1982. The Rb-Sr isotope system as an index of origin and

diagenetic evolution of southern Pacific red clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2659–2664.

Clauer, N., Stille, P., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Moore, W.S., 1984. Nd-Sr isotopic and REE constraints on the genesis of hydrothermal manganese crusts in the Galapagos. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:743–745.

Clauge, D.A., and Bunch, T.E., 1976. Formation of ferrobalt at east Pacific mid-ocean spreading centers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4247–4256.

Clausen, L., 1998. Late Neogene and Quaternary sedimentation on the continental slope and upper rise offshore southeast Greenland: interplay of contour and turbidity processes. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18. [*]

Clauser, C., 1992. Permeability of crystalline rocks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:233, 237–238.

Clauser, C., and Huenges, E., 1995. Thermal conductivity of rocks and minerals. In Ahrens, T.J. (Ed.), *A Handbook of Physical Constants: Rock Physics and Phase Relations* (Vol. 3), Am. Geophys. Union, Ref. Shelf Ser., 3:105–126. [*]

Clauser, S., Renard, M., and Richebois, G., 1988. Variations in trace element contents and isotopic compositions of lower Cretaceous carbonates from the Galicia Margin (ODP Leg 103): reconstruction of the paleochemistry of the Early Cretaceous ocean. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–504.

Clausnitzer, V., and Hopmans, J.W., 2000. Pore-scale measurements of solute breakthrough using microfocus X-ray computed tomography. *Water Resour. Res.*, 36:2067–2079.

Clauss, B., 1988. Numerische Modellierung der tektonischen Spannungen in der Nordschweiz [Diploma thesis]. Univ. Karlsruhe.

Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1977. The theoretical and experimental basis for the "dual-water" model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *Soc. Petrol. Eng. Pap.*, 6859. [see next 3 entries for reprint history]

Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1982. The theoretical and experimental basis for the "dual-water" model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *SPWLA Repr. Vol.*, V5–V20. [5-18-95]

Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1984. The theoretical and experimental basis for the "dual-water" model for the interpretation of shaly sands. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 24:153–168.

Clavier, C., Coates, G., and Dumanoir, J., 1986. The theoretical and experimental basis for the "dual-water" model for the interpretation of shaly sands. In Schmidt, A. (Ed.), *Openhole Well Logging*. Soc. Pet. Eng., SPE Repr. Ser., 21:357–372. [*]

Clay, C.S., and Medwin, H., 1977. *Acoustical Oceanography: Principles and Applications*: New York (Wiley).

Claypool, G.E., 1975. *Manual on Pollution-Prevention and Safety* (3rd ed.). JOIDES J.

Claypool, G.E., 1984. Diagenesis of organic matter, isotopic composition of calcite veins in basement

basalt and pore water in sediments—Barbados Ridge complex. *In* Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–391.

Claypool, G.E., 1996. Influence of water solubility, phase equilibria, and capillary pressure on methane occurrence in sediments. *AAPG Ann. Meeting*, 5:27. (Abstract)

Claypool, G.E., 2002. Sulfate ventilation of marine sediments indicated by depth profiles of pore water sulfate and $[0100S]^{34}S$. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 34:153. (Abstract)

Claypool, G.E., 2004. Ventilation of marine sediments indicated by depth profiles of porewater sulfate and $\delta^{34}S$. *In* Hill, R.J., Leventhal, J., Aizenshtat, Z., Beadecker, M.J., Claypool, G.E., Eganhouse, R., Goldhaber, M.B., and Peters, K. (Eds.) *Geochemical Investigations in Earth and Space Science*. Spec. Publ.—Geochem. Soc., 9:59–65.

Claypool, G.E., Holser, W.T., Kaplan, I.R., Sakai, H., and Zak, I., 1980. The age curves of sulfur and oxygen isotopes in marine sulfate and their mutual interpretation. *Chem. Geol.*, 28:199–260.

Claypool, G.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974. The origin and distribution of methane in marine sediments. *In* Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 99–139. [*]

Claypool, G.E., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in marine sediment. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:299–327.

Claypool, G.E., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Gas analyses in sediment samples from Legs 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, and 19. *In* Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–884. [*]

Claypool, G.E., and Reed, P.R., 1976. Thermal analysis technique for source-rock evaluation: quantitative estimate of organic richness and effects of lithologic variation. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:608–612.

Claypool, G.E., and Threlkeld, C.N., 1983. Anoxic diagenesis and methane generation in sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. *In* Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–402. [*]

Claypool, G.E., Threlkeld, C.N., Mankiewicz, P.N., Arthur, M.A., and Anderson, F.T., 1985. Isotopic composition of interstitial fluids and origin of methane in slope sediment of the Middle America trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. *In* von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–691. [*]

Claypool, G.E., Vuletich, A.K., and Rennison, C., 2003. Data report: Carbon isotopic composition of inorganic carbon and methane dissolved in pore waters at Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073. *In* Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–7 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Claypool, G.E., Vuletich, A.K., and Rennison, C., 2000. Data report: Carbon isotopic composition of inorganic carbon and methane dissolved in pore waters at Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073. *In* Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Claypool, G.E., Vuletich, A.K., and Rennison, C., 2000. Data report: Carbon isotopic composition of

inorganic carbon and methane dissolved in pore waters at Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–7 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Claypool, G.E., Vuletich, A.K., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1986. Isotopic composition of interstitial fluids in sediment of the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–860.

Clayton, J.L., and Swetland, P.J., 1978. Subaerial weathering of sedimentary organic matter. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:305–312.

Clayton, R.N., 1961. Oxygen isotope fractionation between calcium carbonate and water. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 34:724–726.

Clayton, R.N., Friedman, I., Graf, D.L., Mayeda, T.K., Meents, W.F., and Shimp, N.F., 1966. The origin of saline formation waters: I. Isotopic composition. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:3869–3882.

Clayton, R.N., Jackson, M.L., and Sridar, K., 1978. Resistance of quartz silt to isotopic exchange under burial and intence weathering conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1517–1522.

Clayton, R.N., Jones, B.F., and Berner, R.A., 1968. Isotopic study of dolomite formation under sedimentary conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:415–432.

Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1963. The use of bromine pentafluoride in the extraction of oxygen from oxides and silicates for isotopic analysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 27:43–52.

Clayton, R.N., O’Neil, J., and Mayeda, T.K., 1972. Oxygen isotope exchange between quartz and water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:3057–3067.

Clayton, T., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Clay mineralogy of Cenozoic sediments from the Peruvian continental margin: Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–86.

Clayton, T., Pearce, R.B., and Peterson, L.C., 1999. Indirect climatic control of the clay mineral composition of Quaternary sediments from the Cariaco basin, northern Venezuela (ODP Site 1002). *Mar. Geol.*, 161:191–206.

Cleary, W.J., Pilkey, O.H., and Ayers, M.W., 1977. Morphology and sediments of three ocean basin entry points, Hatteras abyssal plain. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1157–1170.

Clemens, J.D., 1984. Water contents of silicic to intermediate magmas. *Lithos*, 17:273–287.

Clemens, S., in press. An astronomical tuning strategy for Pliocene sections: implications for global-scale correlation and phase relationships. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*,

Clemens, S., Prell, W., Murray, D., Shimmield, G.B., and Weedon, G., 1991. Forcing mechanisms of the Indian Ocean monsoon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:720–725. [*]

Clemens, S.C., 1998. Dust response to seasonal atmospheric forcing: proxy evaluation and calibration.

Paleoceanography, 13:471–490.

Clemens, S.C., Farrell, J.W., and Gromet, L.P., 1993. Synchronous changes in seawater strontium isotope composition and global climate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:607–610.

Clemens, S.C., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1996. Nonstationary phase of the Plio-Pleistocene Asian monsoon. *Science*, 274:943–948. doi:10.1126/science.274.5289.943

Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1990. Late Pleistocene variability of Arabian Sea summer monsoon winds and continental aridity: eolian records from the lithogenic component of deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 5:109–145.

Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Late Quaternary forcing of Indian Ocean summer-monsoon winds: a comparison of Fourier model and general circulation model results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:22683–22700.

Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1991. One million year record of summer monsoon winds and continental aridity from the Owen Ridge (Site 722), northwest Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–388.

Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2003. Data report: Oxygen and carbon isotopes from Site 1146, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 184, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/214.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD][*]

Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., and Howard, W.R., 1987. Retrospective dry bulk density estimates from southeast Indian Ocean sediments: comparison of water loss and chloride-ion methods. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:57–69.

Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., Murray, D., Shimmield, G., and Weedon, G., 1991. Forcing mechanisms of the Indian Ocean monsoon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:720–725.

Clement, A.C., and Cane, M., 1999. A role for the tropical Pacific coupled ocean-atmosphere system on Milankovitch and millennial time scales. Part I. A modeling study of tropical Pacific variability. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophys. Monogr., 112:363–371. [*]

Clement, A.C., Cane, M.A., and Seager, R., 2001. An orbitally driven tropical source for abrupt climate change. *J. Clim.*, 14:2369–2375.

Clement, A.C., Seager, R., and Cane, M.A., 1999. Orbital controls on the El Nino/Southern Oscillation and the tropical climate. *Paleoceanography*, 14:441–456. [*]

Clement, B.M., 1991. Geographical distribution of transitional VGPs: evidence for non-zonal equatorial symmetry during the Matuyama-Brunhes geomagnetic reversal. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:48–58.

Clement, B.M., 1992. Evidence for dipolar fields during the Cobb Mountain geomagnetic polarity reversals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:405–407.

Clement, B.M., and Hailwood, E.A., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments from Sites 701 and 702. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–366.

Clement, B.M., Hall, F.J., and Jarrard, R.D., 1989. The magnetostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105 sediments. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 583–595.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1984. A detailed record of the lower Jaramillo polarity transition from a Southern Hemisphere, deep-sea sediment core. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:1049–1058.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1984. Latitudinal dependency of geomagnetic polarity transition duration. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:488–491.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1985. A comparison of two sequential geomagnetic polarity transitions (upper Olduvai and lower Jaramillo) from the Southern Hemisphere. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 39:301–313.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1986. Geomagnetic polarity transition records from five hydraulic piston core sites in the North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 831–852.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1987. Short polarity intervals within the Matuyama: transitional field records from hydraulic piston core sites from the North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:253–264.

Clement, B.M., and Kent, D.V., 1991. A Southern Hemisphere record of the Matuyama-Brunhes polarity reversal. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:81–84.

Clement, B.M., Kent, D.V., and Opdyke, N.D., 1982. Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition in three deep-sea sediment cores. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 306:113–119.

Clement, B.M., and Martinson, D.G., 1992. A quantitative comparison of two paleomagnetic records of the Cobb Mountain Subchron from North Atlantic deep-sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:1735–1752.

Clement, B.M., and Robinson, F., 1987. The magnetostratigraphy of Leg 94 sediments. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–650. [*]

Clementz, D.M., 1979. Effect of oil and bitumen saturation on source-rock pyrolysis. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2227–2232.

Clemo, T., and Smith, L., 1997. A hierarchical approach to simulation of flow and transport in fractured media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 33:1763–1784.

Clennell, B., and Maltman, A., 1995. Microstructures in accreted sediments of the Cascadia Margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–216. [*]

Clennell, M.B., 1992. *The mélanges of Sabah, Malaysia* [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.

Clennell, M.B., Henry, P., Thomas, M., Booth, J.S., Winters, B., and Hovland, M., 1997. Stability and growth of natural gas hydrates in marine sediments: concepts and calculations. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:343.

Clennell, M.B., Hovland, M., Booth, J.S., Henry, P., and Winters, W.J., in press. Formation of natural gas

hydrates in marine sediments. Part 1: Conceptual model of gas hydrates growth conditioned by host sediment properties. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Clennell, M.B., Hovland, M., Lysne, D., and Booth, J.S., 1995. Role of capillary forces, coupled flows and sediment-water depletion in the habitat of gas hydrate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:164–165.

Cleve, P.T., 1873. Examination of diatoms found on the surface of the Sea of Java. *Bih. Sven. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, 11:113.

Cleve, P.T., 1873. On diatoms from the Arctic Sea. *Bihang till Kongl. Sven. Vetensk.—Akad. Handl.*, 1(13):1–28.

Cleve, P.T., 1896. Diatoms from Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. *Bihang till Kongl. Sven. Vetensk.—Akad. Handl.*, Afd. 3, 22(4):1–22. [9-16-94]

Cleve, P.T., 1899. Plankton collected by the Swedish Expedition to Spitzbergen in 1898. *Handl. Kgl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad.*, 32:1–51.

Cleve, P.T., 1900. Plankton from the southern Atlantic and the southern Indian Ocean. *Öfvers. af Kongl. Vetensk.—Akad. Förhandl.*, 57(8):919–1038. [9-16-94]

Cleve, P.T., 1903. Plankton table for the North Sea. *Bull. Cons. Perm. Intern. pour l'Explor. de la Mer*, 1903–1904, 216.

Cleve, P.T., and Grunow, A., 1879 (1880). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der arktischen Diatomeen. *Kongl. Sven. Vetensk. Handl.*, 17(2):1–121.

Cleve, P.T., and Möller, J.D., 1877–1882. *Diatoms (Exsiccata)* (Pts. 1–6): Upsala.

Cleve-Euler, A., 1941. Alttertiäre Diatomeen und Silicoflagellaten im Inneren Schwedens, gefunden und gezeichnet von Ake Berg, beschrieben von Asterid Cleve-Euler. *Palaeontographica*, 92:165–212.

Cleve-Euler, A., 1951. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetensk. Handl.*, Fjärde Serien, 2:1–163.

Cleve-Euler, A., 1951-1955. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskaps. Handl.*, Bd. 2, Teil 1: 1–163 (1951); Bd. 3, Teil 5: 1–153 (1952); Bd. 4, Teil 2: 1–158 (1953); Bd. 4, Teil 3: 1–255 (1953); Bd. 5, Teil 4: 1–232 (1955).

Cleve-Euler, A., 1968. Die Diatomeen von Schweden und Finnland. *K. Sven. Vetenskapakad. Handl.*, Fjärde Serien, 2(1):1–162, 4(1):1–158, 4(5):1–255, 5(4):1–232, 3(3):1–153. In *Bibliotheca Phycologica: Lehre* (J. Cramer).

Cleveland, W.S., 1979. Robust locally weighted regression and smoothing scatterplots. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 74:829–836.

Clift, P.D., 1991. Collision tectonics of the southern Greek Neotethys. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 81:669–676.

Clift, P.D., 1994. Controls on the sedimentary and subsidence history of an active plate margin: an example from the Tonga Arc (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–188. [*]

Clift, P.D., 1996. Temperature anomalies under the Northeast Atlantic rifted volcanic margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:195–211.

Clift, P.D., Allerton, S., Bouillin, J.P., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Formation of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge: transform tectonics versus thermal rejuvenation. *Geol. Soc. London Meeting*. (Abstract)

Clift, P.D., Bednarz, U., Bøe, R., Rothwell, R.G., Hodkinson, R.A., Ledbetter, J.K., Pratt, C.E., and Soakai, S., 1994. Sedimentation on the Tonga forearc related to arc rifting, subduction erosion, and ridge collision: a synthesis of results from Sites 840 and 841. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 843–855. [*]

Clift, P., and Blusztajn, J., 1999. The trace-element characteristics of Aegean and Aeolian volcanic arc marine tephra. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 92:321–347.

Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. Apatite fission track analysis of Sites 959 and 960 on the Transform Continental Margin of Ghana, West Africa. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–41. [*]

Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. Apatite fission track analysis of Sites 959 and 960 on the Transform Continental Margin of Ghana, West Africa. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 35–41 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. Apatite fission track analysis of Sites 959 and 960 on the Transform Continental Margin of Ghana, West Africa. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 35–41 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Clift, P.D., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1998. The erosional and uplift history of northeast Atlantic passive margins: constraints on a passing plume. *J. Geol. Soc.*, 155:787–800.

Clift, P.D., and Dixon, J.E., 1994. Variations in arc volcanism and sedimentation related to rifting of the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–49. [*]

Clift, P.D., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Trace and rare earth element chemistry of volcanic ashes from Sites 918 and 919: implications for Icelandic volcanism. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84. [*]

Clift, P.D., Layne, G.D., Chan, L.H., Blusztajn, J., Kastner, M., and Kelly, R.R., submitted. Pulsed subduction accretion and tectonic erosion reconstructed from the tephra record offshore Costa Rica. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*

Clift, P.D., Layne, G.D., Najman, Y.M.R., Kopf, A., Shimizu, N., and Hunt, J., 2003. Temporal evolution of boron flux in the NE Japan and Izu arcs measured by ion microprobe from the forearc tephra record. *J. Petrol.*, 44:1211–1236.

Clift, P.D., Layne, G.D., Shimizu, N., Kopf, A., and Najman, Y. 2002 in press. Temporal evolution of boron flux in the Izu and Honshu arcs measured by ion microprobe from the forearc tephra record. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83. **[Author: Has this been published? If so, please confirm year and**

provide page numbers.]

Clift, P.D., and ODP Leg 135 Scientific Party, 1994. Volcanism and sedimentation in a rifting island-arc terrain: an example from Tonga, SW Pacific. In Smellie, J.L. (Ed.), *Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 81:29–51.

Clift, P.D., Turner, J., and ODP Leg 152 Scientific Party, 1995. Dynamic support by the Icelandic plume and vertical tectonics of the northeast Atlantic continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:24473–24486.

CLIMAP Project Members, 1976. Glacial North Atlantic 18,000 years ago: a CLIMAP reconstruction. In *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:43–76. [*]

CLIMAP Project Members, 1976. The surface of the ice-age Earth. *Science*, 191:1131–1137. [*]

CLIMAP Project Members, 1981. Seasonal reconstructions of the Earth's surface at the last glacial maximum. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser.*, MC36. [*]

CLIMAP Project Members, 1984. The last interglacial ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 21:123–224.

CLIMAP Project Members, 1984. Seasonal reconstruction of the earth's surface at the last glacial maximum. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-36.

Cline, J.D., 1969. Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 14:454–458.

Cline, J.D., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Isotope fractionation of dissolved nitrate during denitrification in the eastern tropical North Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 3:271–299.

Cline, J.S., and Bodnar, R.J., 1991. Can economic porphyry copper mineralization be generated by a typical calc-alkaline melt? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:8113–8126.

Cline, R., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), 1976. *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145.

Clocchiatti, R., 1977. Les liquides silicates piéges dans les cristaux d'olivine, de plagioclase et de pyroxène: prises d'essai du magma. Application à un basalte à affinité tholéitique de la ride océanique émergée d'Asal (T.F.A.I.). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 284:2203–2206.

Clocchiatti, R., and Massare, D., 1985. Experimental crystal growth in glass inclusions: the possibilities and limits of the method. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:193–204.

Clodius, G., 1992. Die Foraminiferen des obermiozänen Glimmertons in Norddeutschland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufschlüsse in Mecklenburg. *Arch. Freunde Natur. Mecklenburg*, 75:76–145.

Cloetingh, S., 1986. Intraplate stresses: a new tectonic mechanism for regional sealevel variations. *Geology*, 14:617–621.

Cloetingh, S., 1988. Intraplate stresses: a new element in basin analysis. In Kleinspehn, K.L., and Paola, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives of Basin Analysis*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 205–230.

Cloetingh, S., Gradstein, F.M., Kool, H., Grant, A.C., and Kaminski, M., 1990. Plate reorganization: a cause of rapid late Neogene subsidence and sedimentation around the North Atlantic? *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:495–506.

Cloetingh, S., Kooi, H., and Groenewoud, W., 1989. Intraplate stresses and sedimentary basin evolution. *Proc. IUGG Symp. Sedimentary Basins*, 1–18. [see alternate version below]

Cloetingh, S., Kooi, H., and Groenewoud, W., 1989. *Intraplate Stresses and Sedimentary Basin Evolution*. Geophys. Monogr., 48:1–16. [see alternate version above]

Cloetingh, S., McQueen, H., and Lambeck, K., 1985. On a tectonic mechanism for regional sealevel variations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:157–166.

Cloetingh, S., Stein, C., Reemst, P., Gradstein, F., Williamson, P., Exon, N., and von Rad, U., 1992. Continental margin stratigraphy, deformation, and intraplate stresses for the Indo-Australian region. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–713.

Cloetingh, S., Tankard, A.J., Welsink, H.J., and Jenkins, W.A.M., 1989. Vail's coastal onlap curves and their correlation with tectonic events, offshore eastern Canada. *AAPG Mem.*, 46:283–293.

Cloetingh, S., van der Beek, P.A., van Rees, D., Roep, Th.B., Biermann, C., and Stephenson, R.A., 1992. Flexural interaction and the dynamics of Neogene extensional basin formation in the Alboran-Betic region. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:66–67.

Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Wortel, M.J.R., 1985. Regional stress field of the Indian Plate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12:77–80.

Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Wortel, M.J.R., 1986. Stress in the Indo-Australian Plate. *Tectonophysics*, 132:49–67.

Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Wortel, M.J.R., and Vlaar, N.J., 1982. Evolution of passive continental margins and initiation of subduction zones. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:139–142.

Cloos, M., 1982. Flow melanges: numerical modeling and geologic constraints on their origin in the Franciscan subduction complex, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:330–345.

Cloos, M., 1984. Landward-dipping reflectors in accretionary wedges: active dewatering conduits? *Geology*, 12:519–522.

Cloos, M., 1993. Lithospheric buoyancy and collisional orogenesis: subduction of oceanic plateaus, continental margins, island arcs, spreading ridges, and seamounts. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:715–737.

Closs, H., 1975. A subduction model for the Alps derived from Geophysical results. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Medit.*, 23:55–57.

Cloud, P.E., Jr., Schmidt, R.G., and Burke, H.W., 1956. Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1350:5–54.

Clowes, C.D., 1985. *Stoveracysta*, a new gonyaulacacean dinoflagellate genus from the upper Eocene and lower Oligocene of New Zealand. *Palynology*, 9:27–35.

- Clowes, R.M., Brandon, M.T., Green, A.G., Yorath, C.J., Brown, A.S., Kanasevich, E.R., and Spencer, C., 1987. LITHOPROBE—southern Vancouver Island: Cenozoic subduction complex imaged by deep seismic reflections. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:31–51. [another citation says Sutherland Brown, A.]
- Clowes, R.M., Yorath, C.J., and Hyndman, R.D., 1987. Reflection mapping across the convergent margin of western Canada. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 89:79–84.
- Clube, T., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1986. The palaeorotation of the Troodos microplate, Cyprus, in the Late Mesozoic-early Tertiary plate tectonic framework of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:522–525.
- Clube, T.M.M., Creer, K.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1985. Palaeorotation of the Troodos Microplate, Cyprus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:522–525.
- Clube, T.M.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1986. The paleoration of the Troodos microplate, Cyprus in the Late Mesozoic-Early Cenozoic plate tectonic framework of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Surv. Geophys.*, 8:375–437.
- Clukey, E.C., Nelson, H., and Newby, J.E., 1978. Geotechnical properties of northern Bering Sea sediments. *Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 78-408.
- Clukey, E.C., and Silva, A.J., 1982. Permeability of deep-sea clays: Northwestern Atlantic. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 5:1–25.
- Clyde, W.C., and Gingerich, P.D., 1998. Mammalian community response to the latest Paleocene thermal maximum: an isotaphonomic study in the northern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Geology*, 26:1011–1014.
- Clymer, A.K., Bice, D.M., and Montanari, A., 1996. Shocked quartz from the late Eocene: impact evidence from Massignano, Italy. *Geology*, 24:483–486.
- Coachman, L.K., and Aagaard, K., 1974. Physical oceanography of Arctic and Subarctic seas. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer Publ.), 1–72.
- Coates, A.G., 1973. Cretaceous Tethyan coral-rudist biogeography related to the evolution of the Atlantic Ocean. *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 12:169–174.
- Coates, A.G., Collins, L.S., Aubry, M-P., and Berggren, W.A., 2004. The geology of the Darien, Panama, and the late Miocene–Pliocene collision of the Panama arc with northwestern South America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 116:1327–1344.
- Coates, A.G., Jackson, J.B.C., Collins, L.S., Cronin, T.M., Dowsett, H.J., Bybell, L.M., Jung, P., and Obando, J.A., 1992. Closure of the Isthmus of Panama: the near-shore marine record of Costa Rica and western Panama. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:814–828.
- Coates, A.G., and Obando, J.A., 1996. The geologic evolution of the Central American Isthmus. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press), 21–55.
- Coates, J.D., Cole, K.A., Chakraborty, R., O'Connor, S.M., and Achenbach, L.A., 2002. Diversity and ubiquity of bacteria capable of utilizing humic substances as electron donors for anaerobic respiration. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 68:2445–2452.

- Coats, R.R., 1962. Magma type and crustal structure in the Aleutian arc. In Macdonald, G.A., and Kuno, H. (Eds.), *The Crust of the Pacific Basin*. Geophys. Monogr., 6:92–109.
- Cobbing, E.J., Mallick, D.I.J., Pitfield, P.E.J., and Teoh, L.H., 1986. The granites of the southeast Asian tin belt. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 143:537–550.
- Cobbold, P., and Quinquis, H., 1980. Development of sheath folds in shear regimes. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:119–126.
- Cobelas, M.A., and Lechado, J.Z., 1989. Lipids in microalgae: a review. I. Biochemistry. *Grasas Aceites*, 40:118–145.
- Cobianchi, M., Erba, E., and Pirini Radrizzani, C., 1991. Evolutionary trends of calcareous nannofossil genera *Lotharingius* and *Watznaueria* during the Early and Middle Jurassic. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:19–25.
- Cobiella-Reguera, J.L., 1988. El volcanismo paleogenico cubano: apuntes para un nuevo enfoque. *Rev. Tecnol.*, 18:25–32.
- Cobiella-Reguera, J.L., 1997. Zonacion estructuro facial del corte Paleoceno Eoceno medio de Cuba. *Rev. Miner. Geol.*, 14:3–12.
- Coccioni, A., Nesci, O., Tramontana, M., Wezel, F.C., and Moretti, E., 1987. Descrizione di un livello-guida “radiolaritico-bituminoso-ittiolitico” alla base delle marne a furoidi nell’Apennino umbro-marchigiano. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:183–192. [*]
- Coccioni, R., 1988. The genera *Hantkenina* and *Cribohantkenina* (Foraminifera) in the Massignano section (Ancona, Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Int. Subcomm. Paleogr. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Spec. Publ., II, 81–96.
- Coccioni, R., Basso, D., Brinkhuis, H., Galeotti, S., Gardin, S., Monechi, S., Spezzaferri, S., 2000. Marine biotic signals across a late Eocene impact layer at Massignano, Italy: evidence for long-term environmental perturbations? *Terra Nova*, 12:258–263.
- Coccioni, R., Erba, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 1992. Barremian–Aptian calcareous plankton biostratigraphy from the Gorgo Cerbara section (Marche, central Italy) and implications for plankton evolution. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13:517–537. [*]
- Coccioni, R., Franchi, R., Nesci, O., Wezel, C.F., Battistini, F., and Pallecchi, P., 1989. Stratigraphy and mineralogy of the Selli Level (early Aptian) at the base of the Marne a Furoidi in the Umbrian-Marchean Apennines (Italy). In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys: Proc. 3rd Int. Cretaceous Symp.*, Tubingen 1987, E. Schweizerbart’sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 230–245.
- Coccioni, R., and Galeotti, S., 1994. K-T boundary extinction: geologically instantaneous or gradual event? Evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Geology*, 22:779–782.
- Coccioni, R., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., Nocchi, M., and Parisi, G., 1988. Biostratigraphy of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary at Massignano (Ancona, Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*: Ancona (Int. Union Geol. Sci.), 59–80.

- Coccioni, R., Nesci, O., Tramontana, M., Wezel, F.C., and Moretti, E., 1987. Descrizione di un livello-guida "radiolaritico-bituminoso-ittiolitico" alla base delle marne a fucoidi nell'Apennino umbro-marchigiano. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:183–192.
- Coccioni, R., and Premoli Silva, I., 1994. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Rio Argos sections (southern Spain) and biostratigraphic implications. *Cretaceous Res.*, 15:645–687.
- Cochonat, P., Lenat, J.-F., Bachelery, P., Boivin, P., Cornaglia, B., Deneil, C., Labazuy, P., Le Drezen, E., Lipman, P., Ollier, G., Savoye, B., Vincent, P., and Voisset, M., 1990. Importance des depots gravitaires dans la mise en place d'un systeme volcano-sedimentaire sous-marin (volcan de la Fournaise, ile de la Reunion). [Importance of gravity deposits in emplacement of a sub-marine volcano-sedimentary system, Fournaise Volcano, Reunion.] *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 311:679–686. [*]
- Cochran, J., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1987. Collision in the Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:519–521.
- Cochran, J.K., and Osmond, J.K., 1976. Sedimentation patterns and accumulation rates in the Tasman Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 23:193–210.
- Cochran, J.R., 1981. The Gulf of Aden: structure and evolution of a young ocean basin and continental margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:263–288.
- Cochran, J.R., 1982. The oceanic chemistry of the U- and Th-series nuclides. In Ivanovich, M., and Harmon, R.S. (Eds.), *Uranium Series Disequilibrium: Application to Environmental Problems*: Oxford (Clarendon Press), 384–430.
- Cochran, J.R., 1983. Effects of finite rifting times on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:289–302.
- Cochran, J.R., 1988. Somali Basin, Chain Ridge and the origin of the Northern Somali Basin gravity and geoid low. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11985–12008.
- Cochran, J.R., 1990. Himalayan uplift, sea level, and the record of Bengal Fan sedimentation at the ODP Leg 116 Sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–414.
- Cochran, J.R., and Martinez, F., 1988. Evidence from the northern Red Sea on the transition from continental to oceanic rifting. *Tectonophysics*, 153:25–53.
- Cochran, J.R., and Sempéré, J.-C., 1997. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 88°E and 118°E: gravity anomalies and crustal accretion at intermediate spreading rates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:15463–15487. [*]
- Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]
- Cochran, J.R., and Talwani, M., 1977. Free-air gravity anomalies in the world's oceans and their relationship to residual elevations. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 50:495–552.
- Cochrane, G., Lewis, B.T.R., and McClain, K.J., 1988. Structure and subduction processes along the Oregon-Washington margin. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 128:767–800.

- Cochrane, G.R., and Cooper, A.K., 1991. Sonobuoy seismic studies at ODP drill sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–44.
- Cochrane, G.R., De Santis, L., and Cooper, A.K., 1995. Seismic velocity expression of glacial sedimentary rocks beneath the Ross Sea from sonobuoy seismic-refraction data. *In* Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., (Eds.) *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:261–270.
- Cochrane, G.R., Lewis, B.T.R., and McClain, K.J., 1988. Structure and subduction processes along the Oregon-Washington Margin. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 128:767–800.
- Cochrane, G.R., MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., and Moore, J.C., 1994. Consolidation and deformation of sediments at the toe of the central Oregon accretionary prism from multichannel seismic data. *In* Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–426. [*]
- Cochrane, G.R., Moore, J.C., MacKay, M.E., and Moore, G.F., 1994. Velocity and inferred porosity model of the Oregon accretionary prism from multichannel seismic reflection data: implications on sediment dewatering and overpressure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:7033–7043.
- Cockbain, A.E., 1989. The North West Shelf. *APEA J.*, 29:529–545.
- Cocker, J.D., Griffin, B.J., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1982. Oxygen and carbon isotope evidence for seawater-hydrothermal alteration of the Macquarie Island ophiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:112–122.
- Cockerham, R.S., Luyendyk, B.P., and Jarrad, R.D., 1975. Paleomagnetic study of sediments from site 253 DSDP, Ninetyeast Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 56:78.
- Cocozza, C.D., and Clarke, C.M., 1992. Eocene microplankton from La Meseta Formation, northern Seymour Island. *Antarct. Sci.*, 4:355–362.
- Codispoti, L.A., 1983. On nutrient variability and sediments in upwelling regions. *In* Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*. New York (Plenum), 125–145.
- Codispoti, L.A., and Christensen, J.P., 1985. Nitrification, denitrification and nitrous oxide cycling in the eastern tropical South Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 16:277–300.
- Coe, R.S., 1967. Paleo-intensities of the Earth's magnetic field determined from Tertiary and Quaternary rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:3247–3262.
- Coe, R.S., Hongre, L., and Glatzmaier, G.A., 2000. An examination of simulated geomagnetic reversals from a palaeomagnetic perspective. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 358:1141–1170. [*] (short form)
- Coe, R.S., Hongre, L., and Glatzmaier, G.A., 2000. An examination of simulated geomagnetic reversals from a palaeomagnetic perspective. *In* Gubbins, D., Kent D.V., and Laj, C. (Eds.), *Geomagnetic polarity reversals and long-term secular variation*. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 358:1141–1170. [*]
- Coe, R.S., and Prevot, M., 1989. Evidence suggesting extremely rapid field variation during a geomagnetic reversal. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:292–298.

Coello, J., Cantagrel, J.-M., Hernín, F., Fúster, J.-M., Ibarrola, E., Ancochea, E., Casquet, C., Jamond, C., Díaz de Téran, J.-R., and Cendrero, A., 1992. Evolution of the eastern volcanic ridge of the Canary Island based on new K-Ar data. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 53:251–274.

Cofer-Shabica, N.B., 1987. The late Pleistocene deep water history of the Venezuela Basin in the eastern Caribbean Sea [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

Coffin, M.F., 1992. Emplacement and subsidence of Indian Ocean Plateaus and submarine ridges: synthesis of results from scientific drilling in the Indian Ocean. *Geophys. Monogr.*, 70:115–125.

Coffin, M.F., 1992. Subsidence of the Kerguelen Plateau: the Atlantis concept. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 945–949.

Coffin, M.F., Davies, H.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1986. Structure of the Kerguelen Plateau province from SEASAT altimetry and seismic reflection data. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 324:134–136.

Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1992. Volcanism and continental break-up: a global complication of large igneous provinces. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Ed.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:17–30.

Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1993. Scratching the surface: estimating dimensions of large igneous provinces. *Geology*, 21:515–518.

Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 1994. Large igneous provinces: crustal structure, dimensions, and external consequences. *Rev. Geophys.*, 32:1–36.

Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/183ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Coffin, M.F., and Gahagan, L.M., 1995. Ontong Java and Kerguelen Plateau: Cretaceous Islands? *J. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 152:1047–1052. [*]

Coffin, M.F., Gahagan, L.M., Lawver, L.A., Lee, T.-Y., and Rosencrantz, E., 1992. Atlas of Mesozoic–Cenozoic reconstructions (200 Ma to present day). PLATES Progress Report No. 1–0192, *Univ. of Texas Inst. Geophys. [Tech. Rep.]*, 122:1–49.

Coffin, M.F., and Ingle, S., 2003. Impact origin for the greater Ontong Java Plateau? Geophysical and geodynamical evidence. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):V12B-0576. (Abstract)

Coffin, M.F., Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1998. Atlas of paleogeographic reconstructions, PLATES progress report no. 215-0798. *Univ. Tex., Inst. Geophys. [Tech. Rep.]*, 181:1–88.

Coffin, M.F., Munsch, M., Colwell, J.B., Schlich, R., Davies, H.L., and Li, Z.-G., 1990. Seismic stratigraphy of the Raggatt Basin, Southern Kerguelen Plateau: tectonic and paleoceanographic implications. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:563–579.

Coffin, M.F., Pringle, M.S., Duncan, R.A., Gladchenko, T.P., Storey, R.D., Müller, R.D., and Gahagan,

- L.A., 2002. Kerguelen hotspot magma output since 130 Ma. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1121–1140.
- Coffin, M.F., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1987. Reconstruction of Madagascar and Africa: evidence from the Davies Fracture Zone and Western Somali Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:9385–9406.
- Coffin, M.F., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1988. Evolution of the East African continental margin and the Western Somali Basin. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 226.
- Coffin, M.P., and Royer, J.-Y., in press. Jurassic to Eocene plate tectonic reconstructions in the Kerguelen Plateau region. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Cooper, M.J., and Vanko, D.A., 2004. Linking basement carbonate vein compositions to porewater geochemistry across the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 219:111–128. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00697-6
- Cogne, J.P., 1987. Paleomagnetic direction obtained by strain removal in the Pyrenean Permian redbeds at the “Col du Somfort” (France). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:162–172.
- Cogne, J.P., and Perroud, H., 1987. Unstraining paleomagnetic vectors: the current state of the debate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:705–712.
- Cohen, C.L.D., 1964. Coccolithophorids from two Caribbean deep-sea cores. *Micropaleontology*, 10:231–250.
- Cohen, C.L.D., and Reinhardt, P., 1968. Coccolithophorids from the Pleistocene Caribbean deep sea core CP-28: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 131:289–304.
- Cohen, H.A., and Lundberg, N., 1993. Detrital record of the Gravina arc, south eastern Alaska: petrology and provenance of Seymour Canal formation sandstones. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1400–1414.
- Cohen, R.S., Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O’Nions, R.K., 1980. U-Pb, Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:149–153. [*]
- Cohen, R.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1982. Identification of recycled continental material in the mantle from Sr, Nd and Pb investigations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:73–84.
- Cohen, R.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1982. The lead, neodymium and strontium isotopic structure of ocean ridge basalts. *J. Petrol.*, 23:299–324.
- Cohen, Z., Flexer, A., and Kaptan, V., 1990. The tectonic mosaic of the southern Levant: implications for hydrocarbon prospects. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 13:437–462.
- COHMAP Members, 1988. Climatic changes of the last 18,000 years: observations and model simulations. *Science*, 241:1043–1052. [*] [see also Cooperative Holocene Mapping Project]
- Coish, R.A., 1977. Ocean floor metamorphism in the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 60:277–302.
- Coish, R.A., Hickey, R.L., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Rare earth element geochemistry of the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 46:2117–2134.

- Coish, R.A., and Taylor, L.A., 1979. The effects of cooling rate on texture and pyroxene chemistry in DSDP Leg 34 basalts: a microprobe study. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 42:389–398. [*]
- Colacicchi, R., 1967. Geologia della Marsica orientale. *Geol. Rom.*, 6:189–316.
- Colalongo, M.L., Di Grande, A., D’Onofris, S., Giannelli, L., Iaccarino, S., Mazzei, R., Romeo, M., and Salvatorini, G., 1979. Stratigraphy of Late Miocene Italian sections straddling the Tortonian/Messinian boundary. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 18:258–302.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Pasini, G., 1988. Ostracofauna plio-pleistocenica batiale rinvenuta nel Pozzo 654A dell’ODP Leg 107 (Mare Tirreno occidentale). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Paleontol.*, 27:277–289.
- Colalongo, M.L., Pasini, G., Poluzzi, A., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Relationship between the benthic foraminifers and the ostracodes in the Pliocene-Pleistocene Tyrrhenian deep-sea record (ODP Leg 107, Site 654). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–493.
- Colalongo, M.L., Pasini, G., and Sartoni, S., 1981. Remarks on the Neogene/Quaternary boundary and the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 20:99–120.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Sartoni, S., 1967. *Globorotalia hirsuta aemiliana* nuova sottospecie cronologica del Pliocene in Italia. *G. Geol.*, 34:1–15.
- Colalongo, M.L., and Sartoni, S., 1979. Schema biostratigrafico per il Pliocene ed il basso Pleistocene in Italia. *Contr. Carta Neotett. Ital.*, 251:645–654.
- Colborn, J.G., 1975. The thermal structure of the Indian Ocean. *Inter. Indian Ocean Exped. Oceanogr. Monogr.*, 2.
- Colby, J.B., 1968. MAGIC IV—computer program for quantitative electron microprobe analysis. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 11:287–306.
- Colchen, M., Fort, M., and Freytet, P., 1980. Évolution paléogéographique et structurale du fossé de la Thakkhola-Mustang (Himalaya du Nepal): implications sur l’histoire récente de la chaîne Himalayaenne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D*, 290:11–314.
- Cole, D.R., 1985. A preliminary evaluation of oxygen isotopic exchange between chlorite and water. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 17:550.
- Cole, D.R., Mottl, M.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1987. Isotopic exchange in mineral-fluid systems, II. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic investigation of the experimental basalt-seawater system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1523–1538. [*]
- Cole, J.J., Honjo, S., and Erez, J., 1987. Benthic decomposition of organic matter at a deep-water site in the Panama Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:703–704.
- Cole, J.R., Chai, B., Marsh, T.L., Farris, R.J., Wang, Q., Kulam, S.A., Chandra, S., McGarrell, D.M., Schmidt, T.M., Garrity, G.M., and Tiedje, J.M., 2003. The Ribosomal Database Project (RDP-II): previewing a new autoaligner that allows regular updates and the new prokaryotic taxonomy. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 31(1):422–423.

Cole, J.W., 1982. Regional distribution and character of active andesite volcanism, Tonga-Kermadec-New Zealand. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 25–95.

Cole, J.W., Gill, J.B., and Woodhall, D., 1985. Petrologic history of the Lau Ridge, Fiji. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:379–414. [*]

Cole, J.W., Graham, I.J., and Gibson, I.L., 1990. Magmatic evolution of Late Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Lau Ridge, Fiji. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:540–554.

Cole, K.L., and Liu, G.-W., 1994. Holocene paleoecology of an estuary on Santa Rosa Island, California. *Quat. Res.*, 41:326–335.

Cole, T.G., 1985. Composition, oxygen isotope geochemistry, and origin of smectite in metalliferous sediments of Bauer Deep, southeast Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:221–235.

Cole, T.G., and Shaw, H.F., 1983. The nature and origin of authigenic smectites in some recent marine sediments. *Clay Miner.*, 18:239–252.

Cole, W.S., 1927. A foraminiferal fauna from the Guayabal Formation in Mexico. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 14:1–46.

Cole, W.S., 1928. A foraminiferal fauna from the Chapapote Formation in Mexico. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 14:1–32.

Cole, W.S., 1931. The Pliocene and Pleistocene foraminifera of Florida. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Florida*, 6:79.

Cole, W.S., 1938. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of two deep wells in Florida. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Florida*, 16:1–73.

Cole, W.S., 1945. Larger foraminifera. In Ladd, H.S., and Hoffmeister, J.E. (Eds.), *Geology of Lau, Fiji*. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Bull., 181:272–297.

Cole, W.S., 1954. Larger foraminifera and smaller diagnostic foraminifera from Bikini drill holes. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-O:569–608.

Cole, W.S., 1957. Geology of Saipan Mariana Islands, Part 3. Paleontology, Chapter I. Larger foraminifera. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 280:321–360.

Cole, W.S., 1957. Larger foraminifera from the Eniwetok atoll drill holes. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-V:743–784. [*]

Cole, W.S., 1960. Upper Eocene and Oligocene larger foraminifera from Viti Levu, Fiji. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 374-A:1–7.

Cole, W.S., 1963. Tertiary larger foraminifera from Guam. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 403:28.

Cole, W.S., 1967. A review of American species of miogypsinids (larger foraminifera). *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:99–117.

Cole, W.S., 1970. Larger foraminifera of late Eocene age from ‘Eua, Tonga. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*,

640-B:1–17.

Colella, A., D'Alessandro, A., and De Rosa, R., 1992. Deep-water trace fossils and their environmental significance in forearc and backarc Cenozoic successions around the Izu-Bonin Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–229.

Coleman, A., 1980. Enhanced detection of bacteria in natural environments by fluorochrome staining of DNA. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 25:948–951.

Coleman, D.D., Risatti, J.B., and Schoell, M., 1981. Fractionation of carbon and hydrogen isotopes by methane-oxidising bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1033–1037.

Coleman, J.M., and Gagliano, S.M., 1964. Cyclic sedimentation in the Mississippi river deltaic plain. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 14:67–80.

Coleman, J.M., and Gagliano, S.M., 1965. Sedimentary structures: Mississippi River deltaic plain. In Middleton, G.V. (Ed.), *Primary Sedimentary Structures and Their Hydrodynamic Interpretation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 12:133–148.

Coleman, J.M., and Garrison, L.E., 1977. Geological aspects of marine slope instability, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Geotech.*, 2:9–44.

Coleman, J.M., and Prior, D.B., 1980. *Deltaic Sand Bodies*. Short Course Education Course Note Ser. 5., AAPG.

Coleman, J.M., Prior, D.B., Lindsay, J.F., 1983. Deltaic influences on shelf-edge instability processes. In Stanley, D.J., Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelf Break: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 33:121–137.

Coleman, J.M., and Roberts, H.H., 1988. Late Quaternary depositional framework of the Louisiana continental shelf and upper continental slope. *Trans.—Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 407–419.

Coleman, J.M., and Wright, L.D., 1975. Modern river deltas: variability of processes and sand bodies. In Broussard, M.L. (Ed.), *Deltas: Models for Exploration*. Houston Geol. Soc., 99–150.

Coleman, K.G., 1977. *Ophiolites*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Coleman, M.L., 1977. Sulphur isotopes in petrology. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:593–608.

Coleman, M.L., 1985. Geochemistry of diagenetic non-silicate minerals: kinetic considerations. In Eglinton, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchison, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*: London (The Royal Society), 39–54.

Coleman, M.L., Fleet, A.J., and Donson, P., 1982. Preliminary studies of manganese-rich carbonate nodules from Leg 68, Site 503, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–489.

Coleman, M.L., Hedrick, D.B., Lovley, D.R., White, D.C., and Pye, K., 1993. Reduction of Fe(III) in sediments by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 361:436–438.

Coleman, M.L., Risatti, J.B., and Schoell, M., 1981. Fractionation of carbon and hydrogen isotopes by methane-oxidizing bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmoch. Acta*, 45:1033–1037.

Coleman, M.L., Shepherd, T.J., Durham, J.J., Rouse, J.E., and Moore, G.R., 1982. Reduction of water with zinc for hydrogen isotope analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 54:993–995.

Coleman, P.J., 1963. Tertiary larger foraminifera of the British Solomon Islands, southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 9:1–38.

Coleman, P.J., 1965. Stratigraphical and structural notes on the British Solomon Islands with reference to the first geological map, 1962. *Report No. 29, British Solomon Islands Geological Record*, 2:17–33.

Coleman, P.J., Michael, P.J., and Mutter, J.C., 1982. The origin of the Naturaliste Plateau, SE Indian Ocean: implications from dredged basalts. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 29:457–468.

Coleman, P.J., and Packham, G.H., 1976. The Melanesian borderlands and India-Pacific plate boundaries. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 12:197–233. [*]

Coleman, R.G., 1957. Mineralogy and petrology of the New Idria district California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Coleman, R.G., 1961. Jadeite deposits of the Clear Creek area, New Idria district, San Benito County California. *J. Petrol.*, 2:207–247.

Coleman, R.G., 1966. *New Zealand Serpentinotes and Associated Metasomatic Rocks*. N. Z. Geol. Surv.

Coleman, R.G., 1967. Low-temperature reaction zones and alpine ultramafic rocks of California, Oregon and Washington. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1247:49.

Coleman, R.G., 1971. Petrologic and geophysical nature of serpentinites. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:897–918.

Coleman, R.G., 1972. Blueschist metamorphism and plate tectonics. *Proc. 24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Sect. 2, 19–26.

Coleman, R.G., 1977. *Ophiolites: Ancient Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Coleman, R.G., 1981. Tectonic setting for ophiolite obduction in Oman. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2497–2508.

Coleman, R.G., 1993. *Geological Evolution of the Red Sea*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press).

Coleman, R.G., et al., 1979. The Semail ophiolite and associated massive sulfide deposits, Sultanate of Oman, In Al-Shanti, A.M.S. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralization of the Arabian-Nubian Shield* (Vol. 2). I.A.G. Bull., 3:179–192.

Coleman, R.G., Houston, C.C., El-Boushi, I.M., Al-Hinai, K.M., and Bailey, E.B., 1976. The Semail ophiolite and associated massive sulfide deposits, Sultanate of Oman. In Tahoun, S.A. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralization of the Arabian-Nubian Shield*: New York (Pergamon Press), 179–192.

Coleman, R.G., and Irwin, W.P., 1974. Ophiolites and ancient continental margins. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: Springer-Verlag (New York), 921–931.

- Coleman, R.G., Lee, D.E., Beatty, L.B., and Brannock, W.W., 1965. Eclogites and eclogites: their differences and similarities. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:483–508.
- Coleman, R.G., and Peterman, Z.E., 1975. Oceanic plagiogranite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 10:1099–1108.
- Coles, G., Ayress, M., and Whatley, R.C., 1990. A comparison of North Atlantic and Pacific Cainozoic deep-sea Ostracoda. In Whatley, R.C., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 287–306.
- Coles, G., and Whatley, R., 1989. New Paleogene to Miocene genera and species of Ostracoda from DSDP Sites in the North Atlantic. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 21:81–124.
- Colin, C., Bertaux, J., Turpin, L., and Kissel, C., 2001. Dynamics of the erosion in the Irrawaddy River basin during the last two climatic cycles (280–0 ka). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 332:483–489.
- Colin, C., Kissel, C., Blamart, D., and Turpin, L., 1998. Magnetic properties of sediments in the Bay of Bengal and the Andaman Sea: impact of rapid North Atlantic Ocean climatic events on the strength of the Indian monsoon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 160:623–635.
- Colin, C., Turpin, L., Bertaux, J., Desprairies, A., and Kissel, C., 1999. Erosional history of the Himalayan and Burman ranges during the last two glacial–interglacial cycles. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:647–660.
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1987. Amazon diversity in the light of the paleoecological record. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 6:93–114.
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1989. Forest palaeoecology: ice-age Amazon revisited. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:188–189. [*]
- Colinvaux, P.A., 1993. Pleistocene biogeography and diversity in tropical forests of South America. In Goldblatt, P. (Ed.), *Biological Relationships between Africa and South America*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 473–499.
- Colinvaux, P.A., Lui, K.-B., De Oliveira, P., Bush, M.B., Miller, M.C., and Kannan, M.S., in press. Temperature depression in the lowland tropics in Glacial times. *Clim. Change*.
- Colinvaux, P.A., Olson, K., and Liu, K., 1988. Late-glacial and Holocene pollen diagrams from two endorheic lakes of the Inter-Andean Plateau of Ecuador. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 55:83–99.
- Collen, J.D., and Vella, P., 1973. Pliocene planktonic foraminifera, southern North Island, New Zealand. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:13–29.
- Collenette, P., 1958. The geology and mineral resources of the Jesselton-Kinabalu area, North Borneo. *Br. Territ. Borneo, Geol. Surv. Dep., Mem.*, 6.
- Collenette, P., 1965. The geology and mineral resources of the Pensiangan und upper Kinabatangan areas, Sabah, Malaysia. *Br. Territ. Borneo, Geol. Surv. Dep., Mem.*, 12.
- Collerson, K.D., and McCulloch, M.T., 1983- Nd and Sr isotope geochemistry of leucite-bearing lavas from Gaussberg, East Antarctica. *Proc. 4th Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci.*, 676–680.
- Collerson, K.D., and Sheraton, J.W., 1986. Bedrock geology and crustal evolution of the Vestfold Hills. In

Pickard, J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oasis*: Sydney (Academic Press), 21–62. [another citation says D. D. Collerson]

Collerson, K.D., Ullman, W.J., and Torgensen, T., 1988. Ground waters with unradiogenic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in the Great Artesian Basin, Australia. *Geology*, 16:59–63.

Colleta, B., Le Quellec, P., Letouzey, J., and Moretti, I., 1988. Longitudinal evolution of the Suez rift structure (Egypt). *Tectonophysics*, 153:221–233.

Collett, L.S., and Katsube, T.J., 1973. Electrical parameters of rocks in developing geophysical techniques. *Geophysics*, 38:79–91.

Collett, T.S., 1983. Detection and evaluation of natural gas hydrates from well logs, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Proc. Fourth Int. Conf. on Permafrost*, 169–174.

Collett, T.S., 1993. Natural gas hydrates of the Prudhoe Bay–Kuparuk River area, North Slope, Alaska. *AAPG Bull.*, 77:793–812.

Collett, T.S., 1994. Permafrost-associated gas hydrate accumulations. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:247–269.

Collett, T.S., 1995. Gas hydrate resources of the United States. In Gautier, D.L., Dolton, G.L., Takahashi, K.I., and Varnes, K.L. (Eds.), *1995 National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources on CD-ROM*. U.S. Geol. Survey Digital Data Ser., 30.

Collett, T.S., 1998. Well log characterization of sediment porosities in gas-hydrate-bearing reservoirs [paper presented at Annu. Tech. Conf. Exhib. Soc. Pet. Eng., New Orleans, September 1998], Pap. SPE 49298. Available from: Society of Petroleum Engineers.

Collett, T.S., 1998. Well log evaluation of gas hydrate saturations. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 39:MM. [*]

Collett, T.S., 2000. A review of well-log analysis techniques used to assess gas-hydrate-bearing reservoirs: In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr., 189–210. [* verified in Georef]

Collett, T.S., 2000. Quantitative well-log analysis of in-situ natural gas hydrates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Colorado School of Mines, Golden.

Collett, T.S., Bird, K.J., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Magoon, L.B., 1988. Geologic interrelations relative to gas hydrates within the North Slope of Alaska. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88–389:150.

Collett, T.S., Godbole, S.P., and Economides, C.E., 1984. Quantification of in-situ gas hydrates with well logs. *Proc. Annu. Tech. Meet. Petrol. Soc. CIM*, 35:571–582.

Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 179–191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas

hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–191. [*]

Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_02/chap_019.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 179–191 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Collett, T.S., Lewis, R.E., Dallimore, S.R., Lee, M.W., Mroz, T.H., and Uchida, T., 1999. Detailed evaluation of gas hydrate reservoir properties using JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well downhole well-log displays. In Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 544:295–311.

Collett, T.S., Riedel, M., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Project Team, 2005. Cascadia margin hydrates. *IODP Sci. Prosp.*, 311. doi:10.2204/iodp.sp.311.2005

Collett, T.S., and Wendlandt, R.F., 2000. Formation evaluation of gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments on the Blake Ridge with downhole geochemical log measurements. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 199–215 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Collett, T.S., and Wendlandt, R.F., 2000. Formation evaluation of gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments on the Blake Ridge with downhole geochemical log measurements. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–215. [*]

Collett, T.S., and Wendlandt, R.F., 2000. Formation evaluation of gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments on the Blake Ridge with downhole geochemical log measurements. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_21/chap_21.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Collett, T.S., and Wendlandt, R.F., 2000. Formation evaluation of gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments on the Blake Ridge with downhole geochemical log measurements. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 199–215 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Colletta, B., Letouzey, J., Pinedo, R., Ballard, J.F., and Balé, J.-F., 1991. Computerized X-ray tomography analysis of sandbox models: examples of thin-skinned thrust systems. *Geology*, 19:1063–1067.

Collette, B.J., Slootweg, A.P., Verhoef, J., and Roest, W.R., 1984. Geophysical investigations of the floor

of the Atlantic Ocean between 10° and 38°N (Kroonvlag-project). *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, Ser. B, 87:1–76.

Colley, H., and Ash, R.P., 1971. The geology of Erromango. *Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*

Colley, H., and Hindle, W.H., 1984. Volcano-tectonic evolution of Fiji and adjoining marginal seas. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*: Oxford (Blackwell), 151–162.

Colley, H., Hindle, W.H., and Hathaway, B., 1986. Early arc and basinal activity on Viti Levu, Fiji. *Internat. Volcanol. Congr.*, New Zealand, 140. (Abstract)

Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1985. Recurrent uranium relocations in distal turbidites emplaced in pelagic conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2339–2348.

Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1990. Limited diffusion of U-series radionuclides at depth in deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:260–263.

Colley, S., and Thomson, J., 1992. Behavior and mobility of U-series radionuclides in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites over the past 750,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:141–158.

Colley, S., Thomson, J., and Toole, J., 1989. Uranium relocations and derivation of quasi-isochrons for a turbidite/pelagic sequence in the Northeast Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1223–1234.

Colley, S., Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Higgs, N.C., 1984. Post-depositional migration of elements during diagenesis in brown clay and turbidite sequences in the North East Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1223–1235.

Collier, J., and Sinha, M., 1990. Seismic images of a magma chamber beneath the Lau Basin back-arc spreading centre. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:646–648.

Collier, R., and Edmond, J., 1984. The trace element geochemistry of marine biogenic particulate matter. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 13:113–199.

Collier, R.F.L., Leeder, M.R., and Jackson, J.A., 1993. Quaternary drainage development, sediment fluxes and extensional tectonics in Greece. In Lewin, J., Macklin, M.G., and Woodward, J.C. (Eds.), *Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments*. *Proc. Int. Conf. Univ. Cambridge, U.K.*, 18–29th Sept., 1992.

Collier, R.W., 1984. Particulate and dissolved vanadium in the North Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:441–444.

Collier, R.W., and Edmond, J., 1984. The trace element geochemistry of marine biogenic particulate matter. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 13:113–199.

Colling, E.L., Burda, B.H., and Kelley, P.A., 1986. Multidimensional pyrolysis-gas chromatography: applications in petroleum geochemistry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 24:7–12.

Collingwood, C., 1868. Observations on the microscopic alga which causes the discoloration of the sea in various parts of the world. *Trans. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 16:85–92.

Collins, A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1997. Lycian melange, southwestern Turkey: an emplaced Late

Cretaceous accretionary complex. *Geology*.

Collins, A.C., 1958. Foraminifera. *Great Barrier Reef Expedition 1928–29, Sci. Rep.*, 6:335–437.

Collins, B.P., and Watkins, J.S., 1985. Analysis of a gas hydrate off Mexico using seismic processing techniques and Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66 results. *Geophysics*, 50:16–24.

Collins, E.S., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B., 1996. Tithonian benthic foraminifers from Hole 901A. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–201. [*]

Collins, E.S., Scott, D.B., and Zhang, J., 1996. Quaternary and Neogene benthic foraminifers from Sites 898 and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–239. [*]

Collins, J., Canales, J.-P., and Tucholke, B., 2003. Seismic velocity structure of mid-Atlantic core complexes. *Geophys. Res. Bull.*, 5:10390. (Abstract)

Collins, J.A., 1988. A search for layering in the oceanic crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Massachusetts Inst. Tech./Woods Hole Ocean. Inst. Joint Program, Woods Hole.

Collins, J.A., Brocher, T.M., and Purdy, G.M., 1989. Seismic-reflection structure of the upper oceanic crust: implications from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B, Panama Basin. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–191. [*]

Collins, J.A., and Detrick, R.S., 1998. Seismic structure of the Atlantis Fracture Zone megamullion, a serpentinized ultramafic massif. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79(45):800. (Abstract)

Collins, J.A., Detrick, R.S., Stephen, R.A., Kent, G.M., and Swift, S.A., 1995. Hole 504B seismic experiment: new constraints on the depth of the seismic Layer2/Layer3 boundary. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:F616.

Collins, J.A., Duennebier, F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–34.

Collins, J.A., Purdy, M.G., and Brocher, T.M., 1989. Seismic velocity structure at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504B, Panama Basin: evidence for thin oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:9283–9302.

Collins, J.A., Tucholke, B.E., and Canales, J.-P., 2001. Structure of Mid-Atlantic Ridge megamullions from seismic refraction experiments and multichannel seismic reflection profiling. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:F1100. (Abstract)

Collins, J.A., Vernon, F.L., Orcutt, J.A., Stephen, R.A., Peal, K.R., Wooding, F.B., Spiess, F.N., and Hildebrand, J.A., 2001. Broadband seismology in the oceans: lessons from the Ocean Seismic Network pilot experiment. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:49–52. doi:10.1029/2000GL011638.

Collins, K., and McGown, A., 1974. The form and function of microfabric features in a variety of natural soils. *Geotechnique*, 24:223–254. [*]

Collins, L.B., France, R.E., Zhu, Z.R., and Wyrwoll, K.-H., 1997. Warm-water platform and cool-

watershelf carbonates of the Abrolhos shelf, southwest Australia. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.A.D. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 56:23–36.

Collins, L.B., Zhu, Z.R., Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hatcher, B.G., Playford, P.E., Chen, J.H., Eisenhauer, A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1993. Late Quaternary evolution of coral reefs on a cool-water carbonate margin: the Abrolhos Carbonate Platforms, southwest Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 110(3–4):203–212. doi:10.1016/0025-3227(93)90085-A

Collins, L.S., Coates, A.G., Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., and Zhang, J., 1996. The late Miocene Panama isthmian strait. *Geology*, 24:687–690. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0687:TLMPIS>2.3.CO;2

Collins, M.D., 1988. The time-domain solution of the wide-angle parabolic equation including the effects of sediment dispersion. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 84:2114–2125.

Collins, M.D., and Brown, J.M., 1998. Elasticity of an upper mantle pyroxene. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 26:7–13.

Collinson, D.W., 1983. *Methods in Rock Magnetism and Palaeomagnetism: Techniques and Instrumentation*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Collinson, J.D., 1986. Alluvial sediments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell Sci.), 36–40.

Collinson, J.D., and Thompson, D.B., 1982. *Sedimentary Structures*: London (George Allen and Unwin).

Collinson, M.E., 1992. Vegetational and floristic changes around the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in western and central Europe. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 437–450.

Collinson, M.E., Van Bergen, P.F., Scott, A.C., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. The oil-generating potential of plants from coal and coal-bearing strata through time: a review with new evidence from Carboniferous plants. In Scott, A.C., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Coal and Coal-bearing Strata as Oil-prone Source Rocks?*: Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 77:31–70.

Collinson, T.B., 1986. Hydrothermal mineralization and basalt alteration in stockwork zones of the Bayda and Lasail massive sulfide deposits, Oman ophiolite [M.Sci. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.

Collombat, H., Rochette, P., and Kent, D.V., 1993. Detection and correction of inclination shallowing in deep sea sediments using the anisotropy of magnetic remanence. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 164:103–111.

Collot, J.-Y., 1989. Obduction et collision: exemples de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de la zone de subduction des Nouvelles-Hébrides [Thèse de Doctorat d'Etat]. Orsay.

Collot, J.-Y., Daniel, J., and Burne, R.V., 1985. Recent tectonics associated with the subduction/collision of the d'Entrecasteaux zone in the central New Hebrides. *Tectonophysics*, 112:325–356.

Collot, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1988. Crustal structure from gravity data of a collision zone in the central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:125–140.

Collot, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1989. Formation of forearc basins by collision between seamounts and accretionary wedges: an example from the New Hebrides subduction zone. *Geology*, 17:930–933.

Collot, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1989. Stages of structural evolution of an accretionary complex: effects of collision between seamounts, ridges, and the New Hebrides island arc. *28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Washington, D.C., 1:315. (Abstract)

Collot, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1991. The collision zone between the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and the New Hebrides island arc, Part 1. Sea Beam morphology and shallow structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4457–4478. [*]

Collot, J.-Y., and Fisher, M.A., 1992. The d'Entrecasteaux Zone-New Hebrides Island Arc collision zone: an overview. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–31. [*]

Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Fisher, M.A., and Geist, E., 1994. Tectonic accretion and deformation of the accretionary wedge in the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge–New Hebrides Island Arc collision zone: evidence from multichannel seismic reflection profiles and Leg 134 results. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–18. [*]

Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L., et al., 1991. Résultats préliminaire du Leg 134 de l'Océan Drilling Program dans la zone de collision entre l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides et la zone d'Entrecasteaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 313:539–546.

Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Collot, J.-Y., Lallemand, S., Pelletier, B., Eissen, J.-P., Glaçon, G., Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Boulin, J., Daniel, J., and Monzier, M., 1992. Geology of the d'Entrecasteaux-New Hebrides Arc collision zone: results from a deep submersible survey. *Tectonophysics*, 212:213–241. [*]

Collot, J.-Y., Lewis, K., Lamarache, G., and Lallemand, S., 2001. The giant Ruatoria debris avalanche on the northern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand; result of oblique seamount subduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:19271–19297.

Collot, J.-Y., Malahoff, A., Recy, J., Latham, G., and Missegue, F., 1987. Overthrust emplacement of New Caledonia ophiolite: geophysical evidence. *Tectonics*, 6:215–232.

Collot, J.-Y., Pelletier, B., Boulin, J., Daniel, J., Eissen, J.P., Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Lallemand, S., and Monzier, M., 1989. Premiers résultats des plongées de la campagne SUBPSO1 dans la zone de collision des rides d'Entrecasteaux et de l'arc des Nouvelles Hébrides. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:1947–1954.

Collyer, S., Grimes, N.W., Vaughn, D.J., and Longworth, G., 1988. Studies of the crystal structure and crystal chemistry of titanomagnetite. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:153–160.

Colman, J.G., Gordon, D.M., Lane, A.P., Forde, M.J., and Fitzpatrick, J.J., 2005. Carbonate mounds off Mauritania, northwest Africa: status of deep-water corals and implications for management of fishing and oil exploration activities. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 417–441. [*]

Colmeno-Hidalgo, E., Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., Schonfeld, J., and Lowemark, L., 2002. Abrupt short-term climatic events in the Gulf of Cadiz and Alboran Sea (Southern Spain) during MIs 2 and 3. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24(2):84.

Colodner, D., Sachs, J., Ravizza, G., Turekian, K., Edmond, J., and Boyle, E., 1993. The geochemical cycle of Rhenium: a reconnaissance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:205–221.

Colodner, D.C., Boyle, E.A., Edmond, J., and Thomson, J., 1992. Post-depositional mobility of platinum, iridium and rhenium in marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:402–404.

Colom, G., 1948. Fossil tintinnids: Loricated Infusoria of the order of the Oligotricha. *J. Paleontol.*, 22:233–263.

Colonna, M., and Davies, G.R., 1995. Diagenesis of platform carbonates, Wodejebato Guyot, Marhsall Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 789–817.

Colosimo, A.B., 2004. Evidence for lysocline shoaling and carbonate “burn down” at the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum on Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Colten-Bradley, V.A., 1987. Role of pressure in smectite dehydration – effects on geopressure and smectite-to-illite transformation. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:1414–1427.

Coltorti, M., Baker, P.E., Briquieu, L., Hasenaka, T., and Galassi, B., 1994. Petrology and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the New Hebrides Forearc region, Sites 827, 829, and 830. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–352. [*]

Coltorti, M., Hasenaka, T., Briquieu, L., Baker, P.E., and Siena, F., 1994. Petrology and magmatic affinity of the North d’Entrecasteaux Ridge, central New Hebrides Trench, Site 828. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–362. [*]

Colwell, F.S., Onstott, T.C., Delwiche, M.E., Chandler, D., Fredrickson, J.K., Yao, Q.J., McKinley, J.P., Boone, D.R., Griffiths, R., Phelps, T.J., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., LaFreniere, L., Balkwill, D., Lehman, R.M., Konisky, J., and Long, P.E., 1997. Microorganisms from deep, high temperature sandstones: constraints on microbial colonization. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20:425–435.

Colwell, F.S., Stormberg, G.J., Phelps, T.J., Birnbaum, S.A., McKinley, J., Rawson, S.A., Veverla, C., Goodwin, S., Long, P.E., Russell, B.F., Garland, T., Thompson, D., Skinner, P., and Grover, S., 1992. Innovative techniques for collection of saturated and unsaturated subsurface basalts and sediments for microbiological characterization. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 15:279–292.

Colwell, J.B., 1994. The nature of the Wallaby (Cuvier) Plateau and other igneous provinces of the West Australian margin. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 15:137–156.

Colwell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Pigram, C.J., Davies, H.L., Stagg, H.M.J., and Hill, P.J., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and evolution of the Raggatt Basin, Southern Kerguelen Plateau. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:75–81.

Colwell, J.B., Graham, T.L., and Shipboard Party, 1990. Stratigraphy of Australia’s NW continental

margin (Project 121-26). *Bur. Min. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1990/85.

Colwell, J.B., and von Stackelberg, U., 1981. Sedimentological studies of Cainozoic sediments from the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus of northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:43–50.

Colwell, R.R., 1979. Enumeration of specific populations by the Most-Probable-Number (MPN) method. In Costerton, J.W., and Colwell, R.R. (Eds.), *Native Aquatic Bacteria: Enumeration, Activity, and Ecology*: Philadelphia (ASTM), ASTM STP 695:56–61.

Comas, M.C., 1996. The Alboran Sea and the Betic-Rif orogen: aftermath of extension and compression in the Alboran Basin [paper presented at “The Mediterranean Basins: Tertiary Extension within the Alpine Orogen: An International Workshop,” Cergy-Pontois, Paris, December 1996]. (Abstract)

Comas, M.C., Bourgeois, J., Boulègue, J., Fernandez-Soler, J.M., de la Linde, J., and Soto, J.I., in press. Preliminary results of the Cyanalboran cruise: dives of the submersible CYANA in the Alboran Sea. *Terra Nova*.

Comas, M.C., Dañobeitia, J.J., and Alvarez Marrón, J., 1995. Crustal reflections and structure in the Alboran Basin: preliminary results of the ESCI-Alboran Survey. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:76–88.

Comas, M.C., Dañobeitia, J.J., Alvarez-Marrón, J., and Soto, J.I., 1995. Crustal reflections and structure in the Alboran Basin: preliminary results of the ESCI-Alboran Survey. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 8:76–88.

Comas, M.C., García-Dueñas, V., and Jurado, M.J., 1992. Neogene tectonic evolution of the Alboran Basin from MCS data. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:157–164.

Comas, M.C., García-Dueñas, V., Soto, J.I., and Campos, J., 1993. An extensional basin developed on a collisional orogen: the Alborán Sea. In Seranne, M., and Malavielle, J. (Eds.), *Late Orogenic Extension in Mountain Belts*. Doc. B.R.G.M. Fr., 219:44–46.

Comas, M.C., and Maldonado, A., 1988. Late Cenozoic sedimentary facies and processes in the Iberian Abyssal Plain, Site 637, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–655. [*]

Comas, M.C., Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., and Watts, A.B., 1999. The origin and tectonic history of the Alboran Basin: insights from Leg 161 results. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–579. [*]

Comas, M.C., Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., and Watts, A.B., 1999. The origin and tectonic history of the Alboran Basin: insights from Leg 161 results. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 555–580 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_44.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Comas, M.C., Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., and Watts, A.B., 1999. The origin and tectonic history of the Alboran Basin: insights from Leg 161 results. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 555–580 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Comas, M.C., Sánchez-Gómez, M., Cornen, G., and de Kaenel, E., 1996. Serpentinized peridotite breccia and olistostrome on basement highs of the Iberia Abyssal Plain: implications for tectonic margin evolution. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149:

College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–591. [*]

Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Brittle deformation in the metamorphic basement at Site 976: implications for middle Miocene extensional tectonics in the Western Alboran Basin. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–344. [*]

Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Brittle deformation in the metamorphic basement at Site 976: implications for middle Miocene extensional tectonics in the Western Alboran Basin. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 331–344 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Brittle deformation in the metamorphic basement at Site 976: implications for middle Miocene extensional tectonics in the Western Alboran Basin. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 331–344 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_25.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Comas, M.C., Soto, J.I., and de la Linde, J., in press. Structure and evidences for extension in the Alboran Sea basin: implications for tectonic evolution. *Tectonics*.

Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., and ODP Leg 161 Scientific Party, 1996. Las perforaciones del ODP-Leg 161 en el Mediterráneo Occidental. *Geogaceta*, 20:408–411.

Combaz, A., Bellet, J., Poulain, D., Caratini, C., and Tissot, C., 1974. Étude microscopique de la matière organique de sédiments quaternaires de Mer de Norvège. *In* Marines, C.de G. (Ed.), *Orgon I Mer de Norvège*: Paris (CNRS), 81–139.

Combémoré, R., 1973. Les Duvaliidae Pavlow (Belemnitida) du Crétacé inférieur Français. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 57:131–185.

Combémoré, R., 1988. Les belemnites de Madagascar. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 104:1–239.

Combourieu Nebout, N., Londeix, L., Baudin, F., Turon, J.-L., von Grafenstein, R., and Zahn, R., 1999. Quaternary marine and continental paleoenvironments in the western Mediterranean (Site 976, Alboran Sea): palynological evidence. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–468. [*]

Combourieu Nebout, N., Londeix, L., Baudin, F., Turon, J.-L., von Grafenstein, R., and Zahn, R., 1999. Quaternary marine and continental paleoenvironments in the western Mediterranean (Site 976, Alboran Sea): palynological evidence. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 457–468 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_36.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Combourieu Nebout, N., Londeix, L., Baudin, F., Turon, J.-L., von Grafenstein, R., and Zahn, R., 1999. Quaternary marine and continental paleoenvironments in the western Mediterranean (Site 976, Alboran Sea): palynological evidence. *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 457–468 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College

Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Combourieu Nebout, N., Paterne, M., Turon, J.L., and Siani, G., in press. A high resolution record of the Last Deglaciation in the Central Mediterranean Sea: palaeovegetation and palaeohydrological evolution. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*

Comet, P.A., 1984. The use of lipids as facies indicators [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol.

Comet, P.A., McEvoy, J., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., Maxwell, J.R., and Thomson, I.D., 1981. Lipids of an upper Albian limestone, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 465, Section 465A-38-3. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 923–937.

Comiso, J.C., 1990. Arctic multiyear ice classification and summer ice cover using passive microwave satellite data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:13411–13422.

Compagnoni, R., Morlotti, E., and Torelli, L., 1989. Crystalline and sedimentary rocks from the scarps of the Sicily-Sardinia Trough and Cornaglia Terrace (southwestern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy): paleogeographic and geodynamic implications. In Beccaluva, L. (Ed.), *Ophiolites and Lithosphere of Marginal Seas*. Chem. Geol., 77:375–398. [*]

Compton, J.S., 1988. Degree of supersaturation and precipitation of organogenic dolomite. *Geology*, 16:318–321.

Compton, J.S., 1988. Sediment composition and precipitation of dolomite and pyrite in the Neogene Monterey and Siquoc Formations, Santa Maria basin area, California. In Shulka, V., and Baker, P.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:53–64.

Compton, J.S., 1992. Early diagenesis and the origin of diagenetic carbonate in sediment recovered from the Argo Basin, northeastern Indian Ocean (Site 765). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–88.

Compton, J.S., 1991. Origin and diagenesis of clay minerals in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria basin area, California. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 39:449–466. [*]

Compton, J.S., Donald, H.L., Mallinson, D.J., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Origin of dolomite in the phosphatic Miocene Hawthorn Group of Florida. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 64:638–649.

Compton, J.S., and Locker, S.D., 1992. Diagenesis of clay and silica minerals in sediments from the Argo Basin, northeastern Indian Ocean (Site 765). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–75.

Compton, J.S., and Mallinson, D.J., 1996. Geochemical consequences of increased late Cenozoic weathering rates and the global CO₂ balance since 100 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 11:431–446.

Compton, J.S., Mallinson, D., Netratana Wong, T., and Locker, S.D., 1992. Regional correlation of mineralogy and diagenesis of sediment from the Exmouth Plateau and Argo Basin, northwestern Australian continental margin. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–790.

Compton, J.S., and Siever, R., 1986. Diffusion and mass balance of Mg during early dolomite formation,

Monterey Formation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:125–135.

Compton, J.S., Snyder, S.W., and Hodell, D.A., 1990. Phosphogenesis and weathering of shelf sediments from the Southeastern United States: Implications for Miocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursions and global cooling. *Geology*, 18:1227–1230.

Concheryo, A., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from prerift sediments drilled during ODP Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, and their implications for rift tectonics. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Concheryo, A., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from prerift sediments drilled during ODP Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, and their implications for rift tectonics. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Condie, K.C., 1977. *Archean Greenstone Belts: Developments in Precambrian Geology Ser.*, Vol. 3. New York (Elsevier).

Condie, K.C., 1985. Secular variation in the composition of basalts: an index to mantle evolution. *J. Petrol.*, 26:545–563.

Condie, K.C., 1991. Another look at rare earth elements in shales. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2527–2531.

Condie, K.C., 1993. Chemical composition and evolution of the upper continental crust: contrasting results from surface samples and shales. *Chem. Geol.*, 104:1–370. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(93)90140-E

Condie, K.C., Bowling, G.P., and Vance, R.K., 1985. Geochemistry and origin of the early Proterozoic rocks, Dos Cabezas Mountains, southeastern Arizona. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 655–662. [need volume number]

Condomines, M., Grönvold, K., Hooker, P.J., Muehlenbachs, K., O’Nions, R.K., Oskarson, N., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1983. Helium, oxygen, strontium and neodymium isotopic relationships in Iceland volcanics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:125–136.

Condon, P., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and distribution of Palaeogene sediments west and east of Shetland [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Coney, P.J., and Harms, T.A., 1984. Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: Cenozoic extensional relics of Mesozoic compression, *Geology*, 12:550–554.

Conger, S.D., Green, H.W., II, and Lipps, J.H., 1977. Test ultrastructure of some calcareous foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:278–296.

Coniglio, M., 1986. Synsedimentary submarine slope failure and tectonic deformation in deep water carbonates, Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 23:476–490.

Coniglio, M., and Dix, G.R., 1992. Carbonate slopes. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies*

Models: Response to Sea Level Change. Geol. Assoc. Can., 349–376. [*]

Conkin, J.E., and Conkin, B.M., 1958. Revision of the genus *Nummoloculina* and emendation of *Nummoloculina heimi* Bonet. *Micropaleontology*, 4:149–158.

Conkright, M.E., Locarnini, R.A., Garcia, H.E., O'Brien, T.D., Boyer, T.B., Stephens, C., and Antonov, J.I., 2002. *World Ocean Atlas 2001: Objective Analyses, Data Statistics, and Figures* [CD-ROM]: Silver Spring, MD (National Oceanographic Data Center).

Conley, D.J., 1998. An interlaboratory comparison for the measurement of biogenic silica in sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 63:39–48.

Connan, J., 1984. Biodegradation of crude oils in reservoirs. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 1:299–335.

Connolly, J.A.D., 1990. Calculation of multivariable phase diagrams: an algorithm based on generalized thermodynamics. *Am. J. Sci.*, 290:666–718.

Connolly, J.A.D., 1990. Multivariable phase diagrams: an algorithm based on generalized thermodynamics. *Am. J. Sci.*, 290:666–718.

Connolly, J.A.D., and Kerrick, D.M., 1985. Experimental and thermodynamic data on the stability of prehnite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:388. (Abstract)

Connolly, J.W.D., and Haughton, D.R., 1972. The volume of sulfur in glass of basaltic composition formed under conditions of low oxidation potential. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:1515–1517.

Conolly, J.R., and Ewing, M., 1970. Ice-rafted detritus in northwest Pacific deep-sea sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:219–231. [*]

Conolly, J.R., Needham, H.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentation in the Laurentian Channel. *J. Geol.*, 75:131–147.

Connolly, J.R., and von der Borch, C.C., 1967. Sedimentation and physiography of the seafloor south of Australia. *Sediment. Geol.*, 1:181–220.

Conover, W.J., 1980. *Practical Nonparametric Statistics*: New York (Wiley).

Conrad, M.A., 1982. Comments on *Korkyrella* and other new Dasycladaceae. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 1:1–4.

Conrad, M.A., and Masse, J.P., 1989. Les Algues calcaires des formations carbonatées de l'Hauterivien--Barrémien pro-parte du Jura vaudois et neuchâtelais (Suisse). *Mem. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. Nat.*, 11:277–290. [7-21-94]

Conrad, M.A., Peybernès, B., and Masse, J.P., 1983. *Clypeina somalica* n. sp., dasycladale nouvelle du Crétacé inférieur de la plaque africaine (Rep. de Somalie, Italie méridionale). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 103:93–96.

Conrad, T.A., 1865. Observations on the Eocene lignite formation of the United States. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia*, 17:70–73.

Conrad, W.K., 1987. A FORTRAN program for simulating major and trace element variations during Rayleigh fractionation with melt replenishment or assimilation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 13:1–12.

Conrad, W.K., and Kay, R.W., 1984. Ultramafic and mafic inclusions from Adak Island: crystallization history, and implications for the nature of primary magmas and crustal evolution in the Aleutian arc. *J. Petrol.*, 25:88–125.

Constable, C., 1992. Link between geomagnetic reversal paths and secular variation of the field over the past 5 Myr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:230–233.

Constable, C.G., 1985. Eastern Australian geomagnetic field intensity over the past 14,000 yrs. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 81:121–130.

Constable, C.G., 1990. A simple statistical model for geomagnetic reversals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4587–4596.

Constable, C.G., and Parker, R.L., 1988. Statistics of the geomagnetic secular variation for the past 5 m.y. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11569–11582.

Constable, C.G., and Parker, R.L., 1991. Deconvolution of long-core palaeomagnetic measurements, spline therapy for the linear problem. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 104:453–468.

Constable, C.G., and Tauxe, L., 1987. Paleointensity in the pelagic realm: marine sediment data compared with archaeomagnetic and lake sediment records. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 90:43–59.

Constable, C.G., and Tauxe, L., 1990. The bootstrap for magnetic susceptibility tensors. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8383–8395.

Constantin, M., Hékinian, R., Ackerman, D., and Stoffers, P., 1995. Mafic and ultramafic intrusions into upper mantle peridotites from fast spreading centers of the Easter Microplate (South East Pacific). In Vissers, R., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Mantle and Lower Crust Exposed in Oceanic Ridges and in Ophiolites*: Rotterdam (Kluwer), 71–120. [6-7-96]

Constantin, M., Hékinian, R., Ackerman, D., Stoffers, P., and Francheteau, J., 1993. Upper mantle and lower crust exposed in the Easter microplate (South Pacific). *Terra Nova*, 5:184–185. [1-27-95; 6-7-96]

Constantinides, C.C., Kingston, G.A., and Fisher, P.C., 1980. The occurrence of platinum-group minerals in the chromitites of the Kokkinorotsos chrome mine, Cyprus. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites: Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp.* Cyprus, Geol. Surv. Dept. Nicosia, 93–101.

Constantinou, G., 1972. The geology and genesis of the sulphide ores of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.

Constantinou, G., 1973. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of Cyprus sulphide deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 68:843–858.

Constantinou, G., 1976. Genesis of the conglomerate structure, porosity and collomorphic textures of the massive sulphide ores of Cyprus. In Strong, D.F. (Ed.), *Metallogeny and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can., 14:187–210.

Constantinou, G., 1980. Metallogenesis associated with the Troodos ophiolite. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.),

Ophiolites. Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp. Cyprus, Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 663–674.

Constantinou, G., and Govett, G.J.S., 1972. Genesis of sulphide deposits, ochre and umber of Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 81:B34–B46.

Constantinou, G., and Govett, G.J.S., 1973. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of Cyprus sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 68:843–858.

Constanzt, R.B., 1986. The primary surface area of corals and variations in their susceptibility to diagenesis. In Schroeder, J. H., and Purser, B. H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 53–76.

Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1993. Alkenones and alkenoate distributions within the euphotic zone of the eastern North Atlantic: correlation with production temperature. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:1935–1961.

Conte, M.H., Eglinton, G., and Madureira, L.A.S., 1992. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates as palaeotemperature indicators: their production, flux and early sedimentary diagenesis in the eastern North Atlantic. *Org. Geochem.*, 19:287–298. [*]

Conte, M.H., Eglinton, G., and Madureira, L.A.S., 1995. Origin and fate of organic biomarker compounds in the water column and sediments of the eastern North Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 348:169–178.

Conte, M.H., Thompson, A., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1995. Lipid biomarker diversity in the coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi* (PRYMNIESIOPHYCEAE) and the related species *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*. *J. Phycology*, 31:272–282.

Conte, M.H., Volkman, J.K., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Lipid biomarkers of Haptophyta. In Green, J.C., and Leadbeater, B.S.C. (Eds.), *The Haptophyte Algae*: Oxford (Clarendon Press), 351–377.

Converse, D.R., Holland, H.D., and Edmond, J.M., 1984. Flow rates in the axial hot springs of the East Pacific Rise (21°N): implications for the heat budget and the formation of massive sulfide deposits. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:159–175. [*]

Coogan, A.H., 1973. New rudists from the Albian and Cenomanian of Mexico and adjacent South Texas. *Rev. Inst. Mex. Petrol.*, 5:51–83.

Coogan, A.H., 1977. Early and Middle Cretaceous Hippuritacea (rudists) of the Gulf Coast. In Bebout, D.G., and Loucks, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonates of Texas and Mexico: Applications to Subsurface Exploration*. Rep. Invest.—Univ. Tex. Austin, Bur. Econ. Geol., 89:32–70. [*]

Coogan, A.H., Bebout, D.G., and Maggio, C., 1972. Depositional environments and geologic history of Golden Lane and Poza Rica Trend, Mexico: an alternative view. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:1419–1447.

Coogan, L.A., Jenkin, G.R.T., and Wilson, R.N., 2002. Constraining the cooling rate of the lower oceanic crust: a new approach applied to the Oman ophiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 199(1–2):127–146.
doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00554-X

Coogan, L.A., MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Edwards, S.J., Kvassnes, A., Natland, J.H., Robinson, P.T., Thompson, G., and O'Hara, M.J., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge: constraints on geochemical fractionations between the upper and lower oceanic crust and magma chamber processes at (very) slow-spreading ridges. *Chem. Geol.*, 178: 1–22. [*]

Coogan, L.A., Thompson, G., and McLeod, C.J., 2002. A textural and geochemical investigation of high level gabbros from the Oman ophiolite: implications for the role of the axial magma chamber at fast-spreading ridges. *Lithos*, 63:67–82. doi:10.1016/S0024-4937(02)00114-7

Cook, A.C., 1974. Report on the petrography of a Paleocene brown coal sample from the Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 485–488.

Cook, A.C., 1989: Source potential and maturation of hydrocarbon source rocks in Indonesian sedimentary basins. In Situmorang, B. (Ed.), *Proc.6th Reg. Conf. Geol., Miner. and Hydrocarbon Res. of Southeast Asia*, 319–344.

Cook, A.C., and Kantsler, A.J., 1980. The maturation history of the epicontinental basins of Western Australia. *Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect. Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 3:171–195.

Cook, A.C., and Karner, G.D., 2002. Data report: Organic petrology of Leg 180 samples, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/157/157.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cook, A.C., and Karner, G.D., 2002. Data report: Organic petrology of Leg 180 samples, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/157.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cook, A.C., and Karner, G.D., 2002. Data report: Organic petrology of Leg 180 samples, western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–35 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Cook, A.C., Smyth, M., and Vos, R.G., 1985. Source potential of Upper Triassic fluvio-deltaic systems of the Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 25:204–215.

Cook, A.E., and Roberts, P.H., 1970. The Rikitake two-disk dynamo system. *Math Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 68:547–569.

Cook, G.H., 1868. The geology of New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. New Jersey*, 263–242.

Cook, H.E., 1979. Ancient continental slope sequences and their value in understanding modern slope development. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:287–305.

Cook, H.E., and Egbert, R.M., 1983. Diagenesis of deep-sea carbonates. In Larsen, G., and Chillingar, G.V. (Eds.), *Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 213–288.

Cook, H.E., Jenkyns, H.C., and Kelts, K.R., 1976. Redeposited sediments along the Line Islands, equatorial Pacific. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–847. [*]

Cook, H.E., Johnson, P.D., Matti, J.C., and Zemmels, I., 1975. Methods of sample preparation and X-ray diffraction data analysis, X-ray Mineralogy Laboratory, Deep Sea Drilling Project, University of California, Riverside. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1007. [*]

Cook, H.E., McDaniel, P.N., Mountjoy, E.W., and Pray, L.C., 1972. Allochthonous carbonate debris flows at Devonian bank ("reef") margins Alberta, Canada. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 20:439–497.

Cook, H.E., and Mullins, H.T., 1983. Basin margin. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:539–618.

Cook, H.E., and Taylor, M.E., 1977. Comparison of continental slope and shelf environments in the Upper Cambrian and Lowest Ordovician of Nevada. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Carbonate Environments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 25:51–81.

Cook, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1975. X-ray mineralogy data, far western Pacific, Leg 31 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–895.

Cook, P.J., 1974. Major and trace element geochemistry of sediments from DSDP, Leg 27, Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–498.

Cook, P.J., 1974. Phosphate content of sediments from Deep-Sea Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–462.

Cook, P.J., 1977. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sediments of the eastern Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 119–150.

Cook, P.J., 1984. Spatial and temporal controls on the formation of phosphate deposits: a review. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals*: New York (Springer), 242–274.

Cook, P.J., and McElhinny, M.W., 1979. A reevaluation of the spatial and temporal distribution of sedimentary phosphate deposits in the light of plate tectonics. *Econ. Geol.*, 74:315–330

Cook, P.J., Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., and Cameron, P.J., 1978. The sediments of the Argo Abyssal Plain and adjacent areas, northeast Indian Ocean. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:113–124.

Cooke, D.W., and Hays, J.D., 1982. Estimates of Antarctic Ocean seasonal sea-ice cover during glacial intervals. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press):1017–1025.

Cooke, P.J., Nelson, C.S., Crundwell, M.P., and Spiegler, D., 2002. *Bolboforma* as monitors of Cenozoic palaeoceanographic changes in the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 188:73–100.

Cooks, H.E., Johnson, P.D., Matti, J.C., and Zemmels, I., 1975. Methods of sample preparation and X-ray diffraction data analysis, X-ray Mineralogy Laboratory, Deep Sea Drilling Project, University of California, Riverside. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1007.

Cooks, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1974. X-ray mineralogy data, southern Indian Ocean—Leg 26, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–592.

Cooks, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1974. X-ray mineralogy data, eastern Indian Ocean—Leg 27, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–548.

Cookson, I.C., 1946. Pollen analysis of lignite from the Kerguelen Archipelago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 157:658.

Cookson, I.C., 1947. Plant microfossils from the lignites of Kerguelen Archipelago. *Brit. Aust. N. Z. Antarc. Res. Exped. 1929–1931 Rep. Ser. A*, 2:127–142.

Cookson, I.C., 1956. Additional microplankton from Australian Late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 7:183–191.

Cookson, I.C., 1956. On some Australian Tertiary spores and pollen grains that extend the geological and geographical distribution of living genera *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 69:41–54.

Cookson, I.C., 1959. Fossil pollen grains of *Nothofagus* from Australis. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 71:25–30.

Cookson, I.C., 1965. Cretaceous and Tertiary microplankton from south-eastern Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 78:85–93.

Cookson, I.C., 1965. Microplankton from the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, south-western Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 78:137–141.

Cookson, I.C., and Dettmann, M. E., 1958. Cretaceous megaspores and a closely associated microspore from the Australian region. *Micropaleontology*, 4: 39–49.

Cookson, I.C., and Dettmann, M.E., 1958. Some trilete spores from Upper Mesozoic deposits in the eastern Australian region. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 70:95–128.

Cookson, I.C., and Duigan, S.L., 1951. Tertiary Araucariaceae from southeastern Australia, with notes on living species. *Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, 4:415–449.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1958. Microplankton from Australian and New Guinea upper Mesozoic sediments. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 70:19–79.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1960. Microplankton from Australian Cretaceous sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 6:1–18. [*]

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1960. Upper Mesozoic microplankton from Australia and New Guinea. *Palaeontology*, 2:243–261.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1961. Upper Cretaceous microplankton from the Balfast No. 4 Bore, south-western Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 74:69–76.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1962. Additional microplankton from Australian Cretaceous sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 8:485–507.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1962. Some Cretaceous and Tertiary microfossils from Western Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 75:269–273.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Browns Creek clays, SW Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 79:119–131.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Dartmoor Formation, SW Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 79:133–137. [/08/05/03 GEOREF]

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1965. Microplankton from the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, southwestern Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 79:139–146.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1969. Some microplankton from two bores at Balcata, West Australia. *J. R. Soc. W. Aust.*, 52:3–8.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1970. Cretaceous microplankton from the Eucla Basin, Western Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 83:137–157.

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1971. Cretaceous microplankton from the Eucla Basin, Western Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 83:137–157. **[See reference above... Check GeoRef - which year is correct?]**

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1974. Microplankton aus australischen Mesozoischen und Tertiären sedimenten. *Palaeontographica B*, 148:44–93. [*]

Cookson, I.C., and Eisenack, A., 1982. Microfossilien aus australischen Mesozoischen und Tertiären sedimenten. Zweiter Teil. *Palaeontographica B*, 184:23–63.

Cookson, I.C., and Hughes, N.F., 1964. Microplankton from the Cambridge Greensand (mid-Cretaceous). *Palaeontology*, 7:37–59.

Cookson, I.C., and Manum, S., 1964. On *Deflandrea victoriensis* n. sp., *D. tripartita* Cookson and Eisenack, and related species. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 77:521–524.

Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1953. A contribution to the Tertiary occurrence of the genus *Dacrydium* in the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 1:474–484.

Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1954. The fossil occurrence of *Phyllocladus* and two other podocarpaceous types in Australia. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 2:60–68.

Cookson, I.C., and Pike, K.M., 1954. Some dicotyledonous pollen types from Cainozoic deposits in the Australian region. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 2:197–219.

Coolen, M.J.L., Cypionka, H., Sass, A.M., Sass, H., and Overmann, J., 2002. Ongoing modification of Mediterranean Pleistocene sapropels mediated by prokaryotes. *Science*, 296:2407–2410.

Cooles, GP, Mackenzie, AS, and Parkes, RJ, 1987. Non-hydrocarbons of significance in petroleum exploration: volatile fatty acids and non-hydrocarbon gases. *Mineralog. Mag.*, 51:483–493.

Coombs, D.S., 1954. The nature and alteration of some Triassic sediments from Southland, New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 82:65–109.

Coombs, D.S., 1963. Trends and affinities of basaltic magmas and pyroxenes as illustrated on the diopside-olivine-silica diagram. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 1:227–250.

Coombs, D.S., 1971. Present status of the zeolite facies: Molecular Sieve Zeolites – 1. *Advances in Chem. Ser.*, 101:317–327

Coombs, D.S., Ellis, A.J., Fyfe, W.S., and Taylor, A.M., 1959. The zeolite facies, with comments on the interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 17:53–107.

Coombs, D.S., Nakamura, Y., and Vuagnat, M., 1976. Pumpellyite-actinolite facies schists of the Taveyanne Formation near Locche, Valais, Switzerland. *J. Petrol.*, 17:440–471.

Coombs, V.L., Nielsen, R.L., Sinton, C.W., and Christie, D.M., 1991. The nature of the parent magma of high anorthite megacrysts from the Galapagos Platform. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:579.

Cooper, A., Barrett, P.J., Traube, V.V., and Stagg, H., 1991a. Cenozoic prograding sequences of the Antarctic continental margin: a record of glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:175–213

Cooper, A., Stagg, H., and Geist, E., 1991. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of Prydz Bay, Antarctica: implications from Leg 119 drilling. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26.

Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., 1995. *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68. (Atlas, CD-ROM).

Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., Webb, P.-N., and Brancolini, G., 1994. The Antarctic continental margin—the Cenozoic record of glaciation, paleoenvironments and sea-level change. *Terra Antart.*, 1/2:236–480.

Cooper, A.K., Barrett, P.J., Hinz, K., Traube, V., Leitchenkov, G., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1991. Cenozoic prograding sequences of the Antarctic continental margin: a record of glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:175–213. [*]

Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), 1987. *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*: Houston (Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources), Earth Sci. Ser., Vol. 5B.

Cooper, A.K., Davey, F.J., and Behrendt, J.C., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the Victoria Land Basin, Western Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council for Energy and Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:191–216.

Cooper, A.K., Davey, F.J., and Cochrane, G.R., 1987. Structure of extensionally rifted crust beneath the western Ross Sea and Iselin Bank, Antarctica, from sonobuoy seismic data. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council for Energy and Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:93–118.

Cooper, A.K., and Larsen, B., 1989. Stratigraphy of Prydz Bay, Antarctica: preliminary results of ODP Leg 119 drilling. *Abstract for Annual AAPG Meeting*, San Antonio.

Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., 2001. Early stages of East Antarctic glaciation: insights from drilling and seismic reflection data in the Prydz Bay region. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K., (Eds.), *The Geologic*

Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies. Quad. Geofis., 16:41–42. (Abstract) [*]

Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., in press. Leg 188 synthesis: transitions in the glacial history of the Prydz Bay region, East Antarctica, from ODP drilling. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_SR/synth/synth.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Early stages of east Antarctic glaciation—insights from drilling and seismic reflection data in the Prydz Bay region. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., Inst. Naz. Geofis. Vulcanol., 16:41–42. (Abstract) **[AUTHOR: Please confirm year of publication. Another chapter cites publication year as 2002.]**

Cooper, A.K., Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1976. Mesozoic magnetic lineations in the Bering Sea marginal Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 11:1916–1934.

Cooper, A.K., Scholl, D.W., and Marlow, M.S., 1976. A plate tectonic model for evolution of the eastern Bering Sea Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1119–1126.

Cooper, H.H., and Jacob, C.E., 1946. A generalized graphical method for evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history. *Eos*, 27:526–534.

Cooper, H.H., Jr., Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, I.S., 1967. Response of a finite diameter well to an instantaneous charge of water. *Water Resour. Res.*, 3:267–269. [4-28-95] [another version gives page range as 263–269]

Cooper, H.W., and Simmons, G., 1977. The effect of cracks on the thermal expansion of rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:404–412.

Cooper, J.E., and Bray, E.E., 1963. A postulated role of fatty acids in petroleum formation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 27:1113–1127.

Cooper, L.W., Beasley, T.M., Zhao, X.-L., Soto, C., Vinogradova, K.L., and Dunton, K.H., 1998. Iodine-129 and plutonium isotopes in arctic kelp as historical indicators of transport of nuclear fuel-reprocessing wastes from mid-to-high latitudes in the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, 131:391–399.

Cooper, M.K.E., 1984. Nannofossils across the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary in the Tethyan Realm. *Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigr.*, 2:429–443.

Cooper, M.K.E., 1985. Nannofossils across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Tethyan Realm. In Michelsen, O., and Zeiss, A. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigraphy*, 2:429–443.

Cooper, M.K.E., 1987. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Volgian Stage (Upper Jurassic) lectostratotype site at Gorodishche, U.S.S.R. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh*, 10:606–612

Cooper, M.K.E., 1989. Nannofossil provincialism in the Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous (Kimmeridgian to Valanginian) period. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 223–246.

Cooper, P., 1995. Milankovitch cycles from Fourier analysis of logs from Site 865 and 866. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–327. [*]

Cooper, P., Arnaud, H.M., and Flood, P.G., 1995. Formation MicroScanner logging responses to lithology in guyot carbonate platforms and their implications; Sites 865 and 866. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–372. [*]

Cooper, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Underway geophysics. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–74.

Cooper, P., and Taylor, B., 1987. Seismotectonics of New Guinea: a model for arc reversal following arc-continent collision. *Tectonics*, 6:53–67.

Cooper, P.A., Dadey, K.A., Klaus, A., Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Taylor, B., 1992. Correlation of core and seismic stratigraphy by means of vertical seismic profiling, and downhole and physical properties measurements for the Leg 126 forearc sites (787, 792, and 793). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–591.

Cooper, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics data collected on Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50.

Cooperative Holocene Mapping Project (COHMAP) Members, 1988. Climatic changes of the last 18,000 years: observations and model simulations. *Science*, 241:1043–1052. [*]

Copeland, P., 1990. Cenozoic tectonic history of the southern Tibetan plateau and eastern Himalaya: evidence from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating [Ph.D. dissert.]. State Univ. New York at Albany, Albany, NY.

Copeland, P., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. Chronology of the Manaslu Granite: implications for magma segregation. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:174.

Copeland, P., and Harrison, T.M., 1990. Episodic rapid uplift in the Himalaya revealed by $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analysis of detrital K-feldspar and muscovite, Bengal Fan. *Geology*, 18:354–357. [*]

Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Burchfiel, B.C., Hodges, K.V., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1987. Constraints on the age of normal faulting, north face of Mt. Everest: implications for rapid Oligo-Miocene uplift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1444.

Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., and Heizler, M.T., 1990. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ single-crystal dating of detrital muscovite and K-feldspar from Leg 116, Southern Bengal Fan: implications for the uplift and erosion of the Himalayas. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–114.

Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Kidd, W.S.F., Ronghua, X., and Yuquan, Z., 1987. Rapid early Miocene acceleration of uplift in the Gangdese Belt, Xizung (southern Tibet) and its bearing on accommodation mechanisms of the India-Asia collision. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:240–252.

Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., Parrish, R., Burchfiel, B.C., Hodges, K., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1987. Constraints on the age of normal faulting, north face of Mt. Everest: implications for Oligo-Miocene uplift.

Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 68:1444.

Copeland, P., Kidd, W.S.F., Harrison, T.M., Yun, P., Bingshwen, Z., Yuquan, Z., and Xie, Y., 1989. Uplift of the Nyainqentanghla and the crustal thickening history of southern Tibet. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1372.

Copestake, P., 1989. Triassic. In Jenkins, D., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd ed.): London (Ellis Horwood), 91–124.

Coplen, T.B., 1988. Normalization of oxygen and hydrogen isotope data. *Chem. Geol. (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 72:293–297.

Coplen, T., 1995. New IUPAC guidelines for reporting of stable hydrogen, carbon and oxygen isotope-ratio data. *J. Res. Nat. Inst. Stand. Technol.*, 100:285.

Coplen, T.B., 1996. New guidelines for reporting stable hydrogen, carbon and oxygen isotope-ratio data. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3359–3360.

Coplen, T.B., 1997. Editorial: more uncertainty than necessary. *Paleoceanography*, 11:369–370.

Coplen, T.B., and Hanshaw, B.D., 1973. Ultrafiltration by a compacted clay membrane, I. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic fractionation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2295–2310.

Coplen, T.B., Kendall, C., and Hopple, J., 1983. Comparison of stable isotope reference samples. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 302:236–238.

Coplen, T.B., Wildman, J.D., and Chen, J., 1991. Improvements in the gaseous hydrogen-water equilibration technique for hydrogen isotope ratio analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 63:910–912.

Copons, R., Pares, J.M., Dinares, J., and Bordonau, J., 1996. Sampling induced AMS in soft sediments: a case study in Holocene glacio-lacustrine ritmites (Barnacs Lake, Central Pyrenees). *Ann. Geophys.*, 14:C148.

Corbet, B., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1980. Photochemical or photomimetic fossil triterpenoids in sediments and petroleum. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 102:1171–1173.

Corbett, G.J., and Leach, T.M., 1998. *Southwest Pacific Rim Gold-Copper Systems: Structure, Alteration, and Mineralization*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Geol., 6.

Cordery, M.J., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1993. Convection and melting at Mid-Ocean Ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:19477–19503.

Cordoba, D., Banda, E., and Ansorge, J., 1988. P-wave velocity-depth distribution in the Hercynian crust of northwest Spain. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:235–248.

Cord-Ruwisch, R., 1985. A quick method for the determination of dissolved and precipitated sulfides in cultures of sulfate-reducing bacteria. *J. Microbiol. Method.*, 4:33–36.

Coren, F., Volpi, V., and Tinivella, U., 2001. Gas hydrate physical properties imaging by multi-attribute analysis—Blake Ridge BSR case history. *Mar. Geol.*, 178:197–210.

- Corfield, R., and Cartlidge, J., 1992. Oceanographic and climatic implications of the Palaeocene carbon isotope maximum. *Terra Nova*, 4:443–455.
- Corfield, R., and Norris, R., 1996. Deep water circulation in the Paleocene ocean. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:443–456.
- Corfield, R.M., 1987. Patterns of evolution in Palaeocene and Eocene planktonic foraminifera. In Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*. British Micropalaeontological Society Series: West Sussex (Ellis Harwood), 93–110. [*]
- Corfield, R.M., 1994. Palaeocene oceans and climate: an isotope perspective. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 37:225–252.
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1991. Isotopic evidence for the depth stratification of fossil and recent *Globigerinina*: a review. *Hist. Biol.*, 5:37–63.
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1992. Oceanographic and climatic implications of the Paleocene carbon isotope maximum. *Terra Nova*, 4:443–455.
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the middle Miocene, Holes 805B and 806B. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–322. [*]
- Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Whole-rock oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the Paleogene and Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–268.
- Corfield, R.M., Cartlidge, J.E., Premoli Silva, I., and Housley, R.A., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the Palaeogene and Cretaceous limestones in the Bottaccione Gorge and the Contessa Highway sections, Umbria, Italy. *Terra Nova*, 3:414–422. [*]
- Corfield, R.M., and Granlund, A.H., 1988. Speciation and structural evolution in the Palaeocene *Morozovella* lineage (planktonic Foraminiferida). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7:59–72.
- Corfield, R.M., and Norris, R.D., 1996. Deep water circulation in the Paleogene Ocean. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E., (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 443–456.
- Corfield, R.M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1988. Comment and reply on “Danian faunal succession: planktonic foraminiferal response to a changing marine environment.” *Geology*, 16:378–379.
- Corfield, R.M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1988. Productivity change as a control on planktonic foraminiferal evolution after the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Hist. Biol.*, 1:323–343.
- Corfield, R.M., Sliter, W.V., Premoli Silva, I., Tarduno, J.A., Schmitt, R.A., Liu, Y.-G., Wise, S.W., Jr., Mao, S., Cartlidge, J.E., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Synthesis of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary studies at Hole 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–751.
- Corliss, B., and Emerson, S., 1990. Distribution of Rose Bengal stained deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Nova Scotian continental margin and Gulf of Maine. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 3:381–400.

Corliss, B., and Silva, K., 1993. Rapid growth of deep sea benthic foraminifera. *Geology*, 21:991–994.

Corliss, B.H., 1975. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology: planktonic foraminiferal analysis of sediment cores from the central North Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 18:45–61.

Corliss, B.H., 1979. Quaternary Antarctic bottom-water history: deep sea benthonic foraminiferal evidence from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 12:271–286.

Corliss, B.H., 1979. Recent deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal distributions in the southeast Indian Ocean: inferred bottom-water routes and ecological implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 31:115–138.

Corliss, B.H., 1979. Response of deep-sea benthonic foraminifera to development of the psychrosphere near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 282:63–65. [another version: *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 12:271–289]

Corliss, B.H., 1979. Taxonomy of Recent deep sea benthonic foraminifera from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 25:1–19.

Corliss, B.H., 1981. Deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal faunal turnover near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:367–384.

Corliss, B.H., 1983. Distribution of Holocene deep-sea benthonic foraminifera in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:95–117.

Corliss, B.H., 1985. Microhabitats of benthic foraminifera within deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:435–438. [*]

Corliss, B.H., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Fenner, J.M., Keigwin, L.D., Jr., and Keller, G., 1984. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary event in the deep sea. *Science*, 226:806–810.

Corliss, B.H., and Chen, C., 1988. Morphotype patterns of Norwegian Sea deep-sea benthic foraminifera and ecological implications. *Geology*, 16:716–719. [*]

Corliss, B.H., and Fois, E., 1990. Morphotype analysis of deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 5:589–605.

Corliss, B.H., and Honjo, S., 1981. Dissolution of deep-sea benthonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 27:356–378. [*]

Corliss, B.H., and Keigwin, L.D., 1986. Eocene/Oligocene paleoceanography. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:101–118.

Corliss, B.H., Martinson, D.G., and Keffer, T., 1986. Late Quaternary deep-ocean circulation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:1106–1121.

Corliss, J.B., Dymond, J., Gordon, L.I., Edmond, J.M., Von Herzen, R.P., Ballard, R.D., Green, K., Williams, D., Bainbridge, A., Crane, K., and Van Andel, T.H., 1979. Submarine thermal springs on the Galapagos Rift. *Science*, 203:1073–1083.

Corliss, J.B., Lyle, M., Dymond, J., and Crane, K., 1978. The chemistry of hydrothermal mounds near the Galapagos rift. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:12–24.

Cormier, M.-H., Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1984. Anomalously thin crust in oceanic fracture zones: new seismic constraints from the Kane Fracture Zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10249–10266.

Cornell University GIS Group, 1998. *CMT Seismicity Catalog and Focal Mechanisms*. [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://atlas.geo.cornell.edu>>.[Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cornell, W., Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1983. Computer simulation of transport and deposition of the Campanian Y-5 ash. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 17:89–109.

Cornell, W.C., 1974. Silicoflagellates as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Modelo formation (Miocene), California. *J. Paleontol.*, 48:1018–1029.

Cornell, W.C., Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1979. The Campanian Ignimbrite, diversity of glass composition: evidence for a mixed-magma eruption. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 60:409.

Cornell, W.C., Taylor, B.E., and Perfit, M.R., 1989. Basalt to andesite, eastern Galapagos Rift: stable isotope, volatile, and halogen tracers and AFC processes in spreading center magmas. *IAVCEI General Assembly Abstracts, June 25–July 1, Santa Fe*, 61.

Cornen, G., 1982. Petrology of the alkaline volcanism of Gorringe Bank (southwest Portugal). *Mar. Geol.*, 47:101–130.

Cornen, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Petrologic characteristics of the ultramafic rocks from the ocean/continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–395. [*]

Cornen, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Girardeau, J., 1996. Petrology of the mafic rocks cored in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–469. [*]

Cornen, G., Girardeau, J., and Monnier, C., 1999. Basalts, underplated gabbros and pyroxenites record the rifting process of the West Iberian margin. *Mineral. Pet.*, 67:111–142.

Corner, E.D.S., O'Hara, S.C.M., Neal, A.C., and Eglinton, G., 1986. Copepod faecal pellets and the vertical flux of biolipids. In Corner, E.D.S., and O'Hara, S.C.M. (Eds.), *The Biological Chemistry of Marine Copepods*: Oxford (Science Publications), 260–321.

Cornet, F.H., and Valette, B., 1984. In situ stress determination from hydraulic injection test data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11527–11537.

Cornford, C., 1979. Organic petrography of Lower Cretaceous shales at DSDP Leg 47B Site 398, Vigo Seamount, eastern North Atlantic. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–527. [*]

Cornford, C., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1980. A synthesis of organic petrographic and geochemical results from DSDP sites in the eastern central North Atlantic. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 445–453.

Cornille, P., Maenhaut, W., and Pacyna, J.M., 1990. Sources and Characteristics of the atmospheric Aerosol near Damascus, Syria. *Atmosph. Environ.*, 24:1083–1093.

Corradini, D., 1973. Non-calcareous microplankton from the Upper Cretaceous of the northern Apennines. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 11:119–197.

Corradini, D., and Biffi, U., 1988. Étude des dinokystes à la limite Messinien–Pliocène dans la coupe Cava Serridi, Toscane, Italie. Dinocyst study at the Messinian–Pliocene boundary in the Cava Serredi section, Tuscany, Italy. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:221–236.

Corrège, T., 1993. Preliminary results of paleotemperature reconstruction using the magnesium to calcium ratio of deep-sea ostracode shells from the late Quaternary of Site 822, Leg 133 (western Coral Sea). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–180. [*]

Correia, M., and Maury, R.C., 1975. Effets thermiques, minéralogiques et chimiques de l'intrusion d'un dyke basaltique dans le Toarcien des Causses. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 9:245–259. [*]

Corrigan, J.D., and Crowley, K.D., 1990. Fission-track analysis of detrital apatites from Sites 717 and 718, Leg 116, Central Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92. [*]

Corrivaux, L., and LaFlamme, J.H.G., 1990. Minerlogie des éléments du groupe du platine dans les chromitites de l'ophiolite de Thetford mines, Québec. *Can. Mineral.*, 28:579–595.

Corselli, C., and Basso, D., 1996. First evidence of benthic communities based on chemosynthesis on the Napoli mud volcano (Eastern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 132:227–239.

Cortecchi, G., Molcard, R., and Noto, P., 1974. Isotopic analysis of the deep structure in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 250:134–136.

Cortecchi, G., Noto, P., and Molcard, R., 1974. Tritium and sulfate-oxygen isotopes in Mediterranean Sea: some profiles in the low Tyrrhenian Basin. *Bull. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 16:292–298.

Cortese, G., and Abelmann, A., 2002. Radiolarian-based paleotemperatures during the last 160 k.y.s. at ODP Site 1089 (Southern Ocean, Atlantic Sector). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:259–286.

Cortese, G., Abelmann, A., and Gersonde, R., 2004. A glacial warm water anomaly in the subantarctic Atlantic Ocean, near the Agulhas Retroflexion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:767–778.

Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1998. Morphometry and taxonomy of *Hexacontium* species from western Norwegian fjords. *Micropaleontology*, 44:161–172.

Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1998. The taxonomy of boreal Atlantic Ocean Actinommidae (radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 44:146–160.

Cortese, G., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1999. Radiolarians from the cyclic Messinian diatomites of Falconara (Sicily, Italy). In De Wever, P., and Caulet, J.P. (Eds.), *InterRad VIII, Paris/Bierville 8–13 Septembre 1997*. Geodiversitas, 21(4):593–624.

Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Gerbaudo, S., 2001. Petrographic contributions to the investigation of volcanoclastic sediments in the Western Woodlark Basin, SW Pacific (ODP Leg 180), In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/159/159.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Gerbaudo, S., 2001. Petrographic contributions to the investigation of volcanoclastic sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/159.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Gerbaudo, S., 2002. Petrographic contributions to the investigation of volcanoclastic sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–43 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Cortesogno, L., Gaggero, L., and Molli, G., 1994. Ocean floor tectono-metamorphic evolution in the Piedmont-Ligurian Jurassic basin: a review. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 48:151–163

Cortesogno, L., and Lucchetti, G., 1984. Ocean floor metamorphism of metagabbros and striped amphibolites (T. Murlo, Southern Tuscany, Italy). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 148:276–300.

Corthay, J.E., II, and Aliyev, A.A., 2000. Delineation of a mud volcano complex, surficial mudflows, slump blocks, and shallow gas reservoirs, offshore Azerbaijan. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–11.

Cortijo, E., Pascal, Y., Labeyrie, L., and Cremer, M., 1995. Sedimentary record of rapid climatic variability in the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 10:911–926.

Cortesogno, L., Galbiati, B., Principi, G., and Venturelli, G., 1978. La breccia ofiolitica della Liguria orientale: nuovi dati e discussione sui modelli paleogeografici. *Ofioliti*, 3:99–160.

Cosca, M.A., Essene, E.J., and Bowman, J.R., 1991. Complete chemical analyses of metamorphic hornblends: implications for normalization, calculated H₂O activities, and thermobarometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 108:472–484.

Cosgrove, M.E., and Papavassiliou, C.T., 1979. Clinoptilolite in DSDP sediments of the Indian Ocean (Site 223, Leg 23): its stability conditions and estimation of its free energy. *Mar. Geol.*, 33:M77–M84.

COSOD II, 1987. *Rep. 2nd Conf. Scientific Ocean Drilling*: Washington/Strasbourg (JOIDES/European Sci. Found.).

Costa, I.G., Beltrami, C.V., and Alves, L.E.M., 1990. A evolução tectono-sedimentar e o habitat do óleo da bacia do Ceará. *Bol. Geoci. PETROBRAS*, 4:65–74.

Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1976. The distribution of the dinoflagellate *Wetzeliiella* in the Palaeogene of north-west Europe. *Paleontology*, 19:591–614.

Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1979. Cenozoic dinocyst stratigraphy of Sites 403 to 406 (Rockall Plateau), IPOD, Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–529. [*]

Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1979. The *Wetzeliiellaceae*; Palaeogene dinoflagellates. *Proc. Int. Palynol. Conf.*, 4th, 2:34–46.

Costa, L.I., and Manum, S.B., 1988. Dinoflagellates: the description of the interregional zonation of the Paleogene and the Miocene. In Von Daniels, C.H., Gramann, F., Köthe, A., Knox, R.W.O'B., Kockel, F., Meyer, K.-J., Vinken, R., and Weiss, W. (Eds.), *The Northwest European Tertiary Basin: Results of IGCP Project 124*. Geol. Jahrb. A, 100:321–344.

Costa Rica Rift United Scientific Team (CRRUST), 1982. Geothermal regimes of the Costa Rica Rift, east Pacific, investigated by drilling, DSDP-IPOD Legs 68, 69, and 70. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:862–875.

Cotillon, P., 1984. Tentative world-wide correlation of Early Cretaceous strata by limestone-marl cyclicities in pelagic deposits. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:91–102.

Cotillon, P., 1985. Les variations à différentes échelles du taux d'accumulation sédimentaire dans les séries pélagiques alternantes du Crétacé inférieur, conséquences de phénomènes globaux. Essai d'évaluation. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser. 8, 1:59–68.

Cotillon, P., 1987. Bed-scale cyclicity of pelagic Cretaceous successions as a result of world-wide control. *Mar. Geol.*, 78:109–123.

Cotillon, P., 1991. Recherche d'un enregistrement de l'eustatisme au large des marges téthysiennes: nouvelle approche par l'étude des variations des flux de matière. Application à la série Tithonique supérieur-Aptien inférieur du site 534 DSDP (Atlantique Central). *Geol. Alp., Mem.*, 18:117–136.

Cotillon, P., 1991. Varves, beds and bundles in pelagic sequences and their correlation (Mesozoic of SE France and Atlantic). In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 820–839.

Cotillon, P., Ferry, S., Gaillard, C., Jautée, E., Latreille, G., and Rio, M., 1980. Fluctuation des paramètres du milieu marin dans le domaine vocontien (France Sud-Est) au Crétacé inférieur: mise en évidence par l'étude des formations marno-calcaires alternantes. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 22:735–744.

Cotillon, P., Picard, A., and Tribovillard, N., 2000. Compared cyclicity and diagenesis of two anoxic deposits in the Caribbean domain: the Pleistocene–Holocene of Cariaco Basin (Site 1002) and the Upper Cretaceous La Luna–Querecual Formation (North Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–140. [*]

Cotillon, P., Picard, A., and Tribovillard, N., 2000. Compared cyclicity and diagenesis of two anoxic deposits in the Caribbean domain: the Pleistocene–Holocene of Cariaco Basin (Site 1002) and the Upper Cretaceous La Luna–Querecual Formation (North Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 125–140 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cotillon, P., Picard, A., and Tribovillard, N., 2000. Compared cyclicity and diagenesis of two anoxic deposits in the Caribbean domain: the Pleistocene–Holocene of Cariaco Basin (Site 1002) and the Upper Cretaceous La Luna–Querecual Formation (North Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cotillon, P., Picard, A., and Tribovillard, N., 2000. Compared cyclicity and diagenesis of two anoxic deposits in the Caribbean domain: the Pleistocene–Holocene of Cariaco Basin (Site 1002) and the Upper

Cretaceous La Luna–Querecual Formation (North Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 125–140 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Cotillon, P., and Rio, M., 1984. Cyclic sedimentation in the Cretaceous of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 535 and 540 (Gulf of Mexico), 534 (Central Atlantic) and in the Vocontian Basin (France). In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 77*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–376. [*]

Cotillon, P., Rousselle, B., Courtinat, B., and Crumiere, J.P., 1994. Evolution of sediment fluxes from the Middle Miocene to Present at ODP site 817 (Townsville Basin, North-eastern Australia) as a record of regional paleogeographic events. *Mar. Geol.*, 121:265–291.

Cotten, J., Le Dez, A., Bau, M., Caroff, M., Maury, R.C., Dulski, P., Fourcade, S., Bohn, M., and Brousse, R., 1995. Origin of anomalous rare-earth element and yttrium enrichments in subaerially exposed basalts: evidence from French Polynesia. *Chem. Geol.*, 119:115–138.

Cotton, C.A., 1954. Notocenozoic: the New Zealand Cretaceous–Tertiary. *N. Z. Sci. Rev.*, 12:105–112.

Cotton, C.A., 1955. Review of the Notocenozoic, or Cretaceous–Tertiary of New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 82:1071–1122.

Cottrell, R., and Tarduno, J.A., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of single crystals: prelude to paleointensity studies, Suppl. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F185. (Abstract)

Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 1997. Tectonic and paleoclimatic implications of a high latitude Late Cretaceous pole position for the Pacific plate. Suppl. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:S117. (Abstract)

Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 1999. Geomagnetic paleointensity derived from single plagioclase crystals. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 169:1–5.

Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 2000. In search of high fidelity geomagnetic paleointensities: a comparison of single plagioclase crystal and whole rock Thellier-Thellier analyses. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:23579–23594.

Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., 2000. Late Cretaceous true polar wander: not so fast. *Science*, 288:2283a.

Cottrell, R.D., and Tarduno, J.A., in press. A Late Cretaceous pole for the Pacific plate: implications for apparent and true polar wander and the drift of hotspots. *Tectonophysics*.

Couch, R., and Chase, R., 1973. Site survey of Paul Revere Ridge west of northern Vancouver Island. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 18*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 979–987. [*]

Couch, R., and Whitsett, R.M., 1981. Structures of the Nazca Ridge and continental shelf and slope of southern Peru. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasche, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:569–586.

Couch, R.W., Shanahan, S., Troseth, S.C., and Peper, J., 1985. Estimated sediment thickness and regional gravity anomaly map. In Hussong, D.M., et al., *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 19:[need pages].

Coudé-Gaussen, G., 1990. The loess and loess-like deposits along the sides of the Western Mediterranean Sea: genetic and paleoclimatic significance. *Quat. Int.*, 5:1–8.

Coudé-Gaussen, G., 1991. Les poussières sahariennes: France (John Libbey Eurotext).

Coudé-Gaussen, G., and Blanc, P., 1985. Présence de grains éolisés de palygorskite dans les poussières actuelles et les sédiments d'origine désertique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:571–579. [*]

Coudray, J., 1976. *Recherches sur le Néogène et le Quaternaire Marin de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*: Expéd. Franç. Récifs Coralliens Nouvelle-Calédonie: Paris (Singer-Polignac).

Coudray, J., 1977. The main events of the sedimentary and structural history of New Caledonia from the Oligocene to the present day. In *Symp. on Geodynamics in South-West Pacific, Noumea 1976*: Paris (Editions Technip), 217–228.

Coudray, J., and Montaggioni, L., 1985. The diagenetic products of marine carbonates as sea-level indicators. In van de Plassche, O. (Ed.), *Sea-level Research: A Manual for the Collection and Evaluation of Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–360.

Coulon, M.P., 1995. Tectonique du plateau de Kerguelen: relations avec le mouvement des plaques lithosphériques [Thèse de doctorat]. Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

Coulbourn, W.T., 1986. Sedimentologic summary, Nankai Trough Sites 582 and 583, and Japan Trench Site 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–926.

Coulbourn, W.T., Parker, G.L., and Berger, W.H., 1980. Faunal and solution patterns of planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the North Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:329–399.

Coulon, C., Maillet, P., and Maury, R.C., 1979. Contribution à l'étude du volcanisme de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides: données pétrologiques sur les laves de l'île d'Efate. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 21:619–629.

Coulon, C., Maluski, H., Bollinger, C., and Wang, S., 1986. Mesozoic and Cenozoic volcanic rocks from central and southern Tibet: ^{39}Ar - ^{40}Ar dating, petrological characteristics and geodynamical significance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:281–302.

Coulon, C., Vidal, P., Dupuy, C., Baudin, P., Popoff, M., Maluski, H., and Hermitte, D., 1996. The Mesozoic to early Cenozoic magmatism of the Benue trough (Nigeria); geochemical evidence for the involvement of the St Helena plume. *J. Petrol.*, 37:1341–1358.

Coumes, F., and Le Fournier, J., 1979. Le cone de l'Amazone (mission Orgon II). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:141–211.

Couper, A., 1989. *The Times Atlas and Encyclopedia of the Sea*: London (Times Books).

Couper, A.D. (Ed.), 1983. *The Times Atlas of the Oceans*: London (Times Books Ltd.).

Couper, R.A., 1953. Upper Mesozoic and Cainozoic spores and pollen grains from New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 22:1–77.

Couper, R.A., 1958. British Mesozoic microspores and pollen grains, a systematic and stratigraphic study. *Palaeontographica B*, 103:75–179.

Couper, R.A., 1960. New Zealand Mesozoic and Cainozoic plant microfossils. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 32:1–87.

Coupland, D.H., and Van der Voo, R., 1980. Long-term nondipole components in the geomagnetic field during the last 130 m.y. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3529–3548.

Cour, P., and Duzer, D., 1980. Action actuelle des courants atmosphériques sur la dissémination des pollens au Sahara et dans les régions climatiques avoisinantes le long d'un transect Oran-Abidjan. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Ser. B*, 27:66–80.

Courtillot, V., 1982. Propagating rifts and continental breakup. *Tectonics*, 1:239–250.

Courtillot, V., and Besse, J., 1987. Magnetic field reversals, polar wander, and core-mantle coupling. *Science*, 237:1140–1147.

Courtillot, V., Besse, J., Vandamme, D., Montigny, R., Jaeger, J.-J., and Capetta, H., 1986. Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:361–374.

Courtillot, V., and Cisowski, S., 1987. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events: external or internal causes? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:193–200.

Courtillot, V., Féraud, G., Maluski, H., Vandamme, D., Moreau, M.G., and Besse, J., 1988. Deccan flood basalts and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:843–846.

Courtillot, V., Vandamme, D., and Besse, J., 1987. Reply to comments on "Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/tertiary boundary?" by H. Wensink. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:122–123.

Courtillot, V., Vandamme, D., Besse, J., Jaeger, J.J., Javoy, M., 1990. Deccan volcanism at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: data and inferences. In Sharpton, Virgil, L., Ward, Peter, D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 247:401–409. [*]

Courtillot, V.E., 1990. What caused the mass extinction? A volcanic eruption. *Sci. Am.*, 263:85–92.

Courtillot, V.E., and Cisowski, S., 1987. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events: external or internal causes? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:193–200.

Courtney, R.C., and Mayer, L.A., 1993. Calculating acoustic parameter by a filter correlation method. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 93:1145–1154.

Cousens, B.L., and Allan, J.F., 1992. A Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopic study of basaltic rocks from the Sea of Japan, Legs 127/128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–817.

Cousens, B.L., Allan, J.F., and Gorton, M.P., 1990. Sediment contamination of the mantle beneath the Sea of Japan, ODP Leg 127. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1704.

Cousens, B.L., Chase, R.L., and Shilling, J.G., 1984. Basalt geochemistry of the Explorer Ridge, northeast

Pacific Ocean. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 21:157–170.

Cousens, B.L., Spera, F.J., and Tilton, G.R., 1990. Isotopic patterns in silicic ignimbrites and lava flows of the Mogan and lower Fataga Formations, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: temporal changes in mantle source composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:319–335.

Cousin, M., and Thein, J., 1987. Lithologic and geochemical changes across unconformities at Site 612, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95, New Jersey Transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 95*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–564. [*]

Cousins, C.A., 1973. Notes on the geochemistry of the platinum group elements. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 76:77–81.

Coutinho, L.M., 1990. Fire in the ecology of the Brazilian cerrado. In Goldammer, J.G. (Ed.), *Fire in the Tropical Biota: Ecosystem Processes and Global Challenges*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 82–105.

Couture, R., Miller, R.S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water and mineralogical studies, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 41*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–914.

Couture, R.A., 1977. Composition and origin of palygorskite-rich and montmorillonite-rich zeolite-containing sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Chem. Geol.*, 19:113–130.

Couture, R.A., 1977. Synthesis of some clay minerals at 25°C. Palygorskite and sepiolite in the ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.

Couture, R.A., 1978. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a perimarine environment: comments. *Sediment. Geol.*, 21:149–157.

Couture, R.A., Miller, R.S., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water and mineralogical studies, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 41*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–914.

Couture, R.A., Smith, M.S., and Dymek, R.F., 1993. X-ray fluorescence analysis of silicate rocks using fused glass discs and a side-window Rh source tube: accuracy, precision and reproducibility. *Chem. Geol.*, 110:315–328. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(93)90326-E

Covey, C., and Barron, E.J., 1988. The role of ocean heat transport in climate change. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 24:429–445.

Covington, J.M., 1985. New morphologic information on Cretaceous nannofossils from the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Kansas. *Geology*, 13:683–686.

Covington, J.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of a Lower Cretaceous deep-sea fan: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93 Site 603, lower continental rise off Cape Hatteras. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 93*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–660.

Cowan, D.S., 1974. Deformation and metamorphism of Franciscan subduction zones complex northwest of Pacheco Pass, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1623–1634.

Cowan, D.S., 1982. Deformation of partly dewatered and consolidated Franciscan sediments near Piedras

Blancas Point, California. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:439–457. [*]

Cowan, D.S., 1982. Origin of "vein structure" in slope sediments on the inner slope of the Middle America Trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–650. [*]

Cowan, D.S., 1985. The origin of some common types of melange in the western Cordillera of North America. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 257–272.

Cowan, D.S., 1985. Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic melanges in the western Cordillera of North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:451–462.

Cowan, D.S., Botros, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1986. Bookshelf tectonics: Rotated crustal blocks within the Sovanco fracture zone. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:995–998.

Cowan, D.S., and Mansfield, C.F., 1970. Serpentine flows on Joaquin Ridge, southern coast ranges, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:2615–2628.

Cowan, D.S., Moore, J.C., Roeske, S.M., Lundberg, N., and Lucas, S.E., 1984. Structural features at the deformation front of the Barbados Ridge complex, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–548.

Cowan, D.S., and Page, B.M., 1975. Recycled Franciscan material in Franciscan melange west of Paso Robles, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1089–1095.

Cowan, E.A., 2000. Identification of glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula over 3 Ma at ODP Site 1101 in a continental rise sediment drift. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 81: S271. (Abstract)

Cowan, E.A., 2001. Late Pleistocene glacial-marine record in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:43–57.

Cowan, E.A., 2001. Identification of the glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula since 3.0 Ma at Site 1011 in a continental rise sediment drift. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cowan, E.A., 2001. Identification of the glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula since 3.0 Ma at Site 1011 in a continental rise sediment drift. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_10.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cowan, E.A., 2002. Identification of the glacial signal from the Antarctic Peninsula since 3.0 Ma at Site 1011 in a continental rise sediment drift. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Cowan, J., and Cann, J., 1988. Supercritical two-phase separation of hydrothermal fluids in the Troodos ophiolite. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:259–261.

- Coward, M.P., 1983. Thrust tectonics, thin skinned or thick skinned, and the continuation of thrusts to deep in the crust. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 5:113–123.
- Coward, M.P., 1988. General discussion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:323–325.
- Coward, M.P., and Butler, R.W.H., 1985. Thrust tectonics and the deep structure of the Pakistan Himalaya. *Geology*, 13:417–420.
- Coward, M.P., Butler, R.W.H., Chambers, A.F., Graham, R.H., Izatt, C.N., Khan, M.A., Knipe, R.J., Prior, D.J., Treloar, P.J., and Williams, M.P., 1988. Folding and imbrication of the Indian crust during Himalayan collision. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:89–116.
- Coward, M.P., Butler, R.W.H., Khan, M.A., and Knipe, R.J., 1987. The tectonic history of Kohistan and its implications for Himalayan structure. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 144:377–391.
- Cowell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Pigram, C.J., Davies, H.L., Stagg, H.M.J., and Hill, P.J., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy and evolution of the Raggatt Basin, southern Kerguelen Plateau, *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:75–81.
- Cowen, J.P., Giovannoni, S.J., Kenig, F., Johnson, H.P., Butterfield, D., Rappé, M.S., Hutnak, M., and Lam, P., 2003. Fluids from aging ocean crust that support microbial life. *Science*, 299:120–123.
- Cowie, G., Calvert, S., de Lange, G., Keil, R., and Hedges, J., 1998. Extents and implications of organic matter alteration at oxidation fronts in turbidites from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 581–589. [*]
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1984. Carbohydrate sources in coastal marine environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2075–2087.
- Cowie, G.L., Hedges, J.I., Prahl, F.G., and de Lange, G.J., 1995. Elemental and major biochemical changes across an oxidation front in a relict turbidite: an oxygen effect. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:33–46.
- Cowper-Reed, F.R., 1930. Contributions to the geology of Cyprus. *Geol. Mag.*, 67:241–271.
- Cox, A., 1969. Confidence limits for the precision parameter K . *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 18:545–549.
- Cox, A., 1970. Latitude dependence of the angular dispersion of the geomagnetic field. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 20:253–269. [*]
- Cox, A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1967. Statistical analysis of geomagnetic reversal data and the precision of potassium-argon dating. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:2603–2614.
- Cox, A., and Doell, R.R., 1962. Magnetic properties of the basalts in hole EM7, Mohole project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67:3997–4004.
- Cox, A., Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1963. Geomagnetic polarity epoch and Pleistocene geochronometry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 198:1049–1051.
- Cox, A., Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1964. Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field. *Science*, 144:1537–1543.

Cox, A., and Engebretson, D., 1985. Changes in motion of the Pacific plate at 5 Myr BP. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 313:472–474.

Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Paleolatitudes determined from paleomagnetic data from vertical cores. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 22:47–72. [*]

Cox, A.V., 1970. Latitude dependence of the angular dispersion of the geomagnetic field. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 20:253–269.

Cox, A.V., 1982. Magnetic reversal time scale. In Harland, W.B., Cox, A. V., Llewellyn, P.G., Pickton, C.A.G., Smith, A.G., and Walters, R. (Eds.), *A Geologic Timescale*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–82.

Cox, A.V., Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1963. Geomagnetic polarity epochs and Pleistocene geochronometry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 198:1049–1051.

Cox, C.S., Constable, S.C., Chave, A.D., and Webb, S.C., 1986. Controlled-source electromagnetic sounding of the oceanic lithosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:53–54.

Cox, C.S., Filloux, J.H., and Larsen, J.C., 1970. Electromagnetic studies of ocean currents and electrical conductivity below the ocean floor. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 4, Pt. 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 637–693.

Cox, D.P., Marvin, R.F., M'Gonigle, J.W., McIntyre, D.M., and Rogers, C.L., 1977. Potassium-Argon geochronology of some metamorphic, igneous, and hydrothermal events in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:689–703.

Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (Eds.), 1986. *Mineral Deposit Models*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1693.

Cox, G.F.N., and Dehn, W.S., 1981. Summer ice conditions in the Prudhoe Bay area, 1953–75. In Michel, B. (Ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Conf. on Port and Ocean Eng. Under Arctic Conditions (POAC-81)*, Quebec City, 27–31 July 1981, 799–808.

Cox, J.W., 1970. The high resolution dipmeter reveals dip-related borehole and formation characteristics. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 11:1–25.

Cox, J.W., 1983. Long axis orientation in elongated boreholes and correlation with rock stress data. *24th Ann. Log. Symp.*, 1983:1–17.

Cox, K.G., 1980. A model for flow basalt volcanism. *J. Petrol.*, 21:629–650.

Cox, K.G., 1988. The Karoo Province. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 239–271.

Cox, K.G., 1989. Hot plumes from the mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:341–342.

Cox, K.G., 1989. The role of mantle plumes in the development of continental drainage patterns. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:873–876.

Cox, K.G., Bell, J.D., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1979. *The Interpretation of Igneous Rocks*: London (Allen and Unwin).

- Cox, K.G., and Clifford, P., 1982. Correlation coefficient patterns and their interpretation in three basaltic suites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:268–278.
- Cox, K.G., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1984. Relative contribution of crust and mantle to floor basalt magmatism, Mahabaleshwar area, Deccan Traps. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 301:627–641.
- Cox, K.G., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1985. Geochemical stratigraphy of the Deccan Traps at Mahabaleshwar, Western Ghats, India, with implications for open system magmatic processes. *J. Petrol.*, 26:355–377.
- Cox, S.F., 1987. Antitaxial crack-seal vein microstructures and their relationship to displacement paths. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:779–787.
- Cox, S.F., 1987. Flow mechanisms in sulphide minerals. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 2:133–171.
- Cox, S.F., and Etheridge, M.A., 1983. Crack-seal fibre growth mechanisms and their significance in the development of oriented layer silicate microstructures. *Tectonophysics*, 92:147–170.
- Cox, S.F., Sun, S.S., Etheridge, M.A., Wall, V.J., and Potter, T.F., 1995. Structural and geochemical controls on the development of turbidite-hosted gold quartz vein deposits, Wattle Gully Mine, Central Victoria, Australia. *Econ. Geol.*, 90:1722–1746.
- Coxall, H.K., Huber, B.T., and Pearson, P.N., submitted. Origin and morphology of the Eocene planktonic foraminifera *Hantkenina*. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*
- Coxall, H.K., Wilson, P.A., Pälike, H., Lear, C.H., and Backman, J., 2005. Rapid stepwise onset of Antarctic glaciation and deeper calcite compensation in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 433(53–57). doi:10.1038/nature03135.
- Coyle, B.J., and Zoback, M.D., 1988. In situ permeability and fluid pressure measurements at ~2 km depth in the Cajon Pass research well. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1029–1032.
- Coyner, K.B., 1984. Effects of stress, pore pressure, and pore fluids on bulk strain, velocity, and permeability in rocks [Ph.D. dissert.]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Craddock, C., 1975. Tectonic evolution of the Pacific margin of Gondwanaland. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (ANU Press), 609–618.
- Craddock, C., 1982. Geological map of Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press).
- Craddock, C. (Ed.), 1982. *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press).
- Cragg, B.A., 1994. Bacterial profiles in deep sediment layers from the Lau Basin (Site 834). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–150. [*]
- Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. A novel method for the transport and long-term storage of cultures and samples in an anaerobic atmosphere. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 15:125–128.
- Cragg, B.A., Harvey, S.M., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. Bacterial biomass and activity

in the deep sediment layers of the Japan Sea, Hole 798B. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results.*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–776. [*]

Cragg, B.A., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Bacterial profiles in deep sediment layers from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Site 851. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–604. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Bacterial Profiles in Amazon Fan sediments, Sites 934 and 940. In Flood, R. D., Piper, D. J. W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L. C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–571. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. The response of bacterial populations to sapropels in deep sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean (Site 969). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–307. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. The response of bacterial populations to sapropels in deep sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean (Site 969). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 303–307 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1998. The response of bacterial populations to sapropels in deep sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean (Site 969). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 303–307 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_25.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Bacterial profiles in Amazon Fan sediments (Sites 934, 940). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–571.

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Bacterial profiles in Amazon Fan sediments (Sites 934, 940). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 565–571 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., Cramp, A., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Bacterial profiles in Amazon Fan sediments (Sites 934, 940). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 565–571 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_36.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., O’Sullivan, G.M., and Parkes, R.J., 1999. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean, Sites 976–978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–438. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., O’Sullivan, G.M., and Parkes, R.J., 1999. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean, Sites 976–978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 433–438 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_34.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cragg, B.A., Law, K.M., O'Sullivan, G.M., and Parkes, R.J., 1999. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Alboran Sea, western Mediterranean, Sites 976–978. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 433–438 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1994. Bacterial profiles in hydrothermally active deep sediment layers from Middle Valley (NE Pacific), Sites 857 and 858. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–516. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., Wimpenny, J.W.T., and Getliff, J.M., 1990. Bacterial biomass and activity profiles within deep sediment layers. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–619. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., Wimpenny, J.W.T., and Getliff, J.M., 1992a. Bacterial biomass and activity profiles within deep sediment layers. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–619.

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., Sample, J.C., and Stein, R., 1995. Bacterial profiles in deep sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–144. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Bacterial populations and processes in sediments containing gas hydrates (ODP Leg 146: Cascadia Margin). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:497–507.

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., and Sample, J.C., 1995. The impact of fluid and gas venting on bacterial populations and processes in sediments from the Cascadia Margin accretionary system (Sites 888–892) and the geochemical consequences. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–411. [*]

Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., Rochelle, P.A., Maxwell, J.R., Kastner, M., Hovland, M., Whiticar, M.J., and Sample, J.C., 1996. The impact of fluid and gas venting on bacterial populations and processes in sediments from the Cascadia margin accretionary system (Sites 888–892) and the geochemical consequences. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–411.

Cragg, B.A., Summit, M., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in a sulfide mound (Site 1035) and an area of active fluid venting (Site 1036) in hot hydrothermal sediments from Middle Valley (northwest Pacific). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cragg, B.A., Summit, M., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in a sulfide mound (Site 1035) and an area of active fluid venting (Site 1036) in hot hydrothermal sediments from Middle Valley (northwest Pacific). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Cragg, B.A., Summit, M., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in a sulfide mound (Site 1035) and an

area of active fluid venting (Site 1036) in hot hydrothermal sediments from Middle Valley (northwest Pacific). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–18 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Craig, H., 1953. Carbon-13 in plants and the relationship between carbon-13 and carbon-14 variations in nature. *Geology*, 62:115–149.

Craig, H., 1953. The geochemistry of the stable carbon isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 3:53–92.

Craig, H., 1957. Isotopic standards for carbon and oxygen and correction factors for mass-spectrometric analysis of carbon dioxide. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 12:133–149. [*]

Craig, H., 1961. Isotopic variations in meteoric waters. *Science*, 133:1702–1703. [*]

Craig, H., 1961. Standard for reporting concentrations of deuterium and oxygen-18 in natural waters. *Science*, 133:1833–1834.

Craig, H., 1965. The measurement of oxygen isotope paleotemperatures. In Tongiorgi, E. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes in Oceanographic Studies and Paleotemperatures*, Spoleto, 1965: Pisa (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Laboratorio di Geologia Nucleare), 1–24. [4-12-95]

Craig, H., 1966. Isotopic composition and origin of the Red Sea and Salton Sea geothermal brines. *Science*, 154:1544–1548.

Craig, H., 1969. Geochemistry and origin of the Red Sea brines. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 208–242.

Craig, H., 1981. Hydrothermal plumes and tracer circulation along the East Pacific Rise: 20°N to 20°S. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:893. (Abstract) [*]

Craig, H., 1987. Comment on “Carbon isotope systematics of a mantle ‘hotspot’: a comparison of Loihi Seamount and MORB glasses” by R. A. Exley, D. P. Matthey, D. A. Clague, and C. T. Pillinger. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:384–386.

Craig, H., Broecker, W.S., and Spencer, D., 1981. *GEOSECS Pacific Expedition* (Vol. 4): *Sections and Profiles*: Washington (Nat. Sci. Found.). [10-21-94] [another version gives publisher as U.S. Govt. Printing Office]

Craig, H., Clarke, W.B., and Beg, M.A., 1975. Excess ^3He in deep water on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:125–134.

Craig, H., and Gordon, L.I., 1965. Deuterium and oxygen-18 variations in the ocean and the marine atmosphere. In Tongiorgi, E. (Ed.), *Stable Isotopes in Oceanographic Studies and Paleotemperatures*: Pisa (Cons. Naz. delle Ric., Lab. di Geol. Nucleare), 9–130. [another version gives publisher only as "Consiglio Nazionale"; page numbers 161-182?]

Craig, H., and Gordon, L.I., 1965. Deuterium and oxygen-18 variations in the ocean and the marine atmosphere. *Proc. Stable Isotopes Oceanogr. Stud. and Paleotemp.*, Spoleto, 2:1–87.

Craig, H., and Gordon, L.I., 1965. Deuterium and oxygen-18 variations in the ocean and the marine

atmosphere. *Symp. Marine Geochem., Narragansett Marine Lab., Univ. of Rhode Island Publ.*, 3:277–374.

Craig, H., and Hom, B., 1969. Relationship between deuterium, oxygen-18 and chlorinity in the formation of sea ice. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 49:216–217. [6-1-95][another version has 1968][N.B.: journal title became *Eos*, *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union* after Vol. 49]

Craig, H., Horibe, Y., Farley, K.A., Welhan, J.A., Kim, K.R., and Hey, R.N., 1987. Hydrothermal vents in the Mariana Trough: results of the first *Alvin* dives: *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1531.

Craig, H., and Lupton, H.E., 1976. Primordial neon, helium and hydrogen in oceanic in hydrogen in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:369–385.

Craig, H., and Lupton, J.E., 1978. Helium isotope variations: evidence for mantle plumes at Yellowstone, Kilauea and the Ethiopian Rift Valley. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 59:1194.

Craig, H., and Lupton, J.E., 1981. Helium-3 and mantle volatiles in the ocean and the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 391–428.

Craig, H., and Rison, W., 1982. Helium-3: Indian Ocean hot spots and the East African Rift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:1144.

Craig, H., Weiss, R.F., and Clarke, W.B., 1967. Dissolved gases in the equatorial and south Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:6165–6181.

Craig, H., Welhan, J.A., Kim, K., Poreda, R., and Lupton, J.E., 1980. Geochemical studies of the 21 °N EPR hydrothermal fluids. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 61:992. (Abstract) [*]

Craig, J., Fitches, W.R., and Maltman, A.J., 1982. Chlorite-mica stacks in low-strain rocks from central Wales. *Geol. Mag.*, 119:243–256.

Craig, J.D., Andrews, J.E., and Meylan, M.A., 1982. Ferromanganese deposits in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Mar. Geol.*, 45:127–157.

Craig, J.R., and Vaughan, D.J., 1981. *Ore Microscopy and Ore Petrography*: New York (Wiley).

Craig, J.R., and Kullerud, G., 1969. Phase relations in the Cu-Fe-Ni-S system and their application to magmatic ore deposits. In Wilson, H.D.B. (Ed.), *Magmatic Ore Deposits: A Symposium*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 4:344–358.

Craig, J.R., and Vokes, F.M., 1993. The metamorphism of pyrite and pyritic ores: an overview. *Mineral. Mag.*, 57:3–18.

Craig, R.F., 1983. *Soil Mechanics*: Wokingham, Berkshire (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Craig, R.F., 1992. *Soil Mechanics*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Crame, A., and Howlett, P., 1988. Fossil bearing strata from the Tithonian-Valanginian interval of the Antarctic peninsula. *Bull. Br. Antarctic Surv.*, [no vol. given]:[no pages given].

Crame, J.A., 1986. Late Mesozoic bipolar bivalve faunas. *Geol. Mag.*, 123:611–618.

Cramer, B.S., 2001. Latest Paleocene–earliest Eocene cyclostratigraphy: using core photographs for reconnaissance geophysical logging. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 186:231–244.

Cramer, B.S., 2002. Milankovitch cycles and comet catastrophes: carbon isotope variations in the late Paleocene–early Eocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Miller, K.G., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., and Kent, D.V., 1999. An exceptional chronologic, isotopic, and clay mineralogic record of the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. Bass River, N.J., ODP 174AX. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 170:883–897.

Cramer, B.S., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Olsson, R.K., 2000. Neritic records of the late Paleocene thermal maximum from New Jersey. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 122:38–39.

Cramer, B.S., Wright, J.D., Kent, D.V., and Aubry, M., 2003. Orbital forcing of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursions in the late Paleocene–early Eocene (Chronos C24n–C25n). *Palaeogeography*, 18(4):1097.

Cramp, A., Collins, M.B., and West, R., 1988. Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentation in the NW Aegean Sea: a palaeoclimatic palaeoceanographic reconstruction. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 68:61–77.

Cramp, A., Lee, S., Herninam, J., Hiscott, R.N., Manley, A., Piper, D.J.W., Deptuck, M., Stanley, S.K., and Black, K.S., 1997. *Data report: Inter-laboratory comparison of sediment grain-sizing techniques: data from Amazon Fan upper-levee complex sediments.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–228. [*]

Cramp, A., Lee, S., Herninam, J., Hiscott, R.N., Manley, A., Piper, D.J.W., Deptuck, M., Stanley, S.K., and Black, K.S., 1997. *Data report: Inter-laboratory comparison of sediment grain-sizing techniques: data from Amazon Fan upper-levee complex sediments.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 217–228 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Cramp, A., Lee, S., Herninam, J., Hiscott, R.N., Manley, A., Piper, D.J.W., Deptuck, M., Stanley, S.K., and Black, K.S., 1997. *Data report: Inter-laboratory comparison of sediment grain-sizing techniques: data from Amazon Fan upper-levee complex sediments.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 217–228 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Cramp, A., and Lewis, C., 1992. Data report: Pliocene-Pleistocene-Holocene trace metal data from Holes 794A, 795A, 797A, and 797B. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1361–1366.

Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), 1998. Geological evolution of ocean basins: results from the Ocean Drilling Program. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 131:287–303. [*]

Cramp, A., and O'Sullivan, G., 1999. Neogene sapropels in the Mediterranean: a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:11–28.

Crampin, S., 1991. Effects of singularities on shear-wave propagation in sedimentary basins. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 107:531–543.

Crampin, S., 1981. A review of wave motion in anisotropic and cracked elastic media. *Wave Motion*,

3:343–391.

Crampin, S., McGonigle, R., and Bamford, D., 1980. Estimating crack parameters from observations of P-wave velocity anisotropy. *Geophysics*, 45:345–360.

Crane, K., 1985. The spacing of rift axis highs: dependence upon diapiric processes in the underlying asthenosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:405–414.

Crane, K., Aikman, F., Embley, R., Hammond, S., Malahoff, A., and Lupton, J., 1985. The distribution of geothermal fields on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:727–744.

Crane, K., and Ballard, R.D., 1981. Volcanics and structure of the FAMOUS Narrowgate rift: evidence for cyclic evolution: AMAR 1. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:5112–5124.

Crane, K., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., and Sundvor, E., 1982. Thermal implications for the evolution of the Spitsbergen transform fault. *Tectonophysics*, 89:1–32.

Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), 1995. *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 137.

Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1995. Crustal heat flow in the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Norsk Polarinst. Medd., 137:24–29.

Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Buck, R., and Martinez, F., 1991. Rifting in the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea: thermal tests of asymmetric spreading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:14529–14550.

Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Foucher, J.P., Hobart, M., Myhre, A.M., and LeDouaran, 1988. Thermal evolution of the Western Svalbard Margin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 9:195–194.

Crane, M.J., 1965. Upper Cretaceous ostracodes of the Gulf Coast area. *Micropaleontology*, 11:191–254.

Crank, J., 1975. *The Mathematics of Diffusion*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).

Cranston, R.E., 1991. Higher resolution geochemical data, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 903–932.

Cranston, R.E., 1991. Sedimentation rate estimates from sulfate and ammonia gradients. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–406.

Cranston, R.E., 1991. Testing a higher resolution interstitial-water method for the Ocean Drilling Program. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–400.

Cranston, R.E., and Buckley, D.E., 1990. Redox reactions and carbonate preservation in deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 94:1–8.

Cranwell, L.M., Harrington, H.J., and Speden, I.G., 1960. Lower Tertiary microfossils from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 186:700–702.

Cranwell, P.A., 1973. Chain-length distribution of *n*-alkanes from lake sediments in relation to post-glacial

environmental change. *Freshwater Biol.*, 3:259–265.

Cranwell, P.A., 1974. Monocarboxylic acids in lake sediments, indicators, derived from terrestrial and aquatic biota, of paleoenvironmental trophic levels. *Chem. Geol.*, 14:1–14.

Craven, D.B., and Jahnke, R.A., 1992. Microbial utilization and turnover of organic carbon in Santa Monica Basin sediments. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30:313–333.

Craven, D.B., Jahnke, R.A., and Carlucci, A.F., 1986. Fine-scale vertical distributions of microbial biomass and activity in California Borderland sediments. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 33:379–390.

Craven, D.B., and Karl, D.M., 1984. Microbial RNA and DNA synthesis in marine sediments. *Mar. Biol.*, 83:129–139.

Craw, D., Landis, C.A., and Kelsey, P.I., 1987. Authigenic chrysotile formation in the matrix of Quaternary debris flows, northern Southland, New Zealand. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 35:43–52.

Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), 1989. *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman).

Crawford, A.J., Beccaluva, L., and Serri, G., 1981. Tectono-magmatic evolution of the West Philippine-Mariana region and the origin of boninites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 54:346–356.

Crawford, A.J., Beccaluva, L., Serri, G., and Dostal, J., 1986. Petrology, geochemistry and tectonic implications of volcanics dredged from the intersection of the Yap and Mariana trenches. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:265–280.

Crawford, A.J., Falloon, T.J., and Eggins, S., 1987. The origin of island arc high-alumina basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:417–430.

Crawford, A.J., Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1989. Classification, petrogenesis and tectonic setting of boninites. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 1–49.

Crawford, A.J., Greene, H.G., and Exon, N.F., 1988. Geology, petrology and geochemistry of submarine volcanoes around Epi Island, New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:301–327. [*]

Crawford, A.R., 1974. Indo-Antarctica, Gondwanaland, and the distortion of a granulite belt. *Tectonophysics*, 22:141–157.

Crawford, A.R., 1978. Narmada-Son lineament of India traced into Madagascar. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 19:144–153.

Crawford, C.B., 1964. Interpretation of the consolidation test. *J. Soil Mech. Foundation. Div., Proc., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 87–108.

Crawford, M.B., 1989. Leucogranites of the northwest Himalaya: melting triggers and the magmatic evolution of collision belts. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:175.

Crawford, M.L., 1981. Phase equilibria in aqueous fluid inclusions. *Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Can., 75–100.

- Crawford, M.L., Filer, J., and Wood, C., 1979. Saline fluid inclusions associated with retrograde metamorphism. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:562–568.
- Crawford, W.C., and Webb, S.C., 2000. Identifying and removing tilt noise from low frequency (<0.1Hz) seafloor vertical seismic data. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 90:952–963. doi:10.1785/0119990121
- Crawford, W.C., Webb, S.C., and Hildebrand, J.A., 1999. Constraints on melt in the lower crust and Moho at the East Pacific Rise, 9°48'N, using seafloor compliance measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:2923–2939.
- Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
[*]
- Creaser, R.A., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1991. Negative thermal ion mass spectrometry of osmium, rhenium and iridium. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:397–401.
- Creer, K.M., Hedley, I.G., and O'Reilly, W., 1977. Magnetic oxides in geomagnetism. In Craik, D.J. (Ed.), *Magnetic Oxides*: London (Wiley), 649–688.
- Creer, K.M., Readman, P.W., and Jacobs, A.M., 1980. Palaeomagnetic and palaeontological dating of a section at Giolia Tauro, Italy: identification of the Blake event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:289–300.
- Creighton, R.H.J., Gibbs, R.D., and Hibbert, H., 1944. Studies on lignin and related compounds. LXXV. Alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 66:32–37.
- Creighton, R.H.J., and Hibbert, H., 1944. Studies on lignins and related compounds. LXXVI. Alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks: isolation of p-hydroxybenzaldehyde. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 66:37–40.
- Cremer, M., 1989. Texture and microstructure of Neogene-Quaternary sediments, ODP Sites 645 and 646, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–20.
- Cremer, M., and Legigan, P., 1989. Morphology and surface texture of quartz grains from ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–30.
- Cremer, M., Maillet, N., and Latouche, C., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies and clay mineralogy of the Neogene-Quaternary sediments in ODP Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–81.
[*]
- Cremer, M., Orsolini, P., and Ravenne, C., 1985. Cap-Ferret Fan, Atlantic Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 113–119. [*]
- Crerar, D.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1976. Ore solution chemistry V. Solubilities of chalcopyrite and chalcocite assemblages in hydrothermal solution at 200°C to 350°C. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:772–794.
- Crespin, I., 1956. Fossiliferous rocks from the Nullarbor Plains. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 25:27–42.

- Crespin, I., 1956. Fossiliferous rocks from the Nullarbor Plains. *Rept.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 25:27–42.
- Crespin, I., 1960. Some recent foraminifera from Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 4:19–31.
- Crespin, I., 1963. Lower Cretaceous arenaceous foraminifera of Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 66:1–110.
- Crespo, A., García-Dueñas, V., and Orozco, M., 1993. Systèmes en extension dans le Chaîne Bétique centrale: que reste-t-il de la structure en nappes du Complexe Alpujarride. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 317:971–977.
- Crespo-Blanc, A., 1995. Interference pattern of extensional fault systems: a case study of the Miocene rifting of the Alboran basement (North of Sierra Nevada, Betic Chain). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 17:1559–1569.
- Crespo-Blanc, A., Orozco, M., and García-Dueñas, V., 1994. Extension versus compression during the Miocene tectonic evolution of the Betic Chain: late folding of normal fault systems. *Tectonics*, 13:78–88. [*]
- Crestana, S., Mascarenhas, S., and Pozzi-Mucelli, R.S., 1985. Static and dynamic three-dimensional studies of water in soil using computed tomographic scanning. *Soil. Sci.*, 140:326–332.
- Crevello, P.D., and Schlager, W., 1980. Carbonate debris sheets and turbidites, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:1121–1148.
- Criddle, A.J., 1974. A preliminary description of microcrystalline pyrite from nannoplankton ooze at site 251, Southwest Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–611.
- Crill, P.M., and Martens, C.S., 1987. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, 6: temporal and spatial variations in sulfate reduction rates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1175–1186.
- Crimes, T.P., 1975. The stratigraphical significance of trace fossils. In Frey, R.W. (Ed.), *The Study of Trace Fossils*: Berlin (Springer), 109–130.
- Crisp, J., and Baloga, S.M., 1994. Influence of crystallization and entrainment of cooler material on the emplacement of basaltic aa flows. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:11819–11831.
- Crisp, J., Cashman, K.V., Bonini, J.A., Hougen, S.B., and Pieri, D.C., 1994. Crystallization history of the 1984 Mauna Loa lava flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:7177–7198.
- Crisp, J.A., and Spera, F.J., 1987. Pyroclastic flows and lavas of the Mogan and Fataga formations, Tejeda volcano, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: mineral chemistry, intensive parameters, and magma chamber evolution. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:503–518.
- Crisp, P.T., Brenner, S., Venkatesan, M.I., Ruth, E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1979. Organic chemical characterization of sediment-trap particulates from San Nicolas, Santa Barbara, Santa Monica, and San Pedro Basins, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1791–1801.
- Criss, R.E., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1986. Meteoric-hydrothermal systems. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr.,

and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. Mineral., 16:373–424. [*]

Critchfield, W.B., 1971. Profiles of California vegetation. *USDA For. Serv. Res. Paper PSW-76*. Berkeley (Univ. Calif.), 1–54. [3-27-95]

Critelli, S., 1993. Sandstone detrital modes in the Paleogene Liguride Complex, accretionary wedge of the Southern Apennines (Italy). *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:464–476.

Crittenden, M.D., Coney, P.J., and Davis, G.H., 1980. Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 153:1–490.

Crittenden, S., and Price, R.J., 1990. The foraminiferid *Osangularia schloembachi* (Reuss, 1863): the erection of a neotype. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 9:253–255 .

Crocket, J.H., 1981. Geochemistry of the platinum group elements. In Cabri, L.J. (Ed.), *Platinum Group Elements: Mineralogy, Geology, Recovery*. CIM, Spec. Vol., 23:47–64.

Crocket, J.H., 1989. PGE/Au fractionation in mid-ocean ridge volcanism. *Progr. with Abstr., Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 14:70.

Crocket, J.H., 1990. Noble metals in seafloor hydrothermal mineralization from the Juan de Fuca and Mid-Atlantic ridges: a fractionation of gold from platinum metals in hydrothermal fluids. *Can. Mineral.*, 28:639–648.

Crocket, J.H., 1991. Distribution of gold in the Earth's crust. In Foster, R.P. (Ed.), *Gold Metallogeny and Exploration*. Glasgow (Blackie and Son), 1–36.

Crocket, J.H., and Chyi, L.L., 1972. Abundances of Pd, Ir, Os and Au in an alpine ultramafic pluton. *Int. Geol. Congr. Rep. Sess., 24th, 1972*, Section 10:202–209.

Crocket, J.H., and Kuo, H.Y., 1979. Sources for gold, palladium and iridium in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:831–842.

Crocket, J.H., Macdougall, J.D., and Harriss, R.C., 1973. Gold, palladium and iridium in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2547–2556.

Crocket, J.H., and MacRae, W.E., 1986. Platinum-group element distribution in komatiitic and tholeiitic volcanic rocks from Munro Township, Ontario. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1242–1251.

Crocket, J.H., Officer, C.B., Wezel, F.C., and Johnson, G.D., 1988. Distribution of noble metals across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Gubbio, Italy: iridium variations as a constraint on the duration and nature of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events. *Geology*, 16:77–80.

Crocket, J.H., and Shippen, G.B., 1966. Radioactivation determination of palladium in basaltic and ultrabasic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 30:129–141.

Crocket, J.H., and Teruta, Y., 1977. Palladium, iridium, and gold contents of mafic and ultramafic rocks drilled from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Leg 37, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:777–784.

Crohn, P.W., 1959. A contribution to the geology and glaciology of the Western part of Australian

Antarctic Territory. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 52:1–103.

Cronan, D.S., 1969. Average abundances of Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Pb, Mo, V, Ce, Ti, and P in Pacific pelagic clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:1562–1565.

Cronan, D.S., 1973. Manganese nodules in sediments cored during Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–608. [*]

Cronan, D.S., 1976. Basal metalliferous sediments from the eastern Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:928–934.

Cronan, D.S., 1980. *Underwater Minerals*: London (Academic Press).

Cronan, D.S., 1983. Metalliferous sediments in the CCOP/SOPAC region of the Southwest Pacific, with particular reference to geochemical exploration for the deposits. *CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Bull.*, 4.

Cronan, D.S., Glasby, G.P., Moorby, S.A., Thomson, J., Knedler, K.E., and McDougall, J.C., 1982. A submarine hydrothermal manganese deposit from the south-west Pacific island arc. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:456–458.

Cronan, D.S., Hodkinson, R.A., Harkness, D.D., Moorby, S.A., and Glasby, G.P., 1986. Accumulation rates of hydrothermal metalliferous sediments in the Lau Basin, S.W. Pacific. *Geo.-Mar. Lett.*, 6:51–56.

Cronan, D.S., Moorby, S.A., Glasby, G.P., Knedler, K., Thomson, J., and Hodkinson, R.A., 1984. Hydrothermal and volcanoclastic sedimentation on the Tonga-Kermadec Ridge and its adjacent marginal basins. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 16:137–149.

Cronan, D.S., and Toombs, J.S., 1969. The geochemistry of manganese nodules and associated pelagic deposits from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 16:335–339.

Cronblad, H.G., and Malmgren, B.A., 1981. Climatically controlled variation of Sr and Mg in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:61–64.

Cronin, B.T., Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., Egorov, A., Akhmanov, G.G., Akhmetjanov, A.M., Kozlova, E.V., and Shipboard Scientific Party TTR-3, 1997. New discoveries of mud volcanoes on the Eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 154:173–182.

Cronin, T., 1984. Bathyal ostracodes from the Florida-Hatteras slope, the straits of Florida, and the Blake Plateau. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:89–119.

Cronin, T., 1995. Microfaunal evidence for Late Pliocene warm oceanic Atlantic water on the Yermak Plateau, eastern Arctic Ocean, from ODP Leg 151, Site 910. *AGU Abstr.*, S167.

Cronin, T., and Compton-Goodin, E., 1987. Cenozoic Ostracoda from deep sea drilling project Leg 95 off New Jersey (Sites 612 and 613). In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–451.

Cronin, T.M., 1989. Paleozoogeography of post-glacial Ostracoda from northeastern North America. In Gadd, N.R. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Development of the Champlain Sea Basin*. *Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap.*, 35:125–144.

- Cronin, T.M., 1991. Late Neogene marine Ostracoda from Tjörnes, Iceland. *J. Paleontol.*, 65:767–794.
- Cronin, T.M., 1991. Pliocene shallow water paleoceanography in the North Atlantic Ocean based on marine ostracodes. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:175–188.
- Cronin, T.M., in press. Distribution of deep-sea Ostracoda in the Arctic Ocean. In Stein, R., Ivanov, G., and Levitan, M. (Eds.), *Surface-Sediment Composition and Sedimentary Processes in the Eastern Arctic Ocean and Along the Eurasian Continental Margin*. Ber. Polarforsch., Spec. Iss.
- Cronin, T.M., Briggs, W.M., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., Whatley, R.C., Wood, A., and Cotton, M.A., 1991. Modern Arctic podocypid Ostracode data base. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 91–385:1–51.
- Cronin, T.M., Brouwers, E.M., Quinn, H.A., and Redline, A., 1983. Ostracodes from the Pico and Santa Barbara Formations, Ventura Basin, California. In Larue, D.K., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Marine Sedimentation, Pacific Margin, USA*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 205–221.
- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1991. Pliocene climates. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:115–296. [*]
- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1993. PRISM: warm climates of the Pliocene. *Geotimes*, 38:17–19.
- Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 1996. Biotic and oceanographic response to the Pliocene closing of the Central American isthmus. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press), 21–56.
- Cronin, T.M., Holtz, T.R., and Whatley, R.P., 1994. Quaternary paleoceanography of the deep Arctic Ocean based on quantitative analysis of Ostracoda. *Mar. Geol.*, 19:305–332.
- Cronin, T.M., Holtz, T.R., Jr., Stein, R., Spielhagen, R., Futterer, D., and Wollenberg, J., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the Eurasian Basin, Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 10:259–281.
- Cronin, T.M., Szabo, B.J., Ager, T.A., Hazel, J.E., and Owens, J.P., 1981. Quaternary climates and sea levels of the U.S. Atlantic coastal plain. *Science*, 211:233–240.
- Cronin, T.M., and Whatley, R., 1996. Ostracoda from Sites 910 and 911. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–201. [*]
- Cronin, T.M., Whatley, R.P., Wood, A., Tsukagoshi, A., Ikeya, N., Brouwers, E.M., and Briggs, W.M., Jr., 1993. Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8:161–173.
- Crook, K.A.W., and Taylor, B., 1994. Structure and quaternary tectonic history of the Woodlark triple junction, Solomon Islands. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 16:65–89.
- Crook, K.A.W., Taylor, B., and Falvey, D.A., 1991. Woodlark Triple Junction, Solomon Islands, SeaMARC II sidescan sonar imagery and bathymetry, 1:250,000. In *Pacific Seafloor Atlas*: Honolulu (Hawaii Inst. Geophys.), 9.
- Crooks, J.H.A., and Graham, J., 1976. Geotechnical properties of the Belfast estuarine deposits. *Geotechnique*, 26:293–315.

Cross, A.T., Thompson, G.G., and Zaitseff, J.B., 1966. Source and distribution of palynomorphs in bottom sediments, southern part of Gulf of California *Mar. Geol.*, 4:467–524.

Cross, T.A., and Lessenger, M.A., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 16:319–354.

Cross, W., Iddings, J.P., Pirsson, L.V., and Washington, M.S., 1903. *Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks*: Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press).

Crosson, R.S., and Owens, T.J., 1987. Slab geometry of the Cascadia subduction zone beneath Washington from earthquake hypocenters and teleseismic converted waves. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:824–827.

Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Burckle, L.H., 1998. Application of modern analog technique to marine Antarctic diatoms: reconstruction of maximum sea-ice extent at the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 13:284–297.

Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Labracherie, M., 1997. Distribution of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in modern peri-Antarctic sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:283–299.

Crostella, A., and Barter, T.P., 1980. Triassic-Jurassic depositional history of the Dampier and Beagle Sub-basins, Northwest Shelf of Australia. *APEA J.*, 20:25–33.

Crouch, E.M., 2001. Environmental change at the Paleocene–Eocene Biotic Turnover [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht Univ.

Crouch, E.M., Brinkhuis, H., Visscher, H., Adatte, T., and Bolle, M.-P., 2003. Late Paleocene–early Eocene dinoflagellate cyst records from the Tethys: further observations on the global distribution of *Apectodinium*. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.R., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleocene*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am, 369:113–131.

Crouch, E.M., Dickens, G.R., Brinkhuis, H., Aubry, M.-P., Hollis, C.J., Rogers, K.M., and Visscher, H., 2003b. The *Apectodinium* acme and terrestrial discharge during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: new palynological, geochemical and calcareous nannoplankton observations at Tawanui, New Zealand. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 194(4):387–403.

Crouch, E.M., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Brinkhuis, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Rogers, K.M., Egger, H., and Schmitz, B., 2001. Global dinoflagellate event associated with the late Paleocene thermal maximum. *Geology*, 29:315–318.

Crouch, E.M., and Hollis, C.J., 1996. Paleogene palynomorph and radiolarian biostratigraphy of DSDP Leg 29, sites 280 and 281 South Tasman Rise. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep.*, 19:1–46.

Crouch, R.W., and Poag, W.C., 1979. *Amphistegina gibbosa* D’Orbigny from the California borderlands: the Caribbean connection. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:85–105.

Croudace, I.W., and Gilligan, J., 1990. Versatile and accurate trace element determinations in iron-rich and other geological samples using X-ray fluorescence analysis. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 19:117–123.

Croudace, I.W., and Marshall, S., 1991 Determination of rare-earth elements and yttrium in nine geochemical reference samples using a novel group separation procedure involving mixed acid elution ion-exchange chromatography. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 15:139–144.

- Croudace, I.W., and Williams Thorpe, O., 1988. A low dilution, wavelength dispersive X-ray fluorescence procedure for the analysis of archaeological rock artefacts. *Archaeometry*, 30:227–236.
- Crough, S.T., 1975. Thermal model of oceanic lithosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 256:388–390.
- Crough, S.T., 1978. Thermal origin of mid-plate hotspot swells. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:451–469.
- Crough, S.T., 1983. The correction for sediment loading on the seafloor. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:6449–6454.
- Crough, S.T., 1983. Hotspot swells. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:165–193.
- Crough, S.T., 1984. Seamounts as records of hot-spot epeirogeny. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:3–8.
- Crovisier, J.L., 1989. Dissolution des verres basaltiques dans l'eau de mer et dans l'eau douce [Thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France. [Another citation says "Dissolution des verres basaltiques dans l'eau douce: essai de modélisation"]
- Crovisier, J.L., Fritz, B., Grambow, B., and Eberhart, J.P., 1985. Dissolution of basaltic glass: experiments and thermodynamic modelling. In Werme, L. (Ed.), *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*. M.R.S. Symp. Proc., 50:273–280.
- Crovisier, J.L., Honnorez, J., and Eberhart, J.P., 1987. Dissolution of basaltic glass in seawater: mechanism and rate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2977–2990. [*]
- Crow, E.L., Davis, F.A., and Maxfield, M.W., 1960. *Statistics Manual*: New York (Dover).
- Crowe, D.E., Nelson, S.W., Brown, P.E., Shanks, W.C., III, and Valley, J.W., 1992. Geology and geochemistry of volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits and related igneous rocks, Prince William Sound, south-central Alaska. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:1722–1746.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974. Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California. In Dickinson, W.R. (Ed.), *Tectonics and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 22:190–204.
- Crowell, J.C., and Frakes, L.A., 1970. Phanerozoic glaciation and the causes of ice ages. *Am. J. Sci.*, 268:193–224.
- Crowley, G.M., Anderson, P., Kershaw, A.P., and Grindrod, J., 1990. Palynology of a Holocene marine transgressive sequence, lower Mulgrave Valley, northeast Queensland. *Aust. J. Ecol.*, 15:231–240.
- Crowley, K.D., 1985. Thermal significance of fission-track length distributions. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:311–322.
- Crowley, S.F., and Taylor, P.D., 2000. Stable isotope composition of modern bryozoan skeletal carbonate from the Otago Shelf, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 34:331–351.
- Crowley, T., 1990. *An Illustrated Bislama-English and English-Bislama Dictionary*: Vila, Vanuatu (Pacific Unit and the Vanuatu Extension Centre of the University of the South Pacific).
- Crowley, T., 1991. Past CO₂ changes and tropical sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 6:387–394.
- Crowley, T.J., 1981. Temperature and circulation changes in the eastern North Atlantic during the last

150,000 years: evidence from the planktonic foraminiferal record. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:97–129.

Crowley, T.J., 1983. Calcium carbonate preservation patterns in the central North Atlantic during the last 150,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 51:1–41.

Crowley, T.J., 1983. Depth-dependent carbonate dissolution changes in the eastern North Atlantic during the last 170,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:M25–M31.

Crowley, T.J., 1985. Late Quaternary carbonate changes in the North Atlantic and Atlantic/Pacific comparisons. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:271–284. [*]

Crowley, T.J., 1991. Ice-age methane variations. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:122–123.

Crowley, T.J., 1991. Modeling Pliocene warmth. In Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J. (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. Quat. Sci. Rev., 10:275–282. [*]

Crowley, T.J., 1996. Pliocene climates: the nature of the problem. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:3–12.

Crowley, T.J., 1999. Correlating high-frequency climate variations. *Paleoceanography*, 14:271–272. doi:10.1029/1999PA900003 [*]

Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), 1998. *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39.

Crowley, T.J., Christie, T.A., and Smith, N.R., 1993. Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:209–212.

Crowley, T.J., and Kim, K., 1995. Comparison of long term greenhouse projections with the geologic record. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:933–936.

Crowley, T.J., Kim, K.-Y., Mengel, J.G., and Short, D.A., 1992. Modeling 100,000-year climate fluctuations in pre-Pleistocene time series. *Science*, 255:705–707.

Crowley, T.J., Maier-Reimer, E., and Mikolajewicz, U., 1989. Effect of an open Central American Isthmus on North Atlantic Deep Water production. *Terra: Abstracts 3rd Inter. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Cambridge, 1.

Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1988. Abrupt climate change and extinction events in earth history. *Science*, 240:996–1002.

Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1990. Modeling onset of glaciation. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 14:39–42. [*]

Crowley, T.J., and North, G.R., 1991. *Paleoclimatology: Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics*. New York (Oxford Univ. Press). [11-9-94]

Crowley, T.J., and Parkinson, C.L., 1988. Late Pleistocene variations in Antarctic sea ice. II: Effect of interhemispheric deep ocean heat exchange. *Climate Dynamics*, 3:93–103.

Crowley, T.J., Short, D.A., Mengel, J.G., and North, G.R., 1986. Role of seasonality in the evolution of climate over the last 100 million years. *Science*, 231:579–584.

Crowley, T.J., Yip, K.-J. J., and Baum, S.K., 1994. Effect of altered Arctic sea ice and Greenland ice sheet cover on the climate of the GENESIS general circulation model. *Global Planet. Change*, 9:275–288. [*]

Crowley, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2000. Comparison of zonal temperature profiles for past warm time periods. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 50–76.

Crowther, T.E., 2000. Bed-thickness statistics for Pliocene rift-basin turbidites, Woodlark Basin, from FMS borehole images (ODP Leg 180) [Hon. B.S. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

Croxton, C.A., 1980. *Aquilapollenites* from the Late Cretaceous-Paleocene (?) of central West Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 101:5–27.

CRRUST (Costa Rica Rift United Scientific Team), 1982. Geothermal regimes of the Costa Rica Rift, east Pacific, investigated by drilling, DSDP-IPOD Legs 68, 69, and 70. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:862–875.

Cruden, D.M., and Hungr, O., 1986. The debris of the Frank Slide and theories of rockslide-avalanche mobility. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 23:425–432.

Cruikshank, R., Duguid, J.P., Marmion, B.P., and Swain, R.H.A., 1975. *Medical Microbiology* (Vol. 2): *The Practice of Medical Microbiology* (12th ed.): Edinburgh (Churchill Livingstone).

Crumpton, W.G., 1987. A simple and reliable method for making permanent mounts of phytoplankton for light and fluorescence microscopy. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 32:1154–1159.

Crundwell, M.P., in press. A magnetostratigraphically constrained chronology for late Miocene bolboforms and planktic foraminifers in the temperate southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*.

Crusius, J., Calvert, S., Pedersen, T., and Sage, D., 1996. Rhenium and molybdenum enrichments in sediments as indicators of oxic, suboxic and sulfidic conditions of deposition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 145:65–78.

Crux, J.A., 1980. A biostratigraphical study of Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from south-east England and north France (Ph.D. thesis). London, Univ. London.

Crux, J.A., 1981. New calcareous nannofossils taxa from the Cretaceous of South East England. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 10:633–64.

Crux, J.A., 1982. Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian to Campanian) calcareous nannofossils. In Lord, A.R. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphical Index of Calcareous Nannofossils*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 81–135.

Crux, J.A., 1987. Six new species of calcareous nannofossils from the Lower Cretaceous strata of England and Germany. *INA Newsl.*, 9:30–35.

Crux, J.A., 1989. Biostratigraphy and paleogeographical applications of Lower Cretaceous nannofossils from north-western Europe. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.) *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 143–211.

Crux, J.A., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils recovered by Leg 114 in the subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program), 155–177.

Cruzado, J., 1985. Foraminiferos planktonicos del Noroeste Peruano. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Peru*, 74:1–15.

Cuffey, K.M., and Vimeux, F., 2001. Covariation of carbon dioxide and temperature from the Vostok ice core after deuterium-excess correction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 412:523–526.

Cugny, P., and Rey, J., 1981. Analyse factorielle et nuées dynamiques appliquées à l'étude de biofaciès et de leurs enchaînements séquentiels: exemple de l'Albien portugais. *Geobios*, 14:311–321.

Culberson, O.L., and McKetta, J.J., Jr., 1951. Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon-water systems, Part 3. The solubility of methane in water at pressures to 10,000 psi. *Trans. Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 192:223–226.

Cull, J.P., and Conley, D., 1983. Geothermal gradients and heat flow in Australian sedimentary basins. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:329–337.

Cullen, D.J., 1965. Autochthonous rocks from the Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:465–474.

Cullen, D.J., 1980. Distribution, composition and age of submarine phosphorites on Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 29:139–148.

Cullen, D.J., 1987. The submarine phosphate resource on central Chatham Rise. *Div. Mar. Freshwater Sci. Rep.*, 2:1–22.

Cullen, D.J., 1988. Mineralogy of nitrogenous guano on the Bounty Islands, SW Pacific Ocean. *Sedimentology*, 35:421–428.

Cullen, D.J., and Burnett, W.C., 1986. Phosphorite associations on seamounts in the tropical southwest Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 71:215–236.

Cullen, J., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Planktonic foraminifera of the northern Indian Ocean: distribution and preservation in surface sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:1–52.

Cullen, J.L., 1981. Microfossil evidence for changing salinity patterns in the Bay of Bengal over the last 20,000 years. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaecol.*, 35:315–356.

Cullen, J.L., 1984. Climatic variation in the northern Indian Ocean: analysis of the distribution, ecology, and preservation of planktonic foraminifera in late Quaternary sediments (Ph.D. thesis). Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island.

Cullen, J.L., 1985. Models of planktonic foraminiferal biogeography in northern Indian Ocean surface sediments: the role of environment and preservation. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*, 17:557.

Cullen, J.L., and Curry, W.B., 1997. Variations in planktonic foraminifer faunas and carbonate preservation at Site 927: evidence for changing surface water conditions in the western tropical Atlantic Ocean during the middle Pleistocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–228. [*]

Cullen, J.L., Curry, W.B., and Prell, W.L., 1994. Testing the accuracy of foraminiferal SSTs. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:56.

Cullen, J.L., and Droxler, A.W., 1990. Late Quaternary variations in planktonic foraminifers faunas and pteropod preservation in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 579–588.

Cullen, J.L., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Planktonic foraminifera of the northern Indian Ocean: distribution and preservation in surface sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:1–52.

Cullers, R.L., 1988. Mineralogical and chemical changes of soil and stream sediment formed by intense weathering of the Danburg Granite, Georgia USA. *Lithos*, 21:301–314. [*]

Cullers, R.L., 1994. The controls on the major and trace element variation of shales, siltstones, and sandstones of Pennsylvanian-Permian age from uplifted continental blocks in Colorado to platform sediment in Kansas, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:4955–4972.

Cullers, R.L., and Graf, J.L., 1984. Rare earth element in igneous rocks of the continental crust: intermediate and silicic rocks—ore petrogenesis. *In* Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–308. [*]

Cullis, C.G., 1904. The mineralogical changes observed in cores from the Funafuti borings. *In* Bonney, T.G. (Ed.), *The Atoll of Funafuti*. R. Soc. London, 392–420.

Cullity, B.D., 1972. *Introduction to Magnetic Materials*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley).

Cullity, B.D., 1978. *Elements of X-ray Diffraction*: Reading, PA (Addison-Wesley).

Culver, S., 1987. Foraminifera. *In* Lipps, J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*. Univ. of Tenn. Studies in Geol., 18:169–212.

Culver, S.J., 1988. New foraminiferal depth zonation of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 3:69–85.

Culver, S.J., 2003. Benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous–Tertiary (K–T) boundary: a review. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:177–226.

Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1980. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Atlantic coast. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 6:1–512.

Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1981. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the Gulf of Mexico: Volume II. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 8:413–898.

Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1982. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the Caribbean Region. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 14:1–382.

Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1983. Recent benthic foraminiferal provinces in the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:21–31.

Culver, S.J., and Buzas, M.A., 1986. Distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off the North American Pacific coast from California to Baja. *Smithsonian Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 28:1–634.

Cumming, G.L., and Richards, J.R., 1975. Ore lead isotope ratios in a continuously changing earth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:155–171.

- Cunha, A.S., and Shimabukuro, S., 1996. Evidence of *Braarudosphaera* blooms and anomalous enrichment of *Nannoconus*: evidence from the Turonian South Atlantic, Santos Basin, Brazil. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 19:51–55.
- Cunningham, A.D., 1998. The Neogene evolution of the Pedro Channel carbonate system, northern Nicaragua Rise [Ph.D. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.
- Cunningham, A.D., and Droxler, A.W., 2000. Synthetic seismogram generation and seismic facies to core lithology correlation for Sites 998, 1000, and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–217. [*]
- Cunningham, A.D., and Droxler, A.W., 2000. Synthetic seismogram generation and seismic facies to core lithology correlation for Sites 998, 1000, and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Cunningham, A.D., and Droxler, A.W., 2000. Synthetic seismogram generation and seismic facies to core lithology correlation for Sites 998, 1000, and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 205–217. [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Cunningham, A.D., and Droxler, A.W., 2000. Synthetic seismogram generation and seismic facies to core lithology correlation for Sites 998, 1000, and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 205–217 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Cunningham, A.P., Vanneste, L.E., and the ANTOSTRAT Antarctic Peninsula Regional Working Group, 1995. The ANTOSTRAT Antarctic Peninsula Regional Working Group digital navigation compilation. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:A297–A301. [1-24-99]
- Cunningham, J.K., and Anscombe, K.J., 1985. Geology of ‘Eua and other islands, Kingdom of Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:221–258.
- Cunningham, K.J., Benson, R.H., Rakic-El Bied, K., and McKenna, L.W., 1997. Eustatic implications of late Miocene depositional sequences in the Melilla Basin, northeastern Morocco. *Sediment. Geol.*, 107:147–165.
- Cunningham, K.J., Farr, M.R., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic dating of an upper Miocene shallow-marine and continental sedimentary succession in northeastern Morocco. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 127:77–93.
- Cupp, E., 1943. *Marine Plankton Diatoms of the West Coast of North America*. Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Tech. Ser. 5.
- Curiale, J.A., Cameron, D., and Davis, V.D., 1985. Biological marker distribution and significance in oils and rocks of the Monterey Formation, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:271–288.

Curiale, J.A., and Odermatt, J.R., 1989. Short-term biomarker variability in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria Basin. *Org. Geochem*, 14:1–13.

Curnelle, R., and Cabanis, B., 1989. Relations entre le magmatisme "triasique" et le volcanisme infra-liasique des Pyrénées et de l'Aquitaine; Apports de la géochimie des éléments en traces. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:347–375.

Curran, D.W., 1980. Geology of the Siguatepeque quadrangle, Honduras, Central America. [M.S. thesis], State Univ. of New York, Binghamton.

Curry, J.R., 1956. Analysis of two-dimensional orientation data. *J. Geol.*, 64:117–131.

Curry, J.R., 1964. Transgressions and regressions. In Miller, R.C. (Ed.), *Papers on Marine Geology: Shephard Commemorative Volume*: New York (Macmillan), 175–203.

Curry, J.R., Emmel, F.J., Moore, D.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1982. Structure, tectonics and geological history of the northeastern Indian Ocean. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 6): New York (Plenum), 399–450. [another entry says 1979]

Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1971. Growth of the Bengal deep-sea fan and denudation of the Himalayas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:563–572.

Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1974. Sedimentary and tectonic processes in the Bengal deep-sea fan and geosyncline. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 617–627.

Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Introduction to the Guaymas Basin and hydrothermal symposium. In Curry, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1119–1121.

Curry, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., 1982. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Curry, J.R., Moore, D.G., Lawver, L.A., Emmel, F.J., Raitt, R.W., Henry, M., and Kieckhefer, R., 1978. Tectonics of the Andaman Sea and Burma. *AAPG Mem.*, 29:189–198.

Curry, J.R., and Munasinghe, T., 1989. Timing of intraplate deformation, northeastern Indian Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:71–79. (Verified)

Curry, J.R., Shor, G.G., Raitt, R.W., and Henry, M., 1977. Seismic refraction and reflection studies of crustal structure of the Eastern Sunda and Western Banda arcs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:2479–2489.

Currie, K.L., 1997. A revised computer program for amphibole classification. *Can. Mineral.*, 35:1351–1352.

Currie, R.G., and Bornhold, B.D., 1983. The magnetic susceptibility of continental shelf sediments, west coast Vancouver Island, Canada. *Mar. Geol.*, 51:115–127.

Currie, R.G., Cooper, R.V., Riddihough, R.P., and Seemann, D.A., 1983. Multiparameter geophysical surveys off the west coast of Canada: 1973–1982. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 83-1A:207–212. [*]

Currie, R.G., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Low crustal magnetization of the Middle Valley sedimented rift inferred from sea-surface magnetic anomalies. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–27. [*]

Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., Riddihough, R.P., and Sawyer, B.S., 1985. Juan de Fuca Ridge Atlas: preliminary Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 1143.

Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., Riddihough, R.P., and Sawyer, B.S., 1985. Juan de Fuca Ridge atlas: SeaMARC II acoustic imagery. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File Rep.*, 1143.

Currie, R.G., Davis, E.E., and Sawyer, B.S., 1992. Seafloor mapping of the western Canadian Exclusive Economic Zone. In Lockwood, M., and McGregor, B.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 1991 Exclusive Economic Zone Symp. on Mapping and Research: Working Together in the Pacific EEZ*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1092:49–61.

Currie, R.G., Seemann, D.S., and Riddihough, R.P., 1982. Total magnetic field anomaly, offshore British Columbia. *Open File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 828.

Currie, R.G., Seemann, D.S., and Tiffin, D.L., 1979. Magnetic anomaly map of the Pacific Ocean west and northwest of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Open File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 622.

Currie, R.I., Fisher, A.E., and Hargraves, P.M., 1973. Arabian Sea upwelling. In Zeitzschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (Vol. 3): New York (Springer-Verlag), 37–52.

Curry, K.J., 1990. Determination of total sulfur in geologic materials by combustion. *Open-File Report—Geol. Surv. U.S.*, 90–668:131–135.

Curry, W.B., 1996. Late Quaternary deep circulation in the western equatorial Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer), 577–598.

Curry, W.B., and Crowley, T.J., 1987. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of equatorial Atlantic surface waters: implications for ice-age pCO_2 levels. *Paleoceanography*, 2:489–517.

Curry, W.B., and Cullen, J.L., 1997. Carbonate production and dissolution in the western equatorial Atlantic during the last 1 m.y. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–199. [*]

Curry, W.B., Cullen, J.L., and Backman, J., 1990. Carbonate accumulation in the Indian Ocean during the Pliocene: evidence for a change in productivity and preservation at about 2.4 Ma. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–518.

Curry, W.B., Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L.D., Oppo, D., and Kallel, N., 1988. Quaternary deep-water circulation changes in the distribution of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of deep water ΣCO_2 between the last glaciation and the Holocene. *Paleoceanography*, 3:317–342.

Curry, W.B., Duplessy, J.C., Labeyrie, L.D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1988. Changes in the distribution of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of glacial deep water ΣCO_2 between the last glacial and the Holocene. *Paleoceanography*, 3:317–341. [*]

- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Carbon isotopic changes in benthic foraminifera from the western South Atlantic: reconstruction of glacial abyssal circulation patterns. *Quat. Res.*, 18:218–235.
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Reduced advection into Atlantic Ocean deep eastern basins during last glaciation maximum. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:577–580.
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1985. Carbon deposition rates and deep water residence time in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean throughout the last 160,000 years. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Ed.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:285–301.
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1986. Late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation at the Sierra Leone Rise (eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean). *Mar. Geol.*, 70:223–250.
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1990. Reconstructing past particle fluxes in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 5:487–505.
- Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Equilibrium ¹⁸O fractionation in small size fraction planktic foraminifera: evidence from Recent Indian Ocean sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:327–337.
- Curry, W.B., and Matthews, R.K., 1981. Paleoceanographic utility of oxygen isotopic measurements on planktonic foraminifera: Indian Ocean core top evidence. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:173–192.
- Curry, W.B., and Miller, K.G., 1989. Oxygen and carbon isotopic variation in Pliocene benthic foraminifera of the equatorial Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–166. [*]
- Curry, W.B., and Oppo, D.W., 1997. Synchronous, high-frequency oscillations in tropical sea surface temperatures and North Atlantic Deep water production during the last glacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 12:1–14.
- Curry, W.B., Ostermann, D.R., Guptha, M.V.S., and Ittekkot, V., 1992. Foraminiferal production and monsoonal upwelling in the Arabian Sea: evidence from sediment traps. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 93–106.
- Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]
- Curry, W.B., Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1983. Seasonal changes in the isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera collected in Panama Basin sediment traps. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:33–43.
- Curtis, C.D., 1970. Differences between lateritic and podzolic weathering. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:1351.
- Curtis, C.D., 1980. Diagenetic alteration in black shales. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:189–194.
- Curtis, C.D., 1983. Microorganisms and diagenesis of sediments. In Krumbein, W. E. (Ed.), *Microbial Geochemistry*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific Publ.), 263–286.

- Curtis, C.D., 1985. Clay mineral precipitation and transformation during burial diagenesis. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 315:91–105.
- Curtis, C.D., 1987. Inorganic geochemistry and petroleum exploration. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry* (Vol. 2): London (Academic Press), 91–140.
- Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1986. Controls on the precipitation of early diagenetic calcite, dolomite, and siderite concretions in complex depositional sequences. In Gautier, D.L. (Ed.), *Roles of Organic Matter in Sediment Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 38:23–33.
- Curtis, C.D., Coleman, M.L., and Love, L.G., 1986. Pore water evolution during sediment burial from isotopic and mineral chemistry of calcite, dolomite, and siderite concretions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2321–2334.
- Curtis, C.D., Pearson, M.J., and Somogyi, A.V., 1975. Mineralogy, chemistry, and origin of concretionary siderite sheet (clay-ironstone band) in the Westphalian of Yorkshire. *Mineral. Mag.*, 40:385–393.
- Curtis, D.M., Echols, J., et al., 1980. Lithofacies at the Shikoku and Parece Vela Basins. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–710.
- Curto, J.A., 1990. Tertiary silicoflagellate assemblages from the Betic Ranges (Southern Spain). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 22:63–86.
- Curzi, P.V., Fornos, J., Mauffret, A., Sartori, R., Serra, J., Zitellini, N., Borsetti, A.M., Canals, M., Castellarin, A., Pomar, L., Rossi, P.L., and Sabat, F., 1985. The South-Balearic Margin (Menorca Rise): objectives and preliminary results of the cruise Bal-84. *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 8 (Suppl.):91–96.
- Cushing, D.H., 1973. Production in the Indian Ocean and the transfer from the primary to the secondary level. In Zeitschel B. (Ed.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean*. New York (Springer). [need page nos.]
- Cushman, B., Sinton, J., Ito, G., and Eaby Dixon, J., 2004. Glass compositions, plume-ridge interaction, and hydrous melting along the Galápagos Spreading Center, 90.5°W to 98°W. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5:Q08E17. doi:10.1029/2004GC000709
- Cushman, J.A., 1911. A monograph of Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, Part 2. *Textulariidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 71:1–46. [3-22-95] [alternate version page range 1–108]
- Cushman, J.A., 1913. New Textulariidae and other arenaceous foraminifera from the Philippine Islands and contiguous waters. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 44:633–638.
- Cushman, J.A., 1918. Some Miocene foraminifera of the coastal plain of the United States. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 676.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Contributions to the biology of the Philippine archipelago and adjacent region. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 100:1–488.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Foraminifera of the North coast of Jamaica. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 59:1–85.
- Cushman, J.A., 1921. Foraminifera of the Philippines and adjacent seas. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 100:1–608.
- Cushman, J.A., 1922. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 3. *Textulariidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*,

104:1–149. [3-22-95]

Cushman, J.A., 1922. Results of the Hudson Bay Expedition—1920, I. The Foraminifera. *Contrib. Can. Biol.*, 9:135–147.

Cushman, J.A., 1922. Shallow water Foraminifera of the Tortugas region. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 311:1–85.

Cushman, J.A., 1923. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 4. *Lagenidae*. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–228. [3-28-94]

Cushman, J.A., 1924. Samoan Foraminifera. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 342:1–75.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. An Eocene fauna from the Moctezuma River, Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 9:298–303.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. New foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Mexico. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 1:4–8.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. A new genus of Eocene foraminifera. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 66:1–4.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. Recent foraminifera from British Columbia. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:38–47.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. Some new foraminifera from the Velasco Shale of Mexico. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:18–22.

Cushman, J.A., 1925. Some Textulariidae from the Miocene of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:29–35.

Cushman, J.A., 1926. Foraminifera of the typical Monterey of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:53–66.

Cushman, J.A., 1926. The foraminifera of the Velasco Shale of the Tampico Embayment. *AAPG Bull.*, 10:581–612.

Cushman, J.A., 1926. Some foraminifera from the Mendez Shale of eastern Mexico. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:16–26.

Cushman, J.A., 1926. Some Pliocene Bolivinas from California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:40–47.

Cushman, J.A., 1927. American Upper Cretaceous species of *Bolivina* and related species. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:85–91.

Cushman, J.A., 1927. New and interesting foraminifera from Mexico and Texas. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 3:111–119.

Cushman, J.A., 1927. An outline of a reclassification of the foraminifera. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 3:1–105.

Cushman, J.A., 1927. Recent foraminifera from off the west coast of America. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*

Tech. Ser., 1:119–188. [3-28-94]

Cushman, J.A., 1927. Some characteristic Mexican fossil Foraminifera. *J. Paleontol.*, 1:147–172.

Cushman, J.A., 1927. Some new genera of the foraminifera. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 2:77–81.

Cushman, J.A., 1928. Additional foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Ala-bama. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 4:73–79.

Cushman, J.A., 1930. The foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part VII. Nonionidae, Camerinidae, Peneroplidae and Alveolinellidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–79.

Cushman, J.A., 1931. The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Part 8. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 104:1–179.

Cushman, J.A., 1931. The foraminifera of the Saratoga Chalk. *J. Paleontol.*, 5:297–315.

Cushman, J.A., 1931. A preliminary report on the foraminifera of Tennessee. *Bull. Tennessee Div. Geol.*, 41:5–112.

Cushman, J.A., 1932. The foraminifera of the Annona Chalk. *J. Paleontol.*, 6:330–345.

Cushman, J.A., 1932. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the "Albatross," 1899–1900. Pt.1—Astrorhizidae to Trochamminidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–84.

Cushman, J.A., 1932. Notes on the genus *Virgulina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:7–23.

Cushman, J.A., 1932. *Textularia* and related forms from the Cretaceous. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:86–97.

Cushman, J.A., 1932–1942. The Foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the Albatross, 1899–1900. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:(1) 1–85, (2) 1–79, (3) 1–67.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the "Albatross," 1899–1900. Pt. 2—Lagenidae and Alveolinellidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–79.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. New American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:49–64.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. New Arctic foraminifera collected by Captain, R.A. Bartlett from Fox Basin and off the northeast coast of Greenland. *Smithson. Misc. Collect. (pub. 3221)*, 89:1–8.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. New foraminifera from the upper Jackson Eocene of the southeast coastal plain region of the United States. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:1–21.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. Some new foraminiferal genera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:32–38.

Cushman, J.A., 1933. Some new Recent foraminifera from the tropical Pacific. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:77–95.

Cushman, J.A., 1935. Upper Eocene foraminifera of the southeastern United States. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 181:1–88.

Cushman, J.A., 1936. Cretaceous foraminifera of the Family Chilostomellidae. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:71–78.

Cushman, J.A., 1936. New genera and species of the families Vemeuilinidae and Valvulinidae and of the subfamily Virgulininae. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:1–71.

Cushman, J.A., 1937. A few new species of American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:100–105.

Cushman, J.A., 1937. A monograph of the foraminiferal Family Vemeuilinidae. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:1–157.

Cushman, J.A., 1937. A monograph of the subfamily Virgulininae of the foraminiferal family Buliminidae. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:1–228.

Cushman, J.A., 1937. Some notes on Cretaceous species of *Marginulina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:91–99.

Cushman, J.A., 1938. Additional new species of American Cretaceous foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:31–52.

Cushman, J.A., 1938. Cretaceous species of *Guembelina* and related genera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:2–28.

Cushman, J.A., 1939. Eocene Foraminifera from submarine cores off the eastern coast of North America. *Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:49–76.

Cushman, J.A., 1940. Midway foraminifera from Alabama. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 16:51–73.

Cushman, J.A., 1942. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the "Albatross," 1899–1900. Pt. 3—Heterohelidae and Buliminidae. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–67.

Cushman, J.A., 1943. Some new foraminifera from the Tertiary of the St. Croix. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 19:90–93.

Cushman, J.A., 1946. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera of the Gulf Coastal region of the United States and adjacent areas. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 206:1–241.

Cushman, J.A., 1947. New species and varieties of Foraminifera from off the southeast coast of the United States. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 23:86–92.

Cushman, J.A., 1951. Paleocene foraminifera of the Gulf Coastal region of the United States and adjacent areas. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 232:1–75.

Cushman, J.A., and Applin, E.R., 1926. Texas Jackson Foraminifera. *AAPG Bull.*, 10:154–189.

Cushman, J.A., and Bermudez, P.J., 1936. New genera and species of foraminifera from Eocene of Cuba.

Cushman Lab. *Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 12:27–38.

Cushman, J.A., and Bermudez, P.J., 1937. Further new species of foraminifera from the Eocene of Cuba. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 13:1–29.

Cushman, J.A., and Bermúdez, P.J., 1949. Some Cuban species of *Globo-rotalia*. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 25:26–45.

Cushman, J.A., and Cahill, E.D., 1933. Foraminifera of the coastal plain of the Eastern U.S. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 175A.

Cushman, J.A., and Campbell, A.S., 1935. Foraminifera from the Moreno Shale of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:65–73.

Cushman, J.A., and Church, C.C., 1929. Some Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from near Coalinga, California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser. 4*, 18:497–530.

Cushman, J.A., and Edwards, P.G., 1938. Notes on the Oligocene species of *Uvigerina* and *Angulogerina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:75–89. [13-28-94]

Cushman, J.A., and Ellisor, A.C., 1939. New species of foraminifera from the Oligocene and Miocene. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 15:1–14.

Cushman, J.A., and Grant, U.S., IV, 1927. Late Tertiary and Quaternary Elphidiums of the West Coast of North America. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5:69–82.

Cushman, J.A., and Hanna, G.D., 1927. Foraminifera from the Eocene near San Diego, California. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5:45–64.

Cushman, J.A., and Harris, R.W., 1927. Some notes on the genus *Ceratobulimina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:171–179.

Cushman, J.A., and Hughes, D.D., 1925. Some later Tertiary Cassidulinas of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:11–17.

Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1928. Cretaceous foraminifera from Trinidad. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:85–103.

Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1929. New foraminifera from Trinidad. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 5:6–17.

Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1930. Miocene foraminifera from Buff Bay, Jamaica. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:353–368.

Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1932. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from Trinidad. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 80:1–60.

Cushman, J.A., and Jarvis, P.W., 1936. Three new Foraminifera from the Miocene Bowden Marl of Jamaica. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:3–5.

Cushman, J.A., and Kleinpell, R.M., 1934. New and unrecorded foraminifera from the California Miocene.

Contr. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res., 10:1–23.

Cushman, J.A., and Ozawa, Y., 1929. Some species of fossil and Recent Polymorphinidae found in Japan. *Jpn. J. Geol. Geogr.*, 6:63–77.

Cushman, J.A., and Ozawa, Y., 1930. A monograph of the foraminiferal Family Polymorphinidae. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 77:1–195.

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1935. Some American Cretaceous buliminas. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 11:96–101.

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1936. Some American Eocene buliminas. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:39–45.

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1938. Notes on some Pliocene and Pleistocene species of *Bulimina*. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:1–74. [3-22-95] [alternate version gives vol./pages 14:53–62]

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1940. New species of *Bulimina*. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 16:44–48.

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1940. The species of the genus *Bulimina* having Recent types. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:7–23.

Cushman, J.A., and Parker, F.L., 1947. *Bulimina* and related foraminiferal genera. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 210-D:55-176.

Cushman, J.A., and Ponton, G.M., 1932. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna of Wilcox age from Alabama. *Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 8:51–72.

Cushman, J.A., and Ponton, G.M., 1932. The foraminifera of the upper, middle and part of the lower Miocene of Florida. *Bull. Florida State Geol. Surv.*, 9:7–147.

Cushman, J.A., and Renz, H.H., 1946. The foraminiferal fauna of the Lizard Springs Formation of Trinidad, British West Indies. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:1–48.

Cushman, J.A., and Renz, H.H., 1948. Eocene Foraminifera of the Navet and Hospital Hill Formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:1–42.

Cushman, J.A., and Renz, W.H., 1942. Eocene, Midway, foraminifera from Soldado Rock, Trinidad. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:1–20.

Cushman, J.A., and Siegfus, S.S., 1935. New Species of Foraminifera from the Kreyenhagen Shales of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:90–95.

Cushman, J.A., and Siegfus, S.S., 1939. Some new and interesting foraminifera from the Kreyenhagen Shales of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:23–33.

Cushman, J.A., and Stainforth, R.M., 1945. The foraminifera of the Cipero Marl Formation of Trinidad, British West Indies. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:1–75.

- Cushman, J.A., and Stewart, R.E., 1926. A new *Plectofrondicularia* from the Pliocene of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:39.
- Cushman, J.A., Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1930. Tertiary foraminifera from Humboldt County California. A preliminary survey of the fauna. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 6:41–94.
- Cushman, J.A., Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1947. Astoria Miocene foraminifera from Agate Beach, Lincoln County, Oregon. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 36:41–51.
- Cushman, J.A., and Stone, B., 1947. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from the Chira Shale of Peru. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:1–27.
- Cushman, J.A., and Ten Dam, A., 1948. *Globigerinelloides*, a new genus of the Globigerinidae. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:42–43.
- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1941. Notes on the species of *Uvigerina* and *Angulogerina* described from the Pliocene and Pleistocene. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:70–78.
- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1945. Miocene foraminifera from Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:1–73.
- Cushman, J.A., and Todd, R., 1947. A foraminiferal fauna from Amchitka Island, Alaska. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:60–72.
- Cushman, J.A., Todd, R., and Post, R.J., 1954. Recent Foraminifera of the Marshall islands, Bikini and nearby atolls, Part 2. Oceanography (Biologic). *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-H:319–384.
- Cushman, J.A., and Wickenden, R.T., 1930. The development of *Hantkenina* in the Cretaceous with a description of a new species. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:39–43.
- Cutbill, J.L., Henderson, W.G., and Wright, N.J.R., 1976. The Billefjorden Group (Early Carboniferous) of Central Spitsbergen. *Nor. Polarinst. Skrift.*, 164:57–89.
- Cuttillo, P.A., Screaton, E.J., and Ge, S., 2003. Three-dimensional numerical simulation of fluid flow and heat transport within the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2002JB002240.
- Cutten, H.N.C., 1979. Rappahannock Group: late Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics contemporaneous with Alpine Fault movement. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 22:535–553.
- Cutter, G.A., and Oatts, T.J., 1987. Determination of dissolved sulfide and sedimentary sulfur speciation using gas chromatography photoionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 59:717–721.
- Cwynar, L.C., 1987. Fire and the forest history of the North Cascade Range. *Ecology*, 68:791–802.
- Cyagor II Group (Auzende, J.M., Ceuleneer, G., Cornen, G., Juteau, T., Lagabrielle, Y., Lensch, G., Mével, C., Nicolas, A., Prichard, H., Ribeiro, A., Ruellan, E., and Vanney, J.R.), 1984. Intraoceanic tectonism on the Gorringe Bank: observations by submersible. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geol. Soc. London, 113–120.
- Cyagor Group, 1978. Le Banc de Gorringe (S-O du Portugal): un fragment de croûte et manteau océanique

reconnu par submersible. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D*, 285:1403–1406.

Cypionka, H., Smock, A., and Böttcher, M.E., 1998. A combined pathway of sulfur compound disproportionation in *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 166(2):181–186.
doi:10.1016/S0378-1097(98)00330-9 [*]

Czamanske, G.K., Kuniyov, V.E., Zientek, M.L., Cabri, L.J., Likkhachev, A.P., Calk, L.C., and Oscarson, R.L., 1992. A proton-microprobe study of magmatic sulfide ores from the Noril'sk-Talnakh district, Siberia. *Can. Mineral.*, 30:249–287.

Czamanske, G.K., and Moore, J.G., 1977. Composition and phase chemistry of sulfide globules in basalt from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 37°N lat. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:587–599.

Czjzek, J., 1848. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Foraminiferen des Wiener Beckens. *Naturwiss. Abh., Wien*, 1:137–150.

D

Dabrio, C., and Polo, M.D., 1988. Late Neogene fan deltas and associated coral reefs in the Almanzora Basin, Almería Province, southeastern Spain. In Nemec, W., and Steel, R. (Eds.), *Fan Deltas and Related System: Sedimentology and Tectonic Settings*: London (Blackie and Sons), 354–367.

Dabrio, C.J., 1990. Fan-delta facies associations in late Neogene and Quaternary basins of southeastern Spain. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 91–111.

Dabrio, C.J., Esteban, M., and Martín, J.M., 1981. The coral reef of Níjar, Messinian (uppermost Miocene), Almería province, S.E. Spain. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:521–539.

Dabrio, C.J., Martín, J.M., and Megías, A.G., 1982. Signification sédimentaire des évaporites de la depression de Grenade (Espagne). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 24:705–710.

Dachs, J., Bayona, J.M., Fowler, S.W., Miquel, J.C., and Albaiges, J., 1998. Evidence for cyanobacterial inputs and heterotrophic alteration of lipids in sinking particles in the Alboran Sea (SW Mediterranean). *Mar. Chem.*, 60:189–201.

Dade, W.B., Lister, J.R., and Huppert, H.E., 1994. Fine-sediment deposition from gravity surges on uniform slopes. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:423–432.

Dadey, K.A., 1989. Investigation of sediment microstructure at Sites 646 and 647, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–809.

Dadey, K.A., Janecek, T., and Klaus, A., 1992. Dry-bulk density: its use and determination. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–554.

Dadey, K.A., and Klaus, A., 1992. Physical properties of volcanoclastic sediments in the Izu-Bonin area. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–550.

Dadey, K.A., Leinen, M., and Silva, A.J., 1991. Anomalous stress history of sediments of the northwest Pacific: the role of microstructure. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag, Inc.), 229–236.

Dadey, K.A., and Lyle, M., 1995. Development of a high-resolution calcium carbonate stratigraphy from logging data. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–30. [*]

Dadey, K.A., and Silva, A.J., 1989. Consolidation and strength of Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments from Sites 646 and 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–796. [*]

Dagley, P., and Mussett, A. E., 1986. Paleomagnetism and radiometric dating of the British Tertiary Igneous province: Muck and Eigg. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 85:221–242.

Dahlen, F.A., 1984. Non-cohesive critical Coulomb wedges: an exact solution. *J. Geophys. Res.*,

89:10125–10133.

Dahlen, F.A., 1990. Critical taper model of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 18:55–99.

Dahlen, F.A., Suppe, J., and Davis, D.M., 1984. Mechanics of fold and thrust belts and accretionary wedges: cohesive Coulomb theory. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10087–10101.

Dahl-Jensen, T., Holbrook, W.S., Hopper, J.R., Korenaga, J., Larsen, H.C., Detrick, R.S., and Kent, G.M., 1997. Structure of upper crust at the SE Greenland volcanic rifted margin out to Chron 21 times. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:668–669. [*]

Dailey, D.H., 1970. Some new Cretaceous foraminifera from the Budden Canyon Formation, northwestern Sacramento Valley, California. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:100–111.

Dailey, D.H., 1983. Late Cretaceous and Paleocene benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, western South Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–782.

Daims, H., Bruehl, A., Amann, A., Schleifer, K.-H., and Wagner, M., 1999. The domain-specific probe is insufficient for the detection of all bacteria: development and evaluation of a more comprehensive probe set. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 22:434–444.

Daines, M.J., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1994. The transition from porous to channelized flow due to melt/rock reaction during melt migration. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:145–148.

Daines, M.J., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1997. Influence of deformation on melt topology in peridotites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:10257–10271.

Daines, M.J., and Richter, F.M., 1988. An experimental method for directly determining the interconnectivity of melt in a partially molten system. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1459–1462.

Dainty, E.J., 1984. Pleistocene Ostracoda from four DSDP Sites of the South-West Pacific [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.

Dalbiez, F., 1955. The genus *Globotruncana* in Tunisia. *Micropaleontology*, 1:161–171.

Dale, A.L., and Dale, B., 1992. Dinoflagellate contributions to the sediment flux of the Nordic Seas. In Honjo, S. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate Contributions to the Deep Sea*: Woods Hole (Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst.), Ocean Biocoenosis Ser. 5, 45–75.

Dale, B., 1976. Cyst formation, sedimentation, and preservation: factors affecting dinoflagellate assemblages in Recent sediments from Trondheimsfjord, Norway. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 22:39–60. [*]

Dale, B., 1977. New observations on *Peridinium faeroense* Paulsen (1905), and classification of small orthoperidinioid dinoflagellates. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 12:241–253.

Dale, B., 1983. Dinoflagellate resting cysts: “benthic plankton.” In Frixwell, G.A. (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 69–136.

Dale, B., 1985. Dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Upper Quaternary sediments in core GIK 15530–4 from the Skagerrak. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 65:97–102.

Dale, B., 1992. Dinoflagellate contributions to the open ocean sediment flux. In Honjo, S. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate Contributions to the Deep Sea*: Woods Hole (Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst.), Ocean Biocoenosis Ser. 5, 1–31.

Dale, B., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst ecology: modelling and geological applications. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 3:1249–1275.

Dale, B., and Fjellså, A., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts as paleoproductivity indicators: state of the art, potential, and limits. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: Berlin (Springer), NATO ASI Ser. I, 521–537.

Dalfes, H.N., Schneider, S.H., and Thomson, S.L., 1984. Effects of bioturbation on climatic spectra deduced from deep sea cores. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 181–192.

Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S., 1995. Intrapermafrost gas hydrates from a deep core hole in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Geology*, 23:527–530.

Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S., (Eds.), 2005. Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada; Bull.—Geol. Surv. Canada, 585.

Dallimore, S.R., Collett, T.S., and Uchida, T., 1999. Overview of science program, JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. In Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, MacKenzie Delta, Northwest Territories Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Canada.

Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), 1999. Scientific Results from JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, MacKenzie Delta, Northwest Territories Canada. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Canada*. [* in georef - eds, title, source, year confirmed.]

Dally, J.W., and Riley, W.F., 1978. *Experimental Stress Analysis*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Dalrymple, G.B., Alexander, E.C., Lanphere, M.A., and Kraker, G.P., 1981. *Irradiation of Samples for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ Dating Using the Geological Survey TRIGA Reactor*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1176.

Dalrymple, G.B., and Clague, D.A., 1976. Age of the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 31:317–321. [another citation says 313–329]

Dalrymple, G.B., Clague, D.A., Vallier, T.L., and Menard, H.W., 1987. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age, petrology, and tectonic significance of some seamounts in the Gulf of Alaska. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:297–315. [*]

Dalrymple, G.B., and Duffield, W.A., 1988. High precision $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of Oligocene tephra from the Mogollon-Datil volcanic field using a continuous laser system. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:463–466.

Dalrymple, G.B., Greene, H.G., Ruppel, B.D., Bear, T.E., and Clague, D.A., 1980a. Pre-Leg 55 site survey geophysical data from R/V *S.P. Lee* cruise LEE8-76-NP. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–844.

Dalrymple, G.B., Jarrard, R.D., and Clague, D., 1975. K-Ar ages of some volcanic rocks from the Cook and Austral islands. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1463–1467.

Dalrymple, G.B., and Lanphere, M.A., 1969. *Potassium-Argon Dating*: San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).

Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Clague, D.A., 1980. Conventional and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ K-Ar ages of volcanic rocks from Ojin (Site 430), Nintoku (Site 432) and Suiko (Site 433) seamounts and the chronology of volcanic propagation along the Hawaiian-Emperor Chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–676. [*]

Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1980. K-Ar minimum age for Meiji Guyot, Emperor seamount chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–683. [*]

Dalrymple, G.B., Lanphere, M.A., and Pringle, M.S., 1988. Correlation diagrams in $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating: is there a correct choice? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:589–591.

Dalton, J.A., and Lane, S.J., 1996. Electron microprobe analysis of Ca in olivine close to grain boundaries: the problem of secondary X-ray fluorescence. *Am. Mineral.*, 81:194–201.

Daly, L., 1981. Des aimantations partielles aux aimantations superposées: espoirs et difficultés. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 24:218–227.

Daly, M.C., Hooper, B.G.D., and Smith, D.G., 1987. Tertiary plate tectonics and basin evolution in Indonesia. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc.*, 16th Ann. Conv.

Daly, R.A., 1936. Origin of submarine “canyons.” *Am. J. Sci.*, 31:401–420.

Dalziel, I.W.D., 1983. The evolution of the Scotia arc: a review. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–288.

Dalziel, I.W.D., 1986. Collision and Cordilleran orogenesis: an Andean perspective. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 19:389–404.

Dalziel, I.W.D., 1992. Antarctica, a tale of two supercontinents? *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 20:501–526.

Dalziel, I.W.D., Caminos, R., Palmer, K.F., Nullo, F., and Casanova, R., 1974. Southern extremity of the Andes: the geology of Isla de los Estados, Argentine Tierra del Fuego. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:2502–2512.

Dalziel, I.W.D., Dott, R.H., Winn, R.D., and Bruhn, R.L., 1975. Tectonic relations of South Georgia Island to the southernmost Andes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1034–1040.

Dalziel, I.W.D., and Elliot, D.H., The Scotia Arc and Antarctic Margin. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins: The South Atlantic* (Vol. 1): New York (Plenum Press), 171–246.

Dam, A., 1950. Les Foraminifères de l'Albien des Pays-Bas. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 63:1–67.

Dam, A.T., and Reinhold, T., 1941. Die stratigraphische Gliederung des niederlandischen Plio-Pleistozans nach Foraminiferen. *Meded. Geol. Sticht.*, Ser. C-V.

Dam, G., and Sønderholm, M., in press. Sedimentological evolution of a fault-controlled early Paleocene incised valley system, Nussuaq Basin, West Greenland. In Shanley, K.W., and McCabe, P.J. (Eds.), *Relative Role of Eustasy, Climate and Tectonism in Continental Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.

Damarest, H.H., Jr., 1983. Error analysis for the determination of tectonic rotation from paleomagnetic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:4321–4328.

Damasceno, D., Nicolaysen, K., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Frey, F.A., Yang, H.J., Giret, A., 1997. The Kerguelen plume: constraints from the 24.5 Ma alkalic basalts at Mont Crozier (Kerguelen archipelago). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:728.

Damasceno, D., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Frey, F.A., and Giret, A., 2002. Mineral chemistry of mildly alkalic basalts from the 25 Ma Mont Crozier section, Kerguelen archipelago: constraints on phenocryst crystallization environments. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1389–1413.

Damassa, S.P., 1979. Danian dinoflagellates from the Franciscan Complex, Mendocino County, California. *Palynology*, 3:191–207.

Damassa, S.P., 1997. A hole-y alliance: calciodinelloidean archeopyles in dinosporin cysts. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol.* (Abstract).

Damassa, S.P., Goodman, D.K., Kidson, E.J., and Williams, G.L., 1990. Correlation of Paleogene dinoflagellate assemblages to standard nannofossil zonation in North Atlantic DSDP sites. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 65:331–339.

Damm, E., 1990. Laser diffraction: a new method for grain size analysis of sediments. *Z. Geol. Wiss.*, 18:249–253.

Damnati, B., Petit-Maire, N., Fontugne, M., Meco, J., and Williamson, D., 1996. Quaternary palaeoclimates in the eastern Canary Islands. *Quat. Int.*, 31:37–46.

Damotte, R., 1988. Middle Cretaceous ostracodes from Leg 101, Holes 627B and 635B, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–158.

Damotte, R., 1988. Ostracodes crétaçés du forage 95, Campagne JOIDES 10, Golfe du Mexique. *Cretaceous Res.*, 9:159–170. [*]

Damotte, R., 1992. Data report: Cretaceous ostracodes from Holes 761B and 764A (Wombat Plateau) and Holes 762C, 763B, and 763C (Exmouth Plateau). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–834.

Damotte, R., 1995. Data report: Cretaceous ostracodes from Holes 865A and 866A (Mid-Pacific Mountains). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*,

143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–580. [*]

Dams, R., and Robbins, J.A., 1970. Nondestructive activation analysis of environmental samples. *Univ. Mich. Great Lakes Res. Div. Tech. Rept.*, 48:1–92.

Damuth, J.E., 1973. The western Equatorial Atlantic: morphology, Quaternary sediments, and climatic cycles [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Damuth, J.E., 1975. Echo character of the western equatorial Atlantic floor and its relationship to the dispersal and distribution of terrigenous sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 18:17–45.

Damuth, J.E., 1975. Quaternary climate change as revealed by calcium carbonate fluctuations in western equatorial Atlantic sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 22:725–743.

Damuth, J.E., 1977. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:695–710. [*]

Damuth, J.E., 1978. Echo character of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: relationship to Quaternary sedimentation. *Mar. Geol.*, 28:1–36.

Damuth, J.E., 1979. Migrating sediment waves created by turbidity currents in the northern South China Basin. *Geology*, 7:520–523.

Damuth, J.E., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation processes in the South China basin as revealed by echo-character mapping and piston-core studies. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of the Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophys. Monogr., 23:105–125.

Damuth, J.E., 1980. Use of high-frequency (3.5–12 kHz) echograms in the study of near-bottom sedimentation processes in the deep-sea: a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:51–75.

Damuth, J.E., and Embley, R.W., 1979. Upslope flow of turbidite currents on the northwest flank of the Ceara Rise: western Equatorial Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 26:825–834.

Damuth, J.E., and Embley, R.W., 1981. Mass-transport processes on the Amazon Cone: western equatorial Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:629–643.

Damuth, J.E., and Fairbridge, R.W., 1970. Equatorial Atlantic deep-sea arkosic sands and ice-age aridity in tropical South America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:189–206. [*]

Damuth, J.E., and Flood, R.D., 1984. Morphology, sedimentation processes, and growth pattern on the Amazon deep-sea fan. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 3:109–117.

Damuth, J.E., and Flood, R.D., 1985. Amazon Fan, Atlantic Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E., (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 97–106.

Damuth, J.E., Flood, R.D., Kowsmann, R.O., Belderson, R.H., and Gorini, M.A., 1988. Anatomy and growth pattern of Amazon deep-sea fan as revealed by long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA) and high-resolution seismic studies. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:885–911. [*]

Damuth, J.E., Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Manley, P.L., 1995. Architectural elements and depositional processes of Amazon Deep-Sea Fan imaged with long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA), bathymetric swath-mapping (SeaBEAM) and high-resolution seismics. In Pickering, K.T., et al. (Eds.), *An Atlas of Deep-Water Turbidite Systems: Turbidite Architectural Style*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Damuth, J.E., Jacobi, R.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Sedimentation processes in the northwest Pacific Basin revealed by echo-character mapping studies. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:381–395.

Damuth, J.E., Kolla, V., Flood, R.D., Kowsmann, R.O., Monteiro, M.C., Gorini, M.A., Palma, J.J.C., and Belderson, R.H., 1983. Distributary channel meandering and bifurcation patterns on Amazon deep-sea fan as revealed by long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA). *Geology*, 11:94–98.

Damuth, J.E., Kowsmann, R.O., Flood, R.D., Belderson, R.H., and Gorini, M.A., 1983. Age relationships of distributary channels on Amazon deep-sea fan: implications for fan growth pattern. *Geology*, 11:470–473. [*]

Damuth, J.E., and Kumar, N., 1975. Amazon Cone: morphology, sediments, age, and growth pattern. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:863–878.

Damuth, J.E., Kolla, V., Follod, R.D., Kowsmann, R.O., Monteiro, M.C., Gorini, M.A., Palma, J.J.C., and Belderson, R.H., 1983. Distributary channel meandering and bifurcation patterns on Amazon deep-sea fan as revealed by long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA). *Geology*, 11:94–98.

Damuth, J.E., and Kumar, N., 1975. Amazon cone: morphology, sediments, age and growth pattern. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:863–878.

Dana, J.D., 1849. *The United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838–1839, 1840, 1841, 1842* (Vol. 10): *Geology*: Philadelphia (Sherman).

Dana, J.D., 1863. *A Manual of Geology*: London (Truber).

Dana, J.D., and Dana, E.S., 1944. *The System of Mineralogy* (Vol. 2): New York (Wiley).

Dandonneau, Y., and Eldin, G., 1987. Southward extent of chlorophyll-enriched waters from the Peruvian and equatorial upwellings between Tahiti and Panama. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 38:283–294.

Danelian, T., and Frydas, D., 1998. Late Quaternary polycystine radiolarians and silicoflagellates of a diatomaceous sapropel from the Eastern Mediterranean, Site 969 and 971. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–154. [*]

Danelian, T., and Frydas, D., 1998. Late Quaternary polycystine radiolarians and silicoflagellates of a diatomaceous sapropel from the Eastern Mediterranean, Sites 969 and 971. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 137–154 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Danelian, T., and Frydas, D., 1998. Late Quaternary polycystine radiolarians and silicoflagellates of a diatomaceous sapropel from the Eastern Mediterranean, Sites 969 and 971. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 137–154 [Online].

Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Danforth, W., 1986. Petrology and structural relations of the western Scituate granite [Master's thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.

Dang, S.P., 1985. Seismic refraction velocity structure. In Hussong, D.M., et al., (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.),

Danhara, T., Yamashita, T., Iwano, H., and Kasuya, M., 1992. An improved system for measuring reflective index using the thermal immersion method. *Quat. Int.*, 13/14:89–91.

Daniel, J., 1978. Morphology and structure of the southern part of the New Hebrides island arc system. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26:S181–S190.

Daniel, J., Collot, J.Y., Monzier, M., Pelletier, B., Butscher, J., Deplus, C., Dubois, J., Gérard, M., Maillet, P., Monjaret, M.C., Récy, J., Renard, V., Rigolot, P., and Temakon, S.J., 1986. Subduction et collision le long de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu): résultats préliminaires de la campagne SEAPSO (Leg 1). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:805–810.

Daniel, J., Gérard, M., Mauffret, A., Boulanger, D., Cautin, B., Collot, J.-Y., Durand, J., Fisher, M., Greene, H.G., Michaux, P., Pelletier, B., Pezzimenti, A., Renard, V., Schaming, M., and Tissot, J.D., 1989. Déformation compressive d'un bassin intra-arc dans un contexte de collision ride/arc: le bassin d'Aoba, arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:239–245. [*]

Daniel, J., Jouannic, C., Larue, B., and Récy, J., 1977. Interpretation of d'Entrecasteaux Zone (north of New Caledonia). *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-West Pacific, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976*. Paris (Editions Technip), 117–124. [*]

Daniel, J., and Katz, H.R., 1981. D'Entrecasteaux zone, trench and western chain of the central New Hebrides island arc: their significance and tectonic relationship. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:213–219.

Daniel, M.M., and Haggerty, J.A., 1988. Diagenesis of the Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous carbonate platform of the Galicia Margin at Ocean Drilling Program Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169. [*]

Daniel, R.M., 1992. Modern life at high temperatures. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 22:33–42.

Daniels, C.H., 1990. Foraminifera and oxygen isotope stratigraphy in a core from the Lau Basin, southwest Pacific. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D92:209–229.

Daniels, L., Fulton, G., Spencer, R.W., and Orme-Johnson, W.H., 1980. Origin of hydrogen in methane produced by *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *J. Bacteriol.*, 141:694–698.

Dankers, P.H., and Zijdeveld, J.D.A., 1981. Alternating field demagnetization and the problem of gyromagnetic remanence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:89–92.

Dankers, P.H.M., 1978. Magnetic properties of dispersed natural iron-oxides of known grain-size [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Utrecht.

Dañobeitia, J.J., 1988. Reconocimiento geofísico de estructuras submarinas situadas al norte y sur del Archipiélago Canario. *Rev. Soc. Geol. España*, 1:143–155.

Dansgaard, W., 1961. The isotopic composition of natural waters. *Medd. Groenl.*, 165:1–120.

Dansgaard, W., 1964. Stable isotopes in precipitation. *Tellus*, 16:436–468.

Dansgaard, W., Clausen, H.B., Gundestrup, N., Johnsen, S.J., and Rygner, C., 1985. Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. *Am. Geophys. Union Monogr.*, 33:71–76.

Dansgaard, W., Clausen, H.B., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., Johnsen, S.F., Kristinsdottir, P.M., and Reeh, N., 1982. A new Greenland deep ice core. *Science*, 218:1273–1277.

Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, N., Gundestrup, N., and Hammer, C.U., 1984. North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Geophys. Monogr., 29:288–298.

Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., Hvidberg, C.S., Steffensen, J.P., Sveinbjörnsdottir, A.E., Jouzel, J., and Bond, G., 1993. Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250-kyr ice-core record. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:218–220. [*]

Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., and Gundestrup, N., 1973. Stable isotope glaciology. *Medd. Groenl.*, 197:1–53.

Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., and Langway, C.C., 1971. Climatic record revealed by the Camp Century ice core. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Ice Ages*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 37–56.

D'Antonio, M., and Kristensen, M.B., 2004. Serpentine and brucite of ultramafic clasts from the South Chamorro Seamount (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195, Site 1200): inferences for the serpentinization of the Mariana forearc mantle. *Mineral. Mag.*, 68(6):887–904. doi:10.1180/0026461046860229

D'Antonio, M., Savov, I., Hickey-Vargas, R., and Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2001. Petrology of igneous rocks cored at South Chamorro Seamount and west Philippine Sea, ODP Leg 195 [paper presented at 4th European ODP Forum, Tromsø, Norway].

D'Antonio, M.D., and Kristensen, M.B., 2004. Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic crust in the West Philippine Sea Basin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195, Site 1201): inferences from a mineral chemistry investigation. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 83(1–2). doi:10.1007/s00710-004-0060-6.

Danyushevsky, L.V., 1991. Petrology and geochemistry of the Tonga boninites [Ph.D. dissert.]. Vernadsky Inst. of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow.

Danyushevsky, L.V., 1998. The effect of small amount of H₂O on fractionation of mid-ocean ridge magmas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:375.

Danyushevsky, L.V., Chizhov, S., Kuzmin, V., Pugachov, R., and Sobolev, A.V., 1990. Petrolog ver. 1.01: Moscow (SeLeSoft Co.).

Danyushevsky, L.V., Falloon, T.J., Sobolev, A.V., Crawford, A.J., Carroll, M., and Price, R.C., 1993. The H₂O content of basalt glasses from Southwest Pacific back-arc basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:347–362.

Danyushevsky, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1988. Orthopyroxene-bearing low-Ti tholeiites as a new type of mid-ocean ridge tholeiite. *Tr—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Earth Sci. Sect.*, 292:102–105.

Danyushevsky, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., in press. Estimation of the pressure of crystallization and H₂O content of MORB glasses: calibration of an empirical technique. *Mineral. Petrol.* [8-30-95]

Daoudi, L., Charroud, M., Deconinck, J.F., and Bouabdelli, M., 1995. Distribution et origine des minéraux argileux des formations Crétacé-Éocène du Moyen Atlas sud-occidental (Maroc): signification paléogéographique. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 4:31–40.

Dapples, E.C., and Rominger, J.F., 1945. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments. *J. Geol.*, 53:246–261.

Darby, D.A., 1975. Kaolinite and other clay minerals in Arctic Ocean sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 45:272–279.

Darby, D.A., 1990. Evidence for the Hudson River as the dominant source of sand on the U.S. Atlantic Shelf. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:828–831.

Darling, K., Kroon, D., Stewart, I., Wade, C., Dingle, R., Paramor, T., Pudsey, C., and Bijma, J., 1998. Planktic foraminiferal genotype distribution: gene flow and past ocean circulation. *6th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*

Darmedru, C., Cotillon, P., and Rio, M., 1982. Climatic and biological rhythms in marine pelagic realm: their relationships in Cretaceous alternating beds from the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:672–640.

Darot, M., and Gueguen, Y., 1981. High-temperature creep of forsterite single crystals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:6219–6234.

Darragh, P.J., Gaskin, A.J., and Sanders, J.V., 1976. Opals. *Sci. Am.*, 234:84–94.

Dart, R.L., and Zoback, M.L., 1989. Wellbore breakouts stress analysis within the Central and Eastern continental United States. *Log Analyst*, 30:5497–5512.

Darwin, C., 1837. On certain areas of elevation and subsidence in the Pacific and Indian Oceans, as deduced from the study of coral formations. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 2:552–554.

Darwin, C., 1842. *The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs (Part 1 of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle)*: London (Smith, Elder). [10-3-94] [another citation gives publisher as John Murray]

Darwin, C., 1842. *The Voyage of the Beagle*: Tucson (Univ. Arizona Press), republished.

Das, B., and Patel, N.P., 1984. Nature of Narmada-Son lineament. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 25:267–276.

- Das, B.M., 1985. *Advanced Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Das, M.C., and Mahato, S.B., 1983. Triterpenoids. *Phytochem.*, 22:1071–1095.
- Dasch, E.J., 1969. Strontium isotopes in weathering profiles, deep-sea sediments, and sedimentary rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:1521–1552.
- Dasch, E.J., 1981. Lead isotopic composition of metalliferous sediments from the Nazca plate. *Geol. Soc. Am. Mem.*, 154:199–209.
- Dasch, E.J., Hedge, C.E., and Dymond, J., 1973. Effect of sea water interaction on strontium isotope composition of deep-sea basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:177–183.
- Dasgupta, S., Mukhopadhyay, M., and Nandy, D.R., 1987. Active transverse features in the central portion of the Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 136:255–264.
- Dash, B.P., and Bosshard, E., 1968. Crustal studies around the Canary Islands. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr. 23rd Sess.*, 1:249–260.
- Dastillung, M., 1976. Lipides de sediments recents [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Dastillung, M., and Albrecht, P., 1977. Δ^2 -sterenes as diagenetic intermediates in sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:678–679.
- Dastillung, M., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1980. Aliphatic and polycyclic ketones in sediments. C_{27} – C_{35} ketones and aldehydes of the hopane series. *J.Chem. Res.*, (M)2325–2352; (S)166–167.
- Datta, N.R., Mitra, N.D., and Bandyopadhyay, S.K., 1983. Recent trends in the study of Gondwana Basins of Peninsular and extra-peninsular India. *Petrol. Asia J.*, 6:159–169.
- Daubechies, I., 1992. *Ten Lectures on Wavelets*: Philadelphia (Soc. Ind. Appl. Math.).
- Daumas, S., Cord-Ruwisch, R., and Garcia, J., 1988. *Desulfotomaculum geothermicum* sp. nov., a thermophilic, fatty acid-degrading, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated with H_2 from geothermal ground water. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 54:165–178.
- Dauphin, Y., 1984. Apport de l'analyse microstructurale au problème de l'homologie des tissus coquilliers chez les Céphalopodes. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 70:87–113.
- Dautria, J.M., Liotard, J.M., Cabanes, N., Girod, M., Briquieu, L., 1987. Amphibole-rich xenoliths and host alkali basalts: petrogenetic constraints and implications on the recent evolution of the upper mantle beneath Ahaggar (Central Sahara, Southern Algeria). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:133–144.
- Davey, B.W., 1993. The Bounty Trough—basement structure influences on sedimentary basin evolution. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Vol. 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 69–92.
- Davey, F.J., 1977. Marine seismic measurements in the New Zealand region. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 20:719–777.
- Davey, F.J., 1982. The structure of the South Fiji Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 87:185–241.

Davey, F.J., Hinz, K., and Schroeder, H., 1983. Sedimentary basins of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science: Canberra* (Australian Academy of Science), 533–538.

Davey, R.J., 1969. Non calcareous microplankton from the Cenomanian of England, northern France and North America. Part 1. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 17:1–180.

Davey, R.J., 1969. Some dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Cretaceous of northern Natal, South Africa. *Palaeontol. Afr.*, 12:1–23.

Davey, R.J., 1970. Non-calcareous microplankton from the Cenomanian of England, northern France and North America, Part 2. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 18:333–397.

Davey, R.J., 1971. Palynology and palaeo-environmental studies, with special reference to the continental shelf sediments of South Africa. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf.*, Rome 1970. Rome (Edizioni Technoscienza), 1:331–347.

Davey, R.J., 1974. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Barremian of the Speeton Clay, England. *Birbal Sahni Inst. Palaeobot. Spec. Publ.*, 3:41–75.

Davey, R.J., 1975. A dinoflagellate cyst assemblage from the Late Cretaceous of Ghana. *Proc. 5th West Afr. Colloq. Micropaleontol.*, 7:150–173.

Davey, R.J., 1978. Marine Cretaceous palynology of Site 361, DSDP Leg 40, off southwestern Africa. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–913.

Davey, R.J., 1979. The stratigraphic distribution of dinocysts in the Portlandian (latest Jurassic) to Barremian (Early Cretaceous) of northwest Europe. *Contrib. Ser. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol.*, 5B:48–81.

Davey, R.J., 1982. Dinocyst stratigraphy of the latest Jurassic to Early Cretaceous of the Haldager No.1 borehole. *Geol. Surv. Denmark Ser. B*, 6:1–57.

Davey, R.J., 1988. Palynological zonation of the Lower Cretaceous, Upper and uppermost Middle Jurassic in the Northwestern Papuan Basin of Papua, New Guinea. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Papua New Guinea*, 13:1–77.

Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., 1966. VII. Fossil dinoflagellate cysts attributed to *Baltisphaeridium*. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):57–175.

Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., 1969. Generic reallocations. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Appendix to Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Append. Suppl., 3:15–17.

Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.-P., 1971. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from the Albian of the Paris Basin. *Verh.—K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd., Eerste Reeks*, 26:1–58.

Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1973. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from latest Albian (Vraconian) sediments. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 5, 2:173–212.

Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1974. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Aptian type sections at Gargas and La Bédoule, France. *Palaeontology*, 17:623–654

Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.P., 1976. A review of certain non-tabulate Cretaceous hystrichosphaerid dinocysts. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 22:307–335.

Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1966. The genera *Hystrichosphaera* and *Achomosphaera*. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L., *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):28–52.

Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1966. The genus *Hystrichosphaeridium* and its allies. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):53–106.

Davey, R.J., and Williams, G.L., 1969. Generic reallocations. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Appendix to "Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts."* Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Appendix to Suppl., 3:4–7.

Davidson, C.W., Leaist, D.G., and Hesse, R., 1983. Oxygen-18 enrichment in the water of a clathrate hydrate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2293–2295.

Davidson, D.W., 1973. Clathrate hydrates. In Frank, F. (Ed.), *Water: A Comprehensive Treatment* (Vol. 2): New York (Plenum), 115–234.

Davidson, D.W., El-Defrawy, M.K., Fuglem, M.O., and Judge, A.S., 1978. Natural gas hydrates in northern Canada. *Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Permafrost*, 3:937–943. [*]

Davidson, D.W., Garg, S.K., Gough, S.R., Handa, Y.P., Ratcliffe, C.I., Ripmeester, J.A., Tse, J.S., and Lawson, W.F., 1986. Laboratory analysis of a naturally occurring gas hydrate from sediment of the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:619–623.

Davidson, D.W., Handa, Y.P., Ratcliffe, C.I., and Tse, J.S., 1984. The ability of small molecules to form clathrate hydrates of structure II. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:142–143.

Davidson, D.W., Handa, Y.P., and Ripmeester, J.A., 1986. Xenon-129 NMR and the thermodynamic parameters of xenon hydrate. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 90:6549–6552.

Davidson, D.W., and Leaist, D.G., 1983. Oxygen-18 enrichment in the water of a clathrate hydrate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2293–2295.

Davidson, D.W., Leaist, D.G., and Hesse, R., 1983. Oxygen-18 enrichment in water of a clathrate hydrate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2293–2295.

Davidson, E., Ågren, G., Daniel, O., Emeis, K.-C., Largeau, C., Lee, C., Mopper, K., Oades, J., Reeburgh, B., Schimel, D., et al., in press. What are the physical, chemical, and biological processes that control the formation and degradation of nonliving organic matter? In Zepp, R., and Sonntag, C. (Eds.), *The Role of Nonliving Organic Matter in the Earth's Carbon Cycle*: Chichester (Wiley).

Davidson, J.P., 1983. Lesser Antilles isotopic evidence of the role of subducted sediment in island arc magma genesis. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:253–256.

Davidson, J.P., 1986. Isotopic and trace element constraints on petrogenesis of subduction related lavas

from Martinique, Lesser Antilles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5943–5962.

Davidson, J.P., 1987. Crustal contamination versus subduction zone enrichment: examples from the Lesser Antilles and implications for mantle source compositions of island arc volcanic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2185–2198.

Davidzon, R.M., and Morozova, V.G., 1964. Planktonic and benthonic foraminifera from the Bukhara Beds (Paleocene) of the Tadzhik depression. *Paleontol. Zh.*, 3:20–29.

Davies, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., and Villinger, H., 1990. Rates of fluid expulsion across the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: constraints from new heat flow and multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8869–8889.

Davies, G.R., 1977. Turbidites, debris sheets, and truncation structures in upper Paleozoic deep-water carbonates of the Sverdrup Basin, Arctic Archipelago. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, P. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Carbonate Environments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 25:221–247.

Davies, G.R., Nixon, P.H., Pearson, D.G., and Obata, M., 1993. Tectonic implications of graphitized diamonds from the Ronda peridotite massif, southern Spain. *Geology*, 21:471–474.

Davies, G.R., Norry, M.J., Gerlach, D.C., and Cliff, R.A., 1989. A combined chemical and Pb-Sr-Nd isotope study of the Azores and Cape Verde hot-spots: the geodynamic implications. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:231–255.

Davies, H., Sun, S.S., Frey, F.A., Gautier, I., McCulloch, M.T., Price, R.C., Bassias, Y., Klootwijk, C.T., and Leclaire, L., 1989. Basalt basement from the Kerguelen Plateau and the trail of a Dupal plume. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:457–469.

Davies, H.L., 1971. Peridotite-gabbro-basalt complex in Eastern Papua: an overthrust plate of oceanic mantle and crust. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 128.

Davies, H.L., 1973. Fergusson Island 1:250,000. Geolog. Ser.—Explanatory Notes, Dep. Miner. Energy, Bur. Miner. Res. (Aust.).

Davies, H.L., 1980. Crustal structure and emplacement of ophiolite in southeastern Papua New Guinea. *Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S.*, 272:17–33.

Davies, H.L., 1980. Folded thrust fault and associated metamorphics in the Suckling-Dayman Massif, Papua New Guinea. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280-A:171–191. [*]

Davies, H.L., 1990. Structure and evolution of the border region of New Guinea. In Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea: Proc. 1st PNG Petrol. Conv.*: Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (PNG Chamber of Mines and Petroleum), 245–250. [*]

Davies, H.L., Clarke, J.D.A., Stagg, H.M.J., Shafik, S., McGowran, B., Alley, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1989. Maastrichtian and younger sediments from the Great Australian Bight. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 288. [*]

Davies, H.L., Honza, E., Tiffin, D.L., Lock, J., Okuda, Y., Keene, J.B., Murakami, F., and Kisimoto, K., 1987. Regional setting and structure of the western Solomon Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:153–160. [*]

Davies, H.L., and Jaques, A.L., 1984. Emplacement of ophiolite in Papua New Guinea. In Gass, I.G.,

Lippar, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.— Geol. Soc., London, 13:341–350. [*]

Davies, H.L., and Smith, I.E., 1971. Geology of eastern Papua. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:3299–3312.

Davies, H.L., Sun, S.-S., Frey, F.A., Gautier, I., McCulloch, M.T., Price, R.C., Bassias, Y., Klootwijk, C.T., and Leclaire, L., 1989. Basalt basement from the Kerguelen Plateau and the trail of the DUPAL plume. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:457–469.

Davies, H.L., Symonds, P.A., and Ripper, I.D., 1984. Structure and evolution of the southern Solomon Sea region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:49–68. [*]

Davies, H.L., and Warren, R.G., 1988. Origin of eclogite-bearing, domed, layered metamorphic complexes (“core complexes”) in the D’Entrecasteaux islands, Papua New Guinea. *Tectonics*, 7:1–21.

Davies, H.L., and Warren, R.G., 1992. Eclogites of the D’Entrecasteaux Islands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 112:463–474.

Davies, P., 1985. Influence of organic matter content, moisture status and time after reworking on soil shear strength. *J. Soil Sci.*, 36:299–306.

Davies, P.J., 1983. Reef growth. In Barnes, D.J. (Ed.), *Perspectives on Coral Reefs*: Canberra (Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci./Brian Clouston), 69–106.

Davies, P.J., 1988. Evolution of the Great Barrier Reef—reductionist dream or expansionist vision. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 1:9–17.

Davies, P.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 44:233–258.

Davies, P.J., 1992. Origins of the Great Barrier Reef. *Search*, 23:193–196.

Davies, P.J., and Hopley, D., 1983. Growth fabrics and growth rates of Holocene reefs in the Great Barrier Reef. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:237–251.

Davies, P.J., and Marshall, J., 1985. *Halimeda* bioherms—low energy reefs, northern Great Barrier Reef. *Proc. 5th Coral Reef Symp.*, 5:1–7.

Davies, P.J., Marshall, J.F., and Hopley, D., 1985. Relationships between reef growth and sea level rise in the Great Barrier Reef. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 3:95–104. [*]

Davies, P.J., and Martin, K., 1976. Radial aragonite ooids, Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia. *Geology*, 4:120–122.

Davies, P.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. Controls on the Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of the northeastern Australian continental margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–762. [*]

Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pts. 1, 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Davies, P.J., and Montaggioni, L., 1985. Reef growth and sea-level change: the environmental signature.

Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr., 3:477–511.

Davies, P.J., and Peerdeman, F.M., 1998. The origin of the Great Barrier Reef—the impact of Leg 133 drilling. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 25:23–38.

Davies, P.J., Philip, A.S., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate and Basin Development. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 44:233–258.

Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., et al., 1988. *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 4 and 5: northeast Australia post-cruise report. Rep. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 281.

Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1987. Horizontal plate motion: a key allocyclic factor in the evolution of the Great Barrier Reef. *Science*, 238:1697–1700. [*]

Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1988. Facies models in exploration: the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. *APEA J.*, 28:123–43.

Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A., and Pigram, C.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 44:233–258.

Davies, R., Bell, B.R., Cartwright, J.A., and Shoulders, S., 2002. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of paleogene dike-fed submarine volcanoes from the northeast Atlantic margin. *Geology*, 30:223–226.

Davies, R., Cartwright, J., Pike, J., and Line, C., 2001. Early Oligocene initiation of North Atlantic Deep Water formation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 410:917–920. [*]

Davies, T.A., 1967. Recent sedimentation in the Northeast Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Cambridge, U.K.

Davies, T.A., Austin, J.A., Lagoe, M.B., and Milliman, J.D., 1992. Late Quaternary sedimentation off New Jersey: new results using 3-D seismic profiles and cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:323–343.

Davies, T.A., and Gorsline, D.S., 1976. Oceanic sediments and sedimentary processes. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*: London (Academic Press), 1–80.

Davies, T.A., Hay, W.W., Southam, J.R., Worsley, T.R., 1977. Estimates of Cenozoic oceanic sedimentation rates. *Science*, 197:53–55. [*]

Davies, T.A., and Kidd, R.B., 1977. Sedimentation in the Indian Ocean through time. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 61–86.

Davies, T.A., and Laughton, A.S., 1972. Sedimentary processes in the North Atlantic. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–934.

Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., 1974. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Davies, T.A., Weser, O.E., Luyendyk, B.P., and Kidd, R.B., 1975. Unconformities in the sediments of the

Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 253:15–19.

Davies, T.A., Wilde, P., and Clague, D.A., 1972. Koko seamount: a major guyot at the southern end of the Emperor seamounts. *Mar. Geol.*, 13:311–321.

Davies, T.A., and Worsley, T.R., 1981. Paleoenvironmental implications of oceanic carbonate sedimentation rates. In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep-Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:169–179.

Davies, T.L., van Neil, B., Kidd, R.B., and Weaver, P.P.E., in press. Erosional characteristics and turbidity current links between the Seine and Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites calculated from reworked coccolith assemblages. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*

Davis, A.S., and Clague, D.A., 1987. Geochemistry, mineralogy, and petrogenesis of basalt from the Gorda Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:10467–10483.

Davis, A.S., Clague, D.A., and Freisen, W.B., 1994. Petrology and mineral chemistry of basalts from Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:153–170.

Davis, A.S., Clague, D.A., Schulz, M.S., and Hein, J.R., 1991. Low sulfur content in submarine lavas: an unreliable indicator of subaerial eruption. *Geology*, 19:750–753.

Davis, A.S., Pringle, M.S., Pickthorn, L.B.G., Clague, D.A., and Schwab, W.C., 1989. Petrology and age of alkalic lava from the Ratak Chain of the Marshall Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:5757–5774. [*]

Davis, A.S., Schwab, W.C., and Haggerty, J.A., 1986. Geochemistry and petrology of basaltic rocks from the Marshall Islands. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 86-273.

Davis, D., Suppe, J., and Dahlen, F.A., 1983. Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1153–1172. [*]

Davis, D.M., 1984. The compressive mechanics of accretionary wedges applied to the Leg 78A study area near Barbados. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–579.

Davis, D.M., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. Geothermal observations during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–598.

Davis, D.M., and von Huene, R., 1987. Inferences on sediment strength and fault friction from structures at the Aleutian Trench. *Geology*, 15:517–522.

Davis, D.W., Lowenstein, T.K., and Spencer, R.J., 1990. Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in laboratory-grown halite crystals in the systems NaCl-H₂O, NaCl-H₂O, NaCl-MgCl₂-H₂O, and NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:91–601.

Davis, E., and Becker, K., 1998. Borehole observatories record driving forces for hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79(369):377–378.

Davis, E., Currie, R., and Sawyer, B., 1987. *Bathymetry of Southern Vancouver Island Margin*. Geol.

Surv. Can. [3-24-93]

Davis, E.E., 1988. Oceanic heat-flow density. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 223–260.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1993. Studying crustal fluid flow with ODP borehole observatories. *Oceanus*, 36(4):82–86.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1994. Formation temperatures and pressures in a sedimented rift hydrothermal system: ten months of CORK observations, Holes 857D and 858G. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–666. [*]

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1994. Thermal and tectonic structure of the Escanaba Trough: new heat-flow measurements and seismic-reflection profiles. In Moreton, J., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:45–64. [*]

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1998. Borehole observatories record driving forces for 374 hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:369, 377–378. [*]

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 1999. Tidal pumping of fluids within and from the oceanic crust: new observations and opportunities for sampling the crustal hydrosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 172:141–149.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2001. Using ODP boreholes for studying sub-seafloor hydrogeology: results from the first decade of CORK observations. *Geosci. Can.*, 28:171–178.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2002. Observations of natural-state fluid pressures and temperatures in young oceanic crust and inferences regarding hydrothermal circulation. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 204:231–248.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., 2004. Observations of temperature and pressure: constraints on ocean crustal hydrologic state, properties, and flow. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 225–271.

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., in press. Formation pressures and temperatures associated with fluid flow in young oceanic crust: results of long-term borehole monitoring on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Davis, E.E., and Becker, K., in press. Observations of temperature and pressure: constraints on ocean crustal hydrologic state, properties, and flow. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Dziak, R., Cassidy, J., Wang, K., and Lilley, M., 2004. Hydrologic response to a seafloor spreading episode on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 430:335–338.

Davis, E.E., Becker, K., and He, J., 2004. Costa Rica Rift revisited: constraints on shallow and deep hydrothermal circulation in oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:863–879.

Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Pettigrew, T., Carson, B., and MacDonald, R., 1992. CORK: a hydrologic seal

and downhole observatory for deep-ocean boreholes. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53. [*]

Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Wang, K., and Carson, B., 1995. Long-term observations of pressure and temperature in Hole 892B, Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–311. [*]

Davis, E.E., and Chapman, D.S., 1996. Problems with imaging cellular hydrothermal convection in oceanic crust. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:3551–3554.

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., and Forster, C.B., 1996. Observations concerning the vigor of hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2927–2942.

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Forster, C.B., and Villinger, H., 1989. Heat-flow variations correlated with buried basement topography on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:533–537.

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Mottl, M.J., Bentkowski, W.J., Dadey, K., Forster, C., Harris, R., Nagihara, S., Rohr, K., Wheat, G., and Whitticar, M., 1992. FlankFlux: an experiment to study the nature of hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:925–952.

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A., and Pribnow, D., 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from "FlankFlux" studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–33. [*]

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A., and Pribnow, D., 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from "FlankFlux" studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 23–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A., and Pribnow, D., 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from "FlankFlux" studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 23–33 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/02_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Davis, E.E., Chapman, D.S., Wang, K., Villinger, H., Fisher, A.T., Robinson, S.W., Grigel, J., Pribnow, D., Stein, J., and Becker, K., 1999. Regional heat-flow variations across the sedimented Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank: constraints on lithospheric cooling and lateral hydrothermal heat transport. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:17675–17688.

Davis, E.E., and Currie, R.G., 1993. Geophysical observations of the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge system: lessons in sea-floor spreading. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 30:278–300.

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B.S., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada: regional SeaMARC II acoustic image mosaics and Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can.*, Maps 2-1987 through 17-1987 (scale 1:250,000).

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Kosalos, J.G., 1986. The use of swath bathymetric and acoustic image mapping tools in marine geoscience. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 20:17–21.

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Kosalos, J.G., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada: regional Sea MARC II acoustic image mosaics and Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can., Maps 2-1987-17-1987*.

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., and Sawyer, B.S., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada: regional SeaMARC II acoustic image mosaics and Sea Beam bathymetry. *Geol. Surv. Can., Maps 2-1987 through 17-1987 (scale 1:250,000)*.

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., Sawyer, B.S., and Hussong, D.M., 1984. Juan de Fuca Ridge Atlas: SeaMARC II acoustic imagery. *Earth Phys. Branch, Energy Mines Resour. Can., Open File*, 84-17.

Davis, E.E., Currie, R.G., Sawyer, B.S., and Kosalos, J.G., 1986. The use of swath bathymetric and acoustic image mapping tools in marine geoscience. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 20:17-27.

Davis, E.E., and Fisher, A.T., 1994. On the nature and consequences of hydrothermal circulation in the Middle Valley sedimented rift: inferences from geophysical and geochemical observations, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695-717. [*]

Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/168TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.* [CD-ROM], 168. Available: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Drilling program traces fluid circulation through Juan de Fuca Ridge crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 19:187.

Davis, E.E., Goodfellow, W.D., Bornhold, B.D., Adshead, J., Blaise, B., Villinger, H., and Le Cheminant, G.M., 1987. Massive sulfides in a sedimented rift valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:49-61.

Davis, E.E., Horel, G.C., MacDonald, R.D., Villinger, H., Bennett, R.H., and Li, H., 1991. Pore pressures and permeabilities measured in marine sediments with a tethered probe. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:5975-5984.

Davis, E.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1989. Accretion and recent deformation of sediments along the northern Cascadia subduction zone. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101(11):1465-1480. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1989)101<1465:AARDOS>2.3.CO;2

Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., and Villinger, H., 1990. Rates of fluid expulsion across the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: constraints from new heat flow and multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8869-8889.

Davis, E.E., and Karsten, J.L., 1986. On the asymmetric distribution of seamounts about the Juan de Fuca ridge: ridgecrest migration over a heterogeneous asthenosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:385-396.

Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1974. Fundamentals of ridge crest topography. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 21:405-413.

- Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Heat flow measured over the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: evidence for widespread hydrothermal circulation in a highly heat-transportive crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:4845–4860.
- Davis, E.E., and Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Tectonic structures on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:346–363.
- Davis, E.E., Lister, C.R.B., and Sclater, J.C., 1984. Towards determining the thermal state of old oceanic lithosphere: heat-flow measurements from the Blake-Bahama outer ridge, north-western Atlantic. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 78:507–545.
- Davis, E.E., Lister, C.R.B., Wade, U.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 1980. Detailed heatflow measurements over the Juan de Fuca Ridge system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:299–310.
- Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]
- Davis, E.E., Mottl, M., Fisher, A., Baker, P.A., Becker, K., Boni, M., Boulègue, J.J., Brunner, C.A., Duckworth, R.C., Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Kinoshita, M., Konyukhov, B.A., Körner, U., Krasnov, S.G., Langseth, M., Mao, S., Marchig, V., Marumo, K., Oda, H., Rigsby, C.A., Simoneit, B.R.T., Stakes, D.S., Villinger, H.W., Wheat, C.G., Whelan, J., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfide: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:193, 196–198.
- Davis, E.E., and Riddihough, R.P., 1982. The Winona Basin: structure and tectonics. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:767–788.
- Davis, E.E., and Sawyer, B., 1987. Marine geophysical maps of western Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can. Bathymetric Map* 6-1987.
- Davis, E.E., and Seemann, D.A., 1981. A compilation of seismic reflection profiles across the continental margin of western Canada. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 751.
- Davis, E.E., and Seeman, D.A., 1994. Anisotropic thermal conductivity of Pleistocene turbidite sediments of the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–564. [*]
- Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 1992. Tectonic and thermal structure of the Middle Valley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–41. [*]
- Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., MacDonald, R.D., Meldrum, R.D., and Grigel, J., 1997. A robust rapid-response probe for measuring bottom-hole temperatures in deep-ocean boreholes. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 19:267–281. doi:10.1023/A:1004292930361
- Davis, E.E., and Wang, K., 1994. Present and past temperatures of sediments at Site 857, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–570. [*]
- Davis, E.E., Wang, K., and Becker, K., 2002. Comment on “Deep-penetration heat flow probes raise questions about interpretations from shorter probes.” *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:196–197.

Davis, E.E., Wang, K., Becker, K., and Thomson, R.E., 2000. Formation-scale hydraulic and mechanical properties of oceanic crust inferred from pore pressure response to periodic seafloor loading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:13423–13435.

Davis, E.E., Wang, K., Becker, K., Thomson, R.E., and Yashayaev, I., 2003. Deep-ocean temperature variations and implications for errors in seafloor heat flow determinations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108(B1). doi:10.1029/2001JB001695.

Davis, E.E., Wang, K., He, J., Chapman, D.S., Villinger, H., and Rosenberger, A., 1997. An unequivocal case for high Nusselt-number hydrothermal convection in sediment-buried igneous oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:137–150.

Davis, E.E., Wang, W., Thomson, R.E., Becker, K., and Cassidy, J.F., 2001. An episode of seafloor spreading and associated plate deformation inferred from crustal fluid pressure transients. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:21953–21963.

Davis, E.F., 1918. The radiolarian cherts of the Franciscan group. *Univ. Calif. Dept. Geol. Bull.*, 11.

Davis, G.L., 1977. The ages and uranium contents of zircon from kimberlites and associated rocks. *Extended Abstracts 2nd Intl. Kimberlite Conf.*, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Davis, H.R., Byers, C.W., and Dean, W.E., 1988. Pyrite formation in the lower Cretaceous Mowry Shale: effect of organic matter type and reactive iron content. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:873–890.

Davis, J.B., 1967. *Petroleum Microbiology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Davis, J.C., 1973. *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology*: New York (Wiley).

Davis, J.C., 1986. *Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

Davis, J.C., and Cocke, J.M., 1972. Interpretation of complex lithologic successions by substitutability analysis. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Mathematical Models of Sedimentary Processes*: New York (Plenum), 27–52.

Davis, J.C., Proctor, I.D., Southon, J.R., Caffee, M.W., Heikkinen, D.W., Roberts, M.L., Moore, T.L., Turteltaub, K.W., Nelson, D.E., Loyd, D.H., and Vogel, J.S., 1990. LLNL/UC AMS facility and research program. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 52:269–272.

Davis, J.H., and Bickle, M.J., in press. A physical model for the volume and composition of melt produced by hydrous fluxing above subduction zones. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*. [8-30-95]

Davis, J.H., and Stevenson, D.J., in press. Physical model of source region of subduction zone volcanics. *J. Geophys. Res.* [8-30-95]

Davis, K.E., 1981. Magnetite rods in plagioclase as the primary carrier of stable NRM in ocean floor gabbros. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:190–198.

Davis, L.L., and McIntosh, W.C., 1996. The petrology and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age of tholeiitic basalt recovered from Hole 907A, Iceland Plateau. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–365. [*]

Davis, M.B., Moeller, R.E., and Ford, J., 1984. Sediment focusing and pollen influx. In Haworth, E.Y.,

- and Lund, J.W.G. (Eds.), *Lake Sediments and Environmental History*: Leicester (Univ. Leicester), 261–293.
- Davis, O.K., 1992. Rapid climatic change in coastal southern California inferred from pollen analysis of San Joaquin Marsh. *Quat. Res.*, 37:89–100.
- Davis, P.E., and Evans, M.E., 1976. Interacting single-domain properties of magnetite intergrowths. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:989–994.
- Davis, R.R., Hall, J.E., Boutemy, Y.L., and Flaum, C., 1981. A dual porosity CNL logging system. In Foster, N., and Beaumont, A. (Eds.), *Formation Evaluation I: Log Evaluation*. Treatise of Petrol. Geol. Reprints Ser., 16:389–396
- Davis, T.L., and Jackson, G.M., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy study of algal mound reservoirs, Patterson and Nancy fields, Paradox basin, San Juan County, Utah. *Geophysics*, 53:875–880.
- Davison, W., Lishman, J.P., and Hilton, J., 1985. Formation of pyrite in freshwater sediments: implications for C/S ratios. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1615–1620.
- Dawans, J.M., and Swart, P.K., 1988. Textural and geochemical alternations in late Cenozoic Bahamian dolomites. *Sedimentology*, 35:385–403. [*]
- Dawes, P.R., 1976. Precambrian to Tertiary of Northern Greenland. In Escher, A., and Walt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 248–303.
- Dawes, P.R., 1990. The North Greenland continental margin. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., L:211–226.
- Dawson-Grove, G.E., and Palmer, K.R., 1968. A practical approach to analysis of logs by computer. *Trans. 2nd Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Can. Well Log. Soc., 112.
- Dawson, J.B., 1984. Contrasting types of upper-mantle metasomatism? In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites* (Vol. 2): *The Mantle and Crust/Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 289–294. [*]
- Dawson, J.B., and Smith, J.V., 1977. The MARID (mica amphibole rutile ilmenite diopside) suite of kimberlite xenoliths. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 1:309–333.
- Dawson, J.B., and Smith, J.V., 1982. Upper mantle amphiboles: a review. *Mineral. Mag.*, 45:35–46.
- Dawson, J.B., Smith, J.V., and Hervig, R.L., 1980. Heterogeneity in upper mantle lherzolites and harzburgites. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 297:323–331.
- Dawson, J.W., 1860. Notice of Tertiary fossils from Labrador, Maine, etc. and remarks on the climate of Canada in the newer Pliocene or Pleistocene period. *Can. Nat.*, 5:188–200.
- Dawson, M.R., West, R.M., Langston, W., Jr., and Hutchinson, J.H., 1976. Paleogene terrestrial vertebrates: northernmost occurrence, Ellesmere Island, Canada. *Science*, 192:781–782.
- Day, R., Fuller, M., and Schmidt, V.A., 1977. Hysteresis properties of titanomagnetites: grain-size and compositional dependence. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 13:260–267. [*]
- Day, R., Fuller, M.D., and Schmidt, V.A., 1976. Magnetic hysteresis properties of synthetic

titanomagnetites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:873–880.

Day, R., Osterhoudt, M., and Bleil, U., 1983. Rock magnetism of igneous rocks from DSDP Sites 482, 483, and 485. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–736.

Day, R.W., Whitaker, W.G., Murray, C.G., Wilson, I.H., and Grimes, K.G., 1983. Queensland Geology: A companion volume to the 1:2,500,000 scale geological map (1975). *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 383.

De, A., 1981. Late Mesozoic-Lower Tertiary magma types of Kutch and Saurashtra. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:327–339.

de Abreu, L., Shackleton, N.J., Schonfeld, J., Hall, M., and Chapman, M., 2003. Millennial-scale oceanic climate variability off the western Iberian margin during the last two glacial periods. *Mar. Geol.*, 196:1–20. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00046-X

De Baar, H.J.W., Bacon, M.P., Brewer, P.G., and Bruland, K.W., 1985. Rare earth elements in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1943–1959. [*]

De Baar, H.J.W., Brewer, P.G., and Bacon, M.P., 1985. Anomalies in rare earth distributions in seawater: Gd and Tb. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1961–1969. [*]

de Baar, H.J.W., and de Jong, J.T.M., 2001. Distributions, sources and sinks of iron in seawater. In Turner, D.R., and Hunger, K.A. (Eds.), *The Biogeochemistry of Iron in Seawater*: Indianapolis (Wiley).

De Baar, H.J.W., German, C.R., Elderfield, H., and Van Gaans, P., 1987. Rare earth element distributions in anoxic waters of the Cariaco Trench. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1203–1219.

de Beaulieu, J.L., and Reille, M., 1983. Paléoenvironnement tardiglaciaire et Holocène des lacs de Péléautier et Siguret (Hautes-Alpes, France): histoire de la végétation d'après les analyses polliniques. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 9:16–36.

de Bievre, P., Lauer, K.J., Le Duigon, Y., Moret, H., Muschenborn, G., Spaepen, J., Spornol, A., Vaninbrouckx, R., and Verdingh, V., 1971. The half-life of U-234. In Hurrell, M.L. (Ed.), *Proc. Intl. Conf. Chem. Nucl. Data, Measurement and Applications, Canterbury*: London (Inst. Civil Engineers), 221–225.

de Boer, P.L., 1983. Aspects of Middle Cretaceous pelagic sedimentation in southern Europe; production and storage of organic matter, stable isotopes, and astronomical influences. *Geol. Utraiectina*, 31.

de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G., 1994. Orbital forcing and cyclic sequences. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 19:1–14.

de Boer, P.L., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1984. Astronomically induced rhythmic bedding in Cretaceous pelagic sediments near Moria (Italy). In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hayes, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 177–190.

de Brito Neves, B.B., and Cordani, U.G., 1991. Tectonic evolution of South America during the late Proterozoic. *Precamb. Res.*, 53:23–40.

de Caprona, G.C., 1992. The continental margin of Western Côte d'Ivoire: structural framework inherited from intra-continental shearing. *Geol. Inst.*, A69.

de Caritat, P., Hutcheon, I., and Walshe, J.L., 1993. Chlorite geothermometry: a review. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 41:219–239. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., 1990. Ion-exchange chromatography and ICP/AES determination of lanthanide series elements in marine Fe-Mn deposits. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 35:781–798.

De Carlo, E.H., 1990. Separation of Lanthanide series elements in marine Fe-Mn crusts by ion-exchange chromatography and determination by ICP/AES. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 25:781–798.

De Carlo, E.H., 1991. Paleoceanographic implications of rare earth element variability in a marine Fe-Mn crust from the central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:449–467. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Geochemistry of pore water and sediments recovered from the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–308. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., 1993. Geochemistry of pore water and sediments recovered from Leg 136, Hawaiian Arch. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–83. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., and Exon, N.F., 1992. Ferromanganese deposits from the Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–345. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., and Fraley, C., 1990. Chemistry and mineralogy of ferromanganese deposits from the south Equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 15:225–245. [another citation says 1992, vol. 14]

De Carlo, E.H., and Kramer, P.A., 2000. Minor and trace elements in interstitial waters of the Great Bahama Bank: results from ODP Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

De Carlo, E.H., and Kramer, P.A., 2000. Minor and trace elements in interstitial waters of the Great Bahama Bank: results from ODP Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–111. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., and Kramer, P.A., 2000. Minor and trace elements in interstitial waters of the Great Bahama Bank: results from ODP Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 99–111 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

De Carlo, E.H., and Kramer, P.A., 2000. Minor and trace elements in interstitial waters of the Great Bahama Bank: results from ODP Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 99–111 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

De Carlo, E.H., Lackschewitz, K.K., and Carmody, R., 2001. Data report: trace element and isotopic composition of interstitial water and sediments from the Woodlark Rise, ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide

Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/160/160.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

De Carlo, E.H., Lackschewitz, K.K., and Carmody, R., 2001. Data report: Trace element and isotopic composition of interstitial water and sediments from the Woodlark Rise, ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/160.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

De Carlo, E.H., Lackschewitz, K.K., and Carmody, R., 2002. Data report: Trace element and isotopic composition of interstitial water and sediments from the Woodlark Rise, ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

De Carlo, E.H., and McMurtry, G.M., 1992. Rare-earth element geochemistry of seamount ferromanganese crusts from the Hawaiian Archipelago, central Pacific. *Chem. Geol.*, 95:235–250. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., McMurtry, G.M., and Kim, K.H., 1987. Geochemistry of ferromanganese crusts from the Hawaiian archipelago. I. Northern survey areas. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 34:441–467. [*]

De Carlo, E.H., Pennywell, P.A., and Fraley, C.M., 1987. Geochemistry of ferromanganese deposits from the Kiribati and Tuvalu Region of the West Central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Min.*, 6:301–321.

De Castro, P., 1963. *Cuneolina scarsellai* n. sp. nel Cretacico dell'Appennino meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 72:71–76.

De Castro, P., 1964. Su di nuovo foraminifero del Cretacico inferiore dell'Appennino meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 73:55–61.

De Castro, P., 1966. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Alveoline albiano-cenomaniane della Campania. *Boll. Soc. Natural. Napoli*, 75:1–59.

De Castro Coppa, M.G., Montcharmont Zei, M., Placella, B., Sgarella, F., and Taddei Ruggiero, E., 1980. Distribuzione stagionale e verticale dei Foraminiferi planctonici del Golfo di Napoli. *Boll. Soc. Nat.*, 89:1–25.

de Charpal, O., Guennoc, P., Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G., 1978. Rifting, crustal attenuation and subsidence in the Bay of Biscay. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 275:706–711.

de Coninck, J., and Smit, J., 1982. Marine organic-walled microfossils at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Barranco del Gredero (S.E. Spain). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 61:173–178.

De Deckker, P., 1988. Biological and sedimentary facies of Australian salt lakes. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 62:237–270.

De Deckker, P., Colin, J.P., Peypouquet, J.P., 1988. *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

De Deckker, P., Correge, T., and Head, J., 1991. Late Pleistocene record of cyclic eolian activity from tropical Australia suggesting the Younger Dryas is not an unusual event. *Geology*, 19:602–605.

De Graaf, W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1992. Laboratory simulation of natural sulphurization, I. Formation of monomeric and oligomeric isoprenoid polysulphides by low-temperature

reactions of inorganic polysulphides with phytol and phytadienes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:4321–4328.

De Graciancky, P.C., 1972. Recherchers géologiques dans les Taurus Lycien [Thèse DSc.] Univ. de Paris Sud.

de Graciansky, P., Brosse, E., Deroo, G., Herbin, J.-P., Montadert, L., Müller, C., Sigal, J., and Schaaf, A., 1987. Organic-rich sediments and palaeoenvironmental reconstructions of the Cretaceous North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:317–344.

de Graciansky, P.C., and Chenet, P.Y., 1979. Sedimentological study of cores 138 to 56 (upper Hauterivian to middle Cenomanian): an attempt at reconstruction of paleoenvironments. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–418.

de Graciansky, P.C., and Gillot, E., 1985. Sedimentologic study of mid-Cretaceous carbonaceous limestones at Sites 549 and 550, northeast Atlantic. In de Graciansky, P.C., and Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 885–897. [*]

de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

de Graff, W., Wellsbury, P., Parks, R.J., and Capenberg, T.E., 1996. Comparison of acetate turnover in methanogenic and sulfate-reducing sediments by radiolabeling and stable isotope labeling and by use of specific inhibitors: evidence for isotopic exchange. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 62:772–777.

De Grave, E., and Van Alboom, A., 1991. Evaluation of ferrous and ferric Mössbauer fractions. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 18:337–342.

de Jersey, N.J., 1962. Triassic spores and pollen grains from the Ipswich Coalfield. *Publ. Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 307:1–18.

de Jersey, N.J., 1970. Triassic miospores from the Rewan Formation, Aberdare Conglomerate and Raceview Formation. *Publ. Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 348: Palaeont. Pap., 25:1–49.

De Jersey, N.J., 1975. Miospore zones in the lower Mesozoic of southeastern Queensland. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (A.N.U. Press), 159–172.

De Jersey, N.J., and McKellar, J.L., 1981. Triassic palynology of the Warang Sandstone (Northern Gallilee Basin) and its phytogeographic implications. In Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five: Selected Papers and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Fifth International Gondwana Symposium*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 31–37.

de Jonge, M.R., Wortel, M.J.R., and Spakman, W., 1994. Regional scale tectonic evolution of the seismic velocity structure of the lithosphere and upper mantle: the Mediterranean region. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 899:12091–12108.

de Kaenel, E., and Bergen, J.A., 1996. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from Sites 897, 899, and 901, Iberia Abyssal Plain: new biostratigraphic evidence. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–59. [*]

de Kaenel, E., Siesser, W.G., and Murat, A., 1999. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the western Mediterranean sapropels, Sites 974 to 977 and 979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–183. [*]

de Kaenel, E., Siesser, W.G., and Murat, A., 1999. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the western Mediterranean sapropels, Sites 974 to 977 and 979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 159–183 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

de Kaenel, E., Siesser, W.G., and Murat, A., 1999. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the western Mediterranean sapropels, Sites 974 to 977 and 979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 159–183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

de Kaenel, E., and Villa, G., 1996. Oligocene–Miocene calcareous nannofossils biostratigraphy and paleoecology from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–145. [*]

De Kersabiec, A.M., Blanc, G., Pinta, M., 1985. Water analysis by Zeeman Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.*, 322:731–735.

De Keyser, K., and Lucas, K.G., 1968. Geology of the Hodgkinson and Laura Basins, north Queensland. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 84.

de Klsz, I., 1953. Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Foraminiferen aus der helvetischen Oberkreide der bayerischen Alpen südlich Traunstein (Ober-bayern). *Geol. Bav.*, 17:223–239.

de Klsz, I., 1953. On the foraminiferal genus *Gublerina* Kikoine. *Geol. Bav.*, 17:245–249.

de Klsz, I., 1953. *Quadratobuliminella* n. gen., eine neue Foraminiferengattung von der Wende Kreide-Tertiär. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 10:434–436.

de Klsz, I., 1978. The West African sediments. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World. II. The Mesozoic*, A:371–399.

De Klsz, I., De Klsz, S., and Ausseil-Badie, J., 1988. Etude systématique des foraminifères du Danien de la Formation des Madeleines de Dakar (Sénégal). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 1987:29–112.

de Klsz, I., and du Chêne, R.J., 1978. Presence of Albian-Cenomanian in Southwestern Nigeria and its paleogeographic implications. *C. R. Séances SPHN Genève*, 13:10–15.

de Klsz, I., Magné, J., and Rérat, D., 1963. Quelques formes nouvelles de Buliminidae caractéristiques du Crétacé supérieur du Gabon (Afrique Équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 6:145–152.

de Klsz, I., Marie, P., and Meijer, M., 1960. *Gabonella* nov. gen., un nouveau genre de Foraminifères du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire basal de l'Afrique occidentale. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:77–79.

de Klsz, I., Marie, P., and Rérat, D., 1961. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Gabonella* (Foraminifère) du Crétacé du Gabon (Afrique Équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:77–79.

de Klsz, I., and Rérat, D., 1962. Quelques nouveaux foraminifères du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Gabon (Afrique Équatoriale). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:175–189.

- de Klasz, I., and Rérat, D., 1963. The stratigraphic range of the foraminiferal genus *Gabonella* in the Upper Cretaceous of Gabon (Equatorial Africa). *Micropaleontology*, 9:325–326.
- de la Fuente, S., Cuadros, J., Fiore, S., and Linares, J., 2000. Electron microscopy study of volcanic tuff alteration to illite-smectite under hydrothermal conditions. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 48:339–350.
- de la Linde, J., Comas, M.C., and Soto, J.I., 1996. Morfología del basamento en el nor-oeste del Mar de Alborán. *Geogaceta*, 20:355–358.
- de Lange, G., 1998. High-resolution silica pore-water profiles in sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–612. [*]
- de Lange, G.J., 1983. Geochemical evidence of a massive slide in the southern Norwegian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:420–422.
- de Lange, G.J., 1984. Shipboard pressure-filtration-system for interstitial water extraction. In Kuijpers, A., Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Verbeek, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Studies in the Eastern North Atlantic*. Mededelingen Rijks Geol. Dienst, 38-2:209–214.
- de Lange, G.J., 1986. Chemical composition of interstitial waters in cores from the Nares Abyssal Plain (Western North Atlantic). *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:159–168.
- de Lange, G.J., 1986. Early diagenetic reactions in interbedded pelagic and turbidic sediments in the Nares Abyssal Plain (western North Atlantic): consequences for the composition of sediment and interstitial water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2543–2561.
- de Lange, G.J., 1990. Provenance and diagenetic alteration of turbidites in the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic: some geochemical aspects. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:35–48.
- de Lange, G.J., 1992. Distribution of exchangeable, fixed, organic and total nitrogen in interbedded turbiditic/pelagic sediments of the Madeira abyssal plain, eastern North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:95–114.
- de Lange, G.J., 1992. Distribution of various extracted phosphorus compounds in the interbedded turbiditic/pelagic sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:115–139.
- de Lange, G.J., 1998. Oxic vs. anoxic diagenetic alteration of turbiditic sediments in the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–580. [*]
- de Lange, G.J., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Catalano, G., Corselli, C., Klinkhammer, G.P., Middelburg, J.J., Mueller, D.W., Ullman, W.J., Van Gaans, P., and Woittiez, J.R.W., 1990. Sulphate-related equilibria in the hypersaline brines of the Tyro and Bannock Basins, eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Chem.* 31:89–112. [*]
- de Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.J., 1998. The occurrence of gas hydrates in eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures as indicated by pore-water composition. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 137:167–175.
- de Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Pore-water indications for the occurrence of gas hydrates in

Eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–574. [*]

de Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Pore-water indications for the occurrence of gas hydrates in Eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 569–574 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_44.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

de Lange, G.J., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. Pore-water indications for the occurrence of gas hydrates in Eastern Mediterranean mud dome structures. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 569–574 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

de Lange, G.J., Brumsack, H.-J., and Shipboard Participants of Leg 160, 1996. Gas hydrates in the Eastern Mediterranean: evidence from interstitial waters recovered during Leg 160 on Milano and Napoli Dome mud volcanoes. *1st EuroColloq., Oldenburg*, 2.

de Lange, G.J., Cranston, R.E., Hydes, D., and Boust, D., 1989. Problems that can be encountered during the extraction of pore-water from marine sediments. In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains—The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Office for Official Publications of the European Communities), EUR 12331 EN:727–770.

de Lange, G.J., Cranston, R.E., Hydes, D.H., and Boust, D., 1992. Extraction of pore water from marine sediments: a review of possible artifacts with pertinent examples from the North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:53–76.

de Lange, G.J., Jarvis, I., and Kuijpers, A., 1987. Geochemical characteristics and provenance of late Quaternary sediments from the Madeira Abyssal Plain, North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:147–165. [*]

de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., Jarvis, I., and Kuijpers, A., 1989. Geochemical characteristics and provenance of late Quaternary sediments from the Madeira and southern Nares Abyssal Plains (North Atlantic). In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plain—The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Commission of the European Community), 2:785–851.

de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., and Pruysers, P.A., 1989. Discussion: middle and late Quaternary depositional sequences and cycles in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 36:151–158.

de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., Van der Weijden, C.H., Catalano, G., Luther, G.W., Hydes, D.J., Woitiez, J.R.W., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1990. Composition of anoxic hypersaline brines in the Tyro and Bannock Basins, eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Chem.*, 31:63–88.

de Lange, G.J., and Rispens, F.B., 1986. Indication of a diagenetically induced precipitate of an Fe-Si mineral in sediment from the Nares Abyssal Plain, western North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 73:85–97.

de Lange, G.J., and ten Haven, H.L., 1983. Recent sapropel formation in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:797–798.

de Lange, G.J., van Os, B., Pruyssers, P.A., Middelburg, J.J., Castradori, D., van Santvoort, P., Müller, P.J., Eggenkamp, H., and Prahl, F.G., 1994. Possible early diagenetic alteration of palaeo proxies. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Laneyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*. NATO ASI Ser., I17:225–258.

de Lapparent, J., 1918. Etude lithologique des terrains Crétacés de la région d'Hendaye. *Mém. Pour Servir à l'explication de la Carte Géolo-gique de la France*: Paris (Impr. Nat.).

de Lapparent, J., 1931. Sur les prétendus "embryons de *Lagena*." *C. R. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 1931:222–223.

de Larouzière, F.D., 1985. *Etude tectono-sédimentaire et magmatique des bassins néogènes d'Hinojar et de Mazarrón (Cordillères Bétiques Internes, Espagne)* [Thesis 3e cycle]. Univ. Paris VI.

de Larouzière, F.D., Bolze, J., Bordet, P., Hernandez, J., Montenat, C., and Ott d'Estevou, P., 1988. The Betic segment of the lithospheric trans-Alboran shear zone during the late Miocene. *Tectonophysics*, 152:41–52.

De Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Ayadi, M., and Becker, K., 1996. Downhole measurements and electrical images in Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–388. [*]

de Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Comas, M.C., Célérier, B., and Vergniault, C., 1999. Structure and tectonic stresses in metamorphic basement, Site 976, Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–330. [*]

de Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Comas, M.C., Célérier, B., and Vergniault, C., 1999. Structure and tectonic stresses in metamorphic basement, Site 976, Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 319–329 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

de Larouzière, F.D., Pezard, P.A., Comas, M.C., Célérier, B., and Vergniault, C., 1999. Structure and tectonic stresses in metamorphic basement, Site 976, Alboran Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 319–329 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

de Laubenfels, D.J., 1988. Coniferales. *Flora Malesiana, Ser. I: Spermatophy (Flowering Plants)* (Vol. 10), Part 3:337–453.

de Leeuw, J.W., 1986. Sedimentary lipids and polysaccharides as indicators for sources of input, microbial activity, and short term diagenesis. In Sohn, M.L. (Ed.), *Organic Marine Geochemistry*. Am. Chem. Soc., Symp. Ser. 305, 33–61.

de Leeuw, J.W., and Baas, M., 1986. Early-stage diagenesis of steroids. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 101–123.

de Leeuw, J.W., Cox, H.C., van Graas, G., van de Meer, F.W., Peakman, T.M., Baas, J.M.A., and van de Graaf, B., 1989. Limited double bond isomerisation and selective hydrogenation of sterenes during early diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:903–909.

De Leeuw, J.W., and Largeau, C., 1993. A review of macromolecular organic compounds that comprise living organisms and their role in kerogen, coal and petroleum formation. In Engel, M.H., and Macko,

S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry, Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 23–72.

de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Mur, L.R., 1992. The absence of long-chain alkyl diols and alkyl keto-1-ols in cultures of the cyanobacterium *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:575–578.

de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Schenck, P.A., 1981. The occurrence and identification of C₃₀, C₃₁ and C₃₂ alkan-1,15-diols and alkan-15-one-1-ols in Unit I and Unit II Black Sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2281–2285.

de Leeuw, J.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Schenck, P.A., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Free, esterified, and residual bound sterols in Black Sea Unit I sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:455–465.

de Leeuw, J.W., van de Meer, F.W., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Schenck, P.A., 1980. On the occurrence and structural identification of long chain ketones and hydrocarbons in recent and subrecent sediments. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 211–217.

de Leeuw, J.W., Viets, T.C., Schenk, P.A., and Boon, J.J., 1982. A comparative study of eight sediment samples from the Canary basin and nine sediment samples from the Angola basin by Curie-point pyrolysis mass spectrometry. *Rep. TH Delft-FOM Amsterdam*, 1–6.

De Mol, B., 2002. Development of coral banks in Porcupine Seabight (SW Ireland): a multidisciplinary approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.

De Mol, B., Henriët, J.-P., and Canals, M., 2005. Development of coral banks in Porcupine Seabight: do they have Mediterranean ancestors? In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 513–533.

De Mol, B., Kozachenko, M., Wheeler, A., Alvares, H., Henriët, J.-P., and Olu-Le Roy, K., 2005. Thérèse Mound: a case study of coral bank development in the Belgica Mound Province, Porcupine Seabight. *Int. J. Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-005-0496-x [published online before in print, so there is no volume number yet. 11/16/05 gl.]

De Mol, B., Van Rensbergen, P., Pillen, S., Van Herreweghe, K., Van Rooij, D., McDonnell, A., Huvenne, V., Ivanov, M., Swennen, R., and Henriët, J.-P., 2002. Large deep-water coral banks in the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Mar. Geol.*, 188(1–2):193–231. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00281-5

del Valle, R.A., Lirio, J.M., Lusky, J.C., Morelli, J.R., and Nunez, H.J., 1997. Jurassic trends in ecology and evolution at Jason Peninsula, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 9:443–444.

de Paepe, P., Klerkx, J., Hertogen, J., and Plinke, P., 1974. Oceanic tholeiites on the Cape Verde Islands: petrochemical and geochemical evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:347–354.

De Paolo, D.J., and Johnson, R.W., 1979. Magma genesis in the New Britain island arc: constraints from Nd and Sr isotopes and trace element patterns. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:367–379.

de Prado, C.A., 1981. High-latitude Paleocene diatoms of the southern oceans [Master's thesis]. Northern Illinois Univ.

de Prado, C.A., and Ling, H.Y., 1981. Early to early middle Paleocene diatom zonation. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:124–125.

De Raaf, J.F.M., Reading, H.G., and Walker, R.G., 1965. Cyclic sedimentation in the Lower Westphalian of North Devon, England. *Sedimentology*, 4:1–52.

de Ronde, C.E.J., 1995. Fluid chemistry and isotope characteristics of seafloor hydrothermal systems and associated VMS deposits: potential for magmatic contributions. In Thompson, J.F.H. (Ed.), *Magmas, Fluids, and Ore Deposits*. Mineral. Assoc. Can. Short Course, 23:479–509.

de Roo, J.L., Peters, C.J., Lichtenthaler, R.N., and Diepen, G.A.M., 1983. Occurrence of methane in hydrate-bearing sediments and undersaturated solutions of sodium chloride and water in dependence of temperature and pressure. *AIChE J.*, 29:651–657.

de Rosa, R., Zuffa, G.G., Taira, A., and Leggett, J.K., 1986. Petrography of trench sands from the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan: implications for long-distance turbidite transportation. *Geol. Mag.*, 123:477–486.

De Stefani, T., 1950. *Su alcune manifestazioni di idrocarburi in provincia di Palermo e descrizione di Foraminifera nuovi*: Palermo, Italy (Plinia), 3:1–12. [Author: Is this a book or a journal article?]

De Vaugelas, J., 1989. Deep-sea Lebensspuren: remarks on some echinuran traces in the Porcupine Seabight, northeast Atlantic. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 36:975–982. [1-20-94]

de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Aksu, A.E., and Mudie, P.J., 1987. Palynostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of Baffin Bay deep sea cores: climatostratigraphic implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 61:97–105. [*]

de Vernal, A., Londeix, L., Mudie, P.J., Harland, R., Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Turon, J.-L., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. Quaternary organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts of the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas: ecostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publisher's Press), 289–328. [*]

de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Late Pliocene to Holocene palynostratigraphy at ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–399. [*]

de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Pliocene and Pleistocene palynostratigraphy at ODP Sites 646 and 647, eastern and southern Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–422. [*]

de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1992. Pliocene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy in Labrador Sea: paleocological implications. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publisher's Press), 329–346.

de Vernal, A., Mudie, P.J., Harland, R., Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Turon, J.-L., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. Quaternary organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts of the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas: ecostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 289–328.

de Vernal, A., Turon, J.-L., and Guiot, J., 1994. Dinoflagellate cyst distribution in high-latitude marine environments and quantitative reconstruction of sea-surface salinity, temperature, and seasonality. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:48–62. [*]

de Verteuil, L., 1995. Miocene dinoflagellate cyst taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the Chesapeake

Group, Salisbury Embayment, U.S.A. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.

de Verteuil, L., 1996. *Data report: Upper Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from the continental slope and rise off New Jersey*. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–454. [*]

de Verteuil, L. 1997. Palynological delineation and regional correlation of lower through upper Miocene sequences in the Cape May and Atlantic City boreholes, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–145.

de Verteuil, L., and Edwards, L.E., 1992. Palynology of selected samples from the Belleplain Core, Cape May County, New Jersey. *U.S. Dept. Int. Geol. Surv. Rept. on Referred Fossils* (on file at Paleontology and Stratigraphy Branch, Reston, VA).

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1991. Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Salisbury Embayment. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 23:144. [*]

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1992. Miocene protoperidiniacean dinoflagellate cysts from the Maryland and Virginia coastal plain. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 391–430.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1992. A new dinoflagellate cyst sequence biostratigraphic framework for the Miocene of the Baltimore Canyon Trough and adjacent Salisbury Embayment. In Lidgard, S., and Crane, P.R. (Eds.), *Fifth North American Paleontological Convention—Abstracts and Program*. Paleontol. Soc., 299.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Miocene dinoflagellate stratigraphy and systematics of Maryland and Virginia. *Micropaleontology*, 42 (Suppl.):1–172.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Part I: Dinoflagellate cyst zonation and allostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group. In de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G. (Eds.), *Miocene Dinoflagellate Stratigraphy and Systematics of Maryland and Virginia*. Micropaleontol. Suppl., 42:1–82.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Part II: Homology and structure in dinoflagellate cyst terminology. In de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G. (Eds.), *Miocene Dinoflagellate Stratigraphy and Systematics of Maryland and Virginia*. Micropaleontol. Suppl., 42:83–153.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., 1996. Upper Miocene *Geonettia clineae* gen. et sp. nov., an opportunistic coastal embayment dinoflagellate of the Homotryblum Complex. *Micropaleontology*. [cf. entry below]

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., in press. Miocene dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy and subsurface allostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group, Salisbury Embayment, U.S.A. *Micropaleontology*.

de Verteuil, L., and Norris, G., in press. Upper Miocene *Geonettia clineae*, an opportunistic coastal embayment dinoflagellate of the Homotryblum Complex. *Palynology*, 19.

de Villiers, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2002. An intensity ratio calibration method for the accurate determination of Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca of marine carbonates by ICP-AES. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3(1). doi:10.1029/2001GC000169

de Visser, J.P., and Chamley, H., 1990. Clay mineralogy of the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Hole 653A,

Western Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–332.

De Visser, J.P., Ebbing, J.H.J., Gudjonsson, L., Hilgen, F.J., Jorissen, F.J., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Zevenboom, D., 1989. The origin of rhythmic bedding in the Pliocene Trubi formation of Sicily, southern Italy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 69:45–66.

de Voogd, B., Truffert, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., Huchon, P., Lallemant, S., and Le Pichon, X., 1992. Two-ship deep seismic soundings in the basins of the eastern Mediterranean Sea (Pasiphae cruise). *Geophys. J. Int.*, 109:536–552.

De Waal, S.A., and Viljoen, E.A., 1971. Nickel minerals from Barberton, South Africa: IV. Reevesite, a member of the hydrotalcite group. *Am. Mineral.*, 56:1077–1081.

De Wever, P., 1981. Spyrids, artostrobiids, and Cretaceous radiolarians from the western Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–520.

De Wever, P., 1982. Radiolaires du Trias et du Lias de la Tethys (taxonomie, stratigraphie). *Annu. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 7:599.

De Wever, P., 1987. Radiolarites rubanées et variations de l'orbite terrestre. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:957–960.

De Wever, P., 1989. Radiolarians, radiolarites, and Mesozoic paleogeography of the Circum-Mediterranean alpine belts. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 31–49.

De Wever, P., and Caby, R., 1981. Datation de la base des schistes lustres postophiolitiques par des radiolaires (Oxfordien supérieur-Kimmeridgien moyen) dans les Alpes Cottiennes (Saint-Veran, France). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 292:467–472.

De Wever, P., Caulet, J.-P., and Bourgois, J., 1990. Radiolarian biostratigraphy from Leg 112 on the Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–207. [*]

De Wever, P., Geyssant, J.R., Azéma, J., Devos, I., Duée, G., Manivit, H., and Vrielynck, B., 1986. La coupe de Santa Anna (zone de Sciacca, Sicile): une synthèse biostratigraphique des apports des macro-, micro- et nannofossiles du Jurassique supérieur et Crétacé inférieur. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 29:141–186.

De Wever, P., and Miconnet, P., 1984. Datations directes des radiolarites du bassin du Lagonero (Lucanie, Italie méridionale) implications et conséquences. *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 17:373–402.

De Wever, P., Ricou, L.-E., and Fourcade, E., 1986. La fin brutale de l'optimum radiolaritique au Jurassique terminal: l'effet de la circulation océanique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 302:665–670.

De Wever, P., and Riedel, W.R., et al., 1979. Recherches actuelles sur les Radiolaires en Europe. *Annu. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 98:205–222.

De Wever, P., and Thiébault, F., 1981. Les radiolaires d'âge Jurassique supérieur à Crétacé supérieur dans les radiolarites du Pinde-Olonos (Presqu'île de Koroni; Péloponnèse méridional, Grèce). *Geobios*, 14:577–609.

- de Wit, M., Jeffrey, M., Bergh, H., and Nicolaysen, L., 1988. Geological map of sectors of Gondwana, reconstructed to their disposition at 150 Ma. *AAPG*.
- De Wit, M.J., Armstrong, R., Hart, R.J., and Wilson, A.H., 1987. Felsic igneous rocks within the 3.3– to 3.5-Ga Barberton greenstone belt: high crustal level equivalents of the surrounding tonalite-trondhjemite terrane emplaced during thrusting. *Tectonics*, 6:529–549.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1937. The hydrology of the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Repts.*, 15:1–124.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1982. Physical and biological zonation in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:1–16.
- Deacon, G.E.R., 1983. Kerguelen, Antarctic and subantarctic. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:77–81.
- Deák, M.H., 1963. Quelques spores striées de l'étage Aptien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 5:251–256.
- Deák, M.H., 1964. Contribution à l'étude palynologique du groupe d'argiles à *Muniera* de l'étage Aptien. *Acta Bot. Hung.*, 10:95–126.
- Deák, M.H., and Combaz, A., 1967. "Microfossiles organiques" du Wealdien et du Cénomaniens dans un sondage de Charente-Maritime. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 10:69–96.
- DeAlbuquerque, C.A.R., and Shaw, D.M., 1984. Thallium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 81:F1–F8.
- Deamer, G.A., and Kodama, K.P., 1990. Compaction-induced inclination shallowing in synthetic and natural clay-rich sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4511–4530.
- Dean, J.M., Kemp, A.E.S., and Pearce, R.B., 2001. Palaeo-flux records from electron microscope studies of late Holocene laminated sediments, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada–Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:139–158.
- Dean, M.C., King, K.M., and Booth, J.R., 2000. The Present is the key to the Plio–Pleistocene: seafloor analogues at Shell's GB 516 Serrano discovery. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 293–303.
- Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Loudon, K.E., 2000. Deep structure of the ocean–continent transition in the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain from seismic refraction profiles: the IAM-9 transect at 40°20'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:5859–5886. [*]
- Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., Loudon, K., and Chian, D., 1996. A seismic study of the ocean-continent transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F668.
- Dean, W., Claypool, G.E., and Thiede, J., 1984. Accumulation of organic matter in Cretaceous oxygen-deficient depositional environments in the central Pacific Ocean. *Org. Geochem.*, 7:39–51.
- Dean, W., and Gardner, J., 1985. Cyclic variations in calcium carbonate and organic carbon in Miocene to Holocene sediments, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.) *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 61–78.
- Dean, W.E., 1974. Determination of carbonate and organic matter in calcareous sediments and

sedimentary rocks by loss on ignition. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:242–248.

Dean, W.E., 1981. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon in samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 463, 464, 465, and 466. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 869–876. [*]

Dean, W.E., 1982. Trace and minor elements in evaporites. In Dean, W.E., and Schreiber, B.C. (Eds.), *Marine Evaporites*. SEPM Short Course, 4:86–104.

Dean, W.E., Anderson, R.Y., Arthur, M.A., Bradbury, J.P., Hay, B.J., Neff, E.D., and Wakeham, S.G., 1991. Varved sediment records of the Little Ice Age from Elk Lake, Minnesota and the Black Sea. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:U66.

Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Iron-sulfur relationships in organic-carbon-rich sequences, I. Cretaceous western interior seaway. *Am. J. Sci.*, 289:708–743. [*]

Dean, W.E., Arthur, M.A., and Claypool, G.E., 1986. Depletion of ¹³C in Cretaceous marine organic matter: Source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? *Mar. Geol.*, 70:119–157. doi:10.1016/0025-3227(86)90092-7 [*]

Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., and Thiede, J., 1981. Origin of organic-carbon-rich mid-Cretaceous limestones, Mid-Pacific Mountains and southern Hess Rise. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–890. [*]

Dean, W.E., Claypool, G.E., and Thiede, J., 1984. Accumulation of organic matter in Cretaceous oxygen-deficient depositional environments in the central Pacific Ocean. *Org. Geochem.*, 7:39–51.

Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1984. Cyclic variations in calcium carbonate and organic carbon in Miocene to Holocene sediments, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 265–266.

Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1986. Milankovitch cycles in Neogene deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 1:539–553.

Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1998. Pleistocene to Holocene contrasts in organic matter production and preservation on the California continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:888–899.

Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Anderson, R.Y., 1994. Geochemical evidence for enhanced preservation of organic matter in the oxygen minimum zone of the continental margin of northern California during the late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:47–61.

Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Cepek, P., 1981. Tertiary carbonate-dissolution cycles on the Sierra Leone Rise, eastern Equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 39:81–101.

Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1989. Changes in redox conditions in deep-sea sediments of the Subarctic North Pacific Ocean: possible evidence for the presence of North Pacific Deep Water. *Paleoceanography*, 4:639–653.

Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., Jansa, L.F., Cepek, P.I., Siebold, E., 1978. Cyclic sedimentation along the continental margin of Northwest Africa. In Lancelot, Y., Siebold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–990. [*]

Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Piper, D.Z., 1997. Inorganic geochemical indicators of glacial-interglacial

changes in productivity and anoxia on the California continental margin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:4507–4518.

Dean, W.E., and Gardner, J.W., 1982. Origin and geochemistry of redox cycles of Jurassic to Eocene age, Cape Verde Basin (DSDP Site 367), Continental Margin of North-West Africa. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 55–78.

Dean, W.E., Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1984. Geologic evolution, sedimentation, and paleoenvironment of the Angola Basin and adjacent Walvis Ridge: synthesis of results of Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75* (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–544.

Dean, W.E., Leinen, M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Classification of deep-sea, fine grained sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:250–256.

Dean, W.E., and Parduhn, N.L., 1984. Inorganic geochemistry of sediments and rocks recovered from the southern Angola Basin and adjacent Walvis Ridge, Sites 530 and 532, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Initial repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 923–958.

Dean, W.E., Stow, D.A.V., Barron, E., and Schallreuter, R., 1984. A revised sediment classification for siliceous-biogenic, calcareous-biogenic and non-biogenic compounds. In Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 12–15.

Dearing, J.D., 1983. Changing patterns of sediment accumulation in a small lake in Scandia, southern Sweden. *Hydrobiologia*, 103:59–64.

Dearing, J.D., Elner, J.K., and Happey-Wood, C.M., 1981. Recent sediment influx and erosional processes in a Welsh upland lake catchment, based on magnetic susceptibility measurements. *Quat. Res.*, 16:356–372.

Dearman, W.R., 1976. Weathering classification in the characterization of rocks: a revision. *Bull. IAEG*, 13:123–127.

Deaton, B.C., 1987. Quantification of rock color from Munsell chips. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:774–776.

Deaton, B.C., and Balsam, W.L., 1991. Visible spectroscopy: a rapid method for determining hematite and goethite concentrations in geological materials. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:628–632. [*]

Deaton, B.C., and Balsam, W.L., 1993. Identifying production zones with NUV/VIS/NIR spectra: examples from the Caddo Limestone and Strawn Sand. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs*, 25:8.

Deaton, B.C., Nestell, M., and Balsam, W.L., 1996. Spectral reflectance of conodonts: a step toward quantitative color alteration and thermal maturity indexes. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:999–1007.

Deaton, W.M., and Frost, E.M., 1946. Gas hydrates and their relation to the operation of natural gas pipe lines. *Bur. Mines Monogr. (U.S.)*, 8.

DeBari, S., Taylor, B., Spencer, K., and Fujioka, K., 1999. A trapped Philippine Sea plate origin for MORB from the inner slope of the Izu-Bonin Trench. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 174:183–197.

DeBlonde, G., and Peltier, W.R., 1991. A one-dimensional model of continental ice volume fluctuations through the Pleistocene: implications for the origin of the mid-Pleistocene transition. *J. Clim.*, 4:318–344.

Debon, F., LeFort, P., Doubel, D., Sonet, J., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1987. Granites of the Western Karakorum and Northern Kohistan (Pakistan): a composite Mid-Cretaceous to Upper Cenozoic magmatism. *Lithos*, 20:19–40.

Debon, F., LeFort, P., Sheppard, S.M.F., and Sonet, J., 1986. The four plutonic belts of the Transhimalaya-Himalaya: a chemical, mineralogical, isotopic and chronological synthesis along the Tibet-Nepal section. *J. Petrol.*, 27:219–250.

Debon, F., LeFort, P., and Sonet, J., 1981. Granitoid belts west and south of Tibet: about their geochemical trends and Rb-Sr isotopic studies. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 395–405.

Debon, F., Zimmermann, J.L., and Bertrand, J.-M., 1986. Le granite du Baltoro (batholite axial du Karakorum), nord Pakistan: une intrusion subalcalin d'âge Miocène Supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 303:463–468.

Debon, F., Zimmermann, J.L., Liu Guohue, Jin Chengwei, and Xu Ronghua, 1985. Time relationships between magmatism, tectonics and metamorphism in three plutonic belts in Southern Tibet: new K-Ar data. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 74:229–236.

Debrabant, P., Chamley, H., Deconinck, J.F., Récourt, P., and Trouiller, A., 1992. Clay sedimentology, mineralogy and chemistry of Mesozoic sediments drilled in the northern Paris Basin. *Sci. Drill.*, 3:138–152. [*]

Debrabant, P., Fagel, N., Chamley, H., Bout, V., and Caulet, J.P., 1993. Neogene to Quaternary clay mineral fluxes in the Central Indian Basin. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Paleoecol.*, 103:117–131.

Debrabant, P., Krissek, L., Bouquillon, A., and Chamley, H., 1991. Clay mineralogy of neogene sediments of the western Arabian Sea: mineral abundances and paleoenvironmental implications. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–196.

Debrabant, P., Lopez, M., and Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral distribution and significance in Quaternary sediments of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–192. [*]

Debrabant, Lopez, M., and Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral distribution and significance in Quaternary sediments of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 177–192 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Debrabant, Lopez, M., and Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral distribution and significance in Quaternary sediments of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Decima, A., and Wezel, E.C., 1973. Late Miocene evaporites of the central Sicilian basin, Italy. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1234–1240.

Decima, F.P., Medizza, F., and Todesco, L., 1978. Southeastern Atlantic Leg 40 calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–634.

Decker, K., and Rogl, F., 1988. Early Cretaceous agglutinated foraminifera from limestone-marl rhythmites of the Gresten Klippen Belt, Eastern Alps, Austria. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 1–60.

Decker, R.W., and Christiansen, R.L., 1984. Explosive eruptions of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. In *Explosive Volcanism*: Washington, D.C. (National Academy Press), 122–132.

Deconinck, J., 1986. Organic walled phytoplankton from the Bartonian and Eo-Oligocene transitional deposits of the Woensdrecht borehole, southern Netherlands. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 40-2:1–49.

Deconinck, J.F., 1992. Sédimentologie des argiles dans le Jurassique-Crétacé d'Europe occidentale et du Maroc [Habilit. thesis]. Lille Univ. [8-4-94]

Deconinck, J.F., 1993. Clay mineralogy of the Upper Tithonian-Berriasian deep-sea carbonates of the Vocontian Trough (SE France): relationships with sequence stratigraphy. *Bull. Centre Rech. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:224–233.

Deconinck, J.F., Beaudoin, B., Chamley, H., Joseph, P., and Raoult, J.F., 1985. Contrôles tectonique, eustatique et climatique de la sédimentation argileuse du domaine subalpin français au Malm-Crétacé. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 26:311–320.

Deconinck, J.F., and Chamley, H., in press. Diversity of smectite origins in Late Cretaceous sediments: example of chalks from Northern France. *Clay Miner.*

Deconinck, J.F., and Strasser, A., 1987. Sedimentology, clay mineralogy and depositional environment of Purbeckian green marls (Swiss and French Jura). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 80:753–772. [*]

Deconinck, J.F., Strasser, A., and Debrabant, P., 1988. Formation of illitic minerals at surface temperatures in Purbeckian sediments (Lower Berriasian, Swiss and French Jura). *Clay Miner.*, 23:91–103.

Deconinck, J.F., and Vanderaveroet, P., 1996. Eocene to Pleistocene clay mineral sedimentation off New Jersey, western North Atlantic (Sites 903 and 905). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–170. [*]

DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2003. Rapid Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica induced by declining atmospheric CO₂. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 421:245–249.

DeConto, R.M., Thompson, S.L., and Pollard, D., 2000. Recent advances in paleoclimate modeling: toward better simulations of warm paleoclimates. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 21–49.

Deelman, J.C., 1972. On the mechanism causing birdseye structures. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaentol. Abh.*, 12:582–595.

Deep Ocean Resource Development Co., 1995. Woodlark Basin. In *South Pacific Seafloor Atlas*: Tokyo (S. Pac. Appl. Geosci. Comm.), 10–11.

- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1962. *Rock-forming Minerals* (Vols. 1 to 5): London (Longman Group Ltd.).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1962. *Rock-Forming Minerals* (Vol. 5): *Non-silicates*: London (Longman Group Ltd.). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1966. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: London (Longman Group Ltd.).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1975. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: New York (Longman). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1978. *Rock-Forming Minerals* (Vol. 2A): *Single-chain Silicates* (2nd ed.): London (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1980. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*: London (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1982. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals* (13th ed.): Harlow (Longman).
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1982. *Zircon: Rock-forming Minerals* (Vol. 1A): *Orthosilicates* (2nd ed.): London (Longman), 412–442.
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1992. *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals* (2nd ed.): Harlow, United Kingdom (Longman Scientific Technical). [*]
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1993. *Apatite: The Rock-forming Minerals* (3rd ed.): London (Longman), 663–669.
- Defant, A., 1961. *Physical Oceanography*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).
- Defant, M.J., and Drumond, M.S., 1990. Derivation of some modern arc megmas by melting of young subducted lithosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 347:662–665.
- Defant, M.J., and Drummond, M.S., in press. Subducted lithosphere-derived andesitic and dacitic rocks in young volcanic arc settings. *Nature (London, U. K.)*. [8-30-95]
- Defant, M.J., Jacques, D., Maury, R.C., de Boer, J., and Joron, J.-L., 1989. Geochemistry and tectonic setting of the Luzon arc, Philippines. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:663–672.
- DeFelice, D.R., 1979. Morphological comparison of *Coscinodiscus lentiginosus* Janisch and *Coscinodiscus obovatus* Castracane. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:127–129.
- DeFelice, D.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1981. Surface lithofacies, biofacies, and diatom diversity patterns as models for delineation of climatic change in the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:29–70.
- Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic/Topographic Center, 1989. *Sailing Directions (Planning Guide) for the North Pacific Ocean* (3rd ed.): DMA Publ., 152.
- Deflandre, G., 1932. Remarques sur quelques ébriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 57:302–315.

- Deflandre, G., 1932. Sur la systématique des Silicoflagellés. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.*, 79:494–506.
- Deflandre, G., 1934. Nomenclature du squelette des Ebriacées et description de quelques formes nouvelles. *Ann. Protist.*, 4:75–96.
- Deflandre, G., 1935. Considération biologiques sur les microorganismes d'origine planctonique conservés dans les silex de la craie. *Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, 69:213–244.
- Deflandre, G., 1936. Les flagellés fossiles. Aperçu biologique et paléontologique. Rôle Géologique. *Actual. Sci. Ind.*, 335:1–98.
- Deflandre, G., 1936. Microfossiles des silex crétacés. Première partie. Généralités. Flagellés. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 25:151–191.
- Deflandre, G., 1937. Microfossiles des silex crétacés. Deuxième partie. Flagellés incertae sedis. Hystrichosphaeridés. Sarcodinés. Organismes divers. *Ann. Paléontol.*, 26:51–103.
- Deflandre, G., 1938. Microplancton des mers jurassiques, conservé dans les marnes de Villers-sur-Mer (Calvados). Etude liminaire et considérations générales. *Trav. Stn. Zool. Wimereux*, 13:147–200.
- Deflandre, G., 1938. Sur le microplancton des mers jurassiques, conservé à l'état de matière organique dans les marnes de Villers-sur-Mer. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 206:687–689.
- Deflandre, G., 1939. Les stéphanolithes, représentants d'un type nouveau de coccolithes du Jurassique supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 208:1331–1333.
- Deflandre, G., 1940. L'origine phylogénétique des *Lynamula* et l'évolution des Silicoflagellidées. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 211:508–510.
- Deflandre, G., 1941. Les notions de gendre et de grade chez les Silicoflagellidées et la phylogenese des mutants naviculaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 212:100–102.
- Deflandre, G., 1942. Coccolithophoridees fossiles d'Orangie. Genres *Scyphosphaera* Lohmann et *Thorosphaera* Ostfeld. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 77:125–137.
- Deflandre, G., 1947. *Braarudosphaera* nov. gen., type d'une famille nouvelle de Coccolithophoridés actuels à éléments composites. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 225:439–441.
- Deflandre, G., 1947. *Calciodinellum* nov. gen., premier représentant d'une famille nouvelle de Dinoflagellés fossiles à thèque calcaire. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 224:1781–1782.
- Deflandre, G., 1948. Les Calciodinellidés Dinoflagellés fossiles à thèque calcaire. *Botaniste*, 34:191–219.
- Deflandre, G., 1950. Contribution a l'étude des silicoflagellidés actuels et fossiles. *Microscopie*, 2:72–108, 117–142, 191–210.
- Deflandre, G., 1950. Sur une tendance évolutive des Ebriédiens. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 231:158–160.
- Deflandre, G., 1951. Recherches sur les ébriédiens: paléo-biologie, evolution, systématique. *Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, 85:1–84.
- Deflandre, G., 1952. Classe des Coccolithophoridés (Coccolithophoridae Lohmann, 1902). In Grassé,

- P.P. (Ed.), *Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie* (Vol. 1, Pt. 1): *Phylogénie. Protozoaires: Généralités. Flagelles*: Paris (Masson), 439–470.
- Deflandre, G., 1953. Hétérogénéité intrinsèque et pluralité des éléments dans les coccolithes actuels et fossiles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 237:1785–1787.
- Deflandre, G., 1953. Radiolaires fossiles. In Grassé, P.-P. (Ed.), *Traité de Zoologie* (Vol. 1): 389–436.
- Deflandre, G., 1959. Sur les nannofossiles calcaires et leur systématique. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 2:127–152.
- Deflandre, G., 1963. Sur les Microrhabdulites, famille nouvelle des Nannofossiles calcaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 256:3484–3486.
- Deflandre, G., 1970. Présence de nannofossiles calcaires (coccolithes et incertae sedis) dans le Siluro-Dévonien d'Afrique du Nord. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. B*, 270:2916–2921.
- Deflandre, G., and Cookson, I.C., 1955. Fossil microplankton from Australian late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 6:242–313.
- Deflandre, G., and Courteville, 1939. Note préliminaire sur les microfossils des silex créacés du Cambrésis, *Bull. Soc. Fr. Microsc.*, 8:95–106.
- Deflandre, G., and Fert, C., 1954. Observations sur les coccolithophoridés actuels et fossiles en microscopie ordinaire et électronique. *Ann. Paleontol.*, 40:115–176. [*]
- Degens, E.T., 1969. Biogeochemistry of stable carbon isotopes. In Eglinton, G., and Murphy, M.T.J. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 304–329.
- Degens, E.T., 1970. Molecular nature of nitrogenous compounds in seawater and recent sediments. In Hood, D.W. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Natural Water*. Univ. Alaska Inst. Mar. Sci., Occas. Publ., 1:77–106.
- Degens, E.T., 1976. Molecular mechanisms on carbonate, phosphate and silica deposition in the living cell. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 64:1–112.
- Degens, E.T., Behrendt, M., Gotthardt, B., and Reppmann, E., 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton, II. Data on samples collected off the coasts of Peru and Ecuador. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 15:11–20.
- Degens, E.T., Gaillard, R.R.L., Sackett, W.M., and Hellebust, J.A., 1968. Metabolic fractionation of carbon isotopes in marine plankton—I. Temperature and respiration experiments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 15:1–9.
- Degens, E.T., and Mopper, K., 1976. Factors controlling the distribution and early diagenesis of organic material in marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 6): New York (Academic Press), 60–114. [Another author gives pages as 75–78.]
- Degens, E.T., Okada, H., Honjo, S., and Hathaway, J.C., 1972. Microcrystalline sphalerite in resin globules suspended in Lake Kivu, East Africa. *Miner. Deposita*, 7:1–12.
- Degens, E.T., Prashnowski, A., Emery, K.O., and Pimeta, J., 1961. Organic materials in recent and

ancient sediments, Part II. Amino acids in marine sediments of Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 8:413–426.

De Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), 1998. Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 60:1–786.

Dehairs, F., Baeyens, W., and Goeyens, L., 1992. Accumulation of suspended barite at mesopelagic depths and export production in the Southern Ocean. *Science*, 258:1332–1335. [*]

Dehairs, F., Chesselet, R., and Jedwab, J., 1980. Discrete suspended particles of barite and the barium cycle in the open ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:528–550. [*]

Dehairs, F., Goeyens, L., Steobants, N., Bernard, P., Goyet, C., Poisson, A., and Chesselet, R., 1990. On suspended barite and the oxygen minimum in the Southern Ocean. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 4:85–102.

Dehairs, F., Lambert, C.E., Chesselet, R., and Risler, N., 1987. The biological production of marine and suspended barite and the barium cycle in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Biogeochemistry*, 4:119–139.

Dehairs, F., Stroobants, N., and Goeyens, L., 1991. Suspended barite as a tracer of biological activity in the Southern Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 35:399–410.

Dehler, S., 1992. Modelling of magnetic and gravity data across the Vancouver Island margin subduction zone [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver.

Dehlinger, P., Couch, R.W., McManus, D.A., and Gemperle, M., 1970. Northeast Pacific structure. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Pt. 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 133–189.

Dehn, J., Farrell, J.W., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. Neogene tephrochronology from Site 758 of the northern Ninetyeast Ridge: Indonesian Arc volcanism of the past 5 Ma. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–298.

Dehn, J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Leg 121 Shipboard Party, 1989. The Toba ash and older tephra layers of the north eastern Indian Ocean ODP Leg 121. *N. M., Bur. Mines Miner. Resour.*, 131:69 (Abstracts of IAVCEI General Assembly on Continental Magmatism).

Deines, P., 1980. The isotopic composition of reduced organic carbon. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 1): *The Terrestrial Environment*, A: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 329–406. [*]

Deino, A.L., 1989. Single-crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating as an aide in correlation of ash flows: examples from the chimney Spring/New Pass Tuffs and the Nine Hill/Bates Mountain Tuffs of California and Nevada. In *Continental Magmatism Abstracts, IAVCEI General Assembly*. New Mexico Bur. Mines Mineral Res. Bull., 131:70. [Eds. ?]

Deino, A.L., and Potts, R., 1990. Single-Crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the Olargesaile Formation, Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8453–8470.

Dejax, J., 1985. Deux nouvelles espèces parmi le pollen et les spores du Crétacé inférieur du Congo, l'une rapportée aux Gnétophytes (ou Chlamydospermes), l'autre aux Schizéacées. *110ème Congr. Nat. Soc. Sav., Sci.*, 5:87–98.

DeJong, K., 1991. Tectonometamorphic studies and radiometric dating in the Betic Cordilleras (SE

Spain) with implications for the dynamics of extension and compression in the western Mediterranean area [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Amsterdam.

DeJong, K., 1993. The tectono-metamorphic and chronologic development of the Betic Zone (SE Spain) with implications for the geodynamic evolution of the western Mediterranean area. *Verh. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch.*, 96:295–333.

deKanel, J., and Morse, J.W., 1978. The chemistry of orthophosphate uptake from seawater onto calcite and aragonite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1335–1340.

Dekens, P.S., Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2002. Core top calibration of Mg/Ca in tropical foraminifera: refining paleotemperature estimation. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3(4). doi: 10.1029/2001GC000200

Dekkers, M., 1988. Some rock-magnetic properties of fine-grained hematite, goethite, and pyrrhotite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Utrecht.

Dekkers, M.J., 1988. Magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotite, Part I. Behavior of initial susceptibility and saturation-magnetization-related rock-magnetic parameters in a grain-size dependent framework. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 52:376–393. [*]

Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural goethite, Part I. Grain-size dependence of some low- and high-field related rockmagnetic parameters measured at room temperature. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 97:323–340.

Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural goethite, Part II. TRM behaviour during thermal and alternating field demagnetization and low-temperature treatment. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 97:341–355.

Dekkers, M.J., 1989. Magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotite, Part II. High- and low-temperature behavior of J_{rs} and TRM as function of grain size. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 57:266–283.

Dekkers, M.J., Langereis, C.G., Vriend, S.P., van Santvoort, P.J.M., and de Lange, G.J., 1994. Fuzzy c-means cluster analysis of early diagenetic effects on natural remanent magnetization acquisition in a 1.1 Myr piston core from the Central Mediterranean. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 85:155–171.

Dekkers, M.J., Mattei, J.-L., Fillion, G., and Rochette, P., 1989. Grain-size dependence of the magnetic behavior of pyrrhotite during its low-temperature transition at 34K. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:855–858.

Dekkers, M.J., and Rochette, P., 1992. Magnetic properties of chemical remanent magnetization in synthetic and natural goethite: prospects for a natural remanent magnetization/thermoremanent magnetization ratio paleomagnetic stability test? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:17291–17307.

Dekov, V.M., 1992. Sedimentation in the areas of hydrothermal activity in the ocean (EPR, 21°) [Ph.D. thesis]. P.P. Shirshov Inst. of Oceanology, Moscow. (in Russian)

Delage, Y., and Herouard, E., 1896. *Traité de zoologie concrete. Tome I: La Cellule et les Protozoaires*: Paris (Schleicher, Frères et c^{ie}).

Delaloye, M., De Souza, H., and Wagner, J.-J., 1980. Isotopic ages of ophiolites from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed), *Ophiolites*. Proc. Internat. Symp., Nicosia, Cyprus, 292–295.

- Delaloye, M., and Wagner, J.-J., 1984. Ophiolites and volcanic activity near the western edge of the Arabian plate. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:225–233.
- Delamette, M., 1988. L'évolution du Domaine Helvétique de l'Aptien supérieur au Turonien. *Publ. Dep. Geol. Paleontol. Univ. Geneve*, 5.
- Delaney, J.M., and Helgeson, H.C., 1978. Calculation of the thermodynamic consequences of dehydration in subducting oceanic crust to 100 kb and >800°C. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278:638–686.
- Delaney, J.R., Baross, J.A., Lilley, M.D., and Kelley, D.S., 1994. Is the quantum event of crustal accretion: a window into the deep-hot biosphere. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75(Suppl.):617.
- Delaney, J.R., Mogk, D.W., and Mottl, M.J., 1987. Quartz-cemented breccias from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: samples of a high-salinity hydrothermal upflow zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:9175–9192. [*]
- Delaney, J.R., Muenow, D.W., and Graham, D.G., 1978. Abundance and distribution of water, carbon, and sulfur in the glassy rims of submarine pillow basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:581–594. [*]
- Delaney, J.R., Robigou, V., McDuff, R.E., and Tivey, M.K., 1992. Geology of a vigorous hydrothermal system on the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19663–19682.
- Delaney, M.L., 1989. Temporal changes in interstitial water chemistry and calcite recrystallization in marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95:23–37.
- Delaney, M.L., 1998. Phosphorus accumulation in marine sediments and the oceanic phosphorus cycle. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 12:563–572.
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 1997. Phosphorus geochemistry in Ceara Rise sediments. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–482. [*]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 2000. *Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in California margin sediments*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 195–202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 2000. *Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in California margin sediments*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–202. [*]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 2000. *Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in California margin sediments*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 195–202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Delaney, M.L., and Anderson, L.D., 2000. Data Report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in California margin sediments. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 195–202 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Delaney, M.L., Bé, A.W.H., and Boyle, E.A., 1985. Li, Sr, Mg, and Na in foraminiferal calcite shells from laboratory culture, sediment traps, and sediment cores. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1327–1341.[*]
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1986. Lithium in foraminiferal shells: implications for high-temperature hydrothermal circulation fluxes and oceanic crustal generation rates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:91–105.
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1987. Cd/Ca in late Miocene benthic foraminifera and changes in the global organic carbon budget. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:156–159.
- Delaney, M.L., and Boyle, E.A., 1988. Tertiary paleoceanic chemical variability: unintended consequences of simple geochemical models. *Paleoceanography*, 3:137–156.
- Delaney, M.L., and Filippelli, G.M., 1994. An apparent contradiction in the role of phosphorus in the Cenozoic mass balances for the world ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 9:513–527.
- Delaney, M.L., and Linn, L.J., 1993. Interstitial water and bulk calcite chemistry, Leg 130, and calcite recrystallization. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–572.
- Delaney, M.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Inorganic geochemistry summary. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–551.
- Delaney, P.T., and Pollard, D.P., 1982. Solidification of basaltic magma during flow in a dike. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:856–885.
- Delarue, C., and Brousse, R., 1974. Volcanisme miocène en subduction au Maroc à l'extrémité orientale de l'arc de Gibraltar. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 279:971–974.
- Delaune-Mayère, M., 1984. Evolution of a Mesozoic passive continental margin: Baer-Bassit (NW Syria). In Dixon, J.F., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. London, 17:11–10.
- Delaune-Mayère, M., Marcoux, J., Parrot, J.F., and Poisson, A., 1977. Modèle d'évolution mésozoïque de la paléo-marge téthysienne au niveau des nappes radiolaritiques et ophiolitiques du Taurus Lycien, d'Antalya et du Baer-Bassit. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 79–94.
- Delcourt, A., and Sprumont, G., 1955. Les spores et grains de pollen du Wealdien du Hainaut. *Mem. Soc. Belge Geol. Paleontol. Hydrol.*, 5:1–73.
- Delcroix, T., Eldin, G., and Hénin, C., 1987. Upper ocean water masses and transports in the western tropical Pacific (165°E). *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 17:2248–2262. doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1987)017<2248:UOWMAT>2.0.CO;2
- Delfiner, P.C., Peyret, O., and Serra, O., 1987. Automatic determination of lithology from well logs. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 2:303–310.
- Delgado, I.de M., Pedreira, A.J., and Thorman, C.H., 1994. Geology and mineral resources of Brazil: a review. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 36:503–544.

Delius, H., Brewer, T.S., and Harvey, P.K., submitted. Evidence for structural and alteration changes in basaltic lava flows using variation in magnetic rock properties (ODP Leg 183). *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.* [Author: Has this been accepted for publication yet?]

Delius, H., Bucker, C.J., and Wohlenberg, J., 1995. Significant log responses of basaltic lava flows and volcanoclastic sediments in ODP Hole 642E. *Sci. Drill.*, 5:217–226.

Delius, H., Bucker, C., and Wohlenberg, J., 1998. Determination and characterization of volcanoclastic sediments by wireline logs: Sites 953, 955, and 956, Canary Islands. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–37. [*]

Delius, H., Hunze, S., Pechinig, R., Bartetzko, A., Wohlenberg, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Shorebased interpretation of downhole measurements at Sites 1065, 1068, and 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–61. [*]

Delius, H., Hunze, S., Pechinig, R., Bartetzko, A., Wohlenberg, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Shorebased interpretation of downhole measurements at Sites 1065, 1068, and 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 49–61 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Delius, H., Hunze, S., Pechinig, R., Bartetzko, A., Wohlenberg, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Shorebased interpretation of downhole measurements at Sites 1065, 1068, and 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 49–61 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Delius, H., Kaupp, A., Muller, A., and Wohlenberg, J., 2001. Stratigraphic correlation of Miocene to Pliocene/Pleistocene sequences on the New Jersey shelf based on petrophysical measurements from ODP Leg 174A. *Mar. Geol.*, 175:149–165. [* The title is correct with the “/”.]

Dell, R.K., 1973. Antarctic benthos. *Adv. Mar. Biol.*, 10:1–216.

Dell’Agnese, D., and Clark, D.L., 1994. Siliceous microfossils from the warm Late Cretaceous and early Cenozoic Arctic Ocean. *J. Paleontol.*, 68:31–46. [*]

Dell’Angelo, L.N., and Tullis, J., 1988. Experimental deformation of partially melted granitic aggregates. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6:495–515.

Della Vadova, B., Pellis, G., Fouchet, J.-P., and Rehault, J.-P., 1984. Geothermal structure of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:271–289.

Della Vedova, B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Geothermal heat flux at the COST B-2 wells, U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, 87-28.

Delmas, M., and Deloffre, R., 1961. Découverte d’un nouveau genre d’Orbitolinidae dans la base de l’Albien en Aquitaine. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:167–172.

DeLong, E.F., 2004. Microbiology: microbial life breathes deep. *Science*, 306:2198–2200. doi:10.1126/science.1107241

- DeLong, E.F., Wickham, G.S., and Pace, N.R., 1989. Phylogenetic stains: ribosomal RNA-based probes for the identification of single cells. *Science*, 243:1360–1363.
- DeLong, E.F., and Yayanos, A.A., 1986. Biochemical function and ecological significance of novel bacterial lipids in deep-sea prokaryotes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 51:730–737.
- DeLong, S., and Fox, P., 1977. Geological consequences of ridge subduction. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., II (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:221–228. [*]
- DeLong, S.E., Dewey, J.F., and Fox, P.J., 1977. Topographic and geologic evolution of fracture zones. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:303–310.
- DeLong, S.E., Fox, P.J., and McDowell, F.W., 1978. Subduction of the Kula Ridge at the Aleutian Trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:83–95. [*]
- DeLong, S.E., Schwarz, W.M., and Anderson, R.N., 1979. Thermal effects of ridge subduction. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:239–246. [*]
- Deloule, E., France-Lanord, C., and Albarède, F., 1991. D/H analysis of minerals by ion probe. In Taylor, H.P., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc., 53–62.
- Delteil, J., Morgans, H.E.G., Raine, J.I., Field, B.D., and Cutten, H.N.C., 1996. Early Miocene thin-skinned tectonics and wrench faulting in the Pongaroa district, Hikurangi margin, North Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 39:271–282.
- Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Montadert, C., Fondeur, C., Patriat, P., and Mascle, J., 1974. Continental margin in the northern part of the Gulf of Guinea. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Margins*. New York (Springer), 297–311.
- Deltel, B., 1964. Nouveaux ostracodes de l'Eocène et de l'Oligocène de l'Aquitaine méridionale. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 100:1–221.
- Demaison, G., 1991. Anoxia vs productivity: what controls the formation of organic-carbon-rich sediments and sedimentary rocks? *AAPG Bull.*, 75:499.
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source bed genesis. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:1179–1209.
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source bed genesis. *Org. Geochem.*, 2:9–31.
- Demaison, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1982. In Cluff, R.M., and Burrows, M.H. (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon Generation and Source Rock Evaluation. (Origin of Petroleum III)*. AAPG, 164–194.
- DeMaison, G.L., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic marine environments and oil source bed genesis. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:1179–1209.
- Demant, A., 1998. Mineral chemistry of volcanic sequences from Hole 917A, southeast Greenland margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–416. [*]

- Demant, A., Cambray, H., Vandamme, D., and Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Lithostratigraphy of the volcanic sequences at Hole 917A, Leg 152, Southeast Greenland margin. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:943–946.
- Demant, A., Münch, P., Romeuf, N., and Morata, D., 1998. Distribution and chemistry of secondary minerals (zeolites and clay minerals) from Hole 917A, southeast Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–424. [*]
- Demarest, H.H., Jr., 1983. Error analysis for the determination of tectonic rotation from paleomagnetic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:4321–4328.
- Demars, K.R., 1982. Unique engineering properties and compression behavior of deep-sea calcareous sediments. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:97–112.
- Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), 1992. Geotechnical properties, behaviour and performance of calcareous soils. *Am. Soc. for Testing and Mater.*, ASTM STP 777.
- Demars, K.R., and Nacci, V.A., 1978. Significance of Deep Sea Drilling Project sediment physical property data. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 3:151–170.
- DeMaster, D.J., 1981. The supply and accumulation of silica in the marine environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1715–1732.
- DeMaster, D.J., 1991. Measuring biogenic silica in marine sediments and suspended matter. In Hurd, D.C., Spenser, D.W. (Eds.), *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization*. Am. Geophys. Union, 363–368.
- DeMaster, D.J., Knapp, G.B., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1983. Biological uptake and accumulation of silica on the Amazon continental shelf. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1713–1723.
- DeMaster, D.J., McKee, B.A., Nittrouer, C.A., Brewster, D.C., and Biscaye, P.E., 1985. Rates of sediment reworking at the HEBBLE site based on measurements of Th-234, Cs-137 and Pb-210. *Mar. Geol.*, 66:133–48. [*]
- DeMaster, D.J., Nelson, T.M., Nittrouer, C.A., and Harden, S.L., 1987. Biogenic silica and organic carbon accumulation in modern Bransfield Strait sediments. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 22:108–110.
- DeMaster, D.J., Ragueneau, O., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1996. Preservation efficiencies and accumulation rates for biogenic silica and organic C, N, and P in high-latitude sediments: the Ross Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:18501–18518. [*]
- Dembicki, H., Horsfield, B., and Ho, T.Y., 1983. Source rock evaluation by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:1094–1103.
- Dembicki, H., Jr., Meinschein, W.G., and Hatten, D.E., 1976. Possible ecological and environmental significance of the predominance of even-carbon number C₂₀-C₃₀ *n*-alkanes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:203–208.
- Demets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 1988. Intraplate deformation and closure of the Australia-Antarctica-Africa plate circuit. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11877–11897.

DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1990. Current plate motions. *Geophys. J. Internat.*, 101:425–478.

DeMol, B., Westphal, H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 1998. Correlation between geophysical and sedimentological properties in ODP Leg 166 Site 1005A. *15th Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 290–291. (Abstracts)

deMenocal P., 1995. Plio-Pleistocene African climate. *Science*, 270:53–59.

deMenocal, P., Archer, D., and Leth, P., 1997. Pleistocene variations in deep Atlantic circulation and calcite burial between 1.2 and 0.6 Ma: a combined data-model approach. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–297. [*]

deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. *Data report*: Benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 145–150 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. *Data report*: Benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 145–150 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. *Data report*: Benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–150. [*]

deMenocal, P., and Baker, L., 2000. *Data Report*: Benthic stable isotope data from Sites 1014 and 1020 (0.6–1.2 Ma). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 145–150 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

deMenocal, P., Bloemendal, J., and King, J., 1991. A rock-magnetic record of monsoonal dust deposition to the Arabian Sea: evidence for a shift in the mode of deposition at 2.4 Ma. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–407. [*]

deMenocal, P., and Bristow, J.F., 1990. Downhole measurement data as paleoclimate indicators: a Plio-Pleistocene record of Asian eolian dust deposition to the Sea of Japan. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:971.

deMenocal, P., Laine, E., and Ciesielski, P., 1988. A magnetic signature of bottom-current erosion. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:326–348.

deMenocal, P., Ortiz, J., Guilderson, T., and Sarnthein, M., 2000. Coherent high- and low-latitude variability during the Holocene warm period. *Science*, 288:2198–2202.
doi:10.1126/science.288.5474.2198

deMenocal, P., and ODP Leg 117 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Analysis of magnetic susceptibility data, ODP Leg 117 [paper presented at the Am. Geophys. Union Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA].

deMenocal, P.B., 1989. Episodes in the late Neogene development of the Asian monsoon. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:373.

deMenocal, P.B., 1995. Plio-Pleistocene African climate. *Science*, 270:53–59.

deMenocal, P.B., Bristow, J.F., and Stein, R., 1992. Paleoclimatic applications of downhole logs: Pliocene-Pleistocene results from Hole 798B, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–406. [*]

deMenocal, P.B., Oppo, D.W., Fairbanks, R.G., and Prell, W.L., 1992. Pleistocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variability of North Atlantic intermediate water. *Paleoceanography*, 7:229–250.

deMenocal, P.B., and Rind, D., 1993. Sensitivity of Asian and African climate to variations in seasonal insolation, glacial ice cover, sea surface temperature, and Asian orography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:7265–7287.

deMenocal, P.B., Ruddiman, W.F., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Depth of post-depositional remanence acquisition in deep-sea sediments: a case study of the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal and oxygen isotopic Stage 19.1. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:1–13.

deMenocal, P.B., Ruddiman, W.F., and Pokras, E.M., 1993. Influence of high- and low-latitude on African terrestrial climate: Pleistocene eolian records from equatorial Atlantic Ocean Drilling Program Site 663. *Paleoceanography*, 8:209–242.

DeMets, C., and Gordon, R.G., 1987. Limits on motion along the Owen Fracture Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1473.

DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D., 1988. Intraplate deformation and closure of the Australian-Antarctic-Africa plate circuit. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11877–11897.

DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1990. Current plate motions. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 101:425–478. [*]

DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Argus, D.F., and Stein, S., 1994. Effect of recent revisions to the geomagnetic time scale on estimates of current plate motion. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:2191–2194.

Deming, D., 1995. Climatic warming in North America: analysis of borehole temperatures. *Science*, 268:1576–1577.

Deming, J.W., and Baross, J.A., 1986. Solid medium for culturing black smoker bacteria at temperatures to 120°C. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 51:238–243.

Deming, J.W., and Baross, J.A., 1993. Deep-sea smokers: windows to a subsurface biosphere? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3219–3230. [*]

De Mol, B., Van Rensbergen, P., Pillen, S., Van Herreweghe, K., Van Rooij, D., McDonnell, A., Huvenne, V., Ivanov, M., Swennen, R., and Henriët, J.-P., 2002. Large deep-water coral banks in the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Mar. Geol.*, 188(1–2):193–231. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00281-5

Den, N., Ludwig, W.J., Murauchi, S., Ewing, J.I., Hotta, H., Edgar, N.R., Yoshii, T., Asanuma, T.,

- Hagiwara, K., Sato, T., and Ando, S., 1969. Seismic-refraction measurements in the northwest Pacific Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:1421–1434.
- Den Hartog Jager, D., Giles, M.R., and Griffiths, G.R., 1993. Evolution of Paleogene submarine fans of the North Sea in space and time. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 59–72.
- Denelle, E., Dezard, Y., and Raoult, J., 1986. 2-D prestack depth migration in the (S-G-W) domain. *56th SEG Meet., Houston, TX.* (abstract)
- Deng, J., and Sykes, L.R., 1995. Determination of Euler pole for contemporary relative motion of Caribbean and North American plates using slip vectors of interplate earthquakes. *Tectonics*, 14:39–53.
- Dengo, C.A., and Logan, J.M., 1981. Implications of the mechanical and frictional behavior of serpentinite to seismogenic faulting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:10771–10782.
- Dengo, G., 1985. Tectonic setting for the Pacific margin from southern Mexico to northwestern Columbia. In Naim, A.E., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Pacific Ocean: The Ocean Basins and Margins*, 7A: New York (Plenum Press), 123–180.
- Denham, C.R., 1976. Blake polarity episode in two cores from the Greater Antilles outer ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:422–434.
- Denham, C.R., Anderson, R.F., and Bacon, M.P., 1977. Paleomagnetism and radiochemical age estimates for Late Brunhes polarity episodes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:384–397.
- Denham, C.R., and Cox, A., 1971. Evidence that the Laschamp polarity event did not occur 13,300–30,400 years ago. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 13:181–190.
- Denham, C.R., and Scotese, C.R., 1978. *Terra Mobilis: a Plate Tectonic Program for the Macintosh* (computer program): Austin (Earth in Motion Technologies).
- Deniel, C., 1985. Apport des isotopes du Sr, du Nd et du Pb à la connaissance de l'âge et de l'origine des leucogranites himalayens. Exemple du Manaslu (Himalaya, Népal) [Unpublished Thèse doct.]. Univ. Clermont-Ferrand, France.
- Deniel, C., Vidal, P., Fernandez, A., LeFort, P., and Peucat, J.-J., 1987. Isotopic study of the Manaslu granite (Himalaya, Nepal): inferences on the age and source of Himalayan leucogranites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:78–92.
- Deniel, C., Vidal, P., and Le Fort, P., 1986. Les leucogranites himalayens et leur région source probable: les gneiss de la "Dalle du Tibet." *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:57–60
- Denison, R.E., Koepnick, R.B., Fletcher, A., Dahl, D.A., and Baker, M.C., 1993. Reevaluation of early Oligocene, Eocene, and Paleocene seawater strontium isotope ratios using outcrop samples from the U.S. Gulf Coast. *Paleoceanography*, 8:101–126.
- Denisov, A.S., and Myznhikova, M.N., 1978. Osobennosti gidrologicheskogo rezhima v zalive Priuds (fevral' 1973 g.) *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 68:100–105.
- Denizot, M., 1968. Les algues Floridées encroûtantes (à l'exclusion des Corallinacées). Imp. pers. de l'auteur, Paris. [7-21-94]

- Denlinger, P., and Holmes, M.L., 1994. A thermal and mechanical model for sediment hills and associated sulfide deposits along Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:65–75. [*]
- Dennis, J.G., 1982. Closely spaced antithetic shear surfaces in siltstone. In Borradaile, G.J., Bayly, M.B., and Powell, C.M. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deformational and Metamorphic Rock Fabrics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 194–195.
- Dennis, L.W., Maciel, G.E., Hatcher, P.G., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of kerogen from Cretaceous black shales thermally altered by basaltic intrusions and laboratory simulations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:901–907.
- Dennison, J.M., and Hay, W.W., 1967. Estimating the needed sampling area for subaquatic ecologic studies. *J. Paleontol.*, 41:706–708.
- Denny, W.M., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of mid-Cretaceous through Cenozoic rocks, southern Straits of Florida [M.S. thesis]. University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.
- Denny, W.M., Austin, J.A., and Buffler, R.T., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of mid-Cretaceous through Cenozoic rocks, Southern Straits of Florida. *AAPG Bull.*, 87:461–487.
- Denton, G.H., 2000. Does an asymmetric thermohaline-ice-sheet oscillator drive 100,000-yr glacial cycles? *J. Quat. Sci.*, 15:301–318.
- Denton, G.H., Andersen, B.G., and Conway, H.W., 1986. Late Quaternary surface fluctuations of Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:90–92.
- Denton, G.H., and Armstrong, R.L., 1969. Miocene-Pliocene glaciations in southern Alaska. *Am. J. Sci.*, 267:1121–1142.
- Denton, G.H., Armstrong, R.L., and Stuiver, M., 1971. The late Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 267–306.
- Denton, G.H., and Hendy, C.H., 1994. Younger Dryas age advance of Franz Josef Glacier in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. *Science*, 264:1434–1437.
- Denton, G.H., Heusser, C.J., Lowell, T.V., Moreno, P.J., Andersen, B.G., Heusser, L.E., Schlüchter, C., and Marchant, D.R., 1999. Interhemispheric linkage of paleoclimate during the last glaciation. *Geografiska Annaler*, 81A:107–153.
- Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T., 1981. The Arctic Ice Sheet: an outrageous hypothesis. In Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), *The Last Great Ice Sheet*: New York (John Wiley), 437–467. [*]
- Denton, G.H., and Hughes, T.J. (Eds.), 1981. *The Last Great Ice Sheets*: New York (Wiley).
- Denton, G.H., Prentice, M.L., and Burckle, L.H., 1991. Cainozoic history of the Antarctic ice sheet. In Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 17:365–433. [*]
- Denton, G.H., Prentice, M.L., Kellogg, D.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1984. Late Tertiary history of the Antarctic ice sheet: evidence from the Dry Valleys. *Geology*, 12:263–267.

- Denton, G.H., Sugden, D.E., Marchant, D.R., Hall, B.L., and Wilch, T.I., 1993. East Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to Pliocene climate change from a Dry Valleys perspective. *Geograf. Ann.*, 75A:155–204.
- DePaolo, D., 1988. *Neodymium Isotope Geochemistry: An Introduction*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- DePaolo, D.J., 1981. Trace element and isotopic effects of combined wallrock assimilation and fractional crystallization. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:189–202.
- DePaolo, D.J., 1986. Detailed record of the Neogene Sr isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP Site 590B. *Geology*, 14:103–106.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Finger, K.L., 1991. High-resolution strontium-isotope stratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Miocene Monterey Formation, central California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:112–124.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Ingram, B.L., 1985. High-resolution stratigraphy with strontium isotopes. *Science*, 227:938–941.
- DePaolo, D.J., Kyte, F.T., Marshall, B.D., O'Neil, J.R., and Smit, J., 1983. Rb-Sr, Sm-Nd, K-Ca, O, and H isotopic study of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sediments, Caravaca Spain: evidence for an oceanic impact site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:356–373. [*]
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1976. Inferences about magma sources and mantle structure from variation of $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 3:743–746.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1976. Nd isotopic variations and petrogenetic models. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 3:249–252.
- DePaolo, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1977. The source of island arcs indicated by Nd and Sr isotopic studies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 4:465–468.
- DePaola, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1979. Petrogenetic mixing models and Nd-Sr isotopic patterns. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:615–627.
- DePaor, D., 1989. An interactive program for doing Fry strain analysis on the Macintosh microcomputer. *J. Geol. Educ.*, 37:171–180.
- Dépêche, F., and Crasquin-Soleau, S., 1992. Triassic marine ostracodes of the Australian margin (Holes 759B, 760B, 761C, 764C, and 764B). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–462.
- Deplus, C., Maia, M., Aslanian, D., and Gente, P., 1992. Segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge south of Kane fracture zone revealed by gravity anomalies. Results of Seadma 1 cruise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:568.
- Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.F., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), 1993. *Atlas of Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier-Villars).
- Dercourt, J., Zonenshain, L.P., Ricou, L.E., Kazmin, V.G., Le Pichon, X., Knipper, A.L., Grandjacquet, C., Sbertshikov, I.M., Geyssant, J., Lepvrier, C., Pechersky, D.H., Boulin, J., Sibuet, J.C., Savostin, L.A., Sorokhtin, O., Westphal, M., Bazhenov, M.L., Lauer, J.P., and Biju-Duval, B., 1986. Geological evolution of the Tethys belt from the Atlantic to the Pamirs since the Lias. *Tectonophysics*, 123:241–315.

- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Berkaloff, C., Rousseau, B., Wilhelm, C., and Hatcher, P.G., 1992. Non-hydrolyzable macromolecular constituents from outer walls of *Chlorella fusca* and *Nanochlorum eucaryotum*. *Phytochemistry*, 31:1923–1929.
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., and Berkaloff, C., 1989. Occurrence of a resistant biopolymer in the L race of *Botryococcus braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 28:1137–1142.
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., and Sellier, N., 1990a. Direct relationship between the resistant biopolymer and the tetraterpenic hydrocarbon in the lycopadiene-race of *Botryococcus braunii*. *Phytochemistry*, 29:2187–2192.
- Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Tegelaar, E.W., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1990b. Characterization of Estonian Kukersite by spectroscopy and pyrolysis: evidence for abundant alkyl phenolic moieties in an Ordovician marine, type II/I kerogen. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:873–888.
- Deres, F., and Achéritéguy, 1980. Biostratigraphie des nannoconidés. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:1–53.
- Derkachev, N.N., Utkin, I.V., Gorbarenko, S.A., et al., 1985. Correlation and accumulation rate of sediments of the Japan Sea during and after late-glacial time. *Pac. Ocean Geol.*, N4:22–29.
- Derman, A.S., Akdag, K., Gül, M.A., and Yeniay, G., 1996. Relationship between sedimentation and tectonics in the Maras Miocene Basin. *Turk. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Publ.*, 11th Petrol. Congr. Turk., 91–102.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Huc, A.Y., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from Deep Sea Drilling Site 530, Leg 75, eastern south Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–999.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Roucaché, J., 1978. Organic geochemistry of some Neogene cores from Sites 374, 375, 377, and 378: Leg 42A, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1). Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–472.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., and Roucaché, J., 1983. Organic geochemistry of Upper Jurassic-Cretaceous sediments from Site 511, Leg 71, western south Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1013.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J., and Tissot, B., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous mudstones and marly limestones from DSDP Sites 400 and 402, Leg 48, Eastern North Atlantic. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–930.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J., and Tissot, B., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous shales from DSDP Site 398, Leg 47B, eastern North Atlantic. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–522. [*]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.-P., Roucaché, J., Tissot, B., Albrecht, P., and Schaeffle, J., 1978. Organic geochemistry of some Cretaceous black shales from Sites 367 and 368; Leg 41, Eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–873. [*]
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J.P., Roucaché, J.R., Tissot, B., Albrecht, P., and Dastillung, M., 1978. Organic

- geochemistry of some Cretaceous claystones from Site 391, Leg 44, western North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–598.
- Derry, L., and France-Lanord, C., 1997. Himalayan weathering and erosion fluxes: climate and tectonic controls. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 289–312.
- Dersch, M., 1994. Zur Klimaentwicklung in Ostasien während der letzten 5 Millionen Jahre: Terrigener Sedimenteintrag in die Japan See (ODP-Ausfahrt 128). Berichte Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, 49. [3-6-95]
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1991. Paläoklima und paläoozeanische Verhältnisse im SW-Pazifik während der letzten 6 Mill. Jahre (DSDP-Site 594, Chatham Rücken, Östlich Neuseeland). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 80:535–556.
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1992. Pliocene-Pleistocene fluctuations in composition and accumulation rates of eolo-marine sediments at Site 798 (Oki Ridge, Sea of Japan) and climatic change: preliminary results. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–422.
- Dersch, M., and Stein, R., 1994. Late Cenozoic records of eolian quartz flux in the Sea of Japan (ODP-Leg 128 Sites 798 and 799) and paleoclimate in Asia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:523–535.
- Déruelle, B., Dreibus, G., and Jambon, A., 1992. Iodine abundances in oceanic basalts: implications for Earth dynamics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:217–227.
- De Santis, L., Prato, S., Brancolini, G., Lovo, M., and Torelli, L., 1999. The eastern Ross Sea continental shelf during the Cenozoic: implications for the West Antarctic ice sheet development. *Global Planet. Change*, 23:173–196.
- Des Marais, D.J., 1978. Variable-temperature cryogenic trap for the separation of gas mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 50:1405–1406.
- Des Marais, D.J., 1985. Carbon exchange between the mantle and the crust, and its effect upon the atmosphere: today compared to Archean time. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.) *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archaeal to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:602–611.
- Desai, D., and Banner, F.T., 1987. The evolution of Early Cretaceous Dorotheinae (Foraminiferida). *J. Micropaleontol.*, 6:13–27.
- Desaulniers, D.E., Kaufmann, R.S., Cherry, J.A., and Bentley, H.W., 1986. ³⁷Cl-³⁵Cl variations in a diffusion controlled groundwater system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1757–1764. [*]
- Desborough, G.A., Anderson, A.T., and Wright, T.L., 1968. Mineralogy of sulfides from certain Hawaiian basalts. *Econ. Geol.*, 63:636–644.
- Desborough, G.A., and Carpenter, R.H., 1965. Phase relations of pyrrhotite. *Econ. Geol.*, 60:1431–1450.
- Desbrandes, R., 1994. *Data Acquisition and Processing While Drilling*. Dept. Petrol. Eng., Louisiana State Univ. [internal departmental publication; need a publication or series number]
- Desbrandes, R., 1985. *Encyclopedia of Well Logging*: Éditions Technip. (Inst. Fr. Pet. Publ.).

Deschamps, A., and Lallemand, S., 2002. The West Philippine Basin: an Eocene to early Oligocene back-arc basin opened between two opposed subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107(B12):2322. doi:10.1029/2001JB001706.

Deschamps, P.-Y., Frouin, R., and Crépon, M., 1984. Sea surface temperatures of the coastal zones of France observed by the HCMM satellite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:8123–8149.

Deschaseaux, C., Coogan, A.H., Cox, L.R., and Perkins, B.F., 1969. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology* (Pt. N): *Mollusca 6 (Bivalvia)* (Vol. 2): Lawrence, KS (Geol. Soc. Am. and Univ. of Kansas), N776–N817.

Desezar, Y.B., and Poulsen, N.E., 1994. On palynological preparation technic. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Newsl.*, 27:12–13.

Deshayes, G.P., 1832. Encyclopédia méthodique. *Hist. Nat. des Vers.*, 2:1–594.

Deshmukh, S.S., and Sehgal, M.N., 1988. Mafic dyke swarms in Deccan Volcanic Province of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:323–340.

Desikachary, T.V., 1987. Marine diatoms from the Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Vol. IV): Madras (Madras Sci. Found).

Desikachary, T.V., 1988. Marine Diatoms of the Indian Ocean Region. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Vol. V): Madras (Madras Sci. Found).

Desikachary, T.V., and Devi, K.A.R., 1986. Marine fossil diatoms from India and Indian Ocean. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms*: Madras (Madras Sci. Found.). [page range?]

Desikachary, T.V., Gowthaman, S., and Latha, Y., 1987. Diatom flora of some sediments from the Indian Ocean region. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Vol. 2): Madras (Madras Sci. Found.).

Desikachary, T.V., and Maheshwari, C.L., 1958. Fossil diatoms from Colebrook Island. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, 37:27–29. [another citation says vol. 38:27–41; 9-16-94]

Desikachary, T.V., and Prema, P., 1987. Diatoms from the Bay of Bengal. In Desikachary, T.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Diatoms* (Vol. 3): Madras (Madras Sci. Found.).

Desikachary, T.V., and Sreelatha, P.M., 1989. Oamaru diatoms. *Bibliotheca Diatomologica*, 19.

Desio, A., 1979. Geologic evolution of the Karakorum. In Farah, A., De Jong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 111–124.

DesMarais, D.J., 1986. Carbon abundance measurements in oceanic basalts: the need for a consensus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:21–26.

Des Marais, D.J., Donchin, J.H., Nehring, N.L., and Truesdell, A.H., 1981. Molecular carbon isotopic evidence for the origin of geothermal hydrocarbons. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:826–828.

De Stefani, C., 1876. Sedimenti sottomarini dell'epoca post-pliocenica in Italia. *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.*, 7:272–89.

- De Stefani, C., 1891. Les terrains tertiaires supérieurs du bassin de la Méditerranée. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 18:201–419.
- DesMarais, D.J., and Moore, J.G., 1984. Carbon and its isotopes in mid-ocean ridge basaltic glasses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:43–57.
- Desmons, B., 1996. Integrated study of gas hydrates in marine sediments using geophysical and geochemical data [M.Sc. dissert.]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Desonie, D.L., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. The Cobb-Eickelberg seamount chain: hotspot volcanism with mid-ocean ridge basalt affinity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12697–12711.
- Desonie, D.L., Duncan, R.A., and Natland, J.H., 1993. Temporal and geochemical variability of volcanic products of the Marquesas Hotspot. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:17649–17665.
- Desprairies, A., 1982. Authigenic minerals in volcanogenic sediments cored during DSDP Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–466.
- Desprairies, A., 1983. Relation entre le paramètre b des smectites et leur contenu en fer et magnésium. Application à l'étude des sédiments. *Clay Miner.*, 18:165–175.
- Desprairies, A., and Bonnot-Courtois, C., 1980. Relation entre la composition des smectites d'altération sous-marine et leur cortège de terres rares. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:124–130.
- Desprairies, A., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Jehanno, C., Vernhet, S., and Joron, J.L., 1984. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration products in Leg 81 basalts. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 733–742. [*]
- Desprairies, A., and Jehanno, C., 1983. Paragenèses minérales liées à des interactions basalte-sédiment-eau de mer. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 36:93–10.
- Desprairies, A., Maury, R.C., Joron, J.-L., Bohn, M., and Tremblay, P., 1989. Distribution, chemical characteristics, and origin of ash layers from ODP Leg 104, Vøring Plateau, North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–356. [*]
- Desprairies, A., Rivière, M., and Pubellier, M., 1991. Diagenetic evolution of Neogene volcanic ashes (Celebes and Sulu seas). In Silver, E.A., Rangan, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–506.
- Desprairies, A., Tremblay, P., and Laloy, C., 1989. Secondary mineral assemblages in a volcanic sequence drilled during ODP Leg 104 in the Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409.
- Dessauvagie, T.F.J., 1968. Cenomanian *Trocholina* from Nigeria. *Micropaleontology*, 14:64–72.
- Dessier, A., and Donguy, J.R., 1994. The sea surface salinity in the tropical Atlantic between 10°S and 30°N: seasonal and interannual variations (1977–1989). *Deep Sea Res.*, 41:81–100.
- Detmers, J., Bruechert, V., Habicht, K., and Küver, J., 2001. Diversity of sulfur isotope fractionation by sulfate-reducing procaryotes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 76:888–894.

Detournay, E., and Cheng, A.H.D., 1988. Poroelastic response of a borehole in a non-hydrostatic stress field. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 25:171–182. [*]

Detrick, R., Collins, J., Stephen, R., and Swift, S., 1994. In situ evidence for the nature of the seismic layer 2/3 boundary in oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 370:288–290. doi:10.1038/370288a0 [*]

Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Detrick, R.S., Buhl, P., Vera, E., Mutter, J., Orcutt, J., Madsen, J., and Brocher, T., 1987. Multi-channel seismic imaging of a crustal magma chamber along the East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:35–41.

Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 1998. Seismic structure of ultramafics exposed at shallow crustal levels in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley at 15°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F800.

Detrick, R.S., Collins, J., Stephen, R., and Swift, S., 1993. Evidence that the seismic Layer 2/3 boundary occurs above the dike/gabbro transition in Hole 504B. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:645.

Detrick, R.S., Collins, J.A., Stephen, R.A., and Swift, S.A., 1994. In situ evidence for the nature of the seismic Layer 2/3 boundary in oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 370:288–290.

Detrick, R.S., and Crough, S.T., 1978. Island subsidence, hot spots, and lithospheric thinning. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:1236–1244.

Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Kastens, K., Ryan, W.B.F., Mayer, L., and Karson, J., 1984. A Sea Beam survey of the Kane fracture zone and adjacent Mid-Atlantic rift valley. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1006.

Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Schulz, N., Pockalny, R., Knog, L., Mayer, L., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1988. Geologic and tectonic setting of the mark area. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–22.

Detrick, R.S., Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., Orcutt, J.A., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1993. Seismic structure of the southern East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 259:499–503.

Detrick, R.S., Mayer, L., Fox, P.J., Kong, L., Manchester, K., Kastens, K., Karson, J., and Pockalny, R., 1985. Mid-Atlantic Ridge/Kane Fracture Zone final site survey report. *Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.*

Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., and Kim, I.I., 1990. No evidence from multichannel seismic reflection data for a crustal magma chamber in the MARK area on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 347:61–64. [*]

Detrick, R.S., Needham, H.D., and Renard, V., 1995. Gravity anomalies and crustal thickness variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 33°N and 40°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:3767–3787.

Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1980. The crustal structure of the Kane Fracture Zone from seismic refraction studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3759–3777.

- Detrick, R.S., Sclater, J.G., and Thiede, J., 1977. The subsidence of aseismic ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 34:185–198.
- Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., and Collins, J.A., 1998. Three-dimensional upper crustal heterogeneity and anisotropy around Hole 504B from seismic topography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103(B12):30485–30504. doi:10.1029/98JB02409
- Detrick, R.S., Von Herzen, R.P., Crough, S.T., Epp, D., and Fehn, U., 1981. Heat flow on the Hawaiian swell and lithospheric reheating. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:142–143.
- Detrick, R.S., Von Herzen, R.P., Parsons, B., Sandwell, D., and Dougherty, M., 1986. Heat flow observation on the Bermuda Rise and thermal models of mid-plate swells. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:3701–3723.
- Detrick, R.S., White, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1993. Crustal structure of North Atlantic fracture zones. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:439–458.
- Detrick, R.S., White, R.S., Courtney, R.C., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1988. Heat flow on midplate swells. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E., (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 325–485.
- Detrick, R.S., Williams, D.L., Mudie, J.D., and Sclater, J.G., 1974. The Galapagos Spreading Centre: bottom-water temperatures and the significance of geothermal heating. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 38:627–637.
- Dettinger, M.D., Battisti, D.S., Garreaud, R.D., McCabe, G.J., Jr., and Blitz, C.M., 2001. Interhemispheric effects of interannual and decadal ENSO-like climate variations on the Americas. In Markgraf, V. (Ed.), *Interhemispheric Climate Linkages*: San Diego (Academic Press), 1–16.
- Dettinger, M.D., Ghil, M., and Keppenne, C.L., 1995. Interannual and interdecadal variability in United States air temperatures, 1910–87. *Climate Change*, 31:35–66.
- Dettman, D.L., and Lohmann, K.C., 1993. Seasonal change in Paleogene surface water $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: fresh-water bivalves of western North America. In Swart, P.K., Lohmann, K.C., McKenzie, J., and Savin, S. (Eds.), *Climate Change in Continental Isotopic Records*. Geophys. Monogr., 78:153–163.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1963. Upper Mesozoic microfloras from southeastern Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 77:1–148.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1973. Angiospermous pollen from Albian to Turonian sediments of eastern Australia. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 4:3–34.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1986. Early Cretaceous palynoflora of subsurface strata correlative with the Koonwarra Fossil Bed, Victoria. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 3:79–110.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1986. Significance of the Cretaceous-Tertiary spore genus *Cyatheacidites* in tracing the origin and migration of *Lophosoria* (Filicopsida). *Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 35:63–94.
- Dettmann, M.E., 1989. Antarctica: Cretaceous cradle of austral temperate rainforests? In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 47:89–105.

- Dettmann, M.E., 1994. Cretaceous vegetation, the microfossil record. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation: Cretaceous to Recent*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 143–169.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Clifford, H.T., 1992. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Ruffordia*, *Mohria* and *Anemia* (Schizaeaceae) and *Ceratopteris* (Pteridaceae): evidence from in situ and dispersed spores. *Alcheringa*, 16:269–314.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Playford, G., 1968. Taxonomy of some Cretaceous spores and pollen grains from Eastern Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 81:69–93.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Playford, G., 1969. Palynology of the Australian Cretaceous: a review. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Stratigraphy and Paleontology: Essays in Honour of Dorothy Hill*: Canberra (A.N.U. Press), 174–210.
- Dettmann, M.E., Pocknall, D.T., Romero, E.J., and Zamola, M. del C., 1990. *Nothofagidites* Erdtman ex Potonié, 1960; a catalogue of species with notes on the phytogeographic distribution of *Nothofagus* Bl. (southern beech). *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Palaeontol.*, 60:1–79.
- Dettmann, M.E., and Thomson, M.R.A., 1987. Cretaceous palynomorphs from the James Ross Island area, Antarctica: a pilot study. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 77:13–59.
- Deuel, H., Dubach, P., Mehta, N.C., and Bach, R., 1960. Zur Chemie der organischen Substanz des Bodens. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol.*, 22:111–121.
- Deuser, W.G., 1986. Seasonal and interannual variations in deep-water particle fluxes in the Sargasso Sea and their relation to surface hydrography. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:225–246.
- Deuser, W.G., 1987. Seasonal variations in isotopic composition and deep-water fluxes of the tests of perennially abundant planktonic foraminifera of the Sargasso Sea: results from sediment-trap collections and their paleoceanographic significance. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:14–27. [*]
- Deuser, W.G., and Ross, E.H., 1989. Seasonally abundant planktonic Foraminifera of the Sargasso Sea: succession, deep-water fluxes, isotopic compositions, and paleoceanographic implications. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:268–293.
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., and Anderson, R.F., 1981. Seasonality in the supply of sediments to the deep Sargasso Sea and implications for the rapid transfer of matter to the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 28:495–505.
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., Hemleben, C., and Spindler, M., 1981. Seasonal changes in species composition numbers, mass, size and isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera settling into the deep Sargasso Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:103–127. [*]
- Deuser, W.G., Ross, E.H., and Mlodzinska, Z.J., 1978. Evidence for and rate of denitrification in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 25:431–445.
- Deutsch, U., 1990. Summary of testing of ODP coring systems on Leg 124E. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–61.
- Deveaux, M., 1985. Foraminifères et isotopes légers: indicateurs stratigraphiques et environnementaux de la dernière déglaciation quaternaire, Golfe de Cadix-Mer d'Alboran [Thesis]. Univ. Bordeaux.

- Devereux, I., 1967. Oxygen isotope palaeotemperatures on New Zealand Tertiary fossils. *N. Z. J. Sci.*, 10:988–1011.
- de Vernal, A., Henry, M., Matthiessen, J., Mudie, P.J., Rochon, A., Boessenkool, K.P., Eynaud, F., Grosfeld, K., Guiot, J., Hamel, D., Harland, R., Head, M.J., Kunz-Pirrung, M., Levac, E., Loucheur, V., Peyron, O., Pospelova, V., Radi, T., Turon, J.-L., and Voronina, E., 2001. Dinoflagellate cyst assemblages as tracers of sea-surface conditions in the northern North Atlantic, Arctic and sub-Arctic seas: the new 'n = 677' data base and its application for quantitative palaeoceanographic reconstruction. In Lowe, J.J., Matthiessen, J., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Dinoflagellate Cysts and Paleooceanography of High Latitude Marine Environments*. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 16:681–698.
- de Vernal, A., Hillaire, M.-C., Turon, J.-L., and Matthiessen, J., 2000. Reconstruction of sea-surface temperature, salinity, and sea-ice cover in the northern North Atlantic during the last glacial maximum based on dinocyst assemblages. In Peltier, W.R. (Ed.), *The Climate System History and Dynamics Program*. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 37:725–750.
- Devey, C.W., Albarede, F., Cheminee, J.L., Michard, A., Muhe, R., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Active submarine volcanism on the Society hotspot swell (West Pacific): a geochemical study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:5049–5066.
- Devey, C.W., Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., Stoffers, P., Chauvel, C., and Mertz, D.F., 1994. Geochemical effects of dynamic melting beneath ridges: reconciling major and trace element variations in Kolbeinsey (and global) mid-ocean ridge basalt. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9077–9095.
- Devey, C.W., and Lightfoot, P.C., 1986. Volcanological and tectonic control of stratigraphy and structure in the western Deccan Traps. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:195–207.
- de Villiers, S., 1999. Seawater strontium and Sr/Ca variability in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:623–634.
- de Villiers, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2002. An intensity ratio calibration method for the accurate determination of Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca of marine carbonates by ICP-AES. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2001GC000169.
- de Villiers, S., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2002. An intensity ratio calibration method for the accurate determination of Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca of marine carbonates by ICP-AES. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2001GC000169.
- Devine, J.D., and Leinen, M., 1981. Chemistry of the massive sulfide deposit cored at Site 471. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 3: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 679–686.
- Devine, J.D., Sigurdsson, H., and Davis, A.N., 1984. Estimates of sulfur and chlorine yield to the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions and potential climatic effects. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6309–6325.
- Devol, A.H., 1983. Methane oxidation rates in the anaerobic sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 28:738–742.
- Devol, A.H., and Ahmed, S.I., 1981. Are high rates of sulphate reduction associated with anaerobic oxidation of methane? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:407–408.

- Devol, A.H., Anderson, J.J., Kuivila, K., and Murray, J.W., 1984. A model for coupled sulfate reduction and methane oxidation in the sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:993–1004.
- DeVries, D.A., and Peck, A.J., 1958. On the cylindrical probe method of measuring thermal conductivity with special reference to soils. *Aust. J. Phys.*, 11:255–271.
- DeVries, T., and Schrader, H., 1981. Variation of upwelling/oceanic conditions during the latest Pleistocene through Holocene off the central Peruvian coast: a diatom record. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:157–167.
- DeVries, T.J., Stott, L.D., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1984. Neogene fossiliferous deposits in Southern Chile. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 19:12–13. [*]
- Dewan, J.T., 1983. *Essentials of Modern Open-Hole Log Interpretation*: Tulsa (PennWell). [*]
- De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Caulet, J.-P., Nigrini, C., and Caridroit, M., 2001. *Radiolarians in the Sedimentary Record*: New York (Gordon and Breach Science Publ.).
- Dewey, C.W., and Lightfoot, P.C., 1986. Volcanological and tectonic control of stratigraphy and structure in the western Deccan Traps. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:195–207.
- Dewey, J., 1976. Ophiolite obduction. *Tectonophysics*, 31:93–120. [*]
- Dewey, J.-F., 1980. Episodicity, sequence, and style at convergent plate boundaries. In Strangeway, D.W. (Ed.), *The Continental Crust and Its Mineral Deposits*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Assoc. Can., 20:553–573. [*]
- Dewey, J.F., 1988. Lithospheric stress, deformation and tectonic styles: the disruption of Pangaea and the closure of Tethys. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Tethys and Gondwana*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 37:23–40.
- Dewey, J.F., and Bird, J.M., 1970. Mountain belt and the new global tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:2625–2647.
- Dewey, J.F., and Burke, K.C.A., 1973. Tibetan, Variscan and Precambrian basement reactivation: products of continental collision. *J. Geol.*, 81:683–692.
- Dewey, J.F., Helman, M.L., Turco, E., Hutton, D.H.W., and Knott, S.D., 1989. Kinematics of the western Mediterranean. In Coward, M.P., Dietrich, D., and Park, R.G. (Eds.), *Conference on Alpine Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 45:265–283.
- Dewey, J.F., Hempton, M.R., Kidd, W.S.F., Saröglü, F., and Sengör, A.M.C., 1986. Shortening of continental lithosphere: the Neotectonics of Eastern Anatolia: a young collision zone. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 19:3–36.
- Dewey, J.F., and Kidd, W.S.F., 1977. Geometry of plate accretion. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:960–968.
- Dewey, J.F., Pitman, W.C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Bonin, J., 1973. Plate tectonics and the evolution of the Alpine system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3137–3180.
- Dewey, J.F., and Şengör, A.M.C., 1979. Aegean and surrounding areas: complex multi-plate and continuum tectonics in a convergent zone. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:84–92.

- Dewey, J.F., Shackleton, R.M., Chang, C., Sun, Y., 1988. The tectonic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 327:379–413.
- Dey, T.N., and Kranz, R.L., 1988. State of stress and relationship of mechanical properties to hydrothermal alteration at Valles Caldera core hole 1, New Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:6108–6112.
- Deyhle, A. 2001. Improvements of boron isotope analysis by positive thermal ionization mass spectrometry using static multi-collection of Cs_2BO_2^+ ions. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, 206:79–89.
- Deyhle, A. and Kopf A. 2001. Deep fluids and ancient pore waters at the backstop: stable isotope systematics (B, C, O) of mud volcano deposits on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary wedge. *Geology*, 29(11):1031–1034.
- Deyhle, A., and Kopf, A., 2002. Strong B enrichment and anomalous $\delta^{11}\text{B}$ in pore fluids from the Japan Trench forearc. *Mar. Geol.*, 183:1–15. [*]
- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., and Eisenhauer, A., 2001. Boron systematics of authigenic carbonates: a new approach to identify fluid processes in accretionary prisms. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 187:191–205. [*]
- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2004. Evidence for fluid flow in the Japan Trench forearc using isotope geochemistry (Cl, Sr, B): results from ODP Site 1150. *Isl. Arc*, 13:258–270.
- Deyhle, A., Kopf, A., and Pawlig, S., 2004. Cross-section through the frontal Japan Trench subduction zone: geochemical evidence for fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction from DSDP and ODP pore waters and sediments. *Isl. Arc*, 13:271–288.
- Dey-Sarker, S.K., and Wiggins, R.A., 1976. Source deconvolution of teleseismic P-wave arrivals between 14° and 40° . *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:3633–3641.
- d'Heilly, P., Millot, C., Monaco, A., and Got, H., 1988. Hydrodynamic study of the furrow of the Petit-Rhône canyon. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:465–471.
- Dholabhai, P.D., Englezos, P., Kalogerakis, N., and Bishnoi, P.R., 1991. Equilibrium conditions for methane hydrate formation in aqueous mixed electrolyte solutions. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.*, 69:800–805.
- D'Hondt, S., Donaghay, P., Zachos, J.C., Luttenberg, D., and Lindinger, M., 1998. Organic carbon fluxes and ecological recovery from the Cretaceous-Tertiary mass extinction. *Science*, 282:276–279.
- D'Hondt, S., Herbert, T., King, J., and Gibson, C., in press. Planktic foraminifera, asteroids, and marine production: death and recovery at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Ryder, G.T., Fastovsky, D.E., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *New Developments Regarding the K/T Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 307.
- D'Hondt S., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., Batzke, A., Blake, R., Cragg, B.A., Cypionka, H., Dickens, G.R., Ferdeman, T., Hinrichs, K.U., Holm, N.G., Mitterer, R., Spivack, A., Wang, G.Z., Bekins, B., Engelen, B., Ford, K., Gettemy, G., Rutherford, S.D., Sass, H., Skilbeck, C.G., Aiello, I.W., Guerin, G., House, C.H., Inagaki, F., Meister, P., Naehr, T., Niitsuma, S., Parkes, R.J., Schippers, A., Smith, D.C., Teske, A., Wiegel, J., Padilla, C.N., and Acosta, J.L.S., 2004. Distributions of microbial activities in deep subseafloor sediments. *Science*, 306:2216–2221.

D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

D'Hondt, S., and Keller, G., 1991. Some patterns of planktic foraminiferal assemblage turnover at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 17:77–118.

D'Hondt, S., King, J., and Gibson, C., 1996. Oscillatory marine response to the Cretaceous-Tertiary impact. *Geology*, 24:611–614. [*]

D'Hondt, S., Rutherford, S., and Spivack, A.J., 2002. Metabolic activity of the subsurface biosphere in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 295:2067–2070.

D'Hondt, S., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Cretaceous foraminifera and the evolutionary history of planktic photosymbiosis. *Paleobiology*, 24:512–523. D'Hondt, S., and Arthur, M.A., 1996. Late Cretaceous oceans and the cool tropic paradox. *Science*, 271:1838–1841.

D'Hondt, S.D., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., Batzke, A., Blake, R., Cragg, B.A., Cypionka, H., Dickens, G.R., Ferdelman, T., Hinrichs, K.-H., Holm, N.G., Mitterer, R., Spivack, A., Wang, G., Bekins, B., Engelen, B., Ford, K., Gettemy, G., Rutherford, S.D., Sass, H., Skilbeck, C.G., Aiello, I.W., Guerin, G., House, C., Inagak, F., Meister, P., Naehr, T., Niitsuma, S., Parkes, R.J., Schippers, A., Smith, D.C., Teske, A., Wiegel, J., Naranjo Padillo, C., and Solis Acosta, J.L., 2004. Distributions of microbial activities in deep subseafloor sediments. *Science*, 306:2216–2221. doi:10.1126/science.1101155

D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/201ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

D'Hondt, S.L., Keller, G., and Stallerd, R.F., 1987. Major element compositional variations within and between different late Eocene microtektite strewn fields. *Meteoritics*, 22:61–79.

Di Battistini, G., Toscani, L., Iaccarino, S., and Villa, I.M., 1987. K/Ar ages and the geological setting of calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from Sierra de Gata, SE Spain. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 8:369–383.

Di Donato, G., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Loubet, M., 1990. Geochemistry of zero-age N-MORB from Hole 648B, ODP Legs 106–109, M.A.R., 22°N. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–65.

Di Nocera, S., and Scandone, P., 1977. Triassic nannoplankton limestones of deep basin origin in the central Mediterranean region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 21:101–111.

Di Stefano, E., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil quantitative biostratigraphy of Holes 969E and 963B (Eastern Mediterranean). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–112. [*]

Di Stefano, E., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil quantitative biostratigraphy of Holes 969E and 963B (Eastern Mediterranean). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 99–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Di Stefano, E., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil quantitative biostratigraphy of Holes 969E and 963B (Eastern Mediterranean). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 99–112 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Di Stefano, E., Infuso, S., and Scarantino, S., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene sequence stratigraphy of western offshore Sicily from well logs and seismic sections in a high-resolution calcareous plankton biostratigraphic framework. In Max, M.D., and Colantoni, P. (Eds.), *Geological Development of the Sicilian-Tunisian Platform*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 58:37–42.

Di Stefano, E., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 107 Site 651, uppermost Pliocene–lowermost Pleistocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:157–165.

Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Caruso, A., 1993. High resolution biochronology in the Monte Narbone Formation of the Capo Rossello section and the Mediterranean first occurrence of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides*. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:357–370.

Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Scarantino, S., 1991. Biostratigrafia e paleoecologia della sezione intrapleistocenica di Casa Parrino (Foce del Belice, Sicilia Sud-Occidentale). *Natural. Siciliano*, 15:115–148.

Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., and Scarantino, S., 1996. Chronology of biostratigraphic events at the base of the Pliocene. *Paleopelagos*, 6:401–414.

Di Stefano, P., and Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1985. Upper Triassic Dasycladales (Green Algae) from the Palermo Mountains (Sicily, Italy). *Geol. Rom.*, 24:189–220.

Dias, R.M.S., 1986. Estudo de um sector do autóctone de Trás-os-Montes oriental a ENE de Torre de Moncorvo [Ms.C. thesis]. Univ. Lisboa.

Diaz Ricci, J.C., Woodford, B.J., Kirschvink, J.L., and Hoffman, M.R., 1991. Alteration of the magnetic properties of *Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum* by a pulse magnetization technique. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57:3248–3254.

Dibble, W.E., Jr., and Tiller, W.A., 1981. Kinetic model of zeolite paragenesis in tuffaceous sediments. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:323–330.

Dibner, A.F., 1975. Palynocomplexes and the age of the Amery Formation deposits, east Antarctica. *Pollen Spores*, 20:405–422.

Dibner, A.F., 1978. Palynocomplexes and age of the Amery Formation deposits, East Antarctica. *Pollen et Spores*, 20:405–422.

Dick, H.J.B., 1974. Terrestrial nickel-iron from the Josephine peridotite, its geologic occurrence, associations and origin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:291–298.

Dick, H.J.B., 1977. Evidence of partial melting in the Josephine peridotite. In Dick, H.J.B. (Ed.), *Magma Genesis*. Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind., 96:59–62.

Dick, H.J.B., 1977. Partial melting in the Josephine peridotite, I. The effect of mineral composition and its consequence for geobarometry and geothermometry. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:801–832.

Dick, H.J.B., 1980. Vesicularity of Shikoku Basin basalt: a possible correlation with the anomalous depth of back-arc basins. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 895–904. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., 1989. Abyssal peridotites, very slow spreading ridges and ocean ridge magmatism. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:71–105. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Hess versus Penrose: what is the composition of the lower ocean crust? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:S275.

Dick, H.J.B., and Bryan, W.B., 1978. Variation of basalt phenocryst mineralogy and rock compositions in DSDP Hole 396B. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–225. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., Bryan, W.B., and Thompson, G., 1981. Low-angle faulting and steady-state emplacement of plutonic rocks at ridge-transform intersections. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:406.

Dick, H.J.B., and Bullen, T., 1984. Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator in abyssal and alpine-type peridotites and spatially associated lavas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 86:54–76. doi:10.1007/BF00373711

Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J.A., Stokking, L.B., Agrinier, P., Allerton, S., Alt, J.C., Boldreel, L.O., Fisk, M.R., Harvey, P.K.H., Iturrino, G.J., Kelley, D.S., Kepezhinskis, P.K., Laverne, C., Marton, F., McNeill, A.W., Naslund, H.R., Pariso, J., Pertsev, N.N., Pezard, P., Schandl, E.S., Sparks, J.W., Tartarotti, P., Umino, S., Vanko, D.A., Zuleger, E., 1992. ODP drills deepest hole in ocean crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:537. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., and Fisher, R.L., 1984. Mineralogical studies of the residues of mantle melting: abyssal and alpine-type peridotites. In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: The Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 295–308.

Dick, H.J.B., Fisher, R.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1984. Mineralogic variability of the uppermost mantle along mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:88–106. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(84)90076-1 [*]

Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1991. Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator of magmagenesis in shallow mantle rocks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:142. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1991. Fractionation of Ti from rare earth elements during formation of harzburgite from lherzolite by magma/mantle interaction. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:545.

Dick, H.J.B., and Kelemen, P.B., 1992. Light rare earth element enriched clinopyroxene in harzburgite from 15°05'N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:584.

Dick, H.J.B., Marsh, N.G., and Bullen, T.D., 1980. Abyssal basalts from the Shikoku Basin: their petrology and major element geochemistry. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–872.

Dick, H.J.B., and Mével, C., 1996. *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Woods Hole, MA (ODP-InterRidge-IAVCEI).

Dick, H.J.B., Mével, C.A., et al., 1996. Report of the ODP-InterRidge-IAVCEI workshop, Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century, 26–29 May, Woods Hole, MA.

Dick, H.J.B., Meyer, P.S., Bloomer, S., Kirby, S., Stakes, D., and Mawer, C., 1991. Lithostratigraphic evolution of an in-situ section of oceanic Layer 3. *In* Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–538. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., and Natland, J.H., 1994. Melt transport beneath fast and slow spreading ridges. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:626.

Dick, H.J.B., and Natland, J.H., 1996. Late-stage melt evolution and transport in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–134. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Bideau, D., Gee, J.S., Haggas, S., Hertogen, J.G.H., Hirth, G., Holm, P.M., Ildefonse, B., Iturrino, G.J., John, B.E., Kelley, D.S., Kikawa, E., Kingdon, A., LeRoux, P.J., Maeda, J., Meyer, P.S., Miller, D.J., Naslund, H.R., Niu, Y.-L., Robinson, P.T., Snow, J., Stephen, R.A., Trimby, P.W., Worm, H.-U., and Yoshinobu, A., 2000. A long in situ section of the lower ocean crust: results of ODP Leg 176 drilling at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:31–51. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00102-3 [*]

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Site 895 sheeted dunites and melt transport in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):661.

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1994. Melt transport and evolution in the shallow mantle beneath the East Pacific Rise: preliminary results from ODP Site 895. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:229–230.

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. A 1.5 km Section of Gabbroic Lower Crust at the SW Indian Ridge. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/176TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Robinson, P.T., MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S.S., JCR 31 Scientific Parties, and ODP Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. Accretion of the Lower Ocean Crust. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., Niu, Y., Robinson, P.T., Constantin, M., Hebert, R., Maeda, J., Natland, J.H., Hirth, J.G., and Mackie, S.M., 2002. Primary silicate mineral chemistry of a 1.5-km section of very slow spreading lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available

from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., Niu, Y., Robinson, P.T., Constantin, M., Hebert, R., Maeda, J., Natland, J.H., Hirth, J.G., and Mackie, S.M., 2002. Primary silicate mineral chemistry of a 1.5-km section of very slow spreading lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–61 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_10.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., Niu, Y., Robinson, P.T., Constantin, M., Hebert, R., Natland, J.H., Hirth, G., and Mackie, S.M., 2002. Primary silicate mineral chemistry of a 1.5-km section of very slow spreading lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–60 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., and Meyer, P.S., 1992. The plutonic foundation of a slow-spreading ridge. In Duncan, R., Rea, D., Kidd, R., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:1–39.

Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., John, B., Kinoshita, H., Natland, J.H., MacLeod, C.J., and Hirth, J.G., 1999. Evidence for a “melt lens” equivalent in the lower crust at an ultraslow spreading ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:F956.

Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., Meyer, P.S., Gallo, D.G., Berg, H., Tyce, R., Patriat, P., Johnson, K., Snow, J., and Fisher, A., 1991. Bathymetric map of the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), back pocket map.

Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., Meyer, P.S., Gallo, D.G., Bergh, H., Tyce, R., Patriat, P., Johnson, K.T.M., Snow, J., and Fisher, A., 1991. Tectonic evolution of the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–398. [*]

Dick, H.J.B., and Shipboard Party of Leg 176, 2000. A long in situ section of the lower ocean crust: results of ODP Leg 176 drilling at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:31–51.

Dick, H.J.B., and Sinton, J., 1979. Compositional layering in alpine peridotites: evidence for pressure solution creep in the mantle. *J. Geol.*, 87:403–416.

Dick, H.J.B., Thompson, G., and Bryan, W.B., 1981. Low angle faulting and steady state emplacement of plutonic rocks at ridge-transform intersections. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:406.

Dickens, G.R., 2000. Methane oxidation during the late Palaeocene Thermal Maximum. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 171:37–49.

Dickens, G.R., 2001. Carbon addition and removal during the late Palaeocene Thermal Maximum: basic theory with a preliminary treatment of the isotope record at ODP Site 1051, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:293–306.

Dickens, G.R., 2001. Modeling the global carbon cycle with a gas hydrate capacitor: significance for the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Am. Geophys Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 124:19–40.

Dickens, G.R., 2001. Sulfate profiles and barium fronts in sediment on the Blake Ridge: present and past methane fluxes through a large gas hydrate reservoir. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:529–543.
doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00556-1

Dickens, G.R., 2002. Data report: Dissolved manganese concentrations in deep drill holes off New Zealand (ODP Leg 181). In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/202/202.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dickens, G.R., 2002. Data report: Dissolved manganese concentrations in deep drill holes off New Zealand (ODP Leg 181). In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/202.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dickens, G.R., 2004. Data report: Dissolved manganese concentrations in deep drill holes off New Zealand (ODP Leg 181). In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dickens, G.R., and Barron, J.A., 1997. A rapidly deposited pennate diatom ooze in upper Miocene–lower Pliocene sediment beneath the North Pacific polar front. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 31:177–182. [*]

Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., Wehner, H., Paull, C.K., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party. Data report: Additional shipboard information for the pressure core sampler (PCS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–443. [*]

Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., Wehner, H., Paull, C.K., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party. Data report: Additional shipboard information for the pressure core sampler (PCS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 439–443 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_43.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., Wehner, H., Paull, C.K., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party. Data report: Additional shipboard information for the pressure core sampler (PCS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_43/chap_43.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., Wehner, H., Paull, C.K., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party, 2000. Data Report: Additional shipboard information for the pressure core sampler (PCS). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 439–443 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Dickens, G.R., Castillo, M.M., and Walker, J.G.C., 1997. A blast of gas in the latest Paleocene: simulating first-order effects of massive dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate. *Geology*, 25(3):259–262.

Dickens, G.R., Castillo, M.M., and Walker, J.G.C., 1997. A blast of gas in the latest Paleocene: simulating first-order effects of massive dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate. *Geology*, 25(3):259–262. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0259:ABOGIT>2.3.CO;2

Dickens, G.R., Fewless, T., Thomas, E., and Bralower, T.J., 2003. Excess barite accumulation during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum: massive input of dissolved barium from seafloor gas hydrate reservoirs. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 369:11–23.

Dickens, G.R., and Kennedy, B.M., 2000. Noble gases in methane hydrate from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_016/chap_016.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Kennedy, B.M., 2000. Noble gases in methane hydrate from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–170. [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Kennedy, B.M., 2000. Noble gases in methane hydrate from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 165–170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Kennedy, B.M., 2000. Noble gases in methane hydrate from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 165–170 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Dickens, G.R., O’Neil, J.R., Rea, D.K., and Owen, R.M., 1995. Dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate as a cause of the carbon isotope excursion at the end of the Paleocene. *Paleoceanography*, 10:965–972. doi:10.1029/95PA02087

Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1993. Chinook Trough rifting and Late Cretaceous hydrothermal deposition at ODP Site 886. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:355. (Abstract)

Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1994. Late Miocene–Early Pliocene manganese redirection in the central Indian Ocean: expansion of the intermediate water oxygen minimum zone. *Paleoceanography*, 9:169–181.

Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1995. Chinook Trough rifting and hydrothermal deposition at Sites 885 and 886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–426. [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1996. Sediment geochemical evidence for an early-middle Gilbert (early Pliocene) productivity peak in the North Pacific Red Clay Province. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:107–120. [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1999. The latest Miocene–Early Pliocene biogenic bloom: a revised Indian Ocean perspective. *Mar. Geol.*, 161:75–91.

Dickens, G.R., Owen, R.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 1995. Copper mineralization at Site 884 in the North Pacific. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–397. [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Technical appendix: Status of the isothermal decompression analysis system (DAS). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–438. [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Technical appendix: Status of the isothermal decompression analysis system (DAS). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_42/chap_42.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Technical appendix: Status of the isothermal decompression analysis system (DAS). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 437–438 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_42.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Technical appendix: Status of the isothermal decompression analysis system (IDAS). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 437–438 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Wallace, P., 1997. Direct measurement of in situ methane quantities in a large gas-hydrate reservoir. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:426–428.

Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., Wallace, P., and the ODP Leg 164 Scientific Party, 1997. Direct measurement of in situ methane quantities in a large gas-hydrate reservoir. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:427–428. doi:10.1038/385426a0 [*]

Dickens, G.R., and Quinby-Hunt, M.S., 1994. Methane hydrate stability in seawater. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:2115–2118.

Dickens, G.R., and Quinby-Hunt, M.S., 1997. Methane hydrate stability in pore water: a simple theoretical approach for geophysical applications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:773–783.

Dickens, G.R., Schroeder, D., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The pressure core sampler (PCS) on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: general operations and gas release. *In* D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dickens, G.R., Schroeder, D., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The pressure core sampler (PCS) on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: general operations and gas release. *In* D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dickens, G.R., Schroeder, D., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The pressure core sampler (PCS) on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 201: general operations and gas release. *In* D'Hondt, S.L.,

Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dickens, G.R., Snoeckx, H., Arnold, E., Morley, J.J., Owen, R.M., Rea, D.K., and Ingram, L., 1995. Composite depth scale and stratigraphy for Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–217. [*]

Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P., and Paull, C.K., 1996. In-situ methane quantities across a bottom simulating reflector on the Blake Ridge. *1st MASTER Wkshp. Gas Hydrates*: Gent, Belgium, 14–15. (Abstract)

Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P.J., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Detection of methane gas hydrate in the pressure core sampler (PCS): volume-pressure-time relations during controlled degassing experiments. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–126. [*]

Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P.J., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Detection of methane gas hydrate in the pressure core sampler (PCS): volume-pressure-time relations during controlled degassing experiments. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 113–126 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P.J., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Detection of methane gas hydrate in the pressure core sampler (PCS): volume-pressure-time relations during controlled degassing experiments. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 113–126 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickens, G.R., Wallace, P.J., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Detection of methane gas hydrate in the pressure core sampler (PCS): volume-pressure-time relations during controlled degassing experiments. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dickey, J.S., Jr., 1976. A hypothesis of origin for podiform chromite deposits. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:1061–1074. [*]

Dickey, J.S., Jr., Lundeen, M.T., and Obata, M., 1979. Geologic map of the Ronda ultramafic complex. *Geol. Soc. Am., Chart Ser.*, 29:1–4.

Dickey, J.S., Jr., Yoder, H.S., Jr., and Schairer, J.F., 1971. Incongruent melting of chromian diopside and the origin of podiform chromite deposits. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.*, 3:543–544. [*]

Dickinson, A.P., 1981. Isotope geochemistry of Tertiary igneous rocks from the Isle of Skye, N. W. Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, 22:155–189.

Dickinson, A.P., 1988. The North Atlantic Tertiary Province. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 111–149.

- Dickin, A.P., 1992. Evidence for an early Proterozoic crustal province in the North Atlantic region. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 149:483–486.
- Dickin, A.P., Brown, J.L., Thompson, R.N., Halliday, A.N., and Morrison, M.A., 1984. Crustal contamination and the granite problem in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 310:755–780.
- Dickin, A.P., and Jones, N.W., 1983. Isotopic evidence for the age and origin of pitchstones and felsites, Isle of Eigg, NW Scotland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 140:691–700.
- Dickin, A.P., Jones, N.W., Thirlwall, M.F., and Thompson, R.N., 1987. A Ce/Nd-isotope study of crustal contamination processes affecting Paleocene magmas in Skye, Northwest Scotland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:455–464.
- Dickin, A.P., Moorbath, S., and Welke, H.J., 1981. Isotope, trace element and major element geochemistry of Tertiary igneous rocks, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 72:159–170.
- Dickinson, G., 1953. Geological aspects of abnormal reservoir pressures in Gulf Coast Louisiana. *AAPG Bull.*, 37:410–432.
- Dickinson, J.A., Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Daniels, J., Gallagher, S.J., and Thomas, L., 2001. Neogene tectonics in SE Australia: implications for petroleum systems. *APEA J.*, 22–38.
- Dickinson, W.D., Armin, R.A., Beckvar, N., Goodlin, T.C., Janecke, S.U., Mark, R.A., Norris, R.D., Radcliff, G., and Wortman, A.A., 1987. Geohistory analysis of rates of sediment accumulation and subsidence for selected California basins. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development of Coastal California*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall), 1–23.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1966. Table Mountain serpentinite extrusion in California Coast Ranges. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 77:451–472.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1968. Circum-Pacific andesite types. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2261–2269.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1970. Interpreting detrital modes of graywacke and arkose. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 40:695–707. [*]
- Dickinson, W.R., 1973. Reconstruction of past arc-trench systems from petroTECTONIC assemblages in the island arcs of the western Pacific. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 569–601.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1973. Widths of modern arc-trench gaps proportional to past duration of igneous activity in associated magmatic arcs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:3376–3389.
- Dickinson, W.R. (Ed.), 1974. *Tectonics and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 22:1–27.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1982. Compositions of sandstones in circum-Pacific subduction complexes and fore-arc basins. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:121–137.

- Dickinson, W.R., 1985. Interpreting provenance relations from detrital modes of sandstones. *In* Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Riedel), 333–361. [another citation says NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C., 148:333–361]
- Dickinson, W.R., Beard, L.S., Brakenridge, G.R., Erjavec, J.L., Ferguson, R.C., Inman, K.F., Knepp, R.A., Lindberg, F.A., and Ryberg, P.T., 1983. Provenance of North American Phanerozoic sandstones in relation to tectonic setting. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:222–235. [*]
- Dickinson, W.R., and Hatherton, T., 1967. Andesitic volcanism and seismicity around the Pacific. *Science*, 157:801–803.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Seely, D.R., 1979. Structure and stratigraphy of forearc regions. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2–31.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979. Geometry of subducted slabs related to San Andreas Transform. *J. Geol.*, 87:609–627.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Suczek, C.A., 1979. Plate tectonics and sandstone compositions. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2164–2182.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Valloni, R., 1980. Plate settings and provenance of sands in modern ocean basins. *Geology*, 8:82–86.
- Dickson, B., 1997. From the Labrador Sea to global change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 386:649–650. doi:10.1038/386649a0 [*]
- Dickson, J.A.D., 1966. Carbonate identification and genesis as revealed by staining. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 36:491–505.
- Dickson, J.A.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1980. Changes in carbon and oxygen isotope composition during limestone diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 27:107–118.
- Dickson, P., Schultz, A., and Woods, A., 1995. Preliminary modelling of hydrothermal circulation within mid-ocean ridge sulphide structures. *In* Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, C.L. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:145–158.
- Dickson, R.R., and Brown, J., 1994. The production of North Atlantic Deep Water: sources, rates, and pathways *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:12319–12341.
- Dickson, R.R., Gmitrowicz, E.M., and Watson, A.J., 1990. Deep water renewal in the northern North Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:848–850.
- Dickson, R.R., Meincke, J., Malmberg, S.A., and Lee, A.J., 1988. The "great salinity anomaly" in the northern North Atlantic 1968–1982. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 20:103–151.
- Didenko, A.N., 1990. The study of compositions of titanomagnetites from basalts of transform fault Green Cap: Central Atlantic. *Rep. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 309:667–669.
- Didenko, A.N., and Tikhonov, L.V., 1991. Petromagnetic study of basalts. *In* Pushcharovsky, Yu.M. (Ed.), *The Structure of Fault Doll-Drams*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

- Didyk, B.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1989. Hydrothermal oil of Guaymas Basin and implications for petroleum formation mechanisms. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:65–69.
- Didyk, B.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Petroleum characteristics of the oil in a Guaymas Basin hydrothermal chimney. In Simoneit, B.R.T., *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. Appl. Geochem., 5:29–40.
- Didyk, B.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1978. Organic geochemical indicators of palaeoenvironmental conditions of sedimentation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 272:216–222.
- Diebold, J., 1980. The travelttime equation, tau-p mapping and inversion for common midpoint seismic data with applications to the geology of the Venezuela Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Diebold, J., 1987. A new airgun array for CONRAD. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:155.
- Diebold, J.B., 1989. Tau-p analysis in one, two and three dimensions. In Stoffa, P.L. (Ed.), *Tau-p: a Plane Wave Approach to the Analysis of Seismic Data*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad.), 71–117.
- Diebold, J.B., Driscoll, N., Abrams, L., Buhl, P., Donnelly, T., Laine, E., and Leroy, S., 1995. A regional geophysical survey of the Venezuelan Basin and Beata Ridge: implications for the interpretations of stratigraphy and tectonics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:614.
- Diebold, J.B., Driscoll, N.W., Abrams, L., Buhl, P., Donnelly, T.W., Laine, E.P., and Leroy, S., 1995. Tectonic model for the origin and evolution of the rough/smooth basement in the Venezuelan Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:615.
- Diebold, J.B., and Stoffa, J.L., 1981. The travelttime equation, tau-p mapping, and inversion of common midpoint data. *Geophysics*, 46:238–254. doi:10.1190/1.1441196
- Diebold, J.B., Stoffa, P.L., and the LASE Study Group, 1988. A large aperture seismic experiment in the Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.S. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*, U.S. Geol. Soc. Am., Geology of North America Ser., I-2:387–398.
- Diehl, J.F., Beck, M.E., Jr., Beske-Diehl, S., Jacobson, D., and Hearn, B.C., Jr., 1983. Paleomagnetism of the Late-Cretaceous-early Tertiary north-central Montana alkalic province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10593–10609.
- Diehl, J.F., McClannahan, K.M., and Bornhorst, T.J., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from the Mogollon-Datil volcanic field, southwestern New Mexico, and a refined Mid-Tertiary reference pole for North America. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4869–4879.
- Diehl, J.F., Onstott, T.C., Chesner, C.A., and Knight, M.D., 1987. No short reversals of Brunhes age recorded in the Toba Tuffs, North Sumatra, Indonesia. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:753–766.
- Diekmann, B., and Kuhn, G., 1997. Terrigene Partikeltransporte als Abbild spätquartärer Tiefen- und Bodenwasserzirkulation im Südpolarmeer. *Z. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, 148:405–429.
- Diekmann, B., and Kuhn, G. 2002. Sedimentary record of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition in the southeastern South Atlantic (ODP Site 1090). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:241–258.

Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., Gersonde, R., and Mackensen, A., 2004. Middle Eocene to early Miocene environmental changes in the sub-Antarctic Southern Ocean: evidence from biogenic and terrigenous depositional patterns at ODP Site 1090. *Global Planet. Change*, 40:295–313.

Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., Gersonde, R., Mackensen, A., submitted. Middle Eocene to early Miocene climate development and reorganization of ocean circulation: evidence from biogenic and terrigenous depositional patterns in the Southern Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Diekmann, B., Fälder, M., Kuhn, G., submitted. Environmental history of the southeastern South Atlantic since the middle Miocene. Evidence from the sedimentological records of ODP Sites 1088 and 1092. *Sedimentology*.

Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., MacKensen, A., Petschick, R., Fütterer, D.K., Gersonde, R., Rühlemann, C., and Niebler, H.-S., in press. Kaolinite and chlorite as tracers of modern and late Quaternary deep water circulation in the South Atlantic and the adjoining Southern Ocean. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer).

Diemer, J.A., and Forsythe, R., 1995. Grain-size variations within slope junction facies recovered from the Chile Margin triple junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–94.

Diener, C., 1908. Ladinic, Carnic and Noric faunae of Spiti. *Paleontologica Indica*, Ser. 15, 5:1–157.

Dienes, P., 1980. The carbon isotopic composition of diamonds, relationship to shape, color, occurrence and vapour composition. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:943–961.

Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schlitzer, R., and Sieger, R., 1999. Data management of proxy parameters with PANGAEA. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography—Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer), 715–727.

Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schindler, U., Schlitzer, R., Sieger, R., and Wefer, G., 2002. PANGAEA—an information system for environmental sciences. *Comp. Geosci.*, 28:1201–1210.

Diester-Haass, L., 1973. No current reversal at 10,000 yrs B.P. in the Strait of Gibraltar. *Mar. Geol.*, 15:M1–M19.

Diester-Haass, L., 1977. Influence of carbonate dissolution, climate, sea-level changes and volcanism on Neogene sediments off northwest Africa (Leg 41). In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1047.

Diester-Haass, L., 1979. DSDP Site 397: climatological, sedimentological, and oceanographic changes in the Neogene autochthonous sequence. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 647–670.

Diester-Haass, L., 1985. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the eastern Walvis Ridge, southeast Atlantic (HPC 532 and four piston cores). *Mar. Geol.*, 65:145–189.

Diester-Haass, L., 1985. Late Quaternary upwelling history off southwest Africa (DSDP Leg 75, HPC 532). In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 47–55.

Diester-Haass, L., 1988. Sea-level changes, carbonate dissolution and history of the Benguela Current in the Oligocene–Miocene off SW Africa (DSDP Site 362, Leg 40). *Mar. Geol.*, 79:213–242.

Diester-Haass, L., 1991. Rhythmic carbonate content variations in Neogene sediments above the oceanic lysocline. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 94–109.

Diester-Haass, L., 1995. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene paleoceanography of the Antarctic Ocean (Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113, Site 689): change from a low to a high productivity ocean. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 113:311–334.

Diester-Haass, L., 1996. Late Eocene–Oligocene paleoceanography in the southern Indian Ocean (ODP Site 744). *Mar. Geol.*, 96:99–119.

Diester-Haass, L., Bickert, T., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 1999. Late Miocene changes in paleoproductivity and carbonate dissolution in the Benguela Current upwelling system: local or global control? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:F588.

Diester-Haass, L., Heine, K., Rothe, P., and Schrader, H., 1988. Late Quaternary history of continental climate and the Benguela Current off South West Africa. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 65:81–91. [*]

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P., and Rothe, P., 1986. Light-dark cycles in opal-rich sediments near the Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary, DSDP Site 532, Walvis Ridge Continental Terrace. *Mar. Geol.*, 73:1–23.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1990. The Benguela Current: glacial/interglacial fluctuations during its Miocene northward migration across the Walvis Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 5:685–707.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1990. Miocene history of the Benguela Current and Antarctic ice volumes; evidence from rhythmic sedimentation and current growth across the Walvis Ridge (Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 362 and 532) *Paleoceanography*, 5:685–707.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Rothe, P., 1992. The Benguela Current and associated upwelling on the southwest African margin: a synthesis of the Neogene–Quaternary sedimentary record at DSDP Sites 362 and 352. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:331–342.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., and Vidal, L., 2002. The late Miocene onset of high productivity in the Benguela Current upwelling system as part of a global pattern. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:87–103.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 2002. Data report: Sand fraction, carbonate, and organic carbon contents of late Miocene sediments from Site 1085, Middle Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 2001. Data report: Sand fraction, carbonate, and organic carbon contents of late Miocene sediments from Site 1085, Middle Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Diester-Haass, L., Meyers, P.A., Vidal, L., and Wefer, G., 2001. Data report: Sand fraction, carbonate, and organic carbon contents of late Miocene sediments from Site 1085, Middle Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1993. Paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic evolution of the Wedell Sea (Antarctica) during the middle Eocene-late Oligocene, from coarse sediment fraction and clay mineral data (ODP Site 689). *Mar. Geol.*, 114:233–250.

Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1996. The Eocene-Oligocene preglacial-glacial transition in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean (ODP Site 690). *Mar. Geol.*, 131:123–149.

Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1998. Paleoproductivity and climate variations during sapropel deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–248. [*]

Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1998. Paleoproductivity and climate variations during sapropel deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 227–248 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Diester-Haass, L., Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1998. Paleoproductivity and climate variations during sapropel deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 227–248 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Diester-Haass, L., and Rothe, P., 1987. Plio–Pleistocene sedimentation on the Walvis Ridge, SE Atlantic (DSDP Leg 75, Site 532): influence of surface currents, carbonate dissolution and climate. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:53–85.

Diester-Haass, L., and Zahn, R., 1996. Eocene–Oligocene transition in the Southern Ocean: history of water mass circulation and biological productivity. *Geology*, 24:163–166. [*]

Diester-Haass, L., and Zahn, R., 2001. Paleoproductivity increase at the Eocene-Oligocene climatic transition: ODP/DSDP sites 763 and 592. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 172:153–170.

Dietrich, D., and Grant, P.R., 1985. Cathodoluminescence petrography of syntectonic quartz fibres. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 7:541–553.

Dietrich, G., 1963. *General Oceanography*: New York (Interscience).

Dietrich, G., 1969. *Atlas of the Hydrography of the Northern Atlantic Ocean Based on the Polar Front Survey of the International Geophysical Year, Winter and Summer 1958*: Copenhagen (Inter. Counc. Explor. Sea, Hydrogr. Serv.).

Dietrich, G., Kalle, K., Krauss, W., and Siedler, G., 1980. *General Oceanography: an Introduction*: New York (Wiley).

Dietrich, G., and Ulrich, J., 1968. *Atlas zur Ozeanographie*: Mannheim (Bibliographisches Institut).

Dietrich, R.V., Dutro, J.T., and Foose, R.M. (compilers), 1982. *AGI Data Sheets*. Am. Geol. Inst.

Dietrich, V., Emmermann, R., Oberhansli, R., and Puchelt, H., 1978. Geochemistry of basaltic and gabbroic rocks from the west Mariana basin and the Marina trench. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:127–144.

Dietrich, V., and Gansser, A., 1981. The leucogranites of the Bhutan Himalaya (crustal anatexis versus mantle melting). *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 61:177–202.

Dietrich, V.R., Emmermann, J., Keller, J., and Puchelt, H., 1977. Geochemistry of basaltic and gabbroic rocks from the West Mariana Basin and the Mariana Trench. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:127–144.

Dietz, R.S., and Holden, J.C., 1970. Reconstruction of Pangea: breakup and dispersion of continents, Permian to Present. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4939–4956.

Dieu, J.J., 1990. *The Northern Emperors: History of Rejuvenated Alkaline Volcanism and Ice Rafting* [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Dieu, J.J., 1995. Mineral compositions in Leg 144 lavas and ultramafic xenoliths: the roles of cumulates and carbonatite metasomatism in magma petrogenesis. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–533. [*]

Dilek, Y., Coulton, A., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Serpentinization and hydrothermal veining in peridotites at Site 920 in the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–59. [*]

Dilek, Y., and Delaloye, M., 1992. Structure of the Kizildag ophiolite, a slow-spread Cretaceous ridge segment north of the Arabian promontory. *Geology*, 20:19–22.

Dilek, Y., and Eddy, C.A., 1992. The Troodos (Cyprus) and Kizildag (S. Turkey) ophiolites as structural models for slow-spreading ridge segments. *J. Geol.*, 100:305–322.

Dilek, Y., Harper, G.D., Pezard, P.A., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structure of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B (Leg 148). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–243. [*]

Dilek, Y., Harper, G.D., Walker, J.E., Allerton, S., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structure of upper Layer 2 in Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–279. [*]

Dilek, Y., Kempton, P.D., Thy, P., Hurst, S.D., Whitney, D., and Kelley, D.S., 1997. Structure and petrology of hydrothermal veins in gabbroic rocks from Sites 921 to 924, MARK area (Leg 153): alteration history of slow-spread lower oceanic crust. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–178. [*]

Dilek, Y., and Moores, E.M., 1990. Regional tectonics of the Eastern Mediterranean ophiolites. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 295–309.

Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Delaloye, M., and Karson, J.A., 1991. A magmatic extension and tectonic denudation in the Kizildag Ophiolite, southern Turkey: implications for the evolution of Neotethyan oceanic crust. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and the Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ), 458–500.

Dilek, Y., and Rowland, J.C., 1993. Evolution of a conjugate passive margin pair in the Mesozoic Antalya Complex, southern Turkey. *Tectonics*, 11:954–970.

Dilek, Y., Thy, P., Moores, E.M., and Ramsden, T.W., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Troodos ophiolite within the Tethyan framework. *Tectonics*, 11:954–970.

DiLeonardo, C.G., Moore, J.C., Nissen, S.E., and Bangs, N.L., in press. Control of internal structure and fluid migration pathways within the Barbados Ridge decollement zone by strike-slip faulting: evidence from coherence and 3-D seismic amplitude imaging. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*

Dillehay, T.D., 1989. *Monte Verde: a Late Pleistocene Settlement in Chile* (Vol. 1): Washington, DC (Smithsonian Inst. Press).

Dilley, F.C., 1971. Cretaceous foraminiferal biogeography. In Middlemiss, F.A., Rawson, P.F., and Newall, G. (Eds.), *Faunal Provinces in Space and Time*. *Geol. J.*, 4:169–190.

Dilley, F.C., 1973. Cretaceous larger Foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 403–419.

Dillon, W., Danforth, W.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Drury, R.M., Taylor, M.H., and Booth, J.S., 1998. Evidence for faulting related to dissociation of gas hydrate and release of methane off the Southeastern United States. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Spec. Publ.—*Geol. Soc. London*, 137:293–302. [*]

Dillon, W.P., Booth, J.S., Paul, C.K., Felhaber, K.L., Hutchinson, D.R., and Swift, B.A., 1991. Mapping of sub-seafloor reservoirs of a greenhouse gas: methane hydrates. *Proc. Int. Symp. Marine Positioning*, 545–554. [*]

Dillon, W.P., Fehllhaber, K., Coleman, D.F., Lee, M.W., and Hutchinson, D.R., 1995. Maps showing gas hydrate distribution off the east coast of the United States. *U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Studies MAP*, MF-2268.

Dillon, W.P., Grow, J.A., and Paull, C.K., 1980. Unconventional gas hydrate seals may trap gas off the southeastern U.S. *Oil & Gas J.*, 78:124–130.

Dillon, W.P., Hutchinson, D. R., and Drury, R.M., 1996. Seismic reflection profiles on the Blake Ridge near Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. [*]

Dillon, W.P., Lee, M.W., and Coleman, D.F., 1994. Identification of marine hydrates in situ and their distribution off the Atlantic coast of the United States. In Sloan, E.D., Jr., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Int. Conf. Natural Gas Hydrates, 715:364–380.

Dillon, W.P., Lee, M.W., Fehllhaber, K., and Coleman, D.F., 1993. Gas hydrates on the Atlantic margin of the United States—controls on concentration, In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1570:313–330.

Dillon, W.P., and Paull, C.K., 1983. Marine gas hydrates, II. Geophysical evidence. In Cox, J.L. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Properties, Occurrences, and Recovery*: Woburn, MA (Butterworth), 73–90. [1-12-95]

Dillon, W.P., Paull, C.K., and Gilbert, L.E., 1985. History of the Atlantic continental margin off Florida: the Blake Plateau basin. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 189–215.

Dillon, W.P., and Popenoe, P., 1988. The Blake Plateau basin and Carolina Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.*, Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North America, I-2:291–328. [*]

Dillon, W.P., Popenoe, P., Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., Swift, B.A., Paull, C.K., and Cashman, K.V., 1983. Growth faulting and salt diapirism: their relationship and control in the Carolina Trough, Eastern North America. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies of Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:21–46.

Dillon, W.P., Robb, J.M., Greene, H.G., and Lucena, J.C., 1980. Evolution of the continental margin of Southern Spain and the Alboran Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 36:205–226.

Dillon, W.P., and Sougy, J.M.A., 1974. Geology of West Africa and Canary and Cape Verde islands. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 2): *The North Atlantic*: New York (Plenum), 315–390.

Dimanche, F., and Bartholome, P., 1976. The alteration of ilmenite in sediments. *Mining and Science Engineering*, 8:187–200.

Dimberline, A.J., 1986. Electron microscope and microprobe analysis of chlorite-mica stacks in the Wenlock turbidites, mid Wales, U.K. *Geol. Mag.* 123:299–306.

Dimberline, A.J., and Woodcock, N.H., 1987. The southwest margin of the Wenlock turbidite system, Mid-Wales. *Geol. J.*, 22:61–71.

DIN 18 122, 1976. (German Standard) *Testing Procedures and Testing Equipment*: liquid and plastic limit.

DIN 18 123, 1983. (German Standard) *Testing Procedures and Apparatus*: determination of grain-size distribution.

DIN 18 121, 1976. (German Standard) *Determination of Water Content by Oven Drying*: Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung).

DIN 18 137, 1990. (German Standard) *Testing Procedures and Apparatus: Triaxial Test, Part 2*: Berlin (Deutsches Institut für Normung).

Dinares-Turell, J., and McClelland, E., 1991. A cautionary tale for palaeomagnetists: a spurious apparent single component remanence due to overlap of blocking-temperature spectra of two components. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:1297–1300.

Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1989. H₂ and H₂S concentrations as indicators of temperature in ridge crest hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1680.

- Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1992. Determination of Fe-Cl complexing in the low pressure supercritical region (NaCl fluid): iron solubility constraints on pH of subseafloor hydrothermal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:3681–3692.
- Ding, K., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1992. Experimental determination of Cu-Cl speciation at the T-P conditions relevant to ridge crest hydrothermal activity: implications to $\log(f\text{O}_2)$ in the hot spring fluids. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:254.
- Ding, T., Bai, R., Li, Y., Wan, D., Zou, X., and Zhang, Q., 1999. Determination of the absolute $^{32}\text{S}/^{34}\text{S}$ ratio of IAEA-S-1 reference material and V-CDT sulfur isotope standard. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 42:45–51.
- Ding, Y., 1994. *Monsoon Over China*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.).
- Ding, Z., Rutter, N., Jingtai, H., and Tungsheng, L., 1992. A coupled environmental system formed at about 2.5 Ma in east Asia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 94:223–242.
- Ding, Z.L., Rutter, N., and Liu, T.S., 1993. Pedostratigraphy of Chinese loess deposits and climatic cycles in the last 2.5 Myr. *Catena*, 20:73–91.
- Ding, Z.L., Sun, J.M., Yang, S.L., and Liu, T.S., 1998. Preliminary magnetostratigraphy of a thick eolian red-clay loess sequence at Lingtai, the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25:1225–1228.
- Dingle, R., and Lord, A., 1990. Benthic ostracods and deep water-masses in the Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoecol., Palaeoecol.*, 80:213–235.
- Dingle, R., Lord, A., and Boomer, I., 1990. Deep-water Quaternary Ostracoda from the continental margin off South-Western Africa (SE Atlantic Ocean). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 99:245–366. [*]
- Dingle, R.V., 1969. Marine Neocomian ostracoda from South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 38:139–164.
- Dingle, R.V., 1969. Upper Senonian ostracodes from the Coast of Pondoland, South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 38:347–385.
- Dingle, R.V., 1971. Some Cretaceous ostracodal assemblages from the Agulhas Bank (South African continental margin). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 39:393–418, 16 fig., 1 pl.
- Dingle, R.V., 1976. Paleogene ostracods from the continental shelf off Natal, South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 42:35–79.
- Dingle, R.V., 1977. The anatomy of a large submarine slump on a sheared continental margin (SE Africa). *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 134:293–310.
- Dingle, R.V., 1980. Large allochthonous sediment masses and their role in the construction of the continental slope and rise off Southwestern Africa. *Mar. Geol.*, 37:333–354.
- Dingle, R.V., 1980. Marine Santonian and Campanian Ostracods from a borehole at Richards bay, Zululand. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 82:1–70.
- Dingle, R.V., 1981. The Campanian and Maastrichtian Ostracoda of South-East Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 85:1–181.

- Dingle, R.V., 1982. Some aspects of Cretaceous Ostracod biostratigraphy of South Africa and relationships with other Gondwanide localities. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3:367–389.
- Dingle, R.V., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous Ostracoda from Southern Africa and the Falkland Plateau. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 93:97–211.
- Dingle, R.V., 1985. Turonian, Coniacian and Santonian Ostracoda from South-East Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 96:123–239.
- Dingle, R.V., 1988. Marine Ostracod distributions during the early breakup of Southern Gondwanaland. In Hanai, T., et al. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda*. Dev. in Paleontol. and Stratigraphy. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 11:841–854.
- Dingle, R.V., 1995. Continental shelf upwelling and benthic ostracoda in the Benguela System, southeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 122:207–225.
- Dingle, R.V., Birch, G.F., Bremner, J.M., de Decker, R.H., du Plessis, A., Engelbrecht, J.C., Fincham, M.J., Fitton, T., Flemming, B.W., Gentle, R.I., Goodlad, S.W., Martin, A.K., Mills, E.G., Moir, G.J., Parker, R.J., Robson, S.H., Rogers, J., Salmon, D.A., Siesser, W.G., Simpson, E.S.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Westall, C.F., and Winter, A., 1987. Deep-sea sedimentary environments around southern Africa, South-East Atlantic and South-West Indian Oceans. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 98:1–27.
- Dingle, R.V., Lord, A.R., and Boomer, I.D., 1990. Deep-water Quaternary Ostracoda from the continental margin off south-western Africa (SE Atlantic Ocean). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 99:245–366.
- Dingle, R.V., and Robson, S.H., 1992. Southwestern Africa continental rise: structural and sedimentary evolution. In Poag, C.W., and Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand), 62–76.
- Dinis, J.M.L., and Pena dos Reis, R., 1989. Litostratigrafia e modelos deposicionais nos “grés belasianos” (Cretácico inferior e médio) a leste de Leiria (Portugal Central). *Geociencias*, 4:75–96.
- Dinkelman, M.G., 1973. Radiolarian stratigraphy: Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Program. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–813. [*]
- Diraison, C., 1991. Le volcanisme arien des Archipels Polynesiens de la Societe, des Marquises et des Australes-Cook—tephrostratigraphie, datation isotopique et geochemie comparees—contribution a l’etude des origines du volcanisme intraplaque du Pacifique Central [thèse de Doctorat]. Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale.
- Discovery 215 Working Group, 1998. Deep structure in the vicinity of the ocean-continent transition zone under the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Geology*, 8:743–746.
- Distler, V.V., Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Sulfide petrology of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B and 505B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–617.
- Ditlev, H., 1980. *A Field Guide to the Reef-Building Corals of the Indo-Pacific*: Rotterdam (W. Backhuys), 1–291.

- DiTullio, G.R., and Laws, E.A., 1991. Impact of an atmospheric-oceanic disturbance on phytoplankton community dynamics in the North Pacific Central Gyre. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 38:1305–1329.
- DiTullio, L., and Byrne, T., 1990. Deformation paths in the shallow levels of an accretionary prism: the Eocene Shimanto belt of southwest Japan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1420–1438.
- DiVenere, V.J., Kent, D.V., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous paleomagnetic results from Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: a test of post-100 Ma relative motion between East and West Antarctica. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:15115–15139. [*]
- Di Vincenzo, G., Caburlotto, A., and Camerlenghi, A., 2001. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar investigation of volcanic clasts in glaciogenic sediments at Sites 1097 and 1103 (ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_22/chap_22.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Di Vincenzo, G., Caburlotto, A., and Camerlenghi, A., 2001. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar investigation of volcanic clasts in glaciogenic sediments at Sites 1097 and 1103 (ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_22.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Di Vincenzo, G., Caburlotto, A., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar investigation of volcanic clasts in glaciogenic sediments at Sites 1097 and 1103 (ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Divis, A.F., 1980. The petrology and tectonics of recent volcanism in the Central Philippine islands. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophys. Monogr., 27:127–144.
- Dix, C.H., 1955. Seismic velocities from surface measurements. *Geophysics*, 20:68–86.
- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1988. Rapid burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates: Exuma Sound, Bahamas. *Geology*, 16:680–683.
- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1988. A regional perspective of shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water periplatform carbonates from the Northern Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–302.
- Dix, G.R., and Mullins, H.T., 1992. Shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates, northern Bahamas: results from deep-ocean drilling transects. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:303–315.
- Dixit, S., van Cappellen, P., and van Bennekom, A.J., 2001. Processes controlling solubility of biogenic silica and pore water buildup of silicic acid in marine sediments. *Mar. Chem.* 73:333–352.
- Dixon, J.B., 1989. Kaolin and serpentine group minerals. In Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B. (Eds.), *Minerals in Soil Environments* (2nd ed.). Soil Sci. Soc. Am., 467–525.
- Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B., 1977. *Minerals in Soil Environments*: Madison, WI (Soil Sci. Soc. of Am.).

Dixon, J.E., and Clague, D.A., 2001. Volatiles in basaltic glasses from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii: evidence for a relatively dry plume component. *J. Petrol.*, 42:627–654.

Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., and Eissen, J.-P., 1986. Gabbroic xenoliths and host ferrobasalt from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:3795–3820. [*]

Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., Wallace, P., and Poreda, R., 1997. Volatiles in alkalic basalts from the North Arch volcanic field, Hawaii: extensive degassing of deep submarine-erupted alkalic series lavas. *J. Petrol.*, 38:911–939.

Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., and Stolper, E.M., 1991. Degassing history of water, sulfur, and carbon in submarine lavas from Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *J. Geol.*, 99:371–394.

Dixon, J.E., Clague, D.A., Wallace, P., and Poreda, R., 1997. Volatiles in alkalic basalts from the North Arch volcanic field, Hawai'i: extensive degassing of deep submarine-erupted alkalic series lavas. *J. Petrol.*, 38:911–939.

Dixon, J.E., and Domack, E.W., 1991. Circulation and bathymetry of Lapeyr re Bay, Anvers Island. *Antarct. J. US*, 26:108–111.

Dixon, J.E., and Pan, V., 1995. Determination of molar absorptivity of dissolved carbonate in basanitic glass. *Am. Mineral.*, 80:1339–1342.

Dixon, J.E., and Stolper, E.M., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids. Part II: Applications to degassing. *J. Petrol.*, 36:1633–1646.

Dixon, J.E., Stolper, E., and Delaney, J.R., 1988. Infrared spectroscopic measurements of CO₂ and H₂O in Juan de Fuca Ridge basaltic glasses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:87–104.

Dixon, J.E., Stolper, E.M., and Holloway, J.R., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids, Part I. Calibration and solubility models. *J. Petrol.*, 36:1607–1631.

Dixon, S., and Rutherford, M.J., 1979. Plagiogranites as late-stage immiscible liquids in ophiolite and mid-ocean ridge suites: an experimental study. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:45–60. [*]

Dixon, T.H., 1993. GPS measurements of relative motion of the Cocos and Caribbean plates and strain accumulation across the Middle America trench. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:2167–2170.

Dixon, T.H., and Batiza, R., 1979. Petrology and chemistry of recent lavas in the northern Marianas: implications for the origin of island arc basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:167–181.

Dixon, T.H., Batiza, R., Futa, K., and Martin, D., 1984. Petrochemistry, age and isotopic composition of alkali basalts from Ponape Island, Western Pacific. *Chem. Geol.*, 43:1–28.

Dixon, T.H., Farina, F., DeMets, C., Jansma, P., Mann, P., and Calais, E., 1998. Relative motion between the Caribbean and North American plates and related boundary zone deformation from a decade of GPS observations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:15157–15182.

Dixon, T.H., and Stern, R.J., 1983. Petrology, chemistry, and isotopic compositions of submarine volcanoes in the southern Mariana arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:1159–1172.

Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
[*]

Dmitriev, L.V., 1977. Petrochemistry of basalts and plutonic rocks, Leg 37, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–693.

Dmitriev, L.V., Magakian, R., Daniushevsky, L.V., Kamenetsky, V.S., and Kononkova, N.N., 1991. New data on primitive tholeiites from oceanic crust of the Atlantic (from materials of Cruise 12 of R/V *Academician B. Petrov*). *Volcanol. Seismol.*, 6:78–94. (in Russian)

Dmitriev, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., Suschevskaya, N.M., and Zapunny, S.A., 1985. Abyssal glasses, petrologic mapping of the oceanic floor and “Geochemical Leg 82.” In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–518.

DMT GmbH, 2000. *DMT CoreScan Colour Acquisition Software Digicore and Hardware Information*.
[Author: Is this a brochure or pamphlet? Or do you want to cite the DigiCore software that is used in conjunction with the DMT CoreScan Colour?]

DMT GmbH, 2000b. *DMT Core Recovery Quality Control Quick Instruction Manual*.

DMT GmbH, 2000c. *DMT CoreLogIntegra Quick Instruction Manual*.

DMT-GeoTec/Geo-Engineering, 1996. *DMT Color CoreScan Users Manual. Acquisition and Evaluation Software*.

Doake, C.S., and Vaughan, D.G., 1991. Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 350:328–330.

Doake, C.S.M., Corr, H.F.J., Rott, H., Skvarca, P., and Young, N.W., 1998. Breakup and conditions for stability of the northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:778–779.

Dobbs, F.C., and Selph, K.A., 1997. Thermophilic bacterial activity in a deep-sea sediment from the Pacific Ocean. *Aquatic Microbiol. Ecol.*, 13:209–212.

Doblas, M., and Oyarzun, R., 1989. "Mantle core complexes" and Neogene extensional detachment tectonics in the western Betic Cordilleras, Spain: an alternative model for the emplacement of the Ronda Peridotite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 93:76–84. [*]

Dobrin, M.B., 1976. *Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting* (3rd ed.): New York (McGraw Hill).

Dobrin, M.B., and Savit, C.H., 1988. *Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting* (4th ed.): New York (McGraw-Hill).

Dobson, D.M., Dickens, G.R., and Rea, D.K., 1997. Terrigenous sedimentation at Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–473. [*]

Dobson, P.F., 1986. The petrogenesis of boninite: a field, petrologic, and geochemical study of the volcanic rocks of Chichi-jima, Bonin Islands, Japan [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., CA.

- Dobson, P.F., Epstein, S., and Stolper, E.M., 1989. Hydrogen isotope fractionation between coexisting vapor and silicate glasses and melts at low pressure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2723–2730.
- Dobson, P.F., and O'Neill, J.R., 1987. Stable isotope compositions and water contents of boninite series volcanic rocks from Chichi-jima, Bonin Islands, Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:75–86.
- Dobson, P.F., and Tilton, G.R., 1989. Th, U, and Pb systematics of boninite series volcanic rocks from Chichi-Jima, Bonin Islands, Japan. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 396–415.
- Docherty, C., and Banda, E., 1995. Evidence for the eastward migration of the Alboran Sea based on regional subsidence analysis: a case for basin formation by delamination of the subcrustal lithosphere? *Tectonics*, 14:804–818.
- Docherty, J.I.C., and Banda, E., 1992. A note on the subsidence history of the northern margin of the Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:82–87.
- Dodd, J.R., and Stanton, R.J., 1975. Paleosalinities within a Pliocene bay, Kettleman Hills, California: a study of the resolving power of isotopic and faunal techniques. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:51–64.
- Dodekova, L., 1969. Dinoflagellés et acritarches du Tithonique aux environs de Pleven, Bulgarie Central du Nord. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Ser. Paleontol. (Sofia)*, 18:13–24.
- Dodge, J.D., 1994. Biogeography of marine armoured dinoflagellates and dinocysts on the NE Atlantic and North Sea. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84:169–180.
- Dodge, J.D., and Harland, R., 1991. The distribution of planktonic dinoflagellates and their cysts in the eastern and northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *New Phytol.*, 118:593–603.
- Dodimead, A.J., Favorite, F., and Hirano, T., 1963. Salmon of the North Pacific, II. Review of the oceanography of the subarctic Pacific region. *Bull. Int. N. Pac. Fisheries Comm.*, 13. [2-9-95][see alternative below]
- Dodimead, A.J., Favorite, F., and Hirano, T., 1963. *Review of the Oceanography of the Subarctic Pacific Region*. Bull. Int. N. Pac. Fisheries Comm. Publ., 13. [2-24-95]
- Dodson, M., 1973. Closure temperature in cooling geochronological and petrological systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 40:259–274.
- Doe, B.R., 1994. Zinc, copper and lead in mid-ocean ridge basalts and the source rock control on Zn/Pb in ocean ridge hydrothermal deposits. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1125–2224.
- Doeglas, D.J., 1968. Grain-size indices, classification and environment. *Sedimentology*, 10:83–100.
- Doell, R.R., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1973. Potassium-argon ages and paleomagnetism of the Waianae and Koolau Volcanic Series, Oahu, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:1217–1242.
- Dogel, V.A., and Reshetnyak, V.V., 1952. Materialy po radiolyaryam severozapadnoi chasti tikhogo okeana (Material on radiolarians of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean). *Issled. Dal'nevost. Morei SSSR*, 3:5–36.

- Doglioni, C., Bosellini, A., and Vail, P.R., 1990. Stratal patterns: a proposal of classification and examples from the Dolomites. *Basin Res.*, 2:83–95.
- Doglioni, C., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1988. Compaction-induced subsidence in the margin of a carbonate platform. *Basin Res.*, 1:237–246.
- Doh, S.-J., 1987. Magnetic studies of marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Narragansett.
- Doh, S.-J., 1987. Rock-magnetic and paleomagnetic studies of marine sediments from the central and western North Pacific: stratigraphic and paleoceanographic implications [Ph. D. dissert.]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Doh, S.-J., King, J.W., and Leinen, M., 1988. A rock-magnetic study of giant piston core LL4-GPC3 from the central North Pacific and its paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 3:89–111. [*]
- Doherty, L.I., 1960. Palynomorph preparation procedures currently used in the paleontology and stratigraphy laboratories, U.S Geological Survey. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 830.
- Doherty, W., 1989. An internal standardization procedure for the determination of yttrium and the rare earth elements in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Spectrochem. Acta*, 44B:263–280.
- Dokken, T.M., 1995. Paleoceanographic changes during the last interglacial-glacial cycle from the Svalbard-Barents Sea margin: implications for ice-sheet growth and decay [Doctor Scientiarum thesis], Univ. of Tromsø.
- Dolan, J.F., 1989. Eustatic and tectonic controls on deposition of hybrid siliciclastic/carbonate basinal cycles: discussion with examples. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:1233–1246.
- Dolan, J.F., Beck, C., and Ogawa, Y., 1989. Upslope deposition of extremely distal turbidites: an example from the Tiburon Rise, west-central Atlantic. *Geology*, 17:990–994.
- Dolan, J.F., Beck, C., Ogawa, Y., and Klaus, A., 1990. Eocene-Oligocene sedimentation in the Tiburon Rise/ODP Leg 110 area; an example of significant upslope flow of distal turbidity currents. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–83. [*]
- Dolan, P.B., 1972. Genesis and distribution of recent sediments on the Pedro Bank south of Jamaica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. College, London.
- Dolby, J., and Balme, B.E., 1976. Triassic palynology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 22:105–168.
- Doll, H.G., 1949. Introduction to induction logging and application to logging of wells drilled with oil base mud. *Pet. Trans, AIME*, 264:148–162. [/3-30-93]
- Doll, H.G., 1950. The Microlog—a new electrical logging method for detailed determination of permeable beds. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 189:155–164. [/3-30-93]

- Doll, H.G., 1951. The Laterolog: a new resistivity logging method with electrodes using automatic focussing system. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 198:17–32. [/3-30-93]
- Doll, H.G., 1953. The Microlaterolog. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 198:17–32. [/3-30-93]
- Dollase, W.A., 1971. Refinement of the crystal structures of epidote, allanite and hancockite. *Am. Mineral.*, 56:447–464. [*]
- Dolmatova, L.M., Lupikina, E.G., and Oreshkina, T.V., 1984. Diatom flora. In Menner, V.V. (Ed.), *Atlas of Flora and Fauna of Neogene Sediments of the Far East*: Moscow (Nauka), 67–70. (in Russian)
- Domack, E., Fairchild, W.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1980. Lower Cretaceous sediment from the east Antarctic continental shelf. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:625–626.
- Domack, E.W., 2002. A synthesis for Site 1098: Palmer Deep. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_34/chap_34.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Domack, E.W., 2002. A synthesis for Site 1098: Palmer Deep. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_34.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Domack, E.W., 2002. A synthesis for Site 1098: Palmer Deep. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Domack, E.W., Jacobson, E.A., Shipp, S., and Anderson, J.B., 1999. Late Pleistocene–Holocene retreat of the West Antarctic ice-sheet system on the Ross Sea, Part 2. Sedimentological and stratigraphic signature. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 111:1517–1536.
- Domack, E., Jull, A.J.T., and Donahue, D.J., 1991. Holocene chronology for the unconsolidated sediments at Hole 740A: Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–750.
- Domack, E., Leventer, A., Dunbar, R., Taylor, F., Brachfeld, S., Sjunneskog, C., and ODP Leg 178 Science Party, 2001. Chronology of the Palmer Deep Site, Antarctic Peninsula: a Holocene paleoenvironmental reference for the circum-Antarctic. *The Holocene*, 11:1–9.
- Domack, E., and Mayewski, P., 1999. Bi-polar evidence from late-Holocene Antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. *The Holocene*, 9:237–241.
- Domack, E., O'Brien, P., Harris, P., Taylor, F., Quilty, P.G., DeSantis, L., and Rakers, B., 1998. Late Quaternary sedimentary facies in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica and their relationship to glacial advance onto the continental shelf. *Antarct. Sci.*, 10:236–246. [*]
- Domack, E.W., 1988. Biogenic facies in the Antarctic glacialmarine environment: basis for a polar glacialmarine summary. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 63:357–372.

- Domack, E.W., 1990. Laminated terrigenous sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula: the role of subglacial and marine processes. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glaciomarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:91–103.
- Domack, E.W., Anderson, J.B., and Kurtz, D.D., 1980. Clast shape as an indicator of transport and depositional mechanisms in glacial marine sediments: George V Continental Shelf, Antarctica. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:813–820.
- Domack, E.W., Fairchild, W.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1980. Lower Cretaceous sediment from the East Antarctic continental shelf. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:625–626.
- Domack, E.W., and Ishman, S., 1993. Oceanographic and physiographic controls on modern sedimentation within Antarctic fjords. *Geol. Soc. of Am. Bull.*, 105:1175–1189.
- Domack, E.W., Ishman, S.E., Stein, A.B., McClennen, A.B., and Jull, A.J.T., 1995. Late Holocene advance of the Müller Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula: sedimentologic, paleontologic, and geochemical evidence. *Antarct. Sci.*, 7:159–170.
- Domack, E.W., Jacobson, E.A., Shipp, S., and Anderson, J.B., 1999. Late Pleistocene–Holocene retreat of the West Antarctic ice-sheet system on the Ross Sea, Part 2. Sedimentological and stratigraphic signature. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 111:1517–1536.
- Domack, E.W., Jull, A.J.T., Anderson, J.B., Linick, T.W., and Williams, C.R., 1989. Application of tandem accelerator mass-spectrometer dating to late Pleistocene–Holocene sediments of the East Antarctic continental shelf. *Quat. Res.*, 31:277–287.
- Domack, E.W., Jull, A.J.T., and Nakao, S., 1991. Advance of East Antarctic outlet glaciers during the Hypsithermal: implications for the volume of the Antarctic Ice Sheet under global warming. *Geology*, 19:1059–1062.
- Domack, E.W., and Lawson, D.E., 1985. Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamict. *J. Geol.*, 93:577–591.
- Domack, E.W., and the Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Mysteries of the Palmer Deep revealed: ODP Leg 178 to the Antarctic Peninsula. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 11:1–3.
- Domack, E.W., Mashiotto, T.A., Burkley, L.A., and Ishman, S.E., 1993. 300-year cyclicity in organic matter preservation in Antarctic fjord sediments. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic paleoenvironment: a perspective on global change, Part 2*. Am. Geophys. Union, *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 60:265–272.
- Domack, E.W., and McClennen, C.E., 1996. Accumulation of glacial marine sediments in fjords of the Antarctic Peninsula and their use as late Holocene paleoenvironmental indicators. *Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 70:135–154.
- Domack, E.W., and Williams, C.R., 1990. Fine-structure and suspended sediment transport in three Antarctic fjords. In Bentley, C.R. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research Series*. Am. Geophys. Union, *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 50:71–89.
- Domenico, P.A., and Schwartz, F.W., 1990. *Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology*: New York (Wiley).

- Domenico, P.A., and Schwartz, F.W., 1997. *Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).
- Domenico, S.N., 1976. Effect of brine-gas mixture on velocity in an unconsolidated sand reservoir. *Geophysics*, 41:882–894.
- Domenico, S.N., 1976. Effect of undersaturation on seismic reflectivity of sand reservoirs encased in shale. *Geophysics*, 39:759–769.
- Domenico, S.N., 1977. Elastic properties of unconsolidated porous sand reservoirs. *Geophysics*, 42:1339–1368.
- Domingo, R.Ma.A., 1989. Facies and diagenetic aspects of a Miocene carbonate sequence, Santan A-1XA well, Visayas, Philippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:277–301.
- Dominguez, L.L., Mullins, H.T., and Hine, A.C., 1988. Cat Island platform, Bahamas: an incipiently drowned Holocene carbonate shelf. *Sedimentology*, 35:805–819.
- Dominik, J., and Stoffers, P., 1978. The influence of late Quaternary stagnations on clay sedimentation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 68:302–317.
- Donahue, J.G., 1967. Diatoms as indicators of Pleistocene climatic fluctuations in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* (Vol. 4): *The Quaternary History of the Ocean Basins*: New York (Pergamon Press), 133–141.
- Donahue, J.G., 1970. Diatoms as Quaternary biostratigraphic and paleoclimatic indicators in high latitudes of the Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Donahue, J.G., 1970. Pleistocene diatoms as climatic indicators in North Pacific sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:121–138.
- Donaldson, C.H., 1976. Experimental investigation of olivine morphology. *Proc. 2nd Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 843–869.
- Donaldson, C.H., and Brown, R.W., 1977. Refractory megacrysts and magnesium-rich melt inclusions within spinel in oceanic tholeiites: indications of magma mixing and parental magma composition. *Earth Sci. Planet. Lett.*, 37:81–89.
- Donaldson, C.H., Brown, R.W., and Reid, A.M., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the Nazca plate, Part I. Petrography and mineral chemistry. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 227–238.
- Donaldson, C.H., Williams, R.J., and Lofgren, G., 1975. A sample holding technique for study of crystal growth in silicate melts. *Am. Mineral.*, 60:324–326.
- Donath, F.A., 1961. Experimental study of shear failure in anisotropic rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:985–990.
- Donde Va Group, 1984. Donde Va? An oceanographic experiment in the Alboran Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:682–683.

- Dondi, L., and Barbieri, R., 1982. *Foraminiferi/Padani* (2nd ed.): Milano (Agip S.p.A.). [3-28-94]
- Done, T., 1991. The debate continues—robust versus Fragile reefs. *Reef Encounters*, 9:5–7.
- Donegan, D., and Schrader, H., 1982. Biogenic and abiogenic components of laminated hemipelagic sediments in the central Gulf of California. *Mar. Geol.*, 48:215–237. [*]
- Dongarra, G., and Ferla, P., 1982. Le argile di Portella Colla e del Flysch Numidico Auct. (M. Madonie-Sicilia). Aspetti deposizionali e diagenetici. *Rend. Soc. Miner. Petr.*, 38:1119–1133.
- Donguy, J.R., and Meyers, G., 1996. Mean annual variation of transport of major currents in the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 43:1105–1122. doi:10.1016/0967-0637(96)00047-7 [*]
- Donn, W.L., and Ninkovich, D., 1980. Rate of Cenozoic explosive volcanism in the North Atlantic Ocean inferred from deep sea cores. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5455–5460.
- Donnally, D.M., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–486. [*]
- Donnellan, A., Hager, B.H., King, R.W., and Herring, T.A., 1993. Geodetic measurements of deformation in the Ventura Basin region, southern California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:21727–21739.
- Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]
- Donnelly, T.H., and Crick, I.H., 1988. Depositional environment of the Middle Proterozoic Velkerri Formation in northern Australia: geochemical evidence. *Precambrian Res.*, 42:165–172.
- Donnelly, T.H., Shergold, J.H., and Southgate, P.N., 1988. Pyrite and organic matter in normal marine sediments of Middle Cambrian age, southern Georgina Basin, Australia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 52:259–263.
- Donnelly, T.W., 1973. Circum-Caribbean explosive volcanic activity: evidence from Leg 15 sediments. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–988. [*]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1973. Late Cretaceous basalts from the Caribbean, a possible flood basalt province of vast size. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 54:1004.
- Donnelly, T.W., 1975. Neogene explosive activity of the western Pacific: Sites 292 and 296, DSDP Leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–598. [*]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1976. Tertiary explosive volcanic activity in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: Sites 320 and 321, DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–609. [*]
- Donnelly, T.W., 1980. Chemical composition of deep sea sediments—Sites 9 through 425, Legs 2 through 54, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 899–949. [*]

Donnelly, T.W., 1980. Secondly modified sediments of the eastern Pacific: major-element chemistry of Sites 420, 424, and 425, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 329–338. [*]

Donnelly, T.W., 1982. Worldwide continental denudation and climatic deterioration during the late Tertiary: evidence from deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 10:451–454.

Donnelly, T.W., 1989. Geologic history of the Caribbean and Central America. In Bally, A.W., and Palmer, A.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America - An Overview*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., A:299–321.

Donnelly, T.W., Beets, D., Carr, M.J., Jackson, T., Klaver, G., Lewis, J., Maury, R., R., Schellenkens, H., Smith, A.L., Wadge, G., and Westercamp, D., 1990. History and tectonic setting of Caribbean magmatism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:339–374.

Donnelly, T.W., Melson, W., Kay, R., and Rogers, J.J.W., 1973. Basalts and dolerites of Late Cretaceous age from the central Caribbean. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 989–1011. [*]

Donnelly, T.W., and Merrill, L., 1977. The scavenging of magnesium and other chemical species by biogenic opal in deep-sea sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 19:167–186.

Donnelly, T.W., and Nalli, G., 1973. Mineralogy and chemistry of Caribbean sediments. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 929–961.

Donnelly, T.W., Pritchard, R.A., Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1979. The aging of oceanic crust: synthesis of the mineralogical and chemical results of Deep Sea Drilling Project, Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1563–1577.

Donnelly, T.W., Thompson, G., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Very-low-temperature hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust and the problem of fluxes of potassium and magnesium. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, 2:369–382.

Donnelly, T.W., Thompson, G., and Salisbury, M.H., 1980. The chemistry of altered basalts at Site 417, DSDP Leg 51. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1319–1330.

Donnelly, T.W., and Wallace, J.L., 1976. Major element chemistry of the Tertiary rocks at Site 317 and the problem of the origin of the nonbiogenic fraction of pelagic sediments. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–562.

Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 1994. Flux and stable isotope composition of *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* and other planktonic foraminifers in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic sector). *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:1733–1743. [*]

Donofrio, D., and Mostler, H., 1978. Zur Verbreitung der Saturniidae (Radiolaria) im Mesozoikum der Nordlichen Kalkalpen und Sudalpen. *Geol. Palaontol. Mitt. Innsbruck*, 7:1–55.

Donoso, C., 1996. Ecology of *Nothofagus* forests in Central Chile. In Veblen, T.T., Hill, R.S., and Read, J. (Eds.), *The Ecology and Biogeography of Nothofagus Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 271–292.

Donovan, D.T., and Jones, E.J.W., 1979. Causes of world-wide changes in sea-level. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:187–192.

Donovan, J.B., and O'Reilly, W., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalts from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–726.

Donze, P., 1966. Ostracodes de l'Hettangien entre Aubenas et Privas (Ardèche). *Trav. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 13:121–139.

Dooley, T., and McClay, K.R., 1997. Analog modelling of pull-apart basins. *AAPG*, 11:1804–1826.

Doose, H., Prahl, F.G., and Lyle, M.W., 1997. Biomarker temperature estimates for modern and last glacial surface waters of the California Current system between 33° and 42°N. *Paleoceanography*, 12:615–622.

Doose, H., Zahn, R., Bernasconi, S., Pika-Biolzi, M., Murat, A., Pierre, C., and Belanger, P., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\text{U}^{k'_{37}}$ temperature estimates from organic-rich sediments at Sites 974 and 975, Tyrrhenian Sea and Balearic Rise. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–504. [*]

Doose, H., Zahn, R., Bernasconi, S., Pika-Biolzi, M., Murat, A., Pierre, C., and Belanger, P., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\text{U}^{k'_{37}}$ temperature estimates from organic-rich sediments at Sites 974 and 975, Tyrrhenian Sea and Balearic Rise. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 489–503 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Doose, H., Zahn, R., Bernasconi, S., Pika-Biolzi, M., Murat, A., Pierre, C., and Belanger, P., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\text{U}^{k'_{37}}$ temperature estimates from organic-rich sediments at Sites 974 and 975, Tyrrhenian Sea and Balearic Rise. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 489–503 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_39.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Doose, P.R., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Biogenetic control of gases in marine sediments of Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:919–920. [*]

Doose, R.R., Sandstrom, M.W., Jodele, R.Z., and Kaplan, I.R., 1977. Interstitial gas analysis of sediment samples from Site 368 and Hole 369A. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–863.

Doppert, J.W.C., 1980. Lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of marine neogene deposits in the Netherlands. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 32-16:257–311.

d'Orbigny, A., 1839. Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale—foraminiferes. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. 5*, 5:1–86.

- d'Orbigny, A., 1840. Memoire sur les Foraminiferes de la craie blanche du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:1–51.
- d'Orbigny, A., 1846. *Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche)*: Paris (Gide). [another version: Paris (Gide et Comp.)]
- d'Orbigny, A., 1848. *Paléontologie Française*. Terrains Crétacés, 4.
- d'Orbigny, A.D., 1826. Tableau méthodique de la classe des céphalopodes. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Paris, Ser. 1*, 7:245–314. [3-22-95] [alternate version gives page range as 96–314]
- d'Orbigny, A.D., 1839. Foraminifères. In de la Sagra, R. (Ed.), *Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de Lîle de Cuba*: Paris (Arthus Bertrand), 8:1–224 [plates published separately].
- d'Orbigny, A.D., 1839. Foraminifères des îles Canaries. In Barker-Webb, P., and Berthelot, S. (Eds.), *Historie Naturelle des Îles Canaries* (Vol. 2, Pt. 2): Paris (Béthune), 119–146.
- Doré, A.G., 1991. The structural foundation and evolution of Mesozoic seaways between Europe and the Arctic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 87:441–492.
- Dorel, J., 1981. Seismicity and seismic gap in the Lesser Antilles arc and earthquake hazard in Guadeloupe. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 67:679–695.
- Dorfman, M.H., Newey, J.-J., and Coates, G.R., 1990. New techniques in lithofacies determination and permeability prediction in carbonates using well logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:113–120.
- Döring, H., 1964. Neue Sporengattungen und -arten aus dem Jura/Kreide-Grenzbereich Norddeutschlands. *Mber. dt. Akad. Wiss. Berl.*, 6:37–45.
- Dorman, F.H., 1966. Australian Tertiary palaeotemperatures. *J. Geol.*, 74:49–61.
- Dorn, W.U., 1987. Late Miocene hiatuses and related events in the central equatorial Pacific: their depositional imprint and paleoceanographic implications [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Hawaii.
- Dorn, W.U., 1991. High-resolution magnetic susceptibility and carbonate records: southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–902.
- Dorsey, R.J., Buchovecky, E.C., and Lundberg, N., 1988. Clay mineralogy of Pliocene–Pleistocene mudstones, eastern Taiwan: combined effects of burial diagenesis and provenance unroofing. *Geology*, 16:944–947. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0944:CMOPPM>2.3.CO;2.
- Dosso, L., 1984. The nature of the Precambrian subcontinental mantle: isotopic study (strontium, lead, neodymium) of the Keweenawan volcanism of the north shore of Lake Superior [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Dosso, L., Bougault, H., Beuzart, P., Calvez, J.-Y., and Joron, J.-L., 1988. The geochemical structure of the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:47–49. [*]

- Dosso, L., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1993. Geochemical morphology of the North Atlantic Ridge, 10°–24°N: trace element-isotope complementarity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:443–462.
- Dosso, L., Hanan, B.B., Bougault, H., Schilling, J.G., and Joron, J.L., 1991. Sr-Nd-Pb geochemical morphology between 10 degrees N and 17 degrees N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge—a new MORB isotope signature. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 106:29–43. **[see entry below]**
- Dosso, L., Hanan, B.B., Bougault, H., Schilling, J.G., and Joron, J.-L., 1991. Sr-Nd-Pb geochemical morphology between 10° and 17° N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a new MORB isotope signature. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43:46–60. **[another citation says 106:29-43]**
- Dosso, L., and Murthy, V.R., 1980. A Nd isotopic study of the Kerguelen Islands: inferences on enriched oceanic mantle sources. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:268–276.
- Dosso, L., Vidal, P., Cantagrel, J.M., Lameyre, J., Marot, A., and Zimine, S., 1979. "Kerguelen: continental fragment or oceanic island?": petrology and isotopic geochemistry evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43:46–60.
- Dostal, J., Dupuy, C., Carron, J.P., Le Guen de Kerneizon, M., and Maury, R.C., 1983. Partition coefficients of trace elements: application to volcanic rocks of St. Vincent, West Indies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:525–533.
- Dostal, J., and Muecke, G.K., 1977. Trace element geochemistry of igneous rocks from Site 334, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., and Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–576. [*]
- Dott, R.H., Jr., 1983. Episodic sedimentation—How normal is average? How rare is rare? Does it matter? *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:5–23.
- Dott, R.H., and Bird, K.J., 1979. Sand transport through channels across an Eocene shelf and slope in southwestern Oregon, U.S.A. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 27:327–342.
- Dott, R.L., 1964. Wacke, greywacke and matrix; what approach to immature sandstone classification? *J. of Sediment. Petro.*, 34:625–632. [*]
- Dobrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2004. Self-reversed magnetization carried by titanomaghemite in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:959–969.
- Doucet, S., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., and Giret, A., 2002. The depleted mantle component in Kerguelen archipelago basalts: petrogenesis of tholeiitic-transitional basalts from the Loranchet Peninsula. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1341–1366.
- Dougherty, M.E., and Stephen, R.A., 1988. Seismic energy partitioning and scattering in laterally heterogeneous ocean crust. *J. Pure Applied Geophys.*, 128:195–229.
- Dougherty, M.E., and Stephen, R.A., 1991. Seismo/acoustic propagation through rough seafloors. *J. Acous. Soc. Am.*, 90:2637–2651.
- Douglas, B.C., and Cheney, R.E., 1990. Geosat: beginning of a new era in satellite oceanography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:2833–2836.

Douglas, G.R., McGreevy, J.P., and Whalley, W.B., 1994. Mineralogical aspects of crack development and freeface activity in some basalt cliffs, County Antrim, Northern Ireland. In Robinson, D.A., and Williams, R.B.G. (Eds.), *Rock Weathering and Landform Evolution*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 71–88.

Douglas, J.G., 1994. Cretaceous vegetation, the macrofossil record. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation: Cretaceous to Recent*. Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 171–188.

Douglas, R., 1973. Benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the central North Pacific, Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–672.

Douglas, R., 1981. Paleocology of continental margin basins: a modern case history from the borderland of Southern California. In Douglas, R., Gorsline, D.S., and Colburn, I. (Eds.), *Depositional Systems of Active Continental Margin Basins*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., Short Course, 121–156.

Douglas, R., and Heitman, H., 1900. Slope and basin benthic foraminiferal of the California Borderland. In Doyle, L., and Pilkey, O. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:231–246.

Douglas, R.G., 1969. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera in northern California. *Micropaleontology*, 15:151–209.

Douglas, R.G., 1971. Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific Ocean: Leg 6, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1027–1053. [*]

Douglas, R.G., 1973. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the central north Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–694. [*]

Douglas, R.G., 1979. Benthic foraminifer ecology and paleocology: a review of concepts and methods. In Lipps, J.H., Berger, W.H., Buzas, M.A., Douglas, R.G., and Ross, C.A. (Eds.), *Foraminiferal Ecology and Paleocology*. SEPM Short Course Notes, 6:21–53.

Douglas, R.G., and Heitman, H., 1979. Slope and basin benthic foraminifera of the California borderland. In Doyle, L., and Pilkey, O. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*: Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:231–246.

Douglas, R.G., and Rankin, C., 1969. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from Bornholm and their zoogeographic significance. *Lethaia*, 2:185–217.

Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1971. Isotopic analyses of planktonic foraminifera from the Cenozoic of the northwest Pacific, Leg 6. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1123–1127. [*]

Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1973. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera from central north Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Print. Office), 591–606.

- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1975. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of Tertiary and Cretaceous microfossils from Shatsky Rise and other sites in the North Pacific Ocean. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–520.
- Douglas, R.G., and Savin, S.M., 1978. Oxygen isotopic evidence for the depth stratification of Tertiary and Cretaceous planktic Foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:175–196.
- Douglas, R.G., and Woodruff, F., 1981. Deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *In* Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 1233–1327.
- Douglass, J., Schilling, J.-G., Kingsley, R.H., and Small, C., 1995. Influence of the Discovery and Shona mantle plumes on the southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Rare earth evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 21:2893–2396.
- Douglass, R.C., 1960. The foraminiferal genus *Orbitolina* in North America. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 333:1–52. [11-8-94]
- Douville, E. 1999. Les fluides hydrothermaux oceaniques comportement geochimique des elements traces et des terres rares: processus associes et modelisation thermodynamique [Ph.D. Thesis]. Univ. Brest, France.
- Douville, E., Bienvenu, P., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Appriou, P., and Gamo, T., 1999. Yttrium and rare earth elements in fluids from various deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:627–643.
- Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Oelkers, E.H., Bienvenu, P., Jove-Colon, C.F., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Prieur, D., and Appriou, P., 2002. The Rainbow Vent fluids (36° 14' N, MAR): the influence of ultramafic rocks and phase separation on trace metal content in Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.*, 184:37–48. [*]
- Douvillé, H., 1900. Sur quelques rudistes Americains. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 28:205–221.
- Douvillé, H., 1915. Les calcaires à Orbitolines et à radiolites du Thibet. *In* Hennig, A. (Ed.), *Zur Petrographie und Geologie von Südwest-Tibet* (Southern Tibet, V. V.): Stockholm (Kongl. Boktryckerite P. A. Norstedt and Soner), 145–147.
- Douvillé, H., 1918. Le Barrémien supérieur de Brouzet, Part III. Les Rudistes. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr., Paleontol. Mem.* 52, 22:1–28.
- Douvillé, H., and O’Gorman, G., 1933. Le Pic de Rébenacq. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., Ser. 5*, 3:281–320.
- Douzen, K., and Ishiga, H., 1995. Changes of oceanic conditions at the Triassic/Jurassic boundary: sedimentary examination of bedded cherts of southwest Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 101:423–433.
- Dove, R.E., and Williams, C., 1989. Thermal conductivity estimated from elemental concentrations. *Trans. Int. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*
- Doveton, J.D., 1991. Lithofacies and geochemical facies profiles from nuclear wireline logs: new subsurface templates for sedimentary modeling. *In* Franseen, E.K., Watney, W.L., Kendall, C.J., and Ross, W. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Modeling: Computer Simulations and Methods for Improved Parameter Definition*. Kansas Geol. Soc. Bull., 233:101–110.

- Doveton, J.H., 1971. An application of Markov chain analysis to the Ayrshire coal measures succession. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 7:11–27.
- Doveton, J.H., 1986. *Log Analysis of Subsurface Geology: Concepts and Computer Methods*: New York (Wiley).
- Doveton, J.H., 1994. Geologic log analysis using computer methods. *AAPG Comp. Appl. Geol.*, 2:169.
- Doveton, J.H., 1994. Geologic log interpretation. *SEPM Short Course*, 29:33–36.
- Dow, W.G., 1977. Kerogen studies and geological interpretations. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:79–99.
- Dow, W.G., 1978. Geochemical analysis of samples from holes 391A and 391C, Leg 44, Blake-Bahama Basin. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–634.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., 1987. Processes of glacial-marine sedimentation. *Prog. Phys. Geogr.*, 11:52–90.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., 1989. On the nature of Svalbard icebergs. *J. Glaciol.*, 35:224–234.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., and Dowdeswell, E.K., 1989. Debris in icebergs and rates of glaci-marine sedimentation: observations from Spitsbergen and a simple model. *J. Geol.*, 97:221–231. [*]
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Hambrey, M.J., and Wu, R.T., 1985. Clast shape and fabric in Precambrian and modern glacial-genetic sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:691–704.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., and Sharp, M.J., 1986. The characterization of pebble fabrics in modern glacial-genetic sediments. *Sedimentology*, 33:699–710.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Villinger, H., Whittington, R.J., and Marienfeld, P., 1993. Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 111:37–53.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Whittington, R.J., and Hodgkins, R., 1992. The sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:3515–3528.
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Whittington, R.J., and Marienfeld, P., 1994. The origin of massive diamicton facies by iceberg rafting and scouring, Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. *Sedimentology*, 41:21–35.
- Dowding, L.G., 1977. Sediment dispersal within the Cocos Gap, Panama Basin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1132–1156.
- Dowdy, S., and Wearden, S., 1983. *Statistics for Research*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Dowling, L.M., and McCave, I., N., 1993. Sedimentation on the Fenni Drift and late Glacial bottom water production in the northern Rockall Trough. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:79–87.
- Downie, C., Hussain, M.A., and Williams, W.L., 1971. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs association in the Paleogene of south-east England. *Geosci. Man.*, 3:29–35.
- Downie, C., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1965. Bibliography and index of fossil dinoflagellates and acritarchs. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 94:1–180.

Downing, S.E., 1985. The taxonomy, palaeoecology, biostratigraphy and evolution of Pliocene Ostracoda from the W. Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.

Dowsett, H., Barron, J., and Poore, R., 1996. Middle Pliocene sea surface temperatures: a global reconstruction. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:13–25. doi:10.1016/0377-8398(95)00050-X

Dowsett, H.J., Barron, J.A., Poore, R.Z., Thompson, R.S., Cronin, T.M., Ishman, S.E., and Willard, D., 1999. Middle Pliocene paleoenvironmental reconstruction: PRISM2. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 99-535:558.

Dowsett, H., Thompson, R., Barron, J., Cronin, T., Fleming, F., Ishman, S., Poore, R., Willard, D., and Holtz, T., Jr., 1994. Joint investigations of the Middle Pliocene climate I: PRISM paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Global Planet. Change*, 9:169–195. doi:10.1016/0921-8181(94)90015-9

Dowsett, H., and Willard, D., 1996. Southeast Atlantic marine and terrestrial response to Middle Pliocene climate change. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:181–193.

Dowsett, H.J., 1988. Diachroneity of late Neogene microfossils in the southwest Pacific Ocean: application of the graphic correlation method. *Paleoceanography*, 3:209–222.

Dowsett, H.J., 1989. Application of the graphic correlation method to Pliocene marine sequences. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:3–32.

Dowsett, H.J., 1991. The development of a long-range foraminifer transfer function and application to late Pleistocene North Atlantic climatic extremes. *Paleoceanography*, 6:259–273.

Dowsett, H.J., Barron, J., and Poore, R., 1996. Middle Pliocene sea surface temperatures: a global reconstruction. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:13–15.

Dowsett, H.J., Barron, J.A., Poore, R.Z., Thompson, R.S., Cronin, T.M., Ishman, S.E., and Willard, D., 1999. Middle Pliocene paleoenvironmental reconstruction: PRISM2. *Open-File Rep.—U. S. Geol. Surv.*, 99:535–623. **[AUTHOR: Please confirm page range.]**

Dowsett, H.J., and Cronin, T.M., 1990. High eustatic sea level during the Middle Pliocene: evidence from the southeastern U.S. Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Geology*, 18:435–438.

Dowsett, H.J., Cronin, T.M., Poore, R.Z., Thompson, R.S., Whatley, R.C., and Wood, A.M., 1992. Micropaleontological evidence for increased meridional heat transport in the North Atlantic Ocean during the Pliocene. *Science*, 258:1133–1135. [*]

Dowsett, H.J., Gosnell, L.B., and Poore, R.Z., 1988. Pliocene planktic foraminifer census data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 366A, 410, 606, and 646B. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88-654:1–14.

Dowsett, H.J., and Ishman, S.E., 1995. Middle Pliocene planktonic and benthic foraminifers from the subarctic North Pacific: Sites 883 and 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156. [*]

Dowsett, H.J., and Loubere, P., 1992. High resolution Late Pliocene sea-surface temperature record from the Northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:91–105.

Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 1990. A new planktic foraminifer transfer function for estimating Pliocene-Holocene paleoceanographic conditions in the North Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:1–23. [*]

Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 1991. Pliocene sea surface temperatures of the North Atlantic Ocean at 3.0 Ma. In Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J. (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. Quat. Sci. Rev., 10:189–204.

Dowsett, H. J., and Poore, R.Z., 2000. *Data report: Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the California margin: Site 1021*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 115–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dowsett, H. J., and Poore, R.Z., 2000. *Data report: Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the California margin: Site 1021*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 115–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Dowsett, H. J., and Poore, R.Z., 2000. *Data report: Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the California margin: Site 1021*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–117. [*]

Dowsett, H.J., and Poore, R.Z., 2000. Data Report: Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the California margin: Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 115–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dowsett, H.J., and Robinson, M.M., 1998. Application of the modern analog technique (MAT) of sea surface temperature estimation to Middle Pliocene North Pacific planktonic foraminifer assemblages. *Paleontol. Electronica*, 1. [*]

Dowsett, H., Thompson, R., Barron, J., Cronin, T., Fleming, F., Ishman, S., Poore, R., Willard, D., and Holtz, T., Jr., 1994. Joint investigations of the Middle Pliocene climate, I: PRISM paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Global Planet. Change*, 9:169–195. [*]

Dowsett, H.J., Thompson, R.S., Barron, J.A., Cronin, T.M., Ishman, S.E., Poore, R.Z., Willard, D.A., and Holtz, T.R., Jr., in press. Paleoclimatic reconstruction of a warmer earth: PRISM Middle Pliocene Northern Hemisphere synthesis. *Global Planet. Change (Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.)* [8-30-95]

Dowty, E., 1980. Crystal growth and nucleation theory and the numerical simulation of igneous crystallization. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 419–486.

Dowty, E., Keil, K., and Prinz, M., 1974. Lunar pyroxene-phyric basalts: crystallization under supercooled conditions. *J. Petrol.*, 15:419–453.

Doyle, E.H., 1998. The integration of deepwater geohazard evaluations and geotechnical studies. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 11–18.

Doyle, J.A., Jardiné, J., and Doerenkamp, A., 1982. *Afropollis*, a new genus of early angiosperm pollen, with notes on the Cretaceous palynostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of northern Gondwana. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 1:39–117.

Doyle, J.A., and Robbins, E.I., 1977. Angiosperm pollen zonation of the continental Cretaceous of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and its applications to deep wells in the Salisbury Embayment. *Palynology*, 1:43–78. [*]

Doyle, L.J., Pilkey, O.H., and Woo, C.C., 1979. Sedimentation on the eastern United States continental slope. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 27:119–130.

Doyle, P., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, M.R.A., 1990. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous macrofossils from Leg 113, Hole 692B, Eastern Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–448.

Doyle, P., and Howlett, P., 1989. Antarctic belemnite biogeography and the break-up of Gondwana. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 47:167–12.

Doyle, P.S., 1988. Remarks on Cretaceous-Tertiary ichthyolith stratigraphy in the Atlantic, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–458.

Doyle, P.S., Dunsworth, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Ichthyoliths from some southeast Atlantic sediments, DSDP Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40 (Suppl., Pt. 4): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–759.

Doyle, P.S., Kennedy, G.G., and Riedel, W.R., 1974. Stratigraphy. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–905.

Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. Cretaceous to Neogene ichthyoliths in a giant piston core from the central North Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 25:337–364.

Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. *Ichthyoliths: Present Status of Taxonomy and Stratigraphy of Microscopic Fish Skeletal Debris*. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Ref. Ser., 79-16.

Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous ichthyoliths. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 965–994.

Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Ichthyolith biostratigraphy of western North Pacific pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 349–366. [*]

Dozorov, T.A., and Soloviev, S.L., 1991. Spectra of ocean-bottom seismic noise in the 0.01–10 Hz range. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106:113–121.

Dragastan, O., 1967. Algues calcaires du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur des Monts Apuseni. *St. si Cerc. Geol. Geofiz. Geogr., Ser. Geol.*, 12:441–454. [7-21-94]

Dragastan, O., 1969. Algues calcaires du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur de Roumanie. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 1:53–62.

- Dragastan, O., 1971. New algae in the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous in the Bicaz Valley, East Carpathians (Romania). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 3:155–192.
- Dragastan, O., 1978. Microfaciès de la série calcaire, Crétacé inférieur d'Aliman (Dobrogea du sud). *Dari S. Sedint., Stratigr.*, 64:107–136.
- Dragastan, O., 1989. Calcareous algae (new and revised), microproblematical and foraminiferida of Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous deposits from the Carpathian area. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 21:5–65.
- Dragastan, O., Bucur, I., and Demeter, I., 1977. Nouvelles données sur la biostratigraphie des dépôts du Barrémien-Albien de la partie centrale orientale de la zone de Resita-Moldova Nova (Banat), acquises par le forage de référence de Sopotul Nou. *Dari S. Sedint., Stratigr.*, 64:17–36.
- Dragert, H., Hyndman, R.D., Rogers, G.C., and Wang, K., in press. Constraints on the seismogenic zone of the northern Cascadia subduction zone from current deformation. *J. Geophys. Res.* [8-30-95]
- Dragoset, W.H., 1990. Air-gun array specs: a tutorial. *Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration*, 9:24–33.
- Drake, D.E., Kolpack, R.L., and Fischer, P.J., 1972. Sediment transport on the Santa Barbara-Oxnard Shelf, Santa Barbara Channel, California. In Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 307–331. [*]
- Drake, M.J., 1975. The oxidation state of europium as an indicator of oxygen fugacity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:55–64.
- Drake, M.J., 1976. Plagioclase-melt equilibria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:457–465.
- Drake, M.J., and Weill, D.F., 1975. Partition of Sr, Ba, Ca, Y, Eu^{2+} , Eu^{3+} , and other REE between plagioclase feldspar and magmatic liquid: an experimental study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:689–712.
- Drake, N.E.R., Rhodes, J.M., and Autio, L.K., 1985. The geochemistry of the Leg 82 Basalts. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–438.
- Drake, R.E., 1976. Chronology of Cenozoic igneous and tectonic events in the central Chilean Andes: latitudes $35^{\circ}30'$ to 36°S . *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 1:265–284.
- Drake, R.E., Curtis, G.H., Cerling, T.E., Cerling, B.W., and Hampel, J., 1980. KBS Tuff dating and geochronology of tuffaceous sediments in Koobi Fora and Shungura formations, East Africa. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:368–372.
- Draper, G., 1986. Blueschists and associated rocks in eastern Jamaica and their significance for Cretaceous plate-margin development in the northern Caribbean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:48–60.
- Draper, G., and Barros, J.A., 1994. Cuba. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction*: Jamaica (Univ. of the West Indies Publ.), 65–86.

- Draper, G., Gutierrez, G., and Lewis, J.F., 1996. Thrust emplacement of the Hispaniola peridotite belt: orogenic expression of the mid-Cretaceous Caribbean arc polarity reversal? *Geology*, 24:1143–1146.
- Draper, G., and Gutierrez-Alonso, 1997. La estructura del Cinturon de Maimon en la isla de Hispaniola y sus implicaciones geodinamicas. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 10:79–97.
- Draper, G., Jackson, T.A., and Donovan, S.K., 1994. Geologic provinces of the Caribbean region. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: An Introduction: Jamaica*. Univ. West Indies Publ. Assoc., 3–13.
- Draper, G., Mann, P., and Lewis, J.F., 1994. Hispaniola. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction: Jamaica* (Univ. of the West Indies Publ.), 129–150.
- Dravis, J., 1979. Rapid and widespread generation of Recent oolitic hardgrounds on a high energy Bahamian Platform, Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:195–208.
- Dravis, J.J., 1996. Rapidity of freshwater calcite cementation: implications for carbonate diagenesis and sequence stratigraphy. *Sediment. Geol.*, 107:1–10.
- Dravis, J.J., and Yurewica, D.A., 1985. Enhanced carbonate petrography using fluorescence microscopy. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:795–804.
- Drehs, G., 1974. *Marines Phytoplankton: Eine Auswahl der Helgoländer Planktonalgen (Diatomeen, Peridineen)*: Stuttgart (Georg Thieme).
- Dreghorn, W., 1978. *Landforms of the Girne Range, Northern Cyprus*. Miner. Res. Explor. Inst. (MTA) of Turkey, 172.
- Dreimanis, A., 1962. Quantitative gasometric determination of calcite and dolomite by using the Chittick Apparatus. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 32:520–529.
- Dreimanis, A., 1976. Tills: their origin and properties. In Leggett, R.F. (Ed.), *Glacial Till*. R. Soc. Can. Spec. Publ., 12:11–49.
- Dreimanis, A., 1979. The problem of waterlain tills. In Schlichter, C. (Ed.), *Moraines and Varves*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 166–177.
- Dreimanis, A., 1988. Tills: their genetic terminology and classification. In Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 17–83.
- Dresen, L., 1985. Flözwellenseismik für die untertägige Steinkohlenerkundung. In Bender, F. (Ed.), *Angewandte Geowissenschaften* (Vol. 2): *Methoden der Angewandten Geophysik und mathematische Verfahren in den Geowissenschaften*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verl.), 261–293.
- Dresser Atlas, 1982. *Well Logging and Interpretation Techniques, The Course for Home Study* (3rd ed.): USA (Dresser Atlas Industries). [4-26-95]
- Dressler, B.O., 1982. Geology of the Wanapitei Lake area, District of Sudbury. Ontario Geological Survey, Rept. 213, incl. maps 2450 and 2451.

- Drever, J.I., 1971. Magnesium-iron replacement in clay minerals in anoxic marine sediments. *Science*, 172:1334–1336. [*]
- Drever, J.I., 1973. The preparation of oriented clay mineral specimens for X-ray diffraction analysis by a filter-membrane peel technique. *Am. Mineral.*, 58:553–554.
- Drever, J.I., 1974. The magnesium problem. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*. New York (Wiley), 337–357. [*]
- Drever, J.I., 1976. Chemical and mineralogical studies, Site 323. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–477.
- Drever, J.I., 1982. *The Geochemistry of Natural Waters*: London (Prentice-Hall).
- Drew, E.A., and Abel, K.M., 1988. Studies on *Halimeda*, I. The distribution and species composition of *Halimeda* meadows throughout the Great Barrier Reef Province. *Coral Reefs*, 6:195–206.
- Drew, J.J., and Clowes, R.M., 1990. A re-interpretation of the seismic structure across the active subduction zone of western Canada. In Green, A.G. (Ed.), *Studies of Laterally Heterogeneous Structures Using Seismic Refraction and Reflection Data*. Geol. Surv. Can. Pap., 89-13:115–132.
- Drewry, G.E., Ramsey, A.T.S., and Smith, A.G., 1974. Climatically controlled sediments, the geomagnetic field, and trade wind belts in Phanerozoic time. *J. Geol.*, 82:531–553.
- Drewry, D.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Antarctica: Glaciological and Geophysical Folio*: Cambridge (Scott Polar Res. Inst.).
- Drewry, D.J., 1983. *Antarctica: Glaciological and Geophysical Folio, Sheet 2, The Surface of the Antarctic Ice Sheet*: Cambridge (Scott Polar Inst.).
- Drewry, D.J., 1986. *Glacial Geological Processes*: London (Edward Arnold). [*]
- Drewry, D.J., and Cooper, A.P.R., 1981. Processes and models of Antarctic glaciomarine sedimentation. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 2:117–122.
- Drewry, D.J., and Morris, E.M., 1992. The response of large ice sheets to climate change. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 338:235–242.
- Drewry, D.J., and Robin, G. de Q., 1983. Form and flow of the Antarctic ice sheet during the last million years. In Robin, G. de Q. (Ed.), *The Climatic Record in Polar Ice Sheets*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 28–38.
- Drexler, E., 1958. Foraminiferen und Ostracoden aus dem Lias alpha von Siebeldingen/Pfalz. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 75:475–554.
- Drexler, J.W., Rose, W.I., Jr., Sparks, R.S.J., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1980. The Los Chocoyos ash, Guatemala: a major stratigraphic marker in middle America and three ocean basins. *Quat. Res.*, 13:327–345. doi:10.1016/0033-5894(80)90061-7

Dreyer, F., 1889. Die Pylombildungen in vergleichend-anatomischer und entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Beziehung bei Radiolarien und bei Protisten überhaupt. *Jena. Z. Naturwiss.*, 23:1–138. [see longer title in entry following] [alternate version includes n.s. 16]

Dreyer, F., 1889. Morphologische Radiolarienstudien. 1. Die Pylombildungen in vergleichend-anatomischer und entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Beziehung bei Radiolarien und bei Protisten überhaupt, nebst System und Beschreibung neuer und der bis jetzt bekannten pylomatischen Spumellarien. *Jena. Z. Naturwiss.*, 23:1–138.

Dreyer, F., 1913. Die Polycystinen der Plankton-Expedition. *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung.*, 3:1–104.

Driebus, G., Spettel, B., and Wanke, H. 1979. Halogens in meteorites and their primordial abundances. In *Origin and Distribution of the Elements* (Vol. 34): *Proceedings of the Second Symposium, Paris, France, May 10–13, 1977*: Oxford (Permagon Press), 34:33–38

Driese, S.G., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1984. Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of Northern Utah and Colorado. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:574–597.

Driever, B., 1988. The size of the coccoliths of *Dictyococcites perplexa* Burns. *INA Newsl.*, 10:89.

Driever, B.W.M., 1981. A quantitative study of Pilocene associations of *Discoaster* from the Mediterranean. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Paleontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 84:437–455.

Driever, B.W.M., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation of the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Utrecht Micropalaeontol. Bull.*, 36:1–245.

Dril, S.I., Kuzmin, M.I., Tsipukova, S.S., and Zonenshain, L.P., 1997. Geochemistry of basalts from the western Woodlark, Lau and Manus basins: implications for their petrogenesis and source rock compositions. *Mar. Geol.*, 142:57–83.

Drinkwater, N.J., 1995. Sheet-like turbidite system: the Kongsfjord Formation, Finnmark, north Norway. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 267–274.

Drinnan, A.N., and Chambers, T.C., 1986. Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Koornwarra Fossil Bed (Korumburra Group), South Gippsland, Victoria. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 3:1–77.

Drinnan, R.W., Emmett, B., Humphrey, B., Austin, B., and Hull, D.J., 1995. *Saanich Inlet Study: Water Use Inventory and Water Quality Assessment*. Rep. Water Qual. Branch, Environ. Prot. Dep., B.C. Min. Environ., Lands and Parks.

Driscoll, N.W., and Diebold, J.B., 1999. Tectonic and stratigraphic development of the eastern Caribbean: new constraints from multichannel seismic data. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Caribbean Basins. Sedimentary Basins of the World*, 4: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 591–626. [*]

Driscoll, N.W., and Haug, G.H., 1998. A short circuit in thermohaline circulation: a cause for northern hemisphere glaciation? *Science*, 282:436–438. doi:10.1126/science.282.5388.436

- Driscoll, N.W., Hogg, J.R., Christie-Blick, N., and Karner, G.D., 1995. Extensional tectonics in the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore Newfoundland: implications for the timing of break-up between Grand Banks and Iberia. *In* Scrutton, R.A., Stroker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The tectonics, sedimentation and palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic region*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 90:1–28.
- Driscoll, N.W., and Karner, G.D., 1991. Deconvolving water-gun seismic data. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–680.
- Driscoll, N.W., and Karner, G.D., 1998. Lower crustal extension along the Northern Carnarvon Basin, Australia: evidence for an eastward dipping detachment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:4975–4992.
- Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1991. Stratigraphic response of carbonate platforms and terrigenous margins to relative sea level changes: are they really that different? *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 743–762.
- Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., Weissel, J.K., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Stratigraphic and tectonic evolution of Broken Ridge from seismic stratigraphy and Leg 121 drilling. *In* Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–91.
- Driscoll, N.W., Weissel, J.K., and Goff, J.A., 2000. Potential for large-scale submarine slope failure and tsunami generation along the U.S. mid-Atlantic coast. *Geology*, 28:407–410.
- Drits, V.A., and Tchoubar, C., 1990. *X-ray Diffraction by Disordered Lamellar Structures (Theory and Applications to Microdivided Silicates and Carbons)*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Drits, V.A., and Tchoubar, C., 1990. *X-ray Diffraction by Disordered Lamellar Structures (Theory and Applications to Microdivided Silicates and Carbons)*: Berlin-Paris-New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Drobne, K., 1977. Alvéolines Paléogènes de la Slovénie et de l'Istrie. *Mem. Suisses Palaeontol.*, 99.
- Dromart, G., 1989. Deposition of Upper Jurassic fine-grained limestones in the western Subalpine Basin, France. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 69:23–43.
- Dromgoole, E.L., and Walter, L.M., 1990. Iron and manganese incorporation into calcite: effects of growth kinetics, temperature and solution chemistry. *Chem. Geol.*, 81:311–336.
- Dron, D., Boulegue, J., Taira, A., and Rangin, C., 1987. Geochemistry of the Tenryu Canyon deep-sea fan community (Kaiko). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:356–362.
- Dronkert, H., 1977. The evaporites of the Sorbas basin. *Rev. Inst. Inv. Geol. Dip. Prov. Barcelona—Univ. Barcelona*, 32:55–76.
- Dronov, V.I., Gazdzicki, A., and Melnikova, G.K., 1982. Upper Triassic reefs in the south-eastern Pamir range. *Facies*, 6:107–128.
- Droop, G.T.R., 1987. A general equation for estimating Fe³⁺ concentrations in ferromagnesian silicates and oxides from microprobe analyses, using stoichiometric criteria. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:431–435.

Droop, G.T.R., and Al-Filali, I.Y., 1996. Interaction of aqueous fluids with calcareous metasediments during high-T, low-P regional metamorphism in the Qadda area, southern Arabian Shield. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14:613–634.

Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. A semiquantitative field classification of ichnofabric. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:558–559.

Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1988. Trends in depth and extent of bioturbation in Cambrian carbonate marine environments, western United States. *Geology*, 16:233–236.

Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1991. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Leg 119 cores. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–641. [*]

Droser, M.L., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Triassic sediments from cores recovered on Leg 122. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–485.

Droxler, A.W., 1984. Late Quaternary glacial cycles in the Bahamian Deep Basins and in the adjacent ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

Droxler, A.W., 1985. Last deglaciation in the Bahamas: a dissolution record from variations of aragonite content? In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:195–207.

Droxler, A.W., 1986. Comment on "Banktop response to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments." *Geology*, 14:1039–1040.

Droxler, A.W., 1995. *Caribbean Drilling Program; R/V Maurice Ewing Site Survey Preliminary Report*, ODP Data Bank (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University).

Droxler, A.W., Bruce, C.H., Sager, W.W., and Watkins, D.H., 1988. Pliocene-Pleistocene variations in aragonite content and planktonic oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian periplatform ooze, Hole 633A. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–244.

Droxler, A.W., and Burke, K., 1995. Cenozoic gateway opening and closing in the Caribbean: control on interoceanic and interhemispheric exchange of water masses between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76 (Suppl.):53. Alternate version has (Abstract).

Droxler, A.W., Burke, K.C., Cunningham, A.D., Hine, A.C., Rosencrantz, E., Duncan, D.S., Hallock, P., and Robinson, E., 1998. Caribbean constraints on circulation between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans over the past 40 million years. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press), 160–191.

Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A., Hine, A.C., Hallock, P., Duncan, D., Rosencrantz, E., Buffler, R., and Robinson, E., 1992. Late middle (?) Miocene segmentation of an Eocene–early Miocene carbonate megabank on the Northern Nicaragua Rise tied to the tectonic activity at the North America/Caribbean Plate Boundary Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:299. [7/29/96] (see also version below)

Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A., Hine, A.C., Hallock, P., Duncan, D., Rosencrantz, E., Buffler, R., and Robinson, E., 1992. Late middle(?) Miocene segmentation of an Eocene–early Miocene carbonate megabank on the northern Nicaragua Rise tied to the tectonic activity at the North America/Caribbean plate boundary zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, (Suppl. 43), 73:299.

Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A.D., Mucciarone, D., and Rosencrantz, E., 1995. Imaging the Hess Escarpment by Hydrosweep, high-resolution seismic, and magnetism, northeast Colombian Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, New Orleans. (Abstract)

Droxler, A.W., Cunningham, A.D., Roth, J.M., and Kameo, K., 1998. Linkage between carbonate bank foundering (Northern Nicaragua Rise), late middle Miocene establishment of the Caribbean current, and the initiation of NADW production. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79 (Suppl.):172.

Droxler, A.W., Glaser, K.S., Morse, J.W., and Baker, P.A., 1988. Good agreement between carbonate mineralogical depth variations of surficial periplatform ooze and carbonate saturation levels of overlying intermediate water. New data from the Nicaragua Rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1233. (Abstract) [*]

Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., Kroon, D., Gartner, S., Wei, W., and McNeill, D., 1993. Late Pliocene (2.9 Ma) partial recovery of shallow carbonate banks on the Queensland Plateau: signal of bank-top reentry into the photic zone during a lowering in sea level. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–254. [*]

Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., and Mucciarone, D.A., 1989. Influence of the "Brunhes Carbonate Cycle" on the periplatform 1-m.y.-long aragonite record in the Bahamas and the Maldives. *3rd Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., Terra Abstr.*, 1:16–17.

Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., Mucciarone, D.A., and Cullen, J.L., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene aragonite cyclic variations in Holes 714A and 716B (The Maldives) compared with Hole 633A (The Bahamas): records of climate-induced CaCO_3 preservation at intermediate water depths. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–577. [*]

Droxler, A.W., Morse, J.W., Glaser, K.S., Haddad, G.A., and Baker, P.A., 1991. Surface sediment carbonate mineralogy and water column chemistry: Nicaragua Rise versus the Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:277–289. [*]

Droxler, A.W., Morse, J.W., and Kornicker, W.A., 1988. Controls on carbonate mineral accumulation in Bahamian basins and adjacent Atlantic Ocean sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:120–130.

Droxler, A.W., and Schlager, W., 1985. Glacial versus interglacial sedimentation rates and turbidite frequency in the Bahamas. *Geology*, 13:799–802.

Droxler, A.W., and Schlager, W., 1985. Sources of periplatform carbonates: northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas—discussion. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:928–929.

Droxler, A.W., Schlager, W., and Whallon, C.C., 1983. Quaternary aragonite cycles and oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian carbonate ooze. *Geology*, 11:235–239. [*]

- Droxler, A.W., Staples, S.A., Rosencrantz, E., Buffler, R.T., and Baker, P.A., 1989. Neogene tectonic disintegration of a carbonate Eocene–early Miocene megabank along the Northern Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea. *12th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Progr. and Abstr.* [6-5-99]
- Droz, L., and Bellaiche, G., 1985. Rhône deep-sea fan: morphostructure and growth pattern. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:460–479.
- Droz, L., and Bellaiche, G., 1991. Seismic facies and geologic evolution of the central portion of the Indus Fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 383–402.
- Droz, L., Blarez, E., Mascle, J., and Boko, S., 1985. The "Trou-Sans-Fond" deep sea fan (off Ivory Coast, Equatorial Atlantik). *Mar. Geol.*, 67:1–11.
- Droz, L., Cochonat, P., Rigaut, F., and Tofani, R., in press. Morphology and recent sedimentary evolution of the Zaire turbidite system (Gulf of Guinea). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*
- Droz, L., Rigaut, F., Cochonat, P., and Tofani, R., 1996. Morphology and recent evolution of the Zaire turbidite system (Gulf of Guinea). *GSA Bull.*, 108:253–269.
- Druffel, E., 1997: Pulses of rapid ventilation in the North Atlantic surface ocean during the past century. *Science*, 275:1454–1457.
- Druffel, E.R.M., Williams, P.M., Bauer, J.E., and Ertel, J.R., 1992. Cycling of dissolved and particulate organic matter in the open ocean. *J. Geophys. Res., [Oceans]*, 97:15639–15659. [*]
- Drugg, W.S., 1964. *Glyphanodinium facetum*, a new dinoflagellate genus from the Paleocene of California. *Proc.—Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 77:237–240.
- Drugg, W.S., 1967. Palynology of the Upper Moreno Formation (Late Cretaceous-Paleogene) Escarpado Canyon, California. *Palaeontographica B*, 120:1–71.
- Drugg, W.S., 1970. Some new genera, species, and combinations of phytoplankton from the lower Tertiary of the Gulf Coast, U.S.A. *Proc.—North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, G:809–843.
- Drugg, W.S., and Habib, D., 1988. Palynology of the Valanginian-Barremian in Hole 638B, Barremian-Albian in Hole 641C, and Turonian in Hole 641A, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–432.
- Drugg, W.S., and Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1967. Some Eocene and Oligocene phytoplankton from the Gulf Coast, U.S.A. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 5:181–194.
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1993. Aperiodic accumulation of cyclic peritidal carbonate. *Geology*, 21:1023–1026.
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1993. On the use of cycle thickness diagrams as records of long-term sea-level change during accumulation of carbonate sequences. *J. Geol.*, 101:687–702.
- Drummond, C.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1996. Strata thickness frequencies and the prevalence of orderedness in stratigraphic sequences. *J. Geol.*, 104:1–18. [*]

- Drummond, M.S., and Defant, M.J., 1990. A model for trondhjemite-tonalite-dacite genesis and crustal growth via slab melting: Archean to modern comparisons. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 21503–21521. [*]
- Drury, M.J., 1976. Electrical resistivity of basalts, Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–552. [*]
- Drury, M.J., and Hyndman, R.D., 1979. The electrical resistivity of oceanic basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:4537–4546.
- Drury, M.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1983. The estimation of rock thermal conductivity from mineral content: an assessment of techniques. *Zentralbl. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 1:35–48.
- Duan, W., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils from two deep-sea cores in the northern South China Sea. *Acta Micropaleontol. Sinica*, 2:92–103. (in Chinese, with English abstract)
- Duan, W., and Huang, Y., 1991. Tertiary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the north part of the South China Sea. *Dizhi Zuebao*, 4:331–338. (in Chinese)
- Duan, Z., Möller, N., Greenberg, J., and Weare, J.H., 1992. The prediction of methane solubility in natural waters to high ionic strengths from 0° to 250°C and from 0 to 1600 bar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1451–1460.
- Duane, A.M., 1994. Preliminary palynological investigation of the Byers Group (Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous), Livingston Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 84:113–120.
- Duane, A.M., Pirrie, D., and Riding, J.B. (Eds.), 1992. Palynology of the James Ross Island area, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.*, 4:257–362.
- Duba, A., Huenges, E., Nover, G., Will, G., and Jödicke, H., 1988. Impedance of black shale from Münsterland 1 borehole: an anomalously good conductor? *Geophys. J.*, 94:413–419.
- Dubessy, J., Poty, B., and Ramboz, C., 1989. Advances in C-O-H-N-S fluid geochemistry based on micro-Raman spectrometric analysis of fluid inclusions. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:517–534.
- Dubinin, A.V., 1993. Mass-spectrometry with inductive related plasma: determination of rare earth elements in standard samples of ocean deposits. *Geochimiya*, 11. [PAGE NUMBERS?] [2-1-95]
- Dubinin, A.V., and Baturin, G.N., 1994. Rare earth elements in standard samples of iron-manganese ores and clay. *Oceanologia*, 34:228–231.
- Dubois, J., Deplus, C., Diamant, M., Daniel, J., and Collot, J.-Y., 1988. Subduction of the Bougainville seamount (Vanuatu): mechanical and geodynamic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 149:111–119.
- Dubois, J., Dugas, F., Lapouille, A., and Louat, R., 1975. Fossés d’effondrement en arrière de l’arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides—mécanismes proposés. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 17:73–94. [*]
- Dubois, J., Dugas, F., Lapouille, A., and Louat, R., 1978. The troughs at the rear of the New Hebrides island arc: possible mechanisms of formation. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 15:351–360. [*]

Dubois, J., Guillon, J.H., Launay, J., Recy, J., and Trescases, J., 1973. Structural and other aspects of the New Caledonia—Norfolk area. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific, Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak, and Co.), 369–388.

Dubois, J., Launay, J., and Récy, J., 1974. Uplift movements in New Caledonia-Loyalty Islands area and their plate tectonics interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 24:133–150.

Dubois, J., Launay, J., Recy, J., and Marshall, J., 1977. New Hebrides, trench: subduction rate from associated lithospheric bulge. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:250–255.

Dubuisson, G., Thibaut, J., Barthès, V., Pocachard, J., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1995. Downhole magnetic logging in sediments during Leg 145: usefulness and magnetostratigraphic interpretation of the logs at Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–468. [*]

Duce, R.A., Arimoto, R., Ray, B.J., Unni, C.K., and Harder, P.J., 1983. Atmospheric trace elements at Enewetak Atoll: 1. Concentrations, sources, and temporal variability. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5321–5342.

Duce, R.A., Liss, P.S., Merrill, J.T., Atlas, L.L., Buat-Menard, P., Hicks, B.B., Miller, J.M., Prospero, J.M., Arimoto, R., Church, T.M., Ellis, W., Galloway, J.N., Hansen, L., Jickells, T.D., Knap, A.H., Reinhardt, K.H., Schneider, B., Soudine, A., Tokos, J.J., Tsunogai, S., Wollast, R., and Zhou, M., 1991. The atmospheric input of trace species to the world ocean. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 5:193–259. [*]

Duce, R.A., Unni, C.K., Ray, B.J., Prospero, J.M., and Merrill, J.T., 1980. Long-range atmospheric transport of soil dust from Asia to the Tropical North Pacific: temporal variability. *Science*, 209:1522–1524.

Duckworth, R.C., Fallick, A.E., and Rickard, D., 1994. Mineralogy and sulfur isotopic composition of the Middle Valley massive sulfide deposit, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–385. [*]

Duckworth, R.C., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., Murton, B.J., and Van Dover, C., 1995. Mineralogy and sulfur isotope geochemistry of the Broken Spur sulfides, 29°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:175–189.

Ducloz, C., 1965. *Revision of the Pliocene and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Central Mesaoria*. Ann. Rep. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 1964:31–42.

Ducloz, C., 1968. Les formations quaternaires de la région de Klepini (Chypre) et leur place dans la chronologie du Quaternaire méditerranéen. *Arch. Sci.*, Genève, 20.

Ducloz, C., 1972. The geology of the Bellapais-Kythrea area of the central Kyrenia Range, Cyprus. *Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept. Bull.*, 6:75.

Ducombe Rae, C.M., Shillington, F.A., Agenbag, J.J., Taunton-Clark, J., and Gründling, M.L., 1992. An Agulhas ring in the South Atlantic Ocean and its interaction with the Benguela upwelling frontal system. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 39:1012–1033.

Duda, S.J., 1965. Secular seismic energy release in the circum-Pacific belt. *Tectonophysics*, 2:409–452.

- Dudas, F.O., 1983. *The effect of volatile content on the vesiculation of submarine basalts*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:134–141.
- Duddy, I.R., 1983. The geology, petrology and geochemistry of the Otway formation volcanogenic sediments [Ph.D. Dissert.]. Univ. Melbourne.
- Duddy, I.R., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Keene, J.B., 1984. Fission track dating of apatite and sphene from Paleogene sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81, Site 555. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–729. [*]
- Duddy, I.R., Green, P.F., and Laslett, G.M., 1988. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite—3. Variable temperature behavior. *Chem. Geol.*, 73:25–38.
- Dudley, W.C., 1976. Cementation and iron concentration in foraminifera on manganese nodules. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:202–207.
- Dudley, W.C., Blackwelder, P.L., Brand, L.E., and Duplessy, J.C., 1986. Stable isotopic composition of coccoliths. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:1–8.
- Dudley, W.C., Duplessy, J.C., Blackwelder, P.L., Brand, L.E., and Guillard, R.R.L., 1980. Coccoliths in Pleistocene-Holocene nannofossil assemblages. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:222–223.
- Dudley, W.C., and Goodney, D.E., 1979. Oxygen isotopic content of coccoliths grown in culture. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 26:495–503.
- Dudley, W.C., and Nelson, C.S., 1988. The $d^{13}C$ content of calcareous nannofossils as an indicator of Quaternary productivity in the southwest Pacific region (Note). *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 31:111–116.
- Dudley, W.C., and Nelson, C.S., 1989. Quaternary surface-water stable isotope signal from calcareous nannofossils at DSDP Site 593, southern Tasman Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:353–373.
- Dudley, W.C., and Savin, S.M., 1979. Oxygen isotopic content of coccoliths grown in culture. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 26:495–503.
- Duennebier, F.K., 1987. The 26 May 1983 Japan earthquake recorded by OSS IV. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 155–165.
- Duennebier, F.K., Anderson, P.N., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Azimuth determination of and from horizontal ocean bottom seismic sensors. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3567–3572.
- Duennebier, F.K., Butler, R., Chave, A., Harris, D., Jolly, J., and Babinec, J., 2000. Broadband seismograms from the Hawaii-2 Observatory [paper presented at Am. Geophys. Union Mtg., San Francisco, Fall 2000].
- Duennebier, F.K., Cessaro, R.K., and Harris, D., 1987. Temperature and tilt variation measured for 64 days in Hole 581C. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 161–165.
- Duennebier, F.K., Harris, D.W., Jolly, J., Babinec, J., Copson, D., and Stiffel, K., 2002. The Hawaii-2 Observatory seismic system. *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, 27:212–217. doi:10.1109/JOE.2002.1002475

- Duennebie, F.K., Lienert, B., Cessaro, R., Anderson, P., and Mallick, S., 1987. Controlled-source seismic experiment at Hole 581C. *In* Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 105–125.
- Duennebie, F.K., McCreery, C.S., Harris, D., Cessaro, R.K., Fisher, C., and Anderson, P., 1987. OSS IV: noise levels, signal-to-noise ratios, and noise sources. *In* Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 89–103.
- Duennebie, F.K., and Petersen, L.K., 1982. Summary report, IPOD Site surveys in the western Pacific, R/V *Kana Keoki* cruise KK810626, Leg 4. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys.* [needs further identification]
- Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Duff, P.M.D., Hallan, A., and Walton, E.K., 1967. *Cyclic Sedimentation, Developments in Sedimentology 10*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Duff, R.B., Webley, D.M., and Scott, R.O., 1963. Solubilization of minerals and related materials by 2-ketogluconic acid-producing bacteria. *Soil Sci.*, 95:105–114.
- Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A., 1986. Peridiniacean-dominated dinoflagellate cyst assemblages from the Miocene of the Gulf of Mexico, off-shore Louisiana. *In* Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Papers From the First Symposium on Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:27–45.
- Duffield, W.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1990. The Taylor Creek Rhyolite of New Mexico: a rapidly emplaced field of lava domes and flows. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:475–487.
- Dugan, B., and Flemings, P.B., 2000. Overpressure and fluid flow in the New Jersey Continental Slope: implications for slope failure and cold seeps. *Science*, 289:288–291.
- Dugan, B., and Flemings, P.B., 2002. Fluid flow and stability of the US Continental Slope offshore New Jersey from the Pleistocene to the present. *Geofluids*, 2:137–146.
- Dugan, B., Flemings, P.B., Olgaard, D.L., and Gooch, M.J., 2003. Consolidation, effective stress, and fluid pressure of sediments from ODP Site 1073, US mid-Atlantic continental slope. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 215:13–26.
- Dugan, B., Marone, C., Hong, T., and Migyanka, M., 2004. Data report: Compressibility, permeability, and grain size of shallow sediments, Sites 1194 and 1198. *In* Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/003/003.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Dugan, B., Marone, C., Hong, T., and Migyanka, M., 2004. Data report: Compressibility, permeability, and grain size of shallow sediments, Sites 1194 and 1198. *In* Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/003.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Dugan, B., Olgaard, D.L., Flemings, P.B., and Gooch, M.J., 2003. Data report: Bulk physical properties of sediments from ODP Site 1073. *In* Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc.*

ODP, *Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dugan, B., Olgaard, D.L., Flemings, P.B., and Gooch, M.J., 2002. Data report: Bulk physical properties of sediments from ODP Site 1073. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dugan, B., Olgaard, D.L., Flemings, P.B., and Gooch, M.J., 2002. Data report: Bulk physical properties of sediments from ODP Site 1073. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dugas, F., Dubois, J., Lapouille, A., Louat, R., and Ravenne, C., 1977. Structural characteristics and tectonics of an active island arc: The New Hebrides. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific*. Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976. Paris (Editions Technip), 79–90.

Dugdale, R.C., 1983. Effects of source nutrient concentrations and nutrient regeneration on production of organic matter in coastal upwelling centers. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 175–182.

Dugdale, R.C., and Goering, J.J., 1967. Uptake of new and regenerated forms of nitrogen in primary productivity. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 12:196–206.

Dugdale, R.C., and Wilkerson, F.P., 1998. Silicate regulation of new production in the equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:270–273.

Dugeon, M.J., 1983. Eocene pollen of probable proteaceous affinity from the Yamba Basin, central Queensland. *Mem. Aust. Assoc. Palaeontol.*, 1:339–362.

Dugmore, A.J., Larsen, G., and Newton, A.J., 1995. Seven tephra isochrones in Scotland. *The Holocene*, 5:257–266.

Duhig, N.C., Stolz, J., Davidson, G.J., and Large, R.R., 1992. Cambrian microbial and silica gel textures in silica iron exhalites from the Mount Windsor volcanic belt, Australia: their petrography, chemistry and origin. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:764–784.

Duin, E.J.T., and Kok, P.T.J., 1984. A geophysical study of the Western Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Med. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 38-2:67–89.

Duin, E.J.T., and Kuijpers, A., 1983. *Geological Studies on Abyssal Plains in the North Atlantic*: Contrib. Seabed Working Group Progr. Rept. 1982, Internal Rept.: Haarlem (Rijks Geol. Dienst).

Düing, W., and Leetmaa, A., 1980. Arabian Sea cooling: a preliminary heat budget. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 10:307–312.

Düing, W., and Schwill, W.-D., 1968. Ausbreitung und Vermischung des salzreichen Wassers aus dem Roten Meer und aus dem Persischen Golf. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe A*, 3:44–66.

- Duivenvoorden, J.F., and Lips, J.M., 1995. A land-ecological study of soils, vegetation, and plant diversity in Colombian Amazonia [Ph.D. thesis]. *Tropenbos Ser.*, 12:438.
- Duke, B.J., and Gibb, T.C., 1967. Numerical estimation of Mössbauer parameters. *J. Chem. Soc.*, A:1478–1483.
- Duke, J.M., 1976. Distribution of the period four transition elements among olivine, calcic clinopyroxene and mafic silicate liquid: experimental results. *J. Petrol.*, 17:499–521. [*]
- Dullo, W.-C., 1986. Variations in diagenetic sequences: an example from Pleistocene coral reefs, Red Sea, Saudi Arabia. In Schroeder, H.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 77–90.
- Dulski, P., 2001. Reference materials for geochemical studies: new analytical data by ICP-MS and critical discussion of reference values. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 25:87–125.
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., in press. Compositional and isotopic characteristics of organic matter for the Early Aptian Oceanic Anoxic Event at Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*
- Dumitrescu, M., and Brassell, S.C., 2005. Biogeochemical assessment of sources of organic matter and paleoproductivity during the early Aptian oceanic anoxic event at Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198. *Org. Geochem.*, 36:1002–1022. doi:10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.03.001
- Dumitrică, P., 1967. *Dictyocha bachmanni* n. sp. et considérations sur la lignée phylogénétique *Dictyocha crux-D. saturacantha-D. bachmanni*. Arch. orig. Centre Document, C.N.R.S., *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, Ser. 1, 4:1–6.
- Dumitrica, P., 1968. Consideratii micropaleontologice asupra orizontului argilos cu radiolaridin Tortonianul regiunii carpatice. *Stud. Cercet. Geol. Geofiz. Geogr.: Geol.*, 13:227–241.
- Dumitrica, P., 1970. Cryptocephalic and cryptothoracic Nassellaria in some Mesozoic deposits of Romania. *Rev. Roumaine Geol. Geophys. Geogr., Ser. Geol.*, 14:45–124.
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Cenozoic endoskeletal dinoflagellates in southwestern Pacific sediments cored during Leg 21 of the DSDP. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–835. [*]
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Cretaceous and Quaternary Radiolaria in deep-sea sediment from the northwest Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–901.
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Miocene and Quaternary silicoflagellates in sediments from the Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 902–933.
- Dumitrica, P., 1973. Paleocene, late Oligocene and post-Oligocene silicoflagellates in southwestern Pacific sediments cored on DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–883.

Dumitrica, P., 1973. Paleocene radiolaria, DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–817.

Dumitrica, P., 1975. Cenomanian Radiolaria at Podul Dimbovitei (Excursion B). In *Micropaleontological Guide to the Mesozoic and Tertiary of the Romanian Carpathians*. 14th Eur. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 87–89.

Dumitrica, P., 1978. Badenian radiolaria from Central Paratethys. In Brestenska, E. (Ed.), *Chronostratigraphie und Neostatotypen, Miozän der Zentralen Paratethys, Bd. 6, M4-Badeninen*. VEDA, Bratislava, 231–246.

Dumitrica, P., 1997. On the status of the Lower Cretaceous radiolarian species *Alievium helene* Schaaf and of other related species. *Rev. Micropaleont.*, 40:211–226.

Dumitrica, P., and Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1995. *Aurisaturnalis carinatus* (Foreman), an example of phyletic gradualism among saturnalid-type radiolarians. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 38:195–216.

Dumitrica, P., Immenhauser, A., and Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1997. Mesozoic radiolarian biostratigraphy from Masirah Ophiolite, Sultanate of Oman. Part I: Middle Triassic, Uppermost Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Spumellarians and multisegmented Nassellarians. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Natur. Sci.*, 9:1–106.

Dumitrica-Jud, R., 1995. Early Cretaceous Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Umbria-Marche Apennines (Italy), Southern Alps (Italy and Switzerland) and Hawasina Nappes (Oman). In *INTERRAD Jurassic-Cretaceous Working Group, Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous Radiolaria of Tethys: Occurrences, Systematics, Biochronology*. Mem. Geol. Lausanne, 23:751–798.

Dumke, I., Faber, E., and Poggenburg, J., 1989. Determination of stable carbon and hydrogen isotopes of light hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 61:2149–2154.

Dumont, M.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1986. *Thalassiosira praeoestrupii*—a new diatom species for recognizing the Miocene/Pliocene Epoch boundary in coastal California. *Micropaleontology*, 32:372–377.

Dumont, T., 1988. Late Triassic-Early Jurassic evolution of the western Alps and of their European foreland; initiation of the Tethyan rifting. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:601–612.

Dumont, T., 1992. Upper Triassic (Rhaetian) sequences of the Australian Northwest Shelf recovered on Leg 122: sea-level changes, Tethyan rifting, and overprint of Indo-Australian breakup. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–211.

Dumont, T., Galbrun, B., Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and O'Connell, S., 1989. Distensions, subsidence, surélévation et variations du niveau marin sur la marge continentale sud-téthysienne du Plateau d'Exmouth (NW de l'Australie): résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 122. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:381–397.

Dumont, T., and Grand, T., 1987. Caractères communs entre l'évolution précoce d'une portion de marge passive fossile (marge européenne de la Téthys Ligure, Alpes Occidentales) et celle du rift de Suez. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 305:1369–1373.

Dumoulin, J.A., 1992. Lower Cretaceous smarl turbidites of the Argo Abyssal Plain, Indian Ocean. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135.

Dumoulin, J.A., and Bown, P.R., 1992. Depositional history, nannofossil biostratigraphy, and correlation of Argo Abyssal Plan Sites 765 and 261. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–56.

Dunbar, G.B., 2001. A detailed characterization of Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles at Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise). *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dunbar, G.B., 2001. A detailed characterization of Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles at Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise). *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Dunbar, G.B., 2001. A detailed characterization of Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles at Site 1063 (Bermuda Rise). *In* Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Dunbar, G.B., Dickens, G.R., and Carter, R.M., 2000. Sediment flux across the Great Barrier Reef shelf to the Queensland Trough over the last 300 ky. *Sediment. Geol.*, 133:49–92.

Dunbar, J.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 1988. Continental rifting at pre-existing lithospheric weaknesses. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:450–452.

Dunbar, J.A., and Sawyer, D.S., 1989. Effects of continental heterogeneity on the distribution of extension and shape of rifted continental margins. *Tectonics*, 8:1059–1078.

Dunbar, R.B., 1981. Sedimentation and the history of upwelling and climate in high fertility areas of the Northeastern Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Dunbar, R.B., 1983. Stable isotope record of upwelling and climate from Santa Barbara Basin, California. *In* Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record, Part B. Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 217–246. [*]

Dunbar, R.B., 1984. Sediment trap experiments on the antarctic continental margin. *Antarct. J. United States, Ann. Res. Iss.*, 19:70–71.

Dunbar, R.B., Anderson, J.B., and Domack, E.W., 1985. Oceanographic influences on sedimentation along the Antarctic continental shelf. *In* *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarctic Res. Ser., 43:291–312.

Dunbar, R.B., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Fecal pellet flux to modern bottom sediment of Santa Barbara Basin (California) based on sediment trapping. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 92:212–218. [*]

- Dunbar, R.B., deMenocal, P.B., and Burckle, L., 1992. Late Pliocene-Quaternary biosiliceous sedimentation at Site 798, Japan Sea. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–455.
- Dunbar, R.B., Leventer, A.R., and Stockton, W.L., 1989. Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:155–179.
- Dunbar, R.B., and Wefer, G., 1984. Stable isotope fractionation in benthic foraminifera from the Peruvian continental region. *Mar. Geology*, 59:215–225.
- Duncan, J.R., Fowler, G.A., and Kulm, L., 1970. Planktonic foraminiferal-radiolarian ratios and Holocene-late Pleistocene deep sea stratigraphy off Oregon. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:561–566.
- Duncan, J.R., and Kulm, L.D., 1970. Mineralogy, provenance, and dispersal history of late Quaternary deep-sea sands in Cascadia Basin and Blanco Fracture zone off Oregon. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 40:874.
- Duncan, J.R., Kulm, L.D., and Griggs, G.B., 1970. Clay mineral composition of late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments of Cascadia Basin, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *J. Geol.*, 78:213–221.
- Duncan, R., Tarduno, J., Scholl, D., and the Leg 197 Scientific Party, 2003. ODP Leg 197: a paleomagnetic test for motion of the Hawaiian Hotspot. *JOIDES J.*, 29:2–5.
- Duncan, R.A., 1978. Geochronology of basalts from the Ninetyeast Ridge and continental dispersion in the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 4:283–305.
- Duncan, R.A., 1981. Hotspots in the southern oceans: an absolute frame of reference for motion of the Gondwana continents. *In* Solomon, S.C., Van der Voo, R., and Chinnery, M.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Methods of Assessing Plate Motions*. Tectonophysics, 74:29–42. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., 1984. Age progressive volcanism in the New England seamounts and the opening of the central Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9980–9990.
- Duncan, R.A., 1985. Radiometric ages from volcanic rocks along the New Hebrides-Samoa lineament. *In* Brocher, T.M. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the Northern Melanesian Borderland*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 3:67–76.
- Duncan, R.A., 1990. The volcanic record of the Réunion hotspot. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10.
- Duncan, R.A., 1991. Age distribution of volcanism along aseismic ridges in the eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–517. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., 2002. A time frame for construction of the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1109–1120.
- Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., MacDonald, A.H., et al., 1989. Réunion hotspot activity through Tertiary time: initial results from the Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 115. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 36:193–198.
- Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

- Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Réunion hotspot activity through Tertiary time: initial results from the Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 115. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 36:193–198. [another citation says Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L., and Shipboard Scientific Party]
- Duncan, R.A., and Clague, D.A., 1985. Pacific plate motion recorded by linear volcanic chains. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7A): *The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 89–121.
- Duncan, R.A., Erlank, A.J., and Marsh, J.S., 1984. Regional geochemistry of the Karroo igneous province. In Erlank, A.J. (Ed.) *Petrogenesis of the Volcanic Rocks of the Karroo Province*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. S. Afr., 13:355–388.
- Duncan, R.A., Fisk, M.R., White, W.M., and Neilsen, R.C., 1994. Tahiti: anatomy of a French Polynesian volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:24341–24357.
- Duncan, R.A., and Green, D.H., 1980. Role of multistage melting in the formation of oceanic crust. *Geology*, 8:22–26.
- Duncan, R.A., and Green, D.H., 1987. The genesis of refractory melts in the formation of oceanic crust. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:326–342.
- Duncan, R.A., and Hargraves, R.B., 1984. Plate tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region in the mantle reference frame. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagam, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 162:81–94.
- Duncan, R.A., and Hargraves, R.B., 1990. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of basement rocks from the Mascarene Plateau, the Chagos Bank, and the Maldives Ridge. In Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–51. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., and Jackson, E.D., 1977. Geochronology of basaltic rocks recovered by DSDP Leg 41, Eastern Atlantic Ocean. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1113–1118.
- Duncan, R.A., and Keller, R.A., in press. Radiometric ages for basement rocks from the Emperor Seamounts, ODP Leg 197. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*
- Duncan, R.A., and Kulm, L.D., 1989. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cascades arc-subduction complex. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., 413–438. [*]
- Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]
- Duncan, R.A., McCulloch, M.T., Barsczus, H.G., and Nelson, D.R., 1986. Plume versus lithospheric sources for melts at Ua Pou, Marquesas Islands. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:534–538
- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1974. Migration of volcanism with time in the Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 21:414–420.

- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1976. Linear volcanism in French Polynesia. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 1:197–227.
- Duncan, R.A., and McDougall, I., 1989. Plate tectonic setting. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Intraplate Volcanism in Eastern Australia and New Zealand*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 13–18.
- Duncan, R.A., McDougall, I., Carter, R.M., and Coombs, D.S., 1974. Pitcairn Island—another Pacific hotspot? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 251:679–682.
- Duncan, R.A., Petersen, N., and Hargraves, R.B., 1972. Mantle plumes, movement of the European plate, and polar wandering. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 239:82–86.
- Duncan, R.A., Peterson, C., and Scheidegger, K.E., 1984. The duration of hydrothermal circulation in crust from age determinations on celadonite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1126.
- Duncan, R.A., and Pyle, D.G., 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:841–843.
- Duncan, R.A., and Pyle, D.G., 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts, western India. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:1–9.
- Duncan, R.A., and Richards, M.A., 1991. Hotspots, mantle plumes, flood basalts, and true polar wander. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29:31–50.
- Duncan, R.A., Sinton, C.W., and Donnelly, T.W., 1994. The Caribbean basalt province: an oceanic LIP. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:594.
- Duncan, R.A., and Storey, M., 1992. The life cycle of Indian Ocean hotspots. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:91–103.
- Duncan, R.A., Vallier, T., and Falvey, D.A., 1985. Volcanic episodes at ‘Eua Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:281–290.
- Duncan, W.M., and Hargraves, R.B., 1984. Plate tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region in the mantle reference frame. In Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagam, R. (Eds.), *The Caribbean-South American Plate Boundary and Regional Tectonics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 162:81–84.
- Duncombe Rae, C.M., Shillington, F.A., Agenbag, J.J., Taunton-Clark, J., and Gründlingh, M.L., 1992. An Agulhas ring in the South Atlantic Ocean and its interaction with the Benguela upwelling frontal system. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 39:2009–2027.
- Dungan, M.A., and Rhodes, J.M., 1978. Residual glasses and melt inclusions in basalts from DSDP Legs 45 and 46: evidence for magma mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 67:417–431.
- Dungan, M.A., Rhodes, J.M., Long, P.E., Blanchard, D.P., Brannon, J.C., and Rodgers, K.V., 1978. The petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Site 396, Legs 45 and 46 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Dmitriev, L.V., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 89–113.

Dunham, A.C., and Wilkinson, F.C.F., 1978. Accuracy, precision and detection limits of energy-dispersive electron microprobe analysis of silicates. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 7:50–56.

Dunham, K.W., 1987. Potential organic geochemical contaminants on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–74.

Dunham, K.W., Meyers, P.A., and Ho, E.S., 1988. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales and adjacent strata from the Galicia Margin, North Atlantic Ocean. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–565. [*]

Dunham, R.J., 1962. Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture. In Ham, W.E. (Ed.), *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Mem., 108–121. [*]

Dunham, R.J., 1969. Early vadose silt in Townsend mound (reef), New Mexico. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in Carbonate Rocks: A Symposium*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 14:131–181.

Dunham, R.J., 1970. Keystone vugs in carbonate beach deposits. *AAPG Bull.*, 54.

Dunham, R.J., 1971. Meniscus cement. In Bricker, O.P. (Ed.), *Carbonate Cements*. Johns Hopkins Univ., Stud. Geol., 19:297–300. [*][all except "Bricker, O.P. (Ed.)" verified in GeoRef]

Dunlop, D.J., 1969. Hysteretic properties of synthetic and natural monodomain grains. *Philos. Mag.*, 19:329–338.

Dunlop, D.J., 1973. Superparamagnetic and single-domain threshold sizes in magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:1780–1793.

Dunlop, D.J., 1973. Theory of the magnetic viscosity of lunar and terrestrial rocks. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 11:855–901.

Dunlop, D.J., 1979. On the use of Zijderveld vector diagrams in multicomponent paleomagnetic studies. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 20:12–24.

Dunlop, D.J., 1981. The rock magnetism of fine particles. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 26:1–26.

Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Determination of domain structure in igneous rocks by alternating field and other methods. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 63:353–367.

Dunlop, D.J., 1983. Viscous magnetization of 0.04–100mm magnetites. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 74:667–687.

Dunlop, D.J., 1986. Hysteresis properties of magnetite and their dependence on particle size: a test of pseudo-single-domain remanence models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:9569–9584.

Dunlop, D.J., 1995. Magnetism in rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:2161–2174.

Dunlop, D.J., 2002. Theory and application of the Day plot (M_{rs}/M_s versus H_{cr}/H_c), 1. Theoretical curves and tests using titanomagnetite data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2001JB000486.

Dunlop, D. J., 2002. Theory and application of the Day plot (M_{rs}/M_s versus H_{cr}/H_c), 2. Application to data for rocks, sediments, and soils. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2001JB000487.

Dunlop, D.J., and Hale, C.J., 1976. A determination of paleomagnetic field intensity using submarine basalts drilled near the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4166–4172.

Dunlop, D.J., and Hale, C.J., 1977. Simulation of long-term changes in the magnetic signal of the oceanic crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:716–744.

Dunlop, D.J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1997. *Rock Magnetism: Fundamentals and Frontiers*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Dunlop, D.J., and Prévot, M., 1982. Magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of drilled submarine intrusive rocks. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 69:763–802.

Dunn, D.A., 1980. Revised techniques for quantitative calcium carbonate analysis using the “Karbonat-Bombe,” and comparisons to other quantitative carbonate analysis methods. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:631–637.

Dunn, D.A., 1982. Change from “Atlantic-type” to “Pacific type” carbonate stratigraphy in the Middle Pliocene equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 50:41–60.

Dunn, D.A., 1982. Miocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific Ocean: carbonate stratigraphy and dissolution history [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston.

Dunn, D.A., Moore, T.C., and Keigwin, L.D., 1981. Atlantic-type carbonate stratigraphy in the late Miocene Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:227.

Dunn, D.A., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. Late Miocene-Pliocene (magnetic epoch 9–Gilbert magnetic epoch) calcium carbonate stratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 92:408–451. [*; part II, pp. 408–451]

Dunn, D.A., Patrick, D.M., and Cooley, U., Jr., 1987. Cenozoic clay mineralogy of Sites 604 and 605, New Jersey Transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1023–1037.

Dunn, D.E., LaFountain, L.J., and Jackson, R.E., 1973. Porosity dependence and mechanism of brittle fracture in sandstones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:2403–2417.

Dunn, J.R., and Fuller, M., 1984. Thermal demagnetization with measurements at high temperature using SQUID magnetometer. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:863.

Dunn, P.J., Peacor, D.R., Palmer, T.D., 1979. Desautelsite, a new mineral of the pyroaurite group. *Am. Mineral.*, 64:127–130.

Dunn, R.A., and Toomey, D.R., 1997. Seismological evidence for three-dimensional melt migration beneath the East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:259–262.

Dunn, R.A., and Toomey, D.R., 2001. Crack-induced seismic anisotropy in the oceanic crust across the East Pacific Rise (9°30'N). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 189:9–17. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00353-3

- Dunn, T., 1986. An investigation of the oxygen isotope geochemistry of the Stillwater Complex. *J. Petrol.*, 27:987–997.
- Dunn, T., 1987. Partitioning of Hf, Lu, Ti, and Mn between olivine, clinopyroxene and basaltic liquid. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:476–484.
- Dunn, T., and McCallum, I.S., 1982. The partitioning of Zr and Nb between diopside and melts in the system diopside-albite-anorthite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:623–629.
- Dunn, T., and Sen, C., 1994. Mineral/matrix partition coefficients for orthopyroxene, plagioclase, and olivine in basaltic to andesitic systems: a combined analytical and experimental study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:717–733.
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., 1969. Les minéraux argileux dans la diagenèse passage au métamorphisme. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Alsace Lorraine*, Thèse doctorat, Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Strasbourg, 29:320.
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., 1970. The transformation of clay minerals during diagenesis and low-grade metamorphism: a review. *Sedimentology*, 15:281–346.
- Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., and Hoffert, M., 1973. A preliminary investigation of the clay minerals in the western Alboran basin, Site 121. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 670–672.
- Dunsworth, M.J., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1975. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–863.
- Dupeuble, P.-A., Boillot, G., and Mougnot, D., 1987. Upper Jurassic-lowest Cretaceous limestones dredged from the Western Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–106. [Lower Cretaceous?]
- Dupeuble, P.A., Réhault, J.P., Auxière, J.L., Dunand, J.P., and Pastouret, L., 1976. Résultats de dragages et essai de stratigraphie des bancs de Galice et des montagnes de Porto et de Vigo (marge occidentale iberique). *Mar. Geol.*, 22:37–49.
- Duplay, J., and Buatier, M., 1990. The problem of differentiation of glauconite and celadonite. In *Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface and of Mineral Formation*. Chem. Geol., 84:264–266.
- Duplay, J., Paquet, H., Kossovskaya, A., and Tardy, Y., 1989. Estimation de la température de formation des paragenèses saponite-céladonite et glauconite-nontronite dans les altérations sous-marines de basaltes, par la méthode des corrélations entre éléments au sein de populations monominérales. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:53–58.
- duPlessis, A., 1977. Seafloor spreading south of the Agulhas Fracture Zone. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 270:719–721.
- Duplessy, J.C., 1972. La géochimie des isotopes stables du carbone dans la mer [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Paris.
- Duplessy, J.-C., 1978. Isotope studies. In Gribbin, J. (Ed.), *Climate Change*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 46–67.

Duplessy, J.-C., 1982. Glacial to interglacial contrasts in the northern Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:494–498.

Duplessy, J.-C., 1989. Global changes during the last 20,000 years: the ocean sediment record. In Bradley, R.S. (Ed.), *Global Changes of the Past*: Boulder, CO (Interdiscip. Earth Stud.), 341–355.

Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Bard, E., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Kallel, N., and Labeyrie, L., 1989. AMS ^{14}C study of transient events and of the ventilation rate of the Pacific Intermediate Water during the last deglaciation. *Radiocarbon*, 31:493–502.

Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Bard, E., Duprat, J., and Moyes, J., 1986. Direct dating of the oxygen-isotope record of the last deglaciation by ^{14}C accelerator mass spectrometry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:350–352.

Duplessy, J.-C., Bard, E., Arnold, M., Shackleton, N.J., Duprat, J., and Labeyrie, L., 1991. How fast did the ocean-atmosphere system run during the last deglaciation? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:27–40.

Duplessy, J.-C., Bé, A.W.H., and Blanc, P.L., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition and the biogeographic distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Indian Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:9–46. [*]

Duplessy, J.-C., Blanc, P.-L., and Bé, A.W.H., 1981. Oxygen-18 enrichment of planktonic foraminifera due to gametogenic calcification below the euphotic zone. *Science*, 213:1247–1250.

Duplessy, J.-C., Delibrias, G., Turon, J.L., Pujol, C., and Duprat, J., 1981. Deglacial warming of the North-eastern Atlantic Ocean: correlation with the paleoclimatic evolution of the European continent. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 35:121–144.

Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1985. The oxygen isotope record of benthic foraminifera: effects of deep water temperature and ice volume changes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:292.

Duplessy, J.-C., and Labeyrie, L., 1994. Surface and deep water circulation changes during the last climatic cycle. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.-T. (Eds.), *Long-Term Climatic Variations*. NATO ASI Ser., 22:277–298.

Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Arnold, M., Paterne, M., Duprat, J., and van Weering, T., 1992. Changes in surface water salinity of the North Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:485–488.

Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Maitre, F., Duprat, J., and Sarnthein, M., 1991. Surface salinity reconstruction of the North Atlantic Ocean during the last glacial maximum. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:311–324.

Duplessy, J.-C., Moyes, J., and Pujol, C., 1980. Deep water formation in the North Atlantic during the last ice age. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 286:479–482.

Duplessy, J.-C., Moyes, J., Pujol, C., Pujos-Lamy, A., and Reyss, J.L., 1975. Stratigraphie des depots quaternaires d'une carotte prelevee au N.E. des Acores. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 281D:1971–1974.

Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Response of global deep-water circulation to Earth's climatic change 135,000-107,000 years ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:500–507.

Duplessy, J.-C., Shackleton, N.J., Fairbanks, R.G., Labeyrie, L.D., Oppo, D., and Kallel, N., 1988. Deepwater source variations during the last climatic cycle and their impact on the global deepwater circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:343–360. [*]

Duplessy, J.-C., Shackleton, N.J., Matthews, R.K., Prell, W.L., Ruddiman, W.F., Caralp, M., and Hendy, C.H., 1984. ^{13}C record of benthic foraminifera in the last interglacial ocean: implications for the carbon cycle and the global deep water circulation. *Quat. Res.*, 21:225–243.

Dupont, J., 1982. Morphologie et structures superficielles de l'arc insulaire des Tonga-Kermadec. In *Contribution à l'Étude Géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique*. Trav. Doc. l'ORSTOM, 147:263–282.

Dupont, J., and Herzer, R.H., 1985. Effect of subduction of the Louisville Ridge on the structure and morphology of the Tonga arc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:323–332.

Dupont, L., 1992. Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 137–156.

Dupont, L., Schneider, R., Schmüser, A., and Jahns, S., 1999. Marine-terrestrial interaction of climate changes in West Equatorial Africa of the last 190,000 years. *Paleoceanogr. Afr.*, 26:61–84.

Dupont, L.M., and Agwu, C.O.C., 1991. Environmental control of pollen grain distribution patterns in the Gulf of Guinea and offshore NW-Africa. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 80:567–589.

Dupont, L.M., and Agwu, C.O.C., 1992. Latitudinal shifts of forest and savanna in N.W. Africa during the Brunhes Chron: further marine palynological results from Site M 16415Ç (9°N, 19°W). *Veget. Hist. Archaeobot.*, 1:163–175. [11-18-94]

Dupont, L.M., Beug, H.-J., Stalling, H., and Tiedemann, R., 1989. First palynological results from Site 658 at 21°N off Northwest Africa: pollen as climate indicators. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–111.

Dupont, L.M., Donner, B., Schneider, R., and Wefer, R., 2001. Mid-Pleistocene environmental change in tropical Africa began as early as 1.05 Ma. *Geology*, 29:195–198.

Dupont, L.M., Jahns, S., Marret, F., and Ning, S., 2000. Vegetation change in equatorial West Africa: time-slices for the last 150 ka. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 155:95–122.

Duprat, J., 1983. Les foraminifères planctoniques du Quaternaire terminal d'un domaine pericontinental (Golfe de Gascogne, côtes ouest-Ibérique, mer d'Alboran): écologie-biostratigraphie. *Bull. Inst. Geol.*, 33:71–150.

Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1980. Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic correlation and the chemistry of the North Atlantic mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 286:17–22.

- Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1983. Pb-Sr isotope variation in Indian Ocean basalts and mixing phenomena. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:142–146.
- Dupré, B., Göpel, C., and Bougault, H., 1985. Lead isotopic variations in old ocean crust near the Azores. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–500.
- Dupré, B., Lambret, B., Rousseau, D., and Allegre, C.J., 1981. Limitations of the scale of mantle heterogeneities under ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:552–554.
- Dupre, W.R., 1970. Geology of the Zambrano quadrangle, Honduras. [M.S. thesis]. State Univ. of New York, Binghamton.
- Dupuy, C., and Dostal, J., 1984. Trace element geochemistry of some continental tholeiites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 67:61–69.
- Dupuy, C., Dostal, J., and Boivin, P.A., 1986. Geochemistry of ultramafic xenoliths and their host alkali basalts from Tallante, southern Spain. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50:231–239.
- Dupuy, C., Dostal, J., Marcelot, G., Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of basalts from central and southern New Hebrides arc: implication for their source rock composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:207–225. [*]
- Dupuy, C., Vidal, P., Barczus, H.G., and Chauvel, C., 1987. Origin of basalts from the Marquesas Archipelago (south central Pacific Ocean): isotope and trace element constraints. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:145–152.
- Dupuy, C., Vidal, P., Maury, R.C., and Guille, G., 1993. Basalts from Muruoa, Fangataufa and Gambier islands (French Polynesia): geochemical dependence on the age of the lithosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:89–100.
- Duque-Caro, H., 1990. Major Neogene events in Panamic South America. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 101–113.
- Duque-Caro, H., 1990. Neogene stratigraphy, paleoceanography and paleobiogeography in northwest South America and the evolution of the Panama Seaway. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:203–234. doi:10.1016/0031-0182(90)90178-A
- Durand, B., 1980. *Kerogen: Insoluble Organic Matter from Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Editions Technip). [*]
- Durand, B., 1988. Understanding of hydrocarbon migration in sedimentary basins (present state of knowledge). *Org. Geochem.*, 13:445–459.
- Durand, B., and Espitalié, J., 1972. Formation et evolution des hydrocarbures C₁ a C₁₅ et des gaz permanents dans les argiles du toarcian du bassin de Paris. In Gaertner, H.R., and Wehner, H. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1971*: Braunschweig (Pergamon), 455–468.
- Durand, B., and Monin, J.C., 1980. Elemental analysis of kerogens (C,H,O,N,S,Fe). In Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen: Insoluble Organic Matter from Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 113–142.

Durand, B., and Nicaise, G., 1980. Procedures for kerogen isolation. In Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen Insoluble Organic Matter From Sedimentary Rocks*: Paris (Editions Technip), 35–53.

Durand-Delga, M., Feinberg, H., Magné, J., Olivier, P., and Anglada, R., 1993. Les formations oligo-miocène discordantes sur les Malaguides et les Alpujarrides et leurs implications dans l'évolution géodynamiques des Cordillères bétiques (Espagne) et de la Méditerranée d'Alboran. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.* 2, 317:679–688.

Durazzi, J.I., 1981. Stable isotope studies of planktonic foraminifera in North Atlantic core tops. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:157–172.

Durham, E.L., 2000. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 million years. A comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.] Univ. London, United Kingdom.

Durham, E.L., Maslin, M.A., Platzman, E., Rosell-Melé, A., Marlow, J.R., Leng, M., Lowry, D., Burns, S.J., and the ODP Leg 175 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 m.y.: a comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge and the search for evidence of the mid-Pleistocene revolution. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Durham, E.L., Maslin, M.A., Platzman, E., Rosell-Melé, A., Marlow, J.R., Leng, M., Lowry, D., Burns, S.J., and the ODP Leg 175 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 m.y.: a comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge and the search for evidence of the mid-Pleistocene revolution. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_23/chap_23.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Durham, E.L., Maslin, M.A., Platzman, E., Rosell-Melé, A., Marlow, J.R., Leng, M., Lowry, D., Burns, S.J., and the ODP Leg 175 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Reconstructing the climatic history of the western coast of Africa over the past 1.5 m.y.: a comparison of proxy records from the Congo Basin and the Walvis Ridge and the search for evidence of the mid-Pleistocene revolution. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Durham, J.W., 1950. Cenozoic marine climates of the Pacific Coast. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 61:1243.

Durham, J.W., Caster, K.C., Exline, H., Fell, H.B., Fischer, A.G., Frizzell, D.L., Kesling, R.V., Kier, P.M., Melville, R.V., Moore, R.C., Pawson, D.L., Regnell, G., Spencer, W.K., Ubaghs, G., Wagner, C.D., and Wright, C.W., 1966. Part U, Echinodermata 3, Volume 2. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*: Lawrence, KS (Geol. Soc. Am. and Univ. Kansas Press), U367–U695.

Durham, W.B., Goetze, C., and Blake, B., 1977. Plastic flow of oriented single crystals of olivine, 2. Observations and interpretations of the dislocation structures. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5755–5770.

Duringer, P., Paicheler, J.C., and Schneider, J.L., 1991. Un courant d'eau continu peut-il générer des turbidites? Résultats d'expérimentations analogiques. *Mar. Geol.*, 99:231–246.

- Durlet, C., Loreau, J.-P., and Pascal, A., 1992. Signature diagénétique des discontinuités et nouvelle représentation graphique de la diagénèse. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 314:1507–1514.
- Durney, D.W., and Ramsay, J.G., 1973. Incremental strains measured by syntectonic crystal growth. In De Jong, K.A., and Scholten, R. (Eds.), *Gravity and Tectonics*: New York (Wiley), 67–96.
- du Toit, A.L., 1937. *Our Wandering Continents: an Hypothesis of Continental Drifting*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Dutton, A., Lohmann, K.C., and Leckie, R.M., 2005. Insights from the Paleogene tropical Pacific: foraminiferal stable isotope and elemental results from Site 1209, Shatsky Rise. *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001098
- Dutton, C.E., 1884. Hawaiian volcanoes, *U.S. Geol. Surv. Annu. Rep.*, 4:75–219.
- Duxbury, S., 1977. A palynostratigraphy of the Berriasian to Barremian of the Speeton Clay of Speeton, England. *Palaeontographica B*, 160:17–67.
- Duxbury, S., 1980. Barremian phytoplankton from Speeton, east Yorkshire. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 173:107–146.
- Duxbury, S., 1983. A study of dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Lower Greensand (Aptian to Lower Albian) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 186:18–80.
- Duxbury, S., 2001. A palynological zonation scheme for the Lower Cretaceous–United Kingdom Sector, central North Sea. In Luterbacher, H., Pross, J., and Wille, W. (Eds.), *Studies in Dinoflagellate Cysts in Honour of Hans Gocht*. Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Abh., 219:95–137.
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993. Dynamic poroelasticity: a unified model with the squirt mechanism and the Biot mechanisms. *Geophysics*, 58:524–533.
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1993. Rock physics for characterization of gas hydrates. In *The Future of Energy Gases*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1570.
- Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1996. Elasticity of high-porosity sandstones: theory for two North Sea data sets. *Geophysics*, 61:1363–1370. doi:10.1190/1.1444059
- Dvorkin, J., Prasad, M., Sakai, A., and Lavoie, D., 1999. Elasticity of marine sediments: rock physics modeling. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:1781–1784. doi:10.1029/1999GL900332
- Dworetzky, B.A., and Morley, J.J., 1987. Vertical distribution of radiolaria in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: analysis of a multiple series of closely-spaced plankton tows. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 12:1–19.
- Dwyer, G.S., Cronin, T.M., Baker, P.A., Raymo, M.E., Buzas, J.S., and Corregge, T., 1995. North Atlantic deepwater temperature change during Late Pliocene and late Quaternary climatic cycles. *Science*, 270:1347–1351.
- Dybowá, S., and Jachowicz, A., 1957. Microspores of the Upper Silesian coal measures. *Inst. Geol. Pr.*, 23:1–328.

Dyer, B.D., Lyalikova, N.N., Murray, D., Doyle, M., Kolesov, G.M., and Krumbein, W.E., 1989. Role of microorganisms in the formation of iridium anomalies. *Geology*, 17:1036–1039. [another citation says Lyalikova, N.M.]

Dyer, R., and Copestake, P., 1989. A review of Late Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous radiolaria and their biostratigraphic potential to petroleum exploration in the North Sea. In Batten, D.J., and Keen, M.C. (Eds.), *Northwest European Micropalaeontology and Palynology*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 214–235.

Dyke, G.C., 1989. In situ stress indicators for rock at great depth. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.

Dymek, F.R., 1983. Titanium, aluminium and interlayer cation substitution in biotite from high-grade gneisses, West Greenland. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:880–899.

Dymond, J., 1981. Geochemistry of Nazca plate surface sediments: an evaluation of hydrothermal, biogenic, detrital, and hydrogenous sources. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:133–173. [*]

Dymond, J., and Collier, R., 1988. Biogenic particle fluxes in the equatorial Pacific: evidence for both high and low productivity during the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:129–137.

Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., Field, C.W., Dasch, E.J., and Veeh, H.H., 1973. Origin of basal metalliferous sediments from the Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3355–3372.

Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., and Heath, G.R., 1977. History of metalliferous sedimentation at Deep Sea Drilling Project site 319, in the South eastern Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:741–753. [*]

Dymond, J., Corliss, J.B., and Stillinger, R., 1976. Chemical composition and metal accumulation rates of metalliferous sediments from Sites 319, 320, and 321. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–588. [*]

Dymond, J., and Eklund, W., 1978. A microprobe study of metalliferous sediment components. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:243–251.

Dymond, J., Fischer, K., Clauson, M., Cobler, R., Gardner, W., Richardson, M.J., Berger, W., Soutar, A., and Dunbar, R., 1981. A sediment trap intercomparison study in the Santa Barbara Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:409–418. [*]

Dymond, J., and Lyle, M., 1985. Flux comparisons between sediments and sediment traps in the eastern tropical Pacific: implications for atmospheric CO₂ variations during the Pleistocene. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:699–712. [*]

Dymond, J., and Lyle, M., 1994. Particle fluxes in the ocean and implications for sources and preservation of ocean sediments. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Material Fluxes on the Surface of the Earth*: Washington D.C. (National Academy of Science), 125–143.

Dymond, J., Lyle, M., Finney, B., Piper, D.Z., Murphy, K., Conard, R., and Pisias, N., 1984. Ferromanganese nodules from MANOP Sites H, S, and R—control of mineralogical and chemical composition by multiple accretionary processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:931–950.

Dymond, J., Suess, E., and Lyle, M., 1992. Barium in deep-sea sediment: a geochemical proxy for paleoproductivity. *Paleoceanography*, 7:163–181. [*]

Dymond, J., Suess, E., and Lyle, M., 1996. Particulate barium fluxes and their relationships to biological productivity. *Deep Sea Res., Part II*, 43:1283–1308. doi:10.1016/0967-0645(96)00011-2 [*]

Dymond, J., and Windom, H.L., 1968. Cretaceous K/Ar ages from Pacific Ocean seamounts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:47–52.

Dypvik, H., 1983. Clay mineral transformations in Tertiary and Mesozoic sediments from North Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:160–165.

Dyrssen, D., 1965. A Gran titration of seawater on board Sagitta. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 19:1265.

Dyrssen, D., and Sillen, L.G., 1967. Alkalinity and total carbonate in sea water: A plea for p-T independent data. *Tellus*, 19:119–121.

Dziewonski, A., and Anderson, D.L., 1981. Preliminary reference Earth model. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 25:297–356. doi:10.1016/0031-9201(81)90046-7

Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Background and objectives of the Ocean Seismographic Network, and Leg 136 drilling results. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1986. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45:1–10.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1986. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45:229–239.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1986. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:303–315.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1977: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 471 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50:11–36.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1978: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 512 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:316–342. [*]

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987. Global seismicity of 1979: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 524 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48:18–46.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1980: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 515 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50:127–154.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1981: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 542 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50:155–182.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988. Global seismicity of 1982 and 1983: additional centroid-moment tensor solutions for 553 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 53:17–45.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1987. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1986. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48:5–17.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1987. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50:116–126.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1987. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50:215–225.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1987. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 53:1–11.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1987. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 54:10–21.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1988. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 54:22–32.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1988. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 54:199–209.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1988. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 56:165–180.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1989. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1988. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 57:179–191.

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1989. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 59:233–242. [*]

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1989. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 62:185–193. [*]

Dziewonski, A.M., Ekström, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1990. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1989. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 62:194–207. [*]

Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1983. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 33:71–75.

Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1983. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 33:243–249.

Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1983. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 34:1–8.

- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1983. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 34:129–136.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1984. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 34:209–219.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1984. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 37:87–96.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1984. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 38:203–213.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1984. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 39:147–156.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January–March 1985. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 40:249–258.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April–June 1985. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 41:215–224. [*]
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July–September 1985. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 42:205–214.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Franzen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October–December 1985. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43:185–195.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Friedmann, A., Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983. Global seismicity of 1982: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 308 earthquakes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 33:76–90.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Hager, B.H., and O’Connell, R.J., 1977. Large-scale heterogeneities in the lower mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:239–255.
- Dzinoridze, R.N., Jousé, A.P., Koroleva-Golikova, G.S., Kozlova, G.E., Nagaeva, G.S., Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Strelnikova, N.I., 1978. Diatom and radiolarian Cenozoic stratigraphy, Norwegian Basin; DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–427. [*]
- Dzinoridze, R.N., Jousé, A.P., and Strelnikova, N.I., 1979. Description of the diatoms. In The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling materials). *Acad. Sci. USSR Zool. Inst., Explorations of the Faunas of the Seas*, 23:32–71.
- Dzurisin, D., Koyanagi, R.Y., and English, T.T., 1984. Magma supply and storage at Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, 1956–1983. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 21:177–206.
- Dzvonik, J.P., 1996. Alkenones as records of oceanic paleotemperatures: studies of Eocene and Oligocene sediments from the North, South and Equatorial Atlantic [M.S. dissert.]. Indiana Univ., Bloomington.

E

Eade, J.V., and Gregory, M.R., 1992. Sediments of the North Fiji Basin. In Kroenke, L.W., and Eade, J.V. (Eds.), *Basin Formation, Ridge Crest Processes and Metallogenesis in the North Fiji Basin*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:97–126.

Eager, R.M.C., Baines, J.G., Collinson, J.D., Hardy, P.G., Okolo, S.A., and Pollard, J.E., 1985. Trace fossil assemblages and their occurrence in Silesian (Mid Carboniferous) deltaic sediments of the central Pennine basin, England. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 35:99–149.

Eagle, M., Paytan, A., Arrigo, K.R., van Dijken, G., and Murray, R.W., 2003. A comparison between excess barium and barite as indicators of carbon export. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1). doi:10.1029/2002PA000793.

Eagles, G., and Livermore, R.A., 2002. Opening history of Powell Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Mar. Geol.*, 185:195–205.

Earland, A., 1933. Foraminifera, Pt. 2. South Georgia. *Discovery Rep.*, 7:27–138.

Earland, A., 1934. Foraminifera, Pt. 3. The Falklands sector of the Antarctic (excluding South Georgia). *Discovery Rep.*, 10:1–208.

Earland, A., 1936. Foraminifera, Pt. 4. Additional records from the Weddell Sea sector from material obtained by the S.Y. Scotia. *Discovery Rep.*, 13:1–76.

Earley, J.W., 1958. On chlorine in serpentinized dunite. *Am. Mineral.*, 43:148–155

Easterbrook, D.J., 1963. Late Pleistocene glacial events and relative sea level changes in the northern Puget Lowland, Washington. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 74:1465.

Easterbrook, D.J., 1964. Void ratios and bulk densities as means of identifying Pleistocene tills. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 75:745–750.

Eastman, J.T., 1995. The evolution of Antarctic fishes: questions for consideration and avenues for research. *Cybiurn*, 19:371–389.

Eastman, J.T., and Grande, L., 1989. Evolution of the Antarctic fish fauna with emphasis on the Recent notothenioids. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 47:241–252.

Eastman Whipstock, 1982. Eastman Whipstock Inc. General Catalogue.

Eastoe, C.J., and Guilbert, J.M., 1992. Stable chlorine isotopes in hydrothermal processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:4247–4255. [*]

Easton, A.J., Joslin, I.E., Kempe, D.R.C., and Hannock, J.M., 1982. Metasomatic alteration of pelagic ooze on spreading ocean ridges. *Mar. Geol.*, 48:M1–M6.

Easton, M., and Klappa, C.F., 1983. Subaerial exposure. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:1–95.

Eaton, G.L., 1971. A morphogenetic series of dinoflagellate cysts from the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, England. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 355–379.

Eaton, G.L., 1976. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Bracklesham Beds (Eocene) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol.*, 26:227–332.

Eaton, G.L., Fensome, R.A., Riding, J.B., and Williams, G.L., 2001. Re-evaluation of the status of the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Cleistosphaeridium*. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 219:171–205.

Eaton, G.P., 1982. The Basin and Range Province: origin and tectonic significance. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 10:409–440.

Eaton, G.P., 1984. The Miocene Great Basin of western North America as an extending back-arc region. *Tectonophysics*, 102:275–295.

Eaton, L.F., 1999. Drilling through deepwater shallow water flow zones at Ursa. *Proc.—SPE/IADC Middle East Drill. Conf.*, 153–164.

Eaton, S., 1987. The sedimentology of Mid-Late Miocene carbonates and evaporites in southern Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh. [another citation says 1988]

Eaton, S., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. The Miocene Pakhna Formation, Cyprus, and its relationship to the Neogene tectonic evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Sediment. Geol.*, 86:273–296.

Ebel, J.E., 1980. Source processes of the 1965 New Hebrides Islands earthquakes inferred from teleseismic wave forms. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:381–403.

Eberhart, G.L., Rona, P.A., and Honnorez, J., 1988. Geologic controls of hydrothermal activity in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley: tectonics and volcanics. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:233–259.

Eberhart, J.P., 1989. *Analyse Structurale et Chimique des Matériaux*: Paris (Dunod Ed.).

Eberl, D., and Hower, J., 1976. Kinetics of illite formation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1326–1330.

Eberl, D.D., 1978. The reaction of montmorillonite to mixed-layer clay: the effect of interlayer alkali and alkaline earth cations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1–7.

Eberl, D.D., Srodon, J., and Northrop, H.R., 1986. Potassium fixation in smectite by wetting and drying. In Davis, J.A., and Hayes, K.F. (Eds.), *Geochemical Processes at Mineral Surfaces*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 323:296–326.

Eberle, D., 1985. Interpretation von bohrlochmagnetometrischen Messungen in drei Komponenten. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E28:191–217.

Eberli, G., and Ginsburg, R., 1987. Aggrading and prograding infill of buried Cenozoic seaways, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:1.

Eberli, G.P., 1987. Carbonate turbidite sequences deposited in rift-basins of the Jurassic Tethys Ocean

(eastern Alps, Switzerland). *Sedimentology*, 34:363–388.

Eberli, G.P., 1988. Physical properties of carbonate turbidite sequences surrounding the Bahamas—implications for slope stability and fluid movements. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–314.

Eberli, G.P., 1991. Calcareous turbidites and their relationship to sea-level fluctuations and tectonism. In Einaudi, F., Pezard, P., Ildefonse, B., and Glover, P., in press. Electrical properties of gabbros from Hole 1105A, Southwest Indian Ridge. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*.

Einarson, T., Hopkins, D.M., and Doell, R.R., 1967. The stratigraphy of Tjörnes, northern Iceland, and the history of the Bering land bridge. In Hopkins, D.M. (Ed.), *The Bering Land Bridge*: Stanford (Stanford Univ. Press), 312–325.

Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 340–359.

Eberli, G.P., 1991. Growth and demise of isolated carbonate platforms: Bahamian controversies. In Müller, D., McKenzie, J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: London (Academic Press), 231–248.

Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect—Leg166 Synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–177. [*]

Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect—Leg166 Synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect—Leg166 Synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 167–177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect—Leg 166 Synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 167–177 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Kenter, J.A.M., McNeill, D.F., Ginsburg, R.N., Swart, P.K., and Melim, L.A., in press. Calibration of seismic stratigraphy with cores and logs. In Ginsburg, R.N. (Ed.), *Subsurface Geology of a Prograding Carbonate Platform Margin, Great Bahama Bank*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.

Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Kenter, J.A.M., McNeill, D.F., Ginsburg, R.N., Swart, P.K., and Melim, L.A., in press. Geometries, facies, diagenesis and timing of prograding seismic sequences on western Great Bahama Bank. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Contrib. Sedimentol.*

Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F., Kroon, D., Sato, T., and Wright, J., submitted. The chronostratigraphic significance of seismic reflections along the Bahama Transect. *Marine Geology*.

Eberli, G.P., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1987. Segmentation and coalescence of Cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. *Geology*, 15:75–79.

Eberli, G.P., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1989. Cenozoic progradation of the north western Great Bahamas Bank: a record of lateral platform growth and sea level fluctuations. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 44:339–351.

Eberli, G.P., Kendall, C.G., Moore, P., Whittle, G.L., and Cannon, R., 1994. Testing a seismic interpretation of Great Bahama Bank with a computer simulation. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:981–1004.

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.* [CD-ROM], 166. Available: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/166TOC.HTM>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Kenter, J.A.M., Anselmetti, F.S., Melim, L.A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–41.

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Kenter, J.A.M., Anselmetti, F.S., Melim, L.A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 23–41 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Kenter, J.A.M., Anselmetti, F.S., Melim, L.A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 23–41 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Eberli, G.P., Wright, J.D., Bergman, K., and Anselmetti, F.S., 1998. Drift deposits at the valve of the Gulf Stream: implications for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F-30.

Ebihara, M., Minai, Y., Kubo, M.K., Tominaga, T., Aoki, N., Nikko, T., Sakamoto, K., and Ando, A., 1985. Revaluation of lanthanide abundances in Japanese standard rock samples, JG-1 and JB-1. *Anal. Sci.*, 1:209–213.

Ebinger, C.J., 1989. Geometric and kinematic development of border faults and accommodation zones, Kivu-Rusizi Rift, Africa. *Tectonics*, 8:117–133.

- Ebinger, C.J., 1989. Tectonic development of the western branch of the East African rift system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:885–903.
- Echeverria, L.M., 1980. Oceanic basaltic magmas in accretionary prisms: the Franciscan intrusive gabbro. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:697–724.
- Echols, D.J., 1980. Foraminifer biostratigraphy, North Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–586.
- Echols, D.J., 1985. "Bolboforma": a Miocene algae(?) of possible biostratigraphic and palaeoclimatic value. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–610.
- Echols, R.J., 1971. Distribution of Foraminifera in sediments of the Scotia Sea area, Antarctic waters. In Reid, J.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 15:93–168.
- Echols, R.J., 1973. Foraminifera, Leg 19, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–735. [*]
- Echols, R.J., and Armentrout, J.M., 1980. Holocene foraminiferal distribution patterns on the shelf and slope, Yakataga-Yakutat area, northern Gulf of Alaska. In Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast*. Pacific Coast Paleogeogr. Symp. 4, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 281–303. [*]
- Eckdale, A.A., Muller, L.N., and Novak, M.T., 1984. Quantitative ichnology of modern pelagic deposits in the abyssal Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 45:189–223.
- Eckelmann, W.R., Broecker, W.S., Whitlock, D.W., and Allsup, J.R., 1962. Implications of carbon isotopic composition of total organic carbon of some recent sediments and ancient oils. *AAPG Bull.*, 46:699–704.
- Ecker, C., Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 1998. Sediments with gas hydrates: internal structure from seismic AVO. *Geophysics*, 63:1659–1669.
- Ecker, C., and Lumley, D.E., 1993. AVO analysis of methane hydrate seismic data. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:370.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., 1992. Geochemische Untersuchungen an jungen Sedimenten von der Galapagos-Mikroplatte: hydrothermale und stratigraphisch signifikante Signale [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. (TH) Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., 1993. Geochemische Untersuchungen an jungen Sedimenten von der Galapagos Mikroplatte: hydrothermale und stratigraphisch signifikante Signale. *Karlsruher Geochem. H.*, 3.
- Eckhardt, J.-D., and Puchelt, H., 1996. Sediments and their geochemistry, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–450. [*]
- Eckstrand, O.R., 1975. The Dumont Serpentine: a model for control of nickeliferous opaque mineral

assemblages by alteration reactions in ultramafic rocks. *Econ. Geol.*, 70:183–201.

Edbrooke, S.W., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., and Sykes, R., 1998. Late Eocene–Oligocene Te Kuiti Group at Mount Roskill, Auckland, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 41:85–93.

Edenborn, H.M., Silverberg, N., Mucci, A., and Sundby, B., 1987. Sulfate reduction in deep coastal marine sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 21:329–345.

Edgar, N.T., Ewing, J.I., and Hennion, J., 1971. Seismic refraction and reflection in the Caribbean Sea. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 55:833–870.

Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., 1973. Appendix I. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1115–1128.

Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office).

Edge, R.A., and Taylor, H.F.W., 1971. Crystal structure of thaumasite, $[\text{Ca}_3 \text{Si}(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}](\text{SO}_4)(\text{CO}_3)$. *Acta Cryst.*, B27:594–601.

Edgell, H.S., 1957. The genus *Globotruncana* in northwest Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 3:101–126.

Edgell, H.S., 1964. The correlative value of microplankton in the Cretaceous of the Perth Basin, W. A. *Annu. Rep. Geol. Surv. W. Aust.*, 1963:55–57.

Edgerton, C.C., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1977. Ichthyolith age determination of otherwise unfossiliferous Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. *Micropaleontology*, 23:194–205.

Editorial Committee of KINKI, 1987. KINKI. In Nakazawa, K., Ichikawa, K., and Itihara, M. (Eds.), *Regional Geology of Japan* (Pt. 6): Tokyo (Kyoritsu Shuppan).

Edmond, J.M., 1980. Ridge crest hot springs: the story so far. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 61:129–132.

Edmond, J.M., 1992. Results of water rock interactions in mid-ocean ridges. In Kharaka, Y., and Maest, A. (Eds.), *Water Rock Interaction* (Vol. 7): Rotterdam (Balkema), 885–889.

Edmond, J.M., Boyle, E.A., Grant, B., and Stallard, R.F., 1981. The chemical mass balance in the Amazon plume I: the nutrients. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 28:1339–1374.

Edmond, J.M., Campbell, A.C., Palmer, M.R., German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Edmonds, H.N., Elderfield, H., Thompson, G., and Rona, P., 1995. Time-series studies of vent fluids from the TAG and MARK sites (1986, 1990): Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a new solution chemistry model and a mechanism for Cu/Zn zonation in massive sulfide ore bodies. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:77–86.

Edmond, J.M., Chung, Y., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. Pacific bottom water: penetration east around Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:8089–8097.

Edmond, J.M., Measures, C., Magnum, B., Grant, B., Sclater, F.R., Collier, R., Hudson, A., Gordon, L.I.,

- and Corliss, J.B., 1979. On the formation of metal-rich deposits at ridge crests. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:19–30. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(79)90062-1
- Edmond, J.M., Measures, C., McDuff, R.E., Chan, L.H., Collier, R., and Grant, B., 1979. Ridge crest hydrothermal activity and the balances of the major and minor elements in the ocean: the Galapagos data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:1–18. [*]
- Edmond, J.M., and Von Damm, K., 1983. Hot springs on the ocean floor. *Sci. Am.*, 248:78–84.
- Edmond, J.M., and Von Damm, K.L., 1985. Chemistry of ridge crest hot springs. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull.*, 6:43–47.
- Edmond, J.M., von Damm, K.L., McDuff, R.E., and Measures, C.I., 1982. Chemistry of hot springs on the East Pacific Rise and their effluent dispersal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:187–191.
- Edmonds, H.N., and Edmond, J.M., 1995. A three-component mixing model for ridge crest hydrothermal fluids. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:53–67.
- Edmunds, K.L.H., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1980. The short-term diagenetic fate of 5 α -cholestan-3 β -ol: in situ radiolabelled incubations in algal mats. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 427–434.
- Edmunson, H., and Raymer, L.L., 1979. Radioactive logging parameters for common minerals. *Log Anal.*, 38–47. [Need volume number]
- Edsall, D.G., 1975. Submarine geology of volcanic ash deposits: age, and magmatic composition of Hawaiian and Aleutian tephra; Eocene to Recent [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ.
- Edsall, D.W., 1976. Trace elements in tephra as indicators of magmatic composition in the Aleutian arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1269–1272.
- Edvin, T., Robert, G.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., 1998. The Pleistocene to Middle Eocene stratigraphy and geological evolution of the western Barents Sea continental margin at well Site 7316/5-1 (Bjornoya West area). *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr. (1905-2000)*, 78:99–123.
- Edward, M.B., 1978. Glacial environments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific), 416–438.
- Edwards, A.R., 1966. Calcareous nannoplankton from the uppermost Cretaceous and the lowermost Tertiary of the Mid-Waipara section, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:481–490.
- Edwards, A.R., 1971. A calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the New Zealand Paleogene. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*, 2:381–419. [Two authors cite this as in vol. 1]
- Edwards, A.R., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils from the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–691.
- Edwards, A.R., 1973. Southwest Pacific regional unconformities encountered during Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–720.
- Edwards, A.R., 1975. Southwest Pacific Cenozoic paleogeography and an integrated Neogene

paleocirculation model. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–684. [*]

Edwards, A.R., 1991. The Oamaru diatomite. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.* [Author: Please provide volume number and page range.]

Edwards, A.R., Hornibrook, N. de. B., Raine, J.I., Scott, G.R., Stevens, G.R., Strong, C.P., and Wilson, G.J., 1988. A New Zealand Cretaceous-Cenozoic geological time scale. *N.Z. Geol. Surv. Rec.*, 35:135–149.

Edwards, A.R., and Hoskins, R.H., 1982. International correlation in stages of the New Zealand marine Cenozoic: a synopsis. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv.*, 107:28–32.

Edwards, A.R., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Calcareous nannofossils from the southern southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–539.

Edwards, A.R., and Waghorn, D.B., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. N.Z., 245:145–149.

Edwards, B.D., Lee, H.J., Karl, H.A., Reimnitz, E., and Timothy, L.A., 1987. Geology and physical properties of Ross Sea, Antarctica, continental shelf sediment. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Council for Energy and Mineral Resour., 5B:191–216.

Edwards, D.S., and Goodell, H.G., 1969. The detrital mineralogy of ocean floor surface sediments adjacent to the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 7:207–234.

Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Rogers, D., 2003. Geomicrobiology of the ocean crust: a role for chemoautotrophic Fe-bacteria. *Biol. Bull.*, 204:180–185.

Edwards, K.J., Bond, P.L., Banfield, J.F., 2000. Characteristics of attachment and growth of *Thiobacillus caldus* on sulphide minerals: a chemotactic response to sulphur minerals. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 2:324–332.

Edwards, K.J., Rogers, D., Bach, W., and McCollum, T.M., 2002. A role for psychrophilic, rock-altering, chemolithoautotrophic Fe oxidizing bacteria in ocean crust weathering. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83 (Suppl.):B22E-07. (Abstract)

Edwards, L.E., 1984. Insight on why graphic correlation (Shaw's method) works. *J. Geol.*, 92:583–597.

Edwards, L.E., 1984. Miocene dinocysts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81, Rockall Plateau, Eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–594. [*]

Edwards, L.E., 1986. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from South Carolina, U.S.A. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Papers from the First Symposium on Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:47–57.

Edwards, L.E., 1988. Neogene and Pleistocene dinocysts of the Charleston Formation, South Carolina, region: studies related to the Charleston, South Carolina, earthquake of 1886—Neogene and Quaternary lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1367-E:E1–17.

Edwards, L.E., and Andrieu, V.A.S., 1992. Distribution of selected dinoflagellate cysts in modern marine sediments. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 259–288.

Edwards, L.E., Gohn, G.S., Self-Trail, J.M., Prowell, D.C., Bybell, L.M., Bardot, L.P., Firth, J.V., Huber, B.T., Frederiksen, N.O., and MacLeod, K.G., 1999. *Physical Stratigraphy, Paleontology, and Magnetostratigraphy of the USGS–Santee Coastal Reserve Core (CHN-803), Charleston County, South Carolina*, U.S. Geol. Surv. Open File Report 99–308.

Edwards, L.E., Mudie, P.J., and de Vernal, A., 1991. Pliocene paleoclimatic reconstruction using dinoflagellate cysts: comparison of methods. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:259–274.

Edwards, M.H., and Coakley, B.J., 2003. SCICEX investigations of the Arctic Ocean system. *Geochemistry*, 63(4):281–392.

Edwards, R.A., 1998. Integration of seismic reflection, physical properties, and downhole logging data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–240. [*]

Edwards, R.A., 1998. Integration of seismic reflection, physical properties, and downhole logging data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 225–240 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Edwards, R.A., 1998. Integration of seismic reflection, physical properties, and downhole logging data. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 225–240 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Edwards, R.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Underway geophysics. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–62. [*]

Edwards, R.A., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Scruton, R.A., 1997. The crustal structure across the transform continental margin off Ghana, eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:747.

Edwards, R.L., Beck, J.W., Burr, G.S., Donahue, D.J., Chappell, J.M.A., Bloom, A.L., Druffel, E.R.M., and Taylor, F.W., 1993. A large drop in atmospheric $^{14}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ and reduced melting in the Younger Dryas, documented with ^{230}Th ages of coral. *Science*, 260:962–968. [*]

Edwards, R.L., Chen, J.H., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1987. ^{238}U - ^{234}U - ^{230}Th - ^{232}Th systematics and the precise measurement of time over the past 500,000 years. *Earth Planet Sci Lett.*, 81:175–192. [*]

Edwards, R.L., Gallup, C.G., Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$ and $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ in submarine corals: evidence for diagenetic leaching of ^{234}U . *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:535.

Edwards, R.L., Taylor, F.W., Chen, J.H., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1988. High precision thorium-230 dating of corals using thermal ionization mass spectrometry: applications to paleoseismology. In Crone, A.J., and Omdahl, E.M. (Eds.), *Directions in Paleoseismology*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 87-673:30–38.

Edwards, R.N., 1997. On the resource evaluation of marine gas hydrate deposits using sea-floor transient electric dipole-dipole method. *Geophysics*, 62:63–74. doi:10.1190/1.1444146

Edwards, R.N., Law, L.K., and DeLaurier, J.M., 1981. On measuring the electrical conductivity of the oceanic crust by a modified magnetometric resistivity method. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11609–11615.

Edwards, R.N., Nobes, D.C., and Gomez-Treviño, E., 1984. The effects of interbedding in a sedimentary basin. *Geophysics*, 49:544–549.

Edwards, S.J., 1990. Harzburgites and refractory melts in the Lewis Hills massif, Bay of Islands ophiolite complex: the base metals and precious metals story. *Can. Mineral.*, 28:537–552.

Edwards, S.J., and Malpas, J., 1996. Melt-peridotite interactions in shallow mantle at the East Pacific Rise: evidence from ODP Site 895 (Hess Deep). *Mineral. Mag.*, 60:191–206.

EEZ Scan 84 Scientific Staff, 1986. *Atlas of the Exclusive Economic Zone, Western Conterminous United States*. U.S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Investigations Ser., I-1972. [*]

EEZ Scan 87 Scientific Staff, 1991. *Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Atlantic Continental Margin*. U.S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Investigation Ser., I-2054.

Effenberger, H., Kirfel, A., Will, G., and Kobetz, E., 1983. A further refinement of the crystal structure of thaumasite, $\text{Ca}_3 \text{Si}(\text{OH})_6 \text{CO}_3 \text{SO}_4 \cdot 12 \text{H}_2\text{O}$. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, H2:60–68.

Efimova, N.A., 1974. Triassic Foraminifers of the NW Caucasus and Cis-Caucasus. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Vopr. Mikropal.*, 17:54–83.

Efimova, N.A., 1975. Foraminifères des dépôts de la série de Khodzin. In Nouvelles données stratigraphiques des dépôts mésozoïques contenant du gaz et du pétrole: régions du Sud de l'URSS. *Trav. Minist. Geol.*, 171:47–61.

Egeberg, P., and the Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Unusual composition of pore waters found in the Izu-Bonin fore-arc sedimentary basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:215–218.

Egeberg, P.K., 1992. Brines in sedimentary environments. In Yelles, M. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Earth System Science* (Vol. 1): London (Academic Press), 395–407.

Egeberg, P.K., 1992. Thermodynamic aspects of Leg 126 interstitial waters. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–529.

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Adenosine 5'-Triphosphate (ATP) as a proxy for bacteria numbers in deep-sea sediments and correlation with geochemical parameter (Site 994). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–398. [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Adenosine 5'-Triphosphate (ATP) as a proxy for bacteria numbers in deep-sea sediments and correlation with geochemical parameter (Site 994). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 393–398 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_37.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Adenosine 5'-Triphosphate (ATP) as a proxy for bacteria numbers in deep-sea sediments and correlation with geochemical parameter (Site 994). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_37/chap_37.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) as a proxy for bacteria numbers in deep-sea sediments and correlation with geochemical parameters (Site 994). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 393–398 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Hydrates associated with fluid flow above salt diapirs (Site 996). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–228. [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Hydrates associated with fluid flow above salt diapirs (Site 996). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_22/chap_22.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Hydrates associated with fluid flow above salt diapirs (Site 996). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 219–228 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Hydrates associated with fluid flow above salt diapirs (Site 996). In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 219–228 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Egeberg, P.K., Aagaard, P., and Smalley, P.C., 1990. Major element and oxygen isotope studies of interstitial waters: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–146.

Egeberg, P.K., and Abdullah, M.I., 1990. The diagenetic factors controlling the dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in pore water from deep sea sediments (ODP Leg 113, Weddell Sea). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–177. [*]

Egeberg, P.K., and Barth, T., 1998. Contribution of dissolved organic species to the carbon and energy budgets of hydrate bearing deep sea sediments (Ocean Drilling Program Site 997 Blake Ridge). *Chem. Geol.*, 149:25–35. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00033-3

Egeberg, P.K., Brunfelt, A.O., and Stabel, A.S., 1992. Characterization and correlation of megascopic tephra in Site 792 cores from the Izu-Ogasawara forearc basin (Japan) by trace elements and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ isotopes. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–465.

Egeberg, P.K., and Dickens, G.R., 1999. Thermodynamic and pore water halogen constraints on gas hydrate distribution at ODP Site 997 (Blake Ridge). *Chem. Geol.*, 153:53–79.

Egeberg, P.K., and Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Unusual composition of pore-waters found

in the Izu-Bonin fore-arc sedimentary basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:215–218.

Egeberg, P.K., Smalley, P.C., and Aagaard, P., 1990. Strontium isotope geochemistry of Leg 113 interstitial waters and carbonates. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–157.

Eggenkamp, H.G.M., and Coleman, M.L., 1998. Heterogeneity of formation waters within and between oil fields by halogen isotopes. In Arehart, G.B., and Hulston, J.R. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 309–312. **[AUTHOR: If this is a book, we need publisher and city. If this is a journal in a series, we need name of journal if *Water-Rock Interaction* is name of special issue of journal. If *Water-Rock Interaction* is the name of the journal, no need for editors.]**

Eggenkamp, H.G.M., Middleburg, J.J., and Kreulen, R., 1994. Preferential diffusion of ^{35}Cl relative to ^{37}Cl in sediments of Kau Bay, Halmahera, Indonesia. *Chem. Geol.*, 116:317–325.

Egger, J.G., 1893. Foraminiferen aus Meeresgrundproben gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S. M. Sch. “Gazelle.” *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 18:193–458. [3-28-94]

Egger, J.G., 1899. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der Oberbayerischen Alpen. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 21:1–230.

Egger, J.G., 1902. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der Oberbayerischen Alpen. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 21:1–230.

Eggers, J., 1994. Charakterisierung des Eintrages von organischen Substanzen anhand von Markerverbindungen in marinen Ökosystemen. Diplomarbeit, Univ. of Bremen.

Eggimann, D.W., Manheim, F.T., and Betzer, P.R., 1980. Dissolution and analysis of amorphous silica in marine sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:215–225.

Eggins, S.M., 1989. The origin of primitive ocean island and island arc basalts [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania, Hobart, Australia.

Eggins, S.M., 1992. Petrogenesis of Hawaiian tholeiites: 1. Phase equilibria constraints. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 110:387–397.

Eggins, S.M., 1993. Origin and differentiation of picritic arc magmas, Ambac and Aoba, Vanuatu. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 114:79–100. [10-29-93]

Eggins, S.M., Green, D.H., and Falloon, T.J., 1991. The Tasmanid Seamounts: shallow melting and contamination of an EM1 mantle plume. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:448–462.

Eggins, S.M., Woodhead, J.D., Kinsley, L.P.J., Mortimer, G.E., Sylvester, P., McCulloch, M.T., Hergt, J.M., and Handler, M.R., 1997. A simple method for the precise determination of >40 trace elements in geological samples by ICPMS using enriched isotope internal standardisation. *Chem. Geol.*, 134:311–326. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(96)00100-3

Eggler, D.H., 1972. Amphibole stability in H_2O -undersaturated calc-alkaline melts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:28–34.

Eggler, D.H., 1972. Water-saturated and undersaturated melting relations in a Paricutin andesite and an estimate of water content in the natural magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 34:261–271.

- Eggler, D.H., 1973. Role of CO₂ in melting process in the mantle. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 72:215–224.
- Eggler, D.H., 1987. Solubility of major and trace elements in mantle metasomatic fluids: experimental constraints. In Menzies, M., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 21–41.
- Eggler, D.H., and Burnham, C.W., 1973. Crystallization and fractionation trends in the system andesite-H₂O-CO₂-O₂ at pressures to 10kb. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2517–2532.
- Eggler, D.H., and Osborn, E.F., 1982. Experimental studies of the system MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-NaAlSi₃O₈-CaAl₂Si₂O₈-SiO₂—a model for subalkaline magmas. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:1012–1041.
- Eglinton, G., Bradshaw, S.A., Rosell, A., Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., and Tiedemann, R., 1992. Molecular record of secular sea surface temperature changes on 100-year timescales for glacial terminations I, II, and IV. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:423–426. [*]
- Eglinton, G., and Calvin, M., 1967. Chemical fossils. *Sci. Am.*, 216:32–43.
- Eglinton, G., Gonzales, A.G., Hamilton, R.J., and Raphael, R.A., 1962. Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. *Phytochemistry*, 1:89–102.
- Eglinton, G., and Hamilton, R.J., 1963. The distribution of alkanes. In Swain, T. (Ed.), *Chemical Plant Taxonomy*: London (Academic Press), 187–208.
- Eglinton, G., and Hamilton, R.J., 1967. Leaf epicuticular waxes. *Science*, 156:1322–1335.
- Eglinton, G., Hamilton, R.J., Raphael, R.A., and Gonzalez, A.G., 1962. Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 193:739–742.
- Eglinton, L.B., and Whelan, J.K., 2000. Data report: Organic geochemical screening of a Bermuda Rise sample from Site 1063. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Eglinton, L.B., and Whelan, J.K., 2000. Data report: Organic geochemical screening of a Bermuda Rise sample from Site 1063. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Eglinton, T.I., Curtis, C.D., and Rowland, S.J., 1987. Generation of water-soluble organic acids from kerogen during hydrous pyrolysis: implications for porosity development. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:495–503.
- Egloff, J., and Johnson, G. L., 1975. Morphology and structure of the Southern Labrador Sea. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 12:2111–2133.
- Eguchi, T., 1984. Seismotectonics around the Mariana Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 102:33–52.
- Eguchi, T., 1984. Seismotectonics of the Fiji Plateau and Lau Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 102:17–32.
- Eguchi, T., Fujinawa, Y., and Ukawa, M., 1989. Earthquakes associated with the back-arc opening in the eastern Bismarck Sea: activity, mechanisms, and tectonics. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 56:189–209.

Ehlmann, A.J., 1978. Glauconite. In Fairbridge, R.W., and Bourgeois, J. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Sedimentology*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 364–366.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1830. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation der Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung besonders in Sibirien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1–88.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1831. Animalia evertebrata. In Hemprich, P.C., and Ehrenberg, C.G. (Eds.) *Symbolae Physicae. Pars Zoologica*. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin Abh., 1831.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837. Die fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*. [9-16-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837. [Eine briefliche Nachricht des Hrn. Agassiz in Neuchatel] über den ebenfalls aus mikroskopischen Kiesel-Organismen gebildeten Polirschiefer von Oran in Africa. *Ber. Bekannt. Verh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1837:59–61.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1838. *Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur*: Leipzig (Leopold Voss).

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1838. Über das Massenverhältnis der jetzt lebenden Kiesel-Infusorien und über ein neues Infusorien-Conglomerat als Polierschiefer von Jastraba in Ungarn. *Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1836:109–135.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1838. Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch sichtbare Organismen. *Abh. Kgl. Preuss. (Akad. Wiss. Berlin)*, 59–147. **[see alternate version of this entry under 1839]**

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen. *K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abh.* 1838 (1840, separate 1839):59–148.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Über noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Tierarten der Kreidebildung und den Organismus der Polythalamien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 81–174.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Die Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen, dargestellt und physiologisch erläutert. *Abh. Konigl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838:59–147. [some versions give pub. year as 1838; see previous entry]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. 274 Blätter von ihm selbst ausgeführter Zeichnungen von ebenso vielen Arten. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin Ber.*, 1840:197–219.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Die Bildung der Europäischen, Lybischen und Arabi-schen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen. *Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, Physik.-Math., Kl.*, (1838), 59–147.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über ausgezeichnete jetzt noch lebende peruanische und mexikanische Meeres-Infusorien, welche mit zur Erläuterung rätselhafter fossiler Formen der Kreidebildung dienen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin*, 157–162.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über die bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch ubsichtbare Organismen. *Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1838:59–147.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1840. Über noch jetzt zahlreich lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung und den

Organismus der Polythalamien. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1839:81–174.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1841. Über Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nordamerika. *Abh. K. Akad. Berlin*, 139–144.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1843. Verbreitung und Einfluß des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nord-Amerika. *Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin Physik.-Math. Kl.*, 4:291–446. [*]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Einige vorläufige Resultate seiner Untersuchungen der ihm von der Südpolreise des Capitain Ross, so wie von der Herren Schayer und Darwin zugekommenen Materialien über das Verhalten des kleinsten Lebens in den Oceanen und den größten bisher zugänglichen Tiefen des Weltmeers vor. *Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 182–207. [9-19-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Einige vorläufige Resultate der Untersuchungen der von der Südpolreise des Captain Ross, sowie in den Herren Schayer und Darwin zugekommenen Materialien über das Verhalten des kleinsten Lebens in den Ozeanen und den größten bisher zugänglichen Tiefen des Weltmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 182–207.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Mittheilung über zwei neue Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusionen als Meeres-Absatz in Nord-Amerika und eine Vergleichung derselben mit den organischen Kreide-Gebilden in Europa und Afrika. *K. Preuss Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 1844:57–97. [9-19-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Über 2 neue Lager von Gebirgsmassen aus Infusorien als Meeres-Absatz in Nord-Amerika und eine Vergleichung derselben mit den organischen Kreide-Gebilden in Europa und Afrika. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 57–97.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. *Über das kleinste Leben im Weltmeer am Südpol und in den Meerestiefen*: Berlin.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1844. Untersuchungen über die kleinsten Lebensformen im Quellenlande des Euphrats und Araxes, so wie über eine an neuen Formen sehr reiche marine Tripelbildung von den Bermuda-Inseln. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 253–275. [9-19-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1845. Neue Untersuchungen über das kleinste Leben als geologisches Moment. Mit kurzer Charakteristik von 10 neuen Genera und 66 neuen Arten. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahrb. 1845:53–88. [9-19-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Beobachtungen über die mikroskopischen kieselschaligen Polycystinen als mächtige Gebirgsmasse von Barbados und über das Verhältniss der aus mehr als 300 Neuen Arten bestehenden ganzeigenthümlichen Formengruppe jener Felsmasse zu den jetzt lebenden Thieren und zur Kreidebildung. Eine neue Anregung zur Erforschung des Erdlebens. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre 1846:40–60. [11-29-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Über die mikroskopischen kieselschaligen Polycystinen als mächtige Gebirgsmasse von Barbados und über das Verhältniss deraus mehr als 300 neuen Arten bestehenden ganz eigenthümlichen Formengruppe jener Felsmasse zu den jetzt lebenden Thieren und zur Kreidebildung. Eine neue Anregung zur Erforschung des Erdlebens. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1847:40–60.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Über eine halibiolithische, von Herrn R. Schomburgk entdeckte, vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Polycystinen gebildete, Gebirgsmasse von Barbados. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1846:382–385.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Die systematische Charakteristik der neuen mikroskopischen Organismen des tiefen Atlantischen Oceans. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre 1854:236–250. [3-7-94]

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. *Mikrogeologie: Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde*: Leipzig (Leopold Voss).

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Über das Organischen Leben des Meeresgrundes in bis 10,800 und 12,000 Fuss Tiefe. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, 1854:54–75.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1854. Weitere Ermittlungen über das Leben in grossen Tiefen des Oceans. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber.*, Jahre, 1854:305–328.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1856. *Mikrogeologie: Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde* (Atlas): Leipzig (Leopold Voss).

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1858. Kurze Charakteristik der 9 neuen Genera und der 105 neuen Species des agaischen Meeres und des Tiefgrundes des Mittel-Meeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1858:10–40.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1858. Organischen Lebensformen in unerwartet grossen Tiefen des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre, 1857:538–571.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1859. Kurze Charakteristik der 9 neuen Genera und der 105 neuen Species des agaischen Meeres und des Tiefgrundes des Mittel-Meeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, *Monatsber.*, 1958:10–41.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1860. Über den Tiefgründ des stillen Oceans zwischen Californien und den Sandwich-Inseln aus bis 15600' Tiefe nach Lieutenant Brooke. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1860:819–833.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1860. Über die organischen und unorganischen Mischungsverhältnisse des Meeresgrundes in 19,800 Fuss Tiefe nach Lieut. Brookes Messung. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahre 1860:765–774.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Elemente des tiefen Meeresgrundes in Mexikanischen Golfstrome bei Florida; Ueber die Tiefgrund-Verhältnisse des Oceans am Eingang der Davisstrasse und bei Island. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Ber-lin, Monatsber.*, 222–240, 275–315.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Über den Tiefgrund des stillen Oceans zwischen Californien und den Sandwich-Inseln aus bis 15600' Tiefe nach Lieut. Brooke. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1860:819–833. **[Author sent information saying this was published in 1872, pages 131-399. I can't confirm this in GeoRef. MC]**

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Über die organischen und unorganischen Mischungsverhältnisse des Meeresgrundes in 19800 Fuss Tiefe nach Lieut. Brookes Messung. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1860:765–774.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1862. Über die Tiefgrund-Verhältnisse des Oceans am Eingange der Davisstrasse und bei Island. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1862:131–399.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1872. Mikrogeologische Studien als Zusammenfassung der Beobachtungen des kleinsten Lebens der Meeres-Tiefgrunde aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. *K. Preuss. Akad.*

Wiss. Berlin, *Monatsberichte*, 1872:265–322.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1872. Mikrogeologische Studien über das kleinste Leben der Meeres-Tiefgrunde aller Zonen und dessen geologischen Einfluss. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1872:131–399.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1873. Grössere Felsproben des Polycystinen-Mergels von Barbados mit weiteren Erläuterungen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 1873:213–263.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1873. Massenhafte Gesteinsproben des Polycystinen-Kalkes. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freude zu Berlin*, 1873:19–24.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1875. Fortsetzung der mikrogeologischen Studien als Gesamt-Uebersicht der mikroskopischen Paläontologie gleichartig analysirter Gebirgsarten der Erde, mit specieller Rücksicht auf den Polycystinen-Mergel von Barbados. *Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1875:1–225.

Ehrenberg, S.N., Eberli, G.P., and Bracco Gartner, G.L., 2004. Data report: Porosity and permeability of Miocene carbonate platforms on the Marion Plateau, ODP Leg 194. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/007/007.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ehrenberg, S.N., Eberli, G.P., and Bracco Gartner, G.L., 2004. Data report: Porosity and permeability of Miocene carbonate platforms on the Marion Plateau, ODP Leg 194. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194, 1–217 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/007.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ehrenborg, J., 1996. A new stratigraphy for the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Nicaraguan Highland. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:830–842.

Ehrendorfer, T., and Aubry, M.-P., 1992. Calcareous nannoplankton changes across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–470.

Ehrendorfer, T.W., 1993. Late Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) calcareous nannoplankton biogeography with emphasis on events immediately proceeding the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.

Ehrlich, A.M., 1968. Rare earth abundances in manganese nodules [Ph.D. thesis]. M.I.T., Cambridge, MA.

Ehrlich, H.L., 1981. *Geomicrobiology*: New York (Marcel Dekker).

Ehrlich, R., 1984. A strong transfer function links thin section data to reservoir physics. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:473. (Abstract)

Ehrlich, R., Crabtree, S.J., Horkowitz, K.O., and Horkowitz, J.P., 1991. Petrography and reservoir physics, I. Objective classification of reservoir porosity. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:1547–1562.

Ehrlich, R., Crabtree, S.J., Kennedy, S.K., and Cannon, R.L., 1984. Petrographic image analysis 1, analysis of reservoir complexes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:1365–1376.

Ehrmann, W., Bloemendal, J., Hambrey, M.J., McKelvey, B., and Whitehead, J., 2003. Variations in the

composition of the clay fraction of the Cenozoic Pagodroma Group: implications for determining provenance. *Sediment. Geol.*, 161:131–152.

Ehrmann, W.E., and Fütterer, D.K., 1994. Clay mineral assemblages in the Cenozoic Antarctic Ocean. *Terra Antart.*, 1:475–476.

Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Implications of sediment composition on the southern Kerguelen Plateau for paleoclimate and depositional environment. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–210.

Ehrmann, W.U., and Grobe, H., 1991. Cyclic sedimentation at Sites 745 and 746, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–238.

Ehrmann, W.U., Grobe, H., and Fütterer, D.K., 1991. Late Miocene to Holocene glacial history of East Antarctica as revealed by sediments from Sites 745 and 746. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–262.

Ehrmann, W.U., Hambrey, M.J., Baldauf, J.G., Barron, J., Larsen, B., Mackensen, A., Wise, S.W., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. History of Antarctic glaciation: an Indian Ocean perspective. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:423–446.

Ehrmann, W.U., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Sedimentological evidence for the formation of an East Antarctic ice sheet in Eocene/Oligocene time. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 93:85–112.

Ehrmann, W.U., Melles, M., Kuhn, G., and Grobe, H., 1992. Significance of clay mineral assemblages in the Antarctic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 107:249–273.

Ehrmann, W.U., and Thiede, J., 1985. History of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediment fluxes to the North Atlantic Ocean. *Contrib. Sedimentol.*, 15:1–109.

Eicher, D.L., 1969. Cenomanian and Turonian planktonic foraminifera from the western interior of the United States. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, 2:163–174.

Eicher, D.L., Frush, M.P., and Moullade, M., 1974. Diversity of Cenomanian benthic foraminifera in Southern Europe. Actes VI, Colloque Africain de Micropaléontologie. *Ann. Mines Geol., Tunis*, 28:367–388.

Eicher, D.L., and Worstell, P., 1970. Cenomanian and Turonian foraminifera from the Great Plains, United States. *Micropaleontology*, 16:269–324.

Eide, L., Beyer, I., and Jansen, E., in press. Comparison of Quaternary interglacial periods in the Iceland Sea. *J. Quat. Sci.*

Eide, L.K., 1994. Quaternary interglacials in the Iceland Sea: surface water paleoenvironments, with emphasis on coccolith assemblages [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.

Eide, O., and Andersen, K.H., 1984. Foundation engineering of gravity structures in the Northern North Sea. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 154:1–48.

Eidvin, T., Brekke, H., Riis, F., and Renshaw, D.K., in press a. Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Norwegian

Sea continental shelf, 64°N–68°N. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*

Eidvin, T., Goll, R.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., 1994. En stratigrafisk undersøkelse av øvre del av brønn 7316/5–1 (Bjoernoeya Vest) [A stratigraphic study of the upper part of well 7316/5–1 (Bjørnøya West)]. *Norw. Pet. Directorate Contrib.*, 38:1–81.

Eidvin, T., Goll, R.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., in press. The Pleistocene to middle Eocene stratigraphy and geological evolution of the western Barents Sea continental margin at well site 7316/5-1 (Bjørnøya West area). *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 77. **See entry below.**

Eidvin, T., Goll, R.M., Grogan, P., Smelror, M., and Ulleberg, K., in press. The Pleistocene to middle Eocene stratigraphy and geological evolution of the western Barents Sea continental margin at well site 7316/5-1 (Bjørnøya West area). *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 78. **See entry above.**

Eidvin, T., Jansen, E., and Riis, F., 1993. Chronology of Tertiary fan deposits off the western Barents Sea: implications for the uplift and erosion history of the Barents shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 112:109–131. [*]

Eidvin, T., and Nagy, J., 1999. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene deposits at Site 986, Svalbard margin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. [*]

Eidvin, T., and Nagy, J., 1999. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene deposits at Site 986, Svalbard margin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Eidvin, T., and Nagy, J., 1999. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene deposits at Site 986, Svalbard margin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 3–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Eidvin, T., and Nagy, J., 1999. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene deposits at Site 986, Svalbard margin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 3–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1989. Nye dateringer av de tre vestligste borehullene i Barentshavet. Resultater og konsekvenser for den tertiære hevingen. *Nor. Petrol. Direct.*, 27.

Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1991. En biostratigrafisk analyse av tertiære sedimenter på kontinentalmarginen av Midt-Norge, med hovedvekt på øvre Pliocene vifteavsetninger. *NPD -Contrib.*, 29.

Eidvin, T., and Riis, F., 1992. En biostratigrafisk og seismostratigrafisk analyse av tertiære sedimenter i nordlige deler av Norskerenna, med hovedvekt på øvre Pliocene vifteavsetninger. *NPD-Contrib.*, 32.

Eidvin, T., Riis, F., Beyer, C., and Rundberg, Y., 1993b. Et multidisiplinært, stratigrafisk studie av neogene sedimenter i sentrale deler av Nordsjøen (Ekofiskfeltet). *NPD-Contrib.*, 34.

Eiken, O., 1993. An outline of the northwestern Svalbard continental margin: Arctic geology and petroleum potential. In Vorren, T.O., Bergsaker, E., Dahl-Stamnes, Ø.A., Lie, E., and Lund, T.B. (Eds.), *Norw. Petrol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 2:615–625.

- Eiken, O., 1994. *Seismic Atlas of Western Svalbard*. Norsk Polarinst. Medd., 130:1–73.
- Eiken, O., and Hinz, K., 1993. Contourites in the Fram Strait. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:15–32. [*]
- Einarsson, P., 1991. Earthquake and present-day tectonism in Iceland. *Tectonophysics*, 189:261–279.
- Einarsson, T., and Albertsson, K.J., 1988. The glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. In Shackleton, N.J., West, R.G., and Bowen, D.Q. (Eds.), *The Past Three Million Years: Evolution of Climatic Variability in the North Atlantic Region*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 227–234. [*]
- Einarsson, T., and Albertsson, K.J., 1988. The glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years: a discussion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 318:637–644. [*]
- Einsele, G., 1982. General remarks about the nature, occurrence, and recognition of cyclic sequences (periodites). In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer), 3–7.
- Einsele, G., 1982. Limestone-marl cycles (periodites): diagnosis, significance, causes—a review. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 8–53.
- Einsele, G., 1982. Mass physical properties of Pliocene to Quaternary sediments in the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–542.
- Einsele, G., 1982. Mechanism of sill intrusion into soft sediment and expulsion of pore water. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169–1176.
- Einsele, G., 1989. In situ water contents, liquid limits, and submarine mass flows due to a high liquefaction potential of slope sediments (results from DSDP and subaerial counterparts). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:821–840.
- Einsele, G., 1991. Submarine mass flow deposits and turbidites. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 313–339. [*]
- Einsele, G., 1992. *Sedimentary Basins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., Gieskes, J.M., Curray, J., Moore, D.M., Aguado, E., Aubry, M.P., Fornari, D., Guerrero, J., Kastner, M., Kelts, K., Lyle, M., Matoba, Y., Molina-Cruz, A., Niemitz, J., Rueda, J., Saunders, A., Schrader, H., Simoneit, B., and Vacquier, V., 1980. Intrusion of basaltic sills into highly porous sediments and resulting hydrothermal activity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:441–445.
- Einsele, G., and Kelts, K., 1982. Pliocene and Quaternary mud turbidites in the Gulf of California: sedimentology, mass physical properties and significance. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–528.
- Einsele, G., and Ricken, W., 1991. Limestone-marl alternation—an overview. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 23–47.
- Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A., 1991. Cycles and events in stratigraphy—basic concepts and terms. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 1–22.

- Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1991. *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), 1982. *Cycle and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Einsele, G., and von Rad, U., 1979. Facies and paleoenvironment of Lower Cretaceous sediments at DSDP Site 397 and in the Aaiun Basin (Northwest Africa). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–577.
- Eisenack, A., 1938. Die Phosphoritknollen der Bernsteinformation als Überlieferer tertiären Planktons. *Physik.-oekon.*, 70:181–188.
- Eisenack, A., 1954. Mikrofossilien aus Phosphoriten des samländischen Unteroligozäns und über die Einheitlichkeit der Hystrichosphaerideen. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A*, 105:49–95.
- Eisenack, A., 1958. Mikroplankton aus dem norddeutschen Apt. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 106:383–422.
- Eisenack, A., 1963. *Cordosphaeridium* n.g. ex *Hystrichosphaeridium*, Hystrichosphaeridae. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 118:260–265.
- Eisenack, A., 1965. Über einige Mikrofossilien des samländischen und norddeutschen Tertiärs. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 123:149–159.
- Eisenack, A., 1967. *Katalog der Fossilen Dinoflagellaten, Hystrichosphaeren und Verwandten Mikrofossilien. Band I. Dinoflagellaten. 1: Ergänzungslieferung*, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Eisenack, A., and Cookson, I.C., 1960. Microplankton from Australian Lower Cretaceous sediments. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 72:1–11.
- Eisenack, A., and Kjellström, G., 1971. *Katalog der Fossilen Dinoflagellaten, Hystrichosphären und Verwandten Mikrofossilien. Band II. Dinoflagellaten. 2: Ergänzungslieferung*, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche, Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Eisenhauer, A., Mangini, A., Segl, M., Beer, J., Bonani, G., Suter, M., and Wolfli, W., 1987. High resolution ^{10}Be and ^{230}Th profiles in DSDP site 580. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 29:326–331.
- Eisma, D., 1984. Dispersal of Zaire River suspended matter in the estuary and the Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:385–411.
- Eisma, D., and Kalf, J., 1984. Dispersal of Zaire River suspended matter in the estuary and the Angola Basin. In Jansen, J.H.F., McCave, I.N., Postma, H., Nienhuis, P.H., and Weber, R.E. (Eds.), *Quaternary Geology and Oceanography of the Zaire Deep-sea Fan and Adjacent Atlantic*. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:385–411.
- Eisma, D., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1978. The Zaire River and estuary and the Zaire outflow in the Atlantic Ocean. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12:255–272.
- Eisma, D., and Van der Gaast, S.J., 1971. Determination of opal in marine sediments by X-ray diffraction. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 5:382–389.

- Eissen, J.-P., Juteau, T., Joron, J.-L., Dupré, B., Humler, E., and Al'Mukhamedov, A., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the Red Sea Axial Rift at 18° North. *J. Petrol.*, 30:791–839.
- Eissen, J.-P., Lefevre, C., Maillet, P., Morvan, G., and Nohara, M., 1991. Petrology and geochemistry of the central North Fiji Basin spreading centre (Southwest Pacific) between 16°S and 22°S. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:201–239.
- Eittreim, S., Biscaye, P.E., and Amos, A.F., 1975. Benthic nepheloid layers and the Ekman thermal pump. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:5061–5067.
- Eittreim, S., Bruchhausen, P.M., and Ewing, M., 1972. Vertical distribution of turbidity in the South Indian and South Australian Basins. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 19:51–58.
- Eittreim, S., Gordon, A.L., Ewing, M., Thorndike, E.M., and Bruchhausen, P., 1972. The nepheloid layer and observed bottom currents in the Indian-Pacific Antarctic Sea. In Gordon, A. (Ed.), *Studies in Physical Oceanography*: New York (Gordon & Breach), 19–35.
- Eittreim, S.L., Cooper, A.K., and Scientific Staff, 1984. Marine geological and geophysical investigations of the Antarctic continental margin, 1984. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 935:1–12.
- Eittreim, S.L., and Ewing, J., 1972. Midplate tectonics in the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:6413–6421.
- Ekdale, A.A., 1977. Abyssal trace fossils in worldwide Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. In Crimes, T.P., and Harper, J.C. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils 2*. *Geol. J. Spec. Iss.*, 9:163–182.
- Ekdale, A.A., 1978. Trace fossils in Leg 42A cores. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–827. [*]
- Ekdale, A.A., 1980. Trace fossils in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 cores. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–605. [*]
- Ekdale, A.A., 1985. Trace fossils and mid-Cretaceous anoxic events in the Atlantic Ocean. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Spec. Publ.*, 35:333–342.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Berger, W.H., 1978. Deep-sea ichnofacies: modern organism traces on and in pelagic carbonates of the western equatorial Pacific. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 23:263–278.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1984. Comparative ichnology of shelf-sea and deep-sea chalk. *J. Paleontol.*, 58:322–332.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1984. Sedimentology and ichnology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Denmark: implications for the causes of the terminal Cretaceous extinctions. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:681–703.
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1988. Diagenetic microlamination in chalk. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:857–861.
- Ekdale, A.A., Bromley, R.G., and Pemberton, S.G. (Eds.), 1984. *Ichnology: The Use of Trace Fossils in Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*. SEPM Short Course, 15.
- Ekdale, A.A., Muller, L.N., and Novak, M.T., 1984. Quantitative ichnology of modern pelagic deposits in

the abyssal Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 45:189–223.

Ekstrom, M.P., Dahan, C., Chen, M.-Y., Lloyd, P., and Rossi, D.J., 1987. Formation imaging with microelectrical scanning arrays. *Log Analyst*, 28:294–306. [*]

Ekstrom, M.P., Dahan, C.A., Chen, M.-Y., Lloyd, P.M., and Rossi, D.J., 1986. Formation imaging with microelectrical scanning arrays. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, Pap. BB.

Ekweozor, C.M., and Udo, O.T., 1988. The oleananes: origin, maturation and limits of occurrence in southern Nigeria sedimentary basins. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Adv. Org. Geochem. Org. Geochem.*, 13:131–140. [*]

El Rabaa, A.W., 1989. Determination of the stress field and fracture direction in the Danian Chalk. In Maury, V., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth*: Rotterdam (Balkema).

El Rabaa, A.W., and Meadows, D.L., 1986. Laboratory and field application of the strain relaxation method. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15072.

Elder, W.P., and Kirkland, J.I., 1985. Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado. In Pratt, L., Kauffman, E., and Zelt, F. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guidebook, 4:122–134.

Elderfield, H., 1976. Hydrogenous material in marine sediments; excluding manganese nodules. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 5): New York (Academic Press), 137–208.

Elderfield, H., 1977. The form of manganese and iron in marine sediments. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., 15:270–289.

Elderfield, H., 1986. Strontium isotope stratigraphy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:71–90.

Elderfield, H., 1988. The oceanic chemistry of the rare-earth elements. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 325:105–126.

Elderfield, H., Bertram, C.J., and Erez, J., 1992. Trace metals incorporation in foraminiferal calcite as a function of water column chemistry: model results and examples from Sr/Ca and REE/Ca data. *Progr. Abstr., ICP IV*, Kiel, Germany, 104.

Elderfield, H., and Ganssen, G., 2000. Past temperature and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of surface ocean waters inferred from foraminiferal Mg/Ca ratios. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 405:442–445. doi:10.1038/35013033

Elderfield, H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1982. Sr isotopes in interstitial waters of marine sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:493–497. [*]

Elderfield, H., Gieskes, J.M., Baker, P.A., Oldfield, R.K., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Miller, R., 1982. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios, interstitial water chemistry and diagenesis in deep-sea carbonate sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2259–2268. [the following version of same citation omits Baker]

Elderfield, H., Gieskes, J.M., Oldfield, R.K., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Miller, R., 1982. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and

$^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios, interstitial water chemistry and diagenesis in deep-sea carbonate sediments of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2259–2268.

Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1981. Negative cerium anomalies in the rare earth element patterns of oceanic ferromanganese nodules. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:163–170.

Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1981. Strontium isotope geochemistry of Icelandic geothermal systems and implications for seawater chemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2201–2212.

Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1982. The rare earth elements in seawater. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:214–219.

Elderfield, H., Hawkesworth, C.J., Greaves, M.J., and Calvert, S.E., 1981. Rare earth element geochemistry of oceanic ferromanganese nodules and associated sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45(4):513–528. [*]

Elderfield, H., Kastner, M., and Martin, J.B., 1990. Composition and sources of fluids and sediments of the Peru subduction Zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8819–8827.

Elderfield, H., McCaffrey, R.J.H., Luedtke, N., Bender, M., and Truesdale, V.W., 1981. Chemical diagenesis in Narragansett Bay sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:1021–1055.

Elderfield, H., Mills, R. A., and Rudnicki, M. D., 1993. Geochemical and thermal fluxes, high-temperature venting and diffuse flow from mid-ocean ridge systems: the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics Spec. Publ.*—Geol. Soc. London, 76:295–307.

Elderfield, H., and Pagett, R., 1986. Rare earth elements in ichthyoliths: variations with redox conditions of depositional environment. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 49:175–197. [2-1-95]

Elderfield, H., and Rickaby, R.E.M., 2000. Oceanic Cd/P ratio and nutrient utilization in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 405:305–310. (*)

Elderfield, H., and Schultz, A., 1996. Mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluxes and the chemical composition of the ocean. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 24(1):191–224. doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.24.1.191

Elderfield, H., and Sholkovitz, E.R., 1987. Rare earth elements in the pore waters of reducing nearshore sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:280–288.

Elderfield, H., Swart, P.K., McKenzie, J.A., and Williams, A., 1993. The strontium isotopic composition of pore waters from Leg 133: northeast Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–480. [*]

Elderfield, H., and Truesdale, V.W., 1980. On the biophilic nature of iodine in seawater. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:105–114.

Elderfield, H., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M.J., Monnin, C., and Spiro, B., 1999. Fluid and geochemical transport through oceanic crust: a transect across the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 172(1–2):151–165. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00191-0

Elders, W.A., Hoagland, J.R., McDowell, S.D., 1979. Hydrothermal mineral zones in the geothermal

reservoir of Cerro Prieto. In Elders, W.A. (Ed.), *Geology and Geothermics of the Salton Trough*, (GSA Guidebook): Riverside, CA (Campus Museum Contrib.), 5:36–43.

Elders, W.A., McKibben, M.A., and Williams, A.E., 1992. The Salton Sea hydrothermal system, California, USA: a review. In Kharaka, Y.F., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Internat. Symp. on Water-Rock Interaction* (Vol. 2): *Moderate and High Temperature Environments*. Internat. Assoc. Geochem. Cosmochem. and Alberta Res. Council, 1283–1288.

Elders, W.A., Rex, R.W., Meidav, T., Robinson, P.T., and Biehler, S., 1972. Crustal spreading in southern California. *Science*, 178:15–24.

Eldholm, O., 1990. Paleogene North Atlantic magmatic-tectonic events: environmental implications. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:13–28.

Eldholm, O., 1991. Magmatic-tectonic evolution of a volcanic rifted margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:43–61.

Eldholm, O., and Coffin, M.F., 2000. Large igneous provinces and plate tectonics. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and van der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophys. Monogr., 121:309–326.

Eldholm, O., Faleide, J.I., and Myhre, A.M., 1987. Continent-ocean transition at the western Barents Sea/Svalbard continental margin. *Geology*, 15:1118–1122.

Eldholm, O., Gladchenko, T.P., Skogseid, J., and Planke, S., in press. Atlantic volcanic margins: a comparative study. *J. Geol. Soc. London*

Eldholm, O., and Grue, K., 1994. North Atlantic volcanic margins: dimensions and production rates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:2955–2968.

Eldholm, O., Karasik, A.M., and Reksnes, P.A., 1990. The North American plate boundary. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., L:171–184.

Eldholm, O., and Myhre, A.M., 1977. Hovgaard Fracture Zone. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1976:195–208.

Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., Sundvor, E., and Faleide, J.I., 1984. Cenozoic evolution of the margin off Norway and Svalbard. In Spencer, A.M., et al. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*: London (Graham and Trotman), 3–18.

Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., and Thiede, J., in press. Cenozoic tectonomagmatic events in the North Atlantic: potential paleoenvironmental implications. *NATO Arcto-Tertiary 1993 Volume*: New York (Springer Verlag). [8-30-95]

Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., Planke, S., and Gladchenko, T.P., 1995. Volcanic margin concepts. In Banda, E., Talwani, M., and Torne, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*. NATO ASI Ser. 1–16.

Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., Sundvor, E., and Myhre, A.M., 1990. The Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean Region* (Vol. L): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 351–364.

Eldholm, O., and Thiede, J., 1980. Cenozoic continental separation between Europe and Greenland. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 30:243–259.

- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. Evolution of the Vøring volcanic margin. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1033–1065. [*]
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. The Norwegian continental margin: tectonic, volcanic, and paleoenvironmental framework. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26.
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., et al., 1986. Formation of the Norwegian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 319:360–361.
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., et al., 1987. Evolution of the Norwegian continental margin: background and objectives. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26.
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1987. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Summary and preliminary conclusions, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 751–772.
- Eldholm, O., and Thomas, E., 1993. Environmental impact of volcanic margin formation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:319–329.
- Eldholm, O., and Windisch, C.C., 1974. Sediment distribution in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1661–1676. [*]
- Eldredge, N., and Gould, S.J., 1990. Punctuated equilibrium prevails. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:211–212.
- Eldrett, J.S., 2003. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Eocene–Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southampton.
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Firth, J.V., and Roberts, A.P., 2004. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Eocene–Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Norwegian–Greenland Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 204:91–127.
- Eldridge, C.S., Barton, P.B., Jr., and Ohmoto, H., 1983. Mineral textures and their bearing on formation of the Kuroko orebodies. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:241–281.
- Elek, I., 1990. Fast porosity estimation by principal component analysis. *Geobyte*, 5:25–34.
- Elford, C.R., 1974. The climate of California. In van der Leeden, F., and Troise, F.L. (Eds.), *Climates of the States*: Port Washington, NY (Water Info. Center), 538–594. [3-28-95]
- El-Hawat, A.S., 1995. Report on Conference on the Messinian Event. *IAS Newsl.*, 138:8.

- Ellam, R.M., 1992. Lithospheric thickness as a control on basalt geochemistry. *Geology*, 20:153–156.
- Ellam, R.M., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1988. Elemental and isotopic variations in subduction related basalts: evidence for a three component model. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 98:72–80.
- Ellam, R.M., Hawkesworth, C.J., Menzies, M.A., and Rogers, N.W., 1989. The volcanism of southern Italy: role of subduction and the relationship between potassic and sodic alkaline magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4589–4601.
- Elliot, D., 1975. Gondwana basins of Antarctica. In Campbell, K.S.W. (Ed.), *Gondwana Geology*: Canberra (ANU Press), 493–536.
- Elliot, D.H., 1997. The planar crest of Graham Land, northern Antarctic Peninsula: possible origins and timing of uplift. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt 2). Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 71:51–73.
- Elliot, D.H., Askin, R.A., Kyte, F., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1994. Iridium and dinocysts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary on Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Geology*, 22:675–678.
- Elliot, D.H., and Emerick, C.M., 1976. Volcanic class in some DSDP Leg 36 cores. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 871–876.
- Elliot, M., Labeyrie, L., Bond, G., Cortijo, E., Turon, J-L., Tisnerat, N., and Duplessy, J-C., 1998. Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period: relationship with the Heinrich events and environmental settings. *Paleoceanography*, 13:433–446. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00561-1 [*]
- Elliott, G.F., 1963. A liassic *Pycnoporidium* (Calcareous algae). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 56:179–181.
- Elliott, G.F., 1968. Three new tethyan Dasycladaceae (Calcareous algae). *Paleontology*, 11:491–497.
- Elliott, G.F., 1984. Climatic tolerance in some aragonitic green algae of the post-Palaeozoic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 48:163–169.
- Elliott, T., 1974. Abandonment facies of high constructive lobate deltas, with an example from the Yoredale Series. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 85:359–365.
- Elliott, T., 1974. Interdistributary bay sequences and their genesis. *Sedimentology*, 21:611–622.
- Elliott, T., 1986. Deltas. In Reading, H.D. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell), 113–154.
- Elliott, T., Plank, T., Zindler, A., White, W., and Bourdon, B., 1997. Element transport from slab to volcanic front at the Mariana arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:14991–15020. doi:10.1029/97JB00788
- Elliot, T.R., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Grönvold, K., 1991. Dynamic melting of the Iceland plume. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:201–206.
- Elliott, W.C., Aronson, J.L., Millard, H.T., Jr., and Gierlowski-Kordesch, E., 1989. The origin of the clay minerals at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:702–710.
- Elliott, W.C., and Matisoff, G., 1996. Evaluation of kinetic models for the smectite to illite

transformation. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 44:77–87.

Ellis, A.J., 1979. Explored geothermal systems. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits*: New York (Wiley), 632–683.

Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A., 1940. *Catalogue of Foraminifera*. Spec. Publ., Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A.R., 1966–1967. *Catalogue of Index Foraminifera*: New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.).

Ellis, B.F., and Messina, A.R., 1981. *Catalogue of Foraminifera* (Suppl.). New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.).

Ellis, C.H., 1975. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy—Leg 31, DSDP. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 655–676.

Ellis, C.H., 1979. Neogene Nannoplankton in Eastern Mediterranean. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 1:391–401.

Ellis, C.H., 1982. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–535. [*]

Ellis, C.H., and Lohman, W.H., 1979. Neogene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy in eastern Mediterranean deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:61–84

Ellis, C.H., Lohmann, W.H., and Wray, J.L., 1972. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Gulf of Mexico (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 1, Site 3). *Colo. Sch. Mines Q.*, 67:1–103.

Ellis, D., Flaum, C., and Serra, O., 1988. Mineral logging parameters: nuclear and acoustic. *Tech. Rev.*, 36:38–52.

Ellis, D.J., and Green, D.H., 1979. An experimental study of the effect of Ca upon garnet-clinopyroxene Fe-Mg exchange equilibria. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:13–22.

Ellis, D.V., 1987. *Well Logging for Earth Scientists*: New York (Elsevier). [*]

Ellis, G., 1987. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and depositional environment of the Windalia radiolarite, Carnarvon Basin, western Australia [Requirement for Degree of B.S.]. Univ. Western Australia.

Ellis, G., 1993. Late Aptian-Early Albian radiolaria of the Windalia Radiolarite (type section), Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 86:943–995.

Ellis, G., Baumgartner, P.O., and Haig, D.W., 1991. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy and palaeoceanography from the West Australian margin. *Abstract VII Interrad, Florence*.

Ellis, G., Tait, A.M., and Gibson, P.J., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous concretionary carbonate reservoirs at Barrow Island, Western Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basin of Western Australia*. Proc. Petrol. Expl. Soc. Australia Symp., 459–475.

Ellis, H.C., 1982. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office),

507–535. [*]

Ellis, M.A., 1986. The determination of progressive deformation histories from antitaxial syntectonic crystal fibres. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 8:701–709.

Ellison, R.L., and Nichols, M.N., 1976. Modern and Holocene foraminifera in the Chesapeake Bay region. In Schafer, C.T., and Pelletier, (Eds.), *First International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins*, (Pt. A). Maritime Sediment., Spec. Publ., 1:131–151.

Ellwood, B.B., 1975. Analysis of emplacement mode in basalt from Deep-Sea Drilling Project Holes 319A and 321 using anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:4805–4808.

Ellwood, B.B., 1978. Flow and emplacement direction determined for selected basaltic bodies using magnetic susceptibility anisotropy measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:254–264.

Ellwood, B.B., 1979. Particle flocculation: one possible control on the magnetization of deep-sea sediments. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6:237–240.

Ellwood, B.B., 1979. Sample shape and magnetic grain size : two possible controls on the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility variability in deep-sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43:309–314.

Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Application of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility method as an indicator of bottom-water flow direction. *Mar. Geol.*, 34:M83–M90.

Ellwood, B.B., Balsam, W., Burkart, B., Long, G.J., and Buhl, M.L., 1986. Anomalous magnetic properties in rocks containing the mineral siderite: paleomagnetic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12779–12790.

Ellwood, B.B., Burkart, B., Rajeshwar, K., Darwin, R.L., Neeley, R.A., McCall, A.B., Long, G.J., Buhl, M.L., and Hickcox, C.W., 1989. Are the iron carbonate minerals, anherite, and ferroan dolomite, like siderite, important in paleomagnetism? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7321–7331.

Ellwood, B.B., and Fisk, M.R., 1977. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility variations in a single Icelandic columnar basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:116–122.

Ellwood, B.B., Hrouda, F., and Wagner, J.-J., 1988. Symposia on magnetic fabrics: introductory comments. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:249–252.

Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1977. Antarctic bottom water fluctuations in the Vema Channel: effects of velocity changes on particle alignment and size. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:189–198.

Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1979. Paleocurrent indicators in deep sea sediment. *Science*, 203:837–839.

Ellwood, B.B., McPherson, J.G., Sen Gupta, B.K., and Matthews, M., 1986. The proposed Eocene-Oligocene stratotype, S.W. Alabama: not ideal due to magnetostratigraphic inconsistencies. *Palaios*, 1:417–419.

Ellwood, B.B., and Watkins, N.D., 1976. Comparison of observed intrusive to extrusive ratios in Iceland and the Troodos Massif with results of experimental emplacement mode analysis of DSDP igneous rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4152–4156.

Elmore, R.D., Pilkey, O.H., Cleary, W.J., and Curran, H.A., 1979. Black shell turbidite, Hatteras Abyssal Plain, western North Atlantic ocean basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:1165–1176.

Elmstrom, K., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Late Neogene paleoceanographic evolution of Site 590: southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1361–1383.

Elmstrom, K.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Paleocanographic evolution of Site 590, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington, (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1361–1381.

El-Naggar, Z.R., 1966. Stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera in the Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary succession in the Esna-Idfu region, Nile Valley, Egypt, U.A.R. *London Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist). Bull. Geol., Suppl.*, 2:1–291.

Elofox, S., and Korja, A., 1993. Geophysical interpretation of the crustal and upper mantle structure in the Wiborg rapakivi granite area, southeastern Finland. *Precambrian Res.*, 64:273–288.

Elofson, O., 1941. Zur Kenntnis der marinen Ostracoden Schwedens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Skagerraks. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, 19:215–234.

Elsasser, W.M., 1971. Sea-floor spreading as thermal convection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:1101–1112.

El-Sayed, S.Z., 1970. On the productivity of the Southern Ocean (Atlantic and Pacific sectors). In Holdgate, A. (Ed.), *Antarctic Ecology* (Vol. 1): New York (Academic Press), 119–135.

El-Sayed, S.Z., 1971. Observations on phytoplankton bloom in the Weddell Sea. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas* (Vol. 2). Antarctic Res. Ser., 5:87–106. [Another citation says Vol. 4, 17:301–312]

El-Sayed, S.Z., 1987. Biological productivity of Antarctic waters: present paradoxes and emerging paradigms. In El-Sayed, S.Z., and Tomo, A.P. (Eds.), *Biological Investigations of Marine Antarctic Systems and Stocks (Biomass): Antarctic Aquatic Biology* (Vol. 7): Cambridge (SCAR, Scott Polar Research Inst.), 1–21.

El-Sayed, S.Z., Biggs, D.C., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1983. Phytoplankton standing crop, primary productivity, and near-surface nitrogenous nutrient fields in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:871–886.

El-Sayed, S.Z., and Taguchi, S., 1981. Primary production and standing crop of phytoplankton along the ice-edge in the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 28:1017–1032.

El-Sayed, S.Z., and Turner, J.T., 1977. Productivity of the Antarctic and tropical/subtropical regions: a comparative study. In Dunbar, M.J. (Ed.), *Polar Oceans*. Proc. SCOR/SCAR Polar Oceans Conf. Montreal, 463–504.

El-Sayed, S.Z., and Weber, L.H., 1982. Spatial and temporal variations in phytoplankton biomass and primary productivity in the southwest Atlantic and the Scotia Sea. *Polar Biol.*, 1:83–90.

Elsgaard, L., and Jorgensen, B.B., 1992. Anoxic transformations of radiolabeled hydrogen sulfide in marine and freshwater sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2425–2435.

Elston, D.P., and Bressler, S.C., 1981. Magnetic stratigraphy of DVDP drill cores and late Cenozoic history of Taylor Valley, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *In* McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), *Dry Valley Drilling Project*: Am. Geophys. Union, Antarctic Res. Ser., 33:413–426.

Elsworth, D., Kondas, A.J., Loureiro, M., and Aggarwal, P.K., 1998. Pore pressure dissipation rates as a discriminant in evaluating permeability distributions from piezocone tests. *In* Robertson, P.K., and Mayne, P.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Site Characterization*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 1409–1413. [*]

Elthon, D., 1979. High magnesia liquids as the parental magma for ocean floor basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 278:514–518.

Elthon, D., 1981. Metamorphism in oceanic spreading centers. *In* Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 285–303.

Elthon, D., 1983. Isomolar and isostructural pseudo-liquidus phase diagrams for oceanic basalts. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:506–511.

Elthon, D., 1986. Comments on “Composition and depth of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts” by D.C. Presnall and J.D. Hoover. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 94:253.

Elthon, D., 1987. Petrology of gabbroic rocks from the Mid-Cayman Rise spreading center. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:658–682. [*]

Elthon, D., 1989. Pressure of origin of primary mid-oceanic ridge basalts. *In* Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:125–136.

Elthon, D., 1992. Chemical trends in abyssal peridotites: refertilization of depleted suboceanic mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9015–9025. [*]

Elthon, D., 1993. Crystallization of mid-ocean ridge basalts at moderate to high pressures. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 5:1025–1037.

Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. The very depleted nature of certain primary mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:289–298.

Elthon, D., Casey, J.F., and Komor, S., 1982. Mineral chemistry of ultramafic cumulates from the North Arm massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite: implication for high pressure fractionation of oceanic basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8717–8734.

Elthon, D., Casey, J.F., and Komor, S., 1984. Cryptic mineral chemistry variations in a detailed traverse through the cumulate ultramafic rocks of the North Arm massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 13:185–197.

Elthon, D., Lawrence, J.R., Hanson, R.E., and Stern, C., 1984. Modeling of oxygen-isotope data from Sarmiento ophiolite complex, Chile. *In* Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 185–197.

Elthon, D., Ross, D.K., and Meen, J.K., 1995. Compositional variations of basaltic glasses from the Mid-Cayman Rise spreading center. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12497–12512.

Elthon, D., and Scarfe, C.M., 1984. High-pressure phase equilibria of a high-magnesia basalt and the

genesis of primary oceanic basalts. *Am. Mineral.*, 69:1–15.

Elthon, D., Stewart, M., and Ross, D.K., 1992. Compositional trends of minerals in oceanic cumulates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:15189–15199.

Elverhøi, A., 1977. Origin of framboidal pyrite in clayey Holocene sediments and in Jurassic black shale in the northwestern part of the Barents Sea. *Sedimentology*, 24:591–595.

Elverhøi, A., 1981. Evidence for a late Wisconsin glaciation of the Weddell Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 293:641–642.

Elverhøi, A., 1984. Glacigenic and associated marine sediments in the Weddell Sea, fjords of Spitsbergen and the Barents Sea: a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 57:53–88.

Elverhøi, A., Andersen, E.S., Dokken, T., Hebbeln, D., Spielhagen, R., Svendsen, J.I., Sørflaten, M., Rørnes, A., Hald, M., and Forsberg, C.F., 1995. The growth and decay of the Late Weichselian ice sheet in western Svalbard and adjacent areas based on provenance studies of marine sediments. *Quat Res.*, 44:303–316.

Elverhøi, A., Fjeldskaar, W., Solheim, A., Nyland-Berg, M., and Russwurm, L., 1993. The Barents Ice Sheet: a model of its growth and decay during the last glacial maximum. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 12:863–873.

Elverhøi, A., Hooke, R.LeB., and Solheim, A., 1998. Late Cenozoic erosion and sediment yield from the Svalbard-Barents Sea region: implications for understanding erosion of glacierized basins. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 17:209–241.

Elverhøi, A., Liestol, O., and Nagy, J., 1980. Glacial erosion, sedimentation, and microfauna in the inner part of the Kongfjorden, Spitsbergen. *Saertr. Norsk Polarinst.*

Elverhøi, A., Lønne, Ø., and Seland, R., 1983. Glaciomarine sedimentation in a modern fjord environment, Spitzbergen. *Polar Res.*, 1:127–149.

Elverhøi, A., and Maisey, G., 1983. Glacial erosion and morphology of the eastern and southeastern Weddell Sea shelf. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science: Proc. 4th Inter. Symp. Antarctic Earth Sci., Adelaide, Australia, 1982*, 483–487.

Elverhøi, A., Norem, H., Andersen, E.S., Dowdeswell, J.A., Fossen, I., Haflidason, H., Kenyon, N.H., Laberg, J.S., King, E.L., Sejrup, H.P., Solheim, A., and Vorren, T.O., 1997. On the origin and flow behaviour of submarine slides on deep sea fans along the Norwegian-Barents Sea continental margin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:119–125.

Elverhøi, A., Pfirman, S.L., Solheim, A., and Larsen, B.B., 1989. Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:225–250.

Elverhøi, A., and Roaldset, E., 1983. Glaciomarine sediments and suspended particulate matter, Weddell Sea Shelf, Antarctica. *Polar Res.*, 1:1–21.

Elverhøi, A., and Rønningsland, T.M., 1978. Semiquantitative calculation of the relative amounts of kaolinite and chlorite by X-ray diffraction. *Mar. Geol.*, 27:M19–M23.

Elverhøi, A., and Solheim, A., 1983. The Barents Sea Ice Sheet: a sedimentologic discussion. *Polar Res.*, 1:23–42.

- Elverhøi, A., and Solheim, A., 1987. Late Weichselian glaciation of the northern Barents Sea: a discussion. *Polar Res.*, 5:127–149.
- Elverhøi, A., Svendsen, J.I., Solheim, A., Andersen, E.S., Milliman, J., Mangerud, J., and Hooke, R.LeB., 1995. Late Quaternary sediment yield from the high Arctic Svalbard area. *J. Geol.*, 103:1–17. [*]
- Elvers, D., Potter, K., Seidel, D., and Morley, J., 1972. IODE 1971 survey. *Nat. Ocean. Atmosph. Admin., Nat. Ocean Surv. Seamap Profiles*, Plate BGM-1-171.
- Elvert, M., Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 2001. Diploptene in varved sediments of Saanich Inlet: indicator of progressive bacterial activity under anaerobic conditions during the Holocene. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:371–383.
- Emberger, L., 1968. *Les Plantes fossiles dans leurs rapports avec les Végétaux vivants*: Paris (Masson).
- Embleton, B.J.J., 1981. A review of the paleomagnetism of Australia and Antarctica. In McElhinny, M.W., and Valencio, D.A. (Eds.), *Paleoreconstruction of the Continents*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 2:77–92.
- Embleton, B.J.J., 1984. Continental paleomagnetism. In Veevers, J.J., et al. (Eds.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 11–16.
- Embley, R.W., 1976. New evidence for occurrence of debris flow deposits in the deep sea. *Geology*, 4:371–374.
- Embley, R.W., 1980. The role of mass transport in the distribution and character of deep-ocean sediments with special reference to the North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:23–50.
- Embley, R.W., 1982. Anatomy of some Atlantic margin sediment slides and some comments on ages and mechanisms. In Saxov, S., and Nieuwenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*: New York (Plenum), 189–213.
- Embley, R.W., and Chadwick, W.W., 1994. Volcanic and hydrothermal processes associated with a recent phase of sea floor spreading at the northern cleft segment: Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4741–4760.
- Embley, R.W., Chadwick, W.W., Jonasson, I.R., Butterfield, D.A., and Baker, E.T., 1995. Initial results of the rapid response to the 1993 CoAxial event: relationship between hydrothermal and volcanic processes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:143–146.
- Embley, R.W., et al., 1992. Experiences with a remotely operated vehicle on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: a joint Canadian/US expedition. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:253. [11-22-93; 6-7-96]
- Embley, R.W., Hobart, M.A., Anderson, R.N., and Abbott, D.H., 1983. Anomalous heat flow in the Northwest Atlantic: a case for continued hydrothermal circulation in 80-m.y. crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1067–1074.
- Embley, R.W., and Jacobi, R.D., 1977. Distribution of large sediment slides and slumps on Atlantic continental margins. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 2:205–228.
- Embley, R.W., and Jacobi, R.D., 1986. Mass wasting in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and

Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:479–490.

Embley, R.W., Jonasson, I.R., Perfit, M.R., Franklin, J.M., Tivey, M.A., Malahoff, A., Smith, M.F., and Francis, T.J.G., 1988. Submersible investigation of an extinct hydrothermal system on the Galapagos Ridge: sulfide mounds, stockwork zone, and differentiated lavas. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:517–539.

Embley, R.W., and Morley, J.J., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation and paleoenvironmental studies off Namibia (South-West Africa). *Mar. Geol.*, 36:183–204.

Embry, A.F., 1988. Triassic sea-level changes: evidence from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. In Lidz, B.H. (Ed.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:249–260.

Embry, A.F., 1990. A tectonic origin for third-order depositional sequences in extensional basins: implications for basin modeling. In Cross, T. A. (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: New York (Prentice-Hall), 491–501.

Embry, A.F., and Klovan, J.E., 1971. A late Devonian reef tract on northeastern Banks Island, Northwest Territories. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 19:730–781. [*]

Embry, A.F., and Klovan, J.E., 1972. Absolute water depth limits of Late Devonian paleoecological zones. *Geol. Resch.*, 61:672–686.

Embry, A.F., and Podruski, J.A., 1988. Third-order depositional sequences of the Mesozoic successions of Sverdrup Basin. *Can. Soc. Petrol. Geol. Mem.*, 15:73–84.

Emeis, K.-C., Anderson, D.M., Doose, H., Kroon, D., and Schulz-Bull, D., 1995. Sea-surface temperatures and the history of monsoon upwelling in the northwest Arabian Sea during the last 500,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 43:355–361.

Emeis, K.-C., Boothe, P.N., Katz, B.J., Morse, J.W., Presley, B.J., and von Breymann, M.T., 1990. Geochemical data report for Peru margin sediments from sites 680, 685, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–692.

Emeis, K.-C., Camerlenghi, A., McKenzie, J.A., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1991. The occurrence and significance of Pleistocene and Upper Pliocene sapropels in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:155–182.

Emeis, K.-C., Doose, H., and Cacho-Lascorz, I., 1996. Reconstruction of paleotemperatures during sapropel deposition based on high-resolution analyses of geochemical biomarkers in sediments. *Unpubl. Rep. EU-MAST, MAS2-CT93-0051*.

Emeis, K.-C., Doose, H., Mix, A., and Schulz-Bull, D., 1995. Alkenone sea-surface temperatures and carbon burial at Site 846 (eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean): the last 1.3 m.y. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–613. [*]

Emeis, K.-C., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1986. Shipboard organic geochemistry on *JOIDES Resolution*. *ODP Tech. Note*, 7. [*]

Emeis, K.-C., and Leg 160 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Paleoceanography and sapropel

introduction. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–28.

Emeis, K.-C., and Morse, J.W., 1990. Organic carbon, reduced sulfur, and iron relationships in sediments of the Peru margin, Sites 680 and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–453.

Emeis, K.C., Morse, J.W., and Mays, L.L., 1991. Organic carbon, reduced sulfur, and iron in Miocene to Holocene upwelling sediments from the Oman and Benguela upwelling systems. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–527.

Emeis, K.-C., Mycke, B., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Provenance and maturity of organic carbon in late Tertiary to Quaternary sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107/Holes 652A and 654A). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–578.

Emeis, K.-C., Mycke, B., Richnow, H.-H., Spitzzy, A., and Degens, E.T., 1987. Organic carbon and nitrogen, sediment composition, and clay mineralogy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, Western Atlantic Ocean. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1245–1256.

Emeis, K.-C., Neumann, T., Endler, R., Struck, U., Kunzendorf, H., and Christiansen, C., in press. Geochemical records of sediments in the Gotland Basin—products of sediment dynamics in a not-so-stagnant anoxic basin? *Appl. Geochem.*

Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Emeis, K.-C., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. The sapropel theme of Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–36. [*]

Emeis, K.-C., and Sakamoto, T. 1998. The sapropel theme of Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 29–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Emeis, K.-C., and Sakamoto, T. 1998. The sapropel theme of Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 29–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Emeis, K.-C., Sakamoto, T., Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. The sapropel record of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea—results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 158:371–395. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00059-6

Emeis, K.-C., Schulz, H.-M., Struck, U., Sakamoto, T., Dooe, H., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M., Kroon, D., and Paterne, M., 1998. Stable isotope and alkenone temperature records of sapropels from Sites 964 and 967: constraining the physical environment of sapropel formation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–331. [*]

Emeis, K.-C., Schulz, H.-M., Struck, U., Sakamoto, T., Dooe, H., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M., Kroon,

D., and Paterne, M., 1998. Stable isotope and alkenone temperature records of sapropels from Sites 964 and 967: constraining the physical environment of sapropel formation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 309–331 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Emeis, K.-C., Schulz, H.-M., Struck, U., Sakamoto, T., Dooze, H., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M., Kroon, D., and Paterne, M., 1998. Stable isotope and alkenone temperature records of sapropels from Sites 964 and 967: constraining the physical environment of sapropel formation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 309–331 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Emeis, K.-C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Paleoceanography and sapropel introduction. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–28. [*]

Emeis, K.-C., Struck, U., Schulz, H.-M., Bernasconi, S., Sakamoto, T., and Martinez-Ruiz, F., in press. Temperature and salinity of Mediterranean Sea surface waters over the last 16,000 years: Constraints on the physical environment of S1 sapropel formation based on stable oxygen isotopes and alkenone unsaturation ratios. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*

Emeis, K.-C., and Whelan, J.K., 1991. Pyrolytic character of organic matter in Cenozoic sediments on the Oman Shelf. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–560.

Emeis, K.-C., Whelan, J.K., and Tarafa, M., 1991. Sedimentary and geochemical expression of oxic and anoxic conditions on the Peru shelf. In Tyson, R.V., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Continental Shelf Anoxia*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 58:155–170. [*]

Emeleus, C.H., 1985. The Tertiary lavas and sediments of northwest Rhum, Inner Hebrides. *Geol. Mag.*, 122:419–437.

Emeleus, C.H., 1987. The Rhum layered complex, Inner Hebrides, Scotland. In Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 263–286.

Emeleus, C.H., Cheadle, M.J., Hunter, R.H., Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1996. The Rum layered suite. In Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 403–439.

Emelyanov, E., 1972. Principal types of recent bottom sediments in the Mediterranean Sea: their mineralogy and geochemistry. In Stanley, D. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 355–386.

Emerick, C.M., 1985. Geochronology and geochemistry of lavas from the Comores Islands and northern Madagascar [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Emerick, C.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1982. Age-progressive volcanism in the Comores Archipelago, western Indian Ocean and implications for Somali plate tectonics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:415–428.

Emerson, S., 1985. Organic carbon preservation in marine sediments. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*: Geophys. Monogr., 32:78–87. [*]

- Emerson, S., and Archer, D., 1990. Calcium carbonate preservation in the ocean. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 331:29–40.
- Emerson, S., and Archer, D., 1992. Glacial carbonate dissolution cycles and atmospheric pCO₂: a view from the ocean bottom. *Paleoceanography*, 7:319–331.
- Emerson, S., and Bender, M., 1981. Carbon fluxes at the sediment-water interface of the deep-sea: calcium carbonate preservation. *J. Mar. Res.*, 39:139–162. [*]
- Emerson, S., Cranston, R.E., and Liss, P.S., 1979. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 26:859.
- Emerson, S., Fischer, K., Reimers, C., and Heggie, D., 1985. Organic carbon dynamics and preservation in deep-sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 32:1–21.
- Emerson, S., Grundmanis, V., and Graham, D. 1982. Carbonate chemistry and marine pore waters: MANOP sites C and S. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:220–232.
- Emerson, S., and Hedges, J.I., 1988. Processes controlling the organic carbon content of open ocean sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 3:621–634. [*]
- Emerson, S., Jahnke, R., Bender, M., Froelich, P., Klinkhammer, G., Bowser, B., and Setlock, G., 1980. Early diagenesis in sediments from the Eastern Equatorial Pacific. I. Pore water nutrients and carbonate results. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:57–80.
- Emerson, S., and Widmer, G., 1978. Early diagenesis in anerobic lake sediments. Thermodynamic and kinetic factors controlling the formation of iron phosphate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1307–1316.
- Emerson, S.R., and Archer, D., 1990. Calcium carbonate preservation in the ocean. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 331:29–40.
- Emerson, S.R., and Bender, M.L., 1981. Carbon fluxes at the sediment-water interface of the deep-sea: calcium carbonate preservation. *J. Mar. Res.*, 39:139–162.
- Emerson, S.R., and Husted, S.S., 1991. Ocean anoxia and the concentrations of molybdenum and vanadium in seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 34:177–196.
- Emery, D., 1996. Carbonate systems. In Emery, D., and Myers, K.J. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, England (Cambridge Univ. Press), 211–237.
- Emery, D., Hudson, J.D., Marshall, J.D., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1988. The origin of late spar cements in the Lincolnshire Limestone, Jurassic of central England. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 145:621–633.
- Emery, D., and Myers, K.J., 1996. *Sequence Stratigraphy*: Cambridge, England (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Emery, D., and Robinson, A., 1993. *Inorganic Geochemistry: Applications to Petroleum Geology*: Oxford (Blackwell).
- Emery, K.O., 1954. Source of water in basins off southern California. *J. Mar. Res.*, 13:1–21.
- Emery, K.O., 1960. *The Sea Off Southern California: A Modern Habitat of Petroleum*: New York (Wiley). [*]

Emery, K.O., Heezen, B.C., and Allan, T.D., 1966. Bathymetry of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 13:173–192.

Emery, K.O., and Hülsemann, J., 1962. The relationships of sediments, life and water in a marine basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 8:165–180. [*]

Emery, K.O., Tracey, J.I., Jr., and Ladd, H.S., 1954. *Geology of Bikini and Nearby Atolls*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 260-A.

Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1972. Western North Atlantic: topography, rocks, structure, water, life, and sediments. *AAPG Mem.*, 17.

Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1984. *The Geology of the Atlantic Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Bowin, C.O., Phillips, J., and Simpson, E.S.W., 1975. Continental margin off western Africa: Cape St. Francis (South Africa to Walvis Ridge (South-West Africa). *AAPG Bull.*, 59:3–59.

Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J., Bowin, C., and Mascle, J., 1975. Continental margin off Western Africa: Angola to Sierra Leone. *AAPG Bull.*, 59:2209–2265.

Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J.D., Bowin, C.O., Bunce, E.T., and Knott, S.T., 1970. Continental rise off Eastern North America. *AAPG Bull.*, 54:44–108.

Emery, W.J., 1977. Antarctic Polar Frontal Zone from Australia to the Drake Passage. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 7:811–822.

Emery, W.J., and Hamilton, K., 1985. Atmospheric forcing of interannual variability in the northeast Pacific Ocean: connections with El Niño. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:857–868.

Emery, W.J., and Meincke, J., 1986. Global water masses: summary and review. *Oceanol. Acta*, 9:383–391.

Emiliani, C., 1954. Depth habitats of some species of pelagic foraminifera as indicated by oxygen isotope ratios. *Am. J. Sci.*, 252:149–158.

Emiliani, C., 1955. Pleistocene temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Quaternaria*, 3:87–98.

Emiliani, C., 1955. Pleistocene temperatures. *J. Geol.*, 63:538–578.

Emiliani, C., 1956. On paleotemperatures of Pacific bottom waters. *Science*, 123:460–461.

Emiliani, C., 1966. Paleotemperature analysis of Caribbean cores P-6304-8 and P-6304-9 and a generalized temperature curve for the past 425,000 years. *J. Geol.*, 74:109–124.

Emiliani, C., 1971. Depth habitats of growth stages of pelagic foraminifera. *Science*, 173:1122–1124.

Emiliani, C., 1974. Isotopic paleotemperatures and shell morphology of *Globingerinoides rubra* in Mediterranean deep-sea core 189. *Micropaleontology*, 20:106–109.

Emiliani, C., 1978. The cause of the ice ages. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:349–352.

- Emiliani, C., 1981. A new global geology. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1687–1728.
- Emiliani, C., and Erickson, D.B., 1991. The glacial/interglacial temperature range of the surface water of the oceans at low latitudes. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O'Neil, R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ., 3:223–228.
- Emiliani, C., Gartner, S., and Lidz, B., 1972. Neogene sedimentation of the Blake Plateau and emergence of the Central American isthmus. *Palaeogeog., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 11:1–10.
- Emiliani, C., Gartner, S., Lidz, B., Eldridge, K., Elvey, D.K., Huang, T.L., Stipp, J.J., and Swanson, M.F., 1975. Paleoclimatological analysis of late Quaternary cores from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 189:1083–1088.
- Emiliani, C., and Geiss, J., 1957. On glaciations and their causes. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 46:576–601. [*]
- Emiliani, C., Mayeda, T., and Selli, R., 1961. Paleotemperature analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, Southern Italy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:679–688.
- Emmanuel, L., Robin, C., and Renard, M., 2002. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of Cenozoic cool-water carbonates, Sites 1126–1132, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/008/008.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Emmanuel, L., Robin, C., and Renard, M., 2002. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of Cenozoic cool-water carbonates, Sites 1126–1132, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/008.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Emmanuel, L., Robin, C., and Renard, M., 2004. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of Cenozoic cool-water carbonates, Sites 1126–1132, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1981. Dynamic events near the upper and mid-fan boundary of the Bengal fan. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:201–205.
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1981. Dynamic events near the upper and mid-fan boundary of the Bengal fan. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:201–205.
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1984. The Bengal submarine fan, north-eastern Indian Ocean. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 3:119–124.
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1984. Bengal Fan, Indian Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.P., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Systems*: New York (Springer Verlag), 248–275.
- Emmerrmann, R., 1985. Basement geochemistry, Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 183–199. [*]
- Emmerrmann, R., and Lauterjung, J., 1990. Double X-ray analysis of cuttings and rock flour: a powerful tool for rapid and reliable determination of borehole lithostratigraphy. *Sci. Drill.*, 1:269–282. [*]

- Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Stroh, A., 1989. Das Lithostratigraphische Profil der KTB-Vorbohrung, bestimmt durch röntgenographische Phasenanalyse von Bohrkernen. *KTB Rep.*, 89-3:152–164. [3-3-95]
- Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1979. Major and trace element chemistry of basalts from Holes 417D and 418A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51–53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 987–1000.
- Empson-Morin, K., 1981. Campanian Radiolaria from DSDP Site 313, Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Micropaleontology*, 27:249–292.
- Empson-Morin, K., 1982. Reexamination of the Late Cretaceous radiolarian genus *Amphipyndax* Foreman. *J. Paleontol.*, 56:507–519.
- Empson-Morin, K.M., 1984. Depth and latitude distribution of radiolaria in Campanian (Late Cretaceous) tropical and subtropical oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 30:87–115.
- Emrich, K., Ehhalt, D., and Vogel, J., 1970. Carbon isotope fractionation during the precipitation of calcium carbonate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 8:363–371.
- Enachescu, M.E., 1988. Extended basement beneath the intracratonic rifted basins of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Can. J. Expl. Geophys.* 24:48–65. [*]
- Enachescu, M.E., 1987. Tectonic and structural framework of the northeast Newfoundland continental margin. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary basins and basin-forming mechanisms*. Spec. Publ.—Atl. Geosci. Soc., 5:117–146. [*]
- Enami, M., and Banno, S., 1980. Zoisite-clinozoisite relations in low- to medium-grade high-pressure metamorphic rocks and their implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 43:1005–1013. [*]
- Enami, M., Liou, J.G., and Bird, D.K., 1992. Cl-bearing amphibole in the Salton Sea geothermal system, California. *Can. Mineral.*, 30:1077–1092. [*]
- Enfield, D.B., 1989. El Niño—past and present. *Rev. Geophys.*, 27:159–187.
- Enfield, D.B., and Allen, J., 1980. On the structure and dynamics of monthly mean sea level anomalies along the Pacific Coast of North and South America. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 10:557–578.
- Enfield, D.B., and Lee, S.-K., 2005. The heat balance of the Western Hemisphere Warm Pool. *J. Clim.*, 18:2662–2681. doi:10.1175/JCLI3427.1
- Engelbreton, D.C., Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Relative motion between oceanic plates of the Pacific basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10291–10310.
- Engelbreton, D.C., Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1985. *Relative Motions between Oceanic and Continental Plates in the Pacific Basin*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 206.
- Engelbreton, D.C., Cox, A., and Thompson, G.A., 1984. Correlation of plate motions with continental tectonics: Laramide to Basin and Range. *Tectonics*, 3:115–120.
- Engel, A.E.J., and Engel, C.G., 1970. Mafic and ultramafic rocks. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol.

4, Part 1): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 465–519.

Engel, A.E.J., Engel, C.G., and Havens, R.G., 1965. Chemical characteristics of oceanic basalts and the upper mantle. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:719–734.

Engel, C.C., Bingham, E., and Fisher, R.L., 1974. Trace element compositions of Leg 24 basalts and one diabase. In Fisher, R.L., Bence, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–786.

Engel, C.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1969. Lherzolite, anorthosite, gabbro and basalt dredged from the Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge. *Science*, 166:1136–1141.

Engel, C.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1975. Granitic to ultramafic rock complexes of the Indian Ocean Ridge system, western Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1553–1578.

Engel, E.R., 1989. Palynologische Evidenz klimarelevanter Ereignisse in Miozänen Sedimenten des Nordatlantiks [dissert.]. Univ. Marburg.

Engel, E.R., 1991. Palynologische Evidenz klimarelevanter Ereignisse in miozänen Sedimenten des Nordatlantiks. *Geol. Jahrb. A*, 125.

Engel, J.F., Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1986. Mechanisms and depths of Atlantic transform earthquakes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:548–577.

Engel, M.H., and Hare, P.E., 1985. Gas liquid chromatographic separation of amino acids and their derivatives. In Garrett, G.C. (Ed.), *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Amino Acids*: London (Chapman and Hall), 462–479.

Engelder, T., 1984. The time-dependent strain relaxation of Algerie granite. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 21:63–73.

Engelder, T., 1987. Joints and shear fractures in rock. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: London (Acad. Press), 27–69.

Engelder, T., and Sbar, M.L., 1984. Near-surface *in situ* stress: introduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9321–9322.

Engelder, T.J., 1993. *Stress in the Lithosphere*: New York (Princeton).

Engell-Jensen, M., Korsbech, U., and Madsen, F.E., 1984. U, Th and K in Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments in Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 32:107–120.

Engi, M., and Evans, B.W., 1980. A re-evaluation of the olivine-spinel Geothermometer: discussion. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:201–203.

England, P., 1983. Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1145–1152.

England, P.C., and Houseman, G.A., 1989. Extension during continental convergence, with application to the Tibetan plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.* 94:561–579.

England, P.C., and Molnar, P., 1993. Surface uplift, uplift of rocks, and exhumation of rocks. *Geology*, 18:1173–1177.

England, R.N., and Davies, H.L., 1973. Mineralogy of ultramafic cumulates and tectonites from eastern Papua. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:416–425.

England, R.W., Butler, R.H.W., and Hutton, D.H.W., 1993. The role of Paleocene magmatism in the Tertiary evolution of basin on the NW seaboard. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.) *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 97–105.

England, W.A., Mackenzie, A.S., Mann, D.M., and Quigley, T.M., 1987. The movement and entrapment of petroleum fluids in the subsurface. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 144:327–347.

Engleman, E.E., Jackson, L.L., and Norton, D.R., 1985. Determination of carbonate carbon in geological materials by coulometric titration. *Chem. Geol.*, 53:125–128. [*]

Englezos, P., and Bishnoi, P.R., 1988. Predictions of gas hydrate formation conditions in aqueous solutions. *Am. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 34:1718–1721. [4-14-95]

Englund, E., and Sparks, A., 1992. *GEO-EAS Geostatistical Environmental Assessment Software*: Golden, CO (International Ground Water Modeling Center).

Ennyu, A., and Arthur, M.A., in press. Middle Miocene paleoceanography in the southern high latitudes off Tasmania. In Exxon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Enos, P., 1974. Map of surface sediment facies of the Florida-Bahamas Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map Ser. MC-5*, no. 4.

Enos, P., 1974. Reefs, platforms, and basins of Middle Cretaceous in northeast Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:800–809.

Enos, P., 1977. Flow regimes in debris flow. *Sedimentology*, 24:133–142.

Enos, P., 1977. Holocene sediment accumulations of the south Florida shelf margin. In Enos, P., and Perkins, R.D. (Eds.), *Quaternary Sedimentation in South Florida*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 147:1–130.

Enos, P., 1977. Tamabra Limestone of the Poza Rica Trend, Cretaceous, Mexico. In Cook, H.E., and Enos, Paul (Eds.), *Deep-water Carbonate Environments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 273–314.

Enos, P., 1983. Shelf environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:267–295.

Enos, P., 1985. Diagenetic evolution of Cretaceous reefs in Mexico. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 5:301–305. [*]

Enos, P., 1986. Diagenesis of mid-Cretaceous rudist reefs, Valles Platform, Mexico. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. -(Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 160–185. [*]

Enos, P., 1991. Sedimentary parameters for computer modeling. In Franseen, E.K., Watney, W.L., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Ross, W. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Modeling: Computer Simulations and Methods for Improved Parameter Definition*. Kansas Geol. Surv. Bull., 233:63–99.

- Enos, P., Camoin, G.F., and Ebren, P., 1995. Sedimentary sequence from Sites 875 and 876, outer perimeter ridge, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–310. [*]
- Enos, P., and Freeman, T., 1978. Shallow-water limestone from the Blake Nose, Sites 390 and 392. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–461.
- Enos, P., and Moore, C., 1983. Fore-reef slope environment. In Scholle, P., Bebout, D., and Moore, C. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:507–618.
- Enos, P., and Sawatsky, L.H., 1981. Pore networks in Holocene carbonate sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:961–985.
- Enos, P., and Stephens, B.P., 1993. Basin-margin carbonates, mid-Cretaceous, east-central, Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 40:539–556.
- Enright, R., 1969. The stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of Eocene sediments of the northern New Jersey coastal plain. In Subitsky, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Univ. Press), 14–20.
- Enright, R., 1969. The stratigraphy, micropaleontology, and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Eocene sediments of the New Jersey coastal plain [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Ensminger, A., 1977. Evolution de composés polycycliques sédimentaires [Thèse]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Ensminger, A., Albrecht, P., Ourisson, G., and Tissot, B., 1977. Evolution of polycyclic alkanes under the effect of burial (Early Toarcian Shales, Paris Basin). In Campos, R., and Goni, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1975*: Madrid (ENADIMSA), 45–52.
- Ensminger, A., van Dorsselaer, A., Spyckerelle, C., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1974. Pentacyclic triterpenes of the hopane type as ubiquitous geochemical markers: origin and significance. In Tissot, B., and Bienner, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1973*: Paris (Editions Technip), 245–260.
- EnviroEd Consultants Limited, 1995. *Saanich Inlet Study Synthesis Workshop, Information Package*. Ministry Lands and Parks of British Columbia, Saanich Native Heritage Soc., Inst. Ocean Sci., 1–46.
- Epenshade, E.B., and Morrison, J.L., Sr., 1987. *Goode's World Atlas* (17th ed.): Chicago (Rand McNally).
- Epp, D., 1978. Age and tectonic relationships among volcanic chains on the Pacific plate [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Epp, D., 1984. Implications of volcano and swell heights for thinning of the lithosphere by hotspots. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9991–9996.
- Epp, D., 1984. Possible perturbations to hotspot traces and implications for the origin and structure of the Line Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11273–11286.
- Epp, D., Sager, W.W., Theyer, F., and Hammond, S.R., 1983. Hotspot-spin axis motion or magnetic far-sided effect? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:318–320.

- Eppley, R.W. (Ed.), 1986. Plankton dynamics of the Southern California Bight. *Lect. Notes Coastal Estuarine Stud.*, 15. [*]
- Eppley, R.W., 1989. New production: history, methods, problems. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Dahlem Workshop Rep., 85–97.
- Eppley, R.W., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1986. Primary production in the Southern California Bight. In Eppley, R.W. (Ed.), *Plankton Dynamics of the Southern California Bight*. Lect. Notes Coastal Estuarine Stud., 15:176–215.
- Eppley, R.W., and Peterson, B.J., 1979. Particulate organic matter flux and planktonic new production in the deep ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 282:677–680.
- Eppley, R.W., and Strickland, J.D.H., 1968. Kinetics of marine phytoplankton growth. In ?, M.R., and Wood, E.J.F. (Eds.), *Advances in Microbiology of the Sea Droop*: London (Academic Press), 1:23–62.
- Epstein, B., D'Hondt, S., Quinn, J., and Zhang, J., 1998. An effect of dissolved nutrient concentrations on alkenone-based temperature estimates. *Paleoceanography*, 13:122–126.
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, R., Lowenstam, H.A., and Urey, H.C., 1953. Revised carbonate-water isotopic scale. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 64:1315–1325.
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, S.R., Lowenstam, H.A., and Urey, H.C., 1951. Carbonate-water isotopic geothermometer. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 62:417–426.
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, S.R., Lowenstam, H.A., and Urey, H.C., 1953. Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 64:1315–1326.
- Epstein, S., and Mayeda, T., 1953. Variation of ^{18}O content of waters from natural sources. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 4:213–224.
- Epstein, S.S., and Rossel, J., 1995. Enumeration of sandy sediment bacteria: search for optimal protocol. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 117:289–298.
- Erauso, G., Reysenbach, A.-L., Godfroy, A., Meunier, J.-R., Crump, B., Partensky, F., Baross, J.A., Marteinsson, V.T., Barbier, G., Pace, N.R., and Prieur, D., 1993. *Pyrococcus abyssi* sp. nov., a new hyperthermophilic archaeon isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *Arch Microbiol.*, 160:338–349
- Erba, E., 1986. I Nannofossili calcarei nell'Aptiano-Albiano (Cretacico inferiore): biostratigrafia, paleoceanografia e diagenesi degli Scisti a Fucoidi del pozzo Piobbico (Marche) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Milano Univ.
- Erba, E., 1987. I Nannofossili calcarei nell'Aptiano-Albiano (Cretacico inferiore): biostratigrafia, paleoceanografia e diagenesi degli Scisti a Fucoidi del pozzo Piobbico (Marche) [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. of Milan.
- Erba, E., 1987. Mid-Cretaceous cyclic pelagic facies from the Umbrian-Marchean Basin: what do calcareous nannofossils suggest? *INA Newsl.*, 9:52–53.
- Erba, E., 1988. Aptian-Albian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Scisti a Fucoidi cored at Piobbico (central Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 94:249–284. [*]

Erba, E., 1990. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of some Bajocian sections from the Digne area (SE France). *Mem. Descr. Carta Geol. Ital.*, 40:237–256.

Erba, E., 1991. Calcareous nannofossil distribution in pelagic rhythmic sediments (Aptian-Albian Piobbico core, central Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 97:455–484. [*]

Erba, E., 1991. Deep mid-water bacterial mats from anoxic basins of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:83–101.

Erba, E., 1992. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from the western Pacific (Leg 129): evidence for paleoequatorial crossings. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–201.

Erba, E., 1993. The Early Aptian “nannoconid crisis”: a paleobiologic response to global change. *Paleopelagos*, 3:59–73.

Erba, E., 1994. Nannofossils and superplumes: the early Aptian “nannoconids crisis.” *Paleoceanography*, 9:483–501.

Erba, E., 1995. Quantitative nannofossil biostratigraphy of Quaternary sequences from guyots in the central and western Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20. [*]

Erba, E., 1996. The Aptian Stage. In Rawson, P.F., Dhondt, A.V., Hancock, J.M., and Kennedy, W.J. (Eds.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries, 8–16 Sept. 1995*. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., 66 (Suppl.): 31–43.

Erba, E., Bartolini, A.C., Channel, J.E.T., Larson, R.L., Opdyke, B.N., Premoli Silva, I., Salvini, G., and Torricelli, S., 1999. An integrated stratigraphy of the Cismon APTICORE (Southern Alps, Italy): a reference section for the Hauterivian–Aptian interval at low latitudes. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March–1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge (Cambridge Publications), 221. (Abstract).

Erba, E., Bergersen, D.D., Larson, R.L., Lincoln, J.M., Nakanishi, M., and ODP Leg 144 Scientific Party, 1993. Paleolatitude and vertical subsidence histories of ODP Leg 144 guyots. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:353.

Erba, E., Castradori, D., and Cobianchi, M., in press. Compilation of Late Triassic and Jurassic calcareous nannofossil ranges. *Mem. Sci. Geol. Padova*, 43:27–40. [8-30-95]

Erba, E., Castradori, D., Guasti, G., and Ripepe, M., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils and Milankovitch cycles: the example of the Albian Gault Clay Formation (southern England). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 93:47–69. [*]

Erba, E., Channell, J.E.T., Claps, M., Jones, C., Larson, R., Opdyke, B., Premoli Silva, I., Riva, A., Salvini, G., and Torricelli, S., 1999. Integrated stratigraphy of the Cismon APTICORE (southern Alps, Italy): a “reference section” for the Barremian–Aptian interval at low latitudes. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:371–391. [*]

Erba, E., and Covington, J.M., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Mesozoic sediments recovered from the Western Pacific, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–187.

Erba, E., Guasti, G., and Castradori, D., 1989. Calcareous nannofossils record fertility and temperature cycles: evidence from the Albian Gault Clay Formation. *INA Newsl.*, 11:57–58.

Erba, E., and Larson, R.L., 1991. Nannofossils and superplumes. *Eos, Transactions, Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:301. (Abstract).

Erba, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 1994. Orbitally driven cycles in trace-fossil distribution from the Piobiccio core (Late Albian, Central Italy). In De Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 19:211–225.

Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., and Watkins, D.K., 1995. Cretaceous calcareous plankton biostratigraphy of Sites 872 through 879. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–169. [*]

Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., Wilson, P.A., Pringle, M.S., Sliter, W.V., Watkins, D.K., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bralower, T.J., Budd, A.F., Camoin, G.F., Masse, J.-P., Mutterlose, J., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Synthesis of stratigraphies from shallow-water sequences at Sites 871 through 879 in the western Pacific Ocean. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 873–885. [*]

Erba, E., and Quadrio, B., 1987. Biostratigrafia a nannofossili calcarei, Calpionellidi e Foraminiferi planctonici della Maiolica (Titoniano superiore-Aptiano) nelle Prealpi Bresciane (Italia settentrionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 93:3–108.

Erba, E., Rodoni, G., Parisi, E., Ten Haven, H.L., Nip, M., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1987. Gelatinous pellicles in deep anoxic hypersaline basins of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 75:165–183.

Erba, E., and Tremolada, F., in press. Nannofossil carbonate fluxes during the Early Cretaceous: phytoplankton response to nutrification episodes, atmospheric CO₂ and anoxia. *Paleoceanography*.

Erba, E., Watkins, D., and Mutterlose, J., 1995. Campanian dwarf calcareous nannofossils from Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156. [*]

Erbacher, J., 1994. Entwicklung und Paläoozeanographie mittelkretazischer Radiolarien der westlichen Tethys (Italien) und des Nordatlantiks. *Tubing. Mikropalaontol. Mitteil.*, 12:1–120.

Erbacher, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their paleoceanography. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. [*]

Erbacher, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their paleoceanography. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 363–373 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Erbacher, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their paleoceanography. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 363–373 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_29.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Erbacher, J., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Birch, H., and Mutterlose, J., 2005. Stable organic carbon

isotope stratigraphy across Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 of Demerara Rise, western tropical Atlantic. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6(6):Q06010. doi:10.1029/2004GC000850

Erbacher, J., Hemleben, C., Huber, B., and Markey, M., 1999. Correlating environmental changes during early Albian oceanic anoxic event 1b using benthic foraminiferal paleoecology. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 38:7–28.

Erbacher, J., Huber, B.T., Norris, R.D., and Markey, M., 2001. Intensified thermohaline stratification as a possible cause for an ocean anoxic event in the Cretaceous period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 409:325–327.

Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/207ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Erbacher, J., and Thurow, J., 1997. Influence of oceanic anoxic events on the evolution of mid-Cretaceous radiolaria in the North Atlantic and western Tethys. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:139–158. doi:10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00023-0

Erbacher, J., and Thurow, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarian zonation for the North Atlantic: an example of oceanographically controlled evolutionary processes in the marine biosphere? In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 131:71–82.

Erbacher, J., Thurow, J., and Littke, R., 1996. Evolution patterns of radiolaria and organic matter variations: a new approach to identify sea-level changes in mid-Cretaceous pelagic environments. *Geology*, 24:499–502. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0499:EPORAO>2.3.CO;2

Erbas, K., 1985. Bestimmung der Wärmeleitfähigkeit von Festkörpern mit einer Halbraum-Linienquellen-Apparatur [M.S. thesis]. Inst. Angewandte Geophys., Techn. Univ. Berlin.

Ercilla, G., and Alonso, B., 1996. Quaternary siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy of western Mediterranean passive and tectonically active regions: the role of global versus controlling factors. In De Batist, M., and Jacobs, P. (Eds.), *Geology of Siliciclastic Shelf Seas*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 117:125–137.

Ercilla, G., Alonso, B., and Baraza, J., 1992. Sedimentary evolution of the northwestern Alboran Sea during the Quaternary. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:144–149.

Ercilla, G., Alonso, B., and Baraza, J., 1994. Post-Calabrian sequence stratigraphy of the northwestern Alboran Sea (Southwestern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 120:249–265.

Erdman, J.G., Marlett, M.M., and Hanson, W.E., 1956. Survival of amino acids in marine sediments. *Science*, 124:1026.

Erdman, J.G., and Schorno, K.S., 1978. Geochemistry of carbon: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–615.

Erdman, J.G., and Schorno, K.S., 1979. Geochemistry of carbon: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Legs 47A and B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt.

Printing Office), 553–559. [*]

Erdman, T.R., and Thomson, R.H., 1972. Sterols from the sponges *Cliona celata* Grant and *Hymeniacidon perleve* Montagu. *Tetrahedron*, 28:5163–5173.

Erdtman, G., 1947. Suggestions for the classification of fossil and recent pollen grains and spores. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.*, 41:104–114.

Erdtman, G., 1952. *Pollen Morphology and Plant Taxonomy—Angiosperms: An Introduction to Palynology*: Stockholm (Almqvist and Wiskell).

Erez, J., 1978. Vital effect on stable-isotope composition seen in foraminifera and coral skeletons. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 273:199–202.

Erez, J., 1979. Modification of the oxygen-isotope record in deep-sea cores by Pleistocene dissolution cycles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 281:535–538.

Erez, J., Almogi-Labin, A., and Avraham, S., 1991. On the life history of planktonic foraminifera: lunar reproduction cycle in *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady). *Paleoceanography*, 6:295–306.

Erez, J., and Honjo, S., 1981. Comparison of isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera in plankton tows, sediment traps and sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:129–156. [*]

Erez, J., and Luz, B., 1982. Temperature control of oxygen-isotope fractionation of cultured planktonic foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:220–222.

Erez, J., and Luz, B., 1983. Experimental paleotemperature equation for planktonic foraminifera. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1025–1031. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(83)90232-6

Erickson, A.J., Simmons, G., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1977. Review of heat flow data from the Mediterranean and Aegean seas. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Technip), 263–279.

Erickson, A.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1978. Down-hole temperature measurements, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–871. [*]

Erickson, A.J., Von Herzen, R.P., Sclater, J.P., Girdler, R.W., Marshall, B.V., and Hyndman, R.D., 1975. Geothermal measurements in deep-sea boreholes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:2515–2528.

Erickson, B.H., Rea, D.K., and Naugler, F.P., 1969. Chinook Trough: a probable consequence of north-south sea-floor spreading. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 50:633.

Erickson, S.N., and Jarrard, R., 1999. Porosity-formation factor and porosity-velocity relationships in the Barbados prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:15391–15408.

Erickson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1998. Velocity-porosity relationships for water-saturated siliciclastic sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:30385–30406.

Ericson, D.B., 1959. Coiling direction of *Globigerina pachyderma* as a climatic index. *Science*, 130:219–220.

- Ericson, D.B., 1961. Pleistocene climatic record in some deep-sea sediment cores. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 95:537–541.
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., and Wollin, G., 1963. Plio-Pleistocene boundary in the deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 139:727–737.
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., and Wollin, G., 1964. The Pleistocene Epoch in deep sea sediments. *Science*, 146:723–732.
- Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., Wollin, G., and Heezen, B.C., 1961. Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:193–286.
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1956. Correlation of six cores from the equatorial Atlantic and Caribbean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 3:104–125.
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1956. Micropaleontological and isotopic determinations of Pleistocene climates. *Micropaleontology*, 2:257–270.
- Ericson, D.B., and Wollin, G., 1968. Pleistocene climates and chronology in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 162:1227–1234. [*]
- Ericson, D.B., Wollin, G., and Wollin, J., 1954. Coiling direction of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* in deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 2:152–158.
- Ericson, E.K., 1976. Capricorn Basin. In Leslie, R.B., Evans, H.J., and Knight, C.L. (Eds.), *Economic Geology of Australia and Papua New Guinea* (Vol. 3). Australas. Inst. Mining and Metall. Monogr., 7:446–450.
- Erikson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1999. Porosity-formation factor and porosity-velocity relationships in Barbados Prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:15391–15407. [*]
- Eriyagama, S.C., Collins, L.B., and Hocking, R.M., 1988. Depositional framework and major lithostratigraphic variations of the Barrow Group. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Symp., 189–201.
- Erlank, A.J., and Kable, E.J.D., 1976. The significance of incompatible elements in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts from 45°N, with particular reference to Zr/Nb. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 54:281–291. [*]
- Erlich, E.N., 1971. Recent movements and Quaternary volcanic activity within the Kamchatka territory. *Pac. Geol.*, 6:23–39.
- Erlich, H.L., and Ghiorse, W.C. (Eds.), 1989. *Deep Subsurface Microbiology*. Geomicrobiol. J., Spec. Iss. 7.
- Erlich, R.N., Barrett, S.E., and Guo, B.J., 1990. Seismic and geologic characteristics of drowning events on carbonate platforms. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:650. [*]
- Ermakov, V.A., Pechersky, D.M., and Sharonova, Z.V., 1982. Petromagnetic features of Quaternary volcanic rocks of Central Kamchatka. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Earth's Physics*, 12:76–87.
- Ernewein, M., Pearce, J.A., Bloomer, S.H., Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., Johnson, L.E., in press. Geochemistry of Lau Basin volcanic rocks: influence of ridge segmentation and arc proximity. In Smellie,

- J. (Ed.), *Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London. [some citations may refer to Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.] [8-30-95]
- Ernewein, M., Pflumio, C., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. The death of an accretion zone as evidenced by the magmatic history of the Sumail Ophiolite (Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 151:247–274. [*]
- Ernst, G., Schmid, F., and Seibertz, E., 1983. Event-Stratigraphie im Cenoman und Turon von Nordwest-Deutschland. *Zitteliana*, 10:531–554.
- Ernst, R.E., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1992. Evidence from magnetic fabric for the flow pattern of magma in the Mackenzie giant radiating dike swarm. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:511–513.
- Ernst, W.G., 1965. Mineral paragenesis in Franciscan metamorphic rocks, Panoche Pass, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:879–914.
- Ernst, W.G., 1971. Metamorphic zonations on presumably subducted lithospheric plates from Japan, California and the Alps. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 34:43–59.
- Ernst, W.G., and Calvert, S.E., 1969. An experimental study of the recrystallization of porcelanite and its bearing on the origin of some bedded cherts. *Am. J. Sci.*, 267A:114–133.
- Ernst, W.G., and Piccardo, G.B., 1979. Petrogenesis of some Ligurian peridotites. 1: mineral and bulk-rock chemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:219–238.
- Erskine, R.D., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of the Exmouth Plateau. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:163–173.
- Ertel, J.R., Hedges, J.I., Devol, A.H., Richey, J.E., and Riberio, M., 1986. Dissolved humic substances of the Amazon River system. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 31:739–754.
- Erwin, D.H., 1993. *The Great Paleozoic Crisis: Life and Death in the Permian*. New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Erzinger, J., 1986. Basement geochemistry, Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–480.
- Erzinger, J., 1989. Chemical alteration of the oceanic crust. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:731–740.
- Erzinger, J., and Bach, W., 1996. Downhole variation of nitrogen in Hole 504B: preliminary results. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–7. [*]
- Erzinger, J., and Puchelt, H., 1982. Die Bestimmung umweltrelevante Spurenelemente in geologischem Material. *Erzmetall*, 35:173–179.
- Escalant, M., 1988. Evolution spatiale et chronologique du volcanisme de l'île de la Martinique (Petites Antilles): implications pétro-génétiques [Thèse Doctorat en Sciences]. Univ. d'Aix-Marseille III.
- Escalante, G., 1990. The geology of southern Central America and western Colombia. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:201–230.
- Escarlin, J., and Cannat, M., 1999. Ultramafic exposures and the gravity signature of the lithosphere near

- the Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°–16.5°N). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:411–424.
- Escartin, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1994. Experimental constraints on the strength of serpentine: implications for mid-ocean ridge tectonics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:650.
- Escartin, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1997. Effects of serpentinization on the lithospheric strength and the style of normal faulting at slow-spreading ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 151:181–189. [*]
- Escartin, J., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 1997. Nondilatant brittle deformation of serpentinites: implications for Mohr-Coulomb theory and the strength of faults. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:2897–2913. [*]
- Escartin, J., and Lin, J., 1995. Ridge offsets, normal faulting, and gravity anomalies of slow spreading ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6163–6177.
- Escartín, J., Mével, C., MacLeod, C.J., and McCaig, A.M., 2003. Constraints on deformation conditions and the origin of oceanic detachments, the Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complex at 15°45'N. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(8):1067. doi:10.1029/2002GC000472.
- Escher, J.C., and Pulvertaft, T.C.R., 1995. Geological map of Greenland [scale 1:2,500,000]. *Geol. Surv. Greenl.*
- Escutia, C., Warnke, D., Acton, G.D., Barcena, A., Burckle, L., Canals, M., and Frazee, S., in press. Sediment distribution and sedimentary processes across the Antarctic Wilkes Land margin during the Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*. **[AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status and, if published, provide page range.]**
- Eshelby, J.D., 1957. The determination of the elastic field of an ellipsoidal inclusion, and related problems. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 241:376–396.
- Eshet, Y., Almogi-Labin, A., and Bein, A., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts, paleoproductivity and upwelling systems: a Late Cretaceous example from Israel. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:231–240.
- Eslinger, E., and Pevear, D., 1988. Clay minerals for petroleum geologists and engineers. *SEPM Short Course Notes*, 22.
- Eslinger, E.V., Mayer, L.M., Durst, T.L., Hower, J., and Savin, S.M., 1973. An x-ray technique for distinguishing between detrital and secondary quartz in the fine-grained fraction of sedimentary rocks. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:540–543.
- Espitalié, J., 1980. Role of mineral matrix in kerogen pyrolysis: influence on petroleum generation and migration. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:59–66.
- Espitalié, J., 1986. Use of Tmax as a maturation index for different types of organic matter: comparison with vitrinite reflectance. In Burrus, J. (Ed.), *Thermal Modelling in Sedimentary Basins*: Paris (Technip), 475–496.
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie I. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 40/5:563–579. [8-4-94]
- Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie II. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 40/6:755–784. [8-4-94]

Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1985. *Rock Eval Pyrolysis and Its Applications*: Rueil Malmaison (Institut Francais du Petrole).

Espitalié, J., Deroo, G., and Marquis, F., 1986. La pyrolyse Rock-Eval et ses applications, Partie III. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 41:73–89. [8-4-94]

Espitalié, J., Laporte, J.L., Madec, M., Marquis, F., Leplat, P., Paulet, J., and Boutefeu, A., 1977. Méthode rapide de caractérisation des roches mères, de leur potentiel pétrolier et de leur degré d'évolution. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 32:23–42. [*]

Espitalié, J., Madec, M., and Tissot, B., 1977. Source rock characterization method for petroleum exploration. *Proc. Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:439–443.

Espitalié, J., Madec, M., and Tissot, B., 1980. Role of mineral matrix in kerogen pyrolysis: influence on petroleum generation and migration. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:59–66. [*]

Espitalié, J., Madec, M., Tissot, B., Mennig, J.J., and Leplat, P., 1977. Source rock characterization method for petroleum exploration. *Proc. 9th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 3:439–448. [*]

Espitalié, J., Senga Makadi, K., and Trichet, J., 1985. Role of the mineral matrix during kerogen pyrolysis. In Schenck, P.A. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Esquevin, J., 1969. Influence de la composition chimique des illites sur le cristallinité. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Pau*, 3:147–154.

Esrig, M.I., and Kirby, R.C., 1977. Implications of gas content for predicting the stability of submarine slopes. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, Spec. Iss., 2:81–100.

Essaifi, A., Capdevila, R., and Lagarde, J.L., 1995. Transformation de leucogabbros en chloritoschistes sous l'effet de l'altération hydrothermale et de la déformation dans l'intrusion de Kettara (Jebilet, Maroc). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 320:189–196.

Esser, B.K., and Turekian, K.K., 1988. Accretion rate of extraterrestrial particles determined from osmium isotope systematics of Pacific pelagic clay and manganese nodules. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1383–1388.

Esser, B.K., and Turekian, K.K., 1993. The osmium isotopic composition of the continental crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3093–3104.

Esteban, M., 1980. Significance of upper Miocene coral reefs of the Western Mediterranean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 29:169–188.

Esteban, M., 1996. An overview of Miocene reefs from Mediterranean areas: general trends and facies models. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W., and Rouchy, J.M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts in Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:261–275.

Esteban, M., Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Santisteban, C., 1996. Western Mediterranean reef complexes. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Concepts in Sedimentol. Paleontol. Ser., 5:55–72.

- Esteban, M., Calvert, F., Dabrio, F., Baron, C., Giner, J., Pomar, L., Salas, R., and Permanyer, A., 1978. Aberrant features of the Messinian coral reefs. *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 13:20–22.
- Esteban, M., and Giner, J., 1980. Messinian coral reefs and erosion surfaces in Cabo de Gata (Almeria, SE Spain). *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 15:97–104.
- Esteban, M., and Klappa, C.F., 1983. Subaerial exposure environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:1–54. [*]
- Estéoule, J., Estéoule-Choux, J., Melguen, M., and Seibold, E., 1970. Sur la présence d'attapulгите dans les sédiments récents du Nord-Est du Golfe Persique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 271:1153–1156.
- Estes, R., and Hutchinson, J.H., 1980. Eocene lower vertebrates from Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 30:325–347. [another citation says Hutchison]
- Estrada, F., Ercilla, G., and Alonso, B., in press. Pliocene-Quaternary tecto-sedimentary evolution of the NE Alboran Sea (SW Mediterranean Sea). In Cloething, E., Fernandez, M. (Eds.). *Origin of Sedimentary Basins. Tectonophysics, Spec. Vol.*
- Estrada, M., and Marrasé, C., 1987. Phytoplankton biomass and productivity off the Namibian coast. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:347–356.
- Eswaran, H., Ikawa, H., and Kimble, J.M., 1986. Oxisols of the world. *Proc. Int. Symp. on Red Soils*. Beijing (Science Press, Elsevier), 90–123.
- Etchecopar, A., Thomassin, C., Barthès, V., and Pocachard, J., 1994. *Geological High-Resolution Magnetic Tool (GHMT) Interpretation Method*: Riboud, France (Schlumberger).
- Etchecopar, A., Vasseur, G., and Daignières, M., 1981. An inverse problem in microtectonics for the determination of the stress tensor from fault striation analysis. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 3:51–65.
- Etheridge, M.A., 1983. Differential stress magnitudes during regional deformation and metamorphism: upper bound imposed by tensile fracturing. *Geology*, 11:231–234. [*]
- Etheridge, M.A., and Oertel, G., 1979. Strain measurements from phyllosilicates—a precautionary note. *Tectonophysics*, 60:107–120.
- Etheridge, M.A., Symonds, P.A., and Powell, T.G., 1988. Application of the detachment model for continental extension to hydrocarbon exploration in extensional basins. *APEA J.*, 28:167–188.
- Etheridge, M.A., Wall, V.J., Cox, S.F., and Vernon, R.H., 1984. High fluid pressures during regional metamorphism and deformation: implications for mass transport and deformation mechanisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:4344–4358. [*]
- Etheridge, M.A., Wall, W.J., and Vernon, R.H., 1983. The role of the fluid phase during regional metamorphism and deformation. *J. Meta. Geol.*, 1:205–226.
- Etoubleau, J., Corre, O., Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1983. Costa Rica Rift: variably depleted basalts in the same hole. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–773. [*]
- Etris, E.L., Brumfield, D.S., Ehrlich, R., and Crabree, S.J., Jr., 1988. Relations between pores, throats and

permeability: a petrographic/physical analysis of some carbonate grainstones and packstones. *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3:17–32.

Etter, W., 1999. Community analysis. In Harper, D.A.T. (Ed.), *Numerical Palaeobiology*: Chichester (J. Wiley and Sons), 285–360.

Ettwein, V.J., Stickley, C.E., Maslin, M.A., Laurie, E.R., Rosell-Melé, A., Vidal, L., and Brownless, M., 2002. Fluctuations in productivity and upwelling intensity at Site 1083 during the intensification of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation (2.40–2.65 Ma). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ettwein, V.J., Stickley, C.E., Maslin, M.A., Laurie, E.R., Rosell-Melé, A., Vidal, L., and Brownless, M., 2001. Fluctuations in productivity and upwelling intensity at Site 1083 during the intensification of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation (2.40–2.65 Ma). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_18/chap_18.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ettwein, V.J., Stickley, C.E., Maslin, M.A., Laurie, E.R., Rosell-Melé, A., Vidal, L., and Brownless, M., 2001. Fluctuations in productivity and upwelling intensity at Site 1083 during the intensification of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation (2.40–2.65 Ma). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

EUROMODEL Group, 1995. Progress from 1989 to 1992 in understanding the circulation of the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 18:255–271.

Evamy, B.D., 1967. Dedolomitization and the development of rhombohedral pores in limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:1204–1215.

Evamy, B.D., and Shearman, D.J., 1965. The development of overgrowths from echinoderm fragments. *Sedimentology*, 5:211–233.

Evans, A.L., Fitch, F.J., and Millar, J.A., 1973. Potassium-argon age determinations on some British Tertiary igneous rocks. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 129:419–443.

Evans, B.J., 1997. *A Handbook for Seismic Data Acquisition in Exploration*: Tulsa (Society of Exploration Geophysicists).

Evans, B.W., 1977. Metamorphism of alpine peridotite and serpentinite. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 5:398–447.

Evans, B.W., 1982. Amphiboles in metamorphosed ultramafic rocks. In Veblen, D.R., Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles Review in Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap., 9B:98–113.

Evans, B.W., and Frost, R.F., 1975. Chrome-spinel in progressive metamorphism—a preliminary analysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:957–972.

Evans, B.W., and Guggenheim, S., 1988. Talc, pyrophyllite, and related minerals. *Rev. Mineral.*, 19:225–294.

- Evans, B.W., Johannes, W., Oterdoom, H., and Trommsdorff, V., 1976. Stability of chrysotile and antigorite in the serpentine multisystem. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 56:79–93.
- Evans, B.W., and Trommsdorff, V., 1970. Regional metamorphism of ultramafic rocks in the Central Alps: parageneses in the system CaO-MgO-SiO₂-H₂O. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 50:481–492.
- Evans, C., and Hawkins, J., 1979. Marine arc-trench system: petrology of “seamounts” on the trench-slope break. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 60:968.
- Evans, C.A., 1988. Composition of rhyolites from continental “basement,” ODP Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–57.
- Evans, C.A., and Baltuck, M., 1988. Low-temperature alteration of peridotite, Hole 637A. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–239. [*]
- Evans, C.A., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Galicia Margin peridotites: undepleted abyssal peridotites from the North Atlantic. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–207.
- Evans, C.A., and Hawkins, J.W., 1989. Compositional heterogeneities in upper mantle peridotites from the Zambales Range ophiolite, Luzon, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 23–42. [need volume number]
- Evans, C.A., O'Reilly, J.E., and Thomas, J.P., 1987. *A Handbook for the Measurement of Chlorophyll a and Primary Production*. BIOMASS Sci. Ser., 8.
- Evans, C.J., and Brereton, N.R., 1990. In situ crustal stress in the United Kingdom from borehole breakouts. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:327–338.
- Evans, C.R., and Staplin, F.L., 1971. Regional facies of organic metamorphism in geochemical exploration. *3rd Int. Geochem. Expl. Symp. Proc.*, Can. Inst. Min. Metal., 11:517–520.
- Evans, C.Y., and Girardeau, J., 1988. Galicia margin peridotites: undepleted abyssal peridotites from the North Atlantic. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–97.
- Evans, D., King, E.L., Kenyon, N.H., Brett, C., and Wallis, D., 1996. Evidence for long-term instability in the Storegga Slide region off western Norway. *Mar. Geol.*, 130:281–292.
- Evans, G., Morgan, P., Evans, W.E., Evans, T.R., and Woodside, J. M., 1978. Faulting and halokinetics between Cyprus and Turkey. *Geology*, 6:392–396.
- Evans, H.B., 1965. GRAPE—a device for continuous determination of material density and porosity. *Trans. SPWLA 6th Ann. Logging Symp.*: Dallas, 2:B1–B25.
- Evans, H.B., and Cotterell, C.H., 1970. Gamma-ray attenuation density scanner. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 460–472. [*]
- Evans, H.B., and Lucia, J.A., 1970. Natural gamma radiation scanner. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 458–460. [*]

- Evans, H.F., and Channell, J.E.T., submitted. Late Miocene magnetic stratigraphy from ODP Site 1092 (sub-Antarctic South Atlantic): recognition of cryptochrons in C5n. *Geophys. J. Int.*
- Evans, J.L., 1978. An alkalic volcanic suite of the Labrador Trough, Labrador [M.Sc. thesis]. Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
- Evans, J.N., Shahinpoor, M., and Ahrens, T.J., 1994. Hypervelocity impact: ejecta velocity, angle, and composition. In Dressler, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 293:93–101.
- Evans, J.P., 1990. Textures, deformation mechanisms, and the role of fluids in the cataclastic deformation of granitic rocks. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 54:29–39.
- Evans, J.R., and Kaminski, M., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the central Arctic Ocean, using deep water agglutinated Foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 44:109–130.
- Evans, J.R., Suyehiro, K., and Sacks, I.S., 1978. Mantle structure beneath the Japan Sea—a re-examination. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:287–490.
- Evans, M.E., and Heller, F., 1994. Magnetic enhancement and palaeoclimate: study of a loess/palaeosol couplet across the Loess Plateau of China. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 117:257–264.
- Evans, M.E., McElhinny, M.W., and Gifford, A.C., 1968. Single domain magnetite and high coercivities in a gabbroic intrusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:142–146.
- Evans, M.E., and Wayman, M.L., 1974. An investigation of the role of ultra-fine titanomagnetite intergrowths in paleomagnetism. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 36:1–10.
- Evans, N.J., Gregoire, D.C., Grieve, R.A.F., Goodfellow, W.D., and Veizer, J., 1993. Use of platinum-group elements for impactor identification: terrestrial impact craters and Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3737–3748.
- Evans, P.R., 1966. Mesozoic stratigraphy palynology in Australia. *Australas. Oil Gas Rev.*, 12:58–63.
- Evans, R., Cairns, G., and Edwards, R.N., 1993. A transient electromagnetic investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99–100.
- Evans, R.L., 1996. A seafloor gravity profile across the TAG hydrothermal mound. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:3447–3450. [*]
- Evans, W.C., White, L.D., and Rapp, J.B., 1988. Geochemistry of some gases in hydrothermal fluids from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:609–616.
- Evarts, R.C., 1977. The geology and Petrology of the Del Puerto ophiolite, Diablo Range, Central California Coast Ranges. In Coleman, R.G., and Irwin, W.P. (Eds.), *North American Ophiolites*. Oregon Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind. Bull., 95:121–140.
- Evarts, R.C., and Schiffmann, P., 1983. Submarine hydrothermal metamorphism of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:289–340.
- Evensen, N.M., Hamilton, P.J., and O'Nions, R.K., 1978. Rare-earth abundances in chondritic meteorites.

Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta., 42:1199–1212. [*]

Everts, A.J.W., 1991. Interpreting compositional variations of calciturbidites in relation to platform-stratigraphy: an example from the Paleogene of SE Spain. *Sediment. Geol.*, 71:231–242.

Everts, R.C., and Schiffman, P., 1983. Submarine hydrothermal metamorphism of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:289–340.

Evitt, W.R., 1961. *Dapcodinium priscum* n. gen., n. sp., a dinoflagellate from the Lower Lias of Denmark. *J. Paleontol.*, 35:996–1002.

Evitt, W.R., 1963. A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs, I. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 49:158–164.

Evitt, W.R., 1985. *Sporopollenin dinoflagellate cysts*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found.

Evitt, W.R., Clarke, R.F.A., and Verdier, J.P., 1967. Dinoflagellate Studies III: *Dinogymnium acuminatum* n. gen., n. sp. (Maastrichtian) and other fossils formerly referable to *Gymnodinium* Stein. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 10:3–27.

Ewart, A., 1968. The petrography of the central north island rhyolitic lavas, part 2. Regional petrography including notes on associated ash-flow pumice deposits. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:478–545.

Ewart, A., 1976. A petrological study of the younger Tongan andesites and dacites and olivine tholeiites of Niuafo'ou Island, S.W. Pacific. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 58:1–21.

Ewart, A., 1979. A review of the mineralogy and chemistry of Tertiary-Recent dacitic, latitic, rhyolitic and related salic volcanic rocks. In Barker, F. (Ed.), *Trondhjemites, Dacites, and Related Rocks*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 13–121. [*date of publication verified]

Ewart, A., 1982. The mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary-Recent orogenic volcanic rocks: with special reference to the andesitic-basaltic compositional range. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 25–87. [another citation says 25–95]

Ewart, A., Brothers, R.N., and Mateen, A., 1977. An outline of the geology and geochemistry, and the possible petrogenetic evolution of the volcanic rocks of the Tonga-Kermadec-New Zealand island arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 2:205–250.

Ewart, A., and Bryan, W.B., 1972. Petrography and geochemistry of the igneous rocks from 'Eua, Tonga Islands. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3281–3298.

Ewart, A., Bryan, W.B., Chappell, B.W., and Rudnick, R.L., 1994. Regional geochemistry of the Lau-Tonga arc and backarc systems. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–425. [*]

Ewart, A., Bryan, W.B., and Gill, J., 1973. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the younger volcanic islands of Tonga, S.W. Pacific. *J. Petrol.*, 14:429–465.

Ewart, A., and Chappell, B.W., 1989. East Australian petrology and geochemistry: trace element geochemistry. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Intraplate Volcanism in Eastern Australia and New Zealand*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 219–235.

Ewart, A., Chappell, B.W., and Menzies, M.A., 1988. An overview of the geochemical and isotopic characteristics of the eastern Australina Cainozoic volcanic provinces. In Menzies, M.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*. J. Petrol., Spec. Publ., 225–274.

Ewart, A., and Griffin, W.L., 1994. Proton-microprobe trace element study of selected Leg 135 core samples. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–542. [*]

Ewart, A., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1987. The Pleistocene-Recent Tonga-Kermadec arc lavas: interpretation of new isotope and rare earth data in terms of a depleted mantle source model. *J. Petrol.*, 28:495–530.

Ewart, A., Hergt, J.M., and Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Major element, trace element, and isotope (Pb, Sr, and Nd) geochemistry of Site 839 basalts and basaltic andesites: implications for arc volcanism. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–531. [*]

Ewart, A., Schon, R.W., and Chappell, B.W., 1992. The Cretaceous volcanic-plutonic province of the central Queensland (Australia) coast: a rift related "calc-alkaline" province. In Brown, P.E., and Chappell, B.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 2nd Hutton Symp. on Origin of Granites and Related Rocks*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 272:327–345. [*]

Ewart, A., and Stipp, J.J., 1968. Petrogenesis of the volcanic rocks of the central North Island, New Zealand, as indicated by study of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios, and Sr, Rb, K, U, and Th abundances. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:699–736.

Ewart, A.E., 1965. Mineralogy and petrology of the Whakamaru ignimbrite in the Maraetai area of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:611.

Ewart, A.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1987. The Pleistocene-Recent Tonga-Kermadec arc lavas: interpretation of new isotopic and rare earth element data in terms of a depleted mantle source model. *J. Petrol.*, 28:495–530.

Ewing, I., Negrini, R., and Nials, F., 1994. Possible record of 19 ka geomagnetic excursion in Pleistocene: Lacustrine sediments from the Delong Mammoth locality, Black Rock Desert, Nevada. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:190.

Ewing, J., Antoine, J., and Ewing, M., 1960. Geophysical measurements in the western Caribbean Sea and in the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 65:4087–4126.

Ewing, J., and Ewing, M., 1959. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic Ocean basins, in the Mediterranean Sea, on the Mid-Atlantic ridge, and in the Norwegian Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 70:291–318.

Ewing, J., Ewing, M., Aitken, T., and Ludwig, W.J., 1968. North Pacific sediment layers measured by seismic profiling. In Knopoff, L., Drake, C.L., and Hart, P.J. (Eds.), *The Crust and Upper Mantle of the Pacific Area*. Geophys. Monogr., 12:147–173. [*]

Ewing, J., and Houtz, R., 1979. Acoustic stratigraphy and structure of the oceanic crust. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:1–14.

Ewing, J., Le Pichon, X., and Ewing, M., 1963. Upper stratification of Hudson apron region. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:6303–6316.

Ewing, J., Talwani, M., and Ewing, M., 1968. Sediments of the Caribbean. *Proc. Int. Conf. Trop. Oceanogr.*, Univ. of Miami, 5:88–102.

Ewing, J.I., and Hollister, C.H., 1972. Regional aspects of deep-sea drilling in the western North Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–973. [*]

Ewing, M., and Donn, W.L., 1956. A theory of ice ages. *Science*, 123:1061–1066.

Ewing, M., Hawkins, L.V., and Ludwig, W.J., 1970. Crustal structure of the Coral Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:1963–1972.

Ewing, M., Houtz, R., and Ewing, J., 1969. South Pacific sediment distribution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:2477–2493.

Ewing, M., Saito, T., Ewing, J.I., and Burckle, L.M., 1966. Lower Cretaceous sediments from the Northwestern Pacific. *Science*, 152:751–755.

Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., et al., 1969. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., Beall, A.O., Berggren, W.A., Bukry, D., Burk, C.A., Fischer, A.G., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1969. Time stratigraphic framework. In Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–651. [*]

Exley, R.A., Boyd, S.R., Matthey, D.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1987. Nitrogen isotope geochemistry of basaltic glasses: implications for mantle degassing and structure? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:163–174. [*]

Exley, R.A., Matthey, D.P., Clague, D.A., and Pillinger, C.T., 1986. Carbon isotope systematics of a mantle "hotspot": a comparison of Loihi Seamount and MORB glasses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:189–199.

Exley, R.A., Matthey, D.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1987. Low-temperature carbon components in basaltic glasses—reply to comment by H. Craig. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:387–390.

Exon, N., Kennett, J., Malone, M., Brinkhuis, H., Chaproniere, G., Ennyu, A., Fothergill, P., Fuller, M., Grauer, M., Hill, P., Janecek, T., Kelly, C., Latimer, J., McGonigal, K., Nees, S., Ninnemann, U., Nuernberg, D., Pekar, S., Pellaton, C., Pfuhl, H., Robert, C., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S., Shevenell, A., Stickley, C., Suzuki, N., Touchard, Y., Wei, W., and White, T., 2002. Drilling reveals climatic consequences of Tasmanian Gateway opening. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:253, 258–259.

Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), in press. The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica. *Geophys. Monogr.*, 148.

Exon, N.F., 1982. Manganese nodules in the Kiribati Region, Equatorial Western Pacific. *South Pac. Mar. Geol. Notes*, 2:77–102.

Exon, N.F., Berry, R.F., Crawford, A.J., and Hill, P.J., 1997. Geological evolution of the East Tasman Plateau, a continental fragment southeast of Tasmania. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:597–608.

Exon, N.F., Borella, P.E., and Ito, M., 1992. Sedimentology of marine Cretaceous sequences in the central Exmouth Plateau (northwest Australia). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–257.

Exon, N.F., Brinkhuis, H., Robert, C., Kennett, J.P., Hill, P.J., and Macphail, M.K., in press. Tectono-sedimentary history of latest Cretaceous through Oligocene sequences from the Tasmanian region, a temperate Antarctic margin. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Exon, N.F., and Buffler, R.T., 1992. Mesozoic seismic stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the western Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–81.

Exon, N.F., Cronan, D.S., and Colwell, J.B., in press. New developments in manganese nodule prospects, with emphasis on the Australasian region. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.* [8-30-95]

Exon, N.F., Haake, F.W., Hartmann, M., Kolger, F.C., Muller, P.J., and Whiticar, M.J., 1981. Morphology, water characteristics and sedimentation in the silled Sulu Sea, southeast Asia. *Mar. Geol.*, 39:165–195.

Exon, N.F., Haq, B.U., and von Rad, U., 1992. Exmouth Plateau revisited: scientific drilling and geological framework. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20.

Exon, N.F., Herzer, R.H., and Cole, J., 1985. Mixed volcanoclastic and pelagic sedimentary rocks from the Cenozoic southern Tonga platform and their implications for petroleum potential. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:75–107. [*]

Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., and Leg 189 Shipboard Party, 2002. Drilling reveals climatic consequences of Tasmanian Gateway opening. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83(23):253, 258–259.

Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/189ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Exon, N.F., Lee, C.S., Felton, E.A., Heggie, D., McKirdy, D., Penney, C., Shafik, S., Stephenson, A., and Wilson, C., 1992. BMR Cruise 67: Otway Basin and west Tasmanian sampling. *Rep.—Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust.*, Rep. 306.

Exon, N.F., and Marlow, M.S., 1988. Geology and offshore resources potential of the New Ireland-Manus region—a synthesis. *Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.*, 9:241–262.

Exon, N.F., Moore, A.M.G., and Hill, P.J., 1997. Geological framework of the South Tasman Rise, south of Tasmania, and its sedimentary basins. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:561–577.

Exon, N.F., Royer, J.-Y., and Hill, P.J., 1996. Tasmante cruise: swath-mapping and underway geophysics south and west of Tasmania. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 18:275–287.

Exon, N.F., von Rad, U., and von Stackelberg, U., 1982. The geological development of the passive margins of the Exmouth Plateau off northwest Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 47:131–152.

Exon, N.F., White, T.S., Malone, M.J., Kennett, J.P., and Hill, P.J., 2001. Petroleum potential of deepwater basins around Tasmania: insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 189. In Hill, K.C., and Bernecker, T. (Eds.), *Proc. PESA Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium*. Spec. Publ.—Petrol. Expl. Soc. Aust., 49–60.

Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1976. Mesozoic outcrops on the lower continental slope off Exmouth, Western Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 1:205–209.

Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1978. Geology and petroleum potential of the Exmouth Plateau area off Western Australia. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:40–72.

Exon, N.F., and Willcox, J.B., 1980. The Exmouth Plateau: stratigraphy, structure and petroleum potential. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 199.

Exon, N.F., and Williamson, P.E., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7 & 8: sedimentary basin framework of the northern and western Exmouth Plateau*. *Bur. Min. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/30.

Exon, N.F., Williamson, P.E., von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., and O’Connell, S., 1989. Ocean drilling finds Triassic reef play off NW Australia. *Oil & Gas J.*, 87:46–52.

Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Methods. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proc. IODP*, 301: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.301.105.2005 [*]

Expedition 304 Scientists, 2005. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *IODP Prel. Rept.*, 304. doi:10.2204/iodp.pr.304.2005

Expedition 305 Scientists, 2005. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *IODP Prel. Rept.*, 305. doi:10.2204/iodp.pr.305.2005

Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Franca, A.B., 1993. Glaciation and tectonics in an active intracratonic basin: the late Paleozoic Itarare Group, Parana Basin, Brazil. *Sedimentology*, 40:1–25.

Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Lagoe, M.B., 1991. The Yakataga Formation: A late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. In Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G.M. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation: Palaeoclimatic Significance*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 261:159–180.

Eyles, C.H., and Lagoe, M.B., 1990. Sedimentation patterns and facies geometries on a temperate glacially influenced continental shelf: the Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Alaska. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:363–386.

Eyles, N., 1990. Late Precambrian “tillites” of the Avalonian-Cadomian belt: marine debris flows in an

active tectonic setting. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 79:73–98.

Eyles, N., 1993. Earth's glacial record and its tectonic setting. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 35:1–248.

Eyles, N., Daniels, J., Osterman, L.E., and Januszczak, N., in press. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178 (Antarctic Peninsula): sedimentology of glacially-influenced continental shelf “topsets” and “foresets”. *Phys. Sci.*

Eyles, N., and Eyles, C.H., 1992. Glacial depositional systems. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea-level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 73–100.

Eyles, N., Eyles, C.H., and Miall, A.D., 1983. Lithofacies types and vertical profile models: an alternative approach to the description and environmental interpretation of glacial diamict and diamictic sequences. *Sedimentology*, 30:393–410.

Eyles, N., Eyles, C.H., and Miall, A.D., 1985. Models of glaciomarine sedimentation and their application to the interpretation of ancient glacial sequences. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 51:15–84.

Eyre, J.K., and Shaw, J., 1994. Magnetic enhancement of Chinese loess—the role of Fe₂O₃? *Geophys. J. Int.*, 117:265–271.

F

Fabbri, O., Charvet, J., and Faure, M., 1987. Sur la déformation associée à la rotation de Kyushu (Japon SW), au Miocène moyen. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 304:1207–1212.

Faber, E., 1987. Zur Isotopengeochemie gasförmiger Kohlenwasserstoffe. *Erdoel, Erdgas, Kohle*, 103:210–218.

Faber, E., Gerling, P., and Dumke, I., 1987. Gaseous hydrocarbons of unknown origin found while drilling. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:875–879.

Faber, E., Gerling, P., and Dumke, I., 1988. Gaseous hydrocarbons of unknown origin found while drilling. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 875–879.

Faber, E., and Stahl, J.W., 1983. Analytical procedure and results of an isotope geochemical surface survey in an area of the British North Sea. In Brooks, J. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geochemistry and Exploration of Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 11:51–63. [*]

Faber, E., and Stahl, W., 1984. Geochemical surface exploration for hydrocarbons in North Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:363–386. [*]

Faber, E., Stahl, W.J., Whiticar, M.J., Lietz, J., and Brooks, J.M., 1990. Thermal hydrocarbons in Gulf Coast sediments. In Schumacher, D., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *GCSSEPM Found. Ninth Ann. Res. Conf. Proc.*, Austin, 297–307. [*]

Faber, E., and Whiticar, M.J., 1989. C- und -Isotope in leichtfluchtigen Kohlenwasserstoffen der KTB. *KTB Rep.* [10-13-93]

Faber, K., Dumke, I., and Gerling, P., 1988. Gaseous hydrocarbons of unknown origin found while drilling. In Novelli, L., and Mattavelli, G. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987, Organic Geochem* (Vol. 13): London (Pergamon Press), 875–879.

Fabricius, F.H., 1974. Die stratigraphische Stellung der Rhät-Fazies. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm. Oesterr. Akad. Wiss.*, 2:87–92.

Fabricius, I.L., 2000. Interpretation of burial history and rebound from loading experiments and occurrence of microstylolites in mixed sediments of Caribbean sites 999 and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–190. [*]

Fabricius, I.L., 2000. Interpretation of burial history and rebound from loading experiments and occurrence of microstylolites in mixed sediments of Caribbean Sites 999 and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 177–190 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Fabricius, I.L., 2000. Interpretation of burial history and rebound from loading experiments and occurrence of microstylolites in mixed sediments of Caribbean sites 999 and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 177–190 [Online].

Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Fabricius, I.L., 2000. Interpretation of burial history and rebound from loading experiments and occurrence of microstylolites in mixed sediments of Caribbean sites 999 and 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Fabriès, J., 1979. Spinel-olivine geothermometry in peridotites from ultramafic complexes. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 69:329–336.

Fabryka-Martin, J., Bentley, H., Elmore, D., and Airey, P.L., 1985. Natural iodine-129 as an environmental tracer. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:337–347.

Faccioli, E., 1977. Site dependent probability distributions for peak ground motion parameters in strong earthquakes. *Inst. de Ingenieria, U.N.A.M. (Mexico)*, Report E23.

Facer, R.A., 1983. Folding, strain and Graham's fold test in paleomagnetic investigations. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 72:165–171.

Faegri, K., and Iversen, J., 1964. *Textbook of Pollen Analysis*: New York (Hafner Press).

Faegri, K., and Iversen, J., 1989. *Textbook of Pollen Analysis* (4th ed.): Chichester (Wiley).

Fagel, N., Andre, L., Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Jolivet, L., 1991. Clay sedimentation in a back-arc environment: The Japan Sea, ODP Leg 127. *Terra*, 3:283. (Abstract)

Fagel, N., Andre, L., Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., and Jolivet, L., 1992. Clay sedimentation in the Sea of Japan since the early Miocene: influence of source-rock and hydrothermal activity. *Sediment. Geol.*, 80:27–40.

Fagel, N., Debrabant, P., and André, L., 1994. Clay supplies in the Central Indian Basin since the late Miocene: climatic or tectonic control? *Mar. Geol.*, 122:151–172.

Fagel, N., Debrabant, P., de Menocal, P., and Demoulin, B., 1992. Utilisation des minéraux sédimentaires argileux pour la reconstruction des variations paléoclimatiques à court terme en Mer d'Arabie. *Oceanol. Acta*, 15:125–136.

Fagel, N., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Robert, C., 1997. Changes in the Western Boundary Undercurrent outflow since the Last Glacial Maximum, from smectite/illite ratios in deep Labrador Sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 12:79–96.

Fagel, N., Robert, C., Preda, M., and Thorez, J., 2001. Smectite composition as a tracer of deep circulation: the case of the northern North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 172:309–330.

Fagerstrom, J.A., 1987. *The Evolution of Reef Communities*: New York (Wiley).

Fahey, A.J., Goswami, J.N., McKeegan, K.D., and Zinner, E., 1987. ²⁶Al, ²⁴⁴Pu, ⁵⁰Ti, REE, and trace

element abundances in hibonite grains from CM and CV meteorites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:329–350.

Fahey, J.J., Malcolm, R., Axelrod, J.M., 1960. Loughlinite, a new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate. *Am. Mineral.*, 45:270–281.

Fahrig, W.F., and Eade, K.E., 1973. Regional, lithological and temporal variation in the abundances of some trace elements in the Canadian Shield. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 72–46.

Fail, J.P., Montadert, L., Delteil, J.R., Valery, P., Patriat, P., and Schlich, R., 1970. Prolongation des zones de fractures de l’océan Atlantique dans le golfe de Guinée. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 7:413–419.

Fairbairn, H.W., 1951. A cooperative investigation of precision and accuracy in chemical, spectrochemical and modal analysis of silicate rocks. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 980:1–71.

Fairbanks, R.G., 1982. The origin of continental shelf and slope water in the New York Bight and Gulf of Maine: evidence from $H_2^{18}O/H_2^{16}O$ ratio measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:5796–5808. [*]

Fairbanks, R.G., 1989. A 17,000-year glacio-eustatic sea level record: influence of glacial melting rates on the Younger Dryas event and deep-ocean circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:637–642. [*]

Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. The age and origin of the “Younger Dryas Climate Event” in Greenland ice cores. *Paleoceanography*, 5:937–948.

Fairbanks, R.G., Charles, C.D., and Wright, J.D., 1992. Origin of global meltwater pulses. In Taylor, R.E., Long, A., and Kra, R.S. (Eds.), *Radiocarbon After Four Decades*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Fairbanks, R.G., Evans, M.N., Rubenstone, J.L., Mortlock, R.A., Broad, K., Moored, M.D., and Charles, C.D., 1997. Evaluating climate indices and their geochemical proxies measured in corals. *Coral Reefs*, 16:93–100.

Fairbanks, R.G., and Matthews, R.K., 1978. The marine oxygen isotope record in Pleistocene coral, Barbados, West Indies. *Quat. Res.*, 10:181–196.

Fairbanks, R.G., Sverdløve, M., Free, R., Wiebe, P.H., and Bé, A.W.H., 1982. Vertical distribution and isotopic fractionation of living planktonic foraminifera from the Panama Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:841–844. doi:10.1038/298841a0 [*]

Fairbanks, R.G., and Wiebe, P.H., 1980. Foraminifera and chlorophyll maximum: vertical distribution, seasonal succession, and paleoceanographic significance. *Science*, 209:1524–1526. [*]

Fairbanks, R.G., Wiebe, P.H., and Bé, A.W.H., 1980. Vertical distribution and isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *Science*, 207:61–63. [*]

Fairbridge, R.W., 1964. Eiszeitklima in Nordafrika. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 54:399–414.

Fairbridge, R.W., 1967. Phases of diagenesis and authigenesis. In Larsen, G., and Chilingar, G.V (Eds.), *Diagenesis in Sediments*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Fairbridge, R.W., 1972. Quaternary sedimentation in the Mediterranean region controlled by tectonics,

paleoclimates and sea-level. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchison and Ross), 99–113.

Fairbridge, R.W. (Ed.), 1966. *Encyclopedia of Oceanography*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Fairbridge, R.W., 1976. Convergence of evidence on climatic change and ice ages. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 91:542–579.

Fairbridge, R.W., 1982. The fracturing of Gondwanaland. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: New York (Wiley), 229–235.

Falcon-Lang, H.J., and Cantrill, D.J., 2000. Cretaceous (late Albian) coniferales of Alexander Island, Antarctica. 1. Wood taxonomy: a quantitative approach. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 111:1–17.

Faleide, J.I., Solheim, A., Fiedler, A., Hjelstuen, B.O., Andersen, E.S., and Vanneste, K., 1996. Late Cenozoic evolution of the western Barents Sea-Svalbard continental margin. *Global Planet. Change*, 12:53–74.

Faleide, J.I., Vågnes, E., and Gudlaugsson, S.T., 1992. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of the southwestern Barents Sea in a regional rift-shear tectonic setting. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 10:186–214.

Falkner, K.K., and Edmund, J.M., 1990. Gold in seawater. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:208–221.

Falkowski, P.G., 1997. Evolution of the nitrogen cycle and its influence on the biological sequestration of CO₂ in the ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:273–275.

Falkowski, P.G., Barber, R.T., Smetacek, V., 1998. Biogeochemical controls and feedbacks on ocean primary production. *Science*, 281:201–207.

Fall, P.L., 1992. Pollen accumulation in a montane region of Colorado, USA: a comparison of moss polsters, atmospheric traps, and natural basins. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 72:169–197.

Fallon, R.D., Newell, S.Y., and Hopkinson, C.S., 1983. Bacterial production in marine sediments: will cell-specific measures agree with whole system metabolism? *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 11:119–127.

Falloon, T.J., and Crawford, A.J., 1991. The petrogenesis of high-calcium boninite lavas dredged from the northern Tonga Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:375–394. [*]

Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1986. Glass inclusions in magnesian olivine phenocrysts from Tonga: evidence for highly refractory parental magmas in the Tonga arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:95–103.

Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1987. Anhydrous partial melting of MORB pyrolite and other peridotite compositions at 10 kbar: implications for the origin of primitive MORB glasses. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 37:181–219. [*]

Falloon, T.J., and Green, D.H., 1988. Anhydrous partial melting of peridotite from 8 to 35 kb and the petrogenesis of MORB. *J. Petrol., Spec. Lithosphere Iss.*, 379–414. [*]

Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., and Crawford, A.J., 1987. Dredged igneous rocks from the northern termination of the Tofua magmatic arc, Tonga and adjacent Lau Basin. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:487–506.

Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., Hatton, C.J., and Harris, K.L., 1988. Anhydrous partial melting of a fertile and depleted peridotite from 2 to 30 kb and application to basalt petrogenesis. *J. Petrol.*, 29:1257–1282.

Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., McCulloch, M.T., 1989. Petrogenesis of high-Mg and associated lavas from the north Tonga trench. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Bonites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 357–395.

Falloon, T.J., Malahoff, A., Zonenshain, L.P., and Bogdanov, Y., 1992. Petrology and geochemistry of back-arc basin basalts from Lau Basin spreading ridges at 15, 18, and 19°S. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 47:1–35.

Falvey, D.A., 1972. The nature and origin of marginal plateaux and adjacent ocean basins off northern Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of New South Wales, Sydney.

Falvey, D.A., 1972. Seafloor spreading in the Wharton Basin (northeast Indian Ocean) and the breakup of eastern Gondwanaland. *APEA J.*, 12:86–88.

Falvey, D.A., 1974. The development of continental margins in plate tectonic theory. *APEA J.*, 14:95–106.

Falvey, D.A., 1975. Arc reversals, and a tectonic model for the North Fiji Basin. *Australas. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 6:47–49.

Falvey, D.A., 1978. Analysis of paleomagnetic data from the New Hebrides. *Australas. Soc. Explor. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:117–123. [*]

Falvey, D.A., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Origin and evolution of the sedimentary basins of the New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:413–442.

Falvey, D.A., and Middleton, M.F., 1981. Passive continental margins: evidence for a prebreakup deep crustal metamorphic subsidence mechanism. In *Colloquium on Continental Margins (C3, Paris, 7–17, July 1980)*. Oceanol. Acta, 4 (Suppl.):103–114.

Falvey, D.A., and Mutter, J.C., 1981. Regional plate tectonics and the evolution of Australia's passive continental margins. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:1–29.

Falvey, D.A., and Pritchard, T., 1985. Preliminary paleomagnetic results from northern Papua New Guinea: Evidence for large microplate rotations. *Trans. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour.*, 3:593–600.

Falvey, D.A., and Taylor, L.W.H., 1974. Queensland Plateau and Coral Sea Basin: structural and time stratigraphic patterns. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 5:123–126.

Falvey, D.A., and Veevers, J.J., 1974. Physiography of the Exmouth and Scott Plateaus, Western Australia, and adjacent northeast Wharton Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 17:21–59.

Falvey, D.A., and Williamson, P.E., 1986. Exmouth Plateau: deep seismic structure. In *Rig Seismic Cruise Report*: Canberra, Aust. (Bur. Miner. Resour.), 55:48.

Falvey, D.A., and Williamson, P.E., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7

& 8: deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/31.

Fan, G.W., Beck, S.L., and Wallace, T.C., 1993. The seismic source parameters of the 1991 Costa Rica aftershock sequence: evidence for a transcurrent plate boundary. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:15759–15778.

Fan, K.L., 1985. *CTD Measurements in the Seas Around Taiwan During 1977–1983*. Spec. Publ.–Inst. Oceanogr., Natl. Univ. (Taiwan), 51.

Fan, P., 1976. Recent silts in the Santa Clara River drainage basin, Southern California: a mineralogical investigation of their origin and evolution. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:802–812.

Fan, P.-F., and Rex, R.W., 1972. X-ray mineralogy studies—Leg 14. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–725. [*]

Fang, J., 2000. Styles and distribution of continental extension derived from the rift basins of eastern Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York, NY.

Fang, W., Plumb, R.A., and De Boer, J.Z., 1992. Perturbing stress field in the seismogenic area of Moodus, Connecticut. [NEED PUBLICATION, VOLUME NUMBER, AND PAGES]

Fang, X.M., Li, J.J., Van der Voo, R., MacNiocail, C., Dai, X.R., Kemp, R.A., Derbyshire, E., Cao, J.X., Wang, J.M., and Wang, G., 1997. A record of the Blake Event during the last interglacial paleosol in the western Loess Plateau of China. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:73–82.

Fanning, K.A., Byrne, R.H., Breland, J.A., Betzer, P.R., Moore, W.S., and Elsinger, R.J., 1981. Geothermal springs of the West Florida Continental Shelf: evidence for dolomitization and radionuclide enrichment. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:345–354.

Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1971. Interstitial silica and pH in marine sediments: some effects of sampling procedure. *Science*, 173:1228–1231. [*]

Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1973. On the spectrophotometric determination of dissolved silica in natural water. *Anal. Chem.*, 45:136–140.

Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1974. Diffusion of dissolved silica out of deep-sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:1293–1297.

Farabee, M.J., Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L., 1989. Pollen and spore assemblages from the Falla Formation, (Upper Triassic), central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot., Palynol.*, 61:101–138.

Farabee, M.J., Taylor, E.L., and Taylor, T.N., 1991. Late Permian palynomorphs from the Buckley Formation, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 69:353–368.

Farcy, A., and Voisset, M., 1985. Acoustic imagery of sea floor. In Anderson, V.C. (Ed.), *Oceans '85: Ocean Engineering and the Environment* (Vol. 2): New York (IEEE), 1005–1012. [*]

Fariduddin, M., and Loubere, P., 1997. The surface ocean productivity response of deeper water benthic foraminifera in the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:289–310.

- Farina, M., Eaquivel, D.M., and Lins de Barros, H.G.P., 1990. Magnetic iron-sulphur crystals from a magnetotactic microorganism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:256–258.
- Farinacci, A. (Ed.), 1976-1988. *Catalogue of Calcareous Nannofossils* (Vols. 1-12): Rome (Technoprint).
- Farinacci, A., and Sirna, G., 1959. Livelli a Saccocoma nel Malm dell'Umbria e della Sicilia. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 79:1–23.
- Faris, M., 1992. Morphometry of *Discoaster multiradiatus* Bramlette & Riedel (1954) and its biochronological significance in the early Paleogene of Egypt. *Delta J. Sci.*, 16:152–170.
- Farlekas, G.M., Nemickas, B., and Gill, H.E., 1976. Geology and ground-water resources of Camden County, New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Resour. Invest. Rep.*, 76.
- Farley, K.A., Montanari, A., Shoemaker, E.M., and Shoemaker, C.S., 1998. Geochemical evidence for a comet shower in the late Eocene. *Science*, 280:1250–1253.
- Farley, K.A., Natland, J.H., and Craig, H., 1992. Binary mixing of enriched and undegassed (primitive?) mantle components (He, Sr, Nd, Pb) in Samoan lavas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:183–199.
- Farley, K.N., 1994. Oxidation state and sulfur concentrations in Lau Basin basalts. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–613. [*]
- Farnetani, C.G., Richards, M.A., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1996. Petrological models of magma evolution and deep crustal structure beneath hotspots and flood basalt provinces. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 143:81–94.
- Farquhar, G.D., 1983. On the nature of carbon isotope discrimination in C4 species. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.*, 10:205–226.
- Farquharson, G.W., 1982. Lacustrine deltas in a Mesozoic alluvial sequence from Camp Hill, Antarctica. *Sedimentology*, 29:717–726.
- Farquharson, G.W., 1983. The Nordenskjold Formation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula: an Upper Jurassic radiolarian mudstone and tuff sequence. *Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 60:1–22.
- Farre, J.A., McGregor, B.A., Ryan, W.B.F., and Robb, J.M., 1983. Breaching the shelfbreak: passage from youthful to mature phase in submarine canyon evolution. In Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelfbreak: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 33:25–39. [*]
- Farre, J.A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1987. Surficial geology of the continental margin offshore New Jersey in the vicinity of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–759. [*]
- Farrell, C.W., and Holland, H.D., 1983. Strontium isotope geochemistry of the Kuroko deposits. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits. Econ. Geol. Monogr.*, 5:302–319.
- Farrell, J.W., 1991. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific: evidence from

carbonate preservation and stable isotopes [Ph.D. thesis]. Brown Univ., Providence, R.I.

Farrell, J.W., Clemens, S.C., and Gromet, L.P., 1995. Improved chronostratigraphic reference curve of late Neogene seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Geology*, 23:403–406.

Farrell, J.W., and Janecek, T.R., 1991. Late Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the northeast Indian Ocean (Site 758). In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–355. [*]

Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., McKenna, V.S., and Ravelo, A.C., 1995. Upper ocean temperature and nutrient contrasts inferred from Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the eastern equatorial Pacific. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–319. [*]

Farrell, J.W., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., Nielsen, B., 1995. Glacial-interglacial changes in nutrient utilization in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:515–517.

Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1987. Climate forcing of calcium carbonate sedimentation: a 4.0 m.y. record from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:333.

Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Climatic change and CaCO_3 preservation: an 800,000 year bathymetric reconstruction from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 4(4):447–466. [*]

Farrell, J.W., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Pacific CaCO_3 preservation and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ since 4 Ma: paleoceanic and paleoclimatic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 6:485–498. [*]

Farrell, J.W., Raffi, I., Janecek, T.C., Murray, D.W., Levitan, M., Dadey, K.A., Emeis, K.-C., Lyle, M., Flores, J.-A., and Hovan, S., 1995. Late Neogene sedimentation patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–756. [*]

Farrell, J.W., III, 1991. Late Neogene palaeoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific: evidence from carbonate preservation and stable isotopes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Brown Univ., Providence, RI. [*]

Farrell, S.G., and Eaton, S., 1987. Slump strain in the Tertiary of Cyprus and the Spanish Pyrenees: definition of palaeoslopes and models of soft-sediment deformation. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 29:181–196.

Farrell, S.G., and Eaton, S., 1988. Foliations developed during slump deformation of Miocene marine sediments, Cyprus. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:567–576.

Farrell, W.E., and Clark, J.A., 1976. On postglacial sea level. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 46:647–667

Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., and Brassell, S.C., 1986. Alkenones in Cretaceous black shales, Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1985*. Org. Geochem., 10:897–903.

Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., and Brassell, S.C., 1986. Geolipids of black shales and claystones in Cretaceous and Jurassic sediment sequences from the North American Basin. In Summerhayes, C.P., and

Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:347–360.

Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., Brassell, S.C., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1990. The Cenomanian/Turonian anoxic event in Europe: an organic geochemical study. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 7:75–89.

Farrimond, P., Griffiths, T., and Evdokiadis, E., 2002. Hopanoic acids in Mesozoic sedimentary rocks: their origin and relationship with hopanes. *Org. Geochem.*, 33:965–977.

Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., and Eglinton, G., 1990. Molecular composition of sedimentary lipids off the Peru margin, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–546. [*]

Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., and Eglinton, G., 1990. A molecular stratigraphic study of Peru Margin sediments, Hole 686B, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–553. [*]

Farrington, J.W., Davis, A.C., Sulanowski, J., McCaffrey, M.A., McCarthy, M., Clifford, C.H., Dickinson, P., and Volkman, J.K., 1988. Biochemistry of lipids in surface sediments of the Peru upwelling area at 15°S. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:607–617.

Farrington, J.W., Davis, A.C., Tarafa, M.E., McCaffery, M.A., Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1988. Bitumen molecular maturity parameters in the Ikpikpuk well, Alaskan North Slope. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:303–310.

Farrington, J.W., and Meyers, P.A., 1975. Hydrocarbons in the marine environment. In Eglinton, G. (Ed.), *Environmental Chemistry* (Vol. 1): London (Chemical Society), 109–136.

Farrington, J.W., Teal, J.M., Quinn, J.G., Wade, T.L., and Burns, K., 1973. Intercalibration of analyses of recently biosynthesized hydrocarbons and petroleum hydrocarbons in marine lipids. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 10:129–146.

Farver, J.R., 1989. Oxygen self-diffusion in diopside with application to cooling rate determinations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:386–396.

Fassel, M.L., and Bralower, T.J., 1999. Warm equable mid-Cretaceous: stable isotope evidence. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 332:121–142.

Fassoulas, C., Kiliadis, A., and Mountrakis, D., 1994. Post nappe stacking an extension of high-pressure/low-temperature rocks in the island of Crete, Greece. *Tectonics*, 13:127–138.

Faugères, J.C., Gayet, J., Gonthier, E., Grousset, F., Latouche, C., Maillet, N., Poutiers, J., and Tastet, J.P., 1979. Evolution de la sédimentation profonde au Quaternaire récent dans le Bassin nord-atlantique: corps sédimentaires et sédimentation ubiquiste. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 21:585–601. [*] [Translated title: Evolution of upper Quaternary deep-sea sedimentation in the North Atlantic Basin; sedimentary bodies and ubiquitous sedimentation.]

Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., Griboulard, R., Jollivet, D., and Vernet, G., 1990. Morphology,

microphysiography, sedimentary, and biology patterns of surficial deposits in the South Barbados Prism: record of recent and present active tectonics. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–126. [*]

Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., Masse, L., Parra, M., Pons, J.C., and Pujol, C., 1991. Quaternary deposits on the South Barbados accretionary prism. *Mar. Geol.*, 96:247–267.

Faugères, J.C., Gonthier, E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourites drift molded by deep Mediterranean outflow. *Geology*, 12:296–300.

Faugères, J.C., Legigan, P., Maillet, N., and Latouche, C., 1989. Pelagic, turbiditic, and contouritic sequential deposits on the Cape Verde Plateau (Leg 108, Site 659, Northwest Africa): sediment record during Neogene time. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–327.

Faugères, J.C., Legigan, P., Maillet, N., Sarnthein, M., and Stein, R., 1989. Characteristics and distribution of Neogene turbidites at Site 657 (Leg 108, Cap Blanc continental rise, Northwest Africa): variations in turbidite source and continental climate. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–348.

Faugères, J.C., Mézerais, M.L., and Stow, D.A.V., 1993. Contourite drift types and their distribution in the North and South Atlantic Ocean basins. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:189–203.

Faugères, J.-C., and Stow, D.A.V., 1993. Bottom-current-controlled sedimentation: a synthesis of the contourite problem. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:287–297.

Faugères, J.-P., Gonthier, E., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourite drift moulded by deep Mediterranean outflow. *Geology*, 12:296–300.

Faul, H., 1966. Tektites are terrestrial. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 152:1341–1344.

Faul, K.L., Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Late Cretaceous and Early Paleogene nutrient and paleoproductivity records from Blake Nose, western North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2). doi:10.1029/2001PA000722.

Faul, K.L., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in Blake Nose sediments from Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Faul, K.L., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in Blake Nose sediments from Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Faul, K.L., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Data report: Phosphorus concentrations and geochemistry in Blake Nose sediments from Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Faul, K.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2000. Changes in upwelling, productivity, and photic zone depth in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean using planktonic foraminiferal stable isotopes and abundances. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 30:110–125. doi:10.2113/0300110

Faul, U.H., 2000. Constraints on melt distribution in anisotropic polycrystalline aggregates undergoing grain growth. In Bagdassarov, N., Laporte, D., and Thompson, A.B. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of Partially Molten Rocks*: Dordrecht, (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 67–92.

Faure, G., 1977. *Principles of Isotope Geology* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

Faure, G., 1982. The marine-strontium geochronometer. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: New York (Wiley), 73–79.

Faure, G., 1986. *Principles of Isotope Geology*: New York (Wiley).

Faure, G., 1998. *Principles and Applications in Geochemistry*: Upper Saddle River NJ (Prentice Hall).

Faure, G., 1991. *Principles and Applications of Inorganic Geochemistry*: New York (Macmillan).

Faure, G., and Mensing, T.M., 2005. *Isotopes: Principles and Applications*: New Jersey (John Wiley & Sons).

Faure, G., and Powell, J.L., 1972. *Strontium Isotope Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Faure, J.L., and Megard-Galli, J., 1988. L'évolution Jurassique en Briançonnais: sédimentation continentale et fracturation distensive. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:681–692.

Faure, M., and Lalevée, F., 1987. Bent structural trends of Japan. Flexural slip folding related to the Neogene opening of the Sea of Japan. *Geology*, 15:49–52.

Faust, G.T., and Fahey, J.J., 1962. The serpentine-group minerals. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Spec. Pap.*, 384-A.

Favorite, F., Dodimead, A.J., and Nasu, K., 1976. Oceanography of the Subarctic Pacific Region, 1960–71. *Internat. N. Pac. Fisheries Comm. Bull.*, 33:1–187.

Fayose, E.A., and de Klasz, 1976. Microfossils of the Eze-Aku Formation (Turonian) at Nkalagu quarry, eastern Nigeria. *Niger. J. Min. Geol.*, 13:51–61.

Feary, D., Hine, A., Malone, M., and the Leg 182 Scientific Party, 1999. Cool-water 'reefs,' possible hydrogen sulphide/methane clathrates, and brine circulation—preliminary results of Leg 182 drilling in the Great Australian Bight. *JOIDES J.*, 25(2):4–7.

Feary, D.A., 1995. Proposal for an ODP site survey cruise by the R/V Rig Seismic in the western Great Australian Bight. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 67.

Feary, D.A., 1997. ODP pollution prevention and safety panel: Leg 182 safety package—Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 28.

Feary, D.A., Champion, D.C., Bultitude, R.J., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Igneous and metasedimentary basement lithofacies of the Queensland Plateau (Sites 824 and 825). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J.,

Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–540. [*]

Feary, D.A., Davies, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Symonds, P.A., 1991. Climatic evolution and control on carbonate deposition in Northeast Australia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 89:341–361.

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., James, N.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30.

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., James, N.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., James, N.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–30 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., James, N.P., and Malone, M.J., 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–30 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/182ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Feary, D.A., and James, N.P., 1995. Cenozoic biogenic mounds and buried Miocene (?) barrier reef on a predominantly cool-water carbonate continental margin, Eucla Basin, western Great Australian Bight. *Geology*, 23:427–430.

Feary, D.A., and James, N.P., 1998. Seismic stratigraphy and geological evolution of the Cenozoic, cool-water Eucla Platform, Great Australian Bight. *AAPG Bull.*, 82:792–816.

Feary, D.A., James, N.P., and McGowran, B., 1994. Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight: reading the record of Southern Ocean evolution, sea level, paleoclimate, and biogenic production. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 62.

Feary, D.A., James, N.P., McGowran, B., and Smart, P.L., 1995. Cenozoic cool-water carbonates of the Great Australian Bight: reading the record of Southern Ocean evolution, sealevel, paleoclimate, and biogenic production. *Geol. Surv. Aust.*, 78.

Feary, D.A., James, N.P., Swart, P.K., Isern, A.R., Hine, A.C., and Malone, M.J., 2000. Cool-water carbonate mounds and saline fluid flow on the southern Australian margin—is there a causal relationship? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81 (Suppl.):OS51E-08. (Abstract)

Feary, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Sedimentology and downhole log analysis of Site 820, central Great Barrier Reef outer shelf: the factors controlling Pleistocene progradational and aggradational seismic geometry. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–326. [*]

Feary, D.A., Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Droxler, A.W., and Peerdeman, F., 1990. Ocean Drilling Program—Leg 133—Northeast Australia safety package. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1990/6.

Feary, D.A., Symonds, P.A., Davies, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Geometry of Pleistocene facies on the Great Barrier Reef outer shelf and upper slope—seismic stratigraphy of Sites 819, 820, and 821. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–351. [*]

Feden, R.H., Vogt, P.R., and Flemming, H.S., 1979. Magnetic and bathymetric evidence for the "Yermak" hot spot northwest of Svalbard in the Arctic Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:18–38.

Federico, M., 1970. Un inconsueto deposito di thaumasite fra i tuffi del cratere di Prata Porci (Colli Albani). *Period. Miner.*, 39A:149–167.

Federman, A.N., and Carey, S.N., 1980. Electron microprobe correlation of tephra layers from eastern Mediterranean sediments and the island of Santorini. *Quat. Res.*, 13:160–171.

Federmann, A.N., Watkins, N.D., and Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Scotia Arc volcanism recorded in abyssal piston cores downwind from the islands. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 223–238.

Fedorov, L.V., Ravich, M.G., and Hofmann, J., 1982. Geological comparison of southeastern Peninsular India and Sri Lanka with a part of east Antarctica (Enderby Land, MacRobertson Land and Princess Elizabeth Land). In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 73–78. [another citation says Fedorov]

Fedorchuk, A., Kepezhinskas, P., Defant, M.J., Maury, R.C., and Cotten, J., 1993. Two types of granitic melts related to amalgamation of the Ganal metamorphic terrane, Kamchatka, Russia: implications for crustal evolution during collision of island arc systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:681.

Fedorov, A.V., and Philander, S.G., 2000. Is El Niño changing? *Science*, 288:1997–2002.

Fedorov, L.V., Grikurov, G.E., Kurinin, R.G., and Masolov, V.N., 1982. Crustal structure of the Lambert Glacier Area from geophysical data. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 931–936.

Fedotov, S.A., 1978. Ascent of basic magmas in the crust and the mechanism of basaltic fissure eruptions. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:33–47.

Fedotov, S.A., and Masurenkov, Yu.P., 1991. *Active Volcanoes of Kamchatka*: Moscow (Nauka).

Feeley, M.H., Moore, T.C., Jr., Loutit, T.S., and Bryant, W.R., 1990. Sequence stratigraphy of Mississippi fan related to oxygen isotope sea level index. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:407–424.

Feely, R.A., Baker, E.T., and Marumo, K., 1996. Hydrothermal plum particles and dissolved phosphate

over the superfast-spreading southern East Pacific Rise. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:2297–2323.

Feely, R.A., Byrne, R.H., Betzer, P.R., Gendron, J.F., and Acker, J.G., 1984. Factors influencing the degree of saturation of the surface and intermediate waters of the north Pacific Ocean with respect to aragonite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10631–10640.

Feely, R.A., Gammon, R.H., Taft, B.A., Pullen, P.E., Waterman, L.S., Conway, T.J., Gendron, J.F., and Wisegarver, D.P., 1987. Distribution of chemical tracers in the eastern equatorial Pacific during and after the 1982–1983 El Niño/Southern Oscillation Event. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6545–6558.

Feely, R.A., Geiselman, T.L., Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1990. Distribution and composition of hydrothermal plume particles from the ASHES Vent Field at Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12855–12873.

Feely, R.A., Massoth, G.J., Baker, E.T., Cowen, J.P., Lamb, M.F., and Kroglund, K.A., 1990b. The effect of hydrothermal processes on midwater phosphorous distributions in the northwest Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:305–318.

Feely, R.A., Trefry, J.H., Massoth, G.J., and Metz, S., 1991. A comparison of the scavenging of phosphorous and arsenic from seawater by hydrothermal oxyhydroxides in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 38:617–623.

Feeser, V., Moran, K., and Brückmann, W., 1993. Stress-regime-controlled yield and strength behavior of sediment from the frontal part of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–273. [*]

Fehn, U., 1986. The evolution of the low-temperature convection cells near spreading centers: a mechanism for the formation of Galapagos Mounds and similar manganese deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1396–1407.

Fehn, U., and Cathles, L., 1986. The influence of plate movement on the evolution of hydrothermal convection cells in the oceanic crust. *Tectonophysics*, 125:289–312.

Fehn, U., and Cathles, L.M., 1979. Hydrothermal convection at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Tectonophysics*, 55:239–260.

Fehn, U., Green, K.E., Von Herzen, R.P., and Cathles, L.M., 1983. Numerical models for the hydrothermal field at the Galapagos spreading center. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1033–1048.

Fehn, U., Holdren, G.R., Elmore, D., Brunelle, T., Teng, R., and Kubik, P.W., 1986. Determination of natural and anthropogenic I-129 in marine sediments. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:137–139.

Fehn, U., Peters, E.K., Tullai-Fitzpatrick, S., Kubik, P.W., Sharma, P., Teng, R.T.D., Gove, H.E., and Elmore, D., 1992. ¹²⁹I and ³⁶Cl concentrations in waters of the eastern Clear Lake area, California: residence times and source ages of hydrothermal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2069–2079.

Fehn, U., Snyder, G., and Egeberg, P.K., 2000. Dating of pore waters with I-129: relevance for the origin of marine gas hydrates. *Science*, 289:2332–2335.

Fehn, U., and Snyder, G.T., 2003. Origin of iodine and ¹²⁹I in volcanic and geothermal fluids from the

North Island of New Zealand: implications for subduction zone processes. In Simmons, S., and Graham, I. (Eds.), *Volcanic, Geothermal, and Ore-Forming Fluids: Rulers and Witnesses of Processes within the Earth*. Spec. Publ. Soc. Explor. Geophys., 10:159–170.

Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., Matsumoto, R., Muramatsu, Y., and Tomaru, H., 2003. Iodine dating of pore waters associated with gas hydrates in the Nankai area, Japan. *Geology*, 31:521–524.

Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., and Varekamp, J., 2002. Detection of recycled marine sediment components in crater lake fluids using ^{129}I . *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 115:451–460.

Feigenson, M.D., 1986. Constraints on the origin of Hawaiian lavas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:9383–9393.

Feigenson, M.D., Carr, M.J., Maharaj, S.V., Juliano, S., and Bolge, L.L., 2004. Lead isotope composition of Central American volcanoes: influence of the Galápagos plume. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5(6):Q06001. doi:10.1029/2003GC000621

Feigenson, M.D., and Spera, F.J., 1981. Dynamical model for temporal variation in magma type and eruption interval at Kohala volcano, Hawaii. *Geology*, 9:531–533.

Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L., 1987. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley).

Feldberg, M.J., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Sea-surface temperature estimates in the Southeast Pacific based on planktonic foraminiferal species: modern calibration and last glacial maximum. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 44:1–29. [*]

Felmy, A.R., Dhanpat, R., and Amonette, V.E., 1990. The solubility of barite and celestite in sodium sulfate: evaluation of thermodynamic data. *J. Soln. Chem.*, 19:175–185.

Fenchel, T., and Blackburn, T.H., 1979. *Bacteria and Mineral Cycling*: London (Academic Press).

Fenchel, T., and Finlay, B.J., 1984. Geotaxis in the ciliated protozoan, *Loxodes*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 110:17–33.

Fender, M., and Villinger, H., 2002. Miniaturized data loggers for deep sea sediment temperature gradient measurements. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:557–570.

Fennel, W., 1999. Theory of the Benguela Upwelling System. *Jour. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 29:177–190.

Fenner, C.N., 1929. The crystallization of basalts. *Am. J. Sci.*, 18:225–253.

Fenner, C.N., 1931. The residual liquids of crystallizing magmas. *Mineral. Mag.*, 22:539–560.

Fenner, F.D., and Presley, B.J., 1984. Iridium in Mississippi River suspended matter and Gulf of Mexico sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 312:260–262.

Fenner, J., 1978. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial and southern Atlantic Ocean. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39 (Suppl., Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–624. [*]

Fenner, J., 1981. Diatoms in the Eocene and Oligocene sediments off NW Africa, their stratigraphic and paleogeographic occurrences. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany. [*]

Fenner, J., 1984. Eocene-Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 30:319–342.

Fenner, J., 1984. Late Pliocene-Quaternary quantitative diatom biostratigraphy in the Atlantic Sector of the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–122.

Fenner, J., 1984. Middle Eocene to Oligocene planktonic diatom stratigraphy from Deep Sea Drilling sites in the South Atlantic, equatorial Pacific, and Indian Oceans. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1245–1271. [*]

Fenner, J., 1985. Correction: Eocene-Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and in the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 31:197.

Fenner, J., 1985. Late Cretaceous to Oligocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 713–762. [*]

Fenner, J., 1986. Information from diatom analysis concerning the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. In Pomeroy, C.H., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 283–288.

Fenner, J., 1988. Occurrence of pre-Quaternary diatoms in Scandinavia reconsidered. *Meyniana*, 40:133–141.

Fenner, J., 1991. Rare and unknown noncalcareous microfossils recovered from Leg 114 Sites. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–310.

Fenner, J., 1994. Diatoms of the Fur Formation, their taxonomy and biostratigraphic interpretation: results from the Harre borehole, Denmark. *Aarh. Geosci.*, 1:99–163.

Fenner, J., 1995. Siliceous microfossils in upper Neogene sediments from five guyots in the western North Pacific, with special emphasis on diatoms. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–85. [*]

Fenner, J., Carter, L., and Stewart, R., 1992. Late Quaternary paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic change over northern Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:383–404.

Fenner, J., and Di Stefano, A., 2004. Late Quaternary oceanic fronts along Chatham Rise indicated by phytoplankton assemblages, and refined calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy for the mid-latitude SW Pacific. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Mar. Geol.*, 205:59–86. [*]

Fenner, J., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Eocene-Oligocene diatoms in the western Indian Ocean: taxonomy, stratigraphy, and paleoecology. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–463.

Fenner, J., Schrader, H.-J., and Wienigk, H., 1976. Diatom phytoplankton studies in the southern Pacific Ocean: composition and correlation to the Antarctic Convergence and its paleoecological significance. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office),

757–813. [*]

Fenner, J.M., 1984. Eocene–Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 30:319–342.

Fenner, J.M., 1985. Late Cretaceous to Oligocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 713–762.

Fenner, J.M., 1991. Late Neogene Southern Ocean diatom stratigraphy: are the data synchronous? *Terra Abstr.*, 3:280.

Fenner, J.M., 1991. Late Pliocene-Quaternary quantitative diatom stratigraphy in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–121. [*]

Fenner, J.M., 1991. Taxonomy, stratigraphy, and paleoceanographic implications of Paleocene diatoms. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–154.

Fensome, R.A., Taylor, F.J.R., Norris, G., Sarjeant, W.A.S., Wharton, D.I., and Williams, G.L., 1993. A classification of living and fossil dinoflagellates. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, Vol. 7.

Feraud, G., 1990. ^{39}Ar – ^{40}Ar analysis on basaltic lava series of Vavilov Basin, Tyrrhenian Sea (Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 107, Holes 655B and 651A). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–97.

Féraud, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Boillot, G., 1988. Datation ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar de la mise en place des peridotites bordant la marge de la Galice (Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 307:49–55.

Féraud, G., Beslier, M.-O., and Cornen, G., 1996. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of gabbros from the ocean/continent transition of the western Iberia Margin: preliminary results. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–495. [*]

Féraud, G., Bonnin, J., Olivet, J.L., Auzende, J.M., and Bougault, H., 1977. Sur quelques datations du volcanisme alcalin de la ligne Açores-Gibraltar et leur contexte géodynamique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 285:1203–1206.

Féraud, G., Girardeau, J., Beslier, M.O., and Boillot, G., 1988. Datation $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ de la mise en place des péridotites bordant la marge de la Galice (Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 307:49–55.

Féraud, G., Schmincke, H.-U., Lietz, J., Gastaud, J., Pritchard, G., and Bleil, U., 1981. New K/Ar ages, chemical analyses and magnetic data of rocks from the islands of Santa Maria (Azores), Porto Santo and Madeira (Madeira Archipelago) and Gran Canaria (Canary Islands). *Bull. Volcanol.*, 44:359–375.

Féraud, G., York, D., Mével, C., Cornen, G., Hall, C.M., and Auzende, J.M., 1986. Additional ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar dating of the basement and the alkaline volcanism of the Gorringe Bank (Atlantic Ocean). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:255–269.

Ferdelman, T., Church, T.M., and Luther, G.W., III, 1991. Sulfur enrichment of humic substances in a

Delaware salt marsh sediment core. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:979–988.

Ferdelman, T., Fossing, H., Neumann, K., and Schulz, H.D., 1999. Sulfate reduction in surface sediments of the southwest Atlantic continental margin between 15°38'S and 27°57'S (Angola and Namibia). *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 44:650–661.

Ferdelman, T.G., Lee, C., Pantoja, S., Harder, J., Bebout, B.M., and Fossing, H., 1997. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in a *Thioploca*-dominated sediment off the coast of Chile. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:3065–3079.

Ference, M., Lemon, H., and Stephenson, R., 1956. *Analytical Experimental Physics*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).

Ferguson, A.K., 1978. The occurrence of Ramsayite, Titan-lavenite and a fluorine-rich eucolite in a nepheline-syenite inclusion from Tenerife, Canary Islands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:15–20.

Ferguson, I.J., 1991. Numerical modelling of heat flow and fluid flow in subduction-accretion complexes [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Birmingham.

Ferguson, I.J., Westbrook, G.K., Langseth, M.G., and Thomas, G.P., 1993. Heat flow and thermal models of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4121–4142. [*]

Ferguson, W.S., Griffin, J.J., and Goldberg, E.D., 1970. Atmospheric dusts from the North Pacific: a short note on long range eolian transport. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:1137–1139.

Fergusson, C.L., 2003. Provenance of Miocene–Pleistocene turbidite sands and sandstones, Nankai Trough, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/205/205.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fergusson, C.L., 2003. Provenance of Miocene–Pleistocene turbidite sands and sandstones, Nankai Trough, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/205.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fergusson, C.L., Henderson, R.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1988. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and subduction complex melange, northern New England Orogen, central Queensland. In Kleeman, J.D. (Ed.), *New England Orogen—Tectonics and Metallogenesis*. Armidale (Univ. New England), 32–41.

Fergusson, C.L., Henderson, R.A., and Leitch, E.C., 1990. Subduction complex melange of the Wandilla terrane, Palaeozoic New England Orogen, central Queensland, Australia. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 12:591–599.

Fernández, J., Soria, J., and Viseras, C., 1996. Stratigraphic architecture of the Neogene basins in the central sector of the Betic Cordillera (Spain): tectonic control and base-level changes. In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain: the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), World and Regional Geol. Ser., 6:353–365.

Fernandez, J.R., and Sanz de Galdeano, C., 1992. Onshore Neogene stratigraphy in the North of the Alboran Sea (Betic Internal Zones): paleogeographic implications. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:123–128.

Fernandez Soler, J.M.F., 1992. El volcanismo calco-alcalino de Cabo de Gata (Almeria) [Ph.D.dissert.]. Est. Vulcanol. Petrol., Univ. de Granada.

Fernández-Soler, J.M., 1996. *El volcanismo calco-alcalino en el Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar (Almeria): Estudio volcanológico y petrográfico*. Monogr. Medio Nat., Soc. Esp. Hist. Natural-Junta de Andalucía, Almeria.

Ferrara, G., Lombardo, B., Tonarini, S., 1983. Rb/Sr geochronology of granites and gneisses from the Mount Everest region, Nepal Himalaya. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 72:119–136.

Ferreira, M.P., and Macedo, C.A.R., 1979. Actividade magmática durante o Mesozoico. I—Acheza para a datação K-Ar das rochas filoneas básicas intrusivas na zona Centro Ibérica (Portugal). *Mem. Not. Mus. Lab. Min. Geo. Univ. Coimbra*, 87:29–49. [in Portuguese]

Ferré, E.C., Bordarier, C., and Marsh, J.S., 2002. Magma flow inferred from AMS fabrics in a layered mafic sill, Insizwa, South Africa. *Tectonophysics*, 354:1–23.

Ferreira, M.P., and Macedo, C.A.R., 1987. Idade radiométrica K-Ar do filão das Gaeiras (Óbidos). *Proc. VII Semana de Geoq. Resumos de Comunic.*, U. Aveiro. [in Portuguese]

Ferrell, R.E., Arman, A., and Grosch, J.F., 1989. X-ray radiographic investigation of perchloroethylene migration at Livingston derailment site. *ASTM Geotech. Test. J.*, 12:119–125.

Ferrell, R.E., Jr., and Carpenter, P.K., 1991. Microtexture and microchemistry of clay-rich sediments. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments, From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 297–301.

Ferrer, J., Le Calvez, Y., Luterbacher, H.P., and Premoli Silva, I., 1973. Contribution à l'étude des foraminifères ilerdiens de la région de Tresp (Catalogne). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C (Paris)*, 29:1–107.

Ferris, A., Abers, G., Floyd, J., Lerner-Lam, A., Mutter, J., Craig, M., Davies, H., Sioni, S., and Taylor, B., 2000. Active continental extension and metamorphic core complexes: a PASSCAL seismic deployment in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, eastern Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:881.

Ferris, F.G., Beveridge, T.J., and Fyfe, W.S., 1986. Iron-silica crystallite nucleation by bacteria in a geothermal sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:609–611.

Ferriz, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. The Miocene cone sheet dike swarm of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain. *Eur. Sci. Found. Meet. on Canarian Volcanism*, Lanzarote, Spain, 142–144.

Ferronsky, V.I., and Brezgunov, V.S., 1989. Stable isotopes and ocean mixing. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 3): *The Terrestrial Environment*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1–28.

Ferry, J.M., and Spear, F.S., 1978. Experimental calibration of the partitioning of Fe and Mg between biotite and garnet. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:113–117.

Ferry, S., and Schaaf, A., 1981. Early Cretaceous environment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463

(Mid-Pacific Mountains), with reference to the Vocontian Trough (French Subalpine Ranges). In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–682. [*]

Fertl, W.H., 1976. *Abnormal Formation Pressures*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Fertl, W.H., 1976. *Abnormal Formation Pressures: Implications to Exploration, Drilling, and Production of Oil and Gas Resources*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Fertl, W.H., 1979. *Gamma Ray Spectral Data Assists in Complex Formation Evaluation*: Houston (Dresser-Atlas). [see alternate citation format below]

Fertl, W.H., 1979. Gamma ray spectral data assists in complex formation evaluation. *Log Analyst*, 20:421–423.

Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier, Part I. Principles. *World Oil*, 196:79–82.

Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier, Part II. Application in carbonates. *World Oil*, 196:87–98.

Fertl, W.H., 1983. Gamma ray spectral logging—a new evaluation frontier. *World Oil*, 197:99–112. [Part III? see entry above]

Fetter, C.W., 2001. *Applied Hydrogeology* (4th ed.): Upper Saddle River, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Feux, A.N., 1977. The use of stable carbon isotopes in hydrocarbon exploration. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:155–188.

Feyling-Hanssen, R., 1990. A remarkable foraminiferal assemblage from the Quaternary of northeast Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 38:101–107.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1976. The Clyde Foreland formation: a micropaleontological study of Quaternary stratigraphy. *1st. Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins* (Pt. B): *Paleoecology and Biostratigraphy*. Marit. Sed., Spec. Publ., 1:315–377.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1980. Microbiostratigraphy of young Cenozoic marine deposits of the Qivituq Peninsula, Baffin Island. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:153–183.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1983. Quantitative methods in micropalaeontology. In Costa, L.I. (Ed.), *Laboratories, Equipment and Methods*. NPD Bull., 2:109–151.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1985. Late Cenozoic marine deposits East Baffin Island and East Greenland, microbiostratigraphy-correlation-age. In Andrews, J.T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments: Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay, and Western Greenland*: Boston (Allen and Unwin), 354–393.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1990. Foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, North Greenland. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 24:1–32.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., Funder, S., and Petersen, K.S., 1982. The Lodin Elv formation: a Plio-Pleistocene occurrence in Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 31:81–106.

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., and Ulleberg, K., 1984. A Tertiary-Quaternary section at Sarsbukta, Spitsbergen, Svalbard, and its foraminifera. *Polar Res.*, 2:77–106. [*]

Fiacco, R.J., 1991. Microparticles as a paleovolcanic indicator in the 1989 GISP2 firn and ice core [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of New Hampshire.

Fiacco, R.J., Palais, J.M., Germani, M.S., Zielinski, G.A., and Mayewski, P.A., 1993. Characteristics and possible source of a 1479 A.D. volcanic ash layer in a Greenland ice core. *Quat. Res.*, 39:267–273.

Fiala, G., and Stetter, K.O., 1986. *Pyrococcus furiosus* sp. nov. represents a novel genus of marine heterotrophic archaeobacteria growing optimally at 100°C. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 145:56–61.

Fichaut, M., 1986. Magmatologie de la Montagne Pelée (Martinique) [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. de Brest, France.

Fichtel, L. von, and Moll, J.P.C., 1798. *Testacea Microscopica, Aliaque Minuta Ex Generibus Argonauta et Nautilus, Ad Naturam Picta Descripta*: Vienna (Camesina).

Fick, A., 1855. On liquid diffusion. *Philos. Mag.*, 294:30–39.

Ficken, K.J., and Farrimond, P., 1995. Sedimentary lipid geochemistry of Framvaren: impacts of a changing environment. *Mar. Chem.*, 51:31–43.

Fiedler, A., 1992. Kenozoisk sedimentasjon i Lofotbassenget langs vestlige Barentshavmargin [Cand. Scient. Thesis]. Univ. of Oslo.

Fiedler, A., and Faleide, J.I., 1996. Cenozoic sedimentation along the southwestern Barents Sea margin in relation to uplift and erosion of the shelf. *Global Planet. Change*, 12:75–93.

Fiedler, P.C., Philbrick, V., and Chavez, F.P., 1991. Oceanic upwelling and productivity in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:1834–1850.

Field, B.D., and Browne, G.H., 1989. *Cretaceous and Cenozoic Sedimentary Basins and Geological Evolution of Canterbury Region, South Island, New Zealand*. N. Z. Geol. Surv., Basin Stud., 2.

Field, B.D., Uruski, C.I., Bey, A., Browne, G., Crampton, J., Funnell, R., Killops, S., Laird, M., Mazengarb, C., Morgans, H., Rait, G., Smale, D., and Strong, P., 1997. *Cretaceous–Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the East Coast Region, New Zealand*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Geol. Monogr., Vol. 19.

Field, C., and Fifarek, R.H., 1985. Light stable isotope systematics in the epithermal environment. In Berger, B.R., and Bethke, P.M. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Epithermal Systems: Reviews in Economic Geology* (Vol. 2). Soc. Econ. Geol., 99–128.

Field, C.W., Demond, J.R., Heath, G.R., Corliss, J.B., and Dasch, E.J., 1976. Sulfur isotope reconnaissance of epigenetic pyrite in ocean-floor basalts, Leg 34 and elsewhere. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 381–384.

Field, M.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1980. Slopes of the southern California Continental Borderland: a regime of mass transport. In Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.),

Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast. Pacific Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 169–184.

Field, M.E., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Gas hydrates on the California continental margin. *Geology*, 13:517–520.

Fielding, C.R., and Webb, J.A., 1995. Sedimentology of the Permian Radok Conglomerate in the Beaver Lake area of MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica. *Geol. Mag.*, 132:51–63.

Fielding, C.R., Woolfe, K.J., Howe, J.A., and Lavelle, M.A., 1998. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:353–361. [*]

Filatoff, J., 1975. Jurassic palynology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Palaeontographica B*, 154:1–113.

Filatoff, J., and Price, P.L., 1988. A pteridacean spore lineage in the Australian Mesozoic. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:89–124.

Filewicz, M.V., and Hill, M.E., 1983. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Santa Susana and Lajas Formations, north side Simi Valley. In Squires, R.L., Filewicz, M.V. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geology of the Simi Valley Area, United States*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Fieldtrip Guidebook, 45–60. [*]

Filipek, L.H., and Owen, R.M., 1981. Diagenetic controls of phosphorus in outer continental shelf sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Chem. Geol.*, 33:181–204.

Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Carbon and phosphorus cycling in anoxic sediments of the Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada–Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:307–321.

Filippelli, G.M., 1997. Intensification of the Asian monsoon and a chemical weathering event in the late Miocene–Early Pliocene: implications for the later Neogene climate change. *Geology*, 25:27–30.

Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1994. The oceanic phosphorus cycle and continental weathering during the Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:643–652.

Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1995. Phosphorus geochemistry and accumulation rates in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: results from Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–767. [*]

Filippelli, G.M., and Delaney, M.L., 1996. Phosphorus geochemistry of equatorial Pacific sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:1479–1495.

Fillon, R.H., 1972. Evidence from the Ross Sea for widespread submarine erosion. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 238:40–42.

Fillon, R.H., 1974. Late Cenozoic foraminiferal paleoecology of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 20:129–151.

Fillon, R.H., and Duplessy, J.C., 1980. Labrador Sea bio-, tephro-, oxygen isotopic stratigraphy and late Quarternary paleoceanographic trends. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:831–854.

Filloux, J.H., 1981. Magnetotelluric exploration of the North Pacific: progress report and preliminary soundings near a spreading ridge. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 25:187–195.

Filly, A., Pusset, M., and Letolle, R., 1975. L'analyse isotopique du soufre: problèmes techniques. *Analisis*, 3:197–200.

Filmer, P., McNutt, M., and Wolfe, C., 1993. Elastic thickness of the lithosphere in the Society and Marquesas islands: no evidence for elastic plate thinning over the South Pacific Superswell. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:284.

Fincham, C.J.B., and Richardson, F.D., 1954. The behaviour of sulfur in silicate and aluminate melts. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 233:40–62.

Findlay, C.S., 1998. Living and fossil calcareous nannoplankton from the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean: implications for paleoceanography [Dissert.]. Univ. of Tasmania, Hobart.

Findlay, C.S., and Flores, J.A., 2000. Subtropical front fluctuations south of Australia (45°09'S, 146°17'E) for the last 130 ka years based on calcareous nannoplankton. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:403–416. [*]

Findlay, C.S., and Giraudeau, J., 2002. Movement of oceanic fronts south of Australia during the last 10 ka: interpretation of calcareous nannoplankton in surface sediments from the Southern Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 893:1–14.

Findlay, R.H., Trexler, M.B., Guckert, J.B., and White, D.C., 1990. Laboratory study of disturbance in marine sediments: response of a microbial community. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 62:121–133.

Findlay, R.H., Trexler, M.B., Guckert, J.B., and White, D.C., 1990. Response of a benthic microbial community to biotic disturbance. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 62:135–148.

Findlay, S.G., Meyer, J.L., and Risley, R., 1986. Benthic bacterial biomass and production in two blackwater rivers. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 43:1271–1276.

Fine, G., and Stolper, E., 1986. Dissolved carbon dioxide in basaltic glasses: concentrations and speciation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:263–278.

Finetti, I., 1976. Mediterranean Ridge: a young submerged chain associated with the Hellenic Arc. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 19:31–65. [*]

Finetti, I., 1982. Structure, stratigraphy and evolution of central Mediterranean. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 24:247–315. [*]

Finetti, I., and Morelli, C., 1973. Geophysical exploration of the Mediterranean Sea. *Bull. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 15:60.

Finetti, I.R., Bricchi, G., Den Ben, A., Pipan, M., and Xuan, Z., 1988. Geophysical study of the Black Sea. In Finetti, I.R. (Ed.), *Monograph on the Black Sea*. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 30:197–324.

- Finger, K.L., 1990. Atlas of California Neogene foraminifera. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 281–271.
- Finger, K.M., 1982. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of a new ostracode fauna from the Rincon Formation (Oligo-Miocene), Los Sauces Creek, California. *Pac. Sect., AAPG-SEG-SEPM, 57th Annu. Meeting, Anaheim*, 43–44. (Abstract)
- Finger, K.M., 1983. Ostracoda from the lower Rincon Formation (Oligo-Miocene) of southern California. *Micropaleontology*, 29:78–109.
- Finger, L.W., 1972. The uncertainty in the calculated ferric iron content of a microprobe analysis. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:600–603. [*]
- Fink, C.R., and Spence, G.D., 1999. Hydrate distribution off Vancouver Island from multifrequency single-channel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:2909–2922. doi:10.1029/98JB02641
- Fink, J.H., and Manley, C.R., 1987. Origin of pumiceous and glassy textures in rhyolitic flows and domes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap.*, 212:77–88.
- Finkbeiner, T., Zoback, M., Flemings, P., and Stump, B., 2001. Stress, pore pressure, and dynamically constrained hydrocarbon columns in the south Eugene Island 330 field, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 85(6):1007–1031.
- Finkel, R.C., Macdougall, J.D., and Chung, Y.C., 1980. Sulfide precipitates at 21 °N on the East Pacific Rise: Ra-226, Pb-210 and Po-210. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 7:685–688.
- Finkel, R.C., and Nishiizumi, K., 1997. Beryllium 10 concentrations in the Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 ice core from 3–40 ka. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:26699–26706. [*]
- Finlay, B.J., Hetherington, N.B., and Davison, W., 1983. Active biological participation in lacustrine barium geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1325–1329.
- Finlay, H.J., 1925. Some modern conceptions applied to the study of the Cainozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *Verh. K. Ned. Geol. Mijnbouwk. Genoot., Geol. Ser.*, VIII:161–172.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 1. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 68:504–533.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 2. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:89–128.
- Finlay, H.J., 1939. New Zealand foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:309–329.
- Finlay, H.J., 1940. New Zealand Foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy. *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 69:448–472.
- Finlay, H.J., 1947. New Zealand foraminifera; key species in stratigraphy, No. 5. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech., Sec. B*, 28:259–292.

- Finlay, H.J., 1953. The geology of the Geraldine Subdivision, S102 sheet district, Appendix II—Foraminifera. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 50:47–51.
- Finlay, H.J., and Marwick, J., 1940. The divisions of the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary of New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. N. Z.*, 70:77–135.
- Finlayson, D.M., Muirhead, K.J., Webb, J.B., Gibson, G., Furumoto, A.S., Cooke, R.J.S., and Russel, A.J., 1976. Seismic investigation of the Papuan ultramafic belt. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 29:245–253.
- Finley, P., and Krasen, J., 1986. Geological evolution and analyses of confirmed or suspected gas hydrate localities: basin analysis, formation and stability of gas hydrates in the Middle America Trench. *U.S. Dep. Energy*, DOE/MC/21181–1950, v. 9.
- Finn, C., 1994. Aeromagnetic evidence for a buried Early Cretaceous magmatic arc, northeast Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22165–22185.
- Finney, B.P., Lyle, M.W., and Heath, G.R., 1988. Sedimentation at MANOP Site H (eastern equatorial Pacific) over the past 400,000 years: climatically induced redox variations and their effects on transition metal cycling. *Paleoceanography*, 3:169–189. [*]
- Finney, J.J., Briceno, H., and Gobel, V., 1975. *X-ray Data for Minerals*: Golden, CO (Colorado School of Mines).
- Firstbrook, P.L., Funnell, B.M., Hurley, A.M., and Smith, A.G., 1979. Paleoceanic reconstructions, 160–0 Ma. *Nat. Ocean Sediment Coring Prog.--Nat. Sci. Found.*, 1-41. [* except year in georef]
- Firth, J., 1989. Biometric study of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossils [Ph. D. dissert]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Firth, J.V., 1987. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the Maestrichtian to Danian interval in the U. S. Geological Survey Albany core, Georgia, U.S.A. *Palynology*, 11:199–216.
- Firth, J.V., 1989. Biometric analysis of Eocene and Oligocene calcareous nannofossils. *INA Newsl.*, 2:59.
- Firth, J.V., 1989. Eocene and Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from the Labrador Sea, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S. P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–286. [*]
- Firth, J.V., 1992. Analysis of the taxonomic, biostratigraphic and evolutionary relationships of species of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Cyclicargolithus* Bukry (1971) from the upper Eocene and Oligocene of the North Atlantic. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:237–259.
- Firth, J.V., 1993. Dinoflagellate assemblages and sea-level fluctuations in the Maastrichtian of southwest Georgia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 79:179–204.
- Firth, J.V., 1993. Palynofacies and thermal maturation analysis of sediments from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69.
- Firth, J.V., 1995. Data report: Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils of Hole 869A, equatorial Pacific Ocean.

In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–570. [*]

Firth, J.V., 1996. Upper middle Eocene to Oligocene dinoflagellate biostratigraphy and assemblage variations in Hole 913B, Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–242. [*]

Firth, J.V., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Firth, J.V., Blum, P., Lindblom, S., Michels, K., Sager, W.W., and Winkler, A., 1996. Site 958. In Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13. [*]

Firth, J.V., and Clark, D.L., 1998. An early Maastrichtian organic-walled phytoplankton cyst assemblage from an organic-rich black mud in Core FI-533, Alpha Ridge: evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 34:1–27.

Firth, J.V., and Hull, D.M., 1993. Ichthyolith biostratigraphy of deep-sea clays from the southwestern Hawaiian Arch. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–43. [*]

Firth, J.V., and Isiminger-Kelso, M., 1992. Pleistocene and Oligocene-Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the Sumisu Rift and Izu-Bonin forearc basin. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–262.

Firth, J.V., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. A preliminary study of the evolution of *Chiasmolithus* in the middle Eocene to Oligocene of Sites 647 and 748. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–508.

Firion, F., 1952. Le Cénomanién inférieur du Nouvion-en-Thiérache: examen micropaléontologique. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, 72:150–163.

Fischer, A.G., 1964. The Lofer cyclothems of the alpine Triassic. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Kansas*, 169:107–149.

Fischer, A.G., 1977. Pelagic sediments as clues to Earth behavior. In Pialli, G. (Ed.), *Paleomagnetic Stratigraphy of Pelagic Carbonate Sediments*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 15:1–18.

Fischer, A.G., 1980. Gilbert—bedding rhythms and geochronology. In Yochelson, E.L. (Ed.), *The Scientific Ideas of G. K. Gilbert*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 183:93–104.

Fischer, A.G., 1984. Two Phanerozoic supercycles. In Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A. (Eds.), *Catastrophes and Earth History*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 129–150.

Fischer, A.G., 1986. Climatic rhythms recorded in strata. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:351–376.

Fischer, A.G., 1991. Orbital cyclicity in Mesozoic strata. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 48–62.

Fischer, A.G., and Arthur, M.A., 1977. Secular variations in the pelagic realm. In Cook, H.E., and Enos,

P. (Eds.), *Deep Water Carbonate Environments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 25:19–50.

Fischer, A.G., and Bottjer, D.J., 1992. Orbital forcing and sedimentary sequences. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1063–1268.

Fischer, A.G., De Boer, P.L., and Premoli Silva, I., 1988. Cyclostratigraphy. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer, Academic Press), 139–172.

Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., 1971. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
[*]

Fischer, A.G., Herbert, T., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1985. Carbonate bedding cycles in Cretaceous pelagic and hemipelagic sediments. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. SEPM Guidebook, 9:1–10. [*]

Fischer, A.G., Herbert, T.D., Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., and Ripepe, M., 1991. Albian pelagic rhythms (Piobbico Core). *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 6:1164–1172.

Fischer, A.G., Honjo, S., and Garrison, R.E., 1967. *Electron Micrographs of Limestones and Their Nannofossils*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).

Fischer, H., 1987. Excess K-Ar ages of glauconite from the Upper Marine Molasse and evidence for glauconitization of mica. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 76:885–902.

Fischer, H., 1990. Glauconite formation: discussion of the terms authigenic, perigenic, allogenic, and meta-allogenic. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 83:1–6.

Fischer, K., 1974. Die pleistozäne Vergletscherung und die Frage der Landsenkung im Bereich des Chonos-Archipels, Südchile. *Eiszeitalter Ggw.*, 25:126–131.

Fischer, K., Dymond, J., Lyle, M., Soutar, A., and Rau, S., 1986. The benthic cycle of copper: evidence from sediment trap experiments in the eastern tropical North Pacific Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1535–1543.

Fischer, K., Dymond, J., Moser, C., Murray, D., and Mathern, A., 1983. Seasonal variation in particulate flux in an offshore area adjacent to coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J., (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), 209–244.

Fischer, K.M., Creager, K.C., and Jordan, T.H., 1991. Mapping the Tonga slab. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:14403–14427.

Fischer, K.M., and Lavoie, D.L., 1994. Geotechnical properties of Lau Basin sediments from a microfabric perspective. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–804. [*]

Fischer, M.P., and Engelder, T.J., 1994. Heterogeneous hydrofracture development and accretionary fault dynamics: comment. *Geology*, 22:1052–1053.

Fischer, P.J., 1972. Geologic evolution and Quaternary geology of the Santa Barbara Basin, Southern California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles.

Fischer, P.J., 1976. Late Neogene-Quaternary tectonics and depositional environments of the Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Fritsche, A.E., Ter Best, H., Jr., and Wornardt, W.W. (Eds.), *The Neogene Symposium*. Spec. Pub.—Soc. Econ. Paleont. Min., Pac. Sect., 33–52.

Fischer, P.J., Thor, D.R., and Cherven, V.B., 1989. Anatomy of Quaternary Conception Submarine Fan, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:538. (Abstract)

Fischer, T.P., Hilton, D.R., Zimmer, M.M., Shaw, A., Sharp, Z.D., and Walker, J.A., 2002. Subduction and recycling of nitrogen along the Central American margin. *Science*, 297:1154–1157.

Fischli, H., 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Radiolarien in der Riginagelfluh (Contribution to the knowledge of fossil Radiolaria of Riginagelfluh). *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ges. Winterthur*, Jahrg. 1915–1916, 11:44–47.

Fisher, A., 2003. Geophysical constraints on hydrothermal circulation: observations and models. In Halbach, P., Tunncliffe, V., and Hein, J. (Eds.), *Energy and Mass Transfer in Submarine Hydrothermal Systems*: Berlin (Dahlem Univ. Press), 29–52.

Fisher, A., Becker, K., Narasimhan, T.N., Langseth, M., and Mottl, M., 1990. Passive, off-axis convection on the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9343–9370. [8-18-95]

Fisher, A., Davis, E., and Firth, J., in press. Hydrothermal transition transect report: ODP Sites 1023, 1024, and 1025. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Fisher, A., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of leg 168. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5. [*]

Fisher, A., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of leg 168. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 3–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Fisher, A., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of leg 168. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 3–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Fisher, A., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1991. Sill intrusion in a buried spreading center: a numerical study of early rifting processes at a passive margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:100–115.

Fisher, A.T., 1987. Heat flow through the toe of the Barbados Ridge Complex: implications for sediment dewatering. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1467.

Fisher, A.T., 1998. Permeability within basaltic oceanic crust. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:143–182.

Fisher, A.T., 2004. Rates and patterns of fluid circulation. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H., *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press), 339–377.

Fisher, A.T., 2005. Marine hydrogeology: future prospects for major advances. *Hydro. J.*, 13:60–67.
doi:10.1007/s10040-004-0400-yo

Fisher, A.T., Abrams, L., and Busch, W.H., 1992. Comparison of laboratory and logging data from Leg 129 and the inversion of logs to determine lithology. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–527.

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1991. Heat flow, hydrothermal circulation, and basalt intrusions in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:84–99. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1991. The reduction of measured heat flow with depth in Hole 504B: evidence for convection of borehole fluids? *Sci. Drill.*, 2:34–40. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1993. A guide to ODP tools for downhole measurements. *ODP Tech. Note*, 10. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 1995. Correlation between seafloor heat flow and basement relief: observational and numerical examples and implications for upper crustal permeability. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12641–12657. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2000. Channelized fluid flow in oceanic crust reconciles heat-flow and permeability data. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 403:71–74.

Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2000. Reconciling heat flow and permeability data with a model of channelized flow in oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 403:71–74.

Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 1997. The permeability of young oceanic crust east of Juan de Fuca Ridge, as determined using borehole thermal measurements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:1311–1314.

Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1994. Off-axis hydrothermal circulation: parametric tests of a refined model of processes at Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Site 504. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3097–3121. [* except for page range]

Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Narasimhan, T.N., Langseth, M.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1990. Passive, off-axis convection through the southern flank of the Costa Rica rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9343–9370.

Fisher, A.T., and Bontempo, D.E., 1991. Thermal Conductivity and TC-PC Software Documentation: A User's Guide and Reference Manual (v140.1), Ocean Drilling Program.

Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of Leg 168. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 3–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of Leg 168. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 3–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fisher, A.T., and Davis, E.E., 2000. An introduction to the scientific results of Leg 168. In Fisher, A.T.,

Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5.

Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results* [CD-ROM], 168. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/168sr>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., Hutnak, M., Spiess, V., Zühlsdorff, L., Cherkaoui, A., Christiansen, L., Edwards, K.M., Macdonald, R., Villinger, H., Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., and Becker, K., 2003. Hydrothermal recharge and discharge across 50 km guided by seamounts on a young ridge flank. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 421:618–621.

Fisher, A.T., Fischer, K., Lavoie, D., Langseth, M., and Xu, J., 1994. Geotechnical and hydrogeological properties of sediments from Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–647. [*]

Fisher, A.T., Foucher, J.P., Yamano, M., and Hyndman, R., 1993. *Data report: Corrected thermal conductivity data, Leg 131*. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–456.

Fisher, A.T., and Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Heat flow through the toe of the Barbados accretionary complex. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–363. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Transient fluid flow through the toe of the Barbados accretionary complex: constraints from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110 heat flow studies and simple models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8845–8858. [*]

Fisher, A.T., Langseth, M., Baker, P., Ryan, W., Iturrino, G., Jin, W., Cramer, B., Schultheiss, P., Darlington, E., Zierenberg, R., Goodellow, W., Stein, J., Daniel, D., Glenn, S., Grove, M., and Conly, A., 1996. Fine-scale variations in heat and fluid flow at a sedimented spreading center: areas of active venting in Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77. **[Need page number]**

Fisher, A.T., Stein, C.A., Harris, R.N., Wang, K., Silver, E.A., Pfender, M., Hutnak, M., Cherkaoui, A., Bodzin, R., and Villinger, H., 2003. Abrupt thermal transition reveals hydrothermal boundary and role of seamounts within the Cocos Plate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(11). doi:10.1029/2002GL016766. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Underwood, M.B., 1995. Calibration of an X-ray diffraction method to determine relative mineral abundances in bulk powders using matrix singular value decomposition: a test from the Barbados accretionary complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–37. [*]

Fisher, A.T., and Zwart, G., 1997. Packer experiments along the décollement of the Barbados accretionary complex: measurements of in situ permeability. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and

Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–218. [*]

Fisher, A.T., Zwart, G., Shipley, T., Ogawa, Y., Ashi, J., Blum, P., Brueckmann, W., Filice, F., Goldberg, D., Henry, P., Housen, B., Jurado, M.J., Kastner, M., Labaume, P., Laier, T., Leitch, E., Maltman, A., Meyer, A., Moore, J.C., Peacock, S., Rabaute, A., Steiger, T., Tobin, H., Underwood, M., Xu, Y., Yin, H., and Zeng, Y., 1996. Relation between permeability and effective stress along a plate-boundary fault, Barbados accretionary complex. *Geology*, 24(4):307–310. [*]

Fisher, D., and Byrne, T., 1987. Structural evolution of underthrust sediments, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *Tectonics*, 6:775–794. [*]

Fisher, D., and Byrne, T., 1990. The character and distribution of mineralized fractures in the Kodiak Formation, Alaska: implications for fluid flow in an underthrust sequence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9069–9080.

Fisher, D.L., 1986. Rare gas abundances in MORB. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2531–2541.

Fisher, D.M., 1996. Fabrics and veins in the forearc: A record of cyclic fluid flow at depths of <15 km. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P., [Author: Title?]. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 96:75–89.

Fisher, D.M., and Brantley, S.L., 1992. Models of quartz overgrowth and vein formation: deformation and episodic fluid flow in an ancient subduction zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:20043–20061.

Fisher, D.M., Gardner, T.W., Marshall, J.S., and Montero, P., 1994. Kinematics associated with late Cenozoic deformation in central Costa Rica: western boundary of the Panama microplate. *Geology*, 22:263–266.

Fisher, J.B., 1987. Distribution and occurrence of aliphatic acid anions in deep subsurface waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2459–2468.

Fisher, J.B., and Boles, J.R., 1990. Water-rock interaction in Tertiary sandstones, San Joaquin Basin, California, USA: diagenetic controls on water composition. *Chem. Geol.*, 82:83–101.

Fisher, J.F., 1977. Smectite distribution, Leg 37 basalt. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–837.

Fisher, K., Dymond, J., and Lyle, M., 1986. The benthic cycle of copper: evidence from sediment trap experiments in the eastern tropical North Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1535–1543.

Fisher, K., and Puchelt, H., 1972. Barium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. VII, Pt. 3): Berlin (Springer). [12-13-94] [GEOREF said Volume II only]

Fisher, M.A., 1986. Tectonic processes at the collision of the d'Entrecasteaux zone and the New Hebrides island arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:10470–10486.

Fisher, M.A., 1990. Structure of the collision zone between the Bougainville Guyot and the accretionary wedge of the New Hebrides Island Arc, Southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 10:887–903.

Fisher, M.A., 1992. Underway geophysics. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–63.

Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Geist, E.L., 1991. The collision zone between the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and the New Hebrides Island Arc, Part 2: Structure from multichannel seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4479–4495.

Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Geist, E.L., 1991. Structure of the collision zone between Bougainville Guyot and the accretionary wedge of the New Hebrides Island Arc, Southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 10:887–903. [*]

Fisher, M.A., Collot, J.-Y., and Smith, G.L., 1986. Possible causes for structural variation where the New Hebrides island arc and the d'Entrecasteaux zone collide. *Geology*, 14:951–954. [*]

Fisher, M.A., Falvey, D.A., and Smith, G.L., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of the summit basins of the New Hebrides island arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:201–223. [*]

Fisher, M.A., Greene, H.G., Geist, E.L., and Collot, J.-Y., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy of the North Aoba Basin, central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–69. [*]

Fisher, M.J., 1969. Benthonic foraminifera from the Maestrichtian chalk of Galicia Bank, west of Spain. *Palaeontology*, 12:189–200.

Fisher, M.J., and van Helden, B.G.T., 1979. Some observation on the fossil dinocyst genus *Rhaetogonyaulax* Sarjeant, 1966. *Palynology*, 3:265–276.

Fisher, R.A., 1953. Dispersion on a sphere. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 217:295–305.

Fisher, R.A., Corbet, A.S., and Williams, C.B., 1943. The relationship between the number of species and the number of individuals in a random sample of an animal population. *J. Anim. Ecol.*, 12:42–58.

Fisher, R.F., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: New York (Springer Verlag), 400–407.

Fisher, R.L., 1974. Pacific-type continental margins. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 25–41.

Fisher, R.L., 1997. Bathymetry of the Southern Indian Ocean. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans*. GEBCO, Sheet 97.1.

Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., 1974. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Fisher, R.L., Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Meyer, P.S., 1986. Mafic/ultramafic suites of the slowly spreading southwest Indian Ridge: Protea exploration of the Antarctic Plate Boundary, 24°E–47°E. *Ophioliti*, 11:147–178.

Fisher, R.L., and Engel, C.G., 1969. Ultramafic and basaltic rocks dredged from the nearshore flank of the Tonga Trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1373–1378.

Fisher, R.L., and Goodwillie, A., 1997. The physiography of the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 19:451–455.

Fisher, R.L., Jantsch, M.Z., and Comer, R.L., 1982. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*,

Scale 1:10,000,000: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Service), 5.9.

Fisher, R.L., Johnson, G.L., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Mascarene Plateau, western Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 78:1247–1266.

Fisher, R.L., and Sclater, J.G., 1983. Tectonic evolution of the southwest Indian Ocean since the mid-Cretaceous: plate motions and stability of the pole of Antarctica/Africa for at least 80 Myr. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:553–576.

Fisher, R.L., Sclater, J.G., and McKenzie, D.P., 1971. Evolution of the Central Indian Ridge, Western Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:553–562.

Fisher, R.V., 1961. Proposed classification of volcanoclastic sediments and rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:1409–1414.

Fisher, R.V., 1964. Maximum size, median diameter, and sorting of tephra. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69:341–355.

Fisher, R.V., 1965. Settling velocity of glass shards. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 12:345–353.

Fisher, R.V., 1966. Rocks composed of volcanic fragments and their classification. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 1:287–298.

Fisher, R.V., 1968. Puu Hou littoral cones, Hawaii. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 57:837–864.

Fisher, R.V., 1971. Features of coarse-grained, high-concentration fluids and their deposits. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:916–927.

Fisher, R.V., 1983. Flow transformation in sediment gravity flows. *Geology*, 11:273–274.

Fisher, R.V., 1984. Submarine volcanoclastic rocks. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary Processes in Modern and Ancient Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:5–28.

Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Volcanoclastic sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 351–388.

Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A., 1991. Volcanism, tectonics and sedimentation. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Petrol. Mineral.*, 45:1–5.

Fisher, W.L., Brown, L.F., Scott, A.J., and McGowen, J.H., 1969. *Delta Systems in the Exploration for Oil and Gas*: Austin (Bur. Econ. Geol. Univ. Texas).

Fishmann, M.J., and Friedman, L.C. (Eds.), 1989. Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments. *Book 5, Techniques of Water Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey*.

Fisk, H.N., and McFarlan, E., 1955. Late Quaternary Deltaic Deposits of the Mississippi River. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 279–302.

Fisk, M.R., 1984. Depths and temperatures of mid-ocean ridge magma chambers and the composition of their source magmas. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 13:17–23. [*]

Fisk, M.R., 1986. Basalt magma interaction with harzburgite and the formation of high-magnesian andesite. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:467–470.

Fisk, M.R., 1989. Chemical effects of assimilation of altered crust by mid-ocean ridge magmas: experimental study. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:270.

Fisk, M.R., Baxter, A.N., Duncan, R.A., Greenough, J.D., Hargraves, R.B., and Tatsumi, Y., 1989. Deccan-Réunion hotspot magma chemistry over the past 65 m.y.: results from Leg 115 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Geology*, 17:934–937. [another citation says Réunion hotspot."]

Fisk, M.R., and Bence, A.E., 1980. Experimental crystallization of chrome spinel in FAMOUS basalt 527-1-1. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:111–123.

Fisk, M.R., Bence, A.E., and Schilling, J.-G., 1982. Major element chemistry of Galapagos Rift Zone magmas and their phenocrysts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:171–189.

Fisk, M.R., Duncan, R.A., and Baxter, A.N., 1990. Site survey results from the Mascarene Plateau. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 781–790.

Fisk, M.R., Duncan, R.A., Fox, C.G., and Witter, J.B., 1993. Emergence and petrology of the Mendocino Ridge. *Ma. Geophys. Res.*, 15:283–296.

Fisk, M.R., Giovannoni, S.J., and Thorseth, I.H., 1998. Alteration of oceanic volcanic glass: textural evidence of microbial activity. *Science*, 281:978–980. [*]

Fisk, M.R., and Howard, K.J., 1990. Chemistry of basalt alteration from Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–793.

Fisk, M.R., and Howard, K.J., 1990. Primary mineralogy of Leg 115 basalts. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–42.

Fisk, M.R., McNeill, A.W., Teagle, D.A.H., Furnes, H., and Bach, W., 1996. Data report: Major-element chemistry of Hole 896A glass. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–487.

Fisk, M.R., and Nielsen, R.L., 1989. Estimating the recharge rate and the interval between recharge events for the Réunion Island volcanic system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1383–1384.

Fisk, M.R., and Nielsen, R.L., 1990. Rare earth elements in partial melts of altered oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1703.

Fisk, M.R., Nielsen, R.L., Harvey, P.K., Pezard, P., and Laverne, C., 1992. Magma chamber size, mantle recharge, and eruption at Site 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:496.

Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.,

Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–174. [*]

Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 167–174 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 167–174 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Fisk, M.R., Upton, B.J., Ford, C.E., and White, W.M., 1988. Chemistry of Réunion Island volcanic rocks: major element, trace element, isotope and mineral chemistry, and experimental phase relations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4933–4950.

Fisk, M.R., Upton, B.J.G., Ford, C.E., and White, W.M., 1988. Geochemical and experimental study of the genesis of magmas of Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4933–4950.

Fiske, R.S., 1969. Recognition and significance of pumice in marine pyroclastic rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1–8.

Fiske, R.S., 1986. Shallow marine volcanic field in the Mio-Pliocene Shirahama Group, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 1986 Annual Meeting, 602.

Fiske, R.S., and Cashman, K.V., 1989. Submarine fallout deposit in the Shirahama Group (Mio-Pliocene), Japan. *Abstr. Vol., Int. Assoc. Volcanol. Chem. Earth's Interior, Gen. Assem.*, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 92.

Fiske, R.S., and Jackson, E.D., 1972. Orientation and growth of Hawaiian volcanic rifts: the effect of regional structure and gravitational stresses. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 329:299–326.

Fiske, R.S., and Matsuda, T., 1964. Submarine equivalents of ash flows in the Tokiwa Formation, Japan. *Am. J. Sci.*, 262:76–106.

Fiske, R.S., and Simkin, T., 1983. *Krakatau 1883*: Washington (Smithsonian Inst. Press).

Fitch, F.J., Grasty, R.L., and Miller, J.A., 1965. Potassium-argon ages of rocks from Jan Mayen and an outline of its volcanic history. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 207:1349–1351. [*]

Fitch, T.J., 1972. Plate convergence, transcurrent faults and the internal deformation adjacent to Southeast Asia and the western Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:4432–4460.

- Fitch, T.J., Worthington, M.H., and Everingham, I.V., 1973. Mechanisms of Australian earthquakes and contemporary stress in the Indian Ocean plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18:345–356.
- Fitton, J.G., and Godard, M., 2004. Origin and evolution of magmas on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:151–178.
- Fitton, J.G., Hardarson, B.S., Ellam, R.M., Rogers, G., 1998. Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotopic composition of volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland Margin at 63°N: temporal variation in crustal contamination during continental breakup. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–357. [*]
- Fitton, J.G., James, D., and Leeman, W.P., 1991. Basic magmatism associated with late Cenozoic extension in the western United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:13693–13711.
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), 2004. *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., Vol. 229.
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), in press. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/192sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., and Hardarson, B.S., 1994. Constraints on the nature of the Iceland plume from ODP Leg 152 (south-east Greenland volcanic rifted margin). *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:272–273.
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Fram, M.S., Demant, A., Sinton, C., and Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Magma sources and plumbing systems during break-up of the Southeast Greenland margin: preliminary results from ODP Leg 152. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:985–990.
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Hardarson, B.S., and Norry, M.J., 1998. Volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland Margin at 63°N: composition, petrogenesis, and mantle sources. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–350. [*]
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., Hardarson, B.S., and Taylor, R.N., 1997. Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland plume. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 153:97–208. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00170-2
- Fitts, T., and Brown, K., 1999. Stress-induced smectite dehydration: ramifications for patterns of freshening and fluid expulsion in the N. Barbados accretionary wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 172:179–197.
- Fitzgerald, P.G., 1992. The Transantarctic Mountains of southern Victoria Land: the application of apatite fission track analysis to rift shoulder uplift. *Tectonics*, 11:634–662.
- Fitzgerald, P.G., Muñoz, J.A., Coney, P.J., and Baldwin, S.L., 1999. Asymmetric exhumation across the Pyrenean orogen: implications for the tectonic evolution of collisional orogens. *Earth and Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 173:157–170.
- Fitzgerald, R.A., Winters, G.V., and Buckley, D.E., 1987. Evaluation of a sequential leach procedure for the determination of metal partitioning in deep sea sediments. *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Open File Rept., 1701.

- Flajs, G., and Hüssner, H., 1993. A microbial model for the lower Devonian stromatactis mud mounds of the Montagne Noire (France). *Facies*, 29:179–193.
- Flanagan, F.J., 1969. U.S. Geological survey standards, II. First data for the new U.S.G.S. rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:81–120.
- Flanagan, F.J., 1973. 1972 Values for international geochemical reference samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1189–1200.
- Flanagan, F.J., 1986. Reference samples in geology and geochemistry. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 10:191–264. [*]
- Flanagan, F.J., and Gottfried, D., 1980. USGS rock standards, III: Manganese nodule reference samples USGS-Nod-A1 and USGS-Nod-P1. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1155.
- Flanders, P.J., 1988. An alternating-gradient magnetometer. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 63:3940–3945.
- Flandrin, J., 1948. Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique du Nummulitique Algérien. *Boll. Serv. Carte Geol. d'Alger.*, 19:1–340.
- Fleck, R.J., Mercer, J.H., Nairn, A.E.M., and Peterson, D.N., 1972. Chronology of Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene glacial and magnetic events in southern Argentina. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 16:15–22.
- Fleck, R.J., Sutter, J.F., and Elliott, D.H., 1977. Interpretation of discordant $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age-spectra of Mesozoic tholeiites from Antarctica. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:15–32.
- Flecker, R., and Kopf, A., 1996. *Data report: Clast and grain size analysis of sediment recovered from the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes, Eastern Mediterranean.* In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–532. [*]
- Flecker, R., Kopf, A., and Jurando-Rodriguez, M.J., 1998. Structural evidence for the nature of hiatal gaps in the Upper Cretaceous to Holocene succession recovered from the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–526. [*]
- Flecker, R., Kopf, A., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Structural evidence for the nature of hiatal gaps in the Upper Cretaceous to Holocene succession recovered from the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 517–526 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_40.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Flecker, R., Kopf, A., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Structural evidence for the nature of hiatal gaps in the Upper Cretaceous to Holocene succession recovered from the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 517–526 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Flecker, R., Robertson, A.H.F., Poisson, A., and Muller, C., 1995. Facies and tectonic significance of two contrasting Miocene basins in southern coastal Turkey. In Robertson, A.H.F., and Grasso, M. (Eds.), *Thematic Set: Later Tertiary-Quaternary Mediterranean Tectonics and Palaeo-Environments*. Terra Nova, 7:221–233.

- Flecker, R.M., 1995. Miocene basin evolution of the Isparta angle, Southern Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.
- Flecker, R.M., Ellam, R.M., Robertson, A.H.F., Poisson, A., and Turner, J., 1997. Application of Sr isotope stratigraphy to the origin and evolution of the Isparta angle, southern Turkey. *Terra Nova*, 9, Abst. Suppl. 1:394.
- Flecker, R.M., Robertson, A.H.F., Poisson, A., and Muller, C., 1995. Facies and tectonic significance of two contrasting Miocene basins in south coastal Turkey. *Terra Res.*, 7:221–232.
- Fleet, A.J., 1983. Hydrothermal and hydrogenous ferro-manganese deposits: do they form a continuum? The rare earth element evidence. In Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 535–555.
- Fleet, A.J., 1984. Aqueous and sedimentary geochemistry of the rare earth elements. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 343–373.
- Fleet, A.J., Henderson, P., and Kempe, D.R.C., 1976. Rare earth element and related chemistry of some drilled southern Indian Ocean basalts and volcanogenic sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4257–4268.
- Fleet, A.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 1978. Eocene explosive submarine volcanism, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:73–97.
- Fleet, A.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1980. Ocean–ridge metalliferous and pelagic sediments of the Semail Nappe, Oman. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 137:403–422.
- Fleet, M.E., and Barnett, R.L., 1978. Al^{IV}/Al^{VI} partitioning in calciferous amphiboles from the Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario. *Can. Mineral.*, 16:527–532.
- Fleet, M.E., and MacRae, N.D., 1987. Partition of Ni between olivine and sulfide: the effect of temperature, f_{O_2} and f_{S_2} . *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:336–342.
- Fleischer, M., 1969. U.S. Geological survey standards, I. Additional data on rocks G-1 and W-1, 1965–1967. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:65–79.
- Fleischer, P., 1972. Mineralogy and sedimentation history, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 42:49–58.
- Fleisher, R.L., 1974. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy, Arabian Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 23A. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1072. [*]
- Fleisher, R.L., 1975. Early Eocene to early Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the western Indian Ocean [PhD dissert.]. Los Angeles, Univ. Southern California.
- Fleisher, R.L., 1975. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Central North Pacific Ocean, DSDP Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–763.
- Fleisher, R.L., 1977. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblages from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites in the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.C. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*: Washington (American Geophysical Union),

459–467.

Fleisher, R.L., Price, P.B., and Walker, R.M., 1975. *Nuclear Tracks in Solids*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press).

Fleitout, L., Dalloubeix, C., and Moriceau, C., 1989. Small-wavelength geoid and topography anomalies in the South-Atlantic Ocean: a clue to new hotspot tracks and lithospheric deformation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:637–640.

Fleitout, L., and Moriceau, C., 1992. Short-wavelength geoid, bathymetry and the convective pattern beneath the Pacific Ocean. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 110:6–28.

Fleming, C.A., 1953. The geology of the Wanganui Subdivision, Waverley and Wanganui sheet districts (N137 and N138). *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 52:1–362.

Fleming, C.A., 1962. New Zealand biogeography: a paleontologist's approach. *Tuatara*, 10:53–108.

Fleming, C.A., 1975. The geological history of New Zealand and its biota. In Kuschel, G. (Ed.), *Biogeography and Ecology in New Zealand*: The Hague (W. Junk), 1–86.

Fleming, K., Johnston, P., Zwartz, D., Yoyoyama, Y., Lambeck, K., and Chapell, J., 1998. Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the “Last Glacial Maximum” using far- and intermediate-field sites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 163: 327–342.

Fleming, R.F., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Evidence of Pliocene *Nothofagus* in Antarctica from Pliocene marine sedimentary deposits (DSDP Site 274). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:227–236.

Fleming, S.W., and Trehu, A.M., 1999. Crustal structure beneath the central Oregon convergent margin from potential field modeling: evidence for a buried basement ridge in local contact with a seaward dipping backstop. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104(B9):20431–20447. doi:10.1029/1999JB00159

Flemings, P.B., Comisky, J., Liu, X., and Lupa, J.A., 2001. Stress-controlled porosity in overpressured sands at Bullwinkle (GC65), deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.

Flemings, P.B., Stump, B.B., Finkbeiner, T., and Zoback, M., 2002. Flow focusing in overpressured sandstones: theory, observations, and applications. *Am. J. Sci.*, 302:827–855.

Flenley, J., 1981. *The Equatorial Rain Forest: A Geological History*: London (Butterworths).

Fletcher, J., Ceuleneer, G., and Cannat, M., 1997. Microfabrics and patterns of dynamic recrystallization in gabbroic rocks from the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–153. [*]

Fletcher, J.M., and Bartley, J.M., 1994. Constrictional strain in a non-coaxial shear zone: implications for fold and rock fabric development, central Mojave metamorphic core complex, California. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:555–570.

Fletcher, J.M., Bartley, J.M., Martin, M.W., Glazner, A.F., and Walker, J.D., 1995. Large-magnitude continental extension: an example from the central Mojave metamorphic core complex. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:1468–1483.

- Fletcher, J.M., Stephens, C.J., Petersen, E.U., and Skerl, L., 1997. Greenschist facies hydrothermal alteration of oceanic gabbros: a case study of element mobility and reaction paths. *In* Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–398. [*]
- Fletcher, J.O., Radok, U., and Slutz, R., 1982. Climatic signals of the Antarctic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4269–4276.
- Fletcher, R.R., 1994. Comparative planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Colombia Basin and Northeast Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Delaware, Newark.
- Fliermans, C.B., McKinsey, P.C., and Franck, M.M., 1993. Microbial activities in southeastern coastal plain sediments to depths of 3800 feet. *Abstr. Int. Symp. Subsurf. Microbiol.*, B34. [1-31-95]
- Flinn, D., 1962. On folding during three-dimensional progressive deformation. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 118:385–433.
- Flinn, D., 1965. On the symmetry principle and the deformation ellipsoid. *Geol. Mag.*, 102:36–45.
- Flint, R.F., 1957. *Glacial and Pleistocene Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Flint, R.F., 1971. *Glacial and Quaternary Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Flint, R.F., Sanders, J.E., and Rodgers, J., 1960. Diamictite, a substitute term for symmictite. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 71:1809.
- Flint, R.F., Sanders, J.E., and Rodgers, J., 1960. Symmictite: a name for non-sorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks that contain a wide range of particle sizes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 71:507–509.
- Flöhn, H., 1978. *Climate and Weather*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Flohn, H., 1981. A hemispheric circulation asymmetry during late Tertiary. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:725–736.
- Flohn, H., 1985. Das Problem der Klimaänderungen in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. *Wiss. Buchgesellschaft*, Darmstadt.
- Flood, B., Nagy, J., and Winsnes, T.S., 1971. Geological map of Svalbard 1:500 000. Sheet 1G, Spitsbergen southern part. *Norsk Polarinst. Skrif.*, 154A.
- Flood, P.G., 1983. Coated grains from the Great Barrier Reef. *In* Peryt, T. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer), 561–565.
- Flood, P.G., and Chivas, A.R., 1995. Origin of massive dolomite, Leg 143, Hole 866A, Resolution Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–169. [*]
- Flood, R.D., 1978. Studies of deep-sea sedimentary microtopology in the North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.
- Flood, R.D., 1978. X-ray mineralogy of DSDP Legs 44 and 44A, Western North Atlantic: lower continental rise hills, Blake Nose, and Blake-Bahama Basin. *In* Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–521.

- Flood, R.D., 1987. Side echoes from a sinuous fan channel obscure the structure of submarine fan channel/levee systems, Amazon fan. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:15–22.
- Flood, R.D., 1988. A lee wave model for deep-sea mud wave activity. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:973–983.
- Flood, R.D., 1994. Abyssal bedforms as indicators of changing bottom current flow: examples from the U.S. East Coast continental rise. *Paleoceanography*, 9:1049–1060.
- Flood, R.D., and Damuth, J.E., 1987. Quantitative characteristics of sinuous distributary channels on the Amazon deep-sea fan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:728–738.
- Flood, R.D., and Green, M., 1997. *Data report: Analysis of FeS (acid volatile S) at Sites 939 and 944, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573. [*]*
- Flood, R.D., and Green, M., 1997. *Data report: Analysis of FeS (acid volatile S) at Sites 939 and 944, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 573–573 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]*
- Flood, R.D., and Green, M., 1997. *Data report: Analysis of FeS (acid volatile S) at Sites 939 and 944, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 573–573 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_37.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]*
- Flood, R.D., and Hollister, C.D., 1974. Current-controlled topography on the continental margin off the easter United States. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 197–205. [*]
- Flood, R.D., Kent, D.V., Shor, A.N., and Hall, F.R., 1984. The magnetic fabric of surficial deep-sea sediments in the HEBBLE area (Nova Scotian continental rise). *Mar. Geol.*, 66:149–167.
- Flood, R.D., Manley, P.L., Kowsmann, R.O., Appi, C.J., and Pirmez, C., 1991. Seismic facies and late Quaternary growth of Amazon submarine fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 415–433. [*]
- Flood, R.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1997. Amazon Fan sedimentation: the relationship to equatorial climate change, continental denudation, and sea-level fluctuations. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–675. [*]*
- Flood, R.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1997. Amazon Fan sedimentation: the relationship to equatorial climate change, continental denudation, and sea-level fluctuations. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 653–675 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]*
- Flood, R.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1997. Amazon Fan sedimentation: the relationship to equatorial climate change, continental denudation, and sea-level fluctuations. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 653–675 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_41.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]*

Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/155TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. [*]

Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Yin, H., 1997. The compressional wave velocity of Amazon Fan sediments: calculation from index properties and variation with clay content. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–493. [*]

Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Yin, H., 1997. The compressional wave velocity of Amazon Fan sediments: calculation from index properties and variation with clay content. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 477–493 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Flood, R.D., Pirmez, C., and Yin, H., 1997. The compressional wave velocity of Amazon Fan sediments: calculation from index properties and variation with clay content. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 477–493 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_29.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Flood, R.H., Vernon, R.H., Shaw, S.E., and Chappell, B.W., 1977. Origin of pyroxene-plagioclase aggregates in a rhyodacite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 60:299–306

Flores, J.A., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora and planktonic foraminifera in the Tortonian-Messinian boundary interval of the East Atlantic DSDP sites and their relation to Spanish and Moroccan sections. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and their Application*. Proc. INA Conf. London 1987, 249–266.

Flores, J.-A., Gersonde, R., and Sierro, F.J., 1999. Pleistocene fluctuations in the Agulhas Current retroflection based on the calcareous plankton record. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:1–22.

Flores, J.A., Gersonde, R., Sierro, F.J., and Niebler, H.S., 2000. Southern Ocean Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil events: calibration with isotope and geomagnetic stratigraphies. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:377–402.

Flores, J.A., and Marino, M., 2002. Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy for ODP Leg 177 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:191–224.

Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora and planktonic foraminifera in the Tortonian-Messinian boundary interval of East Atlantic DSDP sites and their relation to Spanish and Moroccan sections. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 249–266.

Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., and Glacon, G., 1992. Calcareous plankton analysis in the pre-evaporitic sediments of the ODP Site 654 (Tyrrhenian Sea, western Mediterranean). *Micropaleontology*, 38:279–288.

Flores, J.-A., Sierro, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1995. Evolution of the calcareous nannofossil assemblage as a response to the paleoceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean from 4 to 2 Ma (Leg 138, Sites 849 and 852). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–176. [*]

Flores, J.A., Sierro, F.J., Vazquez, A., and Zamarreno, I., 1997. The last 100,000 years in the western Mediterranean: sea surface water and frontal dynamics as revealed by coccolithophores. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:351–366.

Florez Abin, E., 1983. Radiolarios de algunas formaciones del Cretacico Paleogeno Inferior de Cuba occidental. *Cienc. Tierra Esp.*, 7:1–36.

Florindo, F., Bohaty, S.M., Erwin, P.S., Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Whalen, P.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology and palaeoenvironmental history of Cenozoic sequences from ODP Sites 1165 and 1166, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:69–100 [*] (Short Form)

Florindo, F., Bohaty, S.M., Erwin, P.S., Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Whalen, P.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology and palaeoenvironmental history of Cenozoic sequences from ODP sites 1165 and 1166, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Florindo, F., Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E. (Eds.), *Antarctic Cenozoic palaeoenvironments: geologic record and models*. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:69–100.

Florindo, F., Roberts, A.P., and Martin, P., 2003. Magnetite dissolution in siliceous sediments. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4:1053–1066.

Florindo, F., Roberts, A.P., and Martin, P., 2003. Magnetite dissolution in siliceous sediments. *Geochemist., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2003GC000516.

Florindo, F., and Sagnotti, L., 1995. Palaeomagnetism and rock magnetism at the upper Pliocene Valle Ricca (Rome, Italy) section. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 123:340–354.

Florineth, D., and Froitzheim, N., 1994. Transition from continental to oceanic basement in the Tasna nappe (Engadine window, Graubunden, Switzerland): evidence for Early Cretaceous opening of the Valais ocean. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 74:437–448.

Flörke, O.W., 1955. Zur Frage des "Hoch"-Cristobalit in Opalen, Bentoniten und Gläsern. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 10:217–223.

Flörke, O.W., Hollmann, R., von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1976. Intergrowth and twinning of opal-CT lepispheres. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 58:235–243.

Foubert, A., Beck, T., Wheeler, A.J., Opderbecke, J., Grehan, A., Klages, M., Thiede, J., Henriët, J.-P.,

and the Polarstern ARK-XIX/3A Shipboard Party, 2005. New view of the Belgica mounds, Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic: preliminary results from the Polarstern ARKXIX/3a ROV cruise. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 403–415. [*]

Foubert, A., Maignien, L., Beck, T., Depreiter, D., Blamart, D., and Henriët, J.-P., 2005. Pen Duick escarpment on the Moroccan margin: a new mound lab? [Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO Training-through-Research programme: Geosphere-Biosphere Coupling Processes: the TTR Interdisciplinary Approach Towards Studies of the European and N. African Margins, Marrakech, Morocco, 1–5 February, 2005].

Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., Blamart, D., and Henriët, J.-P., in press. X-ray imagery and physical core logging as a proxy of the content of cores in mound provinces; a case study from Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*

Foubert, A., Van Rooij, D., Blamart, D., Henriët, J.-P., Jurkiw, A., and Kozachenko, M., 2004. A SE to NW piston core transect through Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland. *Proc. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 32nd, 2:336-9, 1478. (Abstract)

Foufoula-Georgiou, E., and Kumar, P. (Eds.), 1995. *Wavelets in Geophysics*: New York (Academic Press).

Flóvenz, Ó.G., Georgsson, L.S., and Árnason, K., 1985. Resistivity structure of the upper crust in Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10136–10150.

Flóvenz, Ó.G., and Gunnarsson, K., 1991. Seismic crustal structure in Iceland and surrounding area. *Tectonophysics*, 189:1–18.

Flörke, O.W., Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1975. Opal-CT crystals. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 8:369–377.

Flower, B.P., 1996. Late Quaternary stable isotopic stratigraphy of Hole 910A, Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: relations with Svalbard/Barents Sea ice sheet history. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–454. [*]

Flower, B.P., 1998. Mid- to late Quaternary stable isotopic stratigraphy and paleoceanography at Site 919 in the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–248. [*]

Flower, B.P., 1999. Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and polar glaciation: the oxygen isotope record. In Barrett, P., and Orombelli, G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop: Geological Records of Global and Planetary Changes*. Terra Antart. Rep., 3:27–42. [*]

Flower, B.P., 1999. Data report: Planktonic foraminifers from the subpolar North Atlantic and Nordic Seas: Sites 980–987 and 907. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–34. [*]

Flower, B.P., 1999. Data report: Planktonic foraminifers from the subpolar North Atlantic and Nordic Seas: Sites 980–987 and 907. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 19–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Flower, B.P., 1999. Data report: Planktonic foraminifers from the subpolar North Atlantic and Nordic Seas: Sites 980–987 and 907. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Flower, B.P., 1999. Data report: Planktonic foraminifers from the subpolar North Atlantic and Nordic Seas: Sites 980–987 and 907. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 19–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Flower, B.P., in press. Late Quaternary stable isotopic stratigraphy of Hole 910A, Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: relations with Svalbard/Barents Sea ice-sheet history. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. The Younger Dryas cool episode in the Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 5:949–961.

Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Middle Miocene ocean/climate transition: high-resolution oxygen and carbon isotopic records from DSDP Site 588A, Southwest Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8:811–843.

Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Relations between Monterey formation deposition and middle Miocene global cooling: Naples Beach section, California. *Geology*, 21:877–880.

Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. The middle Miocene climatic transition: East Antarctic ice sheet development, deep ocean circulation, and global carbon cycling. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:537–555.

Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1995. Middle Miocene deepwater paleoceanography in the southwest Pacific: relations with East Antarctic ice sheet development. *Paleoceanography*, 10:1095–1112. [*]

Flower, B.P., Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., Venz, K.A., Hodell, D.A., and Cullen, J., 2000. North Atlantic Intermediate to Deep Water circulation and chemical stratification during the past 1 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 15:388–403. doi:10.1029/1999PA000430

Flower, B.P., Zachos, J.C., and Martin, E., 1997. Latest Oligocene through early Miocene isotopic stratigraphy and deep-water paleoceanography of the western equatorial Atlantic: Sites 926 and 929. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–461. [*]

Flower, B.P., Zachos, J.C., and Paul, H., 1997. Milankovitch-scale climate variability recorded near the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–439. [*]

Flower, M.F.J., 1973. Evolution of basaltic and differentiated lavas from Anjouan, Comores archipelago. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 38:227–260. [archipelago?]

Flower, M.F.J., 1980. Accumulation of calcic plagioclase in ocean-ridge tholeiite: an indication of spreading rate? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:530–532.

- Flower, M.F.J., 1981. Thermal and kinematic control on ocean-ridge magma fractionation: contrasts between Atlantic and Pacific spreading axes. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:695–712.
- Flower, M.F.J., Robinson, P.T., Schmincke, H.U., and Ohmacht, W., 1977. Magma fractionation systems beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 36–37°N. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 64:167–195.
- Flower, M.F.J., Robinson, P.T., Schmincke, H.-U., and Ohnmacht, W., 1977. Petrology and geochemistry of igneous rocks, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–679.
- Flower, M.J.F., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Evolution of the ‘FAMOUS’ ocean ridge segment: evidence from submersible and deep-sea drilling investigations. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:314–330.
- Floyd, J.S., Mutter, J.C., Goodliffe, A.M., and Taylor, B., 2001. Evidence for fault weakness and fluid flow within an active low-angle normal fault. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:779–783.
- Floyd, K., 1990. Review of the diamond coring system. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–40.
- Floyd, P., 1991. Oceanic islands and seamounts. In Floyd, P. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie & Son), 174–218.
- Floyd, P.A., 1977. Rare earth element mobility and geochemical characterization of spilitic rocks. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:134–137.
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Geochemistry and provenance of basaltic clasts within volcanoclastic debris flows, East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–458.
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Glassy and basaltic fragments within graded volcanoclastic sediments, East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–447. [*]
- Floyd, P.A., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of oceanic intraplate sheet-flow basalts, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–497.
- Floyd, P.A., 1989. Geochemical features of intraplate oceanic plateau basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:215–230.
- Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), 1991. *Oceanic Basalts*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhard).
- Floyd, P.A., and Castillo, P.R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Jurassic ocean crust basalts, Site 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–388. [*]
- Floyd, P.A., Castillo, P.R., and Pringle, M., 1991. Tholeiitic and alkalic basalts of the oldest Pacific Ocean crust. *Terra Nova*, 3:257–265.

- Floyd, P.A., Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., and Gökçen, N., 1992. Arc-related origin of volcanoclastic sequences in the Misis Complex, Southern Turkey. *J. Geol.*, 100:221–230.
- Floyd, P.A., and Rowbotham, G., 1986. Chemistry of primary and secondary phases in intraplate basalts and volcanoclastic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling project Leg 89. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–469.
- Floyd, P.A., and Tarney, J., 1979. First-order alteration chemistry of Leg 49 basement rocks. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–708.
- Floyd, P.A., and Winchester, J.A., 1975. Magma type and tectonic setting discrimination using immobile elements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:211–218.
- Floyd, P.A., and Winchester, J.A., 1978. Identification and discrimination of altered and metamorphosed volcanic rocks using immobile elements. *Chem. Geol.*, 21:291–306. [*]
- Floyd, P.A., Winchester, J.A., and Castillo, P.R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrography of Cretaceous sills and lava flows, Sites 800 and 802. *In* Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–359. [*]
- Floyd, P.F., 1989. Geochemical features of intraplate oceanic plateau basalts. *In* Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:215–230.
- Flueh, E.R., and Reichert, C., 1998. Cruise Report SO 131 SINUS. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 72:337.
- Flügel, E., 1981. Paleocology and facies of Upper Triassic reefs in the northern Calcareous Alps. *In* Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*, Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 30:291–360.
- Flügel, E., 1982. Evolution of Triassic reefs: current concepts and problems. *Facies*, 6:297–398.
- Flügel, E., 1982. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 1982. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 1984. *Microfacies Analysis of Limestones*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Flügel, E., 1988. *Halimeda*: palaeontological record and palaeoenvironmental significance. *Coral Reefs*, 6:123–131.
- Flügel, E., and Stanley, G.D., 1984. Reorganization, development and evolution of post-Permian reefs and reef organisms. *Palaeontogr. Amer.*, 54:177–186.
- Flügel, E., and Steiger, T., 1981. An Upper Jurassic sponge-algal buildup from the northern Frankenalb, West Germany. *In* Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 30:371–397.
- Flügge, A., 1996. Diagenetic degradation of long-chain alkenones: implications for U_{37}^k paleothermometry. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 1:171.

Flügge, A., 1997. Jahreszeitliche Variabilität von ungesättigten C₃₇ Methylketonen (Alkenonen) in Sinkstoffallenmaterial der Norwegischen See und deren Abbildung in Oberflächensedimenten [Ph.D. thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. Kiel.

Focke, J.W., and Munn, D., 1987. Cementation exponents in Middle Eastern carbonate reservoirs. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 2:155–167.

Fodor, R.V., Keil, K., and Bunch, T.E., 1975. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, IV: Pyroxenes in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 50:173–195. [*]

Fodor, R.V., Keil, K., and Bunch, T.E., 1977. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, VI: olivines in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui Volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Pac. Sci.*, 31:299–308.

Fodor, R.V., Sial, A.N., Mukasa, S.B., and McKee, E.H., 1990. Petrology, isotope characteristics and K-Ar ages of the Maranhao, northern Brazil, Mesozoic basalt province. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:555–567.

Fodor, R.V., and Vetter, S.K., 1984. Rin-zone magmatism: petrology of basaltic rocks transitional from CFB to MORB, southeastern Brazil margin. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:307–321.

Fofonoff, N.P., 1985. Physical properties of seawater: a new salinity scale and equation of state for seawater. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:3332–3342.

Fofonoff, N.P., and Millard, R.C., Jr., 1983. *UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science*, 44:15–24.

Fogel, M.L., and Cifuentes, L.A., 1993. Isotope fractionation during primary production. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*: New York (Plenum), 73–98.

Foland, K.A., 1974. ⁴⁰Ar diffusion in homogenous orthoclase and an interpretation of Ar diffusion in K-feldspar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:151–166.

Foldvik, A., and Gammelsrød, T., 1988. Notes on Southern Ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:3–17.

Foldvik, A., Gammelsrød, T., and Tørresen, T., 1985. Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea Shelf. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 43:5–20.

Foley, S.F., Venturelli, G., Green, D.H., and Toscani, L., 1987. The ultrapotassic rocks: characteristics, classifications, and constraints for petrographic models. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 24:81–134.

Folger, D.W., 1970. Wind transport of land-derived mineral, biogenic, and industrial matter over the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:337–352.

Folger, D.W., 1986. Sea-floor observations and sub-bottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: introduction. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1678.

Folk, R.L., 1959. Practical petrographical classification of limestones. *AAPG Bull.*, 43:1–38.

Folk, R.L., 1962. Practical petrographical classification of limestones. *AAPG Mem.*, 1:108–121.

- Folk, R.L., 1962. Spectral subdivision of limestone types. *In* Ham, W.E. (Ed.), *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Mem., 1:62–68. [63–84?]
- Folk, R.L., 1965. Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestones. *In* Pray, L.C., and Murray, R.C. (Eds.), *Dolomitization and Limestone Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 13:13–48.
- Folk, R.L., 1966. A review of grain-size parameters. *Sedimentology*, 6:73–93.
- Folk, R.L., 1967. Sand cays of Alacran Reef, Yucatan, Mexico: Morphology. *J. Geol.*, 75:412–437.
- Folk, R.L., 1974. The natural history of crystalline calcium carbonate: effects of magnesium content and salinity. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:40–53.
- Folk, R.L., 1965. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*: Austin, TX (Hemphill's). [*]
- Folk, R.L., 1980. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd ed.): Austin, TX (Hemphill's). [*][other citations reference a 1968 edition, 1974 edition]
- Folk, R.L., 1994. Nannobacteria: major participants in the precipitation of carbonates and other minerals. *In* Sasowsky, I.D., and Palmer, M.V. (Eds.), *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry*. Spec. Publ., 1:17–18. [12-7-94]
- Folk, R.L., and McBride, E.F., 1976. Possible pedogenic origin of Ligurian ophticalcite: a Mesozoic calichified serpentinite. *Geology*, 4:327–332.
- Folk, R.L., and McBride, E.F., 1978. Radiolarites and their relation to subjacent "oceanic crust" in Liguria, Italy. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 48:1069–1102.
- Folk, R.L., and Pittman, J.S., 1971. Length-slow chalcedony: a testament for vanished evaporites. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:1045–1058.
- Folk, R.L., and Robles, R., 1964. Carbonate sands of Isla Perez, Alacran reef complex, Yucatan. *J. Geol.*, 72:255–292.
- Folk, R.L., and Ward, W.C., 1957. Brazos River Bar: a study in the significance of grain-size parameters. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 27:3–27.
- Folkes, D.J., and Crooks, J.H.A., 1985. Effective stress paths and yielding in soft clays below embankments. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 22:357–374.
- Föllmi, K., 1989. Mid-Cretaceous platform drowning, current-induced condensation and phosphogenesis, and pelagic sedimentation along the Eastern Helvetic Shelf (Northern Tethys Margin). *In* Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*, 563–606.
- Föllmi, K.B., 1990. Condensation and phosphogenesis; example of the Helvetic mid-Cretaceous (northern Tethyan margin). *In* Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 52:237–252.
- Föllmi, K.B., Alexandrovich, J., Brunner, C.A., Burckle, L.H., Charvet, J., Cramp, A., Demenocal, P., Dunbar, R.B., Grimm, K.A., Holler, P., Ingle, J.C., Isaacs, C.M., Kheradvar, T., Koizumi, I., Matsumoto, R., Nobes, D., Pisciotto, K., Rahnan, A., Stein, R., Tada, R., von Breymann, M., and Scientific Party,

Legs 127 and 128, 1990. Paleooceanographic implications from high-frequency dark/light rhythms in the Sea of Japan (ODP Legs 127 and 128). *AAPG Bull.*, 74:973. (Abstract)

Föllmi, K.B., Cramp, A., Föllmi, K.E., Alexandrovich, J.M., Brunner, C., Burckle, L.H., Casey, M., deMenocal, P., Dunbar, R.B., Grimm, K.A., Holler, P., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Kheradvar, T., McEvoy, J., Nobes, D.C., Stein, R., Tada, R., von Breymann, M.T., and White, L.D., 1992. Dark-light rhythms in the sediments of the Japan Sea: preliminary results from Site 798, with some additional results from Sites 797 and 799. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–576.

Föllmi, K.B., and Garrison, R.E., 1991. Phosphatic sediments, ordinary or extraordinary deposits? The example of the Miocene Monterey Formation (California). In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology*: London (Academic Press), 55–84.

Föllmi, K.B., Garrison, R.E., and Grimm, K.A., 1991. Stratification in phosphatic sediments: illustrations from the Neogene of Central California. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer), 492–507.

Föllmi, K.B., and von Breymann, M., 1992. Phosphates and glauconites of Sites 798 and 799. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–74.

Follows, E.J., 1990. Sedimentology and tectonic setting of Miocene reef and related sediments in Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

Follows, E.J., 1992. Patterns of reef sedimentation and diagenesis in the Miocene of Cyprus. *Sediment. Geol.*, 79:225–253.

Follows, E.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Sedimentology and structural setting of Miocene reefal limestones in Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 207–216.

Follows, E.J., Robertson, A.H.F., and Scoffin, T.P., 1996. Tectonic controls of Miocene reefs and related carbonate facies in Cyprus. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. SFCM Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:295–316. [another citation says 317–332]

Fondécave, M.J., 1975. Essai de biozonation par les foraminifères pélagiques du Sénonien sud-pyrénéen: description d'une nouvelle espèce “*Hedbergella aubertae* n. sp.” *Geol. Mediterr.*, 2:5–10.

Fonseca, J.F.B.D., and Long, R.E., 1989. Seismotectonics of Western Portugal. *Proc. 4th Symp. Analysis of Seismicity and Seismic Risk*, Bechyne Castle, Czechoslovakia, 266–273.

Fonseca, T.R., 1989. An overview of the poleward undercurrent and upwelling along the Chilean coast. In Neshyba, S.J., Mooers, C.N.K., Smith, R.L., and Barber, R.T. (Eds.), *Poleward Flows along Eastern Ocean Boundaries*: New York (Springer). [Author: Please provide page range.]

Fontaine, H., 1979. Note on the geology of the Calamian islands, North Palawan, Philippines. *CCOP Newsl.*, 6:40–47.

Fontaine, H., Beauvais, L., Poumint, C., and Vachard, D., 1979. Données nouvelles sur le Mésozoïque de l'Ouest des Philippines. Découverte de Rhétien marin. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., Suppl.*, 3:117–121.

Fontaine, H., and Workman, D.R., 1978. Review of the geology and mineral resources of Kampuchea, Laos and Vietnam. In Natulaya, P. (Ed.), *Proc. Third Regional Conf. Geol. Mineral Resour. of Southeast Asia*, 541–601.

Fontaine, J.M., Cussey, R., Lacaze, J., Lanaud, R., and Yapaudjiam, L., 1987. Seismic interpretation of carbonate depositional environments. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:281–297.

Fontanesi, G., and Villa, G., 2002. Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from ODP Leg 188, Site 1165 (Prydz Bay, Antarctica). *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24:104. [*]

Fontas, P., Valéry, P., LeQuelléc, P., Mascle, A., Renard, V., Tardy, M., and Biju-Duval, B., 1985. Multibeam bathymetric survey of the Leg 78A drilling area and comparison with the southern part of the Barbados Ridge deformation front. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63–78.

Fontes, J.C., Letolle, R., Nesterhoff, W.D., and Ryan, W.B., 1973. Oxygen, carbon, sulfur, and hydrogen stable isotopes in carbonate and sulfate mineral phases of Neogene evaporites, sediments and in interstitial waters, Leg 13. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 13*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 788–796.

Fontignie, D., and Schilling, J.-G., 1991. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and REE variations along the Easter Microplate boundaries (south Pacific): application of multivariate statistical analyses to ridge segmentation. *Chem. Geol.*, 89:209–242.

Fontugne, M.R., and Calvert, S.E., 1992. Late Pleistocene variability of the carbon isotopic composition of organic matter in the eastern Mediterranean: monitor of changes in carbon sources and atmospheric CO_2 levels. *Paleoceanography*, 7:1–20.

Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.C., 1978. Carbon isotope ratio of marine plankton related to surface water masses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:365–371.

Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.C., 1981. Organic carbon isotopic fractionation by marine plankton in the temperature range -1 to 31-C. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:85–90.

Fontugne, M.R., and Duplessy, J.C., 1986. Variations of the monsoon regime during the upper Quaternary: evidence from carbon isotopic record of organic matter in the North Indian Ocean sediment cores. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 56:69–88.

Fontugne, M.R., Paterne, M., Calvert, S.E., Murat, A., Guichard, F., and Arnold, M., 1989. Adriatic deep water formation during the Holocene: implication for the reoxygenation of the deep Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 4:199–206.

Foote, D.E., Hill, E.L., Nakamura, S., and Stephens, F., 1972. *Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Forasini, C., 1902. Sinossi metodica dei foraminiferis in qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. *R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Mem. Sci. Nat., Ser. 5*, 10 (1902–04), 56.

Forchheimer, S., 1968. Die Coccolithen des Gault-Cenoman, Cenoman and Turon in der Bohrung Höllviken I, Südwest-Schweden. *Sver. Geol. Unders., Ser. C.*, 62:1–84.

Ford, C.E., Russell, D.G., Craven, J.A., and Fisk, M.R. 1983. Olivine-liquid equilibria: temperature, pressure and compositional dependence of the crystal/liquid cation partition coefficients for Mg, Fe²⁺, Ca, and Mn. *J. Petrol.*, 24:256–265.

Ford, K.H., Naehr, T.H., Skilbeck, C.G., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The use of infrared thermal imaging to identify gas hydrate in sediment cores. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ford, K.H., Naehr, T.H., Skilbeck, C.G., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The use of infrared thermal imaging to identify gas hydrate in sediment cores. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ford, K.H., Naehr, T.H., Skilbeck, C.G., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. The use of infrared thermal imaging to identify gas hydrate in sediment cores. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fordham, B.G., 1986. Miocene-Pleistocene planktic foraminifers from DSDP Sites 208 and 77, and phylogeny and classification of Cenozoic species. *Evol. Monogr.*, 6:1–200.

Fordjor, C.K., Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1983. Breakouts in Alberta and stress in the North American plate. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 20:1445–1455.

Fordyce, R.E., 1977. The development of the circum-Antarctic current and the evolution of the Mysticeti (Mammalia: Cetacea). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 21:265–271.

Fordyce, R.E., 1980. Whale evolution and Oligocene southern Ocean environments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 31:319–336.

Fordyce, R.E., 1981. Whale evolution and Oligocene Southern Ocean environments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 31:319–336.

Fordyce, R.E., 1989. Origins and evolution of Antarctic marine mammals. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 47:269–281.

Foreman, H.P., 1966. Two Cretaceous radiolarian genera. *Micropaleontology*, 12:355–359.

Foreman, H.P., 1968. Late Maastrichtian radiolaria of California. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 3:1–82.

Foreman, H.P., 1968. Upper Maestrichtian Radiolaria of California. *Palaeontol. Assoc. London, Spec. Pap. Palaeontol.*, 3:1–82.

Foreman, H.P., 1971. Cretaceous radiolaria, Leg 7, DSDP. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1673–1693.

Foreman, H.P., 1973. Radiolaria from DSDP Leg 20. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 249–305. [*]

Foreman, H.P., 1973. Radiolaria of Leg 10 with systematics and ranges for the families Amphipyndacidae, Artostrobiidae, and Theoperidae. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–474. [*]

Foreman, H.P., 1975. Mesozoic Radiolaria from the Atlantic basin and its borderlands. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 305–320.

Foreman, H.P., 1975. Radiolaria from the North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–676.

Foreman, H.P., 1977. Mesozoic radiolaria from the Atlantic Basin and its borderlands. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 305–320.

Foreman, H.P., 1978. Cretaceous radiolaria in the eastern South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–843.

Foreman, H.P., 1978. Mesozoic Radiolaria in the Atlantic Ocean off the northwest coast of Africa, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–761.

Foreman, H.P., 1981. Radiolaria. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 6): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1121–1144.

Foreman, H.P., and Riedel, W.R., 1972. Catalogue of polycystine Radiolaria. *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Spec. Publ.*, Ser. 1, Vol. 1.

Foresi, L.M., Iaccarino, S., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, F., 1998. New data on middle to late Miocene calcareous plankton biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean area. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 104:95–114.

Forman, S.L., Lubinski, D., Miller, G.H., Matishov, G., Korsun, S., and Myslivets, V., 1995. Postglacial emergence and distribution of late Weichselian ice-sheet loads in the northern Barents and Kara Seas, Russia. *Geology*, 23:113–116.

Fornaciari, E., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–40. [*]

Fornaciari, E., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 3–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Fornaciari, E., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 3–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Fornaciari, E., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 3–40 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fornaciari, E., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 1993. Quantitative distribution patterns of selected lower to middle Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–256. [*]

Fornaciari, E., Di Stefano, A., Rio, D., and Negri, A., 1996. Middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42:37–63.

Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Villa, G., Backman, J., and Olafsson, G., 1990. Quantitative distribution patterns of Oligocene and Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–254. [*]

Fornaciari, E., and Rio, D., 1996. Latest Oligocene to early middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42:1–36.

Fornaciari, E., Stefano, A.G., Rio, D., and Negri, 1996. Middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42:37–63.

Fornari, D.J., Batiza, R., and Luckman, M.A., 1987. Seamount abundances and distribution near the East Pacific Rise 0°–24°N based on seabeam data. In Keating, B., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:13–21.

Fornari, D.J., and Embley, R.W., 1995. Tectonic and volcanic controls on hydrothermal processes at the mid-ocean ridge: an overview based on near-bottom and submersible studies. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems, Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:1–26.[*]

Fornari, D.J., Moore, J.G., and Calk, L., 1979. A large submarine sand-rubble flow on Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 5:239–256.

Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Allan, J.F., and Batiza, R., 1988. Small-scale heterogeneities in depleted mantle sources: near-ridge seamount lava geochemistry and implications for mid-ocean ridge magmatic processes. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 331:511–513.

Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Allan, J.F., Batiza, R., Haymon, R., Barone, A., Ryan, W.B.F., Smith, T., Simkin, T., and Luckman, M.A., 1988. Geochemical and structural studies of the Lamont seamounts: seamounts as indicators of mantle processes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:63–83.

Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., and Edwards, M.H., 1992. Submersible transects across the East Pacific Rise crest and upper-flanks 9°31′–32°N: 1. Observations of seafloor morphology and evidence for young volcanism off-axis. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:525. (Abstract)

Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Malahoff, A., and Embley, R., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from Eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift, 1. Major element variations in natural glasses and spatial distribution of lavas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10519–10529. [*]

Fornari, D.J., Ryan, W.B.F., and Fox, P.J., 1984. The evolution of craters and calderas on young seamounts: insights from Sea MARC-1 and Seabeam sonar surveys of a small seamount group near the axis of the East Pacific Rise at 10°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11069–11083.

Forrest, J., and Clark, N.R., 1989. Characterizing grain size distributions: evaluation of a new approach using a multivariate extension of entropy analysis. *Sedimentology*, 36:711–722.

Forsberg, C.F., 1983. Sedimentation and early diagenesis of the late Quaternary deposits in the central Barents Sea [Thesis]. Univ. Oslo.

Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Anderson, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the Late Pliocene and the Pleistocene: sedimentary facies changes at site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–246. [*]

Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Andersen, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the Late Pliocene and the Pleistocene: sedimentary facies changes at Site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 233–246 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Anderson, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the Late Pliocene and the Pleistocene: sedimentary facies changes at site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 233–246 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Anderson, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the Late Pliocene and the Pleistocene: sedimentary facies changes at site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_17/chap_17.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Gruetzner, J., Taylor, B., and Strand, K., 2001. Glacial development in the Prydz Bay region as witnessed by geotechnical and mineralogical properties of Leg 188 Sites 1166 and 1167. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:71–72. (Abstract) [*]

Forster, A., Sturt, H., Meyers, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Molecular biogeochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Demerara Rise: preliminary shipboard results from Sites 1257 and 1258, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Forster, A., Sturt, H., Meyers, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Molecular biogeochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Demerara Rise: preliminary shipboard results from Sites 1257 and 1258, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Forster, A., Sturt, H., Meyers, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Molecular biogeochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Demerara Rise: preliminary shipboard results from Sites 1257 and 1258, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Forster, C.B., and Smith, L., 1989. The influence of groundwater flow on thermal regimes in mountainous terrain: a model study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:9439–9451.

Förster, R., 1978. Evidence for an open seaway between northern and southern proto-Atlantic in Albian times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 272:158–159.

Förstner, U., and Wittmann, G.T.W., 1981. *Metal Pollution in the Aquatic Environment* (2nd ed.): Berlin-Heidelberg-New York (Springer-Verlag).

Forsyth, D., Dziewonski, A., and Romanowicz, B., 1995. Scientific objectives and required instrumentation. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 8–18.

Forsyth, D., and Uyeda, S., 1975. On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 43:163–200.

Forsyth, D.W., 1972. Mechanisms of earthquakes and plate motions in the east Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:189–193.

Forsyth, D.W., 1980. Comparison of mechanical models of the oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6364–6368.

Forsyth, D.W., 1993. Geophysical constraints on mantle flow and melt generation beneath mid-ocean ridges. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:1–66.

Forsyth, D.W., Ehrenbard, R.L., and Chapin, S., 1987. Anomalous upper mantle beneath the Australian–Antarctic discordance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:471–478. [*]

Forsyth, D.W., Webb, S.C., Dorman, L.M., and Shen, Y., 1998. Phase velocities of Rayleigh waves in the MELT Experiment from the East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 280:1235–1237.

Forsythe, L.M., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. Comparison of experimentally crystallized and natural spinels from Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–594. [*]

Forsythe, L.M., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. High-field-strength element partitioning between pyroxene and basaltic to dacitic magmas. *Chem. Geol.*, 117:107–125.

Forsythe, R., and Nelson, E., 1985. Geological manifestations of ridge collision: evidence from the Golfo de Penas-Taitao Basin, southern Chile. *Tectonics*, 4:447–495. [*]

Forsythe, R., and Prior, D., 1992. Cenozoic continental geology of South America and its relations to the evolution of the Chile Triple Junction. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31. [*]

Forsythe, R.D., 1982. The late Paleozoic to early Mesozoic evolution of southern South America: a plate tectonic interpretation. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:671–682.

Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E., 1985. Geological manifestations of ridge collision: evidence from the golfo de Penas-Taito Basin, southern Chile. *Tectonics*, 4:477–495.

Forsythe, R.D., Nelson, E.P., Carr, M.J., Kaeding, M.E., Herve, M., Mpodozis, C., Soffia, J.M., and Harambour, S., 1986. Pliocene near-trench magmatism in southern Chile: a possible manifestation of ridge collision. *Geology*, 14:23–27. [*]

Forsythe, R.D., Olsson, R.K., Johnson, C., and Nelson, E.P., 1985. Stratigraphic and micropaleontologic observations from the Golfo de Penas-Taitao Basin, southern Chile. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 25/26:3–12. [*]

Fort, M., Freytet, P., and Colchen, M., 1981. The structural and sedimentological evolution of the Thakkhola-Mustang Graben (Nepal Himalaya) in relation to the uplift of the Himalayan Range. In Liu Dong-Sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*, Beijing (Science Press), 305-313.

Fort, M., Freytet, P., and Colchen, M., 1982. Structural and sedimentological evolution of the Thakkola-Mustang graben (Nepal Himalayas). *Z. Geomorphol.*, 42:75–98. [another citation says *Z. Geomorphol. Suppl.*]

Forti, A., 1909. Studi per una monografia del genere *Pyxilla* (Diatomee) e dei generi affini. *Nuova Notarisia*, 20:5–24.

Forti, A., 1912. Contribuzioni diatomologiche. XIII. Diagnoses diatomacearum quarumdam fossilium italicarum. *Atti Reale Inst. Veneto di Sci., Lett. ed Arti*, 72:1567–1700.

Fortuin, A.R., and De Smet, M.E.M., 1991. Rates and magnitudes of the late Cenozoic vertical movements in the Indonesian Banda Arc and the distinction of eustatic effects. In McDonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:79–89.

Fortuin, A.R., Kelling, J.M.D., and Roep, T.B., 1995. The enigmatic Messinian-Pliocene section of Cuevas del Almanzora (Vera basin, SE Spain) revisited: erosional features and strontium isotope age. *Sediment. Geol.*, 97:177–201.

Foruta, T., and Tokuyama, H., 1983. Chromium spinels in Costa Rica basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 505—a preliminary interpretation of electron microprobe analyses. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–810.

Foslie, M.H., 1907. The lithothamnia of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition in HMS Sealark. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. Ser.*, 2:93–100.

Foss, G.N., and Julson, B.D., 1993. Revised hydrogen sulfide drilling contingency plan—*JOIDES Resolution*. *ODP Tech. Note*, 19.

Fossing, H., 1990. Sulfate reduction in shelf sediments in the upwelling region off Central Peru. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 10:355–367.

Fossing, H., Ferdelman, T.G., and Berg, P., 2000. Sulfate reduction and methane oxidation in continental margin sediments influenced by irrigation (South-East Atlantic off Namibia). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:897–910.

Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1989. Measurement of bacterial sulfate reduction in sediments: evaluation of a single-step chromium reduction method. *Biogeochemistry*, 8:205–222.

Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. Isotope exchange reaction with radiolabeled sulfur compounds in anoxic seawater. *Biogeochemistry*, 9:223–245. [*]

Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. Oxidation and reduction of radiolabeled inorganic sulphur compounds in an estuarine sediment, Kysing Fjord, Denmark. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2731–2742.

Fossum, A.F., and Fredrich, J.T., 1998. Estimation of constitutive parameters for the Belridge Diatomite, South Belridge Diatomite Field. *Sandia Nat. Lab. [Tech. Rep.] SAND*, SAND98–1407.

Foster, C.B., 1979. Permian plant microfossils of the Blair Athol Coal Measures, Baralaba Coal Measures and basal Rewan Formation of Queensland. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 45:1–244.

Foster, C.B., 1982. Illustrations of early Tertiary (Eocene) plant microfossils from the Yaamba Basin, Queensland. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 381:1–339.

Foster, C.B., Balme, B.E., and Helby, R., 1994. First record of Tethyan palynomorphs from the Late Triassic of East Antarctica. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 15:239–246.

Foster, C.B., Reed, J.D., and Wigander, R., 1989. *Gloeocapsomorpha prisca* Zalesky, 1917. A new study, Part 1. Taxonomy, geochemistry and paleoecology. *Geobios*, 22:735–759.

Foster, G., and Carter, L., 1997. Mud sedimentation on the continental shelf at an accretionary margin—Poverty Bay, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 40:157–173.

Foster, J.H., and Opdyke, N.D., 1970. Upper Miocene to Recent magnetic stratigraphy in deep-sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4465–4473.

Foster, R.J., 1974. Eocene echinoids and the Drake Passage. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 249:75.

Foster, T.D., and Carmack, E.C., 1976. Frontal zone mixing and Antarctic Bottom Water formation in the southern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:294–301. [another citation says 307–317]

Foster, T.D., Foldvik, A., and Middleton, J.H., 1987. Mixing and bottom water formation in the shelf break region of the southern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 34:1771–1794.

Foster, T.D., and Middleton, J.H., 1979. Variability in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 26:743–762.

Foster, T.D., and Middleton, J.H., 1980. Bottom water formation in the western Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 27:367–381.

Fott, B., 1959. *Algenkunde*: Jena (VEB Gustav Fischer).

Foucault, A., and Mélières, F., 1995. Nature et origine des cycles sédimentaires métriques du Pliocène de l'Ouest méditerranéen d'après l'étude du contenu terrigène de la Formation Narbone (Punta Piccola, Sicile, Italie). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 321:869–876.

Foucher, J.-C., 1975. Dinoflagellés et acritarches des silex crétacés du Bassin de Paris: une synthèse stratigraphique. *Ann. Sci. Univ. Reims ARERS*, 13:8–10.

Foucher, J.-C., 1979. Distribution stratigraphique des kystes de dinoflagellés et des acritarches dans le Crétacé supérieur du bassin de Paris et de l'Europe septentrionale. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 169:78–105.

Foucher, J.-P., Harmegnies, F., Floury, L., Lanteri, N., and Henry, P., 1995. Long-term observation and testing in boreholes: the ODP Leg 156 experiment. In Montagner J.-P., and Lancelot, Y. (Eds.), *Multidisciplinary Observatories on the Deep Seafloor*: Marseille (INSU/CNRS), 109–110.

Foucher, J.-P., Henry, P., and Harmegnies, F., 1997. Long-term observations of pressure and temperature in Hole 948D, Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–245. [*]

Foucher, J.-P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemant, S., Hobart, M.A., Henry, P., Benedetti, M., Westbrook, G.K., and Langseth, M.G., 1990. Heat flow, tectonics, and fluid circulation at the toe of the Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8859–8868.

Foucher, J.-P., Le Pichon, X., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1982. The ocean-continent transition in the uniform lithospheric stretching model: role of partial melting in the mantle. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 305:27–43.

Foucher, J.-P., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1980. Thermal regime of the northern Bay of Biscay continental margin in the vicinity of the DSDP sites 400–402. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 294:157–167. [*]

Foulger, G.R., Jahn, C.-H., Seeber, G., Einarsson, P., Julian, B.R., and Heki, K., 1992. Post-rifting stress relaxation at the divergent plate boundary in Northeast Iceland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:488–490.

Fountain, D.M., Salisbury, M.H., and Furlong, K.P., 1987. Heat production and thermal conductivity of rocks from the Pikwitonei-Sachigo continental cross-section, central Manitoba, implications for the thermal structure of the Archean crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:1583–1594.

Fountain, J.C., Jacobi, R.D., and Fahey, T.J., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Site 581. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–697.

Fouquet, J.P., von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:678–679.

Fouquet, Y., Auclair, G., Cambon, P., and Etoubleau, J., 1988. Geological setting and mineralogical and geochemical investigations on sulfide deposits near 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 84:143–178.

Fouquet, Y., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Foucher, J.P., Harmegnies, F., Pelle, H., von Stackelberg, U., Wiedicke, M., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P., Muehe, H., Soakai, S., and Whitechurch, H., 1990. Hydrothermal activity in the Lau Basin: first results from the Nautilau cruise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:678–679. [*]

Fouquet, Y., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Radford-Knoery, J., Pelle, H., Ondreas, H., Segonzac, M., Costa, I., Lourenço, N., and Tivey, M.K., 1995a. DIVA 1 cruise. Geological control and composition of hydrothermal deposits near the Azores triple junction. *Terra Abstr.*, 8:206.

Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Knott, R., and Cambon, P., 1998. Geochemical section of the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–387.

Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Knott, R., and Cambon, P., 1998. Geochemical section of the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 363–387 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Fouquet, Y., Henry, K., Knott, R., and Cambon, P., 1998. Geochemical section of the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 363–387 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fouquet, Y., Knott, R., Cambon, P., Fallick, A., Rickard, D., and Desbruyeres, D., 1996. Formation of large sulfide mineral deposits along fast spreading ridges: example from off axial deposits at 12°43'N on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:147–162. [another citation says 1995]

Fouquet, Y., and Marcoux, E., 1995b. Lead isotope systematics in Pacific hydrothermal sulfide deposits. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6025–6040.

Fouquet, Y., Von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Erzinger, J., Foucher, J.P., Herzig, P., Muehe, R., Soakai, S., Wiedicke, M., and Whitechurch, H., 1991. Hydrothermal activity and metallogenesis in the Lau back-arc basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:778–781. [*]

Fouquet, Y., von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Foucher, J.P., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P., Mühe, R., Wiedicke, M., Soakai, S., and Whitechurch, H., 1991. Hydrothermal activity in the Lau back-arc basin: sulfides and water chemistry. *Geology*, 19:303–306. [*]

Fouquet, Y., von Stackelberg, U., Charlou, J.L., Erzinger, J., Herzig, P.M., Mühe, R., and Wiedicke, M., 1993. Metallogenesis in back-arc environments: the Lau Basin example. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:2154–2181.

Fouquet, Y., von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Hydrothermal activity in the Lau back-arc basin: sulfides and water chemistry. *Geology*, 19:303–306.

Fouquet, Y., Wafik, A., Cambon, P., Mevel, C., Meyer, G., and Gente, P., 1993. Tectonic setting and mineralogical and geochemical zonation in the Snakepit sulphide deposit (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N). *Econ. Geol.*, 88:2018–2036.

Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/169TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Fourcade, E., 1980. *Archaealveolina decastroi* n. gen. n. sp. Foraminifère nouveau de l' Aptien supérieur de l' Ile d'Ibiza (Espagne). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 23:67–75.
- Fourcade, E., and Butterlin, J., 1988. Reworked and redeposited larger foraminifers on slopes and in basins of the Bahamas, Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–61.
- Fourcade, E., Dercourt, J., Gunay, Y., Azema, J., Közlü, H., Bellier, J.P., Cordey, J.P., Cros, F., De Wever, P., Enay, P., Hernandez, R., Lauer, J., and Vrielynck, B., 1991. Stratigraphie et paléogéographie de la marge septentrionale de la plat-forme arabe au Mesozoïque (Turquie de Sud-East). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 161:27–41.
- Fourcade, E., Raoult, J.F., and Vila, J.M., 1972. *Debarina hahounerensis* n. gen., n. sp., nouveau lituolidé (Foraminifère) du Crétacé inférieur constantinois. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 274:191–193.
- Fournier, F., Montaggioni, L., and Borgomano, J., 2004. Paleoenvironments and high-frequency cyclicity from Cenozoic southeast Asian shallow-water carbonates: a case study from the Oligo–Miocene buildups of Malampaya (offshore Palawan, Philippines). *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 21:1–21.
- Fournier, R.O., 1983. A method of calculating quartz solubilities in aqueous sodium chloride solutions, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:579–586.
- Fournier, R.O., 1985. Continental scientific drilling to investigate brine evolution and fluid circulation in active hydrothermal systems. In Raleigh, C.B. (Ed.), *Observation of the Continental Crust Through Drilling I*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 98–122.
- Fournier, R.O., 1987. Conceptual models of brine evolution in magmatic-hydrothermal systems. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1350:1487–1506.
- Fourtanier, E., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy of equatorial Indian Ocean Site 758. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–210.
- Fourtanier, E., 1991. Paleocene and Eocene diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy of eastern Indian Ocean Site 752. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–188.
- Fourtanier, E., 1995. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 982, Cascadia Margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–77. [*]
- Fourtanier, E., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Intra-annual variability of the diatom assemblages at Hole 1034B (Saanich Inlet) near 9 ka. In Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S, 3–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTER/SR169S01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fourtanier, E., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Intra-annual variability of the diatom assemblages at Hole 1034B (Saanich Inlet) near 9 ka. In Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10.

Fourtanier, E., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Intra-annual variability of the diatom assemblages at Hole 1034B (Saanich Inlet) near 9 ka. In Bornhold, B.D., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169S, 3–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fourtanier, E., and Caulet, J.-P., 1995. Siliceous microfossil stratigraphic synthesis of Site 892, Cascadia Margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374. [*]

Fourtanier, E., and Macharé, J., 1988. Late Eocene to Pliocene marine diatoms from Peru. In Round, F.E. (Ed.), *Proc. 9th Int. Diatom Symp.*: Bristol, UK, and Koenigstein, FRG (Biopress Ltd. and Koeltz Scientific Books), 151–163.

Fowler, A.D., 1990. Rock alteration: a review of Pearce diagrams and related techniques. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*: Vancouver (Clarke Printing), 235–241.

Fowler, C.M.R., 1976. Crustal structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 37°N. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 47:459–491. [*]

Fowler, C.M.R., 1978. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge, structure at 45°N. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 54:167–183. [*]

Fowler, C.M.R., and Keen, C.E., 1979. Oceanic crustal structure—Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 56:219–226.

Fowler, M.G., 1994. Organic geochemistry of sediments from Leg 135 (Lau Basin) and of an oil seep (Tonga). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–676. [*]

Fowler, M.G., and Brooks, P.W., 1990. Organic geochemistry as an aid in the interpretation of the history of oil migration into different reservoirs at the Hibernia K-18 and Ben Nevis I-45 wells, Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:461–475.

Fowler, S., and McKenzie, D., 1990. Gravity studies of the Rockall and Exmouth Plateaux using Seasat. *Basin Res.*, 2:27–34.

Fowler, S.P., and Braun, W.K., 1993. Hauterivian to Barremian Foraminifera and Biostratigraphy of the Mount Goodenough Formation, Aklavik Range, Northwestern District of Mackenzie. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Can.*, 443:1–83.

Fowler, S.R., White, R., Spence, G.D., and Westbrook, G.K., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin—II. Deep structure from two-ship expanding spread seismic profiles. *Geophys. J.*, 96:295–310.

Fowler, S.R., White, R.S., and Loudon, K.E., 1985. Sediment dewatering in the Makran accretionary prism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:427–438.

- Fowler, W.A., 1970. Pressures, hydrocarbon accumulation and salinities: Chocolate Bayou field, Brazoria County, Texas. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 22:411–423.
- Fowles, J., 1991. Dolomite: the mineral that shouldn't exist. *New Sci.*, 132:38–42.
- Fox, C., 1990. Consequences of phase separation on the distribution of hydrothermal fluids at ASHES vent field, Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12923–12926.
- Fox, C.G., 1993. Real-time detection of a volcanic eruption on the Juan de Fuca Ridge using the U.S. Navy Sound Surveillance System. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 619. [2-28-94]
- Fox, J.S., 1984. Beshi-type volcanogenic sulphide deposits: a review. *CIM Bull.*, 77:57–68.
- Fox, P.J., 1972. The geology of some Atlantic fracture zones, Caribbean escarpments, and the nature of the oceanic basement and crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Fox, P.J., Detrick, R.S., and Purdy, G.M., 1980. Evidence for crustal thinning near fracture zones: implications for ophiolites. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp.* Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept., 161–168.
- Fox, P.J., and Gallo, D.G., 1984. A tectonic model for Ridge-Transform-Ridge plate boundaries: implications for the structure of oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 104:205–242.
- Fox, P.J., and Gallo, D.G., 1986. The geology of North Atlantic transform plate boundaries and their aseismic extensions. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., DNAG, N:111–124.
- Fox, P.J., Moody, R.H., Karson, J.A., Bonatti, E., Kidd, W.S.F., Crane, K., Gallo, D.G., Stroup, J.B., Fornari, D.J., Elthon, D., Hamlyn, P., Casey, J.F., Needham, D., Sartori, R., 1985. The geology of the Oceanographer Transform: the transform domain. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 7:329–358.
- Fox, P.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Geology of the oceanic crust: magnetic properties of oceanic rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:5139–5154.
- Fox, P.J., Pitman, W.C., II, and Shepard, F., 1969. Crustal plates in the Central Atlantic: evidence for at least two poles of rotation. *Science*, 165:487–489.
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Heezen, B.C., 1971. The geology of the Caribbean crust: Tertiary sediments, granitic and basic rocks from the Aves Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 12:89–109.
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Peterson, J., 1972. Compressional wave velocities in basalt. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–776.
- Fox, P.J., Schreiber, E., and Peterson, J.J., 1973. The geology of the oceanic crust: compressional wave velocities of oceanic rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:5155–5172. [*]
- Fox, P.J., and Stroup, J., 1981. The plutonic foundation of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 119–218.
- Fox, P.J., and Stroup, J.B., 1982. The plutonic foundation of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C., et al., *The Sea* (Vol. 4): New York (Wiley), 119–218.

- Frakes, L.A., 1979. *Climate Throughout Geological Time*: New York (Elsevier). [*]
- Frakes, L.A., and Francis, J.E., 1988. A guide to Phanerozoic cold polar climates from high-latitude ice rafting in the Cretaceous. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:547–549. [*]
- Frakes, L.A., Francis, J.E., and Syktus, J.I., 1992. *Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Frakes, L.A., and Kemp, E.L., 1972. Influence of continental positions on early Tertiary climates. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 240:97–100.
- Frakes, L.A., and Kemp, E.M., 1973. Palaeogene continental positions and evolution of climate. In Tarling, D.H., and Runcom, S.K. (Eds.), *Implication of Continental Drift to the Earth Sciences* (Vol. 1): New York (Academic Press), 539–559.
- Fram, M.S., 1994. Petrogenesis of the early Tertiary flood basalts of the East Greenland continental margin [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.
- Fram, M.S., and Kellogg, L.H., 1995. Numerical models and geochemistry constrain the role of the Iceland plume in early Tertiary volcanism on the SE Greenland margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:F692.
- Fram, M.S., and Leshner, C.E., 1993. Geochemical constraints on mantle melting during creation of the North Atlantic basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:712–715.
- Fram, M.S., and Leshner, C.E., 1997. Generation and polybaric differentiation of East Greenland early Tertiary flood basalts. *J. Petrol.*, 38:231–275. [*]
- Fram, M.S., Leshner, C.E., and Volpe, A.M., 1998. Mantle melting systematics: transition from continental to oceanic volcanism on the southeast Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–386. [*]
- Fram, M.S., and Longhi, J., 1992. Phase equilibria of dikes associated with Proterozoic anorthosite complexes. *Am. Mineral.*, 77:605–616.
- Francalanci, L., 1989. Trace element partition coefficients for minerals in shoshonitic and calc-alkaline rocks from Stromboli Island (Aeolian Arc). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 160:229–247.
- France-Lanord, C., 1987. Chevauchement, métamorphisme et magmatisme en Himalaya du Népal Central. Etude isotopique H, C, O [Unpubl. Thèse Doct.]. Inst. Natl. Polytech. de Lorraine, France.
- France-Lanord, C., Derry, L., and Michard, A., 1993. Evolution of the Himalaya since Miocene times: isotopic and sedimentological evidence from the Bengal Fan. In Treloar, P.J., and Searle, M. (Eds.), *Himalayan Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 7:603–621. [*]
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1994. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic carbon in the Bengal Fan: source evolution and transport of C3 and C4 plant carbon to marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:4809–4814.
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1997. Organic carbon burial forcing of the carbon cycle from Himalayan erosion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 390:65–67.

- France-Lanord, C., Karpoff, A.M., Michard, A., and the Leg 129 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Diagenetic control on interstitial water chemistry in volcanoclastic sediments of NW Pacific: ODP Leg 129. *EUG VI-Terra Abstract*, 3:42–467.
- France-Lanord, C., and Le Fort, P., 1988. Crustal melting and granite genesis during the Himalayan collision orogenesis. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci.*, 79:183–195.
- France-Lanord, C., Michard, A., and Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Major element and Sr isotope composition of interstitial waters in sediments from Leg 129: the role of diagenetic reactions. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–281.
- France-Lanord, C., and Scailliet, B., 1989. Emplacement of the Gangotri leucogranite: stable isotope constraint. *Terra Abstract*, 1:174.
- France-Lanord, C., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1992. Hydrogen isotope composition of pore waters and interlayer water in sediments from the central western Pacific, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–302.
- France-Lanord, C., Sheppard, S.M.F., and Le Fort, P., 1988. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope variations in the High Himalaya peraluminous Manaslu leucogranite: evidence for heterogeneous sedimentary sources. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:513–526.
- Francheteau, J., 1983. The oceanic crust. *Sci. Am.*, 249:114–129.
- Francheteau, J., Armijo, R., Cheminée, J.L., Hekinian, R., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1992. Dyke complex of the East Pacific Rise exposed in the walls of Hess Deep and the structure of the upper oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:109–121. [*]
- Francheteau, J., Armijo, R., Cheminée, J.L., Hekinian, R., Lonsdale, P.F., and Blum, N., 1990. 1 Ma East Pacific Rise oceanic crust and uppermost mantle exposed by rifting in Hess Deep (equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:281–295. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(90)90160-Y [*]
- Francheteau, J., Choukroune, P., Hékinian, R., LePichon, X., and Needham, H.D., 1976. Oceanic fracture zones do not provide deep sections in the crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 13:1223–1235.
- Francheteau, J., Harrison, C.G.A., Sclater, J.G., and Richards, M.L., 1970. Magnetization of Pacific seamounts: a preliminary polar wander curve for the northeastern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:2035–2061. [*]
- Francheteau, J., Juteau, T., and Rangan, C., 1979. Basaltic pillars in collapsed lava-pools on the deep-ocean floor. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 281:209–211.
- Francis, D., 1985. The Baffin Bay lavas and the value of picrites as analogues of primary magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:144–154.
- Francis, D., 1995. The implications of picritic lavas for the mantle sources of terrestrial volcanism. *Lithos*, 34:89–105.
- Francis, D., and Ludden, J.N., 1990. The mantle source for olivine nephelinite, basanite and alkali olivine basalt at Fort Selkirk, Yukon, Canada. *J. Petrol.*, 31:371–400.

- Francis, D., Ludden, J., and Hynes, A., 1983. Magma evolution in a Proterozoic rifting environment. *J. Petrol.*, 24:556–582.
- Francis, E.H., 1983. Magma and sediment, II: Problems of interpreting palaeovolcanics buried in the stratigraphic column. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 129:621–641.
- Francis, G., Lock, J., and Okuda, Y., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the area to the southeast of the Trobriand Platform. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:121–128.
- Francis, J.E., 1983. The dominant conifer of the Jurassic Purbeck Formation, England. *Palaeontology*, 26:277–94.
- Francis, J.E., 1984. The seasonal environment of the Purbeck (Upper Jurassic) fossil forests. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 48:285–307.
- Francis, J.E., 1986. Growth rings in Cretaceous and Tertiary fossil wood from Antarctica and their palaeoclimatic implications. *Palaeontology*, 29:665–684.
- Francis, J.E., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Cretaceous fossil wood from the Raggatt Basin, southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 750). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–280.
- Francis, J.E., and Hill, R.S., 1996. Fossil plants from the Pliocene Sirius Group, Transantarctic Mountains: evidence for climate from growth rings and fossil leaves. *Palaos*, 11:389–396.
- Francis, J.E., Wole, K.J., Arnot, M.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1993. Permian forests of Allan Hills, Antarctica: the palaeoclimate of Gondwanan high latitudes. *Spec. Pap.—Palaeontol.*, 49:75–83.
- Francis, T.J.G., 1976. The ratio of compressional to shear velocity and rock porosity on the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4361–4364.
- Francis, T.J.G., 1981. Serpentinization faults and their role on the tectonics of slow-spreading ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11616–11622.
- Francis, T.J.G., 1982. Large-scale resistivity experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 459B. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–852.
- Francis, T.J.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1967. Seismic refraction measurements in the southern Indian ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:3015–3041.
- Francois, R., 1987. A study of sulfur enrichment in the humic fraction of marine sediments during early diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:17–27. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(87)90003-2
- Francois, R., 1987. A study of the extraction conditions of sedimentary humic acids to estimate their true in situ sulfur content. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 32:964–972.
- Francois, R., Altabet, M.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1992. Glacial to interglacial changes in surface nitrate utilization in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean as recorded by sediment $\delta^{15}\text{N}$. *Paleoceanography*, 7:589–606.

Francois, R., Altabet, M.A., Yu, E.-F., Sigman, D.M., Bacon, M.P., Frank, M., Bohrmann, G., Bareille, G., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1997. Contribution of Southern Ocean surface-water stratification to low atmospheric CO₂ concentrations during the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 389:929–935. [another citation says 1998]

Francois, R., Bacon, M.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1993. Glacial/interglacial changes in sediment rain rate in the SW Indian sector of subantarctic waters as recorded by ²³⁰Th, ²³¹Pa, U, and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$. *Paleoceanography*, 8:611–629.

Francois, R., Frank, M., Rutgers van der Loeff, M., 2004. ²³⁰Th normalization: an essential tool for interpreting sedimentary fluxes during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 19:1–16.

Francois, R., Honjo, S., Manganini, S.J., and Ravizza, G.E., 1995. Biogenic barium fluxes to the deep sea: implications for paleoproductivity reconstruction. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 9:289–303.

Francois, R., Macon, M.P., and Suman, D.O., 1990. Thorium 230 profiling in deep-sea sediments: high-resolution records of flux and dissolution of carbonate in the equatorial Atlantic during the last 24,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 5:761–787.

Frank, M., Eckhardt, J.-D., Eisenhauer, A., Kubik, P.W., Dittrich-Hannen, B., Segl, M., and Mangini, A., 1994. Beryllium 10, thorium 230, and protactinium 231 in Galapagos microplate sediments: implications of hydrothermal activity and paleoproductivity changes during the last 100,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 9:559–578.

Frank, M., Eisenhauer, A., Bonn, W.J., Walter, P., Grobe, H., Kubik, P.W., Dittrich-Hannen, B., and Mangini, A., 1995. Sediment redistribution versus paleoproductivity change: Weddell Sea margin sediment stratigraphy and biogenic particle flux of the last 250,000 years deduced from ²³⁰Th_{ex}, ¹⁰Be and biogenic barium profiles. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:559–573. (*)

Frank, M., Gersonde, R., and Mangini, A., in press. Quantification of lateral sediment redistribution applying ²³⁰Th_{ex}: implications for the reconstruction of particle flux and export paleoproductivity from marine sediments. In Wefer, G., and Fischer, G. (Eds.), *Proxies in Paleoceanography*.

Frank, M., Gersonde, R., and Mangini, A., in press. Sediment redistribution, ²³⁰Th_{ex}-normalization and its implications for the reconstruction of particle flux and export paleoproductivity. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G., *Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer).

Frank, M., Gersonde, R., Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., Bohrmann, G., Nürnberg, C.C., Kubik, P.W., Suter, M., and Mangini, A., 2000. Similar glacial and interglacial export bioproductivity in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: multiproxy evidence and implications for glacial atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 15:642–658.

Frank, M., Gersonde, R., Rutgers van der Loeff, M., Kuhn, G., and Mangini, A., 1996. Late Quaternary sediment dating and quantification of lateral sediment redistribution applying ²³⁰Th_{ex}: a study from the eastern Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:554–566.

Frank, M., Schwarz, B., Baumann, S., Kubik, P.W., Suter, M., and Mangini, A., 1997. A 200 kyr record of cosmogenic radionuclide production rate and geomagnetic field intensity from ¹⁰Be in globally stacked deep-sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 149:121–129. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00070-8 [*]

Frank, M., Whiteley, N., Kasten, S., Hein, J.R., and O'Nions, K., 2002. North Atlantic Deep Water export to the Southern Ocean over the past 14 Myr: evidence from Nd and Pb isotopes in ferromanganese crusts. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2000PA000606.

Frank, N., Paterne, M., Ayliffe, L., van Weering, T., Henriot, J.-P., and Blamart, D., 2004. Eastern North Atlantic deep-sea corals: tracing upper intermediate water $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ during the Holocene. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 219:297–309. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)0072-0

Frank, T.D., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry of Miocene sediments, Sites 1006 and 1007, Leeward Margin, Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–143. [*]

Frank, T.D., 2000. Data Report: Geochemistry of Miocene sediments, Sites 1006 and 1007, Leeward Margin, Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 137–143 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Frank, T.D., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry of Miocene sediments, Sites 1006 and 1007, Leeward Margin, Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Frank, T.D., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry of Miocene sediments, Sites 1006 and 1007, Leeward Margin, Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 137–143 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Frank, T.D., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Tectonic forcings of Maastrichtian ocean-climate evolution. *Paleoceanography*, 14:103–117.

Frank, T.D., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1998. Interpreting geochemical signals in pelagic carbonates: controls on diagenetic signatures. *GSA Ann. Meeting*, 55. (Abstract)

Frank, T.D., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1999. Diagenesis of Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonates, North Atlantic: paleoceanographic signals obscured. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:340–351.

Frank, T.D., and Bernet, K., 2000. Isotopic signature of burial diagenesis and primary lithologic contrasts in periplatform carbonates (Miocene, Great Bahama Bank). *Sedimentology*, 47:1119–1135.

Frank, T.D., Thomas, D.J., Leckie, R.M., Arthur, M.A., Bown, P.R., Jones, K., and Lees, J.A., 2005. The Maastrichtian record from Shatsky Rise (northwest Pacific): a tropical perspective on global ecological and oceanographic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001052

Franke, A., 1914. Die Foraminiferen und Ostracoden des Emschers, besonders von Obereving und Derne nördlich Dortmund. *Zeits. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 66:428–443.

Franke, A., 1928. Die Foraminiferen der oberen Kreide Nord-und Mittel-deutschlands. *Abh. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst.*, 111:1–207.

Franklin, J.F., and Dyrness, C.T., 1973. Natural vegetation of Oregon and Washington. *U.S. Dep. Agr. For. Serv. Gen. Techn. Rep.*, PNW-8.

- Franklin, J.F., Maeda, T., Ohsumi, Y., Matsui, M., and Yagi, H., 1979. Subalpine coniferous forests of central Honshu, Japan. *Ecol. Monogr.*, 49:311–354.
- Franklin, J.M., 1986. Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits-an update. In Andrew, C.J., Crowe, R.W.A., Finlay, S., Pennell, W.M., Pyne, J.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Genesis of Mineral Deposits in Ireland*. Irish Assoc. Econ. Geol., 49–65.
- Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Ames, D.E., Lydon, J.W., Jonasson, I.R., and Davis, E.E., 1991. Middle Valley, a major centre of hydrothermal activity in a sedimented ridge crest, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Progr. with Abstr., Geol. Surv. Can., Curr. Activ. Forum, Ottawa*, 20.
- Franklin, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Blaise, B., Anglin, C.D., Harvey-Kelly, F.L., Macdonald, R., and Kappel, E., 1987. Geological map and distribution of sulfide deposits in Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1545.
- Franklin, J.M., and Leg 139 Scientific Party, 1992. Formation of massive sulphide deposits in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Surv. Can. Minerals Colloq., Ottawa, Abstr. with Progr.*, 20.
- Franklin, J.M., Lydon, J.W., and Sangster, D.F., 1981. Volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol., 75th Anniv. Vol.*, 75:485–627.
- Franklin, J.M., Sangster, D.F., and Lydon, J.W., 1981. Volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol., 75th Anniv. Vol.*, 485–627.
- Franklin, M.L., and Morse, J.W., 1983. The interaction of manganese(II) with the surface of calcite in dilute solutions and seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 12:241–254.
- Franks, L.A., Francis, J.E., and Syktus, J.I., 1992. *Climatic Modes of the Phanerozoic: the History of the Earth's Climate Over the Past 600 Million Years*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Ed.), 1996. Models for carbonate stratigraphy from Miocene reef complexes of Mediterranean regions. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5.
- Frantz, J.D., Popp, R.K., and Hoering, T.C., 1992. The compositional limits of fluid immiscibility in the system H₂O-NaCl-CO₂ as determined with the use of synthetic fluid inclusions in conjunction with mass spectrometry. *Chem. Geol.*, 98:237–256.
- Franz, S.O., and Tiedemann, R., submitted. Depositional changes along the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge deep water transect during the marine isotope Stages 8 to 10—links to the Deep Western Boundary Current. *Mar. Geol.*
- Franzinelli, E., and Potter, P.E., 1983. Petrology, chemistry and texture of modern river sands, Amazon River system. *J. Geol.*, 91:23–39. [*]
- Franzini, M., Leoni, L., and Saitta, M., 1975. Revisione di una metodologia analitica per fluorescenza-X, basata sulla correzione completa degli effetti di matrice. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 31:365–378.
- Franzmann, P.D., Liu, Y., Balkwill, D.L., Aldrich, H.C., Conway de Macario, E., and Boone, D.R., 1997. *Methanogenium frigidum* sp. nov., a psychrophilic, H₂-using methanogen from Ace Lake, Antarctica. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:1068–1072.

Franzson, H., Gudmundsson, A., Fridleifsson, G.O., and Tomasson, J., 1986. Nesjavellir high-T field, SW-Iceland: reservoir geology. *Proc. 5th International Symp. Water-Rock Interaction*. Int. Assoc. Geochem. Cosmochem., 210–213.

Frape, S.K., Blyth, A., Blomqvist, R., McNutt, R.H., and Gascoyne, M., 2004. Deep fluids in the continents. II. Crystalline rocks. *Treatise Geochem.*, 5:541–580.

Fraser, G.S., Harvey, R.D., and Heigold, P.C., 1972. Properties of chert related to its reactivity in an alkaline environment. *Circ.—Ill. State Geol. Surv.*, 468:31.

Fraser, W.R., Trivelpiece, W.Z., Ainley, D.G., and Trivelpiece, S.G., 1992. Increases in Antarctic penguin populations: reduced competition with whales or a loss of sea ice due to environmental warming? *Polar Biol.*, 11:525–531.

Fratlicelli, C.M., 2003. Linking climate, sea level, and sedimentary response on the Texas shelf and upper slope: examples from the Brazos and Colorado fluvial-deltaic system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Frazier, D.E., 1967. Recent deltaic deposits of the Mississippi delta: their development and chronology. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.*, 17:287–315.

Frazier, D.E., 1974. Depositional episodes: their relationship to the Quaternary stratigraphic framework in the northwestern portion of the Gulf Basin. *Univ. Tex. Austin, Bur. Econ. Geol. Circ.*, 74.

Frechet, M., 1938. *Methods des Fonction Arbitraires. Theorie des Ennemants en Chaine dans le Cas d'un Nombre Fini d'Etats Possible*: Paris (Gauthier-Villars).

Frederichs, T., Bleil, U., Däumler, K., von Dobeneck, T., and Schmidt, A.M., 1999. The magnetic view on the marine paleoenvironment: parameters, techniques, and potentials of rock magnetic studies as a key to paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic changes. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 575–599. [*]

Frederiksen, N.O., 1980. Sporomorphs from the Jackson group (upper Eocene) and adjacent strata of Mississippi and western Alabama. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1084.

Frederiksen, N.O., 1984. Stratigraphic, paleoclimatic and paleobiogeographic significance of Tertiary sporomorphs from Massachusetts. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1308.

Frederiksen, R., Jensen, A., and Westerberg, H., 1992. The distribution of the scleractinian coral *Lophelia pertusa* around the Faroe Islands and relation to tidal mixing. *Sarsia*, 77:157–171.

Fredlund, G.G., and Tieszen, L.T., 1994. Modern phytolith assemblages from the North American Great Plains. *J. Biogeogr.*, 21:321–335.

Frédoux, A., 1994. Pollen analysis of a deep-sea core in the Gulf of Guinea: vegetation and climatic changes during the last 225,000 years B.P. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 109:317–330.

Fredrich, J., McCaffery, R., and Denham, D., 1988. Source parameters of seven large Australian earthquakes determined by body waveform inversion. *Geophys. J.*, 95:1–13.

Fredrich, J.T., and Wong, T.-F., 1986. Mechanics of thermally induced cracking in three crustal rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12743–12764.

Fredrickson, J.K., Balkwill, D.L., Zachara, J.M., Shu-Mei, W.L., Brockman, F.J., and Simmons, M.A., 1991. Physiological diversity and distributions of heterotrophic bacteria in deep Cretaceous sediments of the Atlantic coastal plain. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57:402–411.

Fredrickson, J.K., McKinley, J.P., Nierzwicki-Bauer, S.A., White, D.C., Ringelberg, D.B., Rawson, S.A., Li, S.-M., Brockman, F.J., and Bjornstad, B.N., 1995. Microbial community structure and biogeochemistry of Miocene subsurface sediments: implications for long-term survival. *Mol. Ecol.*, 4:619–626.

Fredrickson, J.K., and Phelps, T.J., 1997. Subsurface drilling and sampling, In Hurst, C.J., Knudsen, G.R., McInerney, M.J., Stetzenbach, L.D., and Walter, M.V. (Eds.), *Manual of Environmental Microbiology*: Washington, D. C. (ASM Press), 526–540.

Freed, R.L., and Peacor, D.R., 1989. Geopressured shale and sealing effect of smectite to illite transition. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:1223–1232.

Freed, R.L., and Peacor, D.R., 1989. Variability in temperature of the smectite/illite reaction in Gulf Coast sediments. *Clay Miner.*, 24:171–180.

Freed, W.K., and Healy, N., 1974. Excursions of the Pleistocene geomagnetic field recorded in Gulf of Mexico sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:99–104. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(74)90013-2

Freedman, A.P., and Parson, B., 1986. Seasat-derived gravity over the Musician Seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:8325–8340.

Freedman, R., 1997. Gas-corrected porosity from density-porosity and CMR measurements. In Allen, D., Crary, S., Freedman, B., Andreani, M., Klopff, W., Badry, R., Flaum, C., Kenyon, B., Kleinberg, R., Gossenberg, P., Horkowitz, J., Logan, D., Singer, J., and White, J. (Eds.), *How to Use Borehole Nuclear Magnetic Resonance*. Oilfield Rev., 9(2):54.

Freeman, K.H., and Hayes, J.M., 1992. Fractionation of carbon isotopes by phytoplankton and estimates of ancient CO₂ levels. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 6:185–198.

Freeman, K.H., Hayes, J.M., Trendel, J.M., and Albrecht, P., 1990. Evidence from carbon isotope measurements for diverse origins of sedimentary hydrocarbons. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:254–256.

Freeman, K.H., and Wakeham, S.G., 1992. Variations in the distributions and isotopic compositions of alkenones in Black Sea particles and sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 19:277–285.

Freeman, R., 1986. Magnetic mineralogy of pelagic limestones. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 85:433–452.

Freeman, T. (Ed.), 1989. *Advances in Underwater Technology, Ocean Science, and Offshore Engineering* (Vol. 18): *Disposal of Radioactive Waste in Seabed Sediments*. Soc. Underwater Tech., London (Graham and Trotman). [*]

Freeman, T., and Enos, P., 1978. Petrology of Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous limestones, DSDP Site 391. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–475.

Freeman-Lynde, R.P., 1983. Cretaceous and Tertiary samples dredged from the Florida Escarpment, eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 33:91–99.

Freeman-Lynde, R.P., 1988. Petrography of late Albian platform-interior facies strata: Leg 101, Site 627, Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–202.

Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Fulker-Whitley, K., and Lohmann, K.C., 1986. Origin of cements in Bahamian escarpment limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:799–811.

Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Whitley, K.F., and Lohmann, K.C., 1986. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Bahama Escarpment limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:799–811. [*]

Freeman-Lynde, R.P., McClain, W.R., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Oligocene-Miocene Perireef Boundstones, Leg 101, Site 635, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261.

Freer, R., 1981. Diffusion in silicate minerals: a data digest and guide to the literature. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 76:440–454.

Freeze, R.A., and Cherry, J.A., 1979. *Groundwater*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Freifeld, B.M., Kneafsey, T.J., Tomutsa L., Stern, L.A., and Kirby, S.H., 2002. Use of computed X-ray tomographic data for analyzing the thermodynamics of a dissociating porous sand/hydrate mixture. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 750–755.

Freifeld, B.M., Kneafsey, T.J., Tomutsa, L., and Pruess, J., 2003. Development of a portable X-ray computed tomographic imaging system for drill-site investigation of recovered core. *Proc. Int. Symp. Soc. Core Anal., September 21–24, 2003, Pau, France*, 581–586.

Freitag, H.C., 1987. Gravity fields of eight North Pacific seamounts: implications for density [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Freiwald, A., Fossa, J.H., Grehan, A., Koslow, T., and Roberts, J.M., 2004. Cold-water coral reefs: out of sight—no longer out of mind. *UNEP/WCMC Rep., Biodiversity Ser.*, 22.

Freiwald, A., Henrich, R., and Pätzold, J., 1997. Anatomy of a deep-water coral reef mound from Stjærnsund, West-Finnmark, Northern Norway. *Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.)*, 56:141–162.

French, B.M., and Short, N.M., 1968. *Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials*: Baltimore (Mono Book Corp.).

French, F., and Hargraves, P., 1980. Physiological characteristics of planktonic diatom resting spores. *Mar. Biol. Lett.*, 1:185–195.

French, W.S., and Henson, C.G., 1978. Signature measurements on the water gun marine seismic source. *Offshore Technol. Conf.*, no. 3124.

Frenguelli, J., 1935. Variaciones de Dictyocha fibula en el Golfo de San Matias (Patagonia septentrional). *An. Mus. Argentino Cienc. Nat. “Bernardino Rivadavia,”* 38:265–281.

Frenguelli, J., 1940. Consideraciones sobre los silicoflagelados fósiles. *Rev. Mus. La Plata, Secc. Geol.*, 2:37–112.

- Frenguelli, J., 1951. Silicoflagelados del Trípoli de Majillones (Chile). *Physis*, 20:272–284.
- Frenguelli, J., 1951. Variaciones de *Dictyocha fibula* en el Golfo san Matías (Patagoniaa Septentrional). *Ann. Mus. Argentino Cs. Nat. Bernardino Rivadavia, Protistol.*, 38:265–281.
- Frenguelli, J., 1960. Diatomeas y silicoflagelados recogidas en Tierra Adelia durante las Expediciones Polares Francesas de Paul-Emile Victor (1950–1952). *Rev. Algologique*, 5:3–48.
- Frenkel, J., 1944. On the theory of seismic and seismoelectric phenomena in a moist soil. *J. Physics (USSR)*, 8:230–241.
- Frenzel, G., Mühe, R., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Petrology of volcanic rocks from the Lau Basin, Southwest Pacific. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:395–479.
- Frerichs, W.E., 1979. Planktonic foraminifera from the Sage Breaks Shale, Centennial Valley, Wyoming. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:159–184.
- Freudenberg, K., and Neish, A.C., 1968. *Constitution and Biosynthesis of Lignin*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Freund, F., Wengeler, H., and Martens, R., 1982. A deuterium-hydrogen fractionation mechanism in magnesium oxide. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1821–1829.
- Freund, R., Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I., Goldberg, M., Weissbrod, T., and Derin, B., 1970. The shear along the Dead Sea rift. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 267:107–130.
- Freund, R., Goldberg, M., Weissbrod, T., Druckman, Y., and Derin, B., 1975. The Triassic -Jurassic structure of Israel and its relation to the origin of the eastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 65:1–26.
- Freund, R., Zak, I., and Garfunkel, Z., 1968. Age and rate of the sinistral movement along the Dead Sea rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 220:253–255.
- Freundt, A., 1995. On the transport mechanisms of hot ash flows. *IUGG XXI General Assembly, Boulder, USA, Abstract Vol.*, B410. (Abstract)
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1992. Mixing of rhyolite, trachyte and basalt magma erupted from a vertically and laterally zoned reservoir, composite flow P1, Gran Canaria. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 112:1–19.
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1995. Eruption and emplacement of a basaltic welded ignimbrite during caldera formation on Gran Canaria. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 56:640–659.
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1995. Petrogenesis of rhyolite-trachyte-basalt composite ignimbrite P1, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:455–474.
- Freundt, A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Emplacement of ash layers related to high-grade ignimbrite P1 in the sea around Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–218. [*]
- Frewin, N.L., Killops, S.D., van Bergen, P.F., de Leeuw, J.W., and Collinson, M.E., 1993. Preservation potential of biomacromolecules of higher plant cuticles in Florida Bay. In Øygaard, K. (Ed.), *Organic*

Geochemistry: Poster Sessions from the 16th International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, Stavanger: Oslo (Falch Hurtigtrykk), 566–569.

Frey, F.A., 1984. Rare earth element abundances in upper mantle rocks. *In* Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 153–203.

Frey, F.A., Bryan, W.B., and Thompson, G., 1974. Atlantic Ocean floor: geochemistry and petrology of basalts from Legs 2 and 3 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:5507–5527.

Frey, F.A., Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Roy, S., 1973. Petrological and geochemical results for basalts from DSDP Legs 2 and 3. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 54:463.

Frey, F.A., and Clague, D.A., 1983. Geochemistry of diverse basalt types from Loihi seamount, Hawaii: petrogenetic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:337–355.

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/183sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Weis, D., 2003. Leg 183 synthesis: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. *In* Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–48.

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Weis, D., 2003. Leg 183 synthesis: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. *In* Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Weis, D., 2003. Leg 183 synthesis: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. *In* Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Weis, D., 2003. Leg 183 synthesis: Kerguelen Plateau–Broken Ridge—a large igneous province. *In* Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–48 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., Weis, D., Zhao, X., et al., 2000. Origin and evolution of a submarine large igneous province: the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge, southern Indian Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:73–89.

Frey, F.A., Dickey, J.S., Jr., Thompson, G., and Bryan, W.B., 1977. Eastern Indian Ocean DSDP sites: correlations between petrology, geochemistry and tectonic setting. *In* Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 189–257. [compare to following entry]

- Frey, F.A., Dickey, J.S., Jr., Thompson, G., and Bryan, W.B., 1977. Eastern Indian Ocean DSDP sites: correlations between petrography, geochemistry and tectonic setting. *In* Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *A Synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling in the Indian Ocean*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 189–257. [compare to previous entry]
- Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., and Roden, M., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of Koolau Volcano: implications of intershield geochemical differences among Hawaiian volcanoes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1441–1462. [*]
- Frey, F.A., Garcia, M.O., Wise, W.S., Kennedy, A., Gurriet, P., and Albarede, F., 1991. The evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii: petrogenesis of tholeiitic and alkalic basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:14347–14375.
- Frey, F.A., and Green, D.H., 1974. The mineralogy, geochemistry and origin of Lherzolithic inclusions in Victorian basanites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1023–1059.
- Frey, F.A., Green, D.H., and Roy, S.D., 1978. Integrated models of basalt petrogenesis: a study of quartz tholeiites to olivine melilitites from South Eastern Australia utilizing geochemical and experimental data. *J. Petrol.*, 19:463–513.
- Frey, F.A., Jones, W.B., Davies, H., and Weis, D., 1991. Geochemical and petrologic data for basalts from Sites 756, 757, and 758: implications for the origin and evolution of the Ninetyeast Ridge. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–659. [*]
- Frey, F.A., McNaughton, N.J., Nelson, D.R., deLaeter, J.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Petrogenesis of the Bunbury Basalt, Western Australia: interaction between the Kerguelen plume and Gondwana lithosphere? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:163–183.
- Frey, F.A., Nicolaysen, K., Kubit, B.K., Weis, D., and Giret, A., 2002a. Flood basalt from Mont Tourmente in the Central Kerguelen archipelago: the change from transitional to alkalic basalt at ~25 Ma. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1367–1388.
- Frey, F.A., and Prinz, M., 1978. Ultramafic inclusions from San Carlos, Arizona: petrologic and geochemical data bearing on their petrogenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 38:129–176.
- Frey, F.A., and Rhodes, J.M., 1993. Intershield geochemical differences among Hawaiian volcanoes: implications for source compositions, melting process and magma ascent paths. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, A342:121–126.
- Frey, F.A., and Roden, M.R., 1987. The mantle source for the Hawaiian islands: constraints from the lavas and ultramafic inclusions. *In* Menzies, M., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 423–463.
- Frey, F.A., Suen, C.J., and Stockman, H.W., 1985. The Ronda high temperature peridotite: geochemistry and petrogenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2469–2491.
- Frey, F.A., and Sung, C.M., 1974. Geochemical results for basalts from sites 253 and 254. *In* Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 567–572.

- Frey, F.A., Walker, N., Stakes, D., Hart, S.R., and Nielsen, R., 1993. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic glasses from the AMAR and FAMOUS axial valleys, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (36°–37°N): petrogenetic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:117–136.
- Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1995. Temporal evolution of the Kerguelen plume: geochemical evidence from ~38 to 82 Ma lavas forming the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 121:12–28. [*]
- Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1996. Reply to Class et al. discussion of “Temporal evolution of the Kerguelen plume: geochemical evidence from ~38 to 82 Ma lavas forming the Ninetyeast Ridge.” *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 124:104–110.
- Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Borisova, A.Y., and Xu, G., 2002. Involvement of continental crust in the formation of the Cretaceous Kerguelen Plateau: new perspectives from ODP Leg 120 sites. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1207–1240.
- Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Yang, H.-J., Nicolaysen, K., Leyrit, H., and Giret, A., 2000. Temporal geochemical trends in Kerguelen archipelago basalts: evidence for decreasing magma supply from the Kerguelen plume. *Chem. Geol.*, 164:61–80.
- Frey, F.A., Wise, W.S., Garcia, M.O., West, H., Kwon, S.-T., and Kennedy, A., 1990. Evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii: petrologic and geochemical constraints on postshield volcanism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:1271–1300.
- Frey, M., de Capitani, C., and Liou, J.G., 1991. A new petrogenetic grid for low-grade metabasites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:497–509.
- Frey, R.W. (Ed.), 1975. *The Study of Trace Fossils*: Berlin (Springer).
- Frey, R.W., and Howard, J.D., 1990. Trace fossils and depositional sequences in a clastic shelf setting, Upper Cretaceous of Utah. *J. Paleontol.*, 64:803–820.
- Frey, R.W., and Pemberton, S.G., 1984. Trace fossils facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.). Geosci. Can., Reprint Ser., 1:189–207.
- Frey, R.W., and Seilacher, A., 1980. Uniformity in marine invertebrate ichnology. *Lethaia*, 13:183–207.
- Freydier, R., Dupre, B., and Polve, M., 1995. Analyses by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry of Ba concentrations in water and rock samples: comparison between isotope dilution and external calibration with or without internal standard. *Eur. Mass Spectr.*, 1:283–291.
- Fricaud, L., 1984. Etude géologique et structurale de la marge ouest Palawan (mer de Chine méridionale) [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Fricker, H.A., Popov, S., Allison, I., and Young, N., 2001. Distribution of marine ice beneath the Amery Ice Shelf. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:2241–2244.
- Fricker, H.A., Warner, R.C., and Allison, I., 2000. Mass balance of the Lambert Glacier–Amery Ice Shelf system, East Antarctica: a comparison of computed balance fluxes and measured fluxes. *J. Glaciol.*, 46:561–570.
- Friedleifsson, I.B., Furnes, H., and Atkins, F.B., 1982. Subglacial volcanics—on the control of magma chemistry on pillow dimensions. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 13:103–117.

- Friedman, G.M., 1959. Identification of carbonate minerals by staining methods. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 29:87–97.
- Friedman, G.M., 1961. Distinction between dune, beach, and river sands from their textural characteristics. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 31:514–529.
- Friedman, G.M., 1961. Distinction between dune, beach, and river sands from their textural characteristics. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 31:514–529.
- Friedman, G.M., 1965. Occurrence and stability relationships of aragonite, high-magnesian clacite and low-magnesian calcite under deep-sea conditions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:1191–1196.
- Friedman, G.M., 1967. Dynamic processes and statistical parameters compared for size frequency distribution of beach and river sands. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:327–354.
- Friedman, G.M., 1971. Staining. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 511–530.
- Friedman, G.M., 1973. Petrographic data and comments on the depositional environment of the Miocene sulfates and dolomites at Sites 124, 132 and 134, western Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–708. [*]
- Friedman, G.M., 1979. Address of the retiring President of the International Association of Sedimentologists: differences in size distributions of populations of particles among sands of various origins. *Sedimentology*, 26:3–32.
- Friedman, G.M., 1983. Reefs and porosity: examples from the Indonesian Archipelago. *SEAPEX Proc.*, 6:35–40.
- Friedman, G.M., and Sanders, J.E., 1978. *Principles of Sedimentology*: New York (Wiley). [*]
- Friedman, G.M., and Sanders, J.E., 1978. Properties of sedimentary particles. In *Principles of Sedimentology*: New York (Wiley), 58–81. [chapter 3 in book by authors; no editors]
- Friedman, G.M., Sanders, J.E., and Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., 1992. *Principles of Sedimentary Deposits*: New York (Macmillan).
- Friedman, I., 1953. Deuterium content of natural water and other substances. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 4:89–103.
- Friedman, I., and Hardcastle, K., 1988. Deuterium in interstitial water from deep-sea cores. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:8249–8263. [another citation says vol. 93]
- Friedman, I., and Long, W., 1976. Hydration rate of obsidian. *Science*, 191:347–352.
- Friedman, I., and Murata, K.J., 1979. Origin of dolomite in Miocene Monterey shale and related formations of the Temblor Range, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1357–1365.
- Friedman, I., and O’Neil, J.R., 1977. Compilation of stable isotope fractionation factors of geochemical interest. In Fleischer, M. (Ed.), *Data of Geochemistry* (6th ed.). Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 440-KK:1–12. [*]

- Friedman, I., and Smith, R.L., 1958. The deuterium content of water in some volcanic glasses. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 15:218–228.
- Friedrich, G., and Schmitz-Wiechowski, A., 1980. Mineralogy and chemistry of a ferromanganese crust from a deep-sea hill, Central Pacific, *Valdivia* cruise, VA 13-2. *Mar. Geol.*, 37:71–90.
- Friedrichsen, H., 1985. Strontium, oxygen, and hydrogen isotope studies on primary and secondary minerals in basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 289–295. [*]
- Friedrichsen, H., and Hoernes, S., 1979. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope exchange reactions between sea water and oceanic basalts from Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1177–1182.
- Friere, S.L.M., and Ulrych, T.J., 1988. Application of singular value decomposition to vertical seismic profiling. *Geophysics*, 53:778–785.
- Frisch, W., Meschede, M., and Sick, M., 1992. Origin of the Central American ophiolites: evidence from paleomagnetic results. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:1301–1314.
- Frische, A., and Quadfasel, D., 1990. Hydrography of the Sulu Sea. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–104.
- Frisillo, A.L., and Stewart, T.J., 1980. Effect of partial gas/brine saturation on ultrasonic absorption in sandstone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5209–5211.
- Fritsch, B., Munschy, M., and Fezga, F., 1992. Analysis of noise on digital sonic log data at Leg 120 sites, derived synthetic seismogram and correlation with MCS data at Site 747. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 907–916.
- Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., Munschy, M., Fezga, F., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Evolution of the southern Kerguelen Plateau deduced from seismic stratigraphic studies and drilling at Sites 748 and 750. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–906.
- Fritsch, F.E., 1929. Evolutionary sequence and affinities among the Protophyta. *Biol. Rev.*, 4:103–151.
- Fritz, P., Basharmal, G.M., Drimmie, R.J., Ibsen, J., and Qureshi, R.M., 1989. Oxygen isotope exchange between sulphate and water during bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosc. Sec.)*, 79:99–105.
- Fritz, P., Drimmie, R.J., and Nowocki, V.K., 1974. Preparation of sulfur dioxide for mass spectrometer analyses by combustion of sulfides with copper oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 76:164.
- Fritz, P., and Smith, D.C.W., 1970. The isotopic composition of secondary dolomites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 34:1161–1173.

- Fritz, S.J., and Marine, I.W., 1983. Experimental support for a predictive osmotic model of clay membranes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1515.
- Fritz, W.J., and Stillman, C.J., 1996. A subaqueous welded tuff from the Ordovician of County Waterford, Ireland. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 70:91–106.
- Frizon de Lamotte, D., 1987. Un exemple de collage synmétamorphe: la déformation miocène des Temsamane (Rif externe, Maroc). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 3:337–344.
- Frizon de Lamotte, D., Poisson, A., Aubourg, C., and Temiz, H., 1995. Chevauchements post Tortonien vers l'ouest puis vers le sud au coeur de l'Angle d'Isparta (Taurus, Turquie): conséquences géodynamique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:527–538.
- Frizzell, D., 1943. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from northwestern Peru. *J. Paleontol.*, 17:331–353.
- Frizzell, D.L., and Middour, E.S., 1951. Paleocene Radiolaria from southeastern Missouri. *Univ. Missouri, Sch. Mines Metall. Bull.*, Tech. Ser. 77:1–41.
- Frizzell, D.L., and Schwartz, E., 1950. A new litiolite foraminiferal genus from the Cretaceous with an emendation of *Cribostrum* Cushman. *Bull.—Univ. Mo., Tech. Ser.*, 76:1–12.
- Frocht, M.M., 1948. *Photoelasticity*: New York (Wiley).
- Froelich, F., 1974. Nature importance relative et place dans la diagenèse des phases de silice présentes dans les silicifications de craies du Bassin océanique de Madagascar (Océan Indien) et du Bassin de Paris. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 16:498–508.
- Froelich, P.N., 1980. Analysis of organic carbon in marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 25:564–572.
- Froelich, P.N., 1984. Interactions of the marine phosphorus and carbon cycles. In Moore, B., and Dastoor, M.N. (Eds.), *The Interaction of Global Biogeochemical Cycles*. NASA-JPL Publ. 84-21:141–176.
- Froelich, P.N., 1988. Kinetic control of dissolved phosphate in natural rivers and estuaries: a primer on the phosphate buffer mechanism. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:649–668.
- Froelich, P.N., Arthur, M.A., Burnett, W.C., Deakin, M., Hensley, V., Jahnke, R., Kaul, L., Kim, K.H., Roe, K., Soutar, A., and Vathakanon, C., 1988. Early diagenesis of organic matter in Peru margin sediments: phosphorite precipitation. *Mar. Geol.*, 80:309–343.
- Froelich, P.N., Bender, M.L., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Phosphorus accumulation rates in metalliferous sediments on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 34:351–359.
- Froelich, P.N., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., and DeVries, T., 1982. The marine phosphorus cycle. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:474–511.
- Froelich, P.N., Kim, K.K., Jahnke, R.J., Burnett, W.R., and Soutar, A., Deakin, M., 1983. Pore water fluoride in Peru continental margin sediments: uptake from seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1605–1612.
- Froelich, P.N., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., Cullen, D., Dauphin, P., Hammond, D., Hartman, B., and Maynard, V., 1979. Early oxidation of organic matter in pelagic

sediments of the eastern equatorial Atlantic: suboxic diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43(7):1075–1090. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(79)90095-4 [*]

Froelich, P.N., Kvenvolden, K.A., Torres, M.E., Waseda, A., Didyk, B.M., and Lorenson, T.D., 1995. Geochemical evidence for gas hydrate in sediment near the Chile Triple Junction. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–286. [*]

Froelich, P.N., Malone, P.N., Hodell, D.A., Ciesielski, P.F., Warnke, D.A., Westall, F., Hailwood, E.A., Nobes, D.C., Fenner, J., Mienert, J., Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Müller, D.W., 1991. Biogenic opal and carbonate accumulation rates in the subantarctic South Atlantic: the late Neogene of Meteor Rise Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–550. [*]

Froelich, P.N., Mortlock, R.A., Mefferd, M., and Powers, J., 1991. Interstitial-water chemistry: abyssal South Atlantic and East Georgia Basins, Islas Orcadas and Meteor Rises. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–731.

Froelich, P.N., Mortlock, R.A., and Shemesh, A., 1989. Inorganic germanium and silica in the Indian Ocean: biological fractionation during (Ge/Si)_{opal} formation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 3:79–88.

Froget, C., Desprairies, A., Latouche, C., and Maillet, N., 1989. Paleoenvironmental significance of Cenozoic clay deposits from the Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–60. [*]

Froget, C., and Pastouret, L., 1972. Les Pteropodes, moyen d'étude de la climatologie quaternaire. Comparaison de deux carottes prélevées en Méditerranée occidentale et orientale. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediter.*, 20:611–614.

Froggatt, P.C., 1983. Toward a comprehensive Upper Quaternary tephra and ignimbrite stratigraphy in New Zealand using electron microprobe analysis of glass shards. *Quat. Res.*, 19:188–200.

Froggatt, P.C., 1992. Standardization of the chemical analysis of tephra deposits: report of the ICCT working group. *Quat. Int.*, 13/14:93–96.

Froggatt, P.C., and Lowe, D.J., 1990. A review of late Quaternary silicic and some other tephra formations from New Zealand: their stratigraphy, nomenclature, distribution, volume and age. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 33:89–109. [*]

Froggatt, P.C., Nelson, C.S., Carter, L., Griggs, G., and Black, K.P., 1986. An exceptionally large late Quaternary eruption from New Zealand. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 319:578–582.

Frohlich, F., 1986. Presence de depots phosphates sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard (ocean Indien). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2*, 303:167–170.

Fröhlich, F., Caulet, J.P., Clément, P., Fellah, N., Giannesini, J.P., Wicquart, E., Avérous, P., Blanc, G., Giannoni, A., Martin, L., Phillipot, F., and Prost, S., 1983. Mise en évidence d'une série sédimentaire pélagique du Paléogène et du Crétacé Supérieur sur le plateau de Kerguelen: résultats préliminaires de la campagne océanographique MD35 D.R.A.K.A.R. (mars 1983) du N.O. *Marion Dufresne. C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 297:153–156.

Fröhlich, F., and Wicquart, E., 1989. Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments from the northern Kerguelen Plateau. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 9:127–133.

Fröhlich, G., Lorenz, V., and Zimanowski, B., 1990. Physical mechanism of lava-water interactions. *IAVCEI Internat. Volcanol. Congr.* (Abstract)

Froidevaux, C., Uyeda, S., and Uyeshima, M., 1988. Island arc tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 148:1–9.

Froitzheim, N., 1997. Late Cretaceous, synorogenic, low-angle normal faulting along the Schlinig fault (Switzerland, Italy, Austria) and its significance for the tectonics of the Eastern Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 280:267–293.

Froitzheim, N., and Eberli, G.P., 1990. Extensional detachment faulting in the evolution of a Tethys passive continental margin, Eastern Alps, Switzerland. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1297–1308.

Froitzheim, N., and Manatschal, G., 1996. Kinematics of Jurassic rifting, mantle exhumation, and passive margin formation in the Austroalpine and Penninic nappes (eastern Switzerland). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:1120–1133.

Froitzheim, N., and Rubatto, D., 1998. Continental breakup by detachment faulting: field evidence and geochronological constraints (Tasna nappe, Switzerland). *Terra Nova*, 10:171–176.

Frolich, P.N., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., Cullen, D., Dauphin, P., Hartman, B., and Maynard, V., 1979. Early oxidation of organic matter in pelagic sediments of the eastern equatorial Atlantic: suboxic diagenesis. *Geochem. Cosmochem. Acta*, 43:1057–1090.

Fromaget, J., 1934. Observations et reflexions sur la géologie stratigraphique et structurale de l'Indochine. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Sér. 5, 4:101–164.

Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1996. Late Neogene paleoclimates and paleoceanography in the Iceland-Norwegian Sea: evidence from the Iceland and Vøring Plateaus. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–468. [*]

Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1996. Rapid changes in ocean circulation and heat flux in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 383:806–810.

Fronval, T., Jansen, E., Bloemendal, J., and Johnsen, S., 1995. Oceanic evidence for coherent fluctuations in Fennoscandian and Laurentide ice sheets on millennium timescales. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:443–446. doi:10.1038/374443a0 [*]

Frost, B.R., 1976. Limits to the assemblage forsterite-anorthite as inferred from peridotite hornfelses, Icicle Creek, Washington. *Am. Mineral.*, 61:732–750. [*]

Frost, B.R., 1985. On the stability of sulfides, oxides, and native metals in serpentine. *J. Petrol.*, 26:31–63.

Frost, B.R., 1991. Magnetic petrology: factors that control the occurrence of magnetite in crustal rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25:489–509. [*]

- Frost, B.R., 1991. Stability of oxide minerals in metamorphic rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25:469–487.
- Frost, B.R., and Lindsley, D.H., 1991. Occurrence of iron-titanium oxides in igneous rocks. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 25:433–468.
- Frost, C.D., Schellekens, J.H., and Smith, A.L., 1998. Nd, Sr, and Pb isotopic characterization of Cretaceous and Paleogene volcanic and plutonic island arc rocks from Puerto Rico. In Likiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 322:123–132.
- Frost, G.M., and Yamazaki, T., 2002. Data report: Magnetic properties of core sediments from Site 1081 (Walvis Ridge), Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Frost, G.M., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: Magnetic properties of core sediments from Site 1081 (Walvis Ridge), Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Frost, G.M., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: Magnetic properties of core sediments from Site 1081 (Walvis Ridge), Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Frostick, L.E., and Reid, I., 1989. Climatic versus tectonic controls on fan sequences; lessons from the Dead Sea, Israel. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 146:527–539.
- Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., Bernasconie, S.M., Karson, J.A., Ludwig, K.A., Butterfield, D.A., Boschi, C., and Proskurowski, G., 2003. 30,000 years of hydrothermal activity at the Lost City vent field. *Science*, 301:495–498. doi:10.1126/science.1085582
- Früh-Green, G., Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Boschi, C., John, B.E., Schroeder, T., Ross, D.K., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Hydrothermal alteration, serpentinization and carbonate precipitation at the Lost City Vent Field (30°N MAR). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:F1101.
- Früh-Green, G.L., McKenzie, J.A., Boni, M., Karpoff, A.M., and Buatier, M., 1994. Stable isotope and geochemical record of convective hydrothermal circulation in the sedimentary sequence of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–305. [*]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., and Dell'Angelo, L.N., 1996. Mineralogic and stable isotope record of polyphase alteration of upper crustal gabbros of the East Pacific Rise (Hess Deep, Site 984). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–254. [*]
- Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., Dell'Angelo, L.N., and Lécuyer, C., 1994. Multi-stage hydrothermal alteration of the EPR lower crust and shallow mantle at Hess Deep: mineralogical and stable isotope constraints. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:649–650.

Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., Grobéty, B., and Lécuyer, C., 1995. Multi-stage hydrothermal alteration and antigorite serpentinitisation of EPR shallow mantle at Hess Deep. *Terra Abstr.*, 7:208.

Früh-Green, G.L., Plas, A., and Lécuyer, C., 1996. Petrologic and stable isotope constraints on hydrothermal alteration and serpentinization of the EPR shallow mantle at Hess Deep (Site 895). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–291. [*]

Früh-Green, G.L., Weissert, H., and Bernoulli, D., 1990. A multiple fluid history recorded in Alpine ophiolites. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:959–970.

Fry, 1984. *The Field Description of Metamorphic Rocks*. Open University Press, Milton Keynes.

Fry, B., Brand, W., Mersch, F.J., Tholke, K., and Garrit, R., 1992. Automated analysis system for coupled $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 64:288–291.

Fry, B., Gest, H., and Hayes, J.M., 1988. $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ fractionation in sulfur cycles catalyzed by anaerobic bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 54:250–256.

Fry, B., Jannasch, H.W., Molyneaux, S.J., Wirsén, C.O., Muramoto, J.A., and King, S., 1991. Stable isotope studies of the carbon, nitrogen and sulfur cycles in the Black Sea and the Cariaco Trench. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38:1003–1019.

Fry, B., Scalan, R.S., and Parker, P.L., 1977. Stable carbon isotope evidence for two sources of organic matter in coastal sediments: seagrasses and plankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1875–1877. [*]

Fry, B., and Sherr, E.B., 1984. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements as indicators of carbon flow in marine and freshwater ecosystems. *Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 27:13–47.

Fry, B., and Wainright, S.C., 1992. Diatom sources of ^{13}C -rich carbon in marine food webs. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 76:149–157.

Fry, J.C., 1988. Determination of biomass. In Austin, B. (Ed.), *Methods in Aquatic Bacteriology*: Chichester (Wiley), 27–72.

Fry, J.C., 1990. Direct methods and biomass estimation. *Meth. Microbiol.*, 22:41–85.

Fry, N., 1979. Density distribution techniques and strained length methods for determination of finite strains. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 1:221–229.

Fry, N., 1979. Random point distribution and strain measurements in rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 60:89–106.

Frydas, D., 1990. Stratigraphie des diatomites du Plaisancien de la Crete centrale (Grece) à l' aide des Silicoflagellés et des nannofossiles calcaires. *Rev. Micropalaeontol.*, 33:93–114.

Frydas, D., 1994. Bericht uber ein neues Silicoflagellaten-Vorkommen aus dem Piacenzium von Kreta, Griechenland. *Berliner Geowiss. Abh.*, E13:483–493.

Frydas, D., 1996. Silicoflagellate stratigraphy for Neogene to Quaternary marine sediments in Greece. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 33:99–116.

- Fryer, B.J., and Greenough, J.D., 1992. Evidence for mantle heterogeneity from platinum-group-element abundances in Indian Ocean basalts. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:2329–2340. [*]
- Fryer, G.J., Fryer, P., and Saboda, K.L., 1989. Thermal and metamorphic evolution of the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1381.
- Fryer, P., 1992. Mud volcanoes of the Marianas. *Sci. Am.*, 266:46–52.
- Fryer, P., 1992. A synthesis of Leg 125 drilling of serpentine seamounts on the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–614. [*]
- Fryer, P., 1996. An actively venting serpentine seamount on the southeastern Mariana forearc: *Shinkai* 6500 dives 280 and 281. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 12:247–256.
- Fryer, P., 1996. Evolution of the Mariana convergent margin. *Rev. Geophys.*, 34(1):89–125. doi:10.1029/95RG03476 [*]
- Fryer, P., 2002. Recent studies of serpentinite occurrences in the oceans: mantle–ocean interactions in the plate tectonic cycle. *Chem. Erde*, 62:257–302. doi:10.1078/0009-2819-00020
- Fryer, P., Ambos, E.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1985. Origin and emplacement of Mariana forearc seamounts. *Geology*, 13(11):774–777. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<774:OAEOMF>2.0.CO;2
- Fryer, P., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Origins of nonvolcanic seamounts in a forearc environment. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:61–69. [*]
- Fryer, P., Gill, J.B., and Jackson, M.C., 1997. Volcanologic and tectonic evolution of the Kasuga Seamounts, northern Mariana Trough: *Alvin* submersible investigations, *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 79:277–311. [*]
- Fryer, P., Haggerty, J.A., Tilbrook, B., Sedwick, P., Johnson, L.E., Saboda, K.L., Newsom, S.Y., Karig, D.E., Uyeda, S., and Ishii, T., 1987. Results of studies of Mariana forearc serpentinite diapirism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1534.
- Fryer, P., and Hussong, D.M., 1982. Seafloor spreading in the Mariana Trough: results of Leg 60 drill site selection surveys. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 45–55.
- Fryer, P., Langmuir, C.H., Taylor, B., Zhang, Y., and Hussong, D.M., 1985. Rifting of the Izu arc, III: relationship of chemistry to tectonics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:421.
- Fryer, P., Lockwood, J.P., Becker, N., Phipps, S., and Todd, C.S., 2000. Significance of serpentine mud volcanism in convergent margins. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 349:35–51. [short version]
- Fryer, P., Lockwood, J., Becker, N., Phipps, S., and Todd, C., 2000. Significance of serpentine mud volcanism in convergent margins. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nichols, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:35–51. [*]

Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 1992. Lithology, mineralogy, and origin of serpentine muds recovered from Conical and Torishima forearc seamounts: results of Leg 125 drilling. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–362. [*]

Fryer, P., and Mottl, M., 1997. *Shinkai 6500* investigations of a resurgent mud volcano on the southeastern Mariana forearc. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 13:103–114.

Fryer, P., Mottl, M., Johnson, L., Haggerty, J., Phipps, S., and Maekawa, H., 1995. Serpentine bodies in the forearcs of western Pacific convergent margins: origin and associated fluids. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:259–279.

Fryer, P., Pearce, J., Lagabriele, Y., et al., 1990. Manteau d'avant-arc et boninites: principaux résultats du Leg ODP 125 dans les domaines d'avant-arc des Mariannes et des Bonins. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 310:1247–1254.

Fryer, P., and Pearce, J.A., 1992. Introduction to the scientific results of Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. [*]

Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Fryer, P., Saboda, K.L., Johnson, L.E., Mackay, M.E., Moore, G.F., and Stoffers, P., 1990. Conical seamount: SeaMARC II, *Alvin* submersible, and seismic reflection studies. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–80.

Fryer, P., Sinton, J.M., and Philpotts, J.A., 1981. Basaltic glasses from the Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–609. [*]

Fryer, P., and Smoot, N.C., 1985. Morphology of ocean plate seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin subduction zone. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:77–94.

Fryer, P., and Smoot, N.C., 1985. Processes of seamount subduction in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin trenches. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:77–90.

Fryer, P., Taylor, B., Langmuir, C., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the Sumisu and Torishima backarc rifts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:161–178. [*]

Fryer, P., and Todd, C., 1999. Mariana blueschist mud volcanism sampling the subducted slab. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80: S349.

Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1999. Mariana blueschist mud volcanism: implications for conditions within the subduction zone. *Geology*, 27:103–106. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0103:MBMVIF>2.3.CO;2

- Fryxell, G.A., 1975. Morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of selected species of the diatom genus *Thalassiosira* Cleve in the Gulf of Mexico and Antarctic waters [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1976. The position of the labiate process in the diatom genus *Skeletonema*. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 11:93–99.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1977. *Thalassiosira australis* Peragallo and *Thalassiosira lentiginosa* (Janisch) G. Fryxell, comb. nov.: two Antarctic diatoms (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycologia*, 16:95–104.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1986. Microalgae at the ice edge in the northern Weddell Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 21:166–168.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1988. Polymorphism in relation to environmental conditions as exemplified by clonal cultures of *Thalassiosira tumida* (Janisch) Hasle. In Mann, E., and Stoermer, E. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Diatom Symp.*, 9:61–73.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1989. Marine phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge: seasonal changes at the specific level. *Polar Biol.*, 10:1–18.
- Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Comparison of winter and summer growth stages of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica* from the Kerguelen Plateau and south of the Antarctica convergence zone. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–686.
- Fryxell, G.A., in press. Antarctic marine phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge: seasonal changes at the specific level. *Polar Biol.* [8-30-95]
- Fryxell, G.A., Doucette, G.J., and Hubbard, G.F., 1981. The genus *Thalassiosira*: the bipolar diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber. *Bot. Mar.*, 24:321–335.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1972. *Thalassiosira eccentrica* (Ehrenberg) Cleve, *T. symmetrica* sp. nov., and some related Centric diatoms. *J. Phycol.*, 8:297–317.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1977. The genus *Thalassiosira*: some species with a modified ring of central strutted processes. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:67–98.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1979. The genus *Thalassiosira*: *T. trifuta* sp. nova and other species with tricolunar supports on strutted processes. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:13–31. [*]
- Fryxell, G.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1983. The Antarctic diatoms *Thalassiosira dichotomica* (Koslova) comb. nov. and *T. ambigua* Koslova. *Polar Biol.*, 2:53–62.
- Fryxell, G.A., Hasle, G.R., and Carty, S.V., 1986. *Thalassiosira tumida* (Janisch) Hasle: observations from field and clonal cultures. *Proc. 8th Int. Diatom Symp.*, 8:11–21.
- Fryxell, G.A., Kang, S.-H., and Reap, M.E., 1987. AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:173–175.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Kendrick, G.A., 1988. Austral spring microalgae across the Weddell Sea ice edge: spatial relationships found along a northward transect during AMERIEZ 83. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:1–20.

- Fryxell, G.A., and Miller, W.I., III, 1978. Chain-forming diatoms: three araphid species. *Bacillaria*, 1:113–136.
- Fryxell, G.A., and Prasad, A.K.S.K., in press. *Eucampia antarctica* var. *recta* (Mangin) stat. nov. (Biddulphiaceae, Bacillariophyceae): life stages at the Weddell Sea ice edge. *Phycologia*. [8-30-95]
- Fryxell, G.A., Prasad, A.K.S.K., and Fryxell, P.A., 1989. *Eucampia antarctica* (Castracane) Mangin (Bacillariophyta): complex nomenclature and taxonomic history. *Taxon*, 38:638–640.
- Fryxell, G.A., Reap, M.E., and Kang, S.-H., 1988. Antarctic phytoplankton dominants, life stages, and indicators. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 23:129–131.
- Fryxell, G.A., Sims, P.A., and Watkins, T.P., 1986. *Azpeitia* (Bacillariophyceae): related genera and promorphology. *Syst. Bot. Monogr.*, 13:1–74.
- Fryxell, G.A., Villareal, T.A., and Hoban, M.A., 1979. *Thalassiosira scotia*, sp. nov.: observation on a phytoplankton increase in early austral spring north of Scotia Ridge. *J. Plankton Res.*, 1:355–370.
- Fu, B., Aharon, P., Byerly, G.R., and Roberts, H.H., 1994. Barite chimneys on the Gulf of Mexico slope: initial report on their petrography and geochemistry. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 14:81–87.
doi:10.1007/BF01203718
- Fu, S.S., Wilkens, R.H., and Frazer, L.N., 1996. In situ velocity profiles in gassy sediments. Kiel Bay. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 16:249–253.
- Fuchs, G., 1979. On the geology of Western Ladakh. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 122:513–540.
- Fuchs, G., 1982. The geology of western Sanskar. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 125:1–50.
- Fuchs, G., 1987. The geology of Southern Zaskar (Ladakh). Evidence for the autochthony of the Tethys Zone of the Himalaya. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 130:465–491.
- Fuchs, K., and Clauss, B., 1987. Borehole breakout method for stress determination: theory and practice. Univ. of Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Fuchs, K.M., and Muller, G., 1971. Computation of synthetic seismograms with the reflectivity method and comparison with observations. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 23:417–433.
- Füchtbauer, H., 1988. *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine*. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Füchtbauer, H., and Goldschmidt, M., 1965. Beziehungen zwischen Calciumgehalt und Bildungsbedingungen der Dolomite. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 55:29–40.
- Füchtbauer, H., and Müller, G., 1977. *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine* (3rd ed.): Stuttgart (Schweizerbart). [5-2-95]
- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1983. Carbonate internal breccias: a source of mass flows at early geosynclinal platform margins in Greece. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 33:207–215.
- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1983. Relations between submarine fissures, internal breccias and mass flows during Triassic and earlier rifting periods. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 72:53–66.

- Füchtbauer, H., and Richter, D.K., 1988. Karbonatgesteine. In Füchtbauer, H. (Ed.), *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine* (4th ed.): Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 233–434.
- Fudali, R.F., 1965. Oxygen fugacities of basaltic and andesitic magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 29:1063–1075.
- Fuex, A.N., 1977. The use of stable carbon isotopes in hydrocarbon exploration. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 7:155–188. [*]
- Fuex, A.N., and Baker, D.R., 1973. Stable carbon isotopes in selected granitic, mafic and ultramafic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2509–2521.
- Fuhrman, J.A., and Azam, F., 1980. Bacterioplankton secondary production estimates for coastal waters of British Columbia, Antarctica, and California. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 39:1085–1095.
- Fuhrman, M.L., and Lindsley, D.H., 1988. Ternary-feldspar modeling and thermometry. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:201–215. [*]
- Fujibayashi, N., Kagami, H., and Oishi, Y., 1997. *Data report: Mineralogy and Sr- and Nd-isotopic composition of gabbroic oceanic crust recovered from Holes 923A and 921E in the MARK area.* In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–490. [*]
- Fujie, G., Kasahara, J., Hino, R., Sato, T., Shinohara, M., and Suyehiro, K., 2002. A significant relation between seismic activities and reflection intensities in the Japan Trench region. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29. doi:10.1029/2001GL013764.
- Fujii, N., 1981. Down-hole temperature measurements and heat flow at Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1013. [*]
- Fujii, N., 1986. Downhole flow of bottom water: implications from temperature logging at Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–601. [*]
- Fujii, N., 1988. Palaeovegetation and palaeoclimate changes around Lake Biwa, Japan during the last ca. 3 million years. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 7:21–28.
- Fujii, T., 1989. Genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:137–146.
- Fujii, T., 1990. Petrology of peridotites from Hole 670A, Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–25.
- Fujii, T., and Bougault, H., 1983. Melting relations of a magnesian abyssal tholeiite and the origin of MORBs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:283–295.
- Fujii, T., and Kushiro, I., 1977. Melting relations and viscosity of an abyssal tholeiite. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 76:461–465.

Fujii, T., Kushiro, I., and Hamuro, K., 1978. Melting relation and viscosity of an abyssal olivine tholeiite. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–517.

Fujii, T., and Scarfe, C.M., 1985. Composition of liquids coexisting with spinel lherzolite at 10 kbar and the genesis of MORBs. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 90:18–28.

Fujimaki, H., Tatsumoto, M., and Aoki, K., 1984. Partition coefficients of Hf, Zr, and REE between phenocrysts and groundmasses. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf., 14th (Part 2)*. J. Geophys. Res., 89 (Suppl.):B662–B672. [*]

Fujine, K., Yamamoto, M., and Tada, R., 2003. Data report: Alkenone compounds and major element composition in late Quaternary hemipelagic sediments from ODP Site 1151 off Sanriku, northern Japan. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/111/111.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fujine, K., Yamamoto, M., and Tada, R., 2003. Data report: Alkenone compounds and major element composition in late Quaternary hemipelagic sediments from ODP Site 1151 off Sanriku, northern Japan. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/111.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fujine, K., Yamamoto, M., and Tada, R., 2003. Data report: Alkenone compounds and major element composition in late Quaternary hemipelagic sediments from ODP Site 1151 off Sanriku, northern Japan. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Fujioka, K., 1983. History of the explosive volcanism of the Tohoku Arc from the core sediment samples of the Japan Trench. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 28:41–58.

Fujioka, K., 1983. Where were the "Kuroko deposits" formed, looking for the present day analogy. *Min. Geol. (Tokyo), Spec. Vol.*, 11:55–68.

Fujioka, K., 1986. Synthesis of Neogene explosive volcanism of the Tohoku arc, deduced from marine tephra drilled around the Japan Trench region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 56, 57, and 87B. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–726.

Fujioka, K., 1988. A possible nascent rift in northern Izu-Ogasawara arc. In *Tectonics of Eastern Asia and Western Pacific Continental Margin*. 1988 DELP Tokyo Int. Symp. and Sixth Japan-U.S.S.R. Geotectonic Symp., 25. (Abstract)

Fujioka, K., Cadet, J.P., and Morin, J.C., 1986. Volcanic ash at Site 584, Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–694.

Fujioka, K., Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrography and geochemistry of volcanic glass: Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1049–1066.

Fujioka, K., Matsuo, Y., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1992. Tephra of the Izu-Bonin forearc (Sites 787, 792, and 793). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–74. [*]

Fujioka, K., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., and Kotake, N., 1990. Bimodal arc volcanism and backarc rifting along Izu-Bonin arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:956.

Fujioka, K., Nishimura, A., Matsuo, Y., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1992. Correlation of Quaternary tephra throughout the Izu-Bonin areas. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–45.

Fujioka, K., Okino, K., Kanamatsu, T., Ohara, Y., Ishizuka, O., Haraguchi, S., and Ishii, T., 1999. Enigmatic extinct spreading center in the west Philippine backarc basin unveiled. *Geology*, 27:1135–1138.

Fujioka, K., and Saito, S., 1992. Composition of heavy minerals from sands and sandstones of the Izu-Bonin Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169.

Fujioka, K., Taylor, B., et al., 1989. Arc volcanism and rifting. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:18–19.

Fujioka, K., Taylor, B., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., Kaiho, K., Tazaki, K., Janecek, T., and Scientific Party of ODP Leg 126, 1989. Drilling across the Bonin Arc—results of ODP Leg 126 Cruise. *Geogr. J. Jpn.*, 98:54–78. (in Japanese)

Fujioka, K., and Tsukawaki, S., 1991. Fate of volcanoclastic materials along volcanic front: a model for accretion in So-o trough between northern Izu-Bonin arc and southern Boso Peninsula. *Kazan*, 36:51–59. [*]

Fujioka, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Shinkai-Yokosuka MODE '94 Leg 2 Cruise Summary: studies of an active hydrothermal mound at the TAG area on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Interridge News*, 3:21–22.

Fujioka, K.F., Cadet, J.-P., and Morin, J.-C., 1986. Volcanic ash at Site 584, Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–694.

Fujimaki, H., and Aoki, K., 1980. Quantitative micro-analyses of silicate, oxides and sulfides using an energy-dispersive type electron probe. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 3*, 14:261–268.

Fujiwara, T., Lin, J., Matsumoto, T., Kelemen, P.B., Tucholke, B.E., and Casey, J., 2003. Crustal evolution of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone in the last 5 Ma. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000364.

Fukao, Y., 1973. Thrust faulting at a lithospheric plate boundary, the Portugal earthquake of 1969. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18:205–216.

Fukao, Y., 1992. Seismic tomogram of the Earth's mantle: geodynamic implications. *Science*, 258:625–630.

Fukao, Y., and Furumoto, M., 1975. Mechanism of large earthquakes along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 25:247–266. [*]

Fukao, Y., Obayashi, M., Inoue, H., and Nenbai, M., 1992. Subducting slabs stagnant in the mantle transition zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4809–4822.

Fukao, Y., and Yamaoka, K., 1983. Stress estimate for the highest mountain system in Japan. *Tectonics*, 2:453–471.

Fukasawa, K., 1990. Taxonomic study of Neogene and Quaternary benthic foraminifera of the Oga Peninsula [M.S. thesis]. Inst. of Mining Geol., Akita Univ., Japan.

Fukui, E., 1977. *The Climate of Japan*: New York (Elsevier).

Fukukawa, M., Takahashi, Y., Hayasaka, Y., Sakai, Y., and Shimizu, H., 2004. Geochemical study of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments: direct observation of Mn and Ce oxidation states. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/007/007.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fukukawa, M., Takahashi, Y., Hayasaka, Y., Sakai, Y., and Shimizu, H., 2004. Geochemical study of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments: direct observation of Mn and Ce oxidation states. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/007.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fukuma, K., 1998. Pliocene–Pleistocene magnetostratigraphy of sedimentary sequences from the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–269. [*]

Fukuma, K., 1998. Origin and applications of whole-core magnetic susceptibility of sediments and volcanic rocks from Leg 152. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–280. [*]

Fukuma, K., 1998. Pliocene–Pleistocene magnetostratigraphy of sedimentary sequences from the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–269. [*]

Fukuma, K., Körner, U., and Oda, H., 1994. Rock magnetic properties of mafic rocks from the Middle Valley sedimented rift. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–534. [*]

Fukuoka, J., 1962. Characteristics of hydrography of the Japan Sea—in comparison with hydrography of the North Pacific. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn.*, 20:180–188. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Fukushima, K., Yasukawa, M., Muto, N., Uemura, H., and Ishiwatari, R., 1992. Formation of C₂₀ isoprenoid thiophenes in modern sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:93–91.

Fullam, T.J., Supko, P.R., Boyce, R.E., and Stewart, R.W., 1973. Some aspects of late Cenozoic sedimentation in the Bering Sea and North Pacific Ocean. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–896. [*]

Fuller, M., Cisowski, S., Hart, M., Haston, R., Schmidtke, E., and Jarrard, R., 1988. NRM:IRM demagnetization plots: an aid to the interpretation of natural remanent magnetization. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:518–521.

- Fuller, M., Dunn, J.R., Green, G., Lin, J.-L., McCabe, R., Toney, K., and Williams, I., 1980. Paleomagnetism of Truk Islands, eastern Carolines and of Saipan, Marianas. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*, Geophys. Monogr., 23:235–245.
- Fuller, M., and Garrett, E., 1998. Site 395 appendix: magnetic experiments. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 47–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Fuller, M., and Garrett, E., 1998. Site 395 appendix: magnetic experiments. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 47–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_IR/APPENDIX.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Fuller, M., Goree, W.S., and Goodman, W.L., 1985. An introduction to the use of SQUID magnetometers in biomagnetism. In Kirschvink, J.L., Jones, D.S., and MacFadden, B.J. (Eds.), *Magnetite Biomineralization and Magnetoreception in Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 104–151.
- Fuller, M., Hastedt, M., and Herr, B., 1998. Coring-induced magnetization of recovered sediment. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. [*]
- Fuller, M., Haston, R., and Almasco, J., 1989. Paleomagnetism of the Zambales ophiolite, Luzon, northern Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168:171–203.
- Fuller, M., McCabe, R., Williams, I.S., Almasco, J., Encina, R.Y., Zanoria, A.S., and Wolfe, J.A., 1983. Paleomagnetism of Luzon. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asia Seas and Islands*. AGU Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 27:9–84. [another citation says 79–94]
- Fuller, M., Molina-Garza, R., Antretter, M., and Lichowski, F., 2003. Magnetostratigraphy of the Plio–Pleistocene carbonate section of the Great Australian Bight. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 50:447–466.
- Fuller, M., Molina Garza, R.S., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Appendix: magnetics experiment. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/182ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Fuller, M., and Touchard, Y., in press. On the magnetostratigraphy of the East Tasman Plateau, timing of the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway and paleoenvironmental changes, Site 1172. In Exxon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.
- Fuller, M., Touchard, Y., Endris, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Appendix: magnetic experiments. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1-15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Fuller, M., Touchard, Y., Endris, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Appendix: magnetic experiments. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/appen/appen.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Fuller, M., Touchard, Y., Endris, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Appendix: magnetic experiments. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1-15

[Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/APPENDIX/MAG_EXP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Fuller, M., Williams, I., and Hoffman, K.A., 1979. Paleomagnetic records of geomagnetic field reversals and the morphology of the transitional fields. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 17:179–203.

Fullerton, D.S., 1986. Stratigraphy and correlation of the glacial deposits from Indiana to New York and New Jersey. In Sibrava, V., Bowen, D.Q., and Richmond, G.M., (Eds.), *Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere*: Oxford, UK (Pergamon), p. 23–37.

Fullerton, L.G., Sager, W.W., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1989. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean adjacent to Northwest Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:2937–2953.

Fulthorpe, C.S., 1991. Geological controls on seismic sequence resolution. *Geology*, 19:61–65.

Fulthorpe, C.S., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1998. Anatomy of rapid margin progradation: three-dimensional geometries of Miocene clinoforms, New Jersey margin. *AAPG Bull.*, 82:251–273. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Mountain, G.S., 1999. Buried fluvial channels off New Jersey: did sea-level lowstands expose the entire shelf during the Miocene? *Geology*, 27:203–206.

Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Mountain, G.S., 2000. Morphology and distribution of Miocene slope incisions off New Jersey: are they diagnostic of sequence boundaries? *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:817–828. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., and Carter, R.M., 1989. Test of seismic sequence methodology on a Southern Hemisphere passive margin: the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 6:348–359. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., and Carter, R.M., 1991. Continental-shelf progradation by sediment-drift accretion. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:300–309. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., Carter, R.M., Miller, K.G., and Wilson, J. 1996. The Marshall Paraconformity: a mid-Oligocene record of inception of the Antarctic circumpolar current and coeval glacio-eustatic lowstand. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 13:61–77. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., and Melillo, A.J., 1988. Middle Miocene carbonate gravity flows in the Straits of Florida at Site 626. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–191.

Fulthorpe, C.S., Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Mapping Neogene depositional geometries, New Jersey continental slope, Leg 150 drilling area. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–281. [*]

Fulthorpe, C.S., and Schlanger, S.O., 1989. Paleo-oceanographic and tectonic settings of early Miocene reefs and associated carbonates offshore Southeast Asia. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:729–756.

Fulthorpe, C.S., Schlanger, S.O., and Jarrard, R.D., 1989. In situ acoustic properties of pelagic carbonate sediments on the Ontong Java Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4025–4032.

Funaki, M., 1983. Paleomagnetic investigation of the Beacon Group in the McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. *Nankyoku Shiryo*, 78:1–14.

- Funaki, M., 1984. Paleomagnetic investigation of McMurdo Sound region, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica, *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res. Ser. C.*, 16:1–81.
- Funaki, M., Yoshida, M., and Vitanage, P.W., in press. Paleomagnetic reconnaissance of Precambrian and Jurassic rocks of Sri Lanka. *J. Sri Lanka Geol.* [8-30-95]
- Funayama, M., 1988. Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the Suzu area, northeastern part of the Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Contrib. Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Tohoku Univ.*, 91:15–41. (in Japanese)
- Funck, T., 1995. Aufbau des nördlichen vulkanischen Schuttfächers Gran Canarias ermittelt aus reflexionsseismischen und anderen geophysikalischen Daten. [Ph.D. dissertation]. Geomar, Kiel.
- Funck, T., 1996. Structure of the volcanic apron north of Gran Canaria deduced from reflection seismic, bathymetric and borehole data [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Kiel.
- Funck, T., Dickmann, T., Rihm, R., Krastel, S., Lykke-Andersen, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Reflection seismic investigations in the volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria and implications for its volcanic evolution. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 125:519–536.
- Funck, T., and Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Comparison of seismic reflection data to a synthetic seismogram in a volcanic apron at Site 953. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–9. [*]
- Funck, T., and Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Seismic structure of the volcanic apron north of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–28. [*]
- Funck, T.J., Hopper, J.R., Larsen, H.C., Loudon, K., Tucholke, B.E., and Holbrook, W.S., 2003. Crustal structure of the ocean–continent transition at Flemish Cap: seismic refraction results, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1028/2003JB002434.
- Funder, S., 1989. Development of climate, glaciation and ocean circulation. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., K-1:783–792.
- Funder, S., 1989. Quaternary geology of East Greenland. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., K-1:756–763.
- Funder, S., and Abrahamsen, N., 1988. Palynology in a polar desert, eastern North Greenland. *Boreas*, 7:195–207.
- Funder, S., Abrahamsen, N., Bennike, O., and Feyling-Hanssen, R.W., 1985. Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. *Geology*, 13:542–546. [*]
- Funder, S., Hjort, C., and Landvik, J.Y., 1994. The last glacial cycles in East Greenland, an overview. *Boreas*, 23:283–293.
- Funder, S., and Larsen, H.-C., 1989. Quaternary geology of shelves adjacent to Greenland. In Fulton, R. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology of Canada and Greenland*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., K-1:769–772.

- Funkhouser, J., Jessberger, E., Müller, O., and Zähringer, J., 1971. Active and inert gases in Apollo 12 and Apollo 11 samples released by crushing at room temperature and by heating at low temperatures. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 2:1381–1396.
- Furukawa, M., Tokuyama, H., Abe, S., Nishizawa, A., and Kinoshita, H., 1991. Report on DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa Trough. Part 2. Seismic reflection studies in the southwestern part of the Okinawa Trough. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 66(1):17–36. [*]
- Furukawa, Y., and Uyeda, S., 1989. Thermal state under the Tohoku Arc with consideration of crustal heat generation. *Tectonophys.*, 164:175–187.
- Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980a. Petrographic and geochemical properties of tephros in Deep Sea Drilling project cores from the North Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–625. **[Editor: Please check DSDP volume for correct editor names.]**
- Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrographic properties of tephros, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1043–1048.
- Furlong, K.P., Chapman, D.S., and Alfeld, P.W., 1982. Thermal modelling of the geometry of subduction with implications for the tectonics of the overlying plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:1756–1802.
- Furman, T., Frey, F.A., and Park, K.H., 1991. Chemical constraints on the petrogenesis of mildly alkaline lavas from Vestmannaeyjar, Iceland; the Eldfell (1973) and Surtsey (1963–1967) eruptions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 109:19–37.
- Furman, T., Frey, F., and Park, K.-H., 1995. The scale of source heterogeneity beneath the Eastern neovolcanic zone, Iceland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:997–1002.
- Furnes, H., 1975. Experimental palagonitization of basaltic glasses of varied composition. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 50:105–113.
- Furnes, H., 1980. Chemical changes during palagonitization of an alkaline olivine basaltic hyaloclastite, Santa Maria, Azores. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 138:14–30.
- Furnes, H., and El-Anbaawy, M.I.H., 1980. Chemical changes and authigenic mineral formation during palagonitization of a basanite hyaloclastite, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 139:279–302.
- Furnes, H., and Fridleifsson, B., 1979. Pillow block breccia—occurrences and mode of formation. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 3:147–154.
- Furnes, H., and Fridleifsson, I.B., 1974. Tidal effects on the formation of pillow lava/hyaloclastite deltas. *Geology*, 4:381–384.
- Furnes, H., and Mitchell, J.G., 1978. Age relationships of Mesozoic basalt lavas and dykes in Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Skr. Nor. Polarinst.*, 169:45–68.
- Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Tumyr, O., Torsvik, T., and Thorseth, I.H., 1999. Depth of active bio-alteration in the ocean crust: Costa Rica Rift (Hole 504B). *Terra Nova*, 11:228–233.

Furnes, H., and Staudigel, H., 1999. Biological mediation in ocean crust alteration: how deep is the deep biosphere? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 166:97–103. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)-00005-9 [*]

Furnes, H., and Sturt, B.A., 1976. Beach/shallow marine hyaloclastite deposits and their geological significance—an example from Gran Canaria. *J. Geol.*, 84:439–453.

Furnes, H., Thorseth, I.H., Tumyr, O., Torsvik, T., and Fisk, M.R., 1996. Microbial activity in the alteration of glass from pillow lavas from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–206. [*]

Furon, R., 1963. *The Geology of Africa*: Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd).

Furukawa, M., and Isezaki, N., in press. Tectonics of the Okinawa Trough. *J. Geol.* [\8-30-95]

Furukawa, M., Tokuyama, H., Abe, S., Nishizawa, A., and Kinoshita, H., 1991. Report on DELP 1988 cruises in the Okinawa trough. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 66:17–36.

Furumoto, A.S., Webb, J.P., Odegard, M.E., and Hussong, D.M., 1976. Seismic studies on the Ontong Java Plateau, 1970. *Tectonophysics*, 34:71–90.

Furuta, T., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalt samples from Holes 504B and 505B on the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–720.

Furuta, T., 1993. Magnetic properties and ferromagnetic mineralogy of oceanic basalts. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 113:95–114.

Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrographic and geochemical properties of tephra in Deep Sea Drilling project cores from the North Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–625.

Furuta, T., and Arai, F., 1980. Petrographic properties of tephra, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1043–1048.

Furuta, T., Fujimoto, H., and Toh, H., 1987. Is the oceanic crust over 1 km necessary for the source of marine magnetic anomalies? *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 49:117–120.

Furuta, T., Fujioka, K., and Arai, F., 1986. Widespread submarine tephra around Japan, petrographic and chemical property. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:125–146.

Furuta, T., and Levi, S., 1983. Basement paleomagnetism of Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–703. [*]

Furuta, T., and Tokuyama, H., 1983. Chromian spinels in Costa Rica basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 505—a preliminary interpretation of electron microprobe analyses. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–810. [*]

- Furuta, T., Tonouchi, S., and Nakada, M., 1980. Magnetic properties of pillow basalt from the Kinan seamount chain, the Shikoku Basin. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 32:567–573. [*]
- Fusi, N., and Kenyon, N., 1996. Distribution of mud diapirism and other geological structures from long-range sidescan sonar (GLORIA) data, in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:21–38.
- Fúster, J.M., Hernín, F., Cendrero, A., Coello, J., Cantagrel, J.M., Ancochea, E., and Ibarrola, E., 1993. Geocronología de la Isla de El Hierro (Islas Canarias). *Bol. R. Soc. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Geol.)*, 88:85–97.
- Futa, K., Peterman, Z.E., and Hein, J.R., 1988. Sr and Nd isotopic variations in ferromanganese crusts from the central Pacific: implications for age and source provenance. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2229–2233.
- Fütterer, D., 1976. Kalkige Dinoflagellaten ("Calciodinelloideae") und die systematische Stellung der Thoracosphaeroideae. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 151:119–141.
- Fütterer, D., 1977. Distribution of calcareous dinoflagellates in Cenozoic sediments of site 366, eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–737.
- Fütterer, D.K., 1984. Bioturbation and trace fossils in deep sea sediments of the Walvis Ridge, Southeastern Atlantic, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 543–555. [*]
- Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Distribution of calcareous dinoflagellates at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary of Queen Maud Rise, eastern Weddell Sea Antarctica (ODP Leg 113). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–538.
- Fütterer, D.K., 1992. ARCTIC '91: the expedition ARK VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 107:1–267.
- Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Grünig, S., 1988. Quaternary sediment patterns in the Weddell Sea: relations and environmental conditions. *Paleoceanography*, 3:551–561.
- Fütterer, D.K., Kuhn, G., and Schenke, H.W., 1990. Wegener Canyon bathymetry and results from rock dredging near ODP Sites 691–693, Eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–48.
- Fütterer, D.K., and Melles, M., 1990. Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea: Filchner Shelf and Filchner Depression. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:381–401. [*]
- Fyles, J.G., Marincovich, L., Matthews, J.V., Jr., and Barrendrest, R., 1991. Unique mollusc find in the Beaufort formation (Pliocene) Meighen Island, arctic Canada. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 91-B:105–112.
- Fynn, F.W., and Powell, W.J.A., 1979. *The Cutting and Polishing of Electro-optic Materials*: London (Adams-Hilger).
- Fytikas, M., Innocenti, P., Manetti, P., Mazzuoli, R., Peccerillo, A., and Villari, L., 1984. Tertiary to Quaternary evolution of volcanism in the Aegean region. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. London, 17:687–700.

G

Gaarenstroom, L., Tromp, R.A.J., de Jong, M.C., and Brandenburg, A.M., 1993. Overpressures in the central North Sea: implications for trap integrity and drilling safety. *Pet. Geol. Northwest Europe: Proc. 4th Conf.*, 4:1305–1313. [*]

Gable, R., Morin, R., Becker, K., and Pezard, P., 1995. Heat flow in the upper part of the oceanic crust: synthesis of in-situ temperature measurements in Hole 504B. *In* Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–324. [*]

Gable, R., Morin, R.H., and Becker, K., 1989. Geothermal state of Hole 504B: ODP Leg 111 overview. *In* Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–96. [*]

Gable, R., Morin, R.H., and Becker, K., 1992. Geothermal state of DSDP Holes 333A, 395A and 534A: results from the DIANAUT program. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:505–508.

Gaboardi, S., Reale, V., Iaccarino, S., Monechi, S., and Villa, G., 1994. Paleontological response to sea-level change in depositional sequences of the Figols Allogroup between the Isabena and Esera Valleys. *In* Mutti, E., Davoli, G., Mora, S., and Sgavetti, M. (Eds.), *The Eastern Sector of the South-Central Folded Pyrenean Foreland: Criteria for Stratigraphic Analysis and Excursion Notes*. 2nd High-Resolution Sequence Stratigr. Conf.: TREMP, Catalunya, Spain, 66–76.

Gadd, S.A., and Scrutton, R.A., 1997. An integrated thermomechanical model for transform continental margin evolution. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:21–30.

Gadeken, L., Marschall, D., Moake, G., Plasek, T., Spallone, J., and Truax, J.A., 2000. New facilities for characterizing and validating logging instrument performance. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 41:UU1–UU9. (Abstract) [*]

Gaetani, G.A., DeLong, S.E., and Wark, D.A., 1995. Petrogenesis of basalts from the Blanco Trough, northeast Pacific: inferences for off-axis melt generation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:4197–4214.

Gaetani, G.A., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1993. The influence of water on the petrogenesis of subduction-related igneous rocks. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:332–334.

Gaetani, G.A., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1994. Experimental phase relations of basaltic andesite from Hole 839B under hydrous and anhydrous conditions. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–563. [*]

Gaetani, M., Casnedi, R., Fois, E., Garzanti, E., Jadoul, F., Nicora, A., and Tintori, A., 1986. Stratigraphy of the Tethys Himalaya in Zaskar, Ladakh. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 91:443–478.

Gaetani, M., and Garzanti, E., 1989. Multicyclic evolution of northwestern margin of Indian Plate. *Inter. Geol. Congr. 28th Sess., Washington, Abstr.*, 1:523–524.

Gaetani, M., and Garzanti, E., 1991. Multicyclic history of the northern India continental (northwestern Himalaya) margin. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:1427–1446. [*]

Gaetani, M., Garzanti, E., Jadoul, F., 1985. Main structural elements of Zaskar, NW Himalaya (India). *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 8:3–8.

Gaffey, S., 1985. Reflectance spectroscopy in the visible and near-infrared (0.35–2.55 micron): applications in carbonate petrology. *Geology*, 13:270–273.

Gaffey, S.J., 1984. Spectral reflectance of carbonate minerals and rocks in the visible and near infrared (0.35 to 2.55 μm) and its applications in carbonate petrology [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Gaffey, S.J., 1986. Spectral reflectance of carbonate minerals in the visible and near infrared (0.35 to 2.55 microns): calcite, aragonite, and dolomite. *Am. Mineral.*, 71:151–162. [another citation says 1984]

Gaffey, S.J., and Brönnimann, C.E., 1993. Effects of bleaching on organic and mineral phases in biogenic carbonates. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:752–754.

Gage, J.D., and Tyler, P.A., 1991. *Deep-Sea Biology*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Gaggero, L., and Cortesogno, L., 1997. *Data report: Metamorphic mineralogy of Leg 153 gabbros*. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–546. [*]

Gaggero, L., Cortesogno, L., and Gazzotti, M., 1997. *Data report: Oxides, sulfides, and associated phases in veins and hydrothermally altered peridotitic rocks*. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–529. [*]

Gaggero, L., and Luciano, C., 1997. *Data report: Metamorphic mineralogy of Leg 153 gabbros*. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–546. [*]

Gagliano, S.M., and van Beck, J.L., 1970. Geologic and geomorphic aspects of deltaic processes, Mississippi delta system. In *Hydraulic and Geologic Studies of Coastal Louisiana*. Cent. for Wetland Resour., Louisiana State Univ., Rep. 1.

Gagosian, R.B., and Farrington, J.W., 1978. Sterenes in surface sediments from the southwest African shelf and slope. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1091–1101.

Gagosian, R.B., and Heinzer, F., 1979. Stenols and stanols in the oxic and anoxic waters of the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:471–486.

Gagosian, R.B., Nigrelli, G.E., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Vertical transport and transformation of biogenic organic compounds from a sediment trap experiment off the coast of Peru. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record* (Pt.A): New York (Plenum), 241–272.

Gagosian, R.B., and Peltzer, E.T., 1985. The importance of atmospheric input of terrestrial organic material to deep sea sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 10:661–669.

Gagosian, R.B., and Peltzer, E.T., 1986. The importance of atmospheric input of terrestrial organic material to deep sea sediments. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford (Pergamon Press) *Org. Geochem.*, 10:897–903.

- Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., and Merrill, J.T., 1987. Long-range transport of terrestrially derived lipids in aerosols from the south Pacific. *Nature*, (London, U. K.), 325:800–803.
- Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., and Zafiriou, O.C., 1981. Atmospheric transport of continentally derived lipids to the tropical North Pacific. *Nature* (London, U. K.), 291:312–314.
- Gagosian, R.B., and Smith, S.O., 1979. Steroid ketones in surface sediments from the south-west African Shelf. *Nature* (London, U. K.), 277:287–289.
- Gagosian, R.B., Smith, S.O., and Nigrelli, G.E., 1982. Vertical transport of steroid alcohols and ketones measured in a sediment trap experiment in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1163–1172.
- Gagosian, R.B., and Stuermer, D.H., 1977. The cycling of biogenic compounds and their diagenetically transformed products in seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 5:605–632.
- Gagosian, R.B., Volkman, J.K., and Nigrelli, G.E., 1983. The use of sediment traps to determine sterol sources in coastal sediments off Peru. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 369–379.
- Gahagan, L.M., Scotese, C.R., Royer, J.-Y., Sandwell, D.T., Winn, J.K., Tomlins, R.L., Ross, M.I., Newman, J.S., Müller, R.D., Mayes, C.L., Lawyer, L.A., and Heubeck, C.E., 1988. Tectonic fabric map of the ocean basins from satellite altimetry data. *Tectonophysics*, 155:1–26.
- Gaillard, C., and Jautée, E., 1987. The use of burrows to detect compaction and sliding in fine-grained sediments: an example from the Cretaceous of SE France. *Sedimentology*, 34:585–593.
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Brown, B., and Ishihara, T., in press. Microcontinent formation around Australia. In Hillis, R., and Müller, R.D. (Eds.), *The Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Spec. Publ.—Jt. Geol. Soc. Aust./Am.
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Royer, J.-Y., and Symonds, P., 1999. Evolution of the Louisiade triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:12927–12939.
- Gainanov, V., 1997. Features of the Black Sea mud volcanoes and mud diapirs according to seismic data. *Congr., Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments, Amsterdam*, 35. (Abstract)
- Gaines, A.M., 1984. Dolomitization kinetics: recent experimental studies. In Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 21:81–86.
- Gair, H.S., 1959. The Tertiary geology of the Pareora district, south Canterbury. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:265–296.
- Galanes-Alvarez, H., 2001. A pseudo-3D very high resolution seismic study of the Theirelse Mound, Porcupine Basin, offshore SW Ireland [M.Sc. thesis]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.
- Galbraith, R.F., 1981. On statistical models for fission track counts. *Math. Geol.*, 13:471–478.

- Galbraith, R.F., 1988. Graphical display of estimates having differing standard errors. *Technometrics*, 30:271–281.
- Galbraith, R.F., 1990. The radial plot: graphical assessment of spread in ages. *Nucl. Tracks*, 17:207–214.
- Galbraith, R.F., and Laslett, G.M., 1993. Statistical models for mixed fission-track ages. *Nucl. Tracks Radiation Measure.*, 21:459–470.
- Galbrun, B., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sediments, Sites 761 and 762, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–716.
- Galbrun, B., 1992. Triassic (Upper Carnian-lower Rhaetian) magnetostratigraphy of Leg 122 sediments, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–698.
- Galbrun, B., and Butler, R.F., 1986. Curie temperature analyses of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous pelagic limestones. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:885–892.
- Galbrun, B., Gabilly, J., and Rasplus, L., 1988. Magnetostratigraphy of the Toarcian statotype sections at Thouars and Airvault (Deux-Sèvres, France). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:453–462.
- Gal'chenko, V.F., Pimenov, N.V., Lein, A.Y., Galkin, S.V., Moskalev, L.I., and Ivanov, M.V., 1989. Autotrophic CO₂ assimilation in tissues of the shrimp *Rimicaris exoculata* from a hydrothermal region in the Mid-Atlantic Range. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 308:1478–1481.
- Galdeano, A., Courtillot, V., Le Borgne, E., Le Mouel, J.-L., and Rossignol, J.-C., 1974. An aeromagnetic survey of the southwest of the western Mediterranean: description and tectonic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23:323–336.
- Galdeano, A., Moreau, M.G., Pozzi, J.P., Berthou, P.Y., and Malod, J.A., 1989. New paleomagnetic results from Cretaceous sediments near Lisboa (Portugal) and implications for the rotation of Iberia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:95–106.
- Gale, A.S., 1989. A Milankovitch scale for Cenomanian time. *Terra Nova*, 1:420–425.
- Gale, A.S., Hardenbol, J., Hathaway, B., Kennedy, W.J., Young, J.R., and Phansalkar, V., 2002. Global correlation of Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) sequences: evidence for Milankovitch control on sea level. *Geology*, 30:291–294.
- Gale, A.S., Jenkyns, H.C., Kennedy, W.J., and Corfield, R.M., 1993. Chemostratigraphy versus biostratigraphy: data from around the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 150:29–32.
- Gale, A.S., Kennedy, W.J., Burnett, J.A., Caron, M., and Kidd, B.E., 1996. The Late Albian to Early Cenomanian succession at Mont Risou near Rosans (Drôme, SE France): an integrated study (ammonites, inoceramids, planktonic foraminifera, nannofossils, oxygen and carbon isotopes). *Cretaceous Res.*, 17:515–606.
- Galehouse, J.S., 1971. Sedimentation analysis. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley), 69–94.

Galeotti, S., Coccione, R., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Middle Eocene–Early Pliocene planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy at ODP Leg 177 Site 1090, Agulhas Ridge. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:357–381.

Galeotti, S., Kaminski, M.A., Coccioni, R., and Speijer, R., in press. High resolution deep water agglutinated foraminiferal record across the Paleocene/Eocene transition in the Contessa Road Section (Italy). In Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A., and Smart, C. (Eds.), *Proc. 6th Int. Workshop Agglutinated Foraminifera*.

Galerkin, L.I., 1982. Climatic and hydrologic characteristics of the Pacific Ocean. In Leont'ev, O.K. (Ed.), *The Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Mysl'), 15–96. (in Russian)

Galewsky, J., and Silver, E.A., 1997. Tectonic controls on facies transitions in an oblique collision: the western Solomon Sea, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 109:1266–1278.

Galimov, E.M., 1980. C^{13}/C^{12} in kerogen. In Durand, B. (Ed.), *Kerogen*: Paris (Technip), 271–299.

Galimov, E.M., 1995. Fractionation of carbon isotopes on the way from living to fossil organic matter. In Wada, E., et al. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in the Biosphere*: Kyoto (Kyoto Univ. Press), 133–170.

Galimov, E.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Concentrations of carbon isotopic compositions of CH_4 and CO_2 in gas from sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–407. [*]

Galimov, E.M., and Shabaeva, I.J., 1985. Carbon isotopic composition of CH_4 and CO_2 in sediments of the Middle America Trench. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–694. [*]

Galindo, J., González Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1989. Progressive extensional shear structures in a detachment contact in the Western Sierra Nevada (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 3:73–85.

Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1989. Progressive extensional shear structures in a detachment contact in the Western Sierra Nevada (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). *Geodin. Acta*, 3:73–85.

Galindo-Zaldívar, J., González-Lodeiro, F., and Jabaloy, A., 1993. Stress and paleostress in the Betic-Rif cordilleras (Miocene to the present). *Tectonophysics*, 227:105–126.

Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Jabaloy, A., González-Lodeiro, F., and Aldaya, F., 1997. Crustal structure of the central sector of the Betic Cordillera (SE Spain). *Tectonics*, 16:18–37.

Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Nieto, L., and Woodside, J., 1996. Structural features of mud volcanoes and the fold system of the Mediterranean Ridge, south of Crete. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:95–112.

Galkin, S.V., and Moskalev, L.I., 1990. Hydrothermal fauna of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Okeanologia*, 30:842–847.

Gallagher, K., 1995. Evolving temperatures histories from apatite fission-track data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:421–435.

Gallagher, K., and Hawkesworth, C., 1992. Dehydration melting and the generation of continental flood basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:57–59.

Gallagher, L., 1989. *Reticulofenestra*: a critical review of taxonomy, structure and evolution. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 41–75. [*]

Gallahan, W.E., and Duncan, R.A., 1991. K-Ar ages of celadonites from the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus: a new estimate for the duration of hydrothermal alteration in oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:453.

Gallahan, W.E., and Nielsen, R.L., 1992. The partitioning of Sc, Y, and the rare earth elements between high-Ca pyroxene and natural mafic to intermediate lavas at 1 atmosphere. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2387–2404.

Gallali, T., 1972. Etude statique et dynamique des polysaccharides et des aminopolysaccharides au cours de l'humification [thesis]. Nancy Univ.

Gallaway, P., in press. Three dimensional seismic modeling of Ocean Drilling Program Site 1019: implications for sedimentation, deformation, and evolution of the Eel River Basin [MS thesis]. Boise State University.

Gallaway, P.J., 1997. Three-dimensional seismic mapping around Ocean Drilling Program Leg 167 Site 1019 (Site Survey CA-1): implications for sedimentation, deformation and evolution of the Eel River Basin [M.S. thesis]. Boise State Univ., Boise, Idaho.

Gallet, Y., and Courtillot, V., 1989. Modeling magnetostratigraphy in a borehole. *Geophysics*, 54:973–983.

Gallet, Y., Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Paleomagnetic analyses of short normal polarity magnetic anomalies in the Matuyama Chron. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–559. [*]

Gallet, Y., Weeks, R., Vandamme, D., and Courtillot, V., 1989. Duration of the Deccan Trap volcanism: a statistical approach. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 93:273–282.

Galliher, E.W., 1939. Biotite-glaucinite transformation and associated minerals. In Trask, P.D. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments*. AAPG, 513–515.

Gallinatti, B.C., 1984. Initiation and collapse of active circulation in a hydrothermal system at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3275–3289.

Gallo, F., and Woods, A.W., 2004. On steady homogeneous sand-water flows in a vertical conduit. *Sedimentology*, 51:195–210.

Gallois, R.W., and Medd, A.W., 1979. Coccolith-rich marker bands in the English Kimmeridge Clay. *Geol. Mag.*, 116:247–334.

Galloway, J.J., and Wissler, S.G., 1927. Pleistocene foraminifera from the Lomita Quarry, Palos Verdes Hills, California. *J. Paleontol.*, 1:35–87.

Galloway, W.E., 1975. Process framework for describing the morphologic and stratigraphic evolution of deltaic depositional systems. In Broussard, M.L. (Ed.), *Deltas: Models for Exploration*. Houston Geol. Soc., 87–98.

Galloway, W.E., 1987. Depositional and structural architecture of prograding clastic continental margins: tectonic influence on patterns of basin filling. *Norsk Geol. Tidssk.*, 67:237–251.

Galloway, W.E., 1989. Genetic stratigraphic sequences in basin analysis I: architecture and genesis of flooding-surface bounded depositional units. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:125–142.

Galloway, W.E., Dingus, W.F., and Paige, R.E., 1991. Seismic and depositional facies of Paleocene-Eocene Wilcox Group submarine canyon fills, Northwest Gulf Coast, U.S.A. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Process of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 247–272.

Galloway, W.E., Garber, J.L., Xijin, Liu and Sloan, B.J., 1993. Sequence Stratigraphic and depositional framework of the Cenozoic fill, Central and Northern North Sea Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 2:33–45.

Galloway, W.E., and Hobday, D.K., 1983. *Terrigenous Clastic Depositional Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Gallup, C.D., Edwards, R.L., and Johnson, R.G., 1994. The timing of high sea levels over the past 200,000 years. *Science*, 263:796–800.

Gal'perin, E.I., 1974. *Vertical Seismic Profiling*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Explor. Geophys., 12.

Galson, D.A., 1983. Heat production in the Ivrea and Sirona Ceneri Zones [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ.

Galson, D.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1981. A heat flow survey on anomaly MO south of Bermuda Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:296–306. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(81)90035-2

Galus, C., 2004. Les Geologues vont tenter d'extraire les archives de la courte terrestre. *Le Monde*, 10 January 2004. **[volume and page range unavailable]**

Gamage, K., and Screaton, E., 2003. Data report: Permeabilities of Nankai accretionary prism sediments. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/213/213.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gamage, K., and Screaton, E., 2003. Data report: Permeabilities of Nankai accretionary prism sediments. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/213.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gambéroni, L., 1979. Quelques éléments sur l'hydrologie des océans Indien Sud et Antarctique (secteur Indien). *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C*, 47:21–31.

Gambhir, M., Dove, M.T., and Heine, V., 1999. Rigid unit modes and dynamic disorder: SiO₂ cristobalite and quartz. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 26:484–495.

Gamble, J.A., Smith, I.E.M., McCulloch, M.T., Graham, I.J., and Kokelaar, B.P., 1993. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from the Taupo Volcanic Zone and Kermadec island arc, Southwest Pacific. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 54:265–290.

Gamble, R.P., and Taylor, L.A., 1980. Crystal/liquid partitioning in augite: effects of cooling rate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:21–33.

Gamero, J.C., and Archangelsky, S., 1981. Palinozonas Neocretácicas y Terciarias de la plataforma continental Argentina en la Cuenca del Colorado. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 13:119–140.

Games, K.P., 2001. Evidence of shallow gas above the Connemara oil accumulation, Block 26/28, Porcupine Basin. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 188:361–373.

Games, L.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1976. On the mechanisms of CO₂ and CH₄ production in natural anaerobic environments. *Proc. Environ. Biogeochem.*, 51–73.

Games, L.M., Hayes, J.M., and Gunsales, R.P., 1978. Methane-producing bacteria: natural fractionations of the stable carbon isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1295–1297.

Gammelsrød, T., Østerhus, S., and Godøy, Ø., 1992. Decadal variations of ocean climate in the Norwegian Sea at Ocean Station 'Mike' (65°N 2°E). *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, 195:68–75.

Gamo, T., Chiba, H., Masuda, H., Edmonds, H.N., Fujioka, K., Kodama, Y., Nanba, H., and Sano, Y., 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the TAG mound of the mid-Atlantic Ridge in August 1994: implications for spatial and temporal variability of hydrothermal activity. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2483–2486.

Gamo, T., Kastner, M., Berner, U., and Gieskes, J., 1993. Carbon isotope ratio of total inorganic carbon in pore waters associated with diagenesis of organic material at Site 808, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–163. [*]

Gamo, T., Nozaki, Y., Sakai, H., Nakai, T., and Tsubota, H., 1986. Spacial and temporal variations of water characteristics in the Japan Sea bottom layer. *J. Mar. Res.*, 44:781–793.

Gamo, T., Okamura, K., Kodama, Y., Charlou, J.-L., Urabe, T., Auzende, J.-M., Shipboard Scientific Party of the ManusFlux Cruise, and Ishibashi, J., 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea, I. Major chemical components. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W116. (Abstract)

Gamo, T., Sakai, H., Ishibashi, J., Shitashima, K., and Boulegue, J., 1992. Methane, ethane, and total inorganic carbon in fluid samples taken during the 1989 Kaiko-Nankai project. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:383–390.

Ganapathy, R., 1980. A major meteorite impact on the Earth 65 million years ago: evidence from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay. *Science*, 209:921–923. [*]

Ganapathy, R., 1982. Evidence for major meteorite impact on the earth 34 million years ago: implications for Eocene extinctions. *Science*, 216:885–886.

Gandolfi, R., 1946. Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigrafiche sulla Scaglia e sul Flysch dei dintorni di Balerna. *Mem.—Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 4:1–170.

Gandolfi, R., 1955. The genus *Globotruncana* in northeastern Colombia. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 36:7–118.

Ganeshram, R., Francois, R., Commeau, J., and Brown-Leger, S., 2003. An experimental investigation of barite formation in seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:2599–2605. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00164-9

Ganeshram, R.S., Calvert, S.E., Pedersen, T.F., and Cowie, G.L., 1999. Factors controlling the burial of organic carbon in laminated and bioturbated sediments off NW Mexico: implications for hydrocarbon preservation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:1723–1734.

Ganeshram, R.S., and Pedersen, T.F., 1998. Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling off NW Mexico: implications for Quaternary palaeoclimate. *Paleoceanography*, 13:634–645.

Ganeshram, R.S., Pedersen, T.F., Calvert, S.E., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Large changes in oceanic nutrient inventories from glacial to interglacial periods. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 376:755–758.

Gangi, A.F., 1978. Variation of whole and fractured rock permeability with confining pressure. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 15:249–257.

Gangi, A.F., 1981. The variation of mechanical and transport properties of cracked rock with pressure. *Proc. U.S. Symp. Rock Mech.*, 22:88–89.

Ganguly, J., and Saxena, S.K., 1985. Mixing properties of aluminosilicates garnets: constraints from natural and experimental data, and applications to geothermobarometry. *Am. Mineral.*, 69:88–97.

Ganor, E., and Mamane, Y., 1982. Transport of Saharan dust across the Eastern Mediterranean. *Atmosph. Environ.*, 16:581–587.

Ganssen, G., 1981. Isotopic analysis of foraminifera shells: interference from chemical treatment. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:271–276.

Ganssen, G., 1983. Dokumentation von küstennahem Auftrieb anhand stabiler Isotope in rezenten Foraminiferen vor Nordwest-Afrika. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 37:1–46.

Ganssen, G., and Sarnthein, M., 1983. Stable-isotope composition of foraminifers: the surface and bottom water record of coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*. New York (Plenum), 10A:99–121.

Ganssen, G.M., and Kroon, D., in press. The isotopic signature of planktic foraminifera from Northeast Atlantic surface sediments: implications for the reconstruction of past oceanic conditions. *J. Geol. Soc. London*.

Ganssen, G.M., and Troelstra, S.R., 1987. Paleoenvironmental change from stable isotopes in planktonic foraminifera from Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Mar. Geol.*, 75:210–218.

- Gansser, A., 1964. *The Geology of the Himalayas*: New York (Wiley).
- Gansser, A., 1966. The Indian Ocean and the Himalayas, a geological interpretation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 59:831–848.
- Gansser, A., 1980. The significance of the Himalayan suture zone. *Tectonophysics*, 62:37–52.
- Gansser, A., 1981. The geodynamic history of the Himalaya. In Gupta, H.K., and Delany, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros, Hindu Kush, Himalaya Geodynamic Evolution*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 3:111–121.
- Gansser, A., 1981. The timing and significance of orogenic events in the Himalaya. In *Geological and Ecological Studies of the Qinghai-Zizang Plateau*. 1:23–30.
- Ganzawa, Y., 1983. "Green tuff" movement defined by fission track ages of igneous rocks, Part 2. Futomiyama area of Toyama Prefecture, Central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 89:271–286.
- Ganzawa, Y., 1987. Fission track ages of volcanic rocks from Cretaceous to Tertiary in the inner belt of northeast Japan—Okushiri Island, Oga Peninsula, and Asahi Mountains. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:387–401.
- Gao, S., Collins, M.B., Lanckneus, J., de Moor, G., and van Lancker, V., 1994. Grain size trends associated with net sediment transport patterns: an example from the Belgian continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 171–185.
- Garavelli, C.L., and Nuovo, G., 1971. La greigite delle argille di Montemesola. *Period. Mineral.*, 40:305–327.
- Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., 1993. Simultaneous determination of thirty-seven trace elements in twenty-eight international rock standards by ICP-MS. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 17:81–97.
- Garcia, M.O., 1993. Pliocene-Pleistocene volcanic sands from Site 842: products of giant landslides. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63. [*]
- Garcia, M.O., Frey, F.A., and Grooms, D.G., 1986. Petrology of volcanic rocks from Kaula Island, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 94:461–471.
- Garcia, M.O., Ho, R.A., Rhodes, J.M., and Wolfe, E.W., 1989. Petrologic constraints on rift-zone processes. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:81–96.
- Garcia, M.O., and Hull, D.M., 1994. Turbidites from giant Hawaiian landslides; results from Ocean Drilling Program Site 842. *Geology*, 22:159–162.
- Garcia, M.O., Hulsebosch, T.P., and Rhodes, J.M., 1995. Olivine-rich submarine basalts from southwest rift zone of Mauna Loa volcano: implications for magmatic processes and geochemical evolution. In Rhodes, J.M., and Lockwood, J.P. (Eds.), *Mauna Loa Revealed: Structure, Composition, History, and Hazards*. Geophys. Monogr., 92:219–239.

- Garcia, M.O., Ito, E., Eiler, J.M., and Pietruszka, A.J., 1998. Crustal contamination of Kilauea volcano magmas revealed by oxygen isotope analyses of glass and olivine from Puu Oo eruption lavas. *J. Petrol.*, 39:803–817.
- Garcia, M.O., Jorgenson, B., Mahoney, J., Ito, E., and Irving, A.J., 1993. An evaluation of temporal geochemical evolution of Loihi summit lavas: results from ALVIN submersible dives. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:537–550.
- Garcia, M.O., Liu, N.W.K., and Muenow, D.W., 1979. Volatiles in submarine volcanic rocks from the Mariana island arc and trough. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:305–312.
- Garcia, M.O., and Meyerhoff Hull, D., 1994. Turbidites from giant Hawaiian landslides: results from Ocean Drilling Program Site 842. *Geology*, 22:159–162.
- Garcia, M.O., Muenow, D.W., Aggrey, K.E., and O’Neil, J.R., 1989. Major element, volatile, and stable isotope geochemistry of Hawaiian submarine tholeiitic glasses. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:10525–10538.
- Garcia, M.O., Park, K.-H., Davis, G.T., Staudigel, H., and Matthey, D.P., 1993. Petrology and isotope geochemistry of lavas from the Line Islands Chain, Central Pacific Basin. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:217–231.
- Garcia, M.O., Rhodes, J.M., Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Ho, R.A., 1992. Petrology of lavas from Episodes 2–47 of the Puu Oo eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: evaluation of magmatic processes. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 55:1–12.
- Garcia, M.O., Sherman, S.B., Moore, G., Goll, R., Popova-Goll, I., Natland, J.H., and Acton, G., in press. Frequent landslides from Koolau Volcano: results from ODP Site 1223. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*
- García Cacho, L., Díez-Gil, J.L., and Araña, V., 1994. A large volcanic debris avalanche in the Pliocene Roque Nublo Stratovolcano, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 63:217–229.
- García-Casco, A., and Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1996. Disequilibrium induced by fast decompression in St-Bt-Grt-Ky-Sil-And metapelites from the Betic Belt (Southern Spain). *J. Petrol.*, 37:1207–1239.
- García-Dueñas, V., and Balanyá, J.C., 1991. Fallas normales de bajo ángulo a gran escala en las Béticas occidentales. *Geogaceta*, 9:29–33.
- García-Dueñas, V., Balanyá, J.C., and Martínez-Martínez, J.M., 1992. Miocene extensional detachments in the outcropping basement of the northern Alboran basin (Betics) and their tectonic implications. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:88–95.
- García-Dueñas, V., Banda, E., Torné, M., Córdoba, D., and the ESCI-Béticas Working Group, 1994. A deep seismic reflection survey across the Betic Chain (southern Spain): first results. *Tectonophysics*, 232:77–89.
- García-Dueñas, V., and Martínez-Martínez, J.M., 1988. Sobre el adelgazamiento mioceno del Dominio de Alborán, el despegue extensional de Filabres (Béticas orientales). *Geogaceta*, 5:53–55.

García-Dueñas, V., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Orozco, M., and Soto, J.I., 1988. Plis-nappes, cisaillements syn-à post-metamorphiques et cisaillements ductiles-fragiles en distension dans les Nevado-Filábrides (Cordillères Bétiques, Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 307:1389–1395.

Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biochronology and paleoceanography of Arctic and Subarctic seas. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Geol. Inst.*, 275:1–150.

Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biochronology and paleo-oceanography of Arctic and subarctic seas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stockholm Univ., Stockholm.

Gard, G., 1988. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biozonation, chronology and palaeo-oceanography in areas north of the Faeroe-Iceland Ridge. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 7:65–78.

Gard, G., 1989. Variations in coccolith assemblages during the last glacial cycle in the high and mid latitude Atlantic and Indian oceans. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 108–121.

Gard, G. 1993. Late Quaternary coccoliths at the North Pole: evidence of ice-free conditions and rapid sedimentation in the central Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 21:227–230.

Gard, G., and Backman, J., 1990. Synthesis of arctic and subarctic coccolith biochronology and history of North Atlantic Drift water influx during the last 500,000 years. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 499–518.

Gard, G., and Backman, J., 1990. Synthesis of arctic and subarctic coccolith biochronology and history of North Atlantic Drift water influx during the last 500,000 years. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: NATO ASI Ser., C308:417–436.

Gard, G., and Crux, C.A., 1991. Preliminary results from Hole 704A: Arctic-Antarctic correlation through nannofossil biochronology. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–200.

Gard, G., and Crux, J.A., 1994. Reworked Jurassic-Neogene calcareous nannofossils in the central Arctic. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:287–300.

Gardener, J.S., and Dumanoir, J.L., 1980. Litho-density log interpretation. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 21:1–23.

Gardien, V., Arnaud, N., and Desmurs, L., 2000. Petrology and Ar-Ar dating of granulites from the Galicia Bank: African craton relics in Western Europe. *Geod. Acta*, 13:103–1117.

Gardien, V., LeGall, B., Célérier, B., Louvel, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Low pressure-temperature evolution of the continental crust exhumed during the opening of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/178/178.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gardien, V., LeGall, B., Célérier, B., Louvel, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Low pressure-temperature evolution of the continental crust exhumed during the opening of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World

Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/178.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gardien, V., LeGall, B., Célérrier, B., Louvel, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Low pressure-temperature evolution of the continental crust exhumed during the opening of the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Gardien, V., Poupeau, G., Hébert, R., Muceku, B., Labrin, E., and Beslier, M.-O., in press. P-T-t evolution of the drilling Site 1067 amphibolites, ODP Leg 173 (Iberia Abyssal Plain). In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Gardien, V., Poupeau, G., [Author: Please provide names of all authors.], 1999. Pressure-Temperature-time evolution of the drilling site 1067 amphibolites, ODP Leg 173 (Iberia Abyssal Plain). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Gardien, V., Thompson, A.B., Grujic, D., and Ulmer, P., 1995. Experimental melting of biotite + plagioclase + quartz $\pm$ muscovite assemblages and implications of crustal melting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15581–15591.

Gardin, S., and Monechi, S., 1998. Paleoecological change in middle to low-latitude calcareous nannoplankton at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 169:709–723.

Gardin, S., Del Panta, F., Monechi, S., and Pozzi, M., 2001. A Tethyan reference section for the Campanian and Maastrichtian stages: the Bottaccione section (Central Italy). Review of the data and new calcareous nannofossil results. In Odin, G.S. (Ed), *The boundary between the Campanian and the Maastrichtian stages: characterisation and correlation from Tercis-les-bains to Europe and other continents*. Dev. Palaeontol. Stratigr., 19:820–833.

Gardiner, W., Grasso, M., and Sedgeley, D., in press. Plio-Pleistocene fault movement as evidence for mega-block kinematics within the Hyblean-Malta Plateau, central Mediterranean. *J. Geodyn.*

Gardner, G.H.F., Gardner, L.W., and Gregory, A.R., 1974. Formation velocity and density: the diagnostic basics for stratigraphic traps. *Geophysics*, 39:770–780. [*]

Gardner, J.V., 1975. Late Pleistocene carbonate dissolution cycles in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:129–141.

Gardner, J.V., 1982. High-resolution carbonate and organic-carbon stratigraphies for the late Neogene and Quaternary from the western Caribbean and eastern equatorial Pacific. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 347–364. [*]

Gardner, J.V., 1983. Late Pleistocene carbonate dissolution cycles in the eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:129–141.

Gardner, J.V., 1997. California Current biogenic component data, paleo@mail.ngdc.noaa.gov. NOAA Nat., Geophys. Data Cent. A for Paleoclimatol.

Gardner, J.V., and Burckle, L.H., 1975. Upper Pleistocene *Ethmodiscus rex* oozes from the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 21:236–242.

Gardner, J.V., and Dartnell, P., 1995. Centennial-scale late Quaternary stratigraphies of carbonate and organic carbon from Santa Barbara Basin, Hole 893A, and their paleoceanographic significance. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–124. [*]

Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., Bisagno, L., and Hemphill, E., 1986. Late Neogene and Quaternary coarse-fraction and carbonate stratigraphies for Site 586 on Ontong-Java Plateau and Site 591 on Lord Howe Rise. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1224.

Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Dartnell, P., 1997. Biogenic sedimentation beneath the California Current system for the past 30 kyr and its paleoceanographic significance. *Paleoceanography*, 12:207–225. [*]

Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Kayen, R., 1992. USGS Cruise F2-92, central and southern California margin. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 92-342.

Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., and Wilson, C.R., 1984. Carbonate and organic-carbon cycles and the history of upwelling at DSDP Site 532, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 905–921.

Gardner, J.V., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Responses of sea-surface temperature and circulation to global climatic change during the past 200,000 years in the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:221–246.

Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1986. Evidence for a stronger oxygen-minimum zone off central California during late Pleistocene to early Holocene. *Geology*, 14:691–694.

Gardner, J.V., Heusser, L.E., Quinterno, P.J., Stone, S.M., Barron, J.A., and Poore, R.Z., 1988. Clear Lake record vs. the adjacent marine record: a correlation of their past 20,000 years of paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic responses. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 214:171–182. [*]

Gardner, J.V., and Kidd, R.B., 1987. Sedimentary processes on the northwestern Iberian continental margin viewed by long-range side-scan sonar and seismic data. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:397–407.

Gardner, J.V., Nelson, C.S., and Baker, P.A., 1986. Distribution and character of pale green laminae in sediment from Lord Howe Rise: a probable late Neogene and Quaternary tephrostratigraphic record. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1145–1159.

Gardner, T.W., Verdonck, D., Pinter, N.M., Slingerland, R., Furlong, K.P., Bullard, T.F., and Wells, S.G., 1992. Quaternary uplift astride the aseismic Cocos ridge, Pacific coast, Costa Rica. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:219–232.

Gardulski, A.F., Mullins, H.T., Oldfield, B., Applegate, J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1986. Carbonate mineral cycles in ramp slope sediment: Eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 1:555–565.

Gardulski, A.F., Mullins, H.T., and Weiterman, S., 1990. Carbonate mineral cycles generated by foraminiferal and pteropod response to Pleistocene climate: West Florida ramp slope. *Sedimentology*, 37:727–743.

Garfunkel, Z., 1987. Post-Precambrian sediments. In Bentor, Y.K., and Eyal, M. (Eds.), *The Geology of Southern Sinai: its Implications for the Evolution of the Arabo-Nubian Massif* (Vol. 1): Jebel Sabbagh Sheet, with geological map, 1:100,000, Jerusalem, Isr. Acad. Sci. Humanities, 368–392.

Garfunkel, Z., 1988. The pre-Quaternary geology of Israel. In Yom-Tov, Y., and Tchernov, E. (Eds.), *The Zoogeography of Israel*: Dordrecht (Junk Publ.).

Garfunkel, Z., 1989. Tectonic setting of Phanerozoic magmatism in Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:51–74.

Garfunkel, Z., 1991. Darfur-Levant array of volcanics: a 140-Ma-long record of a hot spot beneath the African-Arabian continent, and its bearing on Africa's absolute motion. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:135–150.

Garfunkel, Z., 1992. Darfur-Levant array of volcanics: a 140-Ma-long record of a hot spot beneath the African-Arabian continent, and its bearing on Africa's absolute motion. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:135–150.

Garfunkel, Z., and Almagor, G., 1987. Active salt dome development in the Levant Basin, southeast Mediterranean. In Lerche, I., and O'Brien, J.J. (Eds.), *Dynamical Geology of Salt and Related Structures*, New York (Academic Press), 263–300.

Garfunkel, Z., Anderson, C.A., and Schubert, G., 1986. Mantle circulation and the lateral migration of subducted slabs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:7205–7223.

Garfunkel, Z., and Derin, B., 1984. Permian-early Mesozoic tectonism and continental margin formation in Israel and its implications for the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:187–201.

Garfunkel, Z., Zak, I., and Freund, R., 1981. Active faulting along the Dead Sea transform (rift). *Tectonophysics*, 80:1–26.

Gariépy, C., Ludden, J., and Brooks, C., 1983. Isotopic and trace element constraints on the genesis of the Faeroe lava pile. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 63:257–272.

Garland, F., Turner, S., and Hawkesworth, C., 1996. Shifts in the source of the Paraná basalts through time. *Lithos*, 37:223–243.

Garland, G.D., 1971. *Introduction to Geophysics: Mantle, Core, and Crust*: Philadelphia, PA (Saunders).

Garland, G.D., 1979. *Introduction to Geophysics*: Philadelphia (Saunders).

- Garlick, G.D., and Epstein, S., 1967. Oxygen isotope ratios in coexisting minerals of regionally metamorphosed rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31:181–214.
- Garmany, J., 1989. Accumulations of melt at the base of the young oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:628–632.
- Garner, D.M., 1959. The Subtropical Convergence in New Zealand waters. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:315–337.
- Garner, E.L., Machlan, L.A., and Shields, W.R., 1971. Uranium isotopic standard reference materials. *NBS Spec. Publ.*, 260–27:144.
- Garnero, E.J., 2000. Heterogeneity of the lowermost mantle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 28:509–537.
- Garnier, F., Herrero-Bervera, E., Laj, C., Guillou, H., Kissel, C., and Thomas, D.M., 1996. Geomagnetic field intensity over the last 42000 years from Core SOH-4, Big Island, Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:585–600.
- Garrel, R.M., and Thompson, M.E., 1960. Oxidation of pyrite by iron sulfate solutions. *Am. J. Sci.*, 258-A:57–67.
- Garrels, R.M., and Christ, C.L., 1965. *Solutions, Minerals and Equilibria*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper & Company).
- Garrels, R.M., and Perry, E.A., 1974. Cycling of carbon, sulfur, and oxygen through geologic time. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea (Vol. 5): Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*: New York (Wiley), 569–655.
- Garrett, P., 1970. Phanerozoic stromatolites: noncompetitive ecologic restriction by grazing and burrowing animals. *Science*, 169:171–173.
- Garrett, S.W., and Storey, B.C., 1987. Lithospheric extension on the Antarctic Peninsula during Cenozoic subduction. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 28:419–431.
- Garrigues, P., 1985. Origine et évolution de séries de composés aromatiques dans l'environnement sédimentaire [Ph.D. dissert.]. Louis Pasteur Univ., Strasbourg, France.
- Garrigues, P., Bellocq, J., Albrecht, P., Saliot, A., and Ewald, M., 1987. Étude des marqueurs biogéochimiques tri-, tétra- et pentaaromatiques dans les sédiments quaternaires et pliocène supérieur du delta de la Mahakam (Indonésie). In *Géochimie organique des sédiments plio-quaternaires du delta de la Mahakam (Indonésie). Le sondage MISEDOR*: Paris (Edition Technip), 317–342.
- Garrigues, P., de Sury, R., Angelin, M.L., Bellocq, J., Oudin, J.L., and Ewald, M., 1988. Relation of the methylated aromatic hydrocarbon distribution pattern to the maturity of organic matter in ancient sediments from the Mahakam delta. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:375–384.
- Garrigues, P., Saptorahardjo, A., Gonzalez, C., Wehrung, P., Albrecht, P., Saliot, A., and Ewald, M., 1986. Biogeochemical aromatic markers in the sediments from Mahakam Delta (Indonesia). *Org. Geochem.*, 10:959–964.

Garrigues, P., Soclo, H., Marniesse, M.P., and Ewald, M., 1987. Origin of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in recent sediments from the continental shelf of the “Golfe de Gascogne” (Atlantic Ocean) and in the Gironde estuary. *Int. J. Env. Anal. Chem.*, 28:121–131.

Garrison, D.L., 1981. Monterey Bay phytoplankton. II. Resting spore cycles in coastal diatom populations. *J. Plankton Res.*, 3:137–156.

Garrison, D.L., and Buck, K.R., 1985. Sea-ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea: species composition in ice and plankton assemblages. In Gary, J.S., and Christiansen, M.E. (Eds.), *Marine Biology of Polar Regions and Effects of Stress on Marine Organisms*: New York (Wiley), 103–122.

Garrison, D.L., Buck, K.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1987. Algal assemblages in antarctic pack ice and in ice-edge plankton. *J. Phycol.*, 23:564–572.

Garrison, E.D., 1974. Radiolarian cherts, pelagic limestones and igneous rocks in eugeosynclinal assemblages. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:367–399. [another citation says Garrison, R.E.]

Garrison, L.E., Kenyon, N.H., and Bouma, A.H., 1982. Channel systems and lobe construction on the Mississippi Fan. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 2:31–39.

Garrison, R., 1981. Diagenesis of ocean carbonate sediments: a review of the DSDP perspective. In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:181–207.

Garrison, R.E., 1974. Radiolarian cherts, pelagic limestones and igneous rocks in eugeosynclinal assemblages. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:367–400.

Garrison, R.E., 1981. Diagenesis of oceanic carbonate sediments: a review of the DSDP perspective. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 32:181–207.

Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R., Pisciotto, K., Isaacks, C., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 15.

Garrison, R.E., and Fischer, A.G., 1969. Deep-water limestones and radiolarites of the Alpine Jurassic. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in Carbonate Rocks: A Symposium*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 14:20–56.

Garrison, R.E., and Graham, S.A., 1984. Early diagenetic dolomites and the origin of dolomite-bearing breccia, Lower Monterey Formation, Arroyo Seco, Monterey County, California. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pac. Sect., 87–102.

Garrison, R.E., Hein, J.R., and Anderson, T.F., 1973. Lithified carbonate sediment and zeolitic tuff in basalts, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Sedimentology*, 20:399–410.

Garrison, R.E., and Kastner, M., 1990. Phosphatic sediments and rocks recovered from the Peru margin during ODP Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–134. [*]

Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Kolodny, Y., 1987. Phosphorites and phosphatic rocks in the Monterey Formation and related Miocene units, coastal California. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development in Coastal California*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), [need pages].

Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H., 1984. *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41.

Garrison, R.E., and Kennedy, W.J., 1977. Origin of solution seams and flaser structure in Upper Cretaceous chalks of southern England. *Sediment. Geol.*, 19:107–137.

Garrison, R.E., Kennedy, W.J., and Palmer, T.J., 1987. Early lithification and hardgrounds in Upper Albian and Cenomanian Calcareous Nannites, Southwest England. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8:103–140.

Garrison, R.E., Luternauer, J.L., Grill, E.V., MacDonald, R.D., and Murray, J.W., 1969. Early diagenetic cementation of recent sands, Fraser River delta, British Columbia. *Sedimentology*, 12:27–46.

Garrison, R.E., Mack, L.G., and Lee, Y.G., 1979. Petrology, sedimentology, and diagenesis of Miocene diatomaceous mudstones in the Pohang area. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 15:229–247.

Garrison, R.E., Schreiber, B.C., Bernoulli, D., Fabricius, F.H., Kidd, R.B., and Mélières, F., 1978. Sedimentary petrology and structures of Messinian evaporitic sediments in the Mediterranean Sea, Leg 42A, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–611. [*]

Garrison, T., 1996. *Oceanography*: New York (Wadsworth).

Garrity, C., and Ramseier, R.O., 1992. *Ice Manual for Greenland Sea Project*: Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegner Institute).

Gartling, D.K., 1977. Convective heat transfer analysis by the finite element method. *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Eng.*, 12:365–382.

Gartner, S., 1967. Calcareous nannofossils from Neogene of Trinidad, Jamaica, and Gulf of Mexico. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 29:1–7.

Gartner, S., 1968. Coccoliths and related calcareous nannofossils from Upper Cretaceous deposits of Texas and Arkansas. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 48:1–56.

Gartner, S., 1969. Correlation of Neogene planktonic foraminifer and calcareous nannofossils zones. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:585–599.

Gartner, S., 1970. Coccolith age determinations Leg 5, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–500.

Gartner, S., 1970. Phylogenetic lineages in the Lower Tertiary coccolith genus *Chiasmolithus*. *North American Paleontol. Conv., Sept. 1969, Proc. G*, 930–957. [See Gartner, S., Jr., 1970]

Gartner, S., 1972. Late Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils in the Caribbean and their interoceanic correlation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 12:169–191.

Gartner, S., 1973. Absolute chronology of the late Neogene calcareous nannofossil succession in the equatorial Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2021–2034. [*]

Gartner, S., 1974. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 22, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–599.

Gartner, S., 1977. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and revised zonation of the Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:1–25. doi:10.1016/0377-8398(77)90002-0 [*]

Gartner, S., 1988. Paleoceanography of the mid-Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:23–46. [*]

Gartner, S., 1990. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 116 (Central Indian Ocean). In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–187.

Gartner, S., 1991. A note on *Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica* and amphora shaped *Scyphosphaera*. *INA Newsl.*, 13:103–104.

Gartner, S., 1992. Miocene nannofossil chronology in the North Atlantic, DSDP Site 608. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:307–331.

Gartner, S., and Bukry, D., 1975. Morphology and phylogeny of the coccolithophycean family Ceratolithaceae. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:451–465.

Gartner, S., Chen, M.P., and Stanton, R.J., 1983. Late Neogene nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico and adjacent areas. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:7–50. [another citation says 17–50]

Gartner, S., and Chow, J., 1985. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–619. [*]

Gartner, S., Chow, J., and Stanton, R.J., 1987. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the eastern Caribbean, the Gulf of Mexico, and the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 12:255–304.

Gartner, S., and Pariente, V., 1993. Calcareous nannofossils from Sites 815 and 817: some paleoceanographic considerations. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–261. [*]

Gartner, S., and Shyu, J.-P., 1996. Aspects of calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and abundance in the Pliocene and late Miocene of Site 905. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63. [*]

Gartner, S., and Wei, W., 1993. *Data report: nannofossil biohorizons and age-depth plots for Leg 133 sites*. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 773–778. [*]

Gartner, S., Wei, W., Kroon, D., and Betzler, C., 1993. Intercalibration of Leg 133 biostratigraphies. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–704. [*]

Gartner, S., Wei, W., and Shyu, J.P., 1993. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at Sites 812 through 818, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18. [*]

Gartner, S., Jr., 1967. Nannofossil species related to *Cyclococcolithus leptoporus* (Murray & Blackman). *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 28:1–6.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1968. Coccoliths and related calcareous nannofossils from Upper Cretaceous deposits of Texas and Arkansas. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 48.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1969. Correlation of Neogene planktonic foraminifera and nannofossil zones. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 19:585–599.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1970. Phylogenetic lineages in the Lower Tertiary coccolith genus *Chiasmolithus*. *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv., Sept. 1969*, G: 930–957.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1971. Calcareous nannofossils from the *JOIDES* Blake Plateau cores, and revision of Paleogene nannofossil zonation. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:101–121.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1972. Late Pleistocene nannofossils in the Caribbean and their interoceanic correlation. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecool.*, 12:169–191.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1974. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 22, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–599.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1977. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and revised zonation of the Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:1–25.

Gartner, S., Jr., 1988. Paleoceanography of the mid-Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:23–46.

Gartner, S., Jr., Johnson, D.A., and McGowran, B., 1974. Paleontology synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling results from Leg 22 in the northeastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–813.

Garuti, G., Gorgoni, C., and Sighinolfi, G.P., 1984. Sulfide mineralogy and chalcophile element abundances in the Ivrea-Verbano mantle peridotites (Western Italian Alps). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:69–87.

Gary, A., 1985. A preliminary study of the relationship between test morphology and bathymetry in Recent *Bolivina albatrossi* Cushman, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 35:381–386.

Garzanti, E., Baud, A., and Mascle, G., 1987., Sedimentary record of the northward flight of India and its collision with Eurasia (Ladakh Himalaya, India). *Geodin. Acta (Paris)*, 1:297–312.

- Garzoli, S.L., and Gordon, A.L., 1996. Origins and variability of the Benguela Current. *J. Geophys. Res.*, C1:897–906.
- Gascard, J.-C., 1978. Mediterranean deep water formation, baroclinic instability and oceanic eddies. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:315–330.
- Gascard, J.C., Kergomard, C., Jeannin, P.F., and Fily, M., 1988. Diagnostic study of the Fram Strait marginal ice zone during summer from 1983 and 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment Lagrangian Observations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3613–3641.
- Gaskell, S.J., and Eglinton, G., 1975. Rapid hydrogenation of sterols in a contemporary lacustrine sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 254:209–211.
- Gaskell, S.J., Morris, R.J., Eglinton, G., and Calvert, S.E., 1975. The geochemistry of a recent marine sediment off north-west Africa -an assessment of source of input and early diagenesis. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 22:777–789.
- Gasparik, T., 1984. Two pyroxene barometry with new experimental data in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 87:87–94.
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1992. Isotopic evidence for depth stratification and paleoecology of Miocene planktonic Foraminifera: western equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 289. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene-Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 117–147.
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Miocene planktonic foraminifers at DSDP Site 289: depth stratification using isotopic differences. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–332. [*]
- Gasperi, J.T., and Kennett, J.P., 1993. Vertical thermal structure evolution of Miocene surface waters: western Equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 289. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:235–254. [*]
- Gass, I.G., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Dhali Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 4.
- Gass, I.G., 1968. Is the Troodos Massif, Cyprus, a fragment of Mesozoic ocean floor? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 220:39–42.
- Gass, I.G., 1980. The Troodos massif: its role in the unravelling of the ophiolite problem and its significance in the understanding of constructive plate margin processes. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*: Nicosia (Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept.), 23–35.
- Gass, I.G., 1990. Ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” 1–12.
- Gass, I.G., MacLeod, C.J., Murton, B.J., Panayiotou, A., Simonian, K.O., and Xenophontos, C., 1994. The Geology of the South Troodos Transform Fault Zone. *Mem., Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep.*, 9:218.
- Gass, I.G., and Masson-Smith, D., 1963. The geology and gravity anomalies of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 255:417–467.

- Gass, I.G., and Smewing, J.D., 1973. Intrusion, extrusion, and metamorphism at constructive margins: evidence from the Troodos massif, Cyprus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:26–29.
- Gasse, F., Stabell, B., Fourtanier, E., and van Iperen, Y., 1989. Freshwater diatom influx in intertropical Atlantic: relationships with continental records from Africa. *Quat. Res.*, 32:229–243.
- Gasse, F., and van Campo, E., 1994. Abrupt post-glacial climate events in West Asia and North Africa monsoon domains. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 126:435–456.
- Gassmann, F., 1951. Elastic waves through a packing of spheres. *Geophysics*, 15:673–685.
doi:10.1190/1.1437718
- Gassmann, F., 1951. Über die Elastizität Poröser Medien. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zuerich*, 96:1–23.
- Gast, P.W., 1968. Trace-element fractionation and the origin of tholeiitic and alkaline magma types. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:1057–1086.
- Gastrich, M.D., 1988. Ultrastructure of a new intracellular symbiotic alga found within planktonic foraminifera. *J. Phycol.*, 23:623–632.
- Gat, J.R., 1979. Isotope hydrology of very saline surface waters. In *Isotopes in Lakes Studies*. IAEA, Vienna, 151–162.
- Gat, J.R., and Bowser, C., 1991. The heavy isotope enrichment of water in coupled evaporative systems. In Taylor, H.P., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: a Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ., 3:159–168.
- Gatellier, J.-P.L.A., De Leeuw, J.W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., and Metzger, P., 1993. Very early diagenesis of a resistant cell wall biomacromolecule of the green alga *Botryococcus braunii* (Race A) as revealed by spectroscopic and pyrolysis investigations of a Coorongite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:2053–2068.
- Gates, W.L., 1976. Modelling the Ice Age climate. *Science*, 191:1138–1144.
- Gates, W.L., 1976. The numerical simulation of ice-age climate with a general circulation model. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 33:1844–1873.
- Gatliff, R.W., 1990. The petroleum prospects of the Kingdom of Tonga. Rep. published by South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC) on behalf of the Aust. Int. Dev. Assoc. Bureau.
- Gautam, P., 1989. Multi-component remanent magnetization in the Aulis Volcanics, the Lesser Himalaya, Nepal. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 41:101–117.
- Gautam, P., and Yoshida, M., 1988. On the secondary magnetization observed in the Nawakot Complex rocks, Malekhu area, Central Nepal. *J. Nepal Geol. Soc.*, 5:1–10.
- Gauthier, D.L., 1987. Isotopic composition of pyrite: relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales. *Chem. Geol.*, 65:293–303.

- Gauthier, G., Gauthier, M., and Christen, R., 1995. Phylogenetic analysis of the genera *Alteromonas*, *Shewanella* and *Moritella* using genes coding for small-subunit rRNA sequences and division of the genus *Alteromonas* into two genera, *Alteromonas* (emended) and *Pseudoalteromonas* gen. nov., and proposal of twelve new species combinations. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 45:755–761.
- Gautier, D.L., 1982. Siderite concretions: indicators of early diagenesis in the Gammon Shale (Cretaceous). *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:859–871.
- Gautier, D.L., 1986. Cretaceous shale from the Western Interior of North America: sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition. *Geology*, 14:225–228. [*]
- Gautier, D.L., and Claypool, G.E., 1984. Interpretation of methanic diagenesis in ancient marine sediments by analogy with processes in modern diagenetic environments. In McDonald, D.A., and Surdam, R.C. (Eds.), *Clastic Diagenesis*. AAPG Mem., 37:111–123.
- Gautier, F., Clauzon, G., Suc, J.-P., Cravatte, J., and Violanti, D., 1994. Age et durée de la crise de salinité messinienne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 318:1103–1109.
- Gautier, I., 1987. Les basaltes des Iles Kerguelen [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. de Paris VI.
- Gautier, I., Frey, F.A., and Weis, D., 1989. The differentiated lavas of the Southeast Province of Kerguelen Archipelago (South Indian Ocean). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1384. (Abstract)
- Gautier, I., Loubet, M., and Weis, D., 1989. Evidence of mixing between enriched and depleted components for Kerguelen Island basalts from trace element geochemistry. *Terra Cognita*, 1:322. (Abstract)
- Gautier, I., Verdier, O., and Weis, D., 1989. Isotopic systematics on Kerguelen differentiated alkaline volcanic rocks. *Terra Abstracts*, 1:342.
- Gautier, I., Weis, D., Mennessier, J.-P., Vidal, P., Giret, A., and Loubet, M., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of the Kerguelen Archipelago basalts (South Indian Ocean): evolution of the mantle sources from ridge to intraplate position. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:59–76.
- Gautneb, H., and Gudmundsson, A., 1992. Effect of local and regional stress fields on sheet emplacement in West Iceland. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 51:339–356.
- Gavish, E., and Friedman, G.M., 1969. Progressive diagenesis in Quaternary to late Tertiary carbonate sediments: sequence and time scales. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:109–119.
- Gawthorpe, R.L., and Clemmey, H., 1985. Geometry of submarine slides in the Bowland Basin (Dinantian) and their relation to debris flows. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 142:555–565.
- Gay, S.P., 1963. Standard curves for interpretation of magnetic anomalies over long tabular bodies. *Geophysics*, 28:161–200.
- Gaylord, E.W., 1983. A laboratory study of the effects of hydraulics on hole erosion [paper presented at SPE 58th Annu. Tech. Conf., San Francisco, 1983].

Gazdzicka, E., and Gazdzicki, A., 1985. Oligocene coccoliths of the *Pecten* Conglomerate, West Antarctica. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 12:727–735. [This probably should be Gazdzicki, E.]

Gazdzicki, A., 1983. Foraminifers and biostratigraphy of Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic of the slovakian and polish Carpathians. *Paleontol. Pol.*, 44:109–169.

Gazdzicki, A., 1989. Microfossil *Bolboforma* (Chrysophyta) from Tertiary glacio-marine sediments of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Pol. Polar Res.*, 10:581–586.

Gazdzicki, A., 1989. Planktonic foraminifera from the Oligocene Polonez Cove Formation of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Pol. Polar Res.*, 10:47–55.

Gazdzicki, A., Kuzur, H., and Mock, R., 1979. The Norian-Rhaetian boundary in the lighth of micropaleontological data. *Geologija*, 22:71–112.

Gazdzicki, A., and Reid, P., 1983. Upper Triassic Involutinidae (Foraminifers) of Lime Peak in Yukon, Canada. *Acta Geol. Pol.*, 33:99–106.

Gazdzicki, A., and Smit, O.E., 1977. Triassic foraminifers from the Malay Peninsula. *Acta Geol. Pol.*, 27:319–332.

Gazdzicki, A., and Wrona, R., 1986. Polskie badania paleontologiczne w antarktyce zachodniej (1986). *Przegląd Geol.*, 34:609–617.

Gazzi, P., 1966. Le arenarie del flysch sopracretaceo dell'Appennino modenese; correlazioni con il flysch di Monghidoro. *Mineral. Petrogr. Acta*, 12:69–97.

Ge, S., Bekins, B.J., Bredehoeft, J., Brown, K., Davis, E.E., Gorelick, S.M., Henry, P., Kooi, H., Moench, A.F., Ruppel, C., Sauter, M., Sreaton, E., Swart, P., Tokunaga, T., Voss, C.I., and Whitaker, F., 2003. Fluid flow in the sub-sea floor processes and future drilling. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84:145, 151–152.

Gealey, W.K. 1980. Ophiolite obduction mechanism. In *Ophiolites: Proceedings of the International Ophiolite Symposium*: Nicosia (Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dept.), 228–243.

Gealy, E.L., 1971. Saturated bulk density, grain density, and porosity of sediment cores from the western Equatorial Pacific: Leg 7, *Glomar Challenger*. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2), Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1081–1104. [*]

Gealy, E.L., and Gerard, R.D., 1970. *In-situ* petrophysical measurements in the Caribbean. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 267–293.

Gealy, E.L., Winterer, E.L., and Moberly, R., Jr., 1971. Methods, conventions, and general observations. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–26. [*]

Gearhart Industries, Inc., 1978. *Formation Evaluation Data Handbook*: Fort Worth, TX (Gearhart Industries).

Gearing, J.N., 1988. The use of stable isotope ratios for tracing nearshore-offshore exchange of organic matter. In Jansson, B.-O. (Ed.), *Lecture Notes on Coastal and Estuarine Studies*. Coastal-Offshore Ecosystem Interactions, 22:69–101.

Gearing, P., Plucker, F.E., and Parker, P., 1977. Organic carbon stable isotope ratios of continental margin sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 5:251–256. [*]

Geary, D.H., Rich, J., Valley, J.W., and Baker, K., 1989. Stable isotopic evidence of salinity change: influence on the evolution of melanopsid gastropods in the late Miocene Pannonian basin. *Geology*, 17:981–985.

Geary, E.E., Kay, R.W., Reynolds, J.C., and Kay, S.M., 1989. Geochemistry of mafic rocks from the Coto Block, Zambales ophiolite, Philippines: trace element evidence for two stages of crustal growth. *Tectonophysics*, 168:43–63.

Gebrande, H., 1982. Elasticity of rocks and minerals. In Angenheister, G., Cermak, V., Huckenholz, H.G., Rybach, L., Schmid, R., Schopper, J.R., Schuch, M., Stoeffler, D., and Wohlenberg, J. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [2-11-94]

Gee, E.R., 1989. Overview of the geology and structure of the Salt Range, with observations on related areas of northern Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 232:95–112.

Gee, J., and Blackman, D., 2004. Lineated near bottom magnetic anomalies over an oceanic core complex, Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30°N). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85(17), Joint Assembly Suppl.:GP314-N15. (Abstract)

Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Variations in layer 2A thickness and the origin of the central anomaly magnetic high. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:297–300.

Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1997. Magnetization of axial lavas from the southern East Pacific Rise (14°–23° S): geochemical controls on magnetic properties. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:24873–24886.

Gee, J., and Kent, D.V., 1999. Calibration of magnetic granulometry trends in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 170:377–390.

Gee, J., Klootwijk, C.T., and Smith, G.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Paleogene and upper Cretaceous sediments from Broken Ridge, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–376.

Gee, J., and Nakanishi, M., 1994. Magnetic petrology and magnetic properties of western Pacific guyots (ODP Leg 144). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:127.

Gee, J., and Nakanishi, M., 1995. Magnetic petrology and magnetic properties of western Pacific guyots: implications for seamount paleopoles. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–630. [*]

Gee, J., Natland, J.H., Hurst, S.D., and Nilsson, K., 1992. Magnetic properties of ocean crust samples from Hess Deep: implications for marine magnetic anomalies. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:490. [8-14-95][another version has Hurst, S.]

Gee, J., Staudigel, H., and Tauxe, L., 1989. Contribution of induced magnetization to magnetization of seamounts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:170–173. doi:10.1038/342170a0

Gee, J., Staudigel, H., Tauxe, L., and Pick, T., 1993. Magnetization of the La Palma Seamount Series: implications for seamount paleopoles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:11743–11767.

Gee, J., Staudigel, H., Tauxe, L., Pick, T., and Gallet, Y., 1993. Magnetization of the La Palma Seamount Series: implications for seamount paleopoles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:11743–11767.

Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Barg, E., 1991. Lower Jaramillo polarity transition records from the equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–394.

Gee, J., Tauxe, L., Hildebrand, J.A., Staudigel, H., and Lonsdale, P., 1988. Non-uniform magnetization of Jasper Seamount. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:12159–12175.

Gee, J.S., Lawrence, R.M., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Remanence characteristics of gabbros from the MARK area: implications for crustal magnetization. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–436. [*]

Geerlings, L.P.A., Dronkert, H., Van der Poel, H.M., and Van Hinte, J.E., 1980. *Chara* sp. in Mio-Pliocene marls at Cuevas del Almanzora, Vera Basin, Spain. *Proc. Konink. Nederl. Akad. Ser. B*, 83:29–37.

Geertsma, J., and Smit, D.C., 1961. Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. *Geophysics*, 26:169–181.

Geeslin, J.H., and Chafetz, H.S., 1982. Ordovician ribbon cherts: an example of silification prior to carbonate lithification. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:1283–1293.

Gehman, H.M., Jr., 1962. Organic matter in limestones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 26:885–897.

Gei, D., and Carcione, J.M., 2003. Acoustic properties of sediments saturated with gas hydrate, free gas, and water. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 51:141–157.

Geinitz, H.B., 1842. Charakteristik der Schichten und Petrefacten des sächsisch-böhmischen Kreidegebirges. Dresden and Leipzig (the author), vol. 3.

Geirsdóttir, A., and Eiríksson, J., 1994. Growth of an intermittent ice sheet in Iceland during the Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Quat. Res.*, 42:115–130.

Geist, D.J., 1992. An appraisal of melting processes and the Galápagos hotspot: Major- and trace- element evidence. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 52:65–82. doi:10.1016/0377-0273(92)90133-X

Geist, D.J., McBirney, A.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1986. Geology and petrogenesis of lavas from San Cristobal Island, Galápagos Archipelago. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:555–566.

Geist, E.L., Childs, J.R., and Scholl, D.W., 1988. The origin of summit basins of the Aleutian Ridge: implications for block rotation of an arc massif. *Tectonics*, 7:327–341.

Geist, E.L., and Scholl, D.W., 1994. Large-scale deformation related to collision of the Aleutian Arc with Kamchatka. *Tectonics*, 13:538–560.

Geist, E.L., Vallier, T.L., and Scholl, D.W., 1994. Origin, transport, and emplacement of an exotic island-arc terrane exposed in eastern Kamchatka, Russia. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:1182–1194. [*]

Geitzenauer, K.R., 1969. Coccoliths as late Quaternary paleoclimatic indicators in the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 223:170–172.

Geitzenauer, K.R., Margolis, S.V., and Edwards, D.S., 1968. Evidence consistent with Eocene glaciation in a south Pacific deep sea sedimentary core. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:173–177.

Geitzenauer, K.R., Roche, M.B., and McIntyre, A., 1976. Modern Pacific coccolith assemblages: derivation and application to late Pleistocene paleotemperature analysis. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:423–448.

Geitzenauer, K.R., Roche, M.B., and McIntyre, A., 1977. Coccolith biogeography from North Atlantic and Pacific surface sediments. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 973–1008.

Gelhar, L.W., Welty, C., and Rehfeldt, K.R., 1992. A critical review of field-scale dispersion in aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.*, 28:1955–1974.

Géli, L., and Renard, V., 1994. Ocean crust formation processes at very slow spreading centers: model for the Mohs Ridge, near 72°N, based on magnetic, gravity, and seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99: 2995–3013.

Gelin, F., Boogers, I., Noordeloos, A.A.M., Hatcher, P.G., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1996. Novel, resistant microalgal polyethers: an important sink of organic carbon in the marine environments? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:1275–1280.

Gelin, F., Gatellier, J.-P.L.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Metzger, P., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Mechanisms of flash pyrolysis of ether lipids isolated from the green microalga *Botryococcus braunii*. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 27:155–168.

Gelin, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Metzger, P., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Scope and limitations of flash pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as revealed by the thermal behavior of high-molecular weight lipids derived from the green microalga *Botryococcus braunii*. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 28:183–204.

Gelin, F., Volkman, J.K., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Mid-chain hydroxy long-chain fatty acids in microalgae from the genus *Nannochloropsis*. *Phytochemistry*, 45:641–646.

Gelinas, L., Mellinger, M., and Trudel, P., 1982. Archean mafic metavolcanics from the Rouyn-Noranda district, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Quebec. 1. Mobility of the major elements. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:2258–2275.

Gelius, L.J., 1987. Inverse Q filtering: a spectral balancing technique. *Geophys. Prospect.* 35:656–667.

Geller, C.A., Weissel, J.K., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Heat transfer and intraplate deformation in the central Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1018–1032.

Gelpi, E., Schneider, H., Mann, J., and Oró, J., 1970. Hydrocarbons of geochemical significance in microscopic algae. *Phytochemistry*, 9:603–612.

Gemeinhardt, K., 1930. Silicoflagellatae. In Rabenhorst, L., Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. *Leipzig Akad. Verlagsgesell.*, 10:1–87.

Gemeinhardt, K., 1931. Organismenformen auf der Grenze zwischen Radiolarien und Flagellaten. *Deutsch. Bot. Ges., Ber.*, 49:103–110.

Gemeinhardt, K., 1934. Die Silicoflagellaten des südatlantischen Ozeans. *Wiss. Ergebnisse Deutsch. Exped. "Meteor" 1925–27*, 12:274–312.[11-29-94]

Gemeinhardt, K., 1934. Organismen Formen auf der Grenze Zwischen Radiolarien und Flagellaten. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 49:103–110.

Gemmell, J.B., 1995. Comparison of volcanic-hosted massive sulphide deposits in modern and ancient back-arc basins; examples from the southwest Pacific and Australia. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proc. 1995 Pac. Rim Congress*: Melbourne, 227–231.

Gemmell, J.B., Binns, R.A., and Parr, J.M., 1996. Comparison of sulfur isotope values between modern back-arc and mid-ocean ridge seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:117.

Gemmell, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1992. Stringer system and alteration zones underlying the Hellyer volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Tasmania, Australia. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:620–649.

Gemmell, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1993. Evolution of a VHMS hydrothermal system, Hellyer deposit, Tasmania, Australia: sulfur-isotope evidence. *Res. Geol.*, 17:108–119.

Gemmell, J.B., and Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–84.

Gemmell, J.B., and Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 71–84 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gemmell, J.B., and Sharpe, R., 1998. Detailed sulfur-isotope investigation of the TAG hydrothermal mound and stockwork zone, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 71–84 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Genau, R.B., Madsen, J.A., McGeary, S., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1994. Seismic-reflection identification of Susquehanna River paleochannels on the mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Quat. Res.*, 42:166–175.

- Genin, A., Dayton, P.K., Lonsdale, P.F., and Speiss, F.N., 1986. Corals on seamount peaks provide evidence of current acceleration over deep-sea topography. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:59–61.
- Genkin, A.D., and Evstigneeva, T.L., 1986. Associations of platinum-group minerals of the Noril'sk copper-nickel sulfide ores. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1203–1212.
- Genot, P., 1987. Les Chlorophycées calcaires du Paléogène d'Europe Nord-occidentale (Bassin de Paris, Bretagne, Cotentin, Bassin de Mons) [Thèse Doctorat]. Nantes, France. [7-24-94]
- Gensous, B., Tesson, M., and Winnock, E., 1986. La marge meridionale de la Mer d'Alboran: caracteres structuro-sedimentaires et évolution recente. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:341–370.
- Gente, P., Aslanian, D., Campan, A., Cannat, M., Ceuleneer, G., Deplus, C., Durand, C., Laverne, C., Leau, H., Maia, M., Marion, E., Mével, C., Pockalny, R., and Seyler, M., 1991. Geometry of past and present day segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, south of Kane fracture zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:477.
- Gente, P., Durand, C., Pockalny, R., Maia, M., Deplus, C., Mével, C., Ceuleneer, G., Cannat, M., Laverne, C., Aslanian, D., Campan, A., Léau, H., Marion, E., and Seyler, M., 1994. Oblique structures on the flanks of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: fossil traces of the along-strike propagation of the accretion segments. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 318:1239–1246. [*]
- Gente, P., Mével, C., Auzende, J.-M., Karson, J.A., and Fouquet, Y., 1991. An example of a recent accretion on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Snake Pit neovolcanic ridge (MARK area: 23°22'N). *Tectonophysics*, 190:1–29.
- Gente, P., Pockalny, R., Durand, C., Deplus, C., Maia, M., Ceuleneer, G., Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Laverne, C., 1995. Characteristics and evolution of the segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 20°N and 24°N during the last 10 million years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 129:55–71. [*]
- Gente, P., Zonenshain, L.P., Kuzmin, M., Lisitsin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Baronov, B.V., 1989. Geologie de l'axe de la dorsale médio-Atlantique entre 23 et 26°N: résultats préliminaires de la 15^{ème} campagne du N/O Akademik Mstyslav Keldysh (mars-avril 1988). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:1781–1788.
- Gentry, A.H., 1990. Floristic similarities and differences between southern central America and upper and central Amazonia. In Gentry, A.H. (Ed.), *Four Neotropical Rainforests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 141–157.
- Gentry, A.H., and Lopez-Parodi, J., 1980. Deforestation and increased flooding of the Upper Amazon. *Science*, 210:1354–1354.
- Geological Survey of Japan, 1982. Geologic atlas of Japan. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*
- Geological Survey of Japan, 1982. Geological map of Japan, Scale 1:1,000,000 (3rd ed.). *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*
- Geological Survey of Japan, 2003. GSJ Geochemical Reference Samples Database. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.aist.go.jp/RIODB/geostand/>>.

Geological Survey of Canada 1990. GRAMA—an interactive 2.5 dimensional gravity and magnetic modelling program version 1.3. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2290.

Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1975. The geology of Western Australia. *Mem. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 2:1–541.

George, R.P., 1978. Structural petrology of the Olympus ultramafic complex in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:845–865.

Georgi, D.T., 1985. Geometrical aspects of borehole televiewer images. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 26:1–20.

Georgi, K.H., 1976. Mikrofaunistisch-lithologische Untersuchungen der Hills-sandstein-Region Apt/Alb im Raum Salzgitter-Goslar. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geol. Inst. d. Technischen Univ. Hannover*, 13:5–112.

GEOSECS, 1987. *Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Ocean Expeditions. Shorebased Data and Graphics* (Vol 7). Nat. Sci. Found., Washington, D.C.

GEOSECS Atlas, 1981. Atlantic Expedition (Vol. 1), Hydrographic Data (1972–1973), by Bainbridge, A.E.

GEOSECS Atlas, 1982. Pacific Expedition (Vol. 3), Hydrographic Data (1972–1974), by Broecker, W.S., Spencer, D.W., and Craig, H.

GEOSECS Atlas, 1983. Indian Ocean Expedition (Vol. 5), Hydrographic Data (1977–1978) by Weiss, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Spencer, D.

GEOSECS Expedition Atlas, 1987. Shorebased Data, USGPO, Washington, D.C.

Geotechnical Consortium, 1984. Geotechnical properties of sediments from Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75, Hole 532A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1109–1127.

Gephart, J.W., and Forsyth, D.W., 1984. An improved method for determining the regional stress tensor using earthquake focal mechanism data: application to the San Fernando earthquake sequence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9305–9320.

Gerakaris, J., 1986. Stereo techniques to enhance scanning photomacrography. *J. Biol. Photog.*, 54:123–126.

Gérard, M., 1993. Bassins d'arc et fossés arrière-arc dans un contexte de collision/subduction: l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Hydrothermalisme, néogénèses et diagenèse d'une série volcano-sédimentaire [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. de Paris 11.

Gérard, M., and Person, A., 1994. Low hydrothermal impact in volcanoclastic sediments of the North Aoba Basin: Sites 832 and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–176. [*]

- Gérard, M., Person, A., Recy, J., and Dubois, J., 1987. Preliminary results of petrological and mineralogical studies of mangesiferous encrustations dredged over the New Hebrides back arc (Vanuatu). *Terra Cognita*, 7:189. [11-19-93]
- Gerard, R., 1966. Salinity in the ocean. In *The Encyclopedia of Oceanography*. Toronto (Van Nostrod Reinhold).
- Gerbe, M.C., and Schmincke, H.U., 1996. Dépôts ignimbriques témoins de la transition d'une série trachy-rhyolitique à une série trachy-phonolitique, Gran Canaria (Iles Canaries). 12^e Reun. Sci. Terre, abstr. vol., 77.
- Gerbert-Gaillard, L., 2002. Caractérisation géochimique des peridotites de l'ophiolite d'Oman: processus magmatiques aux limites lithosphère/asthénosphère [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. Montpellier 2.
- Gergen, L.D., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1986. Petrology and provenance of Deep Sea Drilling Project sand and sandstone from the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. *Sediment. Geol.*, 51:29–56.
- Gerlach, D.C., Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1981. An island arc origin for the Canyon Mountain ophiolite complex, eastern Oregon, U.S.A. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:255–265.
- Gerlach, D.C., Hart, S.R., Morales, V.W.J., and Palacios, C., 1986. Mantle heterogeneity beneath the Nazca Plate: San Felix and Juan Fernandez islands. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:165–169.
- Gerlach, D.C., Leeman, W.P., and Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1981. Petrology and geochemistry of plagiogranite in the Canyon Mountain ophiolite, Oregon. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 77:82–92.
- Gerlach, D.C., Stormer, J.C., and Mueller, P.A., 1987. Isotopic geochemistry of Fernando de Noronha. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:129–144.
- Gerlach, E., 1961. Mikrofossilien aus dem Oligozän und Miozän Nordwestdeutschlands, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hystrichosphären und Dinoflagellaten. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 112:143–226. [*]
- Gerlach, S.A., 1978. Food-chain relationships in subtidal and silty sand marine sediments and the role of meiofauna in stimulating bacterial productivity. *Oecologia*, 3:55–70.
- Gerlach, T.M., 1980. Evaluation of volcanic gas analyses from Kilauea volcano. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:295–317.
- Gerlach, T.M., 1986. Exsolution of H₂O, CO₂, and S during eruptive episodes at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12177–12185. [*]
- Gerlach, T.M., 1989. Degassing of carbon dioxide from basaltic magma at spreading centers: II, mid-oceanic ridge basalts. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 39:221–232.
- Gerlach, T.M., 1991. Present-day CO₂ emissions from volcanoes. *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:249–255.
- Gerland, S., and Villinger, H., 1995. Nondestructive density determination on marine sediment cores from gamma-ray attenuation measurements. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 15:111–118

Gerling, P., 1985, Isotopengeochemische Oberflächenprospektion Onshore. *BGR Intern. Rep.*, 98576.

Gerloff, J., 1970. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Diatomeenschalen. VII. Der Bau der Schale von *Planktoniella sol* (Wallich) Schütt. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:203–219.

Germaine, J T., 1982. Development of the directional shear cell for measuring cross-anisotropic clay properties [Sc.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.

German, C.R., Bourles, D.L., Brown, E.T., Hergt, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Ludford, E.M., Nelsen, T.A., Feely, R.A., Raisbeck, G., and Yiou, F., 1997. Hydrothermal scavenging on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: $^{230}\text{Th}_{\text{xs}}$, ^{10}Be , and REEs in ridge-flank sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:4067–4078. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00230-5

German, C.R., Campbell, A.C., and Edmond, J.M., 1991. Hydrothermal scavenging at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: modification of trace element dissolved fluxes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:101–114.

German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1989. Rare earth elements in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, a seasonally anoxic basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2561–2571.

German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Application of the Ce anomaly as a paleoredox indicator: the ground rules. *Paleoceanography*, 5:823–833.

German, C.R., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Rare earth elements in the NW Indian Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1929–1940.

German, C.R., Hergt, J., Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1999. Geochemistry of a hydrothermal sediment core from the OBS vent-field, 21°N East Pacific Rise. *Chem. Geol.*, 155:65–75. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00141-7

German, C.R., Klinkhammer, G.P., Edmond, J.M., Mitra, A., and Elderfield, H., 1990. Hydrothermal scavenging of rare earth elements in the ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:516–518.

German, C.R., Mills, R.A., Blusztajn, J., Fleer, A.P., Bacon, M.P., Higgs, N.C., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A geochemical study of metalliferous sediment from the TAG hydrothermal field, 26°08'N, MAR. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9683–9692.

Germanique, J.C., 1994. Major, trace and rare-earth elements in fourteen GSJ reference samples. Determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 18:1:91–100.

Germeraad, J.H., Hopping, C.A., and Müller, J., 1968. Palynology of Tertiary sediments from tropical areas. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 6:189–348. [*]

Gernant, R.E., 1971. Invertebrate biofacies and paleoenvironments. In Gernant, R.E., Gibson, T.G., and Whitmore, F.C.J. (Eds.), *Environmental History of Maryland Miocene*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv.), 19–30.

Geroch, S., 1978. Lower Cretaceous diatoms in the Polish Carpathians. *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.*, 48:283–296. [*]

Geroch, S., and Kaminski, M.A., 1993. The morphology and systematics of *Nothia excelsa* (Grzybowski), a deep-water agglutinated foraminifera. *Ann. Soc. Pol. Geol.*, 62:255–265.

Geroch, S., and Nowak, W., 1984. Proposal of zonation for the late Tithonian-Eocene, based upon the arenaceous foraminifera from the outer Carpathians, Poland. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *BENTHOS '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 6:225–239. [*]

Gerrard, I., and Smith, G.C., 1984. Post-Paleozoic succession and structures of the southwestern African continental margin. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:49–74. [another citation says 1982]

Gershanovich, D.E., Gorshkova, T.I., and Koniukhov, A.I., 1974. Organic materials of modern marine sediments on continental margins. In Vassoyevic, N.B. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Recent and Fossil Sediments and Methods of its Investigation*: Moscow (Izd. Nauka.), 63–80. (in Russian) [*]

Gersonde, R., 1989. Taxonomy and morphostructure of late Neogene diatoms from the Maude Rise (Antarctic Ocean). *Polarforschung*, 59:141–171. [*]

Gersonde, R., 1990. Taxonomy and morphostructure of Neogene diatoms from the Southern Ocean, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–802.

Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Becquey, S., Bianchi, C., Cortese, G., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., Niebler, H.-S., Segl, M., Zielinski, U., and Fuetterer, D.K., submitted. Last glacial sea-surface temperatures and sea-ice extent in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic-Indian sector)—a multiproxy approach. *Paleoceanography* (GLAMAP 2000 issue)

Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Burckle, L.H., Hamilton, N., Lazarus, D., McCartney, K., O'Brien, P., Spieß, V., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biostratigraphic synthesis of Neogene siliceous microfossils from the Antarctic Ocean, ODP Leg 113 (Weddell Sea). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 915–936. [*]

Gersonde, R., and Bárcena, M.A., 1998. Revision of the Late Pliocene–Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy for the northern belt of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 44:84–98.

Gersonde, R., and Burckle, L.H., 1990. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 113, Weddell Sea (Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–789. [*]

Gersonde, R., and Harwood, D.M., 1990. Lower Cretaceous diatoms from ODP Leg 113 Site 693 (Weddell Sea), Part 1. Vegetative cells. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–402.

Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/177sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]
- Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/177toc.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Gersonde, R., Kyte, F.T., Bleil, U., Diekmann, B., Flores, J.A., Gohl, K., Grahl, G., Hagen, R., Kuhn, G., Sierro, F.J., Voelker, D., Abelman, A., and Bostwick, J. A., 1997. Geological record and reconstruction of the Late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in the Southern Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 390:357–363. [*]
- Gersonde, R., and Schrader, H.J., 1984. Marine planktic diatom correlation of lower Messinian deposits in the western Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:93–110.
- Gersonde, R., Spiess, V., Flores, J.A., Hagen, R., and Kuhn, G., 1998. The sediments of Gunnerus Ridge and Kainan Maru Seamount (Indian sector of the Southern Ocean). *Deep-Sea Res.*, 45:1515–1540.
- Gersonde, R., and Wefer, G., 1987. Sedimentation of biogenic siliceous articles in Antarctic waters from the Atlantic sector. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:311–332.
- Gersonde, R., and Zielinski, U., 2000. The reconstruction of late Quaternary Antarctic sea-ice distribution—the use of diatoms as a proxy for sea-ice. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 162:263–286.
- Gerstel, J., Thunell, R., and Ehrlich, R., 1987. Danian faunal succession: planktonic foraminiferal response to a changing marine environment. *Geology*, 15:665–668.
- Gerstel, J., Thunell, R.C., Zachos, J.C., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the North Pacific: planktonic foraminiferal results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 577, Shatsky Rise. *Paleoceanography*, 1:97–117.
- Gervais, E., 1996. Cretaceous to Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–192. [*]
- Gervais, F.C., 1971. Geotectonic developments of the Philippines. *J. Geol. Soc. Philipp.*, 25:18–38.
- Gessner, F., and Simonsen, R., 1967. Marine diatoms in the Amazon. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 12:709–711.
- Getliff, J.M., 1990. Growth and productivity of shallow water and deep sea sediment bacteria [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth.
- Getliff, J.M., and Fry, J.C., 1989. Using the Solitaire Plus image analyser for direct estimates of bacterial volume. *Bin. Comput. Microbiol.*, 1:93–100.
- Getliff, J.M., and Fry, J.C., 1990. Measurement of bacterial volumes on marine sediment particles: some problems when using image analysis. *Bin. Comput. Microbiol.*, 2:55–57.

Getliff, J.M., Fry, J.C., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1992. The potential for bacteria growth in deep sediment layers of the Japan Sea, Hole 798B—Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 755–760. [*]

Gettemy, G.L., and Tobin, H.J., 2003. Tectonic signatures in centimeter-scale velocity-porosity relationships of Costa Rica convergent margin sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB000738.

Gettrust, J., Chapman, R., Walia, R., Wood, W., Hannay, D., Lindwall, D., Spence, G.D., Loudon, K., and Hyndman, R.D., 1999. High-resolution seismic studies of deep sea gas hydrate using the DTAGS deep towed multichannel system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80(38):439–440.

Gettrust, J.F., Furukawa, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1980. Crustal structure of the Shatsky Rise from seismic refraction measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5411–5415.

Gettrust, J.F., Ross, J.H., and Rowe, M.M., 1991. Development of a low frequency, deep tow geoacoustics system. *Sea Technol.*, 32:23–32.

Geukens, F., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: Yemen. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 560-B.

Gevirtz, J.L., Park, R.A., and Friedman, G.M., 1971. Paraecology of benthonic Foraminifera and associated micro-organisms of the continental shelf off Long Island, New York. *J. Paleontol.*, 45:153–177.

Geyer, W.R., Beardsley, R.C., Candela, J., Castro, B.M., Legeckis, R.V., Lentz, S.J., Limeburner, R., Miranda, L.B., and Trowbridge, J.H., 1991. The physical oceanography of the Amazon outflow. *Oceanography*, 4:8–14.

Gharib, J., Fryer, P., and Ross, K., 2002. Lithological and mineralogical analysis of serpentine mud samples from the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:T72A. (Abstract)

Ghent, E.D., 1979. Problems in zeolite facies geothermometry, geobarometry, and fluid compositions. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 26:81–87.

Ghent, E.D., and Miller, B.E., 1974. Zeolite and clay-carbonate assemblages in the Blairmore Group (Cretaceous) southern Alberta Foothills, Canada. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 44:313–329.

Ghibaudo, G., Grandesso, P., Massari, F., and Uchman, A., 1996. Use of trace fossils in delineating sequence stratigraphic surfaces (Tertiary Venetian Basin, northeastern Italy). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 120:261–279.

Ghil, M., 1987. Nonlinear phenomena in climate dynamics. In Nicolis, C., and Nicolis, G. (Eds.), *Irreversible Phenomena and Dynamical Systems Analysis in Geosciences*. NATO ASI, Ser. C, 194:313–320.

Ghil, M., in press. Deceptively-simple models of climatic change. In Berger, A., Duplessy, J.C., and Schneider, S.H. (Eds.), *Climate and Geosciences*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel). [8-31-95]

- Ghil, M., and Le Treut, H., 1981. A climate model with cryodynamics and geodynamics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:5262–5270.
- Ghiorse, W.C., and Wilson, J.T., 1989. Microbial ecology of the terrestrial subsurface. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.*, 33:107–177.
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1981. A Fortran IV computer program for evaluating temperatures and oxygen fugacities from the compositions of coexisting iron-titanium oxides. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7:123–129.
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Sack, R.O., 1991. Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry: thermodynamic formulation and the estimation of intensive variables in silicic magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 108:485–510.
- Ghiorso, M.S., and Sack, R.O., 1995. Chemical mass transfer in magmatic processes, IV. A revised and internally consistent thermodynamic model for the interpolation and extrapolation of liquid-solid equilibria in magmatic systems at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 119(2–3):197–212.
- Ghose, I., Cannat, M., and Seyler, M., 1996. Transform fault effect on mantle melting in the MARK area (Mid-Atlantic Ridge south of the Kane transform). *Geology*, 24:1139–1142.
- Ghosh, A., Misra, S., Dutta, A.K., and Choudhury, A., 1985. Pentacyclic triterpenoids and sterols from seven species of mangrove. *Phytochemistry*, 24:1725–1727.
- Giambalvo, E.R., Fisher, A.T., Martin, J.T., Darty, L., and Lowell, R.P., 2000. Origin of elevated sediment permeability in a hydrothermal seepage zone, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, and implications for transport of fluid and heat. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:913–928.
- Giampaolo, C., 1986. Dehydration kinetics of thaumasite at ambient pressure. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, H3:126–134.
- Gianelli, G., and Teklemarian, M., 1993. Water-rock interaction processes in the Aluto-Langano geothermal field (Ethiopia). *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 56:429–445.
- Gianelli, N., and Bertini, G., 1993. Natural hydraulic fracturing in the Larderello geothermal field: evidence from well MV5A. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 112:507–512.
- Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J., 1984. Deep seismicity and modes of deformation in Tonga subduction zone. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:505–509.
- Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986. Horizontal shear flow in the mantle beneath the Tonga Arc. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 319:551–555.
- Gibb, F.G.F., 1974. Supercooling and crystallization of plagioclase from a basaltic magma. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39:641–653.
- Gibb, J.G., 1979. Aspects of beach sediments and their transport along the New Zealand coast. In *Physical Aspects of Coastal Problems: Ministry of Works and Development Symposium*: Wellington, N. Z. (Min. Works Dev.).

- Gibb, J.G., and Adams, J., 1982. A sediment budget for the east coast between Oamaru and Banks Peninsula, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:335–352.
- Gibbard, P., 1980. The origin of the Catfish Creek till by basal melting. *Boreas*, 9:71–85.
- Gibbs, A., 1987. Development of extension and mixed-mode sediment basins. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extension Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 28:19–33.
- Gibbs, A.D., 1984. Balanced cross-section construction from seismic sections in areas of extensional tectonics. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 5:153–160.
- Gibbs, A.D., 1984. Structural evolution of extensional basin margins. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 141:609–620.
- Gibbs, A.E., Hein, J.R., Lewis, S.D., and McCulloch, D.S., 1993. Hydrothermal palygorskite and ferromanganese mineralization at a central California margin fracture zone. *Mar. Geol.*, 115:47–65.
- Gibbs, A.K., and Barron, C.N., 1983. The Guiana Shield reviewed. *Episodes*, 2:7–14.
- Gibbs, G.P., 1973. The zoned pyroxenes of the Shiant Isles sill, Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, 4:203–230.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. Clay mineral segregation in the marine environment. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:237–243.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. The geochemistry of the Amazon River system. Part I. The factors that control the salinity and the composition and concentration of the suspended solids. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 78:1203–1232.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analyses using clay mineral standard extracted from the samples to be analysed. *Clay Miner.*, 7:79–90.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1974. A settling tube for sand-sized analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:583–588.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1975. Settling velocity, diameter and density for flocs of illite, kaolinite and montmorillonite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:65–68.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1977. Clay mineral segregation in the marine environment. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:237–243.
- Gibbs, R.J., and Konwar, L., 1986. Coagulation and settling of Amazon River suspended sediment. *Continental Shelf Res.*, 6:127–149.
- Gibbs, R.J., Matthews, M.D., and Link, D.A., 1971. The relationship between sphere size and settling velocity. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:7–18. [*]
- Gibbs, S.J., Bralower, T.J., Bown, P.R., Zachos, J.C., and Bybell, L., in press. Shelf-open ocean calcareous phytoplankton assemblages across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: implications for global productivity gradients. *Geology*.
- Gibson, I.L., 1991. Diagenesis, heat flow, and rifting at Broken Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–524.

Gibson, I.L., Beslier, M.-O., Cornen, G., Milliken, K.L., and Seifert, K.E., 1996. Major- and trace-element seawater alteration profiles in serpentinite formed during the development of the Iberia Margin, Site 897. *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–527. [*]

Gibson, I.L., and Gibbs, A.D., 1987. Accretionary volcanic processes and the crustal structure of Iceland. *Tectonophysics*, 133:57–64.

Gibson, I.L., and Love, D., 1989. A listric fault model for the formation of the dipping reflectors penetrated during the drilling of Hole 642E, ODP Leg 104. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 979–983.

Gibson, I.L., Milliken, K.L., and Morgan, J.K., 1996. Serpentinite-breccia landslide deposits generated during crustal extension at the Iberia Margin. *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–575. [*]

Gibson, I.L., and Saunders, A.D., 1991. Interpretation of submarine sequences of pillowed and massive basaltic units as exemplified by relations at Site 758, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–558.

Gibson, J.A.E., Trull, T., Nichols, P.D., Summons, R.E., and McMinn, A., 1999. Sedimentation of ¹³C-rich organic matter from Antarctic sea-ice algae: a potential indicator of past sea-ice extent. *Geology*, 27:331–334.

Gibson, L.B., 1966. Some unifying characteristics of species diversity. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminifer Res.*, 17:117–124.

Gibson, R.E., 1958. The progress of consolidation in a clay layer increasing in thickness with time. *Geotechnique*, 8:171–182.

Gibson, T.A., 1989. Planktonic-benthonic foraminiferal ratios: modern patterns and Tertiary applicability. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:29–52.

Gibson, T.G., 1971. Miocene of the middle Atlantic Coastal Plain. *In* Gernant, R.E., Gibson, T.G., and Whitmore, F.C.J. (Eds.), *Environmental History of Maryland Miocene*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv.), 1–15.

Gibson, T.G., 1972. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the phosphate Miocene strata of North Carolina. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 78:632–649.

Gibson, T.G., 1983. Key foraminifera from upper Oligocene to lower Pleistocene strata of the central Atlantic coastal plain. *Smith. Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 53:354–453.

Gibson, T.G., 1983. Stratigraphy of Miocene through lower Pleistocene strata of the United States central Atlantic Coastal Plain. *In* Ray, C.E. (Ed.), *Geology and Paleontology of the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina*. Smithsonian. *Contrib. Paleobiol.*, 53:35–80.

- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Mason, D.B., 2000. Stratigraphic and climatic implications of clay mineral changes around the Paleocene/Eocene boundary of the northeastern US margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:65–92.
- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Owens, J.P., 1993. Latest Paleocene lithologic and biotic events in neritic deposits of southwestern New Jersey. *Paleoceanography*, 8:495–514. [*]
- Gibson, T.G., and Buzas, M.A., 1973. Species diversity: pattern in Modern and Miocene Foraminifera of the eastern margin of North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:217–238.
- Gibson, T.G., and Bybell, L.M., 1995. Sedimentary patterns across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains of the United States. *Geologie*, 103:237–265.
- Gibson, T.G., Bybell, L.M., and Owens, J.P., 1993. Latest Paleocene lithologic and biotic events in neritic deposits of southwestern New Jersey. *Paleoceanography*, 8:495–514.
- Gibson, T.G., and Towe, K.M., 1971. Eocene volcanism and the origin of Horizon A. *Science*, 172:152–154.
- Giddings, J.W., 1984. A plotting and interactive graphics package for HP-graphics terminals. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Giddings, J.W., 1985. The palaeomagnetic processing system in the BMR: user's guide. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Giddings, J.W., Klootwijk, C.T., and Percival, P.J., 1985. PALDAS: an integrated data acquisition system for the Black Mountain Palaeomagnetic Laboratory. *Internal Rep. BMR—Palaeomagnetic Group*.
- Gierman, G., Pfannenstiel, M., and Wimmenauer, W., 1968. Relation entre morphologie tectonique et volcanisme en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale). *C. R. Somm. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:116–118.
- Giermann, G., 1969. The Eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Médit.*, 19:605–607.
- Giermann, G., Pfannenstiel, M., and Wimmenauer, W., 1968. Relation entre morphologie, tectonique et volcanisme en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale): résultats préliminaires de la campagne Jean-Charcot (1967). *C. R. Somm. Seances Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:116–118.
- Giese, P., Nicolich, R., and Reutter, K.J., 1982. Explosion seismic crustal studies in the Alpine-Mediterranean region and their implication to tectonic processes. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. AGU-GSA Geodyn. Ser., 6:39–74.
- Giesemann, A., Jäger, H.-J., Norman, A.L., Krouse, H.R., and Brand, W.A., 1994. On-line sulphur isotope determination using an elemental analyzer coupled to a mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 66:2816–2819.
- Gieskes, J., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P., Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andrieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Hounslow, M.W., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Wilkins, R., and Williams, C., 1989. Hydrogeochemistry in the Barbados accretionary complex: Leg 110 ODP. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 71:83–96. [*]

Gieskes, J., Chan, L.-H., Zhang, L., and Schrag, D., 1994. ODP Leg 152, East Greenland Margin: geochemistry of pore waters. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:617.

Gieskes, J.M., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15: alkalinity, pH, Mg, Ca, Si, PO₄, and NH₄. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–829. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., 1974. The alkalinity-total carbon dioxide system in seawater. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): New York (Wiley), 527–568.

Gieskes, J.M., 1974. Interstitial water studies, Leg 25. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 25: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 361–394. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., 1975. Chemistry of interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 3:433–453. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570.

Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Deep-sea drilling interstitial water studies: implications for chemical alteration of the oceanic crust, layers I and II. In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:149–167. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., 1983. The chemistry of interstitial waters of deep-sea sediments: interpretation of deep-sea drilling data. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 8): London (Academic), 221–269. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P., Elderfield, H., and Barnes, R., 1990. Interstitial water chemistry—major constituents. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–178. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., Lawrence, J.R., Johnson, J., Meyers, B., and Campbell, A., 1982. Geochemistry of interstitial waters and sediments, Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–694. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., Lawrence, J.R., and LaKind, J., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–384.

Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., and Nevsky, B., 1983. Interstitial water studies, Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 441–449.

Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., and Palmer, M.R., 1986. Strontium and its isotopic composition in interstitial waters of marine carbonate sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:229–235.

Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Brumsack, H., 1991. Chemical methods for interstitial water analysis aboard *JOIDES Resolution*. *ODP Tech. Note*, 15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn15/f_chem1.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Kastner, M., 1993. Major and minor element geochemistry of interstitial waters of Site 808, Nankai Trough: an overview. *In* Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–396. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Graham, D., and Ellis, R. 1980. Interstitial-water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416. *In* Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–693. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Hart, S., and Peretsman, G., 1988. Borehole water studies, Hole 418A. *In* Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–134.

Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 58. *In* Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–611.

Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 61. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–607.

Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1982. Interstitial water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. *In* Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–754.

Gieskes, J.M., and Johnston, K., 1984. Interstitial water studies Leg 81. *In* Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–836. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., and Boehm, M., 1984. Interstitial water studies, Leg 74. *In* Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–711.

Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., and Boehm, M., 1985. Interstitial water studies, Leg 66. *In* von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–967.

Gieskes, J.M., Johnston, K., Boehm, W., and Nohara, M., 1984. Interstitial water studies, DSDP Leg 75. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 959–963.

Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Einsele, G., Kelts, K., and Niemitz, J., 1982. Hydrothermal activity in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: a synthesis. *In* Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1167. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Erzinger, J., and Boulegue, J., 1986. Geochemical studies in Hole 504B, Leg 92. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–562.

Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Erzinger, J., Boulègue, J., and Hart, S.R., 1986. Geochemical studies in Hole 504B, Leg 92. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–562. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., and Warner, T.B., 1975. Evidence for extensive diagenesis, Madagascar Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Site 245. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:1385–1393.

Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–426. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1981. Alteration of volcanic matter in deep-sea sediments: evidence from the chemical composition of interstitial waters from deep sea drilling cores. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1687–1703. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., and Galleisky, G., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 38. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 121–123.

Gieskes, J.M., Lawrence, J.R., Perry, E.A., Grady, S.J., and Elderfield, H., 1987. Chemistry of interstitial waters and sediments in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38. *Chem. Geol.*, 63:143–155. [another citation says Elderfield, J.]

Gieskes, J.M., and Magenheimer, A.J., 1992. Borehole fluid chemistry of DSDP Hole 395A and 534A results from operation Dianaut. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:513–516.

Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., James, R., and Ishibashi, J., 1998. Halide systematics in sedimentary hydrothermal systems, Escanaba Trough, ODP Leg 169. In Arehart and Hulston (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 723–726.

Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., and Schnetzger, B., 2000. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of I^- , Br^- , F^- , HPO_4^{2-} , Ba^{2+} , and Mn^{2+} in pore waters of Escanaba Trough, Sites 1037 and 1038. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., and Schnetzger, B., 2000. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of I^- , Br^- , F^- , HPO_4^{2-} , Ba^{2+} , and Mn^{2+} in pore waters of Escanaba Trough, Sites 1037 and 1038. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gieskes, J.M., Mahn, C., and Schnetzger, B., 2000. Data report: Trace element geochemistry of I^- , Br^- , F^- , HPO_4^{2-} , Ba^{2+} , and Mn^{2+} in pore waters of Escanaba Trough, Sites 1037 and 1038. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gieskes, J.M., Nevsky, B., and Chain, A., 1981. Interstitial water studies, Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–629.

Gieskes, J.M., and Peretsman, G., 1986. Water-chemistry procedures aboard *JOIDES Resolution*—some comments. *ODP Tech. Note*, 5. [*]

Gieskes, J.M., and Rogers, W.C., 1973. Alkalinity determination in interstitial waters of marine sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:272–277.

Gieskes, J.M., Schrag, D., Chan, L.-H., Zhang, L., and Murray, R.W., 1998. Geochemistry of interstitial waters. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–305. [*]

- Gieskes, J.M., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brown, T., Shaw, T., Wang, Y.-C., and Magenheimer, A., 1988. Hydrothermal fluids and petroleum in surface sediments of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: a case study. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:589–602.
- Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P., and Blanc, G., 1990. Hydrogeochemistry, ODP Leg 110: an overview. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–408.
- Gieskes, J.M., Vrolijk, P., and Blanc, G., 1990. Hydrogeochemistry of the northern Barbados accretionary complex transect: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8809–8818.
- Gifford, J.A., 1978. Paleogeography of archaeological sites of the Larnaca lowlands, southeastern Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Minnesota.
- Giger, W., and Schaffner, C., 1977. Aliphatic, olefinic and aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments of a highly eutrophic lake. In Campos, R., and Goni, J. (Eds.), *Adv. Org. Geochem.*, 1977, 375–390.
- Gijbels, R., 1980. Reconstruction of the trace element distribution in the late Quaternary differentiated magma chambers of the Laacher See volcano (East Eifel). *Final Rep., EC contract 219-77 EGB, Univ. of Antwerpen*: 1–60.
- Gijbels, R., Henderson, P., and Zels, J., 1976. Geochemistry of some trace elements in mineral separates from Rhum, Inner Hebrides, with special emphasis on iridium. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:1364–1370.
- Gilbert, G.K., 1895. Sedimentary measurement of geologic time. *J. Geol.*, 3:121–127.
- Gilbert, L.E., 1977. Multichannel seismic profiles collected by the Teledyne Exploration Company in 1977 south of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 81–726.
- Gilbert, M.C., Helz, R.T., Popp, R.K., and Spear, F.S., 1982. Experimental studies of amphibole stability. In Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 9B:229–353.
- Gildner, R.F., and Cisne, J.L., 1989. Quantitative modeling of carbonate stratigraphy and water depth history using depth-dependant sediment accumulation function. In Cross, T.A. (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: Prentice Hall, 417–432.
- Gildor, H., and Tziperman, E., 2000. Sea ice as the glacial cycles' climate switch: role of seasonal and orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 15:605–615.
- Giletti, B.J., Semet, M.P., and Yund, R.A., 1978. Studies in diffusion, III. Oxygen in feldspars: an ion microprobe determination. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:45–57.
- Gili, E., 1993. Facies and geometry of Les Collades de Basturs carbonate platform, Upper Cretaceous, South-Central Pyrenees. In Simo, J.A.T., Scott, R.W., and Masse, J.-P. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonate Platforms*. AAPG Mem., 56:343–352.
- Gill, A.E., 1982. *Atmosphere-Ocean Dynamics*: New York (Academic).

Gill, A.E., and Bryan, K., 1971. Effects of geometry on the circulation of a three-dimensional Southern Hemisphere ocean model. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 18:685–721.

Gill, G.A., and Loreau, J.-P., 1988. Jurassic coral genera from ODP Site 639, Atlantic Ocean, west of Spain. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–103.

Gill, J., Torssander, P., Lapierre, H., Taylor, R., Kaiho, K., Koyama, M., Kusakabe, M., Aitchison, J., Cisowski, S., Dadey, K., Fujioka, K., Klaus, A., Lovell, M., Marsaglia, K., Pezard, P., Taylor, B., and Tazaki, K., 1990. Explosive deep water basalt in the Sumisu backarc rift. *Science*, 248:1214–1217. [*]

Gill, J., and Whelan, P., 1989. Early rifting of an oceanic island arc (Fiji) produced shoshonitic to tholeiitic basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4561–4578.

Gill, J.B., 1970. Geochemistry of Viti Levu, Fiji, and its evolution as an island arc. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 27:179–203.

Gill, J.B., 1976. Composition and age of Lau basin and ridge volcanic rocks: implications for evolution of an interarc basin and remnant arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1384–1395.

Gill, J.B., 1976. From island arc to oceanic islands: Fiji, southwestern Pacific. *Geology*, 4:123–126. [*]

Gill, J.B., 1981. *Minerals and Rocks* (Vol. 16): *Orogenic Andesites and Plate Tectonics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Gill, J.B., 1981. *Orogenic Andesites and Plate Tectonics*: New York (Springer). [*]

Gill, J.B., 1987. Early geochemical evolution of an oceanic island arc and backarc: Fiji and the South Fiji Basin. *J. Geol.*, 95:589–615.

Gill, J.B., and Gorton, M.P., 1973. A proposed geological and geochemical history of eastern Melanesia. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas and Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 543–566.

Gill, J.B., Hiscott, R.N., and Vidal, P., 1994. Turbidite geochemistry and evolution of the Izu-Bonin arc and continents. *Lithos*, 33:135–168.

Gill, J.B., Morris, J.D., and Johnson, R.W., 1993. Time scale for producing the geochemical signature of island arc magmas: U-Th-Po and Be-B systematics in recent Papua New Guinea lavas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:4269–4283.

Gill, J.B., Seales, C., Thompson, P., Hochstaedter, A.G., and Dunlap, C., 1992. Petrology and geochemistry of Pliocene-Pleistocene volcanic rocks from the Izu Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–404.

Gill, J.B., Stork, A.L., and Whelan, P.M., 1984. Volcanism accompanying backarc basin development in the Southwest Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 102:207–224.

Gill, R.C.O., Nielsen, T.F.D., Brooks, C.K., and Ingram, G.A., 1988. Tertiary volcanism in the Kangerdlugssuaq region, East Greenland: trace-element geochemistry of the Lower Basalts and tholeiitic

dyke swarms. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:161–179. [*]

Gill, R.C.O., Pedersen, A.K., and Larsen, J.G., 1992. Tertiary picrites in West Greenland: melting at the periphery of a plume? In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:335–348.

Gill, W.D., 1951. The stratigraphy of the Siwalik Series in the Northern Potwar, Punjab, Pakistan. *Geol. Soc. London Quat. J.*, 107:375–394.

Gillette, D.A., Blifford, I.H., Jr., and Fryrear, D.W., 1974. The influence of wind velocity on the size distributions of aerosols generated by wind erosion of soils. *Geophys. Res.*, 79:295–321.

Gilligan, L.B., and Marshall, B., 1987. Textural evidence for remobilisation in metamorphic environments, I. Mechanical and chemical (re)mobilisation of metaliferous mineralization. *Oreg. Geol. Rev.*, 2:205–230.

Gilliland, W.N., and Meyer, G.P., 1976. Two classes of transform faults. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1127–1130.

Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Gillis, K., and Natland, J., 1990. Patterns of alteration in crustal sections exposed at the Hess Deep, Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1697.

Gillis, K.M., 1994. Mineralogical constraints on the magma-hydrothermal transition in oceanic hydrothermal systems: *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:649.

Gillis, K.M., 1995. Controls on hydrothermal alteration in a section of fast spreading oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:473–489.

Gillis, K.M., 1996. Rare earth element constraints on the origin of amphibole in gabbroic rocks from Site 894, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–75. [*]

Gillis, K.M., Coogan, L.A., and Pedersen, R., 2005. Strontium isotope constraints on fluid flow in the upper oceanic crust at the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 232(1–2):83–94.
doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.008

Gillis, K.M., and the Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Hydrothermal evolution of EPR lower crust exposed at Hess Deep. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):653. (Abstract)

Gillis, K.M., Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Hoy, L.D., 1992. Low-temperature alteration and subsequent reheating of shallow oceanic crust at Hole 765D, Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199.

Gillis, K.M., Ludden, J.N., and Smith, A.D., 1992. Mobilization of REE during crustal aging in the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. *Chem. Geol.*, 98:71–86.

- Gillis, K.M., and Meyer, P.S., 2001. Metasomatism of oceanic gabbros by late stage melts and hydrothermal fluids: evidence from the rare earth element composition of amphiboles. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 2. doi:10.1029/2000GC000087. [*]
- Gillis, K.M., Muehlenbachs, K., Stewart, M., Gleeson, T., and Karson, J., 2001. Fluid flow patterns in fast spreading East Pacific Rise crust exposed at Hess Deep. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:26311–26329. doi:10.1029/2000JB000038
- Gillis, K.M., and Roberts, M.D., 1999. Cracking at the magma-hydrothermal transition: evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 169:227–244. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00087-4.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1985. Low-temperature alteration of the extrusive sequence, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Can. Mineral.*, 23:431–441.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1988. Distribution of alteration zones in the upper oceanic crust. *Geology*, 16:262–266.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Patterns and processes of alteration in the lavas and dykes of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:21523–21548.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Alteration of the ICRDG CY-1 and CY-1A drill cores, Troodos Ophiolite: mineralogical and geochemical studies. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-1 and CY1A*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 90-20:95–116.
- Gillis, K.M., and Robinson, P.T., in press. Alteration of the ICRDG CY-1 and CY-1A drill cores, Troodos ophiolite: mineralogical and geochemical studies. *Init. Repts. of the I.C.R.D.G.*, Vols. CY1 and CY-1A. [8-31-95]
- Gillis, K.M., Smith, A.D., and Ludden, J.N., 1990. Trace element and SR-isotopic contents of hydrothermal clays and sulfides from the Snake Pit hydrothermal field: ODP Site 649. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–319.
- Gillis, K.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Metabasalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: new insights into hydrothermal systems in slow-spreading crust. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:502–523.
- Gillis, K.M., Thompson, G., and Kelley, D.S., 1993. A view of the lower crustal component of hydrothermal systems at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:19597–19619.
- Gillooly, J.F., Brown, J.H. West, G.B., Savage, V.M., and Charnov, E.L., 2001. Effects of size and temperature on metabolic rate. *Science*, 293:2248–2251.
- Gillott, J.E., 1975. Importance of specimen preparation in microscopy. In *Soil Specimen Preparation for Laboratory Testing*. ASTM Tech. Publ., 599:289–307.
- Gillot, P.-Y., and Nativel, P., 1989. Eruptive history of the Piton de la Fournaise volcano, Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 36:53–65.

Gilluly, J., Reed, J.C., and Cady, W.M., 1970. Sedimentary volumes and their significance. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:353–376.

Gilmor and Cowan, 1995. Isolation of novel aerobic bacteria from TAG hydrothermal vent site. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 9:3–4.

Gilmore, J.S., Knight, J.D., Orth, C.J., Pilmore, C.L., and Tschudy, R.H., 1984. Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:224–228.

Gilmore, T., Niu, Y., Collerson, K., and Golding, S. 2000. Petrological and geochemical significance of felsic veins within the gabbroic lower ocean crust drilled during ODP Leg 176 at the Southwest Indian Ridge [paper presented at the 15th Australian Geological Conference, Sydney, Australia, July 2000].

Gilmore, T. B., 2000. Petrology, geochemistry and origin of felsic veins/vinlets in the oceanic lower crust drilled during ODP Leg 176 [Honours Thesis]. Univ. Queensland.

Gilpin, L.M., 1982. Tectonic geomorphology of Santo Island, Vanuatu (New Hebrides) [M.S. thesis]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.

Gingele, F., and Dahmke, A., 1994. Discrete barite particle and barium as tracers of paleoproductivity in South Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 9:151–168. [*]

Gingele, F.X., Müller, P.M., and Schneider, R.R., 1998. Orbital forcing of freshwater input in the Zaire Fan area: clay mineral evidence from the last 200 kyr. *Palaeoceanogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 138:17–26.

Gingerich, P.D., 1969. Markov analysis of cyclic alluvial sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:330–332.

Gingerich, P.D., 1989. New earliest Wasatchian mammalian fauna from the Eocene of northwestern Wyoming: composition and diversity. *Pap. Paleontol.*, 28:321–326.

Gingerich, P.D., 2000. Paleocene/Eocene boundary and continental vertebrate faunas of Europe and North America. *GFF*, 122(1):57–59.

Ginsburg, G., Soloviev, V., Matveeva, T., and Andreeva, I., 2000. Sediment grain-size control on gas hydrate presence, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_24/chap_24.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] Program), 237–245. [*]

Ginsburg, G., Soloviev, V., Matveeva, T., and Andreeva, I., 2000. Sediment grain-size control on gas hydrate presence, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–245. [*]

Ginsburg, G., Soloviev, V., Matveeva, T., and Andreeva, I., 2000. Sediment grain-size control on gas hydrate presence, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 237–245 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ginsburg, G., Soloviev, V., Matveeva, T., and Andreeva, I., 2000. Sediment grain-size control on gas hydrate presence, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 237–245 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ginsburg, G.D., 1996. How do gas-hydrates accumulate in deep-water marine sediments: migration of hydrate-forming reactants. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*, Gent, Belgium, 123–147.

Ginsburg, G.D., Guseinov, R.A., Dadashev, A.A., Ivanova, G.A., Kazantsev, S.A., Soloviev, V.A., Telepnev, Y.V., Askery-Nasirov, R.E., Yesikov, A.D., Mal'tseva, V.I., Mashirov, Y.G., and Shabayeva, I.Y., 1992. Gas hydrates in the southern Caspian Sea. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Geol.*, 7:5–20.

Ginsburg, G.D., Milkov, A.V., Cherkashov, G.A., Egorov, A.V., Vogt, P.R., and Crane, K., 1997. Gas hydrates at the Haakon Mosby mud volcano. *Eos (Suppl.)*, *Am. Geophys. Union, Spring 1997 Meeting*, S187.

Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1994. Submarine gas hydrates. *Okeangeologia* (St.Petersburg). (in Russian).

Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1997. Methane migration within the submarine gas-hydrate stability zone under deep-water conditions. *Mar. Geol.*, 137:49–57.

Ginsburg, G.D., and Soloviev, V.A., 1998. Submarine gas hydrates. *VNIIOkeangeologia* (St. Petersburg), 216.

Ginsburg, G.D., Soloviev, V.A., Cranston, R.E., Lorenson, T.D., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates from the continental slope, offshore Sakhalin Island, Okhotsk Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 13:41–48.

Ginsburg, R.N., 1956. Environmental relationships of grain size and constituent particles in some south Florida carbonate sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 40:2384–2427.

Ginsburg, R.N., 1971. Landward movement of carbonate mud: new model for regressive cycles in carbonates. *AAPG Bull.*, 55:340. (Abstract)

Ginsburg, R.N., and James, N.P., 1974. Holocene carbonate sediments of continental shelves. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Continental Margins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 137–154.

Ginsburg, R.N., and James, N.P., 1976. Submarine botryoidal aragonite in Holocene reef limestones, Belize. *Geology*, 4:431–436.

Ginsman, A., Folkman, Y., Rybakov, M., Rotstein, Y., Assael, R., and Yuval, Z., 1993. Isreal-Bouguer gravity map (1:500,000).

Ginsburg, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1979. Changes across the crust and in the sedimentary cover across the transition from the Arabian platform to the Mediterranean basin: evidence from seismic refraction and sedimentary studies in Isreal and in Sinai. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:19–36.

Ginster, U., Mottl, M.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1994. Heat flux from balck smokers on the Endeavour and Cleft segments, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4937–4950.

Ginzburg, A., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makris, J., Hubral, P., and Rotstein, Y., 1994. Crustal structure of northern Israel. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 11:501–506.

Ginzburg, A., and Gvirtzman, G., 1979. Changes in the crust and in the sedimentary cover across the transition from the Arabian platform to the Mediterranean basin: evidence from refraction and sedimentary studies in Israel and in Sinai. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:19–36.

Ginzburg, A., Whitmarsh, R.B., Roberts, D.G., Montadert, L., Camus, A., and Avedik, F., 1985. The deep seismic structure of the northern continental margin of the Bay of Biscay. *Ann. Geophys.*, 3:499–427.

Giorgetti, G., Marescotti, P., Cabella, R., and Lucchetti, G., 2001. Clay mineral mixtures as alteration products in pillow basalts from the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge: a TEM-AEM study. *Clay Miner.*, 36:75–91.

Giosan, L., 2001. The use of sediment color in paleoceanography: Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation in the western North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, NY.

Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grützner, J., Franz, S.-O., Poli, M.-S., and Hagen, S., 2001. High-resolution carbonate content estimated from diffuse spectral reflectance for Leg 172 sites. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grützner, J., Franz, S.-O., Poli, M.-S., and Hagen, S., 2001. High-resolution carbonate content estimated from diffuse spectral reflectance for Leg 172 sites. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grützner, J., Franz, S.-O., Poli, M.-S., and Hagen, S., 2001. High-resolution carbonate content estimated from diffuse spectral reflectance for Leg 172 sites. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 77854-9547, USA.

Giovannoni, S.J., 1991. The polymerase chain reaction. In Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 177–201.

Giovannoni, S.J., and Cary, S.C., 1993. Probing marine systems with ribosomal RNAs. *Oceanography*, 6:95–104.

Giovannoni, S.J., DeLong, E., Olsen, G.J., and Pace, N.R., 1988. Phylogenetic group-specific oligodeoxynucleotide probes for *in situ* microbial identification. *J. Bacteriol.*, 170:720–726.

Giovannoni, S.J., Fisk, M.R., Mullins, T.D., and Furnes, H., 1996. Genetic evidence for endolithic microbial life colonizing basaltic glass/seawater interfaces. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–214. [*]

Giovanoli, R., 1980. On natural and synthetic manganese nodules. In Varentsov, I.M., and Grassely, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Manganese*: Budapest (Akademii Kiado), 159–202.

Giovinetto, M.B., and Bentley, C.R., 1985. Surface drainage systems of Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 20:6–13.

Gipp, M.R., 1993. Architectural styles of glacially influenced marine deposits on tectonically active and passive margins. In Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 109–120.

Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., Agrinier, P., Beslier, M.O., Dubuisson, G., Le Gall, B., Monnier, C., Pinheiro, L., Ribeiro, A., and Whitechurch, H., in press. Résultats des plongées du *Nautile* sur le Bourc de Gorringer. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*.

Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., Beslier, M.O., Le Gall, B., Monnier, C., Agrinier, P., Dubuisson, G., Pinheiro, L., Ribeiro, A., and Whitechurch, H., 1998. Extensional tectonics in the Gorringer Bank rocks, eastern Atlantic ocean: evidence of an oceanic ultra-slow mantle accreting centre. *Terra Nova*, 10:330–336.

Girardeau, J., Evans, C.A., and Beslier, M.-O., 1988. Structural analysis of plagioclase-bearing peridotites emplaced at the end of continental rifting: Hole 637A, ODP Leg 103 on the Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. [*]

Girardeau, J., and Francheteau, J., 1993. Plagioclase-wehrlites and peridotites on the East Pacific Rise (Hess Deep) and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (DSDP Site 339) evidence for magma percolation in the oceanic upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:137–149. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(93)90218-X [*]

Girardeau, J., and Gil-Ibarguchi, J.-I., 1991. Pyroxenite-rich peridotite of the Cabo Ortegal Complex (north western Spain): evidence for large scale upper mantle heterogeneity. *J. Petrol.*, 32:135–154.

Girardeau, J., and Lagabriele, Y., 1992. Deformation history of peridotites from the Mariana forearc, Conical Seamount, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–532.

Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., Allégre, C.J., et al., 1984. Tectonic environment and geodynamic significance of the Neo-Cimmerian Donqiao ophiolite, Bangong Nu Jiang suture zone, Tibet, China. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:27–31.

Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., and Yougong, Z., 1984. Lithologic and tectonic environment of the Xigaze ophiolite (Yarlung Zangbo suture zone, Southern Tibet, China), and kinematics of its emplacement. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:153–170.

Girardeau, J., and Mercier, J.-C.C., 1992. Evidence for plagioclase-lherzolite intrusion in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, DSDP Leg 37. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 60:241–250.

Girardeau, J., 1992. Distribution of Recent nannofossils beneath the Benguela system: southwest African continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:219–237.

Girardeau, J., 1993. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in surface sediments from the southwest African continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 110:47–62.

- Giraudeau, J., and Bailey, G.W., 1995. Spatial dynamics of coccolithophore communities during an upwelling event in the Southern Benguela system. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 15:1825–1852.
- Giraudeau, J., Christensen, B.A., Hermelin, O., Lange, C.B., Motoyama, I., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Biostratigraphic age models and sedimentation rates along the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–546. [*]
- Giraudeau, J., Meyers, P.A., and Christensen, B.A., 2002. Accumulation of organic and inorganic carbon in Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments along the SW African margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:49–69.
- Giraudeau, J., Monteiro, P.M.S., and Nikodemus, K., 1993. Distribution and malformation of living coccolithophores in the northern Benguela Upwelling System off Namibia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:93–110.
- Giraudeau, J., Pierre, C. and Herve, L., 2002. A late Quaternary, high-resolution record of planktonic foraminiferal species distribution in the southern Benguela region: Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Giraudeau, J., Pierre, C. and Herve, L., 2001. A late Quaternary, high-resolution record of planktonic foraminiferal species distribution in the southern Benguela region: Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Giraudeau, J., Pierre, C. and Herve, L., 2001. A late Quaternary, high-resolution record of planktonic foraminiferal species distribution in the southern Benguela region: Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Giraudeau, J., and Rogers, J., 1994. Phytoplankton biomass and sea-surface temperature estimates from sea-bed distribution of nannofossils and planktonic foraminifera in the Benguela Upwelling System. *Micropaleontology*, 40:275–285.
- Girdler, R.W., 1961. The measurement and computation of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 5:34–44.
- Girdler, R.W., 1986. The opening of the Red Sea. In *Geology of the Real World: the Kingsley Dunham Volume*. Inst. Mining Metall., London, 143–153.
- Giresse, P., and Barusseau, J.-P., 1989. Quaternary accumulation rates by hemipelagic and gravity current sedimentation on the Atlantic margin of Africa: control factors of advective and vertical flows. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:279–297.
- Giresse, P., Gadel, F., Serve, L., and Barusseau, J.P., 1998. Indicators of climate and sediment-source variations at Site 959: implications for the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the Gulf of Guinea through Pleistocene times. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–603. [*]

Giresse, P., Gadel, F., Serve, L., and Barusseau, J.P., 1998. Indicators of climate and sediment-source variations at Site 959: implications for the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the Gulf of Guinea through Pleistocene times. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 585–603 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Giresse, P., Gadel, F., Serve, L., and Barusseau, J.P., 1998. Indicators of climate and sediment-source variations at Site 959: implications for the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the Gulf of Guinea through Pleistocene times. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 585–603 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_43.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Giresse, P., Maley, J., and Brenac, P., 1994. Late Quaternary peleoenviroments in the Lake Barombi Mbo (West Cameroon) deduced from pollen and carbon isotopes of organic matter. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 107:65–78.

Giresse, P., and Odin, G.S., 1973. Nature minéralogique et origine des glauconies du plateau continental du Gabon et du Congo. *Sedimentology*, 20:457–488.

Giresse, P., and Wiewióra, A., 2001. Stratigraphic condensed deposition and diagenetic evolution of green clay minerals in deep water sediments on the Ivory Coast-Ghana Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 179:51-70.

Giret, A., 1983. Le plutonisme océanique intraplaque. Exemple de l'archipel des Kerguelen, Territoire des Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. P. et M. Curie, Paris.

Giret, A., 1983. Le plutonisme océanique intraplaque. Exemple des Iles Kerguelen. *C.N.R.F.A.*, 54. [Author may be referring to *Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique Groupe Français des Argiles*, which is abbreviated *Bull. Groupe Fr. Argiles*.]

Giret, A., and Beaux, J.-F., 1984. The plutonic massif of Val Gabbro (Kerguelen Islands), a tholeiitic complex related to the activity of the East-Indian paleo-ridge. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 299:965–970. [*]

Giret, A., and Lameyre, J., 1983. A study of Kerguelen plutonism: petrology, geochronology and geological implications. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 646–651.

Giret, A., Lameyre, J., Beaux, J.-F., Gautier, I., Verdier, O., Chotin, P., and Cantagrel, J.-M., 1987. Géologie, deux siècles de recherche dans les Iles Kerguelen. *Actes Colloq. Rech. Fr. Terres Australes*: 345–355. [vol. #?]

Girler, R.W., 1985. Problems concerning the evolution of oceanic lithosphere in the northern Red Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 116:109–122.

Giró, S., and Maldonado, A., 1985. Análisis granulométrico por métodos automáticos: tubo de sedimentación y Sedigraph. *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 20:95–102.

Girod, M., Maury, R., and Barsdell, M., 1979. Coexistence de basaltes sursatures et sous-satures en silice aux Nouvelles Hébrides. Problem de leur relation genetique. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 288:1355–1358.

- Girod, M., and Nougier, J., 1972. Volcanism of the sub-Antarctic islands. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 777–789.
- Gischler, E., 1995. Current and wind induced facies patterns in a Devonian atoll: Iberg Reef, Harz Mts., Germany. *Palaios*, 10:180–189.
- Gislason, S.R., Arnorsson, S., and Armannsson, H., 1996. Chemical weathering of basalt in southwest Iceland: effects of runoff, age of rocks and vegetative/glacial cover. *Am. J. Sci.*, 296:837–907.
- Gislason, S.R., and Eugster, H.P., 1987. Meteoric water-basalt interactions. I: A laboratory study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2827–2840.
- Gitmez, G.U., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1972. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of England, Scotland and France. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.)*, 21:171–257.
- Given, J.W., and Kanamori, H., 1980. The depth extent of the 1977 Sumbawa Indonesian earthquake. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 61:1044. (Abstract)
- Given, R.K., and Lohmann, K.C., 1985. Derivation of the original isotopic composition of Permian marine cements. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:430–439.
- Given, R.K., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1985. Kinetic control of morphology, composition and mineralogy of abiogenic sedimentary carbonates. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:109–119.
- Glaccum, R.A., and Prospero, J.M., 1980. Saharan aerosols over the tropical North Atlantic—mineralogy. *Mar. Geol.*, 37:295–321.
- Glaçon, G., De Wever, P., and Bourgois, J., 1990. Rare middle Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminiferal remains with special emphasis on *Glororotalia* in sediments of the Peru continental slope: Sites 683, 684, 686, 687, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 673–676.
- Glaçon, G., Rampal, J., Gaspard, D., Guillaumin, D., and Staerker, T.S., 1994. Thecosomata (pteropods) and their remains in Late Quaternary deposits on the Bougainville Guyot and the central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–334. [*]
- Glaçon, G., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Calcareous plankton Pliocene-Pleistocene biostratigraphy in the Tyrrhenian Sea (Western Mediterranean, Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–693. [*]
- Glaçon, G., Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Iaccarino, S., Rehault, J.-P., Randrianasolo, A., Sierro, J.F., Weaver, P., Channell, J., Torii, M., and Hawthorne, T., 1990. Planktonic foraminiferal events and stable isotope records in the upper Miocene, Site 654. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–427.
- Gladczenko, T.P., Coffin, M., and Eldholm, O., 1997. Crustal structure of the Ontong Java Plateau: modeling of new gravity and existing seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:22711–22729.

Gladchenko, T.P., Coffin, M.F., Eldholm, O., and Symonds, P., 1997. Kerguelen Plateau tectonic fabric and crustal structure. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:712.

Gladenkov, A.Y., 1988. The Paleogene diatom flora of the Komandorsky Islands (The Bering Sea). In Simola, H. (Ed.), *Proc. of the 10th Int. Diatom Symp., Joensuu, Finland: Koenigstein (Koeltz Sci. Books)*, 243–247.

Gladenkov, A.Y., and Barron, J.A., 1995. Early Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19.

Gladenkov, A.Y., and Barron, J.A., 1995. Oligocene and early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of Hole 884B. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–41. [*]

Gladenkov, Y.B., 1980. Stratigraphy of marine Paleogene and Neogene of northeast Asia (Chukotka, Kamchatka, and Sakhalin). *AAPG Bull.*, 64:1087–1093.

Gladenkov, Y.B., 1984. Neogene horizons and zones of northeastern Asia and details of correlation and refining. *Proc. 27th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 1:89–106.

Gladenkov, Y.B., 1984. Neogene stratigraphy of northeast Asia (Kamchatka, Sakhalin). In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 235–243.

Gladenkov, Y.B., 1988. The North Pacific Holarctic Neogene from an ecostratigraphic point of view. In *Prof. T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume: Saito-Ho-on Kai Spec. Publ.*, 33–45.

Gladenkov, Y.B., 1990. System of the Neogene region and divisions of Kamchatka and Sakhalin: horizons, zones, and beds. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:199–201.

Gladenkov, Y.B., Barinov, K.B., Basilian, A.E., Bordunov, S.I., Bratseva, G.M., Zyryanov, Y.V., Kuralenko, N.P., Vitukhin, D.I., Oreshkina, T.V., Ganzei, S.S., Kiyashko, S.I., and Trubikhin, 1992. *Detailed Division of the Neogene of Kamchatka*. Russian Acad. Sci., Trans., 478: Moscow (Nauka). [11-23-94][need last author's initials].

Gladenkov, Y.B., Barinov, K.B., Basilian, A.E., and Cronin, T.M., 1991. Stratigraphy and paleoceanography of Pliocene deposits of Karaginsky Island, eastern Kamchatka, USSR. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:239–246. [*]

Gladenkov, Y.B., and Shantser, A.E., 1989. Neogene stratigraphy and correlation of geological events in Kamchatka. In Krasilov, V.A., and Klimova, R.S. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic of the Far East: Vladivostok (DVO AN USSR)*, 168–175. (in Russian)

Gladenkov, Y.B., and Shantser, M.Y., 1990. Neogene of Kamchatka: stratigraphy and correlation of geological events. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 173–182.

Gladney, E.S., Burns, C.E., and Roelandts, I., 1983. 1982 compilation of elemental concentrations in eleven United States Geological Survey rock standards. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 7:3–227.

- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1990. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS basalt BCR-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 14:209–359. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1992. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS AGV-1, GSP-1, and G-2. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 16:111–300. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., Jones, E.A., Nickell, E.J., and Roelandts, I., 1991. 1998 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS DTS-1, G-1, PCC-1 and W-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 15:199–396. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., O'Malley, B.T., Roelandts, I., and Gills, T.E., 1987. Standard reference materials: compilation of elemental concentration data for NBS clinical, biological geological, and environmental standard reference materials. *NBS Spec. Publ. (U.S.)*, 260–111. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1988. 1987 compilation of elemental concentration data for CCRMP reference rock samples SY-2, SY-3, and MRG-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 14:373–458.
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1988. 1987 compilation of elemental concentration data for USGS BIR-1, DNC-1 and W-2. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 12:63–118. [*]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1988. 1987 compilation of elemental concentration data from USGS BHOV-1, MAG-1, QLO-1, RGM-1, SCo-1, SDC-1, SGR-1 and STM-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 12:253–262. [* GeoRef: BHOV-1; another version: BHVO-1]
- Gladney, E.S., and Roelandts, I., 1990. 1988 compilation of elemental concentration data for CCRMP reference rock samples SY-2, SY-3 and MRG-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 14:373–458. [*]
- Glaessner, M.F., 1937. Planktonforaminiferen aus der Kreide und dem Eocän und Ihre Stratigraphische Bedeutung. *Etyudy Mikropaleontol. Moskow Univ.*, 1:27–52.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1951. Three foraminiferal zones in the Tertiary of Australia. *Geol. Mag.*, 88:273–283.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1953. Time-stratigraphy and the Miocene epoch. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 64:647–658.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1960. Upper Cretaceous larger foraminifera from New Guinea. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2 (Geol.) Spec.*, 4:37.
- Glancy, T.J., Barron, E.J., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing. *Paleoceanogr.*, 1:523–537.
- Glancy, T.J., Jr., Arthur, M.A., Barron, E.J., and Kauffman, E.G., 1993. A paleoclimate model for the North American Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) epicontinental sea. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 39:219–241.
- Glasby, G.P., 1971. The influence of aeolian transport of dust particles on marine sedimentation in the Southwest Pacific. *J. R. Soc. N.Z.*, 1:285–300.
- Glasby, G.P., 1977. *Marine Manganese Deposits*: Amsterdam (Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser.), 15:1–523.

Glasby, G.P., 1978. Deep-sea manganese nodules in the stratigraphic records: evidence from DSDP cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 28:51–64.

Glasby, G.P., 1990. *Antarctic Sector of the Pacific*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Glascok, M.D., Nabelek, P.I., Weinrich, D.D., and Coveney, R.R., Jr., 1986. Correcting for uranium fission in instrumental neutron activation. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 99:121–131.

Glaser, J.D., 1969. Petrology and origin of Potomac and Magothy (Cretaceous) sediments, middle Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Maryland Geol. Surv. Rept. Invest.*, 11.

Glaser, K.S., and Droxler, A.W., 1991. High production and highstand shedding from deeply submerged carbonate banks, northern Nicaragua Rise. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:128–142.

Glaser, K.S., and Droxler, A.W., 1993. Controls and development of late Quaternary periplatform carbonate stratigraphy in Walton Basin (northeastern Nicaragua Rise, Caribbean Sea). *Paleoceanography*, 8:243–274.

Glaser, K.S., Droxler, A.W., and Baker, P.A., 1991. Highstand shedding off two semi-drowned shallow carbonate systems, Pedro Bank and the southern shelf of Jamaica, northeastern Nicaraguan Rise. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:128–142.

Glasovskaya, M.A., 1950. Rock weathering in the arable belt of Central Tyan-Shan. *Tr. Pochv. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR.*, 34:28–48.

Glass, B., 1967. Microtektites in deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 214:373–374.

Glass, B.P., 1982. Possible correlation between tektite events and climatic changes? *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:251–258.

Glass, B.P., 1984. Solution of naturally-occurring glasses in the geological environment. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 67:265–286.

Glass, B.P., 1989. North American tektite debris and impact ejecta from DSDP Site 612. *Meteoritics*, 24:209–218.

Glass, B.P., 1990. Tektites and microtektites: key facts and inferences. *Tectonophysics*, 171:393–404.

Glass, B.P., and Burns, C.A., 1987. Late Eocene crystal-bearing spherules: two layers or one? *Meteoritics*, 22:265–279.

Glass, B.P., Burns, C.A., Crosbie, J.R., and DuBois, D.L., 1985. Late Eocene North American microtektites and clinopyroxene-bearing spherules. *Proc. 15th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 1:175–195.

Glass, B.P., Hall, C.M., and York, D., 1986. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of North American tektite fragments from Barbados and the age of the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Chem. Geol.*, 59:181–186.

Glass, B.P., Kent, D.V., Schneider, D.A., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Ivory Coast microtektite strewn field: description and relation to the Jaramillo geomagnetic event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:182–196.

Glass, B.P., and Koeberl, C., 1989. Trace element study of high- and low-refractive index Muong Nong-type tektites from Indochina. *Meteoritics*, 24:143–146.

Glass, B.P., and Koeberl, C., 1999. Ocean Drilling Project Hole 689B spherules and upper Eocene microtektite and clinopyroxene-bearing spherule strewn fields. *Meteoritics Planet. Sci.*, 34:185–196.

Glass, B.P., Muenow, D.W., and Aggrey, K.E., 1986. Further evidence for the impact origin of tektites. *Meteoritics*, 21:369–370.

Glass, B.P., Swincki, M.B., and Zwart, P.A., 1979. Australasian, Ivory Coast and North American tektite strewn fields: size, mass and correlation with geomagnetic reversals and other earth events. *Proc. 10th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 2535–2545.

Glass, B.P., and Zwart, M.J., 1979. North American microtektites in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:595–602.

Glatzmaier, G.A., and Roberts, P.H., 1995. A 3-dimensional self-consistent computer-simulation of a geomagnetic-field reversal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:203–209. doi:10.1038/377203a0

Glazner, A.F., 1984. Activities of olivine and plagioclase components in silicate melts and their application to geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:260–268.

Gleadow, A.J.W., 1981. Fission track dating methods: what are the real alternatives? *Nucl. Tracks*, 5:3–14.

Gleadow, A.J.W., and Brooks, C.K., 1979. Fission track dating, thermal histories and tectonics of igneous intrusions in East Greenland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:45–60.

Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1981. A natural long-term annealing experiment for apatite. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5:169–174.

Gleadow, A.J.W., Duddy, I.R., Green, P.F., and Lovering, J.F., 1986. Confined track lengths in apatite—a diagnostic tool for thermal history analysis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 94:405–415.

Gleadow, A.J.W., Duddy, I.R., and Lovering, J.F., 1983. Fission track analysis: a new tool for the evaluation of thermal histories and hydrocarbon potential. *APEA J.*, 23:93–102.

Gleason, J.D., Moore, T.C., Johnson, T.M., Rea, D.K., Blum, J.D., Owen, R.M., Pares, J., and Hovan, S.A., 2004. Age calibration of a piston core EW9709-07 (equatorial central Pacific) using fish teeth Sr isotope stratigraphy: new tools for quantifying Neogene dust sources and sinks in the marine record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 212:355–366.

Glen, J.M.G., Renne, P.R., Milner, S.C., and Coe, R.S., 1997. Magma flow inferred from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the coastal Parana-Etendeka igneous province; evidence for rifting before flood. *Geology*, 25:1131–1134.

Glenn, C.R., 1990. Depositional sequences of the Duwi, Sibaiya and Phosphate Formations, Egypt: Phosphogenesis and glauconitization in a Late Cretaceous epeiric sea. In Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 52:205–222.

Glenn, C.R., 1990. Pore water, petrologic and stable carbon isotopic data bearing on the origin of modern Peru margin phosphorites and associated authigenic phases. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World* (Vol. 3): *Genesis of Neogene to Recent Phosphorites*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 46–61.

Glenn, C.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1988. Petrology and major element geochemistry of Peru margin phosphorites and associated diagenetic minerals: authigenesis in modern organic-rich sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 80:231–267.

Glenn, C.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1990. Anatomy and origin of a Cretaceous phosphorite-greensand giant, Egypt. *Sedimentology*, 37:123–154.

Glenn, C.R., and Arthur, M.A., Yeh, H.W., and Burnett, W.C., 1988. Carbon isotopic composition and lattice-bound carbonate of Peru-Chile margin phosphorites. *Mar. Geol.*, 80-3/4:287–307.

Glenn, C.R., and Kelts, K., 1991. Sedimentary rhythms in lake deposits. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 188–221.

Glenn, C.R., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1993. Origin and significance of Late Pliocene phosphatic hardgrounds on the Queensland Plateau, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–534. [*]

Glenn, C.R., Kronen, J.D., Jr., Symonds, P.A., Wei, W., and Kroon, D., 1993. High-resolution sequence stratigraphy, condensed sections, and flooding events off the Great Barrier Reef: 0–1.5 Ma. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–364. [*]

Glenn, C.R., Kroon, D., and Wei, W., 1993. Sedimentary rhythms and climatic forcing of Pleistocene-Holocene mixed carbonates/siliciclastic sediments off the Great Barrier Reef. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–202. [*]

Glenn, S., 1998. One dimensional fluid flow modeling of the area of active venting, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.

Glennie, K.W., Hughes Clarke, M.W., Boef, M.W., Pilaar, M.G.H., and Reinhardt, B., 1990. Inter-relationship of the Makran-Oman Mountains belts of convergence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.). *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 49:773–787.

Gleser, S.I., 1968. On the position of the genus *Triceratium* s. str. (Bacillariophyta) in the diatom system. *Botan. J., USSR*, 71:1543–1445. (in Russian)

Gleser, S.I., 1975. To the revision of the Genus *Triceratium* Ehr. sensu Hustedt, 1930 (Bacillariophyta). *Acad. Sci. USSR, All-Union Botanical Soc., Botanical J., "NAUKA"* (Leningrad Branch), 60:1304–1310, 3 pls.

Gleser, S.I., 1978. Znachenie kompleksov diatomykh i kremnevykh zhgutikovykh vodoroslei palaeogena zapadnoi Sibiri ot dlya mezhregionalnykh korrelyatsii. *Paleogen i Neogen Sibiri (Paleontologiya i*

Stratigrafiya) Mezhdovedomstvennii Stratigraficheskii Komitet SSSR, Sibirskaya Mezhdovedomstvennaya Regionalya Kommissiya. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., 56–64. [another citation says pp. 49–67]

Gleser, S.I., and Jousé, A.P., 1974. Diatoms and silicoflagellates in the Eocene of the equatorial Atlantic. In Jousé, A.P. (Ed.), *Micropaleontology of Oceans and Seas*: Moscow (Akad. Nauk, USSR), 49–62.

Gleser, S.I., Jousé, A.P., Makarova, I.V., Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.I., and Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1974. *The Diatoms of the USSR*: Leningrad (Nauka). (in Russian)

Gleser, S.I., Makarova, I.V., Moiseeva, A.I., and Nikolaev, V., 1992. *The Diatoms of the USSR, Fossil and Recent* (Vol. 2): Stephanodiscaceae, Ectodictyonaceae, Paraliaceae, Radialiplicataceae, Pseudopodosiraceae, Trochosiraceae, Melosiraceae, Aulacosiraceae: St. Petersburg (Nauka). [in Russian]

Gleser, S.I., and Posnova, A.N., 1964. Diatomeae Novae Marinae ex Eoceno Kazachstaniae occidentalis. Novitates Systematicae plantarum non vascularum. *Academia Scientiarum URSS, Inst. Botanicum Nomine V.L. Komarovii*: Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 59–68.

Gleser, Z.I., Dolmatova, L.M., and Lupikina, E.G., 1986. Marine Paleogene diatom algae of eastern Kamchatka. *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 71:851–859. (in Russian) [some versions may give j. title in English: *Botanical J.*]

Glezer, Z.I., 1960. Paleogenovye kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorosli (Silicoflagellatae) Zapadnoy Sibiri. *Inf. Sb. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst.*, 35:127–136.

Glezer, Z.I., 1962. K voprosu o filogeneze kremnevyykh zhgutikovyykh vodoroslei (On the phylogeny of silicoflagellates). *Paleontol. Zhurnal*, 1:146–156.

Glezer, Z.I., 1964. Novye kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorosli: paleogena SSSR. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Novosti Sistematiki Rasteniy, Otdel. Ottisk*, 57.

Glezer, Z.I., 1966. Kremnevye zhgutikovye vodorosli (silicoflellaty). Silicoflagellatophyceae. In *Flora Sporovykh Rasteniy SSSR, Flora Plantarum Cryptogramum USSR*, 7: Moscow (Akad. Nauk SSSR), 1–330.

Glezer, Z.I., 1970. Silicoflagellatophyceae. In Gollerbach, M.M. (Ed.), *Cryptogamic Plants of the USSR*: Jerusalem (Israel Prog. Sci. Transl.).

Glikson, M., and Taylor, G.H., 1986. Cyanobacterial mats: major contributor to the organic matter in the Toolebuc oil shales. In Gravestock, D.I., Moore, P.S., and Pitt, G.M. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Eromanga Basin*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 273–286.

Gloersen, P., 1995. Modulation of hemispheric sea ice cover by ENSO events. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 373:503–505.

Gloersen, P., and Campbell, W.J., 1992. *Arctic and Antarctic Sea Ice, 1978–1987: Satellite Passive-Microwave Observations and Analysis*: Washington (NASA).

Gloppen, T.G., and Steel, R.G., 1981. The deposits, internal structure and geometry of six alluvial fan-fan delta bodies (Devonian, Norway)—a study in the significance of bedding sequences in conglomerates. In

Ethridge, F.M., and Flores, R.M. (Eds.), *Recent and Ancient Non-marine Depositional Environments: Models for Exploration*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 31:46–69.

GLORIA, EEZ-SCAN, 87 Scientific Staff, 1991. Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Atlantic Continental Margin. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Ser.*, I-2054.

Glover, C., 1996. Plio-Quaternary Sediments and Neotectonics of the Isparta Angle, south west Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

Glover, C., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Delta progradation and terrace formation related to regional uplift, Aksu basin, Southern Turkey. *7th Eur. Union Geosci., Strasburg, Terra Abstracts (1) of Terra Nova*, 5:279.

Glover, C., and Robertson, A.H.F., in press. Role of extensional processes and uplift in the Plio-Quaternary sedimentary and tectonic evolution of the Aksu Basin, south west Turkey. *J. Geol. Soc. London*.

Glover, C. P., 1995. Plio-Quaternary sediments and neotectonics of the Isparta Angle, S.W. Turkey [Ph.D. thesis] Univ. Edinburgh.

Glücklich-Herbas, M., 1992. Caractérisation pétrochimique du manteau lherzolitique sous-continentale [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. de Paris.

Gnibidenko, H., 1979. The tectonics of the Japan Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 32:71–87.

Gnibidenko, H.S., Anosov, G.I., Argentov, V.V., and Pushkin, I.K., 1985. Tectonics of the Tonga-Kermadec Trench and Ozbourn Seamount junction area. *Tectonophysics*, 112:357–383.

Gnibidenko, H.S., Gorbachev, S.Z., Lebedev, M.M., and Marakhanov, V.I., 1972. Geology and deep structure of Kamchatka Peninsula. *Pac. Geol.*, 7:1–29.

Goad, L.J., and Goodwin, T.W., 1972. The biosynthesis of plant sterols. *Prog. Phytochem.*, 3:113–198. [9-21-97]

Goad, L.J., Holz, G.G., Jr., and Beach, D.H., 1983. Identification of (24s)-24-methylcholesta-5-22-dien-3 β -ol as the major sterol of a marine Cryptophyte and a marine Prymnesiophyte. *Phytochemistry*, 22:475–476.

Goad, L.J., and Withers, N., 1982. Identification of 27-nor-(24R)-24-methylcholesta-5,22-dien-3 β -ol and brassicasterol as the major sterols of the marine dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium simplex*. *Lipids*, 17:853–858.

Gocht, H., 1955. *Rhombodinium* und *Dracodinium*, zwei neue Dinoflagellaten-Gattungen aus dem norddeutschen Tertiär. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 2:84–92.

Gocht, H., 1957. Mikroplankton aus dem nordwestdeutschen Neokom (Teil I). *Palaeontol. Z.*, 31:163–185.

Gocht, H., 1959. Mikroplankton aus dem nordwestdeutschen Neokom (Teil II). *Palaeontol. Z.*, 33:50–89.

Gocht, H., 1969. Formengemeinschaften alttertiären Mikroplanktons aus Bohrproben des Erdölfeldes Meckelfeld bei Hamburg. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 126:1–100.

Gocht, H., 1970. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus einem Geschiebefeuerstein und ihr Erhaltungszustand. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 3:129–140.

Gocht, H., 1976. *Hystriosphæeropsis quasicribrata* (O. Wetzel), ein Dinoflagellat aus dem Maastricht Nordeuropas. Mit einem nomenklatorischen Nachtrag zur Gattung *Lithodinia* Eis. The dinoflagellate *Hystriosphæeropsis quasicribrata* (O. Wetzel) from the north European Maestrichtian (with additional remarks to the genus *Lithodinia* Eis.). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Monatsh.*, 6:321–336.

Gocht, H., 1987. Morphogenetische Deutung und Bezeichnung ausgewählter Merkmale bei Dinoflagellaten-Zysten. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 12:705–725

Godard, M., Jousselin, D., and Bodinier, J.-L., 2000. Relationships between geochemistry and structure beneath a paleo-spreading centre: a study of the mantle section in the Oman ophiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 180:133–148. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00149-7

Goddard, E.N., Trask, P.D., De Ford, R.K., Rove, O.N., Singewald, J.T., and Overbeck, R.M., 1979. Rock color chart. *Geol. Soc. Am.*

Godfrey, J.S., 1996. The effect of the Indonesian throughflow on ocean circulation and heat exchange with the atmosphere: a review. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:12217–12237. doi:10.1029/95JC03860

Godfrey, J.S., and Golding, T.J., 1981. The Sverdrup relation in the Indian Ocean, and the effect of Pacific-Indian Ocean throughflow on Indian Ocean circulation and on the East Australian Current. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 11:771–779.

Godfrey, L.V., Mills, R., Elderfield, H., and Gurvich, E., 1994. Lead behaviour at TAG hydrothermal vent field, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Mar. Chem.*, 46:237–254.

Godwin, H., 1975. *The History of the British Flora*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Goericke, R., and Fry, B., 1994. Variations of marine plankton $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ with latitude, temperature, and dissolved CO_2 in the world ocean. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:85–90.

Goericke, R., Montoya, J.P., and Fry, B., 1994. Physiology of isotopic fractionation in algae and cyanobacteria. In Lajtha, K., and Michener, R.H. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Ecology and Environmental Science*: New York (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 187–221.

Goes, S.D.B., Velasco, A.A., Schwartz, S., and Lay, T., 1993. The April 22, 1991, Valle de la Estrella, Costa Rica (Mwr-7.7) earthquake and its tectonic implications: a broadband seismic study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:8127–8142.

Goetz, A.F.H., Rowan, L.C., and Kingston, M.J., 1982. Mineral identification from orbit: initial results from the shuttle multispectral infrared radiometer. *Science*, 218:1020–1024.

Goetz, J.F., Dupal, L., and Bowler, J., 1979, An investigation into the discrepancies between sonic log and seismic check shot velocities. *APEA J.*, 19:131–141.

- Goetze, C., 1978. The mechanisms of creep in olivine. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 288:99–119.
- Goetze, C., and Brace, W.F., 1972. Lab observations of high temperature rheology of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 12:583–600.
- Goetze, C., and Evans, B., 1979. Stress and temperature in the bending lithosphere as constrained by experimental rock mechanics. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 59:463–478.
- Goff, F., 1996. Vesicle cylinders in vapor-differentiated basalt flows. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 97:167–185.
- Goff, F., Gardner, J.N., Solbau, R.D., Adams, A., Evans, W.C., Lippert, D. R., Jacobson, R., Bayhhurst, G., Trujillo, P.E., Counce, D., and Dixon, P., 1990. The "art" of *in situ* fluid sampling and remarkable compositional variations in the wellbore fluid of VC-2B, Valles Caldera, New Mexico. *Geothermal Resources Counc. 1990 Internat. Symp.*, Honolulu.
- Goff, F., and McMurtry, G.M., 2000. Tritium and stable isotopes of magmatic waters. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 97:347–396.
- Goff, J.A., Schuur, C.L., Mayer, L., Hughes Clarke, J.E., and Swift, D.J.P., 1996. High-resolution bathymetric survey of the New Jersey continental margin: quantitative analysis of sand-ridge morphology. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:329.
- Goffé, B., Michard, A., García-Dueñas, V., González Lodeiro, F., Monié, P., Campos, J., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Jabaloy, A., Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Simancas, F., 1989. First evidence of high-pressure, low-temperature metamorphism in the Alpujarride nappes, Betic Cordilleras (S.E. Spain). *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:139–142.
- Gohn, G.S., 1992. Distribution of selected Campanian and Maastrichtian Ostracoda in stratigraphic test holes of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 92–399.
- Gohn, G.S., 1992. Preliminary ostracode biostratigraphy of subsurface Campanian and Maastrichtian sections of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop on Geology and Geohydrology of the Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:15–21.
- Gohn, G.S., 1995. Ostracode biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous marine sediments in the New Jersey Coastal Plain. In Baker, J.E.B. (Ed.), *Contributions to the Paleontology of New Jersey*, XII: Geol. Assoc. New Jersey, 87–101.
- Gökçen, N., Gökçen, S.L., and Kelling, G., 1991. Microfaunal biostratigraphy of Cenozoic sequences from the Misis-Andirin area, Southern Turkey. *Sediment. Geol.*, 59:205–235.
- Gökçen, S.L., Kelling, G., Gökçen, N., and Floyd, P.A., 1988. Sedimentology of a Late Cenozoic collisional sequence: the Misis Complex, Adana, Southern Turkey. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 24:111–135.
- Gold, P.B., 1987. Textures and geochemistry of authigenic albite from Miocene sandstones, Louisiana Gulf Coast. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:353–362.
- Gold, T., 1992. The deep, hot biosphere. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 89:6045–6069.

Goldberg, D., 1990. Test performance of the Ocean Drilling Program wireline heave motion compensator. *Sci. Drill.*, 1:206–209.

Goldberg, D., 1997. GRL special section on core-log-seismic data integration. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:315.

Goldberg, D., 1997. The role of downhole measurements in marine geology and geophysics. *Rev. Geophys.*, 35:315–342. doi:10.1029/97RG00221

Goldberg, D., 2003. Data report: Reprocessing of wireline sonic logs in turbidites and hemipelagic sediments at ODP Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/209/209.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goldberg, D., 2003. Data report: Reprocessing of wireline sonic logs in turbidites and hemipelagic sediments at ODP Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/209.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goldberg, D., Badri, M., and Wepfer, W., 1991. Ultrasonic attenuation measurements in gabbros from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–260.

Goldberg, D., Badri, M., Wepfner, W., 1992. Acoustic attenuation in oceanic gabbro. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 111:193–202. (*)

Goldberg, D., Broglia, C., and Becker, K., 1991. Fracturing, alteration, and permeability: *in-situ* properties in Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–269. [*]

Goldberg, D., Broglia, C., and Becker, K., 1992. Fracture permeability and alteration in gabbro from the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 65:199–210.

Goldberg, D., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2000. Ground truth: *in-situ* properties of hydrate. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 295–310.

Goldberg, D., and Gant, W.T., 1988. Shear-wave processing of sonic log waveforms in a limestone reservoir. *Geophysics*, 53:668–676.

Goldberg, D., Guerin, G., Janik, A., and Collett, T., 2004. Heterogeneity and strength of natural gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Search Discovery*, 90035. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/documents/abstracts/2004hedberg_vancouver/extended/goldberg/goldberg.htm>.

Goldberg, D., Janik, A., Johnson, J., Moos, D., Flemings, P., Barr, S., and ODP Leg 204 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Stress orientations and estimated *in situ* strength of gas hydrate—evidence from borehole breakouts at ODP Leg 204 sites, Hydrate Ridge. *Geophys. Res. Abstr.*, 5:02358.

Goldberg, D., Kan, T.K., and Castagna, J.P., 1984. Attenuation measurements from sonic log waveforms. *Trans. Soc. Prof. Well-Log Analysts*, 26:NN.

Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 2001. High vertical resolution spectral gamma ray logging: a new tool development and field test results. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 42:JJ1–JJ13. (Abstract)

Goldberg, D., Meltser, A., Myers, G., and Masterson, W., in press. Comparison of Multi-Sensor Spectral Gamma Ray Tool (MGT) and conventional spectral gamma ray logs, ODP Site 1179. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/004/004.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goldberg, D., Meltser, A., Myers, G., and Masterson, W., in press. Comparison of Multi-Sensor Spectral Gamma Ray Tool (MGT) and conventional spectral gamma ray logs, ODP Site 1179. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/004.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goldberg, D., and Moos, D., 1992. Physical properties of 110 Ma oceanic crust at Site OSN-1: implications for emplacement of a borehole seismometer. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:757–760.

Goldberg, D., Myers, G., Meltser, A., Scholz, E., Casey, J.F., et al., 1998. Measurement-while-coring in ODP; success during Leg 179 and the road ahead. *JOIDES J.*, 24:22–24.

Goldberg, D., Wilkens, R.H., and Moos, D., 1987. Seismic modeling of diagenetic effects in Cenozoic marine sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–599.

Goldberg, D., and Zinszner, B., 1988. Acoustic properties of altered peridotite at Site 637 from laboratory and sonic waveform data. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–276.

Goldberg, D.J., Reynolds, D.J., Williams, C.F., Witte, W.K., Olsen, P.E., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Well logging results from the Newark Rift Basin Coring Project. *Sci. Drilling*, 4:267–279.

Goldberg, D.S., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D., 2000. Ground truth: in-situ properties of hydrate. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*. Coastal Syst. Cont. Margins, 23:295–310. [*]

Goldberg, E., Somayajulu, B., Gallway, J., Kaplan, I., and Faure, G., 1969. Differences between barites of marine and continental origins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:287–289.

Goldberg, E.D., 1961. Chemistry in the oceans. *Oceanography*, 582–597.

Goldberg, E.D., and Arrhenius, G.O.S., 1958. Geochemistry of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 13:153–212. [*]

Goldberg, E.D., and Griffin, J.J., 1970. The sediments of the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:513–537.

- Goldberg, E.D., Hodge, V., Kay, P., Stallard, M., and Koide, M., 1986. Some comparative marine chemistries of platinum and iridium. *Appl. Geochem.*, 1:227–232.
- Goldberg, E.D., Koide, M., Schmitt, R.A., and Smith, R.H., 1963. Rare earth distribution in the marine environment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:4209–4217.
- Goldberg, R., 1982. Paleosols of the Lower Jurassic Mishor and Ardon formations (“Laterite Derivative Facies”), Makhtesh Ramon, Israel. *Sedimentology*, 29:669–690.
- Goldfarb, M.S., 1986. Petrography of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–469.
- Goldfarb, M.S., Converse, D.R., Holland, H.D., and Edmond, J.M., 1983. The genesis of hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise, 21°N. *Econ. Geol. Monogr.*, 5:184–197.
- Goldfarb, M.S., and Delaney, J.R., 1988. Response of two-phase fluids to fracture configurations within submarine hydrothermal systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4585–4594.
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., Applegate, B., MacKay, M.E., and Moore, G.F., 1992. Transverse structural trends along the Oregon convergent margin: implications for Cascadia earthquake potential and crustal rotations. *Geology*, 20:141–144.
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., McNeill, L., and Hummon, C., 1991. Oblique strike-slip faulting of the central Cascadia submarine forearc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102(B4):8217–8243. doi:10.1029/96JB02655
- Goldfuss, A., 1838. *Petrafacta Germaniae*, 2, Dusseldorf.
- Goldhaber, M.B., Aller, R.C., Cochran, J.K., Rosenfeld, J.K., Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1977. Sulfate reduction, diffusion and bioturbation in Long Island Sound sediments: report of the FOAM group. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:193–237. [*]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974. The sulfur cycle. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 569–655. [*]
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Controls and consequences of sulfate reduction rates in recent marine sediments. *Soil Sci.*, 119:42–55.
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Mechanisms of sulfur incorporation and isotope fractionation during early diagenesis in sediments of the Gulf of California. *Mar. Chem.*, 9:95–143.
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Reynolds, R.L., 1991. Relations among hydrocarbon reservoirs, epigenetic sulfidization, and rock magnetization: examples from the south Texas coastal plain. *Geophysics*, 56:748–757.
- Goldhammer, R.K., 1997. Compaction and decompaction algorithms for sedimentary carbonates. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:26–35.
- Goldhammer, R.K., Dunn, P.A., and Hardie, L.A., 1987. High frequency glacio-eustatic sea level oscillations with Milankowitch characteristics recorded in Middle Triassic platform carbonates in northern Italy. *Am. J. Sci.*, 287:853–892.

Goldhammer, R.K., Dunn, P.A., and Hardie, L.A., 1990. Depositional cycles, composite sea-level changes, cycle stacking patterns, and the hierarchy of stratigraphic forcing: examples from Alpine Triassic platform carbonates. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:535–562.

Goldhammer, R.K., and Harris, M.T., 1989. Eustatic controls on the stratigraphy and geometry of the Latemar buildup (Middle Triassic), the Dolomites of northern Italy. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.J., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 44:323–338. [*]

Goldhammer, R.K., Lehmann, P.J., and Dunn, P.A., 1993. The origin of high-frequency platform carbonate cycles and third-order sequences (Lower Ordovician El Paso Gp, west Texas): constraints from outcrop data and stratigraphic modeling. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:318–359.

Golding, J., 2000. A sediment facies model of the Prydz Bay trough-mouth fan, East Antarctica [Msc. thesis]. Univ. Sydney.

Goldreich, P., and Toomre, A., 1969. Some remarks on polar wandering. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:2555–2567.

Goldscheider, M., and Scherzinger, T., 1991. Laboratory tests on the soft clayey soil of an old city. *Proc. X Europ. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, Firenze.

Goldschmidt, P.M., Pfirman, S.L., Wollenburg, I., and Henrich, R., 1992. Origin of sediment pellets from the Arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? *Deep-Sea Res.*, 39:S539–S565.

Goldschmidt, V.M., 1923–1938. *Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze* (I–IX). Akad. Wiss. Oslo.

Goldschmidt, V.M., 1954. *Geochemistry*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).

Goldschmidt-Rokita, A., Hansch, K.F.J., Hirschleber, H.B., Iwasaki, T., Kanazawa, T., Shimarura, H., and Sellevol, M.A., 1994. The ocean/continent transition along a profile through the Lofoten Basin, northern Norway. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 16:201–224.

Goldsmith, J.R., and Graf, D.L., 1958. Relations between lattice constraints and composition of the Ca-Mg carbonates. *Am. Mineral.*, 43:84–101.

Goldsmith, J.R., Graf, D.L., and Heard, H.C., 1961. Lattice constants of the calcium-magnesium carbonates. *Am. Mineral.*, 46:453–457.

Goldsmith, J.R., and Newton, R.C., 1977. Scapolite-plagioclase stability relations at high pressure and temperatures in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - CaCO_3 - CaSO_4 . *Am. Mineral.*, 62:1063–1081.

Goldstein, F.R., 1974. Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Kirkwood Formation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ.

Goldstein, J.I., Newbury, D.E., Echlin, P., Joyce, D.C., Fiori, C., and Lifshin, E., 1981. *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis*: New York (Plenum).

Goldstein, J.I., and Yakowitz, H., 1975. *Practical Scanning Electron Microscopy*: New York (Plenum).

Goldstein, R.H., 1991. Stable isotope signatures associated with paleosols, Pennsylvanian Holder Formation, New Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 38:777–803.

Goldstein, R.H., and Reynolds, T.J., 1994. *Systematics of Fluid Inclusions in Diagenetic Minerals*. SEPM Short Course 31: Tulsa, OK (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.). [*]

Goldstein, S.J., 1995. Uranium-series chronology of subsurface basalts, 9°31'N East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–39. [*]

Goldstein, S.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1987. The Nd and Sr isotopic systematics of river-water dissolved material: implications for the sources of Nd and Sr in seawater. *Chem Geol.*, 66:245–272.

Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., Janecky, D.R., Delaney, J.R., and Clague, D.A., 1991. Geochronology and petrogenesis of MORB from the Juan de Fuca and Gorda Ridges by ^{238}U - ^{230}Th disequilibrium. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:25–41. [Erratum in 109:255–272]

Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1989. Half-life of ^{229}Th . *Phys. Rev. C*, 40:2793–2795.

Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1993. ^{231}Pa and ^{230}Th chronology of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:151–159.

Goldstein, S.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., and Murrell, M.T., 1993. ^{231}Pa systematics of axial MORB, crustal residence ages, and magma chamber characteristics at 9–10°N East Pacific Rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:298.

Goldstein, S.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., and Murrell, M.T., 1994. Off-axis volcanism at the East Pacific Rise detected by uranium-series dating of basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 367:157–159.

Goldstein, S.L., 1988. Decoupled evolution of Nd and Sr isotopes in the continental crust and the mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:733–738.

Goldstein, S.L., and O’Nions, R.K., 1981. Nd and Sr isotopic relationship in pelagic clays and ferromanganese deposits. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:324–327.

Goldstein, S.L., O’Nions, R.K., and Hamilton, P.J., 1984. A Sm-Nd isotopic study of atmospheric dusts and particulates from major river systems. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:221–236.

Goldstrand, P.M., 1998. Provenance and sedimentologic variations of turbidite and slump deposits at Sites 955 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–360. [*]

Goldthwaite, R.P., and Matsch, C.L. (Eds.), 1988. *Genetic Classification of Glacigenic Deposits*: Rotterdam (Balkema).

Goles, G.G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Pristine Shatsky Rise K/T marine carbonates yield negative Ce anomalies slightly higher than present Pacific Ocean, implying a slightly lower pH of 8.0; IV. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 20:343–344.

- Goll, R.M., 1968. Classification and phylogeny of Cenozoic Trissocyclidae (Radiolaria) in the Pacific and Caribbean basins, Part I. *J. Paleontol.*, 42(6):1409–1432. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1969. Classification and phylogeny of Cenozoic Trissocyclidae (Radiolaria) in the Pacific and Caribbean basins, Part II. *J. Paleontol.*, 43(2):322–339. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1972. Leg 9 synthesis, radiolaria. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–1058. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1976. Morphological intergradation between modern populations of *Lophospyris* and *Phormospyris* (Trissocyclidae, Radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 22(4):379–418. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1978. Five Trissocyclid Radiolaria from Site 338. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38, 39, 40, 41 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 177–191. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1979. The Neogene evolution of *Zygocircus*, *Neosemantis* and *Callimitra*: their bearing on nassellarian classification. A revision of the Plagiacanthoidea. *Micropaleontology*, 25(4):365–396.
- Goll, R.M., 1980. Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarians from the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos spreading center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–454. [*]
- Goll, R.M., 1989. A synthesis of Norwegian Sea biostratigraphies: ODP Leg 104 on the Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–826.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1972. Radiolaria in surface sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 17:434–454.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1974. Radiolaria in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 20:38–75.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1985. *Nephrospyris knutheieri* sp. n., an extant trissocyclid radiolarian (polycystinae: Nassellarida) from the Norwegian–Greenland Sea. *Sarsia*, 70:103–118.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1989. A new radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Neogene of the Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–737. [*]
- Golovchenko, X., Borella, P.E., and O’Connell, S., 1992. Sedimentary cycles on the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–291.
- Golovchenko, X., O’Connell, S.B., and Jarrard, R., 1990. Sedimentary response to paleoclimate from downhole logs at Site 693, Antarctic continental margin. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–251. [*]
- Golterman, H.L., Clymo, R.S., and Ohnstad, M.A.M., 1978. *Methods for Physical and Chemical Analysis of Freshwaters IBP8* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell).

Golubic, S., 1973. The relationship between blue-green algae and carbonate deposits. In Carr, N., and Whitton, B.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of Blue-Green Algae*: Boston (Blackwell), 434–472.

Golubic, S., Perkins, R.D., and Lukas, K.J., 1975. Boring microorganisms and microborings in carbonate substrates. In Frey, R.W. (Ed.), *The Study of Trace Fossils*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 229–259.

Golyshev, S.I., Padalko, N.L., and Pechenkin, S.A., 1981. Fractionation of stable oxygen and carbon isotopes in carbonate systems. *Geochem. Internat.*, 10:85–99.

Gomberg, D., 1974. Geology of the Portales Terrace. *Fl. Sci.*, 37 (Suppl. 1):15.

Gombos, A.M., 1976. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas Outer Basin: Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–687.

Gombos, A.M., 1977. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas Outer Basin: Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–687.

Gombos, A.M., 1984. Late Paleocene diatoms in the Cape Basin. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–511.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1974. Diatoms as indicators of Antarctic interglacials. Symposium on Marine Plankton and Sediments and Third Planktonic Conference, Kiel, sponsored by: UNESCO, Division of Oceanography Commission for Marine Geology, IUGS, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, and Kiel University. *Abstracts*: 27.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1974. New species of fossil diatom from the Antarctic. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 9:275.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1976. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas Outer Basin, Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–687.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1977. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas Outer Basin: Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–690.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1980. Early history of the diatom Family Asterolampraceae. *Bacillaria*, 3:227–272.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1982. Early and middle Eocene diatom evolutionary events. *Bacillaria*, 5:225–242.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1982. Three new and unusual genera of ebridians from the Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *J. Paleontol.*, 56:444–448.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Middle Eocene diatoms from the South Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–582.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1983. Survey of diatoms in the upper Oligocene and lower Miocene in Holes 515B and 516F. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 793–804. [*]

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1984. Late Neogene diatoms and diatom oozes in the central South Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. [*]

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1984. Late Paleocene diatoms in the Cape Basin. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–511.

Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1987. Middle Eocene diatoms from the North Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 793–799. [*]

Gombos, A.M., Jr., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Late Eocene to early Miocene diatoms from the southwest Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 583–634. [*]

Gomer, B.M., and Okal, E.A., 2003. Multiple-ScS probing of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 138:317–331.

Gomez, B., 1987. The alluvial terraces and fills of the Lower Vasilikos Valley, in the vicinity of Kalavassos, Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Brit. Geographers*, 12:345–359.

Gonçalves, C.A., 1995. Characterisation of formation heterogeneity [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Leicester, UK.

Gonçalves, C.A., 1998. Lithologic interpretation of downhole logging data from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: a statistical approach. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–170. [*]

Gonçalves, C.A., 1998. Lithologic interpretation of downhole logging data from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: a statistical approach. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 157–170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gonçalves, C.A., 1998. Lithologic interpretation of downhole logging data from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: a statistical approach. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 157–170 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Gonçalves, C.A., and Ewert, L., 1998. Evaluation of the geochemical logging data in Hole 959D: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–179. [*]

Gonçalves, C.A., and Ewert, L., 1998. Evaluation of the geochemical logging data in Hole 959D: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 171–179 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Gonçalves, C.A., and Ewert, L., 1998. Evaluation of the geochemical logging data in Hole 959D: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 171–179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gonçalves, C.A., Ewert, L., and ODP Leg 159 Scientific Party, 1995. Transform margin developments: preliminary logging results from ODP Leg 159 on the Côte-D'Ivoire-Ghana Margin. *Trans. 1st Latin Am. Geophys. Congr.*, 2:487–489.

Gonfiantini, R., Stichler, W., and Rozanski, K., 1995. Standards and intercomparison materials distributed by the International Atomic Energy Agency for stable isotope measurements. *IAEA-TECDOC-825*, 13–29.

Gonfiantini, R., Tonarini, S., Gröning, M., Adorni-Braccesi, A., Al-Ammar, A.S., Astner, M., Bächler, S., Barnes, R.M., Bassett, R.L., Cocherie, A., Deyhle, A., Dini, A., Ferrara, G., Gaillardet, J., Grimm, J., Guerrot, C., Krähenbühl, U., Layne, G., Lemarchand, D., Meixner, A., Northington, D.J., Pennisi, M., Reitznerová, E., Rodushkin, I., Sugiura, N., Surberg, R., Tonn, S., Wiedenbeck, M., Wunderli, S., Xiao, Y., and Zack, T., 2003. Intercomparison of boron isotope and concentration measurements: Part II. Evaluation of results. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 27(1):41–57. [*]

Goñi, M.A., 1992. The use of CuO reaction products for the characterization of organic matter in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington.

Goñi, M.A., 1997. Record of terrestrial organic matter composition in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–530. [*]

Goñi, M.A., 1997. Record of terrestrial organic matter composition in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 519–530 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Goñi, M.A., 1997. Record of terrestrial organic matter composition in Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 519–530 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_32.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Goñi, M.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1990. The diagenetic behavior of cutin acids in buried conifer needles and sediments from coastal marine environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3083–3093.

Goñi, M.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Lignin dimers: structures, distribution, and potential geochemical applications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:4025–4043.

Goñi, M.A., Irvine, J.E., and Eglinton, T.I., 1995. A combine quantitative and isotopic approach for characterization of terrestrial biopolymers in marine sediments. In Grimalt, J.O., and Dorronsoro, C. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Developments and Applications to Energy, Climate, Environment and Human History*. 17th Int. Meeting Org. Geochem., San Sebastian-Donostia, 945–947.

- Goni, M.A., Nelson, B., Blanchette, R.A., and Hedges, J.I., 1993. Fungal degradation of wood lignins: geochemical perspectives from CuO-derived phenolic dimers and monomers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3985–4002.
- Goni, M.A., Ruttenberg, K.C., and Eglinton, T.I., 1998. A reassessment of the sources and importance of land-derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:3055–3075.
- Gonopolski, A., Rahmstorf, S., Petoukhov, V., and Claussen, M., 1998. Simulation of modern and glacial climates with a coupled global model of intermediate complexity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:351–356.
- Gonthier, E., Faugères, J.C., and Weber, O., 1981. Signification des méthodes granulométriques pour la reconstitution des processus hydrodynamiques à partir de sédiments terrigènes carbonatés de milieux marins profonds. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 30:31–49.
- Gonthier, E.G., Faugeres, J.C., and Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Contourite facies of the Faro Drift, Gulf of Cadiz. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:275–292.
- Gonzales, J.M., and Moran, M.A., 1997. Numerical dominance of a group of marine bacteria in the α -subclass of the class Proteobacteria in costal seawater. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:4237–4242.
- González, A., Córdoba, D., and Vales, D., 1999. Seismic crustal structure of Galicia continental margin, NW Iberian Peninsula. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:1061–1064.
- Gonzalez, J.M., Grimalt, J., and Albaiges, J., 1983. Amino acid composition of sediments from a deltaic environment. *Mar. Chem.*, 14:61–71.
- Gonzalez, L.A., and Lohman, K.C., 1985. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of Holocene reefal carbonates. *Geology*, 13:811–814.
- González-Donoso, J.M., and de Porta, J., 1977. Datos preliminares sobre un afloramiento de materiales pliocénicos en Estepona (Provincia de Málaga). *Stud. Geol.*, 13:31–57.
- González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., in press. Evaluation of some numerical techniques for determining paleotemperatures from planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol.*
- Gonzalez-Ferran, O., 1982. The Antarctic Cenozoic tectonic processes (Review paper). In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 687–694.
- Gonzales-Marabel, A.-M., 1984. L'île de Hiva Oa dans les Marquises (Pacifique Central): pétrologie et evolution volcanologique [Ph.D. thesis]. L'Université de Paris-Sud, Centre D'Orsay.
- Goodall, T.M., Møller, N.K., and Rønningsland, T.M., 1998. The integration of electrical image logs with core data for improved sedimentological interpretation. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 136:237–248. [*]
- Gooday, A.J., 1988. A response by benthic foraminifera to the deposition of phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:70–73.

- Gooday, A.J., 1990. Recent deep-sea agglutinated foraminifera: a brief review. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Ser., 327:271–304.
- Gooday, A.J., 1993. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal species which exploit phytodetritus: characteristic features and controls on distribution. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:187–205.
- Gooday, A.J., 1996. Epifaunal and shallow infaunal foraminiferal communities at three abyssal NE Atlantic sites subject to differing phytodetritus input regimes. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 43:1395–1421.
- Gooday, A.J., and Lambshead, P.J.D., 1989. Influence of seasonally deposited phytodetritus on benthic foraminiferal populations in the bathyal Atlantic: the species response. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 58:53–67.
- Gooday, A.J., and Turley, C.M., 1990. Responses by benthic organisms to input of organic material to the ocean floor: a review. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 331:119–138.
- Goodell, H.G., 1964. Marine geology of the Drake Passage, Scotia Sea and South Sandwich Trench. *Florida State Univ. Dept. Geol. Contrib. Sedimentol. Res. Lab.*, 7.
- Goodell, H.G., 1973. The sediments. In Goodell, H.G., Houtz, R., Ewing, M., Hayes, D., Naini, B., Echols, R.J., Kennett, J.P., and Donahue, J.G. (Eds.), *Marine Sediments of the Southern Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Map Folio Ser., 17:1–9. (*)
- Goodell, H.G., and Watkins, N.D., 1968. Paleomagnetic stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean: 20°W to 160°E longitude. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 15:89–112.
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Blaise, B., 1988. Sulfide formation and hydrothermal alteration of hemipelagic sediment in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:675–696. [11-19-93]
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1993. Geology, mineralogy and chemistry of sediment-hosted clastic massive sulfides in shallow cores, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:2033–2064. [*]
- Goodfellow, W.D., Franklin, J.M., et al., in press. Sedimentology, mineralogy and geochemistry of massive sulphide and hydrothermally altered sediment in shallow cores, Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.* [8-31-95]
- Goodfellow, W.D., Grapes, K., Cameron, B., and Franklin, J.M., 1993. Hydrothermal alteration associated with massive sulfide deposits, Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 31:1025–1060. [*]
- Goodfellow, W.D., Jonasson, I.R., Blaise, B., Franklin, J.M., and Grapes, K., 1987. Nature of sulfide-rich mounds in sediment-filled Middle Valley, Northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1546.
- Goodfellow, W.D., and Peter, J.M., 1994. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered sediment, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–289. [*]

Goodfield, M.L., 1983. A Holocene pollen analytical study of Lake Eacham, Atherton Tableland, northeast Queensland. [B.S. honors dissert.]. Monash Univ., Melbourne.

Goodlad, S.W., Martin, A.K., and Hartnady, C.J.H., 1982. Mesozoic magnetic anomalies in the southern Natal Valley. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:686–688.

Goodliffe, A., Taylor, B., Hey, R., and Martinez, F., 1993. Seismic images of continental breakup in the Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:606. [*]

Goodliffe, A., Taylor, B., Martinez, F., Hey, R., Maeda, K., and Ohno, K., 1997. Synchronous reorientation of the Woodlark Basin spreading center. *Earth Planet. Sci. Letters*, 146: 233–242.

Goodliffe, A.M., 1998. The rifting of continental and oceanic lithosphere: observations from the Woodlark Basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.

Goodliffe, A.M., Martinez, F., Taylor, B., Lewis, T.J., Taylor, A.E., and Screatton, E.J., 2000. The geothermal signature of continental breakup: results from the Woodlark Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:1114.

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Karner, G., 2001. Correlations between seismic, logging, and core data from ODP Leg 180 sites in the western Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/167/167.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Karner, G., 2001. Correlations between seismic, logging, and core data from ODP Leg 180 sites in the western Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/167.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Karner, G., 2002. Correlations between seismic, logging, and core data from ODP Leg 180 sites in the western Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Martinez, F., 1999. Data report: Marine geophysical surveys of the Woodlark Basin region. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A. et al., *Proc. ODP Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Martinez, F., 1999. Data report: Marine geophysical surveys of the Woodlark Basin region. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., and Martinez, F., 1999. Data report: Marine geophysical surveys of the Woodlark Basin region. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1-20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., Martinez, F., Hey, R.N., Maeda, K., and Ohno, K., 1997. Synchronous reorientation of the Woodlark Basin spreading center. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:233–242.
- Goodman, D., and Bibee, L.D., 1991. Measurements and modelling of possible mantle constituents from a long-line seismic refraction experiment in the West Philippine Basin. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106:667–675.
- Goodman, D., Bibee, L.D., and Dorman, L.M., 1989. Crustal seismic structure beneath the West Philippine Sea, 17°–18°N. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:155–168.
- Goodman, D.K., 1979. Dinoflagellate "communities" from the Lower Eocene Nanjemoy Formation of Maryland, U.S.A. *Palynology*, 3:169–190.
- Goodman, D.K., and Ford, L.N., Jr., 1983. Preliminary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy for the middle Eocene to lower Oligocene from the southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–977. [*]
- Goodman, L.A., 1968. The analysis of cross-classified data: independence, quasi-independence, and interactions in contingency tables with or without missing entries. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 63:1091–1131.
- Goodney, D.E., Margolis, S.V., Dudley, W.C., Kroopnick, P., and Williams, D.F., 1980. Oxygen and carbon isotopes of Recent calcareous nannofossils as paleoceanographic indicators. *Mar. Micropaleont.*, 5:31–42.
- Goodwin, A.M., 1991. *Precambrian Geology*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Goodwin, I., 1992. Holocene deglaciation, sea level change and the emergence of the Windmill Islands, Budd Coast, Antarctica. *Quat. Res.*, 40:70–80.
- Goodwin, P.W., and Anderson, E.J., 1985. Punctuated aggradational cycles: a general hypothesis of episodic stratigraphic accumulation. *J. Geol.*, 93:515–533.
- Goodwin, R.H., and Prior, D.B., 1988. Geometry and depositional sequences of the Mississippi Canyon, Gulf of Mexico. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:318–329.
- Goossens, H., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenk, P.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1984. Tocopherols as likely precursors of pristane in ancient sediment and crude oils. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 312:440–442.
- Goossens, H., Irene, W., Rijpstra, C., Dueren, R.R., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1986. Bacterial contribution to sedimentary organic matter: a comparative study of lipid moieties in bacteria and recent sediments. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkoetter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 683–696.
- Gopala Rao, D., Krishna, K.S., and Sar, D., 1997. Crustal evolution and sedimentation history of the Bay of Bengal since the Cretaceous. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:17747–17768.
- Gorbarenko, S.A., 1983. Paleoceanographic conditions in the central part of the Sea of Japan during Holocene and late Pleistocene from data on $18\text{O}/16\text{O}$ in foraminiferal tests. *Oceanology*, 23:300–303.
- Gorbarenko, S.A., 1987. Paleogeography of the Japan Sea in the upper Pleistocene and Holocene. *Izvest. Geogr. Ser.*, 6:106–113.

- Gorbarenko, S.A., in press. Stratigraphy and late Quaternary sediments in Seas of Japan and Okhotsk and their paleoceanological conditions. In *Geology and Geophysics of the Japan Sea*. Jpn.-USSR Monogr. Ser., 1. [8-31-95]
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1959. Novii vidi foraminiferi iz nijnevomela Krima i Servo-zapadno Kavkaza. *Paleontol. Zh.*, 1:78–91.
- Gorbunova, Z.N., 1966. Clay mineral distribution in the Indian Ocean Sediments. *Okeanologiya Moscow*, 6:276–275.
- Gordienko, P.A., and Laktionov, A.F., 1969. Circulation and physics of Arctic Basin waters. *Ann. Int. Geophys. Year*, 46:94–127.
- Gordon, A.I., 1986. Interocean exchange of thermocline water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5037–5046.
- Gordon, A.L., 1966. Potential temperature, oxygen and circulation of bottom water in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 13:1125–1138.
- Gordon, A.L., 1967. Structure of Antarctic Waters between 20°W and 170°W. In Bushnell, V.C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Series*, 6. Am. Geogr. Soc.
- Gordon, A.L., 1971. Antarctic Polar Front Zone. In Reid, V.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology I*: Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 15:205–221.
- Gordon, A.L., 1971. Oceanography of Antarctic waters. In Reid, J.L. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology I*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 15:169–203.
- Gordon, A.L., 1978. Deep Antarctic convection west of Maud Rise. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 8:600–612.
- Gordon, A.L., 1982. Weddell Deep Water variability. *J. Mar. Res.*, 40, Suppl.:199–217.
- Gordon, A.L., 1985. Indian-Atlantic transfer of thermocline water at the Agulhas retroflexion. *Science*, 227:1030–1033.
- Gordon, A.L., 1986. Interocean exchange of thermocline water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5037–5046.
- Gordon, A.L., 1994. South Atlantic role in the global circulation. In *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*. Symp. Berichte, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Univ. Bremen, 52:55.
- Gordon, A.L., Georgi, D.T., and Taylor, H.W., 1977. Antarctic Polar Front Zone in the Western Scotia Sea–Summer 1975. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 7:309–328.
- Gordon, A.L., and Gerard, R.D., 1970. North Pacific bottom potential temperature. In Hays, J.D., (Ed.), *Geological Investigations in the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:23–39.
- Gordon, A.L., and Goldberg, R.D., 1970. Circumpolar characteristics of antarctic waters. In Bushness, V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Map Folio Series*: New York (Am. Geogr. Soc.), 13.
- Gordon, A.L., and Huber, B.A., 1984. Thermohaline stratification below the Southern Ocean sea ice. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:641–648.

Gordon, A.L., Martinson, D.G., and Taylor, H.W., 1981. The wind-driven circulation in the Weddell-Enderby Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 28A:151–163.

Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E., and Baker, T., 1978. Large-scale relative dynamic topography of the Southern Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:3023–3032.

Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E.J., and Baker, T.N., 1982. *Southern Ocean Atlas*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press). [*]

Gordon, A.L., Molinelli, E.J., and Baker, T.N., 1982. Thermohaline and chemical distributions and the atlas data set. In *Southern Ocean Atlas*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 1–11.

Gordon, A.L., Taylor, H.W., and Georgi, D.T., 1978. Antarctic oceanographic zonation. In Dunbar, M.J. (Ed.), *Polar Oceans*. Proc. Polar Oceans Conf., Calgary (Arctic Inst. North America), 45–76.

Gordon, C.E., Randle, K., Goles, G.D., Corliss, J.B., Beesen, M.H., and Oxley, S.S., 1968. Instrumental analysis of standard rocks with high resolution X-ray detectors. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:364–396.

Gordon, D.S., and Flemings, P.B., 1998. Generation of overpressure and compaction-driven fluid flow in a Plio–Pleistocene growth-faulted basin, Eugene Island 330, offshore Louisiana. *Basin Res.*, 10:177–196.

Gordon, R., 1990. Test for bias in paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific Plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8397–8404.

Gordon, R.G., 1982. Paleomagnetic test of the Emperor Fracture zone hypothesis. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9:1283–1286.

Gordon, R.G., 1983. Late Cretaceous apparent polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence for a rapid shift of the Pacific hotspots with respect to the spin axis. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10:709–712.

Gordon, R.G., 1984. A Paleocene North American paleomagnetic pole incorporating declination-only data. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:477–480.

Gordon, R.G., 1987. Polar wandering and paleomagnetism. *Annu. Rev. of Earth Planet. Sci.* 15:567–593.

Gordon, R.G., 1990. Paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific Plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:381.

Gordon, R.G., 1990. Test for bias in paleomagnetically determined paleolatitudes from Pacific plate Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8397–8404.

Gordon, R.G., and Cape, C., 1981. Cenozoic latitudinal shift of the Hawaiian hotspot and its implications for true polar wander. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:37–47.

Gordon, R.G., and Cox, A., 1980. Calculating paleomagnetic poles for oceanic plates. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:619–640. [*]

Gordon, R.G., and DeMets, C., 1987. Present-day motion along the Owen Fracture Zone and Dalrymple Trough in the Arabian Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:5560–5570.

Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Argus, D.F., 1990. Kinematic constraints on distributed lithospheric deformation in the equatorial Indian Ocean from present motion between the Australian and Indian plates. *Tectonics*, 9:409–422.

Gordon, R.G., DeMets, C., and Argus, D.F., 1990. Present-day motion between the Australian and Indian Plates: kinematic constraints on the distributed lithospheric deformation in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Tectonics*, 9:409–422.

Gordon, R.G., and Jurdy, D.M., 1986. Cenozoic global plate motions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:12389–12406.

Goree, W.S., and Fuller, M., 1976. Magnetometers using RF-driven SQUIDS and their applications in rock magnetism and paleomagnetism. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 14:591–608. [*]

Gorgas, T.J., Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Wilkens, R.H., 2002. Data report: Sedimentation rates from Milankovitch periodicity in log and GRA density records off southwest Africa, Sites 1081, 1082, and 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Gorgas, T.J., Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Wilkens, R.H., 2001. Data report: Sedimentation rates from Milankovitch periodicity in log and GRA density records off southwest Africa, Sites 1081, 1082, and 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gorgas, T.J., Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Wilkens, R.H., 2001. Data report: Sedimentation rates from Milankovitch periodicity in log and GRA density records off southwest Africa, Sites 1081, 1082, and 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gorgas, T.J., and Wilkens, R.H., 2002. Sedimentation rates off SW Africa since the late Miocene deciphered from spectral analyses of borehole and GRA bulk density profiles: ODP Sites 1081–1084. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:29–47.

Gorin, G.E., Racz, L.G., and Walter, M.R., 1982. Late Precambrian-Cambrian sediments of Hugf Group, Sultanate of Oman. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:2609–2627.

Gorini, M., 1977. The tectonic fabric of the Equatorial Atlantic and adjoining continental margins [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ.

Gorka, H., 1957. *Coccolithophoridae z gornego masteryctu Polski srodkowej* (Les Coccolithophoridés du Maastrichtien superieur de Pologne). *Acta Palaeontol. Polon.*, 2:235–284.

Gorman, A.R., Holbrook, W.S., Hornbach, M.J., Hackwith, K.L, Lazarralde, D., and Pecher, I., 2002. Migration of methane gas through the hydrate stability zone in a low-flux hydrate province. *Geology*, 30:327–330.

Gornitz, V., and Fung, I., 1994. Potential distribution of methane hydrates in the world's oceans. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:335–347.

- Gornitz, V., Lebedeff, S., and Hansen, J., 1982. Global sea level trend in the past century. *Science*, 215:1611–1614.
- Goroch, A.K., and Fett, R.W., 1993. Observation of flooded ice in Arctic regions. *Int. J. Remote Sens.*, 14:1305–1324.
- Görog, A., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., in press. Lower Cretaceous Orbitolinas from Venezuela. *Micropaleontology*. [8-31-95]
- Gorree, W.S., and Fuller, M.D., 1976. Magnetometers using r.f.-driven squids and their application in rock magnetism and paleomagnetism. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 14:591–608.
- Gorshkov, A.I., Dritz, B.A., Beresovskaia, B.B., and Sivtsov, A.B., 1991. Mineral composition and origin of seamount crusts and nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 7:67–76.
- Gorshkov, A.I., Mochov, A.B., Dritz, B.A., Octiaborskii, C.P., Sivtsov, A.B., in press. Method of receipt of high resolution representation of crystal lattices of minerals with lamellae structure. *Int. Geol. Rev.* [8-31-95] [one version lists year as 1993]
- Gorshkov, S.G. (Ed.), 1978. *World Ocean Atlas*. (Vol. 2): *Atlantic and Indian Ocean*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).
- Gorsline, D., 1984. Studies of fine grained sediment transport processes and products in the California continental borderland. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 15:395–415.
- Gorsline, D.S., 1984. A review of fine-grained sediment origins, characteristics, transport, and deposition. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:17–34. [*]
- Gorsline, D.S., 1992. The geological setting of Santa Monica and San Pedro Basins, California Continental Borderland. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30:1–36.
- Gorsline, D.S., Kolpack, R.L., Karl, H.A., Drake, D.E., Fleischer, P., Thornton, S.E., Schwalbach, J.R., and Savrda, C.E., 1984. Studies of fine-grained sediment transport processes and products in the California Continental Borderland. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:375–415. [*]
- Gorsline, D.S., Nardin, T.R., Edwards, B.D., Drake, D.E., Thornton, S.E., and Day, P.C., 1982. Influence of current scour on basin sills: Anacapa Passage, California Borderland. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 14:500. (Abstract)
- Gorsline, D.S., and Teng, L.S.-Y., 1989. The California Continental Borderland. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. N): *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., 471–487.
- Gorton, M.P., 1974. The geochemistry and geochronology of the New Hebrides [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Gorton, M.P., 1977. The geochemistry and origin of Quaternary volcanism in the New Hebrides. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1257–1270.

Gorton, M.P., Schandl, E.S., and Naldrett, A.J., 1995. Platinum group element (PGE) concentrations in a sheeted dike complex and geochemical changes during alteration of the lowermost part of a 2-km-thick oceanic crust, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–206. [*]

Görür, N., and Sengör, A.M.C., 1992. Paleogeography and tectonic evolution of the eastern Tethysides: implications for the northwest Australian margin breakup history. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–106.

Gose, W.A., 1982. Some paleomagnetic results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67 off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–673.

Gose, W.A., 1983. Late Cretaceous–Early Tertiary tectonic history of southern Central America. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10585–10592.

Gose, W.A., 1985. Caribbean tectonics from a paleomagnetic perspective. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 285–301.

Goslin, J., 1981. Etude géophysique des reliefs asismiques de l’océan Indien occidental et austral [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

Goslin, J., and Patriat, P., 1984. Absolute and relative plate motions and hypotheses on the origin of five aseismic ridges in the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 101:221–244.

Goslin, J., and Schlich, R., 1982. Structural limits of the Southern Crozet Basin—relations to Enderby Basin and the Kerguelen–Heard Plateau. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*, IUGS B4, 79–85.

Goss, C.J., 1988. Saturation magnetization, coercivity and lattice parameter changes in the system Fe_3O_4 – $\text{g-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$, and their relationship to structure. *Phys. Chem. Minerals*, 16:164–171.

GOST 12536-79, 1988. State standard of the USSR: soils. Methods of laboratory granulometric (grain-size) and microaggregate distribution. *Standard Publishing House*, 25. (in Russian)

Goter, E.R., and Friedman, G.M., 1988. Deposition and diagenesis of the windward reef of Enewetak atoll. *Carbon. Evap.*, 2:157–180.

Goth, K., De Leeuw, J.W., Püttman, W., and Tegelaar, E.W., 1988. Origin of Messel Oil Shale kerogen. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:759–761.

Gottardi, G., 1989. The genesis of zeolites. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 1:479–487.

Gottardi, G., and Galli, E., 1985. *Natural Zeolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Gottfried, D., and Greenland, L.P., 1972. Variation of iridium and gold in oceanic and continental basalts. *24th Int. Geol. Congr., Rep. Sess., Sect. 10*:135–144.

Gottfried, D., Rowe, J.J., and Tilling, R.I., 1972. Distribution of gold in igneous rocks. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 727.

Gottfried, M.D., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Advances in ichthyolith stratigraphy of the Pacific Neogene and Oligocene. *Micropaleontology*, 30:71–85. [*]

Gottfried, M.D., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Stratigraphic interpretations of pelagic sequences revised on the basis of ichthyoliths. *Micropaleontology*, 30:426–444. [*]

Goubin, N., 1965. Description et répartition des principaux pollenites Permians, Triassiques et Jurassiques des sondages du Bassin de Morondava (Madagascar). *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 20:1415–1461.

Gouchi, N., and Banno, S., 1974. Find of aragonite from Kamuikotan metamorphic rocks. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 50:481–486.

Goud Collins, M.R., 1994. Volcaniclastic sediments of the North Aoba Basin: depositional processes and geologic history. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–107. [*]

Goudie, A., 1973. *Duricrusts in Tropical and Subtropical Landscapes*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).

Goudie, A.S., Allchin, B., and Hedge, K.T.M., 1973. The former extensions of the Great Indian desert. *Geogr. J.*, 139:243–257.

Gough, D.I., 1984. Mantle upflow under North America and plate dynamics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:428–433.

Gough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1981. Stress orientations from oil well fractures in Alberta and Texas. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 18:638–645. [*]

Gough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1982. Stress orientations from borehole wall fractures with examples from Colorado, East Texas, and northern Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:1358–1370. [*]

Gough, M.A., Preston, M., and Mantoura, R.F., 1993. Terrestrial plant biopolymers in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:945–964.

Goula, X., and Pascal, G., 1979. Structure of the upper mantle in the convex side of the New Hebrides arc. *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 58:145–167.

Gould, R.W., Jr., 1988. Net phytoplankton in a Gulf Stream warm-core rings: species composition, relative abundance, and the chlorophyll maximum layer. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:1595–1614.

Goulder, R., 1977. Attached and free bacteria in an estuary with abundant suspended solids. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 43:399–405.

Goult, N.R., 1998. Relationships between porosity and effective stress in shales. *First Break*, 16:413–419.

Goult, N.R., 2004. Mechanical compaction behavior of natural clays and implications for pore pressure estimation. *Pet. Geosci.*, 10:73–79.

Goupillaud, P., Grossmann, A., and Morlet, J., 1984. Cycle-octave and related transforms in seismic signal analysis. *Geoexploration*, 23:85–102.

Gouriou, Y., and Toole, J., 1993. Mean circulation of the upper layers of the western Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22495–22520.

Goutx, M., and Saliot, A., 1980. Relationship between dissolved and particulate fatty acids and hydrocarbons, chlorophyll a and zooplankton biomass in Villefranche Bay, Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Chem.*, 8:299–318.

Gouyet, S., Unternehr, P., and Mascle, A., 1994. The French Guyana margin and the Demerara Plateau: geologic history and petroleum plays. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Hydrocarbon and Petroleum Geology of France*. Spec. Publ.—Eur. Assoc. Pet. Geosci., 4:411–422.

Govers, R., Wortel, M.J.R., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Stein, C.A., 1991. Stress magnitude estimates from earthquakes in ocean plate interiors. *J. Geophys. Res.* [need to insert volume and pages when known]

Govindan, A., 1972. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Pondicherry area, south India. *Micropaleontology*, 18:160–193.

Govindan, A., 1976. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Pondicherry area, South India. *Micropaleontology*, 18:170–193.

Govindaraju, K., 1979. Report (1968-1978) on two mica reference samples: biotite mica-Fe and phlogopite mica-Mg. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 3:3–24.

Govindaraju, K., 1984. 1984 compilation of working values and sample description for 170 international reference samples of mainly silicate rocks and minerals. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 8 (spec. iss.). [*]

Govindaraju, K., 1987. 1987 compilation report on Ailsa Craig Granite AC-E with the participation of 128 GIT-IWG Laboratories. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 11:203–255. [*] [Alternate entry lists Govindaraju, K. (Ed.) and does not list page numbers.]

Govindaraju, K., 1989. 1988 compilation report on trace elements in six ANRT rock reference samples: diorite DR-N, serpentinite UB-N, bauxite BX-N, disthene DT-N, granite GS-N and potash feldspar FK-N. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 13:5–67. [6-3-94]

Govindaraju, K., 1989. 1989 compilation of working values and sample description for 272 geostandards. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 13 (spec. iss.). [*]

Govindaraju, K., 1994. 1994 compilation of working values and sample description for 383 geostandards. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 18 (spec. iss.). [*]

Govindaraju, K., and Mevelle, G., 1987. Fully automated dissolution and separation methods for inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry rock analysis. Application to the determination of rare earth elements. *J. Anal. Atom. Spectr.*, 2:615–672.

Gözübol, A.M., and Gürpınar, O., 1980. The geology and the tectonic evolution of the north of Kahramanmaraş. *5th Petrol. Congr. Turkey*, 21–29.

Graber, E., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Basinal marine dolomicrite from the Pennsylvanian/Wolfcampian Horquilla Formation, New Mexico. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:4–12.

- Graber, K.K., Pollard, E., Jonasson, B., and Schulte, E. (Eds.), 2002. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program Engineering Tools and Hardware. *ODP Tech. Note*, 31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn31/INDEX.HTM>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Grachev, A.G., and Naryshkin, G.D., 1978. The main features of sea-bottom topography of the Eurasia Basin, the Arctic Ocean. *Proc. Leningrad State Univ.*, 2:94–102. (in Russian)
- Gràcia, E., Larrasoàna, J.C., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ercilla, G., Vizcaino, A., and Garcia, M., 2003. Rock magnetic signature of gas hydrates in sediments from southern Hydrate Ridge (Cascadia Margin). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):F848. (Abstract)
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978. Biostratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous Blake Nose and Blake Bahama Basin foraminifera, DSDP Leg 44, western North Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–702.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978. Foraminifera from DSDP Site 370, Leg 41, Eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38–41 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–782.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1983. Paleocology and stratigraphy of Jurassic abyssal foraminifera in the Blake-Bahama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76, Sites 533 and 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–560.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1985. Timescales and burial history. In Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Brower, J.C., and Schwarzacher, W.S., *Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 421–469.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1986. Northwestern Atlantic Mesozoic biostratigraphy. In Vogt, P.R., et al. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., 507–525.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1990. Program STRATCOR (Version 1.6) for zonation and correlation of fossil events. Geol. Surv. Can., Rept. 2285. (manual and diskette)
- Gradstein, F.M., 1992. Legs 122 and 123, northwestern Australian margin—a stratigraphic and paleogeographic summary. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–816.
- Gradstein, F.M., and Agterberg, F.P., 1982. Models of Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy, northwestern Atlantic margin. In Cubitt, J.M., and Reymont, R.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Stratigraphic Correlation*: Chichester (Wiley), 119–173.
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Brower, J.C., and Schwarzacher, W.S., 1985. *Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Dordrecht (Reidel). [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., Hardenbol, J., van Veen, P., Thierry, J., and Huang, Z., 1994. A Mesozoic time scale. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:24051–24074. [*]
- Gradstein, F.M., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., Hardenbol, J., van Veen, P., Thierry, J., and Huang, Z., 1995. A Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous time scale. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 54:95–126. [*]

Gradstein, F.M., and Bäckström, S., 1996. Cainozoic biostratigraphy and palaeobathymetry, northern North Sea and Haltenbanken. *Norsk Geol. Tidsskrift*, 76:3–32. [*]

Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1981. Flysch-type agglutinated foraminifera and the Maestrichtian to Paleogene history of the Labrador and North seas. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:211–269.

Gradstein, F.M., Bukry, D., Habib, D., Renz, O., Roth, P., Schimdt, R., Weaver, F., and Wind, F., 1978. Biostratigraphic summary of DSDP Leg 44: Western North Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–662.

Gradstein, F.M., Fearon, J.M., and Huang, Z., 1989. BURSUB and DEPOR version 3.50—two FORTRAN 77 programs for porosity and subsidence analysis. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1283:1–10.

Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A., Ogg, J.G., Sarti, M., Thurow, J.W., von Rad, U., and Westermann, G.E.G., 1989. Mesozoic Stratigraphy of Thakkhola, Central Nepal. *Spec. Rep. Cent. Mar. Geol. Dalhousie Univ.*, 1:1–115.

Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Sarti, M., von Rad, U., Thurow, J.W., Ogg, J.G., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Westermann, G.E.G., 1991. Mesozoic Tethyan strata of Thakkhola, Nepal: evidence for the drift and breakup of Gondwana. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 88:193–218. [*]

Gradstein, F.M., Huang, Z., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., and Hardenbol, J., 1994. A Mesozoic time scale. [paper presented at AAPG annual meeting, New Orleans]. [*]

Gradstein, F.M., Huang, Z., Agterberg, F.P., Ogg, J.G., and Hardenbol, J., in press. A Mesozoic time scale. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Gradstein, F.M., Huang, Z., Merrett, D., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Probabilistic zonation of Early Cretaceous microfossil sequences, Atlantic and Indian Oceans, with special reference to Leg 123. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Gradstein, F.M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of new and emended species of Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Labrador and North Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 35:72–92.

Gradstein, F.M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. New species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. *Annales Soc. Pol. Geol.* 67:217–229.

Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., and Berggren, W.A., 1988. Cenozoic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria.*, 41:97–108.

Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., Berggren, W.A., Kristiansen, I.L., and D'Iorio, M.A., 1994. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 40 (Suppl.):1–152.

Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Background and Introduction. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12.

Gradstein, F.M., and Ogg, J., 1996. A Phanerozoic time scale. *Episodes*, 19:3–5.

Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A. (Eds.), 2004. *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1983. Introduction. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–18. [*]

Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1983. On the Jurassic Atlantic Ocean and a synthesis of results of DSDP Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–943.

Gradstein, F.M., and Srivastava, P.P., 1980. Aspects of Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 30:261–295.

Gradstein, F.M., and von Rad, U., 1991. Stratigraphic evolution of Mesozoic continental margin and oceanic sequences: Northwest Australia and northern Himalayas. In Meyer, A.W., Davies, T.A., and Wise, S.W. (Eds.), *Evolution of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Continental Margins*. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:131–173. [*]

Grady, D.E., and Kipp, M.E., 1987. Dynamic rock fragmentation. In Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 429–475.

Graefe, K., 1998. Exhumation and thermal evolution of the Cordillera de Talamanca (Costa Rica): constraints from fission track analysis, ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar , and ^{87}Rb – ^{87}Sr chronolgy. *Tuub. Geow. Arb.*, 39.

Graefe, K., Frisch, W., and Meschede, M., 1997. Exhumation of the Cordillera de Talamanca, SE Costa Rica. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 29:A 442.

Graefe, K., Frisch, W., Villa, I.M., and Meschede, M., 2002. Geodynamic evolution of southern Costa Rica related to low-angle subduction of the Cocos Ridge: constraints from thermochronology. *Tectonophysics*, 348(4):187–204. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00113-0

Graf, D.L., 1982. Chemical osmosis, reverse chemical osmosis, and the origin of subsurface brines. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1431–1448.

Graf, G., 1989. Benthic-pelagic coupling in a deep-sea community. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:437–439.

Graf, J.L., 1977. Rare earth elements as hydrothermal tracers during the formation of massive sulfide deposits in volcanic rocks. *Econ. Geol.*, 72:527–548.

Gräfe, K.-U., 1994. Sequence stratigraphy in the Cretaceous and Paleogene (Aptian to Eocene) of the Basco-Cantabrian Basin (N. Spain). *Tub. Geowiss. Arbeiten, Reihe A*, 18.

- Gräfe, K.-U., and Wiedmann, J., 1993. Sequence stratigraphy in the Upper Cretaceous of the Basco-Cantabrian Basin (northern Spain). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 82:327–361.
- Graham, A., 1987. Miocene communities of southern Costa Rica. *Am. J. Bot.*, 74:1501–1518.
- Graham, A., 1994. Neotropical Eocene coastal floras and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ -estimated warmer vs. cooler equatorial waters. *Am. J. Bot.*, 81:301–306.
- Graham, A., and Jarzen, D.M., 1969. Studies in neotropical paleobotany. 1. The Oligocene communities of Puerto Rico. *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.*, 56:308–357.
- Graham, C.M., Harmon, R.S., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1984. Experimental hydrogen isotope studies: hydrogen isotope exchange between amphibole and water. *Am. Mineral.*, 69:128–138.
- Graham, C.M., Viglino, J.A., and Harmon, R.S., 1987. Experimental study of hydrogen isotope exchange between aluminous chlorite and water and of hydrogen diffusion in chlorite. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:566–579.
- Graham, D.W., Bender, M.L., Williams, D.F., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Strontium-calcium ratios in Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1281–1292. [*]
- Graham, D.W., Christie, D.M., Harpp, K.S., and Lupton, J.E., 1993. Mantle plume helium in submarine basalts from the Galápagos platform. *Science*, 262:2023–2026.
- Graham, D.W., Corliss, B.H., Bender, M.L., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1981. Carbon and oxygen isotopic disequilibria of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:483–497.
- Graham, D.W., Jenkins, W.J., Schilling, G.-K., Thompson, G., Kurz, M.D., and Hamphris, S.E., 1992. Helium isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the South Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:133–147.
- Graham, D.W., and Lupton, J.E., 1992. Helium isotope along mid-ocean ridges: implications for magma history and mantle heterogeneity. *V.M. Goldschmitt Conf. Progr. and Abstr. Geochem. Soc.*, A43.
- Graham, D.W., and Mahoney, J.J., 2002. Correlated geophysical, geochemical, and volcanological manifestations of plume-ridge interaction along the Galápagos Spreading Center. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3(10):8501. doi:10.1029/2002GC000350
- Graham, D.W., Zindler, A., Kurz, M.D., Jenkins, W.J., Batiza, R., and Staudigel, H., 1988. He, Pb, Sr, and Nd isotope constraints on magma genesis and mantle heterogeneity beneath young Pacific seamounts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:446–463. [*]
- Graham, I.J., Carter, R.M., Ditchburn, R.G., and Zondervan, A., 2004. Chronostratigraphy of ODP 181, Site 1121 sediment core (southwest Pacific Ocean), using $^{10}\text{Be}/^9\text{Be}$ dating of entrapped ferromanganese nodules. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:227–247.
- Graham, I.J., Morgans, H.E., Waghorn, D.B., Trotter, J.A., and Whitford, D.A., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Oligocene–Miocene Otekaike Limestone (Trig Z section) in southern New Zealand: age of the Duntroonian/Waitakian boundary. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 43:335–347.

- Graham, J., Bennett, C.E.G., and van Riessen, A., 1987. Thermomagnetic behavior and annealing of pyrrhotites containing small quantities of oxygen. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:599–604.
- Graham, J., Crooks, J.H.A., and Bell, A.L., 1983. Time effects on the stress-strain behaviour of natural soft clays. *Geotechnique*, 33:327–340.
- Graham, J., Crooks, J.H.A., and Lau, S.L.K., 1988. Yield envelopes: identification and geometric properties. *Geotechnique*, 38:125–134.
- Graham, J., Noonan, M.L., and Lew, K.V., 1983. Yield states and stress-strain relationship in a natural plastic clay. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:502–516.
- Graham, J.J., and Clark, D.K., 1961. New evidence for the age of the “G-1 Zone” in the Upper Cretaceous of California. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 12:107–114.
- Graham, J.J., and Militante, P.J., 1959. Recent Foraminifera from the Puerto Galera area, Northern Mindoro, Philippines. *Stanford Univ. Publ., Geol. Sci.*, 6:1–127.
- Graham, J.W., 1949. The stability and significance of magnetism in sedimentary rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 54:131–167.
- Graham, J.W., 1966. Significance of magnetic anisotropy in Appalachian sedimentary rocks. In Steinhard, J.S., and Smith, T.J. (Eds.), *The Earth Beneath the Continents*. Geophys. Monogr., 10:627–648.
- Graham, R., 1977. A paleomagnetic study of recent sediments in the Santa Barbara basin [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Graham, U.M., Bluth, G.J., and Ohmoto, H., 1988. Sulfide-sulfate chimneys on the East Pacific Rise, 11° and 13° N latitudes. Part 1: mineralogy and paragenesis. In Barret, T.J., and Jambor, J.L. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Mineralization*. Can. Mineral., 26:487–504.
- Grammer, G.M., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1992. Highstand versus lowstand deposition on carbonate platform margins: insight from Quaternary foreslopes in the Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:125–136.
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and Harris, P.M., 1993. Timing of deposition, diagenesis, and failure of steep carbonate slopes in response to a high-amplitude/high-frequency fluctuation in sea level, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. In Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Mem., 57:107–131.
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and McNeill, D.F., 1991. Morphology and development of modern carbonate foreslopes, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. In Larue, D.K., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Trans. 12th Caribbean Geol. Conf.*, 27–32.
- Grammer, G.M., Ginsburg, R.N., Swart, P.K., McNeill, D.F., Jull, A.T., and Prezbindowski, D.R., 1993. Rapid growth rates of syndepositional marine aragonite cements in steep marginal slope deposits, Bahamas and Belize. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:983–989.
- Gran, H.H., 1900. *Bemerkungen über einige Planktondiatomeen*. *Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* (Kristiania), 38:103–126.

Gran, H.H., 1904. Die Diatomeen der Arktischen Meere, I. Teil: Die Diatomeen des Planktons. *Fauna Arct.*, 3:509–554.

Gran, H.H., and Braarud, T., 1935. A quantitative study of the phytoplankton in the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of Maine (including observations of the hydrogeology, chemistry and turbidity). *J. Biol. Board Can.*, 1:279–467. [another citation says *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*]

Granada, E., Blasco, J., Comellas, L., and Gassiot, M., 1991. Pyrolysis-gas chromatography analyses of organic matter in soils using nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 19:193–202.

Granar, L., 1958. Magnetic measurement on Swedish varved sediments. *Arkiv. Geofys.*, 3:1–40.

Grand, T., 1988. Mesozoic extensional inherited structures on the European margin of the Ligurian Tethys. The example of the Bourg d'Oisans half graben, western Alps. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:613–622.

Grandjean, P., 1989. Les terres rares et la composition isotopique du neodyme dans les phosphates biogènes: tracers des processus paleo-oceanographiques et sédimentaires [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Nancy, France.

Grandjean, P., and Albarède, F., 1989. Ion probe measurement of rare earth elements in biogenic phosphates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3179–3183.

Grandjean, P., Cappetta, H., Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1987. The assessment of REE patterns and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ratios in fish remains. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:181–196.

Granier, B., 1986. Algues Chlorophycées du Jurassique terminal et du Crétacé inférieur en Alicante. *Mediterranea*, Alicante, 5:5–96. [7-21-94]

Granier, B., 1990. Révision de *Cylindroporella benizarensis* Fourcade et al., ex. Jaffrezo in Bassoullet et al., 1978. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 22:305–312. [*]

Granier, B., 1992. Les algues et foraminifères benthiques du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur du Sénégal. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 14:239–253. [*]

Granier, B., Berthou, P.Y., and Fourcade, E., 1991. The Dasycladacean algae from the Cretaceous of the New World. *Trans. 2nd Geol. Conf. Geol. Soc.*, Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain, 178–183. [*]

Granier, B., and Deloffre, R., 1993. Inventaire critique des algues dasycladales fossiles. 2^e partie: les algues dasycladales du Jurassique et du Crétacé. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 12:19–65.

Granlund, A., and Caulet, J.P., in press. Morphometric study of *Lamprocyrtis nigrinae* from ODP Leg 112 (Pacific Ocean)—paleoenvironmental and evolutionary interpretations. [Publication?] [8-31-95]

Grant, A.C., 1977. Multichannel seismic reflection profiles of the continental crust beneath the Newfoundland Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 270:22–25.

Grant, A.C., Jansa, L.F., McAlpine, K.D., and Edwards, A., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic geology of the eastern margin of the Grand Banks and its relation to the Galicia Bank. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–808.

Grant, A.C., Levy, E.M., Lee, K., and Moffat, J.D., 1986. Pisces IV research submersible finds oil on Baffin Shelf. *Current Res. Part A, Geol. Surv. Can.*, 86-1A:65-69.

Grant, A.C., and McAlpine, K.D., 1990. The continental margin around Newfoundland. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geol. Surv. Can., Geol. of Can., 2:239-292.

Grant, C.W., 1991. Distribution of bacterial mats (*Beggiatoa* spp.) in Santa Barbara Basin, California: a modern analog for organic-rich facies of the Monterey Formation [M.S. thesis]. California State Univ., Long Beach.

Grant, C.W., 1991. Lateral and vertical distributions and textural features of filamentous bacterial (*Beggiatoa* sp.) mats in Santa Barbara Basin, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:585. [*]

Grant, F.S., and West, G.F., 1965. *Interpretation Theory in Applied Geophysics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Grant, J.A., 1986. The isocon diagram—a simple solution to Gresen's equation for metasomatic alteration. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1976-1982.

Grant, J.A., and Schreiber, R., 1990. Modern swath sounding and sub-bottom profiling technology for research applications: the Atlas Hydrosweep and Parasound systems. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:9-19.

Grant, K.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2003. Coupled productivity and carbon isotope records in the southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Miocene-early Pliocene bloom. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 187:61-82.

Grantham, P.J., 1986. The occurrence of unusual C₂₇ and C₂₉ sterane predominances in two types of Oman crude oil. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:1-10.

Grantham, P.J., 1986. Sterane isomerisation and moretane/hopane ratios in crude oils derived from Tertiary source rocks. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:293-304. [*]

Grantham, P.J., and Wakefield, L.L., 1988. Variations in the sterane carbon number distributions of marine source rocks derived oils through time. *Org. Geochem.*, 12:61-73.

Grantz, A., Mann, D.M., and May, S.D., 1986. Multichannel seismic-reflection data collected in 1978 in the eastern Chukchi Sea. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 86-206:1-3.

Grantz, A., Pease, V.L., Willard, D.A., Phillips, R.L., and Clark, D.L., 2001. Bedrock cores from 89° north: implications for the geologic framework and Neogene paleoceanography of Lomonosov Ridge and a tie to the Barents shelf. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 113:1272-1281.

Grasshoff, K., 1976. *Methods of Seawater Analysis*: New York (Verlag Chemie).

Grasshoff, K., Ehrhardt, M., and Kemling, K., 1983. *The Methods of Seawater Analysis*: Weinheim, F.R.G. (Verlag Chemie).

Grasshoff, K., Ehrhardt, M., and Kemling, K., 1983. *The Methods of Seawater Analysis*: Weinheim, F.R.G. (Verlag Chemie).

- Grassia, G.S., Mclean, K.M., Glenat, P., Bauld, J., and Sheehy, A.J., 1996. A systematic survey for thermophilic fermentative bacteria and archaea in high-temperature petroleum reservoirs. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 21:47–58.
- Grassle, J.F., Humphris, S.E., Rona, P.A., Thompson, G., and Van Dover, C.L., 1986. Animals at Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vents. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1022.
- Grassle, J.F., and Petrecca, R., 1994. Soft-sediment hydrothermal vent communities of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biological Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:327–335.
- Grasty, R.L., Smith, C.W., Franklin, J.M., and Jonasson, I.R., 1988. Radioactive orphans in barite-rich chimneys, Axial Caldera, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Min.*, 26:627–636.
- Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1989. Elemental concentrations from thermal neutron capture gamma-ray spectra in geological formations. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 3:1–9.
- Grau, J.A., Schweitzer, J.S., and Hertzog, R.C., 1990. Statistical uncertainties of elemental concentrations extracted from neutron-induced gamma-ray measurements. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, 37:2175–2178.
- Grauls, D., Dunard, J.P., and Beaufort, D., 1995. Predicting abnormal pressure from 2D seismic velocity modeling. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 525–534.
- Graup, G., and Spettel, B., 1989. Mineralogy and phase-chemistry of an Ir-enriched pre-K/T layer from the Lattengebirge, Bavarian Alps and significance for the KTB problem. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95:271–290.
- Graup, G., Spettel, G., Herm, D., and Weidich, D.F., 1989. Mineralogy and phase-chemistry of an Ir-enriched pre-K/T layer from the Lattengebirge, Bavarian Alps, and significance for the KTB problem. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95:271–290.
- Gravenor, C.P., Symons, D.T.A., and Coyle, D.A., 1984. Errors in the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and magnetic remanence of unconsolidated sediments produced by sampling methods. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 1:836–829.
- Gravenor, C.P., Von Brunn, V., and Dreimanis, A., 1984. Nature and classification of waterlain glaciogenic sediments, exemplified by Pleistocene, Late Paleozoic and Late Precambrian deposits. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 20:105–166.
- Gray, J., 1960. Fossil chlorophycean algae from the Miocene of Oregon. *J. Paleontol.*, 34:453–463.
- Gray, N.H., 1970. Crystal growth and nucleation in two large diabase dikes. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 7:366–375.
- Gray, S.C., Burr, G.S., Donahue, D.J., Edwards, R.L., Taylor, F.W., Recy, J., and Cabioch, G., 1993. Comparison of TIMS ^{230}Th and ^{14}C ages of Pacific corals for the last deglaciation: evidence for a rapid oscillation of $\delta^{14}\text{C}$. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:328.

Gray, W.M., 1968. Global view of the origin of tropical disturbances and storms. *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 96:669–700.

Graybeal, A.L., and Heath, G.R., 1984. Remobilization of transition metals in surficial pelagic sediments from the Eastern Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:965–975.

Grazzini, C.V., 1976. Non-equilibrium isotopic compositions of shells of planktonic Foraminifera in the Mediterranean Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20:263–276.

GRC, 1994. *Multi-Sensor Memory Module Operation Manual*, Document #006-0112-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).

GRC, 1994. *University of Miami UHT-MSM Operations Manual*, Document #006-0122-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).

GRC, 1996. *MSM/MIAMI Operation Software (Revision 0) User's Guide*, Document #006-0128-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).

Grechin, V.I., Eroshchev-Shak, V.A., and Zolotarev, B.P., 1981. Petrochemistry of abyssal oceanic basalts and dolerites, and their secondary alterations, Site 469, 470, 471, 472, 473. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–732.

Grechin, V.I., Neim, A.R., Mahood, R.O., Alexandrova, V.A., and Sakharov, B.A., 1980. Neogene tuffs, ashes and volcanic breccias from offshore California, DSDP, Leg 63: sedimentation and diagenesis. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–657.

Grechin, V.I., Pisciotto, K.A., Mahoney, J.J., and Gordeeva, S.N., 1981. Neogene siliceous rocks and sediments off southern California and Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–593.

Green, D.H., 1970. The origin of basaltic and nephelinitic magmas. *Trans. Leics. Lit. Philos. Soc.*, 64:28–54.

Green, D.H., 1973. Experimental melting studies on a model upper mantle composition at high pressure under water-saturated and water-undersaturated conditions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:37–53.

Green, D.H., 1976. Experimental testing of equilibrium partial melting of peridotite under water-saturated, high pressure conditions. *Can. Mineral.*, 14:255–268.

Green, D.H., and Hibberson, W., 1970. The instability of plagioclase in peridotite at high pressure. *Lithos*, 3:209–221.

Green, D.H., Hibberson, W.O., and Jaques, A.L., 1979. Petrogenesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts. In McElhinny, M.W. (Ed.), *The Earth: Its Origin, Structure and Evolution*: London (Academic Press), 265–299.

Green, D.H., and Ringwood, A.E., 1967. The genesis of basaltic magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 15:103–190. doi:10.1007/BF00372052

Green, D.H., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., and Cousens, D.R., 1989. Proton microprobe-determined partitioning of Nb, Ta, Zr, Sr and Y between garnet, clinopyroxene and basaltic magma at high pressure and temperature. *Chem. Geol.*, 74:201–216.

Green, H.W., II, and Radcliffe, S.V., 1972. Dislocation mechanisms in olivine and flow in the upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:239–247.

Green, K.C., Von Herzen, R.P., and Williams, D.L., 1981. The Galapagos spreading center at 86°W: a detailed geothermal field study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:979–986.

Green, K.E., 1960. Ecology of some Arctic Foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 6:57–78.

Green, P.F., 1980. On the cause of shortening of spontaneous fission tracks in certain minerals. *Nucl. Tracks*, 4:91–100.

Green, P.F., 1981. A new look at statistics in fission-track dating. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5:77–86.

Green, P.F., 1988. The relationship between track shortening and fission track age reduction in apatite: combined influences of inherent instability, annealing anisotropy, length bias and system calibration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:335–352. [*]

Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., Gleadow, A.J.W., Tingate, P.R., and Laslett, G.M., 1985. Fission-track annealing in apatite: track length measurements and the form of the Arrhenius plot. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:323–328.

Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., Gleadow, A.J.W., Tingate, P.R., and Laslett, G.M., 1986. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite 1. A quantitative description. *Chem. Geol.*, 59:237–253.

Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., Laslett, G.M., Hegarty, K.A., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Lovering, J.R., 1989. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite: 4 quantitative modelling techniques and extension to geological time-scales. *Chem. Geol.*, 79:155–182.

Green, P.F., and Hurford, A.J., 1984. Thermal neutron dosimetry for fission track dating. *Nucl. Tracks*, 9:231–241.

Green, T.H., 1982. Anatexis of mafic crust and high pressure crystallization of andesite. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites, Orogenic Andesites, and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 465–487.

Green, T.H., 1994. Experimental studies of trace-element partitioning applicable to igneous petrogenesis—Sedona 16 years later. *Chem. Geol.*, 117:1–36.

Green, T.H., and Pearson, N.J., 1985. Experimental determination of REE partition coefficients between amphibole and basaltic to andesitic liquids at high pressure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1465–1468.

Green, T.H., and Ringwood, A.E., 1968. Genesis of the calc-alkaline rock suite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 18:105–162.

Green, T.H., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., and Cousens, D.R., 1989. Proton microprobe-determined partitioning of Nb, Ta, Zr, Sr and Y between garnet, clinopyroxene and basaltic magmas at high pressure and temperature. *Chem. Geol.*, 74:201–216.

Greenbaum, D., 1972. The internal structure of the Troodos ultramafic complex, Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Leeds, United Kingdom.

Greenbaum, D., 1977. Magmatic processes at ocean ridges, evidence from the Troodos massif, Cyprus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:18–21.

Greenbaum, D., Mallick, D.I.J., and Radford, N.W., 1975. Geology of the Torres Islands. *Reg. Rep.- New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*

Greenberg, A.E. (Ed.), 1995. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater* (19th ed.): Washington (Am. Public Health Assoc.).

Greene, H.G., 1977. Geology of the Monterey Bay Region. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open File Rep.*, 77-718.

Greene, H.G., Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1980. Seismic stratigraphy and vertical tectonics of the Emperor Seamounts, DSDP Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–788.

Greene, H.G., and Collot, J.-Y., 1994. Ridge-arc collision: timing and deformation determined by Leg 134 drilling, central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–621. [*]

Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Fisher, M.A., and Crawford, A.J., 1994. Neogene tectonic evolution of the New Hebrides Island Arc: a review incorporating ODP drilling results. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–46. [*]

Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Pelletier, B., and Lallemand, S., 1992. Observation of forearc seafloor deformation along the north d'Entrecasteaux Ridge-New Hebrides Island Arc collision zone from *Nautil* submersible. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–53. [*]

Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Greene, H.G., and Johnson, D.P., 1988. Geology of the central basin region of the New Hebrides arc inferred from single-channel seismic-refraction data. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:117–199. [*]

Greene, H.G., Johnson, D.P., Macfarlane, A., and Wong, F.L., 1988. Geologic map of the central basin region, Vanuatu, Southern Pacific. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8: plate 1. [12-15-93]

Greene, H.G., Macfarlane, A., Johnson, D.A., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Structure and tectonics of the central New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:377–412.

- Greene, H.G., Macfarlane, A., and Wong, F.L., 1988. Geology and offshore resources of Vanuatu—introduction and summary. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:1–25.
- Greene, H.G., Maher, N., and Paull, C.K., 2002. Physiography of the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary and implications about continental margin development. *Mar. Geol.*, 181:55–62.
- Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L., 1983. Hydrocarbon resource studies of the southwestern Pacific, 1982. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 82-293.
- Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), 1988. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8.
- Greenhalgh, R., and Riley, J.P., 1961. The determination of fluoride in natural waters, with particular reference to seawater. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 25:179–188.
- Greenland Ice-core Project (GRIP) Members, 1993. Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:203–207.
- Greenlee, S.M., Devlin, W.J., Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Flemings, P.B., 1992. Integrated sequence stratigraphy of Neogene deposits, New Jersey continental shelf and slope: comparison with the Exxon model. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:1403–1411. [*]
- Greenlee, S.M., and Moore, T.C., 1988. Recognition and interpretation of depositional sequences and calculation of sea level changes from stratigraphic data—offshore New Jersey and Alabama Tertiary. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:329–353. [NOTE A note in blue editorial ink on my version of ms for indicates that the order of editors on the inside title page is Wilgus, Hastings, Ross, Posamentier, Van Wagoner and Kendall. This is not consistent with the list of editors provided on the outer cover of the volume: Wilgus, Hastings, Kendall, Posamentier, Ross and Van Wagoner.]
- Greenlee, S.M., Schroeder, F.W., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Seismic stratigraphic and geohistory analysis of Tertiary strata from the continental shelf off New Jersey; calculation of eustatic fluctuations from stratigraphic data. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. North Am. Ser., 437–444. [*]
- Greenough, J.D., and Fryer, B.J., 1990. Distribution of gold, palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in Leg 115 hotspot basalts: implications for magmatic processes. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–84.
- Greenough, J.D., Fryer, B.J., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Geochemical effects of alteration on mafic rocks from Indian Ocean Site 706. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–92.
- Greenough, J.D., and Papezik, V.S., 1985. Chloritization and carbonatization of Cambrian volcanic rocks in eastern Newfoundland and southern New Brunswick. *Chem. Geol.*, 53:53–70.

- Greenspan, D., and Casulli, V., 1988. *Numerical Analysis for Applied Mathematics, Science, and Engineering*: Redwood City (Addison-Wesley).
- Greenwood, D.R., and Wing, S.L., 1995. Eocene continental climates and latitudinal temperature gradients. *Geology*, 23:1044–1048.
- Greenwood, H.J., 1975. Thermodynamically valid projections of extensive phase relationships. *Am. Mineral.*, 60:1–8.
- Greenwood, J.E.G.W., and Bleackley, D., 1966. Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: Aden Protectorate. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 560-C.
- Greenwood, N.N., and Gibb, T. C., 1971. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Gregg, T.K.P., and Fink, J.H., 1995. Quantification of submarine lava-flow morphology through analog experiments. *Geology*, 23:73–76.
- Gregory, A.R., 1976. Fluid saturation effects on dynamic elastic properties of sedimentary rock. *Geophysics*, 41:895–921.
- Gregory, A.R., 1977. Aspects of rock physics from laboratory and log data that are important to seismic interpretation. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem. 26:15–46.
- Gregory, J.W., 1930. Upper Triassic fossils from the Burma-Siamese frontier: the Thaungyin Trias and description of corals. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 63:155–167.
- Gregory, R.T., and Criss, R.E., 1986. Isotopic exchange in open and closed systems. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O’Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Reviews in Mineralogy, 16:91–127. [*]
- Gregory, R.T., Criss, R.E., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1989. Oxygen isotope exchange kinetics of mineral pairs in closed and open systems: applications to problems of hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks and Precambrian iron formations. *Chem. Geol.*, 75:1–42. [*]
- Gregory, R.T., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1981. An oxygen isotope profile in a section of Cretaceous oceanic crust, Samail ophiolite, Oman: evidence for $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -buffering of the oceans by deep (>5km) seawater-hydrothermal circulation at mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2737–2755. [*]
- Gregory, W., 1857. On new forms of marine Diatomaceae found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fyne, illustrated by numerous figures drawn by R.K. Greville. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 21:473–542.
- Gregory, W.A., and Hart, G.F., 1992. Towards a predictive model for the palynological response to sea-level changes. *Palaaios*, 7:3–33.
- Gregory-Wodzicki, K.M., 2000. Uplift history of the central and northern Andes: a review. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:1091–1105.
- Greiner, A.Ch., Spyckerelle, C., and Albrecht, P., 1976. Aromatic hydrocarbons from geological sources: I. New naturally occurring phenanthrene and chrysene derivatives. *Tetrahedron*, 32:257–260.

Greiner, A.Ch., Spyckerelle, C., Albrecht, P., and Ourisson, G., 1977. Aromatic hydrocarbons from geological sources: V. Mono and diaromatic hopane derivatives. *J. Chem. Res.*, (M):3829–3871; (S):334–335.

Greiner, G.O., 1969. Recent benthonic foraminifera: environmental factors controlling their distribution. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 223:168–170.

Greinert, J., in press. Authigene Baryt- und Karbonat-Präzipitate als Abbild von rezentem Fluid-Venting: Vier Fallbeispiele unterschiedlicher Cold Vent Milieus im Aleuten- und Cascadia-Akkretionskomplex. *GEOMAR Rep.*

Greinert, J., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 2001. Gas hydrate-associated carbonates and methane-venting at Hydrate Ridge: classification, distribution and origin of authigenic lithologies. In Paul, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 124:99–114.

Greinert, J., Bollwerk, S.M., Derkachev, A., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 2002. Massive barite deposits and carbonate mineralization in the Derugin Basin, Sea of Okhotsk: precipitation processes at cold seep sites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:165–180. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00830-0

Grekoff, N., 1963. Contribution à l'étude des Ostracodes du Mésozoïque moyen (Bathonien-Valanginien) du bassin de Majunga, Madagascar. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 12:1709–1783.

Grenne, T., and Slack, J.F., 2003. Bedded jaspers of the Ordovician Løkken ophiolite, Norway: seafloor deposition and diagenetic maturation of hydrothermal plume-derived silica-iron gels. *Miner. Deposita*, 38:625–639.

Gresens, R.L., 1967. Composition-volume relationships of metasomatism. *Chem. Geol.*, 2:47–65.

Gretner, P.E., 1976. Pore pressures: fundamentals, general ramifications, and implications for structural geology. *AAPG Continuing Educ. Course Note*, Ser. 4.

Greuter, W., 1988. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*. Königstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 1–328.

Greuter, W. (Ed.), 1994. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*. Reg. Vegetab., 131:1–120.

Greuter, W., Barrie, F.R., Burdet, H.M., Chaloner, W.G., Demoulin, V., Hawksworth, D.L., Jørgensen, P.M., Nicolson, D.H., Silvia, P.C., Trehane, P., and McNeill, J. (Eds.), 1994. *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Tokyo Code)*: Königstein (Koelts Scientific Books).

Grevemeyer, I., Diaz-Naveas, J.L., Ranero, C.R., Villinger, H.W., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 202 Scientific Party, 2003. Heat flow over the descending Nazca plate in central Chile, 32°S to 41°S: observations from ODP Leg 202 and the occurrence of natural gas hydrates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 213:285–298.

Greville, R.K., 1859. Descriptions of diatomaceae observed in Californian guano. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 7:155–166.

- Greville, R.K., 1860. A monograph of the genus *Asterolampra*, including *Asteromphalus* and *Spatangidium*. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 8:102–124.
- Greville, R.K., 1861. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series I. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 9:39–45.
- Greville, R.K., 1861–1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Ser. I–XX, Transactions of the Microscopical Society, London. *Bibliotheca Phycologia*, 6. (Reprinted 1966).
- Greville, R.K., 1862. On the *Asterolamprae* of the Barbados deposit. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 2:41–58.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series IX. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 11:63–79.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 10. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 3:227–240.
- Greville, R.K., 1863. Descriptions of new genera and species of diatoms from the South Pacific (Pt. 3). *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, 8:232–238.
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 14. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:1–37. [9-19-94]
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 15. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:24–37.
- Greville, R.K., 1865. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 16. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 13:43–60.
- Greville, R.K., 1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 19. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 14:77–88.
- Greville, R.K., 1866. Descriptions of new and rare diatoms. Series 20. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 14:121–130.
- Greville, R.K., 1882. On the Asterolampraceae of the Barbados deposit. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, N.S., 2:41–58.
- Grew, E.S., 1982. Geology of the Southern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 473–478.
- Grice, K., Cao, C., Love, G.D., Böttcher, M.E., Twitchett, R.J., Grosjean, E., Summons, R.E., Turgeon, S.C., Dunning, W., and Jing, Y., 2005. Photic zone euxinia during the Permian–Triassic superanoxic event. *Science*, 307:706–709. doi:10.1126/science.1104323
- Grice, K., Gibbison, R., Atkinson, J.E., Schwark, L., Eckardt, C.B., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Maleimides (1H-pyrrole-2,5-diones) as molecular indicators of anoxygenic photosynthesis in ancient water columns. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3913–3924.

Grichuk, M.P., 1984. Changes in species composition of flora of northeastern Eurasia in the Late Cenozoic. In Kontrimavichus, V.I. (Ed.), *Beringia in the Cenozoic Era*: New Delhi (Amerind Publ. Co.), 188–200.

Griffin, B.J., Neuser, R.D., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Lithology, petrography and mineralogy of basalts from DSDP Sites 482, 483, 484 and 485 at the north of the Gulf of California. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–548.

Griffin, J.J., and Goldberg, E.D., 1963. Clay mineral distribution in the Pacific ocean. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 3): *The Earth Beneath the Sea: History*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 728–741.

Griffin, J.J., Windom, H., and Goldberg, E.D., 1968. The distribution of clay minerals in the World Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 15:433–459.

Griffin, J.R., 1977. Oak woodland. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 383–416.

Griffin, J.R., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1992. Textures, microstructures, and lithologies of Japan Sea sediments from the lower portion of Hole 799B, Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–48. [*]

Griffin, W.L., Jaques, A.L., Sie, S.H., Ryan, C.G., Coursens, D.R., and Suter, G.F., 1988. Conditions of diamond growth: a proton microprobe study of inclusions in West Australian diamonds. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:143–152.

Griffin, W.L., Smith, D., Boyd, F.R., Coursens, D.R., Ryan, C.G., Sie, S.H., and Suter, G.F., 1989. Trace element zoning in garnets from sheared mantle xenoliths. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:561–567.

Griffin, W.T., Phelps, T.J., Colwell, F.S., and Fredrickson, J.K., 1997. Methods for obtaining deep subsurface microbiological samples by drilling. In Amy, P.S., and Haldeman, D.L. (Eds.), *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial and Deep Subsurface*: Boca Raton (CRC Press, Lewis Publishers), 23–43.

Griffith, A.A., 1920. The phenomena of rupture and flow in solids. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 221:163–198.

Griffith, A.A., 1924. The theory of rupture. In Biezeno, C.B., and Burgers, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st. Int. Congr. Appl. Mech.*, 54–63.

Griffith, J.C., 1967. *Scientific Methods in Analysis of Sediments*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Griffith, T.W., 1987. Late Quaternary sedimentation and glacial history in the Gerlache Strait region Graham Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:133–134.

Griffith, T.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1989. Climatic control of sedimentation in bays and fjords of the northern Antarctic Peninsula. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:181–204.

Griffith, W.P., 1987. Advances in the Raman and infrared spectroscopy of minerals. In Clark, R.J.H., and Hester, R.E. (Eds.), *Spectroscopy of Inorganic-Based Materials*: London (Wiley), 119–186.

- Griffiths, C.M., 1982. Pigeonholes and petrography. *Computer Applications in Geology III*. Geol. Soc. London, Misc. Pap., 15.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1982. A proposed geologically consistent segmentation and reassignment algorithm for petrophysical borehole logs. In Cubitt, J.M., and Reyment, R.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Stratigraphic Correlation*: London (Wiley), 287–298.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1987. Pigeonholes and petrography. In Helbig, K., and Treitel, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration*, (Sect. 1): *Seismic Exploration*: London (Geophys. Press), 539–557. (Reprint)
- Griffiths, C.M., 1989. The nature of the geological representation language and consequent constraints on machine interpretation. In Simaan, M., and Aminzadeh, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Geophysical Data Processing* (Vol. 3): Connecticut (JAI Press), 49–77.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1990. Choice of lithology identifiers for modelling purposes in quantitative stratigraphy. In Cross, T.A., (Ed.), *Quantitative Dynamic Stratigraphy*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 67–88.
- Griffiths, C.M., 1990. The language of rocks: an example of the use of syntactic analysis in the interpretation of sedimentary environments from wireline-logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline-logs*: Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:77–94.
- Griffiths, C.M., Bøe, R., and Hodgkinson, R.A., 1994. Frequency and sequence analyses of petrophysical log data and inductively coupled argon plasma analysis of sediments in the Lau Basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–146. [*]
- Griffiths, C.M., and Fuglestad, O., 1990. Shale discrimination using logs. [paper presented at the 2nd Seminar on Petroleum Geology and Claystone Problems, University of Oslo, Norway, Jan. 25, 1990]. (Abstract)
- Griffiths, C.M., Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., and Schott, M., 1992. Sedimentary sequences influenced by submarine fan deposition: Argo Abyssal Plain, northwestern Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 601–623.
- Griffiths, D.H., King, R.F., Rees, A.I., and Wright, A.E., 1960. Remanent magnetism of some recent varved sediments. *Proc. R. Soc. London A*, 256:359–833.
- Griffiths, F.J., and Joshi, R.C., 1990. Clay fabric response to consolidation. *Appl. Clay Sci.*, 5:37–66.
- Griffiths, G.A., and Glasby, G.P., 1985. Input of river-derived sediment to the New Zealand continental shelf: I. Mass. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, 21:773–787.
- Griffiths, J.C., 1966. Future trends in geomathematics. *P. State Univ., Mineral Ind. Exp. Stn.*, 35:1–8. [Query author: Penn State's Mineral Industries Experiment Station has a Bulletin and a Circular. Which publication is this?]
- Griffiths, R.W., 1986. The differing effects of compositional and thermal buoyancies on the evolution of mantle diapirs. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43:261–273.

- Griffiths, R.W., 1986. Dynamics of mantle thermals with constant buoyancy or anomalous internal heating. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:435–446.
- Griffiths, R.W., and Campbell, I.H., 1990. On the dynamics of long-lived plume conduits in the convecting mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:214–227.
- Griffiths, R.W., and Campbell, I.H., 1990. Stirring and structure in mantle starting plumes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:66–78.
- Grigg, L.D., and Whitlock, C., 1998. Late-glacial vegetation and climate change in Western Oregon. *Quat. Res.*, 49:287–298.
- Grigg, R.W., 1982. Darwin Point: a threshold for atoll formation. *Coral Reefs*, 1:29–34.
- Grigg, R.W., and Epp, D., 1989. Critical depth for the survival of coral islands: effects on the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Science*, 243:638–641.
- Grigg, R.W., and Hey, R., 1992. Paleoceanography of the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 255:172–178.
- Griggs, D.T., Turner, F.J., and Heard, C.H., 1960. Deformation of rocks at 500°C to 800°C. In Griggs, D.T., and Handin, J. (Eds.), *Rock Deformation*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 79:39–104.
- Griggs, G.B., 1987. The productions, transport and delivery of coarse-grained sediment by California coastal streams. *Coastal Sediments*, 1825–1838.
- Griggs, G.B., Carey, A.G., and Kulm, L.D., 1969. Deep-sea sedimentation and sediment-fauna interaction in Cascadia Channel and on Cascadia abyssal plain. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 16:157–170.
- Griggs, G.B., Carter, L., Kennett, J.P., and Carter, R.M., 1983. Late Quaternary marine stratigraphy southeast of New Zealand. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:791–797.
- Griggs, G.B., and Hein, J.R., 1980. Sources, dispersal and clay mineral composition of fine-grained sediment off central and northern California. *J. Geol.*, 88:541–566.
- Griggs, G.B., and Kulm, L.D., 1969. Glacial marine sediments from the northeast Pacific. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1142–1148.
- Griggs, G.H., and Kulm, L.D., 1970. Sedimentation in the Cascadia deep sea channel. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1361–1384.
- Grigorov, I., Pearce, R.B., and Kemp, A.E.S., 2002. Southern Ocean laminated diatom ooze: mat deposits and potential for palaeo-flux studies, ODP Leg 177, Site 1093. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 49:3391–3407.
- Grigorovich, A.S., 1969. Novyi rod *Carpatella* (Dinoflagellata) iz dat-paleotsenovykh otlozhenii Karpat. *Paleontol. Sb.*, 6:74–76.
- Grigoryev, A.A., Lipatov, V.B., and Vinogradov, B.V., 1971. Study of the connection between the characteristics of the Earth's surface and some meteorological elements from the global pictures from the automated inter-planetary station Zond 7. *Adv. Space Res.*, 11:727–730.

Grigor'yev, Y.A., 1967. Circulation of the surface waters in Prydz Bay. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 7:74–76.

Grikurov, G.E., 1982. Structure of Antarctica and outline of its evolution. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), [need volume title]. *Antarct. Geosci. I.U.G.S. Ser. B*, 4:791–804.

Grim, R.E., 1964. *Clay Mineralogy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Grim, R.E., and Güven, N., 1978. *Bentonites: Geology, Mineralogy, Properties, and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Grimaldi, F.S., Shapiro, L., and Schnepfe, M., 1966. Determination of carbon dioxide in limestones and dolomite by acid-base titration. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 550-B:B186–188.

Grimalt, J., and Albaiges, J., 1987. Sources and occurrence of C₁₂-C₂₂ *n*-alkane distributions with even carbon-number preference in sedimentary environments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1379–1384.

Grimalt, J., Albaiges, J., Alexander, G., and Hazai, I., 1986. Predominance of even carbon-numbered *n*-alkanes in coal seam samples of Nograd basin (Hungary). *Naturwissenschaften*, 73:729–731.

Grimaud, S., Boillot, G., Collette, B.J., Mauffret, A., Miles, P.R., and Roberts, D.B., 1982. Western extension of the Iberian-European boundary during the early Cenozoic (Pyrenean) convergence: a new model. *Mar. Geol.*, 45:63–67.

Grimson, N.L., and Chen, W.-P., 1986. The Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary: focal mechanisms, depths of earthquakes, and their tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2029–2047.

Grimm, E., 1988. Data analysis and display. In Huntley, B., and Webb, T. (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 43–76.

Grimm, E.C., and Troostheide, C.D., 1994. Tilia 2.00, program for plotting palynological diagrams. Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL, USA.

Grimm, K.A., 1990. Intrastratal microfractured zones in laminated Miocene diatomites from the Monterey Formation, California: a clue to Miocene paleoseismology? *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1633.

Grimm, K.A., 1991. Intrastratal microfractured zones in laminated Miocene diatomaceous sediments from the Monterey Formation, California: a record of Miocene paleoseismicity? *AAPG Bull.*, 75:366.

Grimm, K.A., 1992. High-resolution imaging of laminated biosiliceous sediments and their paleoceanographic significance (Quaternary, Site 798, Oki Ridge, Japan Sea). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–557.

Grimm, K.A., 1992. Preparation of weakly consolidated, laminated hemipelagic sediment for high-resolution visual microanalysis: an analytical method. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–62. [*]

- Grimm, K.A., Lange, C.B., and Gill, A.S., 1996. Biological forcing of hemipelagic sedimentary laminae: evidence from ODP Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin, California. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 66:613–624.
- Grimson, N.L., and Chen, W.P., 1986. The Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary: focal mechanisms, depths of earthquakes, and their tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2029–2047.
- Grindlay, N.R., Fox, P.J., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Second-order ridge axis discontinuities in the South Atlantic: morphology, structure, and evolution. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 13:21–49.
- Grindlay, N.R., Fox, P.J., and Vogt, P.R., 1992. Morphology and tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic ridge (25°–27°30'S) from Sea Beam and magnetic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6983–7010.
- Grindley, G.W., Harrington, H.J., and Wood, B.L., 1959. The geological map of New Zealand [1:2,000,000]. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 66.
- Grindrod, J., 1979. Frozen sediments from a tropical lake: a palaeoecological study of Lake Eacham, north-east Queensland [B.A. honors dissert.]. Monash Univ., Melbourne.
- Grindrod, J., 1988. The palynology of Holocene mangrove and saltmarsh sediments, particularly in northern Australia. *Rev. Palynol. Palaeobot.*, 55:229–245.
- Grindrod, J., and Rhodes, E.G., 1984. Holocene sea-level history of a tropical estuary: Missionary Bay, North Queensland. In Thom, B.G. (Ed.), *Coastal Geomorphology in Australia*: New York (Academic Press), 151–178.
- Grine, F.E., 1986. Ecological causality and the pattern of Plio-Pleistocene hominid evolution in Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 82:87–89.
- Grinenko, V.A., Dmitriev, L.V., Migdisov, A.A., and Sharaskin, A.Y., 1975. Sulfur contents and isotope composition for igneous and metamorphic rocks from Mid-Ocean Ridges. *Geochem. Int.*, 12:132–137.
- Grinstead, R.R., and Snider, S., 1967. Modification of the curcumin method for low level boron determinations. *Analyst*, 92:532–533.
- GRIP Members, 1993. Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:203–207. [see also Greenland Ice-core Project Members]
- Gripp, A.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1990. Current plate velocities relative to the hotspots incorporating the NUVEL-1 global plate motion model. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:1109–1112.
- Griscom, A., 1964. Magnetic properties and aeromagnetic interpretation of serpentinite from southwest Puerto Rico. In Burk, C.A. (Ed.), *A Study of Serpentinite: the AMSOC Core Hole Near Mayagüez, Puerto Rico*: Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Council, 1188:39–48.
- Grobe, H., 1986. Sedimentation processes on the Antarctic continental margin at Kapp Norvegia during the Late Pleistocene. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:97–104.
- Grobe, H., 1986. *Spätpleistozäne Sedimentationsprozesse am Antarktischen Kontinentalhang vor Kapp Norvegia, Östliche Weddell See*. Repts. Polar Res., Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute), 27.

- Grobe, H., 1987. A simple method for the determination of ice-rafted debris in sediment cores. *Polarforschung*, 57:123–126.
- Grobe, H., Fütterer, D.K., and Spieß, 1990. Oligocene to Quaternary sedimentation processes on the Antarctic continental margin, ODP Leg 113, Site 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–131.
- Grobe, H., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Late Quaternary climatic cycles as recorded in sediments from the Antarctic continental margin. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Pt. 1). Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:349–376.
- Grobe, H., Mackensen, A., Hubberten, H.-W., Spiess, V., and Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Stable isotope record and late Quaternary sedimentation rates at the Antarctic continental margin. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO/ASI Series C., Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 539–571.
- Gröcke, D.R., Hesselbo, S.P., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. Carbon-isotope composition of Lower Cretaceous fossil wood: ocean-atmosphere chemistry and relation to sea-level change. *Geology*, 27: 155–158.
- Groetsch, J., Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Carbonate cycles in the Pacific: reconstruction of saturation fluctuations. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 110–125.
- Groiss, J.T., 1967. Foraminiferenfaunen aus den Neuberger Bankkalken (Mittel-Tithon). *Erlang. Geol. Abhandl.*, 66:3–74.
- Gromet, L.P., Dymek, R.F., Haskin, L.A., and Korotev, R.L., 1984. The “North American Shale Composite”: its compilation, major and trace element characteristics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2469–2482. [*]
- Grommé, C.S., Wright, T.L., and Peck, D.L., 1969. Magnetic properties and oxidation of iron-titanium oxide minerals in Alae and Makaopuhi lava lakes, Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:5277–5293.
- Gromme, S., and Vine, F.J., 1972. Paleomagnetism of Midway Atoll lavas and northward movement of the Pacific plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:159–168.
- Grón, W., and Allemann, F., 1975. The Lower Cretaceous of Caravaca (Spain): Berriasian calcareous nannoplankton of the Miravetes Section (Subbetic Zone, Prov. De Murcia). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 68:147–211.
- Grønlie, G., and Talwani, M., 1982. The free-air gravity field of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and adjacent areas. *Earth Evol. Ser.*, 2:79–103.
- Grönvold, K., and Johannesson, H., 1984. Eruption in Grimsvötn 1983: course of events and chemical studies of the tephra. *Jokull*, 34:1–11.
- Grönvold, K., Oskarsson, N., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Hammer, C.U., Bond, G., and Bard, E., 1995. Ash layers from Iceland in the Greenland GRIP ice core correlated with oceanic and land sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 135:149–155.

Groot, J.J., 1991. Palynological evidence for late Miocene, Pliocene and early Pleistocene climate changes in the middle U.S. Atlantic coastal plain. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* 10:147–162.

Groot, J.J., 1992. Plant microfossils of the Calvert Formation of Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep. Invest.*, 50.

Groot, J.J., Benson, R.N., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1995. Palynological, foraminiferal, and aminostratigraphic studies of Quaternary sediments from the U. S. middle Atlantic upper continental slope, continental shelf, and coastal plain. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 14:17–49.

Groot, J.J., Ramsey, K.R., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1990. Ages of the Bethany, Beaverdam, and Omar formations in southern Delaware. *Delaware Geol. Surv. Rep. Invest.*, 47:19.

Grootes, P.M., and Stuiver, M., 1997. Oxygen 18/16 variability in Greenland snow and ice with 10⁻³- to 10⁵-year resolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:26455–26470.

Grootes, P.M., Stuiver, M., White, J.W.C., Johnsen, S., and Jouzel, J., 1993. Comparison of oxygen isotope records from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:552–554. doi:10.1038/366552a0

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 1996. Formational porcesses of oceanic crust at sedimented spreading centers: perspectives from the West African continental margin and Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 2000. Data report: Physical properties of sediment, basalt, and massive sulfide samples from Holes 856H, 1035D, 1035E, 1035F, and 1035H, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, and Holes 1037B and 1038I, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 2000. Data report: Physical properties of sediment, basalt, and massive sulfide samples from Holes 856H, 1035D, 1035E, 1035F, and 1035H, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, and Holes 1037B and 1038I, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., 2000. Data report: Physical properties of sediment, basalt, and massive sulfide samples from Holes 856H, 1035D, 1035E, 1035F, and 1035H, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, and Holes 1037B and 1038I, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Davis, E.E., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. *Data report*: Physical properties of massive sulfide from Site 856, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 721–724. [*]

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Iturrino, G.J., Anselmetti, F.S., and Eberli, G.P., 1992. Seismic velocities and anisotropy of sulfide, diabase, basalt: ODP Leg 139 Sites 856, 857 and 858, N. Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:500. [11-29-93]

Gröschel-Becker, H.M., Villinger, H.W., Konyukhov, B.A., Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1994. Seismic velocities of diabase and basalt from Middle Valley sills and flows, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–612. [*]

Gross, D.L., and Moran, S.R., 1971. Grain size and mineralogical gradations within tills of the Allegheny Plateau. In Goldthwait, R.P. (Ed.), *Till: A Symposium*: Columbus (Ohio State Univ. Press), 251–274.

Gross, G.M., and Tracey, J.I., 1966. Oxygen and carbon isotope composition of limestones and dolomites, Bikini and Anewetak atolls. *Science*, 151:1082–1084.

Gross, M.G., Gucluer, S.M., Creager, J.S., and Dawson, W.A., 1963. Varved marine sediments in a stagnant fjord. *Science*, 141:918–919.

Grossman, E.L., 1982. Stable isotopes in live benthic foraminifers from the Southern California borderland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Grossman, E.L., 1984. Carbon isotopic fractionation in live benthic foraminifera—comparison with inorganic precipitate studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1505–1512.

Grossman, E.L., and Ku, T.-L., 1986. Oxygen and carbon isotope fractionation in biogenic aragonite: temperature effects. *Chem. Geol.*, 59:59–74.

Grosswald, M.G., 1980. Late Weichselian Ice Sheet of Northern Eurasia. *Quat. Res.*, 13:1–32.

Grosswald, M.G., 1993. Extent and melting history of the Late Weichselian ice sheet, the Barents-Kara Continental Margin. In Peltier, W.R. (Ed.), *Ice in the Climate System*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Series, 12:1–20.

Grötsch, J., 1991. Die evolution von karbonatplattformen des offenen Ozeans in der mittleren Kreide (NW-Jugoslawien, NW-Pazifik, NW-Griechenland): Möglichkeiten zur Rekonstruktion von Meeresspiegeländerungen verschiedener Grössenordnung [Doctoral dissert.]. Friedrich Alexander Univ. Erlangen-Nürnberg, Federal Republic of Germany. [*]

Grötsch, J., 1994. Guilds, cycles and episodic vertical aggradation of a reef (late Barremian to early Aptian, Dinaric carbonate platform, Slovenia). *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sediment.*, 19:227–242.

Grötsch, J., and Flügel, E., 1992. Facies of sunken Early Cretaceous atoll reefs and their capping late Albian drowning succession (northwestern Pacific). *Facies*, 27:153–174. [*]

Grötsch, J., Schroeder, R., Noé, S., and Flügel, F., 1993. Carbonate platforms as recorders of high-amplitude eustatic sea-level fluctuations: the late Albian *appenninica* event. *Basin Res.*, 5:197–212.

Grötsch, J., Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Carbonate cycles in the Pacific: reconstruction of saturation fluctuations. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 110–125.

Grotzinger, J.P., 1986. Upward shallowing platform cycles: a response to 2.2 billion years of low-amplitude, high-frequency (Milankovitch band) sea level oscillations. *Paleoceanography*, 1:403–416.

Grough, D.I., and Bell, J.S., 1981. Stress orientations from oil well fractures in Alberta and Texas. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 18:1358–1370.

Groupe Galice, 1979. The continental margin off Galicia and Portugal: acoustical stratigraphy, dredge stratigraphy, and structural evolution. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–662. [*]

Grousset, F., Latouche, C., and Parra, M., 1982. Late Quaternary sedimentation between the Gibbs fracture and the basin: mineralogical and geochemical data. *Mar. Geol.*, 47:303–330.

Grousset, F.E., Joron, J.L., Biscaye, P.E., Latouche, C., Treuil, M., Maillet, N., Faugeres, J.C., and Gonthier, E., 1988. Mediterranean outflow through the Strait of Gibraltar since 18,000 years B.P.: mineralogical and geochemical arguments. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 8:25–34.

Grousset, F.E., Labeyrie, L., Sinko, J.A., Cremer, M., Bond, G., Duprat, J., Cortijo, E., and Huon, S., 1993. Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40°–55°N). *Paleoceanography*, 8:175–192.

Grousset, F.E., Pujol, C., Labeyrie, L., Auffret, G., and Boelaert, A., 2000. Were the North Atlantic Heinrich events triggered by the behavior of the European ice sheets? *Geology*, 28:123–126.

Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886. On a fossil diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, 16:321–330.

Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886–1887. On a fossil marine diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, Ser. 2, 2:321–330, 3:7–12, 3:63–78, 3:131–148.

Grove, E., and Sturt, G., 1886–1887. On a fossil marine diatomaceous deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand (Pt. 4). *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, Ser. 2, 3:131–148. [9-19-94]

Grove, E.W., 1976. Deglaciation—a possible triggering mechanism for recent volcanism. In Ferran, O.G. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Symposium on Andean and Antarctic Volcanology Problems, Santiago, Chile, September 1974*. Int. Assoc. Volcanol. Chem. Earth's Interior, Spec. Ser.

Grove, T.L., 1978. Cooling histories of Luna 24 very low Ti (VLT) ferrobaltaltes: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:565–584.

Grove, T.L., 1981. Use of FePt alloys to eliminate the iron loss problem in 1 atmosphere gas mixing experiments: theoretical and practical considerations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 78:298–304.

Grove, T.L., 1990. Cooling histories of lavas from Serocki volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8.

Grove, T.L., and Baker, M.B., 1984. Phase equilibrium controls on the tholeiitic versus calc-alkaline differentiation trends. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3253–3274.

Grove, T.L., and Beaty, D.W., 1980. Classification, experimental petrology and possible volcanic histories of the Apollo 11 high-K basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 11:149–177.

Grove, T.L., and Bence, A.E., 1977. Experimental study of pyroxene—liquid-interaction in quartz normative basalt 15597. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 8:1549–1579. [*]

Grove, T.L., and Bence, A.E., 1979. Crystallization kinetics of multiply saturated basalt magma: an experimental study of Luna 24 ferrobasalts. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 10:439–478.

Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1983. Fractionation of pyroxene-phyric MORB at low pressure: an experimental study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 84:293–309. doi:10.1007/BF01160283 [*]

Grove, T.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Sando, T.W., 1982. Origin of calc-alkaline series lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano by fractionation, assimilation and mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 80:160–182. [*]

Grove, T.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Sando, T.W., 1983. Origin of calc-alkaline series lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano by fractionation, assimilation and mixing: corrections and clarifications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 82:407–408.

Grove, T.L., and Juster, T.C., 1989. Experimental investigations of low-Ca pyroxene and olivine-pyroxene-liquid equilibria at 1-atm in natural basaltic and andesitic liquids. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:287–305.

Grove, T.L., and Kinzler, R.J., 1986. Petrogenesis of andesites. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:417–454. [*]

Grove, T.L., Kinzler, R.J., and Bryan, W.B., 1990. Natural and experimental phase relations of lavas from Serocki volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–17. [*]

Grove, T.L., Kinzler, R.J., and Bryan, W.B., 1992. Fractionation of mid-ocean ridge basalt (MORB). In Morgan, J.P., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:281–310.

Grove, T.L., and Raudsepp, M., 1978. Effects of kinetics on the crystallization of quartz normative basalt 15597: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:585–599.

Grove, T.L., and Walker, D., 1977. Cooling histories of Apollo 15 quartz-normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 8:1501–1520.

Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., and Schlee, J.S., 1988. Structure and evolution of Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser.*, 269–290. [*]

Grow, J.A., Lee, M.W., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., Hampson, J.C., Foster, D.S., and Woellner, R.A., 1986. Multichannel seismic-reflection survey of KOA and OAK craters. In Folger, D.W. (Ed.), *ea-floor Observations and Subbottom Seismic Characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1678-D:D1–D46. [*]

- Grow, J.A., and Markl, R.G., 1977. IPOD-USGS multichannel seismic reflection profile from Cape Hatteras to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 5:625–30.
- Grow, J.A., Mattick, R.E., and Schlee, J.S., 1979. Multi-channel seismic depth sections and interval velocities over continental shelf and upper continental slope between Cape Hatteras and Cape Cod. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Mem., 29:65–83.
- Grow, J.A., and Sheridan, R.E., 1988. U.S. Atlantic continental margin: a typical Atlantic-type or passive continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. I-2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 1–7. [*]
- Gruas-Cavagnetto, C., 1967. Complex sporo-polliniques du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 5:243–261.
- Gruas-Cavagnetto, C., 1968. Étude palynologique des divers gisements du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 47:1–144.
- Gruau, G., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Lecuyer, C., Henin, O., Mace, J., and Cannat, M., 1995. Extreme Nd isotopic variation in the Trinity Ophiolite Complex and the role of melt/rock reactions in the oceanic lithosphere. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 121:337–350.
- Gruau, G., Lecuyer, C., Bernard-Griffiths, J., and Morin, J., 1991. Origin and petrogenesis of the Trinity Ophiolite Complex (California): new constraints from REE and Nd isotope data. In Menzies, M.A., Dupuy, C., and Nicholas, A. (Eds.), *Orogenic Lherzolites and Mantle Processes*. J. Petrol. Spec. Issue, 229–242.
- Grubesi, O., Mottana, A., and Paris, E., 1986. Thaumassite from the Tschwinning Mine, South Africa. *TMPM, Tschermaks Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 35:149–156.
- Grün, W., and Allemann, F., 1975. The Lower Cretaceous of Caravaca (Spain), Berriasian calcareous nannoplankton of the Miravetes Section (subbetic zone, Prov. of Murcia). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 68:147–211.
- Grün, W., Prins, B., and Zweili, F., 1974. Coccolithophoriden aus dem Lias epsilon von Holzmaden (Deutschland). *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 147:294–328.
- Grün, W., and Zweili, F., 1980. Das kalkige Nannoplankton der Dogger-Malm-Grenze im Berner Jura bei Liesberg (Schweiz). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 123:213–341.
- Grunau, H.R., 1965. Radiolarian cherts and associated rocks in space and time. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 58:157–208.
- Grundmanis, V., and Murray, J.W., 1982. Aerobic respiration in pelagic marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1101–1120.
- Grünig, A., 1985. Systematical description of Eocene benthic foraminifera of Possagno (northern Italy), Sansoain (northern Spain) and Biarritz (Aquitaine, France). *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 37:251–302.

Grunow, A., 1866. Molér aus Jütland eingesandt von Th. Jensen, analysiert von A. Grunow. *Hedwigia*, 5:145–146.

Grunow, A., 1867. Algae. In *Reise seiner Majestät Fregatte Novara um die Erde (in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859). Botanischer Teil*, Kaiserl.-königl. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien, 1:1–104. [9-19-94]

Grunow, A., 1877. New diatoms from Honduras, with notes by F. Kitton. *Monthly Microsc. J.*, 18:165–186.

Grunow, A., 1879. Algen und Diatomaceen aus dem Kaspischen Meere. New species and varieties of diatomaceae from the Caspian Sea by A. Grunow; translated with additional notes by F. Kitton. *J. Microsc. (Oxford)*, 2:677–691.

Grunow, A., 1884. Die Diatomeen von Franz-Josefs-Land. *Denkschr. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Mathem.-Naturw. Classe*, 48:53–112.

Gruszczynski, M., 1986. Hardgrounds and ecological succession in the light of early diagenesis (Jurassic, Holy Cross Mts., Poland). *Acta Palaeontol. Polon.*, 31:163–277.

Grutzeck, M., Kridelbaugh, S., and Weill, D., 1974. The distribution of Sr and REE between diopside and silicate liquid. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 1:273–275.

Grützmacher, U., 1993. Die Veränderungen der paläogeographischen Verbreitung von *Bolboforma*: Ein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion und Definition von Wassermassen im Tertiär. *Geomar Rep.*, 22:1–104.

Grützner, J., Bassinot, F.C., and Mienert, J., 1997. High-resolution compressional-wave velocity measurements in Pleistocene sediments of the Ceara Rise (western equatorial Atlantic): implications for orbital driven sedimentary cycles. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–149. [*]

Grützner, J., Forsberg, C., and Rebesco, M., 2000. Orbitally controlled sedimentation at the east Antarctic continental rise: evidence from ODP Site 1165 (Leg 188, Prydz Bay). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, OS22A-05. (Suppl.)

Grützner, J., Giosan, L., Franz, S.O., Tiedemann, R., Cortijo, E., Chaisson, W.P., Flood, R.D., Hagen, S., Keigwin, L.D., Poli, S., Rio, D., and Williams, T., submitted. Astronomical age models for Pleistocene drift sediments from the western North Atlantic (ODP Sites 1055–1063). *Mar. Geol.*

Grützner, J., Rebesco, M.A., Cooper, A.K., Forsberg, C.F., Kryc, K.A., and Wefer, G., 2003. Evidence for orbitally controlled size variations of the east Antarctic ice sheet during the late Miocene. *Geology*, 3:777–780.

Grützner, J., Rebesco, M., Forsberg, C.F., and Cooper, A.K., 2001. Evidence for palaeoclimatic variability at the East Antarctic continental rise (ODP Site 1165) inferred from spectral analysis of high-resolution core logging data. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Extended Abstracts for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium on the Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*: Rome (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia), 16:81–82.

Grützner, J., Rebesco, M., Forsberg, C.F., Cooper, A.K., and Wefer, G., 2001. Cyclic sedimentation offshore east Antarctica during the late Miocene: results from ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay. In *Abstracts of*

the CC02 Symposium (High Latitude Cenozoic–Quaternary Ice Sheets and Climate—Records of their Role in Global Climate Change). XI Eur. Union Geosci. Meet., 11:4. (Abstract)

Grzybowski, J., 1896. Otwornice czerwonych ilow z Wadowic. *Akademija umiejetnosci w Krakowie Wydzial matematyczno przyrodniczy*, 30, Ser. 2, 10:261–308.

Grzybowski, J., 1897. Otwornice pokladow naftonosynch okolicy Krosna. *Akademija umiejetnosci w Krakowie Wydzial matematyczno przyrodniczy*, 33, Ser. 2, 13:257–305.

Grzybowski, J., 1898. Otwornice pokladow naftonosnych okolicy Krosna. *Rozprawy Wydzialu Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego, Akademia Umiejetnosci w Krakowie*, Ser. 2, 33:257–305.

Gu, C., and Vanko, D.A., 1996. Nature of fluid inclusions in samples of the deep sheeted dikes cored during Leg 148 (Hole 504B). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–95. [*]

Gu, Y.J., Dziewonski, A.M., and Ekstrom, G., 2003. Simultaneous inversion for mantle shear velocity and topography of transition zone discontinuities. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 154:559–583. doi:10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01967.x

Guardabassi, L., Dalsgaard, A., and Olsen, J.E., 1999. Phenotypic characterization and antibiotic resistance of *Acinetobacter* spp. isolated from aquatic sources. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 87:659–667. [*]

Gubbins, D., 1999. The distinction between geomagnetic excursions and reversals. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 137:F1–F3. doi:10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00810.x [*]

Guber, A.L., and Merrill, S., 1983. Paleobathymetric significance of foraminifera from the Hokuroku District. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:55–70.

Guber, A.L., and Ohmoto, H., 1978. Deep sea environment of Kuroko formation as indicated by the benthic foraminifera from the Hokuroku district. *Jpn. Mining Geol.*, 28:245–255.

Guckert, J.B., Hood, M.A., and White, D.C., 1985. Phospholipid ester-linked fatty acid profile changes during nutrient deprivation of *Vibrio cholerae*: increases in the trans/cis ratio and proportions of cyclopropyl fatty acids. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 52:794–801.

Gucluer, S.M., and Gross, M.G., 1964. Recent marine sediments in Saanich Inlet, a stagnant marine basin. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 9:358–376.

Gudlaugsson, S.T., Gunnarsson, K., Sand, M., and Skogseid, J., 1988. Tectonic and volcanic events at the Jan Mayen Ridge microcontinent. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 39:85–94.

Gudmundsson, A., 1988. Effect of tensile stress concentration around magma chambers on intrusion and extrusion frequencies. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 35:179–194.

Gudmundsson, A., 1990. Dyke emplacement at divergent plate boundaries. In Parker, A.J., et al. (Eds.), *Mafic Dykes and Emplacement Mechanisms*. Proc. 2nd Int. Dyke Conf. Adelaide, South Australia, 47–62.

- Gueguen, Y., and Darot, M., 1982. Upper mantle plasticity from laboratory experiments. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 29:51–57.
- Gueguen, Y., and Dienes, J., 1989. Transport properties of rocks from statistics and percolation. *Math. Geol.*, 21:1–13.
- Gueguen, Y., and Nicolas, A., 1980. Deformation of mantle rocks. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:119–144.
- Gueguen, Y., and Palciauskas, V., 1994. *Introduction to the Physics of Rocks*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Guéguen, Y., and Palciauskas, V., 1992. *Introduction à la physique des roches*: Paris (Hermann).
- Guembel, C.W., 1868. Beiträge zur Foraminiferenfauna der nordalpinen älteren Eocäugebilde oder der Kressenberger Nummulitenschichten. *Abh. Baye-ris-chen Akad. Wiss., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 10:579–730.
- Guendel, F., 1986. Seismotectonics of Costa Rica: an analytical view of the southern terminus of the Middle America Trench [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Cruz.
- Guendel, F., and Pacheco, J., 1992. The 1990–1991 seismic sequence across central Costa Rica: evidence for the existence of a micro-plate boundary connecting the Panama deformed belt and the Middle America trench. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):399. (Abstract)
- Guenot, A., 1987. Contraintes et ruptures autour des forages pétroliers. *Proc. Int. Congr. Rock Mech.*, 6:109–118.
- Guenot, A., 1989. Borehole breakouts and stress fields. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 26:181–195.
- Guerin, G., Becker, K., Gable, R., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Temperature measurements and heat-flow analysis in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–296. [*]
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 1996. Acoustic and elastic properties of calcareous sediments across a siliceous diagenetic front on the eastern U.S. continental slope. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2697–2700.
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2002. Heave compensation and formation strength evaluation from downhole acceleration measurements while coring. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 104. doi:10.1007/2002S00367002.
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2002. Sonic waveform attenuation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments from the Mallik 2L-38 research well, MacKenzie Delta, Canada. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107:2088. doi:10.1029/2001JB000556
- Guerin, G., and Goldberg, D., 2005. Modeling of acoustic wave dissipation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6. doi:10.1029/2005GC000918
- Guerin, G., Goldberg, D., and Collett, T.S., 2005. Sonic attenuation in the Mallik 5L38 gas hydrate research well. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 585.

Guerin, G., Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 1999. Characterization of in situ elastic properties of gas-hydrate bearing sediments on the Blake Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:17781–17796. doi:10.1029/1999JB900127

Guérin, H., Brousse, R., and Maury, R.C., 1979. Comportement du manganèse au cours de la cristallisation fractionnée de séries alcalines. *Chem. Geol.*, 24:83–95.

Guerin, S., 1981. Utilisation des foraminifères planctiques et benthiques dans l'étude des paléo-environnements océaniques au Crétacé moyen: application au matériel des forages D.S.D.P. de l'Atlantique nord et sud. Comparaison avec la Téthys [Thèse Doctorat]. Univ. Nice.

Guernet, C., 1985. Ostracodes paléogènes de quelques sites "D.S.D.P." de l'Océan Indien (legs 22 et 23). *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 4:279–295.

Guernet, C., 1998. Neogene and Pleistocene ostracodes, Sites 959 and 960, Gulf of Guinea. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–531. [*]

Guernet, C., 1998. Neogene and Pleistocene ostracodes, Sites 959 and 960, Gulf of Guinea. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 525–531 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Guernet, C., 1998. Neogene and Pleistocene ostracodes, Sites 959 and 960, Gulf of Guinea. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 525–531 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_38.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Guernet, C., and Bellier, J.-P., 2000. Ostracodes Paléocènes et Éocènes du Blake Nose (Leg ODP 171B) et évolution des environnements bathyaux au large de la Floride. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 43:249–279. [Blake Nose Palaeogene and Eocene ostracods (Leg ODP 171B) and bathyal environmental evolution off Florida; with English abstract]

Guernet, C., and Fourcade, E., 1988. Cenozoic ostracodes from Hole 628A, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–151.

Guernet, C., and Galbrun, B., 1992. *Data report*: preliminary report on the ostracodes of Leg 122 (Exmouth Plateau, Indian Ocean). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 835–838.

Guernet, C., and Moullade, M., 1994. Ostracodes en milieu océanique profond (Atlantique Central) au passage Miocène-Pliocène. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 37:257–274.

Guerra, F., Loiacono, F., Puglisi, D., and Moretti, E., 1992. The Numidian nappe in the Maghreb Chain: state of the art. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 111:217–253.

Guerrot, C., Peucat, J.J., Capdevila, R., and Dosso, L., 1989. Archean protoliths within Early Proterozoic granulitic crust of the west European Hercynian belt: possible relics of the west African craton, *Geology*, 17:241–244.

Guerrot, C., Peucat, J.J., Capdevila, R., and Dosso, L., 1990. Reply to the comment of Kuijper, R.P., on "Archean protoliths within Early Proterozoic granulitic crust of the West European Hercynian belt: possible relics of the Western craton." *Geology*, 18:382–383

Guerstein, G.R., Chiesa, J.O., Guler, M.V., and Camacho, H.H., 2002. Bioestratigrafía basada en quistes de dinoflagelados de la Formación Cabo Pena (Eoceno terminal-Oligoceno temprano), Tierra del Fuego. *Argent. Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 34:105–116.

Guest, P.S., and Davidson, K.L., 1991. Meteorological triggers for deep convection in the Greenland Sea. In Chu, P.C., and Gascard, J.C. (Eds.), *Deep Convection and Deep Water Formation in the Oceans*: New York (Elsevier), 369–375.

Guevara, M., Verma, S.P., and Velasco-Tapia, F., 2001. Evaluation of GSJ intrusive rocks JG1, JG2, JG3, JG1a, and JGb1 by an objective outlier rejection statistical procedure: *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas*, 18:74–88.

Guex, J., 1977. Une nouvelle méthode d'analyse biochronologique. *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.*, 73:309–322.

Guex, J., 1991. *Biochronological Correlations*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–250.

Guezennec, J.G., Dussauze, J., Bian, M., Rocchiccioli, F., Ringelberg, D., Hedrick, D.B., and White, D.C., 1996. Bacterial community structure in sediments from Guaymas basin, Gulf of California, as determined by analysis of phospholipid ester-linked fatty acids. *J. Mar. Biotech.*, 4:165–175.

Guggino, S., Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., and ODP Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2002. Light element systematics of metamorphic clasts from ODP Legs 125 and 195, S. Chamorro and Conical Seamounts, Mariana forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:V51A-08. (Abstract)

Guglielmi, M., 1982. Etude géophysique du plateau de Kerguelen [Diplôme d'Ingénieur de l'Ecole et Observatoire de Physique du Globe]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France. [see alternate version of this entry following]

Guglielmi, M., 1982. Etude géophysique du plateau de Kerguelen, [Diplôme d'Ingénieur Géophysicien]. Inst. de Physique du Globe, Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

Guichard, S., Jorissen, F., Bertrand, P., Gervais, A., Martinez, P., Peypouquet, J.-P., Pujol, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1997. Foraminifères benthiques et paléoproduktivité: réflexions sur une carotte de l'upwelling (NW africain). *Acad. Sci., R. C.*, 325:65–70.

Guidish, T.M., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Lerche, I., Toth, D.J., and Yarzab, R.F., 1985. Basin evaluation using burial history calculations: an overview. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:92–105.

Guidon, N., and Delibrias, G., 1986. Carbon-14 dates point to man in the Americas 32,000 years ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:69–771.

Guidotti, C.V., 1984. Micas in metamorphic rocks. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 13:357–468.

Guidotti, C.V., and Sassi, F.P., 1976. Muscovite as a petrogenetic indicator mineral in the world ocean. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 127:97–142.

- Guidotti, C.V., and Sassi, F.P., 1986. Classification and correlation of metamorphic facies series by means of muscovite b_0 data from low-grade metapelites. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 153:363–380.
- Guidotti, C.V., Sassi, F.P., Blencoe, J.G., and Selverstone, J., 1994. The paragonite-muscovite solvus: I. P-T-X limits derived from the Na-K compositions of natural, quasibinary paragonite-muscovite pairs. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2269–2276.
- Guilcher, A., Berthois, L., Le Calvez, Y., Battistini, R., and Crosnier, A., 1965. Les récifs coralliens et le lagon de l'île Mayotte (Archipel des Comores, Océan Indien). *Mem. ORSTOM*, 11:1–201.
- Guilderson, T.P., Fairbanks, R.G., and Rubenstone, J.L., 1994. Tropical temperature variations since 20,000 years ago: modulating interhemispheric climate change. *Science*, 263:663–665.
- Guillard, R.R.L., and Kilham, P., 1977. Ecology of marine planktonic diatoms. In Werner, D. (Ed.), *The Biology of Diatoms*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), Botan. Monogr., 13:470–483.
- Guillaume, H., and Reichel, M., 1957. *Neotrocholina friburgensis* n. sp., foraminifère de l'Urgonien alpin. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 50:285–288.
- Guinasso, N.L., Jr., and Schink, D.R., 1975. Quantitative estimates of biological mixing rates in abyssal sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:3032–3043. [*]
- Guiraud, M., 1993. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous rifting and Late Cretaceous transpressional inversion in the Upper Benue basin (NE Nigeria). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:371–383.
- Guiraud, M., Benkhelil, J., Mascle, J., Basile, C., Mascle, G., and the Equanaute Team, 1997. Syn-rift to syn-transform deformation along the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: evidence from deep-sea dives. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:70–78.
- Guiraud, M., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., Basile, C., Mascle, G., and Durand, M., 1997. Early Cretaceous deltaic sedimentary environment of the Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margin as deduced from deep dives data. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:79–86.
- Guiraud, M., and Seguret, M., 1987. Soft sediment microfaulting related to compaction within the deltaic infill of the Soria strike slip basin (northern Spain). In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 29:123–136.
- Guiraud, R., and Bellion, Y., 1995. Late Cretaceous to Recent geodynamic evolution of the west Gondwanian, cratonic, Tethyan margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Ricou, L.-E., Vrielynck, B., and Dercourt, J. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7): *The Tethys Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 101–124.
- Guiraud, R., and Maurin, J.C., 1991. Le rifting en Afrique au Crétacé inférieur: synthèse structurale, mise en évidence de deux phases dans la genèse des bassins, relations avec les ouvertures océaniques péri-africaines. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:811–823.
- Guiraud, R., and Maurin, J.C., 1992. Early Cretaceous rifts of western and Central Africa: an overview. *Tectonophysics*, 213:153–168.
- Gulick, S.P.S., and Bangs, N.L.B., in press. Negative polarity at the frontal thrust—is free gas the culprit?: insights from Nankai accretionary prism off Cape Muroto using seismic-logging integration. In

Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/353/353.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gulick, S.P.S., and Bangs, N.L.B., in press. Negative polarity at the frontal thrust—is free gas the culprit?: insights from Nankai accretionary prism off Cape Muroto using seismic-logging integration. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/353.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Gulick, S.P.S., Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Nakamura, Y., Moore, G., and Kuramoto, S., 2004. Three-dimensional architecture of the Nankai accretionary prism's imbricate thrust zone off Cape Muroto, Japan: prism reconstruction via en echelon thrust propagation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109. doi:10.1029/2003JB002654. [*]

Gulyaeva, T.Y., Gorelikova, N.V., and Karabstov, A.A., 1986. High potassium-chlorine-bearing hastingsites in skarns from Primorye, far east USSR. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50:724–728.

Gümbel, C.W., 1868. Beiträge zur Foraminiferenfauna der nordalpinen, älteren Eocäugeblide oder der Kressenberger Nummulitenschichten. *Bayerische Akad. Wiss. Abh., Math.-Physik. Kl.*, 10:579–730.

Gunatilaka, A., 1987. The dolomite problem in the light of recent studies. *Mod. Geol.*, 11:311–324.

Gunatilaka, H.A., and Till, R., 1971. A precise and accurate method for the quantitative determination of carbonate minerals by X-ray diffraction using a spiking technique. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:481–487.

Gunn, B.M., 1971. Trace element partition during olivine fractionation of Hawaiian basalt. *Chem. Geol.*, 8:13.

Gunn, B.M., Abranson, E.C., Watkins, N.D., and Nougier, J., 1972. Petrology and geochemistry of Iles Crozet: a summary. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 825–829.

Gunn, B.M., and Roobol, M.J., 1977. Geochemistry of the igneous rocks. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–755.

Gunn, D.E., and Best, A.I., 1998. A new automated nondestructive system for high resolution multi-sensor core logging of open sediment cores. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 18:70–77.

Gunn, P.J., 1988. Bonaparte Basin: evolution and structural framework. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 275–285.

Guo, S., 1981. On the elevation and climatic changes of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau based on fossil angiosperms. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 201–206.

Guo, Y., 1994. Primary productivity and phytoplankton in China Seas. In Zhou, Di, et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas* (Vol. 1): Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 227–242.

Guong, Z., Jin, Q., Qui, Z., Wang, S., and Meng, J., 1989. Geology, tectonics, and evolution of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Zhu, X. (Ed.), *Chinese Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 181–196.

Gupta, A.K., 1993. Biostratigraphic vs. paleoceanographic importance of *Stilostomella lepidula* (Schwager) in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 39:47–51.

Gupta, A.K., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1990. Response of northern Indian Ocean deep-sea benthic Foraminifera to global climates during the Pliocene-Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:77–91.

Gupta, S.K., and Cullity, B.D., 1979. Problems associated with K alpha doublet in residual stress measurements. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 23:333–339. [9-22-94]

Gurarii, G.Z., 1981. The Matuyama-Jaramillo geomagnetic inversion in western Turkmenia, *Izvestiya. Earth Phys.*, 17:212–218.

Gürbüz, K., 1993. Identification and evolution of Miocene submarine fans in the Adana Basin, Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Keele Univ., U.K.

Gürbüz, K., and Kelling, G., 1985. Provenance of Miocene submarine fans in the northern Adana Basin, southern Turkey: a test of discriminant function analysis. *Geol. J.*, 28:277–293.

Gurenko, A.A., and Chaussidon, M., 1995. Enriched and depleted primitive melts included in olivine from Icelandic tholeiites: origin by continuous melting of a single mantle column. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:2905–2917

Gurenko, A.A., Hansteen, T.H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Evolution of parental magmas of Miocene shield basalts of Gran Canaria (Canary Islands): constraints from crystal, melt and fluid inclusions in minerals. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 124:422–435.

Gurenko, A.A., Hansteen, T.H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Melt, crystal, and fluid inclusions in olivine and clinopyroxene phenocrysts from the submarine shield stage hyaloclastites of Gran Canaria, Sites 953 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–401. [*]

Gurenko, A.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Geochemistry of sideromelane and felsic glass shards in Pleistocene ash layers at Sites 953, 954, and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–428. [*]

Gurnis, M., Muller, R.D., and Moresi, L., 1998. Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Science*, 279:1499–1504. [*]

Gurnis, M., and Möller, R.D., 2003. Origin of the Australian–Antarctic discordance from an ancient slab and mantle wedge. In Hills, R.R., and Möller, R.D. (Eds.), *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 372:417–429. [*]

Gürs, K., and Spiegler, D., in press. Das Mittelmiozän der Bohrung Schwarzenbek 1/96, Schleswig-Holstein (Mollusken, Foraminiferen und Bolboformen). *Greifsw. Geowissen. Beitr.*

Gursky, H.-J., and Schmidt-Effing, R., 1983. Sedimentology of radiolarites within the Nicoya Ophiolite Complex, Costa Rica, Central America. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R., *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol., 36:127–142.

Gurvich, E.G., Levitan, M.A., and Kuzmina, T.G., 1995. Chemical composition of Leg 138 sediments and history of hydrothermal activity. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–778. [*]

Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., Kurinov, A.D., and Katargin, N.V., 1977. Scandium in bottom sediments of the southeastern Pacific. *Geokhimiya*, 10:1582–1597. (in Russian)

Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1978. Behavior of barium in Recent sedimentation in the Pacific. *Geokhimiya*, 3:359–374. (In Russian)

Gurvich, Y.G., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Lisitzin, A.P., 1979. Barium behavior in the recent sedimentation of metalliferous sediments in the Pacific ocean. *Geokhimiya*, 3:108–125. (in Russian)

Gurvich, Y.G., Lisitzin, A.P., and Kurinov, A.D. 1980. Hafnium. In Ronov, A.B. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrolyzate Elements*: Moscow (Nauka), 181–200. (in Russian)

Gurvich, Y.G., Lukashin, V.N., Lisitzin, A.P., and Kurinov, A.D., 1980. Rare earth elements and yttrium. In Ronov, A.B. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrolyzate Elements*: Moscow (Nauka), 71–116. (in Russian)

Gust, D.A., and Perfit, M.R., 1987. Phase relations of a high-Mg basalt from the Aleutian island arc: implications for primary island arc basalts and high-Al basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:7–18.

Gustafson, L.B., and Hunt, J.P., 1975. The porphyry copper deposit at El Salvador, Chile. *Econ. Geol.*, 70:857–912.

Gustafson, W.I., 1974. The stability of andradite, hedenbergite, and related minerals in the system Ca-Fe-Si-O-H. *J. Petrol.*, 15:455–496.

Gutenberg, B., and Richter, C.F., 1954. *Seismicity of the Earth*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).

Gutjahr, C.C.M., 1983. Introduction to incident-light microscopy of oil and gas source rocks. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 62:417–425.

Gütlich, P., Link, R., and Trautwein, A.X., 1978. *Mössbauer Spectroscopy and Transition Metal Chemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Gutnic, M., Monod, O., Poisson, A., and Dumont, J.-F., 1979. Geologie des Taurides occidentales (Turquie). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 137:1–112.

Gutnic, M., Monod, O., Poisson, A., and Dumont, J.-F., 1979. Géologie des Taurides occidentales (Turquie), *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 58:1–112.

Gutt, C., Asmussen, B., Press, W., Merkl, C., Casalta, H., Greinert, Y., Bohrmann, G., Tse, J.S., and Hueller, A., 1999. Quantum rotations in natural methane-clathrates from Pacific seafloor. *Europhys. Lett.*, 48:269–275.

Güven, N., 1988. Smectites. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (exclusive of micas)*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 19:497–559. [*]

Guy, C., and Schott, J., 1989. Multisite surface reaction versus transport control during the hydrolysis of a complex oxide. *Chem. Geol.*, 78:181–204.

Guyodo, Y., Gaillot, P., and Channell, J.E.T., 2000. Wavelet analysis of relative geomagnetic paleointensity at ODP Site 983. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 184:109–123. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00313-7

Guyodo, Y., Richter, C., and Valet, J.P., 1999. Paleointensity record from Pleistocene sediments (1.4–0 Ma) off the California Margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:22953–22964. [*]

Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.-P., 1996. Relative variations in geomagnetic intensity from sedimentary records: the past 200,000 years. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 143:23–36. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(96)00121-5

Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.P., 1999. Global changes in intensity of the Earth's magnetic field during the past 800 kyr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 399:249–252. [*]

Guy-Ohlson, D., 1992. Botryococcus as an aid in the interpretation of palaeoenvironment and depositional processes. *Rev. Palaeobot. and Palynol.*, 71:1–15.

Gvirtzman, G., 1970. The Saqiye Group (late Eocene to early Pleistocene) in the Coastal Plain and HaShephela regions, Israel. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 51:1–180.

Gvirtzman, G., 1990. Sediment accumulation rates and migration of shelf edge, continental slope and depocentres across the Tethyan margin of the Arabian platform in Israel during the Cretaceous. *I.G.C.P. Cretaceous Field Conf., Israel. Progr. and Abstracts*.

Gvirtzman, G., 1993. Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in Israel: updated correlation. *Ann. Meeting Isr. Geol. Soc.*, March iss.:52–53.

Gvirtzman, G., Almogi-Labin, A., Honigstein, A., and Reiss, Z., 1989. Upper Cretaceous high-resolution multiple stratigraphy, northern margin of the Arabian platform, central Israel. *Cretaceous Res.*, 10:107–135.

Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1976. The late Tertiary of the coastal plain and continental shelf of Israel and its bearing on the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*, Rep. OD/2/76.

Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1977. The desiccation events in the Eastern Mediterranean during Messinian times as compared with other Miocene desiccation events in basins around the Mediterranean. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *International Symposium on the Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins, Split*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 411–420.

Gvirtzman, G., and Buchbinder, B., 1978. The Late Tertiary of the coastal plain and continental shelf of Israel and its bearing on the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Ross, D.A., and Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1195–1222.

Gvirtzman, G., and Steinitz, G., 1982. The Asher volcanics: an Early Jurassic event in northern Israel. *GSI, Curr. Res.*, 1982:28–34.

Gwiazda, R.H., Hemming, S., and Broecker, W.S., in press. Tracking the sources of icebergs with lead isotopes: the provenance of ice-rafted debris in Heinrich layer 2. *Paleoceanography*.

HA-HH

- Haak, A.B., and Schlager, W., 1989. Compositional variations in calciturbidites due to sea-level fluctuations, Late Quaternary, Bahamas. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:477–486.
- Haake, F.W., 1980. Bentische Foraminiferen in Oberflächen-Sedimenten und Kernen des Ostatlantiks vor Senegal/Gambia (Westafrika). “*Meteor*” *Forschungsergeb.*, Reihe C, C32:1–29.
- Haake, F.-W., Coulbourn, W.T., and Berger, W.H., 1982. Benthic foraminifera: depth distribution and redeposition. In von Rad, U. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 632–657.
- Haake, F.W., and Pflaumann, U., 1989. Late Pleistocene foraminiferal stratigraphy on the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. *Boreas*, 18:343–356.
- Haar, L., Gallagher, J.S., and Kell, G.S., 1984. *NBS/NRC Steam Tables, Thermodynamic and Transport Properties and Computer Programs for Vapor And Liquid States in SI Units*: Washington (Hemisphere Publ.), 263–266.
- Haase, G.H., 1986. Glaciomarine sediments along the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf, southern Weddell Sea—first results of the 1983/84 Antarktis-II/4 Expedition. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:241–258.
- Haase, K., and Devey, C., 1994. The petrology and geochemistry of Vesteris seamount, Greenland basin—an intraplate alkaline volcano of non-plume origin. *J. Petrol.*, 35:295–328.
- Haberle, S., 1997. Upper Quaternary vegetation and climate history of the Amazon Basin: correlating marine and terrestrial pollen records. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–396. [*]
- Haberle, S., 1997. Upper Quaternary vegetation and climate history of the Amazon Basin: correlating marine and terrestrial pollen records. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 381–396 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]
- Haberle, S., 1997. Upper Quaternary vegetation and climate history of the Amazon Basin: correlating marine and terrestrial pollen records. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 381–396 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Habermehl, G., and Springer, G., 1983. Lankettige diole im Messeler Ölschiefer. *Naturwissenschaften*, 70:197–198.
- Habib, D., 1971. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy across the Miocene-Pliocene boundary, Tabiano stratotype section. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 1:591–598.
- Habib, D., 1972. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy, Leg XI, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–426.
- Habib, D., 1975. Neocomian dinoflagellate zonation in the western North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*,

21:373–392.

Habib, D., 1977. Comparison of Lower and Middle Cretaceous palynostratigraphic zonations in the Western North Atlantic. In Swain, F.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and Borderlands*: 341–368. [need publisher and publisher location]

Habib, D., 1978. Palynostratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous section at DSDP Site 391, Blake-Bahama Basin, and its correlation in the North Atlantic. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–898.

Habib, D., 1979. Palynostratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments from Site 387, Western Bermuda Rise. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–590.

Habib, D., 1979. Sedimentary origin of North Atlantic Cretaceous palynofacies. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:420–437.

Habib, D., 1982. Sedimentary supply origin of Cretaceous black shales. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: New York (Academic Press), 113–127.

Habib, D., 1983. Sedimentation-rate-dependent distribution of organic matter in the North Atlantic Jurassic-Cretaceous. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–794.

Habib, D., and Drugg, W.S., 1983. Dinoflagellate age of Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous sediments in the Blake-Bahama Basin. In Gradstein, F.M., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–638.

Habib, D., and Drugg, W.S., 1987. Palynology of Site 603 and 605, Leg 93, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–776.

Habib, D., Eshet, Y., and Van Pelt, R., 1994. Palynology of sedimentary cycles. In Traverse, A. (Ed.), *Sedimentation of Organic Particles*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 311–335.

Habib, D., and Knapp, S., 1982. Stratigraphic utility of Cretaceous small acritarchs. *Micropaleontology*, 28:335–371.

Habib, D., and Miller, J.A., 1989. Dinoflagellate species and organic facies evidence of marine transgression and regression in the Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:23–47.

Habib, D., Moshkovitz, S., and Kramer, C., 1992. Dinoflagellate and calcareous nannofossil response to sealevel changes in Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sections. *Geology*, 20:165–168.

Habicht, K.S., and Canfield, D.E., 1996. Sulphur isotope fractionation in modern microbial mats and the evolution of the sulphur cycle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 382:342–343.

Habicht, K.S., and Canfield, D.E., 2001. Isotope fractionation by sulfate-reducing natural populations and the isotopic composition of sulfide in marine sediments. *Geology*, 29:555–558.

Habicht, K.S., Canfield, D.E., and Rethmeier, J., 1998. Sulfur isotope fractionation during bacterial reduction and disproportionation of thiosulfate and sulfite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:2585–2595.

Hack, J.T., 1982. Physiographic divisions and differential uplift in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.)*, 1265.

Hack, P.J., Nielsen, R.L., and Johnston, A.D., 1994. Experimentally determined rare-earth element and Y partitioning behavior between clinopyroxene and basaltic liquids at pressures up to 20 kbar. *Chem. Geol.*, 117:89–105.

Hackbarth, C.J., and Shew, R.D., 1994. Morphology and stratigraphy of a mid-Pleistocene turbidite leveed channel from seismic, core, and log data, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.G. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems: Proc. GCSSEPM 15th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 127–133.

Hacker, B.R., Abers, G.A., and Peacock, S.M., 2003. Subduction factory 1. Theoretical mineralogy, densities, seismic wave speeds, and H₂O contents. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB001127.

Haddad, G.A., 1986. A study of carbonate dissolution, stable isotope chemistry and minor element composition of pteropods and forams deposited in the Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas during the past 500,000 years [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.

Haddad, G.A., 1994. Calcium carbonate dissolution patterns at intermediate water depths of the tropical oceans. [Ph.D. dissert.], Rice Univ., Houston.

Haddad, G.A., and Droxler, A.W., 1996. Metastable CaCO₃ dissolution at intermediate water depths of the Caribbean and western North Atlantic: implications for intermediate water circulation during the past 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 11:701–716.

Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., Kroon, D., and Müller, D.W., 1993. Quaternary CaCO₃ input and preservation within Antarctic intermediate water: mineralogic and isotopic results from Holes 818B and 817A, Townsville Trough (northeastern Australia margin). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–233. [*]

Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., and Mucciarone, D.A., 1990. The last 500 k.y. carbonate preservation record at intermediate depths based upon pteropod fragmentation and fine bank-derived aragonite content in periplatform environments of the Maldives and the Bahamas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 195–196. (Abstract)

Haddad, R.I., Martens, C.S., and Farrington, J.W., 1992. Quantifying early diagenesis of fatty acids in a rapidly accumulating coastal marine sediment. *Org. Geochem.*, 19:205–216.

Hadizadeh, J., and Rutter, E.H., 1983. The low temperature brittle-ductile transition in a quartzite and the occurrence of cataclastic flow in nature. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 72:493–509.

Hadjistavrinou, Y., and Constantinou, G., 1982. Cyprus. In Dunning, F.W., Mykura, W., and Slater, D.

(Eds.), *Mineral Deposits of Europe* (Vol. 2): *Southeast Europe*. Mineral. Soc., Inst. Min. Metall., 255–277.

Hadley, K., 1976. Comparison of calculated and observed crack densities and seismic velocities in Westerly Granite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:3484–3494.

Haeckel, E., 1860. Abbildungen und Diagnosen neuer Gattungen und Arten von lebenden Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *Monatsber. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 835–845.

Haeckel, E., 1860. Fernere Abbildungen und Diagnosen neuer Gattungen und Arten von lebenden Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres (Supplementary illustrations and diagnosis of new genera and species of living radiolarians of the Mediterranean Sea). *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 835–845.

Haeckel, E., 1860. Über neue, lebende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres und. die dau gehörigen Abbildungen (Some new living Radiolaria from the Mediterranean Sea and .. their illustration). *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsberichte*, 794–817.

Haeckel, E., 1861. Über neue, lebende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, Jahrg. 1860:794–817.

Haeckel, E., 1862. *Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiolaria)*: Berlin (Reimer).

Haeckel, E., 1878. *Das Protistenreich. Eine populäre Übersicht über das Formengebiet der niedersten Lebewesen*, Kosmos. *Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre*. Leipzig (Ernst Gunther).

Haeckel, E., 1879. *Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte* (7th ed.): Berlin (Georg Reimer).

Haeckel, E., 1881. Entwurf eines Radiolarien-Systems auf Grund von Studien der Challenger-Radiolarien (Basis for a radiolarian classification from the study of Radiolaria of the Challenger collection). *Jena. Z. Med. Naturwiss.*, 15 (Vol. 8, Pt. 3):418–472.[11-29-94]

Haeckel, E., 1881. Prodrum Systematis, Radiolarium. Entwurf eines Radiolarien System auf Grund von Studien der Challenger-Radiolarien. *Jena. Z. Naturwiss*: 15(3):418–472.

Haeckel, E., 1887. Report on the radiolaria collected by H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873–1876. *Rep. Sci. Results Voy. H.M.S. Challenger, 1873–1876, Zool.*, 18:1–1803.

Haeckel, E., 1894. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. *Erster Teil: Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*: Berlin (Georg Reimer).

Haeckel, E., 1894. Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen. Erster Teil des Entwurfs eines systematischen Phylogenie. *Georg. Reimer*, 15:1–400.

Haecker, V., 1907. Altertumliche Spharellarien und Cyrtellarien aus grossen Meerestiefen. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 100:114–126.

Haecker, V., 1908. Die Tripyleen, Collodarien und Mikroradiolarien der Tiefsee. *Wiss. Ergeb. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped.*, 14:1–476.

Haecker, V., 1908. Tiefsee-Radiolarien. Spezieller Teil. Die Tripyleen, Collodarien und Mikroradiolarien der Tiefsee. *Wiss. Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped. Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*, 140:336–476.

Haese, R.R., 2000. The reactivity of iron. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.) *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 233–261. [*]

Haese, R.R., Peteremann, H., Dittert, L., Schulz, H.D., 1998. The early diagenesis of iron in pelagic sediments: a multidisciplinary approach. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 157:233–248.

Hafenbradl, D., Keller, M., Dirmeier, R., Rachel, R., Rossnagel, P., Burggraf, S., Huber, H., and Stetter, K.O., 1996. *Ferroglobus placidus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel hyperthermophilic archaeum that oxidizes Fe^{2+} at neutral pH under anoxic conditions. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 166:308–14.

Haffer, J., 1969. Speciation in Amazonian forest birds. *Science*, 165:131–137.

Haffer, J., 1987. Quaternary history of tropical America. In Whitaker, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 1–18.

Haflidason, H., Sejrup, H., Kristensen, D., and Johnsen, S., 1995. Coupled response of the late glacial climatic shifts of Northwest Europe reflected in Greenland ice cores: evidence from the northern North Sea. *Geology*, 23:1059–1062. [*]

Hagadorn, J.W., Stott, L.D., Sinha, A., and Rincon, M., 1995. Geochemical and sedimentologic variations in inter-annually laminated sediments from Santa Monica Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 125:111–131.

Hagelberg, T., 1993. Variability of late Neogene eastern equatorial Pacific carbonate sedimentation and global ice volume on timescales from 10,000 years to 1 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Hagelberg, T., Shackleton, N., Pisias, N., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Development of composite depth sections for Sites 844 through 854. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–85. [*]

Hagelberg, T.K., Bond, G., and deMenocal, P., 1994. Milankovitch band forcing of sub-Milankovitch climate variability during the Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:545–558

Hagelberg, T.K., and Pisias, N., 1990. Nonlinear response of Pliocene climate to orbital forcing: evidence from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5:595–617. [*]

Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., and Elgar, S.L., 1991. Linear and nonlinear couplings between orbital forcing and the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record during the late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 6:729–746.

Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Spatial and temporal variability of late Neogene equatorial Pacific carbonate: Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–336. [*]

Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., Mix, A.C., and Harris, S., 1995. Refinement of a high-resolution, continuous sedimentary section for studying equatorial Pacific Ocean paleoceanography, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–46. [*]

Hagen, H., and Neumann, E.-R., 1990. Modeling of trace-element distribution in magma chambers using open-system models. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:549–586.

Hagen, R.A., Mayer, L.A., Mosher, D.C., Kroenke, L.W., Shipley, T.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1993. Basement structure of the northern Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31. [*]

Hagen, R.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Underway geophysics. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–97.

Hagen, S., and Keigwin, L.D., submitted. Sea surface temperature variability and deep water reorganisation in the subtropical North Atlantic during isotope Stage 2–4. *Mar. Geol.*

Hager, B.H., 1978. Oceanic plate motions driven by lithospheric thickening and subducted slabs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276:156–159.

Haggas, S., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Iturrino, G., 2001. Relocating and orienting cores by the integration of electrical and optical images: a case study from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 158:615–623.

Haggerty, J.A., 1983. Marine vs. freshwater diagenesis of Tertiary carbonates from Pacific seamounts in the Line Islands Chain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 65:1075.

Haggerty, J.A., 1985. Comparison of diagenetic textures and lithologies from fore-arc seamounts and mid-plate seamounts in the Western Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:1083.

Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Cold-water, deep-sea chimneys from the Mariana forearc serpentinite seamounts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1534.

Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Geochemistry of carbonate and silicate chimney structures from Conical Seamount collected during *Alvin* dive studies. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1534.

Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Petrology and carbon and oxygen stable isotopic composition of macrofossils and sediments from the Blake-Bahama Formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic, lower continental rise. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1021.

Haggerty, J.A., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of Neogene sedimentary rocks from Mariana forearc seamounts: implications for emplacement of the seamounts. In Keating, B., Fryer, P., and Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:175–185.

Haggerty, J.A., 1989. Fluid inclusion studies of chimneys associated with serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc. *PACROFI II*, 2:29. (Abstract)

Haggerty, J.A., 1990. Fluid seeps atop serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana Forearc. *AAPG 1990 Ann. Conv. (Abstracts)*, 96–97.

Haggerty, J.A., 1991. Evidence from fluid seeps atop serpentine seamounts in the Mariana forearc: clues for emplacement of the seamounts and their relationship to forearc tectonics. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:293–309. doi:10.1016/0025-3227(91)90013-T

Haggerty, J.A., and Chaudhuri, S., 1989. Strontium isotopic analyses of aragonite from cold-water chimneys atop Mariana forearc seamounts: implications for fluids from the subducting slab. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1380.

Haggerty, J.A., and Chaudhuri, S., 1992. Strontium isotopic composition of the interstitial waters from Leg 125: Mariana and Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–400.

Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1988. Interstitial-water studies of samples from the passive Galicia Margin, Northeast Atlantic, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–487.

Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1992. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from Mariana and Bonin forearc serpentines: Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–395. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1994. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from the Tonga arc-trench system, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–714. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1995. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from western Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–474. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., and Germann, S.H., 1988. Resedimentation and diagenesis, including silicification, of Barremian-Aptian shallow-water carbonates from the Galicia Margin, Eastern North Atlantic, at Ocean Drilling Program Site 641. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–530.

Haggerty, J.A., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1986. Ooids and shallow-water debris in Aptian-Albian sediments from the East Mariana Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585: implications for the environment of formation of the ooids. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 399–412. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Comparison of the origin and evolution of northwest Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–949. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Haggerty, J.A., Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1982. Late Cretaceous and Eocene volcanism in the southern Line Islands and implications for hotspot theory. *Geology*, 10:433–437.

Haggerty, J.A., and Smith, M.P., 1988. Characterization of diagenetic fluids of the Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous carbonate platform of the Galicia margin at Ocean Drilling Program Site 639: evidence for dolomitization by hypersaline brines. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–153. [*]

Haggerty, J.A., and van Waasbergern, R.J., 1995. Geochemistry of MIT and Takuyo-Daisan carbonate platforms compared with other northwest Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 144: implications for their diagenetic history. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP*,

Sci. Results, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 841–871. [*]

Haggerty, J.H., 1987. Petrology and geochemistry of Neogene sedimentary rocks from Mariana forearc seamounts. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:175–186.

Haggerty, J.S., 1982. Marine vs. fresh water diagenesis of Tertiary carbonates from Pacific seamounts in the Line Islands chain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 505.

Haggerty, S.E., 1970. Magnetic minerals in pelagic sediments. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 68:332.

Haggerty, S.E., 1976. Oxidation of opaque mineral oxides in basalts. In Rumble, D., III (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals*. Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am., 3:101–140. [another version gives page range 101–277][page numbers not verified; not in GeoRef]

Haggerty, S.E., 1987. Metasomatic mineral titanates in upper mantle xenoliths. In Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Mantle Xenoliths*: Chichester (Wiley and Sons), 671–690. [*]

Haggerty, S.E., 1991. Oxide textures: a mini-atlas. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 25:129–219. [*]

Hagino, K., 1999. Population dynamics of living coccolithophores in relation to hydrography of the Northwest and Equatorial Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo.

Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2001. Morphological observations of living *Gephyrocapsa crassipons*. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 23:3–7.

Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2003. Data report: Late Quarternary calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Holes 1150A and 1151C, Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/108/108.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2003. Data report: Late Quarternary calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Holes 1150A and 1151C, Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/108.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hagino, K., and Okada, H., 2003. Data report: Late Quarternary calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Holes 1150A and 1151C, Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hagino, K., Okada, H., and Matsuoka, H., 2000. Spatial dynamics of coccolithophore assemblages in the Equatorial Western–Central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 39:53–72.

Hagiwara, T., 1996. EM log response to anisotropic resistivity in thinly laminated formations with emphasis on 2-MHz resistivity devices. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 11(4):211–217. [*]

Hagn, H., 1956. Geologische und paläontologische Untersuchungen im Tertiär des Monte Brione und seiner Umgebung. *Palaeontology*, 107:67–210.

Hagn, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1966. Revision of *Globigerina (Subbotina) eocaena* Guembel from the Eocene of the Bavarian Alps. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 10:342–350. (in Russian)

Hagn, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1969. Revision der von Guembel 1868 aus dem Eozän des bayerischen Alpenvorlandes beschriebenen planktonischen Foraminiferen. In Brönniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 2:229–250.

Hagn, H., and Martini, E., 1990. A lower Eocene shell bed and some Quaternary mollusks from ODP Leg 112 off Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–333.

Hagström, A., Larsson, U., Horstedt, P., and Normark, S., 1979. Frequency of dividing cells, a new approach to the determination of bacterial growth rates in aquatic environments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 37:805–812.

Hagstrum, J.T., and Sedlock, R.L., 1990. Remagnetization and northward translation of Mesozoic red chert from Cedros Island and the San Benito Islands, Baja California, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:983–991.

Hagstrum, J.T., and Sedlock, R.L., 1991. Remagnetization and northward translation of Mesozoic red chert from Cedros Island and the San Benito Islands, Baja California, Mexico: reply. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:968–969.

Hahn, D.G., and Manabe, S., 1975. The role of mountains in the South Asian monsoon circulation. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 32:1515–1541.

Hahn, D.G., and Shukla, J., 1976. An apparent relationship between Eurasian snow cover and Indian monsoon rainfall. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 33:2461–2463.

Hahn, G.A., Rose, W.I., and Meyers, T., 1979. Geochemical correlation of genetically related rhyolitic ash-flow and air-fall ashes, central and western Guatemala and the equatorial Pacific. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 180:101–112.

Hahn, L., 1982. The Triassic in Thailand. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 71:1041–1056.

Hahn-Weinheimer, P., Fabricius, F., and Müller, J., 1978. Stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon in carbonates and organic material from Pleistocene to Upper Miocene sediments at Site 374 (DSDP Leg 42A). In Ryan, K.J., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–488.

Haig, D., 1979. Early Jurassic foraminiferids from the Western Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1979:208–215.

Haig, D.W., 1979. Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Queensland. *Alcheringa*, 3:171–187.

Haig, D.W., 1979. Global distribution patterns for mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:29–40.

Haig, D.W., 1981. Mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids from the Wahgi Valley, Central Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Micropaleontology*, 27:337–351.

Haig, D.W., 1982. Early Cretaceous Milioline and Rotaliine Benthic Foraminiferids from Queensland.

Palaeontographica A, 177:1–88.

Haig, D.W., 1992. Aptian-Albian foraminifers from Site 766, Cuvier Abyssal Plain, and comparison with coeval faunas from the Australian region. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–297.

Haig, D.W., Griffin, B.J., and Ujetz, B.F., 1993. Redescription of type specimens of *Globorotalia chapmani* Parr from the upper Paleocene, Western Australia. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:275–280.

Haig, D.W., and Lynch, D.A., 1993. A late early Albian marine transgressive pulse over northeastern Australia, precursor to epeiric basin anoxia: foraminiferal evidence. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:311–362.

Haig, D.W., and Perembo, R.C.B., 1990. Foraminifera as stratigraphic guides for Papua New Guinea. In Carmen, G.J., and Carmen, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea: Proc. 1st PNG Petroleum Convention*. Port Moresby, 381–395.

Haigh, G., 1958. The process of magnetization by chemical change. *Phil. Mag.*, 3:267–286.

Haile, N.S., 1979. Paleomagnetic evidence for rotation and northward drift of Sumatra. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:541–545.

Hailwood, E., 1989. The role of magnetostratigraphy in the development of geological time scales. *Paleoceanography*, 4:1–18.

Hailwood, E.A., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 699 and 700, East Georgia Basin. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–357.

Hailwood, E.A., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of Sites 703 and 704, Meteor Rise, southeastern South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–386.

Hailwood, E.A., Stumpp, C., and Zukin, J., 1989. Soft sediment sampling errors in palaeomagnetic and magnetic fabric data. *Bull. Int. Assoc. Geomagn. Aeron.*, 53:199. (Abstract)

Hailwood, E.A., and Vashisht, N., 1991. Paleomagnetism of igneous rocks drilled on Leg 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–406.

Haimson, B., and Fairhurst, C., 1967. Initiation and extension of hydraulic fractures in rocks. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 7:310–318. [*]

Haimson, B.C., 1978. The hydrofracturing stress measuring method and recent field results. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 15:167–178.

Haimson, B.C., and Doe, T.W., 1983. State of stress, permeability, and fractures in the precambrian granite of northern Illinois. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:7355–7371.

Haimson, B.C., and Fairhurst, C., 1970. In situ stress determination at great depth by means of fracturing. In Somerton, W. (Ed.), *11th Symposium on Rock Mechanics*. Soc. Min. Eng. AIME, 559–584.

Haimson, B.C., and Herrick, C.G., 1986. Borehole breakouts—a new tool for estimating in situ stress? In

Stephansson, O. (Ed.), *Proc. International Symp. on Rock Stress and Rock Stress Measurements*: Stockholm, Sweden, 387–396.

Haimson, B.C., Lee, M.Y., Baumgärtner, J., and Rummel, F., 1984. Plate tectonics and structure inferences from in situ stress measurements and fracture logging in drillhole CY-4, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Paryiotra, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987.” Nicosia, Cyprus. Geol. Surv. Dep, Nicosia, 131–138.

Haimson, B.C., Lee, M.Y., Baumgartner, J., and Rummel, F., 1990. Plate tectonics and structure inferences from in situ stress measurements and fracture logging in drillhole CY 4, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Proc. Internat. Symp. Troodos 1987, Nicosia, Cyprus, Geol. Surv. Dep., 125–130.

Hajash, A., 1975. Hydrothermal processes along Mid-Ocean Ridges: an experimental investigation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 53:205–226.

Hajash, A., 1980. Altered rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–736.

Hajash, A., 1984. Rare earth abundances and distribution patterns in hydrothermally altered basalts: experimental results. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 85:409–412.

Hajash, A., and Archer, P., 1980. Experimental seawater/basalt interactions: effects of cooling. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 75:1–13. [*]

Hajos, M., 1968. Die Diatomeen der Miozanen Ablagerungen des Matavvorlandes. *Geol. Hung., Ser. Paleontol.*, Fasculus 37.

Hajós, M., 1973. The Mediterranean diatoms, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 13. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 944–970.

Hajós, M., 1975. Late Cretaceous archaeomonadaceae, diatomaceae and silicoflagellatae from the south Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–1009.

Hajós, M., 1976. Upper Eocene and lower Oligocene Diatomaceae, Archaeomonadaceae, and Silicoflagellatae in southwestern Pacific sediments, DSDP Leg 29. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–883. [*]

Hajós, M., and Stradner, H., 1975. Late Cretaceous archaeomona-daceae, diatomaceae, and silicoflagellatae from the South Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 913–1009.

Håkansson, E., and Stemmerik, L., 1984. Wandel Sea Basin: The North Greenland equivalent to Svalbard and the Barents Shelf. In Spencer, A.M., et al. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*. Norw. Petrol. Soc., 97–107.

Håkansson, H., 1981. *Stephanodiscus* Ehrenberg 1846, a revision of the species described by Ehrenberg. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 35:117–150.

Häkkinen, S., 1987. Upwelling at the ice edge: a mechanism for deep water formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:5031–5034.

- Halas, S., Shakur, A., and Krouse, H.R., 1982. A modified method of SO₂ extraction from sulphates for isotopic analysis using NaPO₃. *Isotopenpraxis*, 18:433–435.
- Halbach, P., Kriete, C., Prause, B., and Puteanus, D., 1989. Mechanisms to explain the platinum concentrations in ferromanganese seamount crusts. *Chem. Geol.*, 76:95–106.
- Halbach, P., and Manheim, F.T., 1984. Potential of cobalt and other metals in ferro-manganese crusts on seamounts of the Central Pacific Basin. *Mar. Min.*, 4:319–336.
- Halbach, P., Manheim, T., and Otten, P., 1982. Co-rich ferromanganese deposits in the marginal seamount regions of the Central Pacific Basin: results of the Midpac '81. *Erzmetall*, 35:447–453. [*]
- Halbach, P., Nakamura, K., Washner, M., Lange, J., Sakai, H., Kaselitz, L., Hansen, R.D., Yamano, M., Post, J., Prause, B., Seifert, R., Michaelis, W., Teichmann, F., Kinoshita, M., Marten, A., Ishibashi, J., Czerwinski, S., and Blum, N., 1989. Probable modern analogue of Kuroko-type massive sulfide deposits in the Okinawa Trough back-arc basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:496–499.
- Halbach, P., and Ozkara, M., 1979. Morphological and geochemical classification of deep-sea ferromanganese nodules and its genetical interpretation. In Lalou, C. (Ed.), *La Genese des Nodules de Manganese*. Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S., 289:77–88.
- Halbach, P., and Puteanus, D., 1984. The influence of the carbonate dissolution rate on the growth and composition of Co-rich ferromanganese crusts from Central Pacific seamount areas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 68:73–87. [*]
- Halbach, P., Segl, M., Puteanus, D., and Mangini, A., 1983. Co-fluxes and growth rates in ferromanganese deposits from central Pacific seamount areas. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:716–719. [*]
- Hald, N., 1976. Early Tertiary flood basalts from Hareøen and western Nûgssuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 120.
- Hald, N., and Waagstein, R., 1984. Lithology and chemistry of a 2-km sequence of Lower Tertiary tholeiitic lavas drilled on Suduroy, Faeroe Islands (Lopra-1). In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–81 in the Faeroe Islands*. Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis, 1984:15–38.
- Hald, N., and Waagstein, R., 1991. The dykes and sills of the Early Tertiary Faeroe Island basalt plateau. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 82:373–388.
- Haldeman, D.L., Amy, P.S., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., Garen, R.E., and Ghiorse, W.C., 1995. Microbial growth and resuscitation alter community structure after perturbation. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 17:27–38.
- Haldorsen, S., 1977. Morener, dannelser, klassifikasjoner og egenskaper. *Nor. Landbrukshøgskole, Inst. Geologi, Rapport*, 5.
- Hale, L.D., Morton, C.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1982. Reinterpretation of seismic reflection data over the East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:7707–7717.
- Hales, B., and Emerson, S.R., 1996. Calcite dissolution in sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau: in situ measurements of porewater O₂ and pH. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 10:527–541.

- Halfman, J.D., and Johnson, T.C., 1984. Enhanced atmospheric circulation over North America during the early Holocene: evidence from Lake Superior. *Science*, 224:61–63.
- Halgedahl, S.L., and Fuller, M., 1981. The dependence of magnetic domain structure upon magnetization state in polycrystalline pyrrhotite. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 26:93–97.
- Halicz, E., and Reiss, Z., 1981. Paleoecological relations of foraminifera in a desert-enclosed sea: the Gulf of Aqaba (Elat), Red Sea. *Mar. Ecol.*, 2:15–34.
- Halim, Y., Guerges, S.K., and Saleh, H.H., 1967. Hydrographic conditions and plankton in the South East Mediterranean during the last normal Nile flood (1964). *Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol.*, 52:401–425.
- Halka, J.P., Conkwright, R.D., Kerhin, R.T., and Wells, D.V., 1980. The design and calibration of a rapid sediment analyzer and techniques for interfacing to a dedicated computer system. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Inf. Circ.*, 32.
- Hall, A., 1989. Ammonium in spilited basalts of southwest England and its implications for the recycling of nitrogen. *Geochem. J.*, 23:19–23. [*]
- Hall, B.L., Denton, G.H., Lux, D.R., and Schluchter, C., 1997. Pliocene paleoenvironment and Antarctic ice sheet behavior: evidence from Wright Valley. *J. Geol.*, 105:285–294.
- Hall, C.M., and Farrell, J.W., 1993. Laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age from ash D of ODP Site 758: dating the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal and oxygen isotope stage 19.1. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):110.
- Hall, D.L., Sterner, S.M., and Bodnar, R.J., 1988. Freezing point depression of NaCl-KCl-H₂O solutions. *Econ. Geol.*, 83:197–202.
- Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Between hole correlations of sites drilled during Leg 155 of the Amazon Fan.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–278. [*]
- Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Between hole correlations of sites drilled during Leg 155 of the Amazon Fan.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 271–278 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]
- Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Between hole correlations of sites drilled during Leg 155 of the Amazon Fan.* In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 271–278 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Hall, F.R., Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Arthur, M.A., and Aksu, A.E., 1989. Middle to Late Quaternary sediment fluxes in the Labrador Sea, ODP Leg 105, Site 646: a synthesis of rock-magnetic, oxygen-isotopic, carbonate, and planktonic foraminiferal data. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–688.
- Hall, F.R., Busch, W.H., and King, J.W., 1989. The relationship between variations in rock-magnetic properties and grain size of sediments from ODP Hole 645C. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 837–841.
- Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and John, S., 1997. *Data report: Environmental rock-magnetic evidence of*

authigenic-magnetic mineral formation/preservation (Amazon Fan). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–270. [*]

Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and John, S., 1997. *Data report: Environmental rock-magnetic evidence of authigenic-magnetic mineral formation/preservation (Amazon Fan)*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 251–270 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and John, S., 1997. *Data report: Environmental rock-magnetic evidence of authigenic-magnetic mineral formation/preservation (Amazon Fan)*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 251–270 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and King, J., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of fine-grained magnetic iron-sulfide nodules and crusts on the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–249. [*]

Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and King, J., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of fine-grained magnetic iron-sulfide nodules and crusts on the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 245–249 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Hall, F.R., Cisowski, S., and King, J., 1997. Magnetic hysteresis properties of fine-grained magnetic iron-sulfide nodules and crusts on the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 245–249 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Hall, F.R., and King, J.W., 1989. Rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Site 645 (Baffin Bay) from ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 843–859.

Hall, G.E.M., Pelchat, J.C., and Loop, J., 1988. Separation and recovery of various sulfur species in sedimentary rocks for stable isotopic determination. *Chem. Geol.*, 67:35–45.

Hall, G.E.M., Pelchat, J.C., and Loop, J., 1990. Determination of zirconium, niobium, hafnium, and tantalum at low levels in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 5:339–349.

Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J.E., 1989. The effect of palladium as a matrix modifier in the determination of gold by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. In *Current Research* (Pt. F), Geol. Surv. Can. Pap., 89-1F:27–30.

Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J.E., 1992. Determination of gold in geological samples by anodic stripping voltammetry at field locations. *Chem. Geol.*, 102:41–52.

Hall, G.E.M., Vaive, J.E., Coope, J.A., and Weiland, E.F., 1989. Bias in the analysis of geological materials for gold using current methods. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 34:157–171.

Hall, I.R., Carter, L., and Harris, S., 2002. Major depositional events under the deep Pacific inflow. *Geology*, 30:487–490.

Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Harris, S.E., 2001. Intensified deep Pacific inflow and ventilation in Pleistocene glacial times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 412:809–812.

Hall, I.R., McCave, I., Zahn, N., Carter, R., Knutz, L., and Weedon, G.P., 2003. Palaeocurrent reconstruction of the deep Pacific inflow during the middle Miocene: reflections of East Antarctic Ice Sheet growth. *Paleoceanography*, 18. doi:10.1029/2000PA000817.

Hall, J.K., 1979. Sediment waves and other evidence of paleo-bottom currents at two locations in the deep Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 23:269–299.

Hall, J.K., 1980. Bathymetric chart of the Southeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Surv. Isr.—Mar. Geol. Div.*, Rep. MG/13/80.

Hall, J.K., 1994. Bathymetric chart of the Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*

Hall, J.K., Udintsev, G.B., and Odinkov, Y.Y., 1994. The bottom relief of the Levantine Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K., (Eds.), *Geologic Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.)*, 5–32.

Hall, J.M., 1976. Major problems regarding the magnetization of oceanic crustal layer 2. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4223–4230.

Hall, J.M., 1977. Does TRM occur in oceanic layer 2 basalts? *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 29:411–419.

Hall, J.M., 1985. The Iceland research drilling project crustal section: variation of magnetic properties with depth in Icelandic-type oceanic crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:85–101.

Hall, J.M., and Fisher, B.E., 1987. The characteristics and significance of secondary magnetite in a profile through the dike component of the Troodos, Cyprus, ophiolite. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:2141–2159.

Hall, J.M., Fisher, B., Walls, C., Ward, T., Hall, L., Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J., 1989. Magnetic properties, oxide petrography and alteration in the Cyprus Crustal Study Project Drill Hole CY-4 section through the lower sheeted complex and upper complex of the Troodos, Cyprus, ophiolite. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 88-9:235–278. [*]

Hall, J.M., Fisher, B.E., Walls, C.C., Ward, T., Hall, S.L., Johnson, P.H., Bakor, A.R., Agrawal, V., Persaud, M., and Sumaiang, R.M., 1987. Vertical distribution and alteration of dykes in a profile through the Troodos Ophiolite. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:780–782.

Hall, J.M., and Fischer, J.F., 1977. Opaque mineralogy of basement rocks, Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 857–873.

Hall, J.M., and Muzzatti, A., 1999. Delayed magnetization of the deeper kilometer of oceanic crust at Ocean Drilling Project Site 504. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:12843–12851.

Hall, J.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1979. Deep crustal drilling in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 204:573–586.

Hall, J.M., Walls, C.C., and Yang, J.-S., 1989. Constructional features of the Troodos ophiolite and implications for the distribution of orebodies and the generation of oceanic crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:1172–1184.

- Hall, K.J., 1982. Rapid deglaciation as an initiator of volcanic activity: an hypothesis. *Earth Surf. Processes Landforms*, 7:45–51.
- Hall, M.J., 1988. Comparison of Spectrex laser particle counter with Coulter counter and pipette sizing methods. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 20:24. (Abstract)
- Hall, P.O.J., and Aller, R.C., 1992. Rapid small-volume flow injection analysis for CO₂ and NH₄ in marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:1113–1115.
- Hall, R., 1976. Ophiolite emplacement and the evolution of the Taurus suture zone, South-east Turkey. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 87:1078–1088.
- Hall, R., 1996. Reconstructing Cenozoic SE Asia. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D.J. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 106:153–184.
- Hall, R., Audley-Charles, M.G., Banner, F.T., Hidayat, S., and Tobing, S.L., 1988. Late Paleogene–Quaternary geology of Halmahera, Eastern Indonesia: initiation of a volcanic island arc. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 145:577–590.
- Hall, R., Audley-Charles, M.G., and Carter, D.J., 1984. The significance of Crete for the evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:499–516.
- Hall, R., Fuller, M., Ali, J., and Anderson, C., 1995. The Philippine Sea plate: magnetism and reconstructions. In Taylor, R.B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:371–404.
- Hall, R.P., Hughes, D.J., and Friend, C.R., 1986. Complex sequential growth in tholeiitic hypabyssal rocks from southern West Greenland. *Mineral. Mag.*, 50:491–502.
- Hall, S.A., 1977. Cretaceous and Tertiary dinoflagellates from Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:239–241.
- Hall, S.A., Riisager, P., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2004. Magnetic fabric studies of Ontong Java Plateau basalts from ODP Leg 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/105/105.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hall, S.A., Riisager, P., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2004. Magnetic fabric studies of Ontong Java Plateau basalts from ODP Leg 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/105.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hall, S.A., and Sager, W.W., 1990. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of sediment samples from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 116, central Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–344. [*]
- Hall, S.A., and Yeung, T., 1980. A study of magnetic anomalies in the Yucatan Basin. *Trans. 11th Carib. Geol. Conf.*, 35:1–13.
- Hallam, A., 1971. Facies analysis of the Lias of West Central, Portugal. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 139:226–265.

- Hallam, A., 1975. *Jurassic Environments*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Hallam, A., 1984. Continental humid and arid zones during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 47:195–223.
- Hallam, A., 1984. Pre-Quaternary sea-level changes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:205–243.
- Hallam, A., 1985. A review of Mesozoic climates. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 142:433–445.
- Hallam, A., 1986. Origin of minor limestone-shale cycles: climatically induced or diagenetic? *Geology*, 14:609–612.
- Hallam, A., 1987. The end-Cretaceous mass extinction event: argument for terrestrial cause. *Science*, 238:1237–1242.
- Hallam, A., 1988. A reevaluation of Jurassic eustasy in the light of new data and the revised Exxon curve. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Palaeontol. Mineral.*, 42:261–274.
- Hallam, A., Hancock, J.M., LaBrecque, J.L., Lowrie, W., and Channell, J.E.T., 1985. Jurassic to Paleogene, Part 1. Jurassic and Cretaceous geochronology and Jurassic to Paleogene magnetostratigraphy. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 10:118–140.
- Hallegraeff, G.M., 1981. Seasonal study of phytoplankton pigments and species at a coastal station off Sydney: importance of diatoms and the nannoplankton. *Mar. Biol.*, 61:107–118.
- Hallegraeff, G.M., 1986. Taxonomy and morphology of the marine planktonic diatoms *Thalassionema* and *Thalassiothrix*. *Diatom Res.*, 1:57–80. [1-17-95]
- Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., and Wilson, D.S., 2003. Seismic structure of 15 Ma oceanic crust formed at an ultrafast spreading East Pacific Rise: evidence for kilometer-scale fracturing from dipping reflectors. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108(B11):2532. doi:10.1029/2003JB002400
- Haller, C.R., 1980. Pliocene biostratigraphy of California. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 11:183–341.
- Halley, R.B., Harris, P.M., and Hine, A.C., 1983. Bank margin environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:463–506.
- Halliday, A.N., Lee, D.C., Tommasini, S., Davies, G.R., Paslick, C.R., Fitton, J.G., and James, D., 1995. Incompatible trace elements in OIB and MORB and source enrichment in the sub-oceanic mantle. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 151:43–60.
- Hallock, P., 1981. Production of carbonate sediments by selected foraminifera on two Pacific coral reefs. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:467–474.
- Hallock, P., 1982. Evolution and extinction in larger foraminifera. *Proc. 3rd North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 1:221–225.
- Hallock, P., 1984. Distribution of larger foraminiferal assemblages on two Pacific coral reefs. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:250–261.
- Hallock, P., 1987. Fluctuations in the trophic resource continuum: A factor in global diversity cycles? *Paleoceanography*, 2:457–471.

Hallock, P., 1987. Reefs and reef limestones in Earth history. In Birkeland, C. (Ed.), *Life and Death of Coral Reefs*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 13–42.

Hallock, P., 1988. The role of nutrient availability in bioerosion: consequences to carbonate buildups. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 63:275–291.

Hallock, P., 1999. Symbiont-bearing foraminifera. In Sen Gupta, B.K., *Modern Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 123–149. [*]

Hallock, P., 2001. Coral reefs, carbonate sedimentation, nutrients, and global change. In Stanley, G.D. (Ed.), *The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Ecosystems*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 387–427.

Hallock, P., and Glenn, E.C., 1986. Large foraminifera: a tool for paleoenvironmental analysis of Cenozoic carbonate depositional facies. *Palaaios*, 1(1):55–64. [*]

Hallock, P., and Glenn, E.C., 1985. Numerical analysis of foraminiferal assemblages: a tool for recognizing depositional facies in lower Miocene reef complexes. *J. Paleontol.*, 59:1382–1394.

Hallock, P., Hine, A.C., Vargo, G.A., Elrod, J.A., and Joap, W.C., 1988. Platforms of the Nicaraguan Rise: examples of the sensitivity of carbonate sedimentation to excess trophic resources. *Geology*, 16:1104–1107.

Hallock, P., Premoli-Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1991. Similarities between planktonic and larger foraminiferal evolutionary trends through Paleogene paleoceanographic changes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:49–64.

Hallock, P., and Schlager, W., 1986. Nutrient excess and the demise of coral reefs and carbonate platforms. *Palaaios*, 1:389–398.

Halpern, D., 1987. Observations of annual and El Niño thermal and flow variations at 0°, 110°W and 0°, 95°W during 1980–1985. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:8197–8212.

Halpern, D., Ashby, H., Finch, C., and Robles, J., 1990. TOGA CD-ROM description. *JPL Publ.*, 90-43. [1-31-94; another citation says Robels]

Halpern, D., Smith, R.L., and Reed, R.K., 1978. On the California Undercurrent over the continental slope off Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:1366–1372.

Halpern, D., and Weisberg, R., 1989. Upper ocean thermal and flow fields at 0°, 28°W (Atlantic) and 0°, 140°W (Pacific) during 1983–1985. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 36:407–418. doi:10.1016/0198-0149(89)90044-7

Ham, H.H., 1966. A method of estimating formation pressures from Gulf Coast well logs. *Trans.—Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 16:185–197. [*]

Haman, D., 1983. Modern Textulariina (Foraminiferida) from the Balize Delta, Louisiana. *Proc. 1st Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, 59–87.

Hamano, Y., 1979. Physical properties of basalts from Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1457–1466.

Hamano, Y., 1983. Role of magnetic interaction in sediments. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 35:173–183.

Hamano, Y., Bina, M.M., and Krammer, K., 1990. Paleomagnetism of the serpentized peridotite from ODP Hole 670A. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–262.

Hamano, Y., and Kinoshita, H., 1990. Magnetization of the oceanic crust inferred from magnetic logging in Hole 395A. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–229. [*]

Hamano, Y., and Krumsiek, K.A.O., 1992. Magnetic intensity variations in sediment cores from Leg 128. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 959–967.

Hamano, Y., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Vigliotti, L., and Wipperfurth, J.M., 1992. Pliocene-Pleistocene magnetostratigraphy of sediment cores from the Japan Sea. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 969–982.

Hamano, Y., Mansour Bina, M., and Krammer, K., 1990. Paleomagnetism of the serpentized peridotite from ODP Hole 670A. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–262.

Hamano, Y., and Ohno, M., 1990. Remanent magnetization of cement cores from Hole 648B: a possible logging tool for the downhole measurements of magnetic field. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–281.

Hamano, Y., and Tosha, T., 1985. Movement of northeastern Japan and paleomagnetism. *Kagaku (Tokyo)*, 55:476–483.

Hamano, Y., Utada, H., and Becker, K., 1992. *Data report: Electrical resistivity experiment in the Yamato Basin.* *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1351–1359.

Hamano, Y., Utada, H., and Segawa, J., 1989. Electrical conductivity structure and origin of the Yamato Basin. *Abstract Vol. Mtg. Soc. Geomag. Earth, Planet., Space Sci.*, 3:8. (Abstract)

Hambach, U., and Krumsiek, K., 1989. A magnetostratigraphic subdivision of the upper Albian and lower Cenomanian on the basis of drill cores from wells in the Ruhr area. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A113:401–425.

Hambrey, M., 1994. *Glacial Environments*. Vancouver (UBC Press).

Hambrey, M.J., 1975. The origin of foliation in glaciers: evidence from some Norwegian examples. *J. Glaciol.*, 14:181–185.

Hambrey, M.J., 1977. Foliation, minor folds and strain in glacier ice. *Tectonophysics*, 39:397–416.

Hambrey, M.J., 1989. Grain fabric studies on the CIROS-1 core. *In* Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:59–62.

Hambrey, M.J., 1991. Structure and dynamics of the Lambert Glacier-Amery Ice Shelf system:

- implications for the origin of Prydz Bay sediments. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76.
- Hambrey, M.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1993. Cenozoic sedimentary and climatic record, Ross Sea Region, Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Pt. 2). Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:91–124.
- Hambrey, M.J., Barrett, P.J., Ehrmann, W.U., and Larsen, B., 1992. Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the Antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. *Z. Geomorph. N.F.*, 86:77–103.
- Hambrey, M.J., Barrett, P.J., and Robinson, P.H., 1989. Stratigraphy. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:23–48.
- Hambrey, M.J., Ehrmann, W.U., and Larsen, B., 1991. Cenozoic glacial record of the Prydz Bay continental shelf, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–132. [*]
- Hambrey, M.J., and Harland, W.B., 1981. *Earth's Pre-Pleistocene Glacial Record*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Hambrey, M.J., Larsen, B., Ehrmann, W.U., and ODP Leg 119 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Forty million years of Antarctic glacial history yielded by Leg 119 of the Ocean Drilling Program. *Polar Rec.*, 25:99–106.
- Hambrey, M.J., and McKelvey, B.C., 2000. Major Neogene fluctuations of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet: stratigraphic evidence from the Lambert Glacier region. *Geology*, 28:865–960.
- Hambrey, M.J., and McKelvey, B., 2000. Neogene sedimentation on the western margin of the Lambert Graben, East Antarctica. *Sedimentology*, 47:577–607.
- Hambrey, M.J., and Müller, F., 1978. Ice deformation and structures in the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *J. Glaciol.*, 20:41–66.
- Hamburger, M.W., and Isacks, B.L., 1987. Deep earthquakes in the Southwest Pacific: a tectonic interpretation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:13841–13854.
- Hamburger, M.W., and Isacks, B.L., 1988. Diffuse back-arc deformation in the southwestern Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:599–604.
- Hamelin, B., and Allègre, C.-J., 1985. Large-scale regional units in the depleted upper mantle revealed by an isotope study of the South-West Indian Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:196–199. [*]
- Hamelin, B., Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1984. Lead-strontium isotopic variations along the East Pacific Rise and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a comparative study. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:340–350.
- Hamelin, B., Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1986. Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic data of Indian Ocean ridges: new evidence of large-scale mapping of mantle heterogeneities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:288–298. [*]
- Hamidzada, N., 1988. Petrology, geochemistry and structure of the northeastern part of the Scituate pluton, Rhode Island [Master's thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.
- Hamilton, D.J., Burnham, C.W., and Osborn, E.F., 1964. The solubility of H₂O and the effects of oxygen

fugacity and H₂O contents on crystallization in mafic magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 5:21–39.

Hamilton, E.L., 1953. Upper Cretaceous, Tertiary, and recent planktonic foraminifera from Mid-Pacific flat-topped seamounts. *J. Paleontol.*, 27:204–237.

Hamilton, E.L., 1956. Sunken islands of the Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 64. [*]

Hamilton, E.L., 1957. Marine geology of the southern Hawaiian ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 66:1011–1026.

Hamilton, E.L., 1965. Sound speed and related properties of sediments from Experimental Mohole (Guadalupe Site). *Geophysics*, 30:257–261.

Hamilton, E.L., 1967. Marine geology of abyssal plains in the Gulf of Alaska. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:4189–4213.

Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Variations of density and porosity with depth in deep sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:280–300.

Hamilton, E.L., 1970. Sound velocity and related properties of marine sediments, North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4423–4446.

Hamilton, E.L., 1971. Elastic properties of marine sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:579–604.

Hamilton, E.L., 1971. Prediction of in-situ acoustic and elastic properties of marine sediments. *Geophysics*, 36:266–284. [*]

Hamilton, E.L., 1972. Compressional-wave attenuation in marine sediments. *Geophysics*, 37:620–646.

Hamilton, E.L., 1974. Prediction of deep-sea sediment properties: state of the art. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties*: New York (Plenum), 1–44.

Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Shear wave velocity versus depth in marine sediments: a review. *Geophysics*, 41:985–996.

Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Sound attenuation as a function of depth in the seafloor. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 59:528–535.

Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Variations of density and porosity with depth in deep-sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:280–300. [*]

Hamilton, E.L., 1978. Sound velocity-density relations in sea-floor sediments and rocks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 63:366–377. [other citations say vol. 65 or 66] [4-17-95]

Hamilton, E.L., 1979. Sound velocity gradients in marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 65:909–921. [*]

Hamilton, E.L., 1979. V_p/V_s and Poisson's ratios in marine sediments and rocks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 66:1093–1101. [10-20-94]

Hamilton, E.L., 1980. Geoacoustic modeling of the seafloor. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 68:1313–1340.

Hamilton, E.L., and Bachman, R.T., 1982. Sound velocity and related properties of marine sediments. *J.*

Acoust. Soc. Am., 72:1891–1904. [*]

Hamilton, E.L., Bachman, R.T., Berger, W.H., Johnson, T.C., and Mayer, L.A., 1982. Acoustic and related properties of calcareous deep-sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:733–753.

Hamilton, E.L., and Rex, R.W., 1959. Lower Eocene phosphatized *Globigerina* ooze from Sylvania Guyot. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-W:785–797.

Hamilton, G.B., 1982. Triassic and Jurassic calcareous nannofossils. In Lord, A.R. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Calcareous Nannofossils*. Brit. Micropaleontol. Soc., Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 17–39.

Hamilton, N., 1990. Mesozoic magnetostratigraphy of Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–260.

Hamilton, N., and Rees, A.I., 1970. The use of magnetic fabric in palaeocurrent estimation. In Runcorn, S.K. (Ed.), *Palaeogeophysics*: London (Academic Press), 445–464.

Hamilton, N., and Susyomov, A.E., 1983. Late Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy of Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–730.

Hamilton, P.J., Evensen, N.M., O’Nions, R.K., and Tarney, J., 1978. Sm-Nd systematics of Lewisian gneisses: implications for the origin of granulites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 277:25–28.

Hamilton, T.D., 1994. Late Cenozoic glaciation of Alaska. In Plafker, G., and Berg, H.C. (Eds.), *The Geology of Alaska*. Geol. Soc. Am., 813–844.

Hamilton, T.D., Reed, K.M., and Thorson, R.M. (Eds.), 1986. *Glaciation in Alaska—The Geologic Record*: Anchorage, AK (Alaska Geol. Soc.).

Hamilton, T.S., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments from North Pacific seamount platform and deep-sea sites, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–453. [*]

Hamilton, W., 1965. Diabase sheets of the Taylor Glacier region, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 456-B:1–71.

Hamilton, W., 1977. Subduction in the Indonesian region. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:15–31.

Hamilton, W.B., 1979. *Tectonics of the Indonesian Region*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1078.

Hamlyn, P.R., and Bonatti, E., 1980. Petrology of mantle-derived ultramafics from the Owen fracture zone, Northwest Indian Ocean: implications for the nature of the oceanic upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:65–79. [*]

Hamlyn, P.R., and Keays, R.R., 1986. Sulfur saturation and second-stage melts: application to the Bushveld platinum metal deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1431–1445.

Hamlyn, P.R., Keays, R.R., Cameron, W.E., Crawford, A.J., and Waldron, H.M., 1985. Precious metals in magnesian low-Ti lavas: implications for metallogenesis and sulfur saturation in primary magmas.

Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 49:1797–1811. [10-19-94] [see another version below with different author list]

Hamlyn, P.R., Keays, R.R., Warrington, W.C., Crawford, A.J., and Waldron, R.R., 1985. Precious metals in magnesian low Ti lavas: implications for metallogenesis and sulfur saturation in primary magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1797–1811. [10-19-94]

Hammarstrom, J.M., and Zen, E.-A., 1986. Aluminium in hornblende: an empirical igneous geobarometer. *Am. Mineral.*, 71:1297–1313.

Hammer, C.U., 1977. Past volcanism revealed by Greenland ice sheet impurities. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 270:482–486.

Hammer, C.U., 1984. Traces of Icelandic eruptions in the Greenland ice sheet. *Jökull*, 34:51–65.

Hammer, J.E., Cashman, K.V., Hoblitt, R., and Newman, S., 1999. Degassing and microlite crystallization during pre-climactic events of the 1991 eruption of Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 60:355–380.

Hammond, D.E., McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Kilgore, T.E., and Pope, R., 1996. Early diagenesis of organic material in equatorial Pacific sediments: stoichiometry and kinetics. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 43:1365–1412.

Hammond, S.R., 1990. Relationships between lava types, seafloor morphology, and the occurrence of hydrothermal venting in the ASHES vent field of Axial Volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12875–12893.

Hammond, S.R., Kroenke, L.W., and Theyer, F., 1975. Northward motion of the Ontong-Java Plateau between -110 and -30 m.y.: a paleomagnetic investigation of DSDP Site 289. In Andrews, J.E., and Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 415–418.

Hammond, S.R., Kroenke, L.W., Theyer, F., and Keeling, D.L., 1975. Late Cretaceous and Paleogene paleolatitudes of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 255:46–47.

Hammond, S.R., Seyb, S.M., and Theyer, F., 1979. Geomagnetic polarity transitions in two oriented sediment cores from the northwest Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:167–175.

Hampson, J.C., Jr., and Robb, J.M., 1985. A geologic map of the continental slope off New Jersey: Lindenkohl Canyon to Toms Canyon. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Ser.*, Map I-1608.

Hampt, G., and Delaney, M.L., 1997. Influences on calcite Sr/Ca records from Ceara Rise and other regions: distinguishing ocean history and calcite recrystallization. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–500. [*]

Hampton, C.M., and Taylor, P.N., 1983. The age and nature of the basement of southern Britain: evidence from Sr and Pb isotopes in some English granites. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 140:499–509.

Hampton, M.A., 1972. The role of subaqueous debris flow in generating turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 42:775–793.

Hampton, M.A., 1989. Geotechnical properties of sediment on the Kodiak continental shelf and upper slope, Gulf of Alaska. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 8:159–180.

- Hampton, M.A., 1996. Submarine landslides. *Rev. Geophys.*, 34:33–59.
- Hampton, M.A., Lee, H.J., and Locat, J., 1996. Submarine landslides. *Rev. Geophys.*, 34:33–59. doi:10.1029/95RG03287.
- Hamuro, K., Aramaki, S., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., Tanaka, T., and Uto, K., 1983. The Higashi-Izu-oki submarine volcanoes, Part 2, and the submarine volcanoes near the Izu Shoto Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 58:527–557.
- Hamuro, K., Aramaki, S., Kagami, H., and Fujioka, K., 1980. The Higashi-Izu-oki Submarine Volcanoes, Part 1. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 55:259–297.
- Han, D., Nur, A., and Morgan, D., 1986. Effects of porosity and clay content on wave velocities in sandstones. *Geophysics*, 51:2093–2107.
- Han, J., and Calvin, M., 1969. Hydrocarbon distribution of algae and bacteria, and microbiological activity in sediments. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 64:436–443. [*]
- Han, J., McCarthy, E.D., Calvin, M., and Benn, M.H., 1968. Hydrocarbon constituents of the blue-green algae *Nostoc muscorum*, *Anacystis nidulans*, *Phormidium luridum* and *Chlorogloea fritschii*. *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2785–2791.
- Han, M.W., 1987. Dynamics and chemistry of pore fluids in marine sediments of different tectonic settings: Oregon subduction zone and Bransfield Strait extensional basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State University, Corvallis.
- Han, M.W., and Suess, E., 1989. Subduction-induced pore fluid venting and the formation of authigenic carbonates along the Cascadia continental margin: implications for the global Ca-cycle. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 71:97–118.
- Hana, J.C., and Moore, C.H., 1979. Quaternary temporal framework of reef to basin sedimentation, Grand Cayman, B.W.I. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 11:438.
- Hanan, B.B., Blichert-Toft, J., Pyle, D.G., Christie, D., and Albarède, F., 2000. Ultra-depleted hafnium isotopes from Australian–Antarctic discordance morb. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 5:478.
- Hanan, B.B., Blichert-Toft, J., Kingsley, R., and Schilling, J.-G., 2000. Depleted Iceland mantle plume geochemical signature: artifact of multicomponent mixing? *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1. doi:10.1029/1999GC000009.
- Hanan, B.B., Kingsley, R.H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Pb isotope evidence in the south Atlantic for migrating ridge-hotspot interactions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:137–144.
- Hanan, B.B., and Schilling, J.-G., 1989. Easter microplate evolution: Pb isotopic evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7432–7448.
- Hanawalt, J.D., 1983. History of the powder diffraction file in crystallography in North America—apparatus and methods. *Am. Cryst. Assoc.*, 215–219.
- Hanazawa, S., 1947. Eocene foraminifera from Hahajima. *J. Paleontol.*, 21:254–259.
- Hancock, H., and Dickens, G., 2002. Data report: Carbonate concentrations of Paleogene sediment at

Hole 1121B, Campbell Drift. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/204/204.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hancock, H., and Dickens, G., 2002. Data report: Carbonate concentrations of Paleogene sediment at Hole 1121B, Campbell Drift. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/204.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hancock, H., and Dickens, G., 2004. Data report: Carbonate concentrations of Paleogene sediment at Hole 1121B, Campbell Drift. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hancock, H.J.L., Dickens, G.R., Strong, C.P., Hollis, C.J., and Field, B.F., 2003. Foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy through the Paleocene–Eocene transition at Dee Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 46:1–19.

Hancock, J.M., 1993. Transatlantic correlations in the Campanian–Maastrichtian stages by eustatic changes of sea-level. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 70:241–256.

Hancock, J.M., and Kauffman, E.G., 1979. The great transgressions of the Late Cretaceous. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:175–186.

Hancock, P.L., 1985. Brittle microtectonics: principles and practice. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 7:437–457.

Hancock, P.L., Al-Kadhi, A., Barka, A.A., and Bevan, T.G., 1987. Aspects of analyzing brittle structures. *Ann. Tecton.*, 1:5–19.

Hand, J.H., Katz, D.L., and Verma, V.K., 1984. Review of gas hydrates with implications for ocean sediments. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 179–194. [another citation says 1974]

Hand, R.M., 1980. Bacterial populations of two saline Antarctic Lakes. In Trudinger, P.A., Walter, M.R., and Ralph, B.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Ancient and Modern Environments*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 123–129.

Handa, N., and Tanoue, E., 1980, Organic matter in the Bering Sea and adjacent areas. In Hood, D.W., and Calder, J.A. (Eds.), *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources* (Vol. 1): Seattle (NOAA), 359–381.

Handa, Y.P., 1986. Compositions, enthalpies of dissociation, and heat capacities in the range 85 to 270 K for clathrate hydrates of methane, ethane, and propane, and enthalpy of dissociation of isobutane hydrate as determined by heat-flow calorimeter. *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*, 18:915–921.

Handa, Y.P., 1988. A calorimetric study of naturally occurring gas hydrates. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 27:872–874.

Handa, Y.P., 1990. Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 94:2652–2657.

Handa, Y.P., and Stupin, D., 1992. Thermodynamic properties and dissociation characteristics of methane and propane hydrates in 70-Å-radius silica-gel pores. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 96:8599–8603.

Handa, Y.P., and Tse, J.S., 1986. Thermodynamic properties of empty lattices of structure I and structure II clathrate hydrates. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 90:5917–5921.

Handford, C.R., 1985. Facies and bedding sequences in shelf-storm-deposited carbonates—Fayetteville Shale and Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian), Arkansas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:123–137.

Handford, C.R., and Loucks, R.G., 1993. Carbonate depositional sequences and systems tracts: responses of carbonate platforms to relative sea-level changes. In Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy*. AAPG Mem., 57:3–41.

Handin, J., 1964. Strength at high confining pressure and temperature of serpentinite from Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. In Burk, C.A. (Ed.), *A Study of Serpentinite: the AMSOC Core Hole Near Mayaguez, Puerto Rico*. Nat. Acad. Sci., Nat. Res. Council. Publ., 1188:126–131.

Handin, J., Hager, R.V., Jr., Friedman, M., and Feather, J.N., 1963. Experimental deformation of sedimentary rocks under confining pressure: pore pressure tests. *AAPG Bull.*, 47:717–755. [*]

Handoh, I.C., Bigg, G.R., Jones, E.J.W., and Inoue, M., 1999. An ocean modeling study of the Cenomanian Atlantic: equatorial paleo-upwelling, organic-rich sediments and the consequences for a connection between the proto-North and South Atlantic. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:223–226.

Handschumacher, D.W., 1976. Post-Eocene plate tectonics of the Eastern Pacific. In Sutton, G.M., et al. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:177–202.

Handschumacher, D.W., and Gettrust, J.F., 1985. Mixed polarity model for the Jurassic “Quiet Zones”: new oceanic evidence of frequent pre-M25 reversals. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:867.

Handschumacher, D.W., Sager, W.W., Hilde, T.W.C., and Bracey, D.R., 1988. Pre-Cretaceous tectonic evolution of the Pacific Plate and extension of the geomagnetic polarity reversal time scale with implications for the origin of the Jurassic “Quiet Zone.” *Tectonophysics*, 155:365–380.

Handwerker, D.A., and Jarrard, R.D., 2003. Neogene changes in Southern Ocean sedimentation based on mass accumulation rates at four continental margins. *Paleoceanography*, 18. doi:10.1029/2002PA000850.

Hanert, H.H., 1992. The genus *Gallionella*. In Balows, A., Truper, H.F., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (2nd ed.) (Vol. 4): New York (Springer-Verlag), 4082–4088.

Hanes, T.L., 1977. Chaparral. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 417–470.

Hanford, R.F., 1982. Growth of ultramafic reaction zones in greenschist to amphibolite facies metamorphism. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:543–616.

Hang, H., and Lindenberg, H.G., 1966. Revizija *Globigerina (Subbotina) eocaena* Gümbel iz Eocena predgorij Bavarskich Al'p. *Akad. Nauk SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 10:342–358.

Hanken, N.-M., 1979. The use of sodium tetraphenylborate and sodium chloride in the extraction of

fossils from shales. *J. Paleontol.*, 53:738–740.

Hanks, T.C., 1979. Deviatoric stresses and earthquake occurrence at the outer rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:2343–2347.

Hanmer, S.K., 1982. Microstructure and geochemistry of plagioclase and microcline in naturally deformed granite. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 4:197–213.

Hanna, E., 1996. The role of Antarctic sea-ice in global climate change. *Progr. Phys. Geogr.*, 20:371–401.

Hanna, G.D., 1927. Cretaceous diatoms from California. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 13:5–49.

Hanna, G.D., 1927. The lowest known Tertiary diatoms in California. *J. Paleontol.*, 1:103–127.

Hanna, G.D., 1928. Silicoflagellates from the Cretaceous of California. *J. Paleontol.*, 1:259–264.

Hanna, G.D., 1930. A new genus of silicoflagellata from the Miocene of lower California. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:415–416.

Hanna, G.D., 1930. A revision of genus *Rouxia*. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:179–188.

Hanna, G.D., 1931. Diatoms and silicoflagellates of the Kreyenhagen Shale. *Spec. Rep.—Calif., Div. Mines Geol.*, 27:187–201. [*]

Hanna, G.D., 1932. The diatoms of Sharktooth Hill, Kern Country, California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 4*, 20:161–263.

Hanna, G.D., 1970. Fossil diatoms from the Pribilof Island, Bering Sea, Alaska. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. 4*, 37:167–234.

Hanna, G.D., and Brigger, A.L., 1970. Observations on *Liostephania*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:89–101.

Hanna, G.D., and Grant, W.M., 1926. Expedition to the Revilla Gigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. II. Miocene marine diatoms from Maria Madre Islands, Mexico. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Ser. IV*, 15:115–193.

Hanna, J.C., and Moore, C.H., 1979. Quaternary temporal framework of reef to basin sedimentation, Grand Cayman, B.W.I. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 11:438.

Hanna, R.L., and Verosub, K.L., 1989. A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America: 0–40,000 years BP. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 56:76–95.

Hanor, J.S., 1980. Dissolved methane in sedimentary brines: potential effect on the PVT properties of fluid inclusions. *Econ. Geol.*, 57:603–617.

Hanor, J.S., 1994. Origin of saline fluids in sedimentary basins. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 78:151–174.

Hannah, F.J., and Boney, A.D., 1983. Nanophytoplankton in the Firth of Clyde, Scotland: seasonal

abundance, carbon fixation and species composition. *J. Exp. Mar. Bio. Ecol.*, 67:105–147.

Hannah, M.J., 1993. A re-evaluation of the palynology of the CIROS-1 drillhole. McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. In Frogatt, P. (Ed.), *Geological Society of New Zealand 1993 Annual Conference Programme and Abstracts*. Geol. Soc. N. Z. Misc. Publ., 79A.

Hannah, M.J., 1997. Climate controlled dinoflagellate distribution in late Eocene-earliest Oligocene strata from CIROS-01 drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 4:73–78.

Hannah, M.J., 1997. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary at 70° South, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 4:79–87.

Hannah, M.J., Cita, M.B., Coccioni, R., and Monechi, S., 1997. The Eocene/Oligocene boundary at 70° South, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 4:79–87.

Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), 1997. Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/early Cenozoic biostratigraphic datums: a report of the Southern Ocean paleontology workshop. *Sci. Rep.-Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 4:1–33.

Hannah, M.J., Wilson, G.J., and Wrenn, J.H., 2000. Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs from CRP-2/2A, Victorialand Basin, Antarctica. *Terra-Antart.*, 7:503–511.

Hannah, M.J., Wrenn, J.H., and Wilson, G.J., 1998. Early Miocene and Quaternary marine palynomorphs from Cape Roberts project CRP-1, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:527–538.

Hannington, M.D., 1993. The formation of atacamite during weathering of sulfides on the modern seafloor. *Can. Mineral.*, 31:945–956.

Hannington, M.D., Galley, A.G., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1998. Comparison of the TAG mound and stockwork complex with Cyprus-type massive sulfide deposits. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–415.

Hannington, M.D., Galley, A.G., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1998. Comparison of the TAG mound and stockwork complex with Cyprus-type massive sulfide deposits. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 389–415 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hannington, M.D., Galley, A.G., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1998. Comparison of the TAG mound and stockwork complex with Cyprus-type massive sulfide deposits. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 389–415 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hannington, M.D., and Gorton, M.P., 1991. Analysis of sulfides for gold and associated trace metals by direct neutron activation with a low-flux reactor. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 15:145–154.

Hannington, M.D., Hall, G.E.M., and Vaive, J., 1990a. Acid pore fluids from an oxidizing sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: implications for supergene enrichment of gold on the seafloor. *Geol. Soc. Am. Ann. Meeting, Progr. Abstr.*, 22:A42.

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Gregoire, D.C., and Belanger, P., 1998. Data Report: Major and trace element geochemistry of shipboard samples from Site 957, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–39.

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Gregoire, D.C., and Belanger, P., 1998. Data Report: Major and trace element geochemistry of shipboard samples from Site 957, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 27–39 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., Gregoire, D.C., and Belanger, P., 1998. Data Report: Major and trace element geochemistry of shipboard samples from Site 957, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 27–39 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Scott, S.D., Thompson, G., and Rona, P.A., 1991. Comparative mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-bearing sulfide deposits on the mid-ocean ridges. *Mar. Geol.*, 101:217–248.

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Thompson, G., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Metalliferous sulfide-oxide sediments from the TAG Hydrothermal Field, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1653.

Hannington, M.D., Herzig, P.M., Tivey, M.K., Thompson, G., and Rona, P.A., 1992. Hydrothermal reworking of sulfide deposition in the TAG field, Mid-Atlantic ridge: evidence from the distribution of gold. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:530–531.

Hannington, M.D., Jonasson, I.R., Herzig, P.M., and Petersen, S., 1995. Physical, chemical processes of seafloor mineralization at mid-ocean ridges. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:115–157.

Hannington, M.D., Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1986. Gold in sea-floor polymetallic sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1867–1883.

Hannington, M.D., Petersen, S., Jonasson, I.R., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. Hydrothermal activity and associated mineral deposits on the seafloor. *Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Rep.*, 2915C.

Hannington, M.D., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy and geochemistry of an hydrothermal silica-sulfide-sulfate spire in the caldera of Axial-Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:603–625.

Hannington, M.D., and Scott, S.D., 1989. Sulfidation equilibria as guides to gold mineralization in volcanogenic massive sulfides: evidence from sulfide mineralogy and the composition of sphalerite. *Econ. Geol.*, 84:1978–1995.

Hannington, M.D., Thompson, G., Rona, P.A., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Gold and native copper in supergene sulfides from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:64–66.

Hannington, M.D., Tivey, M.K., Larocque, A.C.L., Petersen, S., and Rona, P.A., 1995. The occurrence of gold in sulfide deposits of the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 33:1285–1310.

Hansbo, S., 1957. A new approach to the determination of the shear strength of clay by the fall-cone test. *Swed. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 14.

Hansen, B.C.S., and Rodbell, D.T., 1995. A late-glacial/Holocene pollen record from the eastern Andes of northern Peru. *Quat. Res.*, 44:216–227.

Hansen, B.C.S., Wright, H.E., Jr., and Bradbury, J.P., 1984. Pollen studies in the Junin area, central Peruvian Andes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:1454–1465.

Hansen, F.D., and Carter, N.L., 1982. Creep of selected crustal rocks at 1000 MPa. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:437. (Abstract)

Hansen, H., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., and Brooks, C.K., 1995. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar ages on early Tertiary basalts from the Scoresby Sund area, East Greenland. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 32:103–116. [*]

Hansen, H., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., and Brooks, C.K., 1993. ^{40}Ar / ^{39}Ar ages on Tertiary East Greenland basalts from the Scoresby Sund area. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:625. **[another citation says 1989]**

Hansen, H.J., 1970. Danian foraminifera from Nûgssuaq, west Greenland. *Medd. Grønland*, 3:1–131.

Hansen, H.J., 1974. Sedimentary facies of the Aquia Formation in the subsurface of the Maryland coastal plain. *Maryland Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 21.

Hansen, J.M., 1977. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy and echinoid distribution in Upper Maastrichtian and Danian deposits from Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 26:1–26.

Hansen, J.M., 1979. Dinoflagellate zonation around the boundary. In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events, Symp. I: The Maastrichtian and Danian of Denmark*: Univ. Copenhagen, 136–143.

Hansen, J.M., 1979. A new dinoflagellate zone at the Maastrichtian/Danian boundary in Denmark. *Dan. Geol. Unders. Arbog*, 1978:131–140.

Hansen, K., 1996. Thermotectonic evolution of a rifted continental margin: fission track evidence from the Kangerlussuaq area, SE Greenland. *Terra Nova*, 8:458–469.

Hansen, K.S., and Purcell, W.R., 1989. Earth stress measurements in the South Belridge oil field, Kern County, California. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 61st Ann. Meeting*, New Orleans, preprint, SPE-15641. Later published in 1989, *SPE Form. Eval.*, Dec., 3:541–549. [/3-24-93]

Hansen, O., 1997. The influence of clay minerals on acoustic properties of sandstones [Ph.D. thesis]. Norw. Univ. of Sci and Tech., Trondheim.

Hansen, P.L., and Lindgreen, H., 1989. Mixed-layer illite/smectite diagenesis in Upper Jurassic claystones from the North Sea and onshore Denmark. *Clay Miner.*, 24:197–213.

Hanshaw, B.B., and Beck, W., 1980. Chemical mass-wasting of the northern Yucatan Peninsula by ground-water dissolution, *Geology*, 8:222–224.

Hanshaw, B.B., and Coplen, T.B., 1973. Ultrafiltration by a compacted clay membrane. II: sodium ion exclusion at various ionic strengths. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2311–2327.

Hansom, J.D., and Flint, C.P., 1989. Holocene ice fluctuations on Brabant Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.*, 1:165–166.

Hanson, G.N., 1977. Geochemical evolution of the suboceanic mantle. *J. Geol. Soc. (London)*, 134:235–253.

Hanson, G.N., 1980. Rare earth elements in petrogenetic studies of igneous systems. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:371–406.

Hanson, G.N., 1989. An approach to trace element modeling using a simple igneous system as an example. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Reviews of Mineralogy* (Vol. 21): *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 79–97.

Hanson, G.N., and Langmuir, C.H., 1978. Modelling of major elements in mantle-melt systems using trace element approaches. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:725–741.

Hanson, K., and Maul, G.A., 1993. Analysis of temperature, precipitation, and sea-level variability with concentration on Key West, Florida, for evidence of trace-gas-induced climatic change. In Maul, G.A. (Ed.), *Climatic Change in the Intra-Americas Seas*: London (United Nations Environmental Program), 193–213.

Hanson, R.S., Netrusov, A.I., and Tsuji, K., 1992. The obligate methanotrophic bacteria *Methylococcus*, *Methylomonas* and *Methylosinus*. In Balows, E., Trüper, H.G., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.-H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 2352–2364.

Hansson, I., 1973. A new set of pH scales and standard buffers for seawater. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 20:479–491.

Hansteen, T., and Burke, E.A.J., 1994. Aegirine in high-temperature fluid inclusions in quartz from the Eikeren-Skrim granite complex, the Oslo paleorift. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 74:238–240.

Hansteen, T.H., 1991. Multi-stage evolution of the picritic Mælifell rocks, SW Iceland: constraints from mineralogy and inclusions of glass and fluid in olivine. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 109:225–239.

Hansteen, T.H., Andersen, T., Neumann, E.-R., and Jelsma, H., 1991. Fluid and silicate glass inclusions in ultramafic and mafic xenoliths from Hierro, Canary Islands: Implications for mantle metasomatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:242–254

Hansteen, T.H., and Gurenko, A.A., 1998. Sulfur, chlorine, and fluorine in glass inclusions in olivine and clinopyroxene from basaltic hyaloclastites representing the Gran Canaria shield stage at Sites 953 and 956. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–410. [*]

Hantken, M., 1875. Die Fauna der *Clavulina szaboi*-Schichten; Theil I-Foraminiferen. *Konigl.-Ungar.*

Geol. Anstalt, Mitt. Jahrb., Budapest, 4:1–93.

Hantken, M., 1883. Die Clavulina szaboi-Schichten im Gebiete der Euganeen und der meeralpen und die Cretasische Scaglia in den Euganeen. *Math. Naturwiss. Berichte Ungarn, Budapest*, 2 [1883–1884]:121–169.

Häntzschel, W., 1965. Vestigia Invertebratorum et Problematica. *Fossilium Catalogus Animalia pars 108*: S'Gravenhage (W.Jung).

Häntzschel, W., 1975. Trace fossils and problematica (2nd ed.). In Teichert, C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part W, Miscellaneous Supplement*: Lawrence, Kansas (Univ. Kansas and Geol. Soc. Am.), 1–269.

Hanus, V., and Vanek, J., 1983. Deep structure of the Vanuatu (New Hebrides) islands arc: intermediate depth collision of subducted lithospheric plates. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 26:133–154.

Hanzawa, S., 1947. Eocene foraminifera from Hahajima. *J. Paleontol.*, 21:254–259.

Hapuarachchi, D.J.A., 1975. The granulite facies in Sri Lanka. *Geol. Surv. Sri Lanka, Prof. Pap.*, 4:1–29.

Haq, B., 1971. Paleogene calcareous nannoflora, part IV. Paleogene nannoplankton biostratigraphy and evolutionary rates in Cenozoic calcareous nannoplankton. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 25:129–158.

Haq, B., and Lipps, J.H., 1971. Calcareous nannofossils. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–790.

Haq, B.U., 1972. Paleogene calcareous nannoflora, Part III: Oligocene of Syria. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 21:99–127.

Haq, B.U., 1973. Transgressions, climatic change and the diversity of calcareous nannoplankton. *Mar. Geol.*, 15:25–30.

Haq, B.U., 1976. Coccoliths in cores from the Bellingshausen abyssal plain and Antarctic continental rise (DSDP Leg 35). In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–567.

Haq, B.U., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 79–107.

Haq, B.U., 1980. Biogeographic history of Miocene calcareous nannoplankton and paleoceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 26:414–443.

Haq, B.U., 1981. Paleogene paleoceanography: early Cenozoic oceans revisited. In Le Pichon, X., Debyser, J., and Vine, F. (Eds.), *Proc. 26th Int. Geol. Congr., Geology of Oceans Symp.* Oceanol. Acta, 4 (Suppl.):71–82. [*]

Haq, B.U., 1984. Jurassic to Recent nannofossil biochronology: an update. In Haq, B.U. (Ed.), *Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Benchmark Papers in Geology: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross), 358–378.

Haq, B.U., 1984. Paleooceanography: a synoptic overview of 200 million years of ocean history. In Haq, B.U., and Milliman, J.D. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 201–231.

Haq, B.U., 1989. Geological evolution of the Indian Ocean with special reference to the Arabian Sea. In Thompson, M.F. (Ed.), *Marine Science of the Arabia Sea*. Am. Inst. Biol. Sci., 9–35.

Haq, B.U., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy, sea-level change, and significance for the deep sea. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea Level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:3–39. [*]

Haq, B.U., 1993. Deep-sea response to eustatic change and significance of gas-hydrates for continental margin stratigraphy. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 18:93–106.

Haq, B.U., and Berggren, W. A., 1978. Late Neogene calcareous nannoplankton biogeography of the Rio Grande Rise (South Atlantic Ocean). *J. Paleontol.*, 52:1167–1194.

Haq, B.U., Berggren, W.A., and van Couvering, J.A., 1977. Corrected age of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:483–488.

Haq, B.U., Boyd, R.L., Exon, N.F., and von Rad, U., 1992. Evolution of the central Exmouth Plateau: a post-drilling perspective. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–816.

Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic. *Science*, 235:1156–1167. [*]

Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. The new chronostratigraphic basis of Cenozoic and Mesozoic sea level cycles. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:7–13. [*]

Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Mesozoic and Cenozoic chronostratigraphy and cycles of sea-level change. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G. St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes—An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 42:72–108. [*]

Haq, B.U., and Lohmann, G.P., 1976. Early Cenozoic calcareous nannoplankton biogeography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 1:119–194.

Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and its paleoclimatic implications: Cenozoic of the Falkland Plateau (DSDP Leg 36) and Miocene of the Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–759. [*]

Haq, B.U., and Malmgren, B.A., 1982. Potential of calcareous nannoplankton in paleoenvironmental interpretations—a case study of the Miocene of the Atlantic Ocean. *Stockholm Contrib. Geol.*, 37:79–98.

Haq, B.U., Okada, H., and Lohmann, G.P., 1979. Paleobiogeography of the Paleocene/Eocene calcareous nannoplankton from the North Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–629.

Haq, B.U., Perch-Nielsen, K., and Lohmann, G.P., 1977. Contribution to the Paleocene calcareous nannofossil biogeography of the central and southwest Atlantic Ocean (Ceara Rise and Sao Paulo Plateau, DSDP Leg 39). In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–848.

Haq, B.U., Premoli Silva, I., and Lohmann, G.P., 1977. Calcareous plankton paleobiogeographic evidence for major climatic fluctuations in the early Cenozoic Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3861–3876.

Haq, B.U., and Riley, A., 1976. Antarctic silicoflagellates from the southeast Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–691.

Haq, B.U., and Takayama, T., 1984. Neogene calcareous nannoplankton datum planes and their correlation to magnetostratigraphy. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 27–33.

Haq, B.U., and Van Eysinga, F.W.B., 1987. *Geological Time Table* (4th ed., rev.): Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., O'Connell, S., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and the ODP Leg 122 Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 122 looks at Exmouth Plateau. *Geotimes*, 33:10–13.

Haq, B.U., and Worsley, T.R., 1982. Biochronology—biological events in time resolution, their potential and limitations. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: New York (Wiley), 19–36.

Haq, B.U., Worsley, T.R., Burckle, L.H., Douglas, R.G., Keigwin, L.D., Jr., Opdyke, N.D., Savin, S.M., Sommer, M.A., II, Vincent, E., and Woodruff, F., 1980. Late Miocene marine carbon-isotopic shift and synchronicity of some phytoplanktonic biostratigraphic events. *Geology*, 8:427–431. [*]

Haraldsen, H., 1941. Über die Hochtemperaturumwandlungen der Eisen. II—Sulfidmischkristalle. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 246:195–226.

Harbison, G.R., and Gilmer, R.W., 1986. Effects of animal behavior on sediment trap collections: implications for the calculation of aragonite fluxes. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:1017–1024.

Harborne, J.B., 1964. *Biochemistry of Phenolic Compounds*: London (Academic Press).

Harborne, J.B., 1980. Plant phenolics. In Bell, E.A., and Charlwood, B.V. (Eds), *Secondary Plant Products*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 310–402.

Harbury, N.A., Jones, M.E., Audley-Charles, M.G., Metcalfe, I., and Mohamed, K.R., 1990. Structural evolution of Mesozoic Peninsular Malaysia. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:11–26.

Hardage, B.A., 1983. *Vertical Seismic Profiling: Part A, Principles*: London (Geophysical Press). [*]

Hardage, B.A., 1985. Vertical seismic profiling: a measurement that transfers geology to geophysics. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach*. AAPG

Mem., 26:13–36.

Hardage, B.A., 1985. *Vertical Seismic Profiling, Part A: Principles* (2nd ed.): London (Geophysical Press).

Hardage, B.A., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy. In Helbig, K., and Treitel, S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration* (Vol. 1): *Seismic Exploration*: Amsterdam (Geophysical Press), 9.

Hardarson, B.S., 1993. Alkalic rocks in Iceland with special reference to the Snaefellsjökull volcanic system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Edinburgh Univ., UK.

Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1991. Increased mantle melting beneath Snaefellsjökull volcano during Late Pleistocene deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:62–64.

Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1994. Geochemical variation in the Tertiary basalts of Iceland. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:372–373.

Hardarson, B.S., and Fitton, J.G., 1997. Mechanisms of crustal accretion in Iceland. *Geology*, 25:1043–1046.

Hardcastle, K.C., and Hills, L.S., 1990. BRUTE3 and SELECT: Quickbasic 4 programs for determination of stress tensor configurations and separation of heterogenous populations of fault-slip data. *Comput. Geosci.*, 17:23–43.

Hardee, H.C., 1980. Solidification in Kilauea Iki lava lake. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:211–223.

Harden, S.L., Demaster, D.J., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1992. Developing sediment geochronologies for high-latitude continental shelf deposits: a radiochemical approach. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:69–97.

Hardenbol, J., and Berggren, W.A., 1979. A new Paleogene numerical time-scale. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 6:213–234.

Hardenbol, J., Thierry, J., Farley, M.B., de Graciansky, P.-C., and Vail, P.R., 1998. Mesozoic and Cenozoic sequence chronostratigraphic framework of European basins. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 60:3–13. [*]

Harder, H., 1960. Einbau von Bor in detritische Ton-minerale. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 21:284–294.

Harder, H., 1973. Boron. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry II-1*: Berlin (Springer).

Harder, H., 1978. Synthesis of iron layer silicate minerals under natural conditions. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 26:65–72.

Hardie, L.A., 1987. Dolomitization: a critical view of some current views. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:166–183.

Hardie, L.A., Bosellini, A., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1986. Repeated subaerial exposure of subtidal carbonate platforms, Triassic, northern Italy: evidence for high frequency sea level oscillations on a 10⁴ year scale. *Paleoceanography*, 1:447–457. [*]

- Hardie, L.A., and Eugster, H.P., 1971. The depositional environment of marine evaporites: a case for shallow water clastic accumulation. *Sedimentology*, 16:187–220.
- Hardin, N.S., 1986. Mass transport deposits of the upper continental slope, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 23:241–285.
- Harding, A.J., Kent, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A., 1993. A multichannel seismic investigation of upper crustal structure at 9°N on the East Pacific Rise: implications for crustal accretion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:13925–13944.
- Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J.A., Kappus, M.E., Vera, E.E., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Detrick, R.S., and Brocher, T.M., 1989. Structure of young oceanic crust at 13°N on the East Pacific Rise from expanding spread profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:12163–12196. [*]
- Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Harding, I.C., 1990. A dinocyst calibration of the European Boreal Barremian. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 218:1–76.
- Hardman, M., Buchanan, J., Herrington, P., and Carr, A., 1993. Geochemical modelling of the East Irish Sea Basin: its influence on predicting hydrocarbon type and quality. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.) *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 809–821.
- Hardman, R.H., and Shen, L.C., 1986. Theory of induction sonde in dipping beds. *Geophysics*, 51:800–809.
- Hardman, R.H., and Shen, L.C., 1987. Charts for correcting effects of formation dip and hole deviation on induction logs. *Log Analyst*, 28:349–356. [*]
- Hards, V.L., Kempton, P.D., and Thompson, R.N., 1995. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: new insights from the alkaline basalts of the Snaefell volcanic centre. *J. Geol. Soc, London*, 152:1003–1009.
- Hardy, R., and Tucker, M., 1988. X-ray powder diffraction of sediments. In Tucker, M., (Ed.). *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific Publications), 191–228.
- Hare, P.E., 1969. Geochemistry of proteins, peptides, and amino acids. In Eglinton, G., and Murphy, M.T.J. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 438–463.
- Hare, P.E., 1972. Ion exchange chromatography in lunar organic analyses. *Space Life Sci.*, 3:354–359.
- Hare, P.E., 1973. Amino acids, amino sugars, and ammonia in sediments from the Cariaco Trench. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 941–942.
- Hargraves, P., 1979. Studies on marine plankton diatoms, IV. Morphology of *Chaetoceros* resting spores. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:99–120.
- Hargraves, P.E., 1968. Species distribution and composition of net plankton diatoms in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Coll. William and Mary, Virginia. [another citation says

Columbia Univ., New York]

Hargraves, P.E., 1986. The relationship of some fossil diatom genera to resting spores. *In* Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proc. 8th Int. Diatom Symp.*, Paris, Aug. 27–Sept. 1, 1985, 67–80.

Hargraves, P.E., and French, F., 1975. Observations on the survival of diatom resting spores. *Nova Hedwigia*, 53:229–239.

Hargraves, P.E., and French, F.W., 1983. Diatom resting spores: significance and strategies. *In* Fryxell, G.A., (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 49–68.

Hargraves, R.B., 1990. Magnetic properties, iron-titanium oxides, and petrology of four Leg 115 basalts. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–110.

Hargraves, R.B., and Duncan, R.A., 1973. Does the mantle roll? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 245:361–363.

Hargraves, R.B., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Radiometric age and paleomagnetic results from Seychelles dikes. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–122.

Hargraves, R.B., Johnson, D., and Chan, C.Y., 1991. Distribution anisotropy: the cause of AMS in igneous rocks? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:2193–2196.

Harker, S.D., McGann, G.J., Bourke, L.T., and Adams, J.T., 1990. Methodology of Formation Micro Scanner image interpretation in Claymore and Scapa Fields (North Sea). *In* Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:11–25. [*]

Harker, S.D., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1975. The stratigraphic distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in the Cretaceous and Tertiary. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 20:217–315.

Harland, R., 1973. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Bearpaw Formation (Upper Campanian) of southern Alberta, Canada. *Palaeontology*, 16:665–706.

Harland, R., 1979. *Agerasphaera* nov. gen., an ‘*Eisenackia*’-like dinoflagellate cyst from the Thanet Sands (Paleocene) of southeast England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 28:27–35.

Harland, R., 1979. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary sediments at Holes 400/400A in the Bay of Biscay (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 48). *In* Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–545. [*]

Harland, R., 1979. The *Wetzeliella (Apectodinium) homomorphum* plexus from the Palaeogene/earliest Eocene of north-west Europe. *Proc. Int. Palynol. Conf.*, 4th, 2:59–70.

Harland, R., 1983. Distribution maps of recent dinoflagellate cysts in bottom sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas. *Palaeontology*, 26:321–387.

Harland, R., 1984. Distribution maps of Recent dinoflagellate cysts in bottom sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas. *Palaeontology*, 26:321–387. [*]

- Harland, R., 1984. Recent and late Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from the area of the Greenland-Iceland-Faeroe-Scotland Ridge. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 3:95–108. [*]
- Harland, R., 1988. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the North Sea. *Palaeontology*, 31:877–903.
- Harland, R., 1989. A dinoflagellate cyst record for the last 0.7 Ma from the Rockall Plateau, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 146:945–951.
- Harland, R., 1992. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the last 2.3 Ma from the Rockall Plateau, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 149:7–12. [*]
- Harland, R., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Quaternary System. In Powell, A.J. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Chapman Hall), 253–273.
- Harland, R., 1994. Dinoflagellate cysts from the glacial/postglacial transition in the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeontology*, 37:263–283.
- Harland, R., Bonny, A.P., Hughes, M.J., and Morigi, A.N., 1991. The lower Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Ormesby Borehole, Norfolk, England. *Geol. Mag.*, 128:647–660.
- Harland, R., FitzPatrick, M.E.J., and Pudsey, C.J., 1999. Latest Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst climatostratigraphy for three cores from the Falkland Trough, Scotia and Weddell seas, Southern Ocean. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 107:265–281.
- Harland, R., and Pudsey, C.J., 1999. Dinoflagellate cysts from sediment traps deployed in the Bellinghausen, Weddell and Scotian seas, Antarctica. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:77–99.
- Harland, R., and Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Protoperidiniacean dinoflagellate cyst taxa from the Upper Miocene of ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 120:263–284.
- Harland, R., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., and FitzPatrick, M.E.J., 1998. Recent dinoflagellate cysts in a transect from the Falkland Trough to the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Palaeontology*, 41:1093–1131.
- Harland, R., Reid, P.C., Dobell, P., and Norris, G., 1980. Recent and sub–Recent dinoflagellate cysts from the Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic. *Grana*, 19:211–225.
- Harland, W.B., 1969. Contribution of Spitsbergen to understanding of tectonic evolution of North Atlantic region. In Kay, M. (Ed.), *North Atlantic: Geology and Continental Drift*. AAPG Mem., 12:817–851.
- Harland, W.B., Armstrong, R.L., Cox, A.V., Craig, L.E., Smith, A.G., and Smith, D.G., 1990. *A Geologic Time Scale 1989*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]
- Harland, W.B., Cox, A.V., Llewellyn, P.G., Pickton, C.A.G., Smith, A.G., and Walters, R., 1982. *A Geologic Time Scale*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]
- Harland, W.B., Herod, K.N., and Krinsley, D.H., 1966. The definition and identification of tills and tillites. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 2:225–256.

Harley, S.L., 1987. Precambrian geological relationships in high-grade gneisses of the Rauer Islands, East Antarctica. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:175–207.

Harloff, J., and Mackensen, A., 1997. Recent benthic foraminiferal associations and ecology of the Scotia Sea and Argentine Basin. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 31:1–29.

Harman, R., 1964. Distribution of foraminifera in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Micropaleontology*, 10:81–96.

Harmelin-Vivien, M., 1985. Atoll de Tikehau, archipel des Tuamotu. In Delesalle, B., Galzin, R., and Salvat, B. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congress Tahiti*, 1:213–256.

Harmon, R.S., Hoefs, J., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1987. Stable isotope (O, H, S) relationships in Tertiary basalts and their mantle xenoliths from the Northern Hessian Depression, W. Germany. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:350–369.

Harms, J.C., and Choquette, P.W., 1965. Geologic evaluation of a gamma-ray porosity device. *Trans. SPWLA 6th Ann. Logging Symp.*: Dallas, C1–C37.

Harms, J.C., Southard, J.B., and Walker, R.G., 1982. Structures and sequences in clastic rocks. *SEPM Short Course*, 9.

Harnois, L., 1988. The CIW index: a new chemical index of weathering. *Sediment. Geol.*, 55:319–322.

Harold, P.J., and Moore, J.C., 1975. Composition of deep-sea sands from marginal basins of the northwestern Pacific. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–514.

Harper, C.W., Jr., 1984. Improved methods of facies sequence analysis. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.): Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:10–13.

Harper, G.D., 1982. Evidence for large-scale rotations at spreading centres from the Josephine ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 82:25–44. [*]

Harper, G.D., 1984. The Josephine ophiolite, northwestern California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:1009–1026. [*]

Harper, G.D., 1985. Tectonics of slow spreading mid-ocean ridges and consequences of a variable depth to the brittle/ductile transition. *Tectonics*, 4:395–409.

Harper, G.D., Bowman, J.R., and Kuhns, R.J., 1988. A field, chemical, and stable isotope study of subseafloor metamorphism of the Josephine Ophiolite, California-Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4625–4656. [*]

Harper, G.D., and Tartarotti, P., 1996. Structural evolution of upper Layer 2, Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–259. [*]

Harper, H.E., 1980. Diatom biostratigraphy of sites 434, 435, and 436, Northwestern Pacific, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2):

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–639.

Harper, H.E., and Knoll, A.H., 1975. Silica, diatoms, and Cenozoic radiolarian evolution. *Geology*, 3:175–177.

Harpp, K.S., 1994. The geochemistry of submarine basalts [Ph.D. dissert.]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.

Harpp, K.S., 1995. Geochemical variations in a single basaltic flow at 9°30'N on the East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–22. [*]

Harpp, K.S., Wanless, V.D., Otto, R.H., Hoernle, K., and Werner, R., 2005. The Cocos and Carnegie Aseismic Ridges: a trace element record of long-term plume-spreading center interaction. *J. Petrol.*, 46(1):109–133. doi:10.1093/petrology/egh064

Harpp, K.S., and White, W.M., 1990. Isotopic study of contrasting magmatic systems: the East Pacific Rise at 9°–10°N and the MAR in the FAMOUS Area. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:658.

Harpp, K.S., and White, W.M., 2001. Tracing a mantle plume: isotopic and trace element variations of Galápagos seamounts. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2(6). doi:10.1029/2000GC000137

Harpp, K.S., White, W.M., Batiza, R., and Castillo, P., 1991. Isotopic constraints on the East Pacific Rise magma chamber at 9°30'N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:496. [4-22-94]

Harr, L., Gallagher, J.S., and Kell, G.S., 1984. NBS/NRC steam tables. *Hemisphere Publ. Corp.*

Harriman, D.A., and Sargent, B.P., 1985. Ground-water quality in east-central New Jersey, and a plan for sampling networks. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Res. Invest. Rep.*, 85-4243.

Harrington, G.W., Beach, D.H., Dunham, J.E., and Holz, G.G., 1970. The polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine dinoflagellates. *J. Protozool.*, 17:213–219.

Harris, A.L., 1991. The growth and structure of Scotland. In Craig, G.Y. (Ed.) *Geology of Scotland*. Geol. Soc. London, 1–24.

Harris, C.S., Varol, O., and Mortimer, C.P., 1985. *Biostratigraphy of the Goodenough-1 and Nubiam-1 Wells from the Cape Vogel Basin and the L'etoile-1 Well from the Bougainville Basin*. Robertson Res. Rpt., 1486.

Harris, D.C., and Vaughan, D.J., 1972. Two fibrous iron sulfides and valleriite from Cyprus with new data on valleriite. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:1037–1052.

Harris, D.M., 1981. The concentration of CO₂ in submarine tholeiitic basalts. *J. Geol.*, 89:689–701.

Harris, F.J., 1978. On the use of windows for harmonic analysis with the discrete Fourier transform. *Proc. IEEE*, 66:51–83.

Harris, G.D., and Hodson, F., 1922. The Rudistids of Trinidad. *Palaeontogr. Am.*, 1:119–162. [*]

Harris, K.R., and Woolf, L.A., 1980. Pressure and temperature dependence of the self diffusion

coefficient of water and oxygen-18 water. *J.C.S. Faraday I*, 76:377–385.

Harris, L.B., and Cobbold, R., 1984. Development of conjugate shear bands during bulk simple shearing. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 7:37–44.

Harris, L.C., and Whiting, B.M., 2000. Sequence-stratigraphic significance of Miocene to Pliocene glauconite-rich layers, on- and offshore of the US Mid-Atlantic margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:129–147.

Harris, M.T., 1994. The foreslope and toe-of-slope facies of the Middle Triassic Latemar buildup (Dolomites, Northern Italy). *J. Sediment. Res.*, B64:132–145.

Harris, P.G., and Brindley, G.W., 1954. Mordenite as an alteration product of a pitchstone glass. *Am. Mineral.*, 39:819–824.

Harris, P.G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1995. A novel method for the rapid determination of chlorin concentrations at high stratigraphic resolution in marine sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 23:853–856.

Harris, P.G., Zhao, M., Rosell-Melé, A., Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1996. Chlorine accumulation rate as a proxy for Quaternary marine primary productivity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 383:63–65.

Harris, P.M., 1983. The Joulters Ooid Shoal, Great Bahama Bank. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 132–141.

Harris, P.M., Halley, R.B., and Lukas, K.J., 1979. Endolith microborings and their preservation in Holocene-Pleistocene Bahamas-Florida) ooids. *Geology*, 7:216–220.

Harris, P.T., Davies, P.J., and Marshall, J.F., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Great Barrier Reef continental shelf and slope east of Townsville, Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 94:55–77.

Harris, P.T., and O'Brien, P.E., 1996. Geomorphology and sedimentology of the continental shelf adjacent to Mac Robertson Land, East Antarctica: a scalped shelf. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 16:287–296.

Harris, P.T., O'Brien, P.E., Quilty, P.G., Taylor, F., Domack, E., DeSantis, L., and Rakers, B., 1997. Post-cruise report, Antarctic CRC Marine Geoscience: Vincennes Bay, Prydz Bay and Mac. Robertson Shelf, AGSO Cruise 186, ANARE Voyage 5, 1996/97. *AGSO Rec.*, 1997/51.

Harris, P.T., O'Brien, P.E., Sedwick, P., and Truswell, E.M., 1996. Late Quaternary history of sedimentation on the Mac.Robertson Shelf, East Antarctica: problems with ¹⁴C-dating of marine sediment cores. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 130:47–53.

Harris, P.T., Taylor, F., Domack, E., DeSantis, L., Goodwin, I., Quilty, P.G., and O'Brien, P.E., 1997. Glacimarine siliciclastic muds from Vincennes Bay, East Antarctica: preliminary results of an exploratory cruise in 1997. *Terra Antart.*, 4:11–20.

Harris, P.T., Taylor, F., Pushina, Z., Leitchenkov, G., O'Brien, P.E., and Smirnov, V., 1998. Lithofacies distribution in relation to geomorphic provinces of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 10:227–235.

Harris, R.A., 1991. Temporal distribution of strain in the active Banda orogen: a reconciliation of rival hypotheses. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 6:373–386.

Harris, S., Hagelberg, T., Mix, A., Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Sediment depths determined by comparisons of GRAPE and logging density data during Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57. [*]

Harris, S.E., 2002. Data report: Late Pliocene–Pleistocene carbon and oxygen stable isotopes from benthic foraminifers at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1123 in the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/203/203.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Harris, S.E., 2002. Data report: Late Pliocene–Pleistocene carbon and oxygen stable isotopes from benthic foraminifers at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1123 in the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/203.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Harris, S.E., 2004. Data report: Late Pliocene–Pleistocene carbon and oxygen stable isotopes from benthic foraminifers at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1123 in the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Harris, S.E., and Mix, A.C., 1999. Pleistocene precipitation balance in the Amazon Basin recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Quat. Res.*, 51:14–26.

Harris, S.E., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Climate and tectonic influences on continental erosion in tropical South America, 0–13 Ma. *Geology*, 30:447–450.

Harris, S.E., Mix, A.C., and King, T., 1997. Biogenic and terrigenous sedimentation at Ceara Rise, western tropical Atlantic, supports Pliocene–Pleistocene deep-water linkage between hemispheres. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–345. [*]

Harris, W.K., 1971. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology, Otway Basin. In Wophner, H., and Douglas, J.G. (Eds.), *The Otway Basin of Southeastern Australia*. Spec. Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Aust. Vict., 67–87.

Harris, W.H., and Matthews, R.K., 1968. Subaerial diagenesis of carbonate sediments: efficiency of the solution-precipitation process. *Science*, 160:77–79.

Harris, W.K., 1976. Palynology of cores from Deep Sea Drilling Sites 327, 328, and 330, South Atlantic Ocean. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–815.

Harrison, A.R., Randall, C.J., Aron, J.B., Morris, C.F., Wignall, A.H., Dworak, R.A., Rutledge, L.L., and Perkins, J.L., 1990. Acquisition and analysis of sonic waveforms from a borehole monopole and dipole source for the determination of compressional and shear speeds and their relation to rock mechanical properties and surface seismic data. *SPE Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME*, 65:267–282.

Harrison, K.G., 2000. Role of increased marine silica input on paleo-pCO₂ levels. *Paleoceanography*, 15:292–298.

- Harrison, C.G.A., 1966. Paleomagnetism of deep sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:3035–3043.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1971. A seamount with a non-magnetic top. *Geophysics*, 36:349–357.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1974. The paleomagnetic record from deep-sea sediment cores. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 10:1–36.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1980. Secular variation and excursions of the Earth's magnetic field. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3511–3522.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1981. Magnetism of the oceanic crust. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 219–239.
- Harrison, C.G.A., 1987. Marine magnetic anomalies—the origin of the stripes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:505–543.
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Bonatti, E., 1981. The oceanic lithosphere. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 21–48. [another citation attributes authorship of this chapter to Bonatti and Hamlyn, pp. 241–283.]
- Harrison, C.G.A., Jarrard, R.D., Vacquier, V., and Larson, L., 1975. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 42:859–882.
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Lindh, T., 1982. Comparison between hot spot and geomagnetic field reference frames. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:251–253.
- Harrison, C.G.A., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1965. A magnetic mineral from the Indian Ocean. *Am. Mineral.*, 50:704.
- Harrison, P.W., 1957. New technique for three-dimensional fabric analysis of till and englacial debris containing particles from 3 to 40 millimetres in size. *J. Geol.*, 65:98–105.
- Harrison, R.K., Merriman, R.J., Evans, J., Hutchison, D., Davis, A.E., Holmes, K.A., Joseph, P., Judge, V.A., and Wheatley, C.W., 1984. Petrology, mineralogy, and chemistry of basaltic rocks: Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–774.
- Harrison, T.M., Armstrong, R.L., Naeser, C.W., and Harakal, J.E., 1979. Geochronology and thermal history of the Coast Plutonic Complex, near Prince Rupert, B.C. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 16:400–410.
- Harrison, T.M., Copeland, P., Hodges, K.V., Le Fort, P., and Pêcher, A., 1989. A late Miocene thermal perturbation along the MCT related to movement on the MBT: recurring tectonothermal consequences of collision. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1380.
- Harrison, T.M., Copeland, P., Kidd, W.S.F., and Yin, A., 1992. Raising Tibet. *Science*, 255:1663–1670. [*]
- Harrison, T.M., and Fitz Gerald, J.D., 1986. Exsolution in hornblende and its consequences for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectra and closure temperature. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:247–253.

Harrison, T.M., and McDougall, I., 1981, Excess ^{40}Ar in metamorphic rocks from Broken Hill, New South Wales: implications for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectra and the thermal history of the area. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:123–149.

Harrison, T.M., and McDougall, I., 1982. The thermal significance of potassium feldspar K-Ar ages inferred from $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum results. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 1811–1820. [Need volume no.]

Harrison, T.M., Yin, A., and Ryrson, F., 1998. Orographic evolution of the Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39:39–72.

Harrison, W.E., and Curiale, J.A., 1982. Gas hydrates in sediments of Holes 497 and 498A, Deep Sea Drilling Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–595. [*]

Harrison, W.E., Hesse, R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1982. Relationship between sedimentary facies and interstitial water chemistry of slope, trench, and Cocos plate sites from the Middle America Trench transect, active margin off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 603–614. [*]

Harrison, W.J., and Summa, L.L., 1991. Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico basin. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:109–176.

Harrold, T.W.D., Swarbrick, R.E., and Goulty, N.R., 1999. Pore pressure estimation from mudrock porosities in Tertiary basins, southeast Asia. *AAPG Bull.*, 83:1057–1067.

Harry, D.L., and Batzle, M., 1996. Acoustic properties of ultramafic rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429. [*]

Harry, D.L., and Batzle, M., 1996. In situ velocities of sedimentary rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–351. [*]

Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J., 1997. On the volume and timing of melt generated during continental rifting: Constraints from dynamic modeling studies [paper presented at The International Lithosphere Project Workshop in Volcanic Rifted Continental Margins, Potsdam, Germany, November 1997].

Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Continental extension, magmatism, and the formation of non-volcanic rifted margins *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:S321. (Abstract).

Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Dynamic models of non-volcanic rifting and evolution of the Iberia passive continental margin. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Harry, D.L., and Bowling, J.C., 1999. Inhibiting magmatism on nonvolcanic rifted margins. *Geology*, 27:895–898.

Harry, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1992. Basaltic volcanism, mantle plumes, and the mechanics of rifting: the

Paraná flood basalt province of South America. *Geology*, 20:207–210.

Harry, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1992. A dynamic model of lithospheric extension in the Baltimore Canyon Trough region. *Tectonics*, 11:420–436.

Hart, B.S., Flemings, P.B., and Deshpande, A., 1995. Porosity and pressure: role of compaction disequilibrium in the development of geopressures in a Gulf Coast Pleistocene basin. *Geology*, 23:45–48.

Hart, D.J., and Hammon, W.S., III, 2002. Measurement of hydraulic conductivity and specific storage using the shipboard Manheim squeezer. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hart, D.J., and Hammon, W.S., III, 2002. Measurement of hydraulic conductivity and specific storage using the shipboard Manheim squeezer. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hart, D.J., and Hammon, W.S., III, 2002. Measurement of hydraulic conductivity and specific storage using the shipboard Manheim squeezer. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hart, D.M., 1988. Safe method for the extraction of plant opal from sediments. *Search*, 19:293.

Hart, G.F., 1986. Origin and classification of organic matter in clastic systems. *Palynology*, 10:1–23.

Hart, M., Amédéo, F., and Owen, H.G., 1996. The Albian stage and substage boundaries. In Rawson, P.F., Dhondt, A.V., Hancock, J.M., and Kennedy, W.J. (Eds.), *Proc. Second Inter. Symp. on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries*, Brussels, September 1995, *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.*, 45–56.

Hart, M.B., 1980. A water depth model for the evolution of the planktonic Foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 286:252–254.

Hart, M.B., 1984. The Superfamily Robertinacea in the Lower Cretaceous of the UK and adjacent areas of NW Europe. *Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 289–298.

Hart, M.B., 1987. Orbitally induced cycles in the chalk facies of the United Kingdom. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8:335–348.

Hart, M.B., Bailey, H.W., Fletcher, B., Price, R., and Swiecicki, A., 1981. Cretaceous. In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 149–227.

Hart, P., 2001. Did the Antarctic ice sheets expand during the early Pliocene? *Geology*, 29:67–70.

Hart, R.A., 1970. Chemical exchange between seawater and deep ocean basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:269–279. [*]

Hart, R.A., 1973. A model for chemical exchange in the basalt-seawater system of oceanic layer II. *Can.*

J. Earth Sci., 10:799–816.

Hart, R.A., 1976. Progressive alteration of the oceanic crust. In Yeats, S.R., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–438.

Hart, S.R., 1969. K, Rb, Cs contents and K/Rb, K/Cs ratios of fresh and altered submarine basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 6:295–303.

Hart, S.R., 1973. A model for chemical exchange in the basalt-seawater system of ocean layer 2. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 10:799–816.

Hart, S.R., 1976. LIL-element geochemistry, Leg 34 basalts. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–288.

Hart, S.R., 1984. A large-scale isotope anomaly in the Southern Hemisphere mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:753–757.

Hart, S.R., 1988. Heterogeneous mantle domains: signatures, genesis and mixing chronologies. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:273–296. [another citation says 134:235–253]

Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J., Dick, H.J.B., and Lawrence, J.R., 1994. Fluid circulation in the oceanic crust: contrast between volcanic and plutonic regimes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3163–3174.
doi:10.1029/93JB02035

Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J., Dick, H.J.B., Meyer, P.S., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1999. The fingerprint of seawater circulation in a 500-meter section of ocean crust gabbros. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:4059–4080.

Hart, S.R., and Brooks, C., 1974. Clinopyroxene-matrix partitioning of K, Rb, Cs, and Ba. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1799–1806.

Hart, S.R., and Brooks, C., 1977. The geochemistry and evaluation of early Precambrian mantle. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 61:109–128.

Hart, S.R., and Davis, K.E., 1978. Nickel partitioning between olivine and silicate melt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:203–219.

Hart, S.R., and Dunn, T., 1993. Experimental cpx/melt partitioning of 24 trace elements. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:1–8. [*]

Hart, S.R., Erlank, A.J., and Kable, E.J.D., 1974. Sea floor basalt alteration: some chemical and Sr isotopic effects. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 44:219–230.

Hart, S.R., Glassley, W.A., and Karig, D.E., 1972. Basalts and seafloor spreading behind the Mariana Island arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:12–18.

Hart, S.R., and Mottl, M.J., 1983. Alkali and Sr isotope geochemistry of waters collected from basaltic basement, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–494. [*]

Hart, S.R., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1970. K, Rb, Cs and Sr relationships in submarine basalts from the Puerto Rico trench. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:145–155.

Hart, S.R., and Reid, M.R., 1991. Rb/Cs fractionation: a link between granulite metamorphism and the S-process. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2379–2838.

Hart, S.R., Schilling, J.-G., and Powell, J.L., 1973. Basalts from Iceland and along the Reykjanes Ridge: Sr isotope geochemistry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 246:104–107.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1978. Ocean crust: age of hydrothermal alteration. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:1009–1012. [*]

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1979. Ocean crust-seawater interaction: Sites 417 and 418. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169–1176.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1982. The control of alkalies and uranium in sea water by ocean crust alteration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:202–212.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1983. Age of hydrothermal circulation on the Rio Grande Rise: Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–474.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1986. Ocean crust vein mineral deposition: Rb/Sr ages, U-Th-Pb geochemistry, and duration of circulation at DSDP Sites 261, 462 and 516. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2751–2761.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1989. Isotopic characterization and identification of recycled components. In Hart, S.R., and Gülen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at Convergence Zones*: Hingham, MA (Kluwer Acad.), 15–28.

Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., [need year]. The control of alkalies and uranium in seawater by ocean crust alteration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:202–212.

Hart, S.R., and Zindler, A., 1986. In search of a bulk Earth composition. *Chem. Geol.*, 57(4):247–267. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(86)90053-7

Hart, T.J., 1935. On the diatoms of the skin film of whales, and their possible bearing on problems of whale movements. *Discovery Repts.*, 10:247–282.

Hart, T.J., 1942. Phytoplankton periodicity in Antarctic Surface Water. *Discovery Rep.*, 21:263–348.

Hart, T.J., and Currie, R.I., 1960. The Benguela Current. *Disc. Rep.*, 31:123–298.

Hart, T.S., 1937. *Rhizosolenia curvata* Zacharias, an indicator species in the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Rep.*, 16:413–446.

Harte, B., 1977. Rock nomenclature with particular relation to deformation and recrystallization textures in olivine-bearing xenoliths. *J. Geol.*, 85:279–288.

Hartel, P., Tauxe, L., and Herbert, T., 1995. Earliest Oligocene increase in South Atlantic productivity as interpreted from “rock Magnetism” at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 10:311–325.

Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1992. Identification of C₂-C₄ alkylated benzenes in flash pyrolysates of kerogens, coals and asphaltenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 606:211–220.

Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Geochemical significance of alkylbenzene distributions in flash pyrolysates of kerogens, coals and asphaltenes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1759–1775.

Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., De Leeuw, J.W., Ling, Y., and Dyrkacz, G.R., 1994. Molecular characterization of two carboniferous coals and their constituting maceral fractions. *Energy Fuels*, 8:1055–1067.

Hartgers, W.A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Requejo, A.G., Allan, J., Hayes, J.M., Ling, Y., Xie, T.-M., Primack, J., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1995. A molecular and carbon isotopic study towards the origin and diagenetic fate of diaromatic carotenoids. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:703–726.

Hartigan, J.A., 1975. *Clustering Algorithms*: New York, NY (Wiley and Sons)

Harting, P., 1863. Bijdrage tot de kennis der mikroskopische faune en flora van de Banda-Zee [Contribution to the knowledge of microscopic fauna and flora from the Banda Sea]. *K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., Verhand.*, 10:1–34.

Hartl, P., and Tauxe, L., 1996. A precursor to the Matuyama/Brunhes transition: field instability as recorded in pelagic sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 138:121–135.

Hartl, P., Tauxe, L., and Herbert, T., 1995. Earliest Oligocene increase in South Atlantic productivity as interpreted from “rock magnetism” at Deep Sea Drilling Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 10:311–326.

Hartley, A., and Chong, G., 2002. Late Pliocene age for the Atacama Desert: implications for the desertification of western South America. *Geology*, 30:43–46. [*]

Hartley, R.D., and Buchan, H., 1979. High-performance liquid chromatography of phenolic acids and aldehydes derived from plants or from the decomposition of organic matter in soil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 180:139–143.

Hartline, B.K., and Lister, C.R.B., 1981. Topographic forcing of super-critical convection in a porous medium such as the oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:75–86.

Hartman, A., and Villinger, H., 2002. Inversion of marine heat flow measurements by expansion of the temperature decay function. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 148:628–636. doi:10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01600.x

Hartman, R.R., Teskey, D.J., and Friedberg, J., 1971. A system for rapid digital aeromagnetic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 36:891–918.

Hartman, W.D., 1982. Form and distribution of silica in sponges. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, B.E. (Eds.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 453–491.

Hartmann, G., 1992. Zur Kenntnis der rezenten und subfossilen Ostracoden des Liefdefjords

(Nordspitzbergen, Svalbard). I Teil. *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 89:181–225.

Hartmann, G., Puri, H.S., 1974. Summary of neontological and paleontological classification of Ostracoda. *Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, 70:7–73.

Hartmann, G., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1990. Metasomatically altered peridotite xenoliths from the Hessian Depression (Northwest Germany). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:71–86.

Hartmann, M., 1964. Zur Geochemie von Mangan und Eisen in der Ostsee. *Meyniana*, 14:3–20.

Hartmann, M., Lange, H., Seibold, E., and Walger, E., 1971. Oberflächen-Sedimente im Persischen Golf von Oman, I. Geologisch-hydrologischer Rahmen und erste sedimentologische Ergebnisse. “*Meteor*” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 100:1–76.

Hartmann, M., and Mueller, P.J., 1979. Trace metals in interstitial waters from Central Pacific Ocean sediments. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (Lexington Press), 285–301.

Hartmann, M., Mueller, P.J., Suess, E., and van der Weijden, D.H., 1976. Chemistry of late Quaternary sediments and their interstitial waters from the N.W. African continental margin. “*Meteor*” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 24:1–67.

Hartmann, M., and Nielsen, H., 1969. $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ -Werte in rezenten Meeressedimenten und ihre Deutung am Beispiel einiger Sedimentprofile aus der westlichen Ostsee. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 58:621–655.

Hartnady, C.J.H., 1986. Amirante basin, western Indian Ocean: possible impact site of the Cretaceous/Tertiary extinction bolide? *Geology*, 14:423–426.

Hartnady, C.J.H., and le Roex, A.P., 1985. Southern ocean hotspot tracks and the Cenozoic absolute motion of the African, Antarctic, and South American plates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:245–257.

Hartnett, H.E., Keil, R.G., Hedges, J.I., and Devol, A.H., 1998. Influence of oxygen exposure time on organic carbon preservation in continental margin sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:572–574.

Hartstra, R.L., 1982. A comparative study of the ARM and Isr of some natural magnetites of MD and PSD grain size. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 7:497–518. [*]

Hartstra, R.L., 1982. Grain-size dependence of initial susceptibility and saturation magnetization-related parameters of four natural magnetites in the PSD-MD range, *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 71: 477–495.

[AUTHOR: See previous entry: which volume # is correct: 71 or 7? GeoRef shows 71 in both instances.]

Harvey, A.M., 1984. Debris flows and fluvial deposits in Spanish Quaternary alluvial fans: implications for fan morphology. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:123–132.

Harvey, A.M., and Wells, S.G., 1987. Response of Quaternary fluvial systems to differential epeirogenic uplift: Aguas and Feos river systems, southeast Spain. *Geology*, 15:689–693.

Harvey, C.C., and Browne, P.R., 1991. Mixed-layer clay geothermometry in the Wairakei geothermal

field, New Zealand. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 39:614–621.

Harvey, H.R., Bradshaw, S.A., O'Hara, S.C.M., Eglinton, G., and Corner, E.D.S., 1988. Lipid composition of the marine dinoflagellate *Scrippsiella Trochoidea*. *Phytochemistry*, 27:1723–1729.

Harvey, H.R., Fallon, R.D., and Patton, J.S., 1986. The effect of organic matter and oxygen on the degradation of bacterial membrane lipids in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:795–804.

Harvey, P.K., and Atkin, B.P., 1982. The estimation of mass absorption coefficients by Compton scattering: extensions to the use of RhK Compton radiation and intensity ratios. *Am. Mineral.*, 67:534–537.

Harvey, P.K., and Atkin, B.P., 1983. Automated X-ray fluorescence analysis. In *Sampling and Analysis for the Minerals Industry*. Inst. Min. Metall. [*]

Harvey, P.K., Bristow, J.F., and Lovell, M.A., 1990. Mineral transforms and downhole geochemical measurements. *Sci. Drill.*, 1:163–176.

Harvey, R.W., George, L.H., Smith, R.L., and LeBlanc, D.R., 1989. Transport of microspheres and indigenous bacteria through a sandy aquifer: results of natural- and forced-gradient tracer experiments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 23:51–56.

Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A., 1989. Basaltic lithostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 3:87–96.

Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Brewer, T.S., Locke, J., and Mansley, E., 1996. Measurement of thermal neutron absorption cross section in selected geothermal reference materials. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 20:79–85.

Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Bristow, J.F., 1991. The interpretation of geochemical logs from the oceanic basement: mineral modeling in ODP Hole 735B. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 5:267–277.

Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Taylor, R.N., in press. Geochemical characterization of volcanoclastic sediments in the Izu-Bonin Arc from downhole nuclear measurements. *Geol. Today*. [8-31-95]

Harvey, P.K., Taylor, D.M., Hendry, R.D., and Bancroft, F., 1973. An accurate method for the analysis of rocks and chemically related materials by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 2:33–44.

Harvey, R.W., George, L.H., Smith, R.L., and LeBlanc, D.R., 1989. Transport of microspheres and indigenous bacteria through a sandy aquifer: results of natural- and forced-gradient tracer experiments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 23:51.

Harwood, D.M., 1982. Oligocene-Miocene diatom biostratigraphy from the equatorial to the antarctic Pacific [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.

Harwood, D.M., 1983. Diatoms from the Sirius Formation, Transantarctic Mountains. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 18:98–100.

Harwood, D.M., 1985. Late Neogene climatic fluctuation in the southern high-latitudes: implications of a warm Pliocene and deglaciated Antarctic continent. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:239–241. [another version of title:

Late Neogene climatic fluctuations in the high southern latitudes: implications of a warm Gauss and deglaciated Antarctic continent.]

Harwood, D.M. 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology with a Cenozoic history of antarctic ice sheets [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

Harwood, D.M., 1986. Diatoms. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the MSSTS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 237:69–107.

Harwood, D.M., 1986. Recycled siliceous microfossils from the Sirius Formation. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:101–103.

Harwood, D.M., 1987. Cenozoic Antarctic temperature, ice-volume and bottom water events: a comparison of Sirius Formation microfossil data to eustatic and oxygen isotope data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Annu. Mtg., Abstr. with Program*, 19:695.

Harwood, D.M., 1988. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleocene diatom and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of Seymour Island, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldman, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:55–129.

Harwood, D.M., 1989. Siliceous microfossils. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:67–97.

Harwood, D.M., 1991. Cenozoic diatom biogeography in the southern high latitudes: inferred biogeographic barriers and progressive endemism. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press) 5:667–673.

Harwood, D.M., Barrett, P.J., Edwards, A.R., Rieck, H.J., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Biostratigraphy and chronology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:231–239. [another citation says Edwards, T.A.]

Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2001. Early Oligocene siliceous microfossil biostratigraphy of Cape Roberts project Core CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 8:315–338.

Harwood, D.M., Bohaty, S.M., and Scherer, R.P., 1998. Lower miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the CRP-1 drillcore, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:499–514.

Harwood, D.M., and Gersonde, R., 1990. Lower Cretaceous diatoms from ODP Leg 113 Site 693 (Weddell Sea), Part 2. Resting spores, chrysophycean cysts, an endoskeletal dinoflagellate, and notes on the origin of the diatoms. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–425.

Harwood, D.M., Lazarus, D.B., Abelman, A., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Heider, F., Inokuchi, H., Maruyama, T., McCartney, K., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Neogene integrated magnetobiostratigraphy of the central Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1031–1052.

Harwood, D.M., and Maruyama, T., 1992. Middle Eocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Southern Ocean sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–733. [*]

- Harwood, D.M., McMinn, A., and Quilty, P.G., 2000. Diatom biostratigraphy and age of the Pliocene Sørsdal Formation, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 12:443–462.
- Harwood, D.M., Scherer, R.P., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:91–115.
- Harwood, D.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1990. Early Pliocene deglaciation of the Antarctic Ice Sheet and Late Pliocene onset of bipolar glaciation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:538.
- Harwood, D.M., Webb, P.-N., and Barrett, P.J., 1989. Multiple Cenozoic glaciations of Antarctica from terrestrial and continental shelf data. *Abstr. Third Inter. Conf. on Palaeoceanography*, Oxford (Blackwell Sci.), 2.
- Harwood, D.M., Webb, P.-N., and Barrett, P.J., in press. Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica: evidence for multiple glacial/deglacial cycles and marine sedimentation in Antarctic interior basins. *Paleoceanography*. [8-31-95]
- Harwood, D.M., Webb, P.-N., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1983. Late Neogene and Paleogene diatoms in high-elevation deposits of the Transantarctic Mountains. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:59. (Abstract)
- Harwood, G.M., and Towers, P.A., 1988. Seismic sedimentologic interpretation of a carbonate slope, north margin of Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–277.
- Harwood, H.L., and Russell, N.J., 1984. *Lipids in Plants and Microbes*: New York (George Allen & Unwin).
- Hascall, K., Forsyth, L., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1993. Experimental constraints on the parental magma for the high-An feldspar bearing Lamont seamount lavas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:357.
- Hase, Y., and Hatanaka, K., 1984. Pollen stratigraphical study of the Late Cenozoic sediments in southern Kyushu, Japan. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 22:1–20.
- Hasebe, N., Tagami, T., and Nishimura, S., 1993. The evidence of along-arc differential uplift of the Shimanto accretionary complex: fission track thermochronology of the Kumano acidic rocks, southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 224:327–335. [*]
- Hasebe, N., Tagami, T., and Nishimura, S., 1993. Evolution of the Shimanto complex: a fission-track thermochronologic study. In Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), *Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: an Example of Ridge-trench Interaction*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 273:121–136.
- Hasegawa, A., Horiuchi, S., and Umino, N., 1994. Seismic structure of the northeastern Japan convergent margin: a synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22295–22311.
- Hasegawa, S., 1979. Foraminifera of the Himi Group, Hokuriku Province, Central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 49:89–163.

Hasegawa, S., 1984. Note on the taxonomy and paleoecology of *Melonis pompilioides* and its allied taxa from Japan. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera* (Pau, 1983), 299–304.

Hasegawa, S., Akimoto, K., Kitazato, H., and Matoba, Y., 1989. Late Cenozoic bathymetric indices based on benthic foraminifers in Japan. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of the Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 3:241–253.

Hasegawa, S., Sprovieri, R., and Poluzzi, A., 1990. Quantitative analyses of benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Plio-Pleistocene sequences in the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–478. [*]

Hasenaka, T., Crawford, A.J., Briquieu, L., Coltorti, M., Baker, P.E., and Fujinawa, A., 1994. Magmatic evolution of the North Aoba intra-arc Basin: Sites 832 and 833. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–392. [*]

Hashimoto, J., Ohta, S., Fiala-Médioni, A., Auzende, J.-M., Kojima, S., Segonzac, M., Fujiwara, Y., Hunt, J.C., Gena, K., Miura, T., Kikuchi, T., Yamaguchi, T., Toda, T., Chiba, H., Tsuchida, S., Ishibashi, J., Henry, K., Zbinden, M., Pruski, A., Inoue, A., Kobayashi, H., Birrien, J.-L., Naka, J., Yamanaka, T., Laporte, C., Nishimura, K., Yeats, C., Malagun, S., Kia, P., Oyaizu, M., and Katayama, T., 1999. Hydrothermal vent communities in the Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea: Results of the BIOACCESS cruises in '96 and '98. *InterRidge News*, 8:12–18.

Hashimoto, M. (Ed.), 1991. *Geology of Japan*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.).

Hashimoto, W., and Matsumaru, K., 1984. Mesozoic and Cenozoic larger foraminifera of the Philippines and a references to those found from Borneo by the APRSA's paleontological reconnaissance. *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 25:147–166.

Hashimoto, W., Matsumaru, K., and Kurihara, K., 1978. Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. VI. Larger Foraminifera found from the Pinugay Hill Limestone, Tanay, Rizal, Central Luzon. In Kobayashi, T., Toriyama, R., and Hashimoto, W. (Eds.), *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 19:65–72.

Hashimoto, W., and Sato, T., 1973. Geological structure of North Palawan and its bearing on the geological history of the Philippines. *Geol. Paleontol. Southeast Asia*, 13:145–161.

Hashin, Z., and Shtrikman, S., 1963. A variational approach to the theory of the elastic behaviour of multiphase materials. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 11:127–140.

Haskell, B., 2000. Data report: Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility study of Quaternary sediments from the Blake and Blake-Bahama Outer Ridges, western North Atlantic. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Haskell, B., 2000. Data report: Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility study of Quaternary sediments from the Blake and Blake-Bahama Outer Ridges, western North Atlantic. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Haskell, B.J., 1991. The influence of deep western North Atlantic circulation on Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Blake Outer Ridge [Ph.D. thesis]. Duke Univ.
- Haskell, B.J., and Johnson, T.C., 1993. Surface sediment response to deepwater circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge, western North Atlantic: paleoceanographic implications. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82:133–144. [*]
- Haskell, B.J., Johnson, T.C., and Showers, W.J., 1991. Fluctuations in deep western North Atlantic circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:21–32. [*]
- Haskell, T.R., and Wilson, G.L., 1975. Palynology of Sites 280–284, DSDP Leg 29, off southeastern Australia and western New Zealand. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–741.
- Haskin, L.A., Frey, F.A., Schmitt, R.A., and Smith, R.H., 1968. Meteoric, solar, and terrestrial rare-earth distributions. In *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth 7*: New York (Pergamon), 167–321.
- Haskin, L.A., Haskin, M.A., Frey, F.A., and Wildeman, T.R., 1968. Relative and absolute terrestrial abundances of the rare earths. In Ahrens, L.H. (Ed.), *Origin and Distribution of the Elements*: New York (Pergamon), 889–912.
- Haskin, L.A., and Salpas, P.A., 1992. Genesis of compositional characteristics of Stillwater AN-I and AN-II thick anorthosite units. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1187–1212.
- Haskin, L.A., Wildeman, T.R., and Haskin, M.A., 1968. An accurate procedure for the determination of the rare earths by neutron activation. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 1:337–348.
- Haskin, M.A., and Haskin, L.A., 1966. Rare earths in European shales: a redetermination. *Science*, 154:507–509.
- Hasle, G.R., 1956. Phytoplankton and hydrography of the Pacific part of the Antarctic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 177:616–617.
- Hasle, G.R., 1960. Phytoplankton and ciliate species from the tropical Pacific. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk. —Akad. Kl.1: Mat.—Naturvidensk. Kl.*, 2:1–50.
- Hasle, G.R., 1964. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species of the groups *Nitzschiella* and *Lanceolatae*. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Kl. 1: Mat.-Naturvidensk Kl.*, 16:5–48.
- Hasle, G.R., 1965. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species studied in the light and electron microscopes. II. The group *Pseudonitzschia*. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Kl. 1: Mat.-Naturvidensk Kl.*, 18:5–15.
- Hasle, G.R., 1965. *Nitzschia* and *Fragilariopsis* species in the light and electron microscopes. III. The genus *Fragilariopsis*. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Kl. 1: Mat.-Naturvidensk Kl.*, 21:5–49.
- Hasle, G.R., 1968. Observation of the marine diatom *Fragilariopsis kerguelensis* (O'Meara) Hust. in the scanning electron microscope. *Norw. J. Bot.*, 15:205–208.
- Hasle, G.R., 1968. The valve processes of the centric diatom genus *Thalassiosira*. *Nytt Mag. Bot.*, 15:193–201.

- Hasle, G.R., 1969. An analysis of the phytoplankton of the Pacific Southern Ocean: abundance, composition, and distribution during the *Brategg* Expedition, 1947–1948. *Hvalradets Skr.*, 52:1–168.
- Hasle, G.R., 1972. *Fragilariopsis* Hustedt as a section of the genus *Nitzschia* Hassall. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:15–66. [another citation says 39:111–120]
- Hasle, G.R., 1972. The distribution of *Nitzschia seriata* Cleve and allied species. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 39:171–190.
- Hasle, G.R., 1973. Some marine plankton genera of the diatom family Thalassiosiraceae. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:1–49.
- Hasle, G.R., 1974. Validation of the names of some marine planktonic species of *Nitzschia* (Bacillariophyceae). *Taxon*, 23:425–428.
- Hasle, G.R., 1975. Some living marine species of the diatom family Rhizosoleniaceae. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 53:99–153.
- Hasle, G.R., 1976. The biogeography of some marine planktonic diatoms. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 23:319–338.
- Hasle, G.R., 1977. Morphology and taxonomy of *Actinocyclus normanii* f. *subsalsa* (Bacillariophyceae). *Phycologia*, 16:321–328.
- Hasle, G.R., 1993. Nomenclatural notes on marine planktonic diatoms. The family Bacillariaceae. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 106:315–321.
- Hasle, G.R., 2001. The marine, planktonic diatom family *Thalassionemataceae*: morphology, taxonomy and distribution. *Diatom Res.*, 16:1–82.
- Hasle, G.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1977. The genus *Thalassiosira*: some species with a linear areola array. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:15–66. [*]
- Hasle, G.R., and Heimdal, B.R., 1968. Morphology and distribution of the marine centric diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber. *J. R. Microsc. Soc. London*, 88:357–369.
- Hasle, G.R., and Heimdal, B.R., 1970. Some species of the Centric diatom Genus *Thalassiosira* studied in the light and electron microscopes. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:559–581.
- Hasle, G.R., Heimdal, B.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1971. Morphologic variability in fasciculated diatoms as exemplified by *Thalassiosira tumida* (Jan.) Hasle, comb. nov. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas IV*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 17:313–333.
- Hasle, G.R., and Medlin, L.K., 1990. Chapter 24: Family Bacillariaceae: Genus *Nitzschia*, section *Fragilariopsis*. In Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J. (Eds.), *Polar Marine Diatoms*. Br. Antarct. Surv. **[Author: Is this the Bulletin or the Scientific Report?]**, 181–196.
- Hasle, G.R., and Mendiola, B.R.E., 1967. The fine structure of some *Thalassionema* and *Thalassiothrix* species. *Phycologia*, 6:107–125.
- Hasle, G.R., and Semina, H.J., 1987. The marine planktonic diatoms *Thalassiothrix longissima* and

Thalassiothrix antarctica with comments on *Thalassionema* spp. and *Synedra reinboldii*. *Diatom Res.*, 2:175–192.

Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1985. The morphology of the diatom resting spores *Syringidium bicornis* and *Syringidium simplex*. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 20:219–225.

Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1986. The diatom genera *Stellarima* and *Symbolophora* with comments on the genus *Actinoptychus*. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 21:97–114.

Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1986. The diatom genus *Coscindiscus* Ehrenb.: *C. argus* Ehrenb. and *C. radiatus* Ehrenb. *Bot. Mar.*, 29:305–318.

Hasle, G.R., and Sims, P.A., 1986. The diatom genera *Stellarima* and *Symbolophora* with comments on the genus *Actinoptychus*. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 21:97–114.

Hasle, G.R., Sims, P.A., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1988. Two recent *Stellarima* species: *S. microtrias* and *S. stellaris* (Bacillariophyceae). *Bot. Mar.*, 31:195–206.

Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1985. *Thalassiosiropsis*, a new diatom genus from the fossil records. *Micropaleontology*, 31:82–91.

Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1990. Family Biddulphiaceae. In Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J. (Eds.), *Polar Marine Diatoms*: Cambridge (Br. Antarct. Surv.). **[Author: Please provide page range.]**

Hasle, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1996. Marine diatoms. In Tomas, C.R. (Ed.), *Identifying Marine Diatoms and Dinoflagellates*: New York (Academic Press), 5–386.

Hasle, G.R., von Stosch, H.A., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1983. *Cymatosiraceae*, a new diatom family. *Bacillaria*, 6:9–156.

Hasle, R.G., 1972. *Fragilariopsis* Hustedt as a section of the genus *Nitzschia* Hassal. *Nova Hedwigia*, 39:111–119.

Hassall, A.H., 1845. *A History of British Freshwater Algae (Including Descriptions of the Diatomaceae and Desmidiaceae) with Upwards of One Hundred Plates* (Vols. 1 and 2): London (Taylor, Walton, and Maberly).

Hassan, M., Hossin, A., and Combaz, A., 1976. Fundamentals of the differential gamma-ray log: interpretation technique. *Trans. SPWLA 17th Annu. Logging Symp.*, H1–H18. [*]

Hasselgren, E.O., and Clowes, R.M., 1995. Crustal structure of northern Juan de Fuca plate from multichannel reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6469–6486.

Hassler, D., Shimizu, N., Frey, F., Weis, D., Cottin, J.-Y., and Giret, A., 1993. Geochemistry of peridotite and granulite xenoliths from the Courlet Peninsula, Northeastern Kerguelen Islands. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:632. (Abstract)

Hassler, D.R., and Shimizu, N., 1998. Osmium isotopic evidence for ancient subcontinental lithosphere mantle beneath the Kerguelen Islands, Southern Indian Ocean. *Science*, 280:416–421. [*]

Hassler, L.E., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Characteristics of ice-rafted pebbles from the continental rise sediment drifts west of the Antarctic Peninsula (Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hassler, L.E., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Characteristics of ice-rafted pebbles from the continental rise sediment drifts west of the Antarctic Peninsula (Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hassler, L.E., and Cowan, E.A., 2002. Characteristics of ice-rafted pebbles from the continental rise sediment drifts west of the Antarctic Peninsula (Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hastenrath, S., 1978. On modes of tropical circulation and climate anomalies. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 35:2222–2231.

Hastenrath, S., 1985. *Climate and Circulation of the Tropics*: Boston (Reidel).

Hastenrath, S., 1990. Diagnostics and prediction of anomalous river discharge in northern South America. *J. Climate*, 3:1080–1096.

Hastenrath, S., 1994. *Climate Dynamics of the Tropics*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic). [another citation says 1991; \6-4-99]

Hastenrath, S., and Greischar, L., 1993. The monsoonal heat budget of the hydrosphere atmosphere system in the Indian Ocean sector. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6869–6881.

Hastenrath, S., and Lamb, P.J., 1977. *Climatic Atlas of the Tropical Atlantic and Eastern Pacific Oceans*: Madison, WI (University of Wisconsin Press).

Hastenrath, S., and Lamb, P.J., 1979. *Climatic Atlas of the Indian Ocean*: Madison, WI (Univ. of Wisconsin Press).

Hastenrath, S., and Merle, J., 1987. Annual cycle of subsurface thermal structure in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 17:1518–1538.

Haston, R., and Fuller, M., 1990. Paleomagnetic data from the Philippine Sea Plate and their tectonic significance. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6073–6098.

Haston, R., Fuller, M., and Schmidtke, E., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from Palau, West Caroline Islands: a constraint on Philippine Sea plate motion. *Geology*, 16:654–657.

Haston, R.B., and Fuller, M., 1991. Paleomagnetic data from the Philippine Sea Plate and their tectonic significance. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6073–6098.

- Haston, R.B., Stokking, L.B., and Ali, J., 1992. Paleomagnetic data from Holes 782A, 784A, and 786A, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–545.
- Hasui, Y., and de Almeida, F.F.M., 1985. The Central Brazil Shield reviewed. *Episodes*, 8:29–37.
- Hasvold, Ø., Henriksen, H., Melvær, E., Citi, G., Johansen, B.Ø., Kjøningsen, T., and Galetti, R., 1997. Sea-water battery for subsea control systems. *J. Power Sources*, 65:253–261.
- Hatchell, D.C. (Ed.), 1999. *Analytical Spectral Devices, Inc., Technical Guide* (3rd Ed.): Boulder (Analytical Spectral Devices, Inc.).
- Hatcher, B.G., Johannes, R.E., and Robertson, A.I., 1989. Review of research relevant to the conservation of shallow water tropical marine ecosystems. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 27:337–414.
- Hatcher, P.G., and Spiker, E.C., 1988. Selective degradation of plant biomolecules. In Frimmel, F.H., and Christman, R.F. (Eds.), *Humic Substances and Their Role in the Environments*: New York (Wiley), 59–74.
- Hatfield, K.L., Evans, A.J., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Defining petrophysical units of the Palmer Deep sites from Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_30/chap_30.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hatfield, K.L., Evans, A.J., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Defining petrophysical units of the Palmer Deep sites from Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_30.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hatfield, K.L., Evans, A.J., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Defining petrophysical units of the Palmer Deep sites from Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hathaway, J.C., 1972. Regional clay mineral facies in estuaries and continental margin of the United States East Coast. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 133:293–316.
- Hathaway, J.C., 1979. Clay minerals. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am., 6:123–148.
- Hathaway, J.C., et al., 1979. U.S. Geological Survey core drilling on the Atlantic shelf. *Science*, 106:515–527.
- Hathaway, J.C., 1980. Mineralogic evidence of Quaternary current regimes on the Atlantic continental margin. Conference on Continental Margin Mass Wasting and Pleistocene Sea-level Changes. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 961:58–61.
- Hathaway, J.C., and Carroll, D., 1964. Petrography of the insoluble residues. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 403-D:37–50.

Hathaway, J.C., Poag, C.W., Valentine, P.C., Miller, R.E., Schultz, D.M., Manheim, F.T., Kohout, F.A., Bothner, M.H., and Sangrey, D.A., 1979. U.S. Geological Survey core drilling on the Atlantic Shelf. *Science*, 206:515–527.

Hathaway, J.C., and Sachs, P.L., 1965. Sepiolite and clinoptilolite from the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Am. Mineral.*, 50:1331–1347.

Hathaway, J.C., Schlee, J., Poag, C.W., Valentine, P.C., Weed, E.G.A., Bothner, M.H., Kohout, F.A., Manheim, F.T., Schoen, R., Miller, R.E., and Schultz, D.M., 1976. Preliminary study of the 1976 Atlantic Margin Coring Project of the U.S. Geological Survey. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 76-844.

Hatherton, T., and Dickinson, W.R., 1968. The relationship between andesitic volcanism and seismicity in Indonesia, the Lesser Antilles, and island arcs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:5301–5310.

Hathon, E.G., 1992. X-ray diffraction and transmission electron microscopy study of the surface charge on the illite and smectite components of illite/smectite mixed-layer clays [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia.

Hathon, E.G., and Underwood, M.B., 1991. Clay mineralogy and chemistry as indicators of hemipelagic sediment dispersal south of the Aleutian arc. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:145–166.

Hattin, D.E., 1986. Interregional model for deposition of upper Cretaceous pelagic rhythmites, U.S. Western Interior. *Paleoceanography*, 1:483–494.

Hattori, K., and Sakai, H., 1980. Meteoric hydrothermal origin of calcites in “Green Tuff” Formations, Miocene age, Japan. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:145–150.

Hatzfeld, D., 1976. Etude sismologique et gravimétrique de la structure profonde de la mer d’Alboran: mise en évidence d’un manteau anormal. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 283:1021–1024.

Hatzfeld, D., 1978. Etude sismo-tectonique de la zone de collision ibero-maghrébine [Thèse Sci.]. I.R.I.G.M., Univ.Grenoble.

Hatzfeld, D., Besnard, M., Makropoulos, K., and Hatzidimitriou, P., 1993. Microearthquake seismicity and fault plane solutions in the southern Aegean and its geodynamics implications. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 115:799–818.

Hatzikiriakos, S.G., and Englezos, P., 1994. Permafrost melting and stability of offshore methane hydrates subject to global warming. *Internat. J. Offshore Polar Eng.*, 4:162–166.

Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., Schminke, H.-U., and Werner, R., 1997. A mid-Cretaceous origin for the Galapagos hotspot: volcanological, petrological, and geochemical evidence from Costa Rican oceanic crustal segments. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 86(1):141–155. doi:10.1007/s005310050126

Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Alvarado, G., and Garbe-Schoenberg, D., 2000. Age and geochemistry of basaltic complexes in western Costa Rica: contributions to the geotectonic evolution of Central America. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1(5). doi:10.1029/1999GC000020

Haug, G., 1995. Zur Paläo-Ozeanographie und Sedimentationsgeschichte im Nordwest-Pazifik während der letzten 6 Millionen Jahre (ODP-Site 882) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel.

- Haug, G.H., Huguen, K.A., Sigman, D.M., Peterson, L.C., and Röhl, U., 2001. Southward migration of the Intertropical Convergence Zone through the Holocene. *Science*, 293:1304–1308.
- Haug, G.H., Maslin, M.A., Sarnthein, M., Stax, R., and Tiedemann, R., 1995. Evolution of northwest Pacific sedimentation patterns since 6 Ma (Site 882). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–314. [*]
- Haug, G.H., Pedersen, T.F., Sigman, D.M., Calvert, S.E., Nielsen, B., and Peterson, L.C., 1998. Glacial/interglacial variations in production and nitrogen fixation in the Cariaco Basin during the last 580 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 13:427–432.
- Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 1998. Effect of the formation of the Isthmus of Panama on Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 393:673–676. doi:10.1038/31447
- Haug, G.H., Tiedemann, R., Zahn, R., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Role of Panama uplift on oceanic freshwater balance. *Geology*, 29:207–210. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0207:ROPUOO>2.0.CO;2
- Hauge, P.S., 1981. Measurements of attenuation from vertical seismic profiles. *Geophysics*, 46:1548–1558.
- Haughton, D.R., Roeder, P.L., and Skinner, B.J., 1974. Solubility of sulfur in mafic magmas. *Econ. Geol.*, 69:451–467.
- Haughton, P.D.W., 1994. Deposits of deflected and ponded turbidity currents, Sorbas Basin, southeast Spain. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 64:233–246.
- Haughton, S.A., 1969. *Geological History of Southern Africa: Cape Town* (Geol. Soc. S. Afr.).
- Haugland, K., Kristoffersen, Y., and Velde, A., 1985. Seismic investigations in the Weddell Sea embayment. *Tectonophysics*, 114:293–313.
- Hauke, V., Graff, R., Wehrung, P., Trendel, J.M., Albrecht, P., Schwark, L., Keely, B.J., and Peakman, T.M., 1992. Novel terpene-derived hydrocarbons of arborane/fernane series in sediments. *Tetrahedron*, 48:3915–3924.
- Hauri, E.H., and Hart, S.R., 1993. Re-Os isotope systematics of HIMU and EMII oceanic islands basalts from the south Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:353–371.
- Hauri, E.H., Shimizu, N., Dieu, J.J., and Hart, S.R., 1993. Evidence for hotspot-related carbonatite metasomatism in the oceanic upper mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:221–227.
- Hauschildt, M., Rinna, J., and Rulkötter, J., 1999. Molecular indicators of the supply of marine and terrigenous organic matter to a Pleistocene organic-matter-rich layer in the Alboran Basin (Western Mediterranean Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–400. [*]
- Hauschildt, M., Rinna, J., and Rulkötter, J., 1999. Molecular indicators of the supply of marine and terrigenous organic matter to a Pleistocene organic-matter-rich layer in the Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 391–400 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station,

TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hauschildt, M., Rinna, J., and Rullkötter, J., 1999. Molecular indicators of the supply of marine and terrigenous organic matter to a Pleistocene organic-matter-rich layer in the Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 391–400 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_30.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Havinga, A.J., 1984. A 20-year experimental investigation into the differential corrosion susceptibility of pollen and spores in various soil types. *Pollen et Spores*, 24:541–558.

Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project, 2001. Deep drilling into a Hawaiian volcano. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:154–155.

Hawke, M.M., 1983. Mineralogy of some igneous rocks from the Kermadec Islands and Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand [Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Auckland, New Zealand.

Hawkesworth, C.J., 1982. Isotope characteristics of magmas erupted along destructive plate margins. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 549–571.

Hawkesworth, C.J., and Elderfield, H., 1978. The strontium isotopic composition of interstitial waters from Sites 245 and 336 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:423–432.

Hawkesworth, C.J., and Ellam, R.M., 1989. Chemical fluxes and wedge replenishment rates along destructive plate margins. *Geology*, 17:46–49.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Gallagher, K., Hergt, J.M., and McDermott, F., in press. Element fractionation processes in the generation of island-arc basalts. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, [8-31-95]

Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J.M., Ellam, R.M., and McDermott, F., 1991. Element fluxes associated with subduction related magmatism. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:393–405.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J.M., McDermott, F., and Ellam, R.M., 1991. Destructive margin magmatism and the contributions from the mantle wedge and subducted crust. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:577–594.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Kempton, P.D., Rogers, N.W., Ellam, R.M., and van Calsteren, P.W., 1990. Continental mantle lithosphere, and shallow level enrichment processes in the Earth's mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:256–268.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M., and Peate, D., 1988. Lithosphere remobilization during Paraná CFB magmatism. In Menzies, M.A., and Cox, K.G. (Eds.), *Oceanic and Continental Lithosphere: Similarities and Differences*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 205–223.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M.M., Taylor, P.N., and Palacz, Z., 1986. Evidence from the Parana of south Brazil for a continental contribution to Dupal basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:356–359.

Hawkesworth, C.J., O’Nions, P.K., Pankhurst, R.J., Hamilton, P.J., and Evensen, N.M., 1977. A geochemical study of island-arc and back-arc tholeiites from the Scotia Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:253–262.

Hawkesworth, C.J., and Powell, B.M., 1980. Magma genesis in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:297–308.

Hawkesworth, C.J., Turner, S.P., McDermott, F., Peate, D.W., and van-Calsteren, P., 1997. U-Th isotopes in arc magmas: implications for element transfer from the subducted crust. *Science*, 276:551–555. [*]

Hawkins, D.B., 1974. Statistical analyses of the zeolites clinoptilolite and heulandite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 45:27–36.

Hawkins, D.B., Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., 1978. Hydrothermal synthesis of clinoptilolite and comments on the assemblage phillipsite-clinoptilolite-mordenite. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 337–343.

Hawkins, D.M., and Merriam, D.F., 1973. Optimal zonation of digitized sequential data. *J. Math. Geol.*, 5:389–395.

Hawkins, J., Bloomer, S., Evans, C., and Melchior, J., 1979. Mariana arc-trench system, petrology of the inner trench wall. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 60:968.

Hawkins, J., Parson, L., and Allan, J., 1991. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 135 Preliminary Report—Lau Basin. *ODP Prelim. Rep.*, 35.

Hawkins, J.W., 1974. Geology of the Lau Basin, a marginal sea behind the Tonga Arc. In Burke, C., and Drake, C. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 505–520.

Hawkins, J.W., 1976. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks of the Lau Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:283–297.

Hawkins, J.W., 1977. Petrologic and geochemical characteristics of marginal basin basalts. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:355–365.

Hawkins, J.W., 1985. Low-K rhyolitic pumice from the Tonga ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:171–178.

Hawkins, J.W., 1988. Cruise Report—PAPATUA Expedition, Leg 04, R/V *Thomas Washington*. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 88-14.

Hawkins, J.W., 1989. Cruise Report—ROUNDBOUT Expedition, Legs 14, 15, R/V *Thomas Washington*. *SIO Ref. Ser.*, 89-13.

Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Petrologic synthesis: Lau Basin transect (Leg 135). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 879–905. [*]

Hawkins, J.W., 1995. Evolution of the Lau Basin—insights from ODP Leg 135. In Taylor, B., Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:125–173.

Hawkins, J.W., and Allan, J.F., 1994. Petrologic evolution of Lau Basin Sites 834 through 839. In

Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–470. [*]

Hawkins, J.W., and Batiza, R., 1975. Tholeiitic basalt from an active spreading center on the North Fiji Plateau near 15°30'S, 173°30'E. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 56:1078.

Hawkins, J.W., Bloomer, S.H., Evans, C.A., and Melchior, J.T., 1984. Evolution of intra-oceanic arc-trench systems. *Tectonophysics*, 102:175–205. [*]

Hawkins, J.W., and Evans, C.A., 1983. Geology of the Zambales Range, Luzon, Philippine Islands: ophiolite derived from an island arc-back-arc basin pair. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:95–123.

Hawkins, J.W., and Falvey, D.A., 1985. Petrology of andesitic dikes and flows from 'Eua, Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:269–280.

Hawkins, J.W., Fisher, R.L., and Engel, C.G., 1972. Ultramafic and mafic rock suites exposed on the deep flanks of the Tonga Trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 4:167–168. (Abstract)

Hawkins, J.W., and Helu, S., 1986. Polymetallic sulphide deposit from “black-smoker” chimney: Lau Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:378.

Hawkins, J.W., Lonsdale, P., and Batiza, R., 1987. Petrologic evolution of the Louisville Seamount Chain. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, B., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Res. Ser., 235–254.

Hawkins, J.W., Lonsdale, P.F., Macdougall, J.D., and Volpe, A.M., 1990. Petrology of the axial ridge of the Mariana Trough backarc spreading center. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:226–256.

Hawkins, J.W., and Melchior, J.T., 1985. Petrology of Mariana Trough and Lau Basin basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:11431–11468.

Hawkins, J.W., Melchior, J., Florendo, F., and Nilsson, K., 1989. Evolution of backarc basin magmas and their mantle sources—examples from the Lau Basin and Mariana Trough. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1389.

Hawkins, J.W., Moore, G.F., Villamor, R., Evans, C., and Wright, E., 1985. Geology of the composite terranes of east and central Mindanao. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.) *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., 1:437–463.

Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., and Allan, J.F., 1994. Introduction to the scientific results of Leg 135: Lau Basin–Tonga Ridge drilling transect. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5. [*]

Hawkins, J.W., Parson, L.M., Allan, J.F., and Leg 135 Scientific Party, 1991. New insight to the evolution of arc-backarc systems: results of Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 135, Lau-Tonga transect. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:541.

Hawkins, J.W., Sclater, J.G., and Hohnhaus, G., 1970. Petrologic and geophysical characteristics of the

Lau Basin Ridge: a spreading center behind the Tonga Arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 2:71. (Abstract)

Hawley, J.E., and Pytkowicz, R.M., 1969. Solubility of calcium carbonate in seawater at high pressure and 2 degrees C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:1557–1561.

Hawthorne, F.C., 1983. The crystal chemistry of the amphiboles. *Can. Mineral.*, 21:174–408.

Hawthorne, F.C., Ungaretti, L., Oberti, R., Caucia, F., and Callegari, A., 1993. The crystal chemistry of staurolite. I. Crystal structure and site populations. *Can. Mineral.*, 31:551–582.

Haxby, W.F., 1987. *Gravity Field of the World's Oceans* (map): Boulder, CO (NOAA/NGDC).

Haxby, W.F., 1987. *Gravity Field of World's Oceans* (color map): Lamont Doherty Geol. Observ., Palisades, NY.

Haxby, W.F., 1988. Organization of oblique sea floor spreading into discrete, uniformly spaced ridge segments: evidence from Geosat altimeter data in the Weddell Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1155. (Abstract)

Haxby, W.F., Karner, G.D., LaBrecque, J.L., and Weissel, J.K., 1983. Digital images of combined oceanic and continental data sets and their use in tectonic studies. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:995–1004.

Haxby, W.F., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1986. SEASAT derived gravity fields. In LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Continental Margin, Atlas 13: Ocean Margin Drilling Program Reg. Atlas Ser.*, 13:[need pages].

Haxby, W.F., and Raymond, C.A., 1989. Tectonic evolution of the Agulhas Fracture Zone and Basin: deformations at a large offset transform resulting from changing relative plate motion. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1353.

Hay, A.E., 1987. Turbidity currents and submarine channel formation in Rupert Inlet, British Columbia. 2. The roles of continuous and surge-type flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:2883–2900.

Hay, B.J., 1988. Sediment accumulation in the Central Western Black Sea over the past 5100 years. *Paleoceanography*, 30:491–508.

Hay, B.J., Honjo, S., Kempe, S., Ittekkot, V.A., Degens, E.T., Konuk, T., and Izdar, E., 1990. Interannual variability in particle flux in the southwestern Black Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 37:911–928.

Hay, R.L., 1963. Stratigraphy and zeolitic diagenesis of the John Day Formation of Oregon. *Geol. Sci.*, 42:199–262.

Hay, R.L., and Iijima, A., 1968. Nature and origin of palagonite tuffs of the Honolulu Group on Oahu, Hawaii. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 116:331–376. [*]

Hay, R.L., and Iijima, A., 1968. Petrology of palagonite tuffs of the Koko Craters, Oahu, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 17:141–154.

Hay, W.M., Sloan, J.L., and Wold, C.N., 1988. Mass/age distribution and composition of sediments on the ocean floor and the global rate of sediment subduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:14933–14940.

Hay, W.W., 1961. Note on the preparation of samples for discoasterids. *J. Paleontol.*, 35:873.

Hay, W.W., 1970. Calcareous nannofossils from cores recovered on Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–501. [*]

Hay, W.W., 1971. Preliminary dating by fossil calcareous nannoplankton, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 8. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–818.

Hay, W.W., 1977. Calcareous nannofossils. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic), 1055–1200.

Hay, W.W., 1985. *Impact of Ocean Drilling on the Earth Sciences*. JOI pamphlet.

Hay, W.W., 1988. Paleoceanography: a review for the GSA Centennial. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1934–1956.

Hay, W.W., 1990. Paleoceanography: a review for the GSA Centennial. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1957–1970.

Hay, W.W., 1993. Pliocene-Quaternary upwelling in the Southeastern Atlantic may reflect changes in the water mass production, *Proc. 1st R.C.A.N.S. Cong. Lisbon (Ciências da Terra [UNL])*, 12:191–201.

Hay, W.W., 1996. Tectonics and climate. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:409–437.

Hay, W.W., and Beaudry, F.M., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils—Leg 15, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–683. [*]

Hay, W.W., and Brock, J.C., 1992. Temporal variation in intensity of upwelling off southwest Africa. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:463–497.

Hay, W.W., and Leslie, M.A., 1990. Could possible changes in global groundwater reservoir cause eustatic sea-level fluctuations? In Revelle, R. (Ed.), *Sea Level Change*. Nat. Res. Council, Stud. Geophys., 161–170.

Hay, W.W., and Mohler, H.P., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton from early Tertiary rocks at Pont Labau, France, and Paleocene-Eocene correlations. *J. Paleontol.*, 41:1505–1541.

Hay, W.W., Mohler, H.P., Roth, P.H., Schmidt, R.R., and Boudreaux, J.E., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the Cenozoic of the Gulf Coast and Caribbean-Antillean area and transoceanic correlation. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 17:428–480. [*]

Hay, W.W., Mohler, H.P., and Wade, M.E., 1966. Calcareous nannofossils from Nal'chik (northwest Caucasus). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 59:379–399.

- Hay, W.W., Schmidt, R.R., Mohler, H.P., Boudreaux, J.E., and Roth, P.H., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the Cenozoic of the Gulf Coast and Caribbean-Antillean area, and transoceanic correlation. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 17:428–480.
- Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al. (Eds.), 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Hay, W. W., Sibuet, J. C., et al., 1984. Site 532: Walvis Ridge. *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Gov. Printing Office), 295–445.
- Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., Barron, E.J., Boyce, R.E., Brassell, S.C., Dean, W.E., Huc, A.Y., Keating, B.H., McNulty, C.L., Meyers, P.A., Nohara, M., Schallreuter, R., Steinmetz, J.C., Stow, D., and Stradner, H., 1982. Sedimentation and accumulation of organic carbon in the Angola Basin and on the Walvis Ridge: preliminary results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:1038–1050.
- Hay, W.W., and Southam, J.R., 1977. Modulation of marine sedimentation by the continental shelves. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Role of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 569–605.
- Hay, W.W., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1974. Probabilistic analysis of distribution of late Paleocene-early Eocene calcareous nannofossils. *Proc. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Calcareous Nannofossil Symp.*, 58–70. [*]
- Hay, W.W., and Towe, K.M., 1962. Electron microscope examination of some coccoliths from Donzac (France). *Eclogae. Geol. Helv.*, 55:97–517.
- Hayashi, H., submitted. Faunal analysis of Neogene planktonic foraminifera from forearc sediments of the Japan Trench, ODP Site 1151, Leg 186. *Isl. Arc*, 13:318–331.
- Hayashi, H., Morishita, C., and Oda, M., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/114/114.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hayashi, H., Morishita, C., and Oda, M., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/114.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hayashi, H., Morishita, C., and Oda, M., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hayashida, A., and Bloemendal, J., 1991. Magnetostratigraphy of ODP Leg 117 sediments from the Owen Ridge and the Oman Margin, Western Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–179.
- Hayashida, A., Fukui, T., and Torii, M., 1991. Paleomagnetism of the early Miocene Kani Group in

Southwest Japan and its implication for the opening of the Japan Sea. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:1095–1098.

Hayashida, A., and Ito, Y., 1984. Paleoposition of Southwest Japan at 16 Ma: implication from paleomagnetism of the Miocene Ichishi Group. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 68:335–342.

Hayashida, A., and Torii, M., 1988. Opening of southwestern part of the Sea of Japan: an attempt for paleoreconstruction. *Kaiyokugaku*, 221:685–689.

Hayashida, A., and Yokoyama, T., 1989. Brunhes/Matuyama polarity epoch boundary in the Osaka Group of the Senriyama Hills, southwest Japan. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 72:195–201.

Hayashida, A., Verosub, K.L., Heider, F., and Leonhardt, R., submitted. Magneto-stratigraphy and relative paleointensity of pelagic sediments at ODP Leg 167 Site 1010 off Baja California. *Geophys. J. Int.*

Hayat, M.A., 1986. *Basic Techniques for Transmission Electron Microscopy*: Orlando, FL (Academic).

Hayes, D., and Ringis, J., 1973. Seafloor spreading in the Tasman Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 243:454–458.

Hayes, D.E., 1988. Age-depth relationships and depth anomalies in the southeast Indian Ocean and South Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2937–2954.

Hayes, D.E., and Conolly, J.R., 1972. Morphology of the Southeast Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology* (Vol. 2). *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 19:125–145.

Hayes, D.E., and Ewing, M., 1970. Pacific plate boundary structure. In Maxwell, A. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 29–72.

Hayes, D.E., and Frakes, L.A., 1975. General synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (Govt. Printing Office), 919–924.

Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hayes, D.E., Hohutz, R.E., Jarrard, R.D., Mrozowski, C.L., and Watanabe, T., 1978. Crustal structure. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser.*, MC-25, 1:6,442,194.

Hayes, D.E., Nissen, S.S., Buhl, P., Diebold, J., Yao, B., Zeng, W., and Chen, Y., 1995. Deep penetration seismic soundings across the northern margin of the South China Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:22407–22433.

Hayes, D.E., Nissen, S.S., Buhl, P., Diebold, J., Yao, B., Zeng, W., and Chen, Y., 1995. Throughgoing crustal faults along the northern margin of the South China Sea and their role in crustal extension. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:22435–22446.

Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., 1972. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hayes, D.E., and Pitman, W.C., 1972. Review of marine geophysical observations in the Southern Ocean. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 725–732.

Hayes, D.E., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1975. Mesozoic magnetic lineations and the magnetic quiet zone off northwest Africa. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:105–115.

Hayes, D.E., and Taylor, B., 1978. Tectonics. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-25.

Hayes, D.E., and Vogel, M., 1981. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*, Scale 1:10,000,000: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Service), 5.13.

Hayes, J.B., 1970. Polytypism of chlorite in sedimentary rocks. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 18:285–306.

Hayes, J.M., 1993. Factors controlling ^{13}C contents of sedimentary organic compounds: principles and evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:111–125.

Hayes, J.M., Freeman, K.H., Popp, B.N., and Hoham, C.H., 1990. Compound-specific isotopic analyses: a novel tool for reconstruction of ancient biogeochemical processes. In Durand, B., and Behar, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1989*. Org. Geochem., 16:1115–1128.

Hayes, J.M., Kaplan, I.R., and Wedeking, K.W., 1983. Precambrian organic geochemistry: preservation of the records. In Schopf, J.W. (Ed.), *Earth's Earliest Biosphere: Its Origin and Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 93–134.

Hayes, J.M., Popp, B.N., Takigiku, R., and Johnson, M.W., 1989. An isotopic study of biogeochemical relationships between carbonates and organic carbon in the Greenhorn Formation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2961–2972.

Hayes, S.P., Mangum, L.J., Barber, R.T., Huyer, A., and Smith, R.L., 1986. Hydrographic variability west of the Galápagos Islands during the 1982–83 El Niño. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 17:137–162.

Haymon, R., Koski, R.A., and Abrams, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal discharge zones beneath massive sulfide deposits mapped in the Oman ophiolite. *Geology*, 17:531–535.

Haymon, R.M., 1983. Growth history of hydrothermal black smoker chimneys. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 301:695–698.

Haymon, R.M., 1995. *Data report: Secondary minerals in Hole 864A*. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–74. [*]

Haymon, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Edwards, M.H., Carbotte, S.M., Wright, D., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Hydrothermal vent distribution along the East Pacific Rise crest (9°09'–54'N) and its relationship to magmatic and tectonic processes on fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:513–534. [*]

Haymon, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Von Damm, K.L., Lilley, M.D., Perfit, M.R., Edmond, J.M., Shanks, W.C., III, Lutz, R.A., Grebmeier, J.M., Carbotte, S., Wright, D., McLaughlin, E., Smith, M., Beedle, N., and Olson, E., 1993. Volcanic eruption of the mid-ocean ridge along the East Pacific Rise crest at 9°45'–52'N: direct submersible observations of seafloor phenomena associated with an eruption event in April, 1991. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:85–101.

Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1981. Hot spring deposits on the East Pacific Rise at 21°N: preliminary description of mineralogy and genesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:363–381.

Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1986. Caminite: a new magnesium-hydroxide-sulfate-hydrate mineral found in a submarine hydrothermal deposit, East Pacific Rise, 21°N. *Am. Mineral.*, 71:819–825.

Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1986. The formation of high temperature clay minerals from basalt alteration during hydrothermal discharge on the East Pacific Rise axis at 21°N. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1933–1939. [*]

Haymon, R.M., Koski, R.A., and Abrams, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal discharge zones beneath massive sulfide deposits mapped in the Oman ophiolite. *Geology*, 17:531–535.

Haymon, R.M., Koski, R.A., and Sinclair, C., 1984. Fossils of hydrothermal vent worms discovered in Cretaceous sulfide ores of the Samail ophiolite, Oman. *Science*, 223:1407–1409.

Haynes, B.W., Law, S.L., and Barron, D.C., 1986. An elemental description of Pacific manganese nodules. *Mar. Min.*, 4:239–276.

Haynes, J.R., 1981. *Foraminifera*: London (MacMillan).

Hays, J., Irving, G., and King, D., in press. Phyletic and ecophenotypic change in the radiolarian species *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Micropaleontology*. [8-31-95]

Hays, J.D., 1965. Radiolaria and late Tertiary and Quaternary history of Antarctic seas. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas II*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 5:125–184.

Hays, J.D., 1967. Quaternary sediments of the Antarctic Ocean. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *The Quaternary History of the Ocean Basins: Progress in Oceanography* (Vol. 4): Oxford (Pergamon Press), 117–131.

Hays, J.D., 1968. Climatic record of late Cenozoic Antarctic Ocean sediments related to the record of world climate. In van Zinrerren Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Paleoecology of Africa and Antarctica*: Cape Town (Balkema), 5:139–163.

Hays, J.D., 1970. Stratigraphy and evolutionary trends of radiolaria in North Pacific deep sea sediments. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:185–218. [*]

Hays, J.D. (Ed.), 1970. *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126. [*]

Hays, J.D., and Berggren, W.A., 1971. Quaternary boundaries and correlations. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 669–691.

Hays, J.D., and Donahue, J.G., 1972. Antarctic Quaternary climatic record and radiolarian and diatom extinctions. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Scandin. Univ. Books), 733–738.

Hays, J.D., et al., 1972. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Variations in the Earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice

ages. *Science*, 194:1121–1132. [*]

Hays, J.D., Irving, G., and King, D., in press. Phyletic and geographic morphologic change in the radiolarian species *Cycladophora davisiana*. NATO ASI Ser., Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic.

Hays, J.D., Lozano, J.A., Shackleton, N.J., and Irving, G., 1976. Reconstruction of the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the 18,000 B. P. Antarctic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:337–372.

Hays, J.D., and Ninkovich, D., 1970. North Pacific deep-sea ash chronology and age of present Aleutian underthrusting. In Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:263–290.

Hays, J.D., and Opdyke, N.D., 1967. Antarctic radiolaria, magnetic reversals, and climate change. *Science*, 158:1001–1011.

Hays, J.D., Saito, T., Opdyke, N.D., and Burckle, L.H., 1969. Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific: their paleomagnetic, biostratigraphic, and climatic record. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1481–1513. [*]

Hays, J.D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Globally synchronous extinction of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus*. *Geology*, 4:649–652.

Hays, J.D., Shackleton, N., and Irving, G., 1976. Reconstruction of the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the 18,000 B.P. Antarctic Ocean. In *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 145:337–372. [What is the volume title? Eds.?)]

Hays, P.E., Pisias, N.G., and Roelofs, A.K., 1989. Paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Pliocene: a high-resolution radiolarian study. *Paleoceanography*, 4:57–73. [8-24-93]

Hayward, A.B., 1982. Tertiary ophiolite-related sedimentation in S.W. Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

Hayward, A.B., 1984. Miocene clastic sedimentation related to the emplacement of the Lycian Nappes and the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:287–300.

Hayward, A.B., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1982. Direction of ophiolite emplacement inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments of an adjacent autochthon, the Bey Daglari, S.W. Turkey. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 93:68–75.

Hayward, A.B., Robertson, A.H.F., and Scoffin, T.P., 1996. Miocene patch reefs from a Mediterranean marginal terrigenous setting in S.W. Turkey. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:317–332.

Hayward, B.C., Carter, R., Grenfell, H.R., and Hayward, J.J., 2001. Depth distribution of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera east of New Zealand, and their potential for improving paleobathymetric assessments

of Neogene microfaunas. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 44:555–587.

Hayward, B.W., 1976. Lower Miocene bathyal and submarine canyon ichnocoenoses from Northland, New Zealand. *Lethaia*, 9:149–62.

Hayward, B.W., 1985. Foraminiferal micropaleontology of samples from northern Tonga. In Honza, E., Lewis, K.B., and Shipboard Party (Eds.), *A Marine Geological Survey of the Northern Tonga Ridge and Adjacent Lau Basin*. Min. Resour. Tonga, Field Rep., 1:99–101.

Hayward, B.W., 1986. A guide to paleoenvironmental assessment using New Zealand Cenozoic foraminiferal faunas. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Rep.*, 109:1–72.

Hayward, B.W., 1990. Taxonomy, paleobiogeography and evolutionary history of the *Bolivinelidae* (Foraminiferida). *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 63:1–132.

Hayward, B.W., 1990. Use of foraminiferal data in analysis of Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:71–83.

Hayward, B.W., 1993. The tempestuous 10 million year life of a double arc and intra-arc basin—New Zealand's Northland Basin in the early Miocene. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 13–142.

Hayward, B.W., 2001. Global deep-sea extinctions during the Pleistocene ice-ages. *Geology*, 29:599–602.

Hayward, B.W., 2002. Late Pliocene to middle Pleistocene extinctions of deep-sea benthic foraminifera (“*Stilostomella* extinction”) in the southwest Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 32:274–307.

Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Carter, R., and Hayward, J.J., 2004. Benthic foraminiferal proxy evidence for the Neogene palaeoceanographic history of the Southwest Pacific, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:147–184.

Hayward, B.W., Neil, H., Carter, R., Grenfell, H.R., and Hayward, J.J., 2002. Factors influencing the distribution patterns of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifera, east of New Zealand, southwest Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 46:139–176.

Hayward, N., Westbrook, G.K., and Peacock, S., 2003. Seismic velocity, anisotropy and fluid pressure in the Barbados accretionary wedge from an offset vertical seismic profile with seabed sources. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB001638.

Hayward, T.L., Cummings, S.L., Cayan, D.R., Chavez, F.P., R.J. Lynn, R.J., Mantyla, A.W., Niiler, P.P., Schwing, F.B., Veit, R.R., and Venrick, E.L., 1996. The state of the California current in 1995–96: continuing declines in macrozooplankton biomass during a period of nearly normal circulation. *CalCOFI Rep.*, 37.

Hazel, J.E., 1989. Chronostratigraphy of upper Eocene microspherules. *Palaaios*, 4:318–329.

Hazel, J.E., and Brouwers, E.M., 1982. Biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic distribution of ostracodes in the Coniacian-Maastrichtian (Austinian-Navarroan) in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Province. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Texas Ostracoda, Guidebook of Excursions and Related Papers for the Eighth Int.*

Symp. Ostracoda, Univ. of Houston, 166–198.

Hazel, J.E., Edwards, L.E., and Bybell, L.M., 1984. Significant unconformities and the hiatuses represented by them in the Paleogene of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Province. In Schlee, J. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities*. AAPG Mem., 36:59–66.

He, Q., McKenzie, J.A., and Oberhansli, H., 1984. Stable-isotope and percentage-of-carbonate data for upper Cretaceous/Lower Tertiary sediments from Deep Sea drilling Project Site 524, Cape Basin, South Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–754.

He, Y., 1979. Sketch of the Triassic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of northwestern Sichuan (Szechuan), China. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 85:1167–1174.

He, Y., 1982. Mesozoic foraminifera of Xizang. *Paleontology of Xizang*, 4:33–50. [*]

He, Y., 1982. Upper Triassic foraminifers of East Xizang. In *Stratigraphy and Paleontology in West Sichuan and East Xizang, China*: Sichuan, China (The People's Publishing House), 107–118. [*][another version includes (Pt. 2) after book title]

He, Y., and Hu, L.-Y., 1977. Triassic foraminifers from the area in the East flank of the Lancangjiang River, Yunnan. In *Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan, China* (Pt. 2): Cent. Rech. Geol. Fossiles Acad. Sci. Chine à Nankin. Traduction de l'Inst. Fr. Pet., Réf. 26193, 1978.

Head, J.W., III, and Coffin, M.F., 1997. Large igneous provinces: a planetary perspective. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:411–438. [*]

Head, K.H., 1980. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests*: London (Pentech). [* Cover sheet of book was sent to verify]

Head, K.H., 1980. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests* (1st ed.): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see Head (1992) for 2nd ed.]

Head, K.H., 1982. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 2): *Permeability, Shear Strength and Compressibility Tests*: New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see two entries below for other versions of publication date and/or publisher data]

Head, K.H., 1986. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 3): *Effective Stress Tests*: New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*][see entry below that gives alternate publisher data]

Head, K.H., 1986. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 3): London (Pentech Press).

Head, K.H., 1988. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 2) (2nd ed.): London (Pentech Press).

Head, K.H., 1992. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 1): *Soil Classification and Compaction Tests* (2nd ed.): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley). [*]

Head, K.H., 1994. *Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing* (Vol. 2): *Permeability, Shear Strength and Compressibility Tests* (2nd ed.): New York (Halsted Press/Wiley).

Head, M.J., 1993. Dinoflagellates, sporomorphs, and other palynomorphs from the Upper Pliocene St. Erth Bed of Cornwall, southwestern England. *J. Paleontol. (Suppl.)* 67:1–62 (also *Paleontol. Soc. Mem.*, 31).

Head, M.J. (Ed.), 1993. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts: the edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Third Workshop on Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellates; with taxonomic appendix. *Palynology*, 17:201–239. [another version lists year as 1994] [4-8-96]

Head, M.J., 1994. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts. The edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Third Workshop on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellates, with taxonomic appendix. *Palynology*, 17:201–239.

Head, M.J., 1994. Morphology and paleontological significance of the Cenozoic dinoflagellate genera *Tectatodinium* and *Habibacysta*. *Micropaleontology*, 40:289–321.

Head, M.J., 1996. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellates from the Royal Society borehole at Ludham, Norfolk, eastern England. *J. Paleontol.*, 70:543–570. [*]

Head, M.J., 1996. Modern dinoflagellate cysts and their biological affinities. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 1197–1248.

Head, M.J., 1997. Thermophilic dinoflagellate assemblages from the mid Pliocene of eastern England *J. Paleontol.*, 71:165–193.

Head, M.J., 1998. Marine environmental change in the Pliocene and early Pleistocene of eastern England: the dinoflagellate evidence reviewed. *Meded. Ned. Inst. Toegepaste Geowet. TNO*, 60:199–226.

Head, M.J., 1998. Pollen and dinoflagellates from the Red Crag at Walton-on-the-Naze, Essex: evidence for a mild climatic phase during the early late Pliocene of eastern England. *Geol. Mag.*, 135:803–817.

Head, M.J., Harland, R., and Matthiessen, J., 2001. Cold marine indicators of the late Quaternary: the new dinoflagellate cyst genus *Islandinium* and related morphotypes. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 16:621–636.

Head, M.J., and Norris, G., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the Eocene and Oligocene in ODP Leg 105, Hole 647A, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–550.

Head, M.J., and Norris, G., 2003. New species of dinoflagellate cysts and other palynomorphs from the late Neogene of the western North Atlantic, DSDP Hole 603C. *J. Paleontol.*, 77:1–15.

Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. New species of dinocysts and a new species of acritarch from the upper Miocene and lowermost Pliocene, ODP Leg 105, Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–466.

Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the Miocene in ODP Leg 105, Hole 645E, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–514. [*]

Head, M.J., Norris, G., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst stratigraphy of the upper Miocene and lowermost Pliocene, ODP Leg 105, Site 646, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–451. [*]

Head, M.J., Riding, J.B., Eidvin, T., and Chadwick, R.A., 2004. Palynology and foraminiferal biostratigraphy of (Upper Pliocene) Nordland Group mudstones at Sleipner, northern North Sea. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 21:277–297.

Head, M.J., and Westphal, H., 1999. Palynology and paleoenvironments of a Pliocene carbonate platform: the Clino Core, Bahamas. *J. Paleontol.*, 73:1–25.

Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. A forum on Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts: the edited transcript of a round table discussion held at the Second workshop on Neogene dinoflagellates. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 1–31. [*]

Head, P.S., and Nelson, C.S., 1994. A high-resolution oxygen isotope record for the past 6.4 million years at DSDP Site 593, Challenger Plateau, southern Tasman Sea. In van der Lingen, G.J., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 159–179.

Healy, J., Vucetich, C.G., and Pullar, W.A., 1964. Stratigraphy and chronology of Late Quaternary volcanic ash in Tampo, Rotorna, and Gisborne Districts. *N.Z. Geol. Survey Bull.*, 73:7–88.

Heap, A.D., Dickens, G.R., and Stewart, L.K., 2001. Late Holocene sediment in Nara Inlet, central Great Barrier Reef platform: sediment accumulation on the middle shelf of a tropical mixed clastic/carbonate system. *Mar. Geol.*, 176:39–54.

Heard, H.C., 1960. Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow in Solenhofen Limestone as a function of temperature, confining pressure, and interstitial fluid pressure. In Griggs, D., and Handin, J. (Eds.), *Deformation*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 79:193–226.

Hearst, J.R., and Nelson, P.H., 1985. *Well Logging for Physical Properties*: New York (McGraw-Hill). [*]

Hearst, J.R., Nelson, P.H., and Paillet, F.L., 2000. *Well Logging for Physical Properties* (2nd ed.): New York (J. Wiley and Son), 159–181.

Heath, G.R., 1969. Carbonate sedimentation in the abyssal equatorial Pacific during the past 50 million years. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:689–694.

Heath, G.R., 1969. Mineralogy of Cenozoic deep-sea sediments from the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1997–2018.

Heath, G.R., 1973. Cherts from the eastern Pacific, Leg 16, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–613.

Heath, G.R., 1974. Dissolved silica in deep sea sediments. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleo-oceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 20:77–93.

Heath, G.R., 1981. Ferromanganese nodules of the deep sea. *Econ. Geol.*, 75:736–765.

Heath, G.R., 1981. Metalliferous-sediment deposition in time and space: east Pacific Rise and Bauer Basin, northern Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:175–197.

Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Heath, G.R., and Culberson, C., 1970. Calcite: degree of saturation, rate of dissolution and the compensation depth in the deep oceans. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:3157–3160.

Heath, G.R., and Dymond, J., 1977. Genesis and transformation of metalliferous sediments from the East Pacific Rise, Bauer Deep, and Central Basin, Northwest Nazca Plate. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:723–733.

Heath, G.R., Kovar, R.B., Lopez, C., and Campi, G.L., 1985. Elemental composition of Cenozoic pelagic clays from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 576 and 578, western North Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–646. [*]

Heath, G.R., and Moberly, R., Jr., 1971. Cherts from the western Pacific, Leg 7, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Reidel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 991–1007.

Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., and Roberts, G.S., 1974. Mineralogy of surface sediments from the Panama Basin, eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geol.*, 82:145–160.

Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Dauphin, J.P., 1977. Organic carbon in deep-sea sediments. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 605–625.

Heath, G.R., Moore, T.C., Jr., and van Andel, T.H., 1977. Carbonate accumulation and dissolution in the equatorial Pacific during the past 45 million years. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 627–639.

Heath, G.R., and Pisias, N.G., 1979. A method for the quantitative estimation of clay minerals in North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 27:175–184.

Heath, G.R., Rea, D.H., and Levi, S., 1985. Paleomagnetism and accumulation rates of sediments at Sites 576 and 578, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, western North Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–502.

Heath, K.C., and Mullins, H.T., 1984. Open-ocean, off-bank transport of fine-grained carbonate sediments in the Northern Bahamas. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Scientific), 199–208.

Heath, R.A., 1972. The Southland Current. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 6:497–533.

Heath, R.A., 1985. A review of the physical oceanography of the seas around New Zealand—1982. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 19:70–124.

Heath, R.S., and Apthorpe, M.C., 1984. New formation names for the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary sequence of the southern North West Shelf. *Geol. Surv. West. Aust. Rec.*, 1984/7.

Heath, R.S., and Apthorpe, M.C., 1986. Middle and Early (?) Triassic foraminifera from the Northwest Shelf, Western Australia. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:313–333.

Heath, R.S., and McGowran, B., 1984. Neogene datum planes: foraminiferal successions in Australia with reference sections from the Ninetyeast Ridge and the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 187–191.

Heaton, T.H.E., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1977. Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic evidence for sea-water hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition, Troodos complex, Cyprus. In *Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis*, Inst. Min. Metall., Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 7:42–57. [9-13-95]

Hebbeln, D., 1991. Particle flux in high northern latitudes. In Krause, G. (Ed.), *The Expedition ARKTIS VII of PV “Polarstern” in 1990: Report Leg of ARK VII/2*. Ber. Polarforsch., 93:32.

Hebbeln, D., 1992. Weichselian glacial history of the Svalbard area: correlating the marine and terrestrial records. *Boreas*, 21:295–304.

Hebbeln, D., and Berner, H., 1993. Surface sediment distribution in the Fram Strait. *Deep Sea Res.*, 409:1731–1745.

Hebbeln, D., and cruise participants, 2001. PUCK, report and preliminary results of R/V *Sonne* Cruise 156, Valparaiso (Chile)–Talcahuano (Chile), March 29–May 14, 2001. *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 182: Bremen, Germany (Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen), 1–195.

Hebbeln, D., Dokken, T., Andersen, E.S., Hald, M., and Elverhøi, A., 1994. Moisture supply for northern ice-sheet growth during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 370:357–360.

Hebbeln, D., Marchant, M., and Wefer, G., 2000. Seasonal variations of the particle flux in the Peru Chile Current at 30°S under “normal” and El Niño conditions. *Deep-Sea Res. II*, 47:2101–2128.

Hebbeln, D., Marchant, M., and Wefer, G., 2002. Paleoproductivity in the southern Peru-Chile Current through the last 33,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:487–504.

Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1991. Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 350:409–411.

Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., Baltazar, M., Beese, D., Bendtsen, J., Butzin, M., Daneri, G., Dellarossa, V., Diekamp, V., Dittert, N., Donner, B., Giese, M., Glud, R., Gundersen, J., Haese, R., and Hensen, C., 1995. Report and preliminary results of SONNE-Cruise SO 102, Valparaiso–Valparaiso, 95. *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 68: Bremen, Germany (Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen), 1–134. [* from the University of Bremen publication website.]

Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Pleistocene dissolution fluctuations from apparent depth of deposition in Core ERDC-127P, west-equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 92:165–176.

Hebda, R.J., 1983. Late glacial and postglacial vegetation history at Bear Cove Bog, northeast Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Can. J. Bot.*, 61:3172–3192.

Hebda, R.J., 1995. British Columbia vegetation and climate history with focus on 6 Ka B.P. *Geogr. Phys. Quat.*, 49:55–79.

Hebda, R.J., and Whitlock, C., 1997. Environmental history. In Schoonmaker, P.K., von Hagen, P., and Wolf, E.C. (Eds.), *The Rainforest of Home: Profile of a North America Bioregion*: Island Press (Covelo), 227–254.

Hébert, R., Adamson, A.C., and Komor, S.C., 1990. Metamorphic petrology of ODP Leg 109, Hole 670A serpentinized peridotites: serpentinization processes at a slow spreading ridge environment. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–115.

Hebert, R., Bideau, D., and Hekinian, R., 1983. Ultramafic and mafic rocks from the Garret transform fault near 13°30'S on the East Pacific Rise: igneous petrology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:107–125.

Hébert, R., and Constantin, M., 1991. Petrology of hydrothermal metamorphism of oceanic layer 3: implications for sulfide parageneses and redistribution. *Econ. Geol.*, 86:472–485.

Hébert, R., Constantin, M., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Primary mineralogy of Leg 118 gabbroic rocks and their place in the spectrum of oceanic mafic igneous rocks. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20.

Hébert, R., Gueddarai, K., **[Author: Please provide the rest of the authors]**, 1999. Petrology and geochemistry of peridotites from Sites 1068A and 1070A, ODP Leg 173, West Iberia margin: contribution of PGE. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Hébert, R., Gueddari, K., Laflèche, K., Beslier, M.-O., and Gardien, V., in press. Petrology and geochemistry of peridotites from Sites 1068A and 1070A, ODP Leg 173, west Iberia margin: contribution of PGE geochemistry as petrogenetic indicators. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Hebert, R., Serri, G., and Hékinian, R., 1989. Mineral chemistry of ultramafic tectonites and ultramafic to gabbroic cumulates from the major oceanic basins and the Northern Apennines ophiolites (Italy): a comparison. *Chem. Geol.*, 77:183–207.

Hecht, A.D., 1976. Size variations in planktonic Foraminifera: implications for quantitative paleoclimatic analysis. *Science*, 192:1330–1332.

Hecht, A.D., and Savin, S.M., 1972. Phenotypic variation and oxygen isotope ratios in Recent planktonic Foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:55–67.

Hecky, R.E., Mopper, K., Kilham, P., and Degens, E.T., 1973. The amino acid and sugar composition of diatom cell walls. *Mar. Biol.*, 19:323–331.

- Hedberg, H.D., 1936. Gravitational compaction of clays and shales. *Am. J. Sci.*, 31:241–287.
- Hedberg, H.D., 1937. Foraminifera of the middle Tertiary Carapita Formation of northeastern Venezuela. *J. Paleontol.*, 11:661–697.
- Hedberg, H.D. (Ed.), 1976. *International Stratigraphic Guide*: New York (Wiley).
- Hedberg, H.D., 1980. Methane generation and petroleum migration. In Roberts, W.H., III, and Cordell, R.J. (Eds.), *Problems of Petroleum Migration*. AAPG Stud. in Geol., 10:179–206.
- Hedbert, H.D., Salvador, A., and Opdyke, N.D., 1979. Magnetostratigraphic polarity units: a supplementary chapter of the *ISSC International Stratigraphic Guide*. *Geology*, 7:578–583.
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Henley, R.W., 1985. The importance of CO₂ on freezing point measurements of fluid inclusions: evidence from active geothermal systems and implications for epithermal ore deposition. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:1379–1406.
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Henley, W.H., 1985. Hydrothermal eruptions in the Waiotapu geothermal system, New Zealand: their origin, associated breccias, and relation to precious metal mineralization. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:1640–1668.
- Hedges, J., Lee, C., and Wangersky, P., 1993. Comments from the editors on the Suzuki statement. *Mar. Chem.*, 41:289–290.
- Hedges, J.I., 1975. Lignin compounds as indicators of terrestrial organic matter in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Texas at Austin.
- Hedges, J.I., 1978. The formation and clay mineral reactions of melanoidins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:69–76.
- Hedges, J.I., and Bergamashi, B.A., 1992. Seawater carbon measurement. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:202.
- Hedges, J.I., Blanchette, R.A., Weliky, K., and Devol, A.H., 1988. Effects of fungal degradation on the CuO oxidation products of lignin: a controlled laboratory study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2717–2726.
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., and Cowie, G.L., 1988. Organic matter sources to the water column and surficial sediments of a marine bay. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 33:1116–1136.
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., Quay, P.D., Roche, J.E., Devol, A.H., and Sandos, U.M., 1986. Compositions and fluxes of particulate organic material in the Amazon River. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 31:717–738.
- Hedges, J.I., Cowie, G.L., Richey, J.E., Quay, P.D., Benner, R., Strom, M., and Forsberg, B.R., 1994. Origins and processing of organic matter in the Amazon River as indicated by carbohydrates and amino acids. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 39:743–761.
- Hedges, J.I., and Ertel, J.R., 1982. Characterization of lignin by capillary gas chromatography of cupric oxide oxidation products. *Anal. Chem.*, 54:174–178.

- Hedges, J.I., Ertel, J.R., and Leopold, E.B., 1982. Lignin geochemistry of a Late Quaternary sediment core from Lake Washington. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1869–1877.
- Hedges, J.I., and Hare, P.E., 1987. Amino acid adsorption by clay minerals in distilled water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:255–259.
- Hedges, J.I., Hatcher, P.G., Ertel, J.R., and Meyers-Schulte, K.J., 1992. A comparison of dissolved humic substances from seawater with Amazon River counterparts by ^{13}C -NMR spectrometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1753–1757.
- Hedges, J.I., and Keil, R.G., 1995. Sedimentary organic matter preservation: an assessment and speculative synthesis. *Mar. Chem.*, 49:81–115.
- Hedges, J.I., and Mann, D.C., 1979. The characterization of plant tissues by their lignin oxidation products. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1803–1807.
- Hedges, J.I., and Mann, D.C., 1979. The lignin geochemistry of marine sediments from the southern Washington coast. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1809–1818.
- Hedges, J.I., and Parker, P.L., 1976. Land derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:1019–1029.
- Hedges, J.I., and Stern, J.H., 1984. Carbon and nitrogen determinations of carbonate-containing solids. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:657–663.
- Hedges, J.I., Turin, H.J., and Ertel, J.R., 1984. Sources and distributions of sedimentary organic matter in the Columbia River drainage basin, Washington and Oregon. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:35–46.
- Hedley, I.G., 1968. Chemical remanent magnetization of the FeOOH , Fe_2O_3 system. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 1:103–121.
- Hedlin, M.A.H., and Orcutt, J.A., 1989. A comparative study of island, seafloor, and subseafloor ambient noise levels. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 79:172–179.
- Hedlund, R.W., and Beju, D., 1976. Stratigraphic palynology of selected Mesozoic samples, DSDP Hole 327A and Site 330. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–827.
- Hedrick, D.B., Pledger, R.J., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 1992. In situ microbial ecology of hydrothermal vent sediments. *FEMS Microbial Ecol.*, 101:1–10.
- Heeschen, K.U., Tréhu, A.M., and Collier, R.W., 2003. Distribution and height of methane bubble plumes on the Cascadia margin characterized by acoustic imaging. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30:1643–1646.
- Heeschen, K.U., Tréhu, A.M., Collier, R.W., Suess, E., Rehder, G., in press. Distribution and height of methane bubble plumes on the Cascadia margin characterized by acoustic imaging. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*
- Heeseman, M., 2002. Modeling and analysis of transient pressure measurements in ODP boreholes for undisturbed formation pressure estimation [Diplomarbeit im Fach Geophysik]. Univ. Bremen, Germany.

Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1952. Turbidity currents and submarine slumps and the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake. *Am. J. Sci.*, 250:849–878.

Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1955. Orléansville earthquake and turbidity currents. *AAPG Bull.*, 39:2505–2514.

Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1961. The Mid-Oceanic Ridge and its extension through the Arctic Basin. In Raasch, G. (Ed.), *Geology of the Arctic*: Toronto (Univ. Toronto Press), 622–642.

Heezen, B.C., Ewing, M., and Ericson, D.B., 1951. Submarine topography in the North Atlantic. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 62:1407–1409.

Heezen, B.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1963. Evidence of deep sea bottom currents from abyssal sediments. *Int. Union Geodetics Geophys.*, 6:111.

Heezen, B.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1971. *The Face of the Deep*: New York (Oxford University Press).

Heezen, B.C., Hollister, C.D., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1966. Shaping of the continental rise by deep geostrophic contour currents. *Science*, 152:502–508.

Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., and DSDP Leg 20 Scientific Party, 1973. Mesozoic chalks beneath the Caroline abyssal plain: DSDP Site 199. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt Printing Office), 65–85.

Heezen, B.C., Matthews, J.L., Catalano, R., Natland, J., Coogan, A., Tharp, M., and Rawson, M., 1973. Western Pacific guyots. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–723.

Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Broecker, W.S., and Ewing, M., 1958. Date of stagnation of the Cariaco Trench, southeast Caribbean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 69:1579. (Abstract)

Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Broecker, W.S., and Ewing, W.M., 1959. Stagnation of the Cariaco Trench. In Sears, M. (Ed.), *International Oceanography Congress*, Am. Assoc. for Adv. Sci., 99–102.

Heezen, B.C., Menzies, R.J., Schneider, E.D., Ewing, W.M., and Granelli, N.C.L., 1964. Congo submarine canyon. *AAPG Bull.*, 48:1126–1149.

Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1966. Physiography of the Indian Ocean. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 259:137–149. [another citation says 1965]

Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1973. USNS ELTANIN Cruise 55. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 8:137–141.

Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1977. *World Ocean Floor*: Washington (U.S. Navy, Office of Naval Res.).

Heezen, B.C., Tharp, M., and Ewing, M., 1959. The floors of the Ocean, 1. The North Atlantic. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 65.

Heffernan, A.S., Moore, J.C., Bangs, N.L., Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 2004. Initial deformation in a subduction thrust system: polygonal normal faulting in the incoming sedimentary sequence of the Nankai subduction zone, southwestern Japan, application to the exploration of sedimentary basins. *In* Davies, R.J., et al. (Eds.), *3D Seismic Technology: Application to the Exploration of Sedimentary Basin*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. London, 29:143–148.

Heffler, D.E., and Barrett, D.L., 1979. OBS development at Bedford Institute of Oceanography. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 4:227–245.

Hegarty, K.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1988. Complexities in the developments of the Caroline Plate region, western Equatorial Pacific. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 277–301.

Hegarty, K.A., Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Convergence at the Caroline-Pacific plate boundary: collision and subduction. *In* Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Vol. 2), *Geophys. Monogr.*, 27:326–348.

Hegarty, K.A., Weissel, J.K., and Mutter, J.C., 1988. Subsidence history of Australia's southern margin: constraints on basin models. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:615–633.

Heggie, D.T., 1992. Organic matter and paleochemistry of Cretaceous sediments from the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains, northeastern Indian Ocean. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–236.

Heggie, D.T., Boreham, C.J., and Summons, R.E., 1992. Biomarker and pyrolysis geochemistry of organic matter from Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plain sediments, northeastern Indian Ocean. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–224.

Heggie, D.T., Maris, C., Hudson, A., Dymond, J., Beach, R., and Cullen, J.D., 1987. Organic carbon oxidation and preservation in NW Atlantic continental margin sediments. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 31:215–236.

Heggie, D.T., Skyring, G.W., O'Brien, G.W., Reimers, C., Herczeg, A., Moriarty, D.J.W., Burnett, W.C., and Milnes, A.R., 1990. Organic carbon cycling and modern phosphorite formation on the East Australian continental margin: an overview. *In* Notholt, A.J.G., and Jarvis, I. (Eds.), *Phosphorite Research and Development*. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 52:87–117.

Hegler, G.S., Das, S., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1995. A seismological study of the eastern New Guinea and western Solomon Sea regions and its tectonic implications. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122: 961–981.

Hegner, E., and Smith, I.E.M., 1992. Isotopic compositions of late Cenozoic volcanics from southeast Papua New Guinea: evidence for multi-component sources in arc and rift environments. *Chem. Geol.*, 97:233–249.

Hegner, E., and Tatsumoto, M., 1989. Pb, Sr, and Nd isotopes in seamount basalts from the Juan de Fuca Ridge and Kodiak-Bowie Seamount Chain, Northeast Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17839–17846.

Heiberg, P.A.C., 1863. *Conspectus Criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum*: Kobenhavn (Wilhelm Priors Forlag).

Heiden, H., and Kolbe, R.W., 1928. Die marinen Diatomeen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903. In von Drygalski, E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–1903* (Vol. 8): *Botanik*: Berlin (Walter de Gruyter), 447–715. [9-19-94]

Heiden, K.A., and Holmes, M.A., 1998. Grain-size distribution and significance of clay and clay-sized minerals in Eocene to Holocene sediments from Sites 918 and 919 in the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49.

Heider, F., 1988. Magnetic properties of hydrothermally grown Fe_3O_4 crystals [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto.

Heider, F., and Dunlop, D.J., 1987. Two types of chemical remanent magnetization during the oxidation of magnetite. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:24–45.

Heider, F., Dunlop, D.J., and Soffel, H.C., 1992. Low-temperature and alternating field demagnetization of saturation remanence and thermoremanence in magnetite grains (0.037 μm to 5 mm). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9371–9381.

Heider, F., Dunlop, D.J., and Sugiura, N., 1987. Magnetic properties of hydrothermally recrystallized magnetite crystals. *Science*, 236:1287–1290.

Heider, F., Geiss, C., Dunlop, D.J., and Inokuchi, H., 1992. Rock-magnetic investigation of basalts from the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Leg 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–87.

Heider, F., Hufenbecher, F., Draeger, U., and Hayashida, A., 2000. The Brunhes–Matuyama and upper Jaramillo transitions recorded in sediments from the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 311–318 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_28/chap_28.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heider, F., Hufenbecher, F., Draeger, U., and Hayashida, A., 2000. The Brunhes–Matuyama and upper Jaramillo transitions recorded in sediments from the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–318.

Heider, F., Hufenbecher, F., Draeger, U., and Hayashida, A., 2000. The Brunhes–Matuyama and upper Jaramillo transitions recorded in sediments from the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 311–318 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heider, F., Hufenbecher, F., Draeger, U., and Hayashida, A., 2000. The Brunhes–Matuyama and upper Jaramillo transitions recorded in sediments from the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 311–318 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Heider, F., Leitner, B., and Inokuchi, H., 1992. High southern latitude magnetostratigraphy and rock magnetic properties of sediments from Sites 747, 749, and 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–245.

- Heider, F., Zitzelsberger, A., and Fabian, K., 1994. Magnetic susceptibility of grown magnetite crystals from 0.1 μm to 6 mm. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:187.
- Heider, F., Zitzelsberger, A., and Fabian, K., 1996. Magnetic susceptibility and remanent coercive force in grown magnetite crystals from 0.1 μm to 6 mm. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 93:239–256.
- Heier, K.S., 1969. Potassium—isotopes in nature. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol II-1): New York (Springer-Verlag), 19-B-1–19-B-2.
- Heier, K.S., and Billings, G.K., 1969. Lithium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. 2), 3-E.
- Heier, K.S., and Billings, G. K., 1970. Rubidium. In Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. 2): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Heiken, G., 1972. Morphology and petrology of volcanic ashes. *Geol Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:1961–1987.
- Heiken, G., 1985. *Volcanic Ash*: Los Angeles (Univ. of California Press).
- Heiken, G., and Wohletz, K., 1985. *Volcanic Ash*: Berkeley (Univ. of California Press).
- Heiken, G., and Wohletz, K., 1991. Fragmentation processes in explosive volcanic eruptions. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 45:19–26.
- Heiken, G.H., 1974. *An Atlas of Volcanic Ash*. Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci., 12.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., 1985. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy of the uppermost Danian to Ypresian in the Viborg I borehole, central Jylland, Denmark. *Dan. Geol. Unders., Raekke A*, 7:1–69.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., 1987. Lower Cretaceous dinoflagellate biostratigraphy in the Danish Central Trough. *Danm. Geol. Unders. Ser. A*, 17:1–89.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., and Costa, L.I., 1989. Dinoflagellate zonation of the uppermost Paleocene? to Lower Miocene in the Wursterheide Research Well, nw Germany. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 111:431–521.
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., and Costa, L.I., 1990. Dinoflagellate zonation of the uppermost Paleocene? to lower Miocene in the Wursterheide Research Well, NW Germany. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 111:431–521.
- Heim, A., and Gansser, A., 1939. Central Himalaya. Geological observations of the Swiss expedition 1939. *Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges.*, 73:1–245.
- Heim, A.A., 1934. Stratigraphische Kondensation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 27:372–383.
- Heiman, M.E., Frerich, W.E., and Vincent, E., 1974. Paleogene planktonic foraminifera from the western tropical Indian Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–766.
- Heimdal, B.R., 1973. Two new taxa of recent coccolithophorids. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb., Reihe D*, 70–75.

Hein, F.J., 1982. Depositional mechanisms of deep-sea coarse clastic sediments, Cap Enrage Formation, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:267–287.

Hein, F.J., 1989. Slope aprons and slope basins. In Pickering, K., Hiscott, R.N., and Hein, F.J. (Eds.), *Deep Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin-Hyman), 91–108.

Hein, F.J., 1991. The need for grain size analyses in marine geotechnical studies. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: New York (Cambridge University Press), 346–362.

Hein, F.J., and Walker, R.G., 1977. Bar evolution and development of stratification in the gravelly braided Kicking Horse River, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:562–570.

Hein, J.M., Richmond, B.M., Gray, S.C., Hausmann, R., Colgan, M.W., El Sabbagh, D., and Gein, L.M., 1988. Description, mineralogical, chemical, and isotopic compositions, petrography, diagenesis, and uranium series ages of drill cores from the lagoon of Aitutaki, Cook Islands. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88–419.

Hein, J.R., Bohrsen, W.A., Schulz, M.S., Noble, M.A., and Clague, D.A., 1992. Variations in the fine-scale composition of a Central Pacific ferromanganese crust: paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 7:63–77.

Hein, J.R., Fleishman, C.L., Morgenstein, L.A., Bloomer, S.H., and Stern, R.J., 1987. Submarine ferromanganese deposits from the Mariana and Volcano volcanic arcs, West Pacific. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 87-281:1–9.

Hein, J.R., Gray, S.C., Richmond, B.M., and White, L.D., 1992. Dolomitization of quaternary reef limestones, Aitutaki, Cook Islands. *Sedimentology*, 39:645–661.

Hein, J.R., Kang, J.K., et al., 1990. Geological, geochemical, geophysical, and oceanographic data and interpretations of seamounts and C-rich ferromanganese crusts from the Marshall Islands, KORDI-USGS R.V. *Faranella* cruise F10-89-CP. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 90–407.

Hein, J.R., and Karl, S.M., 1983. Comparisons between open-ocean and continental margin chert sequences. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:25–44.

Hein, J.R., and Koski, R.A., 1987. Bacterially mediated diagenetic origin for chert-hosted manganese deposits in the Franciscan Complex, California Coast Ranges. *Geology*, 15:722–726.

Hein, J.R., Kuijpers, E.P., Denyer, P., and Sliney, R.E., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of Cretaceous and Paleogene cherts from western Costa Rica. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R., *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:143–174.

Hein, J.R., Manheim, F.T., Schwab, W.C., and Davis, A.S., 1985. Ferromanganese crusts from Necker Ridge, Horizon Guyot and S.P. Lee Guyot: geological considerations. *Mar. Geol.*, 69:25–54.

Hein, J.R., Manheim, F.T., Schwab, W.C., Davis, A.S., Daniel, C.L., Bouse, R.M., Morgenson, L.A., Sliney, R.E., Clague, D., Tate, G.B., and Cacchione, D.A., 1985b. *Geological and Geochemical Data for Seamounts and Associated Ferromanganese Crusts In and Near the Hawaiian, Johnston Island, and*

Palmyra Island Exclusive Economic Zones. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 85–292.

Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), 1989. *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Regions*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J., 1989. Siliceous deposits of the Tethys and Pacific regions. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Regions*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 1–17.

Hein, J.R., and Parrish, J.T., 1987. Distribution of siliceous deposits in space and time. In Hein, J.R. (Ed.), *Siliceous Sedimentary Rock-Hosted Ores and Petroleum*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 10–57.

Hein, J.R., Sancetta, C., and Morgenson, L.A., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of silicified upper Miocene chalk, Costa Rica rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–422.

Hein, J.R., and Scholl, D.W., 1978. Diagenesis and distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic sediment in the southern Bering Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:197–210.

Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., Barron, J.A., Jones, M.G., and Miller, J., 1978. Diagenesis of late Cenozoic diatomaceous deposits and formation of the bottom simulating reflector in the southern Bering Sea. *Sedimentology*, 25:155–181.

Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1976. Neogene clay minerals of the far NW Pacific and southern Bering Sea. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *AIPEA Proc., 1975 Int. Clay Conf., Mexico City*: Illinois (Applied Publ.), 71–80.

Hein, J.R., Scholl, D.W., and Miller, J., 1978. Episodes of Aleutian Ridge explosive volcanism. *Science*, 199:137–141.

Hein, J.R., Schulz, M.S., and Kang, J.-K., 1990. Insular and submarine ferromanganese mineralization of the Tonga-Lau region. *Mar. Min.*, 9:305–354. [see alternate version below]

Hein, J.R., Schwab, W.C., and Davis, A.S., 1988. Cobalt and platinum-rich ferromanganese crusts and associated substrate rocks from the Marshall Islands. *Mar. Geol.*, 78:255–283.

Hein, J.R., Vallier, T.L., and Allan, M.A., 1981. Chert petrology and geochemistry mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–748.

Hein, J.R., and Vanek, E., 1981. Origin and alteration of volcanic ash and pelagic brown clay, Deep Sea Drilling Project leg 62, north-central Pacific. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–569.

Hein, J.R., and Yeh, H.W., 1981. Oxygen-isotope composition of chert from the Mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–758.

- Hein, J.R., Yeh, H.-W., and Alexander, E., 1979. Origin of iron-rich montmorillonite from the manganese nodule belt of the north equatorial pacific. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 27:185–194.
- Hein, J.R., Yeh, H.-W., Gunn, S.H., Sliter, W.V., Benninger, L.M., and Wang, C.-H., 1993. Two major Cenozoic episodes of phosphogenesis recorded in equatorial Pacific seamount deposits. *Paleoceanography*, 8:293–311.
- Heinen, W., 1965. Siliciumstoffwechsel bei Mikroorganismen. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 52:49–68.
- Heinen, W., 1967. Ion-accumulation in bacterial system, III. Respiration-dependent accumulation of silicate by a particulate fraction from *Proteus mirabilis* cell-free abstracts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 120:101–107.
- Heinen, W., and Oehler, J.H., 1979. Evolutionary aspects of the biological involvement in the cycling of silica. In Trudinger, P.A., and Swaine, D.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemical Cycling of Mineral Forming Elements*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 431–443.
- Heinrich, E.W., 1965. *Microscopic Identification of Minerals*: New York (McGraw–Hill).
- Heinrich, H., 1988. Origin and consequences of cyclic ice rafting in the northeast Atlantic Ocean during the past 130,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 29:142–152. doi:10.1016/0033-5894(88)90057-9
- Heinrich, K.F.J., 1966. X-ray absorption uncertainty. In McKinley, T.D., Heinrich, K.F.J., and Wittry, D.B. (Eds.), *The Electron Microprobe*: New York (John Wiley and Sons), 296–377.
- Heinrich, R., and Baumann, K.H., 1994. Evolution of the Norwegian Current and the Scandanavian Ice Sheets during the past 2.6 m.y.: evidence from ODP Leg 104 biogenic carbonate and terrigenous records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:75–94.
- Heinrichs, H., and Herrmann, A.G., 1990. *Praktikum der Anatyischen Geochemie*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Heinrichs, H., Schulz-Dobrick, B., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1980. Terrestrial geochemistry of Cd, Bi, Tl, Pb, Zn, and Rb. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1519–1533.
- Heinschild, H.-J., 1990. Die massenspektrometrische Bestimmung volatiler Bestandteile in Tiefseebasalten [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Giessen.
- Heinze, C., and Crowley, T., 1997. Sedimentary response to ocean gateway circulation changes. *Paleoceanography*, 12:742–754.
- Heinze, C., Maier-Reimer, E., and Winn, K., 1991. Glacial pCO₂ reduction by the world ocean: experiments with the Hamburg carbon cycle model. *Paleoceanography*, 6:395–430.
- Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J. G., (Eds.), 1977. *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union).
- Heirtzler, J.R., Cameron, P., Cook, P.J., Powell, T., Roeser, H.A., Sukardi, S., and Veevers, J.J., 1978. The Argo Abyssal Plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:21–31.

- Heirtzler, J.R., Dickson, G.O., Herron, E.M., Pitman, W.C., III, and Le Pichon, X., 1968. Marine magnetic anomalies, geomagnetic field reversals, and motions of the ocean floor and continents. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2119–2136.
- Hekel, H., 1968. Nannoplanktonhorizonte und tektonische Strukturen in der Flyschzone nördlich von Wien (Bisambergzug). *Jb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 3:293–337.
- Hekel, H., 1972. Pollen and spore assemblages from Queensland Tertiary sediments. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, (Palaeontol. Pap. 30), 355:1–33.
- Hekel, H., 1973. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 20, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 221–247.
- Heki, K., Foulger, G.R., Julian, B.R., and Jahn, C.-H., 1993. Plate dynamics near divergent boundaries: geophysical implications of postdrifting crustal deformation in NE Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14279–14297.
- Heki, K., Miyazaki, S., and Tsuji, H., 1997. Silent fault slip following an interplate thrust earthquake at the Japan Trench. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 386:595–598. [8]
- Heki, K., Takahashi, Y., Kondo, T., Kawaguchi, N., Takahashi, F., and Kawano, N., 1987. The relative movement of the North American and Pacific plates in 1984–1985, detected by the Pacific VLBI network. *Tectonophysics*, 144:151–158.
- Hekinian, R., 1974. Petrology of igneous rocks from Leg 22 in the northeastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–447.
- Hekinian, R., 1974. Petrology of the Ninetyeast Ridge (Indian Ocean) compared to other aseismic ridges. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 43:125–147.
- Hekinian, R., 1982. *Petrology of the Ocean Floor*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Hekinian, R., 1984. Undersea volcanoes. *Sci. Am.*, 251:46–55.
- Hekinian, R., Bideau, D., Cannat, M., Francheteau, J., and Hebert, R., 1992. Volcanic activity and crust-mantle exposure in the ultrafast Garrett transform fault near 13°28'S in the Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:259–275.
- Hekinian, R., Bideau, D., Francheteau, J., Cheminée, J.L., Armijo, R., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1993. Petrology of the East Pacific Rise crust and upper mantle exposed in the Hess Deep (eastern equatorial Pacific). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:8069–8094.
- Hékinian, R., Bideau, D., Francheteau, J., Lonsdale, P., and Blum, N., 1993. Petrology of the East Pacific Rise crust and upper mantle exposed in the Hess Deep (eastern equatorial Pacific), *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:8069–8094.
- Hekinian, R., Chaigneau, M., and Cheminée, J.-L., 1973. Popping rocks and lava tubes from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge Valley at 36°N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 245:277.

- Hekinian, R., Fevrier, M., Bischoff, J.L., Picot, P., and Shanks, W.C., 1980. Sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Science*, 207:1433–1444.
- Hekinian, R., and Fouquet, Y., 1985. Volcanism and metallogenesis of axial and off-axial structures on the East Pacific Rise near 13°N. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:221–249.
- Hekinian, R., Francheteau, J., and Ballard, R.D., 1985. Morphology and evolution of hydrothermal deposits at the axis of the East Pacific Rise. *Oceanol. Acta*, 8:147–155.
- Hekinian, R., Hebert, R., Maury, R.C., and Berger, E.T., 1985. Orthopyroxene-bearing gabbroic xenoliths in basalts from the East Pacific Rise axis near 12°50'N. *Bull. Mineral.*, 108:691–698.
- Hekinian, R., and Morel, J.M., 1980. Basement rocks from the East Pacific Rise near 9°N compared with other ocean-floor volcanic provinces. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–832.
- Hekinian, R., Renard, V., and Cheminee, J.L., 1983. Hydrothermal deposits on the East Pacific Rise near 13°N: geological setting and distribution of active sulfide chimneys. In Rona, P.A., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Sea Floor Spreading Centers*: [need publ. location & publ.] 17–27.
- Hekinian, R., and Thompson, G., 1976. Comparative geochemistry of volcanics from rift valleys, transforms and aseismic ridges. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 57:145–162.
- Hekinian, R., Thompson, G., and Bideau, D., 1989. Axial and off-axis heterogeneity of basaltic rocks from the East Pacific Rise at 12°35'N–12°51'N and 11°26'N–11°30'N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17437–17463.
- Hekinian, R., and Walker, D., 1987. Diversity and spatial zonation of volcanic rocks from the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:265–280.
- Helber, R.W., and Weisberg, R.H., 2001. Equatorial upwelling in the western Pacific warm pool. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:8989–9004.
- Helby, R., 1987. Muderongia and related dinoflagellates of the latest Jurassic to Early Cretaceous of Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:297–336.
- Helby, R., 1987. Three Late Triassic palynomorphs from northwestern Australia. *Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 4:95–100.
- Helby, R., and McMinn, A., 1992. A preliminary report of Early Cretaceous dinocyst floras from Site 765, Argo Abyssal Plain, northwest Australia. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–420.
- Helby, R., Morgan, R., and Partridge, A.D., 1987. A palynological zonation of the Australian Mesozoic. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem.— Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:1–94.
- Heldebrand, J.A., and Parker, R.L., 1987. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12695–12712.

Helenes, J., 1983. Evaluation of Jurassic-Cretaceous dinoflagellates Ascodinium-Ovoidinium complex. *Micropaleontology*, 29:255–266.

Helenes, J., 1984. Dinoflagellates from Cretaceous to Early Tertiary rocks of the Sebastian Vizcaino Basin, Baja California, Mexico. In Frizzell, V.A., Jr. (Ed.), *Geology of the Baja California Peninsula*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 39:89–106.

Helgason, J., 1984. Frequent shifts of the volcanic zone in Iceland. *Geology*, 12:212–216.

Helgerud, M.B., Dvorkin, J., and Nur, A., 2000. Rock physics characterization for gas hydrate reservoirs: elastic properties. In Holder, G.D., and Bishnoi, P.R. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Challenges for the Future*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 912:116–125.

Helgerud, M.B., Dvorkin, J., Nur, A., Sakai, A., and Collett, T., 1999. Elastic-wave velocity in marine sediments with gas hydrates: effective medium modeling. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26(13):2021–2024. doi:10.1029/1999GL900421

Helgeson, H.C., Delany, J.M., Nesbitt, H.W., and Bird, D.K., 1978. Summary and critique of the thermodynamic properties of rock-forming minerals. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278A.

Helgeson, H.C., Knox, A.M., and Everett, L.S., 1991. Petroleum, oil field brines, and authigenic mineral assemblages: are they in metastable equilibrium in hydrocarbon reservoirs? *Abstr. 15th Eur. Assoc. Org. Geochem.*, 39.

Helgeson, H.C., Knox, A.M., and Everett, L.S., 1993. Petroleum, oil field waters, and authigenic mineral assemblages: are they in metastable equilibrium in hydrocarbon reservoirs? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3295–3339.

Helgeson, J., 1981. Magnetostratigraphy of the exposed lava section east of the IRDP drill hole in Reydarfjörður, eastern Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6396–6404.

Heling, D., 1970. Microfabrics of shales and their rearrangement by compaction. *Sedimentology*, 15:247–260.

Heling, D., and Schwarz, A., 1992. Iowaite in serpentinite muds at Sites 778, 779, 780, and 784: a possible cause for the low chlorinity of pore waters. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–323.

Heling, D., Schwarz, A., and Garbe-Schönberg, 1992. X-ray mineralogy and geochemical studies of sediments, Leg 125 Sites 781 through 784 and 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–130.

Hélot, D., Etchecopar, A., and Cheung, P., 1990. New developments in fracture characterisation from logs. In Maury, V., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth: Rock Mechanics and Rock Physics at Great Depth*. Rotterdam (Balkema), 3:1471–1478. [GeoRef is in error in listing year as 1989; Vols. 1 & 2 came out in 1989 but Vol. 3 was published in 1990]

Helland-Hansen, B., and Nansen, F., 1909. The Norwegian Sea: its physical oceanography based upon the Norwegian researches 1900–1904. *Rep. Norw. Fish. Mar. Invest.*, 2:1–390.

- Helland-Hansen, W., and Gjelberg, J.G., 1994. Conceptual basis and variability in sequence stratigraphy: a different perspective. *Sed. Geol.*, 92:31–52.
- Hellebrand, E., Snow, J.E., Dick, H.J.B., and Hofmann, A.W., 2001. Coupled major and trace elements as indicators of the extent of melting in mid-ocean-ridge peridotites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 410:677–681. doi: 10.1038/35070546
- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1982. Magnetostratigraphical dating of loess deposits in China. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:431–433.
- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1984. Magnetism of chinese loess deposits. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 77:125–141.
- Heller, F., and Liu, T.S., 1986. Palaeoclimatic and sedimentary history from magnetic susceptibility of loess in China. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:1169–1172.
- Heller, F., Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., and Xu, T.C., 1991. Magnetic susceptibility of loess in China. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:301–310.
- Heller, F., Shen, C.D., Beer, J., Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., Bronger, A., Suter, M., and Bonani, G., 1993. Quantitative estimates of pedogenic ferromagnetic mineral formation in Chinese loess and paleoclimatic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:385–390.
- Heller, P.L., Wentworth, C.M., and Poag, C.W., 1982. Episodic post-rift subsidence of the United States Atlantic continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:379–390.
- Hellman, P.L., and Henderson, P., 1977. Are rare earth elements mobile during spilitization? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:38–40.
- Hellman, P.L., Smith, R.E., and Henderson, P., 1977. Rare earth element investigation of the Cliefden Outcrop, N.S.W., Australia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 65:155–164.
- Hellman, P.L., Smith, R.E., and Henderson, P., 1979. The mobility of the rare earth elements: evidence and implications from selected terrains affected by burial metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:23–44.
- Hellmer, H., and Bersch, M., 1985. The Southern Ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 26:1–115.
- Hellmer, H.H., 1989. *Ein Zweidimensionales Modell zur Thermohalinen Zirkulation Unter dem Schelfeis*. Repts. Polar Res., Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute), 60.
- Hellstrom, J., McCulloch, M., and Stone, J., 1998. A detailed 31,000-year record of climate and vegetation change, from the isotope geochemistry of two New Zealand speleothems. *Quat. Res.*, 50:167–178.
- Helm, R., 1984. Mineralogy and diagenesis of slope sediments offshore Guatemala and Costa Rica, DSDP Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–594.

Helm, R., and Vollbrecht, A., 1985. Brittle-ductile shear zones in slope sediments off Guatemala, Site 568 and 569, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–632.

Helmberger, D.V., and Morris, G.B., 1969. A travel time and amplitude interpretation of a marine refraction profile: primary waves. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74: 483–494.

Helmcke, D., 1983. On the Variscan evolution on Central Mainland Southeast Asia. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 4:309–319.

Helmley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Christ, C.L., and Hostetler, P.B., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O System I: talc-chrysotile-forsterite-brucite stability relations. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:322–351.

Helmstaedt, H., 1977. Postmagmatic textures and fabrics of gabbros and peridotites from DSDP Site 334. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–774.

Helmstaedt, H., and Allen, J.M., 1977. Metagabbro norite from DSDP Hole 334: an example of high temperature deformation and recrystallization near the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:886–898.

Helsley, C.E., 1993. Paleomagnetic results from Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–50.

Helsley, C.E., and Steiner, M.D., 1969. Evidence for long intervals of normal polarity during the Cretaceous period. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:325–332.

Helvacı, C., and Griffin, W.L., 1984. Rb-Sr geochronology of the Bitlis Massif, Avnik (Bingöl) area, S.E. Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*, 17:403–414.

Helwig, J., 1970. Slump folds and early structures, northeastern Newfoundland Appalachians. *J. Geol.*, 78:172–187.

Helz, G.R., and Sinex, S.A., 1986. Influence of infrequent floods on the trace metal composition of estuarine sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 20:1–11.

Helz, R.T., 1973. Phase relations of basalts in their melting ranges at p_{H₂O} = 5kb as a function of oxygen fugacity, Part I. Mafic phases. *J. Petrol.*, 14:249–302.

Helz, R.T., 1976. Phase relations of basalts in their melting ranges at p_{H₂O} = 5kb, Part II. Melt compositions. *J. Petrol.*, 17:139–193.

Helz, R.T., 1980. Crystallization history of Kilauea Iki lava lake as seen in drill cores recovered 1967–1979. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 43:675–701.

Helz, R.T., 1987. Differentiation behavior of Kilauea Iki lava lake, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii: an overview of past and present work. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physiochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc. Spec. Publ., 1:241–258.

- Helz, R.T., Kirschenbaum, H., and Marinenko, J.W., 1989. Diapric transfer of melt in Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii: a quick, efficient process of igneous differentiation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:578–594.
- Helz, R.T., and Thornber, C.R., 1987. Geothermometry of Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 49:651–668.
- Heming, R.F., and Rankin, P.C., 1979. Ce-anomalous lavas from Rabaul caldera, Papua New Guinea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1351–1355.
- Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), 1990. *Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleooceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, Vol. 327. [*]
- Hemleben, C., Muhlen, D., Olsson, R.K., and Berggren, W.A., 1991. Surface texture and the first occurrence of spines in planktonic foraminifera from the early Tertiary. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 128:117–146.
- Hemleben, C., and Spindler, M., 1983. Recent advances in research on living planktonic Foraminifera. In Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:141–170.
- Hemleben, C., Spindler, M., and Anderson, O.R., 1989. *Modern Planktonic Foraminifera*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Hemleben, C., and Troester, J., 1984. Campanian-Maestrichtian deep-water foraminifera from Hole 534A, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–532.
- Hemley, J.J., Cygan, G.L., Fein, J.B., Robinson, G.R., and D'Angelo, W.M., 1992. Hydrothermal ore-forming processes in the light of studies in rock-buffered systems, I. Iron-copper-zinc-lead sulfide solubility relations. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:1–22.
- Hemley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Christ, C.L., and Hostetler, P.B., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O system: talc-chrysotile-forsterite-brucite stability relations. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:322–351.
- Hemley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Shaw, D.R., and Luce, R.W., 1977. Mineral equilibria in the MgO-SiO₂-H₂O system-II. Talc-antigorite-forsterite-anthophyllite-enstatite stability relations and some geological applications. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:353–382.
- Hemming, G.N., Meyers, W.J., and Grams, J.C., 1989. Cathodoluminescence in diagenetic calcites: the roles of Fe and Mn as deduced from electron probe and spectrophotometric measurements. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:404–411.
- Hemming, S.R., 2004. Heinrich events: massive late Pleistocene detritus layers of the North Atlantic and their global climate imprint. *Rev. Geophys.*, 42:1–43. doi:10.1029/2003RG000128
- Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1995. Geochemical and Nd/Pb isotopic evidence for the provenance of the Early Proterozoic Virginia Formation, Minnesota: implications for the tectonic setting of the Animike Basin. *J. Geol.*, 103:147–168.
- Hémond, C., Arndt, N.T., and Hofmann, A.W., 1993. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: Nd-Sr-O and

trace element constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:15833–15850.

Hémond, C., Arndt, N.T., Lichtenstein, U., Hofmann, A.W., Oskarsson, N., and Steinthorsson, S., 1993. The heterogeneous Iceland plume: Nd:Sm:O isotopes and trace element constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:15833–15850.

Hempel, P., 1989. Der Einfluß von biogenem Opal auf die Bildung seismischer Reflektoren und die Verbreitung opalreicher Sedimente auf dem Voering Plateau. *Ber. Sonderforschung. 313, Univ. Kiel*, 14.

Hempel, P., 1995. Dewatering of sediments along the Cascadia margin: evidence from geotechnical properties. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–274.

Hempel, P., and Bohrman, G., 1990. Carbonate-free sediment components and aspects of silica diagenesis at Sites 707, 709, and 711 (Leg 115, western Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–698.

Hempel, P., Mayer, L., Taylor, E., Bohrmann, G., and Pittenger, A., 1989. The influence of biogenic silica on seismic lithostratigraphy at ODP Sites 642 and 643, Eastern Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 941–951.

Hemphill-Haley, E., 1993. Distribution and taxonomy of late Quaternary diatoms from gravity cores L13-81-G117, L13-81-G138, L13-81-G145, and TT197-G330, northern California continental slope. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 93-340.

Hemphill-Haley, E., 1993. Taxonomy of recent and fossil (Holocene) diatoms (Bacillariophyta) from northern Willapa Bay, Washington. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 93-289.

Hemphill-Haley, E., 1994. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoproductivity in the California Current between 34°N and 40°N during the past 50,000 years. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 26:254. (Abstract)

Hemphill-Haley, E., and Fourtanier, E., 1995. A diatom record spanning 114,000 years from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–249.

Hemphill-Haley, E., and Gardner, J.V., 1994. Revised ages for laminated-sediment intervals and a Holocene-marker diatom from the northern California continental slope. *Quat. Res.*, 41:131–135.

Hempton, M.R., 1982. The North Anatolian fault and complexities of continental escape. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 4:502–504.

Hempton, M.R., 1984. Results of detailed mapping near Lake Hazar (Eastern Taurus Mountains). In Tekeli, O., and Göncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus belt*: Ankara, Turkey (MTA Ankara), 223–228.

Henderson, C.M.B., and Gibb, F.G.F., 1988. The petrology of the Lugar Sill, S.W. Scotland. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 77:325–347.

Henderson, G., 1976. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology*. [need complete reference]

[checked NOTIS 4-26-94]

Henderson, G., Rosenkrantz, A., and Schiener, E.J., 1976. Cretaceous-Tertiary sedimentary rocks of West Greenland. In Escher, A., and Watt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Geol. Surv. Greenl., 340–362.

Henderson, G.M., Cohen, A.S., and O’Nions, R.K., 1993. $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios and ^{230}Th ages for Hateruma Atoll corals: implications for coral diagenesis and seawater $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:65–73.

Henderson, G.M., and O’Nions, R.K., 1995. $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:4685–4694.

Henderson, G.M., Rendle, R.H., Slowy, N.C., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. U-Th dating and diagenesis of Pleistocene highstand sediments from the Bahamas Slope. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 23–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Henderson, G.M., Rendle, R.H., Slowy, N.C., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. U-Th dating and diagenesis of Pleistocene highstand sediments from the Bahamas Slope. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–31.

Henderson, G.M., Rendle, R.H., Slowey, N.C., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. U-Th dating and diagenesis of Pleistocene highstand sediments from the Bahamas Slope. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 23–31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Henderson, G.M., Rendle, R.H., Slowy, N.C., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. U-Th dating and diagenesis of Pleistocene highstand sediments from the Bahamas Slope. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_03/chap_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Henderson, G.M., Slowey, N.C., and Fleisher, M.Q., 1999. Separation and U-Th dating of aragonite from marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 169:99–111.

Henderson, G.M., and Slowey, N.C., 2000. Evidence from U-Th dating against Northern Hemisphere forcing of the penultimate deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 404:61–66.

Henderson, G.M., Slowey, N.C., and Haddad, G.A., 1999. Fluid flow through carbonate platforms: constraints from $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ and Cl^- in Bahamas pore waters. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 169:99–111.

Henderson, H. (Ed.), 1984. *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Henderson, J., and Davis, E.E., 1983. An estimate of the heat flow in the western North Atlantic at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–724.

Henderson, L.J., 1985. Motion of the Pacific Plate relative to the hotspots since the Jurassic and model of oceanic plateaus of the Farallon plate [Ph.D. dissert.]. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Henderson, L.J., and Gordon, R.G., 1981. Oceanic plateaus and the motion of the Pacific Plate with respect to the hotspots. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:1028.

Henderson, N.C., Crawford, A., Punhand, J.B., and Osborne, R.H., 1984. Relationship of diagenetic dolomite to depositional facies in diatomaceous sediments, upper Sisquoc Formation, Casmalia Hill, Santa Barbara County, Calif. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41:119–140.

Henderson, P., 1970. The significance of the mesostasis of basic layered igneous rocks. *J. Petrol.*, 11:463–473.

Henderson, P., 1982. *Inorganic Geochemistry*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Henderson, P., 1984. General geochemical properties and abundances of the rare earth elements. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 1–29.

Henderson, P., 1984. *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Henderson, P., and Suddaby, P., 1971. The nature and origin of the Rhum layered intrusion. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 33:21–31.

Henderson, P.H., 1986. *Inorganic Geochemistry*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Henderson, R.A., 1980. Structural outline and summary geological history for northeastern Australia. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeastern Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensl. Div., 1–26.

Henderson, R.A., 1986. Geology of the Mt. Windsor subprovince—a Lower Palaeozoic volcano-sedimentary terrane in the northern Tasman Orogenic Zone. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 33:343–364.

Henderson, R.A., 1987. An oblique subduction and transform faulting model for the evolution of the Broken River Province, northern Tasman Orogenic Zone. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:237–249.

Henderson, R.G., and Cordell, L., 1971. Reduction of unevenly spaced potential field data to a horizontal plane by means of finite harmonic series. *Geophysics*, 36:856–866.

Henderson, S.S., and Wright, J.D., 2004. Holocene paleoceanography on the Eirik Drift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85:GC21A-13. (Abstract)

Hendey, N.J., 1937. The plankton diatoms of the Southern Ocean. *Discovery Rep.*, 16:151–364. [another version lists title as "The plankton diatoms of the southern seas"]

Hendey, N.I., 1951. Littoral diatoms of Chichester Harbour with special reference to fouling. *J. Microsc.*, 71:1–86.

Hendey, N.I., 1958. Marine diatoms from some west African ports. *J. R. Microsc. Soc.*, 77:28–85.

Hendey, N.I., 1964. Bacillariophyceae (diatoms). An introductory account of the smaller algae of British coastal waters. *Fish. Invest.*, Ser. 4, Pt. 5, London (HMSO).

Hendey, N.I., 1964. *An Introductory Account of the Smaller Algae of British Coastal Waters* (Pt. 5): *Bacillariophyceae (Diatoms)*. Fishery Investigations, Ser. IV, Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books).

Hendey, N.I., 1981. Miocene diatoms from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 29, Site 278, Core 10. *Bacillaria*, 4:65–124.

Hendey, N.I., 1982. *Tumulopsis fogedii*, gen. et spec. nov.: an unusual diatom from a South Atlantic Eocene core. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 73:275–280.

Hendey, N.I., and Sims, P.A., 1984. Some new or unusual Eocene biddulphioid diatoms, I. *Bacillaria*, 7:59–90.

Hendey, N.I., and Sims, P.A., 1990. Some observations in variation in the valve structure of *Asterolampra schmidtii* Hajós, a useful stratigraphic marker for the early Oligocene. In *Ouvrage dédié à la Memoire du Professeur Henry Germain*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific), 83–96. [6-7-96] [Title of vol., publisher, and year of publication are verified]

Hendriks, M., Jameison, R.A., Willett, S.D., and Zentilli, M., 1993. Burial and exhumation of the Long Range Inlier and its surroundings, Newfoundland: results of an apatite fission-track study. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 30:1594–1606.

Hendrix, W., 1958. foraminifer shell form, a key to sedimentary environment. *J. Paleontol.*, 32:649–659.

Hendry, J.P., 1993. Calcite cementation during bacterial manganese, iron and sulphate reduction in Jurassic shallow marine carbonates. *Sedimentology*, 40:87–106.

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 1999. Latest Quaternary North Pacific surface water responses imply atmosphere-driven climate instability. *Geology*, 27:291–294.

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles and the California current system: planktonic foraminiferal response to rapid climate change in Santa Barbara Basin, Ocean Drilling Program Hole 893A. *Paleoceanography*, 15:30–42.

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P. , 2000. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the last 170 k.y.: Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–140.

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P. , 2000. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the last 170 k.y.: Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 129–140 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P. , 2000. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the last 170 k.y.: Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 129–140 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hendy, I.L., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the last 170 k.y.: Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 129–140 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program,

Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hendy, N.I., 1981. Miocene diatoms from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 29, Site 278, Core 10. *Bacillaria*, 4:65–124.

Hengreen, G.F.W., 1972. Palynology of Albian-Cenomanian strata of Borehole 1-QS-1-MA, State of Maranhao, Brazil. *Pollen Spores*, 15:515–555.

Henkart, P., 1992. SIOSEIS—a computer system for enhancing and manipulating marine seismic reflection and refraction data. *Tech. Rpt., Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr.*

Henken-Mellies, W.U., Beer, J., Heller, F., Hsu, K.J., Shen, C., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Suter, M., and Wolfli, W., 1990. ^{10}Be and ^9Be in South Atlantic DSDP Site 519: relation to geomagnetic reversals and to sediment composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:267–276.

Henley, Trusdell, and Barton, 1984. Fluid-mineral equilibria in hydrothermal systems. *Society of Economic Geologists: Reviews in Economic Geology* (Vol. 1). Soc. Econ. Geol., 267.

Hennebert, M., and Lees, A., 1991. Environmental gradients in carbonate sediments and rocks detected by correspondence analysis: examples from the Recent of Norway and the Dinantian of southwest England. *Sedimentology*, 38:623–642.

Henneke, E., 1993. Early diagenetic processes and sulfur speciation in pore waters and sediments of the hypersaline Tyro and Bannock Basins, eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht Univ., *Geol. Ultraiectina*, 108.

Henneke, E., Luther, G.W., III, de Lange, G.J., and Hoefs, J., 1997. Sulphur speciation in anoxic hypersaline sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:307–321.

Hennig-Michaeli, C., and Siemes, H., 1975. Zwillingsgleitung beim Magnetit (Twin gliding of magnetite). *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 123:330–334.

Hennig-Michaeli, C., and Siemes, H., 1982. Compression experiments on natural magnetite crystals at 200°C and 400°C at 400 MPa confining pressure. In Godman, R.E., and Heuze, F.E. (Eds.), *Issues in Rock Mechanics*. Proc. 23rd Symp. Rock Mech., AIME, 380–388.

Henning, A., 1915. *Zur Petrographie und Geologie von Südwest Tibet* (Vol. 5): Stockholm (Lithogr. Inst. Gen. Staff Swed. Army).

Henning, S., Weissert, H., and Bulot, L., 1999. C-isotope stratigraphy, a calibration tool between ammonite- and magnetostratigraphy: the Valanginian-Hauterivian transition. *Geol. Carpathica*, 50:91–96.

Hénoc, J., and Tong, M., 1978. Automatization de la microsonde. *J. Microsc. Spectrosc. Electron.*, 3:247–254.

Henrich, R., 1986. A calcite dissolution pulse in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea during the last deglaciation. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:805–827.

Henrich, R., 1989. Diagenetic environments of authigenic carbonates and opal-CT crystallization in lower Miocene to upper Oligocene deposits of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Site 643, Leg 104). In Eldholm, O.,

Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–247.

Henrich, R., 1989. Glacial/interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea: sedimentology, paleoceanography, and evolution of Late Pliocene to Quaternary Northern Hemisphere climate. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–232.

Henrich, R., 1992. *Beckenanalyse des Europaeischen Nordmeeres: Pelagische und glaziomarine Sedimenteinflüsse im Zeitraum 2.6 Ma bis rezent*. Habil.-Thesis, Fac. Nat. Sci., Kiel Univ.

Henrich, R., and Baumann, K.H., 1994. Evolution of the Norwegian Current and the Scandinavian Ice Sheets during the past 2.6 m.y.: evidence from ODP Leg 104 biogenic carbonate and terrigenous records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:75–94.

Henrich, R., Kassens, H., Vogelsang, E., and Thiede, J., 1989. Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 350 ka. *Mar. Geol.*, 86:283–319.

Henrich, R., Wolf, T., Bohrmann, G., and Thiede, J., 1989. Cenozoic paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic changes in the Northern Hemisphere revealed by variability of coarse-fraction composition in sediments from the Vøring Plateau—ODP Leg 104 drill sites. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–188.

Henrich, R., and Zankl, H., 1986. Diagenesis of Upper Triassic Wetterstein reefs of the Bavarian alps. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.). *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 245–268.

Henrichs, S.M., and Doyle, A.P., 1986. Decomposition of ^{14}C -labeled organic substances in marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 31:765–778.

Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1979. Amino acids in interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 279:319–322.

Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1984. Peru upwelling region sediments near 15°S. 1: Remineralization and accumulation of organic matter. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:1–19.

Henrichs, S.M., and Farrington, J.W., 1987. Early diagenesis of amino acids and organic matter in two coastal marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1–15.

Henrichs, S.M., Farrington, J.W., and Lee, C., 1984. Peru upwelling region sediments near 15°S. 2. Dissolved free and total hydrolyzable amino acids. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:20–34.

Henrichs, S.M., and Reeburgh, W.S., 1987. Anaerobic mineralization of marine sediment organic matter: rates and the role of anaerobic processes in the oceanic carbon economy. *J. Geomicrobiol.*, 5:191–237.

Henriet, J.-P., De Mol, B., Pillen, S., Vanneste, M., Van Rooij, D., Versteeg, W., Croker, P.F., Shannon, P., Unnithan, V., Bouriak, S., Chachkine, P., and the Porcupine-Belgica 97 Shipboard Party, 1998. Gas hydrate crystals may help build reefs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:648–649. doi:10.1038/35530

Henriet, J.-P., De Mol, B., Vanneste, M., Huvenne, V., Van Rooij, D., and the Porcupine-Belgica 97, 98, and 99 Shipboard Parties, 2001. Carbonate mounds and slope failures in the Porcupine Basin: a development model involving fluid venting. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.),

Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 188:375–383.

Henriet, J.-P., Guidard, S., De Mol, B., Dullo, W.C., Freiwald, A., Jorgensen, B., Parkes, J., and Patching J., 2002. Carbonate mounds as a possible example for microbial activity in geological processes. In Wefer, G., Billet, D., Hebbeln, D., Jorgensen, B.B., and van Weering, T.C.D. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Systems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 439–455.

Henriet, J.-P., Guidard, S., and the ODP Proposal 573 Team, 2002. Carbonate mounds as a possible example for microbial activity in geological processes. In Wefer, G., Billet, D., Hebbeln, D., Joergensen, B., and van Weering, Tj. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Systems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 439–455.

Henriet, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), 1997. Gas hydrates: relevance to world margin stability and climate change. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 137:215–222.

Henriksen, P., Knipschildt, F., Moestrup, Ø., and Thomsen, H.A., 1993. Autecology, life history and toxicology of the silicoflagellate *Dictyocha speculum* (Silicoflagellata, Dictyochophyceae). *Phycologia*, 32:29–39.

Henry, B., and Daly, L., 1983. From qualitative to quantitative magnetic anisotropy analysis: the prospect of finite strain calibration. *Tectonophysics*, 98:327–336.

Henry, B., and Daly, L., 1983. Séparations d'anisotropie magnétiques composantes en vue d'applications de l'étude quantitative de la déformation des roches. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 153:153–156

Henry, P., 1997. Relationship between porosity, electrical conductivity, and cation exchange capacity in Barbados wedge sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–149.

Henry, P., and Bourlange, S., 2004. Smectite and fluid budget at Nankai ODP sites derived from cation exchange capacity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 219:129–145.

Henry, P., Foucher, J.-P., LePichon, X., Sibuet, M., Kobayashi, K., Tartis, P., Chamot-Rooke, N., Furuta, T., and Schultheiss, P., 1992. Interpretation of temperature measurements from the KAIKO-Nankai cruise: modelling of fluid flow in clam colonies. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:355–371.

Henry, P., Jouniaux, L., Sreaton, E.J., Hunze, S., and Saffer, D.M., 2003. Anistropy of electrical conductivity record of initial strain at the toe of the Nankai accretionary wedge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2002JB002287.

Henry, P., Lallemant, S.J., Le Pichon, X., and Lallemant, S.E., 1989. Fluid venting along Japanese trenches; tectonic context and thermal modeling. *Tectonophysics*, 160:277–292.

Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemant, S., Foucher, J.-P., Westbrook, G., and Hobart, M., 1990. Mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary complex: a deep-towed side scan sonar survey. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8917–8929.

Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemant, S., Lance, S., Martin, J.B., Foucher, J.-P., Fiala-Médioni, A., Rostek, F., Guilhaumou, N., Pranal, V., and Castrec, M., 1996. Fluid flow in and around a mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary wedge: results from Manon cruise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101/B9:20297–20323.

- Henry, T.W., Wardlaw, B.R., Skipp, B., Major, R.P., and Tracey, J.I., Jr., 1986. Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 1. Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 86-419.
- Hensen, C., Zabel, M., Pfeifer, K., Schwenk, T., Kasten, S., Riedinger, N., Schulz, H.D., and Boetius, A., 2003. Control of sulfate pore-water profiles by sedimentary events and the significance of anaerobic oxidation of methane for the burial of sulfur in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:2631–2647.
- Hensen, C., Wallman, K., Schmidt, M., Ranero, C.R., and Suess, E., 2004. Fluid expulsion related to mud extrusion off Costa Rica—a window to the subducting slab. *Geology*, 32(3):201–204. doi:10.1130/G20119.1
- Henshaw, R.C., Jr., and Merrill, R.T., 1980. Magnetic and chemical changes in marine sediments. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 18:483–504.
- Henson, E.L., and Ruppel, C., in press. Plate tectonics and loading history of the South Atlantic between the Agulhas Fracture Zone and the Bouvet triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*
- Henson, F.R.S., 1947. Foraminifera of the genus *Trocholina* in the Middle East. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 11, 14:445–459.
- Henson, F.R.S., 1948. New Trochamminidae and Verneuulinidae from the Middle East. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 11, 14:605–630.
- Henson, F.R.S., Browne, R.V., and McGinty, J., 1949. A synopsis of the stratigraphy and geological history of Cyprus. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 105:1–41.
- Henstock, T.J., Woods, A.W., and White, R.S., 1993. The accretion of oceanic crust by episodic sill injection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4143–4161.
- Hentschel, E., 1933. Allgemeine Biologie des südatlantischen Ozeans. *Wiss. Erg. Dt. Atl. METEOR Exped.*, 11:1–168.
- Hentschel, G., 1979. Hydrothermale Minerale im Basalt von Ortenberg (Vogelsberg). *Geol. Jahrb. Hessen*, 107:193–196.
- Henyey, S., Lund, S.P., and Schwarz, M., 1995. Paleomagnetic secular variation records from deep-sea sediments of the Blake/Bahama Outer Ridge (North Atlantic Ocean) during oxygen-isotope Stages 5 and 6 (70–190 ka): further evidence for the relationship between excursions and “normal” secular variation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:F165.
- Herb, R., 1971. Distribution of Recent benthonic foraminifera in the Drake Passage. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 17:251–300.
- Herb, R., 1971. Distribution of recent benthonic foraminifera in the Drake Passage. In Llano, G.A., and Wallen, I.E. (Eds.), *Biology of the Antarctic Seas* (Pt. 4). Am. Geophys. Union, 251–300.
- Herb, R., 1974. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the eastern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A.,

Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–770.

Herb, R., and Scheibnerova, V., 1977. Synopsis of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., et al. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 399–415.

Hebert, R., Constantin, M., and Robinson, P.T., 1991. Primary mineralogy of Leg 118 gabbroic rocks and their place in the spectrum of oceanic mafic igneous rocks. In Von Herzen, R., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20.

Hébert, R., Gueddari, K., Laflèche, M.R. Beslier, M.-O., and Gardien, V., 2001. Petrology and geochemistry of exhumed peridotites and gabbros at non-volcanic margins: ODP Leg 173 West Iberia ocean-continent transition zone. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:161–189. [*]

Herbert, T.D., 1992. Paleomagnetic calibration of Milankovitch cyclicity in Lower Cretaceous sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 112:15–28.

Herbert, T.D., 1994. Reading orbital signals distorted by sedimentation: models and examples. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:483–507.

Herbert, T.D., and D'Hondt, S.L., 1990. Environmental dynamics across the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary measured by 21,000 year climate cycles in sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:263–275.

Herbert, T.D., and D'Hondt, S.L., 1990. Precessional climate cyclicity in Late Cretaceous–early Tertiary marine sediments: a high resolution chronometer of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:263–275.

Herbert, T.D., DiDonna, S., Bassinot, F., Gruetzner, J., and Moran, K., 1997. Life cycle(s) of sediment physical properties, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–168.

Herbert, T.D., and Fischer, A.G., 1986. Milankovitch climatic origin of mid-Cretaceous black shale rhythms in central Italy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:739–743.

Herbert, T.D., and Mayer, L.A., 1991. Long climatic time series from sediment physical property measurements. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1089–1108.

Herbert, T.D., Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., Fischer, A.G., 1995. Orbital chronology of Cretaceous–Paleogene marine strata. In Kent, W.A.B. (Ed.), *Geochronology, Time Scales, and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 81–93.

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 1998. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of late Miocene through Late Pliocene sea-surface temperatures at Site 958. In Firth, J.V., et al, *Proc. ODP Sci. Results*, 159T: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–21.

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 1998. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of late Miocene through late Pliocene sea-surface temperatures at Site 958. In Firth, J.V. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159T, 17–21

[Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159T_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of sea-surface temperatures at Site 1002 over a full glacial cycle. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of sea-surface temperatures at Site 1002 over a full glacial cycle. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–247.

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of sea-surface temperatures at Site 1002 over a full glacial cycle. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 239–247 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone unsaturation estimates of sea-surface temperatures at Site 1002 over a full glacial cycle. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 239–247 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Herbert, T.D., Schuffert, J.D., Andreasen, D., Heusser, L., Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Stott, L.D., and Herguera, J.C., 2001. Collapse of the California Current during glacial maxima linked to climate change on land. *Science*, 293:71–76.

Herbert, T.D., Schuffert, J.D., Thomas, D., Lange, K., Weinheimer, A., Peleo-Alampay, A., and Herguera, J.-C., 1998. Depth and seasonality of alkenone production along the California margin inferred from a core-top transect. *Paleoceanography*, 13:263–271.

Herbert, T.D., Stallard, R.F., and Fischer, A.G., 1986. Anoxic events, productivity rhythms, and the orbital signature in a mid-Cretaceous deep-sea sequence from central Italy. *Paleoceanography*, 1:495–506.

Herbert, T.D., Tauxe, L., and Tarduno, J.A., 1992. A global data base for orbital chronometry of the Plio-Pleistocene timescale. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):630.

Herbert, T.D., Tom, B.A., and Burnett, C., 1992. Precise major component determinations in deep-sea sediments using Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1759–1763.

Herbert, T.D., Yasuda, M., and Burnett, C., 1995. Glacial-interglacial sea-surface temperature record inferred from alkenone unsaturation indices, Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–264.

Herbin, J.P., Deroo, G., and Roucaché, J., 1983. Organic geochemistry in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic formations of Site 534, Leg 76, Blake Bahama Basin, and comparison with Site 391, Leg 44. In Sheridan, R.E., and Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–493.

Herbin, J.P., Deroo, G., and Roucaché, J., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Lower Cretaceous sediments from Site 535, Leg 77, Florida Straits. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–475.

Herbin, J.P., Magniez-Jannin, F., and Müller, C., 1986. Mesozoic organic rich sediments in the South Atlantic: distribution in time and space. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:71–97.

Herbin, J.-P., Montadert, L., Müller, C., Gomez, R., Thurow, J., and Wiedmann, J., 1986. Organic-rich sedimentation at the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in oceanic and coastal basins in the North Atlantic and Tethys. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:389–422.

Hergt, J.M., Chappell, B.W., McCulloch, M.T., McDougall, I., and Chivas, A.R., 1989. Geochemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of the Jurassic dolerites of Tasmania. *J. Petrol.*, 30:841–883.

Hergt, J.M., and Farley, K.N., 1994. Major element, trace element, and isotope (Pb, Sr, and Nd) variations in Site 834 basalts: implications for the initiation of backarc opening. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–485.

Hergt, J.M., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1994. Pb-, Sr-, and Nd-isotopic evolution of the Lau Basin: implications for mantle dynamics during backarc opening. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517.

Hergt, J.M., Peate, D.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1991. The petrogenesis of Mesozoic Gondwana low-T; flood basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:134–148.

Hergt, J.M., and Sims, D.R., Jr., 1994. *Data report*: Assessment of the precision of Leg 135 shipboard XRF analyses and the contamination introduced by crushing in tungsten carbide. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 925–929.

Herguera, J.C., 1992. Deep-sea benthic foraminifers and biogenic opal: glacial to postglacial productivity changes in the western equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:79–98.

Herguera, J.C., 2000. Last glacial paleoproductivity patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific: benthic foraminifera records. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:259–275.

Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Paleoproductivity from benthic foraminifera abundance: glacial to postglacial change in the west-equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 19:1173–1176. [*]

Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1994. Glacial to postglacial drop of productivity in the western equatorial Pacific: mixing rate versus nutrient concentrations. *Geology*, 22:629–632.

Herguera, J.C., Jansen, E., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Evidence for a bathyal front at 2000-m depth in the glacial Pacific, based on a depth transect on Ontong Java Plateau. *Paleoceanography*, 7:273–288.

Herguera, J.C., Stott, L.D., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Glacial deep-water properties in the west-equatorial Pacific: bathyal thermocline near a depth of 2000 m. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:201–206.

Héribaud, J., 1893. *Les Diatomées d'Auvergne*: Paris (Librairie des Sciences Naturelles), 1–233.

Heritsch, H., 1988. Thaumazit von Klöch, Oststeiermark: Röntgendaten, chemische Analyse und optische Konstanten. *Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark*, 118:89–94.

Herlinveaux, R.H., 1962. Oceanography of Saanich Inlet in Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 19:1–37.

Herm, D., 1962. Stratigraphische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen der Oberkreide im Lattengebirge und Nierental (Gosaubecken von Reichenhall und Salzburg). *Bayerische Akad. Wiss. Abh., Math.-Naturw. Kl.*, 104:1–119.

Herm, D., von Hillebrandt, A., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Die Kreide/Tertiar-Grenze im Lattengebirge (Nördliche Kalkalpen) in mikropaläontologischer Sicht. *Geol. Bavarica*, 82:319–344.

Herman, Y., 1971. Vertical and horizontal distribution of pteropods in Quaternary sequences. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of the Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 463–486.

Herman, Y., 1973. *Bolivina arctica*, a new benthonic Foraminifer from Arctic Ocean sediments. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:137–141.

Herman, Y., 1974. Arctic Ocean sediments, microfauna and the climate record of late Cenozoic time. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer), 283–348.

Herman, Y., 1992. Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the Northwest Pacific, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–284.

Herman, Y., and Hopkins, D.M., 1980. Arctic Ocean climate in late Cenozoic times. *Science*, 209:557–562.

Herman, Y., Osmond, J.K., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1989. Late Neogene Arctic paleoceanography: micropaleontology, stable isotopes and chronology. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology and Biology*, New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 581–655.

Herman, Y., and Rosenberg, P.F., 1969. Pteropods as bathymetric indicators. *Mar. Geol.*, 7:169–173.

Hermance, J.F., 1973. An electrical model for the Icelandic crust. *Geophysics*, 38:3.

Hermance, J.F., and Garland, G.D., 1968. Magnetotelluric deep-sounding experiments in Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:469–474.

Hermance, J.G., 1979. The electrical conductivity of materials containing partial melt: a simple model from Archie's law. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6:613–616.

Hermann, J., Muentener, O., Trommsdorff, V., Hansmann, W., and Piccardo, G.B., 1997. Fossil crust-to-mantle transition, Val Malenco (Italian Alps). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:20123–20132.

Hermelin, J.O.R., 1989. Pliocene benthic foraminifera from the Ontong-Java plateau (Western Equatorial Pacific Ocean): faunal response to changing paleoenvironment. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 26:1–143.

Hermelin, J.O.R., 1991. The benthic foraminiferal faunas of Sites 725, 726, and 728 (Oman Margin, northwestern Arabian Sea). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–87.

Hermelin, J.O.R., 1992. Variations in the benthic foraminiferal fauna of the Arabian Sea: a response to changes in upwelling intensity? In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:151–166.

Hermelin, J.O.R., and Shimmield, G.B., 1990. The importance of the oxygen minimum zone and sediment geochemistry on the distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera from the NW Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 91:1–29.

Hermelin, J.O.R., and Shimmield, G.B., 1995. Impact of productivity events on the benthic foraminiferal fauna in the Arabian Sea over the last 150,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10:85–116.

Hermoyian, C.S., and Owen, R.M., 2001. Late Miocene–Early Pliocene biogenic bloom: evidence from low-productivity regions of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. *Paleoceanography*, 16:95–100.

Hernandes-Guerra, A., Aristigui, J., Canton, M., and Nykjaer, L., 1993. Phytoplankton pigment patterns in the Canary Islands area as determined using coastal zone colour scanner data. *Int. J. Remote Sensing*, 14:1431–1437.

Hernandez, F., Marsset, B., Savoye, B., De Roeck, Y.H., Meunier, J., and Lopes, L., 1994. Pasisar: processing of very high-resolution near-bottom seismic data. In *Oceans '94: Oceans Engineering for Today's Technology and Tomorrow's Preservation* (Vol. 2): New York (IEEE), 665–670. [* with exceptions: page range and last two authors not verified]

Hernández, J., and Bellon, H., 1985. Chronologie K-Ar du volcanisme miocène. *Rev. Geol. Geogr. Phys.*, 26:85–94.

Hernandez, J., de Larouzière, F.D., Bolze, J., and Bordet, P., 1987. Le magmatisme néogène bético-rifain et le couloir de décrochement trans-Alboran. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 3:257–267.

Hernandez-Pacheco, A., and Ibarrola, E., 1970. Nuevos datos sobre la petrología y geoquímica de las rocas volcánicas de la isla de Alborán (Mediterráneo occidental, Almería). *Estud. Geol. (Madrid)*, 26:93–103.

Herngreen, G.F.W., 1973. Palynology of Albian-Cenomanian strata of borehole 1-QS-1-MA, State of Maranhão, Brazil. *Pollen Spores*, 15:515–555.

Herngreen, G.F.W., 1975. Palynology of Middle and Upper Cretaceous strata in Brazil. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 26:39–91.

Herngreen, G.F.W., and Chlonova, A.F., 1981. Cretaceous microflora provinces. *Pollen et Spores*, 23:441–555.

Herngreen, G.F.W., Kedves, M., Rovnina, L.V., and Smirnova, S.B., 1996. Cretaceous palynofloral provinces: a review. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. AASP Foundation, College Station, TX, 3:1157–1188.

Heron, S.D., 1969. Mineralogy of the Black Mingo mudrocks. *S.C. State Develop. Bd., Div. Geol., Geol. Notes*, 13:2741.

Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1913. Clare Island Survey, Part 64. Foraminifera. *Proc. R. Ir. Acad.* 31:1–188. [3-22-95]

Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1915. The Foraminifera of the Kerimba archipelago (Portugese East Africa). *Trans. Zool. Soc. London*, 20:543–790.

Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1922. Protozoa, Part II. Foraminifera. British Antarctic (“Terra Nova”) Expedition, 1910. *Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.*, 6:25–268.

Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1930. The Foraminifera of the Plymouth District, II. *J. R. Microsc. Soc. London, Ser. 3*, 50:161–199.

Heron-Allen, E., and Earland, A., 1932. Foraminifera, Pt. 1. The ice-free areas of the Falkland Islands and adjacent areas. *Disc. Repts.*, 4:291–460.

Heroux, Y., Chagnon, A., and Bertrand, R., 1979. Compilation and correlation of major thermal maturation indicators. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2128–2144.

Herr, B., Fuller, M., Haag, M., and Heider, F., 1998. The influence of drilling on two records of the Matuyama–Brunhes polarity transition in marine sediment cores near Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–69.

Herrera, L.E., and Febres-Ortega, G., 1975. Procesos de surgencia y de renovacion de aguas en la Fosa de Cariaco, Mar Caribe. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Oriente*, 14:31–44.

Herrero-Bervera, E., Cañon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., Guerrero-Garcia, J.C., 2002. The Nuuanu and Wailau giant landslides: insights from paleomagnetic and anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) studies. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 129:83–98.

Herrero-Bervera, E., Canon-Tapia, E., Walker, G.P.L., and Tanaka, H., 2002. Magnetic fabrics study and inferred flow directions of lavas of the Old Pali Road, O’ahu, Hawaii. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 118:161–171.

Herrero-Bervera, E., Helsley, C.E., Hammond, S.R., and Chitwood, L.A., 1989. A possible lacustrine paleomagnetic record of the Blake episode from Pringle Falls, Oregon, U.S.A. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 56:112–123.

Herrero-Bervera, E., and Theyer, F., 1986. Non-axisymmetric behaviour of Olduvai and Jaramillo polarity transitions recorded in north-central Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:159–162.

Herron, E.M., Cande, S.C., and Hall, B.R., 1981. An active spreading center collides with a subduction zone: a geophysical survey of the Chile margin triple junction. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 154:683–701.

Herron, M.M., 1986. Mineralogy from geochemical well logging. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:204–213.

- Herron, M.M., and Herron, S.L., 1988. Geological applications of geochemical well logging. *Trans. Int. Spectrosc. Geochem. Symp.*, Pap. A.
- Herron, T.J., Ludwig, W.J., Stoffa, P.L., Kan, T.K., and Buhl, P., 1978. Structure of the East Pacific Rise crest from multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:798–804.
- Hersey, J.B., 1965. Sedimentary basins of the Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. Symp. Colston Res. Soc.*, 17:75–91.
- Herterich, K., and Sarnthein, M., 1984. Brunhes time scale: tuning by rates of calcium-carbonate dissolution and cross spectral analyses with solar insolation. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 447–466.
- Hertogen, J., 1993. Trace element fractionation attending plutonic differentiation of Oceanic Layer 3: the case of ODP Hole 735B, S.W. Indian Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.): 653.
- Hertogen, J., Emmermann, R., Robinson, P.T., and Erzinger, J., 2002. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of the lower ocean crust, ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hertogen, J., Emmermann, R., Robinson, P.T., and Erzinger, J., 2002. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of the lower ocean crust, ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–82 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hertogen, J., Emmermann, R., Robinson, P.T., and Erzinger, J., 2002. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of the lower ocean crust, ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–82 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hertogen, J., and Gijbels, R., 1981. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of silicate rocks with low-energy photon detector. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:61–82.
- Hertogen, J., Janssens, M.-J., and Palme, H., 1980. Trace elements in ocean ridge basalt glasses: implications for fractionations during mantle evolution and petrogenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 44:2125–2143.
- Hertogen, J., Sachtleben, T., Schmincke, H.U., and Jenner, G.A., 1985. Trace element geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 556–559 and 561–564. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–457.
- Hertwig, R., 1879. Der Organismus der Radiolarien. *Jenaische Denkschr.*, 2:129–277.
- Hertzog, R., 1979. Laboratory and field evaluation of an inelastic-neutron-scattering and capture gamma-ray spectroscopy tool. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 7430.

Hertzog, R., 1988. Elemental concentrations from Neutron induced gamma ray spectroscopy. *IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.*, 35.

Hertzog, R.C., 1978. Laboratory and field evaluation of an inelastic neutron scattering and capture gamma ray spectroscopy tool. *Proc. 53rd Ann. Tech. Conf. Exhib. Soc. Pet. Eng.*, Pap. SPE 7430.

Hertzog, R.C., Colson, J.L., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M.S., Scott, H.D., McKeon, D.C., Wraight, P.D., Grau, J.A., Ellis, D.V., Schweitzer, J.S., and Herron, M.M., 1987. Geochemical logging with spectrometry tools. In Hanzlik, E. (Ed.). *Formation Evaluation and Reservoir Geology*. Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap., 62:447–460.

Hertzog, R.C., Colson, J.L., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M.S., Scott, H.D., McKeon, D.C., Wraight, P.D., Grau, J.A., Ellis, D.V., Schweitzer, J.S., and Herron, M.M., 1989. Geochemical logging with spectrometry tools. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 4:153–162.

Hervé, F., Godoy, E., Garrido, I., Hormazabal, L., Brook, M., Pankhurst, R.J., and Vogel, S., 1988. Geocronología y condiciones de metamorfismo del complejo de subducción del Archipelago de los Chonos. *Act. Congr. Geol. Chileno*, 5:E157–173.

Hervé, F., Godoy, E., Parada, M., Ramos, V., Rapela, C., Mpodozis, C., and Davidson, J., 1987. A general view of the Chilean-Argentine Andes, with emphasis on their early history. *Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser.*, 18:97–113.

Hervé, F., Mpodozis, M., Davidson, J., and Godoy, E., 1981. Observaciones estructurales y petrográficas en el basamento metamórfico del Archipelago de los Chonos entre el Canal King y el Canal Ninualac, Aisen. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 13/14:3–16.

Hervig, R.L., Dunbar, N., Westrich, H.R., and Kyle, P.R., 1989. Pre-eruptive water content of rhyolitic magmas, as determined by ion microprobe analysis of melt inclusions in phenocrysts. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 36:93–302.

Hervig, R.L., Smith, J.V., and Dawson, J.B., 1986. Lherzolite xenoliths in kimberlites and basalts: petrogenetic and crystallochemical significance of some minor and trace elements in olivine, pyroxene, garnet and spinel. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth. Sci.*, 77:181–201.

Herzberg, C., 2004. Partial melting below the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:179–183.

Herzberg, C.T., 1978. Pyroxene geothermobarometry and geobarometry: experimental and thermodynamic evaluation of some solidus phase relations involving pyroxenes in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:945–957.

Herzen, R.H., and Exon, N.F., 1985. Structure and basin analysis of the Southern Tonga Forearc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resourc., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:55–74.

Herzenberg, C.L., 1970. Mössbauer spectrometry as an instrumental technique for determinative mineralogy. In Gruverman, I.J. (Ed.), *Mössbauer Effect Methodology* (Vol. 5): New York (Plenum), 209–230.

- Herzer, R.H., 1978. Submarine canyons and slumps on the continental slope off southern Vancouver Island. *Geol. Sur. Can. Curr. Res.*, 78-1A:357–360.
- Herzer, R.H., 1979. Submarine slides and submarine canyons on the continental slope off Canterbury, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 22:391–406.
- Herzer, R.H., 1981. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Canterbury continental shelf, New Zealand. *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Mem.*, 89:1–71.
- Herzer, R.H., and Exon, N.F., 1985. Structure and basin analysis of the southern Tonga forearc. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:55–73.
- Herzfeld, M., 1997. The annual cycle of sea surface temperature in the Great Australian Bight. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 39:1–27.
- Herzfeld, M., Schodlok, M., and Tomczak, M., 1998. Water mass formation, upwelling and fronts in the Great Australian Bight. In Rhodes, Judith (Ed.), *The Oceanography Society (TOS) and the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) Jointly-Sponsored Meeting: “Coastal and Marginal Seas,” Paris, France*. Virginia Beach (Oceanography Society), 2 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.es.flinders.edu.au/~mattom/GAB/abstract.html>. [Cited YYY-MM-DD]
- Herzfeld, M., and Tomczak, T., 1997. Numerical modeling of sea surface temperature and circulation in the Great Australian Bight. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 39:29–78.
- Herzfeld, U.C., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Ocean productivity and indicator variables: map comparison for Atlantic and World Oceans. *SIO Ref. Ser., Univ. Calif. San Diego*, 93-7:1–75.
- Herzig, P.M., 1988. A mineralogical, geochemical, and thermal profile through the Agrokippa “B” hydrothermal sulfide deposit, Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. In Friedrich, G.H., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Base Metal Sulfide Deposits in Sedimentary and Volcanic Environments*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 182–215.
- Herzig, P.M., Becker, K.P., Stoffers, P., Backer, H., and Blum, N., 1988. Hydrothermal silica chimney fields in the Galapagos spreading center at 86°W. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:261–272.
- Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1995. Polymetallic massive sulfides at the modern seafloor—a review. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 10:95–115.
- Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., and Arribas, A., Jr., in review. Sulfur isotopic composition of hydrothermal precipitates from the Lau back-arc: implications for magmatic contributions to seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Mineral. Deposita*.
- Herzig, P.M., Hannington, M.D., Scott, S.D., Maliotis, G., Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1991. Gold-rich seafloor gossans in the Troodos ophiolite and on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*, 86:1747–1755.
- Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/158TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–70.

Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 47–70 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Herzig, P.M., Petersen, S., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Geochemistry and sulfur-isotopic composition of the TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 47–70 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Herzig, P.M., von Stackleberg, U., and Petersen, S., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation from the Valu Fa Ridge, Lau Back-Arc Basin (SW Pacific). *Mar. Min.*, 9:271–301.

Herzog, R., Colson, L., Seeman, B., O'Brien, M., Scott, H., McKeon, D., Wright, P., Grau, J., Ellis, D., Schweitzer, J., and Herron, M., 1987. Geochemical logging and spectrometry tools. *Soc. Pet. Eng., Spec. Pap.*, 16792:447–460.

Hess, G.B., 1972. Heat and mass transfer during crystallization of the Stillwater igneous complex. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:503–520.

Hess, G.R., and Normark, W.R., 1976. Holocene sedimentation history of the major fan valleys of Monterey fan. *Mar. Geol.*, 22:233–251.

Hess, H., 1965. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. IV. Die Ophiuren aus dem Renggeri-Ton (Unter-Oxford) von Chapois (Jura) und Longecombe (Ain). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 58:1059–1082.

Hess, H., 1966. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. V. Die Ophiuren aus dem Argovien (unteres Ober-Oxford) vom Guldental (Kt. Solothurn) und von Savigna (Dépt. Jura). *Ibidem*, 59:1025–1063.

Hess, H., 1975. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. VI. Die Ophiuren aus den Günsberg-Schichten (oberes Oxford) vom Guldental (Kt. Solothurn). *Ibidem*, 68:591–601.

Hess, H.H., 1939. Island arcs, gravity anomalies and serpentinite intrusions: a contribution to the ophiolite problem. *Internat. Geol. Congr. USSR*, 17:263–283.

- Hess, H.H., 1946. Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific basin. *Am. J. Sci.*, 244:772–791.
- Hess, H.H., 1955. Serpentine, orogeny and epeirogeny. *Spec. Pap.- Geol. Soc. Am.*, 62:391–409.
- Hess, H.H., 1962. History of ocean basins. *Geol. Soc. Am., Buddington Vol.*, 599–620.
- Hess, H.H., 1966. Caribbean Research Project, 1965, and bathymetric chart. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 98:1–10.
- Hess, J., Bender, M.L., and Schilling, J.G., 1986. Evolution of the ratio of strontium-87 to strontium-86 in seawater from Cretaceous to Present. *Science*, 231:979–984.
- Hess, J., Bender, M.L., and Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ evolution from Cretaceous to Present—applications to paleoceanography. *Science*, 231:979–984. [7-13-94]
- Hess, J., Bender, M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1991. Assessing seawater/basalt exchange of strontium isotopes in hydrothermal processes on the flanks of mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:133–142.
- Hess, J., Stott, L.D., Bender, M.L., Kennett, J.P., and Schilling, J.-G., 1989. The Oligocene marine microfossil record: age assessments using strontium isotopes. *Paleoceanography*, 4:655–679.
- Hess, J.R., Bender, M.L., and Schilling, J.G., 1986. Evolution of the ratio of Strontium-87 to Strontium-86 in seawater from Cretaceous to Present. *Science*, 231:979–984.
- Hess, K.M., 1989. Use of a borehole flowmeter to determine spatial heterogeneity of hydraulic conductivity and macrodispersion in a sand and gravel aquifer, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, *Proc. Conf. on New Field Techniques for Quantifying the Physical and Chemical Properties of Heterogeneous Aquifers*. National Water Well Assoc., Dallas, TX, 497–508.
- Hess, P.C., 1993. Phase equilibria constraints on the origin of ocean floor basalts. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:67–102.
- Hess, R., Bach, R., and Deuel, H., 1980. Modelle für Reaktionen zwischen organischen und mineralischen Substanzen im Boden. *Experimentia*, 16:38–45.
- Hess, S., 1998. Verteilungsmuster rezenter benthischer Foraminiferen im Südchinesischen Meer. *Ber. Rep., Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 93.
- Hesse, P.P., 1994. The record of continental dust from Australia in Tasman Sea sediments. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 13:257–272.
- Hesse, R., 1973. Diagenesis of a seamount oolite from the west Pacific, Leg 20, DSDP. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 363–387.
- Hesse, R., 1975. Turbiditic and non-turbiditic mudstone of Cretaceous flysch sections of the East Alps and other basins. *Sedimentology*, 22:387–416.
- Hesse, R., 1986. Diagenesis #11. Early diagenetic pore water/sediment interaction: modern offshore basins. *Geosci. Can.*, 13:165–196.

Hesse, R., 1988. Origin of chert: diagenesis of biogenic siliceous sediments. *Geosci. Can.*, 15:171–192.

Hesse, R., 1990. Early diagenetic pore water/sediment interaction: modern offshore basins. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*: Ottawa, ON (Geoscience Canada), 277–316.

Hesse, R., 1990. Origin of chert: diagenesis of biogenic siliceous sediments. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. *Geosci. Can. Repr. Ser.*, 4:227–251.

Hesse, R., 1990. Pore-water anomalies in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the deeper continental margins: facts and problems. *J. Inclusion Phenom. Mol. Recognit. Chem.*, 8:117–138.

Hesse, R., 1995. Long-distance correlation of spillover turbidites on the western levee of the Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel (NAMOC), Labrador Sea. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 276–281.

Hesse R., 2003. Pore water anomalies of submarine gas-hydrate zones as tool to assess hydrate abundance and distribution in the subsurface—what have we learned in the past decade? *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 61:149–179.

Hesse, R., and Butt, A., 1976. Paleobathymetry of Cretaceous turbidite basins of the East Alps relative to the calcite compensation level. *J. Geol.*, 84:505–533.

Hesse, R., and Chough, S.K., 1980. Deposition of parallel-laminated levee muds from the viscous sublayer of low density turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27:697–711

Hesse, R., and Chough, S.K., 1980. The Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel of the Labrador Sea: II. Deposition of parallel laminated levee-muds from the viscous sublayer of low density turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27:697–711.

Hesse, R., Frape, S.K., Egeberg, P.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Stable isotope studies (C, O, and H) of interstitial waters from Site 997, Blake Ridge gas hydrate field, West Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–137.

Hesse, R., Frape, S.K., Egeberg, P.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Stable isotope studies (C, O, and H) of interstitial waters from Site 997, Blake Ridge gas hydrate field, West Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 129–137 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hesse, R., Frape, S.K., Egeberg, P.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Stable isotope studies (C, O, and H) of interstitial waters from Site 997, Blake Ridge gas hydrate field, West Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_012/chap_012.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hesse, R., Frape, S.K., Egeberg, P.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Stable isotope studies (C, O, and H) of interstitial waters from Site 997, Blake Ridge gas hydrate field, West Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 129–137 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/

SR164_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hesse, R., and Harrison, W.E., 1981. Gas hydrates (clathrates) causing pore-water freshening and oxygen isotope fractionation in deep-water sedimentary sections of terrigenous continental margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:453–462.

Hesse, R., Khodabakhsh, S., Klaucke, I., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1997. Asymmetrical turbid surface plume deposition near ice-outlets of the Pleistocene Laurentide Ice Sheet in the Labrador Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.* 17:179–187.

Hesse, R., Lebel, J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1985. Interstitial water chemistry of gas-hydrate-bearing sections on the Middle America Trench slope, Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–737.

Hesselbo, S.P., 1996. Spectral gamma-ray logs in relation to clay mineralogy and sequence stratigraphy, Cenozoic of the Atlantic margin, offshore New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–422.

Hesselbo, S.P., Coe, A.L., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1990. Recognition and documentation of depositional sequences from outcrop: an example from the Aptian and Albian on the eastern margin of the Wessex Basin. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:549–559.

Hesselbo, S.P., Grocke, D.R., Jenkyns, H.C., Bjerrum, C.J., Farrimond, P., Bell, H.S.M., and Green, O.R., 2000. Massive dissociation of gas hydrate during a Jurassic oceanic anoxic event. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 406:392–395.

Hesselbo, S.P., and Huggett, J.M., 2001. Glaucony in ocean-margin sequence stratigraphy (Oligocene–Pliocene, offshore New Jersey, U.S.A.; ODP Leg 174A). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71:599–607.

Heuschkel, S., 1996. Die miozänen Schildbasalte von Gran Canaria: Stratigraphische und geochemische Untersuchungen zum Aufbau und zur Entwicklung einer ozeanischen Vulkaninsel im Atlantik [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel, Germany.

Heuschkel, S., 1996. The Miocene shield basalts from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: petrogenetic modeling of the evolution of a shieldstage in the Atlantic based on volcanological and geochemical data [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel.

Heusser, C.J., 1960. *Late-Pleistocene Environments of North Pacific North America*: New York (Am. Geogr. Soc.).

Heusser, C.J., 1977. Quaternary palynology of the Pacific Slope of Washington. *Quat. Res.*, 8:282–306.

Heusser, C.J., 1978. Modern pollen spectra from western Oregon. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 105:14–17. [3-27-95]

Heusser, C.J., 1983. Quaternary pollen record from Laguna de Tagua Tagua, Chile. *Science*, 219:1429–1432. [it really is "Laguna de Tagua Tagua"]

Heusser, C.J., 1983. Vegetational history of the Northwestern United States, including Alaska. In Porter,

S.C. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Environments of the United States*: Minneapolis (Univ. of Minnesota Press).

Heusser, C.J., 1985. Quaternary pollen records from the Pacific Northwest Coast: Aleutians to the Oregon-California border. In Bryant, V.M., Jr., and Holloway, R.G. (Eds.), *Pollen Records of Late-Quaternary North American Sediments*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., 141–165.

Heusser, C.J., 1989. Polar perspective of late Quaternary climates in the Southern Hemisphere. *Quat. Res.*, 32:60–71.

Heusser, C.J., and Florer, L.E., 1973. Correlation of marine and continental Quaternary pollen records from the Northeast Pacific and western Washington. *Quat. Res.*, 3:661–670.

Heusser, C.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1990. Long continental pollen sequence from Washington State (U.S.A.): correlation of upper levels with marine pollen-oxygen isotope stratigraphy through substage 5e. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 79:63–71.

Heusser, C.J., Heusser, L.E., and Peteet, D.M., 1985. Late Quaternary climatic change on the American North Pacific coast. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:485–487.

Heusser, C.J., Heusser, L.E., and Streeter, S.S., 1980. Quaternary temperatures and precipitation for the north-west coast of North America. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 286:702–704.

Heusser, L., 1978. Organic-walled microfossils: spores and pollen in the marine realm. In Haq, B.U., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: New York (Elsevier), 327–339.

Heusser, L., 1978. Pollen in Santa Barbara Basin, California: a 12,000 year record. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:673–678.

Heusser, L., 1989. Northeast Asian climatic change over the last 140,000 years inferred from pollen in marine cores taken off the Pacific Coast of Japan. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 665–692.

Heusser, L., 1990. Northeast Asian pollen records for the last 150,000 years from deep-sea cores V28-304 and RC14-99 taken off the Pacific coast of Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65:1–8.

Heusser, L., 1998. Direct correlation of millennial-scale changes in western North American vegetation and climate with changes in the California Current system over the past ~60 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 13:252–262.

Heusser, L., and Balsam, W.L., 1977. Pollen distribution in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 7:45–62.

Heusser, L., and Morley, J.J., 1990. Climatic change at the end of the last glaciation in Japan inferred from pollen in three cores from the Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Quat. Res. (N.Y.)*, 34:101–110.

Heusser, L., and Morley, J.J., 1993. Pliocene climate modes and mechanisms: new evidence from the western Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:365. [11-18-94]

Heusser, L., and Morley, J.J., in press. Variations in northeast Asian environments over the last 350,000

years reconstructed from pollen records of *Cryptomeria japonica* (Japanese cedar) in piston cores from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *PACLIM, Cal. Dept. Water Res.* [8-31-95]

Heusser, L.E., 1978. Pollen in Santa Barbara Basin, California: a 12,000-yr record. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:673–678.

Heusser, L.E., 1978. Spores and pollen in the marine realm. In Haq, B., and Boersma, A.(Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropalaeontology*: New York (Elsevier), 327–340.

Heusser, L.E., 1983. Contemporary pollen distribution in coastal California and Oregon. *Palynology*, 7:19–42.

Heusser, L.E., 1983. Palynology and paleoecology of post-glacial sediments in an anoxic basin, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 20:873–885.

Heusser, L.E., 1986/87. Pollen in marine cores: evidence of past climates. *Oceanus*, 29:64–70.

Heusser, L.E., 1988. Pollen distribution in marine sediments on the continental margin off Northern California. *Mar. Geol.*, 80:131–147.

Heusser, L.E., 1990. Northeast Asian pollen records for the last 150,000 years from deep sea cores V 28-304 and RC 14-99 taken off the Pacific coast of Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65:1–8.

Heusser, L.E., 1992. Neogene palynology of Holes 794A, 795A, and 797B in the Sea of Japan: stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications of the preliminary results. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–339.

Heusser, L.E., 1992. Preliminary results of high-resolution pollen analyses of selected Pleistocene intervals from Holes 798A, 798B, and 798C. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–324.

Heusser, L.E., 1992. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications of Neogene palynology of ODP Sites 794 and 797 in the Sea of Japan. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 3–13.

Heusser, L.E., 1994. Continuous pollen/paleoclimate records from the last glacial cycle: ODP Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl.):201.

Heusser, L.E., 1994. Direct marine-terrestrial paleoclimatic correlation of the last 160,000 years: evidence from high-resolution pollen data in marine cores from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 1124. (Abstract) [3-28-95] [need vol. no.]

Heusser, L.E., 1995. Pollen stratigraphy and paleoecologic interpretation of the 160-k.y. record from Santa Barbara Basin, Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–279.

Heusser, L.E., 2000. Data Report: Initial results of pollen analyses from Sites 1018, 1020, 1021, and 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167:

College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–245.

Heusser, L.E., 2000. Data Report: Initial results of pollen analyses from Sites 1018, 1020, 1021, and 1022. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 239–245 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heusser, L.E., 2000. Data Report: Initial results of pollen analyses from Sites 1018, 1020, 1021, and 1022. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 239–245 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_20/chap_20.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heusser, L.E., 2000. Data Report: Initial results of pollen analyses from Sites 1018, 1020, 1021, and 1022. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 239–245 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Heusser, L.E., Heusser, C.J., Kleczkowski, A., and Crowhurst, S., 1999. A 50,000-yr pollen record from Chile of South American millennial-scale climate instability during the last glaciation. *Quat. Res.*, 52:154–158.

Heusser, L.E., Lyle, M., and Mix, A., 2000. Vegetation and climate of the northwest coast of North America during the last 500 k.y.: high-resolution pollen evidence from the northern California margin. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 217–226 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heusser, L.E., Lyle, M., and Mix, A., 2000. Vegetation and climate of the northwest coast of North America during the last 500 k.y.: high-resolution pollen evidence from the northern California margin. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–226.

Heusser, L.E., Lyle, M., and Mix, A., 2000. Vegetation and climate of the northwest coast of North America during the last 500 k.y.: high-resolution pollen evidence from the northern California margin. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 217–226 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Heusser, L.E., Lyle, M., and Mix, A., 2000. Vegetation and climate of the northwest coast of North America during the last 500 k.y.: high-resolution pollen evidence from Sites 1019 and 1020. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 217–226 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_17/chap_17.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1985. Pollen and radiolarian records from deep-sea core RC14-103: climatic reconstructions of Northeast Japan and Northwest Pacific for the last 90,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 24:60–72.

Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1995. Preliminary results from pollen analyses of selected samples from Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–176.

Heusser, L.E., and Morley, J.J., 1996. Pliocene climate of Japan and environs between 4.8 and 2.8 Ma: a joint pollen and marine faunal study. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:85–106.

Heusser, L.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Direct marine-continental correlation: 150,000-year oxygen isotope-pollen record from the North Pacific. *Science*, 204:837–839.

Heusser, L.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Tropical climatic variation on the Pacific slopes of the Ecuadorian Andes based on a 25,000-year pollen record from deep-sea sediment core Tri 163-31B. *Quat. Res.*, 42:222–225.

Heusser, L.E., and Stock, C.E., 1984. Preparation techniques for concentrating pollen from marine sediments and other sediments with low pollen density. *Palynology*, 8:225–227.

Heusser, L.E., and Van de Geer, G., 1994. Direct correlation of terrestrial and marine paleoclimate records from four glacial-interglacial cycles; DSDP Site 594, Southwest Pacific. In Murray-Wallace, C.V. (Ed.), *Quaternary Marine and Terrestrial Records in Australasia: Do They Agree?* *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 13:273–282.

Hevly, R.H., Mehringer, P.J., Jr., and Yogum, H.G., 1965. Modern pollen rain in the Sonoran Desert. *J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.*, 3:123–135.

Hevrøy, K., Lavik, G., and Jansen, E., 1996. Quaternary paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the Fram Strait/Yermak Plateau region: evidence from Site 909 and 912. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–482.

Heward, A.P., 1978. Alluvial fans and lacustrine sediments from the Stephanian A and B (La Magdalena, Cinera-Matallina and Sabero) coalfields, northern Spain. *Sedimentology*, 25:251–488.

Hewes, C.D., Reid, F.M.H., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1984. The quantitative analysis of nannoplankton: a study of methods. *J. Plankton Res.*, 6:601–613.

Hewitt, A.T., McDonald, D., and Bornhold, B.D., 1997. Ice-rafted debris in the North Pacific and correlation to North Atlantic climatic events. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:3261–3264.

Hext, G., 1963. The estimation of second-order tensors, with related tests and designs. *Biometrika*, 50:353–375. [* Confirmed on Biometrika website]

Hey, M.H., 1932. Studies on the zeolite, Part III. Natrolite and metanatrolite. *Mineral. Mag.*, 23:243–249.

Hey, M.H., 1954. A new review of the chlorites. *Mineral. Mag.*, 30:227–292.

Hey, M.H., and Bannister, F.A., 1934. Studies on zeolites, Part VII. "Clinoptilolite," a silica-rich variety of heulandite. *Mineral. Mag.*, 23:556–572.

Hey, R., 1977. A new class of "pseudofaults" and their bearing on plate tectonics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*,

37:321–325.

Hey, R., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1404–1420. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1404:TEOTCS>2.0.CO;2

Hey, R., Deffeyes, K.S., Johnson, G.L., and Lowrie, A., 1972. The Galapagos triple junction and plate motions in the East Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 237:20–22.

Hey, R., Johnson, G.L., and Lowrie, A., 1977. Recent plate motions in the Galapagos area. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1385–1403.

Hey, R., Leonard, G., and Lowrie, A., 1972. The Galapagos triple junction and plate motions in the Equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 237:20–22.

Hey, R.L., 1966. Zeolites and zeolitic reactions in sedimentary rocks. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 85:1–130.

Hey, R.N., 1977. A new class of pseudofaults and their bearing on plate tectonics: a propagating rift model. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:321–325.

Hey, R.N., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1404–1420.

Hey, R.N., Kleinrock, M.C., Miller, S.P., Atwater, T.M., and Searle, R.C., 1986. SeaBeam/deep-tow investigation of an active oceanic propagating rift system, Galapagos 95.5°W. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:3369–3393.

Hey, R.N., Naar, D.F., Kleinrock, M.C., Phipps Morgan, W.J., Morales, E., and Schilling, J., 1985. Microplate tectonics along a superfast seafloor spreading system near Easter Island. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:320–325.

Heydari, E., Wade, W.J., and Anderson, L.C., 1997. Depositional environments, organic carbon accumulation, and solar-forcing cyclicity in Smackover Formation lime mudstones, Northern Gulf Coast. *AAPG Bull.*, 81:760–774.

Heywood, B.R., Bazylinski, D.A., Garratt-Reed, A., Mann, S., and Frankel, R.B., 1990. Controlled biosynthesis of greigite (Fe₃S₄) in magnetotactic bacteria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 77:536–538.

HI-HZ

Hibbard, J., and Karig, D.E., 1987. Sheath-like folds and progressive fold deformation in Tertiary sedimentary rocks of the Shimanto accretionary complex, Japan. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:845–857.

Hibbard, J.P., and Karig, D.E., 1990. Alternative plate model for the early Miocene evolution of the southwest Japan margin. *Geology*, 18:170–174.

Hibbard, J.P., and Karig, D.E., 1990. Structural and magmatic response to spreading ridge subduction: an example from southwest Japan. *Tectonics*, 9:207–230.

Hibbard, J.P., Karig, D.E., and Taira, A., in press. Anomalous structural evolution of the Shimanto accretionary prism at Murotomisaki, Shikoku Island, Japan. *Island Arc*. [8-31-95]

Hibbard, M.J., 1987. Deformation of incompletely crystallized magma systems: granitic gneisses and their tectonic implications. *J. Geol.*, 95:543–561.

Hickey, B., Baker, E., and Kachel, N., 1986. Suspended particle movement in and around Quinault submarine canyon. *Mar. Geol.*, 71:35–83.

Hickey, B.M., 1979. The California Current System: hypotheses and facts. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 8:191–279.

Hickey, B.M., 1992. Circulation over the Santa Monica–San Pedro Basin and Shelf. In Small, L.F. (Ed.), *Progress in Oceanography*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 30:37–115. [1-17-95] [some versions omit ed. & publ. data: *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 30:37–115.]

Hickey, B.M., 1998. Coastal oceanography of western North America from the tip of Baja California to Vancouver Island. In Robinson, A.R., and Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Sea: The Global Coastal Ocean* (Vol. 11): *Regional Studies and Syntheses*: New York (Wiley), 343–397.

Hickey, R.L., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Geochemical characteristics of boninite series volcanics: implications for their source. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2099–2115.

Hickey, R.L., and Frey, F.A., 1982. Rare-earth element geochemistry of Mariana forearc volcanics: Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 458 and Hole 459B. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–742.

Hickey, R.L., Frey, F.A., and Gerlach, D.C., 1986. Multiple sources for basaltic arc rocks from the southern volcanic zone of the Andes (34°–41°S): trace element and isotopic evidence for contributions from subducted oceanic crust, mantle, and continental crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5963–5983.

Hickey-Vargas, R., Hergt, J.M., and Spadea, P., 1995. The Indian Ocean-type isotopic signature in western Pacific marginal basins: origin and significance. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:175–197.

Hickey-Vargas, R., and Reagan, M.K., 1987. Temporal variation of isotope and rare-earth element abundances in volcanic rocks from Guam: implications for the evolution of the Mariana Arc. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:497–508.

Hickey-Vargas, R.L., 1989. Boninites and tholeiites from DSDP Site 458, Mariana forearc. In Crawford,

A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 339–356.

Hickman, S., Sibson, R., and Bruhn, R., 1995. Introduction to special section: mechanical involvement of fluids in faulting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12,831–12,840.

Hickman, S.H., Healy, J.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. In situ stress, natural fracture distribution, and borehole elongation in the Auburn Geothermal Well, Auburn, New York. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:5497–5512.

Hickman, S.H., Langseth, M.G., and Svitek, J.F., 1984. In situ permeability and pore-pressure measurements near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78B: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–708.

Hickman, S.H., Svitek, J.F., and Langseth, M.G., 1984. Borehole televiewer log of Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78B: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–715.

Hickman, S.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. The interpretation of hydraulic fracturing pressure-time data for in-situ stress determination. *Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements*: Washington (National Academy Press), 44–54.

Hicks, J.F., Tauxe, L., and Obradovich, J.D., 1991. The magnetostratigraphy of the Pierre Shale (Campanian-Maastrichtian) at the Red Bird section in eastern Wyoming. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, A420.

Hicks, K.S., Compton, J.S., McCracken, S., and Vecsei, A., 1996. Origin of diagenetic carbonate minerals recovered from the New Jersey continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–323.

Hickson, C.J., and Juras, S.J., 1986. Sample contamination by grinding. *Can. Mineral.*, 24:585–589.

Hidaka, K., 1966. Japan Sea. In Fairbridge, R. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Oceanography* (Vol. 1): New York (Reinhold), 417–424.

Hideshima, S., Matsumoto, E., Abe, O., and Kitagawa, H., 2001. Northwest Pacific marine reservoir correction estimated from annually banded coral from Ishigaki Island, southern Japan. *Radiocarbon*, 43(2A):473–476.

Hiebert, F.K., and Bennett, P.C., 1992. Microbial control of silicate weathering in organic rich waters. *Science*, 258:278–281.

Hieke, W., 1978. The Victor Hensen Seahill: part of a tectonic structure in the Central Ionian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:M1–M5.

Hieke, W., 1984. A thick Holocene homogenate from the Ionian Abyssal Plain (Eastern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 55:63–73.

Hieke, W., Cita, M.B., Mirabile, G.L., Negri, A., and Werner, F., 1996a. The summit area (Antaeus/Pan di Zuccherò) of the Mediterranean Ridge: a mud diapiric field? *Mar. Geol.*, 132:113–129.

- Hieke, W., Werner, F., and Schenke, H.-W., 1996b. Geomorphological study of an area with mud diapirs south of Crete (Mediterranean Ridge). *Mar. Geol.*, 132:63–93.
- Hieke, W., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Müller, C., and Peypouquet, J.P., 1990. Sedimentation in the Marsili Basin during Quaternary (ODP Site 650, Tyrrhenian Sea). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–289.
- Hieke, W., and Wanning, A., 1985. The Victor Hensen Seahill (Central Ionian Sea): morphology and structural aspects. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:343–350.
- Hieke, W., Werner, F., and Schenke, H.W., 1996. Geomorphological study of an area with mud diapirs south of Crete (Mediterranean Ridge). *Mar. Geol.*, 132:63–93.
- Hiemstra, S.A., 1979. The role of collectors in the formation of platinum deposits in the Bushveld Complex. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:469–482.
- Hieshima, G.B., and Pratt, L.M., 1991. Sulfur/carbon ratios and extractable organic matter of the Middle Proterozoic Nonesuch Formation, North American Midcontinent Rift. *Precambrian Res.*, 54:65–79.
- Higashino, T., 1990. The higher grade metamorphic zonation of the Sambagawa metamorphic belt in central Shikoku, Japan. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8:413–423.
- Higgins, C.S., Murtough, S.M., Williamson, E., Hiom, S.J., Payne, D.J., Russell, A.D., and Walsh, T.R., 2001. Resistance to antibiotics and biocides among non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria. *Clin. Microbiol. Infect.*, 7:308–315.
- Higgins, G.E., and Saunders, J.B., 1974. Mud volcanoes-their nature and origin: contributions to geology and palaeobiology of Caribbean and adjacent areas. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 84:101–152.
- Higgins, I.J., and Quale, J.R., 1970. Oxygenation of methane by methane-grown *Pseudomonas methanica* and *Methanomonas methanooxidans*. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 118:201–208.
- Higgins, M., 1994. Numerical modeling of crystal shapes in thin sections: estimation of crystal habit and true size. *Am. Mineral.*, 79:113–119.
- Higgins, S.M., Kreitz, S., King, T., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Data report: Magnetic polarity and susceptibility measurements from the geological high-resolution magnetometer tool at Sites 984, 986, and 987. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 265–269 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Higgins, S.M., Kreitz, S., King, T., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Data report: Magnetic polarity and susceptibility measurements from the geological high-resolution magnetometer tool at Sites 984, 986, and 987. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_20/chap_20.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Higgins, S.M., Kreitz, S., King, T., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Data report: Magnetic polarity and susceptibility measurements from the geological high-resolution magnetometer tool at Sites 984, 986, and 987. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162:

College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–269.

Higgins, S.M., Kreitz, S., King, T., and Goldberg, D., 1999. Data report: Magnetic polarity and susceptibility measurements from the geological high-resolution magnetometer tool at Sites 984, 986, and 987. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 265–269 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Higginson, M.J., Maxwell, J.R., and Altabet, M.A., 2003. Nitrogen isotope and chlorin paleoproductivity records from the northern South China Sea: remote vs. local forcing of millennial- and orbital-scale variability. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Mar. Geol., 201:223–250. [*]

Higgo, J.J.W., Cherry, R.D., Heyraud, M., and Fowler, S.W., 1977. Rapid removal of plutonium from the oceanic surface layer by zooplankton faecal pellets. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:623–624.

Higgs, N.C., Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Croudace, I.W., 1994. Modification and complete removal of eastern Mediterranean sapropels by postdepositional oxidation. *Geology*, 22:423–426.

Hilbrecht, H., 1989. Redeposition of Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments controlled by sea-level fluctuations. *Geology*, 17:1072–1075.

Hilchie, D.W., 1989. *Advanced Well Log Interpretation*: Boulder, CO (D.W. Hilchie Inc.).

Hilde, T., Uyeda, S., and Kroenke, L., 1977. Evolution of the western Pacific and its margin. *Tectonophysics*, 38:145–165.

Hilde, T.W., and Wageman, J.M., 1973. Structure and origin of the Japan Sea. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: Perth (Univ. of Western Australia Press), 415–434.

Hilde, T.W.C., 1983. Sediment subduction versus accretion around the Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 99:381–397.

Hilde, T.W.C., Isezaki, N., and Wageman, J.M., 1976. Mesozoic sea-floor spreading in the North Pacific. In Woolard, G.P., Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margins*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:205–226.

Hilde, T.W.C., and Lee, C.S., 1984. Origin and evolution of the west Philippine Basin: a new interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 102:85–104. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(84)90009-X.

Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), 1983. *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11).

Hilde, T.W.C., Uyeda, S., and Kroenke, L., 1977. Evolution of the western Pacific and its margin. *Tectonophysics*, 38:145–165.

Hildebrand, A., and Stansberry, J.A., 1992. K/T boundary ejecta distribution predicts size and location of Chicxulub crater. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 23:537–538. (Abstract)

Hildebrand, A.R., and Boynton, W.V., 1990. Proximal Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary impact deposits in the Caribbean. *Science*, 248:843–847.

Hildebrand, A.R., Penfield, G.T., Kring, D.A., Pilkington, M., Camargo, A.Z., Jacobsen, S.B., and Boynton, W.V., 1991. Chicxulub crater: a possible Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary impact crater on the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. *Geology*, 19:867–871.

Hildebrand, J.A., and Parker, R.L., 1987. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous Pacific seamounts revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12695–12712.

Hildebrand, J.A., and Staudigel, H., 1986. Seamount magnetic polarity and Cretaceous volcanism of the Pacific basin. *Geology*, 14:456–458.

Hildebrand-Habel, T., and Willems, H., 1996. Proposed research on Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous dinoflagellates cysts of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Terra Nostra, First EuroColloquium of the Ocean Drilling Program*, 49–50.

Hildreth, W., 1981. Gradients in silicic magma chambers: implications for lithospheric magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:10153–10192.

Hildreth, W., and Moorbath, S., 1988. Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of central Chile. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 98:455–489.

Hilgen, F.J., 1987. Sedimentary rhythms and high-resolution chronostratigraphic correlations in the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 17:109–127.

Hilgen, F.J., 1991. Astronomical calibration of Gauss to Matuyama sapropels in the Mediterranean and implication for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:226–244.

Hilgen, F.J., 1991. Extension of the astronomically calibrated (polarity) time scale to the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:349–368.

Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Langereis, C.G., and Lourens, L.J., 1997. Breakthrough made in dating of the geological record. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:285–289.

Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Langereis, C.G., Lourens, L.J., Santarelli, A., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1995. Extending the astronomical (polarity) time scale into the Miocene. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:495–510.

Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Raffi, I., Turco, E., and Zachariasse, W.J., 2000. Integrated stratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the Serravallian/Tortonion boundary section at Monte Gibliscemi (Sicily, Italy). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 38:181–211.

Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C., 1993. A critical re-evaluation of the Miocene/Pliocene boundary as defined in the Mediterranean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:167–179.

Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C.G., 1988. The age of the Miocene-Pliocene boundary in the Capo Rossello area (Sicily). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 91:214–222.

Hilgen, F.J., and Langereis, C.G., 1989. Periodicities of CaCO₃ cycles in the Pliocene of Sicily: discrepancies with the quasi-periods of the Earth's orbital cycles? *Terra Nova*, 1:409–415.

- Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., Berger, A., and Loutre, M.F., 1993. Evaluation of the astronomically calibrated timescale for the Late Pliocene and earliest Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 8:549–565.
- Hill, C.A., 1990. Sulfuric acid speleogenesis of Carlsbad Cavern and its relationship to hydrocarbons, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1685–1694.
- Hill, C.A., 1992. Sulfuric acid oil-field karst. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 92:192–194.
- Hill, E.J., 1987. Active extension in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *BMR Res. Symp.*, 87:51–57.
- Hill, E.J., 1990. The nature of shear zones formed during extension in eastern Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 90:537–548.
- Hill, E.J., 1994. Geometry and kinematics of shear zones formed during continental extension in eastern Papua New Guinea. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:1093–1105.
- Hill, E.J., 1995. Extensional deformation of continental crust prior to break-up and sea-floor spreading: a study of Misima Island, Papua New Guinea. *Geol Soc. Aust.* 9. (Abstract)
- Hill, E.J., and Baldwin, S.L., 1993. Exhumation of high-pressure metamorphic rocks during crustal extension in the D'Entrecasteaux region: Papua New Guinea. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11:261–277.
- Hill, E.J., Baldwin, S.L., and Lister, G.S., 1992. Unroofing of active metamorphic core complexes in the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 20:907–910.
- Hill, E.J., Baldwin, S.L., and Lister, G.S., 1995. Magmatism as an essential driving force for formation of active metamorphic core complexes in eastern Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:10441–10451.
- Hill, G., 1989. Distal alluvial fan sediments from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal: controls on their cyclicity and channel formation. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 146:539–555.
- Hill, H.J., and Milburn, J.D., 1956. Effect of clay and water salinity on the electrochemical behavior of reservoir rocks. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 207:
- Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Hill, I.A., and Barker, P.F., 1980. Evidence for Miocene back-arc spreading in the central Scotia Sea. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:427–440.
- Hill, J., Driscoll, N., Weissel, and J., Goff, J., 2004. Large scale elongated gas blowouts along the U.S. Atlantic margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109. doi:10.1029/2004JB002969
- Hill, M.E., 1976. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Texas and Oklahoma. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B*, 156:103–179.
- Hill, M.E., and Bralower, T.J., 1987. Early evolution, stratigraphy and taxonomy of *Eiffellithus eximius* and related species. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:89–97.

Hill, M.N., 1957. Recent geophysical exploration of the ocean floor. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, 2:129–163.

Hill, P.J., and Exon, N.F., in press. Tectonics and basin development of the offshore Tasmanian area incorporating results from deep ocean drilling. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Hill, P.J., Exon, N.F., Royer, J.-Y., Whitmore, G., Belton, D., and Wellington, A., 1997. Atlas of the offshore Tasmanian region: swath-mapping and geophysical maps from AGSO's 1994 Tasmanite survey. *Aust. Geol. Surv. Organ.*

Hill, P.J., Meixner, A.J., Moore, A.M.G., and Exon, N.F., 1997. Structure and development of the West Tasmanian offshore sedimentary basins: results of recent marine and aeromagnetic surveys. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:579–596.

Hill, P.J., and Moore, A.M.G., 2001. Geological framework of the South Tasman Rise and East Tasman Plateau. *Geoscience Australia*, Record 2001/40.

Hill, P.J., Moore, A.M.G., and Exon, N.F., 2001. Sedimentary basins and structural framework of the South Tasman Rise and East Tasman Plateau. In Hill, K.C., and Bernecker, T. (Eds.), *Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium 2001: a Refocused Energy Perspective for the Future*. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Spec. Publ., 1:37–48.

Hill, P.J., Reid, R., and Buleka, J. 1984. Marine geophysical survey of the west Woodlark Basin, M.V. Tapini, 1984—cruise report. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 32.

Hill, P.R., 1984. Facies and sequence analysis of Nova Scotian slope muds: turbidite vs 'hemipelagic' deposition. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:311–318.

Hill, P.R., 1984. Sedimentary facies of the Nova Scotia upper and middle continental slope, offshore eastern Canada. *Sedimentology*, 31:293–309.

Hill, P.R., 1987. Chalk solution structures in cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1129–1139.

Hill, P.R., and Marsters, J.C., 1990. Controls on physical properties of Peru continental margin sediments and their relationship to deformation styles. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–632.

Hill, R., 1950. *The Mathematical Theory of Plasticity*: Oxford (Clarendon Press).

Hill, R., 1952. The elastic behavior of a crystalline aggregate. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London, Sect. A*, 65:349–354. [3-8-95]

Hill, R., 1963. Elastic properties of reinforced solids: some theoretical principles. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 11:357–372.

Hill, R., 1965. A self-consistent mechanic of composite materials. *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 13:213–222.

- Hill, R.H., and Roeder, P.L., 1974. The crystallization of spinel from basaltic liquid as a function of oxygen fugacity. *J. Geol.*, 82:709–722.
- Hill, R. I., 1991. Starting plumes and continental break-up. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:398–416.
- Hill, R.L., and Sack, R.O., 1987. Thermodynamic properties of Fe-Mg titanomagnetite spinels. *Can. Mineral.*, 25:443–464.
- Hill, R.S., 1989. Fossil leaf. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:143–144.
- Hill, R.S., and MacPhail, M.K., 1985. A fossil flora from rafted Plio-Pleistocene mudstones at Regatta Point, Tasmania. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 33:497–517.
- Hill, R.S., and Read, J., 1991. A revised infrageneric classification of *Nothofagus* (Fagaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.*, 105:37–72.
- Hill, R.S., and Scriven, L.J., 1995. The angiosperm-dominated woody vegetation of Antarctica: a review. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86:175–198.
- Hill, R.S., and Truswell, E.M., 1993. *Nothofagus* fossils in the Sirius Group, Transantarctic Mountains: leaves and pollen and their climatic implications. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*, Pt. 2. Antarct. Res Ser., 60:67–73.
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Bilodeau, G., 2000. Instabilities in the Labrador Sea water mass structure during the last climatic cycle. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 37:795–809. doi:10.1139/cjes-37-5-795
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Aksu, A., and Macko, S., 1989. High-resolution isotopic and micropaleontological studies of Upper Pleistocene sediments at ODP Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–616.
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Bilodeau, G., and Weaver, A.J., 2001. Absence of deep-water formation in the Labrador Sea during the last interglacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 410:1073–1077.
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., De Vernal, A., Bilodeau, G., and Wu, G., 1994. Isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, deep circulation, and carbonate events in the Labrador Sea during the last ~200 ka. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:63–89. [*]
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Candon, L., and Bilodeau, G., 2001. Changes of potential density gradients in the northwestern North Atlantic during the last climatic cycle based on a multiproxy approach. In *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change: Past, Present and Future*. Geophys. Monogr., 126:83–100. **[Editors names are missing.]**
- Hillebrandt, A.V., 1965. Foraminiferen-Stratigraphie im Alttertiär von Zumaya (Provinz Guipuzcoa, N.W.-Spanien) und ein Vergleich mit anderen Tethys-Gebieten. *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 123:1–62.
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2000. *Glaciomarine Sedimentation on the Continental Margins of the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas, West Antarctica: Indications for Paleoenvironmental Changes during the*

Quaternary Climatic Cycles: Bremerhaven (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research). (*)

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2001. Distribution of clay minerals in drift sediments on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095 and 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2001. Distribution of clay minerals in drift sediments on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095 and 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2002. Distribution of clay minerals in drift sediments on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095 and 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Fütterer, D.K., 2001. Neogene to Quaternary deposition of opal on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_23/chap_23.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Fütterer, D.K., 2001. Neogene to Quaternary deposition of opal on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_023.PDF [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Fütterer, D.K., 2002. Neogene to Quaternary deposition of opal on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hillhouse, J., and Cox, A., 1976. Brunhes-Matuyama polarity transition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:51–64.

Hillhouse, J.W., 1977. A method for the removal of rotational remanent magnetization acquired during alternating field demagnetization. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 50:29–34.

Hillis, R.R., and Williams, A.F., 1992. Borehole breakouts and stress analysis in the Timor Sea. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 65:157–168.

Hills, D.J., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Gulick, S.S., and Leg 196 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Preliminary results from integration of 2D PSDM and ODP Leg 196 LWD velocity data in the Nankai

accretionary prism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:T42D-0968. (Abstract)

Hills, S.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1989. Plio-Pleistocene calcareous plankton biochronology. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:67–96.

Hilmers, C., 1906. *Zur Kenntnis der Collosphaeriden*: Kiel (Druck von C. Schaidt).

Hiltermann, H., 1952. Stratigraphische Fragen des Campan und Maastricht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikropaläontologie. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 67:47–66.

Hiltermann, H., 1963. Zur Entwicklung der Benthos-Foraminifere Bolivinoidea. In von Koenigswald, G.H.R., Emeis, J.D., Buning, W.L., and Wagner, C.W. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 198–223.

Hiltermann, H., and Haman, D., 1985. Sociology and synecology of brackish-water foraminifera and thecamoebinids of the Balize Delta, Louisiana. *Facies*, 13:287–294.

Hiltermann, H., and Koch, W., 1950. Taxonomic und Vertikalverbreitung von *Bolivinoidea*-Arten im Senon Nordwestdeutschlands. *Jahrb. Geol.*, 64:595–632.

Hiltermann, H., and Tüxen, J., 1978. Die Biozonosen der Phlegerschen Benthos-Faunen vom Mississippi-Sund und Delta. *Palaontol. Z.*, 52:271–279.

Hilton, J., 1987. A simple model for the interpretation of magnetic records in lacustrine and oceanic sediments. *Quat. Res. (N.Y.)*, 27:160–166.

Hilton, J., 1990. Greigite and the magnetic properties of sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:497–508.

Hinde, G.J., 1900. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central Borneo. In Molengraaff, G.A.F. (Ed.), *Borneo-Expeditie: Geologische verkenningstochten in Centraal Borneo (1893–94)*: Amsterdam (E.J. Brill and H. Gerlings), 1–56.

Hine, A.C., 1977. Lily Bank, Bahamas: history of an active oolite shoal. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1554–1581.

Hine, A.C., Brooks, G.R., Mallinson, D., Brunner, C.A., James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Holbourn, A.E., Drexler, T.M., and Howd, P., 2002. Data report: Late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation along the upper slope of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/009/009.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hine, A.C., Brooks, G.R., Mallinson, D., Brunner, C.A., James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Holbourn, A.E., Drexler, T.M., and Howd, P., 2002. Data report: Late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation along the upper slope of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/009.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hine, A.C., Brooks, G.R., Mallinson, D., Brunner, C.A., James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Holbourn, A.E., Drexler, T.M., and Howd, P., 2004. Data report: Late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation along the

upper slope of the Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2004. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2004. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/182sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., Malone, M.J., Andres, M., Betzler, C., Brooks, G.R., Brunner, C.A., Fuller, M.D., Holbourn, A.E., Huuse, M., Isern, A.R., James, N.P., Ladner, B.C., Li, Q., Machiyama, H., Mallinson, D.J., Matsuda, H., Mitterer, R.M., Molina, G.R.S., Robin, C., Russell, J.L., Shafik, S., Simo, J.A.T., Smart, P.L., Spence, G.H., Surlyk, F., Swart, P.K., and Wortmann, U.G., 1999. Research in the Great Australian Bight yields exciting early results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:521, 525–526. [*]

Hine, A.C., Locker, S.D., Tedesco, L.P., Mullins, H.T., Hallock, P., Belknap, D.F., Gonzales, J.L., Neumann, A.C., and Snyder, S.W., 1992. Megabreccia shedding from modern, low-relief carbonate platforms, Nicaraguan Rise. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:928–943.

Hine, A.C., and Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas—a partially drowned carbonate platform. *Mar. Geol.*, 59:153–164.

Hine, A.C., Wilber, R.J., Bane, J.M., Neumann, A.C., and Lorenson, K.R., 1981. Offbank transport of carbonate sands along open, leeward bank margins: northern Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*, 42:327–348.

Hine, A.C., Wilber, R.J., and Neumann, C., 1981. Carbonate sand bodies along contrasting shallow bank margins facing open seaways in northern Bahamas. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:261–290.

Hine, H., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Quaternary. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 266–283.

Hine, N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Quaternary. In Bown P.R. (Ed), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 266–283.

Hinga, K.R., Arthur, M.A., Pilson, M.E.Q., and Whitaker, D., 1994. Carbon isotope fractionation by marine phytoplankton in culture: the effects of CO₂ concentration, pH, temperature, and species. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:91–102.

Hinman, N.W., 1990. Chemical factors influencing the rates and sequences of silica phase transitions: effects of organic constituents. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1563–1574.

Hinnov, L.A., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1991. Spectral analysis of the Middle Triassic Latemar limestone. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1173–1193.

Hino, R., Ito, S., Shiobara, H., Shimamura, H., Sato, T., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., and Hasegawa, A., 2000. Aftershock distribution of the 1944 Sanriku-oki earthquake (M_w 7.7) revealed by ocean bottom seismographic observation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:21697–21710.

- Hino, R., Kanazawa, T., and Hasegawa, A., 1996. Interplate seismic activity near the northern Japan Trench deduced from ocean bottom and land-based seismic observations. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 93:37–52.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., 1994. Pauschale und molekulare organisch-geochemische Untersuchungen an Sedimentproben aus dem Santa-Barbara-Becken, Kalifornien [M.S. thesis]. Oldenburg Univ. [gf5-10-95]CITY?
- Hinrichs, K.-U., 1997. Ausgewählte Lipide in Sedimenten des Santa Barbara-Beckens und des Amazonas-Fächers: Zeugnis spätquartärer Paläoumweltbedingungen [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Oldenburg.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., 2001. A molecular recorder of methane hydrate destabilization. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 2 (Article), 2000GC000118.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Hayes, J.M., Sylva, S.P., Brewer, P.G., and DeLong, E.F., 1999. Methane consuming archaeobacteria in marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 398:802–805.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Rinna, J., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1997. A 160 kyr record of alkenone-derived sea-surface temperatures from Santa Barbara basin sediments. *Naturwissenschaften*, 84:126–128.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Terrigenous and marine lipids in Amazon Fan sediments: implications for sedimentological reconstructions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–553.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Terrigenous and marine lipids in Amazon Fan sediments: implications for sedimentological reconstructions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 539–553 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Rullkötter, J., 1997. Terrigenous and marine lipids in Amazon Fan sediments: implications for sedimentological reconstructions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 539–553 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_34.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1995. Preliminary assessment of organic geochemical signals in sediments from Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, offshore California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–211.
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Schneider, R.R., Miller, P.J., and Rullkötter, J., 1999. A biomarker perspective on paleoproductivity variations in two Late Quaternary sediment sections from the Southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:341–366.
- Hinton, R.W., 1990. Ion microprobe trace-element analysis of silicates: measurement of multi-element glasses. *Chem. Geol.*, 83:11–25.
- Hinton, R.W., and Upton, B.G.J., 1991. The chemistry of Zircon: variations within and between large crystals from syenite and alkali basalt xenoliths. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3287–3302.
- Hinz, K., 1981. A hypothesis on terrestrial catastrophes: wedges of very thick oceanward dipping layers

beneath passive margins: their origin and paleoenvironmental significance. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E22:3–28.

Hinz, K., Beiersdorf, H., Exon, N.F., Roeser, H.A., Stagg, H.M.J., and von Stackelberg, U., 1978. Geoscientific investigations from the Scott Plateau off Northwest Australia to the Java Trench. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:319–340.

Hinz, K., and Block, H.U., 1985. Geology of the Dangerous Grounds, South China Sea, and the continental shelf off southwest Palawan: results of Sonne Cruise S0-23 and S0-27. *Energy*, 10:297–315.

Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1983. Results of geophysical investigations in the Weddell Sea and in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Proc. 11th World Petroleum Congress (London)*, 2:1–13.

Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1990. Summary of geophysical data from the Sulu and Celebes Seas. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–92.

Hinz, K., Block, M., and Kempter, E.H.K., 1988. Scientific Drilling in the Celebes Sea and Sulu Sea on ODP Leg 124. *BGR Unpubl. Rep.*, 103–463.

Hinz, K., Dartmann, H.J., and Hanish, J., 1984. Structural elements of the Norwegian continental margin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A75:193–211.

Hinz, K., Dostmann, H., and Fritsch, J., 1982. The continental margin off Morocco: seismic sequences, structural elements and geological development. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 34–60.

Hinz, K., Dostman, H.J., and Hanisch, J., 1982. Structural framework of the Norwegian Sea. In *Offshore Northern Seas*: Oslo (Norw. Petrol. Soc.).

Hinz, K., Eldholm, O., Block, M., and Skogseid, J., 1993. Evolution of North Atlantic volcanic continental margins. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe. Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 901–913. [1-19-94]

Hinz, K., et al., 1982. Preliminary results from DSDP Leg 79 seaward of the Mazagan Plateau off Central Morocco. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer Verlag), 23–33.

Hinz, K., Fritsch, J., Kempter, E.H.K., Manaf Mohammad, A., Meyer, J., Mohamed, D., Vosberg, H., Weber, J., 1989. Thrust tectonics along the north-western continental margin of Sabah-Borneo. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 73:705–730.

Hinz, K., Hemmerich, M., Salge, U., and Eiken, O., 1990. Structures in rift-basin sediments on the conjugate margins of western Tasmania, South Tasman Rise, and Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1988 NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:119–130.

Hinz, K., Kemper, E.H.K., and Schluter, H.U., 1985. The Southern Palawan-Balabac area: an accreted or non-accreted terrane. *Proc. 3rd Asian Council on Petrol. (ASCOPE), Conf. Exhib.*, 1985, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2:48–60.

- Hinz, K., and Krause, W., 1982. The continental margin of Queen Maud Land, Antarctica: seismic sequences, structural elements and geological development. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E23:17–41.
- Hinz, K., Meyer, H., and Miller, H., 1991. North-east Greenland Shelf north of 79°N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 8:461–467.
- Hinz, K., Mutter, J.C., Zehnder, C.M., and NGT Study Group, 1987. Symmetric conjugation of continent-ocean boundary structures along the Norwegian and East Greenland margins. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:166–187.
- Hinz, K., and Schlüter, H.U., 1985. Geology of the Dangerous Grounds South China Sea and the continental margin of South-West Palawan. Results of *SONNE* cruises SO-23 and SO-27. *Energy*, 10:297–315.
- Hinz, K., and Shipboard Party, 1985. Geophysical, geological, and geochemical studies off west Tasmania and on the South Tasman Rise. *Bundes. Geowiss. Rohs. Cruise Rep.*, SO36B.
- Hinz, K., Willcox, J.B., Whiticar, M., Kudrass, H.-R., Exon, N.F., and Feary, D.A., 1986. The West Tasmanian Margin: an underrated petroleum province? In Glenie, R.C. (Ed.), *Tech. Papers at 2nd South-Eastern Australia Oil Exploration Symposium*, Melbourne, November 14–15, 1985. *Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust.*, 395–410.
- Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP, 79*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Hiramatsu, C., and De Deckker, P., 1997. The calcareous nannoplankton assemblages of surface sediments in the Tasman and Coral Seas. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:257–285.
- Hiramatsu, C., and De Deckker, P., 1997. The late Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton assemblages from three cores from the Tasman Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:391–412.
- Hirano, H., Tanabe, K., Ando, H., and Futakami, M., 1992. Cretaceous forearc basin of Central Hokkaido: lithofacies and biofacies characteristics. In Adachi, M., and Suzuki, K. (Eds.), *Paleozoic and Mesozoic Terranes: Basement of the Japanese Island Arcs*. 29th IGC Field Trip Guidebook (Vol. 1), Nagoya Univ., Japan, 45–80.
- Hirano, M., 1983. Freshwater algae from Skarvsnes, near Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res., Ser. E*, 35:1–29.
- Hirano, M., Isshiki, N., and Onuma, N., 1982. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics in Miyakejima, Onoharajima, Mikurajima and Inabajima volcanoes, the Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochem. J.*, 16:79–87.
- Hirano, S., Ogawa, Y., and Kawamura, K., 2001. Deformation of unlithified sediments in an early stage of the compaction process deduced from microtextures and magnetic fabrics: ODP Leg 174B, Hole 1074A. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B, 1–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hirano, S., Ogawa, Y., and Kawamura, K., 2001. Deformation of unlithified sediments in an early stage of the compaction process deduced from microtextures and magnetic fabrics: ODP Leg 174B, Hole 1074A. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hirano, S., Ogawa, Y., and Kawamura, K., 2001. Deformation of unlithified sediments in an early stage of the compaction process deduced from microtextures and magnetic fabrics: ODP Leg 174B, Hole 1074A. In Becker, K., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174B, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174B01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hirata, N., Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., and Shimamura, H., 1985. A seismicity gap beneath the inner wall of the Japan Trench as derived by ocean bottom seismograph measurement. *Tectonophys.*, 112:193–209.

Hirata, N., Kinoshita, H., Suyehiro, K., Suyemasu, M., Matsuda, N., Ouchi, T., Katao, H., Koresawa, S., and Nagumo, S., 1987. Report on the DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part II. Seismic refraction experiment conducted in the Yamato Basin, southeast Japan Sea. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 62:347–365.

Hirata, N., Nambu, H., Shinohara, M., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Seismic evidence of anisotropy in the Yamato Basin crust. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1107–1121.

Hirata, N., and Shinjo, N., 1986. SEISOBS—modified version of SEIS83 for ocean bottom seismograms. *Jishin*, 39:317–321. (in Japanese)

Hirata, N., Tokuyama, H., and Chung, T.W., 1989. An anomalously thick layering of the crust of the Yamato Basin, southeastern Japan Sea: the final stage of back-arc spreading. *Tectonophysics*, 165:303–314.

Hirata, N., Yamada, T., Shimamura, H., Inatani, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1983. Spatial distribution of microearthquakes beneath the Japan trench from ocean bottom seismographic observations. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:653–669.

Hird, K., and Tucker, M.E., 1988. Contrasting diagenesis of two Carboniferous oolites from South Wales: a tale of climatic influence. *Sedimentology*, 35:587–602.

Hiroki, Y., 2000. Data report: Magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene-Late Pliocene sediments of ODP Sites 994, 995, and 997, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_39/chap_39.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hiroki, Y., 2000. Data report: Magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene-Late Pliocene sediments of ODP Sites 994, 995, and 997, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–418.

Hiroki, Y., 2000. Data Report: Magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene–Late Pliocene sediments of ODP Sites 994, 995, and 997, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 411–419 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hiroki, Y., 2000. Data report: Magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene-Late Pliocene sediments of ODP Sites 994, 995, and 997, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P.

(Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 411–418 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_39.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hirooka, K., 1987. Opening of the Japan Sea and the Neogene tectonic event of the Japanese inferred from paleomagnetism. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Event*: Shizuoka (Shizuoka Univ.), 29–31.

Hirooka, K., Takahashi, T., Sakai, H., and Nakajima, T., 1985. Northward drift of the Izu Peninsula, central Japan. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 10:53–60.

Hirooka, K., Takahashi, T., Sakai, H., and Nakajima, T., 1985. Paleomagnetic evidence of the northward drift of the Izu peninsula, Central Japan. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 775–787.

Hirooka, K., Yamada, R., Yamashita, M., and Takeuchi, A., 1990. Paleomagnetic evidence of the rotation of central Japan and the paleoposition of Japan. *Palaeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:345–354.

Hirose, K., Kawamoto, T., 1995. Hydrous partial melting of lherzolite at 1 GPa: the effect of H₂O on the genesis of basaltic magmas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 133:463–473

Hirose, K., and Kushiro, I., 1993. Partial melting of dry peridotites at high pressures: determination of compositions of melts segregated from peridotite using aggregates of diamond. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:477–489.

Hirsch, F., 1984. The Arabian sub-plate during the Mesozoic. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:217–224.

Hirsch, F., Flexer, A., Rosenfeld, A., and Yellin-Dror, A., 1995. Palinspastic and crustal studies of the Eastern Mediterranean. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 18:149–170.

Hirsch, F., and Picard, L., 1988. The Jurassic facies in the Levant. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 11:277–307.

Hirsch, P.B., Howie, A., Nicholson, R.B., Pashley, D.W., and Whelan, M.J., 1965. *Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals*: London (Butterworths).

Hirschleber, H.B., Hartmann, J.M., and Hieke, W., 1994. The Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex and its forelands—seismic reflection studies in the Ionian Sea. *Cruise Report of the Meteor*, 120:491–509. (Unpublished) [7-25-95] [delete from References]

Hirschmann, M., 1992. Origin of the transgressive granophyres from the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 52:185–207.

Hirschmann, M.M., Renne, P.R., and McBirney, A.R., 1996. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar Age of the Skaergaard Intrusion. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75. [10-31-97]

Hirschmann, M.M., Renne, P.R., and McBirney, A.R., 1997. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:645–658.

Hirschmann, M.M., and Stolper, E.M., 1996. A possible role for garnet pyroxenite in the origin of the “garnet signature” in MORB. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 124:185–208.

Hirshfield, H.I., Charmatz, R., and Helson, J., 1968. Foraminifera in samples taken mainly from Eniwetok atoll in 1956. *J. Protozool.*, 15:497–502.

Hirst, A.C., and Godfrey, J.S., 1993. The role of Indonesian throughflow in a global ocean GCM. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 23:1057–1086. doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<1057:TROI>2.0.CO;2

Hirst, D.M., 1962. The geochemistry of modern sediments from the Gulf of Paria, I. The relationship between the mineralogy and the distribution of major elements. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 26:309–334.

Hirth, G., Ildefonse, B., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Deformation of the lower crust at slow-spreading ridge: Results from ODP Leg 176, Site 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

Hirth, G., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1995. Experimental constraints on the dynamics of the partially molten upper mantle: deformation in the diffusion creep regime. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:1981–2001.

Hirth, G., and Tullis, J., 1989. The effects of pressure and porosity on the micromechanics of the brittle-ductile transition. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17825–17838.

Hirvas, H., Nenonen, K., and Quilty, P.G., 1993. Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, east Antarctica. *Quat. Int.*, 18:81–95.

Hisada, K., and Arai, S., 1993. Detrital chrome spinels in the Cretaceous Sanchu sandstone, central Japan: indicator of serpentinite protrusion into a fore-arc region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 105:95–109.

Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Ishii, T., 1995. Occurrence of detrital chromian spinels and its implication: tectonic setting of Matsugadaira-Motai belt, NE Japan. *Ann. Rep., Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba.*, 21:15–19.

Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Detrital chromian spinels from Site 960 in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–139.

Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Detrital chromian spinels from Site 960 in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 133–139 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hisada, K., Arai, S., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Detrital chromian spinels from Site 960 in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 133–139 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hisada, K., Ishii, T., Arai, S., and Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Detrital chrome spinels in Hole 960A, CIGMR. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:596–597.

Hisada, K., Kajiwara, Y., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Sulfur-isotope studies of upper Albian sediments at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–131.

Hisada, K., Kajiwar, Y., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Sulfur-isotope studies of upper Albian sediments at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 125–131 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hisada, K., Kajiwar, Y., and Yamaguchi, T., 1998. Sulfur-isotope studies of upper Albian sediments at the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 125–131 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hisamitsu, T., Hunze, S., Kastner, M., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Murakami, Y., D.M. Saffer, D.M., Sanchez-Gomez, M., Screatton, E.J., Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Steurer, J., Tobin, H.J., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., and Wilson, M., 2001. New insights into deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2. doi:10.129/2001GC000166.

Hisard, P., and Merle, J., 1980, Onset of summer surface cooling in the Gulf of Guinea during GATE. *Deep-Sea Res., Suppl. II*, 26:325–341.

Hisatomi, K., 1988. The Miocene forearc basin of southwest Japan and the Kumano Group of the Kii Peninsula. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:389–408.

Hiscott, R.N., 1980. Depositional framework of sandy mid-fan complexes of Tourelle Formation, Ordovician, Quebec. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:1052–1077.

Hiscott, R.N., 1981. Deep-sea fan deposits in the Macigno Formation (middle-upper Oligocene) of the Gordana Valley, northern Apennines, Italy—discussion. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:1015–1021.

Hiscott, R.N., 1994. Loss of capacity, not competence, as the fundamental process governing deposition from turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:209–214.

Hiscott, R.N., 1994. Traction-carpet stratification in turbidites: fact or fiction? *J. Sediment. Res., Sect. A*, 64:204–208.

Hiscott, R.N., 2001. Depositional sequences controlled by high rates of sediment supply, sea-level variations, and growth faulting: the Quaternary Baram Delta of northwestern Borneo. *Mar. Geol.* 175:67–102.

Hiscott, R.N., and Aksu, A.E., 1994. Submarine debris flows and continental slope evolution in front of Quaternary ice sheets, Baffin Bay, Canadian Arctic. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:445–460.

Hiscott, R.N., and Aksu, A.E., 1996. Quaternary sedimentary processes and budgets in the Orphan basin, southwestern Labrador Sea. *Quat. Res.*, 45:160–175.

Hiscott, R.N., Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., and Parsons, D.F., 2001. A 340,000 year record of ice rafting, paleoclimatic fluctuations, and shelf-crossing glacial advances in the southwestern Labrador Sea. *Global Planet. Change*, 28:227–240. doi:10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00075-8

Hiscott, R.N., Aksu, A.E., and Nielsen, O.B., 1989. Provenance and dispersal patterns, Pliocene-Pleistocene section at Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–52.

Hiscott, R.N., Colella, A., Pezard, P., Lovell, M.A., and Malinverno, A., 1992. Sedimentology of deep-water volcanoclastics, Oligocene Izu-Bonin forearc basin, based on formation microscanner images. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–96.

Hiscott, R.N., Colella, A., Pezard, P., Lovell, M.A., and Malinverno, A., 1993. Basin-plain turbidite succession of the Oligocene, Izu-Bonin, intraoceanic forearc basin. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 10:450–466. (*)

Hiscott, R.N., Cremer, M., and Aksu, A.E., 1989. Evidence from sedimentary structures for processes of sediment transport and deposition during post-Miocene time at Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63.

Hiscott, R.N., and Devries, M., 1995. Internal characteristics of sandbodies of the Ordovician Tourelle Formation, Quebec, Canada. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 207–211.

Hiscott, R.N., and Gill, J.B., 1992. Major and trace element geochemistry of Oligocene to Quaternary volcanoclastic sands and sandstones from the Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–485.

Hiscott, R.N., Hall, F.R., and Pirmez, C., 1997. Turbidity-current overspill from the Amazon Channel: texture of the silt/sand load, paleoflow from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and implications for flow processes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–78.

Hiscott, R.N., Hall, F.R., and Pirmez, C., 1997. Turbidity-current overspill from the Amazon Channel: texture of the silt/sand load, paleoflow from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and implications for flow processes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 53–78 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hiscott, R.N., Hall, F.R., and Pirmez, C., 1997. Turbidity-current overspill from the Amazon Channel: texture of the silt/sand load, paleoflow from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and implications for flow processes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 53–78 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hiscott, R.N., and Middleton, G.V., 1979. Depositional mechanics of thick-bedded sandstones at the base of a submarine slope, Tourelle Formation (Lower Ordovician), Quebec, Canada. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:307–326.

Hiscott, R.N., and Middleton, G.V., 1980. Fabric of coarse deep-water sandstones, Tourelle Formation, Quebec, Canada. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:703–722.

Hiscott, R.N., Pickering, K.T., and Beeden, D.R., 1986. Progressive filling of a confined Middle

Ordovician foreland basin associated with the Taconic Orogeny, Quebec, Canada. In Allen, P.A., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ., Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:309–325.

Hiscott, R.N., Pickering, K.T., Bouma, A.H., Hand, B.M., Kneller, B.C., Postma, G., and Soh, W., in press. Basin-floor fans in the North Sea: sequence stratigraphic models vs. sedimentary facies: Discussion. *AAPG Bull.*

Hiscott, R.N., Wilson, R.C.L., Gradstein, F.M., Pujalte, V., García-Mondéjar, J., Boudreau, R.R., and Wishart, H.A., 1990. Comparative stratigraphy and subsidence history of Mesozoic rift basins of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:60–76.

Hiscott, R.N., Wilson, R.C.L., Harding, S.C., Pujalte, V., and Kitson, D., 1990. Contrasts in Early Cretaceous depositional environments of marine sandbodies, Grand Banks-Iberian corridor. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 38:203–214.

Hitchen, K., Jolley, D.W., Harland, R., and Jones, J.M., 1995. Regional implications of micropalaeontological and palaeo-environmental investigations of the early Eocene interval in BGS borehole 90/3, offshore NW Scotland. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 31:117–124.

Hitchon, B., 1974. Occurrence of natural gas hydrates in sedimentary basins. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 195–226.

Hitchon, B., and Friedman, I., 1969. Geochemistry and origin of formation waters in the western Canada sedimentary basin. I. Stable isotopes of hydrogen and oxygen. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:1321–1349.

Hites, R.A., LaFlamme, R.E., Windsor, J.G., Jr., Farrington, J.W., and Deuser, W.G., 1980. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an anoxic sediment core from the Pettaquamscutt River (Rhode Island, USA). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:873–878.

Hiyagon, H., and Kennedy, B.M., 1992. Noble gases in CH₄-rich gas fields, Alberta, Canada. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1569–1589.

Hjelstuen, B.O., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., 1996. Cenozoic erosion and sediment yield in the drainage area of the Storfjorden Fan. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. Global Planet. Change, 12:95–117.

Hjort, C., Bentley, M.J., and Ingólfsson, O., 2001. Holocene and pre-Holocene temporary disappearance of the George VI ice shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.*, 13:296–301.

Hjülstrom, F., 1939. Transportation of detritus by moving water. In Trask, P.D. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments—A Symposium*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 5–31.

Ho, A., and Cashman, K.V., 1997. Temperature constraints on the Ginkgo Flow of the Columbia River Basalt Group. *Geology*, 25:403–406.

Ho, R.A., and Garcia, M.O., 1988. Origin of differentiated lavas at Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: implications from the 1955 eruption. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 50:35–46.

- Hoagland, R.G., Hahn, G.T., and Rosenfield, A.R., 1973. Influence of microstructure on fracture propagation in rock. *Rock Mech.*, 5:77–106.
- Hoban, M.A., Fryxell, G.A., and Buck, K.R., 1980. Biddulphioid diatoms: resting spores in Antarctic Eucampia and Odontella. *J. Phycol.*, 16:591–602.
- Hobart, M.A., Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. A geothermal and geophysical survey on the south flank of the Costa Rica Rift: Sites 504 and 505. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 379–404.
- Hobart, M.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1987. Geothermal surveys in the Solomon Islands—Woodlark Basin Region. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin-Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 7:49–66.
- Hobbs, B.E., Means, W.D., and Williams, P.F., 1976. *An Outline of Structural Geology*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Hobbs, B.E., Mulhaus, H.-B., and Ord, A., 1990. Instability, softening and localization of deformation. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:41–50.
- Hobbs, B.E., Means, W.D., and Williams, P.F., 1976. *An Outline of Structural Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Hobbs, P.R.N., Bohrmann, H.W., and Rack, F.R., 1995. *Data report*: Consolidation testing of pelagic oozes and saprolitic clays from Leg 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–991.
- Hoblitt, R.P., and Kellogg, K.S., 1979. Emplacement temperature of unsorted and unstratified deposits of volcanic rock debris as determined by paleomagnetic techniques. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:633–642.
- Hobro, J.W.D., Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and Chand, S., 2005. A three-dimensional seismic tomographic study of the gas hydrate stability zone, offshore Vancouver Island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110. doi:10.1029/2004JB003477
- Hobson, L.A., and McQuoid, M.R., 2001. Pelagic diatom assemblages are good indicators of mixed water intrusions into Saanich Inlet, a stratified fjord in Vancouver Island. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:125–138.
- Hobson, L.A., and McQuoid, M.R., in press. Temporal variations among planktonic diatom assemblages in a turbulent environment of the southern Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, Canada. *Mar. Ecol., Prog. Ser.*
- Hochstaedter, A.G., and Gill, J.B., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the Sumisu Rift: an incipient back-arc basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:195–209.
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Kusakabe, M., Newman, S., Pringle, M., Morris, J.D., Langmuir, C.H., Taylor, B., and Fryer, P., 1990. Major and trace element, isotope, and volatile geochemistry of lavas from

the Sumisu Rift: an incipient back-arc basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:179–194.

Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Kusakabe, M., Newman, S., Pringle, M.S., Taylor, B., and Fryer, P., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu rift. I. Major element, volatile and stable isotope geochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:179–194.

Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Langmuir, C.H., Norris, J.D., and Pringle, M., in press. Petrology and geochemistry of lavas from the Sumisu Rift: an incipient back-arc basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* [another citation says Morris] [8-31-95]

Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., and Morris, J.D., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, II. Subduction and non-subduction related components. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:195–209.

Hochuli, P., Menegatti, A.P., Weissert, H., and Erba, E., 1999. High-productivity and cooling episodes in the early Aptian Alpine Tethys. *Geology*, 27:657–660.

Höcker, C., Eastwood, K.M., Herweijer, J.C., and Adams, J.T., 1990. Use of Dipmeter data in clastic sedimentological studies. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:105–118.

Hocking, R.M., 1988. Regional geology of the northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia: Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp.*, 97–114.

Hocking, R.M., Moors, M.T., and van der Graaff, W.J.E., 1987. The geology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 133. [another citation says 1988, van der Graaff, W.G.E.]

Hodell, D.A., 1993. Late Pleistocene paleoceanography of the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 704A. *Paleoceanography*, 8:47–67.

Hodell, D.A., in press. Late Pleistocene paleoceanography of the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: linkage to NADW production. *Paleoceanography*. [8-31-95]

Hodell, D.A., Benson, R.H., Kennett, J.P., and Rakic, K.E.B., 1989. Stable isotope stratigraphy of late Miocene-Early Pliocene sequences in northwest Morocco: the Bou Regreg Section. *Paleoceanography*, 4:467–482

Hodell, D.A., Benson, R.H., Kent, D.V., Boersma, A., and Rakic-El Bied, K., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic, biostratigraphic, and stable isotope stratigraphy of an Upper Miocene drill core from the Salé Briqueterie (northwestern Morocco): a high-resolution chronology for the Messinian stage. *Paleoceanography*, 9:835–855.

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Curtis, J.H., Mortyn, G., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., 2003. Data report: Oxygen isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Curtis, J.H., Mortyn, G., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., 2003. Data report: Oxygen isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–26 [Online]. Available

from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Curtis, J.H., Mortyn, G., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., 2003. Data report: Oxygen isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2000. Comparison of interglacial stages in the South Atlantic sector of the southern ocean for the past 450 kyr: implications for marine isotope stage (MIS) 11. In Droxler, A.W., and Farrell, J.W. (Eds.), *Marine Isotop Stage 11 (MIS 11): New Insights for a Warm Future*. Global Planet. Change, 24:7–26.

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Ninnemann, U.S., and Venz, K.A., in press. Pleistocene vertical carbon isotope gradients in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*

Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and Sierro, F.J., 2001. Late Pleistocene evolution of the ocean's carbonate system. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 192:109–124.

Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1990. Southern ocean response to the intensification of northern hemisphere glaciation at 2.4 Ma. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 707–728.

Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Stable isotopic and carbonate stratigraphy of the Late Pliocene and Pleistocene of Hole 704A: eastern subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–435.

Hodell, D.A., Ciesielski, P.F., and Mead, G.A., 1989. Interhemispheric comparison of oceanographic changes between the Southern Ocean and the Northern Hemisphere during the Matuyama Chron (2.47 to 0.97 Ma). *28th. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 2:2.62–2.63. (Abstract)

Hodell, D.A., Elmstrom, K.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Latest Miocene benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ changes, global ice volume, sea level, and the “Messinian salinity crisis.” *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:411–414.

Hodell, D.A., Gersonde, R., and Blum, P., 2003. Leg 177 synthesis: insights into Southern Ocean paleoceanography on tectonic to millennial timescales. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–54.

Hodell, D.A., Gersonde, R., and Blum, P., 2002. Leg 177 synthesis: insights into Southern Ocean paleoceanography on tectonic to millennial timescales. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hodell, D.A., Gersonde, R., and Blum, P., 2002. Leg 177 synthesis: insights into Southern Ocean paleoceanography on tectonic to millennial timescales. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–54 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SR177SYN.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Hodell, D.A., Gersonde, R., and Blum, P., 2003. Leg 177 synthesis: insights into Southern Ocean paleoceanography on tectonic to millennial timescales. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–54 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hodell, D.A., Kanfoush, S., Shemesh, A., Crosta, X., Charles, C.D., and Guilderson, T.P., 2001. Abrupt cooling of Antarctic surface waters and sea ice expansion in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean at 5000 cal yr B.P. *Quat. Res.*, 56:191–198.
- Hodell, D.A., Kanfoush, S.L., Venz, K.A., Charles, C.D., and Sierro, F.J., in press. The mid-Brunhes transition in ODP sites 1089 and 1090. In Droxler, A. (Ed.), *Marine Isotope Stage 11: An Extreme Interglacial*, Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser.
- Hodell, D.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Late Miocene-Early Pliocene stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the South Atlantic and southwest Pacific Oceans: a synthesis. *Paleoceanography*, 1:285–311.
- Hodell, D.A., Kennett, J.P., and Leonard, K.A., 1982. Climatically induced changes in the vertical water mass structure of the Vema Channel during the Pliocene: evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 516A 517, and 518. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.I., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 907–919.
- Hodell, D.A., Mead, G.A., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Variation in the strontium isotopic composition of seawater (8 Ma to present): implications for chemical weathering rates and dissolved fluxes to the oceans. *Chem. Geol. (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 80:291–307.
- Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., and Garrido, J.R., 1991. Variations in the strontium isotopic composition of seawater during the Neogene. *Geology*, 19:24–27. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0024:VITSIC>2.3.CO;2
- Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., McKenzie, J.A., and Mead, G.A., 1989. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and geochemistry of the late Neogene ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:165–178.
- Hodell, D.A., Müller, D.W., Ciesielski, P.F., and Mead, G.A., 1991. Synthesis of oxygen and carbon isotopic results from Site 704: implications for major climatic-geochemical transitions during the late Neogene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–480.
- Hodell, D.A., and Vayavananda, A., 1993. Middle Miocene paleoceanography of the western equatorial Pacific (DSDP Site 289) and the evolution of *Goborotalia* (Fohsella). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:279–310.
- Hodell, D.A., and Venz, K., 1992. Toward a high-resolution stable isotopic record of the Southern Ocean during the Pliocene-Pleistocene (4.8 to 0.8 Ma). In Kennett, J.P., Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Pt. 1). Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:265–310.
- Hodell, D.A., and Warnke, D.A., 1991. Climatic evolution of the Southern Ocean during the Pliocene epoch from 4.8 to 2.6 million years ago. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:205–214. (*)
- Hodell, D.A., Williams, D.F., and Kennett, J.P., 1985. Late Pliocene reorganization of deep vertical water-mass structure in the western South Atlantic: faunal and isotopic evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:495–503.

- Hodell, D.A., and Woodruff, F., 1994. Variations in the strontium isotopic ratio of seawater during the Miocene: stratigraphic and geochemical implications. *Paleoceanography*, 9:405–426.
- Hodges, F.N., 1978. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 227–233.
- Hodges, F.N., and Papike, J.J., 1976. DSDP Site 334: magmatic cumulates from oceanic layer 3. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4135–4151.
- Hodges, F.N., and Papike, J.J., 1977. Petrology of basalts, gabbros, and peridotites from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington, (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–719.
- Hodges, K.V., and Crowley, P.D., 1985. Error estimation and empirical geothermobarometry for pelitic systems. *Am. Mineral.*, 60:702–709. [another citation says vol. 70]
- Hodges, K.V., Hubbard, M.S., and Silverberg, D.S., 1988. Metamorphic constraints on the thermal evolution of the central Himalayan orogen. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:257–280.
- Hodges, K.V., and Spear, F.S., 1982. Geothermometry, geobarometry and the Al_2SiO_5 triple point at Mt. Moosilauke, New Hampshire. *Am. Mineral.*, 67:1118–1134.
- Hodges, V.F., Stallard, M., Koide, M., and Goldberg, E.D., 1985. Platinum and the platinum anomaly in the marine environment. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:158–162.
- Hodgson, G., and Dixon, J.A., 1988. Logging versus fisheries and tourism in Palawan. *Occas. Pap. East-West Environ. and Policy Inst.*, 7.
- Hodkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1991. Geochemistry of Recent hydrothermal sediments in relation to tectonic environment in the Lau Basin, southwest Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:353–366.
- Hodkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1994. Variability in the hydrothermal component of the sedimentary sequence in the Lau backarc basin (Sites 834–839). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–86.
- Hodkinson, R.A., Cronan, D.S., Glasby, G.P., and Moorby, S.A., 1986. Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Lau Basin, Havre Trough and Tonga-Kermadec Ridge. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 29:335–344.
- Hodych, J.P., 1991. Low-temperature demagnetization of saturation remanence in rocks bearing multidomain magnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:144–152.
- Hodych, J.P., and Bijaksana, S., 1993. Can remanence anisotropy detect paleomagnetic inclination shallowing due to compaction? A case study using Cretaceous deep-sea limestones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22429–22441.
- Hoedemaeker, P.J., Company, M., Aguirre-Urreta, M.B., Avram, E., Bogdanova, T.N., Bujtor, L., Bulot, L., Cecca, F., Delanoy, G., Ettachfini, M., Memmi, L., Owen, H.G., Rawson, P.F., Sandoval, J., Tavera, J.M., Thieuloy, J.P., Tovbina, S.Z., and Vasicek, Z., 1993. Ammonite zonation for the Lower Cretaceous of the Mediterranean region; basis for the stratigraphic correlations within IGCP-Project 262. *Rev. Esp.*

Paleontol., 8:117–120.

Hoedemaeker, P.J., and Leereveld, H., 1995. Biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the Berriasian-lowest Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of the Rio Argos succession, Caravaca, SE Spain. *Cretaceous Res.*, 16:195–230. [*]

Hoefs, J., 1980. *Stable Isotope Geochemistry* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag).

Hoefs, J., 1982. Isotope geochemistry of carbon. In Schmidt, H.-L., Förstel, H., and Heinzinger, K. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 103–113.

Hoefs, J., 1987. *Stable Isotope Geochemistry* (3rd ed.): Berlin (Springer).

Hoefs, J., and Sywall, M., 1997. Lithium isotope composition of Quaternary and Tertiary biogenic carbonates and a global lithium isotope balance. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:2679–2690.

Hoefs, M.J.L., Schouten, S., de Leeuw, J.W., King, L.L., Wakeham, S.G., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Ether lipids of planktonic archaea in the marine water column. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:3090–3095.

Hoefs, M.J.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Lange, G., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1998. Changes in kerogen composition across an oxidation front in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites as revealed by pyrolysis GC-MS. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–607.

Hoefs, M.J.L., Van Heemst, J.D.H., Gelin, F., Koopmans, M.P., Van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Schouten, S., De Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1995. Alternative biological sources for 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene in flash pyrolysates of kerogens. *Org. Geochem.*, 23:975–980.

Hoefs, M.J.L., Versteegh, G.J.M., Rijpstra, I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1998. Postdepositional oxic degradation of alkenones: implications for the measurement of paleo sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 13:42–49.

Hoehler, T.M., 1998. Thermodynamics and the role of hydrogen in anoxic sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1994. Field and laboratory studies of methane oxidation in anoxic marine sediment: evidence for a methanogen-sulfate reducer consortium. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:451–463. doi:10.1029/94GB01800

Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1998. Thermodynamic control on hydrogen concentrations in anoxic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:1745–1756. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00106-9

Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 2001. Apparent minimum free energy requirements for methanogenic Archaea and sulfate-reducing bacteria in an anoxic marine sediment, *FEMS Microbio. Ecol.*, 38:33–41.

Hoehler T.M., Alperin, M.J., and Martens, C.S., 1994. Field and laboratory studies of methane oxidation in an anoxic sediment—evidence for methanogen-sulfate reducer consortium. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 8:451–463.

Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–85.

Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 79–85 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 79–85 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hoek, E., and Bray, J.W., 1981. *Rock Slope Engineering* (5th ed.): London (Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy).

Hoek, R.P., Eshet, Y., and Almogi-Labin, A., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst zonation of Campanian-Maastrichtian sequences in Israel. *Micropaleontology*, 42:125–150.

Hoernle, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The petrology of the tholeiites through melilite nephelinites on Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: crystal fractionation, accumulation, and depth of melting. *J. Petrol.*, 34:573–578.

Hoernle, K., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The role of partial melting in the 15-Ma geochemical evolution of Gran Canaria: a blob model for the Canary Hotspot. *J. Petrol.*, 34:599–627.

Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Duggen, S., Mocek, B., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1999. Evidence for Miocene subduction beneath the Alboran Sea: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Holes 977A and 978A. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–374.

Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Duggen, S., Mocek, B., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1999. Evidence for Miocene subduction beneath the Alboran Sea: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Holes 977A and 978A. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 357–373 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Duggen, S., Mocek, B., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1999. Evidence for Miocene subduction beneath the Alboran Sea: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Holes 977A and 978A. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161,

357–373 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hoernle, K., van den Bogard, P., Erner, R., Hauff, F., Alvarado, G., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., submitted. The missing links in the 90-Ma history of the Galapagos hotspot: implications for the tectonic and biological evolution of the Americas. *Nature (London, U. K.)*.

Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Werner, R., Lissinna, B., Hauff, F., Alvarado, G., and Garbe-Schoenberg, D., 2002. Missing history (16–71 Ma) of the Galápagos hotspot: implications for the tectonic and biological evolution of the Americas. *Geology*, 30(9):795–798. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0795:MHMOTG>2.0.CO;2

Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Geldmacher, J., Wienecke, M., Hauff, F., Cruz, V., Duggen, S., Zankl, G., Aarburg, S., and Neu, B., 1997. *Cruise Summary Report POS235*: Kiel (Institute für Meereskunde), 17.

Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Phipps Morgan, J., Garbe-Schoenberg, D., Bryce, J., and Mrazek, J., 2000. Existence of complex spatial zonation in the Galápagos Plume for at least 14 m.y. *Geology*, 28:435–438. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0435:EOCSZI>2.3.CO;2

Hoernle, K., Zhang, Y.S., and Graham, D., 1995. Seismic and geochemical evidence for large-scale mantle upwelling beneath the eastern Atlantic and western central Europe. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:34–39.

Hoernle, K.A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1993. The petrology of the tholeiites through melilite nephelinites on Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: crystal fractionation, accumulation, and depths of melting. *J. Petrol.*, 34:573–597.

Hoernle, K.A., Tilton, G., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1991. The Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic evolution of Gran Canaria: evidence for shallow enriched mantle beneath the Canary Islands. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 106:44–63.

Hoff, J.A., Edwards, R.L., Buesseler, K.O., and Belostock, R.A., in press. TIMS measurements of ²³⁰Th and ²³²Th in liter-sized samples of seawater from the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*.

Hoffecker, J.F., Powers, W.R., and Goebel, T., 1993. The colonisation of Beringia and the peopling of the New World. *Science*, 259:46–53.

Hoffer, R.M., 1984. Remote sensing to measure the distribution and structure of vegetation. In Woodwell, G.M. (Ed.), *The Role of Terrestrial Vegetation in the Global Carbon Cycle: Measurement by Remote Sensing*: New York (Wiley), 131–159.

Hoffert, M., Cheminée, J.L., Larqué, P., and Person, A., 1987. Dépôt hydrothermal associé au volcanisme sous-marin "intraplaque océanique." Prélèvements effectués avec Cyana sur le volcan Téahitia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 304:829–833.

Hoffert, M., Karpoff, A.-M., Clauer, N., Schaaf, A., Courtois, C., and Pautot, G., 1978. Néoformations et altérations dans trois faciès volcanosédimentaires du Pacific Sud. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:187–202.

Hoffert, M., Perseil, A., Hekinian, R., Choukroune, P., Needham, J., Francheteau, J., and Lepichon, X.,

1978. Hydrothermal deposits sampled by diving saucer in Transform fault near 37°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge FAMOUS area. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:73–86.

Hoffert, M., Person, A., Courtois, C., Karpoff, A.M., and Trauth, D., 1980. Sedimentology, mineralogy and geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits from Holes 424, 424A, 424B and 424C (Galapagos spreading center). In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–376.

Hoffman, A.W., and White, W.M., 1982. Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:421–436.

Hoffman, B.A., 1990. Reduction spheroids from northern Switzerland: mineralogy, geochemistry and genetic models. *Chem. Geol.*, 81:55–81.

Hoffman, E.I., and Klink, J.M., 1998. Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the West Antarctic Peninsula Continental Shelf. In Jacobs, S.S., and Weiss, R.F. (Eds.), *Ocean, Ice and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 75:67–81.

Hoffman, H.-J., and Reston, T.J., 1992. Nature of the S reflector beneath the Galicia Banks rifted margin: preliminary results from pre-stack depth migration. *Geology*, 20:1091–1094.

Hoffman, J., and Hower, J., 1979. Clay mineral assemblages as low grade metamorphic geothermometers: application to the thrust faulted Disturbed Belt of Montana, U.S.A. In Sholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 26:55–79.

Hoffman, J.C., 1979. An evaluation of potassium uptake by Mississippi-River-borne clays following deposition in the Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH.

Hoffman, K.A., 1977. Polarity transition records and the geomagnetic dynamo. *Science*, 196:1329–1332.

Hoffman, K.A., 1979. Behavior of the geodynamo during reversal: a phenomenological model. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:7–17.

Hoffman, K.A., 1982. The testing of geomagnetic reversal models: recent developments. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 306:147–159.

Hoffman, K.A., 1984. A method for the display and analysis of transitional paleomagnetic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6285–6292.

Hoffman, K.A., 1991. Long-lived transitional states of the geomagnetic field and the two dynamo families. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 354:273–277.

Hoffman, K.A., 1992. Dipolar reversal states of the geomagnetic field and core-mantle dynamics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:789–794.

Hoffman, K.A., and Fuller, M., 1978. Transitional field configurations and geomagnetic reversal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 273:715–718.

Hoffman, K.A., and Slade, S.B., 1986. Polarity transition records and the acquisition of remanence: a cautionary note. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:483–486.

- Hoffmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., Lascara, C.M., and Smith, D.A., 1996. Water mass distribution and circulation west of the Antarctic Peninsula and Bransfield Strait. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 70:61–80.
- Hoffmann, H.J., and Reston, T.J., 1992. The nature of the S reflector beneath the Galicia Bank rifted margin: preliminary results from pre-stack depth migration. *Geology*, 20:1091–1094.
- Hoffmann, V., 1992. Greigite (Fe_3S_4): magnetic properties and first domain observations. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 70:288–301.
- Hoffmeister, J.E., 1932. Geology of 'Eua, Tonga. *Bull. B.P. Bishop Museum*, 96.
- Hofker, J., 1957. Foraminiferen der Oberkreide von Nordwestdeutschland und Holland. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 27:1–464.
- Hofker, J., Jr., 1965. Some foraminifera from the Aptian-Albian passage of northern Spain. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 33:183–189.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1956. Die Globotruncanen von Nordwest-Deutschland und Holland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paleontol. Abh.*, 103:312–340.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1956. Foraminifera of Santa Cruz and Thatcher Island, Virginia Archipelago, West Indies. *Copenhagen Univ., Zool. Mus. Spolia (Skrifler)*, 15:234.
- Hofker, J., Sr., 1977. La famille Turborotalitidae N. Fam. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 19:47–53.
- Hofmann, A., 1997. Mantle geochemistry: the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:219–229.
- Hofmann, A., and White, W.M., 1982. Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:421–436.
- Hofman, J., 1982. Main tectonic features and development of the Southern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 479–487.
- Hofmann, A.W., 1988. Chemical differentiation of the Earth: the relationship between mantle, continental crust and oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:297–314.
- Hofmann, A.W., 1997. Mantle geochemistry: the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:219–229.
- Hofmann, A.W., Jochum, K.P., Seufert, M., and White, W.M., 1986. Nb and Pb in oceanic basalts: new constraints on mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:33–45.
- Hofmann, A.W., and White, W.M., 1982. Mantle plumes from ancient oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:421–436.
- Hofmann, C., Courtillot, V., Féraud, G., Rochette, P., Yirgu, G., Ketefo, E., and Pik, R., 1997. Timing of the Ethiopian flood basalt event and implications for plume birth and global change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 389:838–841.

- Hofmann, E.E., 1985. The large-scale horizontal structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current from FGGE drifters. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7087–7097.
- Hofmann, E.E., Busalacchi, A J., and O'Brian, J.J., 1981. Wind generation of the Costa Rica Dome. *Science*, 214:552–554.
- Hofmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., Lascara, C.M., and Smith, D.A., 1996. Water mass distribution and circulation west of the Antarctic Peninsula and Bransfield Strait. In Ross, R.M., Hofmann, E.E., Quentin, L.B. (Eds.), *Foundations for Ecological Research West of the Antarctic Peninsula*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 70:61–80.
- Hofmann, P., Ricken, W., Schwark, L., and Leythäuser, D., 2000. Carbon-sulfur-iron relationships and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic matter for late Albian sedimentary rocks from the North Atlantic Ocean: paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 163:97–113. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00147-4
- Hofmann, P., Ricken, W., Schwark, L., and Leythaeuser, D., 2001. Geochemical signature and related climatic-oceanographic process for early Albian black shales: Site 417D, North Atlantic Ocean. *Cretaceous Res.*, 22:243–257. [*]
- Høgdahl, O.T., Melson, S., and Bowen, V.T., 1968. Neutron activation analysis of lanthanide elements in sea water. *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 33:308–325.
- Hogg, N.G., 1983. A note on the deep circulation of the Western North Atlantic: its nature and causes. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 9:945–961.
- Höglund, H., 1947. Foraminifera in the Gullmar Fjord and the Skagerak. *Zool. Bidrag Uppsala*, 26.
- Hohenegger, J., 1999. Larger foraminifera—microscopical greenhouses indicating shallow-water tropical and subtropical environments in the present and past. *Occas. Pap.—Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. Pac. Isl.*, 32:19–45.
- Hohenegger, J., and Piller, W., 1975. Diagenetische Veränderungen bei obertriadischen Foraminiferen. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 146:263–297.
- Hohnen, P.D., 1978. Geology of New Ireland, Papua New Guinea. *BMR J Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 194.
- Hoisch, T.D., 1990. Empirical calibration of six geobarometers for the mineral assemblage quartz + muscovite + biotite + plagioclase + garnet. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:225–234.
- Holbourn, A., in press. High-latitude records of the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary event: benthic foraminiferal evidence from the Kerguelen Plateau and the North Slope of Alaska.
- Holbourn, A., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. Lower Cretaceous deep-water benthic foraminifera of the Indian Ocean. *Gzybowski Found., Spec. Publ.*, 4:1–175.
- Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., in press. Cenomanian–Turonian paleoceanographic change on the Kerguelen Plateau: a comparison with Northern Hemisphere records. *Cretaceous Res.*
- Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2001. No extinctions during oceanic anoxic Event 1b: The Aptian–Albian

benthic foraminiferal record of ODP Leg 171. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:73–92.

Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., El Albani, A., Ly, A., Gomez, R., and Herbin, J.P., 1999. Palaeoenvironments and palaeobiogeography of the Late Cretaceous Casamance transect (Senegal, NW Africa): distribution patterns of benthic foraminifera, organic carbon and terrigenous flux. In Kuhnt, W., Erbacher, J., Graefe, K.U., and Wiedman, J. (Eds.), *Contributions to Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeobiogeography in Honor of Jos Wiedmann*. Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh., 212:335–377. [*]

Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., El Albani, A., Pletsch, T., Luderer, F., and Wagner, T., 1999. Upper Cretaceous palaeoenvironments and benthonic foraminiferal assemblages of potential source rocks from the western African margin, Central Atlantic. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 153:195–222.

Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Erbacher, J., in press. Benthic foraminifers from lower Albian black shales (Site 1049, ODP Leg 171): evidence for a non “uniformitarian” record. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*

Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., and James, N.P., 2002. Late Pleistocene bryozoan reef mounds of the Great Australian Bight: isotope stratigraphy and benthic foraminiferal record. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2001PA000643.

Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., and Soeding, E., 2001. Atlantic paleobathymetry, paleoproductivity and paleocirculation in the late Albian: the benthic foraminiferal record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 170:171–196.

Holbourn, A.E., and Henderson, A., 2002. Re-illustration and revised taxonomy for selected deep-sea benthic foraminifers. *Paleontologia Electronica*, 4.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kaminski, M.A., 1995. Valanginian to Barremian benthic foraminifera from ODP Site 766 (Leg 123, Indian Ocean). *Micropaleontology*, 41:197–250.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. *Lower Cretaceous Deep-Water Benthic Foraminifera of the Indian Ocean*. Spec. Publ.—Grzybowski Found., 4.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kuhnt, W., 1998. Turonian-Santonian benthic foraminifer assemblages from Site 959D (Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, equatorial Atlantic): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–387.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kuhnt, W., 1998. Turonian-Santonian benthic foraminifer assemblages from Site 959D (Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, equatorial Atlantic): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 375–387 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Kuhnt, W., 1998. Turonian-Santonian benthic foraminifer assemblages from Site 959D (Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, equatorial Atlantic): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 375–387 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_30.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holbourn, A.E., and Kuhnt, W., submitted. Cenomanian-Turonian paleoceanographic change on the Kerguelen Plateau: a comparison with northern hemisphere records. *Cretaceous Res.*

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Moullade, M., 1998. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifer assemblages, equatorial Atlantic: biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic significance. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–362.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Moullade, M., 1998. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifer assemblages, equatorial Atlantic: biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic significance. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 347–362 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Holbourn, A.E.L., and Moullade, M., 1998. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifer assemblages, equatorial Atlantic: biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic significance. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 347–362 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holbrook, W.S., Hoskins, H., Wood, W.T., Stephen, R.A., Lizzarralde, D., and the Leg 164 Science Party, 1996. Methane gas-hydrate and free gas on the Blake Ridge from vertical seismic profiling. *Science*, 273:1840–1843.

Holbrook, W.S., and Kelemen, P.B., 1993. Large igneous province on the US Atlantic margin and implications for magmatism during continental breakup. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:433–436.

Holbrook, W.S., Páramo, P., Pearce, S., and Schmitt, R.W., 2003. Thermohaline fine structure in an oceanographic front from seismic reflection profiling. *Science*, 301:821–824.
doi:10.1126/science.1085116

Holbrook, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 1992. Seismic studies of gas hydrate structure, Blake Ridge and Carolina Rise. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Dep. Geol. Geophys., Cruise Rep., CH-06-92*.

Holbrook, W.S., Reiter, E.C., Purdy, G.M., Sawyer, D., Stoffa, P.L., Austin, J.A., Oh, J., and Makris, J., 1994. Deep structure of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin, offshore South Carolina, from coincident ocean bottom and multichannel seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9155–9178.

Holcomb, D.J., and McNamee, M.J., 1984. Displacement gauge for the rock mechanics laboratory. *Sandia Nat. Lab. (Tech. Rep.) SAND*, 84–0651.

Holcomb, R.T., 1987. Eruptive history and long-term behavior of Kilauea volcano. In Decker, R.W., Wright, T.L., and Stauffer, P.H. (Eds.), *Volcanism in Hawaii*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1350:261–350.

Holcomb, R.T., and Searle, R.C., 1991. Large landslides from oceanic volcanoes. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 10:19–32.

Holcombe, R.J., 1996. *Georient 4.2: Stereographic projections and Rose Diagram plots. Computer programme for plotting structural data*. Dept. Earth Sci., Univ. Queensland.

- Holcombe, T.L., Ladd, J.W., Westbrook, G., Edgar, N.T., and Bowland, C.L., 1990. Caribbean marine geology: ridges and basins of the plate interior. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:231–260.
- Holdaway, M.J., 1971. Stability of andalusite and the aluminum silicate phase diagram. *Am. J. Sci.*, 271:97–131.
- Holden, J.C., and Dietz, R.S., 1972. Galapagos Gore, NazCoPac Triple Junction and Carnegie/Cocos Ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 235:266–269.
- Holder, G.D., and Hand, J.H., 1982. Multiple-phase equilibrium in hydrates from methane, ethane, propane and water mixtures. *AIChE J.*, 28:440–447.
- Holdgate, M.W., 1960. The Royal Society Expedition to southern Chile. *Proc. R. Soc. London B*, 152:434–441.
- Holdsworth, B.K., 1975. Cenozoic radiolaria biostratigraphy: Leg 30: tropical and equatorial Pacific. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–537.
- Holdsworth, B.K., and Harker, B.M., 1975. Possible indicators of degree of Radiolaria dissolution in calcareous sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–497.
- Holdsworth, B.K., and Nell, P.A.R., 1992. Mesozoic radiolaria faunas from the Antarctic Peninsula: age, tectonic and palaeoceanographic significance. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 146:1003–1020.
- Holdsworth, G., 1985. Some effects of ocean currents and wave motion on the dynamics of some floating glacier tongues. In Jacobs, S. (Ed.), *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 43:253–271.
- Hole, M.J., 1990. Geochemical evolution of Pliocene-Recent post-subduction alkalic basalts from Seal Nunataks, Antarctic Peninsula. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 40:149–167.
- Hole, M.J., Saunders, A.D., Mariner, G.F., and Tarney, Y., 1984. Subduction of pelagic sediments: implications for the origin of Ce-anomalies basalts from Mariana islands. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 141:453–472.
- Hölemann, J.A., and Henrich, R., 1994. Allochthonous versus autochthonous organic matter in Cenozoic sediments of the Norwegian Sea: evidence for the onset of glaciations in the northern hemisphere. *Mar. Geol.*, 121:87–103.
- Holeywell, R.C., and Tullis, T.E., 1975. Mineral reorientation and slaty cleavage in the Martinsburg Formation, Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1296–1304.
- Holik, J.S., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Austin, J.A., 1991. Effects of Canary Hot Spot volcanism on structure of oceanic crust off Morocco. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:12039–12067.
- Holik, J.S., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1991. Effects of Canary hotspot volcanism on structure of oceanic crust off Morocco. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:12039–12067.

- Holker, A., Manatschal, G., [Author: Please provide the rest of the authors], 1999. Seismic modelling of low-angle detachment faults, preliminary results. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Holland, H.D., 1978. *The Chemistry of the Atmosphere and Oceans*: New York (Wiley).
- Holland, H.D., 1984. *The Chemical Evolution of the Atmosphere and Oceans*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).
- Holland, R.A.G., Bray, C.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1978. A method for preparing thin sections suitable for microthermometric examination of fluid inclusions. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:407–408.
- Holland, S.S., 1964. Landforms of British Columbia: a physiographic outline. *Bull.—B.C. Dep. Mines Petrol. Res.*, 48:1–138.
- Holland, T., and Blundy, J., 1994. Non-ideal interactions in calcic amphiboles and their bearing on amphibole–plagioclase thermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 116:433–447.
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 1990. An enlarged and updated internally consistent dataset with uncertainties and correlations: the system K_2O - Na_2O - CaO - MgO - MnO - FeO - Fe_2O_3 - Al_2O_3 - TiO_2 - SiO_2 - C - H_2 - O_2 . *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8:89–124.
- Hollande, A., and Enjume, M., 1960. Cytologie, évolution et systématique des Sphaéroïdes (Radiolaires). *Arch. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris*, Ser. 7, 7:1–134.
- Hollander, D.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1991. CO_2 control on carbon isotope fractionation during aqueous photosynthesis: a paleo- pCO_2 barometer. *Geology*, 19:929–932.
- Hollander, D.J., McKenzie, J.A., Hsü, K.J., and Huc, A.Y., 1993. Application of eutrophic lake model to the origin of ancient organic-carbon-rich sediments. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 7:157–179.
- Holler, P., 1986. Fracture activity: a possible triggering mechanism for slope instabilities in the eastern Atlantic? *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:211–216.
- Holler, P., 1989. Akustische eigenschaften von Beckensedimenten aus dem Süd- und Ostchinesischen Meer. In Degens, E.T. (Ed.) *Wiss. Ber. Forschungsschiff "Sonne" Reise 50*: Hamburg.
- Holler, P., and Kogler, F.-C., 1990. Computed tomography: a nondestructive, high-resolution technique for investigation of sedimentary structures. *Mar. Geol.*, 91:263–266.
- Holler, P.R., 1992. Consolidation characteristics and permeabilities of sediments from the Japan Sea (Sites 798 and 799). In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1123–1133.
- Holler, P.R., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Seismic stratigraphy of the Kita-Yamato Trough. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1135–1143.
- Hollibaugh, J.T., 1988. Limitations of the [^3H]thymidine method for estimating bacterial productivity due

to thymidine metabolism. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 43:19–30.

Holligan, P.M., 1992. Do marine phytoplankton influence global climate? In Falkowski, P.G., and Woodhead, A.D. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum), 487–501.

Holligan, P.M., Groom, S.B., and Harbour, D.S., 1993. What controls the distribution of the coccolithophore, *Emiliana huxleyi*, in the North Sea? *Fish. Oceanogr.*, 2:175–183.

Hollin, J., 1969. Ice sheet surges and the geological record. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 6:913–918.

Hollis, C.J., 1993. Latest Cretaceous to late Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy: a new zonation from the New Zealand region. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:295–327.

Hollis, C.J., 1997. *Cretaceous-Paleocene Radiolaria of Eastern Marlborough, New Zealand*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci. Monogr., 17.

Hollis, C.J., 2002. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic significance of Paleocene radiolarians from offshore eastern New Zealand. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 46:265–316.

Hollis, C.J. (Ed.), 2003. Profiling mass extinction—the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in New Zealand from swamp to deep ocean. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 46:153–321.

Hollis, C.J., Dickens, G.R., Field, B.C., Jones, C.M., and Strong, C.P., 2005. The Paleocene–Eocene transition at Mead Stream, New Zealand: a southern Pacific record of early Cenozoic global change. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 215:313–343.

Hollis, C.J., Rodgers, K.A., and Parker, R.J., 1995. Siliceous plankton bloom in the earliest Tertiary of Marlborough, New Zealand. *Geology*, 23:835–838.

Hollis, C.J., Waghorn, D.B., Strong, C.P., and Crouch, E.M., 1997. Integrated Paleogene Biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 277 (Leg 29): Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils, Radiolaria, and Palynomorphs. *Limited Sci. Rep.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 1–87.

Hollis, D.H. (Ed.), 1976. *International Stratigraphic Guide: A Guide to Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology, and Procedure*. Int. Union Geol. Sci., Int. Subcomm. Stratigr. Classif., New York (Wiley).

Hollister, C.D., 1967. Sediment distribution and circulation in the Western North Atlantic [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Hollister, C.D., 1973. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States: texture of surface sediments from New Jersey to southern Florida. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 529M.

Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., 1976. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., 1972. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hollister, C.D., Flood, R.D., et al., 1974. Abyssal furrows and hyperbolic echo traces on the Bahama Outer Ridge. *Geology*, 2:395–400.

Hollister, C.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1972. Geological effects of ocean bottom currents: western North Atlantic. In Gordon, A.L. (Ed.), *Studies in Physical Oceanography* (Vol. 2): New York (Gordon and Breach), 37–66.

Hollister, C.D., and McCave, I.N., 1984. Sedimentation under deep-sea storms. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:220–225.

Hollister, L.S., and Crawford, M.L., 1986. Melt-enhanced deformation: a major tectonic process. *Geology*, 14:558–561.

Hollister, L.S., and Gancarz, A.J., 1971. Compositional sector-zoning in clinopyroxene from the Narce area. *Am. Mineral.*, 56:959–979.

Hollister, L.S., Grimssom, G.C., Peters, E.K., Stowell, H.H., and Sisson, V.B., 1987. Confirmation of the empirical correlation of Al in hornblende with pressure of solidification of calc-alkaline plutons. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:231–239.

Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system modified core barrel assembly. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–240.

Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system roller cone bits and associated hardware. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–224.

Holloway, G.L., 1991. Diamond coring system seafloor component hardware. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–210.

Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design and performance of diamond and roller-cone bits. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: Proc. ODP, Sci. Results (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–247.

Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design and performance of subsea hardware. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–203.

Holloway, G.L., 1993. Design improvements to the DCS core barrel and sampling systems. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–264.

Holloway, G.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Hammer-drill sites (1180-1182). In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holloway, G.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Hammer-drill sites (1180-1182). In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1-47 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR191_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holloway, G.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Hammer-drill sites (1180-1182). In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1-47 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Holloway, J.R., 1973. The system pargasit-H₂O-CO₂: a model for melting of a hydrous mineral with a mixed-volatile fluid-I. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:651–666.

Holloway, J.R., 1977. Fugacity and activity of molecular species in supercritical fluids. In Fraser, D. (Ed.), *Thermodynamics in Geology*: Boston (D. Reidel), 161–181.

Holloway, J.R., 1984. Graphite-CH₄-H₂O-CO₂-equilibria at low grade metamorphic conditions. *Geology*, 12:455–458.

Holloway, J.R., 1987. Igneous fluids. In Carmichael, I.S.E., and Eugster, H.P. (Eds.), *Thermodynamic Modeling of Geological Materials: Minerals, Fluids and Melts*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 17:211–233.

Holloway, J.R., and Burnham, C.W., 1972. Melting relations of basalt with equilibrium water pressure less than total pressure. *J. Petrol.*, 13:1–29.

Holloway, N.H., 1981. The North Palawan Block, Philippines: its relation to the Asian Mainland and its role in the evolution of the South China Sea. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 14:19–58.

Holloway, N.H., 1982. North Palawan Block, Philippines—its relation to the Asian mainland and role in evolution of South China Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1357–1383.

Holloway, N.H., 1982. The stratigraphy and tectonic relationship of Reed Bank, North Palawan, and Mindoro to the Asian Mainland and its significance in the evolution of the South China Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1357–1383.

Holm, N.G., 1992. *Marine Hydrothermal Processes and the Origin of Life*: Dordrecht (Kluwer).

Holm, N.G., Ertem, G., and Ferris, J.P., 1993. The binding and reactions of nucleotides and polynucleotides on iron oxide hydroxide polymorphs. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 23:195–215.

Holm, P.E., 1985. The geochemical fingerprints of different tectonomagmatic environments using hygromagmatophile element abundances of the tholeiitic basalts and basaltic andesites. *Chem. Geol.*, 51:303–323.

Holm, P.E., 1988. Petrogenetic modeling with a spreadsheet program. *J. Geol. Educ.*, 36:155–156.

Holm, P.E., 1990. Complex petrogenetic modeling using spreadsheet software. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:1117–1122.

Holm, P.M., 1988. Nd, Sr and Pb isotope geochemistry of the Lower Lavas, East Greenland Tertiary Igneous Province. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:181–195.

Holm, P.M., 2002. Data report: On the composition of the lower ocean crust—major and trace element analyses of gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B, 500–1500 mbsf. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holm, P.M., 2002. Data report: On the composition of the lower ocean crust—major and trace element

analyses of gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B, 500–1500 mbsf. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Holm, P.M., 2002. Data report: On the composition of the lower ocean crust—major and trace element analyses of gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B, 500–1500 mbsf. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Holm, P.M., in press. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopic composition of in situ lower crust at the Southwest Indian Ridge: results from ODP Leg 176. *Chem. Geol.*

Holm, P.M., Gill, R.C.O., Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, J.G., Hald, N., Nielsen, T.F.D., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1993. The Tertiary picrites of West Greenland: contributions from "Icelandic" and other sources. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:227–244.

Holm-Hansen, O., El-Sayed, S.Z., Franzeschini, G., and Cukel, R., 1977. Primary production and the factors controlling phytoplankton growth in the Southern Ocean. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations within Antarctic Ecosystems*. Proc. 3rd SCAR Symp. Antarctic Biol. Smithsonian Inst., 11–50.

Hólmen, K.J., and Rooth, C.G.H., 1990. Ventilation of the Cariaco Trench, a case of multiple source competition? *Deep-Sea Res.*, 37:203–225.

Holmes, A., 1918. The basaltic rocks of the Arctic region. *Mineral. Mag.*, 18:180–223.

Holmes, M.A., 1988. Evidence for continuous and discontinuous alteration in DSDP Hole 418A basalts and its significance to natural gamma-ray log readings. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–151.

Holmes, M.A., 1992. Cretaceous subtropical weathering followed by cooling at 60° latitude: the mineral composition of southern Kerguelen Plateau sediment, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–111.

Holmes, M.A., 1995. Pedogenic alteration of basalts recovered during Leg 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–398.

Holmes, M.A., 1998. Alteration of uppermost lavas and volcanoclastics recovered during Leg 152 to the East Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–128.

Holmes, M.A., 1998. Thermal diagenesis of Cretaceous sediment recovered at the Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–70.

Holmes, M.A., 1998. Thermal diagenesis of Cretaceous sediment recovered at the Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 53–70 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

- Holmes, M.A., 1998. Thermal diagenesis of Cretaceous sediment recovered at the Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 53–70 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Holmes, M.A., Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Provenance and deposition of Lower Cretaceous turbidite sands at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, lower continental rise off North Carolina. In Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *DSDP Init. Repts.*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 941–960.
- Holmes, M.E., Muller, P.J., Schneider, R.R., Segl, M., Patzold, J., Wefer, G., 1996. Stable nitrogen isotopes in Angola Basin surface sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 134:1–12.
- Holmes, M.E., Muller, P.J., Schneider, R.R., Segl, M., and Wefer, G., 1998. Spatial variations in euphotic zone nitrate utilization based on $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in surface sediments. *Geo-Mar. Letts.*, 18:58–65.
- Holmes, M.E., Schneider, R.R., Muller, P.J., Segl, M., and Wefer, G., 1997. Reconstruction of past nutrient utilization in the eastern Angola Basin based on sedimentary $^{14}\text{N}/^{15}\text{N}$ ratios. *Paleoceanography*, 4:604–614.
- Holmes, M.L., 1988. Seismic refraction measurements in the summit basins of the New Hebrides Arc. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:163–176.
- Holm-Hansen, O., El-Sayed, S.Z., Francheschini, G., and Cuhel, K., 1977. Primary production and the factors controlling phytoplankton growth in the Antarctic seas. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations within Antarctic Ecosystems*: Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 11–50.
- Holm-Hansen, O., Lorenzen, C.J., Holmes, R.W., and Strickland, J.D.H., 1965. Fluorometric determination of chlorophyll. *J. Cons., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 30:3–15.
- Holness, M.B., and Richter, F.M., 1989. Possible effects of spreading rate on MORB isotopic and rare earth composition arising from melting of a heterogeneous source. *J. Geol.*, 97:247–260.
- Hölsemann, K., 1963. Radiolaria in plankton from the Arctic Drifting Station T-3, including the description of three new species. *Tech. Pap.—Arct. Inst. North Am.*, 13:1–52.
- Holser, W.T., 1966. Bromide geochemistry of salt rocks. In Rau, J.L. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Symp. on Salt*. Ohio Geol. Soc., 248–275.
- Holser, W.T., 1970. Bromide geochemistry of some non-marine salt deposits in the southern Great Basin. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 3:307–319.
- Holser, W.T., 1979. Trace element and isotopes in evaporites. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev.*, 6:295–346.
- Holser, W.T., 1997. Evaluation of the application of rare-earth elements to paleoceanography. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 132:309–323.
- Holser, W.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1966. Isotope geochemistry of sedimentary sulfate. *Chem. Geol.*, 1:93–135.

Holser, W.T., and Wilgus, C.W., 1981. Bromide profiles of the Röt salt, Triassic of northern Europe as evidence of its marine origin. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Mb.*, 6:267–276.

Holt, B.D., and Engelkemeir, A.G., 1970. Thermal decomposition of barium sulfate to sulfur dioxide for mass spectrometric analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 42:1451–1453.

Holt, J.G., 1984. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Vol. 1): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).

Holt, J.G., 1986. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Vol. 2): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).

Holt, J.G., 1989. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Vol. 3): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).

Holt, J.G., 1989. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (Vol. 4): Baltimore (Williams and Wilkins).

Holt, J.W., Kirschvink, J.L., and Garnier, F., 1996. Geomagnetic field inclinations for the past 400 kyr from the 1-km core of the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:11655–11663.

Holtedahl, H., 1993. Marine geology of the Norwegian Continental Margin. *Nor. Geol. Unders. Spec. Publ.*, 6. [11-28-95] [another version lists Holtedahl, O.]

Holtz, R.D., and Kovacs, W.D., 1981. *An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Holtzapffel, T., 1985. Les minéraux argileux: préparation, analyse diffractométrique et détermination. *Publ. Soc. Geol. Nord.*, Vol. 12.

Holtzapffel, T., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Chamley, H., and Clauer, N., 1985. Héritage et diagenèse de smectites du domaine sédimentaire nord-atlantique (Crétacé-Paléogène). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:23–32.

Holtzapffel, T., and Chamley, H., 1986. Les smectites lattées du domaine atlantique depuis le Jurassique supérieur: gisement et signification. *Clay Miner.*, 21:133–148.

Holzapfel, L., and Engel, W., 1954. Der Einfluss organischer Kieselsäureverbindungen auf das Wachstum von *Aspergillus niger* and *Triticum*. *Z. Naturforsch.*, 93:602–606.

Holzer, H.L., 1980. Radiolaria aus Atzruckstanden des Malm und der Unterkreide der Nordlichen Kalkalpen (Osterreich) (Radiolaria from acid residues of Malm and Lower Cretaceous rocks of the northern Limestone Alps, Austria). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 83:153–167.

Homann, M., 1991. Die diatomeen der Fur Formation (Alttertiär, Limfjord/Dänemark) *Geol. Jahrb. Reihe A*, 123:1–285.

Hon, K., Kauahikaua, J.P., Denlinger, R., and Mackay, K., 1994. Emplacement and inflation of pahoehoe sheet flows: observations and measurements of active lava flows on Kilauea, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:351–370.

- Honarpour, M., Koederitz, L., and Harvey, A.H., 1986. *Relative Permeability of Petroleum Reservoirs*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Honda, S., 1985. Thermal structure beneath Tohoku, Northeast Japan—a case study for understanding the detailed thermal structure of the subduction zone. *Tectonophys.*, 112:69–102.
- Hondoh, T., Anzai, H., Goto, A., Mae, S., Higashi, A., and Langway, C.C., Jr., 1990. The crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. *J. Inclusion Phenom. Mol. Recognit. Chem.*, 8:17–24.
- Honegger, K., Dietrich, V., Frank, W., Gansser, A., Thöni, M., and Trommsdorff, V., 1982. Magmatism and metamorphism in the Ladakh Himalayas (the Indus-Tsangpo suture zone). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:253–292.
- Honigberg, B.M., Balamuth, W., Bovee, E.C., Corliss, J.O., Gojdics, M., Hall, R.P., Kudo, R.R., Levine, N.D., Loeblich, A.R., Jr., Weiser, I., and Wenrich, D.H., 1964. A revised classification of the phylum Protozoa. *J. Protozool.*, 11:7–20.
- Hongre, L., Hulot, G., and Khokhlov, A., 1998. An analysis of the geomagnetic field over the past 2000 years. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 106:311–335. [*]
- Honjo, S., 1975. Dissolution of suspended coccoliths in the deep-sea water column and sedimentation of coccolith ooze. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:115–128.
- Honjo, S., 1976. Coccoliths: production, transportation and sedimentation. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 1:65–79.
- Honjo, S., 1977. Biogeography and provincialism of living coccolithophorids in the Pacific Ocean. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 951–972.
- Honjo, S., 1978. Sedimentation of materials in the Sargasso Sea at a 5367 m deep station. *J. Mar. Res.*, 36:469–492.
- Honjo, S., 1979. Material fluxes and modes of sedimentation in the mesopelagic and bathypelagic zones. *J. Mar. Res.*, 38:53–97.
- Honjo, S., 1980. Material fluxes and modes of sedimentation in the mesopelagic and bathypelagic zones. *J. Mar. Res.*, 38:53–97.
- Honjo, S., 1982. Seasonality and interaction of biogenic and lithogenic particulate flux at the Panama Basin. *Science*, 218:883–884.
- Honjo, S., 1990. Particle fluxes and modern sedimentation in the polar oceans. In Smith, W.O., Jr. (Ed.), *Polar Oceanography (Pt. B): Chemistry, Biology, and Geology*: New York (Academic), 687–739.
- Honjo, S., Dymond, J., Collier, R., and Manganini, S.J., 1995. Export production of particles to the interior of the equatorial Pacific Ocean during the 1992 EqPac experiment. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 42:831–870.
- Honjo, S., Francois, R., Manganini, S., Dymond, J., and Collier, R., in press. Particle fluxes to the interior

of the Southern Ocean in the western Pacific sector along 170°W. *Deep-Sea Res.*

Honjo, S., and Okada, H., 1974. Community structure of coccolithophores in the photic layer of the mid-Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 20:209–230.

Honjo, S., and Roman, M.R., 1978. Marine copepod fecal pellets: production, preservation and sedimentation. *J. Mar. Res.*, 36:45–57.

Honjo, S., Spencer, D.W., and Gardner, W.D., 1992. A sediment trap intercomparison experiment in the Panama Basin, 1979. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 39:333–358.

Honkura, Y., Okubo, Y., Nagaya, K., Makino, M., and Oshima, S., 1991. A magnetic anomaly map in the Japanese Region with special reference to tectonic implications. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 43:71–76.

Honnorez, J., 1967. La palagonitisation: l'alteration sous-marine du verre volcanique basique de Palagonia (Sicile) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Libre de Bruxelles.

Honnorez, J., 1972. La Palagonitisation: l'alteration sous-marine du verre volcanique basique de Palagonia (Sicile) [Palagonitization: the submarine alteration of basic volcanic glass in Palagonia, Sicily]. *Publ. Vulkaninst. Immanuel Friedlaender*, 9.

Honnorez, J., 1978. Generation of phillipsites by palagonitization of basaltic glass in sea water and the origin of K-rich deep-sea sediments. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties and Use*: New York, 245–258.

Honnorez, J., 1981. The aging of the oceanic crust at low temperature. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 525–587.

Honnorez, J., Alt, J.C., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., Laverne, C., Muehlenbachs, K., Ruiz, J., and Saltzman, E., 1985. Stockwork-like sulfide mineralization in young oceanic crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 263–282.

Honnorez, J., Böhlke, J.K., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.-M., and Petersen, N., 1978. Correlation between the changes in the mineralogy, chemistry, and magnetic properties of basalts from DSDP Leg 46 with low temperature submarine alteration. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–376.

Honnorez, J., Bonnati, E., and Mével, C., 1984. Geotectonic significance of gneissic amphibolites from the Vema Fracture Zone, Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11379–11400.

Honnorez, J., Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., Worm, H.-U., and Laverne, C., 1996. Correlation among the changes with alteration in the mineralogical, chemical, and magnetic properties of upper ocean crust, Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–189.

Honnorez, J., Karpoff, A.M., and Trauth-Badaut, D., 1983. Sedimentology, mineralogy and geochemistry of green clays samples from Galapagos Hydrothermal mounds, Holes 506, 506C and 507D, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 225–233.

Honnorez, J., and Kirst, P., 1975. Petrology of rodingites from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic fracture zones and their geotectonic significance. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 49:233–257.

Honnorez, J., and Kirst, P., 1975. Submarine basaltic volcanism: morphometric parameters for discriminating hyaloclastites from hyalotuffs. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 39:1–25. [another citation says morphologic parameters]

Honnorez, J., Laverne, C., Hubberten, H.-W., Emmermann, R., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1983. Alteration processes in Layer 2 basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–546.

Honnorez, J., Mevel, C., and Honnorez-Guerstein, B.M., 1990. Mineralogy and chemistry of sulfide deposits drilled from hydrothermal mound of the Snake Pit active field, MAR. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–162.

Honnorez, J., Mével, C., and Montigny, R., 1984. Geotectonic significance of gneissic amphibolites from the Vema fracture zone, equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11379–11400.

Honnorez, J., Villeneuve, M., and Mascle, J. 1994. Old continent-derived metasedimentary rocks in the Equatorial Atlantic: an acoustic basement outcrop along the fossil trace of the Romanche transform fault at 6°30'W. *Mar. Geol.*, 117:237–251.

Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Honnorez, J.J., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Vivisection and autopsy of active and fossil hydrothermal alterations of basalt beneath and within the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 231–254 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Honnorez, J.J., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Vivisection and autopsy of active and fossil hydrothermal alterations of basalt beneath and within the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 231–254 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Honnorez, J.J., Alt, J.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Vivisection and autopsy of active and fossil hydrothermal alterations of basalt beneath and within the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–254.

Honza, E., 1979. Sediments, structure and origin of Japan Sea—concluding remarks. In Honza, E. (Ed.), *Geological Investigation of the Japan Sea, Cruise Report 13*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 89–93.

Honza, E. (Ed.), 1979. Geological investigation of the Japan Sea 1978 (GH-78 cruise). *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Cruise Report*, 13.

Honza, E., 1980. Pre-site survey of the Japan Trench Transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–458.

Honza, E., 1991. The Tertiary arc chain in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 187:285–303.

Honza, E. (Ed.), 1978. Geological investigation in the northern margin of the Okinawa Trough and the western margin of the Japan Sea. *Geol. Surv. Jpn. Cruise Rept.*, 10.

Honza, E. (Ed.), 1978. Geological investigation of the Okhotsk and Japan Seas off Hokkaido. June-July 1977 (GH77-3 Cruise). *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 11:1–72.

Honza, E. (Ed.), 1979. Geological investigation of the Japan Sea. April-June 1978 (GH78-2 Cruise). *Cruise Rep.—Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 13:1–99.

Honza, E., Davies, H.L., Keene, J.B., and Tiffin, D.L., 1987. Plate boundaries and evolution of the Solomon Sea region. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:161–168.

Honza, E., and Kagami, H., 1977. A possible accretion accompanied by ophiolite in the Mariana trench. *J. Geogr., Tokyo Geogr. Soc.*, 86:80–91.

Honza, E., Miyazaki, T., and Lock, J., 1989. Subduction erosion and accretion in Salomon Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 160:49–62.

Honza, E., and Tamaki, K., 1985. The Bonin Arc. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7): *The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 459–502.

Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Yuasa, M., and Murakami, F., 1979. *Geological Map of the Southern Japan Sea and Tsushima Strait*. Geol. Surv. Jpn. (scale 1:1,000,000).

Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Yuasa, M., Tanahashi, M., and Nishimura, A., 1982. *Geological Map of the Northern Ogasawara Arc*. Mar. Geol. Map Ser., Geol. Surv. Jpn., 17 (scale 1:1,000,000).

Hood, A., Gutjahr, C.C.M., and Heacock, R.L., 1975. Organic metamorphism and the generation of petroleum. *AAPG Bull.*, 59:986–996.

Hood, K.C., 1996. Evaluating the use of average composite sections and derived correlations in the graphic correlation technique. In Mann, K.O., and Lane, H.R. (Eds.), *Graphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Petrol. Mineral., 53:83–93.

Hooft, E.E.E., Detrick, R.S., and Kent, G.M., 1994. Seismic structure and indicators of magma budget along the southern East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:27.

Hooft, E.E.E., Detrick, R.S., Toomey, D.R., Collins, J.A., and Lin, J., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle structure along three contrasting spreading segments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (33.5°–35° N). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:8205–8226.

Hooft, E.E.E., Schouten, H., and Detrick, R.S., 1996. Constraining crustal emplacement processes from variation in seismic layer 2A thickness at the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 142(3–4):289–309. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(96)00101-X

Hoogerduijn Strating, E.H., Piccardo, G.B., Rampone, E., Scambelluri, M., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1990. The structure and petrology of the Erro-Tobbio peridotite, Voltri Massif, Ligurian Alps: guidebook for a two-day excursion with emphasis on processes in the upper mantle (Voltri Massif, June 26–28, 1989). *Ofioliti*, 15:119–184. (*)

Hoogerduijn Strating, E.H., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1994. Structures in natural serpentinite gouges. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:1205–1215.

Hooghiemstra, H., 1984. Vegetational and climatic history of the high plain of Bogota, Colombia: a continuous record of the last 3.5 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. *Dissert. Botan.*, 79.

Hooghiemstra, H., 1988. Changes of major wind belts and vegetation zones in NW Africa 20,000–5000 yr B.P., as deduced from a marine pollen record near Cap Blanc. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 55:101–140. [another citation says 1989]

Hooghiemstra, H., 1988. Palynological records from northwest African marine sediments: a general outline of the interpretation of the pollen signal. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 318:431–449.

Hooghiemstra, H., 1989. Variations of the NW African trade wind regime during the last 140,000 years: changes in pollen flux evidenced by marine sediment records. In Leinen, M., and Sarthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: modern and past patterns of global atmospheric transport*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 282:733–770.

Hooghiemstra, H., Agwu, C.O.C., and Beug, H.-J., 1986. Pollen and spore distribution in recent marine sediments: a record of NW-African seasonal wind patterns and vegetation belts. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 40:87–135.

Hooghiemstra, H., Bechler, A., and Beug, H.J., 1987. Isopollen maps for 18,000 years B.P. of the Atlantic offshore of Northwest Africa: evidence for paleowind circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 2:561–582.

Hooghiemstra, H., and Ran, E.T.H., 1994. Late and middle Pleistocene climatic change and forest development in Colombia: pollen record Funza II (2–158 m core interval). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 109:211–246.

Hooghiemstra, H., and Ran, E.T.H., 1994. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene high resolution pollen sequence of Colombia: an overview of climate change. *Quat. Intern.*, 21:63–80.

Hooghiemstra, H., Stalling, H., Agwu, C.O.C., and Dupont, L.M., 1992. Vegetational and climatic changes at the northern fringe of the Sahara 250,000–5,000 years BP: evidence from 4 marine pollen records located between Portugal and the Canary Islands. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 74:1–53.

Hooke, R.L., and Hudleston, P.J., 1978. Origin of foliation in glaciers. *J. Glaciol.*, 20:85–299.

Hooke, R.LeB., and Elverhøi, A., 1996. Sediment flux from a fjord during glacial periods, Isfjorden, Spitsbergen. *Global Planet. Change*, 12:237–249.

Hooker, J.J., 1996. Mammalian biostratigraphy across the Paleocene–Eocene boundary in the Paris, London and Belgian basins. In Knox, R.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:205–218.

- Hooper, P., Rehacek, J., and Morris, G., 1999. Data report: Major and trace element composition, strontium, neodymium, and oxygen isotope ratios, and mineral compositions of samples. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hooper, P., Rehacek, J., and Morris, G., 1999. Data Report: Major and trace element composition, strontium, neodymium, and oxygen isotope ratios, and mineral compositions of samples. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 113–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Hooper, P., Rehacek, J., and Morris, G., 1999. Data report: Major and trace element composition, strontium, neodymium, and oxygen isotope ratios, and mineral compositions of samples. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 113–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hooper, P., Rehacek, J., and Morris, G., 1999. Data report: Major and trace element composition, strontium, neodymium, and oxygen isotope ratios, and mineral compositions of samples. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–117.
- Hooper, P.R., 1981. The role of magnetic polarity and chemical analysis in establishing the stratigraphy, tectonic evolution, and petrogenesis of the Columbia River Basalts. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. India*, 3:362–376.
- Hooper, P.R., 1988. The Columbia River basalt. In Macdougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 1–34.
- Hooper, P.R., 1990. The timing of crustal extension and the eruption of continental flood basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:246–249.
- Hooper, P.R., 1997. The Columbia River flood basalt province: current status. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:1–28.
- Hooper, P.R., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1993. Isotopic and geochemical constraints on the origin and evolution of the Columbia River basalt. *J. Petrol.*, 34:1202–1246.
- Hooper, P.R., Johnson, D.M., and Conrey, R.M., 1993. Major and trace element analyses of rocks and minerals by automated X-ray spectrometry. *Washington State Univ., Geol. Dep., Open-File Rep.*
- Hooper, P.W.P., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1987. Late Neogene species of the genus *Neogloboquadrina* Bandy, Frerichs and Vincent in the North Atlantic: a biostratigraphic, palaeoceanographic and phylogenetic review. In Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 21–43.
- Hooper, R.J., and Hatcher, R.D., Jr., 1988. Mylonites from the Towaliga fault zone, central Georgia: products of heterogeneous non-coaxial deformation. *Tectonophysics*, 152:1–17.

Hoorn, C., 1993. Marine incursions and the influence of Andean tectonics on the Miocene depositional history of northwestern Amazonia: results of a palynological study. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 105:267–309.

Hoorn, C., 1997. Palynology of the Pleistocene glacial/interglacial cycles of the Amazon Fan (ODP Leg 155, Holes 940A, 944A and 946A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409.

Hoorn, C., 1997. Palynology of the Pleistocene glacial/interglacial cycles of the Amazon Fan (ODP Leg 155, Holes 940A, 944A and 946A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 397–409 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hoorn, C., 1997. Palynology of the Pleistocene glacial/interglacial cycles of the Amazon Fan (ODP Leg 155, Holes 940A, 944A and 946A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 397–409 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hoorn, C., Guerrero, J., Sarmiento, G. A., and Lorente, M.A., 1995. Andean tectonics as a cause for changing drainage patterns in Miocene northern South America. *Geology*, 23:237–240.

Hooton, D.H., and Giorgetta, N.E., 1977. Quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis by a direct calculation method. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 6:2–5.

Hoover, J.D., 1989. Petrology of the marginal border series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, 30:399–439.

Hope, G., and Tulip, J., 1994. A long vegetation history from lowland Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 109:385–398.

Hopkins, D.M., Matthews, J.V., Jr., Schweger, C.E., and Young, S.B. (Eds.), 1982. *Paleoecology of Berginia*: New York (Academic).

Hopkins, J.A., and McCarthy, F.M.G., 2002. Post-depositional palynomorph degradation in Quaternary shelf sediments: a laboratory experiment studying the effects of progressive oxidation. *Palynology*, 26:167–184.

Hopkins, T.S., 1991. The GIN Sea—a synthesis of its physical oceanography and literature review 1972–1985. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 30:175–318.

Hopkinson, L., and Dee, S., 1999. Moving reactive interfaces and fractal carbonate replacement patterns in serpentinites: evidence from the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Hopkinson, L.J., Dee, S., and Boulter, C.A., 2000. Moving reactive interfaces and fractal carbonate replacement patterns in serpentinites: evidence from the southern Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Mineral. Mag.*, 64:791–800.

Hopkinson, L., and Roberts, S., 1995. Ridge axis deformation and coeval melt migration within layer 3

gabbros: evidence from the Lizard Complex. *U.K. Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 121:126–138.

Hopkinson, L., Roberts, S., Herrington, R., and Wilkinson, J., 1999. The nature of crystalline silica from the TAG submarine hydrothermal mound, 26°N Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 137:342–350.

Hopley, D., 1982. *The Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef: Quaternary Development of Coral Reefs*: New York (Wiley).

Hopmans, E.C., Schouten, S., Pancost, R.D., van der Meer, M.T.J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Analysis of intact tetraether lipids in archaeal cell material and sediments by High Performance Liquid Chromatography/Atmospheric Pressure Chemical Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 14:585–589.

Hoppe, H.-G., 1940. Untersuchungen an Palagonittuffen und über ihre Bildungsbedingungen. *Chem. Erde*, 13:484–514.

Hopper, J.R., Funck, T., Tucholke, B.E., Larsen, H.C., Holbrook, W.S., Loudon, K., Shillington, D., and Lau, K.W.H., 2004. Continental breakup and the onset of ultra-slow seafloor spreading off Flemish Cap on the Newfoundland rifted margin. *Geology*, 32:93–96.

Hopper, J.R., Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., Mutter, C.Z., and the Northwest Australia Study Group, 1992. Magmatism and rift margin evolution: evidence from northwest Australia. *Geology*, 20:853–857.

Hoppie, B.W., 1996. *Data report*: Depth and density corrections for Leg 150 shipboard GRAPE data. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–468.

Hoppie, B.W., 1996. High-resolution lithologic characterization of sequences on the new Jersey margin slope through inversion of Leg 150 logging data for lithologies. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–409.

Hoppie, B.W., Blum, P., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Natural gamma-ray measurements on ODP cores: introduction to procedures with examples from Leg 150. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59.

Hopson, C.A., Coleman, R.G., Gregory, R.T., Pallister, J.S., and Bailey, E.H., 1981. Geologic section through the Semail ophiolite and associated rocks along a Muscat-Ibra transect, southeastern Oman Mountains. *J. Geophys. Res.*, B, 86(4):2527–2544. [*]

Hopwood, J.D., Mann, S., and Gooday, A.J., 1997. The crystallography and possible origin of barium sulphate in deep sea rhizopod protists (*Xenophyophorea*). *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U. K.*, 77(4):969–987.

Horai, K., 1971. Thermal conductivity of rock-forming minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:1278–1308.

Horai, K., 1982. Thermal conductivity of sediments and igneous rocks recovered during Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt Printing Office), 807–834. [* Note: the sample citation on back of title page incorrectly gives year of publication as 1981.]

Horai, K., 1991. Thermal conductivity of Hawaiian basalt: a new interpretation of Robertson and Peck's data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4125–4132.

Horai, K., and Susaki, J., 1989. The effect of pressure on the thermal conductivity of silicate rocks up to 12 kbar. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 55:292–305.

Horai, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1985. Measurement of heat flow on Leg 86 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–777.

Horan, M.F., Morgan, J.W., Grauch, R.I., Coveney, R.M., Jr., Murowchick, J.B., and Hulbert, L.J., 1994. Rhenium and osmium isotopes in black shales and Ni-Mo-PGE-rich sulfide layers, Yukon Territory, Canada, and Hunan and Guizhou provinces, China. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:257–265.

Horath, F.L., 1989. Permeability evolution in the Cascadia Accretionary Prism: examples from the Oregon Prism and Olympic Peninsula Melanges [M.S. thesis]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz.

Horibe, Y., Kim, K., and Craig, H., 1983. Off-ridge hydrothermal vents: back-arc spreading centers and hot spot seamount. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:724.

Horibe, Y., and Oba, T., 1972. Temperature scales of aragonite-water and calcite-water systems. *Fossils*, 23/24:69–74.

Horine, R., MacKay, M., Moore, G., and Taylor, B., 1988. Structure of the Bonin Trench landward slope. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1406.

Horine, R.L., 1989. Accretion and diapirism in the Izu-Bonin Arc [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tulsa, OK.

Horine, R.L., Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1990. Structure of the outer Izu-Bonin forearc from seismic-reflection profiling and gravity modeling. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–94.

Horita, J., 1988. Hydrogen isotope analysis of natural waters using an H₂-water equilibration method: a special implication to brines. *Chem. Geol.*, 72:89–94.

Horita, J., 1989. Analytical aspects of stable isotopes in brines. *Chem. Geol.*, 79:107–112.

Horkowitz, J., Crary, S., Ganesan, K., Heidler, R., Luong, B., Morley, J., Petricola, M., Prusiecki, C., Speier, P., Poitzsch, M., Scheibal, J.R., and Hashem, M., 2002. Applications of a new magnetic resonance logging-while-drilling tool in a Gulf of Mexico deepwater development well. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 14.

Horlick, G., and Shao, Y., 1992. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry for elemental analysis. In Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W. (Eds.), *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* (2nd ed.): New York (VCH Publ.), 551–612.

Horn, D.R., Delach, M.N., and Horn, B.N., 1969. Distribution of volcanic ash layers and turbidites in the North Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1715–1723.

Horn, D.R., Delach, M.N., and Horn, B.M., 1973. Metal content of ferromanganese deposits of the ocean.

In *Off. Int. Decade Ocean Explor., Tech. Rep.*, 4: Washington (Natl. Sci. Found.).

Horn, D.R., Ewing, J.I., and Ewing, M., 1972. Graded bed sequences emplaced by turbidity currents north of 20°N in the Pacific, Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 18:247–275.

Horn, D.R., Ewing, M., Horn, B.M., and Delach, M.N., 1971. Turbidites of the Hatteras and Sohm Abyssal Plains, western North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 11:287–323.

Horn, S.P., 1985. Preliminary pollen analysis of Quaternary sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 565, western Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–547.

Hornafius, J.S., Luyendyk, B.P., Terres, R.R., and Kamerling, M.J., 1986. Timing and extent of Neogene tectonic rotation in the western Transverse Ranges, California. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, 97:1476–1487.

Horne, G.S., Clark, G.S., and Pushkar, P., 1976. Pre-Cretaceous rocks of northwestern Honduras: basement terrane in Sierra de Omoa. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:566–583.

Horne, G.S., Finch, R.C., and Donnelly, T.W., 1990. The Chortis Block. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:55–76.

Horne, J.H., and Baliunas, S.L., 1986. A prescription for period analysis of unevenly sampled time series. *Astrophys. J.*, 302:757–763.

Horne, R.A., 1969. *Marine Chemistry: the Structure of Water and the Chemistry of the Hydrosphere*: New York (Wiley & Sons).

Horner, D.R., 1951. Pressure build-up in wells. *Proc. Third World Pet. Congr.*, 2:501.

Horner-Johnson, B.C., and Sager, W.W., in press. Data report: Magnetic properties of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/008/008.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Horner-Johnson, B.C., and Sager, W.W., in press. Data report: Magnetic properties of ODP Leg 191 Site 1179 sediments. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/008.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hornibrook, E.R.C., and Longstaffe, F.J., 1996. Berthierine from the Lower Cretaceous Clearwater formation, Alberta, Canada. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 44:1–21.

Hornibrook, N. de B., 1958. New Zealand foraminifera: key species in stratigraphy, no. 6. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 1:653–676.

Hornibrook, N. de B., 1958. New Zealand Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminiferal zones and some overseas correlations. *Micropaleontology*, 4:25–38.

Hornibrook, N. de B., 1961. Tertiary foraminifera from Oamaru District (N.Z.), Part 1. Systematics and distribution. *N.Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 34:1–192.

- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1965. *Globigerina angiporoides* n. sp. from the upper Eocene and lower Eocene of New Zealand and the status of *Globigerina angipora* Stache, 1865. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:834–838.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1966. The stratigraphy of Landon (or Boundary) Creek, Oamaru. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:458–470.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1968. A handbook of New Zealand microfossils (Foraminifera and Ostracoda). *Information Ser. Handbook, N.Z. Geol. Surv.*, 62:1–136.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1980. Correlation of Pliocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy and O¹⁸ fluctuations in New Zealand and DSDP Site 284. *Newslett. Stratig.*, 9:114–120. [*]
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1981. *Globorotalia* (planktic Foraminifera) in the Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene of New Zealand, *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 24:263–292.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1982. Late Miocene to Pleistocene *Globorotalia* (Foraminifera) from DSDP Leg 29, Site 284, southwest Pacific. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:83–99.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1984. *Globorotalia* (planktic foraminifera) at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in New Zealand., *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:107–117.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1990. The Neogene of New Zealand—a basis for regional events. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Pacific Neogene Events*: Tokyo: (Univ. Tokyo Press), 195–206.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., 1992. New Zealand Cenozoic marine paleoclimates: a review based on the distribution of some shallow water and terrestrial biota. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution, and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 83–106. [*]
- Hornibrook, N. de B., Brazier, R.C., and Strong, C.P., 1989. Manual of New Zealand Permian to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 56:1–175.
- Hornibrook, N. de B., and Jenkins, D.G., 1994. DSDP 594, Chatham Rise, New Zealand—Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy revisited. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 13:93–101.
- Horowitz, A., 1979. *The Quaternary of Israel*: New York (Academic Press).
- Horowitz, A., and Potter, P.E., 1971. *Introductory Petrography of Fossils*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Horsefield, S.J., 1992. Crustal structure across the continent-ocean boundary [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ.
- Horsefield, S.J., Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1994. Crustal structure of the Goban Spur rifted continental margin, NE Atlantic. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 119:1–19.
- Horstman, E.L., and Purcell, P.G., 1988. The offshore Canning Basin—a review. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 253–258.
- Horvath, F., and Berckhemer, H., 1982. Mediterranean back arc basins. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsü, K.J. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 7:141–173.

- Horvitz, L., 1972. Vegetation and geochemical prospecting for petroleum. *AAPG Bull.*, 546:925–940.
- Horwitz, E.P., Dietz, M.L., and Fisher, D.E., 1991. Separation and preconcentration of strontium from biological, environmental and nuclear waste samples by extraction chromatography using a crown ether. *Anal. Chem.*, 63:522–525. [9-9-94]
- Hosford, A., Dick, H.J.B., Matsumoto, T., Schouten, H., 1999. Regional Tectonic Setting of Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge, from bathymetry and gravity data. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Hosford, A., Tivey, M., Matsumoto, T., Dick, H., Schouten, H., and Kinoshita, H., 2003. Crustal magnetization and accretion at the Southwest Indian Ridge near the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, 0–25 Ma. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108(B3). doi:10.1029/2001JB000604
- Hosford, A., Tivey, M.A., and Smith, D.K., 2000. Building the crust at the Southwest Indian Ridge, 57°–58°30'E. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:1129.
- Hoshi, K., 1988. Miocene ocean floor metamorphism during back-arc spreading in the Japan Sea [M.S. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Hoshino, K., Koide, H., Inami, K., Iwamura, S., and Mitsui, S., 1972. Mechanical properties of Japanese Tertiary sedimentary rocks under high confining pressures. *Chishitsu Chosajo [Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*.
- Hoskins, H., 1996. Effect of the ship's hull on seismic sources. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–352.
- Hoskins, H., and Wood, W., 1996. Seismic acquisition system grounding and noise. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–46.
- Hostetler, P.B., Coleman, R.G., Mumpton, F.A., and Evans, B.W., 1966. Brucite in alpine serpentinites. *Am. Mineral.*, 51:75–98.
- Hostetler, S.W., Giorgi, F., Bates, G.T., and Bartlein, P.J., 1994. Lake-atmosphere feed backs associated with paleolakes Bonneville and Lahontan. *Science*, 263:665–667.
- Hotta, H., 1970. A crustal section across the Izu-Ogasawara Arc and Trench. *J. Phys. Earth*, 18:125–141.
- Hotta, M., 1974. *Evolution Biology in Plants III: History and Geography of Plants*: Tokyo (Sanseido).
- Hottinger, L., 1960. Recherches sur les alvéolines du Paléocène et de l'Eocène. *Schwiez. Palaeontol. Abh. (Mem. Soc. Paleontol. Suisse)*, 75/76:1–243.
- Hottinger, L., 1971. Larger foraminifera common to Mediterranean and Indian Paleocene and Eocene formations. *Ann. Hung. Geol. Inst.*, 54:143–151.
- Hottinger, L., 1973. Selected Paleogene larger foraminifera. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 443–452.
- Hottinger, L., 1977. Foraminifères operculiniformes. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Ser. C. (Paris)*,

40:1–159.

Hottinger, L., 1983. Processes determining the distribution of larger Foraminifera in space and time. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:239–253.

Hottinger, L., 1997. Shallow benthic foraminiferal assemblages as signals for depth of their deposition and their limitations. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 168:491–505.

Hottinger, L., and Drobne, K., 1980. Early Tertiary conical imperforate Foraminifera. *Razprave Slov. Akad. Znanosti Umetnosti*, 23:189–276.

Hottinger, L., and Drobne, K., 1988. Tertiary Alveolinids: problems linked to the conception of species. *Rev. Palaeobiol., Benthos '86 Spec. Vol.*, 2:665–681.

Hottinger, L., and Schaub, H., 1960. Zur Stufeneinteilung des Paleocaens und des Eocaens: Einfuhrung der Stufen Ilerdien und Biarritzien. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 53:453–480.

Hottman, C.E., Smith, J.H., and Purcell, W.R., 1979. Relationship among Earth stresses, pore pressure, and drilling problems offshore Gulf of Alaska. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 31:1477–1484.

Hou, T., and Mayer, L.A., 1995. A new automated tool for building composite depth sections from multiply-cored drill sites [paper presented at 5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., ICP V, Halifax, October 1995].

Houghton, B.F., 1982. Low-grade metamorphism of the Takitimu Group, western Southland, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:1–19.

Houghton, H.F., 1980. Refined techniques for staining plagioclase and alkali feldspars in thin section. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:629–931.

Houghton, J.T., Jenkins, G.J., and Ephraums, J.J. (Eds.), 1990. *Climate Change: The IPCC Scientific Assessment*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Houghton, R.L., 1979. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks recovered on Leg 43 of the Deep Sea Drilling project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–738.

Houghton, R.L., Rothe, P., and Galehouse, J.S., 1979. Distribution and chemistry of phillipsite, clinoptilolite, and associated zeolites at DSDP sites 382, 385, and 386 in the western North Atlantic. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–483.

Houghton, S.D., 1989. Late Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of ODP Hole 677A, Panama Basin. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–285.

Houghton, S.D., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 217–266. [*]

Houghton, S.D., Jenkins, D.G., Xenophontos, C., and Gass, I.G., 1990. Microfossil evidence for a latest Pliocene ages for Amathus and Khirokitia channel deposits, southern Cyprus, and thereby the unroofing

of the Troodos Massif. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 231–234.

Hounsfield, G.N., 1973. Computerized transverse axial scanning (tomography), Part I. Description of system. *Br. J. Radiol.*, 46:1016–1022.

Hounslow, M.K., and Maher, B.A., 1999. Source of the climate signal recorded by magnetic susceptibility variations in Indian Ocean sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:5047–5061.

Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Grain fabric measured using magnetic susceptibility anisotropy in deformed sediments of the Barbados Accretionary Prism: Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–275.

Hounslow, M.W., 1990. A magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy for Pleistocene and Pliocene sediments in the vicinity of the Barbados Ridge. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–377.

Hounslow, M.W., Bootes, P.A., and Whyman, G., 1990. Remanent magnetization of sediments undergoing deformation in the Barbados accretionary prism: ODP Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–391.

Housden, J., DeSa, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1988. The magnetic balance and its application to studying the magnetic mineralogy of igneous rocks. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 40:63–75.

House, C.H., Cragg, B.A., Teske, A., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling contamination tests during ODP Leg 201 using chemical and particulate tracers. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

House, C.H., Cragg, B.A., Teske, A., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling contamination tests during ODP Leg 201 using chemical and particulate tracers. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

House, C.H., Cragg, B.A., Teske, A., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling contamination tests during ODP Leg 201 using chemical and particulate tracers. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

House, M.A., Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1991. Grain-size record of ocean current winnowing in Oligocene to Pleistocene ooze, Broken Ridge, southeastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–218.

House, M.R., 1985. A new approach to absolute timescale from measurements of orbital cycles and sedimentary microrhythms. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:721–725.

House, M.R., 1995. Devonian precessional and other signatures for establishing a Givetian timescale. In

House, M.R., and Gale, A.S., *Orbital Forcing Timescales and Cyclostratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 85:37–49.

House, W.M., and Gray, D.R., 1982. Cataclasites along the Saltville thrust, USA, and their implications for thrust-sheet emplacement. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 4:257–269.

Houseman, G., and England, P., 1986. A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:719–729.

Houseman, G.A., MacKenzie, D.P., and Molnar, P., 1981. Convective instability of a thickened boundary layer and its relevance for the thermal evolution of continental convergence belts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:6115–6132.

Housen, B.A., 1997. Magnetic anisotropy of Barbados prism sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–105.

Housen, B.A., Banerjee, S.K., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1996. Low-temperature magnetic properties of siderite and magnetite in marine sediments. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2843–2846.

Housen, B.A., and Kanamatsu, T., 2003. Magnetic fabrics from the Costa Rica margin: sediment deformation during the initial dewatering and underplating process. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 206:215–228.

Housen, B.A., Labaume, P., Leitch, E.C., and Maltman, A.J., 1996. Strain decoupling across the décollement of the Barbados accretionary prism. *Geology*, 24:127–130.

Housen, B.A., and Musgrave, R.J., 1996. Rock-magnetic signature of gas hydrates in accretionary prism sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:509–519.

Housen, B.A., and the ODP Leg 156 Scientific Party, 1996. Strain decoupling across the décollement of the Barbados accretionary prism. *Geology*, 24:127–130.

Housen, B.A., Richter, C., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1993. Composite magnetic anisotropy fabrics: experiments, numerical models, and implications for the quantification of rock fabrics. *Tectonophysics*, 220:1–12.

Housen, B.A., and Sato, T., 1995. Magnetic anisotropy fabrics from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–254.

Housen, B.A., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1990. Chlorite control of correlations between strain and anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 61:315–323.

Housen, B.A., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1994. Quantification of deformation fabrics in the Cascadia accretionary prism using magnetic anisotropy and X-ray texture goniometry. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 26:167.

Housen, B.A., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Essene, E.J., 1995. Plastic behavior of magnetite and high strains obtained from magmatic fabrics in the Parry Sound shear zone, Ontario Grenville Province. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 17:265–278.

- Housh, T.B., and Luhr, J.F., 1991. Plagioclase-melt equilibria in hydrous systems. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:477–492.
- Housley, H.L., Scheetz, R.W., and Pessoney, G.F., 1975. Filament formation in the diatom *Skeletonema costatum*. *Protoplasma*, 86:363–369.
- Houtz, R., and Ewing, J., 1976. Upper crustal structure as a function of plate age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2490–2498.
- Houtz, R., Ewing, J., Ewing, M., and Lonardi, A.G., 1967. Seismic reflection profiles of the New Zealand Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:4713–4729.
- Houtz, R.E., 1977. Sound velocity characteristics of sediment from eastern South American margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:720–722.
- Houtz, R.E., 1980. Crustal structure of the North Atlantic on the basis of large-airgun-sonobuoy data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:406–413.
- Houtz, R.E., Ewing, J., and Buhl, P., 1970. Seismic data from sonobuoy stations in the northern and equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:5093–5111.
- Houtz, R.E., Hayes, D.E., and Markl, R.G., 1977. Kerguelen Plateau bathymetry, sediment distribution and crustal structure. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:95–130.
- Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1977. Structure of Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea from profiler-sonobuoy measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.* 82:4861–4867.
- Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1979. Distribution of reverberant subbottom layers in the southwest Pacific basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:3497–3504.
- Hovan, S., and Rea, D.K., 1992. The Cenozoic record of continental mineral deposition on Broken and Ninetyeast Ridges, Indian Ocean: southern African aridity and sediment delivery from the Himalayas. *Paleoceanography*, 7:833–860. [8-17-94]
- Hovan, S.A., 1995. Late Cenozoic atmospheric circulation intensity and climatic history recorded by eolian deposition in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–625.
- Hovan, S.A., Kish, S.W., and Renyck, H.J., 2000. Late Pleistocene record of terrigenous mineral deposition along the northern California margin (Sites 1018 and 1020). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 227–234 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Hovan, S.A., Kish, S.W., and Renyck, H.J., 2000. Late Pleistocene record of terrigenous mineral deposition along the northern California margin (Sites 1018 and 1020). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–234.

Hovan, S.A., Kish, S.W., and Renyck, H.J., 2000. Late Pleistocene record of terrigenous mineral deposition along the northern California margin (Sites 1018 and 1020). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 227–234 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_18/chap_18.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hovan, S.A., Kish, S.W., and Renyck, H.J., 2000. Late Pleistocene record of terrigenous mineral deposition along the northern California margin (Sites 1018 and 1020). In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 227–234 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1991. Post-Eocene record of eolian deposition at Sites 752, 754, and 756. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–228.

Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1992. Paleocene/Eocene boundary changes in atmospheric and oceanic circulation: a Southern Hemisphere record. *Geology*, 20:15–18.

Hovan, S.A., Rea, D.K., and Pisias, N.G., 1991. Late Pleistocene continental climate and oceanic variability recorded in northwest Pacific sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 6:349–370.

Hovan, S.A., Rea, D.K., Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1989. A direct link between the China loess and marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records: aeolian flux to the North Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:296–298.

Hovasse, R., 1932. Note preliminaire sur les Ébriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 57:118–131.

Hovasse, R., 1932. Troisième note sure les Ebriacées. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France*, 57:457–476.

Hovland, M., 1992. Hydrocarbon seeps in northern marine waters; their occurrence and effects. In Beauchamp, B., von Bitter, P. (Eds.), *Chemosynthesis: Geological Processes and Products*, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 376–382.

Hovland, M., Croker, P.F., and Martin, M., 1994. Fault-associated seabed mounds (carbonate knolls?) off western Ireland and north-west Australia. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 11:232–246. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(94)90099-X

Hovland, M., Gallagher, J.W., Clennell, M.B., and Lekvam, K., 1997. Gas hydrate and free gas volumes in marine sediments: example from the Niger Delta front. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 14:245–255.

Hovland, M., and Judd, A.G., 1988. *Seabed Pockmarks and Seepages: Impact on Geology, Biology and the Marine Environment*: London (Graham and Trotman).

Hovland, M., Lysne, D., and Whiticar, M., 1995. Gas hydrate and sediment gas composition, Hole 892A. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–161.

Hovland, M., Mortensen, P.B., Brattegard, T., Strass, P., and Rokengen, K., 1998. Ahermatypic coral banks off mid-Norway: evidence for a link with seepage of light hydrocarbons. *Palaios*, 13:189–200.

- Hovland, M., Talbot, M.R., Qvale, H., Olausson, S., and Aasberg, L., 1987. Methane-related carbonate cements in pockmarks of the North Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:881–892.
- Howard, D.L., 1980. Polycyclic triterpenes of the anaerobic photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodomicrobium vannielli* [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.
- Howard, D.L., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Chapman, D.J., 1984. Triterpenoids from lipids of *Rhodomicrobium vannielli*. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 137:200–204.
- Howard, J.D., 1978. Sedimentology and trace fossils. In Basan, P.B. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts*. SEPM Short Course Notes, 5:13–47.
- Howard, J.D., and Elders, C.A., 1970. Burrowing patterns of haustoriid amphipods from Sapelo Island, Georgia. In Crimes, T.P., and Harper, J.C. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils*. Geol. J., Spec. Iss. 3:243–262.
- Howard, K.A., 1973. Avalanche mode of motion: implication from lunar examples. *Science*, 180:1052–1055.
- Howard, K.J., and Fisk, M.R., 1988. Hydrothermal alumina-rich clays and boehmite on the Gorda Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2269–2279.
- Howard, S.P., 1989. Advances in hard-rock drilling and coring techniques, ODP Leg 118. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–38.
- Howard, S.P., 1990. Deployment and testing of the diamond coring system on Leg 124E. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–35.
- Howard, W., 1997. A warm future in the past. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:418–419.
- Howard, W.R., 1992. *Data report: Carbonate sedimentation during the Miocene and Pliocene on the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 751)*. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1073–1077.
- Howard, W.R., and Prell, W.L., 1992. Late Quaternary surface circulation of the southern Indian Ocean and its relationship to orbital variations. *Paleoceanography*, 7:79–117.
- Howard, W.R., and Prell, W.L., 1994. Late Quaternary CaCO₃ production and preservation in the Southern Ocean: implications for oceanic and atmospheric carbon cycling, *Paleoceanography*, 9:453–482. [another version has carbonate rather than CaCO₃]
- Howarth, R.J., 1983. *Handbook of Exploration Geochemistry (Vol. 2): Statistics and Data Analysis in Geochemical Prospecting*: New York (Elsevier).
- Howarth, R.J., and McArthur, J.M., 1997. Statistics for strontium isotope stratigraphy: a robust LOWESS fit to the marine Sr-isotope curve for 0 to 260 Ma, with look-up table for the derivation of numerical age. *J. Geol.*, 105:441–456.
- Howarth, R.J., and Sinding-Larsen, R., 1983. Multivariate Analysis. In Howarth, R.J. (Ed.), *Statistics and*

Data Analysis in Geochemical Prospecting. Handbook of Exploration Geology (Vol. 2): Elsevier (Amsterdam), 207–289.

Howe, H.V., 1928. An observation on the range of the genus *Hantkenina*. *J. Paleontol.*, 2:13–14.

Howe, H.V., 1939. Louisiana Cook Mountain Eocene foraminifera. *Bull. Louisiana Geol. Surv.*, 14:1–122.

Howe, H.V., and Wallace, W.E., 1932. Foraminifera of the Jackson Eocene at Danville Landing on the Ouachita, Catahoula Parish, Louisiana. *Louisiana Dept. Conserv. Geol. Bull.*, 2:18–79.

Howe, J.A., Stoker, M.S., and Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1994. Late Cenozoic sediment drift complex, northeast Rockall Trough, North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 9:989–999.

Howe, R.W., and Sblendorio-Levy, J., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and sediment accumulation of turbidite sequences on the Madeira Abyssal Plain, Sites 950–952. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–520.

Howell, D.G., Jones, D.L., and Schermer, E.R., 1985. Tectonostratigraphic terranes of the circum-Pacific region. In *Preliminary Tectonostratigraphic Terrane Map of the Circum-Pacific Region*. AAPG.

Howell, E.A., 1988. The Harriet oilfield. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The Northwest Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 391–401.

Howell, J.A., and Aitken, J.F., 1996. High resolution stratigraphy: innovations and applications. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 104.

Howell, M.W., Rio, D., and Thunell, R.C., 1990. Laminated sediments from the Vrica Section (Calabria, S. Italy): evidence for Plio-Pleistocene climatic change in the Mediterranean region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 78:195–216.

Howell, M.W., Thunell, R., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1988. Late Neogene laminated and opal-rich facies from the Mediterranean region: Geochemical evidence for mechanisms of formation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:265–286.

Howell, M.W., and Thunell, R.C., 1992. Organic carbon accumulation in Bannock Basin: evaluating the role of productivity in the formation of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:461–471.

Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Tappa, E.J., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of Sites 963 and 964, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–180.

Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Tappa, E.J., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of Sites 963 and 964, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 167–180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Tappa, E.J., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of Sites 963 and 964, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 167–180 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Howell, M.W., Thunell, R.C., Sprovieri, R., and Di Stefano, E., 1997. Stable isotope chronology and paleoceanographic history of ODP Sites 963 and 964, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. Int. Conf. Neogene Paleoceanogr., Erice, Sicily*, 35.

Hower, J., 1961. Some factors concerning the nature and origin of glauconite. *Am. Mineral.*, 46:313–334.

Hower, J., 1981. X-ray diffraction identification of mixed-layer clay minerals. In Longstaffe, F.J. (Ed.), *Clays and the Resource Geologist*. Short Course Handbook, Mineral. Assoc. Can., 39–80.

Hower, J., Eslinger, E.V., Hower, M.E., and Perry, E.A., 1976. Mechanism of burial metamorphism of argillaceous sediment. 1. Mineralogical and chemical evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:725–737.

Howlett, P., 1989. Late Jurassic-early Cretaceous cephalopods of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 41:1–72.

Howorth, R., and Greene, G., 1991. Effects of cyclones Ursula, Carlotta and Uma in the Port Villa-Mele Bay area, Vanuatu. In *Workshop on Water Processes in the South Pacific Island Nations, Lae, Papua New Guinea*, 1–8 October 1987. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 7:123–124.

Hoyanagi, K., and Omura, A., 2003. Data report: Grain-size analysis of Pleistocene cores from ODP Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073, New Jersey Margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–18 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Hoyanagi, K., and Omura, A., 2001. Data report: Grain-size analysis of Pleistocene cores from ODP Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073, New Jersey Margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hoyanagi, K., and Omura, A., 2001. Data report: Grain-size analysis of Pleistocene cores from ODP Sites 1071, 1072, and 1073, New Jersey Margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hrouda, F., 1976. A model for the orientation process of ferromagnetic minerals in slates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:107–110.

Hrouda, F., 1982. Magnetic anisotropy of rocks and its application in geology and geophysics. *Geophys. Surv.*, 5:37–82.

Hrouda, F., 1991. Models of magnetic anisotropy variations in sedimentary thrust sheets. *Tectonophysics*, 185:203–210.

- Hrouda, F., 1994. A technique for the measurement of thermal changes of magnetic susceptibility of weakly magnetic rocks by the CS-2 apparatus and KLY-2 Kappabridge. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 118:604–612.
- Hrouda, F., and Jelinek, V., 1990. Resolution of ferrimagnetic and paramagnetic anisotropies in rocks, using combined low-field and high-field measurements. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 103:75–84.
- Hrouda, F., and Kahan, S., 1991. The magnetic fabric relationship between sedimentary and basement nappes in the High Tatra Mountains, N. Slovakia. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 13:431–442.
- Hrouda, F., and Schulman, K., 1990. Conversion of the magnetic susceptibility tensor into the orientation tensor in some rocks. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 63:71–77.
- Hsu, B.-H., 1999. Geological structure of South Okinawa Trough: A reflection seismic interpretation [MS Thesis]. National Central Univ., Taiwan. (in Chinese).
- Hsu, H.D., and Tilbury, L.A., 1977. A magnetic interpretation program based on Werner deconvolution. *Aust. BMR, Rec. no. 1977/50*.
- Hsü, K., 1978. On the palaeobotanical evidence for continental drift and Himalayan uplift. *Palaeobotanist*, 25:131–142. [another citation says 1976]
- Hsü, K., 1989. *Physical Principles of Sedimentology*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Hsü, K., 1992. Tectonic facies concept applied to interpret the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33.
- Hsü, K., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melieres, F., Müller, C., Wright, R.C., 1977. History of the Mediterranean salinity crisis. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:399–403.
- Hsü, K.J., 1968. Principles of mélanges and their bearing on the Franciscan-Knoxville paradox. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:1063–1074.
- Hsü, K.J., 1977. Studies of Ventura field, California, I. Facies geometry and genesis of Lower Pliocene Turbidites. *AAPG Bull.*, 61:137–168.
- Hsü, K.J., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the Mediterranean basins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Vol. 4A): New York (Plenum), 29–75.
- Hsü, K.J., 1983. Actualistic catastrophism: address of the retiring President of the International Association of Sedimentologists. *Sedimentology*, 30:3–9.
- Hsü, K.J., 1983. Neptunic dikes and their relation to the hydrothermal circulation of submarine hydrothermal systems. *Geology*, 11:455–457.
- Hsü, K.J., 1986. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:75–84.
- Hsü, K.J., 1992. Tectonic facies concept applied to interpret the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 33:90. [another citation says 1990]

Hsü, K.J., Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. The origin of the Mediterranean evaporites. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1203–1231.

Hsü, K.J., He, Q., McKenzie, J.A., Weissert, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Oberhänsli, H., Kelts, K., LaBrecque, J., Tauxe, L., Krähenbühl, U., Percival, S.F., Wright, R., Karpoff, A.M., Petersen, N., Tucker, P., Poore, R.Z., Gombos, A.M., Pisciotto, K., Carman, M.F., and Schreiber, E., 1982. Mass mortality and its environmental and evolutionary consequences. *Science*, 216:249–256.

Hsü, K.J., and Kelts, K., 1978. Late Neogene sedimentation in the Black Sea. In Matter, A., and Tucker, M.E. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Lake Sediments*. IAS Spec. Publ., 129–145.

Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hsü, K.J., and McKenzie, J.A., 1985. A “strangelove” ocean in the earliest Tertiary. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Am. Geophys. Union, 32:497–492.

Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., and He, Q.X., 1982. Terminal Cretaceous environmental and evolutionary changes. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 190:317–328.

Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., Oberhänsli, H., Weissert, H., and Wright, R.C., 1984. South Atlantic Cenozoic paleoceanography. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–785.

Hsü, K.J., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H.J., 1985. Cenozoic carbon-isotope record in South Atlantic sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Oxford (Oxford Press), 189–196.

Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melières, F., Müller, C., and Wright, R., 1977. History of the Mediterranean salinity crises. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:399–403.

Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Cita, M.B., Erickson, A., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Melières, F., Müller, C., and Wright, R., 1978. History of the Mediterranean salinity crisis. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1053–1078.

Hsü, K.J., Percival, S.F., Wright, R.C., and Petersen, N.P., 1984. Numerical ages of magnetostratigraphically calibrated biostratigraphic zones. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–635.

Hsü, K.J., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Comments on Alboran basin basement samples. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 762–766.

Hsü, K.J., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Summary of the evidence for extensional and compressional tectonics in the Mediterranean. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt 2): Washington (U.S.

Govt. Printing Office), 1011–1019.

Hsü, K.J., Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1973. Late Miocene desiccation of the Mediterranean Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:240–244.

Hsü, K.J., Sun, S., and Li, J., 1989. Mesozoic suturing in the Huanan Alps and tectonic assembly of south China. In Şengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 551–566.

Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), 1985. *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Hsü, K.J., and Winterer, E.L., 1980. Discussion of paper by Donovan, D.T., and Jones, E.J.W., 1979. Causes of world-wide changes in sea level (*Quat. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:187–192). *Quat. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:509–510.

Hsü, K.J., and Wright, R., 1985. History of calcite dissolution of the South Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 149–196.

Hsu, M.-K., Liu, A.K., and Liu, C., 2000. A study of internal waves in the China Seas and Yellow Sea using SAR. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 20:389–401. doi:10.1016/S0278-4343(99)00078-3.

Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., Chung, Y., Shaw, L.-M., and Hung, K.-W., 2004. Observed sediment fluxes in the southwesternmost Okinawa Trough enhanced by episodic events: flood runoff from Taiwan rivers and large earthquakes. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 51:979–997. doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2004.01.009.

Hsu, S.-C., Lin, F.-J., Jeng, W.-L., and Tang, T.-Y., 1998. The effect of a cyclonic eddy on the distribution of lithogenic particles in the southern East China Sea. *J. Mar. Res.*, 56:813–832. doi:10.1357/002224098321667387.

Hsu, S.-K., Liu, C.-S., Shyu, C.-T., Liu, S.-Y., Sibuet, J.-C., Lallemand, S., Wang, C.S., and Reed, D., 1998. New gravity and magnetic anomaly maps in the Taiwan Luzon region and their preliminary interpretation. *TAO*, 9:509–532.

Hsu, V., Merrill, D.L., and Shibuya, H., 1990. Paleomagnetic transition records of the Cobb Mountain Event from sediments of the Celebes and Sulu seas. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:2069–2072.

Hsu, V., Shibuya, H., and Merrill, D.L., 1991. Paleomagnetic study of deep-sea sediments from the Cagayan Ridge in the Sulu Sea: results of Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–518.

Hsueh, Y., 2000. The Kuroshio in the East China Sea. *J. Mar. Syst.*, 24:131–139.

Hsui, A.T., and Toksüz, M.N., 1979. The evolution of thermal structures beneath a subduction zone. *Tectonophysics*, 60:43–60.

Hsui, A.T., and Youngquist, S., 1985. A dynamic model of the curvature of the Mariana Trench. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 318:455–457.

Hu, J., Xu, S., Tong, X., and Wu, H., 1989. The Bohai Bay Basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 89–105.

Hu, S., Appel, E., Hoffmann, V., Schmahl, W.W., and Wang, S., 1998. Gyromagnetic remanence acquired by greigite (Fe_3S_4) during static three-axis alternating field demagnetization. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 134:831–842.

Hu, S., Wang, Y.L., and Schmitt, R.A., 1988. Geochemistry of sediments on the Rio Grande Rise and the redox evolution of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 52:201–207.

Huan, Z., Boyd, R., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Upper Cretaceous cyclic sediments from Hole 762C, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–277.

Huang, C.H., and Smith, T.E., 1983. Application of the linear relationship between the reciprocal of the analyte-line intensity and the reciprocal of concentration to the analysis of geological materials. *X-Ray Spectrom.*, 12:87–90.

Huang, C.-Y., Chiu, Y.-L., and Zhao, M., 2005. Core description and preliminary sedimentological study of Site 1202D, Leg 195, in southern Okinawa Trough. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):19–44.

Huang, C.Y., Liew, P.M., Zhao, M., Chang, T.C., Kuo, C.-M., Chen, M.T., Wang, C.H., and Zheng, L.F., 1997. Deep sea and lake records of the Southeast Asian paleomonsoons for the last 25 thousand years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:59–72. [*]

Huang, C.-Y., Wu, W.-Y., Chang, C.-P., Tsao, S., Yuan, P.B., Lin, C.-W., and Xia, K.-Y., 1997. Tectonic evolution of accretionary prism in the arc-continent collision terrane of Taiwan. *Tectonophysics*, 281:31–51.

Huang, C.Y., Wu, S.F., Zhao, M., Chen, M.T., Wang, C.H., Tu, X., and Yuan, P.B., 1997. Surface ocean and monsoon climate variability in the South China Sea since the last glaciation. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:71–94.

Huang, K.-F., You, C.-F., Shen, M.-L., and Lin, H.-L., 2005. Geochemistry of major constituents, boron and boron isotopes in pore waters from ODP Site 1202, Okinawa Trough. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):75–93.

Huang, L., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea, and Neogene reticulofenestrid coccoliths size distribution pattern. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:31–57.

Huang, L., and Zhong, B., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil bioevents in the Oligocene–Pleistocene of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *Shiyou Xuebao*, 13:169–177. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Huang, L., and Zhong, B., 1997. Paleogene stratigraphy and paleoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y., et al., *Research on Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 99–106. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Huang, P.Y., and Solomon, S.C., 1988. Centroid depths of mid-ocean ridge earthquakes: dependence on spreading rate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:13445–13477.

Huang, Q., Wang W.-Z., Li, Y.S., and Li, C.W., 1994. Current characteristics of the South China Sea. In Zhou, Di, et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas* (Vol. 1): Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 39–47.

Huang, R.X., Cane, M.A., Naik, N., and Goodman, P., 2000. Global adjustment of the thermocline in response to deepwater formation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27(6):759–762. doi:10.1029/1999GL002365

Huang, S., Sacks, I.S., and Snoke, J.A., 1998. Compressional deformation of island-arc lithosphere in northeastern Japan resulting from long-term subduction-related tectonic forces: finite-element modeling. *Tectonophys.*, 287:43–58.

Huang, T., 1967. A new Radiolarian from the Somachi Formation, Kikai-Jima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 68:177–184.

Huang, T., and Stanley, D., 1972. Western Alboran Sea: sediment dispersal, ponding and reversal of currents. In Stanley, D. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 521–560.

Huang, T.C., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton stratigraphy of the upper Wulai Group (Oligocene) in northern Taiwan. *Pet. Geol. Taiwan*, 14:147–179.

Huang, T.C., 1980. A volcanic sedimentation model: implications of processes and responses of deep-sea ashes. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:103–122.

Huang, T.-C., and Stanley, D.J., 1972. Western Alboran Sea: sediment dispersal, ponding and reversal of currents. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 521–559.

Huang, T.C., Watkins, N.D., and Shaw, D.M., 1975. Atmospherically transported volcanic glass in deep-sea sediments: development of a separation and counting technique. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 22:185–196.

Huang, W., and Wang, P., 1998. A quantitative approach to deep-water sedimentation in the South China Sea: changes since the last glaciation. *Sci. China*, Ser. D, 41:195–201.

Huang, W.-L., Longo, J.M., and Pevear, D.R., 1993. An experimentally derived kinetic model for smectite-to-illite conversion and its use as a geothermometer. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 41:162–177.

Huang, W.Y., and Meinschein, W.G., 1976. Sterols as source indicators of organic materials in sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:323–330.

Huang, W.-Y., and Meinschein, W.G., 1979. Sterols as ecological indicators. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:739–745.

Huang, Y., Lockheart, M.J., Collister, J.W., and Eglinton, G., 1996. Molecular and isotopic biogeochemistry of the Miocene Clarkia Formation: hydrocarbons and alcohols. *Org. Geochem.*, 23:785–801.

Huang, Z., 1991. Periodicity in Cretaceous pelagic sequences [Ph.D. thesis]. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Huang, Z., Gradstein, F.M., and Loudon, K.E., 1991. Subsidence and sedimentation analysis of marginal basins: Celebes Sea and Sulu Sea, Leg 124, Sites 767 and 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–408.

Huang, Z., Ogg, J.G., and Gradstein, F.M., 1993. A quantitative study of Lower Cretaceous cyclic sequences from the Atlantic Ocean and the Vocontian Basin (SE France). *Paleoceanography*, 8:275–291.

Hubbard, D.K., Miller, A.I., and Scaturro, D., 1990. Production and cycling of calcium carbonate in a shelf-edge reef system (St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands): applications to the nature of reef systems in the fossil record. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 60:335–360.

Hubbard, M.S., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age constraints on deformation and metamorphism in the Main Central Thrust zone and Tibetan Slab, Eastern Nepal, Himalaya. *Tectonics*, 8:865–880.

Hubbard, R.J., 1988. Age and significance of sequence boundaries on Jurassic and Early Cretaceous rifted continental margins. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:49–72.

Hubbard, R.J., Pape, J., and Roberts, D.J., 1985. Depositional sequence mapping as a technique to establish tectonic and stratigraphic framework and evaluate hydrocarbon potential on a passive continental margin. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 39:79–91.

Hubbert, M.K., 1951. Mechanical basis for certain familiar geologic structures. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 62:355–372.

Hubbert, M.K., 1953. Entrapment of petroleum under hydrodynamic conditions. *AAPG Bull.*, 37:1954–2026.

Hubbert, M.K., and Rubey, W.W., 1959. Role of fluid pressures in mechanics of overthrust faulting, Part 1. Mechanics of fluid-filled porous solids and its application to overthrust faulting. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 70:115–166.

Hubbert, M.K., and Willis, D.G., 1957. Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 9:153–168.

Hubbert, M.K., and Willis, D.G., 1957. Mechanics of hydraulic fracturing [with discussion and reply by the authors]. *AIME Trans.*, 210.

Hubberten, H.-W., 1983. Sulfur content and sulfur isotopes of basalts from the Costa Rica Rift (Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–635.

Hubberten, H.-W., 1984. Die Fraktionierung der Schwefelisotope bei der Entstehung und Veränderung der ozeanischen Kruste. Dr. Habil [Thesis]. Univ. of Karlsruhe, Germany. [v2-21-95]

Hubberten, H.-W., Emmermann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1983. Geochemistry of basalts from Costa Rica Rift Sites 504 and 505 (Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–803.

Hubberten, H.-W., Morche, W., Westall, F., Fütterer, D.K., and Keller, J., 1991. Geochemical investigations of volcanic ash layers from Southern Atlantic Legs 113 and 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–749.

Hubberten, H.-W., and Puchelt, H., 1985. The sulfur content and isotopic composition in basalts from holes 558, 559, 562, and 564. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522.

Huber, B.T., 1988. Upper Campanian-Paleocene foraminifera from the James Ross Island region, Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island, Antarctica*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 169:163–252.

Huber, B.T., 1989. Planktonic foraminiferal evolution, extinction, and survivorship in a high-latitude laminated K/T boundary sequence from ODP Site 738, Kerguelen Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:229.

Huber, B.T., 1990. Maestrichtian planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Maud Rise (Weddell Sea, Antarctica): ODP Leg 113 Holes 689B and 690C. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–513. [* First word is spelled as published - HMN]

Huber, B.T., 1991. Foraminiferal biogeography of the Late Cretaceous southern high latitudes. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 609–615.

Huber, B.T., 1991. Maestrichtian planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Hole 738C, Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–466. [* whole entry verified. HMN]

Huber, B.T., 1991. Paleogene and early Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Sites 738 and 744, Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–449.

Huber, B.T., 1991. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Campanian-Maestrichtian sediments from Sites 698 and 700, southern South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–297.

Huber, B.T., 1992. Paleobiogeography of Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera in the southern high latitudes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 92:325–360.

Huber, B.T., 1992. Upper Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal biozonation for the Austral Realm. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:107–128.

Huber, B.T., Bijma, J., and Darling, K., 1997. Cryptic speciation in the living planktonic foraminifer *Globigerinella siphonifera* (d'Orbigny). *Paleobiology*, 23:33–62.

Huber, B.T., Hodell, D.A., and Hamilton, C.P., 1995. Mid- to Late Cretaceous climate of the southern high latitudes: stable isotopic evidence for minimal equator-to-pole thermal gradients. *Geol. Soc. Am.*

Bull., 107:1164–1191.

Huber, B.T., Leckie, R.M., Norris, R.D., Bralower, T.J., and CoBabe, E., 1999. Foraminiferal assemblage and stable isotopic change across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary in the subtropical North Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:392–417.

Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Norris, R.D., in review. Abrupt extinction and subsequent reworking of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera across the K/T boundary: evidence from the subtropical North Atlantic. In Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*, GSA Special Paper.

Huber, B.T., Norris, R.D., and MacLeod, K.G., 2002. Deep sea paleotemperature record of extreme warmth during the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 30:123–126.

Huber, B.T., and Watkins, D.K., 1992. Biogeography of Campanian-Maastrichtian calcareous plankton in the region of the Southern Ocean: paleogeographic and paleoclimatic implications. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:31–60.

Huber, B.T., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Distribution of *Fronicularia rakauroana* Finlay in the southern high latitudes. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 16:135–140.

Huber, M., 2002. Straw man 1: a preliminary view of the tropical Pacific from a global coupled climate model simulation of the early Paleogene. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Huber, M., 2002. Straw man 1: a preliminary view of the tropical Pacific from a global coupled climate model simulation of the early Paleogene. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–30 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Huber, M., 2002. Straw man 1: a preliminary view of the tropical Pacific from a global coupled climate model simulation of the early Paleogene. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–30 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 1999. Warm climate transitions: a general circulation modeling study of the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum (~56 Ma). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:16633–16656. doi:10.1029/1999JD900272

Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 2000. Climatic response to tropical sea surface temperature changes on a “greenhouse” Earth. *Paleoceanography*, 15:443–450.

Huber, M., and Sloan, L.C., 2001. Heat transport, deep waters, and thermal gradients: coupled simulation of an Eocene “greenhouse” climate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28(18):3481–3484.

Huber, N.K., 1981. Amount and timing of late Cenozoic uplift and tilt of the central Sierra Nevada, California: evidence from the upper San Joaquin River basin. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1197:1–28.

- Huber, N.K., and Rinehart, D.D., 1966. Some relationships between the refractive index of fused glass beads and the petrologic affinity of volcanic rock suites. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 77:101–110.
- Huber, R., Baumann, K.-H., Beyer, J., Brüning, J., and Hüneke, S., 1999. Data report: Counting experiments on different size fractions: examples from Site 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Huber, R., Baumann, K.-H., Beyer, J., Brüning, J., and Hüneke, S., 1999. Data report: Counting experiments on different size fractions: examples from Site 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 191–194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Huber, R., Baumann, K.-H., Beyer, J., Brüning, J., and Hüneke, S., 1999. Data report: Counting experiments on different size fractions: examples from Site 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–194.
- Huber, R., Baumann, K.-H., Beyer, J., Brüning, J., and Hüneke, S., 1999. Data report: Counting experiments on different size fractions: examples from Site 984. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 191–194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Huber, R., Kurr, M., Jannasch, H.W., and Stetter, K.O., 1989. A novel group of abyssal methanogenic archaeobacteria (*Methanopyrus*) growing at 110°C. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:833–834.
- Huber, R., Meggers, H., Baumann, K.-H., and Henrich, R., 2000. Recent and Pleistocene carbonate dissolution in sediments of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 165:123–136.
- Huber, R., Stoffers, P., Cheminee, J.L., Richnow, H.H., and Stetter, K.O., 1990. Hyperthermophilic archaeobacteria within the crater and open-sea plume of erupting Macdonald Seamount. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:179–182.
- Hubert, J.F., 1971. Analysis of heavy-mineral assemblages. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley), 453–478.
- Huchon, P., 1986. Comments on "Kinematics of the Philippine Sea plate" by Ranken, B., et al. *Tectonics*, 5:165–168.
- Huchon, P., and Angelier, J., 1987. From subduction to collision: the Suruga-Fujigawa belt, Izu collision zone, central Japan. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 3:511–521.
- Huchon, P., and Kitazato, H., 1985. Collision of the Izu block with central Japan during the Quaternary and geological evolution of the Ashigara area. *Tectonophysics*, 110:201–210.
- Huchon, P., Lyberis, N., Angelier, J., Le Pichon, X., and Renard, V., 1982. Tectonics of the Hellenic Trench: a synthesis of sea-beam and submersible observations. *Tectonophysics*, 86:9–112.
- Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [CD-ROM]. Available

from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/180sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Huddlestun, P.F., 1984. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington, D.C. (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438.

Hudson, J.A., 1980. Overall properties of a cracked solid. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 88:371–384.

Hudson, J.A., 1980. Wave speeds and attenuation of elastic waves in material containing cracks. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 64:133–150.

Hudson, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1989. Ocean temperatures and isotopic compositions through time. In Clarkson, E.N.K., Curry, G.B., and Rolfe, W.D.I. (Eds.), *Environments and Physiology of Fossil Organisms*. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci., 183–192.

Hudson, J.D., 1975. Carbon isotopes and limestone cement. *Geology*, 3:19–22.

Hudson, J.D., 1977. Stable isotopes and limestone lithification. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:637–660.

Huebner, J.S., 1971. Buffering techniques for hydrostatic systems at elevated pressures. In Ulmer, G.C. (Ed.), *Research Techniques for High Pressure and High Temperature*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 123–177.

Huebner, J.S., and Sato, M., 1970. The oxygen fugacity-temperature relationships of manganese oxide and nickel oxide buffers. *Am. Mineral.*, 55:934–952.

Huerta-Diaz, M.A., and Morse, J.W., 1992. Pyritization of trace metals in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2681–2702.

Huey, D.P., 1990. Engineering report on the extended core barrel (XCB-124E). In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–48.

Huey, D.P., 1990. Engineering report on the navidrill core barrel (NCB-124E). In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–54.

Huffman, A.R., and Castagna, J.P., 1999. Rock physics and mechanics considerations for shallow water flow characterization [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows, League City, TX., 6–8 Oct., 1999].

Huffman, A.R., Crocket, J.H., Carter, N.L., Borella, P.E., and Officer, C.B., 1990. Chemistry and mineralogy across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at DSDP Site 527, Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Sharpton, V.L., and Ward, P.D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 319–334.

- Huffman, E.W.D., 1977. Performance of a new automatic carbon dioxide coulometer. *Microchem. J.*, 22:567–573.
- Hufnagel, H., and Porth, H., 1989. Organopetrographic studies in the Visayan Basin, Phillippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:349-384.
- Hufschmied, P., 1984. Hydrogeologie emmental, teil IV, modellstudie zur bestimmung desgrundwasser-dargebotes im testgeviert emmental, Wasser-u. *Energiewirtschaftsamt des Kantons Bern*.
- Hüggens, Holger, and Füchtbauer, H., 1988. Clay minerals and their diagenesis in carbonate-rich sediments (Leg 101, Sites 626 and 627). In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–177.
- Huggett, J.M., 1982. The growth and origin of authigenic clay minerals in sandstones [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of London, London.
- Huggett, J.M., 1984. Controls on mineral authigenesis in coal measures sandstones of the East Midlands, UK. *Clay Miner.*, 19:343–357.
- Hughen, K., Lehman, S., Southon, J., Overpeck, J., Marchal, O., Herring, C., and Turnbull, J., 2004. ^{14}C activity and global carbon cycle changes over the past 50,000 years. *Science*, 303:202–207. [*]
- Hughen, K., Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., and Anderson, R.F., 1996. The nature of varved sedimentation in the Cariaco Basin, Venezuela, and its palaeoclimatic significance. In Kemp, A.E.S. (Ed.), *Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoceanography from Laminated Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 116:171–183.
- Hughen, K., Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., and Anderson, R., in press. An analysis of varves and their palaeoclimatic significance in sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. In Kemp, A.E.S. (Ed.), *Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoceanography from Laminated Sediments*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub. London.
- Hughen, K., Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., and Trumbore, S.E., 1996. Rapid climate changes in the tropical Atlantic region during the last deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:51–54.
- Hughen, K.A., Overpeck, J.T., Lehman, S.J., Kashgarian, M., Southon, J., Peterson, L.C., Alley, R., and Sigman, D.M., 1998. Deglacial changes in ocean circulation from an extended radiocarbon calibration. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:65–68.
- Hughes, D.J., and Brown, G.C., 1972. Basalts from madeira: a petrochemical contribution to the genesis of oceanic alkali rock series. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 37:91–109.
- Hughes, G.W., 1977. Recent foraminifera from the Honiara Bay area, Solomon Islands. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:45–57.
- Hughes, G.W., 1978. The relationship between volcanic island genesis and the Indo-Australian Pacific margin in the Eastern Outer Islands, Solomon Islands, south-west Pacific. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26 (Suppl.):S123–S139.
- Hughes, J.M., Cameron, M., and Crowley, K.D., 1989. Structural variations in natural F, OH and Cl apatites. *Am. Mineral.*, 74:870–876.

Hughes, R.J., 1978. The geology and mineral occurrences of the Bathurst Island, Melville Island, and Coburg Peninsula, Northern Territory. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 177:1–72.

Hughes, T.C., Denton, G.H., and Grosswald, M.G., 1977. Was there a late Wurm Arctic Ice Sheet? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:596–602.

Hughes, T.C., and Hannaker, P., 1978. The determination of carbon and hydrogen in geological materials by thermal decomposition. *Chem. Geol.*, 22:331–339.

Hughes, W.B., 1984. Use of thiophenic organosulfur compounds in characterizing crude oils derived from carbonate versus siliciclastic sources. In Palacas, J.G. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geochemistry and Source Rock Potential of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 18:181–196.

Huh, C.-A., Su, C.-C., Liang, W.-T., and Ling, C.-Y., 2004. Linkage between turbidites in the southern Okinawa Trough and submarine earthquakes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31:L12304. doi:10.1029/2004GL019731.

Hulbert, E.M., 1962. Phytoplankton in the southwestern Sargasso Sea and north equatorial current, February 1961. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 7:307–315.

Hulbert, E.M., and Rodman, J., 1963. Distribution of phytoplankton with respect to salinity between the coast of southern New England and Bermuda. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 8:263–269.

Hulbert, M.H., and Bennett, R.H., 1975. Electrostatic cleaning technique for fabric SEM samples. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 23:331.

Hulbert, R.C., Jr., 1987. A new Cormohipparion (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Pliocene (latest Hemphillian and Blancan) of Florida. *J. Vert. Paleontol.*, 7:451–468.

Hull, D.M., 1993. Quaternary, Eocene, and Cretaceous radiolarians from the Hawaiian Arch, northern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–25.

Hull, D.M., 1996. Paleooceanography and biostratigraphy of Paleogene radiolarians from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–152.

Hull, D.M., Osterman, L.E., and Thiede, H., 1996. Biostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 151, North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–644.

Hulot, G., and Le Mouél, J.-L., 1994. A statistical approach to the Earth's main magnetic field. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 82:167–183. [*]

Hulsbos, R.E., 1987. Eocene benthic foraminifers from the upper continental rise off New Jersey, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 525–538.

Hulsbos, R.E., Kroon, D., Jansen, H.S.M., and van Hinte, J.E., 1989. Lower Eocene benthic foraminifera and paleoenvironment of the outer Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea (DSDP Site 338). *Micropaleontology*,

35:256–273.

Hülsemann, J., and Emery, K.O., 1961. Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara Basin as controlled by organisms and water character. *J. Geol.*, 69:279–290.

Hülsemann, K., 1963. Radiolaria in plankton from the Arctic Drifting Station T-3, including the description of three new species. *Arct. Inst. N. Am. Tech. Pap. Arct.*, 13:1–52.

Hultberg, S.U., 1985. Dinoflagellate studies of the Upper Maastrichtian and Danian in southern Scandinavia [thesis]. Univ. of Stockholm.

Hultberg, S.U., 1985. Systematic paleontology. In Hultberg, S.U. (Ed.), *Dinoflagellate studies of the Upper Maastrichtian and Danian in southern Scandinavia*. Dep. of Geol., Univ. Stockholm, 104–189.

Hultberg, S.U., 1986. Danian dinoflagellate zonation, the C-T boundary and the stratigraphical position of the Fish Clay in southern Scandinavia. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 5:37–47.

Hulten, E., 1968. *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories*: Stanford, CA (Stanford Univ. Press).

Hume, A.E., and Prell, W.L., 1983. A time-transgressive biohorizon in the tropical Indian Ocean: the change in coiling direction of *G. crassiformis*. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 12:452.

Humler, E., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. Petrology of basalts from the Central Indian Ridge (lat. 25°23'S, long. 70°04'E): estimates of frequencies and fractional volumes of magma injection in a two layered reservoir. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:169–181.

Humphrey, J.D., 1988. Late Pleistocene mixing zone dolomitization, southeastern Barbados, West Indies. *Sedimentology*, 35:327–348.

Humphreys, E.D., and Weldon, R.J., 1991. Kinematic constraints on the rifting of Baja California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Mem., 47:217–231.

Humphris, S., 1984. The mobility of rare earth elements in the crust. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–342.

Humphris, S.E., 1998. Rare earth element composition of anhydrite: implications for deposition and mobility within the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–159.

Humphris, S.E., 1998. Rare earth element composition of anhydrite: implications for deposition and mobility within the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 143–159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Humphris, S.E., 1998. Rare earth element composition of anhydrite: implications for deposition and mobility within the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 143–159 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-

DD]

Humphris, S.E., Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., and Honnorez, J.J., 1998. Geochemical changes during hydrothermal alteration of basement in the stockwork beneath the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–276.

Humphris, S.E., Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., and Honnorez, J.J., 1998. Geochemical changes during hydrothermal alteration of basement in the stockwork beneath the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 255–276 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Humphris, S.E., Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., and Honnorez, J.J., 1998. Geochemical changes during hydrothermal alteration of basement in the stockwork beneath the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 255–276 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Humphris, S.E., Bryan, W.B., Thompson, G., and Autio, L.K., 1990. Morphology, geochemistry, and evolution of Serocki volcano. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–84.

Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., Alt, J.C., Becker, K., Brown, D., Brüggman, G., Chiba, H., Fouquet, Y., Gemmel, B., Guerin, G., Hannington, M., Holm, N.G., Honnorez, J., Iturrino, G.J., Knott, R., Ludwig, R., Nakamura, K., Petersen, S., Reysenbach, A.L., Rona, P.A., Smith, S., Struz, A.A., Tivey, M.K., and Zhao, X., 1996. Introduction and principal results. In Humphris, S., Herzig, P., and Miller, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., Alt, J.C., Becker, K., Brown, D., Brüggmann, G., Chiba, H., Fouquet, Y., Gemmell, J.B., Guerin, G., Hannington, M.D., Holm, N.G., Honnorez, J.J., Iturrino, G.J., Knott, R., Ludwig, R., Nakamura, K., Petersen, S., Reysenbach, A.-L., Rona, P.A., Smith, S., Sturz, A.A., Tivey, M.K., and Zhao, X., 1995. The internal structure of an active sea-floor massive sulphide deposit. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:713–716.

Humphris, S.E., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1994. Detailed morphology and distribution of venting at the active TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:660.

Humphris, S.E., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1996. Detailed morphology of the TAG active hydrothermal mound: insights into its formation and growth, *Geophy. Res. Lett.*, 23:3443–3446.

Humphris, S.E., Kleinrock, M.C., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1994. Detailed morphology and the distribution of venting at the active TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:660.

Humphris, S.E., Melson, W.G., and Thompson, R.N., 1980. Basalt weathering on the East Pacific Rise and Galapagos Spreading Center, DSDP Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts.*

DSDP, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–787.

Humphris, S.E., Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1978. Influence of rock crystallization history upon subsequent lanthanide mobility during hydrothermal alteration of basalts. *Chem. Geol.*, 23:125–137.

Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1978. Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts by seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:107–125.

Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1978. Trace element mobility during hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:127–136.

Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1982. A geochemical study of rocks from the Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic. *Chem. Geol.*, 36:253–274.

Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1983. Geochemistry of rare earth elements in basalts from the Walvis Ridge: implications for its origin and evolution. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:223–242.

Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1984. Petrology and geochemistry of rocks from the Angola Basin adjacent to the Walvis Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75, Site 530. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1099–1105.

Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., Schilling, J.G., and Kingsley, R.H., 1985. Petrological and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 46°S and 32°S: influence of the Tristan da Cunha mantle plume. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1445–1464.

Humphris, S.E., Thompson, R.N., Gibson, I.L., and Marriner, G.F., 1980. Comparison of geochemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise, OCP Ridge and Siqueiros Fracture Zone, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–649.

Humphris, S.E., Thompson, R.N., and Marriner, G.F., 1979. The mineralogy and geochemistry of basalt weathering, Holes 417A and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (US Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1217.

Huneke, J.C., and Smith, S.P., 1976. The realities of recoil; ^{39}Ar recoil out of small grains and anomalous age patterns in $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ dating. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 7 (Suppl.):1987–2008. [another citation says *Proc. 7th Lunar Sci. Conf.*]

Hung, J.-J., Lin, C.S., Hung, G.-W., and Chung, Y.-C., 1999. Lateral transport of lithogenic particles from the continental margin of the southern East China Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 49:483–499. doi:10.1006/ecss.1999.0520.

Hunkins, K., 1990. A review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. In Pratt, L.J. (Ed.), *The Physical Oceanography of Sea Straits*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 61–93.

Hunt, C., Moskowitz, B.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1995. Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals. In *Rock Physics and Phase Relations*. AGU Ref. Shelf 3, 189–204.

Hunt, C.P., Banerjee, S.K., Han, J.-M., Solheid, P.A., Oches, E.A., Sun, W.-W., and Liu, T.-S., 1995.

Rock-magnetic proxies of climate change in the loess-paleosol sequences of the western Loess Plateau of China. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 123:232–244

Hunt, D.T.E., and Wilson, A.L., 1986. *The Chemical Analyses of Water*: Cambridge, UK (Royal Society of Chemistry).

Hunt, G.R., 1977. Spectral signatures of particulate minerals in the visible and near infrared. *Geophysics*, 42:501–513.

Hunt, G.R., and Salisbury, J.W., 1970. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, I: silicate minerals. *Mod. Geol.*, 1:283–300.

Hunt, G.R., and Salisbury, J.W., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, II: carbonates. *Mod. Geol.*, 2:23–30.

Hunt, G.R., Salisbury, J.W., and Lenhoff, C.J., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, III: oxides and hydroxides. *Mod. Geol.*, 2:195–205.

Hunt, G.R., Salisbury, J.W., and Lenhoff, C.J., 1971. Visible and near-infrared spectra of minerals and rocks, IV: sulphides and sulphates. *Mod. Geol.*, 3:1–14.

Hunt, J.B. (Ed.), 1999. Distal tephrochronology, tephrology, and volcano-related atmospheric effects. *Global Planet. Change*, 21:1–196.

Hunt, J.B., Clift, P.D., Lacasse, C., Vallier, T.L., and Werner, R., 1998. Interlaboratory comparison of electron probe microanalysis of glass geochemistry. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–91.

Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1993. Tephra geochemistry: a discussion of some persistent analytical problems. *The Holocene*, 3:271–278.

Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1994. Geochemical data in tephrochronology: a reply to Bennett. *The Holocene*, 4:436–438.

Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 1996. An interlaboratory comparison of the electron probe microanalysis of glass geochemistry. *Quat. Int.*, 35/36:221–224.

Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 2001. Tephrological implications of beam size—sample size effects in electron microprobe analysis of glass shards. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 16:105–117.

Hunt, J.B., and Najman, Y.M.R., 2003. Tephrochronological and tephrostratigraphical potential of Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanoclastic deposits in the Japan forearc, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/107/107.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hunt, J.B., and Najman, Y.M.R., 2003. Tephrochronological and tephrostratigraphical potential of Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanoclastic deposits in the Japan forearc, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/107.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Hunt, J.B., and Najman, Y.M.R., 2003. Tephrochronological and tephrostratigraphical potential of Pliocene–Pleistocene volcanoclastic deposits in the Japan forearc, ODP Leg 186. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Hunt, J.M., 1972. Distribution of carbon in crust of Earth. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:2273–2277.
- Hunt, J.M., 1974. Hydrocarbon and kerogen studies. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–676.
- Hunt, J.M., 1975. Origin of gasoline range alkanes in the deep sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 254:411–413.
- Hunt, J.M., 1979. *Petroleum Geochemistry and Geology*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Hunt, J.M., 1984. Generation and migration of light hydrocarbons. *Science*, 226:1265–1270.
- Hunt, J.M., 1990. Generation and migration of petroleum from abnormally pressured fluid compartments. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1–12.
- Hunt, J.M., 1996. *Petroleum Geochemistry and Geology* (2nd. ed): New York (W.H. Freeman and Co.).
- Hunt, J.M., Huc, A.Y., and Whelan, J.K., 1980. Generation of light hydrocarbons in sedimentary rocks. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:688–690.
- Hunt, J.M., Miller, R.J., and Whelan, J.K., 1980. Formation of C₄–C₇ hydrocarbons from bacterial degradation of naturally occurring terpenoids. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:577–578.
- Hunter, A.G., 1998. Petrological investigations of low temperature hydrothermal alteration of the upper crust, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 148:99–125.
- Hunter, A.G., Kempton, P.D., and Greenwood, P., 1999. Low-temperature fluid-rock interaction: an isotopic and mineralogical perspective of upper crustal evolution, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (JdFR), ODP Leg 168. *Chem. Geol.*, 155:3–28.
- Hunter, A.G., and Leg 168 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Petrological investigations of low temperature hydrothermal alteration of the upper crust, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 148:99–125.
- Hunter, D., 1988. Lime-induced heave in sulfate-bearing clay soils. *J. Geotech. Eng.*, 114:150–167.
- Hunter, L.E., Powell, R.D., and Smith, G.W. 1996. Facies architecture and grounding-line processes of morainal banks during deglaciation of coastal Maine, U.S.A. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:1022–1038.
- Hunter, R.H., 1987. Textural equilibrium in layered igneous rocks. In Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 473–503.
- Hunter, R.H., 1996. Texture development in cumulate rocks. In Cawthorn, R.G., (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 77–101.

Huntley, B., and Birks, H.J.B., 1983. *An Atlas of Past and Present Pollen Maps for Europe: 0–13,000 Years Ago*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Huntley, B., and Webb, T., III., 1988. *Vegetation History*: Boston (Kluwer Academic).

Huntley, D.H., Bobrowsky, P.T., and Clague, J.J., 2001. Surficial geology, stratigraphy and geomorphology of the Saanich Inlet area, southeastern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:27–41.

Hurd, D.C., 1972. Factors affecting solution rate of biogenic opal in seawater. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 15:411–417.

Hurd, D.C., 1973. Interactions of biogenic opal, sediment and seawater in the central equatorial Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2257–2282.

Hurd, D.C., 1983. Physical and chemical properties of siliceous skeletons. In Aston, S.R. (Ed.), *Silicon Geochemistry and Biogeochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 187–244.

Hurd, D.C., and Theyer, F., 1975. Changes in the physical and chemical properties of biogenic silica from the central equatorial Pacific, I. Solubility, specific surface area, and solution rate constants of acid-cleaned samples. In Gibbs, T.R.P., Jr. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods in Oceanography*, Am. Chem. Soc., Advances in Chemistry Ser., 147:211–230.

Hurd, D.C., and Theyer, F., 1977. Changes in the physical and chemical properties of biogenic silica from the central equatorial Pacific, Part II. Refraction index, density, and water content of acid cleaned samples. *Am. J. Sci.*, 227:1168–1202.

Hurd, D.C., Wenkam, C., Pankratz, H.S., and Fugate, J., 1979. Variable porosity in siliceous skeletons: determination and importance. *Science*, 203:1340–1343.

Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), 1986. *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Hurford, A.J., 1990. Standardization of fission track dating calibration: recommendation by the Fission Track Working Group of the I.U.G.S. Subcommittee on Geochronology. *Chem. Geol.*, 80:171–178.

Hurford, A.J., and Carter, A., 1991. The role of fission track dating in discrimination of provenance. In Morton, A.C., Todd, S.P., and Haughton, P.D.W. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentary Provenance Studies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 57:67–78.

Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1982. A user's guide to fission-track dating calibration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:343–354.

Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1983. The zeta age calibration of fission-track dating. *Chem. Geol.*, 41:285–317.

Hurford, A.J., and Green, P.F., 1993. The zeta calibration of fission track dating. *Isotope Geosci.*, 1:285–317.

Hurford, A.J., and Hammerschmidt, K., 1985. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K-Ar dating of the Fish Canyon Tuff:

calibration ages for fission-track dating standards. *Chem. Geol.*, 58:23–32.

Hurford, A.J., Platt, J.P., and Carter, A., 1999. Fission-track analysis of samples from the Alboran Sea basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–300.

Hurford, A.J., Platt, J.P., and Carter, A., 1999. Fission-track analysis of samples from the Alboran Sea basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 295–300 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hurford, A.J., Platt, J.P., and Carter, A., 1999. Fission-track analysis of samples from the Alboran Sea basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 295–300 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hurlbut, C.S., Jr., and Klein, C., 1977. *Manual of Mineralogy (after James D. Dana)* (19th ed.): New York (Wiley).

Hurley, M.A., and Roscoe, M.E., 1983. Automated statistical analysis of microbial enumeration by dilution series. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 55:159–164.

Hurley, M.T., 1989. Application of Biot's theory to sea-bed sediments [Ph.D thesis]. Univ. Wales.

Hurley, M.T., and Hempel, P., 1990. Porosity and velocity vs. depth and effective stress in carbonate sediments. In Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 773–777.

Hurley, T.D., and Crocket, J.H., 1985. A gold-sphalerite association in a volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit near Tilt Cove, Newfoundland. *Can. Mineral.*, 23:423–430.

Hurrell, J.W., 1995. Decadal Trends in the North Atlantic Oscillation: regional temperatures and precipitation. *Science*, 269:676–679.

Hurst, A., 1990. Natural gamma-ray spectrometry in hydrocarbon-bearing sandstones from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:211–222.

Hurst, S., 1999. Data report: Structural features and paleomagnetism in Holes 917A and 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 37–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hurst, S., 1999. Data report: Structural features and paleomagnetism in Holes 917A and 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–40.

Hurst, S., 1999. Data Report: Structural features and paleomagnetism in Holes 917A and 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 37–40 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-

9547, U.S.A.

Hurst, S., 1999. Data report: Structural features and paleomagnetism in Holes 917A and 990A. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hurst, S.D., Gee, J.S., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. *Data report: Reorientation of structural features at Sites 920 to 924 using remanent magnetization and magnetic characteristics*. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–559.

Hurst, S.D., Karson, J.A., and Verosub, K.L., 1994. Paleomagnetism of tilted dikes in fast spread oceanic crust exposed in the Hess Deep Rift: implications for spreading and rift propagation. *Tectonics*, 13:789–802.

Hurwitz, S., Mariner, R.H., Fehn, U., and Snyder, G.T., 2004. Cycling of halogens through the Cascadia subduction zone and the Cascade volcanic arc: insights from thermal springs in central Oregon, U.S.A [AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, December, 2004]. (Abstract)

Hüsges, S., and Müller, B., 1991. TelevIEWER-Untersuchung: Tiefbohrung Siblingen. *Nagra Internal Rep.* [2-11-94]

Hussler, G., and Albrecht, P., 1983. C₂₇–C₂₉ monoaromatic anthrasteroid hydrocarbons in Cretaceous black shales. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:262–263.

Hussler, G., Chappe, B., Wehrung, P., and Albrecht, P., 1981. C₂₇–C₂₉ ring A monoaromatic steroids in Cretaceous black shales. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:556–558.

Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1983. Back-arc seamounts and the SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:627–632.

Hussong, D.M., [year]. Mud volcanoes. In [eds.?], *Yearbook of Science and Technology*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 286–289.

Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1985. Peru Margin Drilling Proposal [Unpublished Report, JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank.].

Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C., (Eds.), 1985. *Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Atlas 9: Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Marine Science International).

Hussong, D.M., Edwards, P.B., Johnson, S.H., Campbell, J.R., and Sutton, G.H., 1976. Crustal structure of the Peru-Chile Trench; 8-12°S latitude. In Sutton, G.H., et al., (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*: Geophys. Monogr., 19:71–85.

Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1982. Structure and tectonics of the Mariana arc and forearc: drilling site selection surveys. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–44.

Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1983. Backarc seamounts and the SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:627–632.

Hussong, D.M., and Fryer, P., 1985. Fore-arc tectonics in the northern Mariana Arc. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., et al., (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 273–290.

Hussong, D.M., Fryer, P.B., Tuthill, J.D., and Wipperman, L.K., 1979. The geological and geophysical setting near DSDP Site 395, north Atlantic Ocean. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–37.

Hussong, D.M., Reed, T.B., IV, and Bartlett, W.A., 1988. Seamarc II sonar imagery and bathymetry of the Nazca Plate and Peru forearc. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–130.

Hussong, D.M., and Taylor, B., 1985. Peru forearc structure and tectonic disruption. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:1105.

Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1981. Tectonics in the Mariana arc: results of recent studies, including DSDP Leg 60. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4 (Suppl.):203–212.

Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1982. Mariana arc and forearc background and objectives. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Reports DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 251–254.

Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., 1982. Tectonic processes and the history of the Mariana Arc: a synthesis of the results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–929.

Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., 1982. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., Knapp, R., Ellis, H., Kling, S., Natland, J., 1982. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60: cruise objectives, principal results, and explanatory notes. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–30.

Hussong, D.M., and Wipperman, L.K., 1981. Vertical movement and tectonic erosion of the continental wall of the Peru-Chile Trench near 11°30'S latitude. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:509–524.

Hussong, D.M., Wipperman, L.K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1979. The crustal structure of the Ontong Java and Manahiki oceanic plateaus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:6003–6010.

Hustedt, F., 1913. Tafel 285–300. In *Dr. A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt). [9-19-94]

Hustedt, F., 1914. Tafel 301–316. In *Dr. A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt).

Hustedt, F., 1920. Plates 317–328 with descriptions. In *Dr. A. Schmidts Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde mit vorläufigen Erläuterungen*: Bremen (F. Hustedt).

Hustedt, F., 1927–1966. Die Kieselalgen Deutschland, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Vol. 7): Sect. 1, 1–272 (1927); Sect. 2, 273–464 (1928); Sect. 3, 465–608 (1929); Sect. 4–5, 609–920 (1930); Pt. 2, Sect. 1, 1–176 (1931); Sect. 2, 177–320 (1932); Sect. 3–4, 321–576 (1933); Sect. 5, 577–736 (1937); Sect. 6, 737–845 (1959); Pt. 3, Sect. 1, 1–160 (1961); Sect. 2, 161–348 (1962); Sect. 3, 349–556 (1964); Sect. 4, 557–816 (1966). [see 2 alternate versions below]

Hustedt, F., 1927–1966. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft), Teil I, Sect. 1–4, pp. 1–920, 1927–1930; Teil II, Sect. 1–5, pp. 1–845, 1931–1959; Teil III, Sect. 1–3, pp. 1–816, 1961–1966.

Hustedt, F., 1927–66. *Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete*, Pt. 1, 2, 3: Champaign, IL (Koeltz Scientific), Reprint 1991.

Hustedt, F., 1930. Bacillariophyta (Diatomeae). In Pascher, A. (Ed.), *Die Susswasser-Flora Mitteleuropas*: Jena (Gustav Fischer), 10:1–466.

Hustedt, F., 1930. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. Teil 1. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Vol. 7): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag). [19–94]

Hustedt, F., 1930. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete (Vol. 1). In Rabenhorst, L., *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Koenigstein (O. Koeltz Science Publishers), reprint, 1977.

Hustedt, F., 1932. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete, Part 2(2). In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Vol. 7): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag), 737–845.

Hustedt, F., 1933. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiet. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*. (Vol. 7): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag), 321–576.

Hustedt, F., 1955. Marine littoral diatoms of Beaufort, North Carolina. *Bull. Duke Univ. Mar. Stud.*, 6.

Hustedt, F., 1958. Diatomeen aus der Antarktis und dem Sudatlantik. *Dtsch. Antarkt. Exped. 1938-1939*, 2:103–191. [Another citation adds Wiss. Erbe after title]

Hustedt, F., 1959. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz* (Vol. 7) (2nd ed.): Leipzig (Akad. Verlag).

Hustedt, F., and Jensen, N.G., 1985. *The Pennate Diatoms*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books).

Huston, D.L., Sie, S.H., Suter, G.F., Cooke, D.R., and Both, R.A., 1995. Trace elements in sulfide minerals from Eastern Australia volcanic-hosted massive sulfide deposits: Part I. Proton microprobe analyses of pyrite, chalcopyrite and sphalerite, and Part II. Selenium levels in pyrite: Comparisons with $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ values and implications for the source of sulfur in volcanogenic hydrothermal systems. *Econ. Geol.*, 90:1167–1196.

Huston, D.L., Power, M., Gemmell, J.B., and Large, R.R., 1995. Design, calibration and geological application of the first operational Australian laser ablation sulphur isotope microprobe. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 42:549–555.

Huston, W.H., 1980. Bioturbation of deep-sea sediments: oxygen isotopes and stratigraphy uncertainty. *Geology*, 8:127–130.

Hut, G., 1987. *Consultants Group Meeting on Stable Isotope Reference Samples for Geochemical and Hydrological Investigations*: Vienna (Int. Atomic Energy Agency).

Hut, G., 1987. Stable isotope reference samples for geochemical and hydrological investigations. *Rept. to the Director General, Inter. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna*, 16–18 Sept. 1985.

Hut, P., Alvarez, W., Elder, W.P., Hansen, T., Kauffman, E.G., Keller, G., Shoemaker, E.M., and Weissman, P.R., 1987. Comet showers as a cause of mass extinctions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 329:118–126.

Hutchings, L., Pitcher, G., Probyn, T., and Bailey, G., 1995. The chemical and biological consequences of coastal upwelling. In Summerhayes, C., Emeis, K.-C., Angel, M., Smith, R., and Zeitzschel, B. (Eds.), *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*: Berlin (John Wiley and Sons), 65–83.

Hutchins, D.A., and Bruland, K.W., 1998. Iron-limited diatom growth and Si:N uptake ratios in a coastal upwelling regime. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 393:561–564.

Hutchins, D.A., DiTullio, G.R., Zhang, Y., and Bruland, K.W., 1998. An iron limitation mosaic in the California upwelling regime. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 43:1037–1054.

Hutchinson, D.R., and Detrick, R.S., 1984. Water gun vs. air gun: a comparison. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:295–310.

Hutchinson, D.R., Grow, J.A., Klitgord, K.D., and Swift, B.A., 1982. Deep structure and evolution of the Carolina Trough. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies of Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:129–152.

Hutchinson, D.R., Poag, C.W., and Popenoe, P., 1995. Geophysical database of the East Coast of the United States: Southern Atlantic margin—stratigraphy and velocity from multichannel seismic profiles. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 95-27.

Hutchinson, R.W., 1965. Genesis of Canadian massive sulfides reconsidered by comparison to Cyprus deposits. *Trans. Can. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 58:286–300.

Hutchinson, R.W., 1973. Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits and their metallogenic significance.

Econ. Geol., 68:1223–1246.

Hutchinson, R.W., and Searle, D.L., 1971. Stratabound pyrite deposits in Cyprus and relations to other sulfide ores. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn. Spec. Iss.*, 3:198–205.

Hutchison, C.S., 1989. *Geological Evolution of South-East Asia*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 13.

Hutchison, C.S., 1989. The Paleo-Tethyan realm and Indosinian orogenic system of southeast Asia. In Şengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 585–643.

Hutchison, I., 1985. The effect of sedimentation and compaction on oceanic heat flow. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 82:439–459.

Hutchison, I., Von Herzen, R.P., Loudon, K.E., Sclater, J.G., and Jemsek, J., 1985. Heat flow in the Balearic and Tyrrhenian Basins, Western Mediterranean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:685–701.

Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Stein, C.A., Harris, R., Wang, K., Silver, E., Spinelli, G., Pfender, M., Villinger, H., Pisani, P.C., Deshon, H., and MacKnight, B., in press. The thermal state of 18–24 Ma upper lithosphere subducting below the Nicoya Peninsula, northern Costa Rica margin. In Dixon, T., and Moore, J.C. (Eds.), *Seismogenic Zone Earthquakes on the Subduction Thrust*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Hutson, W.H., 1977. Transfer functions under no-analog conditions: experiments with Indian Ocean planktonic Foraminifera. *Quat. Res.*, 9:87–112.

Hutson, W.H., 1977. Variations in planktonic foraminiferal assemblages along north-south transects in the Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:47–66.

Hutson, W.H., 1979. The Agulhas Current during the late Pleistocene: analysis of modern faunal analogs. *Science*, 207:64–66.

Hutson, W.H., 1980. Bioturbation of deep-sea sediments: oxygen isotopes and stratigraphic uncertainty. *Geology*, 8:127–130.

Hutson, W.H., and Prell, W.L., 1980. A paleoecological transfer function, FI-2, for Indian Ocean planktonic foraminifera. *J. Paleontol.*, 54:381–399.

Hutton, A.C., Kantsler, A.J., Cook, A.C., and McKirdy, D.M., 1980. Organic matter in oil shales. *APEA J.*, 20:44–67.

Huvenne, V., Croker, P., and Henriët, J.-P., 2002. A refreshing 3D-view of an ancient sediment collapse and slope failure. *Terra Nova*, 14(1):33–40.

Huvenne, V.A., De Mol, B., and Henriët, J.-P., 2003. A 3D seismic study of the morphology and spatial distribution of buried mounds in the Porcupine Seabight. *Mar. Geol.*, 198:5–25. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00092-6

Huvenne, V.A.I., Beyer, A., de Haas, H., Dekindt, K., Henriët, J.-P., Kozachenko, M., Olu-Le Roy, K., Wheeler, A.J., and TOBI/Pelagia 197 and CARACOLE participants, 2005. The seabed appearance of

different coral bank provinces in the Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic: results from sidescan sonar and ROV seabed mapping. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, J.M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 535–569. [*]

Huxtable, J., and Aitken, M.J., 1977. Thermoluminescent dating of Lake Mungo geomagnetic polarity excursion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 265:40–41.

Huybrechts, P., 1993. Glaciological modelling of the Late Cenozoic East Antarctic ice sheet: stability or dynamism. *Geograf. Ann.*, 75A:221–238.

Huyck, H.O., 1990. When is a metalliferous black shale not a black shale? In Grauch, R.I., and Huyck, H.O. (Eds.), *Metalliferous Black Shales and Related Ore Deposits*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1058:42–56.

Huyer, A., 1977. Seasonal variation in temperature, salinity, and density over the continental shelf off Oregon. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 22:442–453.

Huyer, A., 1983. Coastal upwelling in the California Current system. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 12:259–284.

Huyer, A., Korso, P.M., Fleischbein, J., Ramp, S.R., Stanton, T., Washburn, L., Chavez, F.P., Cowles, T.J., Pierce, S.D., and Smith, R.L., 1991. Currents and water masses of the coastal transition zone off northern California, June to August 1988. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14809–14831.

Huzioka, K., 1949. Two Daijima floral types in the inner zones of northeastern Japan. *Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 55:69–86.

Huzioka, K., 1964. The Aniai flora of Akita Prefecture and the Aniai-type floras in Honshu. *J. Akita Univ. Mining Coll.*, 3:1–105.

Huzioka, K., 1972. On the formative period of the Japan Sea. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 37:3–14.

Huzioka, K., and Uemora, K., 1979. The Comptonia-Liquidambar forest during the Middle Miocene Daijima age in Japan. *Rept. Akita Univ. Mining Coll. Res. Inst. Undergr. Resour.*, 45:37–52.

Hvorslev, M.J., 1949. Subsurface exploration and sampling of soil for civil engineering purposes: report on a research project of the Committee on Sampling and Testing Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., Waterways Experiment Station*.

Hydrographer of the Navy, 1991. *Admiralty Tide Tables (Vol. 3): Pacific Ocean and Adjacent Seas*: London (Hydrographer of the Navy).

Hyett, A.J., 1990. The potential state of stress in a naturally fractured rock mass. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.

Hyndman, R.D., 1974. Electrical resistivity of basalts from DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–508.

Hyndman, R.D., 1976. Seismic velocity measurements of basement rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 373–387.

- Hyndman, R.D., 1979. Poisson's ratio in the oceanic crust—a review. *Tectonophysics*, 49:321–333.
- Hyndman, R.D., 1983. Geothermal heat flux, Juan de Fuca Plate map. *Juan de Fuca Plate Map Ser., Pacific Geosci. Centre, Geol. Surv. Can.*
- Hyndman, R.D., 1995. The lithoprobe corridor across the Vancouver Island continental margin: the structural and tectonic consequences of subduction. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 32:1777–1802.
- Hyndman, R.D., Christensen, N.I., and Drury, M.J., 1979. Seismic velocities, densities, electrical resistivities, porosities and thermal conductivities of core samples from boreholes into the islands of Bermuda and the Azores. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:94–112.
- Hyndman, R.D., Christensen, N.I., and Drury, M.J., 1984. The physical properties of basalt core samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–810.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Davis, E.E., 1992. A mechanism for the formation of methane hydrate and seafloor bottom-simulating reflectors by vertical fluid expulsion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:7025–7041.
- Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Wright, J.A., 1979. The measurement of marine geothermal heat flow by a multipenetration probe with digital acoustic telemetry and *in-situ* thermal conductivity. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 4:181–205.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Drury, M.J., 1976. The physical properties of oceanic basement rocks from deep drilling on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4042–4052.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Drury, M.J., 1977. Physical properties of basalts, gabbros, and ultramafic rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–402.
- Hyndman, R.D., Erickson, A.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1974. Geothermal measurements on DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Proc. DSDP, Init. Repts.*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–463.
- Hyndman, R.D., Foucher, J.P., Yamano, M., Fisher, A., Berner, U., Brückmann, W., Byrne, T., Chabernaud, T., Firth, J.V., Gamo, T., Gieskes, J.M., Hill, I.A., Karig, D.E., Kastner, M., Kato, Y., Lallemand, S., Lau, R., Maltman, A.J., Moore, G.F., Moran, K., Olafsson, G., Owens, W.H., Pickering, K., Siena, F., Taira, A., Taylor, E., Underwood, M.B., Wilkinson, C., and Zhang, J., 1992. Deep sea bottom-simulating-reflectors: calibration of the base of the hydrate stability field as used for heat flow estimates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:289–301.
- Hyndman, R.D., and Hamilton, T.S., 1993. Queen Charlotte area Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism and their association with relative plate motions along the northeastern Pacific margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14257–14277.
- Hyndman, R.D., Langseth, M.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Deep Sea Drilling Project geothermal measurements: a review. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:1563–1582.
- Hyndman, R.D., Moore, G.F., and Moran, K., 1993. Velocity, porosity, and pore-fluid loss from the

Nankai subduction zone accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–220.

Hyndman, R.D., Moran, K., and Yuan, T., 1999. The concentration of deep sea gas hydrates from downhole resistivity logs and laboratory data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 172(1–2):167–177.
doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00192-2

Hyndman, R.D., Riddihough, R.P., and Herzer, R., 1979. The Nootka fault zone: a new plate boundary off western Canada. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 58:667–683.

Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Hyndman, R.D., and Salisbury, M.H., 1984. The physical nature of young upper oceanic crust on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–848.

Hyndman, R.D., and Spence, G.D., 1992. A seismic study of methane hydrate marine bottom simulating reflectors. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6683–6698.

Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., Riedel, M., and Edwards, R.N., 2001. Geophysical studies of marine gas hydrate in northern Cascadia. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates, Occurrence, Distribution and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr., 124:273–295.

Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., Yuan, T., and Davis, E.E., 1994. Regional geophysics and structural framework of the Vancouver Island margin accretionary prism. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–419.

Hyndman, R.D., Von Herzen, R.P., Erickson, A.J., and Jolivet, J., 1976. Heat flow measurements in deep crustal holes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4053–4060.

Hyndman, R.D., Von Herzen, R.P., Erickson, A.J., and Jolivet, J., 1977. Heat-flow measurements, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 347–362.

Hyndman, R.D., and Wang, K., 1993. Thermal constraints on the zone of major thrust earthquake failure: the Cascadia subduction zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:2039–2060.

Hyndman, R.D., Wang, K., and Yamano, M., 1995. Thermal constraints on the seismogenic portion of the southwestern Japan subduction thrust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15373–15392.

Hyndman, R.D., Wang, K., Yuan, T., and Spence, G.D., 1993. Tectonic sediment thickening, fluid expulsion, and the thermal regime of subduction zone accretionary prisms: the Cascadia margin off Vancouver Island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:21865–21876.

Hyndman, R.D., Yamano, M., and Oleskevich, D.A., 1997. The seismogenic zone of subduction thrust faults. *Isl. Arc*, 6:244–260.

Hyndman, R.D., Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., and Davis, E.E., 1990. The northern Cascadia subduction at

Vancouver Island: seismic structure and tectonic history. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 27:313–319.

Hyndman, R.D., Yuan, T., and Moran, K., 1999. The concentration of deep sea gas hydrates from downhole electrical resistivity logs and laboratory data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 172:167–177. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00192-2

Hynes, A., 1980. Carbonatization and mobility of Ti, Y, and Zr, in Ascot Formation metabasalts, southeast Quebec. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 75:79–87.

Hynes, A., and Mott, J., 1985. On the causes of backarc spreading. *Geology*, 13:387–389.

Hyodo, M., 1984. Possibility of reconstruction of the past geomagnetic field from homogeneous sediments. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 36:45–62.

Hyun, S., 1997. Geochemical study for paleoproductivity reconstruction in Northwest Pacific and North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.

Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 197–207 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 197–207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–207.

Hyvärinen, H., 1970. Flandrian pollen diagrams from Svalbard. *Geograf. Ann.*, 52A:213–222.

I–J

Iaccarino, S., 1985. Mediterranean Miocene and Pliocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–314.

Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–541.

Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 529–541 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_42.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 529–541 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Iaccarino, S.M., Cita, M.B., Gaboardi, S., and Gruppini, G.M., 1999. High-resolution biostratigraphy at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Holes 974B and 975B, western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–221.

Iaccarino, S.M., Cita, M.B., Gaboardi, S., and Gruppini, G.M., 1999. High-resolution biostratigraphy at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Holes 974B and 975B, western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 197–221 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Iaccarino, S.M., Cita, M.B., Gaboardi, S., and Gruppini, G.M., 1999. High-resolution biostratigraphy at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Holes 974B and 975B, western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 197–221 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iaccarino, S., Morlotti, E., Papani, G., Pelosio, G., and Raffi, S., 1975. Litostratigrafia e biostratigrafia di alcune serie neogeniche della provincia di Almería (Andalusia orientale-Spagna). *Ateneo Parmense, Acta Nat.*, 11:237–313.

Iaccarino, S., and Premoli Silva, I., 1979. Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of DSDP Hole 398D, Leg 47B, Vigo Seamount, Spain. In Ryan, W.B.F., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 237–253.

Iaccarino, S., and Proto Decima, F., 1990. Distribution patterns of Neogene benthic foraminifers in Sites 717, 718, and 719 (Leg 116). In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–238.

Iaccarino, S., and Salvatorini, G., 1979. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Neogene and Quaternary of Site 398 of DSDP Leg 47B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–285. [*]

Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–542. [*]

Iaccarino, S.M., Cita, M.B., Gaboardi, S., and Gruppini, G.M., 1999. High-resolution biostratigraphy at the Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Holes 974B and 975B, western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–222. [*]

IGAG Division I Working Group 1, 1981. International Geomagnetic Reference Fields DGRF 1965, DGRF 1970, DGRF 1975, and IGRF 1980. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:1169. [*]

IGAG Division I Working Group I, 1987. International Geomagnetic Reference Field revision 1987. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 39:773–779.

IGAG Division I Working Group 1, 1988. International geomagnetic reference field revision 1987. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 93:187–189. [*]

IGAG Division V Working Group 8, 1991. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1991 revision. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 108:945–946. [*]

IGAG Division V Working Group 8, 1991. International Geomagnetic Reference Field 1991 revision. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 43:1007–1012.

Iakovleva, A.I., Brinkhuis, H., and Cavagnetto, C., 2003. Late Paleocene–early Eocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Turgay Strait, Kazakhstan: correlations across ancient seaways. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 172:243–268.

Ibaraki, M., 1990. Eocene through Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers off Peru, Leg 112—biostratigraphy and paleoceanography. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–262.

Ibaraki, M., 1992. Planktonic foraminifera of the coastal upwelling area off Peru during the Pleistocene. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:443–449.

Ibaraki, M., 1997. Closing of the Central American seaway and Neogene coastal upwelling along the Pacific coast of South America. *Tectonophysics*, 281:99–104.

Ibaraki, M., 2000. Planktonic foraminifers off Costa Rica in the East Pacific Ocean—biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic analyses. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ibaraki, M., 2000. Planktonic foraminifers off Costa Rica in the East Pacific Ocean—biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic analyses. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ibaraki, M., 2000. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the East Pacific off Costa Rica determined

by planktonic foraminifers. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ibaraki, M., 2000. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the East Pacific off Costa Rica determined by planktonic foraminifers. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ibaraki, M., 2001. Planktonic foraminifers off Costa Rica in the East Pacific Ocean—biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic analyses. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ibaraki, M., 2001. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography in the East Pacific off Costa Rica determined by planktonic foraminifers. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ibrahim, A., 1933. Sporenformen des Aegirhorizontes des Ruhrreviers [diss. th.]. Berlin.

Ibrahim, A.K., Pontoise, B., Latham, G.V., Larue, B.M., Chen, T., Isacks, B., Récy, J., and Louat, R., 1980. Structure of the New Hebrides Arc-Trench System. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:253–265.

Ichikawa, M., 1971. Reanalysis of mechanism of earthquakes which occurred in and near Japan, and statistical studies on the nodal plane solutions obtained, 1929–1968. *Geophys. Mag.*, 35:207–273.

Ichikawa, W., Fuji, N., and Bachmann, A., 1964. Fossil diatoms, pollen grains and spores, silicoflagellates and arachaeomonads [sic] in the Miocene Hojuji Diatomaceous Mudstone, Noto Peninsula, central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 9:25–118.

Ichikawa, W., Shimizu, I., and Bachmann, A., 1967. Fossil silicoflagellates and their associated uncertain forms in Iida Diatomite, Noto Peninsula, Central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa Univ.*, 12:143–172.

Ichikura, H., and Ujiie, H., 1976. Lithology and planktonic foraminifera of the Sea of Japan. *Bull. Natl. Sci. Museum (Tokyo), Ser. C (Geology)*, 2:151–181.

Ichikura, M., and Ujiie, H., 1976. Lithology and planktonic foraminifera of the Sea of Japan piston cores. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C*, 2:151–178.

Ichimura, S., 1965. A short review on primary production in the Kuroshio. *Inf. Bull. Planktol. Jpn.*, 12:1–6.

Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., Sato, T., Ishii, T., and Somerville, P.G., 2003. Rupture process of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake (Ms 8.1) from the inversion of teleseismic and regional seismograms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi: 10.1029/2003JB002393

Idnurm, M., 1985. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic palaeomagnetism of Australia—I. A redetermined apparent polar wander path. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 83:399–418.

- Idnurm, M., 1986. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleomagnetism of Australia—III. Bias-corrected pole paths for Australia, Antarctica and India. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:277–287.
- Igarashi, G., Koderu, M., Ozima, M., Sano, Y., Wakita, H., and Boulègue, J., 1987. Noble gas elemental and isotopic abundances in deep-sea trenches in the western Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:77–84.
- Igarashi, T., 1986. Forest vegetation of the Akan National Park, Hokkaido, Japan. *Res. Bull. Coll. Exptl. For., Hokkaido Univ.*, 43:335–494.
- Igarashi, Y., 1979. Pollen incidence and wind transport in central Hokkaido (1). *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, 19:257–264.
- Igarashi, Y., 1987. Pollen incidence and wind transport in central Hokkaido (2). *Res. Bull. Coll. Exp. For. Fac. Agri. Hokkaido Univ.*, 44:477–506.
- Igarashi, Y., 1990. Forest history constructed from fossil pollen—30,000 years in Hokkaido. *J. Jpn. For. Soc. Hokkaido*, 38:1–9.
- Igarashi, Y., and Kumano, S., 1981. Vegetational changes during the last glacial age in Hokkaido. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 20:129–141.
- Igarashi, Y., Tonosaki, T., and Yoshida, M., 1988. Pollen stratigraphy of the Honbetsu and Ashoro formation, Tokachi Group. *Earth Sci. (Jpn.)*, 42:277–289.
- IGCP Working Group, 1977. "Ophiolites": initial report of the geological study of oceanic crust of the Philippine Sea floor. *Ophioliti*, 2:137–168.
- Iglesia, A. La, and Aznar, A.J., 1986. A method of estimating the Gibbs energies of formation of zeolites. *Zeolites*, 6:26–29.
- Ignatiades, L., 1969. Annual cycle, species diversity and succession of phytoplankton in lower Saronikos Bay, Aegean Sea. *Mar. Biol.*, 3:196–200.
- Igo, H., Sashida, K., and Ueno, H., 1987. Early Cretaceous radiolarians from the Esashi Mountains, northern Hokkaido. *Ann. Rep. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba*, 13:105–109.
- IGRF, 1986. IAGA Division I working group 1; International Geomagnetic Reference Field revision 1985. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 85:217–220.
- Ihinger, P.D., Hervig, R.L., and McMillan, P.F., 1994. Analytical methods for volatiles in glasses. In Carroll, M., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., 30:67–121. [*]
- Ihmle, P.F., Hirt, A.M., Lowrie, W., and Dietrich, D., 1989. Inverse magnetic fabric in deformed limestones of the Morcles Nappe, Switzerland. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:1383–1386.
- Iijima, A., 1978. Geological occurrences of zeolite in marine environments. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A., (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites Occurrence, Properties, Use*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 175–198.
- Iijima, A., and Harada, K., 1969. Authigenic zeolites in zeolitic palagonite tuffs on Oahu, Hawaii. *Am. Mineral.*, 54:182–197. [another citation says 192–197]

Iijima, A., Hein, J. R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), 1983. *Siliceous Deposits of the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Iijima, A., Matsumoto, R., and Tada, R., 1985. Mechanism of sedimentation of rhythmically bedded chert. *Sediment. Geol.*, 41:221–233.

Iijima, A., and Tada, R., 1981. Silica diagenesis of Neogene diatomaceous and volcanoclastic sediments in northern Japan. *Sedimentology*, 28:185–200.

Iijima, A., and Tada, R., 1983. Recent developments in the sedimentology of siliceous deposits in Japan. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 45–64.

Iijima, A., and Tada, R., 1990. Evolution of Tertiary sedimentary basins of Japan in reference to opening of the Japan Sea. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 22:121–171.

Iijima, A., Tada, R., and Watanabe, Y., 1988. Development of Neogene sedimentary basins in the northeastern Honshu arc with emphasis on Miocene siliceous deposits. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 21:417–466.

Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1966. Zeolites in sedimentary rocks, with references to the depositional environments and zonal distribution. *Sedimentology*, 7:327–357.

Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1971. Present-day zeolitic diagenesis of the Neogene geosynclinal deposits in the Niigata oil field, Japan. In Gould, R.F. (Ed.), *Molecular Sieve Zeolites 1*. Am. Chem. Soc., Adv. Chem. Ser. 101:548–555.

Iijima, A., and Utada, M., 1972. A critical review on the occurrence of zeolites in sedimentary rocks in Japan. *Jpn. J. Geol. Geogr.*, 42:342–349.

Iizasa, K., Yuasa, M., and Yokata, S., 1992. Mineralogy and geochemistry of volcanogenic sulfides from the Myojinsho caldera, the Shichito-Iwojima Ridge, Izu-Ogasawara Arc, northwestern Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:39–58.

Ijiri, A., Sakamoto, T., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Saito, S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Data report: Authigenic carbonates at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/109/109.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ijiri, A., Sakamoto, T., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Saito, S., and Suehiro, K., 2003. Data report: Authigenic carbonates at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–6 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/109.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ijiri, A., Sakamoto, T., Tsunogai, U., Gamo, T., Saito, S., and Suehiro, K., 2003. Data report: Authigenic carbonates at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–6 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ikan, R., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Thermal alteration experiments on organic matter in recent marine sediment, II. Isoprenoids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:187–194.

Ikebe, Y., and Maiya, S., 1981. Akita and Niigata areas. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—Its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofume Printing), 68–75.

Ikeda, A., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Diatom flora of the northern California margin since 3 Ma. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 119–125 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikeda, A., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Diatom flora of the northern California margin since 3 Ma. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–125. [*]

Ikeda, A., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Diatom flora of the northern California margin since 3 Ma. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 119–125 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikeda, A., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data Report*: Diatom flora of the northern California margin since 3 Ma. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 119–125 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ikeda, A., Okada, H., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Late Miocene to Pleistocene diatoms from the Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–376. [*]

Ikeda, A., Okada, H., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Late Miocene to Pleistocene diatoms from the Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 365–376 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_35.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikeda, A., Okada, H., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report*: Late Miocene to Pleistocene diatoms from the Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR_chap_35/chap_35.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikeda, A., Okada, H., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data Report*: Late Miocene to Pleistocene diatoms from the Blake Ridge, Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 365–376 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ikeda, Y., 1977. Grain size of plagioclase of the basaltic andesite dikes, Iritono, central Abukuma Plateau. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:1860–1866. [*]

Ikeda, Y., and Yuasa, M., 1989. Volcanism in nascent back-arc basins behind the Shichito Ridge and

adjacent areas in the Izu-Ogasowara arc, Northwest Pacific: evidence for mixing between E-type MORB and island arc magmas at the initiation of back-arc rifting. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 101:377–393. [*]

Ikehara, K., 1995. Depositional pattern of the Okinawa Trough as revealed by 3.5 kHz sub-bottom profiler and cored data. In Tsunogai, S., et al. (Eds.), *Global Fluxes of Carbon and its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System.*: Yokohama (M.. and J. International), 58–62.

Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 209–216 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–216. [*]

Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 209–216 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ikeya, N., 1970. Population ecology of benthonic foraminifera in Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan. *Oceanogr. Works Jpn., Rec.*, 10:173–191.

Ikin, N.P., and Harmon, R.S., 1983. A stable isotope study of serpentization and metamorphism in the Highland Border suite, Scotland, U.K. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:153–167.

Ikuji, Y., 1986. Benthic foraminiferal assemblage in turbidite deposits of the Shiiya and Nishiyama Stages in the Niigata oil field. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita University), 135–150.

Ila, P., and Frey, F.A., 1984. Utilization of neutron activation analysis in the study of geologic materials. *Atomkernenerg./Kerntect.*, 44:710–716.

Ildefonse, B., Hirth, G., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Evolution structurale de la croûte océanique inférieure d'une dorsale lente: résultats préliminaires du Leg ODP 176, Site 735B, dorsale sud-ouest indienne [paper presented at RST98, Brest].

Ildefonse, B., Hirth, G., John, B., Trimby, P., Yoshinobu, A., and ODP Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Structural evolution of the lower crust at slow-spreading ridge: preliminary results from ODP Leg 176,

Site 735B, south-west indian ridge. *Ann. Geophys.*, 16:C293. (Abstract)

Ildefonse, B., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1993. Evidence from the Oman ophiolite for sudden stress changes during melt injection at oceanic spreading centers. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:673–676.

Ildefonse, B., and Pezard, P., 2001. Electrical properties of slow-spreading ridge gabbros from ODP Site 735, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 330:69–92.

Iler, R.K., 1979. *Chemistry of Silica*: New York (Wiley-Interscience).

ILIHA DSS Group, 1993. A deep seismic sounding investigation of lithospheric heterogeneity and anisotropy beneath the Iberian Peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 221:35–51.

Ilyin, A.V., 1998. Rare-earth geochemistry of “old” phosphorites and probability of syngenetic precipitation and accumulation of phosphate. *Chem. Geol.*, 144:243–256.

Imai, N., 1987. Multielement analysis of stream sediment by ICP-AES. *Bunseki Kagaku*, 36:T41–T45.

Imai, N., 1990. Multielement analysis of rocks with the use of geological certified reference material by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 6:389–396.

Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., and Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation of analytical data for minor and trace elements in seventeen GSJ geochemical reference samples: igneous rock series. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 19:135–213.

Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., and Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation values for GSJ reference samples, igneous rock series. *Geochem. J.*, 29:91–95.

Imbrie, J., 1985. A theoretical framework for the Pleistocene ice ages. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 142:417–432.

Imbrie, J., 1987. Abrupt terminations of late Pleistocene ice ages: a simple Milankovitch explanation. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change—Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 365–367.

Imbrie, J., et al., 1988. Scientific goals of an Ocean Drilling Program designed to investigate changes in the global environment. In Munsch, G.B. (Ed.), *Rep. Second Conf. Sci. Ocean Drilling*, 15–46. [see alternate version below]

Imbrie, J., et al., 1987. Scientific goals of an Ocean Drilling Program designed to investigate changes in the global environment. In Rep. 2nd Conf. Scientific Ocean Drilling (COSOD II), *JOIDES*, 15–46.

Imbrie, J., Berger, A., Boyle, E., Clemens, S., Duffy, A., Howard, W., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D., McIntyre, A., Mix, A., Molfino, B., Morley, J., Peterson, L., Pisias, N., Prell, W., Raymo, M., Shackleton, N., and Toggweiler, J., 1993. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 8:699–735.

Imbrie, J., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molfino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1992. On the structure and origin of major

glaciation cycles, 1. Linear responses to Milankovitch forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 7:701–738. [5-31-94]

Imbrie, J., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molfino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1993. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 8:698–736.

Imbrie, J., Donk, J.-V., and Kipp, N.G., 1973. Paleoclimatic investigation of a late Pleistocene Caribbean deep-sea core: comparison of isotopic and faunal methods. *Quat. Res.*, 3:10–38.

Imbrie, J., Hays, J.D., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: support from a revised chronology of the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Hingham, MA (D. Riedel Publ. Co.), 269–305.

Imbrie, J., and Imbrie, J.Z., 1980. Modeling the climatic response to orbital variations. *Science*, 207:943–953.

Imbrie, J., and Imbrie, K.P., 1979. *Ice Ages: Solving the Mystery*: New York (Macmillan) and Short Hills, N.J. (Enslow Publications).

Imbrie, J., and Kipp, N.G., 1971. A new micropaleontological method for quantitative paleoclimatology: application to a late Pleistocene Caribbean core. In Turekian, K.K. (Ed.), *The Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*: New Haven, CT (Yale Univ. Press), 71–181. [*]

Imbrie, J., McIntyre, A., and Mix, A., 1989. Oceanic response to orbital forcing in the late Quaternary: observational and experimental strategies. In Berger, A., Schneider, S., and Duplessy, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate and Geo-Sciences*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 121–164.

Imbrie, J., Mix, A.C., and Martinson, D.G., 1993. Milankovitch theory viewed from Devils Hole. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:531–533.

Imbrie, J., and van Andel, T.H., 1964. Vector analysis of heavy-mineral data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 75:1131–1156.

Imbrie, J., Van Donk, J., and Kipp, N.G., 1973. Paleoclimatic investigation of a late Pleistocene Caribbean deep-sea core: comparison of isotopic and faunal methods. *Quat. Res.*, 3:10–38.

Imlay, R.W., 1965. Jurassic marine faunal differentiation in North America. *J. Paleontol.*, 39:1023–1038.

Imsland, P., 1978. The petrology of Iceland: some general remarks. *Nordic Volcanol. Inst. Rep.*, 7808.

Imsland, P., 1983. Iceland and the ocean floor: comparison of chemical characteristics of the magmatic rocks and some volcanic features. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:31–37.

Imsland, P., 1984. Petrology, mineralogy and evolution of the Jan Mayen magma system. *Soc. Scientar. Island.*, 43.

Inagaki, F., Nunoura, T., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Nealson, K.H., Horikoshi, K., Delwiche, M.E., Colwell, F., Jorgensen, B.B., and ODP Legs 201 and 204 Shipboard Parties, 2003. Microbial community structures

in methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments from the Peru Margin (ODP Leg 201) and the Cascadia Margin (ODP Leg 204). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):B42C-06. (Abstract)

Inagaki, F., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Oida, H., Sakamoto, T., Aoki, K., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2003. Microbial communities associated with geological horizons in coastal subseafloor sediments from the sea of Okhotsk. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 69:7224–7235.

Inagaki, F., Takai, K., Komatsu, T., Kanamatsu, T., Fujioka, K., and Horikoshi, K., 2001. Archaeology of Archaea: geomicrobiological record of Pleistocene thermal events concealed in a deep-sea subseafloor environment. *Extremophiles*, 5:385–392.

Inazaki, T., and Nakano, T., 1993. An image processing system of X-ray CT data for the internal structural analysis of geological specimens. *Geoinformatics*, 4:9–23. [4-12-95]

Indelicato, S.R., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1986. A revision of the marine peridinoid genera (Pyrrophyta) utilizing hypothecal–cingular plate relationships as a taxonomic guideline. *Jpn. J. Phycol.*, 34:153–162.

Inden, F.R., and Moore, H.C., 1983. Beach. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., Moore, H.C. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:211–265.

Ingaff, E.D., Schroeder, P.A., and Berner, R.A., 1990. The nature of organic phosphorus in marine sediments: new insights from ³¹P NMR. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2617–2620.

Ingamells, C.O., and Pitard, F.F., 1986. *Applied Geochemical Analysis*: New York (Wiley).

Ingall, E.D., and Van Cappellen, P., 1990. Relation between sedimentation rate and burial of organic phosphorus and organic carbon in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 54:373–386.

Ingber, L., 1989. Very fast simulated re-annealing. *Math. Comput. Modeling*, 12:967–973.

Ingersoll, R.V., Bullard, T.F., Ford, R.L., Grimm, J.P., Pickle, J.D., and Sares, S.W., 1984. The effect of grain size on detrital modes: a test of the Gazzi-Dickinson point-counting method. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:103–116. [*]

Ingersoll, R.V., Kretchmer, A.G., and Valles, P.K., 1993. The effect of sampling scale on actualistic sandstone petrofacies. *Sedimentology*, 40:937–953.

Ingersoll, R.V., and Suczek, C.A., 1979. Petrology and provenance of Neogene sand from Nicobar and Bengal Fans, DSDP Sites 211 and 218. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:1217–1228.

Ingle, J., 1973. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of early Miocene through early Pleistocene benthonic and planktonic foraminifera, San Joaquin Hills-Newport Bay, Dana Point area, Orange County, California. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Guidebook, Field Trip*, 1:18–38.

Ingle, J.C., 1980. Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the Southern California continental borderland. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:163–195.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1967. Foraminiferal biofacies variation and the Miocene-Pliocene boundary in Southern California. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 52:217–394.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1973. Neogene foraminifera from the northeastern Pacific Ocean, Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–567. [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1973. Summary comments on Neogene biostratigraphy, physical stratigraphy, and paleo-oceanography in the marginal northeastern Pacific Ocean. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 949–960. [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1975. Pleistocene and Pliocene foraminifera from the Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 693–702.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1975. Summary of late Paleogene and Neogene insular stratigraphy, paleobathymetry, and correlation, Philippine Sea and the Sea of Japan. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–855.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1977. Summary of late Neogene planktic foraminiferal biofacies, biostratigraphy, and paleoceanography of the marginal north Pacific Ocean. *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 17–182.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1980. Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the southern California continental borderland. In Sliter, W.V. (Ed.), *Studies in Marine Micropaleontology and Paleoecology: A Memorial to Orville L. Bandy*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 19:163–195. [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1981. Origin of Neogene diatomites around the north Pacific rim. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R., Pisciotto, K., Isaacs, C., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 15:159–179.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1990. Paleooceanography of the Japan Sea—a synthesis of Legs 127/128 results [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1992. Subsidence of the Japan Sea: stratigraphic evidence from ODP sites and onshore sections. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1197–1218.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., Karig, D.E., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Keller, G., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the eastern Pacific margin between 40°S and 32°N. In Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Quaternary Depositional Environments of the Pacific Coast*. Pacific Coast Paleogeogr. Symp. 4, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 341–355. [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., Keller, G., and Kolpack, R.L., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal biofacies, sediments and water masses of the southern Peru-Chile Trench area, southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 26:113–150. [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., and the Leg 128 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990.

ODP in the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 9267:25–27.

Ingle, S., and Coffin, M., 2004. Impact origin of the greater Ontong Java Plateau? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 218:123–134. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00629-0

Ingle, S., Weis, D., Doucet, S., and Mattielli, N., 2003. Hf isotope constraints on mantle sources and shallow-level contaminants during Kerguelen hot spot activity since ~120 Ma. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000482.

Ingle, S., Weis, D., Scoates, J., and Frey, F., 2002. Indian continental crust sampled as pebbles within Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1137). *J. Petrol.*, 43:1241–1258.

Ingle, S., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., and Frey, F.A., 2002. Relationship between the early Kerguelen plume and continental flood basalts of the paleo-eastern Gondwanan margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 197:35–50.

Ingram, B., and Morgan, R., 1988. The development and status of Mesozoic palynostratigraphy of the North West Shelf, Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 581–590.

Ingram, B.L., 1992. Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic studies of estuarine and marine sediments using strontium isotopes [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Ingram, B.L., 1995. Ichthyolith strontium isotopic stratigraphy of deep-sea clays: Sites 885 and 886 (North Pacific transect). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–412. [*]

Ingram, B.L., Coccioni, R., Montanari, A., and Richter, F.M., 1994. Strontium isotopic composition of Mid-Cretaceous seawater. *Science*, 264:546–550. [*]

Ingram, B.L., and DePaolo, D.J., 1985. High-resolution stratigraphy with strontium isotopes. *Science*, 227:939–941.

Ingram, B.L., Hein, J.R., and Farmer, G.L., 1990. Age determinations and growth rates of Pacific ferromanganese deposits using strontium isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1709–1721.

Ingram, B.L., and Kennett, J.P., 1995. Radiocarbon chronology and planktonic-benthic foraminiferal ¹⁴C age differences in Santa Barbara Basin sediments, Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–27. [*]

Ingram, B.L., and Southon, J.R., 1996. Reservoir ages in eastern Pacific coastal and estuarine waters. *Radiocarbon*, 38:573–582.

Ingram, B.S., 1967. Palynology of the Otorowiri Siltstone member, Yarragadee Formation. West. *Annu. Rep. Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 1966, 79–82.

Ingram, R.L., 1954. Terminology for the thickness of stratification and parting units in sedimentary rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 65:937–938.

Inmann, D.L., 1952. Measures of describing the size distribution of sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*,

22:125–145.

Inokuchi, H., and Heider, F., 1992. Magnetostratigraphy of sediments from Sites 748 and 750, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–252.

Inokuchi, H., and Heider, F., 1992. Paleolatitude of the southern Kerguelen Plateau inferred from the paleomagnetic study of Upper Cretaceous basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–96.

Inoue, A., 1985. Conversion of smectite to chlorite by hydrothermal and diagenetic alterations, Hokuroku Kuroko mineralization area, northeast Japan. *Proc. Int. Clay Conf.*, 158–164.

Inoue, A., 1999. Two-dimensional variations of exchangeable cation composition in the terrigenous sediment, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 162:501–528.

Inoue, A., 2000. *Data report*: Exchangeable cation composition of terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 87–94 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
[*]

Inoue, A., 2000. *Data report*: Exchangeable cation composition of terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–94. [*]

Inoue, A., 2000. *Data report*: Exchangeable cation composition of terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]. [*]

Inoue, A., 2000. Data Report: Exchangeable cation composition of terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 87–94 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Inoue, A., 2000. Two-dimensional variations of exchangeable cation composition in the terrigenous sediment, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 162:501–528.

Inoue, A., Bouchet, A., Velde, B., and Meunier, A., 1989. Convenient technique for estimating smectite layer percentage in randomly interstratified illite/smectite minerals. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 37:227–234.

Inoue, A., Minato, H., and Utada, M., 1978. Mineralogical properties and occurrence of illite/montmorillonite mixed layer minerals formed from Miocene volcanic glass In Waga-Omono district. *Clay Sci.*, 5:123–126.

Inoue, A., and Utada, M., 1983. Further investigations of a conversion series of dioctahedral mica/smectite in the Shinzan hydrothermal alteration area, northeast Japan. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 31:401–412.

Inoue, A., and Utada, M., 1991. Smectite to chlorite transformation in thermally metamorphosed

volcanoclastic rocks in the Kamikita area, northern Honshu, Japan. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:628–640.

Inoue, A., Utada, M., Nagata, H., and Watanabe, T., 1984. Conversion of trioctahedral smectite to interstratified chlorite/smectite in Pliocene acidic pyroclastic sediments of the Ohyu district, Akita Prefecture, Japan. *Clay Sci.*, 6:103–116.

Inoue, K., and Naruse, T., 1987. Physical, chemical, and mineralogical characteristics of modern eolian dust in Japan and rate of dust deposition. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 33:327–345.

Inoue, K., and Naruse, T., 1990. Asian long-range eolian dust deposited on soils and paleosols along the Japan Sea Coast. *Quat. Res.*, 29:209–222. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Inoue, Y., 1980. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental considerations of Holocene to uppermost Pleistocene foraminifera in Nishi-Tsugaru Basin, Sea of Japan. In Igo, H., and Noda, H. (Eds.), *Professor Saburo Kanno Memorial Volume*. Tsukuba, 241–261.

Inoue, Y., 1989. Northwest Pacific foraminifera as paleoenvironmental indicators. *Sci. Rept. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba, Sec. B*, 10:57–162.

INPAC (International N.E. Pacific Activities Consortium), 1985. *The Workshop Report on Drilling in the N.E. Pacific*. Seattle, Washington. [2-9-95]

INQUA Inter-Congress Committee on Tephrochronology, 1990. Standardisation of the chemical analysis of tephra deposits. *Field Conference and Workshop on Tephrochronology: Abstracts*, Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone National Park, 55–60.

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1979. Environmental isotope data No. 6: world survey of isotope concentration in precipitation (1972-1975). *Tech. Rep. Ser.- I. A. E. A*, 192.

International Committee for Coal Petrology, 1963. *International Handbook of Coal Petrography* (2nd ed.): Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.). [1st suppl. to 2nd edition, 1971; reprinted 1985. 2nd suppl. to 2nd ed., 1975.]

International Consortium for Great Barrier Reef Drilling, 2001. New constraints on the origin of the Australian Great Barrier Reef: results from an international project of deep coring. *Geology*, 29:483–486.

International Hydrographic Organization/Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IHO/IOC), 1997. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Ocean (GEBCO) Digital Atlas*: London (British Oceanographic Data Centre).

International N.E. Pacific Activities Consortium (INPAC), 1985. *The Workshop Report on Drilling in the N.E. Pacific*. Seattle, Washington.

International Working Group, 2001. *Earth, Oceans, and Life: Scientific Investigation of the Earth System Using Multiple Drilling Platforms and New Technologies—Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Initial Science Plan, 2003–2013*. Washington, DC (International Working Group Support Office).

INTERRAD Jurassic–Cretaceous Working Group, 1995. Middle Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous radiolaria of Tethys: occurrence, systematics, biochronology. *Mem.Geol. Lausanne*, 23:1172.

I.S.G. (International Study Group), 1982. An interlaboratory comparison of radiocarbon measurements in tree rings. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:619–623.

Ioannides, N.S., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts from Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary sections, Bylot and Devon islands, Arctic Archipelago. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Can.*, 371:1–99.

IOC and IHO, 2003. *GEBCO Digital Atlas—Centenary Edition (GEBCO-CE)*: London (British Oceanographic Data Centre). [CD-ROM]

IOC-UNESCO, 1981. International bathymetric chart of the Mediterranean (scale 1:1,000,000). Min. Def., Leningrad, sheet 6.

Ionov, D.A., Hoefs, J., Wedepohl, K.H., and Wiechert, U., 1992. Content and isotopic composition of sulphur in ultramafic xenoliths from central Asia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:269–286.

Ionov, D.A., and Hofmann, A.W., 1995. Nb-Ta-rich mantle amphiboles and micas: implications for subduction related metasomatic trace element fractionations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 131:341–356.

Ionov, D.A., Savoyant, L., and Dupuy, C., 1992. Application of the ICP-MS technique to trace element analysis of peridotites and their minerals. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 16:311–315.

Ioppolo, M., Alexander, R., and Kagi, R.I., 1992. Identification and analysis of C₀-C₃ phenols in some Australian crude oils. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:603–609.

Iovcheva, P.M., 1962. Foraminifera of the oolitic limestone of the Aptian along the Rusenski Low River. *Spis. Bulg. Geol. Druzh.*, 23:41–61.

Irber, W., Möller, P., and Dulski, P., 1994. Two types of lanthanide tetrad effects observed in felsic igneous rocks. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 6:122. (Abstract)[\6-13-95]

Ireland, B.J., Curtis, C.D., and Whiteman, J.A., 1983. Compositional variation within some glauconites and illites and implications for their stability and origins. *Sedimentology*, 30:769–786.

Irino, T., and Pedersen, T.F., 2000. Geochemical character of glacial to interglacial sediments at Site 1017, southern California margin: minor and trace elements. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 263–271 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Irino, T., and Pedersen, T.F., 2000. Geochemical character of glacial to interglacial sediments at Site 1017, southern California margin: minor and trace elements. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 263–271 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_23/chap_23.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Irino, T., and Pedersen, T.F., 2000. Geochemical character of glacial to interglacial sediments at Site 1017, southern California margin: minor and trace elements. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–271. [*]

Irino, T., and Pedersen, T.F., 2000. Geochemical character of glacial to interglacial sediments at Site

1017, southern California margin: minor and trace elements. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 263–271 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Irion, G., 1984. Sedimentation and sediments of Amazonian rivers and evolution of the Amazonian landscape since Pliocene times. In Sioli, H. (Ed.), *The Amazon: Limnology and Landscape Ecology of a Mighty Tropical River and its Basin*: Dordrecht (Junk), 201–214.

Irvine, T.N., 1965. Chromium spinel as a petrogenetic indicator, Part 1. Theory. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 2:648–672.

Irvine, T.N., 1967. Chromium spinel as a petrogenetic indicator, Part 2. Petrological applications. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 4:71–103.

Irvine, T.N., 1969. Crystallization sequences in the Muskox intrusion and other layered intrusions. I. Olivine-pyroxene-plagioclase relations. In Visser, D.J.L., and Von Bruenewaldt, G. (Eds.), *Symposium on the Bushveld Igneous Complex and Other Layered Intrusions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. S. Africa, 1:441–476.

Irvine, T.N., 1975. Crystallization sequences in the Muskox Intrusion and other layered intrusions, II: origin of chromitite layers and similar deposits of other magmatic ores. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:991–1020. [*]

Irvine, T.N., 1976. Chromite crystallization in the join $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{—CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{—CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{—MgCr}_2\text{O}_4\text{—SiO}_2$. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 76:465–472.

Irvine, T.N., 1977. Origin of chromitite layers in the Muskox Intrusion and other stratiform intrusions: a new interpretation. *Geology*, 5:273–277. [*]

Irvine, T.N., 1979. Rocks whose composition is determined by crystal accumulation and sorting. In Yoder, H.S. (Ed.) *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*: Princeton, NJ: (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–306. [*]

Irvine, T.N., 1980. Magmatic infiltration metasomatism, double-diffusive fractional crystallization, and adcumulus growth in the Muskox Intrusion and other layered intrusions. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 325–384. [*]

Irvine, T.N., 1982. Terminology for layered intrusions. *J. Petrol.*, 23:127–162. [*]

Irvine, T.N., 1987. Layering and related structures in the Duke Island and Skaergaard intrusions: similarities, differences, and origins. In Parsons, I. (Ed.), *Origins of Igneous Layering*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 185–245.

Irvine, T.N., Andersen, J.C.O., and Brooks, C.K., 1998. Included blocks (and blocks within blocks) in the Skaergaard intrusion: geological relations and the origins of rhythmic modally graded layers. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:1398–1447.

Irvine, T.N., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:523–548. [*]

Irving, A.J., 1978. A review of experimental studies of crystal/liquid trace element partitioning. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:743–770.

Irving, A.J., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of composite ultramafic xenoliths in alkalic basalts and implications for magmatic processes within the mantle. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280-A:389–426.

Irving, A.J., and Frey, F.A., 1984. Trace element abundances in megacrysts and their host basalt: constraints on partition coefficients and megacryst genesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1201–1221.

Irving, E., 1970. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. XIV. Oxidation and magnetic properties of basalt; review and discussion. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 7:1528–1538.

Irving, E., Park, J.K., Haggerty, S.E., Aumento, F., and Lancaravek, B., 1970. Magnetism and opaque mineralogy of basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 228:974–976.

Irving, E., and Pullaiah, G., 1976. Reversal of the geomagnetic field, magnetostratigraphy and relative magnitude of palaeosecular variation in the Phanerozoic. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 12:35–64.

Irving, E., Robertson, W.A., and Aumento, F., 1970. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. VI. Remanent intensity, susceptibility, and iron content of dredged samples. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 7:226–238.

Irving, E., Wynne, P.J., and Globerman, B.R., 1993. Cretaceous paleolatitudes and overprints of North American Craton. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin. Geol. Assoc. Can. Spec. Rep.*, 39:91–96.

Irving, T.N., and Barager, W.R., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of common igneous rocks. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:523–548.

Irwin, H., Curtis, C., and Coleman, M., 1977. Isotopic evidence for source of diagenetic carbonates formed during burial of organic-rich sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 269:209–213. [*]

Isaac, M.J., Moore, P.R., and Joass, Y.J., 1991. Tahora Formation: the basal facies of a Late Cretaceous transgressive sequence, northeastern New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 34:227–236.

Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Field characterization of rocks in the Monterey Formation along the coast near Santa Barbara, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:39–54.

Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Lithostratigraphy of the Monterey Formation, Goleta to Point Conception, Santa Barbara coast, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:9–23.

Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Outline of diagenesis in the Monterey Formation examined laterally along the Santa Barbara coast, California. In Isaacs, C.M. (Ed.), *Guide to the Monterey Formation in the California Coastal Area, Ventura to San Luis Obispo*. Pacific Sect. AAPG Field Guide, 52:25–38.

Isaacs, C.M., 1981. Porosity reduction during diagenesis of the Monterey Formation, Santa Barbara coastal area, California. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R.G., Pisciotto, K.E., Isaacs, C.M., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 257–271.

- Isaacs, C.M., 1982. Influence of rock compositions on kinetics of silica phase changes in the Monterey Formation, Santa Barbara area, California. *Geology*, 10:304–308.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1985. Abundance versus rates of accumulation in fine-grained strata of the Miocene Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:25–30.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1987. Use of well cuttings for determining compositional trends in the Monterey Formation, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:570–571.
- Isaacs, C.M., 1992. Data report: Uranium, thorium, and other trace elements in strip samples from cores 128-798B-13H through -15H. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1367–1372.
- Isaacs, C.M., Pisciotto, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1983. Facies and diagenesis of the Miocene Monterey Formation, California: a summary. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., U.S. Geol. Surv., 36:247–282.
- Isaacs, C.M., Tomson, J.H., Stewart, K.C., and Jackson, L.L., 1990. Abundances of major elements and sedimentary components of cuttings from the Foxen Mudstone and the Sisquoc, Monterey, and Point Sal Formations in the Union Hobbs 22 well, and preliminary comparison with cores from the Union Newlove 51 well, Orcutt oil field, onshore Santa Maria basin, California. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 89-466.
- Isacks, B., and Molnar, P., 1971. Distribution of stresses in the descending lithosphere from a global survey of focal-mechanism solutions of mantle earthquakes. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 9:103–174.
- Isacks, B., Oliver, J., and Sykes, L.R., 1968. Seismology and the new global tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:5855–5899.
- Isacks, B.L., and Barazangi, M., 1977. Geometry of Benioff zones: lateral segmentation and downwards bending of the subducted lithosphere. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 1:94–114.
- Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., Chatelain, J.L., Barazangi, M., Marthelot, J.-M., Chinn, D., and Louat, R., 1981. Seismicity and tectonics of the central New Hebrides island arc. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 4:93–116.
- Isacks, B.L., Sykes, L.R., and Oliver, J., 1969. Focal mechanisms of deep and shallow earthquakes in the Tonga-Kermadec region and the tectonics of island arcs. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1443–1470.
- Isern, A.R., 1991. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon accumulation in the central equatorial Pacific [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.
- Isern, A.R., and Anselmetti, F.S., 2001. The influence of carbonate platform morphology and sea level on fifth-order petrophysical cyclicity in slope and basin sediments adjacent to the Great Bahama Bank. *Mar. Geol.*, 177:381–394.
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Blum, P. 2004. A Neogene carbonate platform, slope and shelf edifice shaped by sea level and ocean currents, Marion Plateau (Northeast Australia). In Eberli, G.P., Masferro,

J.L., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Seismic Imaging of Carbonate Reservoirs and Systems*. AAPG Mem., 81:291–307.

Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Blum, P., 2001. Ocean drilling constrains carbonate platform formation and Miocene sea level on the Australian margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82(41):469. doi:10.1029/01EO00279

Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., and the Leg 194 Scientific Party, 2001. ODP Leg 194: sea level magnitudes recorded by continental margin sequences on the Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *JOIDES J.*, 27(2):7–11.

Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/194ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., and Kenter, J.A.M., in press. Carbonate platform morphology and diagenesis as controls on fifth-order eustatic cyclicity in slope and basin sediments adjacent to the great Bahama Bank. *Mar. Geol.*

Isern, A.R., McKenzie, J.A., and Müller, D.W., 1993. Paleooceanographic changes and reef growth off the northeastern Australian margin: stable isotopic data from Leg 133, Sites 811 and 817, and Leg 21, Site 209. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–280. [*]

Isezaki, N., 1975. Possible spreading centers in the Japan Sea. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 2:265–277.

Isezaki, N., 1986. A magnetic anomaly map of the Japan Sea. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:403–410.

Isezaki, N., Hata, K., and Uyeda, S., 1971. Magnetic survey of the Japan Sea (Part 1). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 49:77–83.

Isezaki, N., and Uyeda, S., 1973. Geomagnetic anomaly pattern of the Japan Sea. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 2:51–59.

Ishibashi, J., Wakita, H., Okamura, K., Gamo, T., Shitashima, K., Charlou, J.L., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Shipboard Party, 1996. Chemical characteristics of hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea, II. Gas components. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W116. (Abstract)

Ishida, M., and Hata, M., 1989. The geologic development in the Oshima Peninsula, southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu* [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.], 32:29–56.

Ishida, T., Arai, S., and Takahashi, N., 1990. Metamorphosed picrite basalts in the northern part of the Setogawa belt, central Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 96:181–191.

Ishida, T., and Ohta, Y., 1973. Ramechhap-Okhaldhunga region. In Hashimoto, S. (Ed.), *Geology of the Nepal Himalayas*: Sapporo, Japan (Himalayan Committee Hokkaido Univ.), 35–67.

Ishii, J., Igarashi, Y., Sasaki, S., Mino, N., and Matsumoto, K., 1981. On the peats collected from the

continental shelf of the Isikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan. *Earth Sci.*, 35:231–239.

Ishii, J., Takami, M., Miyashita, S., Sakamoto, I., Shin, G., Iikura, S., and Iizuka, 1988. A preliminary report on the third cruise to the Okushiri submarine ridge by the R/V Bosei Maru II of Tokai University. *Proc. Hokkaido Univ.*, 1:39-68.

Ishii, T., 1985. Dredged samples from the Ogasawara fore-arc seamount or “Ogasawara paleoland”–“fore-arc ophiolite.” In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 307–342.

Ishii, T., 1985. Preliminary dive reports on Kaiko Leg 3 (Nautilite, Dive 57). *IFREMER*, 216–252.

Ishii, T., Kobayashi, K., Shibata, T., Naka, J., Johnson, K., Ikehara, K., Iguchi, M., Konishi, K., Wakita, H., Zhang, F., Nakamura, Y., and Kayane, H., 1985. Description of samples from Ogasawara forearc, Ogasawara Plateau and Mariana Trough during KH84-1 Cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH84-1*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 86–167.

Ishii, T., Konishi, K., Naka, J., Futakuchi, K., and Ohara, H., 1983. Description of samples from Ogasawara forearc seamount or "Ogasawara Paleoland." In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH80-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 173–186.

Ishii, T., Konishi, K., and Omura, A., 1981. Description of samples. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH80-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 105–165.

Ishii, T., Maekawa, H., Ozawa, H., Ashi, J., Matsuoka, H., Konishi, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Description of dredged samples from ophiolitic seamount (in Tori-Shima fore-arc), Uyeda Ridge and Ogasawara Plateau, during the first Leg (Tokyo to Guam) of KH87-3 Cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH87-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 92–99.

Ishii, T., Ozawa, H., Maekawa, H., Naka, J., Robinson, P.T., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., 1990. Refractory peridotites from serpentinite diapiric seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Fiske, R., Maekawa, H., 1990. Petrology of ODP leg 125: mantle peridotites and related rocks from serpentinite diapiric seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara Mariana forearc. *GAC-MAC Joint Ann. Meeting*, Vancouver. (Abstract)

Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Maekawa, H., and Fiske, R., 1992. Petrological studies of peridotites from diapiric serpentinite seamounts in the Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–485.

Ishii, T., Robinson, P.T., Tokuyama, H., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Relations of fore-arc proto-ophiolites, mantle and serpentine diapirs. *Progr. With Abstract GSA 1988 Ann. Meeting*, 280. (Abstract)

Ishii, T., Robinson, T., Maekawa, H., Tokuyama, H., Kobayashi, K., Tanaka, H., Okada, H., Takigami, Y., Kaneoka, I., Togashi, K., Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1989. Origin of proto-ophiolites in Izu-Ogasawara-Mariana forearc and their resemblance to the Troodos ophiolite. *Abstracts 28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 2:22.

Ishii, T., Yamashita, S., Kobayashi, H., Kitamura, A., Shimizu, T., Konishi, K., Tsuchi, R., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Description of dredged samples from Erimo Seamount and Meiyo-Daini Seamount (Japan Sea), during KH 86-2 cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the Northeastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21–May 15, 1986)*, 60–64. [Is Prelim. Report. part of the title?]

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2001. Data report: Magnetic anisotropy of samples in a fault zone at ODP Site 1117 in the western Woodlark Basin (Papua New Guinea). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/174/174.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2001. Data report: Magnetic anisotropy of samples in a fault zone at ODP Site 1117 in the western Woodlark Basin (Papua New Guinea). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–7 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2002. Data report: Magnetic anisotropy of samples in a fault zone at ODP Site 1117 in the western Woodlark Basin (Papua New Guinea). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–7 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2002. Data report: Rock magnetic parameters of the topmost sediments of ODP Sites 1109, 1110, and 1115 in the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/162.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2002. Data report: Rock magnetic parameters of the topmost sediments of ODP Sites 1109, 1110, and 1115 in the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/162/162.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ishikawa, N., and Frost, G.M., 2002. Data report: Rock magnetic parameters of the topmost sediments of ODP Sites 1109, 1110, and 1115 in the Woodlark Basin. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ishikawa, T., and Nakamura, E., 1992. Boron isotope geochemistry of the oceanic crust from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1633–1639. [*]

Ishikawa, T., and Nakamura, E., 1993. Boron isotope systematics of marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:567–580. [*]

Ishikawa, T., and Tera, F., 1999. Two isotopically distinct fluid components involved in the Mariana Arc: evidence from Nb/B ratios and B, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope systematics. *Geology*, 27:83–86. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0083:TIDFCI>2.3.CO;2

Ishikawa, Y., 1967. Magnetic properties of a single crystal of Fe₂TiO₄. *Phys. Lett. A*, 24:725–727.

Ishikawa, Y., Takeo, M., Hamada, N., Katsumata, M., Satake, K., Abe, K., Kikuchi, M., Sudo, K., Takahashi, M., Kashiwabara, S., and Mikami, N., 1984. Mechanism of the central Japan Sea earthquake, 1983. *Chikyū*, 6:11–17.

Ishiwada, Y., 1950. Foraminiferal death assemblages from the mouth of Toyama Bay (Studies on Recent marine sediments—no. 1). *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo* [*Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*], 1:182–194. (in Japanese)

Ishiwada, Y., 1951. Miscellaneous notes on the application of the fossil smaller foraminifera to the Japanese oil and gas field exploration. *Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Tech., J.*, 16:335–348. (in Japanese)

Ishiwada, Y., Honza, E., and Tamaki, K., 1984. Sedimentary basins of the Japan Sea. *Proc. 27th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 23:43–65.

Ishiwada, Y., and Ogawa, K., 1976. Petroleum geology of offshore areas around the Japanese Islands. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 10:23–34.

Ishiwatari, A., 1985. Igneous petrogenesis of the Yakuno ophiolite (Japan) in the context of the diversity of ophiolites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:155–167.

Ishiwatari, A., 1992. Petrology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of the Early Cretaceous evolved N-MORB from Sites 765 and 766, Eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–213.

Ishiwatari, R., Matsumoto, K., Seki, O., and Yamamoto, S., 2000. Variations in organic carbon isotopic composition in sediments at Site 1017 during the last 25 k.y. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 273–276 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_24/chap_24.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ishiwatari, R., Matsumoto, K., Seki, O., and Yamamoto, S., 2000. Variations in organic carbon isotopic composition in sediments at Site 1017 during the last 25 k.y. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 273–276 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ishiwatari, R., Matsumoto, K., Seki, O., and Yamamoto, S., 2000. Variations in organic carbon isotopic composition in sediments at Site 1017 during the last 25 k.y. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 273–276 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ishiwatari, R., Matsumoto, K., Seki, O., and Yamamoto, S., 2000. Variations in organic carbon isotopic composition in sediments at Site 1017 during the last 25 k.y. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–276. [*]

Ishiwatari, R., and Uzaki, M., 1987. Diagenetic changes of lignin compounds in more than 0.6 million-year-old lacustrine sediment (Lake Biwa, Japan). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:321–328.

Ishiwatari, R., Yamada, K., Matsumoto, K., Houtatsu, M., and Naraoka, H., 1999. Organic molecular and carbon isotopic records of the Japan Sea over the past 30 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 14:260–270.

Ishiwatari, R., Yamada, K., Matsumoto, K., Naraoka, H., Yamamoto, S., and Handa, N., 2000. Source of organic matter in sinking particles in the Japan Trench: molecular composition and carbon isotopic analyses. In Handa, N., Tanoue, E., and Hama, T. (Eds.), *Dynamics and Characterization of Marine Organic Matter*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 141–168.

Ishiwatari, R., Yamamoto, S., and Machihara, T., 1989. Molecular composition and diagenesis of organic matter (geolipids) in sediments from Sites 677 and 678, Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–230.

Ishizaka, K., and Carlson, R.W., 1983. Nd-Sr systematics of the Setouchi volcanic rocks, southwest Japan: a clue to the origin of orogenic andesite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:327–340.

Ishizuka, H., 1985. Prograde metamorphism of the Horokanai ophiolite in the Kamuikotan zone, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Petrol.*, 26:391–417.

Ishizuka, H., 1989. Mineral paragenesis of altered basalts from Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76. [*]

Ishizuka, H., 1991. Pumpellyite from zeolite facies metabasites of the Horokanai Ophiolite in the Kamuikotan zone, Hokkaido, Japan. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:1–7. [*]

Ishizuka, H., Fujimoto, H., Bryan, W., Fujiwara, T., Furuta, T., Kelemen, P., Kinoshita, H., Kobayashi, K., Matsumoto, T., Takeuchi, A., and Tivey, M., 1995. Oceanic lower crust and upper mantle materials in transform fault zone of WMARK. *JAMSTEC J., Deep-Sea Res.*, 11:37–52. (Japanese with English abstr.)

Ishizuka, H., Imaizumi, M., Gouchi, N., and Banno, S., 1983. The Kamuikotan zone in Hokkaido, Japan: tectonic mixing of high-pressure and low-pressure metamorphic rocks. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 1:263–275.

Ishizuka, T., Ittekkot, V., and Kawahata, H., 1990. Geochemistry of amino acids in interstitial water, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–144.

Ishizuka, T., Kodama, Y., Kawahata, H., and Ittekkot, V., 1990. Preliminary data on dissolved heavy metals in interstitial water from the Bay of Bengal, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–154.

Ishizuka, T., Nozaki, Y., and Shimooka, K., 1988. Amino acids in the interstitial waters of ESOPE long cores from two North Atlantic abyssal plains. *Geochem. J.*, 22:1–8.

Ishman, S.E., and Domack, E.W., 1994. Oceanographic controls on benthic foraminifers from the Bellingshausen margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 24:119–155.

Ishman, S.E., Polyak, L., and Poore, R.Z. 1996. An expanded record of Pleistocene deep arctic change: Canada Basin, western Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 24:139–142.

Ishman, S.E., and Sperling, M.R., in press. A benthic foraminiferal record of Holocene deep water evolution in the Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *Geology*.

Ishman, S.E., and Webb, P.-N., 1988. Late Neogene benthic foraminifera from the Victoria land basin margin, Antarctica: application to glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Spec. Publ.—Rev. Paleontol.*,

2:523–551.

Islam, M.A., 1983. Dinoflagellate cyst taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the Eocene Bracklesham Group in southern England. *Micropaleontology*, 29:328–353.

Islam, M.A., 1983. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Eocene of the London and the Hampshire basins, southern England. *Palynology*, 7:71–92.

Islam, M.A., 1984. A study of early Eocene palaeoenvironments in the Isle of Sheppey as determined from microplankton assemblage composition. *Tertiary Res.*, 6:11–21.0

Islam, M.A., 1988. Palynological Age-dating of Seismic Horizons D, E and F in the Beagle and Dampier Sub-basins. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust Symp., 599–604.

Isozaki, Y., 1996. Anatomy and genesis of a subduction-related orogen: a new view of geotectonic subdivision and evolution of the Japanese Islands. *Isl. Arc*, 5:289–320.

Isozaki, Y., Maruyama, S., and Furuoka, F., 1990. Accreted oceanic materials in Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 181:179–205.

Isphording, W.C., 1970. Petrology, stratigraphy, and re-definition of the Kirkwood Formation (Miocene) of New Jersey. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 40:986–997.

Israelsky, M.C., 1929. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda of Arkansas. *Arkansas Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 4.

Israelson, C., Buchardt, B., Haggerty, J.A., and Pearson, P.N., 1995. Carbonate and pore-water geochemistry of pelagic caps at Limalok and Lo-En Guyots, western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–743. [*]

Israelson, C., and Spezzaferri, S., 1998. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy from Sites 918 and 919. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–241. [*]

Israelson, P.N., Pearson, P.N., and Buchardt, B., 1995. Strontium isotope variations and sediment reworking of the upper Oligocene-Neogene interval from Sites 871 and 872. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–417. [*]

Isshiki, N., 1959. Hachijo-jima. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle. Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).

Isshiki, N., 1960. Miyake-jima. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Geol. Map Jpn.* (Scale 1:50,000).

Isshiki, N., 1978. Geology of the Toshima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).

Isshiki, N., 1980. Geology of the Mikurajima, Inambajima and Zenisu district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).

Isshiki, N., 1982. Geology of the Kozushima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).

- Isshiki, N., 1984. Geology of the O Shima district. *Geol. Surv. Jpn, Quadrangle Ser.* (Scale 1:50,000).
- Isshiki, N., 1987. Geology of the Nii Jima district. With geological sheet map at 1:50,000. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*
- Isshiki, N., Onuma, N., and Hirano, M., 1982. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics of Quaternary volcanoes in Toshima, Udonejima, Niijima, and Kozushima, the Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochem. J.*, 16:119–127.
- Isse, T., Yoshizawa, K., Shiobara, H., Shinohara, M., Nakahigashi, K., Mochizuki, K., Sugioka, H., Suetsugu, D., Kanazawa, T., and Fukao, Y., 2004. 3-D shear wave speed structure beneath the Philippine Sea plate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 85(47):S52B-08. (Abstract)
- Ito, A., Hino, R., Nishino, M., Fujimoto, H., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., and Hasemi, A., 2002. Deep crustal structure of the northeastern Japan forearc by a seismic exploration using an airgun-array. *Jishin*, 54:507–520.
- Ito, E., and Anderson, A.T., Jr., 1983. Submarine metamorphism of gabbros from the Mid-Cayman Rise: petrographic and mineralogic constraints on hydrothermal processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 82:371–388.
- Ito, E., and Clayton, R.N., 1983. Submarine metamorphism of gabbros from the Mid-Cayman Rise: an oxygen isotopic study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:535–546.
- Ito, E., and Stern, F.J., 1985. Oxygen and strontium isotopic investigations of subduction zone volcanism: the case of the Volcano arc and the Marianas Island arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:312–320.
- Ito, E., and Takahashi, E., 1989. Postspinel transformations in the system $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Fe}_2\text{SiO}_4$ and some geophysical implication. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:10637–10646.
- Ito, E., White, W.M., and Göpel, C., 1987. The O, Sr, Nd and Pb isotope geochemistry of MORB. *Chem. Geol.*, 62:157–176.
- Ito, G., and Clift, P.D., 1998. Subsidence and growth of Pacific Cretaceous plateaus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 161(1–4):85–100. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00139-3
- Ito, G., and Taira, A., 2000. Compensation of the Ontong Java Plateau by surface and subsurface loading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:11171–11183.
- Ito, H., and Nogi, Y., 1995. Magnetic structures of seamounts in the western Pacific Ocean deduced from Leg 144 downhole magnetometer logs. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–638. [*]
- Ito, H., Nogi, Y., and Larson, R.L., 1995. Magnetic reversal stratigraphy of Jurassic oceanic crust from Hole 801C. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–647. [*]
- Ito, M., 1992. High-frequency depositional sequences of the upper part of the Kazusa Group, a middle Pleistocene forearc basin fill in Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 76:155–175.
- Ito, M., 1994. Compositional variation in depositional sequences of the upper part of the Kazusa Group, a

middle Pleistocene forearc basin fill in the Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 88:219–230. [*]

Ito, M., 1996. Sandy contourites of the lower Kazusa Group in the Boso Peninsula, Japan: Kuroshio-Current-influenced deep-sea sedimentation in a Plio-Pleistocene forearc basin. *J. Sediment. Res., Sect. A*, 66:587–598. [*]

Ito, M., 1997. Spatial variation in turbidite-to-contourite continuums of the Kiwada and Otadai Formations in the Boso Peninsula, Japan: an unstable bottom-current system in a Plio-Pleistocene forearc basin. *J. Sediment. Res., Sect. A*, 67:571–582. [*]

Ito, M., and Horikawa, K., 2000. Millennial- to decadal-scale fluctuation in the paleo-Kuroshio Current documented in the middle Pleistocene shelf succession on the Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 137:1–8.

Ito, M., and Katsura, Y., 1992. Inferred glacio-eustatic control for high-frequency depositional sequences of the Plio-Pleistocene Kazusa Group, a forearc basin fill in Boso Peninsula, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 80:67–75.

Ito, M., O'Connell, S., Stefani, A., and Borella, P., 1992. Fluviodeltaic successions at the Wombat Plateau: Upper Triassic siliciclastic-carbonate cycles. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–128.

Ito, T., Yamaguchi, K., Komuro, K., and Ogawa, Y., 1997. Geochemistry of sediments and authigenic minerals in and around the décollement zone of the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183. [*]

Itoh, Y., and Nagasaki, Y., 1996. Crustal shortening of southwest Japan in the late Miocene. *Isl. Arc*, 5:337–353. [*]

Itoigawa, J., 1978. Evidence of subtropical environments in the Miocene of Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 5:7–21.

Itoigawa, J., 1989. Tropical spike in early middle Miocene (ca. 16 Ma) of Southwest Japan. *Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, IGCP-246:19–26.

Ittekkot, V., Degens, E.T., and Honjo, S., 1984. Seasonality in the fluxes of sugars, amino acids, and amino sugars to the deep ocean: Panama Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1071–1083.

Ittekkot, V., Deuser, W.G., and Degens, E.T., 1984. Seasonality in the fluxes of sugars, amino acids, and amino sugars to the deep ocean: Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1057–1069.

Ittekkot, V., Haake, B., Bartsch, M., Nair, R.R., and Ramaswami, V., 1992. Organic carbon removal in the sea: the continental connection. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling System: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 167–176. [2-7-94]

Iturralde-Vinent, M.A., 1994. Cuban geology; a new plate-tectonic synthesis. *J. Petrol. Geol.*, 17:39–69.

Iturralde-Vinent, M.A., 1996. Cuba: El archipelago volcanico Paleoceno-Eoceno medio. In Iturralde-

Vinent, M.A. (Ed.), *Ofiolitas y Arcos Volcanicos de Cuba. Project 364, Caribbean Ophiolites and Volcanic Arcs*. IGCP-UNESCO, 231–246.

Iturrino, G.J., 1995. A study of the nature of oceanic crustal reflectivity using laboratory and log measurements: based on results from Deep Sea Drilling Project and Ocean Drilling Program sites in the Pacific and Indian Oceans [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Rosenstiel Sch. of Mar. and Atmos. Sci.

Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1991. Reflectivity modeling of the layer 3 gabbroic sequence drilled at the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–252. [*]

Iturrino, G.J., Christensen, N.I., Becker, K., Boldreel, L.O., Harvey, P.K.H., and Pezard, P., 1995. Physical properties and elastic constants of upper crustal rocks from core-log measurements in Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–292. [*]

Iturrino, G.J., Christensen, N.I., Kirby, S., and Salisbury, M.H., 1991. Seismic velocities and elastic properties of oceanic gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–244. [*]

Iturrino, G.J., Davis, E., Johnson, J., Gröschel-Becker, H., Lewis, T., Chapman, D., and Cermak, V., 2000. Permeability, electrical, and thermal properties of sulfide, sedimentary, and basaltic units from the Bent Hill area of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iturrino, G.J., Davis, E., Johnson, J., Gröschel-Becker, H., Lewis, T., Chapman, D., and Cermak, V., 2000. Permeability, electrical, and thermal properties of sulfide, sedimentary, and basaltic units from the Bent Hill area of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iturrino, G.J., Davis, E., Johnson, J., Gröschel-Becker, H., Lewis, T., Chapman, D., and Cermak, V., 2000. Permeability, electrical, and thermal properties of sulfide, sedimentary, and basaltic units from the Bent Hill area of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Iturrino, G.J., Goldberg, D., Patterson, D., and Glassman, H. 1999. Fracturing in shallow oceanic crust: Observations of downhole velocity anisotropy at Atlantic and Indian Ocean drill sites. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

Iturrino, G.J., Ildefonse, B., and Boitnott, G., 2002. Velocity structure of the lower oceanic crust: results from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iturrino, G.J., Ildefonse, B., and Boitnott, G., 2002. Velocity structure of the lower oceanic crust: results from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen,

R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–71 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iturrino, G.J., Ildefonse, B., and Boitnott, G., 2002. Velocity structure of the lower oceanic crust: results from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–71 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Iturrino, G.J., Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1996. Velocity behavior of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from a fast-spreading ridge at Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–440. [*]

Ivanik, M.M., 1983. Paleogene and Neogene sponge spicules from Sites 511, 512, and 513 in the South Atlantic. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V. A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 933–950. [*]

Ivanov, G.V., and Krasnyuk, A.D., 1989. Analytical complex SPARK-1 on the base of microcomputer. *2nd All-Union Conference on XR-spectral Analysis*, 49. (Abstract) (in Russian)

Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., and van Weering, T.C.E., 1996. Comparative characteristics of the Black Sea and Mediterranean Ridge mud volcanoes. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:253–271.

Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, M.K., and Woodside, J.M., 1992. Geological and geophysical investigations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas: initial results of the “Training through Research” Cruise of RV *Gelendzhik* in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea (June–July, 1991), *UNESCO Rept. Mar. Sci.*, 1992.

Ivanov, M.V., and Freney, J.R., 1983. *The Global Biogeochemical Sulfur Cycle*. SCOPE 19. Chichester (Wiley).

Ivanov, V.I., 1983. Sedimentary basins of Antarctica and their preliminary structural and morphological classification. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 539–541.

Ivanova, E.P., Shevchenko, L.S., Sawabe, T., Lysenko, A.M., Svetashev, V.I., Gorshkova, N.M., Satomi, M., Christen, R., and Mikhailov, V.V., 2002. *Pseudoalteromonas maricaloris* sp. nov., isolated from an Australian sponge, and reclassification of [*Pseudoalteromonas aurantia*] NCIMB 2033 as *Pseudoalteromonas flavipulchra* sp. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 52:263–271.

Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1985. Anaerobic methane oxidation rates at the sulfate-methane transition in marine sediments from Kattegat and Skagerrak (Denmark). *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:944–955.

Iversen, J., and Troels-Smith, J., 1950. Pollenmorfologiske definitioner og typer. *Danm. Geol. Unders.*, 4:1–54.

Iversen, N., and Blackburn, T.H., 1981. Seasonal rates of methane oxidation in anoxic marine sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 41:1295–1300.

Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1985. Anaerobic methane oxidation rates at the sulfate-methane

transition in marine sediments from Kattegat and Skagerrak (Denmark). *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:944–955.

Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1993. Diffusion coefficients of sulfate and methane in marine sediments: influence of porosity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:571–578.

Ives, D., 1973. Nature and distribution of loess in Canterbury, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:587–610.

Iwabuchi, Y., 1968. Submarine geology of the southeastern part of the Japan Sea. *Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Contrib., Tohoku Univ.*, 66:1–76.

Iwai, M., 2000. Diatom age assignment for ODP Leg 178 shelf sites and its implication to the late Neogene ice history based on quantitative analysis at Site 1095 and Site 1097, west Antarctic Peninsula. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:F751.

Iwai, M., 2000. Paleocanographic implication of late Miocene to Pliocene fossil diatoms from Site 1095, Antarctic Peninsula. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:S271.

Iwai, M., 2001. Antarctic shelf paleobathymetry and Polar Front migrations: diatom evidence from ODP Site 1095, Antarctic Peninsula. *Program and Abstracts: 7th International Conference on Paleoceanography*, 125. (Abstract).

Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., 2002. Magnetobiochronologic synthesis of ODP Leg 178 rise sediments from the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean: Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_36/chap_36.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., 2002. Magnetobiochronologic synthesis of ODP Leg 178 rise sediments from the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean: Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_36.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., 2002. Magnetobiochronologic synthesis of ODP Leg 178 rise sediments from the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean: Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–40 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Iwai, M., Kameo, K., and Miyake, N., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils, pollen, and spores from Leg 178 Sites 1095, 1097, 1100, and 1103, western Antarctic Peninsula: age constraints and environmental implications. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_28/chap_28.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., Kameo, K., and Miyake, N., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils, pollen, and spores from Leg 178 Sites 1095, 1097, 1100, and 1103, western Antarctic Peninsula: age constraints and environmental implications. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_28/chap_28.htm.

odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_28.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., Kameo, K., and Miyake, N., 2002. Calcareous nannofossils, pollen, and spores from Leg 178 Sites 1095, 1097, 1100, and 1103, western Antarctic Peninsula: age constraints and environmental implications. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Iwai, M., and Winter, D., 2002. Data report: Taxonomic notes of Neogene diatoms from the western Antarctic peninsula: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_35/chap_35.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., and Winter, D., 2002. Data report: Taxonomic notes of Neogene diatoms from the western Antarctic peninsula: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–57 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_35.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Iwai, M., and Winter, D., 2002. Data report: Taxonomic notes of Neogene diatoms from the western Antarctic peninsula: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–57 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Iwai, Y., 1979. *CT Scanner—X-ray Computed Tomography Scanner*: Tokyo (Corona-sha Publ.). (in Japanese)

Iwamatsu, A., 1979. Cleavages in rock. In Uemura, T. (Ed.), *Geologic Structures and Their Developments*: Tokyo (Iwanami Book Co.), 161–185.

Iwamori, H., 1989. Compositional zonation of Cenozoic basalts in the central Chugoku District: evidence for mantle upwelling. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 34:105–123.

Iwasa, S., 1955. Biostratigraphy of the Iswasagawa Group in Honjo and its environs, Akita Prefecture. *J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo*, 61:1–18.

Iwasaki, T., Kato, W., Moriya, T., Hasemi, A., Umino, N., Okada, T., Miyashita, K., Mizogami, T., Takeda, T., Sekine, S., Matsushima, T., Tashiro, K., and Miyamachi H., 2001. Extensional structure in northern Honshu arc as inferred from seismic refraction/wide-angle reflection profiling. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:2329–2332.

Iwasaki, T., Yoshii, T., Moriya, T., Kobayashi, A., Nishiwaki, M., Tsutsui, T., Iidaka, T., Ikami, A., and Matsuda, T., 1994. Precise *P* and *S* wave velocity structures in the Kitakami massif, Northern Honshu, Japan, from a seismic refraction experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22187–22204.

Iwata, K., and Tajika, J., 1989. Jurassic and Cretaceous radiolarians from the pre-Tertiary system in the Hidaka Belt, Maruseppu region, Northeast Hokkaido. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Series 4: Geol. Mineral.*, 22:453–466.

Ixer, A., 1990. *Atlas of Opaque and Ore Minerals in Their Associations*. New York (Van Nostrand

Reinhold). [*]

Ixer, R.A., Alabaster, T., and Pearce, J.A., 1984. Ore petrography and geochemistry of massive sulphide deposits within the Semail Ophiolite, Oman. *Trans. Min. Metall., Sect. B*, 93:B114–B124. [*]

Ixer, R.A., Vaughan, D.J., Patrick, R.A.D., and Alabaster, T., 1986. Mineralogical studies and their bearing on the genesis of massive sulfide deposits from the Semail ophiolite complex, Oman. In Gallagher, M.J., et al. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. Inst. Min. Metall., 33–48.

Izett, G., and Obradovich, J., 1991. Dating of the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of the Bishop Tuff and Cerro San Luis rhyolite. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 23:A106.

Izett, G., Obradovich, J.D., and Mehnert, H.H., 1988. The Bishop ash bed (middle Pleistocene) and some older (Pliocene and Pleistocene) chemically and mineralogically similar ash beds in California, Nevada, and Utah. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1675:1–37.

Izett, G.A., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary Interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals: implications concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory. *Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 87-606.

Izett, G.A., 1990. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals: evidence relevant to the K/T boundary impact-extinction theory. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 249.

Izett, G.A., 1991. K/T boundary tektites from near Beloc, Haiti. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:625–626. (Abstract)

Izett, G.A., and Bohor, B.F., 1987. Comment on "Dynamic deformation of volcanic ejecta from the Toba Caldera: possible relevance to Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary phenomena." *Geology*, 15:90.

Izett, G.A., and Obradovich, J.D., 1992. Laser-fusion ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar ages of Australasian tektite cores and flanges. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:328. [*]

Izvekov, M.V., 1959. Results of observations on currents in the region of the West Ice Shelf. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 2:91–93.

Jabaloy, A., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., and González-Lodeiro, F., 1993. The Alpujarride-Nevaldo-Filábride extensional shear zone, Betic Cordilleras, SE Spain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 15:555–569.

Jacinto, G.S., and van den Berg, C.M.G., 1989. Different behavior of platinum in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:332–334.

Jackson, E.D., 1961. Primary textures and mineral associations in the ultramafic zone of the Stillwater complex, Montana. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 358. [*]

Jackson, E.D., 1967. Ultramafic cumulates of the Muskox, Great Dyke, and Bushveld intrusions. In Wyllie, P.J. (Ed.), *Ultramafic and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 20–38. [*]

Jackson, E.D., 1968. The character of the lower crust and upper mantle beneath the Hawaiian Islands. *Proc. 23rd Int. Geol. Conf.*, 1:135–150.

Jackson, E.D., 1969. Chemical variation in co-existing chromite and olivine in chromite zones of the Stillwater complex. In Wilson, H.D.B. (Ed.), *Magmatic Ore Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 6:41–71.

Jackson, E.D., 1969. The cyclic unit in layered intrusions—a comparison of repetitive stratigraphy in the ultramafic parts of the Stillwater, Muskox, Great Dyke, and Bushveld Complexes. In Visser, D.J.L., and Von Gruenewaldt, G. (Eds.), *Symposium on the Bushveld Igneous Complex and Other Layered Intrusions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. S. Africa, 1:391–424.

Jackson, E.D., Bargar, K.E., Fabbi, B.P., and Heropoulos, C., 1976. Petrology of the basaltic rocks drilled on Leg 33 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–630.

Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., Dalrymple, G.D., Clague, D.A., Kirkpatrick, J., and Green, H.G., 1980. Introduction and summary of results from DSDP Leg 55, the Hawaiian-Emperor hotspot experiment. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–31.

Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
[*]

Jackson, E.D., and Schlanger, S.O., 1976. Regional syntheses, Line Islands Chain, Tuamotu Island Chain, and Manihiki Plateau, Central Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 915–927.

Jackson, E.D., and Wright, T.L., 1970. Xenoliths in the Honolulu Volcanic Series, Hawaii. *J. Petrol.*, 11:405–430.

Jackson, H.R., Faleide, J.I., and Eldholm, O., 1990. Crustal structure of the sheared southwestern Barents Sea continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 93:119–146.

Jackson, H.R., Forsyth, D.A., and Hall, J.K., 1990. Seismic reflection and refraction. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean Region* (Vol. L): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 134–153. [*]

Jackson, H.R., Johnson, G.L., Sundvor, E., and Myhre, A.M., 1984. The Yermak Plateau: formed at a triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3223–3232.

Jackson, H.R., Reid, I., and Falconer, R.K.H., 1982. Crustal structure near the Arctic mid-ocean ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:1773–1783.

Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D.M.P., 1984. Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayas belt between western Turkey and Pakistan. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 77:185–264.

Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D.M.P., 1989. The relationship between plate motions and seismic moment tensors, and rates of active deformation in the Mediterranean and middle east. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 93:45–73.

Jackson, J.B.C., Jung, P., Coates, A.G., and Collins, L.S., 1993. Diversity and extinction of tropical American mollusks and emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. *Science*, 260:1624–1626. [*]

Jackson, K.C., 1970. *Textbook of Lithology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Jackson, L.L., Brown, F.W., and Neil, S.T., 1987. Major and minor elements requiring individual determination, classical whole rock analysis, and rapid rock analysis. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1770:G1–G23.

Jackson, M., 1990. Diagenetic sources of stable remanences in remagnetized Paleozoic cratonic carbonates: A rock magnetic study, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:2753–2761.

Jackson, M., 1991. Anisotropy of magnetic remanence: a brief review of mineralogical sources, physical origins, and geological applications, and comparison with susceptibility anisotropy. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 136:1–28.

Jackson, M., Gruber, W., Marvin, J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1988. Partial anhysteretic remanence and its anisotropy: applications and grain-size-dependence. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:440–443. [*]

Jackson, M., Sprowl, D., and Elwood, B.B., 1989. Anisotropies of partial and anhysteretic remanence and susceptibility in compacted black shales: grain-size- and composition-dependent magnetic fabric. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:1063–1066. [*]

Jackson, M., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and remanence: developments in the characterization of tectonic, sedimentary and igneous fabric. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29 (Suppl.):371–376.

Jackson, M., and Van der Voo, R., 1985. Drilling-induced remanence in carbonate rocks: occurrence, stability and grain-size dependence. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 81:75–87.

Jackson, M.C., Fryer, P., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Petrology of volcanic rocks collected on a recent Alvin cruise to the Kasuga Volcanoes, northern Mariana Arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1532.

Jackson, M.J., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J.A., Lu, R., and Gruber, W., 1991. Detrital remanence, inclination errors, and anhysteretic remanence anisotropy: quantitative model and experimental results. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 104:95–103. [*]

Jackson, M.J., Moskowitz, B.M., Rosenbaum, J., and Kissel, C., 1998. Field-dependence of AC susceptibility in titanomagnetites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 157:129–139.

Jackson, M.J., Solheid, P.S., and Marvin, J.A., 2001. On sample size and shape effects. *IRM Q.*, 11:9–11. **[Author: Please confirm page range.]**

Jackson, M.L., 1975. *Soil Chemical Analysis—Advanced Course* (2nd ed.): Madison, WI (Self-published).

Jackson, M.P.A., and Talbot, C.J., 1986. External shapes, strain rates, and dynamics of salt structures. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:305–323.

Jackson, P.D., 1976. Comments on "New results in resistivity well logging". *Geophys. Prospect.*, 24:407–408. [/3-30-93]

Jackson, P.D., 1981. Focused electrical resistivity arrays: some theoretical and practical experiments. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 29:601–626. [*]

Jackson, P.D., Busby, J.P., Rainsbury, M., Reece, G., and Mooney, P., 1990. The potential of electrical resistivity methods to detect hydraulically connected fractures. In Baria, R. (Ed.), *Hot Dry Rock* [paper presented at Camborne School of Mines Int. Conf.]. Robertson Sci. Publ., 520–532.

Jackson, P.D., Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., Betzler, C.G., et al., 1991. Electrical resistivity core scanning: a new aid to the evaluation of fine scale structures in sedimentary cores. *Sci Drill.*, 2:41–54. [*]

Jackson, P.D., and Jarrard, R.D., 1993. Integration of SFL and ILD electrical resistivity logs during Leg 133: an automatic modeling approach. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–694. [*]

Jackson, P.D., Jarrard, R.D., Pigram, C.J., and Pearce, J.M., 1993. Resistivity/porosity/velocity relationships from downhole logs: an aid for evaluating pore morphology. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 661–686. [*]

Jackson, P.D., Taylor Smith, D., and Stanford, P.N., 1978. Resistivity-porosity-particle shape relationships for marine sands. *Geophysics*, 43:1250–1268. doi:10.1190/1.1440891

Jackson, P.D., Williams, G.M., Ward, R., Meldrum, P., and Reece, G., 1991. Electrical resistivity imaging of groundwater problems. *Proc. Am. Nuclear Soc., 1991 Winter Meeting*, San Francisco.

Jackson, S.E., Fryer, B.J., Gosse, W., Healey, D.C., Longerich, H.P., and Strong, D.F., 1990. Determination of the precious metals in geological materials by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) with nickel sulphide fire-assay collection and tellurium coprecipitation. *Chem. Geol.*, 83:119–132.

Jackson, T.A., and Bischoff, J.L., 1971. The influence of amino acids on the kinetics of the recrystallization of aragonite to calcite. *J. Geol.*, 79:493–497.

Jacob, H., 1961. Über bituminöse Schiefer, Humose Tone, Brandschiefer und ähnliche Gesteine. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Erdölgenese aus kohlenpetrographischer Sicht. *Erdoel Kohle*, 14:2–11. [/11-19-93]

Jacob, H., 1967. Petrologie von asphaltiten und asphaltischen Pyrobitumina. *Erdoel Kohle*, 20:217–226.

Jacobi, R., and Hayes, D., 1982. Bathymetry, microphysiography and reflectivity characteristics of the West African margin, between Sierra Leone and Mauritania. In von Rad, O., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 182–212.

Jacobi, R.D., 1976. Sediment slides on the northwestern continental margin of Africa. *Mar. Geol.*, 22:157–173.

Jacobi, R.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1989. Sedimentary effects of interplay between the Kuroshio extension and Pacific Plate motions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:549–560.

Jacobi, R.J., and Hayes, D.E., 1992. Northwest African continental rise: effects of near-bottom processes inferred from high-resolution seismic data. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (van Nostrand Reinhold), 293–326.

Jacobs, D.K., and Sahagian, D.L., 1993. Climate-induced fluctuations in sea level during non-glacial times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 361:710–712.

Jacobs, E., Weisser, H., Shields, G., and Stille, P., 1996. The Monterey event in the Mediterranean: a record from shelf sediments of Malta. *Paleoceanography*, 11(6):717–728. doi:10.1029/96PA02230

Jacobs, G.K., and Kerrick, D.M., 1981. Methane: an equation of state with application to the ternary system $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2-\text{CH}_4$ system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:607–614.

Jacobs, J.A., 1984. *Reversals of the Earth's Magnetic Field*: Bristol (Adam Hilger).

Jacobs, J.A., 1994. *Reversals of the Earth's Magnetic Field* (2nd ed.): Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Jacobs, J.A., 1998. Variations in the field intensity of the Earth's magnetic field. *Surv. Geophys.*, 19:39–187.

Jacobs, L., and Emerson, S., 1985. Partitioning and transport of metals across the O_2 - H_2S interface in a permanently anoxic basin: Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1433–1444. [*]

Jacobs, M.B., 1974. Clay mineral changes in Antarctic deep-sea sediments and Cenozoic climatic events. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:1079–1086.

Jacobs, S.S., 1989. Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the Antarctic continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:121–153.

Jacobs, S.S., Amos, A.F., and Bruchhausen, P.M., 1970. Ross Sea oceanography and Antarctic Bottom Water formation. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 17:935–962.

Jacobs, S.S., and Comiso, J.C., 1993. A recent sea-ice retreat west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1171–1174.

Jacobs, S.S., and Comiso, J.C., 1997. Climate variability in the Amundsen and Bellingshausen Seas. *J. Climate*, 10:697–709.

Jacobs, S.S., and Georgi, D.T., 1977. Observations on the southwest Indian Antarctic Ocean. In Angel, M.V. (Ed.), *A Voyage of Discovery. Deep-Sea Res. Part A (Suppl.)*, 24:43–84.

Jacobsen, H.M., 1972. New Oedometer and new triaxial apparatus for firm soils. *Dan. Geotech. Inst. Bull.*, 27:7–20.

Jacobsen, H.M., 1992. Bestemmelse af forbelastningstryk i laboratoriet. *Proc. NGM 92. Aalborg.dgf-Bull.*, 9:455–460.

Jacobsen, S.B., Quick, J.E., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1984. A Nd and Sr isotopic study of the Trinity peridotite: implications for mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:139–155.

Jacobsen, S.B., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1979. Nd and Sr isotopic study of the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex and the evolution of the source of midocean ridge basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7429–7445. [*]

Jacobsen, T.R., 1982. Comparison of chlorophyll measurements by fluorometric, spectrophotometric, and high pressure liquid chromatographic methods in aquatic environments. *Ergeb. Limnol.*, 16:35–45.

Jacobson, R.S., 1992. The impact of crustal evolution on changes of the seismic properties of the uppermost ocean crust. *Rev. Geophys.*, 30:23–42. [*]

Jacobson, R.S., Adair, R., and Orcutt, J., 1984. Preliminary seismic refraction results using a borehole seismometer in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–792.

Jacobson, R.S., Shor, G.G., and Dorman, L.M., 1981. Linear inversion of body wave data. Part II: Attenuation vs. depth using spectral ratios. *Geophysics*, 46:152–162.

Jacques, A.L., and Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:287–310.

Jacques, G., 1978. Groupe Mediprod, Terres Australes et Antarctiques, Campagne Antipod I. *Pub. CNEXO: Result. Camp. Mer.*, 16:1–149.

Jacques, G., Descolas-Gros, C., Grall, J.-R., and Sournia, A., 1979. Distribution du phytoplancton dans la partie Antarctique de l’Océan Indien en fin d’été. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 64:609–628.

Jacquin, T., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Ravenne, C., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Systems tracts and depositional sequences in a carbonate setting: a study of continuous outcrops from platform to basin at the scale of seismic lines. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 8:122–140. [*]

Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R., in press. Shelfal accommodation as a major control of carbonate platforms. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*

Jaeger, J.C., 1956. Conduction of heat in an infinite region bounded internally by a circular cylinder of a perfect conductor. *Aust. J. Phys.*, 9:167–179.

Jaeger, J.C., 1958. The measurement of thermal conductivity and diffusivity with cylindrical probes. *Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 9:708–710.

Jaeger, J.C., 1959. The frictional properties of joints in rock. *Geofis. Pura Appl.*, 43:148–158.

Jaeger, J.C., 1961. The effect of the drilling fluid on temperatures measured in boreholes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 66:563–569. [6-15-95]

Jaeger, J.C., 1964. Thermal effects of intrusions. *Rev. Geophys.*, 2:443–446.

Jaeger, J.C., 1965. Application of the theory of heat conduction to geothermal measurements. In Smith, W.E. (Ed.), *Terrestrial Heat Flow*. Geophys. Monogr., 8:7–21.

Jaeger, J.C., 1968. Cooling and solidification of igneous rocks. In Hess, H.H., and Poldervaart, A. (Eds.), *Basalts: The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley), 503–536. [*]

Jaeger, J.C., [year?]. Conduction of heat in an infinite region bounded internally by a circular cylinder of

a perfect conductor. *Aust. J. Physics*, 9:167–179.

Jaeger, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1969. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics*: London (Methuen & Co.).

Jaeger, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1979. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (3rd ed.): New York (Chapman and Hall). [*]

Jaeger, J.-J., Courtillot, V., and Tapponier, P., 1989. Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision. *Geology*, 17:316–319.

Jaeger, J.-J., and Rage, J.-C., 1990. Reply on "Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision." *Geology*, 18:186–188.

Jaenicke, R., 1979. Monitoring and critical review of the estimates source strength of mineral dust from the Sahara. In Morales, C. (Ed.), *Saharan Dust: Mobilization, Transport and Deposition*: New York (Wiley), 233–242.

Jafar, A.S., 1983. Significance of Late Triassic calcareous nannoplankton from Austria and Southern Germany. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 166:218–259. [another citation gives initials as S.A.]

Jaffey, A.H., Flynn, K.F., Glendenin, L.W., Bentley, W.C., and Essling, A.M., 1971. Precision measurements of half-lives and specific activities of U-235 and U-238. *Phys. Rev.*, C4:1889–1906.

Jaffey, N. 2001. Tectonic-sedimentary history of the Tertiary Ecemis strike-slip fault zone, Southern Turkey [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Edinburgh.

Jaffey, N., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2001. New sedimentological and structural data from the Ecemis fault zone, southern Turkey; implications for its timing and offset and the Cenozoic tectonic escape of Anatolia. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 158: 367–378. [*]

Jaggard, T.A., 1920. Seismometric investigation of the Hawaiian lava column. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.* 10:155–275.

Jagner, D., and Aren, K., 1970. A rapid automatic method for the determination of the total halide concentration in sea water by means of a potentiometric titration. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 52:491.

Jagoutz, E., Palme, H., Baddenhausen, H., Blum, K., Cendales, M., Dreibus, G., Spettel, B., Lorenz, V., and Waenke, H., 1979. The abundances of major, minor and trace elements in the Earth's mantle as derived from primitive ultramafic nodules. *Proc. 10th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 2031–2050.

Jahn, B., Donner, B., Mueller, P.J., Roehl, U., Schneider, R.R., and Wefer, G., 1999. Environmental changes in the Benguela upwelling for the 1.5 Ma (ODP Leg 175, Site 1082A). *J. Conf. Abstracts, EUG*, 10:211.

Jahn, B.M., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Charlot, R., Cornichet, J., and Vidal, F., 1980. Nd and Sr isotopic compositions and REE abundances of Cretaceous MORB (Holes 417D and 418A, Legs 51, 52 and 53). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:171–184.

Jahnke, R., Heggie, D., Emerson, S., and Grundmaris, V., 1982. Pore water of the central Pacific Ocean: nutrient results. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:233–256. [*]

- Jahnke, R.A., 1990. Early diagenesis and recycling of biogenic debris at the seafloor, Santa Monica Basin, California. *J. Mar. Res.*, 43:413–436.
- Jahnke, R.A., Craven, D.B., and Gaillard, J.F., 1994. The influence of organic matter diagenesis on CaCO_3 dissolution at the deep-sea floor. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2799–2809.
- Jahnke, R.A., Emerson, S.R., Roe, K.K., and Burnett, W.C., 1983. The present day formation of apatite in Mexican continental margin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:259–266.
- Jahren, A.H., and Arens, N.C., 1998. Methane hydrate dissociation implicated in Aptian OAE events. *Abstracts with Programs. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 30:52. (Abstract).
- Jahren, A.H., Arens, N.C., Sarmiento, G., Guerrero, J., and Amundson, R., 2001. Terrestrial record of methane hydrate dissociation in the Early Cretaceous. *Geology*, 29:159–162.
- Jain, A.K., 1981. Stratigraphy petrography and paleogeography of the late Paleozoic diamictites of the Lesser Himalaya. *Sediment. Geol.*, 30:43–78.
- Jain, K.P., 1977. Additional dinoflagellates and acritarchs from Grey Shale Member of Dalmiapuram Formation, south India. *Palaeobotanist*, 24:170–194.
- Jain, K.P., and Millepied, P., 1973. Cretaceous microplankton from Senegal Basin, West Africa, Part I: Some new genera, species and combinations of dinoflagellates. *Palaeobotanist*, 20:22–32.
- Jain, K.P., and Millepied, P., 1975. Cretaceous microplankton from Senegal Basin, North West Africa. Part II: systematics and biostratigraphy. *Geophytology*, 5:126–171.
- Jain, S., 1976. An automatic method of direct interpretation of magnetic profiles. *Geophysics*, 41:531–541.
- Jakes, A.L., Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of the peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of tholeiitic basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:287–310.
- Jakes, P., and Gill, J., 1970. Rare earth elements and the island arc tholeiitic series. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:17–28.
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1969. Structure of the Melanesian arcs and correlations with distribution of magma types. *Tectonophysics*, 8:222–236.
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1972. Hornblendes from calc-alkaline volcanic rocks of island arcs and continental margins. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:887–902.
- Jakes, P., and White, A.J.R., 1972. Major and trace element abundance in volcanic rocks of orogenic areas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:29–40.
- Jakli, G., and Staschewski, D., 1977. Vapor pressure of H_2O ice (–50 to 0°C) and H_2O water (0–170°C). *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans.*, 1-73:1505–1509.
- Jakobsen, R., and Postma, D., 1989. Formation and solid solution behavior of Ca-rhodochrosites in marine muds of the Baltic deep. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2639–2648.

- Jakobsson, M., 1999. First high-resolution chirp sonar profiles from the central Arctic Ocean reveal erosion of Lomonosov Ridge sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 154:111–123.
- Jakobsson, M., Cherkis, N., Woodward, J., Coakley, B., and Macnab, R., 2000. A new grid of Arctic bathymetry: a significant resource for scientists and mapmakers. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81(9):89, 93, 96.
- Jakobsson, M., Løvlie, R., Al-Hanbali, H., Arnold, E., Backman, J., and Mörrth, M., 2000. Manganese and color cycles in Arctic Ocean sediments constrain Pleistocene chronology. *Geology*, 28:23–26.
- Jakobsson, M., Løvlie, R., Arnold, E., Backman, J., Polyak, L., Knudsen, J.-O., and Musatov, E., 2001. Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental variation from Lomonosov Ridge sediments, central Arctic Ocean. *Global Planet. Change*, 31(1–4):1–22.
- Jakobsson, S., 1979. Outline of the petrology of Iceland. *Jokull*, 29:57–73.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1972. Chemistry and distribution patterns of Recent volcanic rocks in Iceland. *Lithos*, 5:365–386.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1972. On the consolidation and palagonitization of the tephra of the Surtsey volcanic island. *Surtsey Prog. Rep.*, VI:1–8.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1978. Environmental factors controlling the palagonitization of the Surtsey tephra, Iceland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 27:91–105.
- Jakobsson, S.P., 1979. Petrology of recent basalts of the Eastern Volcanic Zone, Iceland. *Act. Naturalia Isl.*, 26.
- Jakobsson, S.P., Johnson, J., and Shido, F., 1978. Petrology of the western Reykjanes Peninsula, Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, 19:669–705.
- Jakosky, J.J., 1940. *Exploration Geophysics*: Los Angeles (Times-Mirror Press).
- Jakubov, A.A., Ali-Zade, A.A., and Zeinalov, M.M., 1971. *Mud Volcanoes of the Azerbaijan SSR*: Baku (Publ. House Acad. Sci. Azerbaijan SSR).
- Jakubowski, M., 1986. New calcareous nannofossil taxa from the Lower Cretaceous of the North Sea. *INA Newsl.*, 8:38–42.
- Jakubowski, M., 1987. A proposed Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil zonation scheme for the Moray Firth area of the North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst (Austria)*, 39:99–119.
- Jambon, A., 1994. Earth degassing and large-scale geochemical cycling of volatile elements. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:479–517.
- Jambon, A., Déruelle, B., Dreibus, G., and Pineau, F., 1995. Chlorine and bromine abundance in MORB: the contrasting behaviour of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and East Pacific Rise and implications for chlorine geodynamic cycle. *Chem. Geol.*, 126:101–117.
- Jambon, A., Weber, H., and Braun, O., 1986. Solubility of He, Ne, Ar, Kr and Xe in a basalt melt in the

range 1250–1600°C: geochemical implications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:401–408. [*]

Jambon, A., Weber, H.W., and Begemann, F., 1985. Helium and argon from an Atlantic MORB glass: concentration, distribution and isotopic composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:255–267.

Jambon, A., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1987. Major volatiles from a North Atlantic MORB glass and calibration to He: a size fraction analysis. *Chem. Geol.*, 62:177–189.

Jambon, A., and Zimmermann, J.L., 1990. Water in oceanic basalts: evidence for dehydration of recycled crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:323–331.

James, A., and Falvey, D.A., 1978. Analysis of palaeomagnetic data from Viti Levu, Fiji. *Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys.*, 9:115–117.

James, A.T., 1983. Correlation of natural gas by use of carbon isotopic distribution between hydrocarbon components. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:1176–1191.

James, A.T., 1990. Correlation of reservoir gases using the carbon isotopic compositions of wet gas components. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1441–1458.

James, D.E., and Murcia, L.A., 1984. Crustal contamination in northern Andean volcanics. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 141:823–830.

James, J.M., 1992. Corrosion par melange des eaux dans les grottes de la plaine de Nullarbor, Australie. In Salomon, J., and Maire, R. (Eds.), *Karst et Evolutions Climatiques: Hommage a Jean Nicod*: Talence, France (Univ. Bordeaux), 333–348. [*]

James, J.M., Rogers, P., and Spate, A.P., 1989. Genesis of the caves of the Nullarbor Plain, Australia. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Speleol.*, 263–265.

James, N.N., 1977. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:126–136. [another citation says James, N.P.]

James, N.P., 1974. Diagenesis of scleractinian corals in the subaerial vadose environment. *J. Paleontol.*, 48:785–799.

James, N.P., 1979. Introduction to carbonate facies models. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*. Geosci. Can. Repr. Ser., 1:105–107.

James, N.P., 1984. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.). Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:213–228.

James, N.P., 1989. Structure and stratigraphy of modern and ancient reefs. In Scholle, P.A., James, N.P., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentology and Petrology*. Short Course, Am. Geophys. Union, 4:1–40. [*]

James, N.P., 1997. The cool-water carbonate depositional realm. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.D.A. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 56:1–20.

James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1991. Origin of a cool-water, Oligo-Miocene deep shelf limestone, Eucla

Platform, southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 38:323–341. [*]

James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1994. Paleoecology of cool-water, subtidal cycles in mid-Cenozoic limestones, Eucla platform, southern Australia. *Palaios*, 9:457–476. [*]

James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1989. Petrogenesis of Cenozoic temperate water calcarenites, south Australia: a model for meteoric/shallow burial diagenesis of shallow water calcite sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:191–204.

James, N.P., Bone, Y., Collins, L.B., and Kyser, T.K., 2001. Surficial sediments of the Great Australian Bight: facies dynamics and oceanography on a vast cool-water carbonate shelf. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71:549–567.

James, N.P., Bone, Y., and Kyser, T.K., 1993. Shallow burial dolomitization of Cenozoic cool-water calcitic deep shelf limestones, southern Australia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:528–538.

James, N.P., Bone, Y., von der Borch, C.C., and Gostin, V.A., 1992. Modern carbonate and terrigenous clastic sediments on a cool-water, high-energy, mid-latitude shelf: Lacepede, southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 39:877–903.

James, N.P., Boreen, T.D., Bone, Y., and Feary, D.A., 1994. Holocene carbonate sedimentation on the west Eucla Shelf, Great Australian Bight: a shaved shelf. *Sediment. Geol.*, 90:161–177.

James, N.P., and Bourque, P.-A., 1990. Reefs and mounds. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 323–347. [*]

James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1983. Diagenesis 5: Limestones: introduction. *Geosci. Can.*, 10:159–161.

James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1983. Diagenesis 6: Limestones: the seafloor diagenetic environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 10:162–179.

James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1984. Diagenesis 9: Limestones—the meteoritic diagenetic environment. *Geosci. Can.*, 11:161–194.

James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1990. Limestones—the meteoric diagenetic environment. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. Geosci. Can., 4:35–73.

James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W., 1990. Limestones—the sea-floor diagenetic environment. In McIlreath, I.A., and Morrow, D.W. (Eds.), *Diagenesis*. Geosci. Can., 4:13–34.

James, N.P., Collins, L.B., Bone, Y., and Hallock, P., 1999. Subtropical carbonates in a temperate realm: modern sediments on the southwest Australian shelf. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 69:1297–1321.

James, N.P., Conglio, M., Aissaoui, D.M., and Purser, B.H., 1988. Facies and geologic history of an exposed Miocene rift-margin carbonate platform: Gulf of Suez, Egypt. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:55–572.

James, N.P., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Great Australian Bight: evolution of a Cenozoic carbonate continental margin. *Ocean Drilling Program, Proposal 367-Rev*.

James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Betzler, C., Bone, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Li, Q., Machiyama, H., Simo, J.A., and Surlyk, F., 2004. Origin of late Pleistocene bryozoan reef-mounds, Great Australian Bight. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 74:20–48.

James, N.P., Feary, D.A., Surlyk, F., Simo, J.A., Betzler, C., Holbourn, A.E., Li, Q., Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., Brooks, G.R., Andres, M.S., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., and the ODP Leg 182 Science Party, 2000. Quaternary bryozoan reef mounds in cool-water, upper slope environments, Great Australian Bight. *Geology*, 28(7):647–650.doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0647:QBRMIC>2.3.CO;2

James, N.P., and Kendall, A.C., 1992. Introduction to carbonate and evaporite facies models. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 265–276

James, N.P., and Macintyre, I.G., 1985. Reefs: carbonate depositional environments, modern and ancient (Pt. 1). *Color. Sch. Mines Quart.*, 80.

James, N.P., and von der Borch, C.C., 1991. Carbonate shelf edge off southern Australia: a prograding open-platform margin. *Geology*, 19:1005–1008.

James, P.N., 1977. Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates. *Geosci. Can.*, 4:126–136. [7-29-94]

James, R.H., Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 2003. An experimental study of alteration of oceanic crust and terrigenous sediments at moderate temperatures (51 to 350°C): insights as to chemical processes in near-shore ridge-flank hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:681–691.

James, R.H., and Elderfield, H., 1996. Chemistry of ore-forming fluids and mineral formation rates in an active hydrothermal sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 24:1147–1150.

James, R.H., Duckworth, R.C., Palmer, M.R., and the ODP Leg 169 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling of sediment-hosted massive sulphide deposits at the Middle Valley and Escanaba Trough spreading centres: ODP Leg 169. In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 148:177–199.

James, R.H., Elderfield, H., and Palmer, M.R., 1995. The chemistry of hydrothermal fluids from the Broken Spur site, 29°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:651–659.

James, R.H., Elderfield, H., Schultz, A., and Dickson, P., 1996. The chemistry of ore-forming diffuse fluids from the TAG hydrothermal site, 26°N, Mid-atlantic ridge. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 10:72. (Abstract)

James, R.H., and Palmer, M.R., 1998. Alkali element and B geochemistry of sedimented hydrothermal systems In Arehart and Hulston (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 739–743.

James, R.H., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. The alkali element and boron geochemistry of the Escanaba Trough sediment-hosted hydrothermal system. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:157–169.

James, R.H., and Palmer, M.R., 2000. Marine geochemical cycles of the alkali elements and boron: the role of sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:3111–3122.

James, R.H., Rudniki, M.D., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. The alkali element and boron geochemistry of the Escanaba Trough sediment-hosted hydrothermal system. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:157–169.

- James, R.S., and Hamilton, D.L., 1969. Phase relations in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaAl}_2\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2$ at 1 kilobar water vapour pressure. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 21:111–141.
- James, W.C., Knoll, M.A., and Mickus, K.L., 1993. Ship Mountains megabreccia: implications for Miocene extensional tectonics, Eastern Mojave Desert, California. *J. Geol.*, 101:115–120.
- Jamieson, H.E., and Roeder, P.L., 1984. The distribution of Mg and Fe^{2+} between olivine and spinel at 1300°C. *Am. Mineral.*, 69:283–291.
- Jan du Chêne, R., 1977. Étude palynologique du Miocène supérieur Andalou (Espasgne). *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 9:97–114.
- Jan du Chêne, R., and Adediran, S.A., 1985. Late Paleocene to Early Eocene dinoflagellates from Nigeria. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:5–38.
- Jan du Chêne, R., and Châteauneuf, J.-J., 1975. Nouvelles espèces de *Wetzelialla* et *Deflandrea* (Pyrrhophyta, Dinophyceae) de l'Eocène des Alpes occidentales. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 18:28–37.
- Jan du Chêne, R., et al., 1986. Guide pratique pour la détermination de kystes de Dinoflagellés fossiles: le complexe Gonyaulacysta. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:1–479.
- Janbu, N., 1970. *Grunnlag i Geoteknikk*: Trondheim, Norway (Tapir Forlag).
- Janbu, N., 1985. Soil models in offshore engineering (25th Rankine Lecture). *Geotechnique*, 35:243–281.
- Janbu, N., Tokheim, O., and Sennest, K., 1981. Consolidation test with continuous loading. *Proc. X Int. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, Stockholm (Vol. 1), 645–654.
- Janecek, T.R., 1985. Eolian sedimentation in the Northwest Pacific Ocean: a preliminary examination of the data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 576 and 578. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–603. [*]
- Janecek, T.R., 1993. *Data report*: High-resolution carbonate and bulk grain-size data for Sites 803–806 (0–2 Ma). In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–773. [*]
- Janecek, T.R., 2000. *Data report*: Late Neogene biogenic opal data for Leg 167 sites on the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 213–214 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Janecek, T.R., 2000. *Data report*: Late Neogene biogenic opal data for Leg 167 sites on the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 213–214 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]
- Janecek, T.R., 2000. *Data report*: Late Neogene biogenic opal data for Leg 167 sites on the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–214. [*]

Janecek, T.R., 2000. Data Report: Late Neogene biogenic opal data for Leg 167 sites on the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 213–214 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Janecek, T.R., 2001. Data report: Late Pleistocene biogenic opal data for Leg 177 Sites 1093 and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Janecek, T.R., 2001. Data report: Late Pleistocene biogenic opal data for Leg 177 Sites 1093 and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Janecek, T.R., 2003. Data report: Late Pleistocene biogenic opal data for Leg 177 Sites 1093 and 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1983. Eolian deposition in the northeast Pacific Ocean: Cenozoic history of atmospheric circulation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:730–738. [*]

Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1984. Pleistocene fluctuations in Northern Hemisphere tradewinds and westerlies. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 331–347.

Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Quaternary fluctuation in the Northern Hemisphere trade winds and westerlies. *Quat. Res.*, 24:150–163. [*]

Janecky, D.R., 1982. Serpentinization of peridotite within the ocean crust: experimental and theoretical investigation of seawater-peridotite interaction at 200°C and 300°C, 500 bars. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:831–860.

Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., 1983. The solubility of magnesium-hydroxide-sulfate-hydrate in seawater at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:831–860.

Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., 1984. Formation of massive sulfide deposits on oceanic ridge crests: incremental reaction models for mixing between hydrothermal solutions and seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2723–2738.

Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1986. Hydrothermal serpentinization of peridotite within the oceanic crust: experimental investigations of mineralogy and major element chemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1357–1378. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(86)90311-X

Janecky, D.R., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1988. Computational modeling of chemical and sulfur isotopic reaction processes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: chimneys, massive sulfides, and subjacent alteration zones. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:805–825. [10-13-93]

Janik, A., Goldberg, D., Moos, D., Sheridan, J., Flemings, P., Germaine, J., and Tan, B., 2004. Constraints on the strength of the gas hydrate-rich sediments from borehole breakouts—implications for

slope stability near Hydrate Ridge on the U.S. continental margin off-shore Oregon. *AAPG Bull Suppl.*, 88:13.

Janik, A.G., and Hood, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Index properties, calcium carbonate, and opal content of Core 167-1016B-17H. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 331–332 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_30/chap_30.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Janik, A.G., and Hood, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Index properties, calcium carbonate, and opal content of Core 167-1016B-17H. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–332. [*]

Janik, A.G., and Hood, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Index properties, calcium carbonate, and opal content of Core 167-1016B-17H. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 331–332 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Janik, A.G., and Hood, J.A., 2000. Data Report: Index properties, calcium carbonate, and opal content of Core 167-1016B-17H. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 331–332 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Janik, A.G., Hood, J.A., and Ask, M., 1998. Physical properties data at Hole 959D: comparison of core and log measurements and a proposed revision of lithologic units. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–249. [*]

Janik, A.G., Hood, J.A., and Ask, M., 1998. Physical properties data at Hole 959D: comparison of core and log measurements and a proposed revision of lithologic units. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 241–249 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Janik, A.G., Hood, J.A., and Ask, M., 1998. Physical properties data at Hole 959D: comparison of core and log measurements and a proposed revision of lithologic units. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 241–249 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jannasch, H., Davis, E., Kastner, M., Morris, J., Pettigrew, T., Plant, J.N., Solomon, E., Villinger, H., and Wheat, C.G., 2003. CORK-II: long-term monitoring of fluid chemistry, fluxes, and hydrology in instrumented boreholes at the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jannasch, H., Davis, E., Kastner, M., Morris, J., Pettigrew, T., Plant, J.N., Solomon, E., Villinger, H., and Wheat, C.G., 2003. CORK-II: long-term monitoring of fluid chemistry, fluxes, and hydrology in instrumented boreholes at the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jannasch, H., Davis, E., Kastner, M., Morris, J., Pettigrew, T., Plant, J.N., Solomon, E., Villinger, H., and Wheat, C.G., 2003. CORK-II: long-term monitoring of fluid chemistry, fluxes, and hydrology in instrumented boreholes at the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Jannasch, H.W., 1995. Microbial interactions with hydrothermal fluids. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*: Washington, D.C. (American Geophysical Union), 273–296.

Jannasch, H.W., Elmhjellen, C.O., Wirsén, C.O., and Farmanfarmaian, A., 1971. Microbial degradation of organic matter in the deep sea. *Science*, 171:672–675.

Jannasch, H.W., Johnson, K.S., and Sakamoto, C.M., 1994. Submersible, osmotically pumped analyzers for continuous determination of nitrate in situ. *Anal. Chem.*, 66:3352–3361.

Jannasch, H.W., and Mottl, M.J., 1985. Geomicrobiology of deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Science*, 229:717–725.

Jannasch, H.W., and Taylor, C.D., 1984. Deep-sea microbiology. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 38:487–514.

Jannasch, H.W., and Wirsén, C.O., 1985. The biochemical versatility of chemosynthetic bacteria at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Bull. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 6:325–334.

Jannasch, H.W., Wirsén, C.O., Molyneux, S.J., and Langworthy, T.A., 1988. Extremely thermophilic fermentative archaeobacteria of the genus *Desulfurococcus* from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 54:1203–1209.

Janney, P.E., and Baker, P.E., 1995. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic clasts and hyaloclastites from volcanoclastic sediments at Site 869. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276. [*]

Janney, P.E., and Castillo, P., 1996. Basalts from the Central Pacific Basin: evidence for the origin of Cretaceous igneous complexes in the Jurassic western Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2875–2893.

Janney, P.E., and Castillo, P., 1997. Geochemistry of Mesozoic Pacific mid-ocean ridge basalt: constraints on melt generation and the evolution of the Pacific upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:5207–5229.

Jannink, N.T., Zachariasse, W.J., Van der Zwaan, G.J. (1998) Living (Rose Bengal stained) benthic foraminifers from the Pakistan continental margin (northern Arabian Sea). *Deep-Sea Res. I*, 45:1438–1513.

Jannsen, D., Voss, J., and Theilen, F., 1985. Comparison to determine Q in shallow marine sediments from vertical reflection seismograms. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 33:479–497.

Janofske, D., 1987. Kalkige nannofossilien aus der Ober-Trias (Rhät) der Nördlichen Kalkalpen. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. Reihe A*, 86:45–67.

Jansa, L.F., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Carbonate buildup and sea-level changes at MIT Guyot,

western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–335. [*]

Jansa, L.F., Bujak, J.P., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Upper Triassic salt deposits of the western North Atlantic. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:547–559. [*]

Jansa, L.F., Comas, M.C., Sarti, M., and Haggerty, J.A., 1988. Late Jurassic carbonate platform of the Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–192.

Jansa, L.F., Enos, P., Tucholke, B.E., Gradstein, F.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1979. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary formations of the North American Basin, western North Atlantic. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:1–57.

Jansa, L.F., and Pe-Piper, G., 1987. Identification of an underwater extraterrestrial impact crater. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:612–614.

Jansa, L.F., Pratt, B.R., and Dromart, G., 1989. Deep water thrombolite mounds from the Upper Jurassic of offshore Nova Scotia. In Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N.P., and Tebbutt, G.E. (Eds.), *Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Areas*. Mem.—Can.Soc. Pet. Geol., 13:725–735.

Jansa, L.F., and Wade, J.A., 1975. Geology of the continental margin off Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. In Linden, W.J.M., and Wade, J.A. (Eds.), *Offshore Geology of Eastern Canada* (Vol. 2): *Regional Geology*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 51–105.

Jansen, E., Bleil, U., Henrich, R., Kringstad, L., and Slettemark, B., 1988. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Norwegian Sea and Northeast Atlantic during the last 2.8 m.y.: Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Sites 610, 642, 643, and 644. *Paleoceanography*, 3:563–581. [*]

Jansen, E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Channell, J.E.T., in review. Pliocene–Pleistocene ice rafting and cyclicity in the Nordic Seas during the last 3.5 Myr. *Paleoceanography*.

Jansen, E., Mayer, L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. GRAPE density records and density cyclicity. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–556.

Jansen, E., Mayer, L.A., Backman, J., Leckie, R.M., and Takayama, T., 1993. Evolution of Pliocene climate cyclicity at Hole 806B (5–2 Ma): oxygen isotope record. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–362. [*]

Jansen, E., and Raymo, M.E., 1996. Leg 162: new frontiers on past climates. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20. [*]

Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Jansen, E., and Sejrup, H.P., 1987. Stable isotope stratigraphy and amino-acid epimerization for the last 2.4 m.y. at Site 610, Holes 610 and 610A. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–888. [*]

- Jansen, E., and Sjøholm, J., 1991. Reconstruction of glaciation over the past 6 Myr from ice-borne deposits in the Norwegian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:600–603. [*]
- Jansen, E., and Sjøholm, J., in press. Late Miocene-Pleistocene evolution of Northern Hemisphere and global glaciations, *Nature (London, U. K.)*. [8-31-95]
- Jansen, E., Sjøholm, J., Bleil, U., and Erichsen, J.A., 1990. Neogene and Pleistocene glaciations in the northern hemisphere and late Miocene-Pliocene global ice volume fluctuations: evidence from the Norwegian Sea. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 677–705. [*][Another version gives publication data as NATO ASI Ser. C: *Math. Phys. Sci.*, 308:677-705]
- Jansen, E., Slettemark, B., Bleil, U., Henrich, R., Kringstad, L., and Rolfsen, S., 1989. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of the last 2.8 Ma: paleoclimatic comparisons between the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–269. [*]
- Jansen, E., and Veum, T., 1990. Evidence for two-step deglaciation and its impact on North Atlantic deep-water circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:612–616. [*]
- Jansen, J.H.F., 1984. Structural and sedimentary geology of the Congo and southern Gabon continental shelf: a seismic and acoustic reflection survey. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:164–384.
- Jansen, J.H.F., 1985. Middle and Late Quaternary carbonate production and dissolution, and paleoceanography of the eastern Angola Basin, South Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 25–46.
- Jansen, J.H.F., 1990. Glacial-interglacial oceanography of the southeastern Atlantic Ocean and the paleoclimate of west central Africa. In Lanfranchi, R., and Schwartz, D. (Eds.), *Paysages Quaternaires de l'Afrique Centrale Atlantique*: Paris (Editions ORSTOM), 110–123.
- Jansen, J.H.F., Alderliesten, C., Houston, C.M., de Jong, A.F.M., van der Borg, K., and van Iperen, J.M., 1989. Aridity in equatorial Africa during the last 225,000 years: a record of opal phytoliths/freshwater diatoms from the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan (northeast Angola basin). *Radiocarbon*, 31:557–569.
- Jansen, J.H.F., and Dupont, L.M., 2002. Data report: A revised composite depth record for Site 1077 based on magnetic susceptibility and XRF core scanner (CORTEX) data. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Jansen, J.H.F., and Dupont, L.M., 2001. Data report: A revised composite depth record for Site 1077 based on magnetic susceptibility and XRF core scanner (CORTEX) data. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_20/chap_20.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Jansen, J.H.F., and Dupont, L.M., 2001. Data report: A revised composite depth record for Site 1077 based on magnetic susceptibility and XRF core scanner (CORTEX) data. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jansen, J.H.F., Kuijpers, A., and Troelstra, S.R., 1986. A mid-Brunhes climatic event: long-term changes in global atmospheric and ocean circulation. *Science*, 232:619–622. [*]

Jansen, J.H.F., Ufkes, E., and Schneider, R.R., 1996. Late Quaternary movements of the Angola-Benguela-Front, SE Atlantic, and implications for advection in the equatorial ocean. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 553–575.

Jansen, J.H.F., and van der Gaast, S.J., 1988. Accumulation and dissolution of opal in Quaternary sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan (northeastern Angola Basin). *Mar. Geol.*, 83:1–7.

Jansen, J.H.F., Van der Gaast, S.J., Koster, B., and Vaars, A.J., 1998. CORTEX, a shipboard XRF-scanner for element analyses in split sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 151:143–153.

Jansen, J.H.F., and van Iperen, J.M., 1991. A 220,000-year climatic record for the east equatorial Atlantic Ocean and equatorial Africa: evidence from diatoms and opal phytoliths in the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan. *Paleoceanography*, 6:573–591.

Jansen, J.H.F., van Weering, T.C.E., Gieles, R., and van Iperen, J., 1984. Middle and late Quaternary oceanography and climatology of the Zaire-Congo fan and the adjacent eastern Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:201–249. [*]

Janssen, M.E., Stephenson, R.A., and Cloetingh, S., 1995. Temporal and spatial correlations between changes in plate motions and the evolution of rifted basins in Africa. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:1317–1332.

Jantschik, R., Nyffeler, F., and Donard, O.F.X., 1992. Marine particle size measurement with a stream-scanning laser system. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:239–250.

Jany, I., Mauffret, A., Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Renard, V., and Stephan, J.F., 1987. Relevé bathymétrique Seabeam et tectonique en décrochement au sud des Iles Vierges (Nord-Est Caraïbes). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 304:527–532.

Japanese DELP Research Group on Back-arc Basins, 1989. Report on DELP 1987 cruises in the Ogasawara area, Parts I–VII. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 64:119–254.

Jaques, A.L., and Chappell, B.W., 1980. Petrology and trace element geochemistry of the Papuan ultramafic belt. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 75:55–70.

Jaques, A.L., and Green, D.H., 1980. Anhydrous melting of peridotite at 0–15 kb pressure and the genesis of the tholeiitic basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:287–310.

Jaques, A.L., and Robinson, G.P., 1977. The continent/island arc collision in northern Papua New Guinea. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:289–303.

Jaramillo, C., and Yepes, O., 1994. Palinoestratigrafía del Grupo Olini (Coniaciano-Campaniano), Valle Superior del Magdalena, Colombia. In Etayo-Serna, F. (Ed.), *Estudios Geológicos del Valle Superior del Magdalena*. Univ. Nacional de Colombia-Empresa Colombiana de Petróleos, XVII-1-XVII-18.

Jaramillo, C.A., 1995. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and palynofacies of the Late Eocene-Early Oligocene in Southern Mississippi and Alabama, U.S. Gulf Coast [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Missouri-Rolla.

Jaramillio, C.A., and Oboh-Ikunenobe, F.E., 1999. Sequence stratigraphic interpretations from palynofacies, dinocyst and lithological data of upper Eocene-lower Oligocene strata in southern Mississippi and Alabama, U.S. Gulf Coast. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 145:259–302.

Jardiné, S., and Magloire, L., 1965. Palynologie et stratigraphie du Crétacé des bassins du Sénégal et du Côte d'Ivoire. *Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Minieres*, 32:187–245.

Jarosewich, E., Nelen, J.A., and Norberg, J.A., 1980. Reference samples for electron microprobe analysis. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 4:43–47.

Jarosewich, E., Parkes, A.S., and Wiggins, L.B., 1979. Microprobe analyses of four natural glasses and one mineral: an interlaboratory study of precision and accuracy. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 22:53–67.

Jaroslow, G.E., Hirth, G., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Abyssal peridotite mylonites: implications for grain-size sensitive flow and strain localization in the oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 256:17–37.

Jarrard, R.D., 1974. Paleomagnetism of some Leg 27 sediment cores. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–423

Jarrard, R.D., 1980. Relations among subduction parameters. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:217–284.

Jarrard, R.D., 1986. Causes of compression and extension behind trenches. *Tectonophysics*, 132:89–102.

Jarrard, R.D., 1986. Relations among subduction parameters. *Rev. Geophys.*, 24:217–284.

Jarrard, R.D., 1997. Origins of porosity and velocity variations at Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:325–328. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., Abrams, L.J., Pockalny, R., and Larson, R.L., 2003. Physical properties of upper oceanic crust: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 801C and the waning of hydrothermal circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB001727.

Jarrard, R.D., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Milankovitch paleoceanographic cycles in geophysical logs from ODP Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–772. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., and Broglia, C., 1991. Geophysical properties of oceanic crust at Sites 768 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–90.

Jarrard, R.D., and Clague, D.A., 1977. Implications of Pacific island and seamount ages for the origin of volcanic chains. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 15:57–76.

Jarrard, R.D., Dadey, K.A., and Busch, W.H., 1989. Velocity and density of sediments of Eirik Ridge, Labrador Sea: control by porosity and mineralogy. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 811–835. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., Golovchenko, X., and Shipboard Scientific Parties of ODP Legs 105, 113, and 117, 1988. Milankovitch climate cycles in ODP wireline logs. *1988 AAPG Annual Convention with DPA/EMD Divisions and SEPM, an Associated Society: Abstracts*. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 72:2. (Abstract).

Jarrard, R.D., Jackson, P.D., Kasschau, M., and Ladd, J.W., 1993. Velocity and density of carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin: integration of core and log data. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–647. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., Larson, R.L., Fisher, A.T., and Abrams, L.J., 1995. Geophysical aging of oceanic crust: evidence from Hole 801C. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–663. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., and Lyle, M., 1991. High-resolution geochemical variations at Sites 723, 728, and 731: a comparison of x-ray fluorescence and geochemical logs. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–498.

Jarrard, R.D., MacKay, M.E., Westbrook, G.K., and Screaton, E.J., 1995. Log-based porosity of ODP sites on the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–335. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., and Schaar, R., 1991. Electrical properties of basalts from Site 768 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–104.

Jarrard, R.D., Sondergeld, C.H., Chan, M.A., and Erickson, S.N., in press. Petrophysics of the Ferron Sandstone, central Utah. In Chidsey, T.C. (Ed.), *The Fluvial-Deltaic Ferron Sandstone: Regional to Wellbore Scale Outcrop Analog Studies and Application to Reservoir Modeling*. AAPG Mem.
[AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status and, if published, provide page range.]

Jarrard, R.D., and Symonds, P.A., 1993. Origin of seismic reflectors within carbonate-rich sediments from northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–659. [*]

Jarrard, R.D., and Turner, D.L., 1979. Comments on "Lithospheric flexure and uplifted atolls" by M. McNutt and H.W. Menard. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:5691–5697.

Jarvis, G.T., and McKenzie, D.P., 1980. Sedimentary basin formation with finite extension rates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:42–52.

Jarvis, I., 1980. The initiation of phosphatic chalk sedimentation—the Senonian (Cretaceous) of the Anglo-Paris Basin. In Bendor, Y.K. (Ed.), *Marine Phosphorites: Geochemistry, Occurrence, Genesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 29:167–192.

Jarvis, I., 1985. Geochemistry and origin of Eocene-Oligocene metalliferous sediments from the Central equatorial Pacific: Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 573 and 574. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–804. [*]

Jarvis, I., 1992. Sample preparation for ICP-MS. In Jarvis, K.E., Gray, A.L., and Houk, R.S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry*: Glasgow (Blackie), 172–224.

Jarvis, I., Burnett, W.C., Nathan, Y., Almbaydin, F.S.M., Attia, A.K.M., Castro, L.N., Flicoteaux, R., Hilmy, M.E., Husain, V., Qutawnah, A.A., Serjani, A., and Zanin, Y.N., 1994. Phosphorite geochemistry: state-of-art and environmental concerns. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 87:643–700.

Jarvis, I., Carson, G.A., Cooper, M.K., Hart, M.B., Leary, P.N., Tocher, B.A., Horne, D., and Rosenfeld, A., 1988. Microfossil assemblages and the Cenomanian-Turonian (late Cretaceous) oceanic anoxic event. *Cretaceous Res.*, 9:3–103.

Jarvis, I., Carson, G., Hart, M., Leary, P., and Tocher, B., 1988. The Cenomanian-Turonian (Late Cretaceous) anoxic event in SW England: evidence from Hooken Cliffs near Beer, se Devon. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 18:147–164.

Jarvis, I., and Higgs, N., 1987. Trace-element mobility during early diagenesis in distal turbidites: late Quaternary of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, N Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:179–214.

Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry in exploration geochemistry, *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 44:139–200.

Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. Plasma spectrometry in the earth sciences: techniques, applications and future trends. *Chem. Geol.*, 95:1–33.

Jarvis, I., Moreton, J., and Gérard, M., 1998. Chemostratigraphy of Madeira Abyssal Plain Miocene–Pleistocene turbidites, Site 950. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–558. [*]

Jarvis, I., Pearce, T.J., and Higgs, N.C., 1988. Early diagenetic geochemical trends in Quaternary distal turbidites. *Chem. Geol.*, 95:1–33.

Jarvis, I., and Tocher, B., 1985. Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–412.

Jarvis, K.E., Gray, A.L., and Houk, R.S., 1992. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry*: New York (Chapman and Hall).

Jarvis, P.A., 1991. Tectonic deformation in the North Fiji Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Jarzen, D.M., 1977. *Aquilapollenites* and some Santalalean Genera, a botanical comparison. *Grana*, 16:29–39.

Jasin, B., and Tahir, S., 1987. Middle Miocene planktonic foraminifera from the Libong tuffite formation Sabah. *Sains Malaysia*, 16. [page numbers?]

Jasin, B., Tahir, S., and Rahim, A., 1985. Lower Cretaceous radiolarians from the Chert-spilite formation, Kudat, Sabah. *Warta Geol.*, 11:161–162.

Jasper, J., and Gagosian, R.B., 1989. Alkenone molecular stratigraphy in an oceanic environment affected by glacial freshwater events. *Paleoceanography*, 4:603–614.

Jasper, J.P., and Gagosian, R.B., 1990. The sources and deposition of organic matter in the Late Quaternary Pigmy Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1117–1132. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(90)90443-0 [*]

Jasper, J.P., and Gagosian, R.B., 1993. The relationship between sedimentary organic carbon isotopic composition and lipid biomarker concentrations in the late Quaternary Pigmy Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:167–186.

Jasper, J.P., and Hayes, J.M., 1990. A carbon isotope record of CO₂ levels during the late Quaternary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 347:462–464.

Jasper, J.P., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. Refined estimation of marine and terrigenous contributions to sedimentary organic carbon. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 7:451–461.

Jasper, J.P., Hayes, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Prahl, F.G., 1994. Photosynthetic ¹³C fractionation and concentrations of dissolved CO₂ levels in the Central Equatorial Pacific over the last 255,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 9:781–798.

Jasper, J.P., Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1984. Migration of C₁ to C₈ volatile organic compounds in sediments from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 75, Hole 530A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75* (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1008.

Javoy, M., 1970. Utilisation des isotopes de l'oxygène en magmatologie [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Paris VII, Paris.

Javoy, M., 1977. Stable isotopes and geothermometry. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:609–636.

Javoy, M., 1980. ¹⁸O/¹⁶O and D/H ratios in high temperature peridotites. *Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S.*, 272:279–287. [*]

Javoy, M., Briquieu, L., Lancelot, J.R., and Tatsumoto, M., 1986. Oxygen, strontium and neodymium investigations of Vanuatu intra-oceanic arc: structural control of magmatism. *Abstr. I.C.O.G.*, Cambridge, 177.

Javoy, M., and Fouillac, A.M., 1979. Stable isotope ratios in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51 basalts. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 51, 52, 53* (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1153–1157. [*]

Javoy, M., and Pineau, F., 1991. The volatiles record of a "popping" rock from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 14°N: chemical and isotopic composition of gas trapped in the vesicles. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:598–611. [*]

Javoy, M., Pineau, F., and Delorme, H., 1986. Carbon and nitrogen isotopes in the mantle. *Chem. Geol.*, 57:41–62.

JCPDS, 1978. *Selected Powder Diffraction Data for Metals and Alloys*: Swarthmore, PA (JCPDS International Center for Diffraction Data).

JCPDS, 1980. *Mineral Powder Diffraction File Search Manual*: Swarthmore, PA (Int. Cent. for Diffraction Data),.

Jeager, J.C., 1958. The measurement of thermal conductivity and diffusivity with cylindrical probes. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 9:708–710.

Jeager, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1979. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (3rd ed.): New York (Chapman and Hall).

Jean, J.-S., Chiang, T.-Y., Wei, K.-Y., Jiang, W.-T., Liu, C.-C., and Tsai, Y.-P., 2005. Bacterial activity and their physiological characteristics in the sediments of ODP Holes 1202A and 1202D, Okinawa Trough, western Pacific. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):113–136.

Jean-Baptiste, P., Charlou, J.L., Stievenard, M., Donval, J.P., Bougault, H., and Mével, C., 1991. Helium and methane measurements in hydrothermal fluids from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Snake Pit site at 23°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 106:17–28.

Jeanjean, P., Hill, A., and Thomson, J., 2003. The case for confidently siting facilities along the Sigsbee escarpment in the southern Green Canyon area of the Gulf of Mexico: summary and conclusions from integrated studies. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, [page range missing]

Jeans, C.V., 1968. The origin of the montmorillonite of the European chalk with special reference to the Lower Chalk of England. *Clay Miner.*, 7:311–329.

Jeans, C.V., 1978. Silicifications and associated clay assemblages in the Cretaceous marine sediments of southern England. *Clay Miner.*, 13:101–126.

Jeans, C.V., Merriman, R.J., Mitchell, J.G., and Bland, D.J., 1982. Volcanic clays in the Cretaceous of southern England and northern Ireland. *Clay. Miner.*, 17:125–156.

Jeans, C.V., Wray, D.S., Merriman, R.J., and Fisher, M.J., 2000. Volcanogenic clays in Jurassic and Cretaceous strata of England and the North Sea Basin. *Clay Miner.*, 35:25–55.

Jeanthon, C., Reysenbach, A.L., L'Haridon, S., Gambacorta, A., Glénat, P., Pace, N.R., and Prieur, D., 1995. *Thermotoga subterranea* sp. nov., a new thermophilic bacterium isolated from an oil reservoir. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 164:91–97.

Jefferies, R.P.S., 1963. The stratigraphy of the *Actinocamax plenus* subzone (Turonian) in the Anglo Paris Basin. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 74:1–33.

Jefferson, T.H., 1982. Fossil floras from the Lower Cretaceous of Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Paleontology*, 25:681–708.

Jeffrey, A.W.A., Pflaum, R.C., McDonald, T.J., Brooks, J.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Isotopic analysis of core gases at sites 565–570, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–726. [*]

Jeffreys, H., and Bullen, K.E., 1940. *Seismological Tables*: British Association, Gray-Milne Trust.

Jéhanno, C., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Castellarin, A., Rocchia, R., 1987. Identification of two populations of extraterrestrial particles in a Jurassic hardground of the Southern Alps. *Proc. 18th Lunar Planet Sci. Conf.*, 623–630.

Jehanno, C., Lallier-Vergès, E., Bonnot-Courtois, C., Desprairies, A., Bijon, J., and Rivière, M., 1984. Fossil polymetallic concretions from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81: mineralogical, geochemical, and statistical studies. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–723.

Jeletzky, J.A., 1966. Comparative morphology, phylogeny and classification of fossil coleoidea. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib., Mollusca*, 7:1–162.

Jeletzky, J.A., 1983. Macroinvertebrate paleontology, biochronology and paleoenvironments of Lower Cretaceous and Upper Jurassic rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 511, East Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 951–975.

Jelinek, V., 1977. The statistical theory of measuring anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks and its application. *Geofyzika*, 1–88.

Jelinek, V., 1978. Statistical processing of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility measured on groups of specimens. *Stud. Geophys. Geod.*, 22:50–63. [another version has end page 62] [10-12-95]

Jelinek, V., 1981. Characterization of the magnetic fabric of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 79:63–67.
doi:10.1016/0040-1951(81)90110-4

Jell, J.S., Maxwell, W.G.H., and McKellar, R.G., 1965. The significance of the larger foraminifera in the Heron Island Reef sediments. *J. Paleontol.*, 39:273–279.

Jemsek, J., and Von Herzen, R., 1989. Measurement of *in situ* sediment thermal conductivity: continuous-heating method with outriggered probes. In Wright, J.A., and Loudon, K.E. (Eds.), *CRC Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 91–120.

Jemsek, J., Von Herzen, R.P., and Andrew, P., 1985. In-situ measurement of thermal conductivity using the continuous-heating line source method and WHOI outrigger probe. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rep.*, WHOI-85–28.

Jenden, P.D., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Chemical and isotopic composition of interstitial water from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 533 and 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–461. [*]

Jenden, P.D., and Kaplan, I.R., 1986. Comparison of microbial gases from the Middle America Trench and Scripps Submarine Canyon: implications for the origin of natural gas. *Appl. Geochem.*, 1:631–646.

Jenden, P.D., Newell, K.D., Kaplan, I.R., and Watney, W.L., 1988. Composition and stable isotope geochemistry of natural gases from Kansas, mid-continent, USA. *Chem. Geol.*, 71:117–147.

Jeng, W.-L., Lin, S., and Kao, S.-J., 2003. Distribution of terrigenous lipids in marine sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 50:1179–1201. doi:10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00017-1.

Jenkins, C.J., and Alibert, C., 1991. Sedimentary and metamorphic rock clasts from the Cenozoic diamictites of Sites 738–743 in Prydz Bay, East Antarctic. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–142.

- Jenkins, D.G., 1960. Planktonic foraminifera from the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, 6:345–371.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1965. A re-examination of *Globorotalia collactea* Finlay, 1939. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:844–848.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1966. Planktonic foraminiferal datum planes in the Pacific and Trinidad Tertiary. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:424–427.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1966. Planktonic foraminiferal zones and new taxa from the Danian to Lower Miocene of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:1088–1126.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1967. Planktonic foraminiferal zones and new taxa from the lower Miocene to the Pleistocene of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 10:1064–1078.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1968. Variations in the number of species and subspecies of planktonic foraminifera as an indicator of New Zealand Cenozoic paleotemperatures. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 5:309–313.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1971. New Zealand Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 42:1–278. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1973. Diversity changes in the New Zealand Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:78–88.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1974. Initiation of the ProtoCircum-Antarctic Current. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 252:371–373.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Southwestern Pacific and Tasman Sea—DSDP Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–467. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1977. Lower Miocene planktonic foraminifera from a bore-hole in the English Channel. *Micropaleontology*, 23:297–318.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1978. *Guembelitra samwelli* Jenkins, a new species from the Oligocene of the Southern Hemisphere. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:132–137.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1978. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 40 Sites 360 and 361 in the Southeastern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–738.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1985. Southern mid-latitude Paleocene to Holocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 263–282. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., 1993. Cenozoic southern mid- and high-latitude biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy based on planktonic foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:125–144. [*]

- Jenkins, D.G., 1993. The evolution of the Cenozoic Southern high- and mid-latitude planktonic foraminiferal faunas. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: a Perspective of Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:175–194. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., Bowen, D.Q., Adams, C.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Brassell, S.C., 1985. The Neogene, Part 1. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 10:199–210.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Gamson, P., 1993. The late Cenozoic *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* datum-plane in the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian oceans. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 70:127–130. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., and Houghton, S.D., 1989. Late Miocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers from Ocean Drilling Program Site 677, Panama Basin. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–293.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Luterbacher, H., 1992. Paleogene stages and their boundaries (Introductory remarks). *Neues Jahrb. Palaontol. Abh.*, 186:1–5.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Orr, W.N., 1972. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the eastern equatorial Pacific—DSDP Leg 9. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1059–1193. [*]
- Jenkins, D.G., and Orr, W.N., 1973. *Globigerina utilisindex* n. sp. from the upper Eocene-Oligocene of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:133–135.
- Jenkins, D.G., Saunders, J.B., and Cifelli, R., 1981. The relationship of *Globigerinoides bisphericus* Todd 1954 to *Praeorbulina sicana* (de Stefani) 1952. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:262–267.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1986. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers from the equator to the sub-Antarctic of the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–834. [*]
- Jenkins, D.M., 1983. Stability and composition relations of calci-amphiboles in ultramafic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:375–384.
- Jenkins, D.R., 1987. The geologic record of R/V Eltanin marine sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and vicinity [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
- Jenkins, G.M., and Watts, D.G., 1968. *Spectral Analysis and Its Applications*: San Francisco (Holden Day). [*]
- Jenkins, J.A., 1980. An isotopic study of Nile Cone sediments and late Pleistocene sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. South Carolina, Columbia.
- Jenkins, J.A., and Williams, D.F., 1983/84. Nile Water as a cause of Eastern Mediterranean sapropel formation: evidence for and against. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:521–534.
- Jenkins, J.D., 1985. Southern mid-latitude Paleocene to Holocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ.

Press), 263–282.

Jenkins, P., and Williams, D.F., 1984. Nile water as a cause of eastern Mediterranean sapropel formation: evidence for and against. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:521–534.

Jenkins, W.J., 1982. On the climate of a subtropical ocean gyre: decade timescale variation in water mass renewal in the Sargasso Sea. *Science*, 40:265–290.

Jenkins, W.J., Edmonds, J.M., and Corliss, J.B., 1978. Excess ^3He and ^4He in Galapagos submarine hydrothermal waters. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 272:156–159.

Jenkins, W.M., and Watts, D.G., 1968. *Spectral Analysis and Its Applications*: Holden-Day.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1971. The genesis of condensed sequences in the Tethyan Jurassic. *Lethaia*, 4:327–352.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1972. Pelagic "oolites" from the Tethyan Jurassic. *J. Geol.*, 80:21–33.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1976. Sediments and sedimentary history, Manihiki Plateau, South Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–890.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1978. Pelagic environments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford (Blackwell), 314–370.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1980. Cretaceous anoxic events: from continents to oceans. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 137:171–188.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1986. Pelagic environments. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell Sci.), 343–397.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1991. Impact of Cretaceous sea level rise and anoxic events on the Mesozoic carbonate platform of Yugoslavia. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:1007–1017.

Jenkyns, H.C., 1995. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanographic significance of the Lower Cretaceous shallow-water carbonates of Resolution Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–104. [*]

Jenkyns, H.C., and Clayton, C.J., 1986. Black shales and carbon isotopes in pelagic sediments from the Tethyan Lower Jurassic. *Sedimentology*, 33:87–106.

Jenkyns, H.C., Forster, A., Schouten, S., and Damsté, J.S.S., 2004. High temperatures in the late Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 432:888–892.

Jenkyns, H.C., Gale, A.S., and Corfield, R.M., 1994. Carbon- and oxygen-isotope stratigraphy of the English Chalk and Italian Scaglia and its palaeoclimatic significance. *Geol. Mag.*, 131:1–34.

Jenkyns, H.C., Gröcke, D.R., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2001. Nitrogen-isotope evidence for water mass denitrification during the Early Toarcian (Jurassic) Oceanic Anoxic Event. *Paleoceanography*, 16:593–603.

Jenkyns, H.C., and Hardy, R.G., 1976. Basal iron-titanium-rich sediments from Hole 315A (Line Islands, Central Pacific). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–836.

Jenkyns, H.C., Mutterlose, J., and Sliter, W.V., 1995. Upper Cretaceous carbon- and oxygen-isotope stratigraphy of deep-water sediments from the north-central Pacific (Site 869, flank of Pikinni-Wodejebato, Marshall Islands). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–108. [*]

Jenkyns, H.C., Paull, C.K., Cummins, D.I., and Fullagar, P.D., 1995. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous atoll carbonates in the Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–97. [*]

Jenkyns, H.C., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Significance of plant remains in redeposited Aptian sediments, Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, to Cretaceous oceanic-oxygenation models. In Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–562. [*]

Jenkyns, H.C., Sellwood, B.W., and Pomar, L., 1990. A field excursion guide to the Island of Mallorca. *Geol. Assoc. Guide*, 42.

Jenkyns, H.C., and Strasser, A., 1995. Lower Cretaceous oolites from the Mid-Pacific Mountains (Resolution Guyot, Site 866). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–118. [*]

Jenkyns, H.C., and Wilson, P.A., 1999. Stratigraphy, palaeoceanography and evolution of Cretaceous Pacific guyots: relics from a greenhouse Earth. *Am. J. Sci.* 299:341–392.

Jenkyns, H.C., and Winterer, E.L., 1982. Paleooceanography of Mesozoic ribbon radiolarites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:351–375.

Jenner, G.A., 1981. Geochemistry of high-Mg andesites from Cape Vogel, Papua New Guinea. *Chem. Geol.*, 33:307–332.

Jenner, G.A., Cawood, P.A., Rautenschlein, M., and White, W.M., 1987. Composition of back-arc basin volcanics, Valu Fa Ridge, Lau Basin: evidence for a slab-derived component in their mantle source. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 32:209–222.

Jenner, G.A., Foley, S.F., Jackson, S.E., Green, T.H., Fryer, B.J., and Longerich, H.P., 1993. Determination of partition coefficients for trace elements in high pressure-temperature experimental run products by laser ablation microprobe-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (LAM-ICP-MS). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:5099–5103.

Jenner, G.A., and Hertogen, J., 1986. Constraints on processes affecting the origin of oceanic crust: geochemical evidence from the 0–35 M.Y. age basalts, between 30°N and 40°N, MAR. *J. Geodyn.*, 5:49–78.

Jenner, G.A., Hertogen, J., Sachtleben, T., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1985. Isotopic and trace element composition of basalts from Sites 556–559 and 561–564: constraints on some processes affecting their composition. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt.

Printing Office), 501–507.

Jenner, G.A., Longerich, H.P., Jackson, S.E., and Fryer, B.J., 1990. ICP-MS: a powerful tool for high-precision trace-element analysis in earth sciences: evidence from analysis of selected U.S.G.S. reference samples. *Chem. Geol.*, 83:133–148.

Jennerjahn, T.C., Liebezeit, G., Kempe, S., Xu, L.Q., Chen, W.B., and Wang, H.K., 1992. Particle flux in the northern South China Sea. In Jin, X., Hudebert, H.R., Pautot, G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Geophysics of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 228–235.

Jennings, C.W., 1977. *Geologic Map of California: Geologic Data Map No. 2*: Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:750,000.

Jennings, P.H., 1936. A microfauna from the Monmouth and basal Rancocas groups of New Jersey. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 23:161–232. **[another citation says 23:78:1–76]**

Jennings, S., and Thompson, G.R., 1986. Diagenesis of Plio-Pleistocene sediments of the Colorado River Delta, southern California. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:89–98.

Jensen, M.L., and Nakai, N., 1962. Sulfur isotope meteorite standards, results and recommendations. In Jensen, M.L. (Ed.), *Biogeography of Sulfur Isotopes*. N.S.F. Symp., 30–35.

Jensen, R.G., 1983. Detection and determination of lipase (acylglycerol hydrolase) activity from various sources. *Lipids*, 18:650–657.

Jercinovic, M.J., Keil, K., 1988. Electron microprobe analysis of basaltic glasses and associated alteration products. *Microbeam Anal.*, 1988:495–497.

Jeremiah, J., 1996. A proposed Albion to lower Cenomanian nannofossil biozonation for England and the North Sea Basin. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 15:97–129.

Jerkovic, L., 1965. *Sur Quelques Silicoflagellidés de Yougoslavie*: Paris (Lab. Micropaleontol., Inst. Paleontol. Museum), 1–8.

Jerkovic, L., 1965. Sur quelques silicoflagellidés de Yougoslavie. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:121–130.

Jervy, M.T., 1988. Quantitative geological modeling of siliciclastic rock sequences and their seismic expression. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G. St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:47–69. [*]

Jessen, A., 1896. Geologiske lagtagelser. In Moltke, C. (Ed.), *Opmaalingsexpeditionen til Julianehaabs Distrikt 1884*. Medd. Grønland, 16:123–196.

Jewell, P.W., 1994. Paleoredox conditions and the origin of bedded barites along the Late Devonian North American continental margin. *J. Geol.*, 102:151–164.

Jezek, P.A., 1976. Compositional variations within and among volcanic ash layers in the Fiji Plateau area. *J. Geol.*, 84:595–616.

Jezek, P.A., Bryan, W.B., Haggerty, S.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1977. Petrography, petrology, and tectonic implications of Mitre Island, northern Fiji Plateau. *Mar. Geol.*, 24:123–148.

Jezek, P.A., and Noble, D.C., 1977. Natural hydration and ion exchange of obsidian: an electron microprobe study. *Am. Mineral.*, 63:266–273.

Jezek, P.A., Whitford, D.J., and Gill, J.B., 1981. Geochemistry of recent lavas from the Sangihe-Sulawesi arc, Indonesia. In *The Geology and Tectonics of Eastern Indonesia*. Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. Spec. Publ., 2:383–389.

JGOFS, 1991. Report of a workshop on equatorial Pacific process studies, Tokyo. *JGOFS, SCOR*, Rep. 8.

Jha, K., Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1994. The role of mantle-depletion and melt-retention buoyancy in spreading-center segmentation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 125:221–234.

Ji, S., and Mainprice, D., 1988. Natural deformation fabrics of plagioclase: implications for slip systems and seismic anisotropy. *Tectonophysics*, 147:145–163.

Ji, S., and Mainprice, D., 1990. Recrystallization and fabric development in plagioclase. *J. Geol.*, 98:65–79.

Ji, S., Mainprice, D., and Boudier, F., 1988. Sense of shear in high-temperature movement zones from the fabric asymmetry of plagioclase feldspars. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:73–81.

Jia, R.S., Huang, Y.Y., Ye, D.S., and Zhong, H.M., 1985. Talimu Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:75–81.

Jian, Z., Cheng, X., Zhao, Q., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2001. Oxygen isotope stratigraphy and events in the northern South China Sea during the last 6 million years. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 44:952–960.

Jian, Z., Li, B., Huang, B., and Wang, J., 2000. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* as indicator of upper-ocean thermal structure during the Quaternary: evidence from the South China Sea and Okinawa trough. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 162:287–298. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00132-2.

Jian, Z., Wang, L., Kienast, M., Sarnthein, M., Kuhnt, W., Lin, H., and Wang, P., 1999. Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:159–186.

Jian, Z., Wang, P., Chen, M.-P., Li, B., Zhao, Q., Bühring, C., Laj, C., Lin, H.-L., Pflaumann, U., Bian, Y., Wang, R., and Cheng, X., 2000. Foraminiferal responses to major Pleistocene paleoceanographic changes in the southern South China Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 15:229–243.

Jian, Z., Zhao, Q., Cheng, X., Wang, J., Wang, P., and Su, X., 2003. Pliocene–Pleistocene stable isotope and paleoceanographic changes in the northern South China Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 193:425–442.

Jian, Z., Wang, P., Saito, Y., Wang, J., Pflaumann, U., Oba, T., and Cheng, X., 2000. Holocene variability of the Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 184:305–319.

Jiang, M.J., and Gartner, S., 1984. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–595.

Jiang, M.J., and Gartner, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil succession across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in east-central Texas. *Micropaleontology*, 32:232–255.

Jiang, M.M., 1993. Miocene sequence stratigraphy of the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Socs.* 43:137–144.

Jiang, Y.W., and Wise, S.W., 1987. Paleocene-Eocene calcareous nannofossils of onshore wells from the coastal plain of New Jersey and Maryland, U.S.A. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–711. [*]

Jiang, Z., Fowler, M.G., Lewis, C.A., and Philp, R.P., 1990. Polycyclic alkanes in a biodegraded oil from the Kelamayi oilfield, northwestern China. *Org. Geochem.*, 15:35–46.

Jiang, Z., Lin, Z., Li, M., et al., 1994. *Tertiary in Petroliferous Regions of China, VIII. The North Continental Shelf Region of South China Sea*: Beijing (Beijing Petroleum Industry Press). (in Chinese)

Jiazhen, Z., 1985. Hubei-Bohai Gulf Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:22–27.

Jickells, T.D., Deuser, W.G., and Knap, A.H., 1984. The sedimentation rates of trace elements in the Sargasso Sea measured by sediment trap. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1169–1178.

Jickells, T.D., Funnell, B.M., and Young, K.A., 1990. Cadmium/calcium ratios in benthic foraminifers recovered during Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–409.

Jim, C.Y., 1985. Impregnation of moist and dry unconsolidated clay samples using Spurr resin for microstructural studies. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:597–599. [*]

Jimbo, T., 1964. The pollen flora of Japan since Pliocene time and its macro-botanical background. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imperial Univ.*, 7:129–132.

Jimenez, A.P., and Braga, J.C., 1993. Occurrence and taphonomy of bivalves from the Níjar reef (Messinian, Late Miocene, SE Spain). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 102:239–251.

Jin, F.F., Hu, Z.Z., Latif, M., Bengtsson, L., and Roeckner, E., 2001. Dynamical and cloud-radiation feedbacks in El Niño and greenhouse warming. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:1539–1542.

Jin, G.-Y., and Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Pristine Shatsky Rise K/T marine carbonates yield $\text{Fe}_{\text{NET}}/\text{Ir}_{\text{NET}} = \text{C1}$ chondritic ratio: no evidence for Fe from terrestrial crater ejecta rules out direct asteroid-comet impact. I. Observations. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 20:460–461. [another citation says *Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 20th* and 460–465]

Jin, Q. (Ed.), 1989. *Geology and Oil-gas Resources of the South China Sea*: Beijing (Geological Publishing House). (in Chinese)

Jin, X., 1992. Tectogenesis and origin of northern South China Sea. In Jin, X., Hudrass, H.R., and Pautot, G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Geophysics of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 1–9.

Jiongkun, Z., Yougang, Y., and Xigi, Z., 1985. Subei-South Yellow Sea Basin. In *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy, IV*. People's Republic of China, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:28–34.

Jipa, D., and Kidd, R.B., 1974. Sedimentation of coarser grained interbeds in the Arabian Sea and sedimentation processes of the Indus Cone. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–495.

Jixiang, Y., Juntao, X., Chengjie, L., and Huan, L., 1988. The Tibetan plateau: regional stratigraphic context and previous work. Report of the 1985 Royal Society-Academia Sinica. Geotraverse of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 327:5–52.

Jizba, D.L., 1991. Mechanical and acoustical properties of sandstones and shales [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Jochum, K.P., Hofmann, A.W., Ito, E., and White, W.M., 1983. K, U and Th in mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses and heat production, K/U and K/Rb in the mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:431–436.

Jochum, K.P., Rehkämper, M., and Seufert, H.M., 1994. Trace element analysis of basalt BIR-1 by ID-SSMS, HPLC and LIMS. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 18:43–51.

Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., Spettel, B., and Palme, H., 1986. The solar-system abundances of Na, Ta, and Y, and the relative abundances of refractory lithophile elements in differentiated planetary bodies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1173–1183. [*]

Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1990. High-sensitivity Nb analysis by spark-source mass spectrometry (SSMS) and calibration of XRF Nb and Zr. *Chem. Geol.*, 81:1–16. [*]

Jochum, K.P., Seufert, H.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1990. Multi-element analysis of 15 international standard rocks by isotope-dilution spark source mass spectrometry. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 14:469–473. [* except for page range]

Jochum, K.P., and Verma, S.P., 1996. Extreme enrichment of Sb, Tl and other trace elements in altered MORB. *Chem. Geol.*, 130:289–299.

Jodrgensen, N.O.G., Lindroth, P., and Mopper, K., 1981. Extraction and distribution of free amino acids and ammonium in sediments and overlying sea waters from the Limfjord, Denmark. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:465–474.

Joeckel, R.M., 1987. Paleogeomorphic significance of two paleosols in the Dakota Formation (Cretaceous), southeastern Nebraska. *Contrib. Geol., Univ. of WY*, 25:95–102.

Joesten, R., 1977. Evolution of mineral assemblage zoning in diffusion metasomatism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:649–670.

Joesten, R., 1991. Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes revisited: diffusion-controlled growth of chert nodule reaction rims in dolomite. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:743–755.

Johan, Z., 1986. Chromite deposits in the Massif du Sud ophiolite, New Caledonia: genetic consideration. In Petrascheck, W., et al. (Eds.), *Chromites*: Athens (Theophrastus), 311–339.

Johan, Z., Dunlop, H., Le Bel, L., Robert, J.L., and Volfinger, M., 1983. Origin of chromite deposits in ophiolitic complexes: evidence for a volatile- and sodium-rich reducing fluid phase. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 61:105–107.

Johannes, W., 1968. Experimental investigation of the reaction forsterite + H₂O = serpentine + brucite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 19:309–315.

Johannes, W., 1978. Melting of plagioclase in the system Ab-An-H₂O and Qz-Ab-An-H₂O at P_{H₂O} = 5 kbars, an equilibrium problem. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:295–303.

Johannes, W., 1989. Melting of plagioclase-quartz assemblages at 2kbar water pressure. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:270–276.

Johannes, W., and Holtz, F., 1996. *Petrogenesis and Experimental Petrology of Granitic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Johannessen, J.A., Johannessen, O.M., Svendsen, E., Shuchman, R.A., Manley, T., Campbell, W.J., Josberger, E.G., Sandven, S., Gascard, J.C., Olaussen, T., Davidson, K.L., and Van Leer, J., 1987. Mesoscale eddies in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone during the 1983 and 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6754–6772.

Johannessen, O.M., 1986. Brief overview of the physical oceanography. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer Verlag), 103–127.

Johannessen, O.M., Johannessen, J.A., Svendsen, E., Shuchman, R.A., Campbell, W.J., and Josberger, E., 1987. Ice-edge eddies in the Fram Strait Marginal Ice Zone. *Science*, 236:427–429.

Johannessen, T., 1987. Resente planktoniske foraminiferer fra Norskehavet, Islandshavet og Nord-Atlanteren: taksonomi, faunafordeling og stabil-isotopsammensetning. Hovedoppgave i marin geologi ved Universitetet i Bergen [Cand. scient. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.

Johannessen, T., 1992. Stable isotopes as climatic indicators in ocean and lake sediments [Dr. scient. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.

Johannessen, T., Jansen, E., Flatøy, A., and Ravelo, A.C., 1994. The relationship between surface water masses, oceanographic fronts and paleoclimatic proxies in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Seas. In Zahn, R., and Kaminski, M. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).

Johannessen, T., Ravelo, A.C., and Jansen, E., in press. Distribution of carbon and oxygen isotopes in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian seas: relationship to water masses, nutrients and circulation. *Mar. Geol.*

Johánnesson, H., Flores, R.M., and Jónsson, J., 1981. A short account of the Holocene tephrochronology of the Snæfellsjökull central volcano, western Iceland, *Jökull*, 31:23–30.

Johansen, B., Eldholm, O., Talwani, M., Stoffa, P.L., and Buhl, P., 1988. Expanding spread profile at the

northern Jan Mayen Ridge. *Polar Res.*, 6:95–104.

Johansen, J.R., and Fryxell, G.A., 1985. The genus *Thalassiosira* (Bacillariophyceae): studies on species occurring south of the Antarctic Convergence Zone. *Phycologia*, 24:155–179.

Johanssen, A., 1931. *A Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks* (Vol. 1): Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).

John, B.E., 1987. Geometry and evolution of a mid-crustal extensional fault system: Chemehuevi Mountains, southeastern California. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.F., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extensional Tectonics*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 28:313–335.

John, B.E., and Foster, D.A., 1993. Structural and thermal constraints on the initiation angle of detachment faulting in the Southern Basin and Range, the Chemehuevi Mountains case study. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1091–1108.

John, B.E., Foster, D.A., Murphy, J.M., Fanning, C.M., and Copeland, P., submitted. Quantitative age and thermal history of in situ lower oceanic crust—Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

John, C.M., and Mutti, M., 2005. Relative control of paleoceanography, climate, and eustasy over heterozoan carbonates: a perspective from slope sediments of the Marion Plateau (ODP Leg 194). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 75(2):216–230. doi:10.2110/jsr.2005.017

John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Adatte, T., 2003. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic record on the North African margin (Malta)—coupling of weathering processes and mid-Miocene climate. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 115(2):217–229.

John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Leg 194 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. In search of the links between sea-level, continental runoff and carbonate platform evolution: what can we learn from the Miocene record of the Marion Plateau (northeastern Australia, ODP Leg 194)? [paper presented at the the AGU 2001 Fall meeting, San Francisco, USA].

John, C.M., Mustacci, G., and Mutti, M., 2002. Evolution of a tropical Heterozoan carbonate system in the context of Miocene climate change (Marion Plateau, ODP Leg 194) [paper presented at the Gemeinsames ICDP-ODP Kolloquium in Potsdam, Germany].

John, C.M., Mustacci, G., and Mutti, M., 2002. The platform to slope transition of the Marion Plateau (ODP Leg 194, Northeastern Australia): perspectives gained from mineralogy and facies analysis [paper presented at the Sediment 2002 meeting in Darmstadt, Germany].

John, C.M., Karner, G.D., and Mutti, M., in press. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Marion Plateau backstripping: combining two approaches to constrain late middle Miocene eustatic amplitude. *Geology*.

John, C.M., Mutti, M., and Leg 194 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Exploring the continent–ocean–productivity coupling: the carbonate margin record offshore northeastern Australia, ODP Leg 194 [paper presented at the Margins meeting in Kiel, Germany, October 2001].

John, J., 1983. The diatom flora of the Swan River Estuary western Australia. *Bibl. Diatomologica*, 64:1–359.

- Johns, D.R., 1978. Mesozoic carbonate rudites, megabreccias and associated deposits from Central Greece. *Sedimentology*, 25:561–574.
- Johns, L., Wraige, E.J., Belt, S.J., Lewis, C.A., Massé, G., Robert, J.-M., and Rowland, S.J., 1999. Identification of a C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid (HBI) diene in Antarctic Sediments, Antarctic sea-ice diatoms and cultured diatoms. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:1471–1475.
- Johns, M.W., 1986. Consolidation and permeability characteristic of Japan Trench and Nankai Trough sediments from DSDP Leg 87, Sites 582, 583, and 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–849.
- Johnsen, K., 1983. Palynologisk undersøkelse i tertiær Island–Faerøyriggen (Site 336) DSDP materialet [thesis]. Univ. Oslo, Norway.
- Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dansgaard, W., Fuhrer, K., Gundestrup, N., Hammer, C.U., Iversen, P., Jouzel, J., Stauffer, B., and Steffensen, J.P., 1992. Irregular glacial interstadials recorded in a new Greenland ice core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:311–313. [*]
- Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dansgaard, W., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., and Tauber, H., 1995. The eem stable isotope record along the GRIP ice core and its interpretation. *Quat. Res.*, 43:117–124. [1-12-96]
- Johnson, A.E., 1972. Origin of Cyprus pyrite deposits. *24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 291–298.
- Johnson, A.M., 1970. *Physical Processes in Geology*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper and Co.).
- Johnson, B., 1976. Ecological ranges of selected Toarcian and Domerian (Jurassic) foraminiferal species from Wales. *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Benthonic Foraminifera*, 545–556.
- Johnson, B.D., Powell, C.McA., and Veevers, J.J., 1976. Spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean and greater India's northward flight from Antarctica and Australia. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1560–1566.
- Johnson, B.D., Powell, C.McA., and Veevers, J.J., 1980. Early spreading history of the Indian Ocean between Antarctica and Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:131–143.
- Johnson, B.D., and Veevers, J.J., 1984. Australia's global setting: oceanic paleomagnetism. In Veevers, J.J., et al. (Eds.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 17–42.
- Johnson, B.J., 1990. The Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal aminostratigraphy of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 625B in the Northeast Gulf of Mexico. [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Delaware, Newark.
- Johnson, C.C., Collins, L.S., and Kauffman, E.G., 1986. Rudistid biofacies across the El Abra Formation (late Albian[?]/early-middle Cenomanian), Northeastern Mexico. *Trans. 11th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Barbados*, 1–11.
- Johnson, C.L., and Constable, C.G., 1997. The time-averaged geomagnetic field: global and regional biases for 0–5 Ma. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 131:643–666. [*]
- Johnson, D., 1985. Abyssal teleconnections II. Initiation of Antarctic Bottom Water flow in the southwestern Atlantic. In Hsü, K., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge

(Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–325.

Johnson, D.A., 1972. Ocean-floor erosion in the equatorial Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3121–3144.

Johnson, D.A., 1974. Radiolaria from the eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–575. [*]

Johnson, D.A., 1976. Cenozoic radiolarians from the central Pacific, DSDP Leg 33. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–437.

Johnson, D.A., 1978. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the eastern tropical Atlantic, DSDP Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–789. [*]

Johnson, D.A., 1979. Radiolaria from the eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 521–575.

Johnson, D.A., 1982. Abyssal teleconnections: interactive dynamics of the deep ocean circulation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 38:93–128.

Johnson, D.A., 1983. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Brazil Basin and Rio Grande Rise. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–791.

Johnson, D.A., 1984. The Vema Channel: physiography, structure, and sediment-current interactions. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:1–34.

Johnson, D.A., 1985. Abyssal teleconnections II. Initiation of Antarctic Bottom Water flow in the southwest Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 243–281.

Johnson, D.A., 1990. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the central Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–409.

Johnson, D.A., and Knoll, A.H., 1974. Radiolaria as paleoclimatic indicators: Pleistocene climate fluctuations in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 4:206–216.

Johnson, D.A., and Knoll, A.H., 1975. Absolute ages of Quaternary radiolarian datum levels in the equatorial Pacific. *Quat. Res.*, 5:99–110.

Johnson, D.A., Ledbetter, M., and Burckle, L.H., 1977. Vema Channel paleoceanography: Pleistocene dissolution cycles and episodic bottom water flow. *Mar. Geol.*, 23:1–33.

Johnson, D.A., Ledbetter, M.T., and Damuth, J.E., 1983. Neogene sedimentation and erosion in the Amirante Passage, western Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:195–219.

Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C., 1980. Radiolarian biogeography in surface sediments of the western Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:111–152.

Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C.A., 1982. Radiolarian biogeography in surface sediments of the eastern

Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:237–281.

Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C.A., 1985. Synchronous and time-transgressive Neogene radiolarian datum levels in the equatorial Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9(6):489–523.

Johnson, D.A., and Parker, F.L., 1972. Tertiary radiolaria and foraminifera from the equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 18:129–143.

Johnson, D.A., and Rasmussen, K.A., 1984. Late Cenozoic turbidite and contourite deposition in the southern Brazil Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:225–262.

Johnson, D.A., Schneider, D.A., Nigrini, C.A., Caulet, J.-P., and Kent, D.V., 1989. Pliocene–Pleistocene radiolarian events and magnetostratigraphic calibrations for the tropical Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:33–66.

Johnson, D.A., and Wick, B.J., 1982. Precision of correlation of radiolarian datum levels in the middle Miocene equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 28:6–30.

Johnson, D.L., and Plona, T.J., 1982. Acoustic slow waves and the consolidation transition. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 72:556–565.

Johnson, D.L., and Schwartz, L.M., 1989. Unified theory of geometrical effects in transport properties of porous media. *Log Analyst*, 30:98. (Abstract) [*]

Johnson, D.L., and Sen, P.N., 1988. Dependence of the conductivity of a porous medium on electrolyte conductivity. *Phys. Rev. B*, 37:3502–3510.

Johnson, D.M., 1980. Crack distribution in the upper oceanic crust and its effects upon seismic velocity, seismic structure, formation permeability, and fluid circulation. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1479–1490. [*]

Johnson, D.M., 1980. Fluid permeability of oceanic basalts. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1473–1477. [*]

Johnson, D.M., Hooper, P.R., and Conrey, R.M., 1997. XRF analysis of rocks and minerals for major and trace elements on a single low dilution Li-tetraborate fused bead. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 41.

Johnson, D.P., Belford, D.J., Carter, A.N., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Petrology and age of dredge samples collected in the Central Basin, Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:141–162.

Johnson, D.P., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Modern depositional regimes, offshore Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:287–300.

Johnson, D.W., 1939. *The Origin of Submarine Canyons: A Critical Review of Hypotheses*. New York (Hafner).

- Johnson, G., and Olhoeft, G., 1984. Density of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 3): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–38.
- Johnson, G.C., McPhaden, M.J., and Firing, E., 2001. Equatorial Pacific Ocean horizontal velocity, divergence, and upwelling. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 31:839–849.
- Johnson, G.D., Opdyke, N.D., Tandon, S.K., and Nanda, A.C., 1983. The magnetic polarity stratigraphy of the Siwalik Group at Haritalyangar (India) and a new last appearance datum for Ramapithecus and Sirapithecus in Asia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 44:223–249.
- Johnson, G.D., Raynolds, R.G.H., and Burbank, D.W., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and sedimentation in the northwestern Himalayan foredeep, I. Thrust ramping and associated deformation in the Potwar region. In Allen, P., and Homewood, P. (Eds.), *Foreland Basins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 8:273–291.
- Johnson, G.L., 1974. Morphology of the Mid Ocean Ridge between Iceland and the Arctic. In Kristjansson, L. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 49–62.
- Johnson, G.L., and Eckhoff, O.B., 1966. Bathymetry of the North Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 13:1161–1173.
- Johnson, G.L., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Morphology and evolution of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 14:755–771.
- Johnson, G.L., and Schneider, E.D., 1969. Depositional ridges in the North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 6:416–422.
- Johnson, G.L., Sommerhoff, G., and Egloff, J., 1975. Structure and morphology of the west Reykjanes Basin and the southeast Greenland continental margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 18:175–196.
- Johnson, G.L., Southall, I.R., Young, D.W., and Vogt, P.R., 1972. Origin and structure of the Iceland Plateau and Kolbeinsey Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:5688–5696.
- Johnson, G.L., Vanney, J.-R., Drewry, D.R., and Robin, G. de Q., 1983. *Chart 5-18, General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrogr. Services).
- Johnson, G.L., Vogt, P.R., Hey, R., Campsie, J., and Lowrie, A., 1976. Morphology and structure of the Galapagos Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 21:81–120.
- Johnson, G.R., 1979. Textural properties. In Hunt, G.R., Johnson, G.R., Olhoeft, G.R., Watson, D.E., and Watson, K. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Petrophysics Laboratory*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Circ., 789:67–74.
- Johnson, G.R., and Olhoeft, G.R., 1984. Density of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 3): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1–38.
- Johnson, H., 1991. Petroleum geology of Fiji. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:313–352.
- Johnson, H., and Pflueger, J., 1991. Potential Mio-Pliocene reef traps in the Iron Bottom basin, Solomon Islands. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:177–186.

- Johnson, H.D., and Baldwin, C.T., 1986. Shallow siliciclastic seas. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell), 229–282.
- Johnson, H.J., 1954. Cretaceous Dasycladaceae from the Gillespie county, Texas. *J. Paleontol.*, 28:787–790.
- Johnson, H.J., 1968. Lower Cretaceous algae from Texas. *Prof. Contrib.—Colo. Sch. Mines*, 4.
- Johnson, H.P., 1979. Paleomagnetism of igneous rock samples—DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 387–396. [*]
- Johnson, H.P., 1979. Magnetization of the oceanic crust. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 17:215–226.
- Johnson, H.P., and Atwater, T., 1977. Magnetic study of basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, lat. 37°N. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:637–647.
- Johnson, H.P., Becker, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1993. Near-axis heat flow measurements on the northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: implications for fluid circulation in the crust. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1875–1878.
- Johnson, H.P., and Carlson, R.L., 1992. Variation of sea floor depth with age: a test of models based on drilling results. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1971–1974.
- Johnson, H.P., and Clague, D.A., 1981. Magnetic properties of submarine basalt as a function of rock geochemistry: samples from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:1082.
- Johnson, H.P., and Embley, R.W., 1990. Axial seamount: an active ridge axis volcano on the central Juan de Fuca ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12689–12696.
- Johnson, H.P., Franklin, J.M., and Currie, R.G., in press. SeaMARC IA acoustic imagery of the Middle Valley area, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.* [8-31-95]
- Johnson, H.P., and Hall, J.M., 1978. A detailed rock magnetic and opaque mineralogy study of the basalts from the Nazca Plate. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52:45–64. [*]
- Johnson, H.P., and Helferty, M., 1990. The geological interpretation of side-scan sonar. *Rev. Geophys.*, 28:357–380.
- Johnson, H.P., and Holmes, M.L., 1989. Evolution in plate tectonics: the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. N): *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 73–91. [*]
- Johnson, H.P., Karsten, J.L., Delaney, J.R., et al., 1983. A detailed study of the Cobb offset of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: evolution of a propagating rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:2297–2315.
- Johnson, H.P., Karsten, J.L., Vine, F.J., Smith, G.C., and Schonhartig, G., 1982. A low-level magnetic survey over a massive sulfide ore body in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*, 16:76–80.
- Johnson, H.P., Kinoshita, H., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Rock magnetism and palaeomagnetism of some

North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 86:412–420.

Johnson, H.P., and LEXEN Science Party, 2003. Probing for life in the ocean crust with the LEXWN program. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84:109–113.

Johnson, H.P., Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1975. Stability of anhysteretic remanent magnetization in fine and coarse magnetite and maghemite particles. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 41:1–10.

Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1973. Low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite and the implications for paleomagnetism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:4938–4949.

Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1973. Magnetic and mineralogical changes associated with low-temperature oxidation of magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:334–341.

Johnson, H.P., and Merrill, R.T., 1974. Low temperature oxidation of a single-domain magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:5533–5534.

Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1987. The effects of hydrothermal alteration on the magnetic properties of oceanic crust: results from drill holes CY-2 and CY-2a, Cyprus Crustal Study Project. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayiotou, A. (Eds.), *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 85-29:283–293.

Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1993. A magnetic study of the basalts from Hole 843B, Hawaiian Arch. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–149. [*]

Johnson, H.P., and Pariso, J.E., 1993. Variations in oceanic crustal magnetization: systematic changes in the last 160 million years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:435–445.

Johnson, H.P., Patten, D.V., and Sager, W.W., 1996. Age-dependent variation in the magnetization of seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:13701–13714.

Johnson, H.P., and Semyan, S.W., 1994. Age variation in the physical properties of oceanic basalts: implications for crustal formation and evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3123–3134.

Johnson, J.A., 1988. Composition of Lower Cretaceous Sandstone, Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–512.

Johnson, J.E., Goldfinger, C., and Suess, E., 2003. Geophysical constraints on the surface distribution of authigenic carbonates across the Hydrate Ridge region, Cascadia margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 202(1–2):79–120. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00268-8

Johnson, J.H., 1961. *Limestone-building Algae and Algal Limestones*: Boulder (Colorado School of Mines).

Johnson, J.H., 1963. Pennsylvanian and Permian algae. *Colo. Sch. Mines Q.*, 58:211. [*]

Johnson, J.H., 1964. Fossil and Recent calcareous algae from Guam. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 403-G:1–40.

Johnson, J.H., 1968. Lower Cretaceous algae from the Blake Escarpment, Atlantic Ocean, and from Israel. Pt. 1, Lower Cretaceous algae from the Blake Escarpment, Atlantic Ocean. *Colo. Sch. Mines Prof. Contrib.*, 5:1–27. [*]

Johnson, J.L., Vogt, P.R., Hey, R., Campsie, J., and Lowrie, A., 1976. Morphology and structure of the Galapagos Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 21:81–120.

Johnson, J.W., Oelkers, E.H., and Helgeson, H.C., 1992. SUPCRT92: a software package for calculating the standard molal thermodynamic properties of minerals, gases, aqueous species, and reactions from 1 to 5000 bar and 0 to 1000°C. *Comput. Geosci.*, 18:899–947. [*]

Johnson, K., Barnes, C.G., and Miller, C.A., 1997. Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of high-Al tonalite and trondhjemites of the Cornucopia stock, Blue Mountains, northeastern Oregon. *J. Petrol.*, 38:1585–1611.

Johnson, K.M., and Grimm, K.A., 2001. Opal and organic carbon in laminated diatomaceous sediments: Saanich Inlet, Santa Barbara Basin and the Miocene Monterey Formation. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, *Mar. Geol.*, 174:159–175.

Johnson, K.T.M., 1990. Trace element geochemistry of oceanic peridotites and silicate melt inclusions: implications for mantle melting and ocean ridge magmagenesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech./Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Cambridge, MA.

Johnson, K.T.M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1990. Episodicity in mantle melting inferred from peridotite trace element compositions. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1703. [*]

Johnson, K.T.M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1992. Open system melting and temporal and spatial variation of peridotite and basalt at the Atlantis II fracture zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9219–9241. [*]

Johnson, K.T.M., Dick, H.J.B., and Shimizu, N., 1990. Melting in the oceanic upper mantle: an ion microprobe study of diopsides in abyssal peridotites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:2661–2678. [*]

Johnson, K.T.M., and Kinzler, R.J., 1989. Partitioning of REE, Ti, Zr, Hf, and Nb between clinopyroxene and basaltic liquid: an ion microprobe study. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1388.

Johnson, K.T.M., and Kong, L.S.L., 1992. Open system melting at mid-ocean ridges. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:615.

Johnson, K.T.M., and Nakamura, Y., 1985. Major, trace and rare earth element abundances in boninitic lavas from dredge 7. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH82-4*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 202–214.

Johnson, K.T.M., and Sinton, J.M., 1990. Petrology, tectonic setting, and the formation of back-arc basin basalts in the North Fiji Basin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 92:517–545.

Johnson, K.T.M., Sinton, J.M., and Price, R.C., 1986. Petrology of seamounts northwest of Samoa and their relation to Samoan volcanism. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:225–235.

Johnson, L.E., 1992. Mafic clasts in serpentine seamounts: petrology and geochemistry of a diverse

crustal suite from the outer Mariana forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–413.

Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1988. Oceanic plate material on the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1471.

Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. The first evidence of MORB-like lavas from the outer Mariana forearc: geochemistry, petrography and tectonic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:304–316. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(90)90193-2

Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. Mariana forearc mafic crustal complex: a preemplacement analogue to the Coast Range Ophiolite, CA. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1648.

Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. Petrography, geochemistry and petrogenesis of igneous rocks from the outer Mariana forearc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:304–316.

Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., and Ishii, T., 1987. Mariana forearc basement adjacent to serpentinite diapirs. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 1534.

Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Mariana forearc crust sampled by serpentinite seamounts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1309.

Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., Taylor, B., Silk, M., Jones, D.L., Itaya, T., Ishii, T., 1991. New evidence for crustal accretion in the outer Mariana fore arc: Cretaceous radiolarian cherts and mid-ocean ridge basalt-like lavas. *Geology*, 19:811–814.

Johnson, L.E., Fryer, P., Taylor, B., Silk, M., Sliter, W.V., Jones, D.L., Itaya, T., and Ishii, T., 1991. New evidence for crustal accretion in the outer Mariana forearc: Cretaceous radiolarian cherts and MORB-like lavas. *Geology*, 19:811–814. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0811:NEFCAI>2.3.CO;2

Johnson, L.J., Chu, C.H., and Hussey, G.A., 1985. Quantitative clay mineral analysis using simultaneous linear equations. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 33:107–117.

Johnson, M.A., and O'Brien, J.J., 1990. The northeast Pacific Ocean response to the 1982–1983 El Niño. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:7155–7166.

Johnson, M.C., Anderson, A.T., Jr., and Rutherford, M.J., 1994. Pre-eruptive volatile contents of magmas. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:281–330.

Johnson, M.C., and Rutherford, M.J., 1989. Experimental determined conditions in the Fish Canyon tuff, Colorado, magma chamber. *J. Petrol.*, 30:711–737.

Johnson, N.M., Opdyke, N.P., Johnson, G.D., Lindsay, E.H., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1982. A time framework based on magnetostratigraphy for the Siwaliks sediments of the Khaur area (Peshawar, Pakistan). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 37:17–42.

Johnson, N.M., Stix, J., Tauxe, L., Cervený, P.F., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1985. Paleomagnetic chronology, fluvial processes, and tectonic implications of the Siwalik deposits near Chinji village, Pakistan. *J. Geol.*, 93:27–40.

- Johnson, P., and Semyan, S., 1994. Age variation of the physical properties of oceanic basalts: implications for crustal formation and evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3123–3134.
- Johnson, R.B., and De Graff, J.V., 1988. *Principles of Engineering Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Johnson, R.G., 1982. Brunhes-Matuyama magnetic reversal dated at 790,000 yr B.P. by marine-astronomical correlations. *Quat. Res.*, 17:135–147.
- Johnson, R.G., and King, B.-S.L., 1987. Energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1770:F1–F5.
- Johnson, R.P., and Wichern, D.W., 1982. *Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis*: New Jersey (Prentice-Hall).
- Johnson, R.W., 1976. Late Cainozoic volcanism and plate tectonics at the southern margin of the Bismarck Sea, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 101–116.
- Johnson, R.W., and Jaques, A.L., 1980. Continent-arc collision and reversal of arc polarity: new interpretation from a critical area. *Tectonophysics*, 63:111–124.
- Johnson, R.W., Jaques, A.L., Langmuir, C.H., Perfit, M.R., Staudigel, H., Dunkley, P.N., Chappell, B.W., Taylor, S.R., and Baekisapa, M., 1987. Ridge subduction and forearc volcanism: petrology and geochemistry of rocks dredged from the western Solomon arc and Woodlark basin. *Circum.-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser.*, 7:155–226. [*]
- Johnson, R.W., Mackenzie, D.E., and Smith, I.E.M., 1978. Volcanic rock associations at volcanic plate boundaries: re-appraisal of the concept using case histories from Papua New Guinea. *Tectonophysics*, 46:197–216.
- Johnson, S.E., and Bell, T.H., 1996. How useful are “millipede” and other similar porphyroblast microstructures for determining synmetamorphic deformation histories? *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14:15–28.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1984. Evidence for a margin truncating transcurrent fault (pre-late Eocene) in western Washington. *Geology*, 12:538–541.
- Johnson, T.C., 1975. The dissolution of siliceous microfossils in deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California at San Diego.
- Johnson, T.C., Hamilton, E.L., and Berger, W.H., 1977. Physical properties of calcareous ooze: control by dissolution at depth. *Mar. Geol.*, 24:259–277.
- Johnson, T.C., Lynch, E.L., and Showers, W.J., 1988. Pleistocene fluctuations in the Western Boundary Undercurrent on the Blake Outer Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 3:191–207.
- Johnson, T.C., Lynch, E.L., Showers, W.J., and Palczuk, N.C., 1988. Pleistocene fluctuations in the western boundary undercurrent on the Blake Outer Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 3:191–207.

Johnsson, M.J., and Reynolds, R.C., 1986. Clay mineralogy of shale-limestone rhythmites in the Scaglia Rossa (Turonian-Eocene), Italian Apennines. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:501–509.

Johnston, A.D., and Stout, J.H., 1984. A highly oxidized ferrian salite-, kenedyite-, forsterite-, and rhönite-bearing alkali gabbro from Kauai, Hawaii, and its mantle xenoliths. *Am. Mineral.*, 69:57–68.

Johnston, A.D., and Wyllie, P.J., 1988. Constraints on the origin of Archean trondhjemites based on phase relations of Nuk gneiss with H₂O at 15 kbar. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 100:35–46.

Johnston, C.R., and Bowin, C.O., 1981. Crustal reactions resulting from the mid-Pliocene to Recent continent-arc collision in the Timor region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:223–243.

Johnston, D.H., 1987. Physical properties of shale at temperature and pressure. *Geophysics*, 52:1391–1401.

Johnston, D.H., and Toksoz, M.N., 1980. Ultrasonic *P* and *S* wave attenuation in dry and saturated rocks under pressure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:925–936.

Johnston, D.H., Toksoz, M.N., and Timur, A., 1979. Attenuation of seismic waves in dry and saturated rocks. II: Mechanisms. *Geophysics*, 44:691–711.

Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1995. The seismic anisotropy of shales. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:5991–6003.

Johnston, J.E., and Christensen, N.I., 1997. Seismic properties of Layer 2 basalts. *Geophys. J. Intr.*, 128:285–300.

Johnston, J.E., Fryer, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1995. Velocity-porosity relationships of basalts from the East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59. [*]

Johnston, S., Doré, A.G., and Spencer, A.M., 2001. The Mesozoic evolution of the southern North Atlantic region and its relationship to basin development in the south Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. In Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 188:237–263.

Johnstone, R.D., 1978. 'Ata, the most southerly volcanic island in Tonga. In *Lau-Tonga 1977*. Bull.—R. Soc. N.Z., 17:153–164.

JOI, 1981. Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling. Washington (JOI, Inc.).

JOIDES Gas Hydrate Program Planning Group, 1999. Report of JOIDES Gas Hydrate Program Planning Group. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.earth.rochester.edu/issep/restrict/JOIDES_GH_PLAN.html>.

JOIDES Journal, 1990. Sedimentary and geochemical processes panel: white paper. *JOIDES J.*, 16:45–60.

JOIDES Journal, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18.

JOIDES Planning Committee, 1996. *Understanding our Dynamic Earth through Ocean Drilling: Ocean Drilling Program Long Range Plan into the 21st Century*: Washington, D.C. (JOI).

JOIDES PPSP, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18. [*]

JOI-ESF, 1987. Report of the Second Conference on Scientific Ocean Drilling. Washington (JOI, Inc.).

JOI-ODP, 2003. *ODP's Greatest Hits: Greatest Hits (Vol. 2)*.
http://www.oceandrilling.org/greatest_hits2/

JOI/USSAC, 1994. BOREHOLE: a plan to advance post-drilling sub-seafloor science. *JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*, Univ. Miami, FL, 1-83.

JOI/USSSP JSC10-89, 1989. Multichannel seismic interpretation across geochemical reference section sites near the Bonin/Mariana arcs.

Jokat, W., 1998. Arctic '98: the expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 308:1–159.

Jokat, W., 2003. Seismic investigations along the western sector of Alpha Ridge, central Arctic Ocean. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 152:185–201.

Jokat, W., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Kristoffersen, Y., and Rasmussen, T.M., 1992. Lomonosov Ridge—a double-sided continental margin. *Geology*, 20(10):887–890. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0887:LRADSC>2.3.CO;2 [*]

Jokat, W., Weigelt, E., Kristoffersen, Y., Rasmussen, T., and Schöne, T., 1995. New insights into the evolution of the Lomonosov Ridge and the Eurasian Basin. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122:378–392.

Jolivet, J., Bienfait, G., Vignerresse, J.-L., and Cuney, M., 1989. Heat flow and heat production in Brittany (western France). *Tectonophysics*, 159:61–72.

Jolivet, L., 1986. America-Eurasia plate boundary in eastern Asia and the opening of marginal basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:282–288.

Jolivet, L., Cadet, J.-P., and Lalevée, F., 1988. Mesozoic evolution of Northeast Asia and the collision of the Okhotsk microcontinent. *Tectonophysics*, 149:89–109.

Jolivet, L., Daniel, J.M., Truffert, C., and Goffé, B., 1994. Exhumation of deep crustal metamorphic rocks and crustal extension in arc and back-arc regions. *Lithos*, 33:3–30.

Jolivet, L., Fournier, M., Huchon, P., Rozhdestvenskiy, V.S., Sergeyev, K.F., and Oscorbin, L.S., 1991. Cenozoic intracontinental dextral motion in the Okhostk-Japan Sea region, *Tectonics*, submitted.

Jolivet, L., and Huchon, P., 1989. Crustal-scale strike-slip deformation in northern Japan. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:509–522.

Jolivet, L., Huchon, P., Brun, J.P., Chamot-Rooke, N., Le Pichon, X., and Thomas, J.C., 1991. Arc deformation and marginal basin opening: Japan Sea as a case study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4347–4384.

- Jolivet, L., Huchon, P., and Rangin, C., 1989. Tectonic setting of Western Pacific marginal basins. *Tectonophysics*, 160:23–47.
- Jolivet, L., and Tamaki, K., 1992. Neogene kinematics in the Japan Sea region and volcanic activity of the Northeast Japan Arc. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1311–1331.
- Jolivet, L., Tamaki, K., and Fournier, M., 1994. Japan Sea, opening history and mechanism: a synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22237–22259. [*]
- Jolley, D.W., 1992. A new species of the dinoflagellate genus *Areoligera* Lejeune-Carpentier from the Late Palaeocene of the eastern British Isles. *Tertiary Res.*, 14:25–32.
- Jolley, D.W., 1992. Palynofloral association sequence stratigraphy of the Paleocene Thanet Beds and equivalent sediments in eastern England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 74:207–237.
- Jolley, D.W., 1996. The earliest Eocene sediments of eastern England; an ultra high resolution palynological correlation. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:219–254.
- Jolley, D.W., 1998. Early Eocene palynofloras from Holes 915A, 916A, 917A, and 918D, East Greenland. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–231. [*]
- Jolley, D.W., in press. Palaeosurface palynofloras of the Skye lava field, and the age of the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. In Widdowson, M. (Ed.), *Palaeosurfaces: Recognition, Reconstruction and Interpretation*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London
- Jolly, R.H., and Lonergan, L., 2002. Mechanisms and controls on the formation of sand intrusions. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 159:605–617.
- Jolly, W.T., Lidiak, E.G., Schellekens, J.H., and Santos, H., 1998. Volcanism, tectonics, and stratigraphic correlations in Puerto Rico. In Lidiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 322:1–34.
- Jonasson, K.D., Schröder-Adams, C.J., and Patterson, R.T., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal distribution at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, a northeast Pacific hydrothermal venting site. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 25:151–167.
- Jones, B., and Desrochers, A., 1992. Shallow platform carbonates. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 277–301.
- Jones, B., and Goodbody, Q.H., 1982. The geological significance of endolithic algae in glass. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:671–678.
- Jones, B.F., and Galán, E., 1988. Sepiolite and palygorskite. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Rev. Mineral., 19:631–674.
- Jones, C.E., Halliday, A.N., Rea, D.K., and Owen, R.M., 1994. Neodymium isotopic variations in North Pacific modern silicate sediment and the insignificance of detrital REE contributions to seawater. *Earth*

Planet. Sci. Lett., 127:55–66.

Jones, C.E., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2001. Seawater strontium isotopes, oceanic anoxic events, and seafloor hydrothermal activity in the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Am. J. Sci.*, 301:112–149.

Jones, C.E., Jenkyns, H.C., Coe, A.L., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1994. Strontium isotopic variations in Jurassic and Cretaceous seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:3061–3074.

Jones, B.H., Brink, K.H., Dugdale, R.C., Stuart, D.W., van Leer, J.C., Blasco, D., and Kelly, J.C., 1983. Observations of a persistent upwelling center off Pont Conception, California. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 37–60.

Jones, C.E., 1992. The strontium isotopic composition of Jurassic and Early Cretaceous seawater [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oxford Univ. [10-3-94]

Jones, C.E., 1994. Variations in hydrothermal activity and the Mesozoic seawater Sr isotope curve. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, (Suppl.):202. [need volume number]

Jones, C.E., Jenkyns, H.C., Coe, A.L., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1994. Strontium isotopic variations in Jurassic and Cretaceous seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 58:3063–3074. [*]

Jones, D.L., 1987. *Encyclopaedia of Ferns*: London (British Museum of Natural History).

Jones, D.L., and Murchey, B., 1986. Geological significance of Paleozoic and Mesozoic radiolarian chert. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:455–492.

Jones, D.L., and Plafker, G., 1977. Mesozoic megafossils from DSDP Hole 327A and Site 330 on the Eastern Falkland Plateau. In Barker, P.F., and Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–850.

Jones, D.S., Mueller, P.A., Hodell, D.A., and Stanley, L.A., 1993. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ geochemistry of Oligocene and Miocene marine strata in Florida. In Zullo, V.A., Harris, W.B., Scott, T.M., and Portell, R.W. (Eds.), *The Neogene of Florida and Adjacent Regions: Proc. 3rd Bald Head Island Conf. Coastal Plain Geol.* Florida Geol. Surv. Spec. Publ., 37:15–26.

Jones, E.J.W., 1973. Volcanic glass in abyssal clays sampled at DSDP Leg 20 drilling sites, northwest Pacific. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 389–402.

Jones, E.J.W., Ewing, M., Ewing, J., and Eittrheim, S.L., 1970. Influence of Norwegian Sea overflow water on sedimentation in the northern north Atlantic and Labrador Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:1655–1680. [*]

Jones, G.A., Johnson, D.A., and Curry, W.B., 1984. High-resolution stratigraphy in late Pleistocene/Holocene sediments of the Vema Channel. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:59–87.

Jones, G.A., and Kaiteris, P., 1983. A vacuum-gasometric technique for rapid and precise analysis of calcium carbonate in sediments and soils. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:655–660. [*]

Jones, G.A., and Keigwin, L.D., 1988. Evidence from Fram Strait (78°N) for early deglaciation. *Nature*

(London, U. K.), 336:56–59.

Jones, G.A., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1982. Assessing the global meltwater spike. *Quat. Res.*, 17:148–172.

Jones, G.D., 1983. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and depositional history of the Middle Eocene rocks of the coastal plain of North Carolina. *Geol. Surv. Spec. Publ.*, 8:1–80.

Jones, G.D., 1988. A palaeoecological model of late Palaeocene Aflysch type agglutinated foraminifera using the palaeoslope transect approach, Viking Graben, North Sea. In Rögl, F., and Gradstein, F.M. (Eds.), Proc. 2nd Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, Vienna 1986. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst.*, 4:143–153.

Jones, G.M., Hilde, T.W.C., Sharman, G.F., and Agnew, D.C., 1979. Fault patterns in outer trench walls and their tectonic significance. In Uyeda, S., Murphys, R.W., and Kobayashi, K. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific*: Tokyo (Japan Scientific Societies Press).

Jones, H.A., 1980. Deepsea manganese nodules in the Australian region: a review. *Aust. Miner. Ind. Q.*, 33:1–14.

Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1971. The nature of opal. I. Nomenclature and constituent phases. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 18:57–68.

Jones, J.B., and Segnit, E.R., 1972. Genesis of cristobalite and tridymite at low temperatures. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 18:419–422.

Jones, J.G., 1967. Clastic rocks of Espiritu Santo Island, New Hebrides. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 78:1281–1288.

Jones, J.G., and Nelson, P.H.H., 1970. The flow of basalt from air into water: its structural expression and stratigraphic significance. *Geol. Mag.*, 107:13–21.

Jones, J.I., 1967. Significance of distribution of planktonic foraminifers in the Equatorial Atlantic Undercurrent. *Micropaleontology*, 13:489–501.

Jones, J.P., and Parker, W.K., 1860. On the Rhizopodal fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 16:292–307.

Jones, K.P.N., 1988. Studies of fine-grained, deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Cambridge, UK.

Jones, K.P.N., McCave, I.N., and Patel, P.D., 1988. A computer-interfaced SediGraph for modal size analysis of fine-grained sediment. *Sedimentology*, 35:163–172.

Jones, K.P.N., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Textural and dispersal patterns of thick mud turbidites from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Mar. Geol.*, 107:149–173.

Jones, L., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1994. Oedometer consolidation testing of calcareous pelagic oozes and saprolitic clays from ODP Leg 144. *Brit. Geol. Surv., Eng. Geol. Geophys. Group, Lab. Rep.*, 94/1.

Jones, L.E.A., and Wang, H.F., 1981. Ultrasonic velocities in Cretaceous shales from the Williston basin. *Geophysics*, 46:288–297.

- Jones, M., 1994. Mechanical principles of sediment deformation. In Maltman, A., (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman & Hall), 37–71.
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1984. Volume change during sediment diagenesis and the development of growth faults. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 1:118–122.
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1985. On changes in porosity and volume during burial of argillaceous sediments. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:47–253.
- Jones, M.E., and Addis, M.A., 1986. The application of stress path and critical state analysis to sediment deformation. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 8:575–580. [*]
- Jones, O.A., and Endean, R.E. (Eds.), 1973. *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Vol. 1): *Geology*: New York (Academic Press).
- Jones, P.D., Marsh, R., Wigley, T.M.L., and Peel, D.A., 1993. Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature. *The Holocene*, 3:14–26.
- Jones, P.J., and Nicoll, R.S., 1985. Late Triassic conodonts from Sahul Shoals No. 1, Ashmore Block, northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:361–364.
- Jones, P.R., 1981. Crustal structure of the Peru continental margin and adjacent Nazca Plate, 9°S latitude. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:423–443.
- Jones, R.E., Beeman, R.E., and Suflita, J.M., 1989. Anaerobic metabolic processes in the deep terrestrial subsurface. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 7.[Author: Please provide page range]
- Jones, R.N., and Edison, T.A., 1979. Microscopic observations of kerogen related to geochemical parameters with emphasis on thermal maturation. In Oltz, P.F. (Ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism of Kerogen and Clay Minerals*. Symp. in Geochem., Pacif. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 1–12.
- Jones, R.W., 1984. Late Quaternary benthonic foraminifera from deep-water sites in the North-East Atlantic and Arctic [Ph.D dissert.]. Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth.
- Jones, R.W., 1987. Organic facies. *Adv. Pet. Geochem.*, 2:1–80.
- Jones, R.W., 1994. *The Challenger Foraminifera*: New York (Oxford).
- Jones, R.W., and Charnock, M.A., 1985. "Morphogroups" of agglutinating foraminifera: their life positions and feeding habits and potential applicability in (paleo) ecological studies. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 4:311–320.
- Jones, R.W., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1992. Benthic foraminifers and paleobathymetry of Barrow Group (Berriasian-Valanginian) deltaic sequences, Sites 762 and 763, northwest shelf, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–568.
- Jones, T., and Nur, A., 1984. The nature of seismic reflections from deep crustal fault zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3153–3171.

Jones, T.R., 1849. *A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formation of England*: London (Palaeontographical Soc.).

Jones, T.R., 1884. Notes on the Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Deep Boring at Richmond. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc.*, 40:765–777.

Jones, W.J., Leigh, J.A., Mayer, F., Woese, C.R., and Wolfe, R.S., 1983. *Methanococcus jannaschii* sp. nov., an extreme thermophilic methanogen from a submarine hydrothermal vent. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 136:254–261.

Jones, W.J., Stugard, C.E., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Comparison of thermophilic methanogens from submarine hydrothermal vents. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 151:314–318.

Jongsma, D., 1972. Marine geology of Milne Bay, eastern Papua. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 125:35–54.

Jongsma, D., Fortuin, A.R., Huson, W., Troelstra, S.R., Klaver, G.T., Peters, J.M., van Harten, D., de Lange, G.J., and ten Haven, L., 1983. Discovery of an anoxic basin within the Strabo Trench, eastern Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:795–797.

Jongsma, D., and Petkovic, P., 1977. The structure of the Naturaliste Plateau and Trough. *APEA J.*, 17:3–12.

Jongsma, D., van Hinte, J.E., and Woodside, J.M., 1985. Geologic structure and neotectonics of the north African continental margin, south Sicily. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:156–179.

Jongsma, D., Woodside, J.M., King, G.C.P., and van Hinte, J.E., 1987. The Medina Wrench: a key to the kinematics of central and eastern Mediterranean over the past 5 Ma. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:87–106.

Jonkers, H.A., 1984. Pliocene benthonic foraminifera from homogeneous and laminated marls on Crete. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., I.G.C.P. Proj. No. 1*, 31:1–179.

Jopling, A.V., 1965. Laboratory study of sorting processes related to flow separation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69:3403–3118.

Joppen, M., and White, R.S., 1990. The structure and subsidence of Rockall Trough from two-ship seismic experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19821–19837.

Jordan, R.W., and Priddle, J., 1991. Fossil members of the diatom genus *Proboscia*. *Diatom Res.*, 6:55–61.

Jordan, T.E., 1981. Thrust loads and foreland basin evolution, Cretaceous, western United States. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:2506–2520.

Jordan, T.E., and Flemings, P.B., 1991. Large-scale stratigraphic architecture, eustatic variation, and unsteady tectonism: a theoretical evaluation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6681–6699.

Jordan, T.H., 1975. The present day motion of the Caribbean plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:4433–4439.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1978. A comparison of methods for the quantification of bacterial sulfate reduction in

coastal marine sediments. I. Measurement with radiotracer techniques. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:11–28.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1978. A comparison of methods for the quantification of bacterial sulfate reduction in coastal marine sediments. III. Estimation from chemical and bacteriological field data. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:49–64.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1979. A theoretical model of the stable sulfur isotope distribution in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:363–374.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1982. Ecology of the bacteria of the sulphur cycle with special reference to anoxic-oxic interface environments. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 298:543–561.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1982. Mineralization of organic matter in the seabed—the role of sulphate reduction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:643–645.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1983. Processes at the sediment/water interface. In Bolin, B., and Cook, R.B. (Eds.), *The Major Biogeochemical Cycles and Their Interactions*: Chichester (Wiley), 477–515.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1983. The microbial sulfur cycle. In Krumbein, W.E. (Ed.), *Microbial Geochemistry*: St. Louis (Blackwell Scientific Publications), 91–124.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1988. Ecology of the sulfur cycle: oxidative pathways in sediments. In Cole, J.A., and Ferguson, S. (Eds.), *The Nitrogen and Sulfur Cycles*. Symp. Soc. Gen. Microbiol., 42:31–63.

Jørgensen, B.B., 1990. A thiosulfate shunt in the sulfur cycle of marine sediments. *Science*, 249:152–154.

Jørgensen, B.B., Bang, M., Blackburn, T.H., 1990. Anaerobic mineralization in marine sediments from the Baltic Sea-North Sea transition. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 59:39–54.

Jørgensen, B.B., Böttcher, M.E., Lüschen, H., Neretin, L.N., and Volkov, I.I., 2004. Anaerobic methane oxidation and a deep H₂S sink generate isotopically heavy sulfides in Black Sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68:2095–2118. doi:10.1016/j.gea.2003.07.017

Jørgensen, B.B., Isaksen, M.F., and Jannasch, H.W., 1992. Bacterial sulfate reduction above 100°C in deep-sea hydrothermal vent sediments. *Science*, 258:1756–1757.

Jørgensen, E., 1899. Protophyten und Protozoen im Plankton aus der Norwegischen Westkuste. *Bergens Mus. Aarbog*, 6:1–112.

Jørgensen, E., 1900. Protophyten und Protozoen im Plankton aus der norwegischen Westkuste. *Bergens Mus. Aarbog* (1899), 2:1–112.

Jørgensen, E., 1905. The protist plankton and the diatoms in bottom samples. *Bergens Mus. Skr.*, 49–151.

Jørgensen, E.G., 1905. The protist plankton and the diatoms in bottom samples. In Nordgaard, O. (Ed.), *Hydrological and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fjords*: Bergen (John Grieg), 49–151.

Jørgensen, K., 1980. The eruption of the Thórs mörk ignimbrite, south Iceland: the structure of the magma chamber deduced from the eruption products. *Nord. Volcanol. Inst., Rep.*, 8103.

- Jørgensen, K., 1981. The Thórsmörk ignimbrite: a review. *In* Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 347–354.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1983. Dolomitization in chalk from the North Sea Central Graben. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:557–564.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1987. Holocene methane-derived, dolomite-cemented sandstone pillars from the Kattegat, Denmark. *Mar. Geol.*, 88:71–81.
- Jørgensen, N.O., 1992. Methane-derived carbonate cementation of marine sediments from the Kattegat, Denmark: geochemical and geological evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:1–13.
- Jørgensen, P., 1977. Some properties of Norwegian tills. *Boreas*, 6:149–157.
- Jorissen, F.J., and Rohling, E.J., 2000 (Eds.). Foraminiferal proxies of paleoproductivity. *Spec. Issue Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:131–344.
- Jorissen, F.J., de Stigter, H.C., and Widmark, J.G.V., 1995. A conceptual model explaining benthic foraminiferal microhabitats. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 26:3–15.
- Joron, J.L., Bougault, H., Maury, R.C., Bohn, M., and Desprairies, A., 1984. Strongly depleted tholeiites from the Rockall Plateau margin, North Atlantic: geochemistry and mineralogy. *In* Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–794. [*]
- Joron, J.L., Briquieu, L., Bougault, H., and Treuil, M., 1980. East Pacific Rise, Galapagos spreading center and Siqueiros Fracture Zone hygromagmaphile elements—a comparison with the North Atlantic. *In* Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–735. [*]
- Joron, J.-L., and Treuil, M., 1977. Utilisation des propriétés des éléments fortement hygromagmatophiles pour l'étude de la composition chimique et de l'hétérogénéité du manteau. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, 19:1197–1205.
- Joron, J.-L., and Treuil, M., 1989. Hygromagmaphile element distributions in oceanic basalts as fingerprints of partial melting and mantle heterogeneities: a specific approach and proposal of an identification and modelling method. *In* Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:277–299.
- Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., Jaffrezic, H., Villemant, B., and Richard, O., 1980. Géochimie des éléments en traces du magmatisme de l'Afar et de la mégastucture Mer rouge-Afar-golfe d'Aden. Implications pétrogénétique et géodynamiques. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 22:945–957.
- Jose, B.T., Sridharan, A., and Abraham, B.M. 1989. Log-log method for determination of preconsolidation pressure. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 12:230–237.
- Jose, U.V., Bhat, S.T., and Nayak, B.U., 1989. Influence of salinity on permeability characteristics of marine sediments. *Geotechnology*, 8:249–258.
- Josenhans, H.W., and Fader, G.B.J., 1989. A comparison of models of glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:273–300.

Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1998. Use of grain-size and magnetic fabric analyses to distinguish among depositional environments. *Paleoceanography*, 13:291–501.

Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluij, B.A., 2004. Neogene history of the Deep Western Boundary Current at Rekohu sediment drift, Southwest Pacific (ODP Site 1124). In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:185–206.

Joshima, M., Okuda, Y., Murakami, F., Kishimoto, K., and Honza, E., 1987. Age of the Solomon Sea Basin from magnetic lineations. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:229–234.

Jouannic, C., Taylor, F.W., Bloom, A.L., 1982. Sur la surrection et la deformation d'un arc jeune: l'arc des Nouvelles Hebrides. *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:223–246.

Jouannic, C., Taylor, F.W., Bloom, A.L., and Bernat, M., 1980. Late Quaternary uplift history from emerged reef terraces on Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides island arc. *Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC*, 3:91–108.

Jouniaux, L., Lallemand, S., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1994. Changes in the permeability, streaming potential and resistivity of a claystone from the Nankai prism under stress. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:149–152.

Jouniaux, L., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1995. Streaming potential and permeability on saturated sandstones under triaxial stress : consequences for electrotelluric anomalies prior to earthquakes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:10197–10209.

Journeaux, T.D., Kamp, P.J.J., and Naish, T., 1996. Middle Pliocene cyclothems, Mangaweka region, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 39:135–149.

Journal, A.G., and Huijbreghts, C.H., 1978. *Mining Geostatistics*: New York (Academic Press).

Jousé, A.P., 1949. Algae diatomaceae aetatis superne cretaceae ex arenis argillaceis systematis fluminis Bolschoy Aktay in declivitate orientali Ural borealis. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 6:65–78.

Jousé, A.P., 1951. Diatomaceae et silicoflagellatae aetatis cretae superne e montibus uralensibus septentrionalibus. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Botan. Inst. Imeni V. L. Komarova BIN. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 7:42–65.

Jousé, A.P., 1951. Diatomeae aetatis palaeocaeni Uralh Septentrionalis. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., BIN, Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 7:24–42.

Jousé, A.P., 1955. Species novae diatomacearum aetatis palaeogenae. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., BIN, Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 10:81–103.

Jousé, A.P., 1959. Species novae bacillariophytorum in sedimentis fundi oceani Pacifici et Mario Ochotensis inventae. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum, Akad. Sci. SSSR, Inst. Botan. Nom. V. L. Komarovii*, 3:12–21.

Jousé, A.P., 1961. Diatomeae marinae Mioceni et Plioceni ex oriente extremo. *Botan. Mater. otdela Spor. Rast. (Notulae System. e Sect. Crypt. Inst. Botan. Nom. V. L. Komarovii Acad. Scient. U.R.S.S.)*,

14:59–70.

Jousé, A.P., 1961. Diatoms and their roles in indicating the history of oceans. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Izv. Ser. Geogr.*, 2:13–20.

Jousé, A.P., 1961. Miocene and Pliocene marine diatoms from the Far East. *Bot. Mater. Spor. Rast., Bot. Inst. Akad. NAUK USSR*, 16:59–70.

Jousé, A.P., 1962. Stratigraphic and paleogeographic investigations in the northwest part of the Pacific ocean. *Akad. Nauk SSR Oceanol. Inst.*, Moscow. (in Russian)

Jousé, A.P., 1965. Species diatomearum antarcticae novae et minus cognitae. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularium*, *Akad. NAUK SSSR*, 3–9.

Jousé, A.P., 1968. New species of diatoms in bottom sediment of the Pacific and the Sea of Okhotsk. *Nov. Systemat. Plant. Non. Vascular*, *Acad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 3:12–21.

Jousé, A.P., 1971. New and important diatom species in the bottom sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Novitates System. Plant. non Vascularium.*, *Akad. NAUK SSSR*, 8:12–18.

Jousé, A.P., 1971. Species formaeque novae et curiosae Bacillariophytorum in sedimentis fundi oceani pacifici. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum*, *Akad. Sci. SSSR*, 8:12–18.

Jousé, A.P., 1973. Diatoms in the Oligocene-Miocene biostratigraphic zones of the tropical areas of the Pacific Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:333–357. [*]

Jousé, A.P., 1977. *Atlas of Microorganisms in Bottom Sediments of the Oceans (Diatoms, Radiolaria, Silicoflagellates and Coccoliths)*: Moscow (NAUKA). [In Russian].

Jousé, A.P., 1978. New fossil genus of diatoms (*Lisitzinia* (Bacillariophyta). *Marsk. Mikropaleontol.*, 47–48.

Jousé, A.P., 1979. Diatom biostratigraphic zones of the Eocene. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:427–445.

Jousé, A.P., 1982. Paleocene diatoms and silicoflagellates from the Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Ocean. *Morskaya Mikropaleontol.*: Moscow (NAUKA), 131–145.

Jousé, A.P., and Kazarina, G.H., 1974. Pleistocene diatoms from Site 262, Leg 27, DSDP. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–946.

Jousé, A.P., Kazarina, G.H., and Mukhina, V.V., 1982. Distribution of diatoms in Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits from the middle America trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–471.

Jousé, A.P., Koroleva, G.S., and Negaeva, G.A., 1962. Diatoms in the surface layer of sediment in the Indian sector of the Antarctic. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 61:19–92. [9-19-94]

Jouse, A.P., Koroleva, G.S., and Nagaeva, G.A., 1963. Stratigraphical and paleontological investigations in the Indian section of the Southern Ocean. *Okeanol. Issled.*, 8:137–161. [see following entry—third author's name transliterated differently]

Jousé, A.P., Koroleva, G.S., and Nagaieva, G.A., 1963. Stratigraphic and paleogeographic investigations in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Okeanol. Issled.*, 8:137–160.

Jousé, A.P., and Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1971. Genus novum *Riedelia* Jousé et Sheshukova-Poretzkaya (Bacillariophyta). *Nov. System. Plant. non Vascular.*, 8:19–25.

Jousaumme, S., Sadourny, R., and Vignal, C., 1986. Origin of precipitating water in a numerical simulation of the July climate. *Ocean-Air Interact.*, 1:43–56.

Jousselin, D., and Nicolas, A., 2000. The Moho transition zone in the Oman ophiolite-relation with wehrlites in the crust and dunites in the mantle. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 21:229–241.
doi:10.1023/A:1026733019682

Jousselin, D., Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1998. Detailed mapping of a mantle diapir below a paleo-spreading center in the Oman ophiolite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:18153–18170.

Jouzel, J., Barkov, N.I., Barnola, J.M., Bender, M., Chappellaz, J., Genthon, C., Kotlyakov, V.M., Lipenkov, V., Lorius, C., Petit, J.R., Raynaud, D., Raisbeck, G., Ritz, C., Sowers, T., Stievenard, M., Yiou, F., and Yiou, P., 1993. Extending the Vostok ice-core record of palaeoclimate to the penultimate glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:407–412. [*]

Jovanovich, D.B., Sumner, R.D., and Akins-Easterlin, S.L., 1983. Ghosting and marine signature deconvolution: a prerequisite for detailed seismic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 49:1468–1485.

Jowett, E.C., 1991. Fitting iron and magnesium into the hydrothermal chlorite geothermometer. *Joint Annu. Meet. Geol. Assoc. Can., Toronto*, 16:A62. (Abstract)

Joy, J.A., and Clark, D.L., 1977. The distribution, ecology and systematics of the benthic Ostracoda of the central Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 23:129–154.

Joyce, J.E., Tjalsma, L.R.C., and Prutzman, J.M., 1990. High-resolution planktic stable isotope record and spectral analysis for the last 5.35 M.Y.: Ocean Drilling Program Site 625 Northeast Gulf of Mexico. *Paleoceanography*, 5:507–529.

Ju, J.W., and Chen, T.M., 1994. Micromechanics and effective moduli of elastic composites containing randomly dispersed ellipsoidal inhomogeneities. *Acta Mechan.*, 103:103–121.

Juarez, M.T., Tauxe, L., Gee, J.S., and Pick, T., 1998. The intensity of the Earth's magnetic field over the past 160 million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:878–881.

Juches, L.M., 1972. The geology of the north-eastern Heimefrontfjella, Dronning Maud Land. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Sci. Rep.*, 65:1–44.

Jud, R., 1989. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy in Umbria and southern Alps. *Abstr. 1st Meet. Urbino, Italy, Work. Grp.*, 2:45–48.

Jud, R., 1994. Biochronology and systematics of Early Cretaceous radiolaria of the Western Tethys. *Mem. Geol. Lausanne*, 19:1–147.

Judge, A., Duguid, A., Taylor, A., and Allen, V., 1989. The automatic well temperature measuring system

installed at Cape Allison C-47 offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada, Part 1. Concept and development. *J. Can. Petrol. Tech.*, 28:89–94.

Juhnt, W., Chellai, E.H., Holbourn, A., Luderer, F., Thurow, J., Wagner, T., El Albani, A., Beckmann, B., Herbin, J.-P., Kawamura, H., Kolonic, S., Nederbraght, S., Street, C., and Ravilious, K., 2001. Morocco basin's sedimentary record may provide correlations for Cretaceous paleoceanographic events worldwide. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:361–364.

Julivert, M., Fontbote, J.M., Ribeiro, A., and Conde, L., 1980. Mapa tectónico de la Península Ibérica y Baleares (Memoria explicativa) (scala: 1:1,000,000). *Publ. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp.* [in Spanish]

Jumars, P.A., Altenbach, A.V., de Lange, G.J., Emerson, S.R., Hargrave, B.T., Müller, P.J., Prahl, F.G., Reimers, C.E., Steiger, T., and Suess, E., 1989. Transformation of seafloor-arriving fluxes into the sedimentary record. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past: Dahlem Workshop*, Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44:291–312. [*]

Jumars, P.A., and Ekman, J.E., 1983. Spatial structure within deep-sea benthic communities. In Rowe, G.T. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Biology* (Vol. 8): New York (Wiley), 399–451.

Jun, M.S., 1990. Source parameters of shallow intraplate earthquakes in and around the Korean peninsula and their tectonic implication. *Acta Universitatis Uppsaliensis: Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertation from the Faculty of Science*, Uppsala, 285.

Jung, M., Ilmberger, J., Mangini, A., and Emeis, K.-C., in press. Why some Mediterranean sapropels survived burndown (and others did not). *Mar. Geol.*

Jung, S., 1990. Zur Herkunft der Karbonate in Tiefseesedimenten des subtropischen und tropischen Ostatlantiks [M.Sc. thesis]. Kiel University, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany.

Junger, A., 1979. Northern Channel Islands, California. Miscellaneous Field Studies. *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, Map MF-991.

Jünger, B., 1993. Tiefwassererneuerung in der Grönlandsee während der letzten 340,000 Jahre [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel, Germany.

Juniper, S.K., Cambon, M.-A., Lesongeur, F., and Barbier, G., 2001. Extraction and purification of DNA from organic-rich subsurface sediments (ODP Leg 169S). In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, *Mar. Geol.*, 174:241–247.

Juniper, S.K., and Fouquet, Y., 1988. Filamentous iron-silica deposits from modern and ancient hydrothermal sites. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:859–869.

Juniper, S.K., Martineu, H., Sarrazin, J., and Gélinas, Y., 1995. Microbial-mineral floc associated with nascent hydrothermal activity on CoAxial segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:179–182.

Juniper, S.K., and Tebo, B.M., 1995. Microbe-metal interactions and mineral deposition at hydrothermal vents. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 219–254.

Juniper, S.K., Tunnicliffe, V., and Southward, E.C., in press. Hydrothermal vents in turbidite sediments on a northeast spreading centre: organisms and substratum at an ocean drilling site. *Can. J. Zool.* [8-31-95]

Jurado, M.J., and Alonso, B., 1997. Interpretation of Site 948 logging-while-drilling data: mineralogical inversion of log data constrained by sample analyses. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–227. [*]

Jurado, M.J., and Comas, M.C., 1992. Well log interpretation and seismic character of the Cenozoic sequence in the Northern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:129–136.

Jurado, M.J., Moore, J.C., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Comparative logging results in clay-rich lithologies on the Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–334. [*]

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Brudy, M., 1998. Present-day stress indicators from a segment of the African-Eurasian plate boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: results of Formation MicroScanner data. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–534. [*]

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Brudy, M., 1998. Present-day stress indicators from a segment of the African-Eurasian plate boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: results of Formation MicroScanner data. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 527–534 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_41.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Brudy, M., 1998. Present-day stress indicators from a segment of the African-Eurasian plate boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: results of Formation MicroScanner data. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 527–534 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 1998. Some clues about the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes from an integrated log-core approach. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–624. [*]

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 1998. Some clues about the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes from an integrated log-core approach. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 607–624 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 1998. Some clues about the Napoli and Milano mud volcanoes from an integrated log-core approach. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 607–624 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_47.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Jurassic-Cretaceous Working Group: Baumgartner, P.O., Gorican, S., Jud, R., O'Dogherty, L., Conti, M., Danelian, T., De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Kito, N., Marcucci, M., Matsuoka, A., Steiger, T., Urquart, E.,

in press. A new Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous radiolarian biochronology of Tethys. In Cariou, E., and Hantzpergue, P. (Eds.), *3rd Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigr.*, (Poitiers, Sept. 22–29, 1991), *Geobios*. [8-31-95]

Jurdy, D.M., and Stefanick, M., 1991. Are plumes fixed? Or do they go with the flow? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:445.

Jürgensen, T., and Mikkelsen, N., 1974. Coccoliths from volcanic sediments (Danian) in Nugssuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Geol.Soc. Den.*, 23:225–230.

Jurkevics, A., and Wiggins, E., 1984. A critique of seismic deconvolution methods. *Geophysics*, 49:2109.

Jurkiewicz, H., 1967. Foraminifers in the Sub-Menilitic Paleogene of the Polish Middle Carpathians. *Inst. Geol. Biul.*, 210:5–102.

Juster, T.C., Grove, T.L., and Perfit, M.R., 1989. Experimental constraints on the generation of FeTi basalts, andesites, and rhyodacites at the Galapagos Spreading Center, 85°W and 95°W. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:9251–9274. [*]

Juteau, T., 1970. Petrogenèse des ophiolites des Nappes d'Antalya (Taurus Lycien Oriental): leur liaison avec une phase d'expansion oceanique active au Trias superieur. *Mem. Sci. Terre*, 15:25–288.

Juteau, T., Berger, E., and Cannat, M., 1990. Serpentinized, residual mantle peridotites from the M.A.R. median valley, ODP Hole 670A (21°10'N, 45°02'W, Leg 109): primary mineralogy and geothermometry. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–45. [*]

Juteau, T., Beurrier, M., Dahl, R., and Nehlig, P., 1988. Segmentation at a fossil spreading axis: the plutonic sequence of the Wadi Haymiliyah area (Haylayn block, Sumail Nappe, Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 51:167–197. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(88)90245-4

Juteau, T., Bideau, D., Dauteil, O., Manac'h, G., Naidoo, D.D., Nehlig, P., Ondreas, H., Tivey, M.A., Whipple, K.X., and Delaney, J.R., 1995. A submersible study in the western Blanco Fracture Zone, N.E. Pacific: structure and evolution during the last 1.6 Ma. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 17:399–430.

Juteau, T., Cannat, M., and Lagabrielle, Y., 1990. Serpentinized peridotites in the upper oceanic crust away from transform zones: a comparison of the results of previous DSDP and ODP Legs. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–308.

Juteau, T., Noack, Y., Whitechurch, H., and Courtois, C., 1980. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alteration products in Holes 417A and 417D basement samples (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51). In Donnelly, M., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1273–1279.

K

Kabanova, Y.G., 1968. Primary production of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. *Oceanography*, 8:214–225.

Kabata-Pendias, A., and Pendias, H., 1992. *Trace Elements in Soils and Plants*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).

Kablanow, R.I., Surdam, R.C., and Prezbindowski, D., 1984. Origin of dolomites in the Monterey Formation: Pismo and Huasna basins, California. In Surdam, R.C. (Ed.), *Stratigraphic, Tectonic, Thermal, and Diagenetic Histories of the Monterey Formation, Pismo and Huasna Basin, California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral Guidebook, 2:38–49.

Kaczmarska, I., 1976. Diatom analysis of Eemian profile in freshwater deposits at Imbramowice near Wroclaw. *Acta Paleobot.*, 17:3–33.

Kaczmarska, I., 1985. The diatom flora of Miocene lacustrine diatomites from the Harper Basin, Oregon, U.S.A. *Acta Paleobot.*, 25:33–100.

Kaczmarska, I., 1990. Diatoms at Site 717, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 239–242: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program),

Kaczmarska, I., Barbrick, N.E., Ehrman, J.M., and Cant, G.P., 1993. Eucampia index as an indicator of the Late Pleistocene oscillations of the winter sea-ice extent at the Leg 119 Site 745B at the Kerguelen Plateau. *Hydrobiologia*, 269/270:103–112.

Kaczmarska, I., and Ehrman, J.M., 1990. Pyritized diatoms in the sediments at the distal end of the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–247.

Kadko, D., 1985. Late Cenozoic sedimentation and metal deposition in the North Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:651–661.

Kadko, D., Cochran, J.K., and Lyle, M., 1987. The effect of bioturbation and adsorption gradients on solid and dissolved radium profiles in sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1613–1623.

Kaeding, M., Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E.P., 1990. Geochemistry of the Taitao ophiolite and near-trench intrusions from the Chile Margin Triple Junction. *J. S. Am. Earth Sci.*, 3:161–177.

Kafescioglu, I.A., 1975. A quantitative distribution of Foraminifera on the continental shelf and uppermost slope off Massachusetts. *Micropaleontology*, 21:261–305.

Kagami, H., 1985. Internal structures of the accretionary wedge in the Nankai Trough off Shikoku, southwestern Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 193–219.

Kagami, H., Iwata, M., Sano, S., and Honma, H., 1987. Sr and Nd isotopic compositions and Rb, Sr, Sm and Nd concentrations of standard samples. *Tech. Repts. ISEI, Okayama Univ., Ser. B*, 4:1–16.

Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Kagami, H., Okano, O., Sudo, H., and Honma, H., 1982. Isotope analysis of Rb and Sr using a full-automatic thermal ionization mass spectrometers. *Okayama Daigaku Onsen Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 52:51–70.

Kagami, H., Yokose, H., and Honma, H., 1989. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ratios of GSJ rock reference samples: JB-1a, JA-1 and JG-1a. *Geochem. J.*, 23:209–214.

Kaharoeddin, F.A., Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Cretaceous and Paleogene cores from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern ocean. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 8:297–298.

Kaharoeddin, F.A., Graves, R.S., Bergen, J.A., Eggers, M.R., Harwood, D.M., Humphreys, C.L., Goldstein, E.H., Jones, S.C., and Watkins, D.K., ARA *Islas Orcadas* cruise 1678 sediment descriptions. *Sediment Res. Lab. Florida State Univ. Contrib.*, 50:[year of publication? pages?].

Kahn, L.M., Silver, E.A., Orange, D., Kochevar, R., and McAdoo, B., 1996. Surficial evidence of fluid expulsion from the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:887–890.

Kahn, M.I., 1979. Non-equilibrium oxygen and carbon isotopic fractionation in tests of living planktonic foraminifera. *Oceanol. Acta*, 2:195–208.

Kahn, M.I., Oba, T., and Ku, T.-L., 1981. Paleotemperatures and glacially induced changes in the oxygen-isotope composition of seawater during the late Pleistocene and Holocene time in Tanner Basin, California. *Geology*, 9:485–490.

Kahn, M.I., and Williams, D.F., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifers from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 33:47–69.

Kahrin, G.N., 1976. The petrology of magmatic rocks, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–715.

Kai, K., 1981. Rb-Sr ages of the biotite and muscovite of the Himalayas, eastern Nepal: its implication in the uplift history. *Geochem. J.*, 15:63–68.

Kaiho, K., 1989. Morphotype changes of deep-sea benthic foraminifera during the Cenozoic Era and their paleoenvironmental implications. *Kaseki*, 47:1–23. (in Japanese; English abstract)

Kaiho, K., 1991. Global changes of Paleogene aerobic/anaerobic benthic foraminifera and deep-sea circulation. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 83:65–85.

Kaiho, K., 1992. Eocene to Quaternary benthic foraminifers and paleobathymetry of the Izu-Bonin arc, Legs 125 and 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–310.

Kaiho, K., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal dissolved-oxygen index and dissolved-oxygen levels in the modern ocean. *Geology*, 22:719–722.

Kaiho, K., 1998. Phylogeny of deep-sea calcareous trochospiral benthic foraminifera: evolution and

diversification. *Micropaleontology*, 44:291–311.

Kaiho, K., 1999. Evolution in the test size of deep-sea benthic foraminifera during the past 120 million years. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:53–65.

Kaiho, K., Arinobu, T., Isihwatar, R., Morgans, H.E.G., Okada, H., Takeda, N., Tazaki, K., Zhou, G., Kajiwar, Y., Matsumoto, R., Hirai, A., Niitsuma, N., and Wada, H., 1996. Latest Paleocene benthic foraminiferal extinction and environmental changes at Tawanui, New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 11:447–465.

Kaiho, K., Fujiwara, O., and Motoyama, I., 1993. Mid-Cretaceous faunal turnover of intermediate-water benthic foraminifera in the northwestern Pacific Ocean margin. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 223:13–49.

Kaiho, K., and Hasegawa, S., 1986. Bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera in bottom sediments off Onahama, Fukushima Prefecture, northeast Japan. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera*: Akita (Akita Univ.), 43–52. (in Japanese)

Kaiho, K., and Hasegawa, T., 1994. End-Cenomanian benthic foraminiferal extinctions and oceanic dysoxic events in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 111:29–43.

Kaiho, K., Morgans, H.E.G., and Okada, H., 1993. Faunal turnover of intermediate-water benthic foraminifera during the Paleogene in New Zealand. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:51–86.

Kaiho, K., and Nishimura, A., 1992. Distribution of Holocene benthic foraminifera in the Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–320.

Kaiko I Research Group, 1986. Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H. (Eds.), *Topography and Structure of Trenches Around Japan—Data Atlas of Franco-Japanese Kaiko Project, Phase I*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press).

Kaila, K.L., 1988. Mapping the thickness of Deccan Trap flows in India from DSS studies and inferences about a hidden Mesozoic Basin in the Narmada-Tapti region. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:91–116.

Kaila, K.L., Murty, P.R.K., and Mall, D.M., 1989. The evolution of the Vindhyan basin vis-à-vis the Narmada-Son lineament, central India, from deep seismic soundings. *Tectonophysics*, 162:277–289.

Kaila, K.L., Reddy, P.R., Dixit, M.M., and Rao, P.K., 1985. Crustal structure across the Narmada-Son lineament, Central India from deep seismic soundings. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 26:465–480.

Kairo, S., Suttner, L.J., and Dutta, P.K., 1993. Variability in sandstone composition as a function of depositional environment in coarse-grained delta system. In Johnsson, M.J., and Basu, A. (Eds.), *Processes Controlling the Composition of Clastic Sediments*: Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 284:41–65.

Kajiwar, Y., 1989. Potential contribution of biologically controlled sulfur sources to ore genesis. *Ann. Rep. Inst. Geosci. Univ. Tsukuba*, 15:96–101.

Kajiwar, Y., and Kaiho, K., 1992. Oceanic anoxia at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary supported by the sulfur isotopic record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 99:151–162.

- Kajiwara, Y., and Krouse, H.R., 1971. Sulfur isotope partitioning in metallic sulfide systems. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:1397–1408.
- Kajiwara, Y., Sasaki, A., and Matsubaya, O., 1981. Kinetic sulfur isotope effects in the thermal decomposition of pyrite. *Geochem. J.*, 15:193–197.
- Kaland, P.E., and Stabell, B., 1981. Methods for absolute diatom frequency analysis and combined diatom and pollen analysis in sediments. *Nord. J. Bot.*, 1:697–700.
- Kalbas, J., Christensen, B.A., Meyers, P., Maslin, M., and Murray, R., 1999. The impact of the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation on South Atlantic Site 1085, Cape Basin, ODP Leg 175, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:567.
- Kalcheva, V., Nozharov, P., Kovacheva, M., and Shopov, V., 1990. Paleomagnetic research on Black Sea Quaternary sediments. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 63:113–120.
- Kale, A.S., and Phansalkar, V.G., 1989. Black Shale facies from Albian of Cretaceous of South India. *Abstr., 28th Inter. Geol. Congr.*, 2:149–150.
- Kaliel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Juillet-Leclerc, A., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1988. A deep hydrological front between intermediate and deep-water masses in the glacial Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:651–655.
- Kalil, E.K., and Goldhaber, M., 1973. A sediment squeezer for removal of pore waters without air contact. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:553–557.
- Kälin, O., Pattaca, E., and Renz, O., 1979. Jurassic pelagic deposits from southeastern Tuscany: aspects of sedimentation and new biostratigraphic data. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 72:715–762.
- Kallaste, T., 1990. Structural indicators of the origin of Estonian Vendian, Cambrian and Ordovician sedimentary iron sulphides. *Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst.*, 39:50–59.
- Kallel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Arnold, M., Okada, H., Dudley, W.C., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1988. Evidence of cooling during the Younger Dryas in the western North Pacific. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:369–375.
- Kallel, N., Labeyrie, L.D., Juillet-Leclerc, A., and Duplessy, J.C., 1988. A deep hydrological front between intermediate and deep-water masses in the glacial Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:651–655.
- Kallel, N., Paterne, M., Duplessy, J.C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Pujol, C., Labeyrie, L., Arnold, M., Fontugne, M., and Pierre, C., 1997. Enhanced rainfall in the mediterranean region during the last sapropel event. *Oceanol. Acta*, 20:697–712.
- Kallweit, R.S., and Woods, L.C., 1982. The limits of resolution of zero-phase wavelets. *Geophysics*, 47:1035–1046.
- Kalnay, E., Kanamitsu, M., Kistler, R., Collins, W., Deaven, D., Gandin, L., Iredell, M., Saha, S., White, G., Woollen, J., Zhu, Y., Chelliah, M., Ebisuzaki, W., Higgins, W., Janowiak, J., Mo, K.C., Ropelewski, C., Wang, J., Leetmaa, A., Reynolds, R., Jenne, R., and Joseph, D., 1996. The NCEP/NCAR 40-year reanalysis project. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 77:437–471.

Kalsbeek, F. (Ed.), 1989. *Geology of the Ammassalik Region, South-East Greenland*. Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders., 146.

Kalsbeek, F., Austrheim, H., Bridgwater, D., Hansen, B.T., Pedersen, S., and Taylor, P.N., 1993. Geochronology of Archaean and Proterozoic events in the Ammassalik area, South-East Greenland, and comparisons with the Lewisian of Scotland and the Nagssugtoqidian of West Greenland. *Precambrian Res.*, 62:239–270.

Kamata, H., 1989. Volcanic and structural history of the Hoho volcanic zone, central Kyushu, Japan. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:315–332.

Kamata, H., and Kodama, K., 1994. Tectonics of an arc-arc junction: an example from Kyushu Island at the junction of the Southwest Japan Arc and the Ryukyu Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 233:69–81.

Kamata, H., and Kodama, K., 1999. Volcanic history and tectonics of the southwest Japan arc. *Isl. Arc*, 8:393–403.

Kamb, W.B., 1959. Ice petrofabric observations from Blue Glacier, Washington, in relation to theory and experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 64:1891–1910.

Kamenetsky, V.S., Métrich, N., and Cioni, R., 1995. Potassic primary melts of Vulsini (Roman Province): evidence from mineralogy and melt inclusions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 120:186–196.

Kameo, K., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Kakegawa district, Central Japan: some new nannofossil datums in the Late Pliocene age [M.Sc. dissert.]. Kanazawa Univ., Kanazawa, Japan.

Kameo, K., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 998, 999, and 1000, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kameo, K., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 998, 999, and 1000, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 3–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kameo, K., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 998, 999, and 1000, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17.

Kameo, K., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 998, 999, and 1000, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 3–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kameo, K., and Sato, T., 2000. Biogeography of Neogene calcareous nannofossils in the Caribbean and the eastern equatorial Pacific: floral response to the emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 39:201–218. doi:10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00021-9

Kameo, K., Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1995. Late Pliocene calcareous nannofossil datums and

biohorizons. In Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., *Proc. 5th Conf. Int. Nannoplankton Assoc.*, 1993: Salamanca (Univ. de Salamanca), 87–98.

Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 1999. Biostratigraphic significance of sequential size variations of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Reticulofenestra* in the Upper Pliocene of the North Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:41–52.

Kamikuri, S., Nishi, H., Motoyama, I., and Saito, S., 2004. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Northwest Pacific Ocean, ODP Leg 186. *Isl. Arc*, 13:191–226.

Kamimura, A., Kasahara, J., Shinohara, M., Hino, R., Shiobara, H., Fujie, G., and Kanazawa, T., 2002. Crustal structure study at the Izu-Bonin subduction zone around 31°N: implications of serpentinized materials along the subduction plate boundary. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 132:105–129.
doi:10.1016/S0031-9201(02)00047-X

Kaminski, M.A., 1984. Shape Variation in *Spiroplectammina spectabilis* (Grzybowski). *Acta Palaeontol. Polonica*, 29:29–49.

Kaminski, M.A., 1988. Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the North Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst./Mass. Inst. Technol., Joint Program in Oceanography.

Kaminski, M.A., Aksu, A., Scott, D.B., and Srivastava, S.D., 1989. The late history of Denmark Strait Overflow Water. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:73–74. (Abstract)

Kaminski, M.A., and Austin, W.E.N., 1999. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at site 985, Norwegian Basin, southern Norwegian Sea. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kaminski, M.A., and Austin, W.E.N., 1999. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at site 985, Norwegian Basin, southern Norwegian Sea. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–177.

Kaminski, M.A., and Austin, W.E.N., 1999. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at site 985, Norwegian Basin, southern Norwegian Sea. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 169–177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kaminski, M.A., and Austin, W.E.N., 1999. Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at Site 985, Norwegian Basin, southern Norwegian Sea. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 169–177 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kaminski, M.A., Baumgartner, P.O., Bown, P.R., Haig, D.W., McMinn, A., Moran, M.J., Mutterlose, J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Magnetobiostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 123: Sites 765 and 766 (Argo Abyssal Plain and lower Exmouth Plateau). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–737.

Kaminski, M.A., Boersma, A., Tyska, J., and Holbourn, A.E.L., 1995. Response of deep-water

agglutinated foraminifera to dysoxic conditions in the California borderland basins. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 3:131–140. **[Corrected special publication formatting MC]**

Kaminski, M.A., and Geroch, S., 1993. A revision of foraminiferal species in the Grzybowski Collection. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Kaminski, D.G. (Eds.), *The Origins of Applied Micropalaeontology: The School of Józef Grzybowski*. Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 1:239–323. **[Corrected special publication formatting MC]**

Kaminski, M.A., and Geroch, S., 1997. *Psamminopelta gradsteini* n.sp., a new species of Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the northern North Atlantic and Polish Outer Carpathians. In Hass, H.C., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Contributions to the micropaleontology and paleoceanography of the the Northern Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.– Grzybowski Found., 5:249–252. **[Corrected special publication formatting MC]**

Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1989. Paleogene benthic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoecology at Site 647, Southern Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–730.

Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Berggren, W.A., Geroch, S., and Beckmann, J.P., 1988. Agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from Trinidad: taxonomy, stratigraphy and paleobathymetry. In Gradstein, F.M., and Rögl, F. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria), 41:155–227.

Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Geroch, S., 1992. Uppermost Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous deep-water benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Site 765 on the Argo Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–269.

Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Goll, R.M., and Greig, D., 1990. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of deep-water agglutinated foraminifera at ODP Site 643, Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 237:345–386.

Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., Scott, D.B., and Mackinnon, K.D., 1989. Neogene benthic foraminifer biostratigraphy and deep-water history of Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 731–756.

Kaminski, M.A., Grassle, J.F., and Whitlatch, R.B., 1988b. Life history and recolonization among agglutinated foraminifera in the Panama Basin. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst Austria*, 41:229–243.

Kaminski, M.A., and Huang, Z., 1991. Biostratigraphy of Eocene to Oligocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifers in the red clays from Site 767, Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–180.

Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Radley, J., 1996. Palaeocene–Eocene deep water agglutinated foraminifera from the Numidian Flysch (Rif, Northern Morocco): their significance for the palaeoceanography of the Gibraltar gateway. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 15:1–19.

- Kamon, K., and Dorfman, M.H., 1986. Identification of carbonate depositional texture from well-log response, West Seminole Field, Gaines, Co. Texas. *PB/SEPM Publ.*, 86-26:75–77.
- Kamp, P.J.J., Green, P.F., and White, S.H., 1989. Fission track analysis reveals character of collisional tectonics in New Zealand. *Tectonics*, 3:169–195.
- Kamp, P.J.J., Waghorn, D.B., and Nelson, C.S., 1990. Late Eocene–early Oligocene integrated isotope stratigraphy and biostratigraphy for paleoshelf sequences in southern Australia. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 80:311–323.
- Kampf, N., and Schwertmann, U., 1983. Goethite and hematite in a climo-sequence in southern Brazil and their application in classification of kaolinitic soils. *Geoderma*, 29: 27–39.
- Kamptner, E., 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis adriatischer Coccolithophoriden. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 58:173–184.
- Kamptner, E., 1931. *Nannoconus steinmanni* nov. gen., nov. spec., ein merkwürdiges gesteinsbildendes Mikrofossil aus dem jüngeren Mesozoikum der Alpen. *Palaontol. Z.*, 13:288–298.
- Kamptner, E., 1938. Einige Bemerkungen über *Nannoconus*. *Palaontol. Z.*, 20:249–257.
- Kamptner, E., 1943. Zur Revision der Coccolithineen-Spezies *Pontosphaera huxleyi* Lohman. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Anz., 80:43–49.
- Kamptner, E., 1950. Über den submikroskopischen Aufbau der Coccolithen. Anz. Österr. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturw. Kl., 87:152–158.
- Kamptner, E., 1956. *Thoracosphaera Deflandrei* nov. spec., ein bemerkenswertes Kalkflagellaten-Gehäuse aus dem Eozän von Donzac (Dep. Landes, Frankreich). *Oesterr. Bot. Z.*, 103:447–456.
- Kamptner, E., 1963. Coccolithineen-Skelettreste aus Tiefseeablagerungen des Pazifischen Ozeans. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 66:139–204.
- Kamptner, E., 1967. Kalkflagellaten-Skelettreste aus Tiefseeschlamm des Sudatlantischen Ozeans. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.*, 71:117–198.
- Kamykowski, D., and Zentara, S.-J., 1990. Hypoxia in the world ocean as recorded in the historical data set. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 37:1861–1874.
- Kanaev, V.F., et al., 1977. Indiiskii Okean bathymetric map on scale of 1:10,000. Moscow (Academy of Sciences of the USSR, O.U. Schmidt Inst. of the Physics of the Earth and P. P. Shirshov Inst. of Oceanol. Control Board of Geodesy and Cartography under the Council of Ministers of the USSR), 4 sheets.
- Kanagawa, T., Hayashi, M., and Nakasa, H., 1977. Estimation of spatial geo-stress components in rock samples using the Keiser effect of acoustic emission. *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.* 258:63–75. (in Japanese)
- Kanamatsu, T., 1996. Magnetic fabric analysis of fine-grained sediments, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–342.

Kanamatsu, T., 1996. A study on the magnetic fabric of the sediment in the accretionary complex, the Boso and Miura Peninsulas, central Japan [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.

Kanamatsu, T., and Matsuo, K., 2003. Rock magnetic study of sediments from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186: implications for deformation of sediments. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/113/113.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kanamatsu, T., and Matsuo, K., 2003. Rock magnetic study of sediments from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186: implications for deformation of sediments. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/113.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kanamatsu, T., and Matsuo, K., 2003. Rock magnetic study of sediments from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186: implications for deformation of sediments. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kanamatsu, T., and Niitsuma, N., 2004. Rock magnetism and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of forearc sediments of the Japan Trench, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. *Isl. Arc*, 13:180–190.

Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2005. North Atlantic climate II addendum. *IODP Sci. Prosp.*, 306 Add. doi:10.2204/IODP.SP.303306add.2005

Kanamori, H., 1971. Faulting of the Great Kanto earthquake of 1923 as revealed by seismological data. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 49:13–18.

Kanamori, H., 1971. Focal mechanism of the Tokachi-oki earthquake of May 16, 1968: contortion of the lithosphere at a junction of two trenches. *Tectonophys.*, 12:1–13.

Kanamori, H., 1972. Tectonic implications of the 1944 and 1946 Tonankai and Nankaido earthquakes. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 5:129–139.

Kanamori, H., 1986. Rupture process of subduction-zone earthquakes. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:293–322.

Kanamori, H., and Abe, K., 1968. Deep structure of island arcs as revealed by surface waves. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 46:1001–1025.

Kanaori, Y., 1990. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic strike-slip and block-rotation in the inner belt of southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 177:381–399.

Kanaori, Y., Yairi, K., and Ishida, T., 1991. Grain boundary microcracking of granitic rocks from the northeastern region of the Atotsugawa fault, central Japan: SEM backscattered electron images. *Eng. Geol.*, 30:221–235.

Kanaris-Sotiriou, R., Morton, A.C., and Taylor, P.N., 1993. Palaeogene peraluminous magmatism, crustal melting and continental break-up: the Erlend Complex, Faeroe-Shetland Basin, NE Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 150:903–914.

- Kanasewich, E.R., 1981. *Time Sequence Analysis in Geophysics* (3rd ed.): Edmonton, Alberta (Univ. of Alberta Press).
- Kanaya, T., 1957. Eocene diatom assemblages from the "Kellogg" and "Sidney" shales, Mt. Diablo Area, California. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 28:1–124. [another citation says 27–124]
- Kanaya, T., 1959. Miocene diatom assemblages from the Onnagawa Formation and their distribution in correlative formations in northeast Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 30:1–130.
- Kanaya, T., 1971. Some aspects of pre-Quaternary diatoms in the Oceans. In Funnel, B., and Riedel, W. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press), 545–565.
- Kanaya, T., and Koizumi, I., 1966. Interpretation of diatom thanatocoenoses from the north Pacific applied to a study of core V20-130 (Studies of a deep-sea core V20-120, part IV). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 37:89–130.
- Kanaya, T., and Koizumi, I., 1970. The progress in the younger Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy in the northern circum-Pacific Region. *J. Mar. Geol.*, 6:47–66.
- Kanazawa, T., 1986. Ocean bottom seismometer with low power design. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:240. (Abstract in Japanese)
- Kanazawa, T., 1986. Seven-component low-power acoustic release ocean bottom seismograph. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2. (Abstract, in Japanese)
- Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/191ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kanazawa, T., Suyehiro, K., Hirata, N., and Shinohara, M., 1992. Performance of the ocean broadband downhole seismometer at Site 794. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1157–1171.
- Kandler, O., 1979. Zellwandstrukturen bei Methan-Bakterien. *Naturwissenschaften*, 66:95–105.
- Kandler, O., 1981. Archaeobakterien und Phylogenie der Organismen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 68:183–192.
- Kandler, O., and König, H., 1978. Chemical composition of the Peptidoglycan-free cell walls of Methanogenic Bacteria. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 118:141–152.
- Kanehira, K., Yui, S., Sakai, H., and Sasaki, A., 1973. Sulphide globules and sulphur isotope ratios in the abyssal tholeiite from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 30°C latitude. *Geochem. J.*, 7:89–96.
- Kaneoka, I., 1980. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating on volcanic rocks of the Deccan Traps, India. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:233–243.
- Kaneoka, I., 1986. Constraints on the time of the evolution of the Japan Sea based on radiometric ages. *J.*

Geomagn. Geoelec., 38:475–485. [another citation says "time of formation of the Japan Sea"]

Kaneoka, I., 1990. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating of volcanic rocks recovered by Leg 127 drilling [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].

Kaneoka, I., 1990. Radiometric age and Sr isotope characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Japan Sea floor. *Geochem. J.*, 24:7–19.

Kaneoka, I., Hayashi, H., Iwaguchi, T., Yasuda, A., Takigami, Y., Fujioka, K., and Sakai, H., 1988. K-Ar dating of volcanic rocks dredged from the Yamato seamount chain in the Japan Sea. *Kazan [Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 33:213–218.

Kaneoka, I., Isshiki, N., and Zashu, S., 1970. K-Ar ages of the Izu-Bonin Islands. *Geochem. J.*, 4:53–60.

Kaneoka, I., and Kono, M., 1981. ^{40}Ar / ^{39}Ar dating of Himalayan rocks from the Mount Everest region. *J. Geophys.*, 49:207–211.

Kaneoka, I., Notsu, K., Takigami, Y., Fujioka, K., and Sakai, H., 1990. Constraints on the evolution of the Japan Sea based on ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar ages and Sr isotopic ratios for volcanic rocks of the Yamato Seamount chain in the Japan Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:211–225.

Kaneoka, I., Takigami, Y., Takaoka, N., Yamashita, S., and Tamaki, K., 1992. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar analysis of volcanic rocks recovered from the Japan Sea floor: constraints on the age of formation of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–836.

Kaneoka, I., and Yuasa, M., 1988. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar Age studies on igneous rocks dredged from the central part of the Japan Sea during the GH78-2 cruise. *Geochem. J.*, 22:195–204.

Kaneps, A., 1973. Carbonate chronology for Pliocene deep-sea sediments. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–881.

Kaneps, A.G., 1970. Late Neogene (late Miocene to Recent) biostratigraphy (planktonic foraminifers), biogeography and depositional history, Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Kaneps, A.G., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers from Antarctic deep-sea sediments, Leg 28, DSDP. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–584.

Kaneps, A.G., 1979. Gulf Stream: velocity fluctuations during the late Cenozoic. *Science*, 204:297–301.

Kanfoush, S.L., submitted. Millennial-scale variability in late Pleistocene ice-rafting to the South Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Florida, Gainesville.

Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Guilderson, T.P., Mortyn, P.G., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2000. Millennial-scale instability of the Antarctic ice sheet during the last glaciation. *Science*, 288:1815–1818.

Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and Janecek, T.R., 2002. Comparison of ice-rafted debris and physical properties in ODP Site 1094 (South Atlantic) with the Vostok ice core over the last three

climate cycles. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:329–349.

Kang, I.B., and McMechan, G.A., 1994. Separation of intrinsic and scattering Q based on frequency-dependent amplitude ratios of transmitted waves. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:23875–23885.

Kang, J.-K., and Hein, J.R., 1988. Textural characteristics of hydrogenetic and hydrothermal Fe-Mn crusts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1271. (Abstract)

Kang, S.-H., 1989. Diatom species composition and abundance in water column assemblages from five drill sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 119: distributional patterns [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1989. Comparative method of quantitative analysis of diatoms in water column assemblages in Prydz Bay, Antarctica, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 119. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:376. (Abstract)

Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Most abundant diatom species in water column assemblages from five Leg 119 sites in Prydz Bay, Antarctica: distributional patterns. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–666.

Kanie, Y., Taketani, Y., Sakai, A., and Miyata, Y., 1981. Lower Cretaceous deposits beneath the Yezo group in the Urakawa area, Hokkaido. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 87:527–533.

Kanmacher, F., 1798. *Adams Essays on the Microscope: The Second Edition, with Considerable Additions and Improvements*: London (Dillon and Keating).

Kano, K., Kato, H., Yanagisawa, Y., and Yoshida, F., 1991. Stratigraphy and geologic history of the Cenozoic of Japan. *Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 274:114.

Kano, K., Takeushi, K., Yamamoto, T., and Hoshizumi, H., 1991. Subaqueous rhyolite block lavas in the Miocene Ushikiri Formation, Shimane Peninsula, SW Japan. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 46:241–253.

Kano, K., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1989. Ages of the Aniai-type and Daijima-type floras in Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 40:647–653.

Kantorowicz, J.D., Bryant, I.D., and Dawans, J.M., 1987. Controls on the geometry and distribution of carbonate cements in Jurassic sandstones: Bridport Sands, southern England and Viking Group, Troll Field, Norway. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 36:103–118.

Kantsler, A.J., and Cook, A.C., 1979. Maturation patterns in the Perth Basin. *APEA. J.*, 19: 94–107.

Kapicka, A., 1990. Variations of the mean susceptibility of rocks under hydrostatic and non-hydrostatic pressure. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 63:78–84.

Kaplan, I.R., 1975. Stable isotopes as a guide to biogeochemical processes. *Proc. R. Soc. London B*, 189:183–211.

Kaplan, I.R., Emery, K.O., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1963. The distribution and isotopic abundance of sulphur in Recent marine sediments off southern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 27:297–331.

- Kaplan, I.R., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1964. Microbiological fractionation of sulfur isotopes. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 34:195–212.
- Kappel, E.S., and Franklin, J.M., 1989. Relationships between geologic development of ridge crests and sulfide deposits in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Econ. Geol.*, 84:485–505.
- Kappel, E.S., and Normark, W.R., 1987. Morphometric variability with the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge: interpretations from SeaMARC II, SeaMARC I and deep-sea photography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11291–11302.
- Kappel, E.S., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1986. Volcanic episodicity and a non-steady state rift valley along Northeast Pacific spreading centers: evidence from Sea MARC I. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:13925–13940.
- Kappelmeyer, O., and Haenel, R., 1974. *Geothermics*. Geoexpl. Monogr., Ser. 1.
- Kappertsbusch, M., 1993. Geographic distribution of living and Holocene coccolithophorides in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:219–247.
- Kapuscinski, J., 1990. Interactions of nucleic acids with fluorescent dyes: spectral properties of condensed complexes. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 38:1323–1329.
- Karato, S., 1983. Physical properties of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–695.
- Karato, S., 1983. Physical properties of basalts from the Galapagos, Leg 70. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–428. [*]
- Karato, S., and Becker, K., 1983. Porosity and hydraulic properties of sediments from the Galapagos Spreading Center and their relation to hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:1009–1017.
- Karato, S., Toriumi, M., and Fuji, T., 1980. Dynamic recrystallization of olivine single crystals during high-temperature creep. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 7:649–652.
- Karato, S., Wilkens, R.H., and Langseth, M.G., 1983. Shipboard physical-properties measurements of basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–681.
- Karato, S.I., 1983. Physical properties of basalts from the Galapagos, Leg 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–428.
- Karato, S.I., 1984. Grain-size distribution and rheology of the upper mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 104:155–176.
- Karato, S.I., 1985. Physical properties of basalts from DSDP Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–695.
- Karato, S.I., 1985. Physical properties of basalts from the Galapagos, Leg 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth,

M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69:423–428.

Karau, M., 1968. *Statistical Report of the Pollen and Mold Committee of the American Academy of Allergy*: Columbus, OH (Ross Lab.).

Karig, D., 1992. High-stress consolidation experiments and their geologic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:289–300.

Karig, D.E., 1970. Ridges and basins of the Tonga-Kermadec island arc system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:239–254.

Karig, D.E., 1971. Origin and development of marginal basins in the Western Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:2542–2561.

Karig, D.E., 1971. Structural history of the Mariana Island arc system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:323–344.

Karig, D.E., 1972. Remnant arcs. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:1057–1068.

Karig, D.E., 1974. Evolution of arc systems in the western Pacific. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 2:51–75.

Karig, D.E., 1975. Basin genesis in the Philippine Sea. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–879.

Karig, D.E., 1982. Initiation of subduction zones: implications for arc evolution and ophiolite development. *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ.*, 10:563–76.

Karig, D.E., 1983. Accreted Terrains in the Northern Part of the Philippine Archipelago. *Tectonics*, 2:211–236.

Karig, D.E., 1983. Temporal relationships between back-arc basin formation and arc volcanism with special reference to the Philippine Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geological Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2): Geophys. Monogr., 27:318–325.

Karig, D.E., 1986. The framework of deformation in the Nankai Trough. In Kagami, N., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 927–940.

Karig, D.E., 1986. Physical properties and mechanical state of accreted sediments in the Nankai Trough, Southwest Japan Arc. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 66:117–133.

Karig, D.E., 1990. Experimental and observational constraints on the mechanical behavior in the toes of accretionary prisms. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology, and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:383–398.

Karig, D.E., 1993. Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–260.

Karig, D.E., 1996. Uniaxial reconsolidation tests on porous sediments: mudstones from Site 897. In

Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373.

Karig, D.E., Anderson, R.N., and Bibee, L.D., 1978. Characteristics of backarc spreading in the Mariana Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:1213–1226.

Karig, D.E., and Angevine, C.L., 1986. Geologic constraints on subduction rates in the Nankai Trough. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–796.

Karig, D.E., and Ask, M.V.S., 2003. Geological perspectives on consolidation of clay-rich marine sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB000652.

Karig, D.E., Barber, A.J., Charlton, T.R., Klemperer, S., and Hussong, D.M., 1987. Nature and distribution of deformation across the Banda Arc—Australian collision zone at Timor. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:18–32.

Karig, D.E., and Hou, G., 1992. High-stress consolidation experiments and their geologic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:289–300.

Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Karig, D.E., and Kay, R.W., 1981. Fate of sediments on the descending plate at convergent margins. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 301:233–251.

Karig, D.E., and Közlü, H., 1990. Late Palaeogene evolution of the triple junction region near Maras south-central Turkey. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:1023–1034.

Karig, D.E., and Lundberg, N., 1990. Deformation bands from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9099–9109.

Karig, D.E., and Mammerickx, J., 1972. Tectonic framework of the New Hebrides island arc. *Mar. Geol.*, 12:187–205.

Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonic complexities in the Bonin Arc system. *Tectonophysics*, 27:97–118.

Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonically controlled sedimentation in marginal basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:233–238.

Karig, D.E., Moran, K., and Leg 131 Scientific Party, 1990. A dynamically sealed décollement: Nankai prism. *Int. Conf. on Fluids in Subduction Zones*, Paris. (Abstract)

Karig, D.E., and Morgan, J.K., 1994. Stress paths and strain histories during tectonic deformation of sediments. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 167–204. [5-22-95] [see alternate version below]

Karig, D.E., and Morgan, J.K., 1994. Tectonic deformation: stress paths and strain histories. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 167–204.

Karig, D.E., and Ranken, D., 1983. Marine geology of the forearc region, southern Mariana island arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:266–280.

Karig, D.E., and Salisbury, M.H. (Convenors), 1986. Measurements of physical property and mechanical state in the Ocean Drilling Project. Report of a workshop held at Cornell University 26–28 June 1986: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanogr. Inst.).

Karig, D.E., and Sharman, G.F., III, 1975. Subduction and accretion in trenches. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:377–389.

Karl, D., Letelier, R., Tupas, L., Dore, J., Christian, J., and Hebel, D., 1997. The role of nitrogen fixation in biogeochemical cycling in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:533–539.

Karl, D.M., 1980. Cellular nucleotide measurements and applications in microbial ecology. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 44:739–746.

Karl, D.M., 1982. Selected nucleic acid precursors in studies of aquatic microbial ecology. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 44:891–902.

Karl, D.M., 1985. Effects of temperature on the growth and viability of hydrothermal vent communities. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Bull.*, 6:345–353.

Karl, D.M., Taylor, G.T., Novitsky, J.A., Jannasch, H.W., Wirsén, C.O., Pace, N.P., Lane, D.J., Olsen, G.J., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1988. A microbiological study of Guaymas Basin high temperature hydrothermal vents. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:777–791.

Karl, H.A., Hampton, M.A., and Kenyon, N.H., 1989. Lateral migration of Cascadia Channel in response to accretionary tectonics. *Geology*, 17:144–147.

Karl, S.M., 1982. Geochemical and depositional environments of Upper Mesozoic radiolarian cherts from the northwestern Pacific rim and from Pacific DSDP cores [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Karl, S.M., 1984. Sedimentologic, diagenetic, and geochemical analysis of Upper Mesozoic ribbon cherts from the Franciscan Assemblage at the Marin Headlands, California. In Blake, M.C., Jr. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 43:71–88.

Karl, S.M., 1989. Paleoenvironmental implications of Alaskan siliceous deposits. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 169–200.

Karl, S.M., Wandless, G.A., and Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of Leg 129 siliceous deposits. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–79.

Karlak, R.F., and Burnett, D.S., 1966. Quantitative phase analysis by X-ray diffraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 38:1741–1745. [another version gives page range as 421–443]

Karlberg, T., 1995. A geophysical study of the Hovgaard Ridge [Cand. cient. thesis]. Univ. of Oslo. [in Norwegian]

- Karlin, G.M., Lyle, M., and Heath, G.R., 1987. Authigenic magnetite formation in suboxic marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:490–493.
- Karlin, K., Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1989. Comparison of Late Pliocene and late Pleistocene sea-surface temperatures of the equatorial Atlantic divergence. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–210.
- Karlin, R., 1980. Sediment sources and clay mineral distributions off the Oregon coast. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:543–560.
- Karlin, R., 1983. Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of hemipelagic sediments in the northeast Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetic diagenesis in marine sediments from the Oregon continental margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4405–4419.
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetite mineral diagenesis in suboxic sediments at Bettis Site W-N, NE Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4421–4436.
- Karlin, R., and Levi, S., 1983. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in recent hemipelagic sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:327–330.
- Karlin, R., and Levi, S., 1985. Geochemical and sedimentological control of the magnetic properties of hemipelagic sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10373–10392.
- Karlin, R., and Lyle, M., 1986. Sediment studies on the Gorda Ridge. *Open File Rep.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, O-86–19.
- Karlin, R., Lyle, M., and Heath, G.R., 1987. Authigenic magnetite formation in suboxic marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:490–493.
- Karlin, R., Lyle, M., and Zahn, R., 1992. Carbonate variations in the Northeast Pacific during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 7:43–61.
- Karlin, R.E., and Morton, J.L., 1994. Crustal magnetization and basement structure of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:77–90.
- Karlin, R.E., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1994. Sedimentation and neotectonism in the SESCO area, Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 2022:131–142.
- Karlin, S., and Altschul, S.F., 1990. Methods for assessing the statistical significance of molecular sequence features by using general scoring schemes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 87:2264–2268.
- Karlsson, H.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of zeolites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1369–1386.
- Karlsson, T. (Ed.), 1972. *Sea Ice*: Reykjavik (Nat. Res. Counc. of Iceland).

- Karner, G.D., 1986. Effects of lithospheric in-plane stress on sedimentary basin stratigraphy. *Tectonics*, 5:573–588.
- Karner, G.D., Driscoll, N.W., McGinnis, J.P., Brumbaugh, W.D., and Cameron, N., 1997. Tectonic significance of syn-rift sedimentary packages across the Gabon-Cabinda continental margin. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 14: 973–1000.
- Karner, G.D., Driscoll, N.W., and Peirce, J.W., 1991. Gravity and magnetic signature of Broken Ridge, southeast Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–696.
- Karner, G.D., Steckler, M.S., and Thorne, J.A., 1983. Long-term thermo-mechanical properties of the continental lithosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:250–253.
- Karner, G.D., and Watts, A.B., 1982. On isostasy at Atlantic-type continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:2923–2948.
- Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Compressional deformation of oceanic lithosphere in the Central Indian Ocean: why it is where it is. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–289.
- Karner, G.D., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Factors controlling the location of compressional deformation of oceanic lithosphere in the central Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19795–19810.
- Karns, A.W., 1976. Submarine phosphorite deposits of Chatham rise near New Zealand: summary. *AAPG Mem.*, 25:395–[AUTHOR: Please complete page range.].
- Karp, B.Y., and Prokudin, V.G., 1985. The structure of the sedimentary layer on the Shatsky Rise according to seismic data. *Tikhookean. Geol.*, 3:26–33.
- Karpenko, S.F., Sharaskin, A.Y., Balashov, Y.A., Lyalikov, A.V., and Spiridonov, V.G., 1985. Isotopic and geochemical criteria for the origin of boninites. *Geochem. Int.*, 22:1–12.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1980. The claystone layer between two basalt flows in Hole 432A: an argument for the emergence of Nintoku Seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumu, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 707–711.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1980. The sedimentary deposits of Suiko seamount (Leg 55, Site 433): from the reef environment to the pelagic sedimentation. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–501.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1989. Les faciès pélagiques condensés Cénozoïques des océans Pacifique et Atlantique: témoins des grandes crises géodynamiques [Thèse Doc. Sci.]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Karpoff, A.M., 1992. Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from the Pigafetta Basin, Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801: mineralogical and geochemical trends of the deposits overlying the oldest oceanic crust. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–30.
- Karpoff, A.M., Bourbon, M., Ancel, B., and de Graciansky, P.C., 1985. Diagenetic polymetallic crusts at

Sites 550 and 548 of Leg 80, northeastern Atlantic ocean. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 823–844.

Karpoff, A.M., France-Lanord, C., Duplay, J., Crovisier, J. L., and Alt, J., 1991. La paragenèse d'altération inusuelle à thaumasite des tuffs miocènes du Bassin des Mariannes (Site 802, Leg 129). *Bull. Liaison Soc. Fr. Miner. Crist.*, 2:41.

Karpoff, A.M., France-Lanord, C., Lothe, F., and Karcher, P., 1992. Miocene tuff from Mariana Basin, Leg 129, Site 802: a first deep-sea occurrence of thaumasite. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–135.

Karpoff, A.M., Guennoc, P., and Jeudy de Grissac, C., 1988. Sédiments et dépôts métallifères des fosses de la région Nord de la Mer Rouge. *Coll. Nat. Sur l'Hydrothermalisme Océanique*. PNEHO, Brest, France, 103–105.

Karpoff, A.M., Hoffert, M., and Clauer, N., 1981. Sedimentary sequences at Sites 464: silicifications processes and transition between siliceous biogenic oozes and Brown Clays. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Print. Office), 579–571.

Karpoff, A.M., Lagabriele, Y., Boillot, G., and Girardeau, J., 1989. L'authigenèse océanique de palygorskite par halmyrolyse de péridotites serpentinisées (Marge de Galice): ses implications géodynamiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:647–654.

Karpoff, A.M., Peterschmitt, I., and Hoffert, M., 1980. Mineralogy and geochemistry of sedimentary deposits on Emperor Seamounts, Site 430, 431, and 432: authigenesis of silicates, phosphates and ferromanganese oxides. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–489.

Karpoff, A.M., Walter, A.V., and Pflumio, C., 1988. Mettaliferous sediments within lava sequences of the Sumail ophiolite (Oman): mineralogical and geochemical characterization, origin and evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 151:223–245.

Karpuz, N.K., and Jansen, E., 1992. A high-resolution diatom record of the last deglaciation from the SE Norwegian Sea: documentation of rapid climatic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 7:499–520.

Karrer, F., 1877. Geologie der Kaiser Franz Josefs Hochquellen-Wasseleitung: eine Studie in den Tertiär-Bildungen am Westrande des alpinen Theiles der Neidung von Wein. *Abh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanstalt Oesterr.*, 9:1–420.

Karson, J., Brooks, C.K., Hanghøj, K., and Nielsen, T.F.D., 1994. Tertiary faulting associated with dike intrusion and flexure on the East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl.):608.

Karson, J., Curewitz, D., Brooks, C.K., Story, M., Larsen, H.C., and Pringle, M.S., 1996. Geometry and kinematics of faulting on the Tertiary East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl.). [Need page number.]

Karson, J.A., 1984. Variations in structure and petrology in the Coastal Complex, Newfoundland: anatomy of an oceanic fracture zone. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 13:131–144.

Karson, J.A., 1990. Seafloor spreading on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: implications for the structure of ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere produced in slow-spreading environments. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues: Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987"*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 547–555.

Karson, J.A., 1991. Accommodation zones and transfer faults: integral components of Mid-Atlantic Ridge extensional systems. In Peters, T.J., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolites Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 21–37.

Karson, J.A., 2002. Geologic structure of the uppermost oceanic crust created at fast- to intermediate-rate spreading centers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 30:347–384.
doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141132

Karson, J.A., 2003. Unconformities in slow-spread oceanic crust: implications for spreading processes and dismembered ophiolites, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84:F1506. (Abstract)

Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Karson, J.A., Collins, J.A., and Casey, J.F., 1984. Geologic and seismic velocity structure of the crust/mantle transition in the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6126–6138.

Karson, J.A., Delaney, J.R., and Spiess, 1992. Vertically layered mafic-ultramafic complex observed on the seafloor. *RIDGE Events*, 3:3–4. [5-12-94]

Karson, J.A., Delaney, J.R., Spiess, F.N., Hurst, S., Lawhead, B., Bigger, S., Naidoo, D., and Gente, P., 1992. Deep-tow observations at the eastern intersection of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and the Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:552.

Karson, J.A., and Dick, H.J.B., 1983. Tectonics of ridge-transform intersections at the Kane Fracture Zone. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:51–98.

Karson, J.A., and Elthon, D., 1987. Evidence for variations in magma production along spreading centers: a critical appraisal. *Geology*, 15:127–131.

Karson, J.A., and Fox, P.J., 1986. Geological and geophysical investigation of the Mid-Cayman spreading centre; seismic velocity measurements and implications for the constitution of layer 3. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 85:389–411.

Karson, J.A., Fox, P.J., Sloan, H., Crane, K.T., Kidd, W.S.F., Bonatti, E., Stroup, J.B., Fornari, D.J., Elthon, D., Hamlyn, P., Casey, J.F., Gallo, D.G., Needham, D., and Sartori, R., 1984. The geology of the Oceanographer Transform: the ridge-transform intersection. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:109–141.

Karson, J.A., Hurst, S.D., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1992. Tectonic rotations of dikes in fast-spread oceanic crust exposed near Hess Deep. *Geology*, 20:685–688.

Karson, J.A., Klein, E.M., Hurst, S.D., Lee, C.E., Rivizzigno, P.A., Curewitz, D., Morris, A.R., and Hess Deep 1999 Scientific Party, 2002. Structure of uppermost fast-spread oceanic crust exposed at the Hess Deep Rift: Implications for subaxial processes at the East Pacific Rise, *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3.
doi:10.1029/2001GC000155.

Karson, J.A., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Tectonic setting of serpentinite exposures on the western median valley wall of the MARK area in the vicinity of Site 920. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–21.

Karson, J.A., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Tectonic window into gabbroic rocks of the middle oceanic crust in the MARK area near Sites 921–924. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76.

Karson, J.A., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Block tilting, transfer faults, and structural control of magmatic and hydrothermal processes in the TAG area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1635–1645.

Karson, J.A., Thompson, G., Humphris, S.E., Edmond, J.M., Bryan, W.B., Brown, J.R., Winters, A.T., Pockalny, R.A., Casey, J.F., Campbell, A.C., Klinkhammer, G., Palmer, M.R., Kinzler, R.J., and Sulanowska, M.M., 1987. Along-axis variations in seafloor spreading in the MARK area. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:681–685.

Karson, J.A., and Winters, A.T., 1992. Along-axis variations in tectonic extension and accommodation zones in the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 23°N latitude: ophiolites and their modern oceanic analogues. In Parsons, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 60:107–116.

Karsten, G., 1905. Das Phytoplankton des Antarktischen Meeres. In Chun, C. (Ed.), *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–1899*: Jena (Gustav Fischer), 1–136.

Karsten, G., 1905. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–99, herausgegeben von Carl Chun. Bd. 2, Tl. 3. G. Karsten. *Das Phytoplankton der Antarktischen Meeres nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–99*: 1–136.

Karsten, G., 1907. Das Indische phytoplankton. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*. von Carl Chun. G. Karsten, Jena, 223–544.

Karsten, G., 1928. Abteilung Bacillariophyta (Diatomeae). In Engler, A., and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien* (Aufl. 2, Bd. 2), *Peridineae (Dinofagellatae), Diatomeae (Bacillariophyta)*: Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 105–303.

Karsten, J., Hammond, S.R., Davis, E.E., and Currie, R.G., 1986. Detailed geomorphology of the Endeavour segment of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:213–221.

Karsten, J.L., Delaney, J.R., Rhodes, J.M., and Lias, A., 1990. Spatial and temporal evolution of magmatic systems beneath the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge: tectonic and petrologic constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:19235–19256. [another citation says Lias, R.A.]

Kasahara, J., Uada, H., Sato, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1998. Submarine cable OBS using a retired submarine telecommunication cable: GeO-TOC program. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 108:113–127.

Kase, K., Yamamoto, M., and Shibata, T., 1990. Copper-rich sulfide deposit near 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: chemical composition, mineral chemistry, and sulfur isotopes. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program),

163–177.

Kashintsev, G.L., Kuz'min, M.I., and Popolitov, E.N., 1982. Composition and structure of the oceanic crust in the vicinity of the Hess Basin (Pacific Ocean). *Geotectonics*, 16:512–520.

Kashintsev, G.L., and Suzymov, A.Y., 1981. Basalts of the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 258:86–90.

Khankishieva, L.M., 1989. The structure and seismostratigraphy of the sedimentary cover on the Shatsky Rise (Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya*, 29:178–183.

Kassler, P., 1973. The structural and geomorphic evolution of the Persian Gulf. In Purser, B.H. (Ed.), *The Persian Gulf*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 11–32.

Kastens, K., 1981. Structural causes and sedimentological effects of the “Cobblestone Topography” in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Inst. Oceanography, Univ. of California, San Diego, CA.

Kastens, K., 1991. Rate of outward growth of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Tectonophysics*, 199:25–50.

Kastens, K., and Mascle, J., 1990. The geological evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea: an introduction to the scientific results of ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–26.

Kastens, K., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Bonatti, E., Broglia, C., Channell, J., Curzi, P., Emeis, K.C., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McKoy, F., McKenzie, J., Mendelson, J., Muller, C., Rehault, J.P., Robertson, A., Sartori, R., Sprovieri, R., and Torii, M., 1986. La campagne 107 du Joides Resolution (Ocean Drilling Program) en Mer Tyrrhénienne: premiers résultats. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:391–396.

Kastens, K., Mascle, J., Auroux, C.A., Bonatti, E., Broglia, C., Channell, J., Curzi, P., Emeis, K.-C., Glaçon, G., Hasegawa, S., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Mueller, C., Rehault, J.P., Robertson, A., Sartori, R., Sprovieri, R., and Torii, M., 1988. ODP leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: insights into passive margin and back-arc basin evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1140–1156.

Kastens, K.A., 1981. Structural causes of and sedimentological effects of “Cobblestone topography” in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA.

Kastens, K.A., 1984. Earthquakes as a triggering mechanism for debris flows and turbidites on the Calabrian Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:13–33.

Kastens, K.A., 1987. A compendium of causes and effects of processes at transform faults and fracture zones. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:1554–1562.

Kastens, K.A., 1991. Rate of outward growth of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Tectonophysics*, 199:28–50.

Kastens, K.A., 1992. Did glacio-eustatic sea level drop trigger the Messinian salinity crisis? New evidence from Ocean Drilling Program Site 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 7:333–356.

Kastens, K.A., 1984. Earthquakes as a triggering mechanism for debris flows and turbidites on Calabrian

Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:13–33.

Kastens, K.A., Breen, N.A., and Cita, M.B., 1992. Progressive deformation on an evaporite-bearing accretionary complex: SeaMARC 1, SeaBeam, and piston-core observations from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 14:249–298.

Kastens, K.A., and Cita, M.B., 1981. Tsunami-induced sediment transport in the abyssal Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 92:845–857.

Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., 1987. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Kastens, K.A., and Shor, A.N., 1985. Depositional processes of a meandering channel on Mississippi Fan. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:190–202.

Kastens, K.A., and Spiess, F.N., 1984. Dissolution and collapse features on the eastern Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 56:181–193.

Kastner, M., 1976. Diagenesis of basal sediments and basalts of Sites 322 and 323, Leg 35, Bellingshausen Abyssal Plain. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–527.

Kastner, M., 1979. Silica polymorphs. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 6:99–111.

Kastner, M., 1979. Zeolites. In Burns, R.G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 6:111–123.

Kastner, M., 1981. Authigenic silicates in deep sea sediments: formation and diagenesis. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 915–980.

Kastner, M., 1982. Evidence for two distinct hydrothermal systems in the Guaymas Basin. In Curry, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1143–1157.

Kastner, M., 1995. Data report: Chemistry of pore fluids in sediments of Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331.

Kastner, M., 1999. Oceanic minerals: their origin, nature of their environment, and significance. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96:3380–3387. [*]

Kastner, M., in press. Geochemical synthesis. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Kastner, M., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1984. The precursor of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clays at Stevns Klint, Denmark, and DSDP Hole 465A. *Science*, 226:137–143.

Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1993. Data report: Compositions of fluids and authigenic phases in sediments of the Nankai Trough accretionary complex. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–425.

Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Data report: Chemical and isotopic compositions of pore fluids in sediments of the Cascadia accretionary complex. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–438.

Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Jenkins, W.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Gamo, T., 1992. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, [need volume no. and page range].

Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Jenkins, W.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Gamo, T., 1993. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–413.

Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., and Martin, J.B., 1991. Fluids in convergent margins: what do we know about their composition, origin, role in diagenesis and importance for oceanic chemical fluxes? *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:243–259.

Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Martin, J.B., Suess, E., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1990. Diagenesis and interstitial-water chemistry at the Peruvian continental margin—major constituents and strontium isotopes. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–440.

Kastner, M., Garrison, R.E., Kolodny, Y., Reimers, C.E., and Shemesh, A., 1990. Coupled changes of oxygen isotopes in PO_4^{3-} and CO_3^{2-} in apatite, with emphasis on the Monterey Formation, California. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World (Vol. 3): Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 312–324.

Kastner, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water profiles and sites of diagenetic reactions, Leg 35, DSDP, Bellingshausen Abyssal Plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:11–20.

Kastner, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Opal-A to opal-CT transformation: a kinetic study. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:211–227.

Kastner, M., Keene, J.B., and Gieskes, J.M., 1977. Diagenesis of siliceous oozes, I. Chemical controls on the rate of opal-A to opal-CT transformation—an experimental study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1041–1051. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(77)90099-0

Kastner, M., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 1998. Chemistry, isotopic composition, and origin of a methane-hydrogen sulfide hydrate at the Cascadia subduction zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 156:173–183.

Kastner, M., Kvenvolden, K.A., Whiticar, M.J., Camerlenghi, A., and Lorenson, T.D., 1995. Relation between pore fluid chemistry and gas hydrates associated with bottom-simulating reflectors at the Cascadia Margin, Sites 889 and 892. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–187.

Kastner, M., Martin, J.B., and Elderfield, H., 1989. The source of low chloride fluids in the upper slope of the Peruvian continental margin. In *Epstein's 70th Birthday Symp.* California Inst. Technol., 1–2.

Kastner, M., Mertz, K.A., Hollander, D., and Garrison, R.E., 1984. The association of dolomite-phosphorite-chert: causes and possible diagenetic sequences. In Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral, Fieldtrip Guidebook, Pacific Sect., 41:75–86.

Kastner, M., Morris, J., Chan, L.H., Saether, O., and Luckge, A., 2000. Three distinct fluid systems at the Costa Rica subduction zone: chemistry, hydrology, and fluxes. *Goldschmidt 2000, J. Conf. Abstr.*, 5:572. (Abstract)

Kastner, M., Sample, J.C., Whiticar, M.J., Hovland, M., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, J.R., 1995. Geochemical evidence for fluid flow and diagenesis at the Cascadia convergent margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–384.

Kastner, M., and Siever, R., 1979. Low temperature feldspars in sedimentary rocks. *Am. J. Sci.*, 279:435–479.

Kastner, M., and Siever, R., 1983. Siliceous sediments of the Guaymas Basin: the effect of high thermal gradients on diagenesis. *J. Geol.*, 91:629–641.

Kastner, M., and Spivack, A.J., 2001. New insights on the fluid flow regime in the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:F1247–1248.

Kastner, M., and Stonecipher, S.A., 1978. Zeolites in pelagic sediments of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian oceans. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: New York (Pergamon Press), 199–218.

Kastner, M., and Zheng, Y., 1997. Data report: Chemical and isotopic composition of pore fluids in accreted and underthrust sediments of the northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–356.

Kastner, M., Zheng, Y., Laier, T., Jenkins, W., and Ito, T., 1997. Geochemistry of fluids and flow regime in the décollement zone at the northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–319.

Kasuga, S., and Ohara, Y., 1997. A new model of back-arc spreading in the Parece Vela Basin, northwest Pacific margin. *Isl. Arc*, 6:316–326.

Kasuya, M., 1990. Fission-track ages of tuff layers related to the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary on the Boso peninsula, Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 33:86–93.

Katao, H., 1988. Seismic structure and formation of the Yamato Basin. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 63:51–86.

Katao, H., Hino, R., Kinoshita, H., and Nagumo, S., 1990. Crustal structure of the Bonin Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 181:345–350.

- Katili, J.A., 1974. Sumatra. In Spencer, A.M. (Ed.), *Mesozoic-Cenozoic Orogenic Belts*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 4:317–332.
- Katili, J.A., 1978. Past and present geotectonic position of Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Tectonophysics*, 45:289–322.
- Kato, G., 1967. Biogenic pyrite from a Miocene formation of Shimane Peninsula, Southwest Japan. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ. Ser. D, Geology*, 18:313–330.
- Kato, I., Murai, I., Yamazaki, T., and Abe, M., 1971. Subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits in the upper Donzurubo Formation, Nijo-san District, Osaka, Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 77:193–296.
- Kato, M., 1984. Foraminifera—analysis of the piston core KH-79-3, C-3. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 6:529–537. (in Japanese)
- Kato, M., 1989. Benthic foraminifers from the Japan Sea piston cores. In Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Coll. Pap. Foram. from the Japanese Island*: Tokyo (Sendai), 111–116. (in Japanese)
- Kato, M., 1992. Benthic foraminifers from the Japan Sea: Leg 128. In Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–392.
- Kato, S., Sato, T., and Sakurai, M., 1983. Multi-channel seismic reflection survey in the Nankai, Suruga and Sagami Troughs. *Rep. Hydrographic Res.*, 18.
- Kato, S., Sato, T., and Sakurai, M., 1983. Multi-channel seismic reflection survey in the Nankai, Suruga and Sagami Troughs. *Rept. Hydrographic Res.*, 18:1–23.
- Kato, T., Muroi, I., Yamazaki, T., and Abe, M., 1971. Subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits in the upper Donzurubo Formation, Nijo-san district, Osaka, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 77:193–206.
- Kato, S., Yamagata, K., and Okumura, K., 1995. AMS ^{14}C dates of late Quaternary tephra layers erupted from the Shikotsu and Kuttara Volcanoes. *Quat. Res.*, 34:309–313.
- Kato, Y., 1987. Woody pumice generated with submarine eruption. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 93:11–20.
- Kato, Y., and Iwata, K., 1989. Radiolarian biostratigraphic study of the pre-Tertiary system around the Kamikawa Basin, central Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 4: Geol. Mineral.*, 22:425–452.
- Katsube, T.J., 1977. Electrical properties of rocks. *Proc. Induced Polarization for Exploration Geologists and Geophysicists*. Univ. of Arizona, Tempe, 15–44.
- Katsube, T.J., 1992. Statistical analysis of pore-size distribution data of tight shales from the Scotian Shelf. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 92-1E:365–372.
- Katsura, T., and Ito, E., 1989. The system $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{--Fe}_2\text{SiO}_4$ at high pressures and temperatures: precise determination of stabilities of olivine, modified spinel and spinel. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94(B11):15663–15670.

Katsura, T., and Nagashima, S., 1974. Solubility of sulfur in some magmas at 1 atmosphere. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:517–531.

Katto, J., and Taira, A., 1979. The Misaki Group (Miocene), south-western Shikoku. *Kochi Daigaku Gakujutsu Kenkyu Hokoku* [Res. Rept. Kochi Univ.], 27:165–180.

Katz, A., Sass, E., Starinsky, A., and Holland, H.D., 1972. Strontium behavior in the aragonite-calcite transformation: an experimental study at 40°–98°. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:481–496.

Katz, B.J., 1983. Limitations of “Rock-Eval” pyrolysis for typing organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 4:195–199.

Katz, B.J., 1988. Organic-geochemical character and hydrocarbon-source potential of Site 635. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388.

Katz, B.J., 1992. Pyrolytic assay of samples from Site 799. In Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–633.

Katz, B.J., 2001. Geochemical investigation of Sites 1108 and 1109, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/151/151.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Katz, B.J., 2001. Geochemical investigation of Sites 1108 and 1109, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/151.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Katz, B.J., 2002. Geochemical investigation of Sites 1108 and 1109, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Katz, B.J., Harrison, C.G.A., and Man, E.H., 1979. The effects of the geothermal gradient on amino acid racemization. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:279–286.

Katz, B.J., Kelley, P.A., Royle, R.A., and Jorjorian, T., 1991. Hydrocarbon products of coals as revealed by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Org. Geochem.*, 17:711–722.

Katz, B.K., 1983. Organic geochemical character of some Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from Legs 76 and 44. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 463–468.

Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbass, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F., 1959. *Handbook of Natural Gas Engineering*, New York (McGraw-Hill).

Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbaas, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F., 1959. Water-hydrocarbon systems. In Katz, D.L., Cornell, D., Kobayashi, R., Poettmann, F.H., Vary, J.A., Elenbass, J.R., and Weinaug, C.F. (Eds.), *Handbook of Natural Gas Engineering*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 189–221.

Katz, H.R., 1968. Potential oil formations in New Zealand and their stratigraphic position as related to basin evolution. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:1077–1133.

Katz, H.R., 1981. Report on interpretation of seismic profiling data collected on the *Vauban* cruise in Vanuatu waters. *Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas*, 12.

Katz, H.R., 1982. Evidence of gas hydrates beneath the continental slope, east coast, North Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:193–199.

Katz, H.R., 1986. Hydrocarbon potential in the SW Pacific. In Cronan, D. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press).

Katz, H.R., 1986. Stratigraphy of the SW Pacific. In Cronan, D.S. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press), 5–82.

Katz, H.R., 1988. Offshore geology of Vanuatu—previous work. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:93–122.

Katz, M.E., 1997. Patterns of lava flow coverage in drill cores [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Oregon.

Katz, M.E., 2000. Data report: Miocene benthic foraminiferal abundances and dissolution indices, Site 1006, Straits of Florida. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_12/chap_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Katz, M.E., 2000. Data report: Miocene benthic foraminiferal abundances and dissolution indices, Site 1006, Straits of Florida. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–136.

Katz, M.E., 2000. Data report: Miocene benthic foraminiferal abundances and dissolution indices, Site 1006, Straits of Florida. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 129–136 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Katz, M.E., 2000. Data Report: Miocene benthic foraminiferal abundances and dissolution indices, Site 1006, Straits of Florida. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 129–136 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Mountain, G.S., Katz, S., Miller, K.G., 2001. Uncorking the bottle: what triggered the Paleocene-Eocene thermal maximum methane release? *Paleoceanography*, 16:549-560.

Katz, M.E., Katz, D.R., Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., Pak, D.K., Shackleton, N.J., and Thomas, E., 2003. Early Cenozoic benthic foraminiferal isotopes: species reliability and interspecies correction factors. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2). doi:10.1029/2002PA000798.

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1988. Paleocene to Eocene benthic foraminiferal turnover, Atlantic sector Southern Ocean. *Geol Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A251. (Abstract)

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Early Paleogene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and stable isotopes in the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–512.

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Miocene to Pliocene subsidence of the Marion and Queensland Plateaus, N.E. Australian Margin: benthic foraminifera evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 23:A337. (Abstract)

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Latest Oligocene to earliest Pliocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 39:367–403.

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Miocene-Pliocene bathyal benthic foraminifera and the uplift of Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 182:219–254.

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Neogene subsidence along the northeastern Australian margin: benthic foraminiferal evidence. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92.

Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Eocene to Miocene oceanographic and provenance changes in a sequence stratigraphic framework: benthic foraminifera of the New Jersey Margin. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–95.

Katz, M.E., Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., in press. Biofacies and lithofacies evidence for paleoenvironmental interpretations of late Neogene sequences on the New Jersey Continental Shelf (ODP Leg 174A). In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, M. (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies for Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Sed. Geol.

Katz, M.E., Pak, D.K., Dickens, G.R., and Miller, K.G., 1999. The source and fate of massive carbon input during the latest Paleocene thermal maximum. *Science*, 286:1531–1533.
doi:10.1126/science.286.5444.1531

Katz, M.E., Tjalsma, R.C., and Miller, K.G., 2003. Oligocene bathyal to abyssal benthic foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 49(Suppl.2):1–45.

Katzman, R., Holbrook, W.S., and Paull, C.K., 1994. Combined vertical-incidence and wide-angle seismic study of a gas hydrate zone, Blake Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 99:17975–17995. [*]

Kaufmann, B., 1997. Diagenesis of middle Devonian carbonate mounds of the Mader Basin (eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *J. Sediment. Res.*, A67:945–956.

Kauffman, E.G., 1973. Cretaceous bivalvia. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Kauffman, E.G., 1976. Deep-sea Cretaceous macrofossils: Hole 317A, Manihiki Plateau. In Jackson, E.D., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–535.

Kauffman, E.G., and Johnson, C.C., 1988. The morphological and ecological evolution of Middle and Upper Cretaceous reef-building rudistids. *Palaaios*, 3:194–216.

Kauffman, E.G., and Sohl, N.F., 1974. Structure and evolution of Antillean Cretaceous rudist

frameworks. *Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 84:399–467.

Kaufman, D., and Brigham-Grette, J., 1993. Aminostratigraphic correlations and paleotemperature implications, Pliocene-Pleistocene high-sea-level deposits, Northwestern Alaska. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 12:21–33.

Kaufmann, A., and Broecker, W.S., 1965. Comparison of ^{230}Th and ^{14}C ages for carbonate material from Lake Lahontan and Bonneville. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:4039–4054.

Kaufmann, A. Broecker, W.S., Ku, T.-L., and Thuber, D.L., 1971. The status of U-series methods of mollusk dating. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 35:1156–1183.

Kaufmann, F.J., 1865. Polythalamien des Seewerkalkes. In Heer, O., *Die Urwelt der Schweiz*: Zürich, 194–199.

Kaufmann, R.S., 1984. Chlorine in groundwater: stable isotope distribution [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Arizona, Phoenix.

Kawachi, Y., 1975. Pumpellyite-actinolite and contiguous facies metamorphism in part of Upper Wakatipu district, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 18:401–441.

Kawada, K., 1964. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth, 15: variation of thermal conductivity of rocks. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 42:631–647.

Kawahata, H., 1983. Hydrothermal systems in the Mid-Ocean Ridge. *Min. Geol. (Tokyo, 1951-1991)*, 3(5):347–365.

Kawahata, H., 2002. Shifts in oceanic and atmospheric boundaries in the Tasman Sea (southwest Pacific) during the late Pleistocene: evidence from organic carbon and lithogenic fluxes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 184:225–249.

Kawahata, H., Fujioka, K., and Ishizuka, T., 1986. Sediments and interstitial water at Sites 582 and 584, the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench landward slope. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–875.

Kawahata, H., and Furuta, T., 1985. Sub-sea-floor hydrothermal alteration in the Galapagos spreading center. *Chem. Geol.*, 49:259–274.

Kawahata, H., and Ishizuka, T., 1989. Organic properties of sediments and amino acids in interstitial waters from the flank of the Costa Rica Rift, Galapagos spreading center (ODP Sites 677 and 678). In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–225.

Kawahata, H., and Ishizuka, T., 1992. Amino acids in interstitial waters from Sites 790 and 791 in the Izu-Bonin island arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–540.

Kawahata, H., Ishizuka, T., and Nagao, T., 1990. Amino acids in the interstitial waters from ODP Site 695 in the Weddell Sea, Antarctic Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–187.

Kawahata, H., Kusakabe, M., and Kikuchi, Y., 1987. Strontium, oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of hydrothermally altered and weathered rocks in DSDP Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:343–355.

Kawahata, H., and Scott, S.D., 1990. Strontium isotopes and water-rock interaction of the Agrokippa B stockwork deposit in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: a fossil subseafloor ore body. *Geochem. J.*, 24:349–356.

Kawahata, H., Suzuki, A., and Ahagon, N., 1998. Biogenic sediments in the West Caroline Basin, the western equatorial Pacific during the last 330,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 149:155–176.

Kawai, H., 1972. Hydrography of the Kuroshio Extension. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 235–353. [See entry below for alternate title and publisher.]

Kawai, H., 1972. Hydrography of the Kuroshio Extension. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio—Its Physical Aspects*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 235–352. **[Author: Should the title of the book be *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*? Should editor “Stommel” be “Stommel”?]**

Kawai, N., Nakajima, T., and Hirooka, K., 1971. The evolution of the island arc of Japan and the formation of granites in the Circum-Pacific Belt. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 23:267–293.

Kawai, N., Yaskawa, K., Nakajima, T., Torii, M., and Horie, S., 1972. Oscillating geomagnetic field with a recurring reversal discovered from Lake Biwa. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 48:186–190.

Kawasaki, I., Asai, Y., Tamura, Y., Sagiya, T., Mikami, N., Okada, Y., Sakata, M., and Kasahara, M., 1995. The 1992 Sanriku-Oki, Japan, ultra-slow earthquake. *J. Phys. Earth*, 43:105–116. **[Note: Asai misspelled Arai. MC]**

Kawka, O.E., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1987. Survey of hydrothermally-generated petroleum from the Guaymas Basin spreading center. *Org. Geochem.*, 11:311–328.

Kawka, O.E., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in hydrothermal petroleum from the Guaymas Basin spreading center. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:17–27.

Kay, R.W., 1977. Geochemical constraints on the origin of Aleutian magmas. In Talwani, M., and Pittman, W.C. III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back Arc Basins*: Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:229–242.

Kay, R.W., 1978. Aleutian magnesian andesites: melts from subducted Pacific ocean crust. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 4:117–132.

Kay, R.W., 1980. Volcanic arc magmas: implications of a melting-mixing model for element recycling in the crust-upper mantle system. *J. Geol.*, 88:497–522.

Kay, R.W., and Gast, P.W., 1973. The rare-earth content and origin of alkali-rich basalts. *J. Geol.*, 81:653–682.

Kay, R.W., and Hubbard, N.J., 1978. Trace elements in ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*,

38:95–116.

Kay, R.W., and Kay, M., 1993. Delamination and delamination magmatism. *Tectonophysics*, 219:177–189.

Kay, R.W., and Kay, S.M., 1991. Creation and destruction of lower continental crust. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 80:259–278.

Kay, R.W., and Senechal, R.G., 1976. The rare earth geochemistry of the Troodos ophiolite complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:964–970.

Kay, R.W., Sun, S.-S., and Lee-Hu, C.-N., 1978. Pb and Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks from the Aleutian Islands and Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:263–273.

Kay, S.M., and Kay, R.W., 1985. Role of crystal cumulates and the oceanic crust in the formation of the lower crust of the Aleutian arc. *Geology*, 13:461–464.

Kay, S.M., Kay, R.W., and Citron, G.P., 1982. Tectonic controls on tholeiitic and calc-alkaline magmatism in the Aleutian arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4051–4072

Kaye, B.H., 1986. Image analysis procedures for characterizing the fractal dimension of fine particles. *Proc. Particle Technol. Conf.*, Nuremberg, Germany.

Kayen, R.E., 1988. Arctic Ocean landslides and sea-level fall induced gas hydrate decomposition [M.S. thesis]. California State Univ., Hayward.

Kayen, R.E., and Lee, H., 1991. Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea Margin. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 10:125–141.

Kayen, R.E., and Lee, H.J., 1993. Slope stability in regions of sea-floor gas hydrate. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2002:97–103.

Kayen, R.E., Torresan, M.E., Dadisman, S.V., Clague, D.A., Drake, D.E., Gutmacher, C.E., Hampton, M.A., Marlow, M.S., Moore, J.G., Normark, W.R., Pickthorn, L.G., Shor, S., Denlinger, R.P., Holcomb, R.T., Holmes, M., Lipman, P.W., Belderson, R.H., Jacobs, C.L., Searle, R.C., Wilson, J.B., and Rothwell, R.G., 1990. GLORIA side-scan sonar imagery of the Hawaiian Islands Exclusive Economic Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1580.

Kazakov, O.V., Mitulov, S.N., and Shlezinger, A.Y., 1982. Struktura osadochnogo chekhla al'boranskogo basseyna Sredizemnogo morya po dannym seysmoakusticheskogo profilirovaniya [Structure of the sedimentary cover of the Alboran Sea using seismoacoustic profile data]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:98–110.

Kazakov, O.V., Mitulav, S.N., and Shlezinger, A.Y., 1983. The structure of the sediment cover in the Alboran Sea according to seismoacoustic profiling data. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 25:1375–1385.

Kazanc, N., 1990. Fan-delta sequence in the Pleistocene and Holocene Burdur Basins, Turkey: the role of basin-margin configuration in sediment entrapment and differential facies development. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained deltas*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10:185–198.

Kazarina, G.K., 1982. Stratigraphic distribution of diatoms in upper Miocene–Lower Pliocene deposits of the Crozet Basin. *Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25:85–96.

Kazarina, G.Kh., 1975. Diatom zones in the sediments of the eastern tropical region of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanol. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 15:1073–1078. [in Russian]

Kazi, A., and Knill, J.L., 1969. The sedimentation and geotechnical properties of the Cromer Till, between Happisburgh and Cromer, Norfolk. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 2:63–86.

Kazitzyn, Y., and Rudnik, V., 1968. *Guide to Estimation of Mass Balance and Inner Energy during Metasomatic Rocks Formation*: Moscow (Nedra).

Keany, J., 1978. Paleoclimatic trends in the Early and Middle Pliocene sediments of the Antarctic. *Micropaleontology*, 3:35–49.

Keany, J., 1979. Early Pliocene radiolarian taxonomy and biostratigraphy in the Antarctic region. *Micropaleontology*, 25:50–74.

Keany, J., and Kennett, J.P., 1972. Pliocene-early Pleistocene palaeoclimatic history recorded in Antarctic-Subantarctic deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 19:529–548.

Keany, J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Pliocene-Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology at DSDP Site 278 on the Antarctic Convergence. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–767.

Keany, J., Ledbetter, M.T., Watkins, N.D., and Huang, T.C., 1976. Diachronous deposition of ice-rafted debris in sub-Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:873–882.

Kear, D., and Waterhouse, B.C., 1967. Onerahi Chaos-Breccia of Northland. New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 10:629–646.

Kearey, P., and Brooks, M., 1984. *An Introduction to Geophysical Exploration*: (Blackwell Scientific), 18–26.

Keating, B., 1980. Paleomagnetic study of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–532.

Keating, B., and Helsley, C.E., 1985. Implications of island arc rotations to the studies of marginal terranes. *J. Geodyn.*, 2:159–181.

Keating, B., Helsley, C.E., Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1975. Late Cretaceous reversal sequence. *Geology*, 3:73–76.

Keating, B., and Herrero, E., 1980. Paleomagnetic studies of basalts and andesites from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–543.

Keating, B., Kodama, K., and Helsley, C.E., 1981. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana island arcs. In Shimoguru, D., et al. (Eds.), *Arc Volcanism, Physics and Tectonics*. Proc. Advances in Earth and Planetary Sci. Symp., Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 243–259.

Keating, B., Kodama, K., and Helsley, C.E., 1983. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana island arcs. In Shimoguru, D., and Yokoyama, I. (Eds.) *Arc Volcanism: Physics and Tectonics*: Dordrecht (D. Riedel). 243–259.

Keating, B., Kodama, K., Uyeda, S., and Helsley, C.E., 1983. Paleomagnetic results of the Bonin and Mariana Islands. *Arc Volcanism, Physics and Tectonics*. Adv. Earth Planet. Sci. Series, 245–260.

Keating, B.H., 1984. Magnetometer measurements on the drilling floor of the Glomar Challenger: possible causes of rock remagnetization. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1219–1226.

Keating, B.H., and Helsley, C.E., 1978. Magnetostratigraphic studies of Cretaceous age sediments from Sites 361, 363, and 364. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 40*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–467.

Keating, B.H., and Helsley, C.E., 1985. Implications of island arc rotations to the studies of marginal terranes. *J. Geodyn.*, 2:159–181.

Keating, B.H., Helsley, C.E., and Kodama, K., 1982. Paleomagnetic studies of the Bonin and Mariana islands arc. In Shimozuru, D., and Yokoyama, I. (Eds.), *Arc Volcanism: Physics and Tectonics*: Tokyo (Terrapub), 243–259.

Keating, B.H., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous and early Cenozoic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530, Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1211–1218.

Keating, B.H., Matthey, D.P., Naughton, J., and Helsley, C.E., 1984. Age and origin of Truk Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: geochemical, radiometric age and palaeomagnetic evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:350–356.

Keating, B.H., and Sakai, H., 1991. Amery Group red beds in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–812.

Keating, B.H., and Sakai, H., 1991. Magnetostratigraphic studies of sediments from Site 744, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 771–794.

Keating, J.M., Spencer-Jones, M., and Newham, S., 1992. The stratigraphical palynology of the Kotick Point and the Whisky Bay formations, Gustav Group (Cretaceous), James Ross Island. *Antarctic Sci.*, 4:279–292.

Keays, R.R., 1982. Palladium and iridium in komatiites and associated rocks: application to petrogenetic problems. In Arndt, N.T., and Nisbett, E.G. (Eds.), *Komatiites*: London (Allen & Unwin), 435–457.

Keays, R.R., and Campbell, I.H., 1981. Precious metals in the Jimberlana Intrusion, Western Australia: implications for genesis of platiniferous ores in layered intrusions. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:1118–1141.

Keays, R.R., and Crocket, J.H., 1970. A study of precious metals in the Sudbury nickel irruptive ores. *Econ. Geol.*, 65:438–450.

Keays, R.R., and Scott, R.B., 1976. Precious metals in ocean-ridge basalts: implications for basalts as source rocks for gold mineralization. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:705–720.

Kedves, M., Hegedüs, A., and Olah, I., 1992. High temperature effect of some bisaccate Gymnosperm pollen grains. In Kedves, M. (Ed.), *Plant Cell Biology and Development*, 3:14–37. [NOTIS 11-28-93]

Keefer, D.K., 1984. Landslides caused by earthquakes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:406–421.

Keeley, and Keeley, 1988. Chaparral. In Barbour, M.G., and Billings, W.D. (Eds.), *North American Terrestrial Vegetation*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). [3-28-95] [need author initials and page numbers]

Keeling, C.D., 1968. Carbon dioxide in surface ocean waters, 4: Global distributions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 14:4543–4553.

Keeling, R.F., and Stephens, B.B., 2001. Antarctic sea ice and the control of Pleistocene climate instability. *Paleoceanography*, 16:112–131.

Keen, C.E., and Beaumont, C., 1990. Geodynamics of rifted continental margins. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 391–472. [*]

Keen, C.E., 1985. The dynamics of rifting: deformation of the lithosphere by active and passive driving forces. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 80:95–120.

Keen, C.E., and Boutilier, R., 1990. Geodynamic modelling of rift basins: the syn-rift evolution of a simple half-graben. In Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 23–33.

Keen, C.E., Boutilier, R., De Voogd, B., Mudford, B., and Enachescu, M.E., 1987. Crustal geometry and extensional models for the Grand Banks, eastern Canada: constraints from deep seismic reflection data. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Basins and Basin-Forming Mechanisms*. CSPG Mem., 12:101–115.

Keen, C.E., and de Voogd, B., 1988. The continent-ocean boundary at the rifted margin off eastern Canada: new results from deep seismic reflection studies. *Tectonics*, 7:107–124.

Keen, C.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1979. Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 16:712–747.

Keen, C.E., Kat, W.A., and Roest, W.R., 1990. Crustal anatomy of a transform margin. *Tectonophysics*, 173:527–544.

Keen, C.E., Keen, M.J., Nichols, B., Reid, I., Stockmal, G.S., Colman-Sadd, S.P., O'Brien, S.J., Miller, H., Quinlan, G., Williams, H., and Wright, J., 1986. Deep seismic reflection profile across the northern Appalachians. *Geology*, 14:141–145.

Keen, C.E., Loncarevic, B.D., Reid, I., Woodside, J., Haworth, R.T., and Williams, H., 1990. Tectonic and geophysical overview. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. *Geol. Can.*, 2:31–85.

Keen, C.E., Peddy, C., de Voogd, B., and Matthews, D., 1989. Conjugate margin of Canada and Europe: results from deep seismic profiling. *Geology*, 17:173–176.

Keen, C.E., Stockmal, G.S., Welsink, H., Quinlan, G., and Mudford, B., 1987b. Deep crustal structure and evolution of the rifted margin northeast of Newfoundland: results from Lithoprobe East. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:1537–1549.

Keen, M., 1978. The Tertiary–Palaeogene. In Bate, R.H., and Robinson, E. (Eds.), *A Stratigraphic Index of British Ostracoda*. *Geol. J., Spec. Issue*, 8:385–450.

Keen, M.J., Klein, E.M., and Melson, W.G., 1990. Ocean-ridge basalt compositions correlated with paleobathymetry. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:423–426.

Keenan, J.H., Keyes, F.G., Hill, P.G., and Moore, J.G., 1969. *Steam Tables: Thermodynamic Properties of Water, Including Vapor, Liquid and Solid Phases*: New York (Wiley).

Keene, J.B., 1975. Cherts and porcellanites from the North Pacific DSDP, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–507.

Keene, J.B., 1976. The distribution, mineralogy, and petrography of biogenic and authigenic silica from the Pacific Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., San Diego.

Keene, J.B., 1983. Chalcedonic quartz and occurrence of quartzine (length-slow chalcedony) in pelagic sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30:449–454.

Keene, J.B., and Kastner, M., 1974. Clays and formation of deep-sea chert. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 249:754–755.

Keffer, T., Martinson, D.G., and Corliss, B.H., 1988. The position of the Gulf Stream during Quaternary glaciations. *Science*, 241:440–442.

Keigwin, L., 1982. Isotopic paleoceanography of the Caribbean and East Pacific: role of Panama Uplift in late Neogene time. *Science*, 217:350–353.

Keigwin, L., and Keller, G., 1984. Middle Oligocene cooling from Equatorial Pacific DSDP Site 77B. *Geology*, 12:16–19.

Keigwin, L.D., 1980. Palaeoceanographic change in the Pacific at the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:722–725.

Keigwin, L.D., 1987. North Pacific deep water formation during the latest glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:362–364.

Keigwin, L.D., 1987. Pliocene stable-isotope record of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 606: sequential events of ^{18}O enrichment beginning at 3.1 Ma. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–920.

Keigwin, L.D., 1987. Toward a high-resolution chronology for latest Miocene paleoceanographic events. *Paleoceanography*, 2:639–660.

Keigwin, L.D., 1995. Stable isotope stratigraphy and chronology of the upper Quaternary section at Site 883, Detroit Seamount. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–264.

Keigwin, L.D., 1996. The Little Ice Age and the medieval warm period in the Sargasso Sea. *Science*, 274:1504–1508.

Keigwin, L.D., 1998. Glacial-age hydrology of the far northwest Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 13:323–339.

Keigwin, L.D., 2001. Data Report: Late Pleistocene stable isotope studies of ODP Sites 1054, 1055, and 1063. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keigwin, L.D., 2001. Data Report: Late Pleistocene stable isotope studies of ODP Sites 1054, 1055, and 1063. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keigwin, L.D., and Acton, G.D., 2001. An overview of Leg 172 literature. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/SYNOPSIS/SR172SYN.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keigwin, L.D., and Acton, G.D., 2001. An overview of Leg 172 literature. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/synopsis/synopsis.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keigwin, L.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Kent, D.V., 1987. North Atlantic late Miocene stable-isotope stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and magnetostratigraphy. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–963.

Keigwin, L.D., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Late Quaternary paleochemistry of high-latitude surface waters. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 73:85–106.

Keigwin, L.D., and Corliss, B.H., 1986. Stable isotopes in late middle Eocene to Oligocene foraminifera. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:335–345.

Keigwin, L.D., Curry, W.B., Lehman, S.J., and Johnsen, S., 1994. The role of the deep ocean in North Atlantic climate change between 70 and 130 kyr ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:323–326.

Keigwin, L.D., and Gorbarenko, S.A., 1992. Sea level, surface salinity of the Japan Sea, and the Younger Dryas event in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Quat. Res. (N.Y.)*, 37:346–360.

Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1989. Glacial-Holocene stratigraphy, chronology, and paleoceanographic observations on some North Atlantic sediment drifts. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 36:845–867.

Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1990. Deglacial climatic oscillations in the Gulf of California. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1009–1023.

- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1994. Western North Atlantic evidence for millennial-scale changes in ocean circulation and climate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:12397–12410. [5-16-95]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Jones, G.A., 1995. The marine record of deglaciation from the continental margin off Nova Scotia. *Paleoceanography*, 10:973–985.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jones, G.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1992. A 15,000-year paleoenvironmental record from Meiji seamount, far northwestern Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:425–440.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jones, G.A., Lehman, S.J., and Boyle, E.A., 1991. Deglacial meltwater discharge, North Atlantic deep circulation, and abrupt climate change. *J. Geol. Res.*, 96(NC9):16811–16826.
- Keigwin, L.D., and Lehman, S.J., 1994. Deep circulation change linked to Heinrich Event 1 and Younger Dryas in a middepth North Atlantic core. *Paleoceanography*, 9:185–194.
- Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845–9547, USA.
- Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/172TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Keigwin, L.D., and Thunell, R.C., 1979. Middle Pliocene climatic change in the Western Mediterranean from faunal and oxygen isotopic trends. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 282:292–296.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1978. Pliocene closing of the Isthmus of Panama, based on biostratigraphic evidence from nearby Pacific Ocean and Caribbean Sea cores. *Geology*, 6:630–634.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1979. Late Cenozoic stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of DSDP sites from the east equatorial and central North Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:361–382.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1980. Palaeoceanographic change in the Pacific at the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:722–725.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Basis for age assignments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 502–503. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–495.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 502 and 503. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–288.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of Sites 502 and 503. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–453.
- Keigwin, L.D., Jr., and Shackleton, N.J., 1980. Uppermost Miocene carbon isotope stratigraphy of a piston core in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 284:613–614.

Keij, A.J., and Postuma, J.A., 1971. Palaeontological results. In Mulder, C.J., and Nieuwenhuizen, C.V.D. (Eds.), *Appraisal of the Tonga Concession and Recommendations for Future Work*. BIPM Explor. Prod. Rept., E.P.42347:1–5.

Keil, K., Fodor, R.V., and Bunch, T.E., 1972. Contributions to the mineral chemistry of Hawaiian rocks, II: feldspars and interstitial material in rocks from Haleakala and West Maui volcanoes, Maui, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 37:253–276.

Keil, K., and Fricker, P.E., 1974. Baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in gabbroic rocks from Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Am. Mineral.*, 59:249–253.

Keil, R.G., Hu, F.S., Tsamakis, E.C., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Pollen in marine sediments as an indicator of oxidation of organic matter. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:639–641.

Keil, R.G., Mayer, L.M., Quay, P., Richey, J.E., and Hedges, J.I., in press. Extensive loss of particulate riverine organic matter in the Amazon Delta. *Nature (London, U. K.)*.

Keil, R.G., Montluçon, D.B., Prahl, F.G., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Sorptive preservation of labile organic matter in marine sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 370:549–551.

Keil, R.G., Tsamakis, E., Fuh, C.B., Giddings, C., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Mineralogical and textural controls on organic composition of coastal marine sediments: hydrodynamic separation using SPLITT-fractionation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:879–893.

Keil, R.G., Tsamakis, E., Wolf, N., Hedges, J.I., and Goñi, M., 1997. Relationships between organic carbon preservation and mineral surface area in the Amazon Fan (Sites 932A and 942A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–538.

Keil, R.G., Tsamakis, E., Wolf, N., Hedges, J.I., and Goñi, M., 1997. Relationships between organic carbon preservation and mineral surface area in the Amazon Fan (Sites 932A and 942A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 531–538 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Keil, R.G., Tsamakis, E., Wolf, N., Hedges, J.I., and Goñi, M., 1997. Relationships between organic carbon preservation and mineral surface area in the Amazon Fan (Sites 932A and 942A). In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 531–538 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_33.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keir, R.S., 1988. On the late Pleistocene ocean geochemistry and circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:413–445.

Keir, R.S., 1990. Reconstructing the ocean carbon system variation during the last 150,000 years according the Antarctic nutrient hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:253–276.

Keir, R.S., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Late Holocene carbonate dissolution in the Equatorial Pacific: reef growth or neoglaciation? *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:208–219.

Keith, B.D., and Pittman, E.D., 1983. Bimodal porosity in an oolitic reservoir: effect on productivity and log response, Rodessa Limestone (Lower Cretaceous), East Texas. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:1391–1399.

Keith, M.L., 1982. Violent volcanism, stagnant oceans and some inferences regarding petroleum, strata-bound ores and mass extinctions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2621–2637.

Kelemen, P., and Holbrook, S., 1995. High velocity igneous crust along the U.S. East-coast margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:10077–10094.

Kelemen, P.B., 1986. Assimilation of ultramafic rocks in subduction-related magmatic arcs. *J. Geol.*, 94:829–843.

Kelemen, P.B., 1990. Reaction between ultramafic rock and fractionating basaltic magma, I. Phase relations, the origin of calc-alkaline magma series, and the formation of discordant dunite. *J. Petrol.*, 31:51–98.

Kelemen, P.B., and Aharonov, E., 1998. Periodic formation of magma fractures and generation of layered gabbros in the lower crust beneath oceanic spreading centers. In Buck, R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabriele, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 106:267–289.

Kelemen, P.B., Braun, M.G., and Hirth, G., 2000. Spatial distribution of melt conduits in the mantle beneath oceanic spreading ridges: observations from the Ingalls and Oman ophiolites. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1:1029/1999GC000012.

Kelemen, P.B., Braun, M.G., Hirth, G., and Garrido, C.J., 1998. Size/frequency statistics for dunite veins in the shallow mantle. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:S225.

Kelemen, P.B., and Dick, H.J.B., 1995. Focused melt flow and localized deformation in the upper mantle: juxtaposition of replacive dunite and ductile shear zones in the Josephine peridotite, SW Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:423–438.

Kelemen, P.B., Dick, H.J.B., and Quick, J.E., 1992. Formation of harzburgite by pervasive melt/rock reaction in the upper mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:635–641.

Kelemen, P.B., Hart, S.R., and Bernstein, S., 1998. Silica enrichment in the continental upper mantle via melt/rock reaction. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 164:387–406.

Kelemen, P.B., Hirth, G., Shimizu, N., Spiegelman, M., and Dick, H.J.B., 1997. A review of melt migration processes in the asthenospheric mantle beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 355:283–318.

Kelemen, P.B., and Holbrook, W.S., 1995. Origin of the thick high-velocity igneous crust along the U.S. east coast margin. *J. Geophys. Res.* 95:17555–17569.

Kelemen, P.B., Johnson, K.T.M., Kinzler, R.J., and Irving, A.J., 1990. High-field-strength element depletion in arc basalts due to mantle-magma interaction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:521–524.

Kelemen, P.B., Joyce, D.B., Webster, J.D., and Holloway, J.R., 1990. Reaction between ultramafic rock and fractionating basaltic magma II. Experimental investigation of reaction between olivine tholeiite and

harzburgite at 50–1050°C and 5 kb. *J. Petrol.*, 31:99–134.

Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., and Baldauf, J., 2002. Leg 209 Scientific Prospectus: Drilling Mantle Peridotite Along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 14° to 16°N [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prosp/209_prs/209toc.html>. [Cited 2003-07-06]

Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/209ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kelemen, P.B., Kinzler, R.J., Johnson, K.T.M., and Irving, A.J., 1990. High field strength element depletions in arc basalts due to mantle-magma interaction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:521–524.

Kelemen, P.B., Koga, K., and Shimizu, N., 1997. Geochemistry of gabbro sills in the crust-mantle transition zone of the Oman ophiolite: implications for the origin of the oceanic lower crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:475–488. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00235-X

Kelemen, P.B., Matsumoto, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Geological results of MODE 98, Leg 1: JAMSTEC/WHOI Shinkai 6500 cruise to 15°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F45.

Kelemen, P.B., Quick, J.E., and Dick, H.J.B., 1992. Formation of harzburgite by pervasive melt/rock reaction in the upper mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:635–641.

Kelemen, P.B., Shimizu, N., and Dunn, T., 1993. Relative depletion of niobium in some arc magmas and the continental crust: partitioning of K, Nb, La, and Ce during melt/rock reaction in the upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:111–133.

Kelemen, P.B., Shimizu, N., and Salters, V.J.M., 1995. Extraction of mid-ocean-ridge basalt from the upwelling mantle by focused flow of melt in dunite channels. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 375:747–753.

Kelemen, P.B., Whitehead, J.A., Aharonov, E., and Jordahl, K.A., 1995. Experiments on flow focusing in soluble porous media, with applications to melt extraction from the mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:475–496.

Keller, B.M., 1946. Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Sochi region. *Byull. Mosk. Obstch. Ispyt. Prir. n.s.*, 51 (Sect. Geol.), 23:83–108.

Keller, G., 1966. Electrical properties of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of physical properties*. Spec. Publ.—Geo. Soc. Am. Mem., 97:553–577.

Keller, G., 1978. Late Neogene biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of DSDP Site 310 Central North Pacific and correlation with the Southwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:97–119.

Keller, G., 1978. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northeastern Pacific: evidence from DSDP Sites 173 and 310 at the north Pacific front. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:332–349.

- Keller, G., 1978. Morphologic variation of *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in sediments of the marginal and central northeast Pacific Ocean and paleoclimatic interpretation. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:208–224.
- Keller, G., 1979. Early Pliocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels in the North Pacific: DSDP Sites 173, 310, 296. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:281–294.
- Keller, G., 1979. Late Neogene paleoceanography of the North Pacific DSDP Sites 173, 310, and 296. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:281–294.
- Keller, G., 1979. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northwest Pacific DSDP Site 296. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 27:129–154.
- Keller, G., 1980. Benthic foraminifers and paleobathymetry of the Japan Trench area, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–865.
- Keller, G., 1980. Early to middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels of the equatorial and subtropical Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 26:372–391.
- Keller, G., 1980. Middle to late Miocene planktonic foraminiferal datum levels and paleoceanography of the North and southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:249–281.
- Keller, G., 1980. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Japan trench, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–833.
- Keller, G., 1981. The genus *Globobulimina* in the early Miocene of the equatorial and northwestern Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:118–132.
- Keller, G., 1981. Miocene biochronology and paleoceanography of the North Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:535–551.
- Keller, G., 1983. Biochronology and paleoclimatic implications of middle Eocene to Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:463–486.
- Keller, G., 1983. Paleoclimatic analysis of middle Eocene through Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal faunas. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 43:73–94.
- Keller, G., 1985. Depth stratification of planktonic foraminifers in the Miocene ocean. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:177–196.
- Keller, G., 1986. Eocene-Oligocene boundary reference sections in the Pacific. In Pomeroy, C., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 209–212.
- Keller, G., 1986. Stepwise mass extinctions and impact events: late Eocene to early Oligocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:267–293.
- Keller, G., 1988. Biotic turnover in benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 66:153–171.

Keller, G., 1988. Extinction, survivorship and evolution of planktic foraminifers across the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:239–263. doi:10.1016/0377-8398(88)90005-9

Keller, G., 1989. Extended K/T boundary extinctions across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in planktonic foraminifera of continental-shelf sections: implications for impact and volcanism theories. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1408–1419. [another citation says "Extended period of extinctions across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary"]

Keller, G., 1989. Extended K/T boundary extinctions and delayed population change in planktonic foraminiferal faunas from Brazos River, Texas. *Paleoceanography*, 4:287–332.

Keller, G., 1989. Stable isotope, TOC and CaCO₃ record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 73:243–265.

Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1981. Integrated planktonic foraminiferal and diatom biochronology for the Northeast Pacific and the Monterey Formation. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California: Pacific Section*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43–54.

Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1983. Paleooceanographic implications of Miocene deep-sea hiatuses. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:590–613.

Keller, G., and Barron, J.A., 1987. Paleodepth distribution of Neogene deep-sea hiatuses. *Paleoceanography*, 2:697–713.

Keller, G., Barron, J.A., and Burckle, L.H., 1982. North Pacific Late Miocene correlations using microfossils, stable isotopes, percent CaCO₃, and magnetostratigraphy. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:327–357.

Keller, G., D'Hondt, S., and Vallier, T.L., 1983. Multiple microtectite horizons in upper Eocene marine sediments: no evidence for mass extinctions. *Science*, 221:150–152.

Keller, G., D'Hondt, S.L., Orth, C.J., Gilmore, J.S., Oliver, P.Q., Shoemaker, E.M., and Molina, E., 1987. Late Eocene impact microspherules: stratigraphy, age and geochemistry. *Meteoritics*, 22:25–59.

Keller, G., Herbert, T., Dorsey, R., D'Hondt, S., Johnsson, M., and Chi, W.R., 1987. Global distribution of late Paleogene hiatuses. *Geology*, 15:199–203. [*]

Keller, G., and Ingle, J.C., 1981. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoceanographic implications, and deep-sea correlation of the Pliocene-Pleistocene Centerville Beach section, northern California. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 184:127–135.

Keller, G., and Lindinger, M., 1989. Stable isotope, TOC and CaCO₃ record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 73:243–265.

Keller, G., MacLeod, N., and Barrera, E., 1992. Eocene-Oligocene faunal turnover in planktic foraminifera, and Antarctic glaciation. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 218–244.

- Keller, G., Stinnesbeck, W., and Lopez-Oliva, J.G., 1994. Age, deposition, and biotic effects of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event at Mimbral, NE Mexico. *Palaos*, 9:144–157.
- Keller, G., Zenker, C.E., and Stone, S.M., 1989. Late Neogene history of the Pacific-Caribbean gateway. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.*, 2:73–108.
- Keller, G.H., 1974. Marine geotechnical properties: interrelationships and relationships to depth of burial. In Inderbitzen, A.L. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical and Mechanical Properties* (1st ed.): New York (Plenum Press), 77–100.
- Keller, G.H., 1982. Organic matter and geotechnical properties of submarine sediments. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 2:191–198.
- Keller, G.H., 1983. Coastal upwelling, its influence on the geotechnical properties and stability characteristics of submarine deposits. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 181–188. [another citation says Pt. A; 181–199]
- Keller, G.H., and Bennett, R.H., 1971. Sediment mass physical properties—Panama Basin and northeastern Equatorial Pacific. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–512.
- Keller, G.V., 1982. Electrical properties of rocks. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks* (Vol. 1): Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 217–293.
- Keller, G.V., and Frischknecht, F.C., 1966. *Electrical Methods in Geophysical Prospecting*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).
- Keller, J., 1974. Petrology of some volcanic rock series of the Aeolian Arc, southern Tyrrhenian Sea: calc-alkaline and shoshonitic associations. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 46:29–47.
- Keller, J., 1980. The island of Salina. In Villari, L. (Ed.), *The Eolian Islands: An Active Arc in the Mediterranean Sea*. Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol., 36:489–524.
- Keller, J., 1981. Quaternary tephrochronology in the Mediterranean. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 227–244.
- Keller, J., 1982. Mediterranean island arcs. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites*: New York (Wiley), 307–325.
- Keller, J., Ryan, W.B.F., Ninkovich, D., and Altherr, R., 1978. Explosive volcanic activity in the Mediterranean over the past 200,000 yrs as recorded in deep sea sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:591–604.
- Keller, J.V.A., Hall, S.H., Dart, C.J., and McClay, K.R., 1995. The geometry and evolution of a transpressional strike-slip system: the Carboneras fault, SE Spain. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:339–352.
- Keller, M.A., and Isaacs, C.M., 1985. An evaluation of temperature scales for silica diagenesis in diatomaceous sequences, including a new approach based on the Miocene Monterey Formation, California. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:31–35.

Keller, R.A., Duncan, R.A., and Fisk, M.R., 1995. Geochemistry and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of basalts from ODP Leg 145 (North Pacific Transect). In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–344.

Keller, R.A., Fisk, M.R., and White, W.M., 2000. Isotopic evidence for Late Cretaceous plume-ridge interaction at the Hawaiian hotspot. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 405:673–676.

Keller, R.A., Fisk, M.R., White, W.M., and Birkenmajer, K., 1988. Late Tertiary-Quaternary transition from arc to back-arc volcanism, South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 44:1471.

Keller, R.A., and the Leg 145 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Age and geochemistry of basaltic basement recovered during ODP Leg 145 (North Pacific Transect). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:355. (Abstract) [10-18-94]

Keller, W.D., Reynolds, R.C., and Inoue, A., 1986. Morphology of clay minerals in the smectite-to-illite conversion series by scanning electron microscopy. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:187–197.

Kelley, D.S., 1994. The influence of spreading rate on fluid evolution in submarine magma-hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:649. [4-21-95]

Kelley, D.S., 1996. Methane-rich fluids in the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2943–2962.

Kelley, D.S., 1997. Fluid evolution in slow-spreading environments. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–415.

Kelley, D.S., and Delaney, J.R., 1987. Two-phase separation and fracturing in mid-ocean ridge gabbros at temperatures greater than 700°C. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:53–66.

Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 1995. Methane concentrations and isotopic compositions in layer 3 of the oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:44.

Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 1999. Abiogenic methane in deep-seated mid-ocean ridge environments: insights from stable isotope analyses. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:10439–10460.

Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G., 2001. Volatile lines of descent in submarine plutonic environments: insights from stable isotope and fluid inclusion analyses. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:3325–3346.

Kelley, D.S., Gillis, K.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Fluid evolution in submarine magma-hydrothermal systems at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:19579–19596.

Kelley, D.S., Hoering, T., and Frantz, J.D., 1994. Methane-rich fluids in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge: results from mass spectrometric analyses. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 44:657.

Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Früh-Green, G.L., Butterfield, D.A., Lilley, M.D., Olson, E.J., Schrenk, M.O., Roe, K.K., Lebon, G.T., and Rivizzigno, P., 2001. An off-axis hydrothermal vent field near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30°N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 412(6843):145–149.
doi:10.1038/35084000 [*]

- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Yoerger, D., Früh-Green, G.L., Butterfield, D.A., and Lilley, M., 2003. Discovering new mantle-hosted submarine ecosystems: the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84:F230. (Abstract)
- Kelley, D.S., and Malpas, J., 1996. Melt-fluid evolution in gabbroic rocks from Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–226.
- Kelley, D.S., and McDuff, R.E., 1993. Carbon-bearing fluids in the oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:654.
- Kelley, D.S., and Robinson, P.T., 1990. Development of a brine-dominated hydrothermal system at temperatures of 400–500°C in the upper level plutonic sequence, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:653–661.
- Kelley, D.S., Robinson, P.T., and Malpas, J.G., 1992. Processes of brine generation and circulation in the oceanic crust: fluid inclusion evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9307–9322.
- Kelley, D.S., Vanko, D.A., and Gu, C., 1995. Fluid evolution in oceanic crustal layer 2: fluid inclusion evidence from the sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–198.
- Kelley, K.A., Plank, T., Ludden, J., and Staudigel, H., 2003. Composition of altered oceanic crust at ODP Sites 801 and 1149. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000435.
- Kelley, S.P., 1995. The maser microprobe Ar-Ar technique of dating. In Potts, et al. (Eds.), *Microprobe Techniques in the Earth Sciences*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Kelley, S.R., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Ar-Ar dating of biotite and muscovite from Alboran basement samples, Site 976. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–306.
- Kelley, S.P., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Ar-Ar dating of biotite and muscovite from Alboran basement samples, Site 976. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 301–305 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Kelley, S.P., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Ar-Ar dating of biotite and muscovite from Alboran basement samples, Site 976. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 301–305 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., Floyd, P.A., and Gökçen, N., 1987. Neogene tectonics and plate convergence in the Eastern Mediterranean: new data from southern Turkey. *Geology*, 15:425–429.
- Kellogg, D.E., 1975. Character displacement in the radiolarian genus, *Eucyrtidium*. *Evolution*, 29:736–749.

Kellogg, D.E., 1975. The role of phyletic change in the evolution of *Pseudocubus vema* (Radiolaria). *Paleobiology*, 1:359–370.

Kellogg, D.E., 1980. Character displacement and phyletic change in the evolution of the radiolarian subfamily Artiscinae. *Micropaleontology*, 26:196–210.

Kellogg, D.E., and Hays, J.D., 1975. Microevolutionary patterns in late Cenozoic radiolaria. *Paleobiology*, 1:150–160.

Kellogg, D.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy of sediment cores beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 32:74–79.

Kellogg, J.N., and Ogujiofor, I.J., 1985. Gravity field analysis of Sio Guyot: an isostatically compensated seamount in the Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:91–97.

Kellogg, J.N., Wedgeworth, B.S., and Freymuller, J., 1987. Isostatic compensation and conduit structures of western Pacific seamounts. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:85–96.

Kellogg, L.H., and Turcotte, D.L., 1987. Homogenization of the mantle by convective mixing and diffusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:371–378.

Kellogg, T.B., 1973. Late Pleistocene climatic record in Norwegian and Greenland Sea deep-sea cores [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Kellogg, T.B., 1975. Late Quaternary climatic changes in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Bowling, S.A., and Weller, G. (Eds.), *Climate of the Arctic*: Fairbanks (Univ. Alaska Press), 3–36.

Kellogg, T.B., 1976. Late Quaternary climatic changes: evidence from deep-sea cores of Norwegian and Greenland Seas. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 145:77–110.

Kellogg, T.B., 1976. Paleoclimatology and paleoceanography of the Norwegian and Greenland Seas: the last 450,000 years. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:235–249. [another citation says 1977]

Kellogg, T.B., 1980. Paleoclimatology and paleo-oceanography of the Norwegian and Greenland seas: glacial-interglacial contrasts. *Boreas*, 9:115–137.

Kellogg, T.B., 1984. Paleoclimatic significance of subpolar foraminifera in high latitude marine sediments. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 21:189–193.

Kellogg, T.B., Duplessy, J.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal and oxygen isotopic stratigraphy and paleoclimatology of Norwegian deep-sea cores. *Boreas*, 7:61–73.

Kellogg, T.B., and Kellogg, D.E., 1988. Antarctic cryogenic sediments: biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 67:51–74.

Kellogg, T.B., Truesdale, R.S., and Ostermann, L.E., 1979. Late Quaternary extent of the West Antarctic ice sheet: new evidence from Ross Sea cores. *Geology*, 7:249–253.

- Kelly, D.C., 2002. Response of Antarctic (ODP Site 690) planktonic foraminifera to the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: faunal evidence for ocean/climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 17:1071.
- Kelly, D.C., 2002. Response of Antarctic (ODP Site 690) planktonic foraminifera to the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: faunal evidence for ocean/climate change. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2002PA000761.
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 1998. Evolutionary consequences of the latest Paleocene Thermal Maximum for tropical planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 141:139–161. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00017-0
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., and Premoli Silva, I., 1995. Biotic responses in the tropical pelagic realm to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum at ODP Site 865. *5th Int. Conf. on Palaeoceanography, Programs and Abstracts*, 194.
- Kelly, D.C., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Premoli Silva, I., and Thomas, E., 1996. Rapid diversification of planktonic foraminifera in the tropical Pacific (ODP Site 865) during the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 24:423–426. [*]
- Kelly, P., and Gubbins, D., 1997. The geomagnetic field over the past 5 million years. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 128:315–330. [*]
- Kelly, R.K., and Driscoll, N.W., 1998. Structural controls on ^{10}Be occurrences in arc lavas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:45.
- Kelly, R.K., Morris, J.D., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., Driscoll, N.W., Ryan, J., Goff, J.A., Ahmed, I., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., submitted. New Be-10 and bathymetric constraints on subduction systematics in Central America. *Nature (London, U. K.)*. **[Author: is this now in press or published?]**
- Kelly, R.K., Norris, R.D., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. Deciphering the paleoceanographic significance of early Oligocene *Braarudosphaera* chalks in the South Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 43:49–63.
- Kelso, P.R., Banerjee, S.K., and Worm, H.-U., 1991. The effect of low-temperature hydrothermal alteration on the remanent magnetization of synthetic titanomagnetites: a case for acquisition of chemical remanent magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19545–19553.
- Kelso, P.R., Richter, C., and Pariso, J.E., 1996. Rock magnetic properties, magnetic mineralogy, and paleomagnetism of peridotites from Site 895, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–413.
- Kelts, K., and Arthur, M.A., 1981. Turbidites after ten years of deep-sea drilling—wringing out the mop? In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:91–127.
- Kelts, K., Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–26.
- Kelts, K., and McKenzie, J.A., 1976. Cretaceous volcanogenic sediments from the Line Island chain:

diagenesis and formation of K-feldspar, DSDP Leg 33, Hole 315A and Site 316. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–831.

Kelts, K., and McKenzie, J.A., 1982. Diagenetic dolomite formation in Quaternary anoxic diatomaceous muds of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curaray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–569.

Kemerer, A., and Screaton, E., 2001. Permeabilities of sediments from Woodlark Basin: implications for pore pressures. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/169/169.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kemerer, A., and Screaton, E., 2001. Permeabilities of sediments from Woodlark Basin: implications for pore pressures. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/169.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kemerer, A., and Screaton, E., 2002. Permeabilities of sediments from Woodlark Basin: implications for pore pressures. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kemle-von Mücke, S., and Oberhänsli, H., 1999. The distribution of living planktic foraminifera in relation to Southeast Atlantic oceanography. In Fischer, G., Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of proxies in paleoceanography: examples from the South Atlantic*. Berlin, Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 91–115.

Kemp, A.E., Pearce, R.B., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., and Rance, J., 1999. The role of mat-forming diatoms in the formation of Mediterranean sapropels. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 398:57–61.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1987. Tectonic development of the southern belt of the Southern Uplands accretionary complex. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 144:827–838.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Fluid flow in "vein structures" in Peru forearc basins: evidence from back-scattered electron microscope studies. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–41.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1990. Sedimentary fabrics and variation in lamination style in Peru continental margin upwelling sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Laminated sediments from coastal and open ocean upwelling zones: what variability would they record? In Summerhayes, C.P., Emeis, K.-C., Angel, M.V., Smith, R.L., and Zeitzechel, B. (Eds.), *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*. Dahlem Workshop Rep. ES18:239–257.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Neogene and Quaternary pelagic sediments and depositional history of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–639.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Variation of trace fossils and ichnofacies in Neogene and Quaternary pelagic sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–190.

Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Palaeoclimatology and palaeoceanography from laminated sediments. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 116.

Kemp, A.E.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1993. Vast Neogene laminated diatom mat deposits from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 362:141–144.

Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and Pearce, R.B., 1995. Origins and paleoceanographic significance of laminated diatom ooze from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–645.

Kemp, A.E.S., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1990. Variations in structural style within Peruvian forearc sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–31.

Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Pike, J., and Marshall, J.E.A., 1998. Microfabric and microcompositional studies of Pliocene and quaternary sapropels from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–348.

Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Pike, J., and Marshall, J.E.A., 1998. Microfabric and microcompositional studies of Pliocene and Quaternary sapropels from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 333–348 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kemp, A.E.S., Pearce, R.B., Pike, J., and Marshall, J.E.A., 1998. Microfabric and microcompositional studies of Pliocene and Quaternary sapropels from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 333–348 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kemp, A.L., and Thode, H.G., 1968. The mechanism of the bacterial reduction of sulphate and of sulfite from isotope fractionation studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:71–91.

Kemp, E.M., 1969. Palynological examination of samples from the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1969/98.

Kemp, E.M., 1970. Aptian and Albian miospores from southern England. *Palaeontographica B*, 131:73–143.

Kemp, E.M., 1972. Recycled palynomorphs in continental shelf sediments from Antarctica. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 7:190–191.

Kemp, E.M., 1972. Reworked palynomorphs from the west ice shelf area, East Antarctica, and their

possible geological and paleoclimatological significance. *Mar. Geol.*, 13:145–157.

Kemp, E.M., 1973. Permian Flora from the Beaver Lake Area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica, I. Palynological examination of samples. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 126:7–12.

Kemp, E.M., 1975. Palynology of Leg 28 drill sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–623.

Kemp, E.M., 1978. Tertiary climatic evolution and vegetation history in the southeast Indian Ocean region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 24:169–208.

Kemp, E.M., Balme, B.E., Helby, R.J., Kyle, R.A., Playford, G., and Price, P.L., 1977. Carboniferous and Permian palynostratigraphy in Australia and Antarctica: a review. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 2:177–208.

Kemp, E.M., and Barrett, P.J., 1975. Antarctic glaciation and early Tertiary vegetation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 258:507–508.

Kemp, E.M., and Barrett, P.J., 1975. Palynology of Leg 28 drillsites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–621.

Kemp, E.M., Frakes, L.A., and Hayes, D.A., 1975. Paleoclimatic significance of diachronous biogenic facies, Leg 28, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–917.

Kemp, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1975. The vegetation of Tertiary islands on the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 258:303–307.

Kemp, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1977. The palynology of early Tertiary sediments, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 19:1–70.

Kemp, S.J., 1993. Mineralogical analysis of clays from the Ocean Drilling Program. *Br. Geol. Surv., Mineral. and Petrol. Group Short Rep. MPSR/93/38*.

Kempe, D.R.C., 1974. The petrology of the basalts, Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–503.

Kempe, S., Diercks, A.-R., Liebezeit, G., and Prange, A., 1991. Geochemical and structural aspects of the pycnocline in the Black Sea (R/V Knorr 134-8 Leg 1, 1988). In Izdar, E., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Black Sea Oceanography*: Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic), 89–110.

Kemper, E., 1987. Das Klima der Kreide-Zeit. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A96:5–185.

Kemper, E., and Zimmerle, W., 1980. Facies pattern of a Cretaceous/Tertiary subtropical upwelling system (Great Syrian Desert) and an Aptian/Albian boreal upwelling system (NW Germany). In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 29–72.

Kempler, D., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc [M.Sci. thesis]. Tel Aviv Univ.

Kempler, D., 1993. Tectonic patterns in the Eastern Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ.,

Jerusalem. [another citation says 1994]

Kempler, D., 1994. An outline of north-Eastern Mediterranean tectonics in view of Cruise 5 of the *Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*, 277–293.

Kempler, D., 1994. Tectonic patterns in the easternmost Mediterranean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ.

Kempler, D., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: the possible spearhead of incipient continental collision in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–721.

Kempler, D., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: the possible spearhead of incipient continental collision in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 709–721 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kempler, D., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: the possible spearhead of incipient continental collision in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 709–721 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_53.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kempler, D., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1987. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc. *Ann. Tecton.*, 1:58–71.

Kempler, D., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1987. The tectonic evolution of the Cyprean Arc. In *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere—Troodos Symp.*, Nicosia, Cyprus, 21.

Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1991. The northeastern Mediterranean triple junction from a plate tectonic kinematic point of view. *Bull. Tech. Univ. Istanbul*, 44:425–454.

Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1992. The Eratosthenes Seamount: a fossil superstructure in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33:391. [7-26-95]

Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1994. Structures and kinematics in the northEastern Mediterranean: a Study of an irregular plate boundary. *Tectonophysics*, 234:19–32.

Kempler, D., and Garfunkel, Z., 1995. Constraints on Afroarabia-Eurasia lithosphere consumption since 80 Ma. *2nd Int. Symp. on the Geology of the Eastern Mediterranean Region*, 11.

Kempner, W.C., and Gettrust, J.F., 1982. Ophiolites, synthetic seismograms, and ocean crustal structure: comparison of ocean bottom seismometer data and synthetic seismograms for the Bay of Islands Ophiolite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8447–8462.

Kempton, P.D., 1984. I. Alkalic basalts from the Geronimo Volcanic Field: petrologic and geochemical data bearing on their petrogenesis. II. Petrography, petrology and geochemistry of xenoliths and megacrysts from the Geronimo Volcanic Field, Southeastern Arizona. III. An interpretation of contrasting nucleation and growth histories from the petrographic analysis of pillow and dike chilled margins, Hole 504B, DSDP Leg 83 [Ph.D. dissert.] Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, TX.

Kempton, P.D., 1985. An interpretation of contrasting nucleation and growth histories from the petrographic analysis of pillow and dike chilled margins, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 83*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 165–181.

Kempton, P.D., 1987. Mineralogic and geochemical evidence for differing styles of metasomatism in spinel lherzolite xenoliths: enriched mantle source regions of basalts. In Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 45–89.

Kempton, P.D., Autio, L.K., Rhodes, J.M., Holdaway, M.J., Dungan, M.A., and Johnson, P., 1985. Petrology of basalts from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 83*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–164.

Kempton, P.D., and Casey, J.F., 1997. Petrology and geochemistry of crosscutting diabase dikes, Sites 920 and 921. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 153*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–377.

Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Nowell, G.M., Taylor, R.N., Hardarson, B.S., and Pearson, G., 2000. The Iceland plume in space and time: a Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf study of the North Atlantic rifted margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 177:255–271.

Kempton, P.D., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Fowler, M., 1991. Geochemistry and isotopic composition of gabbros from Layer 3 of the Indian Ocean crust, Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 118*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–143.

Kempton, P.D., and Hunter, A.G., 1997. A Sr-, Nd-, Pb-, O-isotope study of plutonic rocks from MARK, Leg 153: implications for mantle heterogeneity and magma chamber processes. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 153*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–319.

Kempton, P.D., Lawson, N.K., Pearce, J.A., and Browning, P., 1993. Isotopic and chemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge north of the Kane Fracture Zone [paper presented at IAVCEI, Canberra, Australia]: *Ancient Volcanism and Modern Analogues*, 57. (Abstract)

Kempton, P.D., Menzies, M.A., and Dungan, M.A., 1984. Petrography, petrology, and geochemistry of xenoliths and megacrysts from the Geronimo volcanic field, southeastern Arizona. In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: The Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 71–83.

Kempton, P.D., Pearce, J.A., Barry, T., Fitton, J.G., Langmuir, C., and Christie, D.M., 2002. Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotope results from ODP Leg 187: evidence for mantle dynamics of the Australian–Antarctic discordance and origin of Indian morb source. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2002GC000320.

Kempton, P.D., and Stephens, C.J., 1997. Petrology and geochemistry of nodular websterite inclusions in harzburgite, Hole 920D. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 153*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–331.

Kendall, A., 1977. Fascicular-optic calcite: a replacement of bundled acicular carbonate cements. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1056–1062.

Kendall, A.C., 1985. Radial fibrous calcite: a reappraisal. In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.H.

(Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 36:59–77.

Kendall, A.C., and Tucker, M.E., 1973. Radiaxial fibrous calcite: a replacement after acicular aragonite. *Sedimentology*, 20:365–390.

Kendall, C., and Coplen, T.B., 1985. Multisample conversion of water to hydrogen by zinc for stable isotope determination. *Anal. Chem.*, 57:1437–1440.

Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Lerche, I., 1988. The rise and fall of eustacy. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:3–18.

Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Schlager, W., 1981. Carbonates and relative changes in sea level. In Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms of the Passive-type Continental Margins, Present and Past*. Mar. Geol., 44:181–212.

Kendrick, J.W., 1979. Geochemical studies of black clays from Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–642.

Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castano, J.R., 1978. Petroleum-generating potential of sediments from Leg 44, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Benson, W.E., and Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–603.

Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castano, J.R., 1979. Petroleum-generating potential of Cretaceous sediments from Leg 42, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–668.

Kendrick, J.W., Hood, A., and Castano, J.R., 1979. Petroleum-generating potential of sediments from Leg 47, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Sibuet, J.-C., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Part 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–551.

Kendrick, M.A., Burgess, R., Patrick, R.A., and Turner, G., 2001. Fluid inclusion noble gas and halogen evidence on the origin of Cu-Porphyry mineralizing fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:2651–2668.

Kenig, F., 1991. Sédimentation, distribution et diagenèse de la matière organique dans un environnement carbonaté hypersalin, le système lagune-sabkha d'Abu Dhabi (E.A.U.) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. d'Orleans, France.

Kenig, F., and Huc, A.Y., 1990. Incorporation of sulfur into Recent organic matter in a carbonate environment (Abu Dhabi, U.A.E.). In Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. Am. Chem. Soc. Symp. Ser., 429:170–185.

Kenig, F., Huc, A.Y., Purser, B.H., and Oudin, J.-L., 1990. Sedimentation, distribution and diagenesis of organic matter in a Recent carbonate environment, Abu Dhabi, UAE. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:735–747.

Kenig, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Leeuw, J.W., and Huc, A.Y., 1995. Occurrence and origin of mono-, di- and trimethylalkanes in modern and Holocene cyanobacterial mats from Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:2999–3015.

- Kenig, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Rijpstra, I.W.C., Huc, A.Y., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1995. Occurrence and origin of mono-, di-, and trimethylalkanes in modern and Holocene cyanobacterial mats from Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 14:2999–3015.
- Kenkel, N., and Orlóci, L., 1986. Applying metric and non-metric multidimensional scaling to some ecological studies: some new results. *Ecology*, 67:919–928.
- Kennard, L., Schafer, C., and Carter, L., 1990. Late Cenozoic evolution of Sackville Spur: a sediment drift on the Newfoundland continental slope. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 27:863–878.
- Kennedy, B.M., 1988. Noble gases in vent water from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1929–1935.
- Kennedy, B.M., Lynch, M.A., Reynolds, J.H., and Smith, S.P., 1985. Intensive sampling of noble gases in fluids at Yellowstone, I. Early overview of the data. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1251–1261.
- Kennedy, D.S., and Anderson, J.B., 1989. Glacial-marine sedimentation and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. *Quat. Res.*, 31:255–276.
- Kennedy, G.C., and Hosler, W.T., 1966. Pressure-volume-temperature and phase relations of H₂O and CO₂. In Clark, S. P. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:374–375.
- Kennedy, H.A., and Elderfield, J., 1987. Iodine diagenesis in non-pelagic deep sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2505–2514.
- Kennedy, H.A., and Elderfield, J., 1987. Iodine diagenesis in pelagic deep sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2489–2504.
- Kennedy, J.A., 1992. Molecular stratigraphic evaluation of twentieth century El Niño events and plankton productivity in the Santa Barbara Basin, California, and the Guaymas Basin, Mexico [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Kennedy, J.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1992. Molecular records of twentieth century El Niño events in laminated sediments from the Santa Barbara basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:62–64.
- Kennedy, J.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1992. Molecular stratigraphy of the Santa Barbara basin: comparison with historical records of annual climate change. *Org. Geochem.*, 19:235–244.
- Kennedy, L.A., Boudier, F., Kronenberg, A.K., and the Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Deformation and recovery in the upper mantle and microstructural constraints on melt impregnations. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:661.
- Kennedy, L.A., Kronenberg, A.K., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Structural history and significance of gabbroic rocks in the uppermost mantle: Hess Deep, EPR (Site 895). In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–370.
- Kennedy, W.J., Gale, A.S., Bown, P.R., Caron, M., Davey, R.J., Gröcke, D., and Wray, D.S., 2000. Integrated stratigraphy across the Aptian-Albian boundary in the Marnes Bleues, at the Col de Pré-Guiterd, Arnayon (Drôme), and at Tortonne (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence), France: a candidate global

boundary stratotype section and boundary point for the base of the Albian Stage. *Cretaceous Res.*, 223:591–720.

Kennedy, W.J., and Garrison, R.E., 1975. Morphology and genesis of nodular chalks and hardgrounds in the upper Cretaceous of southern England. *Sedimentology*, 22:311–386.

Kennedy, W.J., and Garrison, R.E., 1975. Morphology and genesis of nodular phosphates in the Cenomanian glauconite marl of South East England. *Lethaia*, 8:339–360.

Kennedy, W.J., and Odin, G.S., 1982. The Jurassic and Cretaceous time scale in 1981. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 557–592.

Kennett, B.L.N., 1974. Reflections, rays and reverberations. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 64:1685–1696.

Kennett, B.L.N., 1975. The effect of attenuation of seismograms. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 65:1643–1651.

Kennett, B.L.N., Engdahl, E.R., and Buland, R., 1995. Constraints on seismic velocities in the Earth from traveltimes. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122:108–124. [*]

Kennett, B.L.N., and Kerry, N.J., 1979. Seismic waves in a stratified half space. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 57:557–583.

Kennett, B.L.N., and Orcutt, J.A., 1976. A comparison of travel time inversions for marine refraction profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4061–4070.

Kennett, D.M., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. *Bolboforma* Daniels and Spiegler, from Eocene and lower Oligocene sediments, Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–673.

Kennett, J.P., 1966. Foraminiferal evidence of a shallow calcium carbonate solution boundary, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Science*, 153:191–193.

Kennett, J.P., 1967. New foraminifera from the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:133–135.

Kennett, J.P., 1968. Latitudinal variation in *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in surface sediments of the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 14:305–318.

Kennett, J.P., 1968. Paleo-oceanographic aspects of the foraminiferal zonation in the upper Miocene–lower Pliocene of New Zealand. *G. Geol.*, XXXV:143–156.

Kennett, J.P., 1970. Pleistocene paleoclimates and foraminiferal biostratigraphy in subantarctic deep-sea cores. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:125–140.

Kennett, J.P., 1972. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, and tephrochronology, Western Gulf of Mexico. *Quat. Res.*, 2:38–69.

Kennett, J.P., 1973. Middle and late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Southwest Pacific—DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 575–639.

- Kennett, J.P., 1974. Development of the circum-Antarctic current. *Science*, 186:144–147.
- Kennett, J.P., 1976. Phenotypic variation in some Recent and late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Vol. 2): New York (Acad. Press), 111–170.
- Kennett, J.P., 1977. Cenozoic evolution of Antarctic glaciation, the circum-Antarctic Ocean, and their impact on global paleoceanography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3843–3860.
- Kennett, J.P., 1977. On explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. *Science*, 196:1231–1234.
- Kennett, J.P., 1978. The development of planktonic biogeography in the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:301–345.
- Kennett, J.P., 1980. Paleooceanographic and biogeographic evolution of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic and Cenozoic microfossil datums. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 31:123–152.
- Kennett, J.P., 1981. Marine tephrochronology. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley), 1373–1436.
- Kennett, J.P., 1982. Cenozoic Evolution of Antarctic glaciation, the circum-Atlantic ocean, and their impact on global paleoceanography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3843–3859.
- Kennett, J.P., 1982. *Marine Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Kennett, J.P., 1983. Paleooceanography: global ocean evolution. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 21:1258–1274.
- Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), 1985. *The Miocene Ocean: Paleooceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163.
- Kennett, J.P., 1986. Miocene paleoceanography and plankton evolution. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:119–122.
- Kennett, J.P., 1986. Miocene to Early Pliocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy in the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1383–1411.
- Kennett, J.P., 1990. The Younger Dryas cooling event: an introduction. *Paleoceanography*, 5:891–895.
- Kennett, J.P., 1995. Latest Quaternary benthic oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy: Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–18.
- Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Kennett, J.P., and Barker, P.F., 1990. Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanographic developments in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: an ocean-drilling perspective. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 937–960.

Kennett, J.P., Barron, J., and the Ocean Drilling Program Legs 113 and 119 Scientific Parties, 1988. Antarctic Ocean drilling: continental glacial development and the evolution of water masses and biota. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1047–1048. (Abstract)

Kennett, J.P., and Barron, J.A., 1992. Introduction. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, 56:1–6.

Kennett, J.P., and Brunner, C.A., 1973. Antarctic late Cenozoic glaciation: evidence for initiation of ice-rafting and inferred bottom water activity. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2043–2052.

Kennett, J.P., Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., Churkin, M., Jr., Davies, T.A., Dumitrica, P., Edwards, A.R., Galehouse, J.S., Packham, G.H., and van der Lingen, G.J., 1972. Australian-Antarctic continental drift, paleo-circulation change and Oligocene deep-sea erosion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 239:51–55.

Kennett, J.P., Cannariato, K.G., Hendy, I.L., and Behl, R.J., 2000. Carbon isotopic evidence for methane hydrate instability during Quaternary interstadials. *Science*, 288:128–133.

Kennett, J.P., Cannariato, K.G., Hendy, I.L., and Behl, R.J., 1996. *Methane Hydrates in Quaternary Climate Change: The Clathrate Gun Hypothesis*. Spec. Publ.—Am. Geophys. Union.

Kennett, J.P., Elstrom, K., and Penrose, N., 1985. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, and tephrochronology: western Gulf of Mexico. *Quat. Res.*, 2:38–69.

Kennett, J.P., Elstrom, K., and Penrose, N., 1985. The last deglaciation in Orca Basin, Gulf of Mexico: high-resolution planktonic foraminiferal changes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 50:189–216.

Kennett, J.P., and Fackler-Adams, B.N., 2000. Relationship of clathrate instability to sediment deformation in the upper Neogene of California. *Geology*, 28:215–218.

Kennett, J.P., and Hodell, D.A., 1993. Evidence for relative climate stability of Antarctica during the Early Pliocene: a marine perspective. *Geogr. Ann.*, 75A:205–220.

Kennett, J.P., and Hodell, D.A., 1995. Stability or instability of Antarctic ice sheets during warm climates of the Pliocene? *GSA Today*, 5(1):1, 10–13, 22. (*)

Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., Andrews, P.B., Edwards, A.R., Gostin, V.A., Hajos, M., Hampton, M.A., Jenkins, D.G., Margolis, S.V., Ovenshine, A.T., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1974. Development of the Circum-Antarctic Current. *Science*, 186:144–147.

Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., Andrews, P.B., Edwards, A.E., Gostin, V.A., Hajos, M., Hampton, M., Jenkins, D.G., Margolis, S.V., Ovenshine, A.T., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Cenozoic paleoceanography in the southwest Pacific Ocean, Antarctic glaciation, and the development of the Circum-Antarctic Current. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1155–1169.

- Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Kennett, J.P., and Huddleston, P., 1972. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, and tephrochronology, western Gulf of Mexico. *Quat. Res.*, 2:38–69. doi:10.1016/0033-5894(72)90004-X
- Kennett, J.P., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Paleoclimatic evolution of Santa Barbara basin during the last 20 k.y.: marine evidence from Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–325.
- Kennett, J.P., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. A 20,000-year record of ocean circulation and climate change from the Santa Barbara Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:510–513.
- Kennett, J.P., Keller, G., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1985. Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanographic development of the Indo-Pacific region. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:197–236.
- Kennett, J.P., McBirney, A.R., and Thunnell, R.C., 1977. Episodes of Cenozoic volcanism in the Circum-Pacific region. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 2:145–163.
- Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Cannariato, K.G., Ingram, B.L., and Tada, R., 2000. Latest Quaternary paleoclimatic and radiocarbon chronology, Hole 1017E, southern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–254.
- Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Cannariato, K.G., Ingram, B.L., and Tada, R., 2000. Latest Quaternary paleoclimatic and radiocarbon chronology, Hole 1017E, southern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., 1982. Late Quaternary diatoms of the Bellingshausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean. *Rep. Tech. Res., Cen. Jpn. Nat. Oil Corp.*, 16:75–90
- Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 249–254 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Cannariato, K.G., Ingram, B.L., and Tada, R., 2000. Latest Quaternary paleoclimatic and radiocarbon chronology, Hole 1017E, southern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 249–254 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_21/chap_21.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kennett, J.P., Roark, E.B., Cannariato, K.G., Ingram, B.L., and Tada, R., 2000. Latest Quaternary paleoclimatic and radiocarbon chronology, Hole 1017E, southern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 249–254 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Kennett, J.P., Rozo-Vera, G.A., and Machain Castillo, M.L., 2000. Latest Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 41–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kennett, J.P., Rozo-Vera, G.A., and Machain Castillo, M.L., 2000. Latest Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–62.

Kennett, J.P., Rozo-Vera, G.A., and Machain Castillo, M.L., 2000. Latest Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 41–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kennett, J.P., Rozo-Vera, G.A., and Machain Castillo, M.L., 2000. Latest Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 41–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kennett, J.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. Laurentide Ice Sheet meltwater recorded in Gulf of Mexico deep-sea cores. *Science*, 188:147–150.

Kennett, J.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Oxygen isotopic evidence for the development of the psychrosphere 38 Myr ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 260:513–515. [*]

Kennett, J.P., Shackleton, N.J., Margolis, S.V., Goodney, D.E., Dudley, W.C., Kroopnick, P.M., 1979. Late Cenozoic oxygen and carbon isotopic history and volcanic ash stratigraphy: DSDP Site 284, South Pacific. *Am. J. Sci.*, 279:52–69.

Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1975. Stratigraphic occurrences of the Miocene planktonic foraminifera *Globoquadrina dehiscens* in the Early Pliocene sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 7:5–14.

Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1980. Surface ultrastructural variation in *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg): phenotypic variation and phylogeny in the late Cenozoic. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:134–162.

Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1983. *Neogene Planktonic Foraminifera: A Phylogenetic Atlas*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross).

Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1984. Neogene datum planes: foraminiferal successions in Australia with reference sections from the Ninetyeast Ridge and the Ontong-Java Plateau. In Ikebe, N., and Tsuchi, R. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene Datum Planes, Contributions to Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 11–33.

Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1988. Antarctic Paleogene oxygen isotopic and climatic history, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A251. (Abstract)

Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1990. Proteus and Proto-oceanus: ancestral Paleogene oceans as revealed from Antarctic stable isotopic results: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 865–880.

Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1991. Abrupt deep-sea warming, paleoceanographic changes and benthic extinctions at the end of the Palaeocene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:225–229. doi:10.1038/353225a0

Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1975. Global increase in Quaternary explosive volcanism. *Science*, 187:497–503.

Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1977. On explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. *Science*, 196:1231–1234.

Kennett, J.P., and Vella, P., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanography at DSDP Site 284 in the cool subtropical South Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–799.

Kennett, J.P., and Venz, K., 1995. Late Quaternary climatically related planktonic foraminiferal assemblage changes: Hole 893A, Santa Barbara Basin, California. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–293.

Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C., Baker, P.A., Barton, C.E., Boersma, A., Cauler, J.P., Dudley, W.C., Gardner, J.V., Jenkins, D.G., Lohman, W.H., Martini, E., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R., Nelson, C.S., Robert, C., Srinivisan, M.S., Stein, R., Takeuchi, A., and Murphy, M.G., 1985. Paleotectonic implications of increased volcanism from South Pacific DSDP Sites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:507–511.

Kennett, J.P., and von der Borch, C.C., 1986. Southwest Pacific Cenozoic paleoceanography. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1493–1517.

Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Kennett, J.P., and Watkins, N.D., 1975. Deep-sea erosion and manganese nodule development in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Science*, 188:1011–1013.

Kennett, J.P., and Watkins, N.D., 1976. Regional deep-sea dynamic processes recorded by late Cenozoic sediments of the southeastern Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:321–339.

Kennett, P., Ireson, R.L., and Conn, P.J., 1980. Vertical seismic profiles: their application in exploration geophysics. *Geophys. Prospecting*, 28:676–699.

Kenney, C., 1984. Properties and behaviours of soils relevant to slope instability. In Brunson, D., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Slope Instability*: New York (Wiley), 27–65.

Kenney, T.C., 1967. The influence of mineralogical composition on the residual strength of natural soils. *Proc. Geotech. Conf. Shear Properties of Soils and Rocks, Oslo*, 1:123–129.

Kennicutt, M.C., II, and Brooks, J.M., 1990. Unusual normal alkane distributions in offshore New Zealand sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 15:193–197.

Kennington, K., Haslett, S.K., and Funnell, B.M., 1999. Offshore transport of neritic diatom as indicators of surface current and trade wind strength in the Plio–Pleistocene eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 149:171–181.

Kennish, M.J., 1989. *Practical Handbook of Marine Science*: Boca Raton, FL (Chemical Rubber Publ.

Co.).

Kent, D., and Gee, J., 1994. Do oceanic basalts preserve a record of paleointensity variations? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:192.

Kent, D.V., 1973. Paleomagnetism of some Neogene sedimentary rocks on Oga Peninsula, Japan. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 25:87–103.

Kent, D.V., 1973. Post-depositional remanent magnetization in deep-sea sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 246:32–34.

Kent, D.V., 1982. Apparent correlation of paleomagnetic intensity and climatic records in deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:538–539. doi:10.1038/299538a0

Kent, D.V., Cramer, B.S., Lanci, L., Wang, D., Wright, J.D., and Van der Voo, R., 2003. A case for a comet impact trigger for the Paleocene/Eocene thermal maximum and carbon isotope excursion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 211:13–26. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00188-2

Kent, D.V., and Gee, J., 1994. Grain size-dependent alteration and the magnetization of oceanic basalts. *Science*, 265:1561–1563.

Kent, D.V., and Gee, J., 1996. Magnetic alteration of zero-age oceanic basalt. *Geology*, 24:703–706.

Kent, D.V., and Gradstein, F.M., 1985. A Cretaceous and Jurassic geochronology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:1419–1427.

Kent, D.V., and Gradstein, F.M., 1986. A Jurassic to Recent chronology in the western North Atlantic region. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Vol. 1): The Western Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am. DNAG Ser., 1:45–50.

Kent, D.V., Honnorez, B.M., Opdyke, N.D., and Fox, P.J., 1978. Magnetic properties of dredged oceanic gabbros and source of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:513–537.

Kent, D.V., Cramer, B.S., Lanci, L., Wang, D., Wright, J.D., Van der Voo, R., submitted. A comet impact trigger for the Paleocene/Eocene thermal maximum and carbon isotope excursion? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1974. Origin of magnetic instability in sediment cores from the central North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 49:2987–3000.

Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1975. On the magnetic susceptibility anisotropy of deep sea sediment. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:1–12.

Kent, D.V., Ninkovich, D., Pescatore, T., and Sparks, S.R.J., 1981. Palaeomagnetic determination of emplacement temperature of Vesuvius AD 79 pyroclastic deposits. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 290:393–396.

Kent, D.V., Olsen, P.E., and Witte, W.K., 1995. Late Triassic-earliest Jurassic geomagnetic polarity sequence and paleolatitudes from drill cores in the Neward rift basin, eastern North America. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:14965–14998.

Kent, D.V., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Palaeomagnetic field intensity variation recorded in a Brunhes

epoch deep-sea sediment core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:156–159.

Kent, D.V., Opdyke, N.D., and Ewing, M., 1971. Climate change in the North Pacific using ice-rafted detritus as a climatic indicator. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:2741–2754.

Kent, D.V., and Schneider, D.A., 1995. Correlation of paleointensity variation records in the Brunhes/Matuyama polarity transition interval. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 129:135–144.

Kent, D.V., and Spariosu, D.J., 1982. Magnetostratigraphy of Caribbean site 502 hydraulic piston cores. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–433.

Kent, D.V., and Spariosu, D.J., 1983. High resolution magnetostratigraphy of Caribbean Plio-Pleistocene deep-sea sediment. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 42:47–64.

Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1990. Evidence for a smaller magma chamber beneath the East Pacific Rise at 9°30'N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:650–653.

Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1993. Distribution of magma beneath the East Pacific Rise between the Clipperton Transform and the 9°17'N Deval from forward modeling of common depth point data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:13945–13969.

Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J.A., Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1994. Uniform accretion of oceanic crust south of the Garrett transform at 14°15'S on the East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9097–9116.

Kent, R., 1991. Lithospheric uplift in eastern Gondwana: evidence for a long-lived mantle plume system? *Geology*, 19:19–23.

Kent, R.W., 1995. Magnesian basalts from the Hebrides, Scotland: chemical composition and relationship to the Iceland plume. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:979–983.

Kent, R.W., and McKenzie, D., 1994. Rare earth element inversion models for basalts associated with the Kerguelen mantle plume. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58:471–472.

Kent, R.W., Pringle, M.S., Müller, R.D., Saunders, A.D., and Ghose, N.C., 2002. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of the Rajmahal basalts, India, and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1141–1154.

Kent, R.W., Storey, M., and Saunders, A.D., 1992. Large igneous provinces: sites of plume impact or plume incubation? *Geology*, 20:891–894.

Kent, W., Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., and Ghose, N.C., 1997. Rajmahal Basalts, eastern India: mantle sources and melt distribution at a volcanic rifted margin. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:145–182.

Kenter, J.A.M., 1989. Application of computerized tomography in sedimentology. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 8:201–211.

- Kenter, J.A.M., 1990. Carbonate platform flanks: slope angle and sediment fabric. *Sedimentology*, 37:777–794.
- Kenter, J.A.M., Fouke, B.W., and Reinders, M., 1997. Effects of differential cementation on the sonic velocities of Late Cretaceous skeletal grainstones (Southeastern Netherlands). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:178–185.
- Kenter, J.A.M., Ginsburg, R.N., and Troelstra, S.R., in press. The western Great Bahama Bank: sea level-driven sedimentation patterns on the slope and margin. In Ginsburg, R.N. (Ed.), *Subsurface Geology of a Prograding Carbonate Platform Margin, Great Bahama Bank*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Ivanov, M., 1995. Parameters controlling acoustic properties of carbonate and volcanoclastic sediments at Sites 866 and 869. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–303.
- Kenter, J.A.M., Podladchikov, F.F., Reinders, M., van der Gaast, S., Fouke, B.W., and Sonnenfeld, M.D., 1997. Parameters controlling sonic velocities in a mixed carbonate-siliciclastics Permian shelf-margin (upper San Andres Formation, Last Chance Canyon, New Mexico). *Geophysics*, 62:1–16.
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Schlager, W., 1989. A comparison of shear strength in calcareous and siliciclastic marine sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 88:145–152. [125–152?]
- Kenter, J.A.M., and Stafleu, J., 1995. Synthetic seismograms at Site 866: origin of reflections and implications for recognizing the limestone-basalt transition in Cretaceous mid-Pacific guyots. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–315.
- Kenyon, C.N., Rippka, R., and Stanier, R.Y., 1972. Fatty acid composition and physiological properties of some filamentous blue-green algae. *Archives Microbiol.*, 83:216–236.
- Kenyon, N.H., 1987. Mass-wasting features on the continental slope of northwest Europe. *Mar. Geol.*, 74:57–77.
- Kenyon, N.H., Akhmetzhanov, A.M., Wheeler, A.J., van Weering, T.C.E., de Haas, H., and Ivanov, M.K., 2003. Giant carbonate mud mounds in the southern Rockall Trough. *Mar. Geol.*, 195:5–30. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00680-1
- Kenyon, N.H., Belderson, R.H., and Stride, A.H., 1978. Channels, canyons and slump folds between southwest Ireland and Spain. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1(3):369–380.
- Kenyon, N.H., Belderson, R.H., and Stride, A.H., 1982. Detailed tectonic trends on the central part of the Hellenic Outer Ridge in the Hellenic Trench System. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:335–343.
- Kenyon, P.M., 1993. Trace elements in migrating high-temperature fluids: effects of diffusive exchange with the adjoining solid. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22007–22020.
- Kepezhinskas, P.K., 1989. Ultramafic-mafic inclusions in basalts from the Doldrums Fracture Zone, Central Atlantic: mantle composition and magma chamber evolution in oceanic transform faults. *Abs.*,

28th Int. Geol. Congr., Washington, 2:176.

Kepezhinskas, P.K., Gulko, N.I., and Efremova, L.B., 1990. Geochemistry of Late Cenozoic high-K volcanites of the Isthmus of Kamchatka. *Geochem. Int.*, 27:96–103.

Kepezhinskas, P.K., Sorokina, N.A., Mamontova, S.A., and Savichev, A.T., 1995. Rare earth and large-ion lithophile (Sr and Ba) element geochemistry of diabase dikes, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–116.

Kepner, R.L., Jr., and Pratt, J.R., 1994. Use of fluorochromes for direct enumeration of total bacteria in environmental sample: past and present. *Microbiol. Rev.*, 58:603–615.

Kerans, C., Hurley, N.F., and Playford, P.E., 1986. Marine diagenesis in Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 357–380.

Keren, R., and Mezuman, V., 1981. Boron adsorption by clay minerals using a phenomenological equation. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:198–204.

Kermabon, A., Gehin, C., and Blavier, P., 1969. A deep-sea electrical resistivity probe for measuring porosity and density of unconsolidated sediments. *Geophysics*, 34:554–571.

Kern, H., 1993. P- and S-wave anisotropy and shear-wave splitting at pressure and temperature in possible mantle rocks and their relation to the rock fabric. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 78:245–256.

Kern, H., and Tubia, J.M., 1993. Pressure and temperature dependence of P- and S-wave velocities, seismic anisotropy and density of sheared rock from the Sierra Alpujata (Ronda peridotites, Southern Spain). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:191–205.

Kern, H., and Wenk, H., 1985. Anisotropy in rocks and the geological significance. In Wenk, H. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Modern Texture Analysis*: Orlando, FL (Acad. Press), 537–555.

Kern, J.P., 1978. Paleoenvironment of new trace fossils from the Eocene Mission Valley Formation, California. *J. Paleontol.*, 52:186–194

Kern, J.P., and Warme, J.E., 1974. Trace fossils and bathymetry of the Upper Cretaceous Point Loma Formation, San Diego, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:893–900.

Kern, J.W., 1961. Stress stability of remanent magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 66:3817–3820.

Kerr, A.C., 1994. Lithospheric thinning during the evolution of continental large igneous provinces: a case study from the North Atlantic Tertiary province. *Geology*, 22:1027–1030.

Kerr, A.C., 1995. The geochemistry of the Mull-Morvern Tertiary lava succession, NW Scotland: an assessment of mantle sources during plume-related volcanism. *Chem. Geol.*, 122:43–58.

Kerr, A.C., 1998. Oceanic plateau formation: a cause of mass extinction and black shale deposition around the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary? *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 155:619–626.

- Kerr, A.C., Marriner, G.F., Arndt, N.T., Tarney, J., Nivia, A., Saunders, A.D., Storey, M., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. The petrogenesis of Gorgona komatiites, picrites and basalts: new field, petrographic and geochemical constraints. *Lithos*, 37:245–260.
- Kerr, A.C., Saunders, A.D., Hards, V.L., Tarney, J., and Berry, N.H., 1995. Depleted mantle plume geochemical signatures: no paradox for plume theories. *Geology*, 23:843–846.
- Kerr, A.C., Tarney, J., Marriner, G.F., Nivia, A., and Saunders, A.D., 1997. The Caribbean-Colombian Cretaceous Igneous Province: The internal anatomy of an oceanic plateau. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces*. Am. Geophys. Union, 123–144.
- Kerr, A.C., and Thompson, R.N., 1995. Comment on “High pressure fractionation in rift-related basaltic magmatism: Faeroe plateau basalts.” *Geology*, 23:671.
- Kerr, B.C., Scholl, D.W., and Klemperer, S.L., 2005. Seismic stratigraphy of Detroit Seamount, Hawaiian-Emperor seamount chain: post-hot-spot shield-building volcanism and deposition of the Meiji drift. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6. doi:10.1029/2004GC000705
- Kerr, P.F., 1977. *Optical Mineralogy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Kerr, R.A., 1987. Ocean drilling details steps into an icy world. *Science*, 236:912–913.
- Kerr, R.A., 1988. Huge impact is favored K-T boundary killer. *Science*, 242:865–867.
- Kerr, R.A., 1996. Ancient sea-level swings confirmed. *Science*, 272:1097–1098.
- Kerr, R.C., and Tait, S.R., 1986. Crystallization and compositional convection in a porous medium with application to layered igneous intrusions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:3591–3608.
- Kerr, S.A., Grau, J.A., and Schweitzer, J.S., 1992. A comparison between elemental logs and core data. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 6:303–323.
- Kerrick, R., 1986. Fluid infiltration into fault zones: chemical, isotopic, and mechanical effect. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 124:225–268.
- Kerrick, R., Kamineni, D.C., Borre, D., Baldwin, D.K., McLarty, E., and Thivierge, R.H., 1987. Cyclic deformation and chemical transport in the Folsom Lake fault zone, East Bull Lake anorthosite-gabbro complex: evidence for seismic pumping? *Appl. Geochem.*, 2:103–126.
- Kerrick, D.M., 1977. The genesis of zoned skarns in the Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Petrol.*, 18:144–181.
- Kerrick, D.M., and Connolly, J.A.D., 2001. Metamorphic devolatilization of subducted oceanic marine sediments and the transport of volatiles into the Earth’s mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:293–296. doi:10.1038/35077056
- Kerrick, D.M., and Jacobs, G.K., 1981. A remodified Redlich-Kwon CO₂-NaCl mixtures at elevated pressures and temperatures. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:735–767.
- Kerrick, D.M., and Speer, J.A., 1988. The role of minor element solid solution on the andalusite-

sillimanite equilibrium in metapelites and peraluminous granitoids. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:152–192.

Kerridge, J., Haymon, R.M., and Kastner, M., 1983. Sulfur isotope systematics at the 21°N site, East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:91–100.

Kershaw, A.P., 1970. Pollen morphological variation in the Casuarinaceae. *Pollen et Spores*, 12:145–161.

Kershaw, A.P., 1973. Late Quaternary vegetation of the Atherton Tableland, northeast Queensland, Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.

Kershaw, A.P., 1975. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate in northeastern Australia. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. Bull. R. Soc. N.Z., 181–187.

Kershaw, A.P., 1986. Climatic change and Aboriginal burning in north-east Australia during the last two glacial-interglacial cycles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:47–49.

Kershaw, A.P., 1988. Australasia. In Huntly, B., and Webb, T., III (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: New York (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 237–305.

Kershaw, A.P., 1992. The development of rainforest/savanna boundaries in tropical Australia. In Furley, P.A., Proctor, J., and Ratter, J.A. (Eds.), *The Nature and Dynamics of the Forest-Savanna Boundary*: London (Chapman Hall).

Kershaw, A.P., Baird, J.G., D'Costa, D.M., Edney, P.A., Peterson, J.A., and Strickland, K.M., 1991. A comparison of long Quaternary pollen records from the Atherton and Western Plains volcanic provinces, Australia. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: A Re-appraisal of the Evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:288–301.

Kershaw, A.P., D'Costa, D.M., McEwen Mason, J.R.C., and Wagstaff, B.E., 1991. Palynological evidence for Quaternary vegetation and environments of mainland southeastern Australia. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:391–404.

Kershaw, A.P., and Hyland, B.P.M., 1975. Pollen transfer and periodicity in a rainforest situation. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 19:129–138.

Kershaw, A.P., Martin, H.A., and McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1992. The Neogene—a period of transition. In Hill, R. (Ed.), *Australian Vegetation History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Kershaw, A.P., McKenzie, G.M., and McMinn, A., 1993. A Quaternary vegetation history of northeastern Queensland from pollen analysis of ODP Site 820. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–114.

Kershaw, A.P., and Sluiter, I.R., 1982. Late Cainozoic pollen spectra from the Atherton Tableland, northeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 30:279–295.

Kersting, A.B., 1995. Pb isotope ratios of North Pacific sediments, Sites 881, 883, and 884: implications for sediment recycling in the Kamchatkan arc. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–388.

Kersting, A.B., and Arculus, R.J., 1994. Klyuchevskoy volcano, Kamchatka, Russia: the role of high-

flux, recharged, tapped and fractionated magma chamber(s) in the genesis of high-Al₂O₃ from high-MgO basalt. *J. Petrol.*, 35:1–42.

Kersting, A.B., and Arculus, R.J., in press. Pb isotope composition of Klyuchevskoy volcano, Kamchatka and North Pacific sediments: implications for magmatogenesis and crustal recycling in the Kamchatkan Arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* [1-16-96]

Kesler, S.E., Levy, E., and Cecilia Martin, F., 1990. Metallogenic evolution of the Caribbean region. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:459–482.

Kessels, W., and Kück, J., 1992. Computer-aided matching of plane core structures with borehole measurements for core orientation. *Sci. Drill.*, 3:225–238.

Kessler, L.G., II, and Moorhouse, K., 1984. Depositional processes and fluid mechanics of Upper Jurassic conglomerate accumulations, British North Sea. In Kessler, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:383–397.

Kesthelyi, L., and Denlinger, R., 1996. The initial cooling of pahoehoe flow lobes. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 58:5–18.

Kestin, J., 1978. Thermal conductivity of water and steam. *Mech. Eng.*, 100:1255–1258.

Keswani, S.R., Dunham, K.W., and Meyers, P.A., 1984. Organic geochemistry of late Cenozoic sediments from the subtropical South Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 61:25–42.

Keszthelyi, L., 2002. Classification of the mafic lava flows from ODP Leg 183. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/012/012.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keszthelyi, L., 2002. Classification of the mafic lava flows from ODP Leg 183. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/012.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Keszthelyi, L., 2003. Classification of the mafic lava flows from ODP Leg 183. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Keszthelyi, L., McEwen, A.S., and Thordarson T., 2000. Terrestrial analogs and thermal models for Martian flood lavas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:15027–15049.

Keszthelyi, L., and Self, S., 1998. Some physical requirements for the emplacement of long basaltic lava flows. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:27447–27464.

Keszthelyi, L., and Thordarson, T., 2000. Rubbly pahoehoe: a previously undescribed but widespread lava type transitional between a'a and pahoehoe. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 32:7. (Abstract).

Keszthelyi, L., McEwen, A.S., and Thordarson, T., 2000. Terrestrial analogs and thermal models for Martian flood lavas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:15027–15049.

Ketcham, R.A., and Carlson, W.D., 2001. Acquisition, optimization and interpretation of X-ray computed tomographic imagery: applications to the geosciences. *Comput. Geosci.*, 27:381–400.

Ketcham, R.A., and Iturrino, G.J., in press. Nondestructive high-resolution visualization and measurement of anisotropic effective porosity in complex lithologies using high-resolution X-ray computed tomography. *J. Hydrol. (Amsterdam, Neth.)*.

Ketin, I., 1948. Über die tectonisch-mechanischen Folgerungen aus den grossen anatolischen Erdbeben des letzten Dezenniums. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 36:77–83.

Keuhl, S.A., Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1982. Modern sediment accumulation and strata formation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 49:279–300.

Keupp, H., 1977. Ultrafazies und Genese des Solnhofener Plattenkalkes (Oberer Malm, Südliche Frankenalb). *Abh. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg*, 37.

Keupp, H., 1978. Calcisphaeren des Untertithon der Südlichen Frankenalb und die systematische Stellung von *Pithonella* Lorenz 1901. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1978:87–98.

Keupp, H., 1979. Lower Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae and their relationship to calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:651–663.

Keupp, H., 1980. *Pithonella paratabulata* n. sp., eine unterkretazische Calcisphaere mit äußerer Paratabulation. *Facies*, 3:239–249.

Keupp, H., 1980. *Pithonella patriciacreeleyae* Bolli 1974, eine kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zyste mit interner Paratabulation (Unter-Kreide, Speeton/SE-England). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1980:513–524.

Keupp, H., 1981. Die kalkigen Dinoflagellaten-Zysten der borealen Unter-Kreide (Unter-Hauterivium bis Unter-Albium). *Facies*, 5:1–190.

Keupp, H., 1984. Revision der kalkigen Dinoflagellaten-Zysten G.DEFLANDRE's, 1948. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 58:9–31.

Keupp, H., 1987. Die kalkigen Dinoflagellaten-Zysten des Mittelalb bis Untercrenoman von Escalles/Boulonnais (N-Frankreich). *Facies*, 16:37–88.

Keupp, H., 1990. Fossil calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. In Riding, R. (Ed.) *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer), 267–286.

Keupp, H., 1992. Calcareous dinoflagellate cysts from the Lower Cretaceous of Hole 761C, Wombat Plateau, eastern Indian Ocean. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–509.

Keupp, H., and Ilg, A., 1989. Die kalkigen Dinoflagellaten im Ober-Callovium und Oxfordium der Normandie/Frankreich. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A*, 106:165–205.

Keupp, H., and Mutterlose, J., 1984. Organismenverteilung in den D-Beds von Speeton (Unterkreide, England) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kalkigen Dinoflagellaten-Zysten. *Facies*, 10:153–178.

Keupp, H., and Versteegh, G., 1989. Ein neues systematisches Konzept für kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zysten der Subfamilie Orthopithonelloideae Keupp 1987. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A*, 106:207–219.

Keys, W.S., 1979. Borehole geophysics in igneous and metamorphic rocks. *Trans. SPWLA 20th Annu. Logging Symp.*, Pap. OO, 1–26.

Keys, W.S., and MacCary, L.M., 1971. Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations. In *Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey* (Book 2): *Collection of Environmental Data*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Khalilov, D.M., 1956. On the pelagic foraminiferal fauna of the Paleogene of Azerbaijdzhan. *Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R., Inst. Geol.*, 17:1–255.

Khan, A.M., 1976. Palynology of Tertiary sediments from Papua New Guinea. New form genera and species from upper Tertiary sediments. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 24:753–781.

Khan, M.H., 1950. On some new foraminifera from the Lower Gault of southern England. *R. Microsc. Soc. London*, 70:1–277.

Khan, M.J., Kent, D.V., and Miller, K.G., 1985. Magnetostratigraphy of Oligocene to Pleistocene sediments, Sites 558 and 563. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–392.

Khan, S.O., and Sowden, F.J., 1972. Distributions of nitrogen in fulvic acid fractions extracted from the Black Solonchik and Black Chernozemic soils of Alberta. *Can. J. Soil. Sci.*, 52:116–119.

Khankishiyeva, L.M., 1989. The structure and seismostratigraphy of the sedimentary cover on the Shatskiy Rise (Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya*, 29:178–183.

Kharaka, Y.K., and Berry, F.A., 1973. Simultaneous flow of water and solute through geological membranes. I: experimental investigations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2577–2603.

Kharaka, Y.K., Berry, F.A.F., and Friedman, I., 1973. Isotopic composition of oil-field brines from Kettleman North Dome oil field, California, and their geologic implications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1899–1908.

Kharaka, Y.K., Gunter, W.D., Aggarwall, P.K., Perkins, E.H., and DeBaal, J.D., 1988. SOLMINEQ: a computer program for geochemical modelling of water rock interactions. *Invest. Rep. Wat. Resour. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88-4277.

Kharaka, Y.K., and Mariner, R.H., 1989. Chemical geothermometers and their application to formation waters from sedimentary basins. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloh, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History of Sedimentary Basins*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 99–117.

Kharin, G.N., Udintsev, G.B., Bogatkov, O.A., Dmitriev, J.I., Raschka, H., Kreuzer, H., Mohr, M., Harre, W., and Eckhardt, F.J., 1976. K/Ar age of the basalts of Norwegian-Greenland Sea, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–759.

Kharin, G.S., 1983. Petrochemical and petrogenetic characteristics of basalts in zones of transform faults.

In Bogatikov, O.A., Dmitriyev, Y.I., and Tsvetkov, A.A. (Eds.), *Magmatic and Metamorphic Rocks of the Ocean Bottom and Their Genesis*: Moscow (Nauka), 245–256.

Kharmov, A.N., 1982. *Paleomagnetologia*: Leningrad (Nedra).

Kharmov, A.N., 1987. *Palaeomagnetology*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Kheradpir, A., 1970. Foraminiferal trends in the Quaternary of Tanner Basin, California. *Micropaleontology*, 16:102–116.

Kheradpir, T., 1992. Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleotemperature fluctuations in Japan Sea, Site 798. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–470.

Khokhlova, I.E., Bragina, L.G., and Krashenninikov, V.A., 1994. Zonal stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic deposits of the key Perapedhi section (Southern Cyprus) by means of radiolarians and correlation with the foraminiferal zones. In Krashenninikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 219–251.

Kholodkevich, I.V., Kotov, N.V., and Kurnosov, V.B., 1981. Experimental study alteration of volcanic glassy rocks in pure and modeling sea-water at high PT parameters. In Kossovskaya (Ed.), *Mineralogical Alteration of the Oceanic Rocks*: Moscow (Science), 67–72. [10-13-93]

Khoury, H.N., and Eberl, D.D., 1979. Bubble-wall shards altered to montmorillonite. *Clays Clay Min.*, 27:291–292.

Khuc, V., 1986. Triassic in Indochina. *Proc. First Conf. Geol. Indochina*, 1:111–126.

Khuch, V., Bao, N.X., and Cu, L.V., 1986. Stratigraphic correlation between sedimentary basins of the Escap Region. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy VI. Socialist Republic of Vietnal Mineral Resources Development Series*, No 54.

Khudoley, K.M., and Meyerhoff, A.A., 1971. *Paleogeography and Geological History of the Greater Antilles*. Mem.—Conf. Geol. Caribe, 5:249.

Kiba, T., and Kishi, I., 1957. Microcolorimetric determination of sulfate by reduction to hydrogen sulfide with tin(II)-strong phosphoric acid. *Chem. Soc. Jpn. Bull.*, 30:44–48.

Kiba, T., Tagaki, T., Yoshimura, Y., and Kishi, I., 1955. Tin (II)—strong phosphoric acid. A new reagent for the determination of sulfate by reduction to hydrogen sulfide. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 28:641–644.

Kidd, R.B., 1982. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of sediment slides and the effects of slope mass sediment movement on abyssal plain sedimentation. In Saxov, S., and Nieuwenhuis, J.K. (Eds.), *Marine Slides and Other Mass Movements*: New York (Plenum Press), 289–303.

Kidd, R.B., Cita, M.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1978. Stratigraphy of eastern Mediterranean sapropel sequences recovered during DSDP Leg 42A and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–443.

Kidd, R.B., and Davies, T.A., 1978. Indian Ocean sediment distribution since the Late Jurassic. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:49–70.

Kidd, R.B., and Hill, P.R., 1986. Sedimentation on mid-ocean sediment drifts. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 21:87–102.

Kidd, R.B., and Hill, P.R., 1987. Sedimentation on Feni and Gardar sediment drifts. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1217–1244.

Kidd, R.B., Hunter, P.M., and Simm, R.W., 1987. Turbidity-current and debris-flow pathways to the Cape Verde Basin: status of long-range side-scan sonar (GLORIA) surveys. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:33–48.

Kidd, R.B., and Roberts, D.G., 1982. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of large-scale features in the North Atlantic. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 31:11–29.

Kidd, R.B., Searle, R.C., Weaver, P.P.E., Jacobs, C.L., Huggett, Q.J., Noel, M.J., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. King's Trough Flank: geological and geophysical investigations of its suitability for high-level radioactive waste disposal. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 166.

Kidd, R.G.W., 1977. A model for the process of formation of the upper oceanic crust. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 50:149–183.

Kidd, R.G.W., and Cann, J.R., 1974. Chilling statistics indicate an ocean floor spreading origin for the Troodos complex, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:151–155.

Kidwell, S.M., 1984. Outcrop features and origin of basin margin unconformities in the Lower Chesapeake Group (Miocene), Atlantic coastal plain. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Mem., 37:37–57. **[another citation says 36:37-58]**

Kidwell, S.M., 1988. Reciprocal sedimentation and noncorrelative hiatuses in marine-paralic siliciclastics: Miocene outcrop evidence. *Geology*, 16:609–612.

Kidwell, S.M., 1989. Stratigraphic condensation of marine transgressive records: origin of major shell deposits in the Miocene of Maryland. *J. Geol.*, 97:1–24.

Kidwell, S.M., 1991. Condensed deposits in siliciclastic sequences: expected and observed features. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 682–695.

Kidwell, S.M., 1997. Anatomy of extremely thin marine sequences landward of a passive-margin hinge zone: Neogene Calvert Cliffs succession, Maryland, U.S.A. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:322–340.

Kidwell, S.M., in press. Anatomy of extremely thin marine sequences landward of a passive-margin hinge zone: Neogene Calvert Cliffs succession. *Maryland. J. Sediment. Res., Sec. B: Stratigraphic and Global Studies*.

Kiefer, K., 1983. Quaternary climatic cycles recorded in the isotopic record of periplatform pelagic

deposition [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ., Durham, NC.

Kieffer, B., Arndt, N.T., and Weis, D., 2002. A bimodal alkalic shield volcano on Skiff Bank: its place in the evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1259–1286.

Kieft, T.L., Fredrickson, J.K., Onstott, T.C., Gorby, Y.A., Kostandarithes, H.M., Bailey, T.J., Kennedy, D.W., Li, S.W., Plymale, A.E., Spadoni, C.M., and Gray, M.S., 1999. Dissimilatory reduction of Fe(III) and other electron acceptors by a *Thermus* isolate. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 65:1214-1221.

Kieft, T.L., and Phelps, T.J., 1997. Life in the slow lane. In Amy, P.S., and Haldeman, D.L. (Eds.), *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial Subsurface*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 137–164.

Kieft, T.L., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1994. Changes in ester-linked phospholipid fatty acid profiles of subsurface bacteria during starvation and desiccation in a porous medium. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 60:3292–3299.

Kieft, T.L., Wilch, E., O'Connor, K., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1997. Survival and phospholipid fatty acid profiles of surface and subsurface bacteria in natural sediment microcosms. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:1531–1542.

Kier, J.S., and Pilkey, O.H., 1971. The influence of sea level changes on sediment carbonate mineralogy, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*, 11:189–200.

Kiesel, Y., 1970. Die Foraminiferenfauna der paläozänen und eozänen Schichtenfolge der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Palaeontologica A*, 4:163–394.

Kievman, C.M., 1996. Sea level effects on carbonate platform evolution: Plio-Pleistocene, northwestern Great Bahama Bank [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Miami.

Kievman, C.M., 1998. Match between late Pleistocene Great Bahama Bank and deep-sea oxygen isotope records of sea level. *Geology*, 26:635–638.

Kikawa, E., Kelso, P.R., Pariso, J.E., and Richter, C., 1996. Paleomagnetism of gabbroic rocks and peridotites from Sites 894 and 895, Leg 147, Hess Deep: results of half-core and whole-core measurements. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–391.

Kikawa, E., Koyama, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Quaternary volcanics in the Izu Peninsula and adjacent areas, Japan, and its tectonic significance. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 41:175–201.

Kikawa, E., and Ozawa, K., 1992. Contribution of oceanic gabbros to sea-floor spreading magnetic anomalies. *Science*, 258:796–799.

Kikawa, E., and Pariso, J.E., 1991. Magnetic properties of gabbros from Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–307.

Kikawa, E., Sakai, H., Kinoshita, H., and Akiyama, T., 1999. Paleomagnetic study of the deeper part of the oceanic crust and the upper mantle: Results from ODP Leg 176, MODE98 Leg 4, and Oman Semail Ophiolite. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

- Kikoine, J., 1948. Les Heterohelicidae du Cretace Superieur pyreneen. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Fr.*, Ser. 5, 18:15–35.
- Kilinc, A., Carmichael, I.S.E., Rivers, M.L., and Sack, R.O., 1983. The ferric–ferrous ratio of natural silicate liquids equilibrated in air. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:136–140.
- Killingley, J.S., 1983. Effects of diagenetic recrystallization on $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ values of deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 301:594–597.
- Killingley, J.S., Johnson, R.F., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Oxygen and carbon isotopes of single shells of planktonic foraminifera from Ontong-Java Plateau. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:193–204.
- Killops, S.D., and Frewin, N.L., 1994. Triterpenoid diagenesis and cuticular preservation. *Org. Geochem.*, 21:1193–1209.
- Killops, S.D., Hollis, C.J., Morgans, H.E.G., Sutherland, R., Field, B.D., and Leckie, D.A., 2000. Paleooceanographic significance of late Paleocene dysaerobia at the shelf/slope break around New Zealand. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 156:51–70.
- Killops, S.D., and Killops, V.J., 1994. *An Introduction to Organic Geochemistry*: Essex (Longman Scientific and Technical).
- Killops, S.D., and Redman, J.W., 1985. HPLC fractionation and GC-MS determination of aromatic hydrocarbons for oils and sediments. *Org. Chem.*, 8:247–257.
- Killworth, P.D., 1979. On "chimney" formations in the ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 9:531–554.
- Kim, B.K., 1965. The stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of the Tertiary (Miocene) of the Pohang area, Korea. *J. Sci. Tech. Seoul Natl. Univ.*, 15:32–121.
- Kim, B.K., 1970. A study on Neogene Tertiary deposits of Korea. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 6:77–96.
- Kim, B.K., 1977. On the Neogene Tertiary deposits in southern Korea. In Saito, T., and Ujiie, H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Straigraphy*, 115–118.
- Kim, B.K., 1988. Cenozoic biostratigraphy of South Korea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:85–96.
- Kim, B.K., and Choi, D.K., 1977. Preliminary biostratigraphic zonation by benthonic foraminifers in the Tertiary Pohang Basin, Korea. *Proc. College Nat. Sci., Seoul Natl. Univ.*, 2:155–168.
- Kim, D.-C., Katahara, K.W., Manghnani, M.H., and Schlanger, S.O., 1983. Velocity and attenuation in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:2337–2343.
- Kim, D.-C., Manghnani, M.H., and Schlanger, S.O., 1985. The role of diagenesis in the development of physical properties of deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 69:69–91.
- Kim, J., Lee, Y.-D.E., Bryant, W.R., and Tieh, T.T., 2001. The effects of laboratory consolidation on petrophysical properties of fine-grained marine sediments: electron microscopic observations. *Mar.*

Georesour. Geotechnol., 18:347–360.

Kim, J., Schneider, R.R., Hebbeln, D., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., in press. Alkenone-derived high-resolution sea surface temperature reconstruction in the eastern South Pacific off mid-latitude Chile over the past 33 kyr. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*

Kim, J.-W., Lee, E.Y.D., Tieh, T.T., and Bryant, W.R., 2000. Effects of laboratory consolidation on petrophysical properties of fine-grained marine sediments: electron microscopic observations. *Mar. Georesour. Geotechnol.*, 18:347–360. [*]

Kim, K.R., Welhan, J.A., and Craig, H., 1984. The hydrothermal vent fields at 13°N and 11°N on the East Pacific Rise: *Alvin* 1984 results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:973.

Kim, S.-J., and Crowley, T.J., 2000. Increased Pliocene North Atlantic Deep Water: cause or consequence of Pliocene warming? *Paleoceanography*, 15:451–455. (*)

Kim, W.H., 1990. Significance of early to middle Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the E-core in the Pohang basin, Korea. *J. Paleontol. Soc. Korea*, 6:144–164.

Kim, W.H., and Barron, J.A., 1986. Diatom biostratigraphy of the upper Oligocene to lowermost Miocene San Gregorio Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Diatom Res.*, 1:169–187.

Kim, Y.S., Moore, R.K., and Onstott, R.G., 1984. Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. *Remote Sensing Lab., Univ. of Kansas*, Rep. 331-31.

Kimball, C.V., and Marzetta, T.L., 1984. Semblance processing of borehole acoustic array data. *Geophysics*, 49:274–281. doi:10.1190/1.1441659

Kimball, K.L., 1990. Effects of hydrothermal alteration on the compositions of chromium spinels. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 105:337–346.

Kimball, K.L., and Evans, C.A., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration of peridotite from the Galicia Margin, Iberian Peninsula. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–251.

Kimball, K.L., and Gerlach, D.C., 1986. Sr isotopic constraints on hydrothermal alteration of ultramafic rocks in two oceanic fracture zones from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:177–188.

Kimball, K.L., Spear, F.S., and Dick, H.J.B., 1985. High temperature alteration of abyssal ultramafics from the Islas Orcadas Fracture zone, South Atlantic. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 91:307–320.

Kimbell, T.N., and Humphrey, J.D., 1994. Geochemistry and crystal morphology of aragonite cements of mixing-zone origin, Barbados, West Indies. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:604–614.

Kimble, B.J., Maxwell, J.R., Philp, R.P., Eglinton, G., Albrecht, P., Ensminger, A., Arpino, P., and Ourisson, G., 1974. Tri- and tetraterpenoid hydrocarbons in the Messel oil shale. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1165–1181.

Kimblin, R.T., 1992. The origin of clay minerals in the Coniacian Chalk of London. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 27:389–392.

- Kiminami, K., Niida, K., Ando, H., Kito, N., Iwata, K., Miyashita, S., Tajika, J., and Sakakibara, M., 1992. Cretaceous-Paleogene arc-trench systems in Hokkaido. In Adachi, M., and Suzuki, K. (Eds.), *Paleozoic and Mesozoic Terranes: Basement of the Japanese Island Arcs*. 29th IGC Field Trip Guidebook (Vol. 1), Nagoya Univ., Japan, 1–44.
- Kimura, G., 1996. Collision orogeny at arc-arc junctions in the Japanese Islands. *Isl. Arc.*, 5:262–275.
- Kimura, G., Koga, K., and Fujioka, F., 1989. Deformed soft sediments at the junction between the Mariana and Yap Trenches. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:463–472.
- Kimura, G., Miyashita, S., and Miyasaka, S., 1983. Collision tectonics in Hokkaido and Sakhalin. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum-Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 69–88.
- Kimura, G., Silver, E.A., Blum, P., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Kimura, G., and Tamaki, K., 1985. Tectonic framework of the Kuril arc since its initiation. In Nasu, N. (Ed.), *Formation of Active Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 641–676.
- Kimura, G., and Tamaki, K., 1986. Collision, rotation and back-arc spreading in the region of the Okhotsk and Japan Seas. *Tectonics*, 5:389–401.
- Kimura, H., Asada, R., Masta, A., and Naganuma, T., 2003. Distribution of microorganisms in the subsurface of the Manus Basin hydrothermal vent field in Papua New Guinea. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 69:644–648.
- Kimura, M., 1985. Back-arc rifting in the Okinawa Trough. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:222–240. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(85)90012-1.
- Kimura, M., 1990. Genesis and formation of the Okinawa Trough, Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 34:77–88. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Kimura, M., Matsuda, T., Sato, H., Kaneoka, I., Tokuyama, H., Kuramoto, S., Oshida, A., Shimamura, K., Tamaki, K., Kinoshita, H., and Uyeda, S., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea part VII: topography and geology of the Yamato Basin and its vicinity. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 62:447–483.
- Kimura, T., and Saikoh, K., 1983. Effect of disturbance due to insertion on vane shear strength of normally consolidated cohesive soils. *Soils Found.*, 23:113–124.
- Kincaid, C., and Sacks, S., 1997. Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:12295–12315.
- Kinder, T.H., and Parrilla, G., 1987. Yes, some of the Mediterranean outflow does come from great depth. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2901–2906.
- Kindler, P., and Hearty, P.J., 1996. Carbonate petrography as an indicator of climate and sea-level changes: new data from Bahamian Quaternary units. *Sedimentology*, 43:381–399.

- Kindler, P., Ruchonnet, C., and White, T., 2006. The Southern Marion Platform (Marion Plateau, NE Australia) during the early Pliocene: a lowstanding-producing, temperate-water carbonate factory. In Pedley, H.M., and Carannante, G. (Eds.), *Cool-Water Carbonates: Depositional Systems and Palaeoenvironmental Control*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 255:271–284.
- Kineke, G.C., Sternberg, R.W., Cacchione, D.A., Kranck, K., and Drake, D.E., 1991. Distribution and characteristics of suspended sediment on the Amazon Shelf. *Oceanography*, 4:21–26.
- King, A.J., Waggoner, D.G., and Garcia, M.O., 1993. Geochemistry and petrology of basalts from Leg 136, Central Pacific Ocean. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–118.
- King, A.L., and Howard, W.R., 2000. Middle Pleistocene sea-surface temperature change in the southwest Pacific on orbital and suborbital time scales. *Geology*, 28:659–662.
- King, C., 1981. The stratigraphy of the London Clay and associated deposits. *Tertiary Res. Spec. Pap.*, 6:1–158.
- King, C., 1983. Cainozoic micropaleontological biostratigraphy of the North Sea. *Inst. Geol. Sci. Rep.*, 82.
- King, C., 1989. Cenozoic of the North Sea. In Jenkins, D., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood Ltd.), 418–489.
- King, D.T., Jr., 1990. Upper Cretaceous marl-limestone sequences of Alabama: possible products of sea-level change, not climate forcing. *Geology*, 18:19–22.
- King, E.A., 1977. The origin of tektites: a brief review. *Am. Sci.*, 65:212–218.
- King, E.A., Jr., 1962. Field investigation of Georgia tektites and description of new specimens. *Georgia Min. Newsl.*, 15:84–89.
- King, E.C., and Barker, P.F., 1988. The margins of the South Orkney microcontinent. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 145:317–331.
- King, E.L., Sejrup, H.P., Haflidason, H., Elverhøi, A., and Aarseth, I., 1996. Quaternary seismic stratigraphy of the North Sea Fan: glacially fed gravity flow aprons, hemipelagic sediments, and large submarine slides. *Mar. Geol.*, 130:293–315.
- King, G.M., 1984. Utilization of hydrogen, acetate, and noncompetitive substrates by methanogenic bacteria in marine sediments, *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 3:275–306.
- King, G.M., 1991. Measurement of acetate concentrations in marine pore water by using an enzymatic approach. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57:3476–3481.
- King, G.M., 1992. Ecological aspects of methane oxidation, a key determinant of global methane dynamics. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 12:431–468.
- King, G.M., and Blackburn, T.H., 1998. *Bacterial Biogeochemistry* (1st ed.): San Diego (Academic Press).

King, H.L., Kokoengen, K., and Gunleiksrud, T., 1987. Quaternary seismostratigraphy of the Mid Norwegian Shelf, 65°–67°30'N—a till tongue stratigraphy. *IKU Publ.*, 114.

King, J., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: some results from lake sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:404–419.

King, J.J., 1974. Preserved amino acids from silicified protein in fossil radiolarians. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 252:690–692.

King, J.W., 1986. Paleomagnetic and rock-magnetic stratigraphy of Pigmy Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 619, Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–684.

King, J.W., Banerjee, S.K., and Marvin, J., 1983. A new rock-magnetic approach to selecting sediments for geomagnetic paleointensity studies: application to paleointensity for the last 4000 years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5911–5921.

King, J.W., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: some results from lake sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:404–419.

King, J.W., Bloemendal, J., and Gangemi, P., 1989. Paleomagnetic and rock-magnetic stratigraphy of ESOPE core 63, Southern Nares Abyssal Plain. In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shepard, L.E., and Spijkstra, A.E. (Eds.), *The ESOPE International Expedition, Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains*: Luxembourg (Office for Official Publications of the European Community), 611–636. [8-17-94] abbrev.()?

King, J.W., and Channell, J.E.T., 1991. Sedimentary magnetism, environmental magnetism, and magnetostratigraphy. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29:358–370.

King, J.W., Galbrum, B., and Acton, G.D., 2000. Magnetic studies of selected sediments. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

King, J.W., Galbrum, B., and Acton, G.D., 2000. Magnetic studies of selected sediments. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 143–147 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

King, J.W., Galbrum, B., and Acton, G.D., 2000. Magnetic studies of selected sediments. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–147.

King, J.W., Galbrun, B., and Acton, G.D., 2000. Magnetic studies of selected sediments. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 143–147 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

King, J.W., Leskee, W., Marvin, J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1982. Identification of magnetite and hematite in natural samples: a comparison of different rock magnetic methods. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:917.

King, K., Jr., 1980. Applications of amino acid biogeochemistry for marine sediments. In Hare, P.E., Hoering, T.C., and King, K., Jr. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Amino Acids*: New York (John Wiley), 377–392.

King, K., Jr., and Hare, P.E., 1972. Amino acid composition of planktonic foraminifera: a paleobiochemical approach to evolution. *Science*, 175:1461–1463.

King, K., Jr., and Neville, C., 1977. Isoleucine epimerization for dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. *Science*, 195:1333–1335.

King, L.H., and Fader, G.B.J., 1986. Wisconsinan glaciation of the Atlantic Continental Shelf of southeast Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can. Bull.*, 363. **[Need page numbers]**

King, M.S., 1966. Wave velocities in rocks as a function of changes in overburden pressure and pore fluid saturations. *Geophysics*, 31:50–73.

King, M.S., Myer, L.R., Rezowaalli, J.J., 1986. Experimental studies of elastic-wave propagation in a columnar-jointed rock mass. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 34:1185–1199.

King, M.S., Shams-Khanshir, M., and Worthington, M.H., 1993. Witchester seismic cross-hole test site: petrophysics studies of core. *Int. Conf. Offshore Oil and Gas Field Prosp., Moscow*. (Abstract) [11-29-97]

King, P., Kennedy, H., Newton, P.P., Jickells, T.D., Brand, T., Calvert, S., Cauwet, G., Etcheber, H., Head, B., Khripounoff, A., Manighetti, B., and Miquel, J.C., 1998. Analysis of total and organic carbon and total nitrogen in settling oceanic particles and a marine sediment: an interlaboratory comparison. *Mar. Chem.*, 60:203–216.

King, P.R., 2000. Tectonic reconstructions of New Zealand: 40 Ma to the present. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 43:611–638.

King, R., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J., and Ozdemir, O., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: some results from lake sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:404–419.

King, R.F., 1955. The remanent magnetism of artificially deposited sediments. *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc., Geophys. Suppl.*, 7:115–134. [11-1-94] [another version gives page range 117–134]

King, R.F., and Rees, A.I., 1962. The measurement of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks by the torque method. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67:1565–1572.

King, S.C., Kemp, A.E.S., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Benthic foraminifer assemblages in Neogene laminated diatom ooze deposits in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Site 844). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–673.

King, T., 1996. Equatorial Pacific sea surface temperatures, faunal patterns, and carbonate during the Pliocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:63–84.

King, T.A., and Ellis, W.G., Jr., 1997. Development of a high-quality natural gamma data set from the Ceara Rise: critical groundwork for core and log data integration. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–134.

King, T.A., Ellis, W.G., Jr., Murray, D.W., Shackleton, N.J., and Harris, S., 1997. Miocene evolution of carbonate sedimentation at the Ceara Rise: a multivariate date/proxy approach. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–365.

King, T.W., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, T., and Ozdemir, O., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: some results from lake sediments. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 59:404–419.

Kingston, H.M., and Jassie, L.B., 1986. Microwave energy for acid decomposition at elevated temperatures and pressures using biological and botanical samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 58:2534–2541.

Kingston, H.M., and Jassie, L.B., 1988. *Introduction to Microwave Sample Preparation*. Am. Chem. Soc.

Kinoshita, H., 1980. Paleomagnetism of sediment cores from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–768.

Kinoshita, H., 1992. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of suboceanic materials recovered during Leg 128, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1017–1019.

Kinoshita, H., Fujisawa, Sakai, N., Sato, H., and Watanabe, H., 1996. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of basalt from Hole 504B, with some reassessment of the shipboard data. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–400.

Kinoshita, H., Furuta, T., and Pariso, J., 1989. Downhole magnetic field measurements and paleomagnetism, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Ridge. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–156.

Kinoshita, H., and Yamano, M., 1986. The heat flow anomaly in the Nankai Trough area. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–743.

Kinoshita, M., 1994. Estimation of grain thermal conductivity in the turbidite sediment of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–558.

Kinsey, D.W., and Davies, P.J., 1979. Effects of elevated nitrogen and phosphorus on coral reef growth. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 24:935–940.

- Kinsman, D.J., 1969. Interpretation of Sr^{2+} concentrations in carbonate minerals and rocks. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:486–508.
- Kinsman, D.J.J., 1969. Interpretation of Sr^{+2} concentrations in carbonate minerals and rocks. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 39:486–508.
- Kinsman, D.J.J., 1969. Modes of formation, sedimentary associations, and diagnostic features of shallow-water and supratidal evaporites. *AAPG Bull.*, 53:830–840.
- Kinzler, R.J., 1992. Mantle melting processes at the spinel-garnet transition (17–21 Kb) (abst.). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:615.
- Kinzler, R.J., 1997. Melting of mantle peridotite at pressures approaching the spinel to garnet transition: application to mid-ocean ridge basalt petrogenesis. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 102:853–874. doi:10.1029/96JB00988
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1992. Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 1. Experiments and methods. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6885–6906.
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1992. Primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 2. Applications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:6907–6926.
- Kinzler, R.J., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Corrections and further discussion of the primary magmas of mid-ocean ridge basalts, 1 and 2. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22339–22347.
- Kinzler, R.J., Grove, T.L., and Recca, S.I., 1990. An experimental study on the effect of temperature and melt composition on the partitioning of nickel between olivine and silicate melt. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1255–1265.
- Kjørboe, L., and Petersen, S.A., 1995. Seismic investigation of the Faeroe basalts and their substratum. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 90:111–122.
- Kipp, N.G., 1976. New transfer function for estimating past sea-surface conditions from sea-bed distribution of planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the north Atlantic. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:3–41.
- Kirby, M.E., 1993. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy and sedimentology of Holocene glacial marine deposits in the Palmer Deep, Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.
- Kirby, M.E., Domack, E.W., McClennen, C.E., 1998. Magnetic stratigraphy and sedimentology of Holocene glacial marine deposits in the Palmer Deep, Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica: implications for climate change? *Mar. Geol.*, 152:247–259.
- Kirby, S.H., 1983. Rheology of the lithosphere. *Rev. Geophys.*, 21:1458–1487.
- Kirby, S.H., 1985. Rock mechanics observations pertinent to the rheology of the continental lithosphere and the location of strain along shear zones. *Tectonophysics*, 119:1–27.

- Kirby, S.H., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1987. Rheology of the lithosphere: selected topics. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:1219–1244.
- Kirby, S.H., and McCormick, J.W., 1989. Inelastic properties of rocks and minerals: strength and rheology: section III. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 177–297.
- Kirby, S.H., and Raleigh, C.B., 1973. Mechanisms of high-temperature, solid-state flow in minerals and ceramics and their bearing on the creep behavior of the mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 19:165–194.
- Kirchman, D., Sigda, J., Kapuscinski, R., and Mitchell, R., 1982. Statistical analysis of the direct count method for enumerating bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 44:376–382.
- Kirchoff-Stein, K.S., Silver, E.A., Moos, D., Barton, C.A., and Jarrard, R., 1991. Results of borehole televiewer observations in the Celebes and Sulu seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–120.
- Kirk, R.B., 1985. A seismic stratigraphic case study in the Eastern Barrow Subbasin, Northwest Shelf, Australia. In Berg, O.R., and Wolvertson, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II*. AAPG Mem., 39:183–207.
- Kirk, R.E., Robertson, K., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1991. A technique for conducting seismic refraction experiments on the ocean bed using bottom shots. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 13:153–160.
- Kirk, T.K., 1984. Degradation of lignin. In Gibson, D.T. (Ed.), *Biochemistry of Microbial Degradation*: New York (Marcel Dekker), 399–473.
- Kirkbride, M.P., 1995. Processes of transportation. In Menzies, J. (Ed.), *Modern Glacial Environments*: London (Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd.), 9–76.
- Kirker, A.I., and Platt, J.P., 1998. Unidirectional slip vectors in the western Betic Cordillera: implications for the formation of the Gibraltar arc. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 155:193–207.
- Kirkham, R.V., 1989. Distribution, settings, and genesis of sediment-hosted stratiform copper deposits. In Boyle, R.W., Brown, A.C., Jefferson, C.W., Jowett, E.C., and Kirkham, R.V. (Eds.), *Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Spec. Pap., 36:3–38.
- Kirkpatrick, G.L., 1982. Statistical analysis of grain size data as a possible key to ancient depositional environments [M.S. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1975. Crystal growth from the melt: a review. *Am. Mineral.*, 60:798–814.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1977. Nucleation and growth of plagioclase, Makaopuhi and Alae lava lakes, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:78–84.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1978. Results of downhole geophysical logging Hole 396B, DSDP Leg 146. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–407.
- Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. The physical state of the oceanic crust: results of downhole geophysical logging in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:178–188.

Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. Processes of crystallization in pillow basalts, Hole 396B, DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 271–282.

Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1979. Results of downhole geophysical logging Hole 396B, DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–407. [Note: sample citation on back of title page says 1978, but 1979 is the correct publication date.]

Kirkpatrick, R.J., Clague, D.A., and Freisen, W., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of volcanic rocks, DSDP Leg 55, Emperor Seamount Chain. *Init. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–557.

Kirkpatrick, R.J., and Leg 46 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Interlaboratory comparison of Leg 46 basalt standards. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 293–297. [Note: sample citation on back of title page says 1978, but 1979 is the correct publication date.]

Kirsch, G., 1898. Die Theorie der Elastizität und die Bedürfnisse der Festigkeitslehre. *VDI—Z*, 42:797–807.

Kirsch, K.H., 1991. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der Oberkreide des Helvetikums und Nordultrahelvetikums von Oberbayern. *Münchner Geowiss. Abh., Reihe A, Geol. Palaeontol.*, 22:1–306.

Kirschvink, J.L., 1980. The least-squares line and plane and the analysis of palaeomagnetic data. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 62(3):699–718. [*]

Kirschvink, J.L., 1981. A rapid, non-acidic chemical demagnetization technique for dissolving ferric minerals. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:848.

Kirschvink, J.L., 1982. Paleomagnetic evidence for fossil biogenic magnetite in western Crete. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:383–392.

Kirschvink, J.L., 1983. Biogenic ferrimagnetism: a new biomagnetism. In Williamson, S.J., Romani, G.L., Kaufman, L., and Modena, I. (Eds.), *Biomagnetism*: New York (Plenum), 472–492.

Kirschvink, J.L., and Chang, S.R., 1984. Ultrafine-grained magnetite in deep-sea sediments: possible bacterial magnetofossils. *Geology*, 12:559–562.

Kirschvink, J.L., and Lowenstam, H.A., 1979. Mineralization and magnetization of Chiton teeth: palaeomagnetic, sedimentologic and biologic implications of organic magnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:193–204.

Kirst, G., Müller, P.J., Schneider, R.R., and von Storch, I., 1999. Late Quaternary temperature variability in the Benguela Current System derived from Alkenones. *Quat. Res.*, 52:92–103.

Kirwan, A.D., McNally, G.J., Reyna, E., and Merrell, W.J., 1978. The near-surface circulation of the Eastern North Pacific. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 8:937.

Kir'yanov, V.Y., and Rozhkov, G.F., 1990. Grain-size distribution of Recent tephra deposited by the largest explosive eruptions of the Kamchatka volcanoes. *Volc. Seis.*, 11:305–324.

Kir'yanov, V.Y., Zharinov, S.E., and Perepelov, A.B., 1990. Possible geochemical differences of east Kamchatkan volcanic ashes. *Volc. Seis.*, 9:320–328.

Kisch, H.J., 1983. Mineralogy and petrology of burial diagenesis (burial metamorphism) and incipient metamorphism in clastic rocks. In Larsen, G., Chilingar, G.V. (Eds.), *Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks* (Vol. 2). Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 25B:289–493.

Kisch, H.J., 1991. Illite crystallinity: recommendations on sample preparation, X-ray diffraction settings, and interlaboratory samples. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:665–670.

Kishima, N., and Sakai, H., 1980. Oxygen-18 and deuterium determination on a single water sample of a few milligrams. *Anal. Chem.*, 52:356–358.

Kissel, C., Averbuch, O., Frizon de Lamotte, D., Monod, O., and Allerton, S., 1990. First palaeomagnetic evidence of a post-Eocene clockwise rotation of the Western Taurus thrust belt, east of the Isparta reentrant (Southwestern Turkey). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:1–14.

Kissel, C., and Laj, C., 1988. The Tertiary geodynamical evolution of the Aegean arc: a palaeomagnetic reconstruction. *Tectonophysics*, 146:183–201.

Kissel, C., and Laj, C. (Eds.), 1989. *Paleomagnetic Rotations and Continental Deformation*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), NATO ASI Series C254.

Kissel, C., Laj, C., Clemens, S., and Solheid, P., 2003. Magnetic signature of environmental changes in the last 1.2 myr at ODP Site 1146, South China Sea. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Mar. Geol., 201:119–132.

Kissel, C., Laj, C., Labeyrie, L., Dokken, T., Voelker, A., and Blamart, D., 1999. Rapid climatic variations during marine isotopic stage 3: magnetic analysis of sediments from Nordic Seas and North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:489–502. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00162-4 [*]

Kissel, C., and Poisson, A., 1986. Etude paleomagnetique preliminaire des formations Neogene du bassin d'Antalya (Taurus occidentales-Turquie). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 302:711–716.

Kissel, K., and Laj, C. (Eds.), 1989. *Paleomagnetic Rotations and Continental Deformation*: Norwell, MA (Kluwer Acad.).

Kissin, S.A., and Scott, S.D., 1982. Phase relations involving pyrrhotite below 350°C. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1739–1754.

Kita, I., Matsuo, S., and Wakita, H., 1982. H₂ generation by reaction between H₂O and crushed rock: an experimental study on H₂ degassing from the active fault zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10789–10795.

Kita, I., Taguchi, S., and Matsubaya, O., 1985. Oxygen isotope fractionation between amorphous silica and water at 34°–93°C. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:83–84.

Kitagawa, H., and van der Plicht, J., 1998. Atmospheric radiocarbon calibration to 45,000 yr B. P.: late glacial fluctuations and cosmogenic isotope production. *Science*, 279:187–190.

Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), 1989. *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32.

Kitano, Y., Okumura, M., and Idogaki, M., 1978. Uptake of phosphate ions by calcium carbonate. *Geochem. J.*, 12:29–37.

Kitazato, H., 1975. Geology and geochronology of the younger Cenozoic of the Oga Peninsula. *Tohoku Univ., Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Contrib.*, 75:17–49.

Kitazato, H., 1979. Marine paleobathymetry and paleotopography of the Hokuroku district during the time of the Kuroko deposition, based on foraminiferal assemblages. *Kozan Chishitsu [Min. Geol. (Tokyo)]*, 29:207–216.

Kitazato, H., 1994. Foraminiferal microhabitats in four marine environments around Japan. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 24:29–41.

Kitazato, H., 1997. Paleogeographic changes in central Honshu, Japan, during the late Cenozoic in relation to the collision of the Izu-Ogasawara arc with the Honshu arc. *Isl. Arc*, 6:144–157.

Kito, N., 1987. Stratigraphic relation between greenstones and clastic sedimentary rocks in the Kamuikotan Belt, Hokkaido, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:21–35.

Kitton, F., 1871. On diatomaceous deposits from Jutland. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club*, 2:99–102, 168–171.

Kiyosu, Y., 1973. Sulfur isotope fractionation among sphalerite, galena and sulfide ions. *Geochem. J.*, 7:191–199.

Kiyosu, Y., 1980. Chemical reduction and sulfur-isotope effects of sulfate by organic matter under hydrothermal conditions. *Chem. Geol.*, 30:47–56.

Kjellström, G., 1973. Maastrichtian microplankton from the Höllviken Borehole no.1 in Scania, southern Sweden. *Sver. Geol. Undersökning, Afhandl. Uppsat.*, 67:1–59.

Kjemperud, A., Agbesinyale, W., Agdestein, T., Gustafsson, and Yüklér, A., 1992. Tectono-stratigraphic history of the Keta Basin, Ghana with emphasis on late erosional episodes. *Geol. Afr.: Coll. Geol. Libreville, Rec. Communic.*, 55–69.

Klaus, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 7–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Klaus, A., Khankishieva, L., Brown, G.R., Sager, W.W., Kim, J., Nakanishi, M., 1995. Preliminary seismic reflection results from Shatsky Rise, western Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:611. (Abstract).

Klaus, A., Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Smit, J., 2000. Impact-induced mass wasting at the K-T boundary: Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 28:319–322.

Klaus, A., and Sager, W.W., 2002. Data report: High-resolution site survey seismic reflection data for ODP Leg 198 drilling on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Klaus, A., and Sager, W.W., 2002. Data report: High-resolution site survey seismic reflection data for ODP Leg 198 drilling on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Klaus, A., and Sager, W.W., 2002. Data report: High-resolution site survey seismic reflection data for ODP Leg 198 drilling on Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Klaus, A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Underway geophysics. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–52.

Klaus, A., and Taylor, B., 1991. Submarine canyon development in the Izu-Bonin forearc: a SeaMARC II and seismic survey of Aoga Shima Canyon. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 13:131–152.

Klaus, A., Taylor, B., Moore, G.F., MacKay, M.E., Brown, G.R., Okamura, Y., and Murakami, F., 1992. Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–573.

Klaus, W., 1960. Sporen der karnischen Stufe der ostalpinen Trias. *Geol. Jahrb. BA. Wien Sonderbd.*, 5:107–184.

Klausen, M.B., Brooks, C.K., Nielsen, T.F.D., Svenningsen, O.M., and Karson, J.A., 1996. Infrastructure of the coast-parallel dike swarm along the rifted continental margin of Southeast Greenland. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl). [Need page number][10-31-97]

Klausner, Y., 1991. *Fundamentals of Continuum Mechanics of Soils*: London (Springer-Verlag).

Klaver, G., 1987. The Curacao Lava Formation: an ophiolitic analogue of the anomalous thick layer 2B of the mid-Cretaceous oceanic plateaus in the western Pacific and central Caribbean. *Univ. of Amsterdam, GUA Pap.*, 168.

Klaver, G.T., van Kempen, T.M.G., Bianchi, F.R., and van der Gaast, S., 1986. Green spherules as indicators of the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 603B. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 93:1039–1056.

Kleiber, G.W., 1991. Nummuliten der palaeogenen Tethys in Axialschnitten. *Mikropalaeontolog. Mitt.*, 9.

Kleijne, A., 1990. Distribution and malformation of extant calcareous nannoplankton in the Indonesian Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:293–316.

Kleijne, A., 1991. Holococcolithophorids from the Indian Ocean, Red Sea, Mediterranean Sea and North Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 17:1–76.

Klein, C., and Hurlbut, C.S., Jr., 1977. *Manual of Mineralogy, after James D. Dana*: New York (John Wiley & Sons).

- Klein, C., and Hurlbut, S., Jr., 1985. *Manual of Mineralogy*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Klein, D.P., 1971. Geomagnetic time variations on Hawaii Island and mantle electrical conductivity. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 52:824.
- Klein, E.M., and Karstens, J.L., 1995. Ocean-ridge basalts with convergent-margin geochemical affinities from the Chile Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:52–57.
- Klein, E.M., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depth and crustal thickness. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:8089–8115.
- Klein, E.M., and Langmuir, C.H., 1989. Local versus global variations in ocean ridge basalt composition: a reply. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4241–4252.
- Klein, E.M., Langmuir, C.H., and Staudigel, H.S., 1991. Geochemistry of basalts from the SE Indian Ridge, 115°–138°. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:2089–2108.
- Klein, E.M., Langmuir, C.H., Zindler, A., Staudigel, H., and Hamelin, B., 1988. Isotope evidence of a mantle convection boundary at the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:623–629.
- Klein, G.D., Okada, H., and Mitsui, K., 1979. Slope sediments in small basins associated with a Neogene active margin, western Hokkaido Island, Japan. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 27:359–374.
- Klein, G. deV., 1975. Depositional facies of Leg 30 Deep Sea Drilling Project Sediment cores. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–442.
- Klein, G. deV., 1984. Relative rates of tectonic uplift as determined from episodic turbidite deposition in marine basins. *Geology*, 12:48–50.
- Klein, G. deV., 1984. Sedimentary structures. In Heath, G. R. (Ed.) *Sedimentology, Physical Properties, and Geochemistry in the Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Volumes 1-44: An Overview*. World Data Center, Mar. Geol. Geophys. Rep., MGG-1:27–61.
- Klein, G. deV., 1985. The control of depositional depth, tectonic uplift, and volcanism on sedimentation processes in the back-arc basins of the Western Pacific Ocean. *J. Geol.*, 93:1–25.
- Klein, G. deV., 1985. The frequency and periodicity of preserved turbidites in submarine fans as a quantitative record of tectonic uplift in collision zones. *Tectonophysics*, 119:181–193.
- Klein, G. deV., 1985. Sedimentation patterns in relation to rifting, arc volcanism, and tectonic uplift in back-arc basins of the western Pacific Ocean. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 517–549.
- Klein, G. deV., and Kobayashi, K., 1980. Geological summary of the north Philippine Sea, based on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58 results. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 951–962.

- Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Klein, G. deV., and Lee, Y., 1984. A preliminary assessment of geodynamic controls on depositional systems and sandstone diagenesis in back-arc basins, western Pacific Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 102:119–52.
- Klein, J.D., Biegler, T., and Horne, M.D., 1984. Mineral interfacial processes in the method of induced polarization. *Geophysics*, 49:1105–1114.
- Klein, L.A., and Swift, C.T., 1977. An improved model for the dielectric constant of seawater at microwave frequencies. *IEEE J. Oceanic Eng.*, OE-2:1044–111.
- Kleinberg, R., Flaum, C., Straley, C., Brewer, P., Malby, G., Peltzer, E., Freiderich, G., and Yesinowski, J., 2003. Seafloor nuclear magnetic resonance assay of methane hydrate in sediment and rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 3:2036.
- Kleiner, B., and Hartigan, J.A., 1981. Representation of populations in many dimensions by trees and castles. *J. Am. Statist.*, 76:260–269.
- Kleinhanns, I.C., Kreissig, K., Kamber, B.S., Meisel, T., Nagler, T.F., and Kramers, J.D., 2002. Combined chemical separation of Lu, Hf, Sm, Nd and REEs from a single rock digest: precise and accurate isotope determination of Lu-Hf and Sm-Nd using multicollector-ICPMS. *Anal. Chem.*, 74:67–73.
- Kleinpell, R., 1938. Miocene Stratigraphy of California. *AAPG Spec. Publ.*, 1–450.
- Kleinpell, R., 1980. The Miocene stratigraphy of California revisited. *AAPG Studies Geol.*, 11:1–182.
- Kleinrock, M.C., 1992. Capabilities of some systems used to survey the deep-sea floor. In Geyer, R.A. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Geophysical Exploration at Sea: Hard Minerals*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 36–84.
- Kleinrock, M.C., and Hey, R.N., 1989. Migrating transform zone and lithospheric transfer at the Galapagos 95.5°W propagator. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13859–13878.
- Kleinrock, M.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1996. Structural control on hydrothermalism activity at the TAG active mound, 26° N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 382:149–153.
- Kleinrock, M.C., Humphris, S.E., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1994. The TAG region on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: results from a recent near-bottom survey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:669.
- Kleinrock, M.C., Humphris, S.E., and the Deep-TAG Team, 1996. Detailed structure and morphology of the TAG active hydrothermal mound and its geotectonic environment. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–21.
- Kleiven, H.F., 1995. Late Neogene Northern Hemisphere climate fluctuations: chronology and correlation based on ODP and DSDP Sites 644 and 610 [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Bergen, Norway.
- Kleiven, H.F., and Jansen, E., 2003. Data report: Early–mid-Pleistocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy from

the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: ODP Leg 177 Sites 1094 and 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kleiven, H.F., and Jansen, E., 2003. Data report: Early–mid-Pleistocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: ODP Leg 177 Sites 1094 and 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_12.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kleiven, H.F., and Jansen, E., 2003. Data report: Early–mid-Pleistocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean: ODP Leg 177 Sites 1094 and 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kleiven, H.F., Jansen, E., Curry, W.B., Hodell, D.A., and Venz, K., 2003, Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation changes on orbital to suborbital timescales during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 18. doi:10.1029/2001PA000629. doi:10.1029/2001PA000629 [*]

Kleiven, H.F., Jansen, E., Fronval, T., and Smith, T.M., 2002. Intensification of northern hemisphere glaciations in the circum Atlantic region (3.5–2.4 Ma)—ice-rafted detritus. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 184:213–223. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00407-2

Klement, K.W., 1960. Dinoflagellaten und Hystrichosphaerideen aus dem unteren und mittleren Malm Südwestdeutschlands. *Palaeontographica A*, 114:1–104.

Klemm, W., 1980. Erfahrungen beim einsatz der LaF3-einkristallmembran-elektrode zur fluorbestimmung in silikaten. *Z. Angew. Geol.*, 26:561–565.

Kleverlaan, K., 1989. Three distinctive feeder-lobe systems within one time slice of the Tortonian Tabernas fan, SE Spain. *Sedimentology*, 36:25–45.

Kleypas, J.A., Buddemeier, R.W., Archer, D., et al., 1999. Geochemical consequences of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide on coral reefs. *Science*, 284:118–120.

Kleypas, J.A., Buddemeier, R.W., and Gattuso, J.P., 2001. The future of coral reefs in an age of globalchange. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 90(2):426–437. doi:10.1007/s005310000125

Kligfield, R., and Channell, J.E.T., 1981. Widespread remagnetization of Helvetic Limestones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:1888–1900.

Kligfield, R., Lowrie, W., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 1977. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy as a strain indicator in the Sudbury Basin, Ontario. *Tectonophysics*, 40:287–308.

Klimentos, T., 1991. The effects of porosity-permeability-clay content on the velocity of compressional waves. *Geophysics*, 56:1930–1939.

Klimentos, T., and McCann, C., 1990. Relationships among compressional wave attenuation, porosity, clay content, and permeability in sandstones. *Geophysics*, 55:998–1014.

Kling, S.A., 1971. Radiolaria: Leg 6 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et

al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1117.

Kling, S.A., 1973. Radiolaria from the eastern North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 617–671.

Kling, S.A., 1976. Relation of radiolarian distributions to subsurface hydrography in the north Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:1043–1058.

Kling, S.A., 1977. Local and regional imprints on radiolarian assemblages from California coastal basin sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:207–221.

Kling, S.A., 1978. Radiolaria. In Haq, B.H., and Boersma, A. (Eds.), *Introduction to Marine Micropaleontology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Kling, S.A., 1979. Vertical distribution of polycystine radiolarians in the central North Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:295–318.

Klingebl, A., 1976. Sédiments et milieux sédimentaires dans le golfe de Bénin. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 1:129–148.

Klingebl, A., Boltenhagen, C., Caratini, C., Debyser, Y., Delteil, J.R., Duran, B., Etienne, J., Huc, A., Latouche, C., Millepieds, P., Parra, M., Pujol, C., Sauvan, P., and Sommer, F., 1975. Etude stratigraphique, sédimentologique et géochimique des sédiments carottés dans le golfe de Guinée au cours de la campagne Bénin 1971. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 17:101–232.

Klinkhammer, G., Elderfield, H., and Hudson, A., 1983. Rare earth elements in seawater near hydrothermal vents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:185–188.

Klinkhammer, G., and Hudson, A., 1986. Dispersal patterns for hydrothermal plumes in the South Pacific using manganese as a tracer. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:241–249.

Klinkhammer, G.P., 1980. Early diagenesis in sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific. II. Pore water metal results. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:81–101.

Klinkhammer, G.P., Elderfield, H., Edmond, J.M., and Mitra, A., 1994. Geochemical implications of rare earth elements patterns in hydrothermal fluids from mid-ocean ridges. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:5105–5113.

Klinkhammer, G.P., and Lambert, C.E., 1989. Preservation of organic matter during salinity excursions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 339:271–274.

Klinkhammer, G.P., and Palmer, M.R., 1991. Uranium in the oceans: where it goes and why. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 55:1799–1806.

Klitgord, K.D., 1976. Sea-floor spreading: the central anomaly magnetization high. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:201–209.

Klitgord, K.D., and Behrendt, J.C., 1979. Basin structure of the U.S. Atlantic margin. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Wood-Dickerson, P. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Mem., 29:85–112.

- Klitgord, K.D., Huestis, S.P., Mudie, J.D., and Parker, R.L., 1975. An analysis of near-bottom magnetic anomalies, sea-floor spreading and the magnetized layer. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 43:387–424.
- Klitgord, K.D., Hutchinson, D.R., and Schouten, H., 1988. U.S. Atlantic continental margin; structural and tectonic framework. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin, U.S.* Geol. Soc. Am., Geology of North America, I-2:19–53.
- Klitgord, K.D., and Mammerickx, J., 1982. Northern East Pacific Rise: magnetic anomaly and bathymetric framework. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6725–6750.
- Klitgord, K.D., and Mudie, J.D., 1974. The Galapagos spreading centre: a near-bottom geophysical survey. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 38:563–586.
- Klitgord, K.D., and Schouten, H., 1986. Plate kinematics of the central Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Vol. M): The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., 351–378.
- Klok, J., Baas, M., Cox, H.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1984. Loliolides and dihydroactinidiolide in a recent marine sediment probably indicate a major transformation pathway of carotenoids. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 25:5577–5580.
- Klok, J., Cox, H.C., Baas, M., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenk, P.A., 1984. Carbohydrates in recent marine sediments. II. Occurrence and fate of carbohydrates in a recent stromatolitic deposit: Solar Lake, Sinai. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 7:101–109.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1971. Palaeomagnetism of the Upper Gondwana Rajmahal Traps, northeast India. *Tectonophysics*, 12:449–467.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1974. Palaeomagnetic results on a doleritic sill of Deccan Trap age in the Sonhat coal basin, India. *Tectonophysics*, 22:335–353.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1979. A review of palaeomagnetic data from the Indo-Pakistani fragment of Gondwanaland. In Farah, A., and DeJong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 41–80.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1981. Greater India's northern extent and its underthrust of the Tibetan Plateau: palaeomagnetic constraints and implications. In Gupta, H.K., and Delany, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros, Hindu Kush, Himalaya Geodynamic Evolution*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 3:311–323.
- Klootwijk, C.T., 1984. A review of Indian Phanerozoic palaeomagnetism: implications for the India-Asia collision. *Tectonophysics*, 105:331–353.
- Klootwijk, C.T., and Bingham, D.K., 1980. The extent of Greater India III. Palaeomagnetic data from the Tibetan Sedimentary Series, Thakkhola Region, Nepal Himalaya. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:381–405.
- Klootwijk, C.T., Conaghan, P.J., and Powell, C.McA., 1985. The Himalayan Arc: large scale continental subduction, oroclinal bending and back-arc spreading. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:167–183.
- Klootwijk, C.T., Gee, J.S., Peirce, J.W., and Smith, G.M., 1991. Constraints on the India-Asia convergence: paleomagnetic results from Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et

- al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–884.
- Klootwijk, C.T., Nazirullah, R., and DeJong, K.A., 1986. Palaeomagnetic constraints on formation of the Mianwali reentrant, Trans-Indus and Western Salt Range, Pakistan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:394–414.
- Klootwijk, C.T., and Peirce, J.W., 1979. India's and Australia's pole path since the late Mesozoic and the India-Asia collision. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 282:605–607.
- Klootwijk, C.T., Sharma, M.L., Gergan, J., Shah, S.K., and Gupta, B.K., 1986. Rotational overthrusting of the northwestern Himalaya: further palaeomagnetic evidence from the Riasi thrust sheet, Jammu foothills, India. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:375–393.
- Klosko, E.R., Russo, R.M., Okal, E.A., and Richardson, W.P., 2001. Evidence for a rheologically strong chemical mantle root beneath the Ontong–Java Plateau. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 186:347–361.
- Klovan, J.E., and Imbrie, J., 1971. An algorithm and FORTRAN-IV program for large-scale Q-mode factor analysis. *Math. Geol.*, 3:61–78.
- Klug, H.P., and Alexander, L.E., 1974. *X-ray Diffraction Procedures for Polycrystalline and Amorphous Materials*: New York (Wiley and Sons).
- Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2000. The impact of sediment provenance on barium-based productivity estimates. *Mar. Geol.*, 169:259–271.
- Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2001. High concentrations of biogenic barium in Pacific sediments after Termination I—a signal of changes in productivity and deep water chemistry. *Mar. Geol.*, 177:1–11.
- Klumpp, B., 1953. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrofossilien des mittleren und oberen Eozän. *Palaeontographica A*, 103:307–406.
- Kluyver, M., 1969. Report on a regional geological mapping in Paphos District. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Cyprus*, 4:21–36.
- Knaack, C., Cornelius, S., and Hooper, P., 1991. Trace element analyses of rocks and minerals by ICP-MS. *Washington State Univ., Open-File Rep.* [Another entry says 1994; \1-24-99]
- Knaack, J.J., 1997. Eine neue Transferfunktion zur Rekonstruktion der Paläoproduktivität aus Gemeinschaften mariner Diatomeen [Ph.D. thesis]. Kiel Univ., Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Knappertsbusch, M., 1989. Morphological evolution of the Neogene coccolith group *Calcidiscus leptoporus-Calcidiscus macintyreii*. *INA Newsl.*, 11:74–75.
- Knauer, G.A., Martin, J.H., and Bruland, K.W., 1979. Fluxes of particulate carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in the upper water column of the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 26A:97–108.
- Knauss, J.A., 1978. *Introduction to Physical Oceanography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Knauss, K., and Ku, T.L., 1983. The elemental composition and decay series radio nuclide content of plankton from the East Pacific. *Chem. Geol.*, 39:125–145.

- Knauth, L.P., 1973. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios in cherts and related rocks [Ph.D dissert.]. California Inst. Technol.
- Knauth, L.P., 1979. A model for the origin of chert in limestone. *Geology*, 7:274–277.
- Knauth, L.P., and Epstein, S., 1975. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in silica from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:1–10.
- Knauth, L.P., and Epstein, S., 1976. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios in nodular and bedded cherts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:1095–1108.
- Knebel, H.J., 1979. Anomalous topography on the continental shelf around the Hudson Canyon. *Mar. Geol.*, 33:M67–M75.
- Knebel, H.J., Kelly, J.C., and Whetten, J.T., 1968. Clay minerals of the Columbia River: a qualitative, quantitative and statistical evaluation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 38:600–611.
- Knebel, H.J., and Spiker, E., 1977. Thickness and age of surficial sand sheet, Baltimore canyon trough area. *AAPG Bull.*, 61:861–871.
- Knebel, H.J., Wood, S.A., and Spiker, E.C., 1979. Hudson River: evidence for extensive migration on the exposed continental shelf during Pleistocene time. *Geology*, 7:254–258.
- Kneller, B.C., and Branney, M.J., 1995. Sustained high-density turbidity currents and the deposition of thick massive sands. *Sedimentology*, 42:607–616.
- Kneller, E.F., and Luborsky, F.E., 1963. Particle size dependence of coercivity and remanence of single-domain particles. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 34:656–658.
- Knig, M., 1987. Geophysical data from the continental margin off Wilkes Land, Antarctica—Implications for breakup and dispersal of Australia-Antarctica. In Eittreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A., *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 5:117–145.
- Knight, M.D., and Walker, G.P.L., 1988. Magma flow directions in dikes of the Koolau complex, Oahu, determined from magnetic fabric studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4301–4319.
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Deformation mechanism paths for sediments undergoing lithification. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 166:151–160.
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Faulting mechanisms in slope sediments: examples from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:45–54.
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Microstructural evolution of vein arrays preserved in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the Japan Trench, Leg 57. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:75–87.
- Knipe, R.J., Agar, S.M., and Prior, D.J., 1991. The microstructural evolution of fluid flow paths in semi-lithified sediments from subduction complexes. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:261–273.

Knobel, L.L., 1985. Ground-water-quality data for the Atlantic Coastal Plain: New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. U.S.*, 85–154.

Knoblauch, C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Harder, J., 1999. Community size and metabolic rates of psychrophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria in Arctic marine sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65:4230–4233.

Knoll, A., and Johnson, D.A., 1975. Late Pleistocene evolution of the collosphaerid radiolarian *Buccinosphaera invaginata* Haeckel. *Micropaleontology*, 21:60–68.

Knott, S.T., and Hoskins, H., 1975. Collection and analysis of seismic wide angle reflection and refraction data using radio sonobuoys. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Technical Memorandum*, WHOI-75-33.

Knott, R., Bäcker, H., Fallick, A.E., and Rickard, D., 1995. Mineralogy and sulfur isotopic characteristics of a massive sulfide boulder, Galapagos Rift 85°55'W. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:207–222.

Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Rickard, D., and Bäcker, H., 1995. Mineralogy and sulphur isotope characteristics of a massive sulphide boulder, Galapagos Rift, 85°55'W. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:207–222.

Knott, R., Fouquet, Y., Honnorez, J., Petersen, S., and Bohn, M., 1998. Petrology of hydrothermal mineralization: a vertical section through the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26.

Knott, R., Fouquet, Y., Honnorez, J., Petersen, S., and Bohn, M., 1998. Petrology of hydrothermal mineralization: a vertical section through the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 5–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Knott, R., Fouquet, Y., Honnorez, J., Petersen, S., and Bohn, M., 1998. Petrology of hydrothermal mineralization: a vertical section through the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 5–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Knowlton, N., Weigt, L.A., Solorzano, L.A., Mills, D.K., and Bermingham, E., 1993. Divergence in proteins, mitochondrial DNA, and reproductive compatibility across the Isthmus of Panama. *Science*, 260:1629–1632.

Knox, F.E., and McElroy, M.B., 1984. Changes in atmospheric CO₂: influence of the marine biota at high latitudes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:4629–4637.

Knox, R.W., and Morton, A.C., 1988. The record of early Tertiary N Atlantic volcanism in sediments of the North Sea Basin. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:407–419.

- Knox, R.W.O., and Morton, A.C., 1983. Stratigraphical distribution of Early Palaeogene pyroclastic deposits in the North Sea Basin. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 44:355–363.
- Knox, R.W.O'B., 1985. Note on the occurrence of native copper in Tertiary nannofossil oozes from the Goban Spur (Hole 550). In Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 851–852.
- Knox, R.W.O'B., 1996. Correlation of the early Paleogene in northwest Europe: an overview. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the early Paleogene in Northwest Europe. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 101:1–11.
- Knudsen, D., Clark, R.B., Denning, J.L., and Pier, P.A., 1981. Plant analysis of trace elements by X-ray. *J. Plant Nutri.*, 3:61–75.
- Knudsen, K.L., and Asbjörnsdottir, L., 1991. Plio-Pleistocene foraminiferal stratigraphy and correlation in the Central North Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 101:113–124.
- Knüttel, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the central East Pacific Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92: evidence for downslope transport of sediments. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 255–290.
- Ko, J., and Hesse, R., 1998. Illite/smectite diagenesis in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Arctic Canada: relation to hydrocarbon occurrence? *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 46:74–88.
- Kobashi, T., Grossman, E.L., Dockery, D.T., III, and Ivany, L.C., 2004. Water mass stability reconstructions from greenhouse (Eocene) to icehouse (Oligocene) for the northern Gulf Coast continental shelf (USA). *Paleoceanography*, 19(PA1022). doi:10.1029/2003PA000934.
- Kobayashi, K., Cadet, J.-P., Aubouin, J., Boulègue, J., Dubois, J., von Huene, R., Jolivet, L., Kanazawa, T., Kasahara, J., Koisumi, K., Lallemand, S., Nakamura, Y.P., Suyehiro, K., Tani, S., Tokuyama, H., and Yamazaki, T., 1987. Normal faulting of the Daiichi Kashima seamount in the Japan trench revealed by the Kaiko I cruise, Leg 3. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:257–266.
- Kobayashi, K., and Fuller, M., 1967. Vibration magnetometer. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Paleomagnetism*: New York (Elsevier), 450–456.
- Kobayashi, K., Kasuga, S., and Okino, K., 1995. Shikoku Basin and its margins. In Taylor, B. (Ed.), *Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*: New York (Plenum), 381–405.
- Kobayashi, K., and Nomura, M., 1972. Iron sulfides in the sediment cores from the Sea of Japan and their geophysical implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 16:200–208.
- Kobayashi, R., Withrow, H.J., Williams, G.B., and Katz, D.L., 1951. Gas hydrate formation with brine and ethanol solutions. *Proc. Conf. Natural Gasoline Assoc. Am.*, 30:27–31. [5-24-96]
- Kobayashi, S., Matsuoka, K., and Iizuka, S., 1986. Distribution of dinoflagellata cysts in surface sediments of Japanese coastal waters. I. Omura Bay, Kyushu. *Bull. Plankton Soc. Jpn.*, 33:81–93.
- Kobayashi, Y., 1974. Anisotropy of thermal diffusivity in olivine, pyroxene and dunite. *J. Phys. Earth*, 22:35–373.

Koblentz-Mishke, O.J., Volkovinsky, V.V., and Kabanova, J.G., 1970. Plankton primary production of the world ocean. In Wooster, W.S. (Ed.), *Scientific Exploration of the South Pacific*: Washington (Natl. Acad. Press), 183–193.

Koblentz-Mishke, O.I., 1965. The value of primary production in the Pacific Ocean. *Okeanol. Moscow*, 4:458–461.

Koç, N., and Flower, B.P., 1998. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of Site 919 from the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–219.

Koc, N., Hafliðason, H., and Jansen, E., 1993. Paleoceanographic reconstructions of surface ocean conditions in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian seas through the last 14 ka, based on diatoms. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 12:115–140.

Koc, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–62.

Koc, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Koc, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 51–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Koç, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 51–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Koç Karpuz, N., and Jansen, E., 1992. A high-resolution diatom record of the last deglaciation from the SE Norwegian Sea: documentation of rapid climatic changes. *Paleoceanography*, 7:499–520. **[Why is Karpuz in this and the next references and not the others? It appears to be the same author.]**

Koç Karpuz, N., and Schrader, H., 1990. Surface sediment diatom distribution and Holocene paleotemperature variations in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 5:557–580.

Koç, N., and Flower, B.P., 1998. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of Site 919 from the Irminger Basin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–219.

Koç, N., and Jansen, E., 1994. Response of high latitude Northern Hemisphere to orbital climate forcing: evidence from the Nordic Seas. *Geology*, 22:523–526.

- Koç, N., Jansen, E., Hald, M., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Late glacial-Holocene sea surface temperatures and gradients between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea: implications for the Nordic heat pump. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Paleoceanography of the North Atlantic Margins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ. London, 111:177–185.
- Koç, N., Labeyrie, L., Manthé, S., Flower, B.P., Hodell, D.A., and Aksu, A., 2001. The last occurrence of *Proboscia curvirostris* in the North Atlantic marine isotope stages 9–8. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 41:9–23
- Koç, N., and Scherer, R.P., 1996. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the Iceland Sea Site 907. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–74.
- Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Dettman, D.L., 1995. Stable isotope stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of the Palaeogene Bighorn Basin. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 115:61–89.
- Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Gingerich, P.D., 1992. Correlation between isotope records in marine and continental carbon reservoirs near the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:319–322.
- Koch, P.L., Zachos, J.C., and Gingerich, P.D., 1992. Coupled isotopic change in marine and benthic extinctions at the end of the Palaeocene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:319–322.
- Koch, R., 1926. Mitteltertiäre Foraminiferen aus Bulongan, Ost Borneo. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 19:722–751.
- Koch, R., Ogorelec, B., and Orehek, S., 1989. Microfacies and diagenesis of Lower and Middle Cretaceous carbonate rocks of NW-Yugoslavia (Slovenia, Trnovo Area). *Facies*, 21:135–170.
- Koch, R., and Olsson, R.K., 1977. Dinoflagellate and Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the uppermost Cretaceous of New Jersey. *J. Paleontol.*, 51:480–491.
- Koch, R.E., 1935. Namensänderung einiger Tertiär-Foraminiferen aus Niederländisch Ost-Indien. *Eclog. Geol. Helv.*, 28:557–558.
- Koch, W., 1977. Biostratigraphie in der Oberkreide und Taxonomie von Foraminiferen. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 38:11–123.
- Kochenov, A.V., Korolev, K.G., Dubinchuk, V.T., and Medvedev, Y.L., 1977. Experimental data on the conditions of precipitation of uranium from aqueous solutions. *Geochem. Int.*, 14:82–87.
- Kock, K.-H., and Stein, M., 1978. Krill and hydrographic conditions off the Antarctic peninsula. *Meeresforschung*, 26:79–95.
- Kodaira, S., 2000. High resolution imaging of seismogenic plate boundary. *Ann. Rep. Frontier Res. Progr. Subduct. Dyn.*, 39–44.
- Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., Park, J., Mochizuki, K., Shinohara, M., and Kimura, S., 2000. Western Nankai Trough seismogenic zone: results from a wide-angle ocean bottom seismic survey. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:5887–5905.

- Kodak, 1990. *Handbook of Kodak Photographic Filters*: Rochester, NY (Eastman Kodak Co.), Kodak Publ. #B-3.
- Kodama, K.P., 1984. Palaeomagnetism of granitic intrusives from the Precambrian basement under eastern Kansas: orienting drill cores using secondary magnetization components. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 76:273–287.
- Kodama, K.P., 1988. Remanence rotation due to rock strain during folding and the stepwise application of the fold test. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3357–3371.
- Kodama, K.P., and Sun, W.W., 1992. Magnetic anisotropy as a correction for compaction-caused paleomagnetic inclination shallowing. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 111:465–469.
- Kodera, M., Igarashi, G., and Ozima, M., 1988. Noble gases in hydrothermal plumes of Loihi Seamount. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:266–272.
- Koeberl, C., 1986. Geochemistry of tektites and impact glasses. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:323–50.
- Koeberl, C., 1989. New estimates of area and mass for the North American tektite strewn field. *Proc. 19th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 745–751.
- Koeberl, C., 1994. Tektite origin by hypervelocity asteroidal or cometary impact: target rocks, source craters, and mechanisms. In Dressler, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 293:133–151.
- Koeberl, C., Armstrong, R.A., and Reimold, W.U., 1997. Morokweng, South Africa: a large impact structure of Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary age. *Geology*, 25:731–734. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0731:MSAALI>2.3.CO;2
- Koeberl, C., and Glass, B.P., 1988. Chemical composition of North American microtektites and tektite fragments from Barbados and DSDP Site 612 on the continental slope off New Jersey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:286–292.
- Koeberl, C., Poag, C.W., Reimold, W.U., and Brandt, D., 1996. Impact origin of the Chesapeake Bay structure and the source of the North American tektites. *Science*, 271:1263–1266.
- Koeberl, C., and Sigurdsson, H., 1992. Geochemistry of impact glasses from the K/T boundary in Haiti: relation to smectites, and a new type of glass. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2113–2129.
- Koenigsberger, J.G., 1938. Natural residual magnetism of eruptive rocks. *Terr. Magn. Atmos. Electr.*, 43:119–127.
- Koepnick, R.B., Burke, W.H., Denison, R.E., Hetherington, E.A., Nelson, H.F., Otto, J.B., and Waite, L.E., 1985. Construction of the seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ curve for the Cenozoic and Cretaceous: supporting data. *Chem. Geol. (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 58:55–81. [*]
- Koepnick, R.B., Denison, R.E., Burke, W.H., Hetherington, E.A., and Dahl, D.A., 1990. Construction of the Triassic and Jurassic portion of the Phanerozoic curve of seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Chem. Geol. (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 80:327–349.

Koepnick, R.B., Denison, R.E., and Dahl, D.A., 1988. The Cenozoic seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ curve: data review and implications for correlation of marine strata. *Paleoceanography*, 3:743–756.

Koeppenkastrop, D., and De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Sorption of rare-earth elements from seawater onto synthetic mineral particles: an experimental approach. *Chem. Geol.*, 95:251–263.

Koeppenkastrop, D., De Carlo, E.H., and Roth, M., 1991. A method to investigate the interaction of rare earth elements with metal oxides in aqueous solution. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 151:337–346.

Koestler, A.G., and Ehrmann, W.U., 1991. Description of brittle extensional features in chalk on the crest of a salt ridge (NW Germany). In Roberts, A.M., Yielding, G., and Freeman, B. (Eds.), *The Geometry of Normal Faults*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 56:113–123.

Koga, K.T., Kelemen, P.B., and Shimizu, N., 2001. Petrogenesis of the crust-mantle transition zone and the origin of lower crustal wehrlite in the Oman ophiolite. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2. doi:10.1029/2000GC000132.

Kogan, L.F., and Stenin, A.M., 1994. Multichannel MOV-OCT (CDP) seismic profiling during Cruise 5 of R/V Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov (Preliminary results). In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*. Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 99–113.

Kogan, L.L., 1981. Crustal structure of the Shatsky Rise of the northwestern Pacific, from deep seismic reflection profiling. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 258:25–30.

Kogarko, L.N., and Rudchenko, N.A., 1991. New data on alkalic magmatism in the Clarion fracture zone. *Geokhimiya*, 8:1204–1210.

Kohfeld, K.E., Anderson, R.F., and Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2000. Carbon isotopic disequilibrium in polar planktonic Foraminifera and its impact on modern and Last Glacial Maximum reconstructions. *Paleoceanography*, 15:53–64.

Kohfeld, K.E., Fairbanks, R.G., and Smith, S.L., 1994. Decoupling of abundances and geochemical signals of *N. pachyderma* (s.) in marine sediments: evidence from MOCNESS plankton tows. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:392.

Kohfeld, K.E., Fairbanks, R.G., Smith, S.L., and Walsh, I.D., 1996. *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (sinistral coiling) as paleoceanographic tracers in polar oceans: evidence from Northeast Water Polynya plankton tows, sediment traps, and surface sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 11:679–699.

Kohl, B., 1985. Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the Pigmy Basin, Gulf of Mexico, Site 619, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 96*: Washington (US. Govt. Printing Office), 657–670.

Kohl, B., and Roberts, H.H., 1994. Fossil foraminifera from four active mud volcanoes in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 14:126–134.

Kohl, T., 1998. Paleoclimatic temperature signals: can they be washed out? *Tectonophysics*, 15:225–234.

Kohler, S.E.I., and Spielhagen, R.F., 1990. The enigma of oxygen isotope stage 5 in the central Fram

Strait. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Ed.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic Versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 308:489–498.

Kohls, D.W., and Rodda, J.L., 1967. Iowaite, a new hydrous magnesium hydroxide-ferric oxychloride from the Precambrian of Iowa. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:1261–1271.

Kohlstedt, D.L., 1992. Structure, rheology and permeability of partially molten rocks at low melt fractions. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:103–121.

Kohlstedt, D.L., Goetze, C., Durham, W.B., and Sande, J.V., 1976. A new technique for decorating dislocations in olivine. *Science*, 191:1045–1046.

Kohlstedt, D.L., Nichols, H.P.K., and Hornack, P., 1980. The effect of pressure on the rate of dislocation density recovery in olivine. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:3122–3130.

Kohlstedt, D.L., and Zimmerman, M.E., 1996. Rheology of partially molten mantle rocks. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 24:41–62.

Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Biases from natural sulfurization in palaeoenvironmental reconstruction based on hydrocarbon biomarker distributions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:775–778.

Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Di- and polysulphide-bound biomarkers in sulphur rich geosynthetic macromolecules as revealed by selective chemolysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1375–1394.

Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Origin and diagenetic transformations of C₂₅ and C₃₀ highly branched isoprenoid sulphur compounds: further evidence for the transformation of organically bound sulphur during early diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3053–3063.

Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990b. Alkylthiophenes as sensitive indicators of paleoenvironmental changes: a study of a Cretaceous oil shale from Jordan. In Orr, W.L., and White, C.D. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 249:444–485.

Kohnen, M.E.L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., ten Haven, H.L., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Schouten, S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Identification and geochemical significance of cyclic di- or trisulfides with linear and acyclic isoprenoid carbon skeletons in immature sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3685–3695.

Kohnen, M.E.T., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Baas, M., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Sulphur-bound steroid and phytane carbon skeletons in geosynthetic macromolecules: implications for the mechanism of incorporation of sulphur into organic matter. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:2515–2528.

Kohnen, M.E.T., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Alkylthiophenes as sensitive indicators of paleoenvironmental changes: a study of a Cretaceous oil shale from Jordan. In Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 429:444–485.

Kohout, F.A., 1966. Submarine springs: a neglected phenomenon of coastal hydrology. *Central Treaty*

Org. Symp. Hydrol. Water Res. Dev., 391–413.

Kohout, F.A., 1967. Ground-water flow and the geothermal regime of the Floridian Plateau. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 17:339–354.

Kohout, F.A., Henry, H.R., and Banks, J.E., 1977. Hydrogeology related to geothermal conditions of the Floridian Plateau. In Smith, D.L., and Griffin, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geothermal Nature of the Floridian Plateau*. Spec. Publ.—Fla. Bur. Geol., 21:1–41.

Kohout, F.A., Meisler, H., Meyer, F.W., Johnston, R.H., Leve, G.W., and Wait, R.L., 1988. Hydrogeology of the Atlantic continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. I-2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin*, U.S. Geol. Soc. Am., 463–480.

Kohring, L.L., Ringelberg, D.B., Devereux, R., Stahl, D.A., Mittelman, M.W., and White, D.C., 1994. Comparison of phylogenetic relationships based on phospholipid fatty acid profiles and ribosomal RNA sequence similarities among dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 119:303–308.

Kohring, R., 1993. Kalkdinoflagellaten aus dem Mittel- und Obereozän von Jütland und dem Priser Becken im Vergleich mit anderen Tertiär-Vorkommen. *Berliner Geowiss. Abh.*, Reihe E, Band 6.

Koide, M., Goldberg, E.G., and Walker, R., 1996. The analysis of seawater osmium. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 43:53–55.

Koide, M., Hodge, V.F., Yang, J.S., Goldberg, E.G., Calhoun, J., and Bertine, K.K., 1986. Some comparative marine chemistries of rhenium, gold, silver, and molybdenum. *Appl. Geochem.*, 1:705–714.

Koizumi, I., 1968. Tertiary diatoms from the Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, northeast Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 40:171–240.

Koizumi, I., 1972. Marine diatom flora of the Pliocene Tatsunokuchi Formation in Fukushima Prefecture. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 86:340–359.

Koizumi, I., 1973. The late Cenozoic diatoms of Sites 183–193, Leg 19 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–855.

Koizumi, I., 1973. The stratigraphic ranges of marine planktonic diatoms and diatom biostratigraphy in Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 8:35–44.

Koizumi, I., 1975. Diatom events in late Cenozoic deep-sea sequences in the North Pacific. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 81:567–578.

Koizumi, I., 1975. Late Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy in the circum-North Pacific region. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 81:611–627.

Koizumi, I., 1975. Neogene diatoms from the northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–889.

Koizumi, I., 1975. Neogene diatoms from the western margin of the Pacific Ocean Leg 31, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–819.

Koizumi, I., 1977. Diatom biostratigraphy in the North Pacific region. In Ujiie, H., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigr.*, 235–253.

Koizumi, I., 1980. Neogene diatoms from the Emperor Seamount Chain, Leg 55, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington, (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 387–407.

Koizumi, I., 1985. Diatom biochronology for the Late Cenozoic northwest Pacific. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 91:195–211.

Koizumi, I., 1985. Late Neogene paleoceanography in the western north Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438.

Koizumi, I., 1986. Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom datum levels related with paleoceanography in the Northwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:309–325.

Koizumi, I., 1992. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Japan Sea based on diatoms: ODP Leg 127. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Neogene Diatoms: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 15–24.

Koizumi, I., 1992. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Japan Sea: Leg 127. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–289.

Koizumi, I., 1994. Spectral analysis of the diatom paleotemperature records at DSDP Sites 579 and 580 near the subarctic front in the western North Pacific. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:475–485. [* verified in Georef]

Koizumi, I., and Kanaya, T., 1976. Late Cenozoic marine diatom sequence from the Choshi district, Pacific coast, central Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 144–159.

Koizumi, I., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Paleoceanography off Sanriku, northeast Japan, based on diatom flora. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/110.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Koizumi, I., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Paleoceanography off Sanriku, northeast Japan, based on diatom flora. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/110/110.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Koizumi, I., and Sakamoto, T., 2003. Paleoceanography off Sanriku, northeast Japan, based on diatom flora. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX

77845-9547, USA.

Koizumi, I., and Tanimura, Y., 1985. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the middle latitude western north Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–300.

Koizumi, I., and Yanagisawa, Y., 1990. Evolutionary change in diatom morphology—an example from *Nitzschia fossilis* to *Pseudoeunotia doliolus*. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 157:347–359.

Kojima, S., and Sugaki, A., 1985. Phase relations in the Cu-Fe-Zn-S system between 500° and 300°C under hydrothermal conditions. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:158–171.

Kok, M.D., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Formation of insoluble, nonhydrolyzable, sulfur-rich macromolecules via incorporation of inorganic sulfur species into algal carbohydrates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:2689–2699.

Kok, Y.S., 1999. Climatic influence in NRM and ¹⁰Be-derived geomagnetic paleointensity data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 166:105–119.

Kokelaar, P., 1986. Magma-water interaction in subaqueous and emergent basaltic volcanism. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:275–289.

Kokke, W.C.M.C., Fenical, W., and Djerassi, C., 1981. Sterols with unusual nuclear unsaturation from three cultured marine dinoflagellates. *Phytochemistry*, 20:127–134.

Kolattukudy, P.E., 1976. *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: New York (Elsevier).

Kolbe, R.W., 1955. Diatoms from equatorial Atlantic cores. *Rep. Swed. Deep-sea Exped.*, 1947–1948, 7:149–184.

Kolev, S., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Pliocene and Pleistocene of DSDP Site 603 [Master's dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto.

Kolev, S., 1993. Pliocene dinoflagellate-acritarch biostratigraphy and paleoecology integrated with magnetostratigraphy: DSDP Leg 93, Hole 603C, western North Atlantic [Master of Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto.

Kolla, V., Bé, A.W.H., and Biscaye, P.E., 1976. Calcium carbonate distribution in the surface sediments of the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2605–2616.

Kolla, V., Biscaye, P.E., and Hanley, A.F., 1979. Distribution of quartz in Late Quaternary Atlantic sediments in relation to climate. *Quat. Res.*, 11:261–277.

Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1985. Indus Fan, Indian Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 129–136.

Kolla, V., Henderson, L., and Biscaye, P.E., 1976. Clay mineralogy and sedimentation in the western Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 23:949–961.

Kolla, V., and Macurda, D.B., 1988. Sea-level changes and the timing of turbidity: current events in deep-

- sea fan sediments. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:381–392.
- Kolla, V., and Perlmutter, M.A., 1993. Timing of turbidite sedimentation on the Mississippi Fan. *AAPG Bull.*, 77:1129–1141.
- Kolla, V., Ray, P.K., and Kostecki, J.A., 1981. Surficial sediments of the Arabian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 41:183–204.
- Kolla, V., Sullivan, L., Streeter, S.S., and Langseth, M.G., 1976. Spreading of Antarctic Bottom Water and its effects on the floor of the Indian Ocean inferred from bottom-water potential temperature, turbidity, and sea-floor photography. *Mar. Geol.*, 21:171–189.
- Kollatukudy, P.E., 1976. *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Kolodny, Y., 1980. Carbon isotopes and depositional environment of a high productivity sedimentary sequence: the case of the Mishash-Ghareb Formations, Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:147–156.
- Kolodny, Y., 1981. Phosphorites. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 981–1024.
- Kolodny, Y., and Epstein, S., 1976. Stable isotope geochemistry of deep sea cherts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:1195–1209.
- Kolodny, Y., and Luz, B., 1991. Oxygen isotopes in phosphates of fossil fish: Devonian to Recent. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ. 3:105–119.
- Kolodny, Y., Luz, B., and Navon, O., 1983. Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites, I. Fish-bone apatite—rechecking the rules of the game. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:398–404.
- Kolodny, Y., and Raab, M., 1988. Oxygen isotopes in phosphatic fish remains from Israel: paleothermometry of tropical Cretaceous and Tertiary shelf waters. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:59–67.
- Koloskov, A.V., and Zharinov, S.E., 1993. Multivariate statistical analysis of clinopyroxene compositions from mafic and ultramafic xenoliths in volcanic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, 34:173–185.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1971. Oceanography of the Santa Barbara Channel. In Kolpack, R.L. (Ed.), *Biological and Oceanographical Survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Oil Spill 1969–1970* (Vol. 2): Los Angeles (Allan Hancock Found., Univ. Southern Calif.), 90–180.
- Kolpack, R.L., 1986. Sedimentology of the mainland nearshore region of Santa Barbara Channel, California. In Knight, R.J., and McLean, J.R. (Eds.), *Shelf Sands and Sandstones*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 11:57–72.
- Kolpack, R.L., and Drake, D.E., 1985. Transport of clays in the eastern part of Santa Barbara Channel, California. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 4:191–196.
- Kolpakova, N.A., Shifris, B.S., Shvets, L.A., and Kropotkina, S.V., 1991. Determination of PGE and Au

by the method of inversion volt ampermetry. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 46:1910–1913.

Kolpakova, N.A., Shifris, B.S., Shvets, L.A., and Kurilenko, N.V., 1986. Comparative potencialities of PGE determinations by the IV method on graphite and Hg-graphite electrodes. *13th All Union Chernyaevsk Meet. on Chem., Anal., and Technol. of PGE*. (Abstract) [3-1-94]

Kolpakova, N.A., Stromberg, A.G., Kaplin, A.A., and Belousova, N.I., 1970. On the outlook for geochemistry of the new high-sensible method API. *Trans. Tomsk Polytech. Inst.*, 239:441–445.

Koltermann, K.P., 1987. Die Tiefenzirkulation der Groenland-See als Folge des thermohalinen Systems des Europaeischen Nordmeeres [Ph.D. thesis]. Fac. Nat. Sci. Hamburg Univ.

Komar, P.D., 1969. The channelized flow of turbidity currents with application to Monterey deep-sea fan channel. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:4544–4558.

Komar, P.D., 1971. Hydraulic jumps in turbidity currents. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:1477–1488.

Komar, P.D., 1972. Mechanical interactions of phenocrysts and flow differentiation of igneous dikes and sills. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:973–988.

Komar, P.D., 1973. Continuity of turbidity current flow and systematic variations in deep-sea channel morphology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3329–3338.

Komar, P.D., 1985. The hydraulic interpretation of turbidites from their grain sizes and sedimentary structures. *Sedimentology*, 32:395–407.

Komara, S., 1976. *Sawamuraia, Katahiraia, Yoshidaia*, drei neue Diatomgattungen aus dem Neogene Japans. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, N.S., 103:379–397.

Komatsu, M., and Yajima, J., 1970. Chemical composition of glass inclusions in the phenocrysts of some volcanic rocks. *Proc. Jpn. Acad.*, 46:7672–7677.

Kominz, M., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., 1977. Bulk density of pelagic sediments from the equatorial Pacific: estimates from carbonate content, age, and subbottom depth. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1539–1597.

Kominz, M.A., 1984. Oceanic ridge volumes and sea-level change—an error analysis. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Mem., 36:109–127.

Kominz, M.A., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 1998. Long-term and short-term global Cenozoic sea-level estimates. *Geology*, 26:311–314.

Kominz, M.A., and Pekar, S.F., 2001. Oligocene eustasy from two-dimensional sequence stratigraphic backstripping. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 113:291–304.

Kominz, M.A., and Pisias, N.G., 1979. Pleistocene climate: deterministic or stochastic? *Science*, 204:171–173.

Kommedal, J.H., and Tjøstheim, B.A., 1989. A study of different methods of wavefield separation for application to VSP data. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 37:117–142.

- Komor, S., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Cryptic variations in layered cumulate ultramafic rocks of the North Arm massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland: characteristics of magmatic processes in the lower portions of mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7705–7736.
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Mineralogic variation in a layered ultramafic cumulate sequence at the North Arm Mountain Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7705–7736.
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D.E., and Casey, J.F., 1985. Serpentinization of cumulate ultramafic rocks from the North Arm Mountain massif of the Bay of Islands ophiolite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2331–2338.
- Komor, S.C., Elthon, D., and Casey, J.F., 1987. Petrology of a leucogabbroic interval within basal layered gabbros at North Arm Mountain, Bay of Islands Ophiolite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:278–300.
- Komor, S.C., Grove, T.L., and Hébert, R., 1990. Abyssal peridotites from ODP Hole 670A (21°10'N, 45°02'W): residues of mantle melting exposed by non-constructive axial divergence. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–101.
- Komura, S., 1998. A perplexing morphotype of some centric diatoms inclusive of *Coscinodiscus lewisianus* Grev. and its allies. *Diatom*, 14:1–23.
- Konda, T., 1974. Bimodal volcanism in the Northeast Japan arc. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 80:81–89.
- Kondo, R., Childs, C., and Atkinson, I., 1994. *Opal Phytoliths of New Zealand*: Lincoln (Manaaki Whenua Press).
- Kondo, T., Igarashi, Y., Yoshida, M., and Akamatsu, M., 1984. Quaternary deposits in the borehole at Shizukawa, Tomakomai City, Hokkaido, Japan. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 22:313–325.
- Konert, M., and Vandenberghe, J., 1997. Comparison of laser grain size analysis with pipette and sieve analysis: a solution for the underestimation of the clay fraction. *Sedimentology*, 44:523–535.
- Kong, L.S.L., 1990. Variations in structure and tectonics along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N and 26°N [Ph.D. dissert.]. MIT/WHOI Joint Program, Woods Hole, MA.
- Kong, L.S.L., Detrick, R.S., Fox, P.J., Mayer, L.A., and Ryan, W.F.B., 1989. The morphology and tectonics of the MARK area from Sea Beam and MARC 1 observations (Mid-Atlantic Ridge 23°N). *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:59–90.
- Kong, L.S.L., Solomon, S.C., and Purdy, G.M., 1992. Microearthquake characteristics of a mid-ocean ridge along axis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:1659–1685.
- Kong, Z., and Du, N., 1981. Preliminary study on the vegetation of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau during Neogene and Quaternary periods. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 239–246.
- Konhauser, K.O., Fyfe, W.F., and Kronberg, B.I., 1994. Multi-element chemistry of some Amazonian waters and soils. *Chem. Geol.*, 111:155–175.

König, I., Haeckel, M., Drodt, M., Suess, E., and Trautwein, A.X., 1999. Reactive Fe(II) layers in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:1517–1526.

König, I., and Hollatz, R., 1990. A fingerprint technique using Mössbauer spectroscopy for the determination of individual chemical iron species in young sediments. *Hyperfine Interact.*, 57:2245–2250.

König, I., Knauth, H.-D., Koopmann, C., Wagner, F.E., and Wagner, U., 1988. Mössbauer studies of sediments and suspended matter from the river Elbe. *Hyperfine Interact.*, 41:811–814.

König, I., Lougear, A., Bruns, P., Grützner, J., Trautwein, A.X., and Dullo, W.-C., 2000. Iron oxidation in sediment cores (Site 1062) during six months of storage in the Ocean Drilling Program archive. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

König, I., Lougear, A., Bruns, P., Grützner, J., Trautwein, A.X., and Dullo, W.-C., 2000. Iron oxidation in sediment cores (Site 1062) during six months of storage in the Ocean Drilling Program archive. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Konishi, K., 1965. Geotectonic framework of the Ryukyu Islands (Nansei-shoto). *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 71:437–457.

Konishi, K., 1985. Cretaceous reefal fossils dredged from two seamounts of the Ogasawara Plateau. *Cruise Rep.*, Hakuo-Marui KH84-1.

Konishi, K., 1989. Limestone of the Daiichi Kashima Seamount and the fate of a subducting guyot: fact and speculation from the Kaiko "Nautil" dives. *Tectonophysics*, 160:249–265.

Könnecke, L., and Coffin, M.F., 1994. Tectonics of the Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Indian Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:154.

Könnecke, L., Coffin, M.L., and Charvis, P., 1998. Early development of the Southern Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean) from ocean bottom seismograph and multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:24085–24108.

Könnecke, L.K., Coffin, M.F., Charvis, P., Symonds, P.A., Ramsay, D., and Bernadel, G., 1997. Crustal structure of Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:712.

Kono, M., 1980. Magnetic properties of DSDP Leg 55 basalts. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–736.

Kono, M., 1980. Paleomagnetism of DSDP Leg 55 basalts and implications for the tectonics of the Pacific plate. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–752.

Kono, M., 1980. Statistics of paleomagnetic inclination data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3878–3882.

Kono, M., 1986. Magnetic anomalies in the Sea of Japan: a speculation on the tectonic history. *J.*

Geomagn. Geoelectr., 38:411–426.

Kono, M., Clague, D., and Larson, E.E., 1980. Fe-Ti oxide mineralogy of DSDP Leg 55 basalts. *In* Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 639–652.

Kono, M., Fukao, Y., and Yamamoto, A., 1986. Mountain building in the central Andes (in Japanese with English abstract). *In* Kono, M., *Report of the Geophysical Studies of the Central Andes (Second Phase)*, 125–136. **[Author: This reference isn't in GeoRef. Please provide publication information (city and publisher).]**

Kono, M., Hamano, Y., and Morgan, W.J., 1980. Physical properties of basalts from DSDP Leg 55. *In* Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–721.

Konta, J., 1985. Crystalline minerals and chemical maturity of suspended solids of some major world rivers. *Mineral. Petrogr. Acta*, 29A:121–123.

Konta, J., 1985. Mineralogy and chemical maturity of suspended matter in major river samples under the SCOPE/UNEP project. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 58:569–592.

Konta, J., 1986. Textural variation and composition of bentonite derived from basaltic ash. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:257–265.

Kontak, D.J., and Jackson, S., 1995. Laser-ablation ICP-MS micro-analysis of calcite cement from a Mississippi-valley-type Zn-Pb deposit, Nova Scotia: dramatic variability in REE content on macro- and micro-scales. *Can. Mineral.*, 33:445–467.

Kooi, H., and Cloetingh, S., 1989. Intraplate stresses and the tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the Central North Sea. *AAPG Mem.*, 46:541–558.

Kooi, H., and Cloetingh, S., 1989. Some consequences of compressional tectonics for extensional models of basin subsidence. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 98:183–195.

Kooi, H., Cloetingh, S., and Burrus, J., 1992. Lithospheric necking and regional isostasy at extensional basins: part 1, subsidence and gravity modeling with an application to the the Gulf of Lions margin (SE France). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:17553–17571.

Koons, P.O., 1987. Some thermal and mechanical consequences of rapid uplift: an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:307–319.

Koons, P.O., 1989. The topographic evolution of collisional mountain belts: a numerical look at the Southern Alps, New Zealand. *Am. J. Sci.*, 289:1041–1069

Koopmann, B., 1981. Sedimentation von Saharastaub im subtropischen Atlantik während der letzten 25,000 Jahr. *“Meteor” Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 35:23–59.

Koopmans, M.P., de Leeuw, J.W., Lewan, M.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Impact of dia- and catagenesis on sulphur and oxygen sequestration of biomarkers as revealed by artificial maturation of an immature sedimentary rock.. *Org. Geochem.*, 25:391–426.

- Koopmans, M.P., Köster, J., van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Kenig, F., Schouten, S., Hartgers, W.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Dia- and catagenetic products of isorenieratene: molecular indicators of photic zone anoxia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:4467–4496.
- Koopmans, M.P., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Klapwijk, M.M., de Leeuw, J.W., Lewan, M.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1999. A thermal and chemical degradation approach to decipher pristane and phytane precursors in sedimentary organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:1089–1104.
- Koopmans, M.P., Schouten, S., Kohnen, M.E.L., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1996. Restricted utility of aryl isoprenoids as indicators for photic zone anoxia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:4873–4876.
- Kopaska-Merkel, D.C., 1992. Capillary-pressure characteristics and pore-system evolution of Mesozoic and Tertiary carbonates from the Exmouth Plateau and the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–150.
- Kopczynska, E.E., Weber, L.H., and El-Sayed, S.Z., 1986. Phytoplankton species composition and abundance in the Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean. *Polar Biol.*, 6:161–169.
- Kopf, A., 2001. Permeability variation across an active low-angle detachment fault, western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180), and its implication for fault activation. In Holdsworth, R.E., Strachan, R.A., Magloughlin, J., and Knipe, R.J. (Eds.), *The Nature and Tectonic Significance of Fault Zone Weakening*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 186:23–41.
- Kopf, A., and Brown, K.M., 2003. Friction experiments on saturated sediments and their implications for the stress state of the Nankai and Barbados subduction thrusts. *Mar. Geol.*, 202:193–210. [*]
- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Variations in sediment physical properties and permeability of mud-volcano deposits from Napoli Dome and adjacent mud volcanoes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–643.
- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Variations in sediment physical properties and permeability of mud-volcano deposits from Napoli Dome and adjacent mud volcanoes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 625–643 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_48.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Variations in sediment physical properties and permeability of mud-volcano deposits from Napoli Dome and adjacent mud volcanoes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 625–643 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Relationship between the variation of undrained shear strength, organic carbon content, and the origin and frequency of enigmatic normal faults in fine-grained sediments from advanced piston cores from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–661.

Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Relationship between the variation of undrained shear strength, organic carbon content, and the origin and frequency of enigmatic normal faults in fine-grained sediments from advanced piston cores from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 645–661 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kopf, A., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Relationship between the variation of undrained shear strength, organic carbon content, and the origin and frequency of enigmatic normal faults in fine-grained sediments from advanced piston cores from the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 645–661 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_49.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kopf, A., Deyhle, A., and Zuleger, E., 2000. Evidence for deep fluid circulation and gas hydrate dissociation using boron isotopes of pore fluids in forearc sediments from Costa Rica (ODP Leg 170). *Mar. Geol.*, 167:1–28.

Kopf, A., and Flecker, R., 1996. Problems associated with the interpretation of normal fault distributions in sediments recovered by the advanced hydraulic piston corer during Leg 160, Eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–511.

Kopf, A., Mora, G., Deyhle, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2003. Fluid geochemistry in the Japan Trench forearc (ODP Leg 186): a synthesis. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/117/117.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kopf, A., Mora, G., Deyhle, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2003. Fluid geochemistry in the Japan Trench forearc (ODP Leg 186): a synthesis. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/117.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kopf, A., Mora, G., Deyhle, A., Frape, S., and Hesse, R., 2003. Fluid geochemistry in the Japan Trench forearc (ODP Leg 186): a synthesis. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kopf, A., Robertson, A.H.F., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., in press. Mechanisms of mud extrusion on the Mediterranean Ridge Accretionary Prism. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*

Kopf, A., Sample, J.C., Bauer, P., Behrmann, J.H., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1995. Diagenetic carbonates from Cascadia Margin: textures, chemical compositions, and oxygen and carbon stable isotope signatures. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–136.

Kopietz, J., Becker, K., and Hamano, Y., 1990. Temperature measurements at Site 395, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–203.

- Koppers, A.A.P., 2002. ArArCALC: software for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age calculations. *Comput. Geosci.*, 28:605–619.
- Koppers, A.A.P., Duncan, R.A., and Steinberger, B., submitted. Implications of a non-linear $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age profession along the Louisville seamount trail for models of fixed and moving hotspots. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Christie, D.M., Dieu, J.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1995. Sr-Nd-Pb isotope geochemistry of Leg 144 West Pacific Guyots: implications for geochemical evolution of the “SOPITA” mantle anomaly. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–545.
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., and Wijbrans, J.R., 2000. Dating crystalline groundmass separates of altered Cretaceous seamount basalts by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ incremental heating technique. *Chem. Geol.*, 166:139–158. doi: 10.1016/S0009-2541(99)00188-6
- Koppula, S.D., and Morgenstern, N.R., 1982. On the consolidation of sedimenting clays. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 19:260–268.
- Kopsen, E., and McGann, G., 1985. A review of the hydrocarbon habitat of the eastern and central Barrow-Dampier Sub-Basin, Western Australia. *APEA J.*, 25:154–175. [another citation says vol. 24]
- Korchagin, V.I., 1986. Sistematika Globotrunkanid. *Byull. Mosk. Ova. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Geol.*, 57:114–161.
- Korchaiyapruk, A., 2000. Development of framework for soil model input parameter selection procedures [M.S. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Kent, G.M., Kelemen, P.B., Detrick, R.S., Dahl-Jensen, T., Hopper, J.R., and Larsen, H.C., 1997. Deep crustal structure of hotspot-influenced rifted margin: Southeast Greenland margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:668.
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Kent, G.M., Kelemen, P.B., Detrick, R.S., Larsen, H.-C., Hopper, J.R., and Dahl-Jensen, T., 2000. Crustal structure of the Southeast Greenland margin from joint refraction and reflection seismic tomography. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth Planets]*, 105:21259–21614.
- Korenaga, J., Holbrook, W.S., Singh, S.C., and Minshull, T.A., 1997. Natural gas hydrates on the southeast U.S. margin: constraints from full waveform traveltime inversions of wide-angle seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:15345–15365.
- Korenaga, J., and Kelemen, P.B., 1997. Melt migration through the oceanic lower crust: a constraint from melt percolation modeling with finite solid diffusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 156:1–11.
- Korenaga, J., and Kelemen, P.B., 1997. Origin of gabbro sills in the Moho transition zone of the Oman ophiolite: implications for magma transport in the oceanic lower crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:27729–27749. [*]
- Korenaga, J., and Kelemen, P.B., 1998. Melt migration through the oceanic lower crust: a constraint from melt percolation modeling with finite solid diffusion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 156:1–11.

Korenaga, J., Kelemen, P.B., and Holbrook, W.S., 2002. Methods for resolving the origin of large igneous provinces from crustal seismology. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth Planets]*, 107:27.

Koreneva, E.V., Zaklinskaya, E.D., Bratseva, G.M., and Kartashova, G.G., 1976. Palynology studies of Sites 336, 338, 345, 346, and 348, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1169–1193.

Korgen, B.J., Bodvarsson, G., and Mesecar, R.S., 1971. Heat flow through the floor of the Cascadia Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:4758–4774.

Kormas, K.A., Smith, D.C., Edgcomb, V., and Teske, A., 2003. Molecular analysis of deep subsurface microbial communities in Nankai trough sediments (ODP Leg 190, Site 1176). *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 1525:1–11.

Körner, U., 1994. Rock magnetic properties of hydrothermally formed iron sulfides from Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–542.

Kornel, B.E., Gehre, M., Höfling, R., and Werner, R.A., 1999. On-line $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ measurement of organic and inorganic substances. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13:1685–1693.

Kornfeld, M.M., 1931. Recent littoral Foraminifera from Texas and Louisiana. *Dep. Geol., Stanford Univ. Contrib.*, 1:77–107.

Kornprobst, J., 1969. Le massif ultrabasique des Beni Bouchera (Rif Interne, Maroc): étude des péridotites de haute température et de haute pression et des pyroxénolites à grenat ou sans grenat qui leur sont associées. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 23:283–322.

Kornprobst, J., 1973. Petrographical studies of “acoustic basement” and associated breccia at Site 121—western Alboran Basin: a comparison with the Betico-Rifean basement. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–761.

Kornprobst, J., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1981. Na and Cr contents in clinopyroxenes from peridotites: a possible discriminant between sub-continental and sub-oceanic mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:241–254.

Kornprobst, J., and Tabit, A., 1988. Plagioclase-bearing ultramafic tectonites from the Galicia Margin (Leg 103, Site 637): comparison of their origin and evolution with low-pressure ultramafic bodies in Western Europe. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–269.

Kornprobst, J., Vidal, P., and Malod, J., 1988. Les basaltes de la Marge de Galice (NO de la Péninsule Ibérique): hétérogénéité des spectres de terres rares à la transition continent/océan. Données géochimiques préliminaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.* 2, 306:1359–1364.

Korobeynikov, A.F., 1988. Gold in volcanic rocks of various composition and ages. *Geochemistry*, 11:1618–1626.

Korobeynikov, A.F., and Pertsev, N.N., 1995. Distribution of Au and Pd in basalts and diabases in Hole 504B, Legs 69 and Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc.*

ODP, *Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–120.

Korobeynikov, A.F., and Pertsev, N.N., 1996. Data report: Gold content in the upper crustal rocks from Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–454.

Koroleva, N.E., 1994. Phytosociological survey of the tundra vegetation of the Kola Peninsula, Russia. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 5:803–812.

Koroneva, E.V., 1961. Investigation by method of pollen and spore analysis of two marine cores from the Sea of Japan. *Oceanogr. T. Geol. Inst. Academy Sci. USSR*, 126:1–16.

Korotev, R.L., 1987. National Bureau of Standards Coal Flyash (SRM1633a) as a multielement standard for instrumental neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 110:159–177.

Korotev, R.L., 1996. A self-consistent compilation of elemental concentration data for 93 geochemical reference samples. *Geostand. News.*, 20:217–245.

Korringa, M.K., and Noble, D.C., 1971. Distribution of Sr and Ba between natural feldspar and igneous melt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 11:147–151.

Korstgård, J.A., and Nielsen, O.B., 1989. Provenance of dropstones in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–69.

Kosiur, D.R., and Warford, A.L., 1979. Methane production and oxidation in Santa Barbara Basin sediments. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 8:379–385. [another version says *Estuarine Coastal Marine Sci.*]

Koski, R.A., 1987. Sulfide deposits on the seafloor: geological models and resource perspectives based on studies in ophiolite sequences. In Teleki, P.G., et al. (Eds.), *Marine Minerals, Resource Assessment Strategies*. Proc. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop, Ser. C, 194:301–316.

Koski, R.A., Benninger, L.M., Zierenberg, R.A., and Jonasson, I.R., 1994. Composition and growth history of hydrothermal deposits in Escanaba Trough, Southern Gorda Ridge. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:293–324.

Koski, R.A., Clague, D.A., and Oudin, E., 1984. Mineralogy and chemistry of massive sulfide deposits from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:930–945.

Koski, R.A., and Haymon, R.M., 1988. Magnetite-rich metalliferous sediment from the Lasail massive sulfide deposit in the Samail ophiolite, northern Oman. *Geol. Soc. Am., Progr. Abstr.*, 20:173–174.

Koski, R.A., Haymon, R.M., and Abrams, M., 1987. Ridge-crest and offridge hydrothermal-discharge zones mapped beneath massive sulfide deposits in the Samail Ophiolite, Northern Oman. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1545. (Abstract)

Koski, R.A., Jonasson, I.R., Kadko, D.C., Smith, V.K., and Wong, F.L., 1994. Compositions, growth mechanisms, and temporal relations of hydrothermal sulfide-sulfate-silica chimneys at the northern Cleft segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4813–4832.

- Koski, R.A., Lonsdale, P.F., Shanks, W.C., Berndt, M.E., and Howe, S.S., 1985. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a sediment hosted hydrothermal sulfide deposit from the southern trough of Guaymas basin, Gulf of California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:6695–6707.
- Koski, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, Bohrson, W.A., and Oscarson, R.L., 1988. The composition of massive sulfide deposits from the sediment-covered floor of Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: implications for depositional processes. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:655–673.
- Kosten, C.W., and Zwikker, C., 1941. Extended theory of the absorption of sound by compressible wall-coverings. *Physica*, 8:968–978.
- Köster, H.M., 1979. *Die chemische Silikatanalyse*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Köster, J., van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Koopmans, M.P., de Leeuw, J.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Sulphurization of homohopanoids: effects on carbon number distribution, speciation, and 22S/22R epimer ratios. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:2431–2452.
- Köster, J., Volkman, J.K., Rullkötter, J., Scolz-Böttcher, B.M., Reithmeir, J., and Fisher, U., 1999. Mono-, di- and trimethyl-branched alkanes in cultures of the filamentous cyanobacterium *Calothrix scopulorum*. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:1367–1379.
- Kostka, J.E., and Luther, G.W., III, 1994. Partitioning and speciation of solid phase iron in saltmarsh sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1701–1710.
- Kostopoulos, D.K., 1991. Melting of the shallow upper mantle: a new perspective. *J. Petrol.*, 32:671–699.
- Kostopoulos, D.K., and Murton, B.J., in press. Origin and distribution of components in Boninite genesis. I. Significance of the OIB component. In Parson, L.M., et al. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London. [1-16-96]
- Kotake, N., 1988. Upper Cenozoic marine sediments in southern part of the Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:187–206.
- Kotelnikova, S., and Pedersen, K., 1998. Distribution and activity of methanogens and acetogens in deep granitic aquifers at Åspö Hard Rock Laboratory, Sweden. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 26.**[Author: Please provide page range]**
- Köthe, A., 1990. Paleogene dinoflagellates from Northwest Germany: biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe A*, 118:3–111.
- Kotkoskie, T.S., Al-Ubaidi, B., and Sloan, E.D., 1990. Inhibition of gas hydrates in water-based drilling muds. *Proc. Soc. Pet. Eng. Annu. Tech. Conf. Exhib., SPE*, 4:359–368.
- Kotlarczyk, J., and Kaczmarska, I., 1988. The two horizons with the Oligocene and Lower Miocene diatoms from the Polish Outer Carpathians. *Ann. Sci. Geol. Poloniae*, 57:143–189.
- Kotova, I.Z., 1978. Spores and pollen from Cretaceous deposits of the eastern North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41, Sites 367 and 370. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–881.

Kotova, I.Z., 1983. Palynological study of Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sediments, Site 511, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 (Falkland Plateau). In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–906.

Kouchi, A., Tsuchiyama, A., and Sunagawa, I., 1986. Effect of stirring on crystallization kinetics of basalt: texture and element partitioning. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:429–438.

Kouunkou, G.L., and Barusseau, J.P., 1988. Terrigenous sedimentation of the upper Quaternary in the Cayar deep-sea fan (Senegal-Gambia abyssal plain-Atlantic ocean). *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:359–368.

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., 1992. Late Aptian to Maastrichtian foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanography of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 92:295–324.

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., and Bengtson, P., 1993. Towards an integrated biostratigraphy of the upper Aptian-Maastrichtian of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Doc. Lab. Geol. Lyon*, 125:241–262.

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Destro, N., Azambuja Filho, N.C., and Spadini, A.R., 1993. Upper Aptian-lower Coniacian carbonate sequences in the Sergipe Basin, northeastern Brazil. In Simo, T., Scott, R.W., and Masse, J.-P. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Carbonate Platforms*. AAPG Mem., 56:127–144.

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., and Hart, M.B., 1990. Cretaceous foraminiferal morphogroup distribution patterns, palaeocommunities and trophic structures: a case study from the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81:221–246.

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Leary, P.N., and Hart, M.B., 1990. Latest Cenomanian-earliest Turonian low-oxygen tolerant benthonic foraminifera: a case-study from the Sergipe Basin (N.E. Brazil) and the western Anglo-Paris basin (southern England). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:145–177.

Kovach, W.L., 1998. *MVSP – A Multivariate Statistical Package for Windows, ver. 3.0*. Kovach Computing Services, Pentraeth, Wales, U.K.

Kovacs, L.C., and Vogt, P.R., 1982. Depth-to-magnetic source analysis of the Arctic ocean region. *Tectonophysics*, 89:225–294.

Kovalenko, V.I., Solovova, I.P., Naumov, V.B., Ryabchikov, D.A., Ionov, D.A., and Bogatkov, O.A., 1987. Fluidized CO₂-sulphide-silicate media as agents of mantle metasomatism and megacryst formation: evidence from large druse in a spinel-lherzolite xenolith. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45:280–293.

Kovalenko, Y.A., and Flanders, S.N., 1991. Thermal conductivity of porous media and soils: a review of soviet investigations. *CRREL Spec. Rep.*, 91-6:1–13.

Kowallis, B., Jones, L.E., and Wang, H.F., 1984. Velocity-porosity-clay content: systematics of poorly consolidated sandstones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10355–10364.

Kowallis, B.J., Roeloffs, E.A., and Wang, H.F., 1982. Microcrack studies of basalts from the Iceland Research Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2490–2498. [another citation says 87:6650–6656]

Kowallis, B.J., and Wong, H.F., 1983. Microcrack study of granitic cores from Illinois deep borehole UPH3. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:7373–7380.

- Kowalski, E.A., and Meyers, P.A., 1997. Glacial-interglacial variations in Quaternary production of marine organic matter at DSDP Site 594, Chatham Rise, southeastern New Zealand margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 140:249–263.
- Kowsmann, R.O., 1973. Coarse components in surface sediments of the Panama Basin, eastern Equatorial Pacific. *J. Geol.*, 81:473–494.
- Koyama, M., 1983. Paleomagnetic evidence for northward drift and local deformations of the Matsuzaki area, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Rock Mag. Paleogeophys.*, 10:61–68.
- Koyama, M., 1988. The past and present of the Izu Peninsula. In Aramaki, S., and Niitsuma, N. (Eds.), *Site Proposals for Japanese Continental Scientific Drilling* (Vol. 1): Shizuoka (Working Group on Japanese Continental Scientific Drilling), 1–32. (in Japanese)
- Koyama, M., 1989. Paleomagnetic studies in the South Fossa Magna and adjacent areas, Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 14:69–86.
- Koyama, M., 1991. Tectonic evolution of the Philippine Sea Plate based on paleomagnetic results. *J. Geogr.*, 100:628–641. (in Japanese)
- Koyama, M., Cisowski, S.M., and Gill, J.B., 1992. Paleomagnetic estimate of emplacement mechanisms of deep basaltic volcanoclastic rocks in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–379.
- Koyama, M., Cisowski, S.M., and Pezard, P., 1992. Paleomagnetic evidence for northward drift and clockwise rotation of the Izu-Bonin forearc since the early Oligocene. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–370.
- Koyama, M., Matsushita, R., and Takada, J., 1987. Reactor neutron activation analysis by using multi-elemental comparators: problems of nuclear constants of ^{128}I , ^{175}Yb and several other nuclides. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., Articles*, 113:199–207.
- Kozak, M., Boonen, P., and Siefert, D., 2001. Phase velocity processing for acoustic logging-while-drilling full waveform data. *Trans. Soc. Prof. Well-Log Analysts*, 42:PP.
- Kozarek, R.J., and Orr, W.N., 1979. Ichthyoliths, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51 through 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–895.
- Kozioł, A.M., and Newton, R.C., 1988. Redetermination of the anorthite breakdown reaction and improvement of the plagioclase-garnet- Al_2SiO_5 -quartz barometer. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:216–223.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1960. Radiolyarii srednego i verkhnego miotsena Severnogo Sakhalina (Radiolarians of the middle and upper Miocene of Northern Sakhalin). *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI)* (Proceedings of the All-Union Petroleum Scientific Research Institute for Geological Survey), 153:307–325.
- Kozlova, G.E., 1972. A find of Radiolaria in the lower Kimmeridgian of the Timan-Ural region. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR, Earth Sci. Sec.*, 201:118–120.

Kozlova, G.E., 1983. Radiolyariyevye Kompleksy Borealnogo Nizhnego Paleotchena: rol mikrofauny v izucheni i osadochnykh toltsch kontinentov i morei. *Tr., Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Neft. Inst.*, 126:84–112. (in Russian)

Kozlova, G.E., 1983. Rasprostranenie radiolarievich zon Atlantiki v Paleogene Povolgia. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 3:46–52.

Kozlova, G.E., 1984. Zonal subdivision of the boreal Paleogene by Radiolarians. In Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Morphology, Ecology and Evolution of Radiolarians*: Leningrad (Nauka), 196–211.

Kozlova, G.E., 1999. Radiolyarii paleogena borealnoi oblasti rossii: Praktichskoe Rukovodstvo po mikrofaune rossii. *Tr., Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Neft. Inst.*, 9:1–323. (in Russian)

Kozlova, G.E., and Gorbovets, A.N., 1966. Radiolyarii verkhnemelovykh i verkhneeotsenovykh otlozhenii Zapadno-Sibirskoi Nizmennosti [Radiolaria of the Upper Cretaceous and upper Eocene of the west Siberian Lowland]. *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Geologorazved. Inst. (VNIGRI) [Proc. All-Union Pet. Sci. Res. Inst. Geol. Surv. (VNIGRI)]*, 248:1–159.

Kozlova, O.G., 1962. Species composition of diatoms from waters of the Indian Ocean Sector of the Antarctic. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. AN SSSR*, 61:3–18.

Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*. Jerusalem (S. Monson). [see next two entries]

Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*: Washington, D.C., (N.S.F.). (Translated from the Russian). [see next entry]

Kozlova, O.G., 1966. *Diatoms of the Indian and Pacific Sectors of the Antarctic*. Acad. Science SSSR. Trans. Israel Program for Sci. Trans., TT66-51154. (Published in Russian, 1964). [see previous two entries]

Kozlova, O.G., 1971. The main features of diatom and silicoflagellate distribution in the Indian Ocean. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 271–275.

Kraemer, L.M., Owen, R.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2000. Lithology of the upper gas hydrate zone, Blake Outer Ridge: a link between diatoms, porosity, and gas hydrate. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_23/chap_23.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kraemer, L.M., Owen, R.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2000. Lithology of the upper gas hydrate zone, Blake Outer Ridge: a link between diatoms, porosity, and gas hydrate. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–236.

Kraemer, L.M., Owen, R.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2000. Lithology of the upper gas hydrate zone, Blake Outer Ridge: a link between diatoms, porosity, and gas hydrate. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 229–236 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_23.PDF>.

[Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kraemer, L.M., Owen, R.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2000. Lithology of the upper gas hydrate zone, Blake Outer Ridge: a link between diatoms, porosity, and gas hydrate. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 229–236 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kraemer, S.M.C., 1987. Quaternary Conception fan, Santa Barbara, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:578. (Abstract)

Krajewski, K.P., 1984. Early diagenetic phosphate cements in the Albian condensed glauconitic limestone of the Tatra Mountains, western Carpathians. *Sedimentology*, 31:443–470.

Krajewski, K.P., Van Cappellen, P., Trichet, J., Kuhn, O., Lucas, J., Martin-Algarra, A., Prévot, L., Tewari, V.C., Gaspar, L., Knight, R.I., and Lamboy, M., 1994. Biological processes and apatite formation in sedimentary environments. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 87:701–745.

Kramar, U., and Puchelt, H., 1982. Reproducibility tests for INAA determinations with AGV-1, BCR-1 and GSP-1 and new data for 17 geochemical reference materials. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 6:221–227.

Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, Sites 1003–1007 (Bahamas Transect). *In* Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 179–195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, Sites 1003–1007 (Bahamas Transect). *In* Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 179–195 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, Sites 1003–1007 (Bahamas Transect). *In* Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_17/chap_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, Sites 1003–1007 (Bahamas Transect). *In* Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–195.

Krammer, A., Menger, S., Chabernaud, T., and Fuchs, K., 1994. Borehole televiewer data analysis from the New Hebrides Island Arc: the state of stress at Holes 829A and 831B. *In* Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 565–576.

Krammer, K., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility log measured in Hole 395A, Leg 109. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–235.

Krammer, K., 1990. Rock magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of selected samples from Hole 670A. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–273.

Krammer, K., and Pohl, J., 1991. New tools for measuring the magnetic susceptibility in deep drillholes. *Sci. Drilling*, 2:188–196.

Kranck, K., 1984. Grain-size characteristics of turbidites. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*: Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:83–92.

Kranidiotis, P., and MacLean, W.H., 1987. Systematics of chlorite alteration at the Phelps Dodge massive sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Econ. Geol.*, 82:1898–1911.

Krantz, R.W., 1988. Multiple fault sets and three-dimensional strain: theory and application. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:225–237.

Kranz, R.L., 1983. Microcracks in rocks, a review. *Tectonophysics*, 100:449–480.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1960. Nektorye Radiolyarii Nizhnego i Srednego Eotsens Zapadnogo Predkavkazya [Some radiolarians of the lower and middle Eocene of the western Caucasus]. *Min. Geol. Okhr. Nedr SSSR, Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Neft. Inst.*, 16:271–308.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1973. Cretaceous benthonic foraminifera: DSDP Leg 20. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 205–219.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1974. Cretaceous and Paleogene planktonic foraminifera, Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–671.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1974. Upper Cretaceous benthonic agglutinated foraminifera, Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–661.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1979. Stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifers of Cenozoic deposits of the Bay of Biscay and Rockall Plateau, DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–450.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1980. Cenozoic zonal scale of oceans and continents. In Menner, V.V., and Krashennnikov, V.A. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy in Researches of Geological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences*: Moscow (Nauka), 162–207. (in Russian)

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1980. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Quaternary deposits of the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos Spreading Center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 509–533.

Krashennnikov, V.A., 1981. Paleogene planktonic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62 sites and adjacent areas of the Northwest Pacific. In Thiede, J., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–376.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1982. *Paleogene Stratigraphy of the Northwestern Pacific*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1983. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments of the Falkland Plateau based on planktonic foraminifers, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–820.

Krashenninikov, V.A., 1994. Stratigraphy of the Maastrichtian and Cenozoic deposits of the coastal part of northwestern Syria (Neoautochthon of the Bassit ophiolite massif). *In* Hall, J.K. (Ed.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 265–276.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1983. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers of the Falkland Plateau and Argentine Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–858.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1983. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments of the Falkland Plateau based on planktonic foraminifers, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–820.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1986. *Cenozoic Stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1986. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy and geological history of the South Atlantic high latitudes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 55:145–188.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K., 1994. *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of Ctr Research Vessel) "Academik Nikolaj Strakhov"*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions–Hall Ltd.). [7-26-95]

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hoskins, R.H., 1973. Late Cretaceous, Paleogene and Neogene planktonic foraminifera. *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 105–203.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Kaleda, K.G., 1994. Stratigraphy and lithology of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic deposits of the key Perapedhi section (Southern Cyprus) by means of radiolarians and correlation with the foraminiferal zones. *In* Krashenninikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 219–250.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Zonal stratigraphy and Neogene deposits of the eastern part of the Atlantic Ocean by means of planktonic foraminifers, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–657.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Zonal stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifers of Paleogene deposits of the Atlantic Ocean to the west off Africa. *In* Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–611.

Krasheninnikov, V.A., Serova, M.Ya., and Basov, I.A., 1988. *Stratigraphy and Planktonic Foraminifers*

of Paleogene of the Pacific High Latitudes: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Krasheninnikov, V.A., Udintsev, G.B., Mouraviov, V., and Hall, J.K., 1994. Geological structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*: Jerusalem (Historial Productions-Hall Ltd.), 113–130. [another citation says 1995]

Krasnov, S., Stepanova, T., and Stepanov, M., 1994. Chemical composition and formation of a massive sulfide deposit, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge (Site 856). In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–372.

Krasnov, S.G., Cherkashev, G.A., Ainemer, A.I., Grintal, E.F., Grichuk, D.V., Davydov, M.P., Poroshina, I.M., Stepanova, T.V., Sudarikov, S.M., Bochek, L.I., Datzenko, V.A., Dubinin, Y.P., Yel'yanova, Ye.A., Zairi, N.M., Kolosov, O.V., Mironov, Yu.V., Popov, V.Y., Andreeva, I.A., Vaganov, P.A., German, N.Y., Gurevich, N.I., Kreyter, I.I., and Maslov, M.N., 1992. *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra). (in Russian)

Krasnov, S.G., German, N.E., and Cherkashev, G.A., 1992. Distribution and main factors controlling the composition of metalliferous sediments. In Grabmerg, I.S., and Ainemer, A.I. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Sulfide Ores and Metalliferous Sediments of the Ocean*: St. Petersburg (Nedra), 129–138. (in Russian)

Krasnyuk, A.D., and Ivanov, G.V., 1990. The method of analysis of oceanic sediments chemical composition by the technique of standard-background with automated spectrometer SPARK-1. *Geol. Oceans Seas*, 1:134. (Abstract) (in Russian)

Krasov, J., and Ridley, W.I., 1985. *Geological evolution and analysis of confirmed or suspected gas hydrate localities, (Vol. 1): Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge—U.S. East Coast*: Denver (Geoexplorers Intl., Inc. for U.S. Dept. of Energy).

Krassilov, V.A., and Golovneva, L.B., 1999. A new heterosporous plant from the Cretaceous of West Siberia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 105:75–84.

Krastel, S., 1995. Hochauflösende reflexionsseismische Messungen im vulkaniklastischen Schuttfächer südwestlich Gran Canarias, 133 pp. (Diplomarbeit). Inst. Geophys., Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel.

Kraus, M.J., 1984. Sedimentology and tectonic setting of early Tertiary quartzite conglomerates, north west Wyoming. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:203–216.

Krause, F.F., and Oldershaw, A.E., 1979. Submarine carbonate breccia beds—a depositional model for two-layer, sediment gravity flows from the Sekwi Formation (Lower Cambrian), MacKenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 16:189–199.

Krauskopf, K.B., 1956. Dissolution and precipitation of silica at low temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 10:1–26.

Krauskopf, K.B., 1957. Separation of iron from manganese in sedimentary processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 12:61–82.

Krauskopf, K.B., 1967. *Introduction to Geochemistry*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Krauskopf, K.B., 1979. *Introduction to Geochemistry* (2nd ed.): New York (McGraw-Hill).

Krawczyk, C.M., 1995. Detachment tectonics during continental rifting off the west Iberian Margin: seismic reflection and drilling constraints. *GEOMAR Rep.* 37.

Krawczyk, C.M., and Reston, T.J., 1995. Detachment faulting and continental break-up: the S reflector offshore Galicia. In Banda, E., Torne, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 231–246.

Krawczyk, C.M., Reston, T.J., Beslier, M.-O., and Boillot, G., 1996. Evidence for detachment tectonics on the Iberia Abyssal Plain rifted margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–615.

Krawczyk, C.M., Reston, T.J., Beslier, M.-O., Boillot, G., and Leg 149 Scientific Party, 1994. Analyses of reflection seismic data in the Iberia Abyssal Plain near Leg 149 drill sites. *Ann. Geophys.*, 12 (Suppl. 1):39.

Krawinkel, H., 2001. Data report: Heavy mineral analysis of Miocene to Pleistocene sediments (Holes 1071C, 1071F, 1072A, and 1073A). In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Krawinkel, H., 2001. Data report: Heavy mineral analysis of Miocene to Pleistocene sediments (Holes 1071C, 1071F, 1072A, and 1073A). In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Krawinkel, H., 2003. Data report: Heavy mineral analysis of Miocene to Pleistocene sediments (Holes 1071C, 1071F, 1072A, and 1073A). In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Krawinkel, H., and Seyfried, H., 1996. Sedimentologic, palaeoecologic, taphonomic and ichnologic criteria for high-resolution sequence analysis: a practical guide for the identification and interpretation of discontinuities in shelf deposits. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 102:79–110.

Krebs, W.N., 1977. Ecology and preservation of neritic marine diatoms, Arthur Harbor, Antarctica [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Davis.

Krebs, W.N., 1983. Ecology of neritic marine diatoms, Arthur Harbor, Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 29:267–297.

Kreisa, R.D., and Bambach, R.K., 1982. The role of storm processes in generating shell beds in Paleozoic shelf environments. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 200–207.

Kreitz, S.F., 1996. Toward deriving paleoclimate information from downhole logging tools: an

integration of magnetic susceptibility core and log data from ODP Leg 162 Site 984 [Senior thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.

Kreitz, S.F., Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone paleothermometry and orbital-scale changes in sea-surface temperature at Site 1020, northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 153–161 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kreitz, S.F., Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone paleothermometry and orbital-scale changes in sea-surface temperature at Site 1020, northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–161.

Kreitz, S.F., Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone paleothermometry and orbital-scale changes in sea-surface temperature at Site 1020 northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 153–161 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kreitz, S.F., Herbert, T.D., and Schuffert, J.D., 2000. Alkenone paleothermometry and orbital-scale changes in sea-surface temperature at Site 1020, northern California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 153–161 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Krenmayr, H.G., 1996. Hemipelagic and turbiditic mudstone facies associations in the Upper Cretaceous Gosau group of the Northern calcareous Alps (Austria). *Sediment. Geol.*, 101:149–172.

Kress, A.G., and Veeh, H.H., 1980. Geochemistry and radiometric ages of phosphatic nodules from the continental margin of northern New South Wales. *Mar. Geol.*, 36:143–157.

Kress, V.C., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1991. The compressibility of silicate liquids containing Fe₂O₃ and the effect of composition, temperature, oxygen fugacity and pressure on their redox states. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 108:82–92.

Kretz, O., 1983. Symbols for rock-forming minerals. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:277–279.

Kretz, R., 1963. Distribution of magnesium and iron between orthopyroxene and calcic pyroxene in natural mineral assemblages. *J. Geol.*, 71:773–785.

Kretz, R., 1982. A model for the distribution of trace elements between calcite and dolomite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1979–1981.

Kretz, R., 1982. Transfer and exchange equilibria in a portion of the pyroxene quadrilateral as deduced from natural and experimental data. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:411–421.

Kretz, R., 1983. Symbols for rock-forming minerals. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:277–279.

Kreutz, K.J., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Twickler, M.S., Whitlow, S.I., and Pattalwala, I.I., 1997. Bipolar changes in atmospheric circulation during the Little Ice Age. *Science*, 277:1294–1296.

- Krey, J., 1973. Primary production in the Indian Ocean. In Zeitzschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 115–126.
- Krey, J., and Babenerd, B., 1976. *Phytoplankton Production: Atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition*: Kiel (Institut für Meereskunde).
- Krichvink, J.L., 1980. The least square lines and planes and the analysis of paleomagnetic data. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 62:699–710.
- Krief, M., Garta, J., Stellingwerff, J., and Ventre, J., 1990. A petrophysical interpretation using the velocities of P and S waves (full-waveform sonic). *Log Anal.*, 31:355–369.
- Krieger, M.H., 1977. Large landslides, composed of megabreccia, interbedded in Miocene basin deposits, southeastern Arizona. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1008.
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Santarelli, A., and Zachariasse, W.J., in press. Late Miocene magnetostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy in the Mediterranean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1994. The age of the Tortonian/Messinian boundary. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:533–547.
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., and Sierro, F.J., 1999. Chronology, causes and progression of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 400:652–655. [See next entry]
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., Sierro, F.J., and Wilson, D.S., 2000. Chronology, causes and progression of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 400:652–655. [See previous entry]
- Krijnen, J.P., 1972. Morphology and phylogeny of pseudorbitoid foraminifera from Jamaica and Curaçao, a revisional study. *Scripta Geol.*, 8.
- Krijnen, J.P., MacGillavry, H.J., and Van Dommelen, H., 1993. Review of upper Cretaceous orbitoidal larger foraminifera from Jamaica, West Indies, and their connection with rudist assemblages. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 182:29–63.
- Krinsley, D., 1960. Trace elements in the tests of planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 6:xxx–xxx.
- Krinsley, D., 1985. Environmental interpretation of quartz grain surface textures. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 213–229.
- Krinsley, D., and Donahue, J., 1968. Environmental interpretation of sand grain surface features by electron microscopy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:743–748.
- Krinsley, D., and Doornkamp, J., 1973. *Atlas of Quartz Sand Surface Textures*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Krinsley, D.H., and Manley, C.R., 1989. Backscattered electron microscopy as an advanced technique in petrography. *J. Geol. Ed.*, 37:202–209.
- Krinsley, D.H., Pye, K., and Kearsley, A.T., 1983. Application of backscattered electron microscopy in

shale petrology. *Geol. Mag.*, 120:109–114.

Krishnaswami, S., 1976. Authigenic transition elements in Pacific pelagic clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:425–434.

Krishnaswami, S., Lal, D., Amin, B.S., and Soutar, A., 1973. Geochronological studies of the Santa Barbara Basin: Fe as a unique tracer for particulate settling. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 18:763–770.

Krissek, L.A., 1982. Sources, dispersal, and contributions of fine-grained terrigenous sediments on the Oregon and Washington continental slope [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Krissek, L.A., 1984. Continental source area contributions to fine-grained sediments on the Oregon and Washington continental slope. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Scientific), 363–375.

Krissek, L.A., 1989. Bulk mineralogy of nonbiogenic sediments from ODP Sites 642 and 643, Norwegian Sea: implications for sediment provenance and recycling. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–39.

Krissek, L.A., 1989. Late Cenozoic records of ice-rafting at ODP Sites 642, 643, and 644, Norwegian Sea: onset, chronology, and characteristics of glacial/interglacial fluctuations. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–74.

Krissek, L.A., 1995. Late Cenozoic ice-rafting records from Leg 145 sites in the North Pacific: late Miocene onset, Late Pliocene intensification, and Pliocene–Pleistocene events. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–194.

Krissek, L.A., 1999. Data report: Mass accumulation rates and composition of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 919, Irminger Basin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 157–161 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Krissek, L.A., 1999. Data report: Mass accumulation rates and composition of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 919, Irminger Basin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–161.

Krissek, L.A., 1999. Data report: Mass accumulation rates and composition of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 919, Irminger Basin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Krissek, L.A., 1999. Data Report: Mass accumulation rates and composition of Neogene ice-rafted debris, Site 919, Irminger Basin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 157–161 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Krissek, L.A., and Clemens, S.C., 1991. Mineralogic variations in a Pleistocene high-resolution Eolian record from the Owen Ridge, western Arabian Sea (Site 722): implications for sediment source conditions and monsoon history. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station,

TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–213.

Krissek, L.A., and Janecek, T.R., 1993. Eolian deposition on the Ontong Java Plateau since the Oligocene: unmixing a record of multiple dust sources. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–490.

Krissek, L.A., Morley, J.J., and Lofland, D.K., 1985. The occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific. *In* Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–655.

Krissek, L.A., Scheidegger, K.F., and Kulm, L.D., 1980. Surface sediments of the Peru-Chile continental margin and the Nazca plate: textural and geochemical characteristics and their controls. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:321–331.

Kristan, E., 1957. Ophthalmitidae und Tetrataxinae (Foraminifera) aus dem Rhät der Hohen Wand in Nieder-Österreich. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 100:269–298.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1960. Rotaliidea (Foraminifera) aus der Trias der Ostalpen. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 5:47–78.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1962. Stratigraphisch wertvolle Foraminiferen aus Obertrias- und Liaskalken der voralpinen Fazies bei Wien. *Erdoel Z.*, 78:228–233.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1963. Holothurien-Sklerite aus der Trias der Ostalpen. *Sitzungsber.—Österr. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Abt. 1*, 172:351–380.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1964. Die Foraminiferen aus den rhätischen Zlambachmergeln der Fischerwiese bei Aussee im Salzkammergut. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 10:1–189.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1970. Einige neue Bairdien (Ostracoda) aus der alpinen Trias. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 135:268–310.

Kristan-Tollman, E., 1971. Weitere Beobachtungen an skulptierten Bairdiidae (Ostrac.) der alpinen Trias. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 139:57–81.

Kristan-Tollman, E., 1972. Die obertriadischen Arten der Ostracodengattung *Kerocythere* Kozur & Nicklas, 1970, und ihr stratigraphischer wert. *Erdoel-Erdgas-Z.*, 88:43–49.

Kristan-Tollman, E., 1973. Zur Ausbildung des Schliessmuskelfeldes bei triassischen Cytherellidae (Ostracoda). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 6:351–373.

Kristan-Tollman, E., 1978. Bairdiidae (Ostracoda) aus den Obertriassischen Cassianer Schichten der Ruones-Wiesen bei Covara in Süd Tyrol. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.—Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, 4:77–104.

Kristan-Tollman, E., 1979. Triassic ostracods in the Salzkammergut and Salzburg area. *Limnol. Inst. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, 6–28. [Volume number?]

Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1986. Beobachtungen zur Trias am Südostende der Tethys-Papua/Neuguinea, Australien, Neuseeland. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1986:201–222.

- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1986. Foraminiferen aus dem rhtischen Kuta-Kalk von Papua/Neuguinea. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 78:291–317.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1987. Triassic of the Tethys and its relations with the Triassic of the Pacific Realm. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 169–186.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. A comparison of Late Triassic agglutinated foraminifers of western and eastern Tethys. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 41:245–253.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. Unexpected communities among the crinoids within the Triassic Tethys and Panthalassa. In Burke, R.D., et al. (Eds.), *Echinoderm Biology. Proc. Sixth Int. Echinoderm Conf.* Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 133–142.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1988. Unexpected microfaunal communities within the Triassic Tethys. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 37:213–223.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1991. Triassic Tethyan microfauna in Dachstein limestone blocks in Japan. In Kotaka, T., Dickins, J.M., McKenzie, K.G., Mori, K., Ogasawara, K., and Stanley, G.D., Jr., *Shallow Tethys*, 3:35–49.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Barkham, S., and Gruber, B., 1987. Pötschenschichten, Zlambachmergel (Hallstätter Obertrias) und Liasfleckenmergel in Zentraltimor, nebst ihren Fannenelementen. *Mitt. Österr. Geol. Ges.*, 80:229–285.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Gramann, F., 1992. Paleontological evidence for the Triassic age of rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau (Tethyan foraminifers, echinoderms, and ostracodes). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–475.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Gupta, V.J., 1987. Remarks to the microfauna of the Rhaetian Kioto-Marls from Kumaun, Himalaya. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1987:467–492.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Hasibuan, F., 1990. Ostracoden aus der Obertrias von Misol (Indonesien). *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 82:. [page nos.?]]
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., and Tollmann, A., 1983. Tethys-Faunenelemente in der Trias der USA. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 76:213–272.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1979. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Trias von Persien. *Mitt. Oesterr. Geol. Ges.*, 70:119–186.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1980. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien; Zur Rhätfäuna von Bagerabad bei Isfahan (Korallen, Ostracoden). *Mitt. Österr. Geol. Ges.*, 76:213–272.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1982. Bemerkungen zur triadischen Ostracodengattung *Mostlerella*. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 5:560–572.
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1982. Ostracoden aus dem Oberanien von Leidapo bei Guiyang in Südchina. *Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, 5:121–176.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1986. Beobachtungen zur Trias am Sudostende der Tethys- Papua/New-Guinea, Australia, Neuseeland. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 4:201–222.

Kristan-Tollmann, E., Tollmann, A., and Hamedani, A., 1988. Unexpected microfaunal communities within the Triassic Tethys. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 37:213–223.

Kristiansen, J.I., 1982. The transient cylindrical probe method for determination of thermal parameters of earth materials [Ph.D. dissert.]. Åarhus Univ.

Kristjansson, J.K., Schonheit, P., and Thauer, R.K., 1982. Different K_s values for hydrogen of methanogenic bacteria and sulfate-reducing bacteria: an explanation for the apparent inhibition of methanogenesis by sulfate. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 131:278–282.

Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1975. Clay minerals formed by hydrothermal alteration of basaltic rocks in Icelandic geothermal fields. *Geol. Forening. Stockholm Forhandl.*, 97:289–292.

Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1976. Types of clay minerals in hydrothermally altered basaltic rocks, Reykjanes, Iceland. *Jokull*, 26:30–39.

Kristmannsdóttir, H., 1979. Alteration of basaltic rocks by hydrothermal activity at 100–300°C. In Mortland, M., and Farmer, V. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology*, Amsterdam (Elsevier), 27:359–367.

Kristmannsdóttir, H., and Tómasson, J., 1978. Zeolite zones in geothermal areas in Iceland. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrences, Properties, and Use*: Oxford (Pergamon), 277–284.

Kristoffersen, Y., 1990. Eurasian Basin. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Vol. L): The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., 365–378.

Kristoffersen, Y., 1990. On the tectonic evolution and paleoceanographic significance of the Fram Strait gateway. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:63–76.

Kristoffersen, Y., Berge, H., and Grinheim, E., 2001. An ODP-site survey on Lomonosov Ridge during Arctic Ocean 2001. In Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 2001*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet), 64–66.

Kristoffersen, Y., Buratvtsev, V., Jokat, W., and Poselov, V., 1997. Seismic reflection surveys during Arctic Ocean 1996. In Grönlund, E. (Ed.), *Polarforskningssekretariatet Årsbok 1995/96*: Stockholm (Polarforskningssekretariatet), 75–77.

Kristoffersen, Y., and Husebye, E.S., 1985. Multichannel seismic reflection measurements in the Eurasian Basin, Arctic Ocean, from U.S. Ice Station Fram IV. *Tectonophysics*, 114:103–115.

Kristoffersen, Y., and LaBrecque, J., 1991. On the tectonic history and origin of the Northeast Georgia Rise. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–38.

Kristoffersen, Y., Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In

Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–84.

Kroenke, L., 1972. Geology of the Ontong Java Plateau [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii.

Kroenke, L., 1984. *Cenozoic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Suva, Fiji. CCOP/SOPAC, Tech. Bull., 6.

Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., 1981. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Kroenke, L.W., 1972. Geology of the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys. Rep.*, HIG 72-5.

Kroenke, L.W., 1974. Origin of continents through development and coalescence of oceanic flood basalt plateaus. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 55:443.

Kroenke, L.W., 1984. *Cenozoic Tectonic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. Tech. Bull.—U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas, 6.

Kroenke, L.W., 1984. Introduction. In Kroenke, L.W. (Ed.), *Cenozoic Tectonic Development of the Southwest Pacific*. Tech. Bull.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., Comm. Co-ord. Jt. Prospect Miner. Resour. South Pac. Offshore Areas, 6:1–11.

Kroenke, L.W., 1996. Plate tectonic development of the western and southwestern Pacific: Mesozoic to the present. In Keast, A., and Miller, S.E. (Eds.), *The Origin and Evolution of Pacific Island Biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and Processes*. Amsterdam (Academic Publishing), 19–34.

Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Kroenke, L.W., and Eade, J.V., 1982. Three Kings Ridge: a west-facing arc. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 2:5–10.

Kroenke, L.W., Jouannic, C., and Woodward, P. (Compilers), 1983. Bathymetry of the southwest Pacific, Chart 1: *Geophysical Atlas of the Southwest Pacific* (scale 1:6,442,192 at 0°, Suva, Fiji). U.N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC Tech. Sec.

Kroenke, L.W., Kellogg, J.N., and Nemoto, K., 1985. Mid-Pacific Mountains revisited. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:77–81.

Kroenke, L.W., and Mahoney, J.J., 1996. Rifting of the Ontong Java Plateau's eastern salient and seafloor spreading in the Ellice Basin: relation to the 90 Myr eruptive episode on the plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77F:713.

Kroenke, L.W., Resig, J., and Cooper, P.A., 1986. Tectonics of the southeastern Solomon Islands: formation of the Malaita Anticlinorium. In Vedder, J.J., and Tiffin, D.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs, Solomon Islands Region*. Earth Sci. Ser. (NY), 4:109–116.

Kroenke, L.W., Resig, J.M., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. Hiatus and tephrochronology of the Ontong Java Plateau: correlation with regional tectono-volcanic events. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–444.

Kroenke, L.W., Smith, R., and Nemoto, K., in press. Morphology and structure of the seafloor in the northern part of the North Fiji Basin. In Kroenke, L.W., and Eade, J.V. (Eds.), *Basin Formation, Ridge Crest Processes, and Metallogenesis in the North Fiji Basin*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy and Mineral Resour. [1-16-96]

Kroenke, L.W., Wessel, P., and Sterling, A.I., 2004. Motion of the Ontong Java Plateau in the hotspot frame of reference: 122 Ma–present. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:9–20.

Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1980. Adsorption of phosphate in anoxic marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 25:797–806.

Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1980. The diffusion coefficients of sulfate, ammonia and phosphate ions in anoxic marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 25:327–338.

Krom, M.D., and Berner, R.A., 1983. A rapid method for the determination of organic and carbonate carbon in geological samples. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:660–663.

Krom, M.D., Brenner, S., Israilov, L., and Krumgalz, B., 1991. Dissolved nutrients, preformed nutrients and calculated elemental ratios in the South-East Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:189–194.

Krom, M.D., Kress, N., Brenner, S., and Gordon, L.I., 1991. Phosphorus limitation of primary productivity in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:424–432.

Krom, M.D., and Westrich, J.T., 1980. Dissolved organic matter in pore waters of recent marine sediments: a review. In *Biogéochimie de la Matière Organique à l' Interface Eau-Sédiment Marin*. Coll. Int. C.N.R.S., 103–111.

Krömmelbein, K., 1975. Ostracoden aus der Kreide des Great Artesian Basin, Queensland, Australien. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 5:455–483, 5 pl.

Kronberg, B.I., Fyfe, W.S., Leonardos, O.H., Jr., and Santos, A.M., 1979. The chemistry of some Brazilian soils: element mobility during intense weathering. *Chem. Geol.*, 24:211–229.

Kronberg, B.I., Nesbitt, H.W., and Lam, W.W., 1986. Upper Pleistocene Amazon deep-sea fan muds reflect intense chemical weathering of their mountainous source lands. *Chem. Geol.*, 54:283–294.

Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Microstructure and physical properties of Amazon Fan Sites 940 and 946 from wireline, laboratory, and sedimentological data. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–446.

Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Microstructure and physical properties of Amazon Fan Sites 940 and 946 from wireline, laboratory, and sedimentological data. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 421–446 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Microstructure and physical properties of Amazon Fan Sites 940 and 946 from wireline, laboratory, and sedimentological data. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 421–446 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kronen, J.D., Jr., and Glenn, C.R., 2000. Pristine to reworked verdine: keys to sequence stratigraphy in mixed carbonate-siliciclastic forereef sediments (Great Barrier Reef). In Glenn, C.R., Prévôt-Lucas, L., and Lucas, J. (Eds.), *Marine Authigenesis: From Global to Microbial*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 66:387–403.

Kronenberg, A.K., and Shelton, G.L., 1980. Deformation microstructures in experimentally deformed Maryland diabase. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:341–353.

Kroner, A., McWilliams, M.O., Germs, G.J.B., Reid, A.B., and Schalk, K.E.L., 1980. Paleomagnetism of late Precambrian to early Paleozoic mixtite-bearing formations in Namibia (southwest Africa): the Nama Group and Blaubecker Formation. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:942–968.

Kronmuller, H., and Walz, F., 1980. Magnetic after-effect in magnetite and the vacancy doped magnetite. *Philos. Mag. B*, 42:433–452.

Kroon, D., 1988. Distribution of extant planktic foraminiferal assemblages in Red Sea and northern Indian Ocean surface waters. In Brummer, G.J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 229–270.

Kroon, D., 1988. The planktonic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record, upwelling and climate. In Brummer, G.-J., Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 335–346.

Kroon, D., 1993. *Data report*: Some planktonic foraminiferal datum levels during the last 10.4 Ma, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–790.

Kroon, D., Alexander, I., and Darling, K., 1993. Planktonic and benthic foraminiferal abundances and their ratios (P/B) as expressions of middle-late Quaternary changes in watermass distribution and flow intensity on the northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–189.

Kroon, D., Alexander, I., Little, M., Lourens, L.J., Matthewson, A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Oxygen isotope and sapropel stratigraphy in the Eastern Mediterranean during the last 3.2 million years. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–189.

Kroon, D., Alexander, I., Little, M., Lourens, L.J., Matthewson, A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Oxygen isotope and sapropel stratigraphy in the Eastern Mediterranean during the last 3.2 million years. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 181–189 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kroon, D., Alexander, I., Little, M., Lourens, L.J., Matthewson, A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Sakamoto, T., 1998. Oxygen isotope and sapropel stratigraphy in the Eastern Mediterranean during the last 3.2 million years. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 181–189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroon, D., and Darling, K., 1995. Size and upwelling control of the stable isotope composition of *Neoglobobulimina dutertrei* (d'Orbigny), *Globobulimina ruber* (d'Orbigny) and *Globobulimina bulloides*

d'Orbigny: examples from the Panama Basin and Arabian Sea. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25:39–52.

Kroon, D., Dickens, G., Erbacher, J., Herbert, T., Jansa, L., Jenkyns, H., Kaiho, K., Kent, D., Leckie, M., Norris, R., Premoli-Silva, I., Zachos, J., and Bassinot, F., 2000. Excerpts from the Final Report of the JOIDES Extreme Climates Program. *JOIDES Journal*, 26:17–28.

Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G., 1988. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotopic composition of living planktonic foraminifera. In Brummer, G., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifera as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Amsterdam Univ. Press), 298–316. [9/17/96] [see below]

Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G.M., 1988. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotope composition of living planktic foraminifers. In Brummer, G.-J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean Climate History*: Amsterdam (VU Uitgeverij), 299, 318.

Kroon, D., and Ganssen, G., 1989. Northern Indian Ocean upwelling cells and the stable isotope composition of living planktonic foraminifers. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1219–1236.

Kroon, D., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1988. Morphology and (paleo)ecology of living and fossil triserial planktonic foraminifera. In Brummer, G.-J.A., and Kroon, D. (Eds.), *Planktonic Foraminifers as Tracers of Ocean-Climate History*: Amsterdam (Free Univ. Press), 181–201.

Kroon, D., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Ecology and paleoecology of triserial planktic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:25–38.

Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2001. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/171bsr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2001. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A., 2001. *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183.

Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., and the ODP Leg 171B Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling Blake Nose: the search for evidence of extreme Paleogene-Cretaceous climates and extraterrestrial events. *Geology Today*, November–December:222–226.

Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., ODP Leg 171B Scientific Party, and Extreme Climate Working Group, 1999. Variability of extreme Paleogene–Cretaceous climates: evidence from Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B). In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of ICP 6: Reconstructing Ocean History: A Window into the Future*: London (Plenum Press), 295–319.

Kroon, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Rendle, R., 2000. Mid- to late-Quaternary variations in the oxygen isotope signature of *Globigerinoides ruber* at Site 1006 in the western subtropical Atlantic. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–22.

Kroon, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Rendle, R., 2000. Mid- to late-Quaternary variations in the oxygen

isotope signature of *Globigerinoides ruber* at Site 1006 in the western subtropical Atlantic. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 13–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kroon, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Rendle, R., 2000. Mid- to late-Quaternary variations in the oxygen isotope signature of *Globigerinoides ruber* at Site 1006 in the western subtropical Atlantic. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 13–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroon, D., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Rendle, R., 2000. Mid- to late-Quaternary variations in the oxygen isotope signature of *Globigerinoides ruber* at Site 1006 in the western subtropical Atlantic. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_02/chap_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroon, D., Steens, T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Onset of monsoonal related upwelling in the western Arabian Sea as revealed by planktonic foraminifers. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–263.

Kroon, D., Williams, T., Pirmez, C., Spezzaferri, S., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2000. Coupled Early Pliocene-middle Miocene bio-cyclostratigraphy of Site 1006 reveals orbitally induced cyclicity patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_15/chap_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroon, D., Williams, T., Pirmez, C., Spezzaferri, S., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2000. Coupled Early Pliocene–middle Miocene bio-cyclostratigraphy of Site 1006 reveals orbitally induced cyclicity patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 155–166 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kroon, D., Williams, T., Pirmez, C., Spezzaferri, S., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2000. Coupled Early Pliocene-middle Miocene bio-cyclostratigraphy of Site 1006 reveals orbitally induced cyclicity patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–166.

Kroon, D., Williams, T., Pirmez, C., Spezzaferri, S., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2000. Coupled Early Pliocene-middle Miocene bio-cyclostratigraphy of Site 1006 reveals orbitally induced cyclicity patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 155–166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kroopnick, P., 1974. Correlation between $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and ΣCO_2 in surface waters and atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:397–403.

Kroopnick, P., 1974. The dissolved O_2 - CO_2 - ^{13}C system in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 21:169–174. doi:10.1016/0011-7471(74)90056-4

Kroopnick, P., 1980. The distribution of ^{13}C in the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:469–484.

Kroopnick, P., 1985. The distribution of ^{13}C of ΣCO_2 in the world oceans. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 32:57–84.

Kroopnick, P.M., 1974. Correlations between ^{13}C and TCO_2 in surface waters and atmospheric CO_2 . *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:397–403.

Kroopnick, P.M., Margolis, S.V., and Wong, C.S., 1977. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations in marine carbonate sediments as indicators of the CO_2 balance between the atmosphere and oceans. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO_2 in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum Press), 295–321.

Krostgård, A.J., and Nielsen, O.B., 1989. Provenance of dropstones in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–69.

Krotov, A.I., and Shibkova, K.G., 1959. Species novae diatomacearum e paleogeno montium uralensium. *Botan. Mater. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Botan. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 12:112–129.

Krotov, A.I., and Shibkova, K.G., 1961. Kompleksy diatomovykh i kremnevykh zhgutikovykh vodoreslei v verkhnemelovykh paleogenovykh i neogenovykh otlozheniyakh vostokhnogo sklona Urala i Zauralya. *Mater. Geol. Poleznym Iskopaemym Urala*, 9:191–249.

Krouse, H.R., Brown, H.M., and Farquharsson, R.B., 1977. Sulfur isotope compositions of sulfides and sulfates, DSDP Leg 37. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:787–793.

Krouse, H.R., Viau, C.A., Elink, L.S., Ueda, A., and Halas, S., 1988. Chemical and isotopic evidence of thermochemical sulphate reduction by light hydrocarbon gases in deep carbonate reservoirs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:415–519.

Krs, M., Krsová, M., Pruner, P., Zeman, A., Novák, F., and Jansa, J., 1990. A petromagnetic study of Miocene rocks bearing micro-organic material and the magnetic mineral greigite (Sokolov and Cheb basins, Czechoslovakia). *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 63:98–112.

Krs, M., Novák, F., Krsová, M., Pruner, P., Kouklíková, L., and Jansa, J., 1992. Magnetic properties and metastability of greigite-smythite mineralization in brown-coal basins of the Krusné hory Piedmont, Bohemia. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 70:273–287.

Kruglikova, S.B., 1976. Radiolarians in the upper Pleistocene sediments of the boreal and northern subtropical zones of the Pacific Ocean. *Oceanology*, 16:113–117.

Kruglikova, S.B., 1976. Radiolyarii v verkhnepleistotsenovykh osadkakh borealnoi i severnoi subtropicheskoi zon (Radiolarians in the upper Pleistocene sediments of the boreal and northern subtropical zones of the Pacific Ocean). *Okeanologiya (Oceanology)*, 16:113–117.

Kruglikova, S.B., 1989. Arctic Ocean radiolarians. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *The Arctic Seas: Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 461–481.

Kruhl, J.H., 1987. Preferred lattice orientations of plagioclase from amphibolite and greenschist facies rocks near the Insubric line (Western Alps). *Tectonophysics*, 135:233–242.

Kruijs, E., and Barron, E., 1990. Climate model prediction of paleoproductivity and potential source rock

distribution. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies*. AAPG Stud. in Geology, 30:195–216.

Kruizinga, P., 1921. De Belemnieten uit de jurassischen afzettingen van de Soela-Eilanden. *Jaarb. Mijn. Ned. Oost-Indie*, 49:161–189.

Krumbein, W.C., 1934. Size frequency distributions of sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 4:65–77.

Krumbein, W.C., 1936. The use of quartile measures in describing and comparing sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 32:98–111.

Krumbein, W.C., 1941. Measurement and geological significance of shape and roundness of sedimentary particles. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 11:64–72.

Krumbein, W.C., 1967. FORTRAN IV computer programs for Markov chain experiments in geology. *Kansas Geol. Surv. Computer Contrib.*, 13:38.

Krumbein, W.C., and Pettijohn, F.J., 1938. *Manual of Sedimentary Petrography*: New York (Appleton-Century-Crofts).

Krumbein, W.E., 1983. *Microbial Geochemistry*: Oxford (Blackwell).

Krumbein, W.E., Cohen, Y., and Shilo, M., 1977. Solar Lake (Sinai) 4. Stromatolitic cyanobacterial mats. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 22:635–656.

Krumholz, L.R., McKinley, J.P., Ulrich, G.A., and Suflita, J.M., 1997. Confined subsurface microbial communities in Cretaceous rock. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 386:64–66.

Krumm, S., 1990. Kriterien schwacher Metamorphose in Sedimenten. *Final Rep., Univ. Erlangen*.

Krummenacher, D., and Noetzelin, J., 1966. Ages isotopiques K/A de roches prevelees dans les possessions Fracaises du Pacifique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:173–175.

Krutzsch, W., 1963. *Atlas der Mittel- und Jungtertiären Dispersen Sporen- und Pollen- Sowie der Mikroplanktonformen des Nördlichen Mitteleuropas. II. Die Sporen der Anthocerotaceae und der Lycopodiaceae*: Berlin (VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften).

Krutzsch, W., 1966. Die Sporenstratigraphische des alteren Tertiar im nordlichen Grundlagen und gegenwartiger Stand der untersuchungen. *Abh. Zentr. Geol. Inst.*, 8:112–149.

Krutzsch, W., 1971. *Atlas der Mittel- und Jungtertiären Dispersen Sporen- und Pollen- Sowie der Mikroplanktonformen des Nördlichen Mitteleuropas. VI. Coniferenpollen*: Jena (VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag).

Kryc, K.A., Dunbar, R.B., and Murray, R.W., 2001. Large Holocene excursions in biological productivity and terigenous provenance in a high-resolution sediment record from the Palmer Deep, West Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am.* (Abstracts)

Ku, T.C.W., Walter, L.M., Coleman, M.L., Blake, R.E., and Martini, A.M., 1999. Coupling between sulfur recycling and syndepositional carbonate dissolution: evidence from oxygen and sulfur isotope composition of pore water sulfate, South Florida Platform, USA. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*,

63:2529–2546.

Ku, T.L., 1976. The uranium-series method of age determination. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 4:347–379.

Ku, T.L., Kimmel, M.A., Easton, W.H., and O’Neil, T.J., 1974. Eustatic sea level 120,000 years ago on Oahu, Hawaii. *Science*, 183:959–962.

Ku, T.-L., Knauss, K.G., and Mathieu, G.G., 1977. Uranium in open ocean: concentration and isotope composition. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 24:1005–1017.

Ku, T.-L., and Oba, T., 1978. A method for quantitative evaluation of carbonate dissolution in deep-sea sediments and its application to paleoceanographic reconstruction. *Quat. Res.*, 10:112–129.

Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Liang, Z.C., Kusakabe, M., and Nelson, D.E., 1985. ^{10}Be distributions in the Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 576 and Site 578 sediments studied by Accelerator mass spectrometer. In Heath, G.R., and Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Gov. Printing Office), 539–546.

Kubiena, W.L., 1970. *Micromorphological Features of Soil Geography*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Univ. Press).

Kubler, B., 1967. La cristallinité de l’illite et les zones tout-à-fait supérieures du métamorphisme. In *Colloque Sur les Étages Tectonique*. Univ. Neuchâtel, Suisse. A la Baconnière, 105–112.

Kübler, B., 1983. Dosage quantitatif des minéraux majeurs des roches sédimentaires par diffraction X. *Cah. Inst. Geol. Neuchâtel*, Ser. ADX, 1:12.

Kucera, K., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Biochronology and evolutionary implications of Late Neogene California margin planktonic foraminiferal events. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:67–81.

Kucera, M., and Kennett, J.P., 2002. Causes and consequences of a middle Pleistocene origin of the modern planktonic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* sinistral. *Geology*, 30:539–42.

Kucha, H., 1982. Platinum-group metals in the Zechstein copper deposits, Poland. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1578–1591.

Kuchler, A.W., 1977. The map of the natural vegetation of California. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 909–938.

Kudo, A.M., and Weill, D.F., 1970. An igneous plagioclase thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 25:52–65.

Kudless, K.E., Krissek, L.A., and the ODP Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Ice-rafting on the SE Greenland margin: ODP Site 918 IRD record and its paleoclimate and provenance implications. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 28(7):505. (Abstract)

Kudless St. John, K.E., 1999. Data Report: Site 918 IRD mass accumulation rate record, late Miocene–Pleistocene. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–166.

Kudless St. John, K.E., 1999. Data Report: Site 918 IRD mass accumulation rate record, late Miocene–Pleistocene. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 163–166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kudless St. John, K.E., 1999. Data Report: Site 918 IRD mass accumulation rate record, late Miocene–Pleistocene. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kudless St. John, K.E., 1999. Data Report: Site 918 IRD mass accumulation rate record, late Miocene–Pleistocene. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 163–166 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kudrass, H.R., 1973. Sedimentation am Kontinentalhang vor Portugal und Marokko im Spätpleistozän und Holozän. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 13:1–63.

Kudrass, H.R., 1987. Geological, geochemical and geothermal studies in the Sulu Sea, Philippines. *BGR Unpubl. Rep.*, Hannover, RFA.

Kudrass, H.R., Beiersdorf, H., Berner, U., Block, M., Dumke, I., Faber, E., Frishe, A., Hansen, D., Muller, P., Quadfasel, D., Steinmann, D., Vollbrecht, R., Weiss, W., and Kreuzer, H., 1989, Geological, geochemical, and geothermal investigations in the Sulu Sea/Philippines. *Rept. Bundesanst. Geowiss. Rohst.*, Hannover.

Kudrass, H.R., Erlenkeuser, H., Vollbrecht, R., and Weiss, W., 1991. Global nature of the Younger Dryas cooling event inferred from oxygen isotope data from Sulu Sea cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:406–409.

Kudrass, H.R., Heidicke, M., Cepek, P., Kreuser, H., and Müller, P., 1986. Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks dredged from the South China Sea (Reed Bank area) and Sulu Sea, and their significance for plate tectonic reconstructions. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:19–30.

Kudrass, H.R., Hofmann, A., Dooze, H., Emeis, K., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2001. Modulation and amplification of climatic changes in the Northern Hemisphere by the Indian summer monsoon during the past 80 k.y. *Geology*, 29:63–66. [*]

Kudrass, H.R., Müller, P., Kreuzer, H., and Weiss, W., 1990. Volcanic rocks and tertiary carbonates dredged from the Cagayan Ridge and the Southwest Sulu Sea, Philippines. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–100.

Kudrass, H.R., Wiedicke, M., Cepek, P., Kreuzer, H., and Müller, P., 1985. Mesozoic and Cainozoic rocks dredged from the South China Sea (Reed Bank area) and Sulu Sea and their significance for plate tectonic reconstructions. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:19–30.

Kuehl, S.A., Hariu, T.M., and Moore, W.S., 1989. Shelf sedimentation off the Ganges-Brahmaputra river system: evidence for sediment bypassing to the Bengal Fan. *Geology*, 17:1132–1135.

- Kuehl, S.A., Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1982. Modern sediment accumulation and strata formation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 49:279–200.
- Kuehner, S.M., Laughlin, J.R., Grossman, L., Johnson, M.L., and Burnett, D.S., 1989. Determination of trace element mineral/liquid partition coefficients in melilite and diopside by ion and electron microprobe techniques. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3115–3130.
- Kuenen, P.H., 1937. Experiments in connection with Daly's hypothesis on the formation of submarine canyons. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 8:327–351.
- Kuenen, P.H., 1964. The shell pavement below oceanic turbidites. *Mar. Geol.*, 2:236–246.
- Kuenen, P.H., and Migliorini, C.I., 1950. Turbidity currents as a cause of graded bedding. *J. Geol.*, 58:91–127.
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2002. Late Quaternary variability of ocean circulation in the southeastern South Atlantic inferred from the terrigenous sediment record of a drift deposit in the southern Cape Basin (ODP Site 1089). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:287–303.
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2003. Data report: Bulk sediment composition, grain size, clay, and silt mineralogy of Pleistocene sediments from ODP Leg 177 Sites 1089 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2003. Data report: Bulk sediment composition, grain size, clay, and silt mineralogy of Pleistocene sediments from ODP Leg 177 Sites 1089 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_13.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2003. Data report: Bulk sediment composition, grain size, clay, and silt mineralogy of Pleistocene sediments from ODP Leg 177 Sites 1089 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Kuhn, G., and Meischner, D., 1988. Quaternary and Pliocene turbidites in the Bahamas, Leg 101, Sites 628, 632, and 635. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–212.
- Kuhn, G., Melles, M., Ehrmann, W.V., Hambrey, M.J., and Schmiedl, G., 1993. Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:477–487.
- Kuhns, R.J., and Baitis, H.W., 1987. Preliminary study of the Turner Albright Zn-Cu-Ag-Au-Co massive sulfide deposit, Josephine County. *Ore. Econ. Geol.*, 82:1326–1376.
- Kuhnt, W., 1990. Agglutinated foraminifera of western Mediterranean Upper Cretaceous pelagic limestones (Umbrian Apennines, Italy, and betic Cordillera, Southern Spain). *Micropaleontology*, 36:297–330.

Kuhnt, W., 1992. An early Campanian paleoceanographic event in the North Atlantic and Western Tethys? *Fourth Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., ICP IV. Geomar Rep. 15/Rep., Geol. Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 57:171.

Kuhnt, W., Chellai, E.H., Holbourn, A., Luderer, F., Thurow, J., Wagner, T., El Albani, A., Beckmann, B., Herbin, J.-P., Kawamura, H., Kolonic, S., Nederbraght, S., Street, C., and Ravilious, K., 2001. Morocco Basin's sedimentary record may provide correlations for Cretaceous paleoceanographic events worldwide. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:361–364.

Kuhnt, W., and Collins, E.S., 1996. Cretaceous to Paleogene benthic foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–216.

Kuhnt, W., Geroch, S., Kaminski, M.A., Moullade, M., and Neagu, T., 1992. Upper Cretaceous abyssal claystones in the North Atlantic and Western Tethys: current status of biostratigraphical correlation using agglutinated foraminifers and palaeoceanographic events. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13:467–478.

Kuhnt, W., Herbin, J.P., Thurow, J., and Wiedmann, J., 1990. Distribution of Cenomanian-Turonian organic facies in the western Mediterranean and along the adjacent Atlantic margin. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 30:133–160.

Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., and Zhao, Q., 2002. The early history of the South China Sea: evolution of Oligocene-Miocene deep water environments. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*

Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1989. Upper Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the Western Mediterranean and adjacent areas. In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 91–120.

Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1990. Paleoecology of Late Cretaceous to Paleocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the North Atlantic and western Tethys. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Paleoecology, Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 433–505.

Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1993. Changes in the community structure of deep-water agglutinated foraminifers across the K/T boundary in the Basque Basin (Northern Spain). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 25:57–92.

Kuhnt, W., and Kaminski, M.A., 1997. Cenomanian to lower Eocene deep-water agglutinated foraminifera from the Zumaya section, northern Spain. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Pol.*, 67:257–270.

Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M.A., Holbourn, A., DeKlasz, S., Moullade, M., Pletsch, T., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Cretaceous benthic foraminifera from the Guinea Margin (Leg 159) and the paleoceanography of the Equatorial Atlantic Gateway: preliminary results. *European ODP Meeting*. (abstract)

Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M., and Moullade, M., 1989. Deep-water agglutinated benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the upper Cretaceous North Atlantic and its marginal seas. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:1121–1140.

Kuhnt, W., Kaminski, M.A., and Moullade, M., 1989. Late Cretaceous deep-water agglutinated

foraminiferal assemblages from the North Atlantic and its marginal seas. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:1121–1140.

Kuhnt, W., and Moullade, M., 1991. Quantitative analysis of upper Cretaceous abyssal agglutinated foraminiferal distribution in the North Atlantic-paleoceanographic implications. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 34:313–349.

Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M., 1998. Upper Cretaceous, K/T boundary, and Paleocene agglutinated foraminifers from Hole 959D (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin). In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–411.

Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M., 1998. Upper Cretaceous, K/T boundary, and Paleocene agglutinated foraminifers from Hole 959D (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin). In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 389–411 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M., 1998. Upper Cretaceous, K/T boundary, and Paleocene agglutinated foraminifers from Hole 959D (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin). In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 389–411 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_31.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kuhnt, W., Moullade, M., and Kaminski, M.A., 1996. Ecological structuring and evolution of deep sea agglutinated foraminifera: a review. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 34:271–281.

Kuhnt, W., Thurow, J., and Herbin, J.P., 1986. Oceanic anoxic conditions around the Cenomanian/Turonian Boundary and the response of the biota. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, P.A., and Brassell, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol. Inst. Hamburg, 60:205–246.

Kuhnt, W., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Associations Téthysiennes de foraminifères benthiques de type flysch en Atlantique Nord: foraminifères agglutinés d'eau profonde provenant du Crétacé et du Paléogène de la Plaine Abyssale Ibérique (ODP Leg 173) (Tethyan flysch-type benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the North Atlantic: Cretaceous to Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain [ODP Leg 173]). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 44:27–59.

Kuhnt, W., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Tethyan flysch-type benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the North Atlantic: Cretaceous to Paleogene deep-water agglutinated foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain (ODP Leg 173). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 44:27–59.

Kuhnt, W., and Wiedmann, J., 1995. Cenomanian-Turonian source rocks: paleobiogeographic and paleoenvironmental aspects. In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Paleogeography, Paleoclimate and Source Rocks*. AAPG Stud. in Geol., 40:213–232.

Kuhry, B., 1970. Some observations on the type material of *Globotruncana elevata* (Brotzen) and *Globotruncana concavata* (Brotzen). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 6:691–304.

Kuhry, P., 1988. Palaeobotanical-palaeoecological studies of tropical high Andean peatbog sections (Cordillera Oriental, Colombia) [Ph.D. thesis]. *Dissert. Botan.*, 116:241.

Kuijpers, A., 1982. Sediment studies in the western Madeira Abyssal Plain. In *Geological Studies on*

Abyssal Plains in the North Atlantic. Rijks Geol. Dienst Progr. Rep., 1982:41–107.

Kuijpers, A., 1989. Southern Ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 76:67–83.

Kuijpers, A., and Duin, E.J.Th., 1986. Boundary current-controlled turbidite deposition: a sedimentation model for the Southern Nares Abyssal Plain, Western North Atlantic. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:21–28.

Kuijpers, A., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1985. Deep-sea turbidites from the northwest African continental margin. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 38:147–164.

Kuijpers, E.P., 1980. The geologic history of the Nicoya Ophiolite Complex, Costa Rica, and its geotectonic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 68:233–255.

Kukla, G., 1987. Loess stratigraphy in central China. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 6:191–219.

Kukla, G., and An, Z., 1989. Loess stratigraphy in central China. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 72:203–225.

Kukla, G., An, Z.S., Melice, J.L., Gavin, J., and Xia, J.L., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility record of Chinese loess. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81:263–288.

Kukla, G., Heller, F., Liu, X.M., Xu, T.C., Liu, T.S., and An, Z.S., 1988. Pleistocene climates in China dated by magnetic susceptibility. *Geology*, 16:811–814.

Kukla, G., Heller, F., Ming, L.X., Chun, X.T., Sheng, L.T., and Sheng, A.Z., 1988. Pleistocene climates in China dated by magnetic susceptibility. *Geology*, 16:811–814.

Kulander, B.R., Dean, S.L., and Ward, B.J., Jr., 1990. *Fractured Core Analysis: Interpretation, Logging, and Use of Natural and Induced Fractures in Core*. Methods Explor. Ser., 8. Tulsa, OK (AAPG).

Kulbe, T., Melles, M., Verkulich, S.R., and Pushina, Z.U., 2001. East Antarctic climate and environmental variability over the last 9400 years inferred from marine sediments of the Bunger oasis. *Arct. Alp. Antarct. Res.*, 33:223–230.

Kuldvere, A., 1989. Extraction of geological materials with mineral acids for the determination of As, Sb, Bi, and Se by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. *Analyst*, 114:125–131.

Kulenkampff, J., and Schopper, J.R., 1988. Low frequency complex conductivity: a means for separating volume and interlayer conductivity. *Trans. 11th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.*, Paper P. [5-18-95]

Kullberg, M.C., 1985. Controlo estrutural na instalação do Maciço de Sintra. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:219–223.

Kullenberg, B., 1947. The piston core sampler. *Svensk. Hydrog-biol. Komm. Skr.*, 3:1–40.

Kullenberg, B., 1952. On the salinity of the water contained in marine sediments. *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., Ser. B*, 6:3–37.

Kullenberg, B., 1952. On the salinity of the water contained in marine sediments. *Medd. Oceanogr. Inst.*

Göteborg, 21:1–38.

Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M., 1981. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154.

Kulm, L.D., et al., 1973. Tholeiitic basalt ridge in the Peru Trench. *Geology*, 1:11–14.

Kulm, L.D., et al., 1986. Oregon subduction zone: venting, fauna, and carbonates. *Science*, 231:561–566.

Kulm, L.D., and Fowler, G.A., 1974. Oregon continental margin structure and stratigraphy: a test of the imbricate thrust model. In Burke, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer), 261–284.

Kulm, L.D., Miller, J., and von Huene, R., 1987. The Peru Continental Margin Record Section 2. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margins*: AAPG Studies in Geology Series, 26:39–40.

Kulm, L.D., Peterson, C.P., Connard, G.G., Johnson, S.Y., Niem, W.A., McClain, K.J., Loubere, P.W., Lewis, B.T.R., Couch, R.W., Scheidegger, K.F., Crosson, R.S., Stewart, R.J., and Niem, A.R., 1984. Western North American continental margin and adjacent ocean floor off Oregon and Washington. *Ocean Margin Drilling Program: Regional Atlas Series*, 1. Woods Hole, MA (Mar. Sci. Int.).

Kulm, L.D., Prince, R.A., French, W., Johnson, S., and Masias, A., 1981. Crustal structure and tectonics of the central Peru continental margin and trench. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:445–468.

Kulm, L.D., Prince, R.A., and Snavely, P.D., Jr., 1973. Site survey of the Northern Oregon Continental Margin and Astoria Fan. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 979–987.

Kulm, L.D., Resig, J.M., Thornburg, T.M., and Schrader, H.J., 1982. Cenozoic structure, stratigraphy and tectonics of the central Peru forearc. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 10:151–170.

Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Byrne, J.V., and Spigai, J.J., 1968. A preliminary investigation of the heavy mineral suites of the coastal rivers and beaches of Oregon and Northern California. *Ore Bin.*, 30:165–180.

Kulm, L.D., Schrader, H., Resig, J.M., Thornburg, T.M., Masias, A., and Johnson, L., 1981. Late Cenozoic carbonates on the Peru continental margin: lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and tectonic history. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:469–508.

Kulm, L.D., and Suess, E., 1990. Relationship between carbonate deposits and fluid venting: Oregon accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8899–8915.

Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., Moore, J.C., Carson, B., Lewis, B.T., Ritger, S.D., Kadko, D.C., Thornburg, T.M., Embley, R.W., Rugh, W.D., Massoth, G.J., Langseth, M.G., Cochrane, G.R., and Scamman, R.L., 1986. Oregon subduction zone: venting, fauna, and carbonates. *Science*, 231:561–566.

Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., and Thornburg, T., 1984. Subduction zone tectonics and the evolution and distribution of organic rich sedimentary facies: the Cenozoic Peru forearc region. *In* Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites in the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 41:28–48.

Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., and Thornburg, T.M., 1984. Dolomites in the organic-rich muds of the Peru forearc basins: analogue to the Monterey Formation. *In* Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites in the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-rich Units*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 41:29–48.

Kulm, L.D., Suess, E., Thornburg, T.M., Embley, W.M., Hussong, D.M., and Resig, J.M., 1986. Fluid venting processes and their relation to tectonic styles in subduction zones of the eastern Pacific (Abstract). *Intl. Kaiko Conf. Subduction Zones*, 28-29.

Kulm, L.D., Thornburg, T.M., and Dang, S., 1985. Drill hole stratigraphy, dredge lithologies, and sample locations. *In* Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*. Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 18:[need pages].

Kulm, L.D., Thornburg, T.M., Suess, E., Resig, J., and Fryer, P., 1988. Clastic, diagenetic, and metamorphic lithologies of a subsiding continental block: Central Peru forearc. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–108.

Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Kulp, L.J., 1963. Potassium-argon dating of volcanic rocks. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 26:247–258.

Kumar, A., 1986. Paleolatitudes and the age of indian laterites. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:231–239.

Kumar, N., Anderson, R.F., Mortlock, R.A., Froelich, P.N., Kubik, P., Dittrich-Hannen, B., and Suter, M., 1995. Increased biological productivity and export production in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 378:675–680.

Kumar, N., 1979. Origin of paired aseismic rises: Ceará and Sierra Leone Rise in the Equatorial and the Rio Grande Rise and Walvis Ridge in the South Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 30:175–191.

Kumar, N., and Embley, R.W., 1977. Evolution and origin of Ceara Rise: an aseismic rise in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:683–694.

Kumar, N., and Sanders, J.E., 1976. Characteristics of shoreface storm deposits: modern and ancient examples. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:145–162.

Kumar, P., and Foufoula-Georgiou, E., 1997. Wavelet analysis for geophysical applications. *Rev. Geophys.*, 35:385–412.

Kumon, F., Suzuki, H., Nakazawa, K., Tokuoka, T., Harata, T., Kimura, K., Nakaya, S., Ishigami, T., and Nakamura, K., 1988. Shimanto Belt in the Kii Peninsula, southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:71–96.

Kump, L., and Arthur, M., 1997. Global chemical erosion during the Cenozoic: weatherability balances

the budgets. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 172–203.

Kump, L.R., 2002. Reducing uncertainty about carbon dioxide as a climate driver. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 419:188–190.

Kump, L.R., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Interpreting carbon-isotope excursions: carbonates and organic matter. *Chem. Geol.*, 161:181–198.

Kump, L.R., and Garrels, R.M., 1986. Modeling atmospheric O₂ in the global sedimentary redox cycle. *Am. J. Sci.*, 286:337–360.

Kundig, E., 1956. Geology and ophiolite problems of east Celebes. *Verh. K. Ned. Geol. Mijnbouwkd. Genoot.*, 16:210–235.

Kuniyoshi, S., and Liou, J.G., 1976. Burial metamorphism of the Karmutsen volcanic rocks, northeastern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Am. J. Sci.*, 276:1096–1119.

Kuniyoshi, S., and Liou, J.G., 1976. Contact metamorphism of the Karmutsen volcanics, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *J. Petrol.*, 17:73–99.

Kunk, M.J., Izett, G.A., Haugerud, R.A., and Sutter, J.F., 1989. ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar dating of the Manson impact structure: a Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary crater candidate. *Science*, 244:1565–1568.

Kuno, H., 1959. Origin of Cenozoic petrographic provinces of Japan and surrounding areas. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 20:37–76.

Kuno, H., 1960. High-alumina basalt. *J. Petrol.*, 1:121–145.

Kuno, H. (Ed.), 1962. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World, Part II: Japan, Taiwan, and Marianas*. Int. Assembly Volc. Chem. Earth's Interior.

Kuno, H., 1965. Fractionation trends of basalt magmas in lava flows. *J. Petrol.*, 6:302–321.

Kuno, H., 1966. Lateral variation of basalt magma type across continental margins and island arcs. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 19:195–222.

Kuno, H., 1968. Differentiation of basalt magmas. In Hess, H.H., and Poldervaart, A. (Eds.), *Basalts: The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition* (Vol. 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 623–688.

Kuno, H., Fisher, R.L., and Nasu, N., 1956. Rock fragments and pebbles dredged near Jimmu Seamount, northwestern Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 3:126–133.

Kuno, H., Yamasaki, K., Iida, C., and Nagashima, K., 1957. Differentiation of Hawaiian magmas. *Jpn. J. Geol. Geog.*, 28:179–218.

Kuntze, O., 1894. Nomenclatur-Studien. *Bull. de l'Herbar Boisser*, 2:456–498.

Kunz, J., Bollinger, K., Jessberger, E.K., and Storzer, D., 1995. Ages of Australasian tektites. In *Abstracts*

of papers submitted to the Twenty-sixth Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: Houston, TX (Lunar and Planetary Inst.), 809–810. [*]

Kunze, G., 1958. Die gewellte Struktur des Antigorites, II. *Zeit. Krist.*, 110:282–320.

Kunzendorf, H., Walter, P., Stoffers, P., and Gwozdz, R., 1990. Rare and precious element geochemistry of sediments from the Lau Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:263–278.

Kunz-Pirrung, M., Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. Mid-Brunhes century-scale diatom sea surface temperature and sea ice records from the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean (ODP Leg 177, Sites 1093, 1094 and core PS 2089-2). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:305–328.

Kuo, B.-Y., and Forsyth, D.W., 1988. Gravity anomalies of the ridge-transform system in the South Atlantic between 31° and 34.5°S: upwelling centers and variations in crustal thickness. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:205–232.

Kuo, L.C., and Kirkpatrick, R.J., 1982. Pre-eruption history of basalts from DSDP Legs 45 and 46: evidence from morphology and zoning patterns in plagioclase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:13–27.

Kuramoto, S., 1989. Back-arc ophiolite emplacement: an example of Okushiri Ridge, Japan Sea. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 89:81–91.

Kuramoto, S., Ashi, J., Greinert, J., Gulick, S., Ishimura, T., Morita, S., Nakamura, K., Okada, M., Okamoto, T., Rickert, D., Saito, S., Suess, E., Tsunogai, U., and Tomosugi, T., 2001. Surface observations of subduction-related mud volcanoes and larger thrust sheets in the Nankai subduction margin: report on YK00-10 and YK01-04 cruises. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 19:131–139.

Kuramoto, S., Tamaki, K., Langseth, M.G., Nobes, D.C., Tokuyama, H., Pisciotto, K.A., and Taira, A., 1992. Can opal-A/opal-CT BSR be an indicator of the thermal structure of the Yamato Basin, Japan Sea? In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1145–1156.

Kuramoto, S., Tokuyama, H., Asanuma, T., and Suemasu, M., 1988. Multichannel and single-channel seismic reflection survey. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH86-2*, Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 92–109.

Kurasawa, H., 1959. Petrology and chemistry of the Amagi volcanic rocks, Izu Peninsula, Japan. *Chikyukagaku*, 44:1–18. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Kurasawa, H., 1979. Isotopic composition of strontium in volcanic rocks from Fuji, Hakone, and Izu Area, Central Japan. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 24:135–152.

Kurasawa, H., Arai, F., and Machida, H., 1984. Strontium isotopic identification of the widespread Aira-Tn ash-fall deposits (AT) in Japan. *Kazan, Ser. II*, 29:115–118.

Kurasawa, H., Fujinawa, A., and Leeman, W.P., 1986. Calc-alkaline and tholeiitic rock series magmas coexisting within volcanoes in Japanese island arcs—strontium isotopic study. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 92:255–268.

Kurasawa, H., and Michino, K., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of the volcanic rocks from the western

and southern part of Izu Peninsula, central Japan. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 21:11–29.

Kurashima, A., 1966. *Climate of Japan*: Tokyo (Kokonshoin).

Kuribayashi, E., and Tatsuoka, F., 1977. History of earthquake-induced soil liquefaction in Japan. *Bull. Public Works Res. Inst.* (Jpn. Min. Construction), 31:1–26.

Kurihara, K., 1976. Correlation of Neogene formations between the Japan Sea and the Pacific coast regions of Japan, by benthonic foraminifera. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 9:307–315.

Kurihara, K., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Neogene benthic foraminifers: distribution in depth traverse, southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1037–1077.

Kurihara, K., and Kennett, J.P., 1988. Bathymetric migration of deep-sea benthic foraminifera in the southwest Pacific during the Neogene. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:75–83.

Kurinin, R.G., and Grikurov, G.E., 1982. Crustal structure of part of East Antarctica from geophysical data. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 895–902.

Kurita, H., and Obuse, A., 2003. Middle Miocene–uppermost lower Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 186 Hole 1151A, off Sanriku Coast of northern Japan, northwestern Pacific. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/105/105.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kurita, H., and Obuse, A., 2003. Middle Miocene–uppermost lower Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 186 Hole 1151A, off Sanriku Coast of northern Japan, northwestern Pacific. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/105.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kurita, H., and Obuse, A., 2003. Middle Miocene–uppermost lower Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 186 Hole 1151A, off Sanriku Coast of northern Japan, northwestern Pacific. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kurnosov, V., 1995. Alteration effects in the oceanic crust: review and recommendations. In Kharaka, Y., and Chudaev, O. (Eds.), *Water Rock Interaction* (Vol.8): Rotterdam (Balkema), 575–578.

Kurnosov, V., and Murdmaa, I., 1996. Hydrothermal and cold-water circulation within the intraplate seamounts: effects on rock alteration. In Williams, R. and Sloan H. (Eds.), *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Woods Hole, MA (ODP-InterRidge IAVCEI Workshop), 87–88.

Kurnosov, V., Murdmaa, I., Rosanova, T., Kashintzev, G., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Krasnov, S., 1994. Mineralogy of hydrothermally altered sediments and igneous rocks at Sites 856–858, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–131.

Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Artamonov, A., Garanina, S., Petrova, V., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Sokolva, A., 2003. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/013/013.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Artamonov, A., Garanina, S., Petrova, V., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Sokolva, A., 2003. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–40 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/013.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Artamonov, A., Garanina, S., Petrova, V., Eroshchev-Shak, V., and Sokolva, A., 2003. Data report: Alteration of basalts from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–40 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kurnosov, V., Zolotarev, B., Eroshchev-Shak, V., Artamonov, A., Kashinzev, and Murdmaa, I., 1995. Alteration of basalts from the West Pacific Guyots, Legs 143 and 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–491.

Kurnosov, V.B., 1986. *Hydrothermal Alterations of Basalts in the Pacific Ocean and Metal-bearing Deposits, Using Data of Deep-sea Drilling*: Moscow (Nauka).

Kurnosov, V.B., 1992. Hydrothermal water-basalts interaction in the ocean. In Kharaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction (Vol. 2): Moderate and High Temperature Environments*, 7:1651–1654.

Kurnosov, V.B., Chudaev, O.V., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1983. Mineralogy and geochemistry of sediments from Galapagos Hydrothermal mounds, Leg 70, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 225–233.

Kurnosov, V.B., Kholodkevich, I.V., Chubarov, V.M., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1983. Secondary minerals in basalt from the Costa Rica Rift, Holes 501 and 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Legs 68, 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–583.

Kurnosov, V.B., Kholodkevich, I.V., and Shevchenko, A.Y., 1981. Secondary minerals of basalts from the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–671.

Kurnosov, V.B., and Murdmaa, I.O., 1996. Hydrothermal and cold-water circulation within the intraplate seamounts: effects on rock alteration. In *The Oceanic Lithosphere and Scientific Drilling into the 21st Century*: Durham, United Kingdom (InterRidge Office, Univ. Durham), 87–88. (Abstract)

Kuroda, H., 1983. Geologic characteristics and formation environments of the Furutobe and Matsuki Kuroko Deposits, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr. 5:149–166.

Kuroda, N., and Shiraki, K., 1975. Boninite and related rocks of Chichi-Jima, Bonin Islands, Japan. *Rep.*

Fac. Sci. Shizuoka Univ., 10:145–155.

Kuroda, N., Shiraki, K., and Urano, H., 1978. Boninite as a possible calc-alkalic primary magma. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:563–575.

Kuroda, N., Shiraki, K., and Urano, H., 1988. Ferropigeonite quartz dacites from Chichi-jima, Bonin Islands: latest differentiates from boninite-forming magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 100:129–138.

Kuroda, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report: Temporal variations of biogenic components on the northern California margin since the late Pleistocene, Site 1020.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 203–206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kuroda, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report: Temporal variations of biogenic components on the northern California margin since the late Pleistocene, Site 1020.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 203–206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kuroda, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data report: Temporal variations of biogenic components on the northern California margin since the late Pleistocene, Site 1020.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–206.

Kuroda, T., Sakamoto, T., and Koizumi, I., 2000. *Data Report: Temporal variations of biogenic components on the northern California margin since the late Pleistocene, Site 1020.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 203–206 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kuroda, Y., and Shimoda, S., 1967. Olivine with well-developed cleavages—its geological and mineralogical meanings. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 73:377–388.

Kurtz, A.C., Kump, L.R., Arthur, M.A., Zachos, J.C., and Paytan, A., 2003. Early Cenozoic decoupling of the global carbon and sulfur cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 18:1090. doi:10.1029/2003PA000908.

Kurtz, D.D., Anderson, J.B., Balshaw, K.M., and Cole, M.L., 1979. Glacial marine sedimentation: relationship to the distribution of sediment geotechnical properties on high latitude continental margins. *Proc. 11th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Houston, TX, 11:683–688.

Kurz, M.D., and Geist, D., 1992. Dynamics of the Galápagos hotspot from helium isotope geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:4139–4156. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00314-2

Kurz, M.D., Jenkins, W.J., Schilling, J.G., and Hart, S.R., 1982. Helium isotope variations in the mantle beneath the central North Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:1–14.

Kurz, M.D., and Kammer, D.P., 1991. Isotopic evolution of Mauna Loa Volcano. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:257–269.

Kusakabe, M., and Chiba, H., 1983 Oxygen and sulfur isotope compositions of barite and anhydrite from

the Fukazawa deposit, Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr. 5:292–301.

Kusakabe, M., Chiba, H., and Ohmoto, H., 1982. Stable isotopes and fluid inclusions study of anhydrite from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N. *Geochem. J.*, 16:89–95.

Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Liu, S., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., Nakaya, S.I., and Cusimano, G.L., 1991. Be isotope in rivers/estuaries and their oceanic budgets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:265–276.

Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., Measures, C.I., and Nozaki, Y., 1987. The distribution of ¹⁰Be and ⁹Be in ocean water. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 29:306–310.

Kusakabe, M., Ku, T.L., Southon, J.R., Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., and Richard, G., 1982. Beryllium-10 profiles in sea water. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:712–714.

Kusakabe, M., Mayeda, S., and Nakamura, E., 1990. S, O and Sr isotope systematics of active vent materials from the Mariana backarc basin spreading axis at 18°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:275–282.

Kusakabe, M., Shibata, T., Yamamoto, M., Mayeda, S., Kagami, H., Honma, H., Masuda, H., and Sakai, H., 1989. Petrology and isotope characteristics (H, O, S, Sr, and Nd) of basalts from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Leg 111, Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–60.

Küsel, K., Dorsch, T., Acker, G., and Stackenbrandt, E., 1999. Microbial reduction of Fe(III) in acidic sediments: isolation of *Acidiphilium cryptum* JF-5 capable of coupling the reduction of Fe(III) to the oxidation of glucose. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65:3633–3640.

Kushiro, I., 1960. Si-Al relations in clinopyroxenes from igneous rocks. *Am. J. Sci.*, 258:548–554.

Kushiro, I., 1964. The system diopside-forsterite-enstatite at 20 kilobars. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 63:101–108.

Kushiro, I., 1968. Compositions of magmas formed by partial zone melting in the earth's upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:619–634.

Kushiro, I., 1969. The system forsterite-diopside-silica with and without water at high pressures. *Am. J. Sci.*, Schairer Vol., 267A:269–294.

Kushiro, I., 1972. The effect of water on the composition of magmas formed at high pressures. *J. Petrol.*, 13:311–334.

Kushiro, I., 1980. Viscosity, density, and structure of silicate melts at high pressures, and their petrologic applications. In Hargraves, R.B., *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).

Kushiro, I., 1982. Density of tholeiite and alkali basalt magmas at high pressures. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 81:305–309.

Kushiro, I., 1990. Partial melting of mantle wedge and evolution of island arc crust. *Geophys. Res.*, 95:15929–15939.

- Kushiro, I., and Thompson, R.N., 1972. Origin of some abyssal tholeiites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:403–406.
- Kushiro, I., and Yoder, H.S., Jr., 1966. Anorthite-forsterite and anorthite-enstatite reactions and their bearing on the basalt-eclogite transformation. *J. Petrol.*, 7:337–362.
- Kushiro, J., and Schairer, J.F., 1963. New data on the system diopside-forsterite-silica. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 62:95–103.
- Kushnir, J., 1982. The partitioning of seawater cations during the transformation of gypsum to anhydrite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:433–446.
- Kushnir, Y., 1994. Interdecadal variations in North Atlantic sea surface temperature and associated atmospheric conditions. *J. Clim.*, 7:141–156. doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1994)007<0141:IVINAS>2.0.CO;2
- Kuss, J., and Conrad, M.A., 1991. Calcareous algae from Cretaceous carbonates of Egypt, Sinai and southern Jordan. *J. Paleontol.*, 65:869–882.
- Kuster, G.T., and Toksöz, M.N., 1974. Velocity and attenuation of seismic waves in two-phase media, Part I: theoretical formulations. *Geophysics*, 39:587–606.
- Kuster, G.T., and Toksöz, M.N., 1974. Velocity and attenuation of seismic waves in two-phase media, Part II: experimental results. *Geophysics*, 39:607–618.
- Kusznir, N.J., and Ziegler, P.A., 1992. The mechanics of continental extension and sedimentary basin formation: a simple-shear/pure-shear flexural cantilever model. *Tectonophysics*, 215:117–131.
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1981. Monsoon climate of the early Holocene: climate experiment with the earth's orbital parameters for 9000 years ago. *Science*, 214:59–61.
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1986. The changing pulse of the Monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 247–268.
- Kutzbach, J.E., 1987. Model simulations of the climatic patterns during the deglaciation of North America. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr., (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., K:425–447.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Guetter, P.J., 1984. The sensitivity of monsoon climates to orbital parameter changes for 9 000 years BP: experiments with the NCAR general circulation model. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Vol. 2): Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 801–820.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Guetter, P.J., 1986. The influence of changing orbital parameters and surface boundary conditions on climate simulations for the past 18,000 years. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 43:1726–1759.
- Kutzbach, J.E., Guetter, P.J., Behling, P., and Selin, R., 1993. Simulated climatic changes: results of the COHMAP climate-model experiments. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., III., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates since the last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 24–94.

- Kutzbach, J.E., Guetter, P.J., Ruddiman, W.F., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Sensitivity of climate to late Cenozoic uplift in southern Asia and the American west: numerical experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:18393–18407.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Liu, Z., 1997. Response of the African monsoon to orbital forcing and ocean feedbacks in the middle Holocene. *Science*, 278:440–443.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Otto-Bliesner, B.L., 1982. The sensitivity of the African-Asian monsoonal climate to orbital parameter changes for 9000 years B.P. in a low-resolution General Circulation Model. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 39:1177–1188.
- Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1993. Sensitivity of Eurasian climate to surface uplift of the Tibetan Plateau. *J. Geol.*, 101:177–190.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1993. Model description, external forcing, and surface boundary conditions. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 12–23.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Street-Perrott, F.A., 1985. Milankovitch forcing of fluctuations in the level of tropical lakes from 18 to zero kyrBP. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:130–134.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Webb, T., III, 1993. Conceptual basis for understanding Late-Quaternary climates. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 5–11.
- Kutzbach, J.E., and Wright, H.E., 1985. Simulation of the climate of 18,000 years BP: results for the North American/North Atlantic/European sector and comparison with the geological record of North America. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 4:147–187.
- Kützing, F.T., 1833. Synopsis Diatomacearum oder Versuch einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der Diatomeen. *Limnaea*, 8:529–620.
- Kützing, F.T., 1844. *Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen*: Nordhausen (W. Köhne).
- Kuvaas, B., and Kristoffersen, Y., 1991. The Crary Fan: a trough-mouth fan on the Weddell Sea continental margin, Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:345–362.
- Kuvaas, B., and Leitchenkov, G., 1992. Glaciomarine turbidite and current-controlled deposits in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 108:365–381.
- Kuwahara, Y., Yamamoto, K., and Hirasawa, T., 1990. An experimental and theoretical study of inelastic deformation of brittle rocks under cyclic uniaxial loading. *Tohoku Geophys. J. (Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5)*, 33:1–21.
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Blokker, P., Erbacher, J., Kinkel, H., Pancost, R.D., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2001. Massive expansion of marine archaea during a mid-Cretaceous oceanic anoxic event. *Science*, 293:92–94.
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Pancost, R.D., and Damsté, J.S.S., 1990. A large and abrupt fall in atmospheric CO₂

concentration during Cretaceous times. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 399:342-345.

Kuypers, M.M.M., Pancost, R.D., Nijenhuis, I.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Enhanced productivity led to increased organic carbon burial in the euxinic North Atlantic Basin during the late Cenomanian oceanic anoxic event. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2002PA000569.

Kuypers, M.M.M., van Breugel, Y., Schouten, S., Erba, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. N₂-fixing cyanobacteria supplied nutrient N for Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events. *Geology*, 32:853–856. doi:10.1130/G20458.1

Kuz'menko, L.O., 1974. Primary productivity of the northern Arabian Sea. *Oceanology*, 20:164–167.

Kuznetsov, S.I., 1975. *The Microflora of Lakes and its Geochemical Activity*: Austin, TX (Univ. Texas Press).

Kuznetsov, S.I., Ivanov, M.V., and Lyalikova, N.N., 1963. *Introduction to Geological Microbiology*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Kuznetsova, K.I., 1974. Distribution of benthonic foraminifera in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous deposits at Site 261, DSDP Leg 27, in the eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–681.

Kuznetsova, K.I., and Seibold, E., 1978. Foraminifers from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the eastern Atlantic (DSDP Leg 41, Sites 367 and 370). In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 41*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–537.

Kuznir, N.J., 1980. Thermal evolution of the oceanic crust: its dependence on spreading rate and effect on crustal structure. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 61:167–181.

Kuznir, N.J., and Bott, M.H.P., 1976. A thermal study of the formation of ocean crust. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.* 47:83–95.

Kuznir, N.J., and Park, R.G., 1987. The extensional strength of the continental lithosphere: its dependence on geothermal gradient, and crustal composition and thickness. In Coward, M.P., Dewey, J.G., and Hancock, P.L. (Eds.), *Continental Extensional Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 28:35–52.

Kvacek, Z., Manum, S.B., and Boulter, M.C., 1994. Angiosperms from the Palaeogene of Spitsbergen, including an unfinished work by A.G. Nathorst. *Palaeontographica B*, 232:103–128.

Kvamme, T., Mangerud, J., Furnes, H., Ruddiman, W.F., 1989. Geochemistry of Pleistocene ash zones in cores from the North Atlantic. *Norsk Geol. Tidssk.*, 69:251–272.

Kvasov, D.D., and Verbitsky, M.Y., 1981. Causes of Antarctic glaciation in the Cenozoic. *Quat. Res.*, 15:1–17.

Kvassnes, A.J., Natland, J.H., Salisbury, M., Stakes, D.S., Thompson, G.M., and Tivey, M.A., 1998. Drilling the lower ocean crust: wireline rock drilling of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *BRIDGE Newsl.*, 16:53–54.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1985. Comparison of marine gas hydrates in sediments of an active and passive

margin. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:65–71.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1988. Methane hydrate—a major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? *Chem. Geol.*, 71:41–51. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(88)90104-0

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1988. Methane hydrates and global climate. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:221–229.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates: geological perspective and global change. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:173–187.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates as a potential energy resource: a review of their methane content. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1570:555–561.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. A primer on gas hydrates. In Howell, D.G., Wiese, K., Fanelli, M., Zink, L.L., and Cole, F. (Eds.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. Prof. Pap.–U.S. Geol. Surv. U.S., 555–561.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1995. A review of the geochemistry of methane in natural gas hydrate. *Org. Geochem.*, 23:997–1008. doi:10.1016/0146-6380(96)00002-2

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1996. A primer on the geological occurrence of gas hydrate. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change, Gent, Belgium*, 39–80.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Barnard, L.A., 1982. Hydrates of natural gas in continental margins. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:631–640.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Barnard, L.A., 1983. Gas hydrates of the Blake Outer Ridge, Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–365.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Barnard, L.A., and Cameron, D.H., 1983. Pressure core barrel: application to the study of gas hydrates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 367–375.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Claypool, G.E., Threlkeld, C.N., and Sloan, E.D., 1984. Geochemistry of a naturally occurring massive marine gas hydrate. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:703–713.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Frank, T.J., and Golan-Bac, M., 1990. Hydrocarbon gases in Tertiary and Quaternary sediments offshore Peru—results and comparisons. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–515.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Ginsburg, G.D., and Solovyev, V.A., 1993. Worldwide distribution of subaquatic gas hydrates. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 13:32–40.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Golan-Bac, M., McDonald, T.J., Pflaum, R.C., and Brooks, J.M., 1989. Hydrocarbon gases in sediment of the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–326.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Golan-Bac, M., and Rapp, J.B., 1987. Hydrocarbon geochemistry of sediments offshore from Antarctica: Wilkes Land continental margin. In Eittreim, S.L., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geology and Geophysics of Offshore Wilkes Land*. Circum-Pac.

Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5A:205–213.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Grantz, A., 1990. Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. North Am., Ser. L: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 539–549.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Hostettler, F.D., and Frank, T.J., 1990. Hydrocarbons in sediment of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–208.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Hostettler, F.D., Rapp, J.B., and Frank, T.J., 1991. Aliphatic hydrocarbons in sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–424.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Kastner, M., 1990. Gas hydrates of the Peruvian outer continental margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–526.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2000. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in sediment from the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2000. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in sediment from the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–36.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2000. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in sediment from the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 29–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Lorenson, T.D., 2000. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in sediment from the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 29–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1985. Gas hydrates of the Middle America Trench—Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–682.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1985. Gas hydrates in slope sediments of the Middle America Trench, DSDP Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–365.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1986. Organic geochemistry on the *JOIDES Resolution*—an assay. *ODP Tech. Note*, 6.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1989. Organic geochemistry on Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede,

J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–307.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and McMenamin, M.A., 1980. Hydrates of natural gas: a review of their geologic occurrence. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 825.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Peterson, E., Wehmiller, J.F., and Hare, P.E., 1973. Racemization of amino acids in marine sediments determined by gas chromatography. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2215–2225.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Golan-Bac, M., and Hostettler, F.D., 1987. Multiple sources of alkanes in Quaternary oceanic sediment of Antarctica. *Org. Geochem.*, 11:291–302.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., and Hostettler, F.D., 1994. Hydrocarbons in sediment from Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*, U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:279–292.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Hostettler, F.D., Morton, J.L., King, J.D., and Claypool, G.E., 1986. Petroleum associated with polymetallic sulfide in sediment from the Gorda Ridge. *Science*, 243:1231–1234.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., Hostettler, F.D., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1994. Laboratory simulation of hydrothermal petroleum formation from sediment in Escanaba Trough, offshore from northern California. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:935–945.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Redden, G.D., 1980. Hydrocarbon gas in sediment from the shelf, slope, and basin of the Bering Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1145–1150.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rullkötter, J., Hostettler, F.D., Rapp, J.B., Littke, R., Disko, U., and Scholz-Böttcher, B., 1995. High-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in a south latitude setting off the coast of Chile, Site 859. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–297.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Hydrothermally derived petroleum: examples from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California and Escanaba Trough, Northeast Pacific Ocean. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:223–237.

Kwon, O., Kronenberg, A.K., Gangi, A.F., and Johnson, B., 2001. Permeability of Wilcox shale and its effective pressure law. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:19339–19353.

Kwon, O., Mobley, K., and Carlson, R.L., 2004. Measured permeabilities of diatomaceous sediments and pelagic clay from the northwest Pacific, ODP Site 1179. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/005/005.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kwon, O., Mobley, K., and Carlson, R.L., 2004. Measured permeabilities of diatomaceous sediments and pelagic clay from the northwest Pacific, ODP Site 1179. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/005.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Kyle, J.R., and Ketcham, R.A., 2004. In-situ distribution of gold ores using high-resolution X-ray computed tomography. *Econ. Geol.*, 98:1697–1701.
- Kyle, P.R., 1981. Mineralogy and geochemistry of a basanite to phonolite sequence at Hut Point Peninsula, Antarctica, based on core from Dry Valley Drilling Project drill holes 1, 2, and 3. *J. Petrol.*, 22:451–500.
- Kyle, P.R., Jezek, P.A., Mosley-Thompson, E., and Thompson, L.G., 1981. Tephra layers in the Byrd station ice core and the dome C ice core, Antarctica, and their climatic importance. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 11:29–39.
- Kyle, P.R., and Seward, D., 1984. Dispersed rhyolitic tephra from New Zealand in deep sea sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 12:487–490.
- Kyle, R.A., and Schopf, J.M., 1982. Permian and Triassic palynostratigraphy of the Victoria Group, Transantarctic Mountains. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisc. Press), 649–659.
- Kyser, T.K., 1986. Stable isotope variations in the mantle. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O’Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. Mineral., 16:141–164.
- Kyser, T.K., 1987. Stable isotope variations in the mantle. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:141–164.
- Kyser, T.K., Cameron, W.E., and Nisbet, E.G., 1986. Boninite petrogenesis and alteration history: constraints from stable isotope compositions of boninites from Cape Vogel, New Caledonia and Cyprus. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:222–226.
- Kyser, T.K., and Kerrich, R., 1991. Retrograde exchange of hydrogen isotopes between hydrous minerals and water at low temperatures. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O’Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*, Spec. Publ. Geochem. Soc., 3:409–422.
- Kyser, T.K., and O’Neil, J.R., 1984. Hydrogen isotope systematics of submarine basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2123–2133.
- Kyser, T.K., O’Neil, J.R., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1982. Genetic relations among basic lavas and ultramafic nodules: evidence from oxygen isotope compositions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 81:88–102.
- Kyser, T.K., and Rison, W., 1982. Systematics of rare gas isotopes in basic lavas and ultramafic xenoliths. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:5611–5630.
- Kystol, J., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Analytical procedures used in the Rock Chemical Laboratory of the Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. *Bull.–Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 184:59–62.
- Kyte, F.T., 1988. Accretion rate of extraterrestrial matter: iridium deposited over the last 70 million years. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality, Snowbird, Utah*. Houston (Lunar and Planetary Inst.), 101. (Abstract)
- Kyte, F.T., 2001. Data report: A search for deposits of the late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in rise sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., 2001. Data report: A search for deposits of the late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in rise sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–6 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., 2001. Identification of late Eocene impact deposits at ODP Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., 2001. Identification of late Eocene impact deposits at ODP Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., 2002. Data report: A search for deposits of the late Pliocene impact of the Eltanin asteroid in rise sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–6 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kyte, F.T., 2003. Identification of late Eocene impact deposits at ODP Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–9 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kyte, F.T., Bostwick, J.A., and Zhou, L., 1994. The KT boundary on the Pacific Plate. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 64–65. [8-16-94]

Kyte, F.T., Bostwick, J.A., and Zhou, L., 1995. Identification and characterization of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at ODP Sites 886 and 803 and DSDP Site 576. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–434.

Kyte, F.T., and Brownlee, D.E., 1985. Unmelted meteoritic debris in the Late Pliocene iridium anomaly: evidence for the ocean impact of a nonchondritic asteroid. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1095–1108.

Kyte, F.T., Leinen, M., Heath, G.R., and Zhou, L., 1993. Cenozoic sedimentation history of the central North Pacific: inferences from the elemental geochemistry of Core LL44-GPC3. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1719–1740.

Kyte, F.T., and Smit, J., 1986. Regional variations in spinel compositions: an important key to the Cretaceous/Tertiary event. *Geology*, 14:485–487.

Kyte, F.T., Smit, J., and Wasson, J.T., 1985. Siderophile interelement variations in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sediments from Caravaca, Spain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:183–195.

Kyte, F.T., and Vakulenko, M., 2001. Data report: Major and trace element geochemistry of rise and shelf sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., and Vakulenko, M., 2001. Data report: Major and trace element geochemistry of rise and shelf sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Kyte, F.T., and Vakulenko, M., 2002. Data report: Major and trace element geochemistry of rise and shelf sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula, Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Kyte, F.T., and Wasson, J.T., 1982. Geochemical constraints on the nature of large accretionary events. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:235–242.

Kyte, F.T., and Wasson, J.T., 1986. Accretion rate of extraterrestrial matter: iridium deposited 33 to 67 million years ago. *Science*, 232:1225–1229.

Kyte, F.T., Zhou, Z., and Wasson, J.T., 1980. Siderophile-enriched sediments from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:651–656.

Kyte, F.T., Zhou, Z., and Wasson, J.T., 1981. High noble metal concentrations in a Late Pliocene sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:417–420.

Kyte, F.T., Zhou, Z., and Wasson, J.T., 1988. New evidence on the size and possible effects of a Late Pliocene oceanic asteroid impact. *Science*, 24:63–65.

L

Labaume, P., and Kastner, M., in press. Vein formation in the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Labaume, P., Kastner, M., Trave, A., and Henry, P., 1997. Carbonate veins from the décollement zone at the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary prism: microstructure, mineralogy, geochemistry, and relations with prism structures and fluid regime. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–96.

Labaume, P., Maltman, A.J., Bolton, A., Tessier, D., Ogawa, Y., and Takizawa, S., 1997. Scaly fabrics in sheared clays from the décollement zone of the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–77.

Laberg, J.S., and Vorren, T.O., 1995. Late Weichselian submarine debris flow deposits on the Bear Island trough mouth fan. *Mar. Geol.*, 127:45–72.

Laberg, J.S., and Vorren, T.O., in press, The middle and late Pleistocene evolution of the Bear Island Trough Mouth Fan. *Global Planet. Change*.

Labeyrie, L., Jansen, E., and Cortijo, E., 2003. *MD114/IMAGES V cruise report*, OCE/2003/02: (Institut Polaire Français Paul-Émile Victor).

Labeyrie, L., Labracherie, M., Gorfti, N., Pichon, J.J., Vautravers, M., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J.-C., Paterné, M., Michel, E., Duprat, J., Caralp, M., and Turon, J.L., 1996. Hydrographic changes of the Southern Ocean (southeast Indian sector) over the last 230 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 11:57–76.

Labeyrie, L., Pichon, J.-J., Labracherie, M., Ippolito, P., Duprat, J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Melting history of Antarctica during the past 60,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:701–706.

Labeyrie, L.D., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1985. Changes in the oceanic $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio during the last 140,000 years: high latitude surface water records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 50:217–240.

Labeyrie, L.D., Duplessy, J.C., and Blanc, P.L., 1987. Variations in mode of formation and temperature of oceanic deep waters over the past 125,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:477–482. [*]

Labeyrie, L.D., Duplessy, J.-C., Duprat, J., Juillet-Leclerc, A., Moyes, J., Michel, E., Kallel, N., and Shackleton, N.J., 1992. Changes in the vertical structure of the North Atlantic Ocean between glacial and modern times. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:401–413.

Labeyrie, L., and Elliot, M., 1999. Abrupt climatic changes—causes and consequences: an introduction. In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A. (Eds.), *Reconstructing Ocean History, a Window into the Future*: New York (Kluwer), 73–82.

Labracherie, M., 1980. Les Radiolaires témoins de l'évolution hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire au large du Cap Blanc (Afrique du Nord-Ouest). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 32:163–184.

Labracherie, M., Barde, M.-F., Moyes, J., and Pujos-Lamy, A., 1983. Variability of upwelling regimes (northwest Africa, south Arabia) during the latest Pleistocene: a comparison. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 347–364.

Labracherie, M., and Moyes, J., 1978. Oceanographie. Les Radiolaires indicateurs de la circulation des eaux oceaniques profondes. Exemple de l'Atlantique nord-nord-oriental dans la region Faeroe Rockall. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. D.*, 286:1425–1428.

LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), 1986. *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Continental Margin, Atlas 13: Ocean Margin Drilling Program Reg. Atlas Ser.*, 13.

LaBrecque, J.L., and Cande, S.C., 1987. Total intensity magnetic anomaly profiles, south. In LaBrecque, J.L. (Ed.), *South Atlantic Ocean and Adjacent Antarctic Continental Margin, Atlas 13, Ocean Margin Drilling Program: Regional Atlas Series*: Woods Hole, MA, (Mar. Sci. Inter.).

LaBrecque, J.L., Ciesielski, P.F., and Clement, B., 1987. Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 114 Prospectus, Subantarctic South Atlantic. *ODP Sci. Prospectus*, 14:1–135.

LaBrecque, J.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. Seafloor spreading history of the Agulhas basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:411–428.

LaBrecque, J.L., Hsü, K.J., Carman, M.F., Jr., Karpoff, A.-M., McKenzie, J.A., Percival, S.F., Jr., Petersen, N.P., Piscotto, K.A., Schreiber, E., Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Weissert, H.J., and Wright, R., 1983. DSDP Leg 73: contributions to Paleogene stratigraphy in nomenclature, chronology and sedimentation rates. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 42:91–125.

LaBrecque, J.L., Kent, D.V., and Cande, S.C., 1977. Revised magnetic polarity time scale for Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic time. *Geology*, 5:330–335.

LaBrecque, J.L., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1977. Magnetic anomalies bordering the continental margin of Argentina. *AAPG, Spec. Map Ser.*, Cat. 826.

LaBrecque, J.L., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Brenner, C., 1981. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO 5:16)*: Ottawa (Canadian Hydrographic Office).

LaBrecque, J.L., and Zitellini, N., 1985. Continuous seafloor spreading in the Red Sea: an alternative interpretation of magnetic anomaly pattern. *AAPG Bull.*, 4:513–524.

Lacasse, C., Paterne, M., Werver, R., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., and Pinte, G., 1996. Geochemistry and origin of Pliocene and Pleistocene ash layers from the Iceland Plateau, Site 907. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–331.

Lacasse, C., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1996. North Atlantic deep-sea sedimentation of late Quaternary tephra from the Iceland hotspot. *Mar. Geol.*, 129:207–235.

Lacasse, C., Sigurdsson, H., Jóhannesson, H., Paterne, M., and Carey, C., 1995. The source of ash zone I in the North Atlantic. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 57-1:18–32.

Lacasse, C., Werner, R., Paterne, M., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., and Pinte, G., 1998. Long-range transport

of Icelandic tephra to the Irminger Basin, Site 919. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–65.

Lacasse, S., 1988. Design parameters of clays from in situ and laboratory tests. *Nor. Geotech. Inst., Int. Report*, 52155-50:1–20.

Lachenbruch, A., and Marshall, B.V., 1986. Changing climate: geothermal evidence from permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic. *Science*, 234:689–696.

Lachenbruch A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1968. Heat flow and water temperature fluctuations in the Denmark Strait. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:5829–5842.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Brewer, M.C., 1959. Dissipation of the temperature effect of drilling a well in Arctic Alaska. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1083-C:73–106.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Sass, J.H., 1980. Heat flow and energetics of the San Andreas fault zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6185–6223.

Lachize, M., 1993. La chambre magmatique fossile d'Haymiliyah (massif de Haylayn, ophiolite de Semail: un cas de précipitation de sulfures magmatiques dans la couche 3 de la lithosphère océanique [Thèse de Doctorat]. Université de Bretagne Occidentale.

Lachize, M., Lorand, J.P., and Juteau, T., 1991. Cu-Ni-PGE magmatic sulfide ores and their host layered gabbros in the Haymiliyah fossil magma chamber (Haylayn block, Semail Ophiolite nappe, Oman). In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. *Petrol. Struct. Geol.*, 5:209–229.

Lachize, M., Lorand, J.P., and Juteau, T., 1996. Calc-alkaline differentiation trend in the plutonic sequence of the Wadi Haymiliyah section, Haylayn massif, Semail ophiolite, Oman. *Lithos*, 38:207–232. doi:10.1016/0024-4937(96)00009-6

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Brewer, M.C., 1959. Dissipation of the temperature effect in drilling a well in Arctic Alaska. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1083-C:73–109.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1966. Heat flow through the Arctic Ocean floor: the Canada Basin-Alpha Rise boundary. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:1223–1248.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Sass, J.H., 1992. Heat flow from Cajon Pass, fault strength, and tectonic implication. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4995–5015.

Lackschewitz, B.D., Bogaard, P.V.D., and Mertz, D.F., 2001. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of Miocene-Pleistocene fallout tephra layers and volcanoclastic deposits in the sedimentary succession of the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea: In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non Volcanic rifting of continental margins: Evidence from Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.–Geol. Soc. London.

Lackschewitz, K., Dehn, J., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 1994. Volcanoclastic sediments from mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland: evidence for submarine volcanic fragmentation process. *Geology*, 22:975–978.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Bogard, P.V.D., and Mertz, D.F., 2001. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of fallout tephra layers and

volcaniclastic deposits in the sedimentary succession of the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R., Taylor, B., and Froithheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins—A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 187:373–388.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Singer, A., Stoffers, P., Ackermann, D., and Horz, K., 1998. Formation of clay minerals in the sedimentary sequence of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 169. In Arehart, G.B., and Hulston, J.R., (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 743–746.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Mertz, D.F., Devey, C.W., and Garbe-Schönberg, C.-D., 2003. Late Cenozoic volcanism in the western Woodlark Basin area, SW Pacific: the sources of marine volcanic ash layers based on their elemental and Sr-Nd isotope compositions. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 65:182–200.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Stoffers, P., 2000. Mineralogy and geochemistry of clay minerals near a hydrothermal site in the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Stoffers, P., 2000. Mineralogy and geochemistry of clay minerals near a hydrothermal site in the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Stoffers, P., 2000. Mineralogy and geochemistry of clay minerals near a hydrothermal site in the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Singer, A., Botz, R., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Stoffers, P., and Horz, K., 2000. Formation and transformation of clay minerals in the sedimentary sequence of Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 169. *Econ. Geol.*, 95:361–390.

Lackschewitz, K.S., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 1991. Composition and origin of sediments on the mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Mar. Geol.*, 101:71–82.

Lackschewitz, K.S., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 1994. Geochemistry of surface sediments from the mid-oceanic Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Mar. Geol.*, 121:105–119.

Lacombe, H., 1984. General physical oceanography of the Mediterranean Sea. *Proc. NATO Adv. Res. Workshop*.

Lacombe, H., Gascard, J.C., Gonella, J., and Béthoux, J.P., 1981. Response of the Mediterranean to the water and energy fluxes across its surface, on seasonal and inter-annual scales. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:247–255.

Lacombe, H., and Richez, C., 1982. The regime of the Strait of Gibraltar. In Nihoul, J.C.J. (Ed.), *Hydrodynamics of Semi-enclosed Seas*: New York (Elsevier), 13–74.

Lacombe, H., and Tchernia, P., 1972. Caractères hydrologiques et circulation des eaux en Méditerranée. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea: a Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 25–36.

Lacovara, K.J., 1990. Reference section for the Cape May Formation: lithology, palynology, and amino acid data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 22:29.

Lacroix, E., 1928. De la présence d'une faune d'Astrophoridés tubulaires dans des fonds littoraux de Saint-Raphaël à Monaco. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco*, 527:1–16.

Lacroix, E., 1929. Les Astrophoridés du littoral méditerranéen entre Saint-Raphaël et Monaco. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco*, 545:1–22.

Lacy, L.L., 1987. Comparison of hydraulic fracture orientation techniques. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Form. Eval. Pap.*, 66–76.

Ladd, C.C., 1991. Stability evaluation during staged construction: twenty-second Karl Terzaghi lecture. *J. Geotech. Eng.*, 117(4):537–615.

Ladd, C.C., and Foott, R., 1974. A new design procedure for stability of soft clays. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 100:763–786.

Ladd, C.C., Foott, R., Ishihara, K., Schlosser, F., and Poulos, H.G., 1977. Stress-deformation and strength characteristics: state-of-the-art report. *Proc. 9th Int. Conf. Soil Mech. and Found. Eng.*, Tokyo, 2:421–482.

Ladd, D.D., Foott, R., Ishihara, K., Schlosser, F., and Poulos, H.G., 1977. Stress-deformation and strength characteristics: state-of-the-art report. *Proc. 9th Int. Conf. Soil Mechanics Foundation Engineering*, Tokyo, 2:421–482.

Ladd, H.S., Newman, W.A., and Sohl, N.F., 1974. Darwin Guyot, the Pacific's oldest atoll. *Proc. 2nd Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 2:513–522.

Ladd, H.S., and Schlanger, S.O., 1960. Drilling operation on Enewetak Atoll. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260Y:863–905.

Ladd, J., Moran, K., Kroon, D., Jarrard, R., Chen, M.-P., Palmer-Julson, A., and Glenn, C., 1993. Porosity variation and consolidation on the northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–623.

Ladd, J.W., 1974. South Atlantic seafloor spreading and Caribbean tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Ladd, J.W., 1976. Relative motion of South America with respect to North America and Caribbean tectonics. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:969–976.

Ladd, J.W., Holcombe, T.L., Westbrook, G.K., and Edgar, N.T., 1990. Caribbean marine geology: active margins of the plate boundary. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:261–290.

Ladd, J.W., Westbrook, G.K., Buhl, P., and Bangs, N., 1990. Wide-aperture seismic reflection profiles across the Barbados Ridge complex. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–6.

Ladin, P.M.B., Bosio, N.J., Wu, F.T., Meyer, A.E., Jr., and Castro, P.R.M., 1978. Heavy minerals from the Amazon bed. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 59:277.

Ladner, B.C., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 1127, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/013/013.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Ladner, B.C., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 1127, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/013.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ladner, B.C., 2004. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 1127, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous to Paleocene sediments from Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 1067–1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous to Paleocene sediments from Leg 173, Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 1067–1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–50 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lafaille, A., and Protas, J., 1970. Nouvelles données sur la structure de la thaumasite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.* 2, 270:2151–2154.

Lafargue, E., Espitalié, J., Marquis, F., and Pillot, D., 1996. Rock-Eval 6 applications in hydrocarbon exploration, production and in soil contamination studies. Latin American Congress on Organic Geochemistry, Cancun. (Abstract)

Lafargue, E., Marquis, F., and Pillot, D., 1998. Rock-Eval 6 applications in hydrocarbon exploration, production and soil contamination studies. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 54:421–437.

Lafitte, R., and Maury, R., 1983. The stoichiometry of sulfides and its evolution: a chemical study of pyrites, chalcopyrites and sphalerites from terrestrial and oceanic environments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:145–152.

Laflamme, R.E., and Hites, R.A., 1979. Tetra- and pentacyclic, naturally-occurring aromatic

hydrocarbons in recent sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1687–1691.

Lafon, G.M., and Vacher, H.L., 1975. Diagenetic reactions as stochastic processes: application to the Bermudian eolianites: *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 142:187–204.

LaGabrielle, Y., and Auzende, J., 1982. Active in situ disaggregation of oceanic crust and mantle on Gorringe Band: analogy with ophiolitic massives. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:490–493.

Lagabrielle, Y., Bideau, D., Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., and Mével, C., 1998. Ultramafic-mafic plutonic rock suites exposed along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (10°N–30°N). Symmetrical-assymetrical distribution and implications for seafloor spreading processes. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Labagrielle, Y. (Eds.), *Faulting and Magmatism and Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Monogr., Am. Geophys. Union, 106:153–176.

Lagabrielle, Y., and Cannat, M., 1990. Alpine Jurassic ophiolites resemble the modern central Atlantic basement. *Geology*, 18:319–322.

Lagabrielle, Y., Karpoff, A.-M., and Cotten, J., 1992. Mineralogical and geochemical analysis of sedimentary serpentinites from Conical Seamount (Hole 778A): implication for the evolution of serpentine seamounts. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–342.

Lagabrielle, Y., Mamaloukas-Frangoulis, V., Auzende, J.M., Bonatti, E., Cannat, M., Honnorez, J., and Mével, C., 1992. Vema fracture zone (central Atlantic): tectonic and magmatic evolution of the eastern ridge-transform intersection domain. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:17331–17351.

Lagabrielle, Y., and Polino, R., 1985. Origine volcano-détritique de certaines prasinites des schistes lustrés du Queyras (France): arguments texturaux et géochimiques. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:461–471.

Lagabrielle, Y., Sizun, J.-P., and Arculus, R.J., 1992. The constructional and deformational history of the igneous basement penetrated at Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–276.

LaGabrielle, Y., Whitechurch, H., Marcoux, J., Juteau, T., Reuben, I., and Guillocheau, F., 1986. Obduction related ophiolitic polymict breccias covering the ophilites of Antalya (S.W. Turkey). *Geology*, 14:734–737.

Lago, B.L., Rabinowicz, M., and Nicolas, A., 1982. Podiform chromite ore bodies: a genetic model. *J. Petrol.*, 23:103–125.

Lago, M., 1984. Las espilitas del area del Moncayo (Zaragoza-Soria): caracteres geologicos y petrologicos. *Congr. Espanol. Geol.*, 2:161–176.

Lagoe, M.B., 1977. Recent benthic foraminifera from the central Arctic Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:106–124.

Lagoe, M.B., 1986. Foraminifers from the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–603.

Lagoe, M.B., Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N., and Hale, C., 1993. Timing of late Cenozoic tidewater glaciation in the far North Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1542–1560.

Lagoe, M.B., Gary, A.C., Zellers, S., Sloan, B., Noble, P., and Johns, R., 1994. Bathymetric zonation and relationship to sea-bed environments of modern benthic foraminiferal biofacies, northwestern Gulf of Mexico slope. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 44:355–364.

Lagoe, M.B., and Thompson, P.R., 1988. Chronostratigraphic significance of late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera from the Ventura Basin, California: potential for improving tectonic and depositional interpretation. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:250–266.

Laine, E.P., Damuth, J.E., and Jacobi, R.D., 1986. Surficial sedimentary processes revealed by echo-character mapping in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:427–436.

Laine, E.P., Gardner, W.D., Richardson, M.J., and Kominz, M.A., 1994. Abyssal currents and advection of resuspended sediment along the northeastern Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:159–171.

Laine, E.P., and Hollister, C.D., 1981. Geological effects of the Gulf Stream system on the northern Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 39:277–310.

Laird, J., 1988. Chlorites: metamorphic petrology. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Paul H. Ribbe Ser., 19:405–453.

Laird, J., and Albee, A.L., 1981. Pressure, temperature, and time indicators in mafic schist: their application to reconstructing the polymetamorphic history of Vermont. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:97–126.

Laird, M.G., in press. *From Gondwana to Ice Age—The Cretaceous-Cenozoic Sedimentary Basins of New Zealand*: Canterbury, New Zealand (Canterbury Univ. Press).

Laird, M.G., 1993. Cretaceous continental rifts: New Zealand region. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*, Sedimentary Basins of the World (Vol. 2): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 37–49.

Laird, N.P., 1971. Panama Basin Deep Water: properties and circulation. *J. Mar. Res.*, 29:226–234.

Laj, C., Guitton, S., and Kissel, C., 1987. Rapid changes and near-stationarity of the geomagnetic field during a polarity reversal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:145–148.

Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Beer, J., 2000. North Atlantic paleointensity stack since 75 ka (NAPIS-75) and the duration of the Laschamp Event. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 358:1009–1025.

Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Fuller, M., Weeks, R., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1991. Lateral variations at the core-mantle boundary revealed by geomagnetic reversal paths? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:447.

Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Tric, E., Fuller, M., Ruocco, M., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1990. Geomagnetic reversals, core surface fields and motion, and thermal anomalies in the mantle and at the core-mantle boundary. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1286. (Abstract)

Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Weeks, R., Fuller, M., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1992. Statistical assessment of the

preferred longitudinal bands for recent geomagnetic reversal records. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:2003–2006.

Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Weeks, R., Fuller, M.D., and Herrero-Bervera, E., 1991. Geomagnetic reversal paths. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:447.

Lajat, M., Saliot, A., and Schimmelmman, A., 1990. Free and bound lipids in recent (1835–1987) sediments from Santa Barbara basin. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:793–803.

Lal, D., and Peters, B., 1967. Cosmic-ray-produced radioactivity on the Earth. In *Handbuch der Physik*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 4:551–612.

Lal, R.K., and Ackermann, D.A., 1981. Deformation and Barrovian metamorphism at Takdah, Darjeeling (Eastern Himalaya). In Saklani, P.S. (Ed.), *Metamorphic Tectonites of the Himalaya*: Lahore (Inst. Geol., Punjab Univ.), 231–278.

Lalicker, C.G., 1948. A new genus of foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous. *J. Paleontol.*, 22:624.

Lallemand, S., Chamot-Rooke, N., Le Pichon, X., and Rangin, C., 1989. Zenisu Ridge: a deep intraoceanic thrust related to subduction, off southwest Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 160:151–174.

Lallemand, S., Culotta, R., and von Huene, R., 1989. Subduction of the Daiichi Kashima seamount in the Japan trench. *Tectonophysics*, 160:231–248.

Lallemand, S., and Jolivet, L., 1985. Japan Sea: a pull apart basin? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:375–389.

Lallemand, S., and Le Pichon, X., 1987. Coulomb wedge model applied to the subduction of seamounts in the Japan trench. *Geology*, 15:1065–1069.

Lallemand, S., Malavieille, J., and Calassou, S., 1992. Effects of oceanic ridge subduction on accretionary wedges: experimental modeling and marine observations. *Tectonics*, 11:1301–1313.

Lallemand, S., Mazé, J.P., Monti, S., and Sibuet, J.C., 1985. Présentation d'une carte bathymétrique de l'Atlantique Nord-Est. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 300:145–149.

Lallemand, S., Okada, H., Otsuka, K., and Labeyrie, L., 1985. Tectonique en compression sur la marge est de la mer du Japon: mise en évidence de chevauchements à vergence orientale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 301:201–206.

Lallemand, S., Schnurle, P., and Manoussis, S., 1992. Reconstruction of subduction zone paleogeometries and quantification of upper plate material losses caused by tectonic erosion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:217–239.

Lallemand, S., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1986. Tectonic implications of canyon directions over the northeast Atlantic continental margins. *Tectonics*, 5:1125–1143.

Lallemant, S., Truffert, C., Jolivet, L., Henry, P., Chamot-Rooke, N., and de Voogd, B., 1994. Spatial transition from compression to extension in the Western Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Tectonophysics*, 234:33–52.

Lallemant, S.J., Byrne, T., Maltman, A., Karig, D., and Henry, P., 1993. Stress tensors at the toe of the

Nankai accretionary prism: an application of inverse methods to slickenlined faults. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–122.

Lallemant, S.J.C., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., and Foucher, J.P., 1990. Detailed structure and possible fluid paths at the toe of the Barbados accretionary wedge (ODP Leg 110 area). *Geology*, 18:854–857.

Lalli, C.M. and Parsons, T.R., 1997. *Biological Oceanography, an Introduction*, Open Univ.: Oxford (Butterworth Heinemann).

Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., and Desprairies, A., 1993. Organic matter composition and sulfate reduction intensity in Oman Margin sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 112:57–69.

Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., Desprairies, A., and Berner, U., 1991. Geochemical and optical investigations on degradation processes affecting organic matter in Celebes Basin sediments. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–250.

Lallier-Vergès, E., Bertrand, P., Huc, Y., Bückel, D., and Tremblay, P., 1993. Control of preservation of organic matter by productivity and sulphate reduction in Kimmeridgian shales from Dorset (UK). *Mar. Pet. Geol.* 10:600–605.

LaLonde, R.T., Ferrara, L.M., and Hayes, M.P., 1987. Low-temperatures polysulfide reactions of conjugated ene carbonyls: a reaction model for the geologic origin of S-heterocycles. *Org. Geochem.*, 11:563–571.

Lalou, C., and Brichet, E., 1987. On the isotopic chronology of submarine hydrothermal deposits. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sec.)*, 65:197–207.

Lalou, C., Brichet, E., and Hekinian, R., 1985. Age dating of sulfide deposits from axial and off-axial structures on the East Pacific near 12° 50' N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:59–71.

Lalou, C., Brichet, E., and Reyss, J.L., 1993. Chronology of recently discovered hydrothermal mounds in the TAG area. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:100.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1993. Actinide-series disequilibrium as a tool to establish the chronology of deep-sea hydrothermal activity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1221–1231.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1998. Age of sub-bottom sulfide samples at the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–117.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1998. Age of sub-bottom sulfide samples at the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 111–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., and Brichet, E., 1998. Age of sub-bottom sulfide samples at the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 111–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University,

College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., Brichet, E., Arnold, M., Thompson, G., Fouquet, Y., and Rona, P.A., 1993. New age data for Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal sites: TAG and Snakepit geochronology revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9705–9713.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.L., Brichet, E., Krasnov, S., Stepanova, T., Cherkashev, G., and Markov, V., 1996. Initial chronology of a recently discovered hydrothermal field at 14°45'N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:483–490.

Lalou, C., Reyss, J.-L., Brichet, E., Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1995. Hydrothermal activity on a 10⁵-year scale at a slow-spreading ridge, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:17855–17862.

Lalou, C., Thompson, G., Arnold, M., Brichet, E., Druffel, E., and Rona, P.A., 1990. Geochronology of TAG and Snakepit hydrothermal fields, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: witness to a long and complex hydrothermal history. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:113–128.

Lalou, C., Thompson, G., Rona, P.A., Brichet, E., and Jehanno, C., 1986. Chronology of selected hydrothermal deposits from transatlantic geotraverse "TAG" area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1737–1743.

La Macchia, C., and De Santis, L., 2000. Seismostratigraphic sequence analysis in the Prydz Bay area, (East Antarctica). In Brambati, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Meet. Palaeoclim. Reconstr. Antarct. Mar. Sediments 2000*. Terra Antart., Vol. 4.

Lamar, W.L., and Goerlitz, D.F., 1963. Characterization of carboxylic acids in unpolluted streams by gas chromatography. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.*, 55:797–802.

Lamarche, G., Basile, C., Mascle, J., and Sage, F., 1997. The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: sedimentary and tectonic structure from multichannel seismic data. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:62–69.

Lamarck, J.B., 1804. Suite des mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris. *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 5:179–357.

Lamb, H.F., Eicher, U., and Switsur, V.R., 1989. An 18,000-year record of vegetation, lake-level and climatic change from Tigalmine, Middle Atlas, Morocco. *J. Biogeogr.*, 16:65–74.

Lamb, H.H., 1972. *Climate: Present, Past and Future*: London (Methuen).

Lamb, H.H., 1970. Volcanic dust in the atmosphere; with a chronology and assessment of its meteorological significance. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 266:425–533.

Lamb, J.L., and Beard, J.H., 1972. Late Neogene planktonic foraminifers in the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and Italian stratotypes. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib., Art.*, 57:1–67.

Lamb, J.L., and Miller, T.H., 1984. Stratigraphic significance of Uvigerinid foraminifera in the Western Hemisphere. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib. Art.*, 66:1–98.

Lamb, P.J., 1981. Estimate of annual variation of Atlantic Ocean heat transport. *Nature (London, U. K.)*,

290:766–768.

Lambe, T.W., 1951. *Soil Testing for Engineers*: New York (Wiley).

Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1969. *Soil Mechanics*: New York (Wiley).

Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1969. *Soil Testing for Engineers*: New York (Wiley).

Lambe, T.W., and Whitman, R.V., 1979. *Soil Mechanics* (SI ver.): New York (Wiley).

Lambeck, K., 1981. Flexure of the ocean lithosphere from island uplift, bathymetry and geoid height observations: the Society Islands. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 67:91–114.

Lambeck, K., 1983. The role of compressive forces in intracratonic basin formation and mid-plate orogenies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10:845–848.

Lambeck, K., 1983. Structure and evolution of the intracratonic basins of central Australia. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 74:843–886.

Lambeck, K., 1986. Crustal structure and evolution of the Central Australian Basins. In Dawson, J.B., Carswell, D.A., Hall, J., and Wedephol, K.H. (Eds.), *The Nature of the Lower Continental Crust*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 24:133–145.

Lambeck, K., 1995. Constraints on the Late Weichselian ice sheet over the Barents Sea from observations of raised shorelines. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 14:1–16.

Lambeck, K., and Chappell, J., 2001. Sea level change through the last glacial cycle. *Science*, 292:679–686.

Lambeck, K., Cloetingh, S., and McQueen, H., 1987. Intraplate stresses and apparent changes in sea level: the basins of north-western Europe. In Beaumont, C., and Tankard, A.T. (Eds.), *Basins of Eastern Canada and Worldwide Analogs*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 12:259–268.

Lambeck, K., Yokoyama, Y., and Purcell, T., 2002. Into and out of the Last Glacial Maximum: sea-level change during oxygen isotope Stages 3 and 2. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 21:343–360. doi:10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00071-3

Lambert, G., and Scheibnerová, V., 1974. Albian Foraminifera of Zululand (South Africa) and Great Artesian Basin (Australia). *Micropaleontology*, 20:76–96.

Lambert, I.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1972. Melting of gabbro (quartz eclogite) with excess water to 35 kilobars, with geological applications. *J. Geol.*, 80:693–708.

LaMontagne, R.W., Murray, R.W., Wei, K.-Y., Leinen, M., and Wang, C.-H., 1996. Decoupling of carbonate preservation, carbonate concentration, and biogenic accumulation: a 400-kyr record from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 11(5):553–562.

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group, 1994. *Wireline Logging Services Guide*: Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group.

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory-Borehole Research Group, 1994. *Wireline Logging Services Guide* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/BRG/ODP/LOGGING/>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory–Borehole Research Group, 2000. *ODP Logging Manual: An Electronic Guide to ODP Logging Services*, Version 2.0, [CD-ROM]. Available from: Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University, Palisades NY 10964, USA.

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory–Borehole Research Group, 2001. *Guide to ODP Wireline Logging Services CD* [CD-ROM]. Available from: Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University, Palisades NY 10964, USA.

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory–Borehole Research Group, 2001. *ODP Logging Services Electronic Manual*, Version 2.0 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.ldeo.columbia.edu/BRG/ODP/LOGGING/MANUAL/index.html>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., Röhl, U., and Wefer, G., 2001. Holocene rainfall variability in southern Chile: a marine record of latitudinal shifts of the southern Westerlies. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 185:369–382.

Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1998. Terrigenous sediment supply along the Chilean continental margin: modern regional patterns of texture and composition. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 87:477–494.

Lamy, F., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 1999. High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. *Quat. Res.*, 51:83–93.

Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Ninnemann, U., Hebbeln, D., Arz, H.W., and Stoner, J., 2004. Antarctic timing of surface water changes off Chile and Patagonian ice sheet response. *Science*, 304:1959–1962.

Lamy, F., Klump, J., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2000. Late Quaternary rapid climate change in northern Chile. *Terra Nova*, 12:8–13.

Lamy, F., Rühlemann, C., Hebbeln, D., and Wefer, G., 2002. High- and low-latitude climate control on the position of the southern Peru-Chile Current during the Holocene. *Paleoceanography*, 17. doi:10.1029/2001PA000727.

Lancaster, D.E., 1966. Electronic metal detection. *Electronics World* (Dec.), 39–62.

Lancaster, N., 1981. Palaeoenvironmental implications of fixed dune systems in southern Africa. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:327–346.

Lancaster, N., 1984. Aridity in southern Africa: age, origins and expression in landforms and sediments. In Vogel, J.C. (Ed.), *Late Cainozoic Palaeoclimates of the Southern Hemisphere*, Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema Publishers), 433–444.

Lancelot, Y., 1973. Chert and silica diagenesis in sediments from the central Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–405.

Lancelot, Y., 1978. Evolution sédimentaire et tectonique de la plaque Pacifique. *Mem. Soc. Geol. France*,

Lancelot, Y., 1978. Relations entre évolutions sédimentaire et tectonique de la plaque Pacifique depuis le Crétacé inférieur. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 134.

Lancelot, Y., and Ewing, J.I., 1972. Correlation of natural gas zonation and carbonate diagenesis in Tertiary sediments from the north-west Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–799.

Lancelot, Y., Hathaway, J.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1972. Lithology of sediments from the western from the western North Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office):901–949.

Lancelot, Y., and Larson, R.L., 1975. Sedimentary and tectonic evolution of the northwestern Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 925–939.

Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [Note: On p. iv, actual printing date is 1978 although in sample reference it is 1977. Use 1978.]

Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., Channell, J.E.T., and Kent, D.V., 2004. Miocene magnetostratigraphy from equatorial Pacific sediments (ODP Site 1218, Leg 199). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 226(1–2):207–224.

Land, L.A., Paull, C.K., and Spiess, F.N., 1999. Abyssal erosion and scarp retreat: Deep Tow observations of the Blake Escarpment and Blake Spur. *Mar. Geol.*, 160:63–83.

Land, L.S., 1967. Diagenesis of skeletal carbonates. *J.Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:914–930.

Land, L.S., 1970. Phreatic vs. vadose meteoric diagenesis of limestones: evidence from a fossil water table. *Sedimentology*, 14:175–185.

Land, L.S., 1973. Holocene meteoric dolomitization of Pleistocene limestone, North Jamaica. *Sedimentology*, 20:411–424.

Land, L.S., 1980. The isotopic and trace element geochemistry of dolomite: the state of the art. In Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 28:87–110.

Land, L.S., 1985. The origin of massive dolomite. *J. Geol. Educ.*, 33:112–125.

Land, L.S., 1987. The major ion chemistry of saline brines in sedimentary basins. *Am. Inst. Phys. Conf. Proc.*, 154:160–179.

Land, L.S., and Epstein, S., 1970. Late Pleistocene diagenesis and dolomitization, North Jamaica. *Sedimentology*, 14:187–200.

Land, L.S., and Fisher, R.S., 1987. Wilcox sandstone diagenesis, Texas Gulf Coast: a regional isotopic

comparison with the Frio Formation. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 36:219–235.

Land, L.S., and Moore, C.H., 1980. Lithification, micritization and syndepositional diagenesis of biolithites on the Jamaican Island slope. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:357–370.

Land, L.S., and Prezbindowski, D.R., 1981. Origin and evolution of saline formation water, Lower Cretaceous carbonates, south central Texas, U.S.A. *J. Hydrol.*, 54:51–74.

Landa, E.R., and Gast, R.G., 1973. Evaluation of crystallinity in hydrated ferric oxides. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 21:121–130.

Landergrén, S., 1964. On the geochemistry of deep-sea sediments. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped. X, Spec. Investig.*, 5, Göteborg.

Landing, W.M., and Bruland, K.W., 1980. Manganese in the North Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:45–46.

Landsberger, S., 1986. Spectral interferences from uranium fission in neutron activation analysis. *Chem. Geol.*, 57:415–421.

Landsberger, S., and Simons, A., 1987. Quantification of uranium, thorium and gadolinium spectral interferences in instrumental neutron activation analysis of samarium. *Chem. Geol.*, 62:223–226.

Landscheidt, T., 1987. Long-range forecasts of solar cycles and climate change. In Rampino, M.R., Sanders, J.E., Newman, W.S., Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Climate*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Lane, D.A., 1989. The fate of polycyclic aromatic compounds in the atmosphere and during sampling. In Vo-Dinh, T. (Ed.), *Chemical Analysis of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*. Chem. Anal., 101:31–58.

Lane, D.J., 1991. 16S/23S rRNA sequencing. In Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 115–148.

Lang, T.H., 1986. Calcareous nannofossils from the Nankai Trough and Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulburn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–585.

Lang, T.H., and Watkins, D.K., 1984. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from DSDP Leg 77: biostratigraphy and delineation of hiatuses. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–648.

Lang, T.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Neogene and Paleocene-Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 604 and 605, Upper Continental Rise off New Jersey: sedimentation rates, hiatuses, and correlations with seismic stratigraphy. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 661–683.

Lange, C.B., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Diatom productivity and preservation in the western equatorial Pacific: the Quaternary record. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–523.

Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Burke, S.K., Casey, R.E., Schimmelmänn, A., Soutar, A., and Weinheimer, A.L., 1987. El Niño in Santa Barbara basin: diatom, radiolarian, and foraminiferan responses to the “1983 El Niño” event. *Mar. Geol.*, 78:153–160.

Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Lin, H.-L., Wefer, G., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. The early Matuyama diatom maximum off SW Africa, Benguela Current System (ODP Leg 175). *Mar. Geol.*, 161:93–114.

Lange, C.B., Burke, S.K., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Biological production off southern California is linked to climatic change. *Clim. Change*, 16:319–329.

Lange, C.B., and Schimmelmänn, A., 1994. Seasonal resolution of laminated sediments in Santa Barbara Basin: its significance in paleoclimatic studies. In Redmond, K.T., and Tharp, V.L. (Eds.), *Proc. 10th Annu. Pacific Climate (PACCLIM) Workshop*. Tech. Rep.—Calif. Dep. Water Resour., 36:83–91.

Lange, C.B., and Schimmelmänn, A., 1995. Data report: X-radiography of selected, predominantly varved intervals at Hole 893A. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–346.

Lange, C.B., Schimmelmänn, A., Yasuda, M.K., and Berger, W.H., in press. Paleoclimatic significance of marine varves off southern California. In Wigand, P., and Rose, M. (Eds.), *Southern California Climate: Trends and Extremes of the Past 2000 Years*: Los Angeles (Los Angeles Co. Nat. Hist. Mus.). [7-10-95]

Lange, C.B., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1989. *Cyclotella litoralis* sp. nov. (Bacillariophyceae), and its relationships to *C. striata* and *C. stylorum*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 48:341–356.

Lange, C.B., Treppke, U.F., and Fischer, G., 1994. Seasonal diatom fluxes in the Guinea Basin and their relationship to trade winds, ITCZ migrations and upwelling events. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:859–878.

Lange, C.B., Weinheimer, A.L., Reid, F.M.H., and Thunell, R.C., 1997. Sedimentation patterns of diatoms, radiolarians, and silicoflagellates in Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.*, 38:161–170.

Lange, D., 1969. Mikroplankton aus dem Fischton von Stevns-Klint auf Seeland. *Beitr. Meeresk.*, 24/25:110–121.

Lange, H., 1975. Herkunft und Verteilung von Oberflächensedimenten des westafrikanischen Schelfs und Kontinentalhanges. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. C*, 22:61–84.

Lange, H., 1982. Distribution of chlorite and kaolinite in eastern Atlantic sediments off North Africa. *Sedimentology*, 29:427–432.

Lange, R.A., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1987. Densities of Na₂O-K₂O-MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-Al₂O₃-TiO₂-SiO₂ liquids: new measurements and derived partial molar properties. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2931–2946.

Lange, R., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1990. Thermodynamic properties of silicate liquids with emphasis on density, thermal expansion, and compressibility. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K., (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev., 24:25–64.

Langel, R.A., 1992. International geomagnetic reference field: the sixth generation. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 44:679–707.

Langel, R.A., Mundt, W., Barraclough, D.R., Barton, C.E., Golovkov, V.P., Hood, P.J., Lowes, F.J., Peddie, N.W., Qi, G.Z., Quinn, J.M., Shea, M.A., Srivastava, S.P., Winch, D.E., Yukutake, T., Zidarov, D.P., 1992. International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 1991 revision. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 108:945–946.

Langer, K., and Flörke, O.W., 1974. Near infrared absorption spectra (4000-9000 cm⁻¹) of opals and the role of "water" in these SiO₂·nH₂O minerals. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 52:17–51.

Langer, M.R., 1992. Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in foraminifera: a review. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:245–255.

Langereis, C.G., Dekkers, M.J., de Lange, G.J., Paterne, M., and van Santvoort, P.J.M., 1997. Magnetostratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the last 1.1 Myr from an eastern Mediterranean piston core and dating of short events in the Brunhes. *Geophys. J. Int.*

Langereis, C.G., Dekkers, M.J., de Lange, G.J., Paterne, M., and Santfoort, P.J.M., 1997. Magnetostratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the last 1.1 Myr from an eastern Mediterranean piston core and dating of short events in the Brunhes chron. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 129:75–94.

Langereis, C.G., and Hilgen, F.J., 1991. The Capo Rosello composite: a Mediterranean and global reference section for the Early to early-Late Pliocene. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:211–225.

Langereis, C.G., van Hoof, A.A.M., and Rochette, P., 1992. Longitudinal confinement of geomagnetic reversal paths: sedimentary artifact or true field behavior. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:226–229.

Langereis, C.G., Van Hoof, A.M., and Hilgen, F.J., 1994. Steadying the rates. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:615.

Langford, F.F., and Blanc-Valleron, M.M., 1990. Interpreting Rock-Eval pyrolysis data using graphs of pyrolyzable hydrocarbons vs. total organic carbon. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:799–804.

Langmuir, C., 1987. Testing the relationship between MORB chemistry and axial depth: new data from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between the Kane and Hayes Fracture Zones. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1540.

Langmuir, C.H., 1989. Geochemical consequences of *in situ* crystallization. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:199–205.

Langmuir, C.H., and Bender, J.F., 1984. The geochemistry of oceanic basalts in the vicinity of transform faults: observations and implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:107–127.

Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., and Batiza, R., 1986. Petrological and tectonic segmentation of the East Pacific Rise, 5°30'N–14°30'N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:422–429.

Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Bence, A.E., and Hanson, G.N., 1977. Petrogenesis of basalts from the FAMOUS area: Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:133–156. [another citation adds Taylor, S.R., but this entry has been verified twice through GEOREF]

Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1980. An evaluation of major element heterogeneity in the mantle sources of basalts. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 297:383–407.

Langmuir, C.H., and Hanson, G.N., 1981. Calculating mineral-melt equilibria with stoichiometry, mass balance, and single-component distribution coefficients. In Newton, R.C., Navrotsky, A., Wood, B.J. (Eds.), *Thermodynamics of Minerals and Melts*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 247–271.

Langmuir, C.H., Klein, E., and Plank, T., 1992. Petrological systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalts: constraints on melt generation beneath ocean ridges. In Morgan, J., Blackman, D., Sinton, J. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:183–280.

Langmuir, C.H., and Natland, J., 1986. Drilling old ocean crust at convergent margins: Argo Abyssal Plain and Western Pacific. *JOIDES Proposal*, 267-F:17.

Langmuir, C.H., Vocke, R.D., Jr., Hanson, G.N., and Hart, S.R., 1978. A general mixing equation with applications to Icelandic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:380–392.

Langmuir, C.H., Zhang, Y., Taylor, B., Plank, T., and Rubenstone, J., in press. Petrogenesis of Torishima and adjacent volcanos of the Izu-Bonin Arc: one endmember of the global spectrum of arc basalt compositions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* [7-10-95]

Langmuir, D., 1978. Uranium solution-mineral equilibria at low temperatures with applications to sedimentary ore deposits. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:547–569.

Langseth, M., Becker, K., Fisher, A., Davis, E., and the Leg 139 Scientific Party, 1992. Basement structure in Middle Valley and its relation to hydrothermal venting: Results from downhole logging on Leg 139. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:520. [11-29-93]

Langseth, M., and Burch, T., 1981. Geothermal observations on the Japan trench transect. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1207–1210.

Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1979. Correction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:1139–1140.

Langseth, M.G., and Becker, K., 1994. Structure of igneous basement at Sites 857 and 858 based on Leg 139 downhole logging. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–583.

Langseth, M.G., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., and Schultheiss, P., 1992. Heat and fluid flux through the sediments on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a hydrogeological study of North Pond. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:517–520.

Langseth, M.G., Cann, J.R., Natland, J.H., and Hobart, M., 1983. Geothermal phenomena at the Costa Rica Rift: background and objectives for drilling at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–29.

Langseth, M.G., et al., 1988. The role of fluids in sediment accretion, deformation, diagenesis, and metamorphism at subduction zones. *NATO/NSF Workshop, II Ciocco, Italy*. [4-7-94]

Langseth, M.G., Grim, P.J., and Ewing, M., 1965. Heat flow measurements in the East Pacific Ocean. *J.*

Geophys. Res., 70:367–380.

Langseth, M.G., and Herman, B.J., 1981. Heat transfer in the oceanic crust of the Brazil basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:10805–10819.

Langseth, M.G., and Hobart, M.A., 1984. A marine geothermal study over deformed sediments of the subduction complex off Oregon and Washington. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1089.

Langseth, M.G., Hyndman, R., Becker, K., Hickman, S.H., and Salisbury, M., 1984. The hydrogeological regime of isolated sediment ponds in mid-oceanic ridges. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–837.

Langseth, M.G., and Ludwig, W.J., 1983. A heat flow measurement on the Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 299–303.

Langseth, M.G., and Moore, J.C., 1990. Fluid in accretionary prisms. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:245–246.

Langseth, M.G., and Moore, J.C., 1990. Introduction to special section on the role of fluids in sediment accretion, deformation, diagenesis, and metamorphism in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8737–8741.

Langseth, M.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1982. Geochemical and geothermal mapping of crustal circulation patterns near DSDP Sites 501/504. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:1116.

Langseth, M.G., Mottl, M.J., Hobart, M.A., and Fisher, A., 1988. The distribution of geothermal and geochemical gradients near Site 501/504: implications for hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–32.

Langseth, M.G., and Silver, E.A., 1996. The Nicoya convergent margin: a region of exceptionally low heat flow. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:891–894.

Langseth, M.G., and Tamaki, K., 1992. Geothermal measurements: thermal evolution of the Japan Sea basins and sediments. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1297–1309.

Langseth, M.G., and Taylor, P.T., 1967. Recent heat flow measurements in the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:6249–6260.

Langseth, M.G., von Huene, R., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1981. Subsidence of the Japan Trench forearc region of northern Honshu. In *Colloquium C3: Geology of Continental Margins: 26th International Geological Congress*. Oceanol. Acta, 4:173–179.

Langseth, M.G., Westbrook, G.K., and Hobart, M., 1990. Contrasting geothermal regimes of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8829–8843.

Langseth, M.G., Westbrook, G.K., and Hobart, M.A., 1988. Geophysical survey of a mud volcano seaward of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:1049–1061.

Langseth, M.G., and Zielinski, G.W., 1974. Marine heat flow measurements in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and in the vicinity of Iceland. In Kristjanson, K. (Ed.), *Geodynamics of Iceland and the North Atlantic Area*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 227–295.

Langton, S., 1993. The seismic structure of the Tofino Basin and underlying accreted terranes [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Lankester, E.R., 1885. Protozoa. In *The Encyclopedia Britannica* (9th ed.), 19:830–866.

Lanoil, B., La Duc, M.T., Sweet, S., Bartlett, D., Kastner, M., Sassen, R., and Nealson, K.H., 2000. Microbial diversity of methane hydrates and other anaerobic methane oxidation zones. *Abstr. First Astrobiol. Sci. Conf.*: Moffett Field, CA (Ames Research Center), 405. (Abstract.)

Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1965. P-207: an interlaboratory standard muscovite for argon and potassium analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 10:3947–3949.

Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1976. Identification of excess ^{40}Ar by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectrum technique. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:141–148.

Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1976. K-Ar ages of basalts from DSDP Leg 33: Sites 315 (Line Islands) and 317 (Manihiki Plateau). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 649–653.

Lanphere, M.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1978. The use of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ data in evaluation of disturbed K-Ar systems. In Zartman, R.E. (Ed.), *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Isotope Geology*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 78-701:241–243.

Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Clague, D.A., 1980. Rb-Sr systematics of basalts from the Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–705.

Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., Fleck, R.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1990. Intercalibration of mineral standards for K-Ar and ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar age measurements. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1658.

Lanyon, R., Crawford, A.J., and Eggins, S., 1995. Westward migration of Pacific Ocean upper mantle into the Southern Ocean region between Australia and Antarctica. *Geology*, 23:511–514.

Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1992. Increased production of cosmogenic ^{10}Be during the last glacial maximum. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:576–578.

Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1992. Transport and burial rates of ^{10}Be and ^{231}Pa in the Pacific ocean during the Holocene period. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:173–189.

Lao, Y., Anderson, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Trumbore, S.E., Hofmann, H.J., and Wolfli, W., 1993. Particulate fluxes of ^{230}Th , ^{231}Pa and ^{10}Be in the northeastern Pacific ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:205–217.

Lapham, D.M., 1961. New data on deweylite. *Am. Mineral.*, 46:168–188.

Lapierre, H., 1972. Les formations sédimentaires et éruptives des nappes de Mamonia et leurs relations avec le massif de Troodos (Cypré) [Thèse Doctoral]. Univ. Nancy, France.

Lapierre, H., 1975. Les formations sédimentaires et éruptives des nappes de Mamonia et leur relation avec le massif du Troodos (Chypre occidentale). *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 123.

Lapierre, H., Taylor, R.N., Rouer, O., and Chaisemartin, H., 1992. Mineral chemistry of forearc volcanic rocks from the Izu-Bonin Arc, Holes 792E and 793B. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–447.

Lapina, N.N., 1974. Method of preparation of sandy-argillaceous grounds for grain-size analysis by means of supersound. *NIIGA*, Leningrad, 8. (in Russian)

Lapouille, A., 1982. Etude des bassins marginaux fossiles de Sud-Ouest Pacifique; Bassin Nord-d'Entrecasteaux, bassin Nord-Loyaute, bassin Sud-Fidjien. In *Equipe de Géologie-Geophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Noumea*. Contribution à l'étude géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique, *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:409–438.

Large, M.F., and Braggins, J.E., 1991. *Spore atlas of New Zealand Ferns and Fern Allies*: Wellington, New Zealand (SIR Publishers).

Large, R.R., 1977. Chemical evolution and zonation of massive sulfide deposits in volcanic terrains. *Econ. Geol.*, 72:549–572.

Large, R.R., 1992. Australian volcanic-hosted massive sulfide deposits: features, styles, and genetic models. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:471–510.

Large, W.G., Danabasoglu, D., McWilliams, J.C., Gent, P.R., and Bryan, F.O., 2001. Equatorial circulation of a global ocean climate model with anisotropic horizontal viscosity. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 31:518–536.

Large, W.G., McWilliams, J.C., and Doney, S.C., 1994. Ocean vertical mixing: a review and a model with a nonlocal boundary layer parameterization. *Rev. Geophys.*, 32:363–403.

Largeau, C., Casadevall, E., Kadouri, A., and Metzger, P., 1984. Formation of Botryococcus-derived kerogens: comparative study of immature torbanites and of the extant alga *Botryococcus braunii*. In Schenck, P.A., De Leeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.M.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:327–332.

Larner, K., Chambers, R., Yang, M., Lynn, W., and Wai, W., 1983. Coherent noise in marine seismic data. *Geophysics*, 48:854–886.

Larsen, B., 1975. Marine geophysical survey of the East Greenland Shelf south of Angmagssalik. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Greenl.*, 75:87–88.

Larsen, B., 1980. A marine geophysical survey of the continental shelf of East Greenland 60°-71°N: Project DANA 79. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Greenl.*, 100:94–98.

Larsen, B., 1983. Geology of the Greenland-Iceland Ridge in the Denmark Strait. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*.

NATO Conf. Ser. IV: New York (Plenum), 425–444.

Larsen, B., 1994. Morphology and seismic stratigraphy of the East Greenland Shelf in the Denmark Strait Area compared to the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 1:427–430.

Larsen, E., Sejrup, H.-P., Johnsen, S., and Knudsen, K.-L., 1995. Do Greenland ice cores reflect northwestern European interglacial climate variations? *Quat. Res.*, 43:125–132.

Larsen, E.S., and Dunham, K.C., 1933. Tilleyite, a new mineral from the contact zone at Crestmore, California. *Am. Mineral.*, 18:469–473.

Larsen, G., 1981. Tephrochronology by microprobe glass analysis. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel Publ.), 95–102.

Larsen, H.C., 1978. Offshore continuation of East Greenland dyke swarm and North Atlantic Ocean formation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:220–223.

Larsen, H.C., 1980. Geological perspectives of the East Greenland continental margin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 29:77–101.

Larsen, H.C., 1983. Marine geophysical investigations offshore East Greenland. *Rapp.—Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 115:93–100.

Larsen, H.C., 1984. Geology of the East Greenland Shelf. In Spencer, A.M. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin*: London (Graham and Trotman), 329–339.

Larsen, H.C., 1985. Petroleum geological assessment of the East Greenland Shelf. *Groenl. Geol. Unders. Open-File Rep.*, 99:78.

Larsen, H.C., 1988. A multiple and propagating rift model for the Northeast Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:157–158.

Larsen, H.C., 1990. The East Greenland Shelf. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., L:185–210.

Larsen, H.C., 1993. Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) off South-East Greenland: formation of a volcanic rifted margin. In Higgins, A., and Sonderholm, M. (Eds.), *Current Research and Accomplishments for 1992*. Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders., 159:69–73.

Larsen, H.C., 1995. The Danish Lithosphere Centre: a new earth science centre in Denmark. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165:98–99.

Larsen, H.C., Brooks, C.K., Hopper, J.R., Dahl-Jensen, T., Pedersen, A.K., Nielsen, T.D.F., and Field Parties, 1995. The Tertiary opening of the North Atlantic: DLC investigations along the east coast of Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165:106–115.

Larsen, H.C., Dahl-Jensen, T., and Hopper, J.R., 1998. Crustal structure along the Leg 152 drilling transect. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–475.

Larsen, H.C., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Introduction: Leg 163 background and objectives. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13.

Larsen, H.-C., Duncan, R., and Allan, J.F., 1996. ODP Leg 163, South-east Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Grølands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bull.*, 172:103–112.

Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/163TOC.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.S., Allan, J.F., and ODP Leg 163 shipboard party, 1995. ODP Leg 163, South-East Greenland volcanic rifted margin. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 172:103–112.

Larsen, H.C., and Jakobsdóttir, S., 1988. Distribution, crustal properties and significance of seawards-dipping sub-basement reflectors off E Greenland. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary volcanism and the opening of the NE Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:95–114.

Larsen, H.C., and Marcussen, C., 1992. Sill-intrusion, flood basalt emplacement and deep crustal structure of the Scoresby Sund region, East Greenland. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:365–386.

Larsen, H.C., and Saunders, A.D., 1998. Tectonism and volcanism at the southeast Greenland rifted margin: a record of plume impact and later continental rupture. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–533.

Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., Beget, J., Wei, W., Spezzaferri, S., and the ODP Leg 152 Scientific Party, 1994. Seven million years of glaciation in Greenland. *Science*, 264:952–955.

Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction: breakup of the Southeast Greenland Margin and the formation of the Irminger Basin: background and scientific objectives. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16.

Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Lykke-Andersen, H., Leg 152 Scientific Party, Marcussen, C., and Clausen, L., 1994. ODP activities on the South-East Greenland margin: Leg 152 drilling and continued site surveying. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 160:75–81.

Larsen, H.C., Sawyer, D.S., and the NARM-DPG, 1991. North Atlantic rifted margins detailed planning group report. *JOIDES J.*, 3:24–26. [3-28-94]

Larsen, H.C., and Thorning, L., 1980. Projekt EASTMAR; acquisition of high sensitivity aeromagnetic data off East Greenland. *Rapp.—Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 100:91–94.

Larsen, L.M., 1976. Clinopyroxenes and coexisting mafic minerals from the alkaline Ilimaussaq intrusion, South Greenland. *J. Petrol.*, 17:258–290.

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., Bailey, J.C., and Kystol, J., 1998. XRF analyses of volcanic rocks from Leg 152 by laboratories in Edinburgh and Copenhagen: implications for the mobility of yttrium and other elements during alteration. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–429.

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Fram, M.S., 1998. Volcanic rocks of the southeast Greenland Margin in comparison with other parts of the North Atlantic tertiary igneous province. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–330.

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Saunders, A.D., 1999. Composition of volcanic rocks from the Southeast Greenland margin, Leg 163: major and trace element geochemistry. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–75.

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Saunders, A.D., 1999. Composition of volcanic rocks from the Southeast Greenland margin, Leg 163: major and trace element geochemistry. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 63–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Saunders, A.D., 1999. Composition of volcanic rocks from the Southeast Greenland margin, Leg 163: major and trace element geochemistry. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Larsen, L.M., Fitton, J.G., and Saunders, A.D., 1999. Composition of volcanic rocks from the Southeast Greenland margin, Leg 163: major and trace element geochemistry. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 63–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Larsen, L.M., and Pedersen, A.K., 1990. Volcanic marker horizons in the Maligât Formation on Disko and Nûgssuaq, and implications for the development of the southern part of the West Greenland basin in the early Tertiary. *Rapp. Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 148:65–73.

Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., Pedersen, G.K., and Piasecki, S., 1992. Timing and duration of Early Tertiary volcanism in the North Atlantic: new evidence from West Greenland. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:321–333.

Larsen, L.M., and Rex, D.C., 1992. A review of the 2500 Ma span of alkaline-ultramafic, potassic and

carbonatitic magmatism in West Greenland. *Lithos*, 28:367–402.

Larsen, L.M., Watt, W.S., and Watt, M., 1989. Geology and petrology of the Lower Tertiary plateau basalts of the Scoresby Sund region, East Greenland. *Bull.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 157:1–164.

Larsen, M., 1996. Sedimentology and basin evolution of the Cretaceous-Early Tertiary Kangerlussuaq Basin, southern East Greenland. *Rep. Geol. Surv. Den. Greenl.*

Larsen, M., Hamberg, L., Olaussen, S., and Stemmerik, L., 1996. Cretaceous-Tertiary pre-drift sediments of the Kangerlussuaq area, southern East Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Den. Greenl.*, 172:37–41.

Larsen, T.B., and Yuen, D.A., 1996. Ultrafast upwelling bursting through the upper mantle. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl.). [Need page number] [10-31-97]

Larsen, T.B., and Yuen, D.A., 1997. Ultrafast upwelling bursting through the upper mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:393–399.

Larsen, T.B., Yuen, D.A., Smedsmo, J.L., and Malevsky, A.V., 1996. Thermomechanical modelling of pulsation tectonics and consequences on lithospheric dynamics. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:217–220.

Larsen, V.B., 1987. A synthesis of tectonically related stratigraphy in the North Atlantic region from Aalenian to Cenomanian time. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 67:281–293.

Larson, E.E., 1981. Selective destructive demagnetization, another microanalytic technique in rock magnetism. *Geology*, 9:350–355.

Larson, E.E., Reynolds, R.L., Ozima, M., Aoki, Y., Kinoshita, H., Zasshu, S., Kawai, N., Nakajima, T., Hirooka, K., Merrill, R., and Levi, S., 1975. Paleomagnetism of Miocene Volcanic Rocks of Guam and the Curvature of the southern Mariana island arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:346–350.

Larson, K.M., 1993. Application of the Global Positioning System to crustal deformation measurements, 3. Results from the southern California Borderlands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:21713–21726.

Larson, K.M., and Webb, F.H., 1992. Deformation in the Santa Barbara Channel from GPS measurements 1987–1991. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1491–1494.

Larson, P.A., Mudie, J.D., and Larson, R.L., 1972. Magnetic anomalies and fracture zone trends in the Gulf of California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3361–3368.

Larson, R.L., 1975. Late Jurassic sea-floor spreading in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 3:69–71.

Larson, R.L., 1976. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous evolution of the western Central Pacific Ocean. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 28:219–236.

Larson, R.L., 1977. Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off Western Australia. *Geology*, 5:57–60.

Larson, R.L., 1991. Geological consequences of superplumes. *Geology*, 19:963–966. [*]

Larson, R.L., 1991. Latest pulse of Earth: evidence for a mid-Cretaceous super plume. *Geology*,

19:547–550. [*]

Larson, R.L., and Chase, C.G., 1972. Late Mesozoic evolution of the western Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3627–3643.

Larson, R.L., et al., 1985. *The Bedrock Geology of the World*: New York (W. H. Freeman).

Larson, R.L., and Erba, E., 1999. Onset of the Mid-Cretaceous greenhouse in the Barremian–Aptian: igneous events and the biological, sedimentary and geochemical responses. *Paleoceanography*, 14:663–678. doi:10.1029/1999PA900040

Larson, R.L., Erba, E., Nakanishi, M., Bergersen, D.D., and Lincoln, J.M., 1995. Stratigraphic, vertical subsidence, and paleolatitude histories of Leg 144 guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 915–933.

Larson, R.L., Fisher, A.T., Jarrard, R.D., Becker, K., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 144 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Highly permeable and layered Jurassic oceanic crust in the western Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:71–83. [*]

Larson, R.L., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1975. A revised time scale of magnetic reversals for the Early Cretaceous and Late Jurassic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:2586–2594.

Larson, R.L., and Kincaid, C., 1996. Onset of Mid-Cretaceous volcanism by elevation of the 670 km thermal boundary layer. *Geology*, 24:551–554.

Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Larson, R.L., and Lowrie, W., 1975. Paleomagnetic evidence for motion of the Pacific plate from Leg 32 basalts and magnetic anomalies. In Larson, R.L., and Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–577.

Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., 1975. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Larson, R.L., Mutter, J.C., Diebold, J.B., Carpenter, G.B., and Symonds, P.A., 1979. Cuvier Basin: a product of ocean crust formation by Early Cretaceous rifting off western Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:105–114.

Larson, R.L., and Olson, P., 1991. Mantle plumes control magnetic reversal frequency. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:437–447.

Larson, R.L., Pitman, W.C., Golovchenko, X., Cande, S.C., Dewey, J.F., Haxby, W.F., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1985. *The Bedrock Geology of the World*: New York (Freeman).

Larson, R.L., and Pitman, W.C., III, 1972. World-wide correlation of Mesozoic magnetic anomalies and its implications. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3645–3662.

Larson, R.L., and Sager, W.W., 1992. Skewness of magnetic anomalies M0 to M29 in the northwestern Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program), 471–481.

Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Cretaceous volcanism and Jurassic magnetic anomalies in the Nauru Basin, western Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 9:480–484.

Larson, R.L., and Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Geological evolution of the Nauru Basin, and regional implications. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–862.

Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1981. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Larson, R.L., Steiner, M.B., Erba, E., and Lancelot, Y., 1992. Paleolatitudes and tectonic reconstructions of the oldest portion of the Pacific plate: a comparative study. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–631.

Larsson, K., Lindstrom, S., and Guy-Ohlson, D., 1990. An early Permian palynoflora from Milorgfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 2:331–344.

Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1989. Seismic stratigraphy of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: a record of Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume and paleoclimate. *Geology*, 17:731–734.

Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1991. Effects of ridge-crest trench interaction on Antarctic-Phoenix spreading: forces on a young subducting plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19583–19607.

Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1991. Neogene interaction of tectonic and glacial processes at the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:165–186.

Larter, R.D., and Cunningham, A.P., 1993. The depositional pattern and distribution of glacial-interglacial sequences on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:203–219.

Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P., 1997. Cenozoic tectonic, sedimentary and glacial history of the continental shelf west of Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt. 2). *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 71:1–27.

Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P.F., 1994. Seismic reflection investigations on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 68:271–274.

Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gamboa, L.A.P., and Barker, P.F., 1994. Seismic reflection investigations on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antart.*, 1:271–274.

Larter, S.R., and Douglas, A.G., 1980. A pyrolysis-gas chromatographic method for kerogen typing. In Douglas, A., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Pergamon Press), 584–597.

Larue, B.M., Daniel, J., Jouannic, C., and Recy, J., 1977. The South Rennell Trough: evidence for a fossil

spreading zone. *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific Noumea (New Caledonia)*. Paris (Editions Technip), 51–61.

Larue, B.M., Pontoise, B., Malahoff, A., Lapouille, A., and Latham, G.V., 1982. Bassins marginaux actifs du Sud-Ouest Pacifique: Plateau Nord Fidjien, Bassin de Lau. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contrib. Etude Geodyn. Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. l'ORSTOM, 147:361–406.

Larue, D.K., Gortner, C.W., and Torrini, R., Jr., 1987. Silica diagenesis in accreted Eocene siliceous rocks (Horizon A°) on Barbados. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:1033–1039.

Larwood, J.G., and Whatley, R.C., 1993. Tertiary to Recent evolution of Ostracoda in isolation on seamounts. In McKenzie, K.G., and Jones, P. (Eds.), *Ostracoda in the Earth and Life Sciences*: 531–549. [6-6-94]

Lasaga, A.C., 1980. The kinetic treatment of geochemical cycles. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:815–828.

Lasaga, A.C., Berner, R.A., and Garrels, R.M., 1985. An improved model of atmospheric CO₂ fluctuations over the past 100 million years. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:397–411.

Lasaga, A.C., and Holland, H.D., 1976. Mathematical aspects of non-steady state diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:257–266.

Lascaratos, A., Williams, R.G., and Tragou, E., 1993. A mixed-layer study of the Levantine intermediate water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14739–14749.

LASE Study Group, 1986. Deep structure of the US East Coast passive margin from large aperture seismic experiments (LASE). *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:234–242.

Lasentec Operations Manual for the LAB-TEC 100 Particle Size Analyzer: Bellevue, WA (Laser Sensor Technology, Inc.).

Lash, G.G., 1985. Accretion-related deformation of an ancient (early Paleozoic) trench-fill deposit, central Appalachian orogen. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:1167–1178.

Lash, G.G., 1985. Recognition of trench fill in orogenic flysch sequences. *Geology*, 13:867–870.

Laskar, J., 1988. Secular evolution of the solar system over 10 million years. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 198:341–362.

Laskar, J., 1990. The chaotic motion of the solar system: a numerical estimate of the size of the chaotic zones. *Icarus*, 88:266–291. doi:10.1016/0019-1035(90)90084-M

Laskar, J., 1993. Orbital, precessional, and insolation quantities for Earth from –20 Myr to +10 Myr. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 270:522–533.

Laskar, J., 1999. The limits of Earth orbital calculations for geological time-scale use. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 357:1735–1759.

- Laskar, J., Joutel, F., and Boudin, F., 1993. Orbital, precessional, and insolation quantities for the Earth from –20 Myr to +10 Myr. *Astron. Astrophys.*, 270:522–533.
- Laslett, G. M., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1984. The relationship between fission track length and density in apatite. *Nucl. Tracks*, 9:29–38.
- Laslett, G.M., Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., and Gleadow, A.J.W., 1987. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite—2. A quantitative analysis. *Chem. Geol.*, 65:1–15.
- Laslett, G.M., Kendall, W.S., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Duddy, I.R., 1982. Bias in measurement of fission-track length distributions. *Nucl. Tracks*, 6:79–85.
- Lassig, J., LeppŠnen, J.M., Niemi, A., and Tamelander, G., 1978. Phytoplankton primary production in the Gulf of Bothnia 1972–1975 as compared with other parts of the Baltic Sea. *Finn. Mar. Res.*, 244:101–115.
- Latham, G.V., Donoho, P.L., Griffiths, K.H., Roberts, A., and Ibrahim, A.B.K., 1978. The Texas ocean-bottom seismograph. *Proc. 10th Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 2:1467–1476.
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Data report: Sediment geochemistry at Site 1089, Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Data report: Sediment geochemistry at Site 1089, Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2003. Data report: Sediment geochemistry at Site 1089, Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2001. Terrigenous input and paleoproductivity in the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 16:627–643.
- Latimer, J.C., and Filippelli, G.M., 2002. Eocene to Miocene terrigenous inputs, paleoproductivity, and the onset of the ACC: geochemical evidence from ODP Leg 177, Site 1090. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:151–164.
- Latin, D., and White, N., 1990. Generating melt during lithospheric extension: pure shear vs. simple shear. *Geology*, 18:327–331.
- Latin, D.M., Dixon, J.E., and Fitton, J.G., 1990. Rift-related magmatism in the North Sea Basin. In Blundell, D.J., and Gibbs, A. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of the North Sea Rifts*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 102–144.
- Latimer, W.M., and Hildebrand, J.H., 1965. *Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry* (3rd ed.): New York (Macmillan).

- LaTour, T.E., 1989. Analysis of rocks using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *Rigaku J.*, 6:3–9.
- LaTraille, S.L., 1983. Archiving and exchange of a computerized marine seismic database: the ROSE data archive system. *Hawaii Inst. Geophys. Data Rept.*, 43:1–65.
- LaTraille, S.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1980. Crustal structure across the Mariana island arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 23:209–222.
- Lau, K.-M., and Yang, S., 1997. Climatology and interannual variability of the Southeast Asian summer monsoon. *Adv. Atmospheric Sci.*, 14:141–162.
- Lau, K.W.H., Loudon, K.E., Funck, T., Hall, J., Deemer, S., Tucholke, B., Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2003. Seismic velocity model across the eastern Newfoundland (Grand Banks) continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, [AUTHOR: Please provide volume and page range.]
- Laubscher, H., and Bernoulli, D., 1977. Mediterranean and Tethys. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 4A): New York (Plenum), 129–132.
- Lauer, W., and Frankenberg, P., 1980. Modelling of climate and plant cover in the Sahara for 5500 B.P. and 18000 B.P. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 307–315.
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Briquet, L., and Williams, T., 2002. A wavelet analysis of physical properties measured downhole and on core from Holes 1095B and 1096C (Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_32/chap_32.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Briquet, L., and Williams, T., 2002. A wavelet analysis of physical properties measured downhole and on core from Holes 1095B and 1096C (Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_32.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Briquet, L., and Williams, T., 2002. A wavelet analysis of physical properties measured downhole and on core from Holes 1095B and 1096C (Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–43 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Lauer-Leredde, C., Pezard, P., Robert, C., and Dekeyser, I., 1998. Mineralogical association and physical properties of sediments with palaeoclimatic implications (ODP Site 798, Japan Sea): a comparative study from core and downhole measurements. *Mar. Geol.*, 150:73–98.
- Laug, B., and Peybernès, B., 1979. *Daxia minima* nov. sp. Lituolidé nouveau de l'Aptien Basco-Béarnais. *Geobios*, 12:717–723.
- Laughton, A.S., 1957. Sound propagation in compacted ocean sediments. *Geophysics*, 22:233–260.

- Laughton, A.S., 1975. *General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO)*: Ottawa (Can. Hydrogr. Serv.), Chart 5-05.
- Laughton, A.S., 1981. The first decade of GLORIA. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11511–11534.
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., 1972. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., Benson, R.N., Davies, T.A., Franz, U., Musich, L.F., Perch-Nielsen, K., Ruffman, A.S., van Hinte, J.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., Aumento, F., Clarke, B.D., Ryall, P.J.C., Cann, J.R., Bryan, W.B., and Bukry, D., 1972. Site 118. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–751.
- Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., Benson, R.N., Davies, T.A., Franz, U., Musich, L.F., Perch-Nielsen, K., Ruffman, A.S., van Hinte, J.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Bukry, D., 1972. Site 119. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–901.
- Laughton, A.S., Matthews, D.H., and Fisher, R.L., 1970. The structure of the Indian Ocean. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 4): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 543–586.
- Laughton, A.S., Roberts, D.G., and Graves, R., 1975. Bathymetry of the Northeast Atlantic: Mid-Atlantic Ridge to Southwest Europe. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 22:791–810.
- Laughton, A.S., Roberts, D.G., and Graves, R., 1975. *Bathymetry of the Northeast Atlantic, Sheet 3. Mid-Atlantic Ridge to Southwest Europe. Admiralty Chart C6568*: Taunton, UK (Hydrographer of the Navy).
- Laughton, A.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Jones, M.T., 1970. The evolution of the Gulf of Aden. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 267:227–266.
- Laul, J.C., 1979. Neutron activation analysis of geological materials. *Atomic Energy Rev.*, 17:603–695.
- Laurence, J.R., 1989. The stable isotope geochemistry of deep-sea pore water. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.-C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 3): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–356.
- Laurent, J.C., in press. Evolution tholéitique du volcanisme triasique du Massif du Haut-Dauphiné (Ecrins-Pelvoux). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*. [7-10-95]
- Laurs, B., van Waasbergen, R.J., and Staudigel, H., 1992. Distribution and Morphology of Cretaceous carbonate platforms in the Western Pacific: results from the SIO Tunes expedition. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 587.
- Lautenschlager, M., and Herterich, K., 1991. Atmospheric response to Ice Age conditions: climatology near the earth's surface. *J. Geophys Res.*, 95:22547–22557.
- Lavelle, M., 2000. Direct evidence of a major expansion of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet at 33 Ma. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:F744. (Abstract)
- Lavelle, M., 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and age model for the CRP-2/2A core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 7:611–620.
- Lavelle, M., and Armstrong, R.A., 1993. Strontium isotope ratios in modern marine biogenic and chemical marine precipitates from southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 89:553–536.

- Lavelle, M., Barker, P.F., and Osterman, L.E., 2001. Data report: Strontium isotope dating of barnacle fragments: Antarctic Peninsula Site 1103. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_27/chap_27.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lavelle, M., Barker, P.F., and Osterman, L.E., 2001. Data report: Strontium isotope dating of barnacle fragments: Antarctic Peninsula Site 1103. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_27.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lavelle, M., Barker, P.F., and Osterman, L.E., 2002. Data report: Strontium isotope dating of barnacle fragments: Antarctic Peninsula Site 1103. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–8 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Lavenda, B.H., 1985. Brownian motion. *Sci. Am.*, 252:56–67.
- Lavergne, M., 1989, *Seismic Methods*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic).
- Laverne, C., 1983. Occurrence of melanite and aegirine-augite in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–605.
- Laverne, C., 1987. Les altérations des basaltes en domaine océanique: minéralogie, pétrologie et géochimie d'un système hydrothermal: le puits 504B, Pacifique oriental [Thèse]. Univ. Aix-Marseille III, Aix-en-Provence.
- Laverne, C., 1987. Unusual occurrence of aegirine-augite, fassaite and melanite in oceanic basalts (DSDP Hole 504B). *Lithos*, 20:135–151.
- Laverne, C., 1993. Occurrence of siderite and ankerite in young basalts from the Galapagos Spreading Center (DSDP Holes 506G and 507B). *Chem. Geol.*, 106(1–2):27–46. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(93)90164-E
- Laverne, C., Agrinier, P., Hermitte, D., and Bohn, M., 2001. Chemical fluxes during hydrothermal alteration of a 1200-m long section of dikes in the oceanic crust, DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. *Chem. Geol.*, 181:73–98. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00277-7
- Laverne, C., Alt, J.C., and Honnorez, J., 1989. Transition entre l'altération à basse température et le métamorphisme hydrothermale de la croûte océanique: étude pétrographique et géochimique du puits 504B, Est-Pacifique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:327–337.
- Laverne, C., Belarouchi, A., and Honnorez, J., 1996. Alteration mineralogy and chemistry of the upper oceanic crust from Hole 896A, Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–170.
- Laverne, C., Honnorez, J., and Alt, J.C., 1989. Transition entre l'altération à basse température et le métamorphisme hydrothermal de la croûte océanique: étude pétrographique et géochimique du puits 504B, Est-Pacifique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:327–337.
- Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Tartarotti, P., and Alt, J.C., 1995. Chemistry and geothermometry of secondary minerals from the deep sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and

Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–190.

Laverne, C., and Vivier, G., 1983. Petrographical and chemical study of basement basalts from the Galapagos Spreading Center, Leg 70. *In* Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–389.

Lavier, L., Buck, W.R., and Poliakov, A.N.B., 1999. Self-consistent rolling-hinge model for the evolution of large-offset low-angle normal faults. *Geology*, 27(12):1127–1130.

Lavin, C.J., 1997. The Maastrichtian breakup of the Otway Basin margin—a model developed by integrating seismic interpretation, sequence stratigraphy and thermochronological studies. *Explor. Geophys. (Sydney)*, 28:252–259.

La Violette, P.E., 1990. The western Mediterranean circulation experiment (WMCE): introduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:1511–1514.

La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), 1994. *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Am. Geophys. Union, Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46.

Lavoie, D., 1988. Geotechnical properties of sediments in a carbonate-slope environment: Ocean Drilling Program Site 630, Northern Little Bahama Bank. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–326.

Lavoie, D.L., and Bryant, W.R., 1993. Permeability characteristics of continental slope and deep water carbonates from a microfabric perspective. *In* Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D. (Eds.), *Carbonate Microfabrics*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).

Lavoie, D.L., Bruns, T.R., and Fischer, K.M., 1994. Geotechnical and logging evidence for underconsolidation of Lau Basin sediments: rapid sedimentation vs. fluid flow. *In* Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 787–795.

Lavrenko, O., and Fotyanova, L.I., 1994. Some early Paleocene species from western Kamchatka. *In* Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 315–327.

Lavrentev, Y.G., Pospelova, L.N., and Sobolev, A.V., 1974. Rock-forming mineral compositions determination by X-ray microanalysis. *Zavodsk. Lab.*, 40:657–666. (in Russian)

Law, K.T., 1981. Effect of stress path geometry on soil brittleness. *Geotechnique*, 31:279–287.

Lawn, B.R., and Wilshaw, T.R., 1975. *Fracture of Brittle Solids*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Lawrence, J.R., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15—stable oxygen and carbon isotope variations in water, carbonates, and silicates from the Venezuela Basin (Site 149) and the Aves Rise (Site 148). *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–899.

Lawrence, J.R., 1980. Temperatures of formation of calcite veins in the basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A and 417D. *In* Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1183–1184.

- Lawrence, J.R., 1989. The stable isotope geochemistry of deep-sea pore water. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 3) (2nd ed): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 317–356.
- Lawrence, J.R., 1991. Stable isotopic composition of pore waters and calcite veins. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–455.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Drever, J.L., 1981. Evidence for cold water circulation at DSDP Site 395: isotopes and chemistry of alteration products. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:5125–5133.
- Lawrence, J.R., Drever, J.I., Anderson, T.F., and Brueckner, H.K., 1979. Importance of alteration of volcanic material in the sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Site 323: chemistry, $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:573–588.
- Lawrence, J.R., Drever, J.J., and Kastner, M., 1979. Low temperature alteration of basalts predominates at Site 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–612.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Constraints on water transport and alteration in the oceanic crust from the isotopic composition of pore water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:7924–7934.
- Lawrence, J.R., Gieskes, J., and Anderson, T.F., 1976. Oxygen isotope material balance calculations, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–512.
- Lawrence, J.R., Gieskes, J.M., and Broecker, W.S., 1975. Oxygen isotope and cation composition of DSDP pore waters and the alteration of Layer II basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:1–10.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taviani, M., 1988. Extreme hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon isotope anomalies in the pore waters and carbonates of the sediments and basalts from the Norwegian Sea: methane and hydrogen from the mantle? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2077–2084.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., 1972. Hydrogen and Oxygen isotope systematics in weathering profiles. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:1377–1393.
- Lawrence, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1971. Deuterium and oxygen-18 correlation: clay minerals and hydroxides in Quaternary soils compared to meteoric waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 35:993–1003.
- Lawrence, R.M., Gee, J.S., and Hurst, S.D., 1997. Magnetic anisotropy in serpentinized peridotites from Site 920: its origin and relationship to deformation fabrics. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–427.
- Lawrence, R.M., Gee, J.S., and Karson, J.A., 2002. Magnetic anisotropy of serpentinized peridotites from the MARK area: implications for the orientation of mesoscopic structures and major fault zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2000JB000007.
- Lawrie, D., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Data report: Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography from Bent Hill, ODP Mound, and TAG massive sulfide deposits. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lawrie, D., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Data report: Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography from Bent Hill, ODP Mound, and TAG massive sulfide deposits. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lawrie, D., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Data report: Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography from Bent Hill, ODP Mound, and TAG massive sulfide deposits. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Laws, E., and Wilson, M., 1996. Neotethyan rifting and magmatism in the Middle East. *IGCP Project 369, 3rd Ann. Meeting*, 29. (Abstract)

Laws, E.A., Popp, B.N., Bidigare, R.R., Kennicutt, M.C., and Macko, S.A., 1995. Dependence of phytoplankton carbon isotopic composition on growth rate and [CO₂]_{aq}: theoretical considerations and experimental results. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1131–1138.

Laws, E.D., and Wilson, M., 1996. Neotethyan rifting and magmatism in the Middle East. *IGCP Project 369, 3rd Ann. Meeting, Abstr.*, 29.

Laws, R.A., 1983. Preparing strewn slides for quantitative microscopical analysis: a test using calibrated microspheres. *Micropaleontology*, 29:60–65.

Laws, R.A., 1988. Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from surface sediments in San Francisco Bay Estuary. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, 45:133–254.

Lawson, D.E., 1981. *Sedimentological Characteristics and Classification of Depositional Processes and Deposits in the Glacial Environment*: Hannover, New Hampshire (Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory), Report 81-27.

Lawver, L., 1992. The development of paleoseaways around Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change, Part I*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:7–30.

Lawver, L., Hawkins, J.W., and Schlater, J.G., 1976. Magnetic anomalies and crustal dilation in the Lau Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:27–35.

Lawver, L.A., Della Vedova, B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Heat flow in Jane Basin, South Scotia Ridge, a small back-arc basin. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 19:87–88.

Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1994. Constraints on timing of extension in the Ross Sea region. *Terra Antart.*, 1:545–552.

Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1998. Opening of Drake Passage and its impact on Cenozoic ocean circulation. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 39:212–223.

Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 2003. Evolution of Cenozoic seaways in the circum-Antarctic region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:11–37.

Lawver, L.A., Gahagan, L.M., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. The development of paleoseaways around Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on*

Global Change (Pt. 1). *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 56:7–30.

Lawver, L.A., and Hawkins, J.W., 1978. Diffuse magnetic anomalies in marginal basins: their possible petrologic and tectonic significance. *Tectonophysics*, 43:323–339.

Lawver, L.A., and Lonsdale, M.J., 1988. Underway geophysics during Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–76.

Lawver, L.A., and Müller, R.D., 1994. Iceland hotspot track. *Geology*, 22:311–314.

Lawver, L.A., Müller, R.D., Srivastava, S.P., and Roest, W., 1990. The opening of the Arctic Ocean. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:29–62. [*]

Lawver, L.A., Royer, J., Sandwell, D.T., and Scotese, C.R., 1991. Evolution of the Antarctic continental margins. In Thompson, M.A., Crame, J.A., and Thompson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 533–539.

Lawver, L.A., Royer, J.-Y., and Sandwell, D.T., 1991. Evolution of the Antarctic continental margins. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crane, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*. *Proc. 5th Int. Antarct. Earth Sci. Symp.*, 5:533–539.

Lawver, L.A., Sclater, J.G., and Meinke, L., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic reconstructions of the South Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 114:233–254.

Lawver, L.A., and Scotese, C.R., 1987. A revised reconstruction of Gondwanaland. In McKenzie, G.D. (Ed.), *Gondwana Six: Structure, Tectonics, and Geophysics*. *Geophys. Monogr.*, 40:17–23.

Lawver, L.A., and Scotese, C.R., 1990. A review of tectonic models for the evolution of the Canada Basin. In Grantz, A., et al. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 593–618.

Lawver, L.A., and Taylor, P.T., 1987. Heat flow off Sumatra. *Mar. Physical Lab. Rep.*, MPL-U-42/87:67–76.

Lawver, L.A., and Williams, D., 1979. Heat flow in the central Gulf of California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:3465–3478.

Lawver, L.A., Williams, T., and Sloan, B.J., 1994. Seismic stratigraphy and heat flow of Powell Basin. *Terra Antarct.*, 1:309–310.

Lawver, L.A., Williams, D., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1975. A major geothermal anomaly in the Gulf of California. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 257:23–28.

Lawyer, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 2003. Evolution of Cenozoic seaways in the circum-Antarctic region. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:11–37.

Lay, T., and Wallace, T.C., 1995. *Modern Global Seismology*: New York (Academic).

Lazarus, D., 1990. Middle Miocene to Recent radiolarians from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–727.

Lazarus, D., 1992. Antarctic Neogene radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Legs 119 and 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 785–809.

Lazarus, D., in press. Miocene Radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 120. [what publication?] [7-10-95]

Lazarus, D., 1994. An improved cover-slip holder for preparing microslides of randomly distributed particles. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:686.

Lazarus, D., and Caulet, J.-P., 1993. Cenozoic Southern Ocean reconstructions from sedimentologic, radiolarian and other microfossil data. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:145–174.

Lazarus, D., and Pallant, A., 1989. Oligocene and Neogene radiolarians from the Labrador Sea, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–380.

Lazarus, D., Spencer-Cervato, C., Pika-Biolzi, M., Beckmann, J.P., von Salis, K., Hilbrecht, H., and Thierstein, H., 1995. Revised chronology of Neogene DSDP holes from the world ocean. *ODP Tech. Note*, 24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/geology/lazarus.html>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lazarus, D.B., 1985. Evolution of the radiolarian species-complex *Pterocanium*: a preliminary survey. *J. Paleontol.*, 59:183–220.

Lazarus, D.B., 2001. Late Miocene to early Pliocene radiolarians from glaciomarine drift deposits, ODP Leg 178, Hole 1095B (Bellinghausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lazarus, D.B., 2001. Late Miocene to early Pliocene radiolarians from glaciomarine drift deposits, ODP Leg 178, Hole 1095B (Bellinghausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_13.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lazarus, D.B., 2002. Late Miocene to early Pliocene radiolarians from glaciomarine drift deposits, ODP Leg 178, Hole 1095B (Bellinghausen Basin, Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lazarus, D.B., Scherer, R.P., and Prothero, D.R., 1985. Evolution of the radiolarian species-complex *Pterocanium*: a preliminary survey. *J. Paleontol.*, 59:183–220.

Le, J., 1991. Temperature and carbonate dissolution variability in the western equatorial Pacific during the late Quaternary [Ph.D. thesis], Univ. of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.

Le, J., 1992. Paleotemperature estimation methods: Sensitivity test on two western equatorial Pacific cores. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:801–820.

Le, J., Mix, A.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the eastern equatorial

Pacific Ocean from planktonic foraminifers: a high-resolution record from Site 846. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–693.

Le, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1992. Carbonate dissolution fluctuations in the western equatorial Pacific during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 7(1):21–42.

Le Bas, M.J., 1962. The role of aluminum in igneous clinopyroxenes with relation to their parentage. *Am. J. Sci.*, 260:267–288.

Le Bas, M.J., Le Maitre, R.W., Streckeisen, A., and Zanettin, B., 1986. A chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali-silica diagram. *J. Petrol.*, 27:745–750.

Le Bas, M.J., Le Maitre, R.W., and Woolley, A.R., 1992. The construction of the total alkali-silica chemical classification of volcanic rocks. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 46:1–22.

Le Bas, M.J., Rex, D.C., and Stillman, C.J., 1986. The early magmatic chronology of Fuerteventura, Canary Islands. *Geol. Mag.*, 123:287–298.

Le Bas, M.J., and Streckeisen, A.L., 1991. The IUGS systematics of igneous rocks. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 148:825–833.

Le Bel, L., and Oudin, E., 1982. Fluid inclusion studies of deep-sea hydrothermal sulphide deposits on the East Pacific Rise near 21°N. *Chem. Geol.*, 37:129–136.

Le Breton, N., and Thompson, A.B., 1988. Fluid-absent (dehydration) melting of biotite in metapelites in the early stages of crustal anatexis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:226–237.

Le Calvez, Y., 1977. Révision des Foraminifères de la collection d'Orbigny. II. Foraminifères de l'île de Cuba. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 1:1–127.

Le Calvez, Y., and Salvat, B., 1980. Foraminifères des récifs et lagons coralliens de Moorea, île de la Société. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 4:1–15.

Leckie, R.M., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy off central Morocco, DSDP Leg 79, Sites 545 and 547. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–620.

Leckie, R.M., 1987. Paleoecology of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: a comparison of open ocean and epicontinental sea assemblages. *Micropaleontol.* 33:164[0150]176. [**]

Leckie, R.M., 1989. A paleoceanographic model for the early evolutionary history of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeog. Palaeoclimatol. and Palaeoecol.* 73:107[0150]138. [**]

Leckie, R.M., Bralower, T.J., and Cashman, R., 2002. Oceanic anoxic events and plankton evolution: biotic response to tectonic forcing during the mid-Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3). doi:10.1029/2001PA000623.

Leckie, R.M., Farnham, C., and Schmidt, M.G., 1993. Oligocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 803D (Ontong Java Plateau) and Hole 628A (Little Bahama Bank), and comparison with the southern high latitudes. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.V., and Mayer, L.A., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–136.

Leckie, R.M., and Olson, H.C., 2003. Foraminifera as proxies of sea-level change on siliciclastic margins. In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies of Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 75:5–19.

Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/165TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1985. Late Paleogene and early Neogene foraminifers of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 1093–1142.

Le Cloarec, M.-F., and Marty, B., 1991. Volatile fluxes from volcanoes. *Terra Nova*, 3:17–27.

Le Douaran, S., and Francheteau, J., 1981. Axial depth anomalies from 10° to 50° north along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: correlation with other mantle properties. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 54:29–47.

Le Fort, P., 1986. Metamorphism and magmatism during the Himalayan collision. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 19:159–172.

Le Fort, P., 1988. Granites in the tectonic evolution of the Himalaya, Karakorum and southern Tibet. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:281–299.

Le Fort, P., 1989. The Himalayan orogenic segment. In Sengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Regions*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 259:289–386.

Le Gall, B., and Cambray, H., 1996. Structures of the seaward dipping reflector sequences at Hole 917A from downhole and core measurements (ODP Leg 152, Southeast Greenland Rifted Margin). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75 (Suppl.). [Need page number] [10-31-97]

Le Houerou, H.N., 1992. Outline of the biological history of the Sahara. *J. Arid Environ.*, 22:3–30.

Le Maitre, R., 1984. A proposal by the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks for a chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali silica (TAS) diagram. *Austr. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:243–255.

Le Maitre, R.W., 1976. The chemical variability of some common igneous rocks. *J. Petrol.*, 17:589–637.

Le Maitre, R.W., 1980. A generalized petrological mixing model program. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7:229–247.

Le Maitre, R.W., 1982. *Numerical Petrology: Statistical Interpretation of Numerical Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Le Maitre, R.W., 1989. *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms*: Oxford (IUGS, Blackwell).

Le Maitre, R.W., Bateman, P., Dudek, A., Keller, J., Lameyre Le Bas, M.J., Sabine, P.A., Schmid, R., Sorensen, H., Streckeisen, A., Woolley, A.R., and Zanettin, B., 1989. *Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms*: Oxford (Blackwell).

Le Pichon, X., 1968. Sea-floor spreading and continental drift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:3661–3697.

Le Pichon, X., 1982. Land-locked oceanic basins and continental collision: the Eastern Mediterranean as a case example. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mountain Building Processes*: New York (Academic), 201–211.

Le Pichon, X., and Angelier, J., 1979. The Hellenic arc and trench system: a key to the neotectonic evolution of the eastern Mediterranean area. *Tectonophysics*, 60:1–42.

Le Pichon, X., Augustithis, S.S., and Mascle, J., 1982. *Geodynamics of the Hellenic Arc and Trench*. Spec. Iss., Tectonophysics, 86.

Le Pichon, X., and Barbier, F., 1987. Passive margin formation by low-angle faulting within the upper crust: the northern Bay of Biscay margin. *Tectonics*, 6:133–150.

Le Pichon, X., Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallement, S., Noomen, R., and Veis, G., 1995. Geodetic measurements of the kinematics of central Greece with respect to Europe: implications for eastern Mediterranean tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:1275–12690.

Le Pichon, X., Ewing, J., and Houtz, R.E., 1968. Deep-sea sediment velocity determination made while reflection profiling. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2597–2614.

Le Pichon, X., Foucher, J.-P., Boulegue, J., Henry, P., Lallemand, S., Benedetti, M., Avedik, F., and Mariotti, A., 1990. Mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary complex: a submersible survey. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8931–8943.

Le Pichon, X., and Hayes, D.E., 1971. Marginal offsets, fracture zones and the early opening of the South Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:6283–6293.

Le Pichon, X., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1968. Magnetic anomalies in the Indian Ocean and sea-floor spreading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2101–2117.

Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and *Kaiko-Nankai Scientific Crew*, 1991. Water budgets in accretionary wedges: a comparison. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:315–330.

Le Pichon, X., Henry, P., and Lallemand, S., 1990. Water flow in the Barbados accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8945–8967.

Le Pichon, X., Houtz, R.E., Drake, C.L., and Nafe, J.E., 1965. Crustal structure of the mid-ocean ridges: seismic refraction measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:319–339.

Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Boulègue, J., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Kano, K., Lallemand, S., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Taira, A., Urabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1987. Nankai Trough and Zenisu Ridge: a deep-sea submersible survey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:285–299.

Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Chamley, H., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fujimoto, H., Furuta, T., Ida, Y., Kagami, H., Lallemand, S., Leggett, J., Murata, A., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Renard, V., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1987. The eastern and western ends of Nankai Trough: results of Box 5 and Box 7 *Kaiko* survey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:199–213. [*]

Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Chamley, H., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fujimoto, H., Furuta, T., Ida, Y., Kagami, H., Lallemand, S., Leggett, J., Murata, A., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Renard, V., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1987. Nankai Trough and the fossil Shikoku Ridge: results of Box 6 *Kaiko* survey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:186–198. [*]

Le Pichon, X., Kobayashi, K., and Crew, K.-N.S., 1992. Fluid venting activity within the eastern Nankai Trough accretionary wedge: a summary of the 1989 *Kaiko-Nankai* results. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:303–318.

Le Pichon, X., Kobayashi, K., and *Kaiko-Nankai* Scientific Crew, 1992. Fluid venting activity within the eastern Nankai Trough accretionary wedge: a summary of the 1989 *Kaiko-Nankai* results. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:303–318.

Le Pichon, X., Lyberis, N., Angelier, J., and Renard, V., 1982. Strain distribution over the East Mediterranean Ridge: a synthesis incorporating new Sea Beam data. *Tectonophysics*, 86:243–274.

Le Pichon, X., Mazzotti, M., Henry, P., and Hashimoto, M., 1998. Deformation of the Japanese Islands and seismic coupling: an interpretation based on GSI permanent GPS observations. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 134:501–514.

Le Pichon, X., and Sibuet, J.C., 1981. Passive margins: a model of formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:3708–3720.

Le Pichon, X., Sibuet, J.C., and Francheteau, J., 1977. The fit of the continents around the North Atlantic Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 38:169–209.

Le Pichon, X., and Talwani, M., 1964. Gravity survey of a seamount near 35°N 46°W in the North Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 2:262–277.

Le Pichon, X., and Talwani, M., 1969. Regional gravity anomalies in the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 16:263–274.

Le Pichon, X.G., Pautot, G., and Weill, J.P., 1972. Opening of the Alboran sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 236:83–85.

Le Roex, A.P., 1986. Geochemical correlations between Southern African kimberlites and South Atlantic hotspots. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 324:243–245.

Le Roex, A.P., 1987. Source regions of mid-ocean ridge basalts: evidence for enrichment processes. In Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: London (Academic Press), 389–422.

Le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Erlank, A.J., Reid, A.M., Frey, F.A., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of lavas erupted along the Southwest Indian Ridge between the Bouvet Triple Junction and 11° East. *J. Petrol.*, 24:267–318.

Le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Fisher, R.L., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of MORB from 25°E to 46°E along the Southwest Indian Ridge: evidence for contrasting styles of mantle enrichment. *J. Petrol.*, 30:947–986.

Le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Reid, A.M., Frey, F.A., Erlank, A.J., and Hart, S.R., 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the American-Antarctic Ridge, Southern Ocean: implications for the

westward influence of the Bouvet mantle plume. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 90:367–380.

Le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., Reid, A.J., Frey, A.M., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of lavas erupted along the Southwest Indian Ridge between the Bouvet Triple Junction and 11°E, 1983. *J. Petrol.*, 24:267–318.

Le Roex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Watkins, R.T., 1992. Petrogenesis of anomalous K-enriched MORB from the Southwest Indian Ridge: 11°53'E to 14°38'E. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 110:253–268.

Le Roex, A.P., Erlank, A.J., and Needham, H.D., 1981. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the occurrence of at least three distinct magma types in the "Famous" Region. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 77:24–37.

Le Tran, K., Connan, J., and Van Der Weide, B., 1974. Problèmes relatifs à la formation d'hydrocarbures et d'hydrogène suluré dans le bassin sud-ouest aquitain. In Tissot, B., and Biennier, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1973*: Paris (Éditions Technip), 761–789.

Le Treut, H., and Ghil, M., 1983. Orbital forcing, climatic interactions, and glaciation cycles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5167–5190.

Le Treut, H., Portes, J., Jouzel, J., and Ghil, M., 1988. Isotopic modeling of climatic oscillations: implications for a comparative study of marine and ice core records. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:9365–9383.

Lea, D., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Barium content of benthic foraminifera controlled by bottom-water composition. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:751–753.

Lea, D.W., and Boyle, A., 1990. Foraminiferal reconstruction of barium distributions in water masses of the glacial oceans. *Paleoceanography*, 5:719–742.

Lea, D.W., and Boyle, E.A., 1990. A 210,000-year record of barium variability in the deep northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 347:269–272.

Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2000. Climate impact of late Quaternary equatorial Pacific sea surface temperature variations. *Science*, 289:1719–1724.

Lea, D.W., Shen, G.T., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Coralline barium records temporal variability in equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 340:373–376.

Lea, D.W., and Spero, H.J., 1994. Assessing the reliability of paleochemical tracers: barium uptake in the shells of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 9:445–452.

Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Am. Mineral.*, 63:1023–1052.

Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Bull. Mineral.*, 101:453–467.

Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Can. Mineral.*, 16:501–520.

Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 31:171–177.

Leake, B.E., 1978. Nomenclature of amphiboles. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:533–563.

Leake, B.E., Hendry, G.L., Kemp, A., Plant, A.G., Harvey, P.K., Wilson, J.R., Coats, J.S., Aucott, J.W.,

- Lunel, T., and Howarth, R.J., 1969. The chemical analysis of rock powders by automatic X-ray fluorescence. *Chem. Geol.*, 5:7086.
- Leake, B.E., Woolley, A.R., Arps, C.E.S, Birch, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., et al., 1997. Nomenclature of amphiboles: report of the subcommittee on amphiboles of the International Mineralogical Association, Commission on New Minerals and Mineral Names. *Can. Mineral.*, 35:219–246.
- Leake, B.E., Wooley, A.R., Arps, C.E.S., Birch, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Grice, J.D., Hawthorne, F.C., Kato, A., Kisch, H.J., Krivovichev, V.G., Linthout, K., Laird, J., Mandarino, J., Maresch, W.V., Nickel, E.H., Rock, N.M.S., Schumacher, J.C., Smith, D.C., Stephenson, N.C.N., Ungaretti, L., Whittaker, E.J.W., and Youzhi, G., 1997. Nomenclature of amphiboles: report of the Subcommittee on Amphiboles in the International Mineralogical Association Commission on New Minerals and Mineral Names. *Am. Mineral.*, 82:1019–1037.
- Leaman, K.D., 1994. The formation of Western Mediterranean deep water. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46:227–248.
- Leaman, K.D., Vertes, P.S., Atkinson, L.P., Lee, T.N., Hamilton, P., and Waddell, E., 1995. Transport, potential velocity, and current/temperature structure across Northwest Providence and Santaren Channels, and the Florida Current off Cay Sal Bank. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:8561–8569.
- Lean, C.M.B., and McCave, I.N., 1998. Glacial to interglacial mineral magnetic and palaeoceanographic changes at Chatham Rise, SW Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 163:247–260.
- Lear, C.H., Coxall, H.K., Rosenthal, Y., and Wilson, P.A., submitted. Late Eocene to early Miocene ice-sheet dynamics and the global carbon cycle. *Paleoceanography*.
- Lear, C.H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2000. Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and global ice volumes from Mg/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite. *Science*, 287:269–272. [*]
- Lear, C.H., Rosenthal, Y., Coxall, H.K., and Wilson, P.A., 2004. Late Eocene to early Miocene ice-sheet dynamics and the global carbon cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 19:PA4015. doi:10.1029/2004PA001039
- Lear, C.H., Rosenthal, Y., and Wright, J.D., 2003. The closing of a seaway: ocean water masses and global climate change. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 210:425–436.
- Lear, C.H., Wilson, P.A., and Elderfield, H., 2000. Palaeotemperature and ocean chemistry records for the early Palaeogene from Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite. *GFF*, 122:93.
- Lear, R., and Turner, T., 1977. *Mangroves of Australia*: Univ. of Queensland Press.
- Leat, P.T., Scarrow, J.H., and Millar, I.L., 1995. On the Antarctic Peninsula batholith. *Geol. Mag.*, 13:399–412.
- Leat, P.T., Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Hendry, G.L., and Dickin, A.P., 1990. Geochemistry of mafic lavas in the early Rio Grande Rift, Yarmory Mountain, Colorado, USA. *Chem. Geol.*, 81:23–43.
- Leavitt, S.W., and Long, A., 1982. Evidence for $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ carbon isotope fractionation between tree leaves and wood. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:742–744. [*]

Leavitt, S.W., and Long, A., 1986. Stable-carbon isotopic variability in tree foliage and wood. *Ecology*, 67:1002–1010. [*]

Lebart, L., Morineau, A., and Warwick, K.M., 1984. *Multivariate Descriptive Statistical Analysis*: New York (Wiley).

Lebedev, A.N., 1970. *The Climate of Africa*: Jerusalem (Israel Program for Scientific Translations).

LeBlanc, L.R., Panda, S., and Schock, S.G., 1991. Sonar attenuation modeling for classification for marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 91:116–126.

Leblanc, M., and Ceuleneer, G., 1992. Chromite crystallization in a muticellular magma flow: evidence from a chromitite dike in the Oman ophiolite. *Lithos*, 27:231–257.

Leblanc, M., Ceuleneer, G., Al Azri, H., and Jedwab, J., 1991. Concentration hydrothermale de palladium et de platine dans les péridotites mantellaires du complexe ophiolitique d'Oman. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 312:1007–1012.

Leblanc, M., Dupuy, C., Cassard, D., Moutte, J., Nicolas, A., Prinzhofer, A., Rabinovitch, and Routhier, P., 1980. Essai sur la genèse des corps podiformes de chromitite dans les peridotites ophiolithiques: étude des chromites de Nouvelle Calédonie et comparaison avec celles du Méditerranée orientale. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Geol. Surv. Dept. Cyprus, 691–701.

Lebreiro, S.M., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., in press. Late Quaternary emplacement of turbidites on the Horseshoe Abyssal Plain. *J. Sediment. Res.*

Lebreiro, S.M., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. *Data report*: Post-cruise correction of core depths of Madeira Abyssal Plain sites for general reference use. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615.

Lebreiro, S.M., Weaver, P.P.E., and Howe, R.W., 1998. Sedimentation on the Madeira Abyssal Plain: Eocene–Pleistocene history of turbidites infill. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–531.

Leckie, D.A., 1994. Canterbury Plains, New Zealand—implications for sequence stratigraphic models. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:1240–1256.

Leckie, R.M., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy off Central Morocco, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79, Sites 545 and 547. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–620.

Leckie, R.M., 1985. Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon anticline, Pueblo, Colorado. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Field Trip Guidebook, 4:139–150.

Leckie, R.M., 1987. Paleocology of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: a comparison of open ocean and epicontinental sea assemblages. *Micropaleontology*, 33:164–176.

Leckie, R.M., 1989. A paleoceanographic model for the early evolutionary history of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol.*, 73:107–138.

Leckie, R.M., 1990. Middle Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers of the Antarctic Margin: Hole 693A, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–324.

Leckie, R.M., Farnham, C., and Schmidt, M.G., 1993. Oligocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 803D (Ontong Java Plateau) and Hole 628A (Little Bahama Bank), and comparison with the southern high latitudes. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–136.

Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.N., 1983. Late Oligocene-early Miocene glacial record of the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from DSDP Site 270. *Geology*, 11:578–582.

Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Late Paleogene and early Neogene foraminifers of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1093–1142.

LeClaire, J.P., and Kelts, K.R., 1982. Calcium carbonate and organic carbon stratigraphy of late Quaternary laminated and homogeneous diatom oozes from the Guaymas Slope, HPC Site 480, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1263–1275.

Leclaire, L., 1983. *MD 48, Marion Dufresne, NASKA Oceanographic Cruise on the Kerguelen Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Localities, Descriptions*: Paris (Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Géologie).

LeClaire, L., Bassias, Y., Denis-Clochiat, M., Davies, H.L., Gautier, I., Gensous, B., Giannesini, P.-J., Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Tesson, M., and Wannesson, J., 1987. Lower Cretaceous basalt and sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:169–176.

Leclaire, L., Denis-Clochiat, M., Davies, H., Gautier, I., Gensous, B., Giannesini, P.J., Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Tesson, M., and Wannesson, J., 1987. Lower Cretaceous basalts and sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:169–176.

Leclaire, L., Denis-Clochiat, M., Davies, H.L., Gautier, I., Gensous, B., Giannesini, P.J., Morand, F., Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Tesson, M., and Wannesson, J., 1987. Nature et âge du plateau de Kerguelen-Heard, secteur sud. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne "N.A.S.K.A.-MD48." *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2*, 304:23–28.

Leclaire, P., 1992. Propagation acoustique dans les milieux poreux soumis au gel: modélisation et expérience [Thèse de Doctorat en Physique]. Univ. Paris 7.

Leclerc, A.J., and Labeyrie, L., 1987. Temperature dependence of the oxygen isotopic fractionation between diatom silica and water. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:69–74.

Lécuyer, C., Brouxel, M., and Albarède, F., 1990. Elemental fluxes during hydrothermal alteration of Trinity Ophiolite (California, U.S.A.) by seawater. *Chem. Geol.*, 89:87–115.

Lécuyer, C., Brouxel, M., and Lapierre, H., 1991. Petrogenesis of magmas at a fossil slow-spreading center: the Trinity ophiolite (northern California, USA). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:795–809.

Lécuyer, C., and Fourcade, S., 1991. Oxygen isotope evidence for multi-stage hydrothermal alteration at a fossil slow-spreading center: the Silurian Trinity Ophiolite (California, U.S.A.). *Chem. Geol. (Isot.*

Geosci. Sect.), 87:231–246.

Lécuyer, C., Grandjean, P., O'Neil, J.R., Cappetta, H., and Martineau, F., 1993. Thermal excursion in the ocean at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (northern Morocco): $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of phosphatic fish debris. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 105:235–243.

Lécuyer, C., and Gruau, G., 1996. Oxygen and strontium isotope compositions of Hess Deep gabbros (Holes 894F and 894G): high-temperature interaction of seawater with the oceanic crust layer 3. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–234.

Lécuyer, C., Gruau, G., Reynard, B., and Mével, C., 1993. High-temperature diffusion of seawater through gabbroic rocks at Hess Deep Rift Valley, Leg 147. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):653. (Abstract) [one version adds "and the Leg 147 Scientific Party" to author list]

Ledbetter, J.K., and Haggerty, J.A., 1994. Late Miocene sedimentation history of the Tonga forearc at Site 840. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–172.

Ledbetter, M.T., 1981. Paleooceanographic significance of bottom-current fluctuations in the Southern Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:554–556.

Ledbetter, M.T., 1982. Tephrochronology at Sites 502 and 503. In Prell, W., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–408.

Ledbetter, M.T., 1984. Bottom-current speed in the Vema Channel recorded by particle size of sediment fine-fraction. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:137–149.

Ledbetter, M.T., 1985. Tephrochronology of marine tephra adjacent to Central America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:77–82.

Ledbetter, M.T., 1986. Bottom-current pathways in the Argentine Basin revealed by mean silt particle size. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:423–425.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Balsam, W.L., 1985. Paleooceanography of the Deep Western Boundary Undercurrent on the North American continental margin for the past 25,000 yr. *Geology*, 13:181–184.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1982. Bottom-current erosion along a traverse in the south Atlantic sector of the southern ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:329–341.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1986. Post-Miocene disconformities and paleooceanography in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 52:185–214.

Ledbetter, M.T., Ellwood, B.B., 1976. Selection of sample intervals in deep-sea sedimentary cores. *Geology*, 4:303–304.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Spatial and temporal changes in bottom-water velocity and direction from analysis of particle size and alignment in deep-sea sediment. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:245–261.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Johnson, D.A., 1976. Increased transport of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Vema channel during the last ice age. *Science*, 194:837–839.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1979. Duration of large-magnitude explosive eruptions deduced from graded bedding in deep-sea ash layers. *Geology*, 7:240–244.

Ledbetter, M.T., and Watkins, N.D., 1978. Separation of primary ice-rafted debris from lag deposits, utilizing manganese micromodule accumulation rates in abyssal sediments of the Southern Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1619–1629.

Ledbetter, M.T., Williams, D.F., and Ellwood, B.B., 1978. Late Pliocene climate and southwest Atlantic abyssal circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 272:237–239.

Ledford-Hoffman, P.A., DeMaster, D.J., and Nitttrouer, C.A., 1986. Biogenic-silica accumulation in the Ross Sea and the importance of Antarctic continental-shelf deposits in the marine silica budget. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2099–2110.

Lee, C., and Bada, J.L., 1975. Amino acids in equatorial Pacific Ocean water. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:61–68.

Lee, C., and Cronin, C., 1982. The vertical flux of particulate organic nitrogen in the sea: decomposition of amino acids in the Peru upwelling area and the equatorial Atlantic. *J. Mar. Res.*, 40:227–251.

Lee, C., Gagosian, R.B., and Farrington, J.W., 1980. Geochemistry of sterols in sediments from the Black Sea and the southwest African Shelf and slope. *Org. Geochem.*, 2:103–113.

Lee, C.A., and Tredoux, M., 1986. Platinum-group element abundances in the lower and lower critical zones of the eastern Bushveld Complex. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1087–1095.

Lee, C.-H., Shor, G.-G., Bibee, L.D., Jr., Lu, R.-S., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1980. Okinawa Trough: origin of a back-arc basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 35:219–241. doi:10.1016/0025-3227(80)90032-8.

Lee, C.-S., Chiang, F., Kong, S.L., Chung, S.-L., and Lo, C.-H., 1998. Kinematics of the opening of the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:120. (Abstract).

Lee, C.S., and Hilde, T.W.C., 1982. Entrapment and back-arc spreading origin of the West Philippine Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:45.

Lee, C.S., and McCabe, R., 1986. The Banda Celebes Sulu Basins: a trapped piece of Cretaceous-Eocene oceanic crust? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:51–54.

Lee, C.-S., Shor, G.-G., Bibee, L.D., Jr., Lu, R.-S., and Hilde, Y.W.C., 1980. Okinawa Trough: Origin of a back-arc basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 35:219–241.

Lee, C.-S., Tsai, C.-F., Chung, S.-L., and the SPOT members, 1998. Active interaction of submarine volcanoes and ocean current in the southernmost part of Okinawa Trough. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:858. (Abstract).

Lee, G.H., Watkins, J.S., and Bryant, W.R., 1996. Bryant Canyon fan system: an unconfined, large-river turbidity system in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:340–358.

Lee, H., 1973. Measurements and estimates of engineering and other physical properties, Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–719.

Lee, H.J., 1982. Bulk density and shear strength of several deep-sea calcareous sediments. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:54–78.

Lee, H.J., 1985. State of the art: laboratory determination of the strength of marine soils. In Chaney, R.C., and Demars, K.R. (Eds.), *Strength Testing of Marine Sediments: Laboratory and In-Situ Measurements*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 883:181–250.

Lee, H.J., 1989. Undersea landslides: Extent and significance in the Pacific Ocean. In Brabb, E.E., and Harrod, B.L. (Eds.), *Landslides: Extent and Economic Significance*. Proc. 28th Int. Geol. Congr., Rotterdam (Balkema), 367–379.

Lee, H.-J., and Chao, S.-Y., 2003. A climatological description of circulation in and around the East China Sea. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 50:1065–1084. doi:10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00010-9.

Lee, H.J., Chun, S.S., Yoon, S.H., and Kim, S.R., 1993. Slope stability and geotechnical properties of sediment of the southern margin of Ulleung Basin, East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Mar. Geol.*, 110:31–45.

Lee, H.J., and Edwards, B.D., 1986. Regional method to assess offshore slope stability. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 112:489–509.

Lee, H.J., Kayen, R.E., and McArthur, W.G., 1990. Consolidation, triaxial shear-strength, and index-property characteristics of organic-rich sediment from the Peru continental margin: results from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–651.

Lee, I.T., and Ogawa, Y., 1998. Bottom-current deposits in the Miocene-Pliocene Misaki Formation, Izu forearc area, Japan. *Isl. Arc*, 7:315–329.

Lee, J.J., 1998. Living sands: larger foraminifera and their endosymbiotic algae. *Symbiosis*, 25:71–100.

Lee, J.J., and Hallock, P., 1987. Algal symbiosis as the driving force in the evolution of the larger foraminifera. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 503:330–347.

Lee, J.J., McEnery, M.E., Kahn, E.G., and Schuster, F.L., 1979. Symbiosis and the evolution of larger foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 25:118–140.

Lee, J.-S., 1989. Pétrologie et relations structurales des volcanites crétacées à cénozoïques de la Corée du Sud: implications géodynamiques sur la marge Est-Eurasiatique [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. d'Orléans.

Lee, J.-S., and Pouclet, A., 1988. Le volcanisme néogène de Pohang (SE Corée), nouvelles contraintes géochronologiques pour l'ouverture de la Mer du Japon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 307:1405–1411.

Lee, M.L., Novotny, M.V., and Bartle, K.D., 1981. *Analytical Chemistry of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds*. New York (Academic Press), 376–386.

Lee, M.W., 2000. Gas hydrates amount estimated from acoustic logs at the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–198.

Lee, M.W., 2000. Gas hydrates amount estimated from acoustic logs at the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_20/chap_020.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lee, M.W., 2000. Gas hydrates amount estimated from acoustic logs at the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 193–198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lee, M.W., 2000. Gas hydrates amount estimated from acoustic logs at the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 193–198 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lee, M.W., 2002. Biot-Gassmann theory for velocities of gas-hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geophysics*, 66:763–771.

Lee, M.W., 2003. Elastic properties of overpressured and unconsolidated sediments. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 2214.

Lee, M.W., 2004. Elastic velocities of partially gas-saturated unconsolidated sediments. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 21:641–650.

Lee, M.W., and Balch, A.H., 1983. Computer processing of vertical seismic profile data. *Geophysics*, 48:272–287.

Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., 1999. Amount of gas hydrate estimated from compressional- and shear-wave velocities at the JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. In Dallimore, S.R., Uchida, T., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from JAPEx/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 Gas Hydrate Research Well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 544: 312–322.

Lee, M.W., and Collett, T.S., in press. Assessment of gas hydrate saturations estimated from sonic logs in the Mallik 5L-38 well, Canada. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from Mallik 2000 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585.

Lee, M.W., and Dillon, W.P., 2001. Amplitude blanking related to gas hydrate concentration. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 22:101–109.

Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Agena, W.F., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., and Swift, B.A., 1994. Seismic character of gas hydrates on the southeastern U.S. continental margin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 16:163–184. [6-25-96]

Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Collett, T.S., and Dillon, W.P., 1996. Seismic velocities for hydrate-bearing sediments using weighted equation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:20347–20358. doi:10.1029/96JB01886

Lee, M.W., Hutchinson, D.R., Dillon, W.P., Miller, J.J., Agena, W.F., and Swift, B.A., 1993. Method of estimating the amount of *in situ* gas hydrates in deep marine sediments. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 10(5):493–506. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(93)90050-3

Lee, M.-Y., and Wei, K.-Y., 2000. Australasian microtektites in the South China Sea and West Philippine Sea: implications for age, size and location of the impact crater. *Meteorit. Planet. Sci.*, 35:11517–1155. [*]

Lee, M.-Y., Wei, K.-Y., and Chen, Y.-G., 1999. High resolution oxygen isotope stratigraphy for the last 150,000 years in the southern South China Sea: Core MD972151. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 10:239–254. [*]

Lee, S.-Y., Huh, C.-A., Su, C.-C., and You, C.-F., 2004. Sedimentation in the Southern Okinawa Trough: enhanced particle scavenging and teleconnection between the equatorial Pacific and western Pacific margins. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 51:1769–1780. doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2004.07.008.

Lee, T.-C., 1989. Thermal conductivity measured with a line source between two dissimilar media equals their mean conductivity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:12443–12447.

Lee, T.-Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1994. Cenozoic plate reconstruction of the South China Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 235:149–180.

Lee, W.H.K., and Uyeda, S., 1965. Review of heat flow data. In Lee, W.H.K. (Ed.), *Terrestrial Heat Flow*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr., 8:87–186.

Lee, W.H.K., and Vedder, J.G., 1973. Recent earthquake activity in the Santa Barbara Channel region. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 63:1757–1773.

Lee, Y.G., 1975. Neogene diatoms of Pohang and Ganpo areas, Gyeongsangbug-do, Korea. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 6:99–114.

Lee, Y.G., 1984. Micropaleontological (diatoms) study of the Neogene deposits of Korea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Natl. Univ., Korea.

Lee, Y.I., 1988. Chemistry and origin of zeolites in sandstones at DSDP Sites 445 and 446, Daito Ridge and Basin Province, Northwest Pacific. *Chem. Geol.*, 67:261–273.

Lee, Y.I., Klein, G. deV., 1986. Diagenesis of sandstones in the back-arc basins of the western Pacific Ocean. *Sedimentology*, 33:651–675.

Lee, Y.S., Ishikawa, N., and Kim, W.K., 1999. Paleomagnetism of Tertiary rocks on the Korean Peninsula: tectonic implications for the opening of the East Sea (Sea of Japan). *Tectonophysics*, 304: 131–149.

Leeder, M.R., 1975. Pedogenic carbonates and flood sediment accretion rates: a quantitative model for alluvial arid-zone lithofacies. *Geol. Mag.*, 112:257–270.

Leeder, M.R., 1982. *Sedimentology: Process and Product*: London (Allen and Unwin).

Leeder, M.R., 1993. Tectonic controls upon drainage basin development, river channel migration and alluvial architecture: implications for hydrocarbon reservoir development and characteristics. In North, C.P., and Prosser, D.J. (Eds.), *Characterisation of Fluvial and Aeolian Reservoirs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 73:7–22.

Leeder, M.R., 1999. *Sedimentology and Sedimentary Basins: from Turbulence to Tectonics*: Oxford (Blackwell Science).

Leeman, W.B., Ma, M.S., Murali, A.V., and Schmitt, R.A., 1978. Empirical estimates of magnetite/liquid distribution coefficients for some transition elements. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 65:269–272.

- Leeman, W.P., 1976. Petrogenesis of McKinney (Snake River) olivine tholeiite in the light of rare earth and Cr/Ni distributions. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1582–1586.
- Leeman, W.P., 1996. Boron and other fluid-mobile elements in volcanic arc lavas: implications for subduction processes. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophys. Monogr., 96:269–276.
- Leeman, W.P., and Carr, M.J., 1995. Geochemical constraints on subduction processes in the Central American volcanic arc: implications of boron geochemistry. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Spec. Pap.— Geol. Soc. Am., 295:57–73.
- Leeman, W.P., Carr, M.J., and Morris, J.D., 1994. Boron geochemistry of the Central American volcanic arc: constraints on the genesis of subduction-related magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:149–168. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(94)90453-7
- Leeman, W.P., Dasch, E.J., and Kays, M.A., 1976. $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ whole-rock age of gneisses from the Kangerdlugssuaq area, eastern Greenland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 263:469–471.
- Leeper, G.W., 1970. Climates. In Leeper, G.W. (Ed.), *The Australian Environment* (4th ed.): Melbourne (CSIRO/Melbourne Univ. Press), 12–20.
- Leereveld, H., 1995. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Lower Cretaceous Rio Argos succession (southeast Spain) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht.
- Lees, A., 1975. Possible influence of salinity and temperature on modern shelf carbonate sedimentation. *Mar. Geol.*, 19:159–198.
- Lees, A., 1988. Waulsortian reefs: the history of a concept. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Univ. Louvain*, 34:43–55.
- Lees, A., and Buller, A.T., 1972. Modern temperate-water and warm- water shelf carbonate sediments contrasted. *Mar. Geol.*, 13:M67–M73.
- Lees, C.H., 1892. On the thermal conductivities of crystals and other bad conductors. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 183:491–509.
- Lees, G.J., Rowbotham, G., and Floyd, P.A., 1992. Petrography and geochemistry of graded volcanoclastic sediments and their clasts, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–152.
- Leetma, A., 1982. Observations of near-equatorial flows in the eastern Pacific. *J. Mar. Res.*, 40:357–370.
- Lee-Wong, F., 1981. Feldspar compositions of volcanic flow rocks from Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 967–970.
- Lefort, J.-P., 1989. *Basement Correlation across the North Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- LeFort, P., 1975. Himalaya: the collided range. Present knowledge of the continental arc. *Am. J. Sci.*, 275A:1–44.
- LeFort, P., Cuney, M., Deniel, C., France-Lanord, C., Sheppard, S.M.F., Upreti, B.N., and Vidal, P.,

1987. Crustal generation of the Himalayan leucogranites. *Tectonophysics*, 134:39–57.
- LeFort, P., France-Lanord, C., and Pecher, A., 1989. Granites of the Himalayan collision: 1. Petrological constraints. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:173.
- Leg 101 Scientific Party, 1988. Leg 101—an overview. In Austin, J.A., Jr., and Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–472.
- Leg 106 Scientific Party, 1986. Drilling the Snake Pit hydrothermal sulfide deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, lat. 23°22'N. *Geology*, 14:1004–1007.
- Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Exploring the volcanic rifted margins of the North Atlantic. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:165,168.
- Leg 152 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Drilling unearths “fire and ice” at southeast Greenland margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:401–406.
- LeGall, J., and Postgate, J.R., 1973. The physiology of sulphate-reducing bacteria. *Adv. Microbial Physiol.*, 10:81–133.
- Legendre, L., and Le Fevre, J., 1989. Hydrodynamical singularities as controls of recycled versus export production in oceans. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: Chichester (John Wiley), 49–63.
- Legendre, O., and Augé, T., 1986. Mineralogy of platinum-group mineral inclusions in chromitites from different ophiolitic complexes. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London (Inst. Min. Metall.), 361–375.
- Leger, G.T., 1989. Was the Oceanic crust in the Central Indian Basin deformed by lithospheric boudinage? Evidence from seismic refraction [M.S. thesis]. Dalhousie University, Halifax.
- Leger, G.T., and Loudon, K.E., 1990. Seismic refraction measurements in the Central Indian Basin: evidence for crustal thickening related to intraplate deformation. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–309.
- Leggett, J.K., Aoki, Y., and Toba, T., 1985. Transition from frontal accretion to underplating in a part of the Nankai Trough accretionary complex off Shikoku (SW Japan) and extensional features on the lower trench slope. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:131–141.
- Leggett, J.K., Lundberg, N., Bray, C. J., Cadet, J.P., Karig, D.E., Knipe, R.J., and von Huene, R., 1987. Extensional tectonics in the Honshu forearc, Japan: integrated results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 57, 87, and reprocessed seismic reflection profiles. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 28:593–609.
- Leggett, J.K., McKerrow, W.S., and Casey, D.M., 1982. The anatomy of a Lower Paleozoic accretionary forearc: the Southern Uplands of Scotland. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:496–520.
- Legrand, J., Echardour, A., Floch, H., Floury, L., Gieskes, J., Harmegnies, F., Loaec, G., Pozzi, J.-P., Raer, Y., and Stephen, R., 1989. Campagne FARE, wireline reentry of DSDP Hole 396B using the NADIA system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70(30):729–730, 741.
- Lehman, B., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Paterne, M., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Relative changes of the

geomagnetic field intensity during the last 280 kyr from piston cores in the Azores area. *Phys. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 93:269–284.

Lehman, S.J., and Forman, S.L., 1992. Late Weichselian glacier retreat in Kongsfjorden, West Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quat. Res.*, 37:139–154.

Lehman, S.J., and Keigwin, L.D., 1992. Sudden changes in North Atlantic circulation during the last deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:757–762.

Lehmann, A., 1996. Sedimentation und erosion am kontinentalhang von Südchina [diploma thesis]. Univ. Kiel, Germany.

Lehmann, C., Osleger, D.A., Montañez, I.P., Sliter, W.V., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Banner, J.L., 1999. Evolution of Cupido and Coahuila carbonate platforms, Early Cretaceous, northeastern Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 111:1010–1029.

Lehmann, J., 1983. Diffusion between olivine and spinel: application to geothermometry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:123–138.

Lehmann, J., 2000. Upper Albian ammonites from ODP Leg 171B off northern Florida. *Palaeontology*, 43:41–61.

Lehmann, M., and Siegenthaler, U., 1991. Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. *J. Glaciol.*, 37:23–26.

Lehmann, R., 1961. Strukturanalyse einiger Gattung der Subfamilie Orbitolitinae. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 54:597–667.

Lehne, K.A., 1990. Fracture detection from logs of North Sea chalk. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:263–271.

Lehner, P., Doust, H., Bakker, G., Allenbach, P., and Gueneau, J., 1983. Active margins, parts—South America Trench, Profiles P. 1304, P. 1307, and P. 1017. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Seismic Expression of Structural Styles: AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 15:3.4.2-107-3.4.2-109 (?).

Lehotayova, R., and Priewalder, H., 1978. *Cycloperfolithus*, eine neue Nannofossil—Gattung aus dem Badenien der Zentralen Paratethys. In Papp, A., Cicha, I., Senes, J., and Steininger, F. (Eds.), *Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen: Badenian*, 6.

LeHuray, A.P., 1989. Native copper in ODP Site 642 tholeiites. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–417.

LeHuray, A.P., Church, S.E., Koski, R.A., and Bousse, R.M., 1988. Pb isotopes in sulfides from mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal sites. *Geology*, 16:362–365.

LeHuray, A.P., and Johnson, E.S., 1989. Rb-Sr systematics of Site 642 volcanic rocks and alteration minerals. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–448.

Lei, H., 1991. Variations of physical properties across Cascadia Basin [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario.

Leif, R.N., 1993. Laboratory simulated hydrothermal alteration of sedimentary organic matter from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California [Ph.D. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Leif, R.N., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1991. Simulation of hydrothermal petroleum generation by laboratory hydrous pyrolysis. In Manning, D.A.C. (Ed.), *Organic Geochemistry: Advances and Applications in the Natural Environment*: Manchester (Manchester Univ. Press), 300–303.

Leif, R.N., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1992. Hydrous pyrolysis of $n\text{-C}_{32}\text{H}_{66}$ in the presence and absence of inorganic components. *Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem., 204th Nat. Meet., Preprints*, 37:1748–1753.

Lein, A.Y., Namsaraev, G.B., Trotsyuk, V.Y., and Ivanov, M.V., 1981. Bacterial methanogenesis in Holocene sediments of the Baltic Sea. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:299–315.

Lein, A.Y., Ul'yanova, N.V., Grinenko, V.A., Bibikova, Y.V., and Lisitsyn, A.P., 1993. Mineralogical and geochemical features of the Manus Basin hydrothermal sulfide ores, Bismark Sea. *Geochem. Int.*, 30:57–71.

Lein, A.Y., Ul'yanova, N.V., Grinenko, V.A., and Lisitsyn, A.P., 1991. Geochemistry of the hydrothermal sulfide ores of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (26°N). *Geochem. Int.*, 28:1–13.

Leinen, M., 1976. Biogenic silica sedimentation in the central equatorial Pacific during the Cenozoic [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State University, Corvallis.

Leinen, M., 1977. A normative calculation technique for determining opal in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:671–676.

Leinen, M., 1979. Biogenic silica accumulation in the central equatorial Pacific and its implications for Cenozoic paleoceanography. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90: (Pt.1) 801–803; (Pt. 2) 1310–1376.

Leinen, M., 1981. Metal-rich basal sediments from northeastern Pacific Deep Sea Drilling sites. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 63:667–676.

Leinen, M., 1985. Quartz content of Northwest Pacific Hole 576A and implications for Cenozoic eolian transport. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–588.

Leinen, M., 1985. Techniques for determining opal in deep-sea sediments: a comparison of radiolarian counts and x-ray diffraction data. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:375–383.

Leinen, M., 1987. The origin of paleochemical signatures in North Pacific pelagic clays: partitioning experiments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:305–319.

Leinen, M., 1987. Paleochemical signatures in North Pacific pelagic clays, I. Partitioning experiments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:305–320.

Leinen, M., 1989. The late Quaternary record of atmospheric transport to the northwest Pacific from Asia. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. New York: (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 693–732.

Leinen, M., 1989. The pelagic clay province of the North Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Vol. N): The Eastern Pacific Ocean and*

Hawaii. Geol. Soc. Am., 323–335.

Leinen, M., Cwienk, D., Heath, G.R., Biscaye, P.E., Kolla, V., Thiede, J., and Dauphin, J.P., 1986. Distribution of biogenic silica and quartz in recent deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 14:199–203.

Leinen, M., and Heath, G.R., 1981. Sedimentary indicators of atmospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere during the Cenozoic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 36:1–21.

Leinen, M., and Pisias, N., 1984. An objective technique for determining end-member compositions and for partitioning sediments according to their sources. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:47–62.

Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M., 1989. *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer).

Leinen, M., and Stakes, D., 1979. Metal accumulation rates in the central equatorial Pacific during Cenozoic time. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:357–375.

Leinen, M.H., and Heath, G.R., 1981. Sedimentary indicators of atmospheric activity in the Northern Hemisphere during the Cenozoic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 36:1–21.

Leinfelder, R.R., and Wilson, R.C.L., 1989. Seismic and sedimentologic features of Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian syn-rift sediments on the eastern margin of the Lusitanian Basin. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:81–104.

Leinfelder, R.R., and Wilson, R.C.L., in press. Third order sequences in an Upper Jurassic rift-related second order sequence, central Lusitanian basin, Portugal. In Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jaquin, T., Vail, P.R., and Farley, M.B. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.

Leitch, C.H.B., 1991. Preliminary studies of fluid inclusions in barite from the Middle Valley sulphide mounds, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geol. Surv. Can. Curr. Res.*, 91-1A:27–30. [another citation says *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*]

Leitch, C.H.B., and Day, S.J., 1990. NEWGRES: a turbo PASCAL program to solve a modified version of Gresens' hydrothermal alteration equation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:925–932.

Leitchenkov, G., Kudryavtsev, G., Gankjukhin, V., Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Tanahashi, M., 2001. Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and sediment drift development in Cooperation Sea and Cosmonaut Sea (East Antarctic margin from 40°E to 80°E). In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:119.

Leitchenkov, G., Stagg, H.M.J., Gandjukhin, V., Cooper, A.K., Tanahashi, M., and O'Brien, P., 1994. Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy of Prydz Bay (Antarctica). In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., Webb, P.-N., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin: Geophysical and Geological Stratigraphic Records of Cenozoic Glaciation, Paleoenvironments and Sea-level Change*. Terra Antart., 1:395–398.

Lejeune-Carpentier, M., 1938. L'étude microscopique des silex. *Areoligera*: nouveau genre d'Hystrichosphaeridée (Sixième note). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 62:163–174.

LeMaitre, R., 1976. A new approach to the classification of igneous rocks using the basalt-andesite-

dacite-rhyolite suite as an example. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 56:191–203.

Lemarchand, D., Gaillardet, J., Lewin, E., and Allegre, C., 2000. The influence of rivers on marine boron isotopes and implications for reconstructing past ocean pH. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 408(6815):951–954.

LeMasurier, W.E., and Rex, D.C., 1982. Volcanic record of Cenozoic glacial history in Marie Byrd Land and Western Ellsworth Land: revised chronology and evaluation of tectonic factors. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 725–734.

LeMasurier, W.E., and Rex, D.C., 1983. Rates of uplift and the scale of ice level instabilities recorded by volcanic rocks in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 663–670.

LeMétour, J., 1987. Géologie de l'autochtone des montagnes d'Oman dans la fenêtre du Saih Hatat [thèse doc. état]. Univ. Paris, Paris. [1-28-94]

Lemmermann, E., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Planktonalgen. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 18:24–32.

Lemmermann, E., 1901. Silicoflagellatae. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 19:247–271.

Lemoine, M., Bas, T., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Arnaud, H., Dumont, T., Gidon, M., Bourbon, M., de Graciansky, P.C., Rudkiewicz, J.L., Mégard-Galli, J., and Tricart, P., 1986. The continental margin of the Mesozoic Tethys in the western Alps. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:179–200.

Lemoine, M., Boillot, G., and Tricart, P., 1987. Ultramafic and gabbroic ocean floor of the Ligurian Tethys (Alps, Corsica, Apennines): in search of a genetic model. *Geology*, 15:622–625.

Lemoine, M., Tricart, P., and Boillot, G., 1987. Ultramafic and gabbroic ocean floor of the Ligurian Tethys (Alps, Corsica, Apennines): in search of a genetic model. *Geology*, 15:622–625.

Lemoine, M., and Trümpy, R., 1987. Pre-oceanic rifting in the Alps. *Tectonophysics*, 133:305–320.

Lemoine, P., 1976. Le genre *Lithoporella* Foslie (algue Rhodophycée Corallinacée) au Tertiaire et au Quaternaire. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 18:773–787.

Lenat, J.-F., Vincent, P., and Bachelaery, P., 1989. The offshore continuation of an active basaltic volcano: Piton de la Fournaise. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 36:1–36.

Leng, E.H., 1955. The magnetic properties of ore minerals [Ph. dissert.] Univ. of London.

Lenoir, E.A., and Hart, G.F., 1986. Burdigalian (Early Miocene) dinocysts from offshore Louisiana. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 17:59–81.

Lenormand, R., Touboul, E., and Zarcone, C., 1994. Numerical models and experiments of immiscible displacements in porous media. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 189:165–187.

Lenotre, N., Chamley, H., Hoffert, M., 1985. Clay stratigraphy at DSDP sites 576 and 578, Leg 86 (Western North Pacific). In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–579.

Lenters, J.D., Cook, K.H., and Ringler, T.D., 1995. Comments on “On the influence of the Andes on the general circulation of the Southern Hemisphere.” *J. Clim.*, 8:2113–2115.

- Lentin, J.K., Fensome, R.A., and Williams, G.L., 1994. The stratigraphic importance of species of *Sumatradinium*, *Barssidinium* and *Erymnodinium*, Neogene dinoflagellate genera from offshore eastern Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:567–582.
- Lentin, J.K., and Manum, S.B., 1986. A new peridinioid dinoflagellate from Campanian sediments recovered from DSDP Leg 22, Site 217, Indian Ocean. *Palynology*, 10:111–116.
- Lentin, J.K., and Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1989. The fossil dinoflagellate cysts *Kisselovia* emend. and *Charlesdowniea* gen. nov. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 58:215–229. [*]
- Lentin, J.K., and Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1990. Fossil dinoflagellates from the Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the USSR: a re-study. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 23:1–22.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1973. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. Supplement 1. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 73-42:1–176.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1976. A monograph of fossil peridinioid cysts. *Bedford Inst. Oceanogr. Rep. Ser.*, BI-R-75-16.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1977. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1977 edition. *Bedford Inst. Oceanogr. Rep. Ser.*, BI-R-77-8.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1975. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Can. J. Bot.*, 53 (Suppl. 1):2147–2157.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate distribution patterns with emphasis on Campanian peridiniaceans. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser.*, 7:1–47.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate provincialism, with emphasis on Campanian Peridiniaceans. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 7:1–46.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1981. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1981 edition. *Geol. Surv. Can., Rep. Ser.*, B-R-81-12:1–345.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, 1985. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species, 1985 edition. *Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrography Ocean Sci.*, 60:1–451.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1987. Status of the fossil dinoflagellate genera *Ceratiopsis* Vozzhennikova 1963 and *Cerodinium* Vozzhennikova 1963 emend. *Palynology*, 11:113–116.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1989. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 20:1–473.
- Lentin, J.K., and Williams, G.L., 1993. Fossil dinoflagellates: index to genera and species. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 28.
- Lentini, F., Grasso, M., and Carbone, S., 1987. Introduzione alla geologia della Sicilia e guida all'excursione. *Field Guide Covegno Soc. Geol. Ital.* Univ. Catania. [7-26-95]
- Leo, R.F., and Barghoorn, E.S., 1970. Phenolic aldehydes: generation from fossil woods and carboaceous sediments by oxidative degradation. *Science*, 168:582–584.

Leonard, J.N., 1989. Consolidation, permeability, and geotechnical properties of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110 sediments from the Barbados forearc. [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Leonard, J.N., 1991. Physical and geotechnical properties of seafloor sediments from the Vanuatu collision zone in the central New Hebrides island arc, South Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Leonard, J.N., and Ask, M.V.S., 1994. Physical properties of sediment and rocks from the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone and North Aoba Basin, Vanuatu Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 511–530.

Leong, K.M., 1977. New ages from radiolarian cherts of the chert-spilite formation, Sabah. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 8:109–111.

Leoni, L., and Saitta, M., 1976. X-ray fluorescence analyses of 29 trace elements in rock and mineral standards. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 32:497–510.

Leonova, L.L., 1979. Geochemistry of the Quaternary and Recent volcanic rocks in the Kurile islands and Kamchatka. *Geokhimiya*, 2:179–197.

Leopold, A.S., 1950. Vegetation zones of Mexico. *Ecology*, 31:507–518.

Leopold, E.B., 1967. Summary of palynological data from Searles Lake. In *Pleistocene Geology and Palynology, Searles Valley, California*: Searles Valley, CA (Friends of the Pleistocene), 52–66.

Leopold, L.B., and Miller, J.R., 1956. Ephemeral streams - hydraulic factors and their relation to the drainage net. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 282-B:39–85.

LePichon, X., Henry, P., and Lallemant, S., 1993. Accretion and erosion in subduction zones: the role of fluids. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 21:308–331.

Lepland, A., and Stevens, R.L., 1998. Manganese authigenesis in the Landsort Deep, Baltic Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 151:1–25. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00046-2

Lepvrier, C., and Martinez Garcia, E., 1990. Fault development and stress evolution of the post-Hercynian Asturian basin (Asturias and Cantabria), northwestern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 184:345–356.

Lerche, D., and Nozaki, Y., 1998. Rare earth elements of sinking particulate matter in the Japan trench. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 159:71–86.

Lerman, A., 1975. Maintenance of steady state in oceanic sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 275:609–635.

Lerman, A., 1977. Migrational processes and chemical reactions in interstitial waters. In Goldberg, E.D., and McCave, I.N. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Vol. 6): New York (Wiley), 695–738.

Lerman, A., 1979. *Geochemical Processes: Water and Sediment Environments*: New York (John Wiley and Sons).

LeRoex, A.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Fisher, R.L., 1989. Petrology and geochemistry of MORB from 25°E to 46°E along the Southwest Indian Ridge: evidence for contrasting styles of mantle enrichment. *J. Petrol.*, 30:947–986.

- Lerouiel, S., and Vaughan, P.R., 1990. The general and congruent effects of structure in natural soils and rocks. *Geotechnique*, 40:467–488.
- Leroux, S., 1993. Susceptibilité magnétique de sédiments: comparaison entre les diagraphies et les mesures sur carotte-intérêt. Magnétostratigraphie sur carottes de forages (ODP Leg 145, Puits 883B). *Mém. DEA, Ecole Normale Supérieure*. [2-13-95]
- Leroy, J., 1979. Contribution à l'étalonnage de la pression interne des inclusions lors de leur décrépitation. *Bull. Mineral.*, 5–6:584–593.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1939. Some small foraminifera, ostracoda and otoliths from the Neogene ("Miocene") of the Rokan-Tapanoeli area, Central Sumatra. *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie*, 99:214–296.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1943. Pleistocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of the coastal region of southern California. *J. Paleontol.*, 17:354–373.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1944. Miocene foraminifera from Sumatra and Java, Netherlands East Indies. *Q. Colo. Sch. Mines*, 39:1–113.
- LeRoy, L.W., 1953. Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 54:1–73.
- Leroy, S., and Dupont, L., 1994. Development of vegetation and continental aridity in northwestern Africa during the Late Pliocene: the pollen record of ODP Site 658. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 109:295–316.
- Leroy, S., Mecier de Lepinay, B., Mauffret, A., and Pubellier, M., 1996. Structural and tectonic evolution of the eastern Cayman Trough (Caribbean Sea) from seismic reflection data. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:222–247.
- Leschik, G., 1955. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. II. Iso- und Mikrosporen. *Schweiz. Palaontol. Abh.*, 72:3–70.
- Leschik, G., 1956. Sporen aus dem Salzton des Zechsteins von Neuhoof (bei Fulda). *Palaeontographica B*, 100:122–142.
- Lescuyer, J.L., Oudin, E., and Beurrier, M., 1988. Review of the different types of mineralization related to the Oman ophiolitic volcanism. *Proc. 7th Quadrennial IAGOD Symp., E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandl., Stuttgart*, 489–500.
- Leshner, C.E., Cashman, K.V., Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Kinetic controls on crystallization of Tertiary North Atlantic basalt and implications for the emplacement and cooling history of lava at Site 989, Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 135–148 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Leshner, C.E., Cashman, K.V., Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Kinetic controls on crystallization of Tertiary North Atlantic basalt and implications for the emplacement and cooling history of lava at Site 989, Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–148.
- Leshner, C.E., Cashman, K.V., Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Kinetic controls on crystallization of Tertiary North Atlantic basalt and implications for the emplacement and cooling history of lava at Site 989, Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP,*

Sci. Results, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Leshner, C.E., Cashman, K.V., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Kinetic controls on crystallization of Tertiary North Atlantic basalt and implications for the emplacement and cooling history of lava at Site 989, Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 135–148 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Leshner, C.E., and Walker, D., 1988. Cumulate maturation and melt migration in a temperature gradient. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:10295–10311.

Lesley, D., Conte, M.H., Thompson, A., Harris, R.P., and Eglinton, G., 1996. Calibration of the alkenone/alkenoate temperature signal in selected *E. huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* strains from different oceanic regions. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:149.

Leslie, B.W., Hammond, D.E., Berelson, W.M., and Lund, S.P., 1990. Diagenesis in anoxic sediments from the California continental borderland and its influence on iron, sulfur, and magnetite behavior. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4453–4470.

Leslie, B.W., Lund, S.P., and Hammond, D.E., 1990. Rock magnetic evidence for the dissolution and authigenic growth of magnetic minerals within anoxic marine sediments of the California continental borderland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4437–4452.

Leslie, R.B., 1986. Cenozoic tectonics of southern Chile: triple junction migration, ridge subduction, and forearc evolution [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Lespinasse, M.C., Leroy, J.L., Pironon, J., and Boiron, M.-C., 1998. The paleofluids from the marginal ridge of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin (Hole 960A) as thermal indicators. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–52.

Lespinasse, M.C., Leroy, J.L., Pironon, J., and Boiron, M.-C., 1998. The paleofluids from the marginal ridge of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin (Hole 960A) as thermal indicators. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 49–52 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lespinasse, M.C., Leroy, J.L., Pironon, J., and Boiron, M.-C., 1998. The paleofluids from the marginal ridge of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin (Hole 960A) as thermal indicators. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 49–52 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Less, G., 1987. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the European Orthophragminae. *Geol. Hungar.*, 51.

Leterrier, J., 1985. Mineralogical, geochemical and isotopic evolution of two Miocene mafic intrusions from the Zagros (Iran). *Lithos*, 18:311–329.

Leterrier, J., Maury, R.C., Thonon, P., Girard, D. and Marchal, M., 1982. Clinopyroxene composition as a method of identification of the magmatic affinities of paleo-volcanic series. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:139–154.

Lethiers, F., and Crasquin-Soleau, S., 1988. Comment extraire des micruffossiles à tests calcitiques de roches calcaires dures. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 31:56–61.

Létolle, R., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1979. Oxygen and carbon isotopes from bulk carbonates and foraminiferal shells from DSDP Sites 400 and 406. In Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–492.

Letouzey, J., 1986. Cenozoic paleo-stress pattern in the Alpine foreland and structural interpretation in a platform basin. *Tectonophysics*, 132:215–231.

Letouzey, J., and Kimura, M., 1985. Okinawa Trough genesis: structure and evolution of a back arc basin developed in a continent. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 2:111–130. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(85)90002-9

Letouzey, J., Sage, L., and Müller, C., 1988. *Geological and Structural Maps of Eastern Asia. Introductory Notes*. AAPG.

Letouzey, J., Werner, P., and Marty, A., 1990. Fault reactivation and structural inversion: backarc and intraplate compressive deformations: example of the eastern Sunda Shelf (Indonesia). *Tectonophysics*, 183:341–362.

Leuduger-Fortmorel, G., 1892. Diatomées de la Malaisie. *Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg*, 11:1–60.

Leung, I.S., 1974. Sector-zoned titanaugites: morphology, crystal chemistry and growth. *Am. Mineral.*, 59:127–138.

Leutenegger, S., 1984. Symbiosis in benthic foraminifera: specificity and host adaptation. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:16–35.

Leutenegger, S., and Hansen, H., 1979. Ultrastructural and radiotracer studies of pore function in foraminifera. *Mar. Biol.*, 54:11–16.

Levadoux, J.-N., and Baligh, M.M., 1986. Consolidation after undrained piezocone penetration. I: Prediction. *J. Geotech. Eng. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 112:707–726.

Levchenko, O.V., [need year]. Tectonic aspects of intraplate seismicity in the northeastern Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 170:125–139.

Leventer, A., 1991. Sediment trap diatom assemblages from the northern Antarctic Peninsula region. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 8/9:1127–1143.

Leventer, A., Domack, E.W., Barkoukis, A., McAndrews, and Murray, J., in press. Laminations from the Palmer Deep: a diatom-based interpretation. *Paleoceanography*.

Leventer, A., Domack, E.W., Ishman, E., Brachfeld, S., McClennen, C.E., and Manley, P., 1996. Productivity cycles of 200–300 years in the Antarctic Peninsula region: understanding linkages among the sun, atmosphere, oceans, sea ice, and biota. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:1626–1644.

Leventer, A., and Dunbar, R.B., 1987. Diatom flux in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 12:49–64.

Leventer, A., Dunbar, R.B., and DeMaster, D.J., 1993. Diatom evidence for late Holocene climatic events in Granite Harbor, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 8:373–386.

Leventer, A., Pike, J., Domack, E., Taylor, F., Sjunneskog, C., Dunbar, R., McAndrews, E., and ODP Leg 178 Scientific Party, 1998. Varves from the Palmer Deep. *EOS, Trans., AGU*, 79 (Supplement):F518.

Leventhal, J.S., 1983. An interpretation of carbon and sulfur relationships in Black Sea sediments as indicators of environments of deposition. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:133–137. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(83)90097-2

Leventhal, J.S., 1987. Carbon and sulfur relationships in Devonian shales from the Appalachian Basin as an indicator of environment of deposition. *Am. J. Sci.*, 287:33–49.

Leventhal, J.S., 1995. Carbon-sulfur plots to show diagenetic and epigenetic sulfidation in sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1207–1212.

Leveque, J.J., and Debayle, E., 1995. Anisotropic structure of the upper mantle in the Indian Ocean by waveform inversion. *IUGG*, 21:375. (Abstract)

Lever, A., and McCave, I.N., 1983. Eolian components in Cretaceous and Tertiary North Atlantic sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:811–832.

Lévi, C., 1964. Spongiaires des zones bathyale, abyssale et hadale. *Galathea Rep.*, 7:63–112.

Levi, S., 1979. Paleomagnetism and some magnetic properties of basalts from the Bermuda triangle. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1363–1378.

Levi, S., 1983. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of submarine basalts from the Galapagos spreading centre near 86°W. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–435.

Levi, S., Audunsson, H., Duncan, R.A., Kristjansson, L., Gillot, P.Y., and Jakobsson, S., 1990. Late Pleistocene geomagnetic excursion in Icelandic lavas: confirmation of the Laschamps excursion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:443–457.

Levi, S., and Banerjee, S.K., 1976. On the possibility of obtaining relative paleointensities from lake sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:219–226.

Levi, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1976. A comparison of ARM and TRM in magnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:171–184.

Levi, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1978. Properties of single-domain, pseudo-single-domain, and multidomain magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:309–323.

Levi, S., and Riddihough, R., 1986. Why are marine magnetic anomalies suppressed over sedimented spreading centers? *Geology*, 14:651–654.

Levin, F. K., 1979. Seismic velocities in transversely isotropic media. *Geophysics*, 44:918–936.

Levin, H.L., and Joerger, A.P., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Tertiary of Alabama. *Micropaleontology*, 13:163–182.

Levin, L.A., and Nittrouer, C.A., 1987. Textural characteristics of sediments on deep seamounts in the Eastern Pacific Ocean between 10°N and 30°N. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert,

G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:187–203.

Levitus, S., 1982. *Climatological Atlas of the World Ocean*. NOAA Prof. Pap., 13. [alternate publisher data: Rockville, MD (U.S. Dept. Commerce)]

Levitus, S., 1982. *Climatological Atlas of the World Ocean*: Rockville, MD (U.S. Dept. Commerce).

Levitus, S., 1989. Interpentadal variability of temperature and salinity at intermediate depths of the North Atlantic Ocean, 1970–1974 versus 1955–1959. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:6091–6131.

Levitus, S., 1994. Climatological atlas of the world ocean. *NOAA Prof. Pap.*, 13.

Levitus, S., and Antonov, J., 1995. Observational evidence of interannual to decadal-scale variability of the subsurface temperature-salinity structure of the world ocean. *Clim. Change*, 31:495–514.

Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994* (Vol. 2): *Oxygen*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 3.

Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994* (Vol. 3): *Temperature*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 3.

Levitus, S., and Boyer, T.P., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994* (Vol. 4): *Temperature*. NOAA Atlas NESDIS 4.

Levitus, S., Conkright, M.E., Reid, J.L., Najjar, R.G., and Mantyla, N.A., 1993. Distribution of nitrate, phosphate, and silicate in the world oceans. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 31:245–273.

Levitus, S., Conkright, M.E., Boyer, T.P., and Burgett, R., 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994 and CD-ROM Data Sets*: Washington, D.C. (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). [*]

Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., and Rosset-Moulinier, M., 1998. *Data report*: Distribution of Pleistocene benthic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–610.

Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., and Rosset-Moulinier, M., 1998. Data Report: Distribution of Pleistocene benthic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 605–610 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., and Rosset-Moulinier, M., 1998. Data Report: Distribution of Pleistocene benthic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 605–610 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_44.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lévy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., Rosset-Moulinier, M., and Rouvillois, A., 1982. Foraminifères benthiques actuels de sédiments profonds du golfe de Guinée. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 2:123–133.

Levy, R.H., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Tertiary marine palynomorphs from the McMurdo Sound erratics, Antarctica. In Stilwell, J.D., and Feldmann, R.M. (Eds.), *Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 76:183–242.

- Lewan, M.D., 1984. Factors controlling the proportionality of vanadium to nickel in crude oils. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2231–2238.
- Lewan, M.D., 1986. Stable carbon isotopes of amorphous kerogens from Phanerozoic sedimentary rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1583–1591.
- Lewan, M.D., 1987. Petrographic study of primary petroleum migration in the Woodford Shale and related rock units. In Doligez, B. (Ed.), *Migration of Hydrocarbons in Sedimentary Basins*: Paris (Editions Technip), 113–130.
- Lewin, J., Macklin, M.G., and Stiros, S., 1992. River development in active tectonic, high relief environments: north Central Euboea, Greece. Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments. *Int. Symp., Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.*, 28–29 September 1992. (Abstract)
- Lewin, J.C., 1961. The dissolution of silica from diatom walls. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 21:182–198.
- Lewis, B.R., and McClain, J., 1977. Converted shear waves as seen by ocean bottom seismometers and surface buoys. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 67:1291–1302.
- Lewis, B.T.R., 1983. The processes of formation of ocean crust. *Science*, 220:151–157.
- Lewis, B.T.R., 1991. Changes in P and S velocities caused by subduction related sediment accretion off Washington/Oregon. In Hovem, J.M., Richardson, M.D., and Stoll, R.D. (Eds.), *Shear Waves in Marine Sediments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 379–386.
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Cochrane, G.R., 1990. Relationship between the location of chemosynthetic benthic communities and geologic structure on the Cascadia subduction zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8783–8793.
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Garmany, J.D., 1982. Constraints on the structure of the East Pacific Rise from seismic refraction data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8417–8425.
- Lewis, B.T.R., and Snysman, W.E., 1979. Fine structure of the oceanic crust on the Cocos plate. *Tectonophysics*, 55:87–105.
- Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P.T., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Lewis, C.A., Green, P.F., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1992. Elevated K/T palaeotemperatures throughout northwest England: three kilometres of Tertiary erosion? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 112:132–145.
- Lewis, C.L.E., Green, P.F., Carter, A., and Hurford, A.J., 1992. Elevated K/T palaeotemperatures throughout Northwest England: three kilometres of Tertiary erosion? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 112:131–145.
- Lewis, D.W., 1984. *Practical Sedimentology*: New York (Van Nostrand-Reinhold).
- Lewis, D.W., Laird, M.G., and Powell, R.D., 1980. Debris flow deposits of early Miocene age, Deadman Stream, Marlborough. *Sediment. Geol.*, 27:83–118.
- Lewis, E., and Wallace, D., 1999. CO2SYS: program developed for CO₂ system calculations. Program and user guide available online on the CDIAAC (Carbon Dioxide Information and Analysis Center) web site (<http://cdiac.esd.ornl.gov>).

Lewis, J., Dodge, J.D., and Powell, A.J., 1990. Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from the upwelling system offshore Peru, Hole 686B, ODP Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–328.

Lewis, J.C., and Byrne, T., 2001. Fault kinematics and past plate motions at a convergent plate boundary: Tertiary Shimanto Belt, southwest Japan. *Tectonics*, 20:548–65.

Lewis, J.F., and Draper, G., 1990. Geology and tectonic evolution of the northern Caribbean margin. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:77–140.

Lewis, K.B., 1971. Slumping on a continental slope inclined at 1–4°. *Sedimentology*, 16:97–110.

Lewis, K.B., 1973. Sediments on the continental shelf and slope between Napier and Castlepoint, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 7:183–208.

Lewis, K.B., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation on the Hikurangi oblique-subduction and transform margin, New Zealand. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 4:171–189.

Lewis, K.B., 1994. The 1500-km long Hikurangi Channel: trench-axis channel that escapes its trench, crosses a plateau, and feeds a fan-drift. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 14:19–28.

Lewis, K.B., and Barnes, P.J., 1993. The Hikurangi Trough depocentres. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), **[need page numbers]**

Lewis, K.B., and Barnes, P.M., 1999. Kaikoura Canyon, New Zealand: active conduit from nearshore sediment zones to trench-axis channel. *Mar. Geol.*, 162:39–69.

Lewis, K.B., Bennett, D.J., Herzer, R.H., and von der Borch, C.C., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and structure adjacent to an evolving plate boundary, western Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1325–1337.

Lewis, K.B., Collott, J.-Y., and Lallemand, S.E., 1998. The dammed Hikurangi Trough: a channel-fed trench blocked by subducting seamounts and their wake avalanches (New Zealand–France GeodyNZ Project). *Basin Res.*, 10:441–468.

Lewis, K.B., and Kohn, B.P., 1973. Ashes, turbidites and rates of sedimentation on the continental slope off Hawkes Bay. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:439–454.

Lewis, K.B., and Pettinga, J.G., 1993. The emerging frontal wedge of the Hikurangi margin. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: (Amsterdam) Elsevier, 225–250.

Lewis, S.D., 1991. Geophysical setting of the Sulu and Celebes seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–74.

Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. The tectonics of northward propagating subduction along eastern Luzon, Philippine Islands. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:57–78.

Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1984. A geophysical study of the Manila Trench, Luzon, Philippines, 2. Fore arc basin structural and stratigraphic evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9196–9214.

Lewis, S.D., Hayes, D.E., and Mrozowski, C.L., 1982. The origin of the West Philippine Basin by interarc spreading. In Balce, G.R., and Zanoria, A.S. (Eds.), *Geology and Tectonics of the Luzon-Marianas Region*. Philippine Seatar Comm. Spec. Publ., 1:31–51.

Lewis, S.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Underway geophysics. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–35.

Lewis, T.J., 1975. A geothermal study at Lake Dufault, Quebec [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Ontario.

Lewis, T.J., and Beck, A.E., 1977. Analysis of heat-flow data: detailed observations in many holes in a small area. *Tectonophysics*, 41:41–59.

Lewis, T.J., Bentkowski, W.H., Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., Souther, J.G., and Wright, J.A., 1988. Subduction of the Juan de Fuca Plate: thermal consequences. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:15207–15225.

Lewis, T.J., Bentkowski, W.H., and Hyndman, R.D., 1991. Crustal temperatures near the LITHOPROBE southern Canadian Cordilleran transect. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:1197–1214.

Lewis, T.J., Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1993. Thermal conductivity measurement of rock fragments using a pulsed needle probe. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 30:480–485.

Lewy, Z., 1989. Correlation of lithostratigraphic units in the Upper Judea Group (Late Cenomanian-Late Coniacian). *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:37–43.

Lexique Stratigraphique International, 1963. *Asie*. Fasc. 1 (Vols. 1 and 2). République Populaire Chinoise. Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.

Lexique Stratigraphique International, 1971. *Asie*. Fasc. 1 (Vol. 3). République Populaire Chinoise. Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.

Leybourne, M.I., and Goodfellow, W.D., 1994. Mineralogy and mineral chemistry of hydrothermally altered sediment, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–206.

Leybourne, M.I., and Van Wagoner, N.A., 1991. Heck and Heckle seamounts, northeast Pacific Ocean: high extrusion rates of primitive and highly depleted mid-ocean ridge basalts on off-ridge seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16275–16294.

Leyden, B.W., 1984. Guatemalan forest synthesis after Pleistocene aridity, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 81:4856–4859.

Leyden, B.W., 1985. Late Quaternary aridity and Holocene moisture fluctuations in the Lake Valencia basin, Venezuela. *Ecology*, 66:1279–1295.

Leyden, B.W., Brenner, M., Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 1994. Orbital and internal forcing of climate on the Yucatan peninsula for the past ca. 36 ka. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 109:193–210.

Leyden, R., Bryan, G., and Ewing, M., 1972. Geophysical reconnaissance on African Shelf: 2. Margin sediments from Gulf of Guinea to Walvis Ridge. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:682–693.

Leythaeuser, D., 1975. Erdölgenese in Abhängigkeit von der Art des organischen Materials im Muttergestein. *Erdoel Kohle Erdgas Petrochem. Compendium*, 74/75 (Suppl.):41–51.

- Leythaeuser, D., Altebaeumer, F.J., and Weiner, B., 1979. Generation of low molecular weight hydrocarbons from organic matter in source beds as a function of temperature and facies. *Chem. Geol.*, 25:95–108.
- Leythaeuser, D., MacKenzie, A., Schaefer, R.G., and Bjorøy, M., 1984. A novel approach for recognition and quantification of hydrocarbon migration effects in shale-sandstone sequences. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:196–219.
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Pooch, H., 1983. Diffusion of light hydrocarbons in subsurface sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:889–895.
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Radke, M., 1988. Geochemical effects of primary migration of petroleum in Kimmeridge source rocks from Brae field area, North Sea. I: gross composition of C_{15+} -soluble organic matter and molecular composition of C_{15+} -saturated hydrocarbons. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:701–713.
- Leythaeuser, D., Schaefer, R.G., and Yukler, A., 1982. Role of diffusion in primary migration of hydrocarbons. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:408–429.
- Lézine, A.-M., 1991. West African paleoclimates during the last climatic cycle inferred from an Atlantic deep-sea pollen record. *Quat. Res.*, 35:456–463.
- Lezine, A.-M., Casanova, J., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1990. Across an early Holocene humid phase in western Sahara: pollen and isotope stratigraphy. *Geology*, 18:264–267.
- Lézine, A.-M., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1990. Land-sea comparison during the last glacial-interglacial transition: pollen records from the west tropical Africa. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 79:313–331.
- L'Haridon, S.L., Reysenbach, A.-L., Glenat, P., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1995. Hot subterranean biosphere in a continental oil reservoir. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:223–224.
- Li, B., 1997. Paleooceanography of the Nansha Area, southern South China Sea since the last 700,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nanjing Inst. Geol. Paleontol., Academic Sinica, Nanjing, China. (in Chinese, with English abstract)
- Li, B., and Jian, Z., 2001. Evolution of planktonic foraminifera and thermocline in the southern South China Sea since 12 ma (ODP-184, Site 1143). *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 44:889–896. [*]
- Li, C., Naldrett, A.J., Coats, C.J.A., and Johannessen, P., 1992. Platinum, palladium, gold, and copper-rich stringers at the Strathcona mine, Sudbury: their enrichment by fractionation of a sulfide liquid. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:1584–1598.
- Li, C.-W., and Volcani, B.E., 1984. Aspects of silicification in wall morphogenesis of diatoms. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 304:519–528.
- Li, G., Peacor, D.R., Coombs, D.S., and Kawachi, Y., 1997. Solid solution in the celadonite family: the new minerals ferroceldonite, $K_2Fe_2^{2+}Fe_2^{3+}Si_8O_{20}(OH)_4$, and ferroaluminoceldonite, $K_2Fe_2^{2+}Al_2Si_8O_{20}(OH)_4$. *Am. Mineral.*, 82:503–511.
- Li, J., 1991. The environmental effects of the uplift of the Qinghai Xizang Plateau. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:479–483.

Li, J., 2003. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the *Coccolithus pelagicus* abundance of ODP Leg 186 Cores from the Japan Trench. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/101/101.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, J., 2003. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the *Coccolithus pelagicus* abundance of ODP Leg 186 Cores from the Japan Trench. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/101.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, J., 2003. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and the *Coccolithus pelagicus* abundance of ODP Leg 186 Cores from the Japan Trench. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Li, J., Fan, X., Ma, H., Zhu, Z., Pan, B., and Chen, H., 1996. Late Cenozoic geomorphological evolution of upper reach of Yellow River and uplift of Tibetan Plateau. *Sci. China*, D26:316–322. (in Chinese)

Li, J., Li, B., Wang, F., Zhang, Q., Wen, S., and Zhen, B., 1981. The process of the uplift of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 111–118.

Li, J.P., 1991. Evolution chimique des phases solides dans la fusion partielle et la rééquilibration de subsolidus des péridotites naturelles: étude expérimentale et applications [Thèse doctorat]. Univ. de Clermont Ferrand.

Li, Q., 1986. Ultrastructure, morphology, affinities and reclassification of *Cassigerinella* Pokorný (Foraminiferida: Globigerinina). *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 5:49–64.

Li, Q., 1987. Origin, phylogenetic development and systematic taxonomy of the *Tenuitella* plexus (Globigerinitidae, Globigerinina). *J. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 17:298–320.

Li, Q., Davies, P.J., and McGowran, B., 1999. Foraminiferal sequence biostratigraphy of the Oligo-Miocene Janjukian strata from Torquay, southeastern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 46:261–273.

Li, Q., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and McGowran, B., 1996. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and depositional environments of the mid-Cenozoic Abrakurrie Limestone, Eucla Basin, southern Australia. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 43:437–450.

Li, Q., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and McGowran, B., 1999. Palaeoceanographic significance of Recent foraminiferal biofacies on the southern shelf of Western Australia: a preliminary study. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 147:101–120.

Li, Q., James, N.P., and McGowran, B., 2003. Middle and late Eocene Great Australian Bight lithobiostratigraphy and stepwise evolution of the southern Australian continental margin. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 50:113–128.

Li, Q. and McGowran, B., 1998. Oceanographic implications of recent planktonic foraminifera along the southern Australian margin. *Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 49:439–445.

Li, Q., and McGowran, B., 2000. Miocene foraminifera from Lakes Entrance oil shaft, southeastern

Australia. *Assoc. Australas. Paleontol. Mem. Ser.*, 22:1–142.

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and Brunner, C.A., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/005/005.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and Brunner, C.A., 2003. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–67 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/005.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and Brunner, C.A., 2004. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–67 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and James, N.P., 2003. Eocene–Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/006/006.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and James, N.P., 2003. Eocene–Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/006.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and James, N.P., 2004. Eocene–Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 1126, 1130, 1132, and 1134, ODP Leg 182, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1996. Foraminiferal biofacies on the mid-latitude Lincoln Shelf, South Australia: oceanographic and sedimentological implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 129:285–312.

Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and Cann, J.H., 1996. Mixed foraminiferal biofacies on the mesotrophic, mid-latitude Lacepede Shelf, South Australia. *Palaeos*, 11:176–191.

Li, Q., McGowran, B., and White, M.R., 2000. Sequences and biofacies packages in the mid-Cenozoic Gambier Limestone, South Australia: reappraisal of foraminiferal evidence. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 47:955–970.

Li, Q., and Radford, S.S., 1992. Morphology and affinity of the planktonic foraminifer *Cassigerinelloita amekiensis* Stolk and reclassification of *Cassigerinelloita* Stolk. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–602.

Li, Q., Radford, S.S., and Banner, F.T., 1992. Distribution of microperforate tenuitellid planktonic foraminifers in Holes 747A and 749B, Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–594.

- Li, Q., Simo, J.A., McGowran, B., and Holbourn, A., 2004. The eustatic and tectonic origin of Neogene unconformities from the Great Australian Bight. *Mar. Geol.*, 203:57–81.
- Li, T., Liu, Z., Hall, M.A., Berne, S., Saito, Y., Cang, S., and Cheng, Z., 2001. Heinrich event imprints in the Okinawa Trough: evidence from oxygen isotope and planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 176:133–146. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00332-7.
- Li, X., Wei, G., Shao, L., Liu, Y., Liang, X., Jian, Z., Sun, M., and Wang, P., 2003. Geochemical and Nd isotopic variations in sediments of the South China Sea: a response to Cenozoic tectonism in SE Asia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 211:207–220.
- Li, Y., et al., 1984. *The Tertiary of China*: Beijing (Geological Publ. House). (in Chinese)
- Li, Y., and Gregory, S., 1974. Diffusion of ions in sea water and in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:703–714.
- Li, Y., and Zhang, Q., 1986. Recent foraminifers from Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. *Acta Micropaleontol. Sinica*, 3:345–349.
- Li, Y.-H., 1981. Ultimate removal mechanisms of elements from seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1659–1664.
- Li, Y.-H., 1982. Interelement relationship in abyssal Pacific ferromanganese nodules and associated pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1053–1060.
- Li, Y.-H., and Gregory, S., 1974. Diffusion of ions in seawater and deep sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:703–714.
- Li, Y.-H., Takahashi, T., and Broecker, W.S., 1969. Degree of saturation of calcium carbonate in the oceans. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:5507–5525.
- Li, Z.G., 1988. Structure, origin et évolution du plateau de Kerguelen [These de Doctorat]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
- Liang, W.-D., Tang, T.Y., Yang, Y.T., Ko, M.T., and Chuang, W.-S., 2003. Upper ocean current around Taiwan. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 50:1085–1105. doi:10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00011-0
- Libby-French, J., 1984. Stratigraphic framework and petroleum potential of northeastern Baltimore Canyon Trough, mid-Atlantic outer continental shelf. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:50–73.
- Libes, S.M., 1992. *An Introduction to Marine Biogeochemistry*: New York (Wiley).
- Libes, S.M., and Deuser, W.G., 1988. The isotope geochemistry of particulate nitrogen in the Peru Upwelling Area and the Gulf of Maine. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:517–533.
- Lichenstein, H.S., Busse, L.A., Smith, G.A., et. al., 1992. Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding extracellular metalloprotease from *Streptomyces lividans*. *Gene*, 111:125–130.
- Licht, K.J., Cunningham, W.L., Andrews, J.T., Domack, E.W., and Jennings, A.E., 1998. Establishing chronologies from acid-insoluble organic ¹⁴C dates on antarctic (Ross Sea) and arctic (North Atlantic) marine sediments. *Polar Res.*, 17:203–216.

Licht, K.J., Dunbar, N.W., Andrews, J.T., and Jennings, A.E., 1999. Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictos in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica: implications for a Last Glacial Maximum grounding line. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 111:91–103.

Licht, K.M., Jennings, A.E., Andrews, J.T., and Williams, K.M., 1996. Chronology of late Wisconsin ice retreat from the western Ross Sea. *Geology*, 24:223–226.

Lichte, F.E., Golightly, D.W., and Lamothe, P.J., 1987. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. In Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1770: B1–B10.

Lichte, F.E., Meier, A.L., and Crock, J.G., 1987. Determination of the rare earth elements in geological materials by inductively coupled mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 59:1150–1157.
doi:10.1021/ac00135a018

Lichtfouse, É., Derenne, S., Mariotti, A., and Largeau, C., 1994. Possible algal origin of long chain odd *n*-alkanes in immature sediments as revealed by distributions and carbon isotope ratios. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:1023–1027.

Lichtfouse, E., Littke, R., Disko, U., Willsch, H., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1992. Geochemistry and petrology of organic matter in Miocene to Quaternary deep sea sediments from the Japan Sea (Sites 798 and 799). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–675.

Liddicoat, J.C., 1982. Gauss-Matuyama polarity transition. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 306:121–128.

Liddicoat, J.C., and Coe, R.S., 1979. Mono Lake geomagnetic excursion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:261–271.

Lide, D.R. (Ed.), 2000. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: Boca Raton, FL (Chemical Rubber Publishing Company).

Lidstrom, M.E., 1983. Methane consumption in Framvaren, an anoxic marine fjord. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 28:1247–1251.

Lidz, B., Kehm, A., and Miller, H., 1968. Depth habitats of pelagic foraminifera during the Pleistocene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 217:245–247.

Lidz, B.H., and McNeill, D.F., 1998. New allocyclic dimensions in a prograding carbonate bank: Evidence for eustatic, tectonic, and paleoceanographic control (late Neogene, Bahamas). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 68:269–282.

Lidz, L., Charm, W.B., Ball, M.M., and Valdes, S., 1969. Marine basins off the coast of Venezuela. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 19:1–17.

Liebezeit, G., and Wiesner, M.G., 1989. Pyrolysis of recent marine sediments. 1: Biopolymers. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:1179–1185.

Lien, R., Solheim, A., Elverhøi, A., and Rokoengen, K., 1989. Iceberg scouring and sea bed morphology on the eastern Weddell Sea shelf, Antarctica. *Polar Res.*, 7:43–57.

- Lienert, B.R., 1991. Monte Carlo simulation of errors in the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: a second-rank symmetric tensor. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19539–19544.
- Lienert, B.R., and Wasileski, P.J., 1979. A magnetic study of the serpentinization process at Burro Mountain, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43:406–416.
- Liengjareern, M., Costa, L., and Downie, C., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Eocene-Lower Oligocene of the Isle of Wight. *Palaeontology*, 23:475–499.
- Lietz, J., 1973. Fossile Piedmont-Schwemmfächer auf der Kanaren-Insel Gran Canaria und ihre Beziehung zur Lage des Meeresspiegels. *Z. Geomorph. N. F.*, 18:105–120.
- Lietz, J., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1975. Miocene-Pliocene sea-level changes and volcanic phases on Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) in the light of new K-Ar ages. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 18:213–239.
- Liew, P.-M., and Hsieh, M.-L., 2000. Late Holocene (2 ka) sea level, river discharge and climate interrelationship in Taiwan region. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 18:499–505. doi:10.1016/S1367-9120(99)00081-4.
- Liew, P.-M., and Tseng, M.-H., 1999. Climate events from the glacial to the postglacial and earth surface responses in Taiwan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., 7th Ser. (Geography)*, 49(2):183–195.
- Liew, T.C., and Page, R.W., 1985. U-Pb zircon dating of granitoid plutons from the West Coast province of Peninsular Malaysia. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 142:515–526.
- Lightfoot, P., 1985. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of the south Deccan lavas, India [Ph.D. dissert.]. Open Univ., Milton Keynes.
- Lightfoot, P., and Hawkesworth, C., 1988. Origin of Deccan Trap lavas: evidence from combined trace element and Sr-, Nd- and Pb-isotope studies. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 91:89–104.
- Lightfoot, P.C., Hawkesworth, C.J., Hergt, J., Naldrett, A.J., Gorbachev, N.S., Fedorenko, V.A., and Doherty, W., 1993. Remobilisation of the continental lithosphere by a mantle plume: major-, trace-element, and Sr-, Nd-, and Pb-isotope evidence from picritic and tholeiitic lavas of the Noril'sk District, Siberian trap, Russia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 114:171–188.
- Ligowski, R., 1983. Phytoplankton of the Olaf Prydz Bay (Indian Ocean, East Antarctica) in February 1969). *Pol. Polar Res.*, 4:21–32.
- Likens, G.E., Bormann, F.H., and Johnson, N.M., 1981. Interaction between major biogeochemical cycles in terrestrial ecosystems. In Likens, G.E. (Ed.), *Some Perspectives of the Major Biogeochemical Cycles-SCOPE 17*: New York (Wiley), 93–112.
- Lillegraven, J.A., 1991. Stratigraphic placement of the Santonian-Campanian boundary (Upper Cretaceous) in the North American Gulf Coastal Plain and Western Interior, with implications to global geochronology. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12:115–136.
- Lilley, M.D., 1994. The behavior of CO₂, H₂, and CH₄ in nascent hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75(Suppl.):618.
- Lilley, M.D., Baross, J.A., and Gordon, L.I., 1983. Reduced gases and bacteria in hydrothermal fluids: the Galapagos spreading center and 21°N East Pacific Rise. In Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and

Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 411–447.

Lilley, M.D., Butterfield, D.E., Olson, E.J., Lupton, J.E., Mackos, S.A., and McDuff, R.E., 1993. Anomalous CH₄ and NH₄ concentrations at an unsedimented mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal system. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:45–47.

Lillie, A.R., 1953. The geology of the Dannevirke subdivision. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, Vol. 46.

Lillie, R.J., Baker, D.M., Yeats, R.S., Johnson, G.D., Yousaf, M., and Zaman, A.S.H., 1989. Reply on "Development of the Himalayan frontal thrust zone: Salt Range, Pakistan." *Geology*, 17:378–380.

Limonov, A., and Woodside, J., 1994. Results 4.2.1a. Seismic reflection profiling. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:120–127.

Limonov, A.F., Ivanov, M.K., and Akhmanov, G.G., 1995. Cobblestone area in the West Mediterranean Ridge: revisited again. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 34.

Limonov, A.F., Ivanov, M.K., Meisner, L.B., and Kozlova, E.V., 1997. Structure of sedimentary cover in the Sorokin Trough (South of Crimea) and related mud volcanism. *Congr., Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments*, 7. (Abstract).

Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., Cita, M.B., and Ivanov, M.K., 1996. The Mediterranean Ridge and related mud diapirism: a background. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:7–19.

Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), 1994. *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount: Initial Results of the Geological and Geophysical Investigations During the Third "Training through-Research" Cruise of the R/N Glendzhik, (June–July, 1993)*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64.

Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K., 1994. Mud volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and shallow structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount. *UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci.*, 64.

Lin, S.-C., Liu, L.-Y., and Kuo, B.-Y., 2002. Dynamic interaction of cold anomalies with the mid-ocean ridge flow field and its implications for the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:925–935.

Lin, F.-T., and Chen, J.-C., 1983. Textural and mineralogical studies of sediments from the southern Okinawa Trough. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 14:26–41.

Lin, H.-L., and Chen, C.-J., 2002. A Late Pliocene diatom Ge/Si record from the Southeast Atlantic. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:151–161.

Lin, H.-L., Lai, C.-T., Ting, H.-C., Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., and Hung, J.-J., 1999. Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea: a record of teleconnections with Northern hemisphere events. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:197–210.

Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.Y., Meyers, P., and Adams, D., in press. Biogenic opal and organic carbon isotope evidence of late Quaternary variations in marine productivity along the southwest African margin. *Mar. Geol.*

Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 1999. Late Quaternary changes in marine productivity along the Southwest Africa margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:F568.

Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 2001. Data report: Carbonate, organic carbon, and opal concentrations and organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of sediments from Sites 1075D1082 and 1084, southwest Africa Margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_17/chap_17.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 2001. Data report: Carbonate, organic carbon, and opal concentrations and organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of sediments from Sites 1075D1082 and 1084, southwest Africa Margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lin, H.-L., Lin, C.-Y., and Meyers, P.A., 2002. Data report: Carbonate, organic carbon, and opal concentrations and organic ^{13}C values of sediments from Sites 1075D1082 and 1084, southwest Africa Margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lin, H.-L., Peterson, L.C., Overpeck, J.T., Trumbore, S.E., and Murray, D.W., 1997. Late Quaternary climate change from d^{18}O records of multiple species of planktonic foraminifera: high-resolution records from the anoxic Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). *Paleoceanography*, 12:415–427.

Lin, J., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1992. The spreading rate dependence of three-dimensional midocean ridge gravity structure. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:13–16.

Lin, J., Purdy, G.M., Schouten, H., Sempéré, J.-C., and Zervas, C., 1990. Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:627–632.

Lin, J.-L. and Fuller, M., 1990. Paleomagnetism, North China and South China collision, and the Tan-lu fault. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 331:589–598.

Lin, P.-N., 1992. Trace element and isotopic characteristics of western Pacific pelagic sediments: implications for the petrogenesis of Mariana arc magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1641–1654.

Lin, P.-N., Stern, R.J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1989. Shoshonitic volcanism in the northern Mariana Arc, 2. Large-ion lithophile and rare earth element abundances: evidence for the source of incompatible element enrichments in intraoceanic arcs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4494–4514.

Lin, P.-N., Stern, R.J., Morris, J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1990. Nd- and Sr-isotopic compositions of lavas from the northern Mariana and southern Volcano arcs: implications for the origin of island arc melts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 105:381–392.

Lin Jinlu, and Watts, D.R., 1988. Palaeomagnetic constraints on Himalayan-Tibetan evolution. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 326:177–188.

Lin Jinlu, and Watts, D.R., 1988. Palaeomagnetic results from the Tibetan Plateau. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 327:239–262.

Linares, D., González-Donoso, J.M., and Serrano, F., 1999. Paleoceanographic conditions during the Quaternary at Site 976 (Alboran Sea) and 975 (Menorca Rise) inferred from the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages: basis for a biostratigraphy. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–456.

Linares, D., González-Donoso, J.M., and Serrano, F., 1999. Paleoceanographic conditions during the Quaternary at Sites 976 (Alboran Sea) and 975 (Menorca Rise) inferred from the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages: basis for a biostratigraphy. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 441–455 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_35.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Linares, D., González-Donoso, J.M., and Serrano, F., 1999. Paleoceanographic conditions during the Quaternary at Sites 976 (Alboran Sea) and 975 (Menorca Rise) inferred from the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages: basis for a biostratigraphy. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 441–455 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lincoln, J.M., 1988. Isotopic record of marine diagenesis from Eocene reef limestones recovered from Harrie Guyot, Marshall Islands. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 20:A260–A261.

Lincoln, J.M., 1990. Regional tectonic history and Cenozoic sea levels deduced from drowned carbonate banks and atoll stratigraphy in the Marshall Islands, west central Pacific Ocean [Ph. D. dissert]. Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Lincoln, J.M., Enos, P., Camoin, G.F., Ogg, J.G. and Bergersen, D.D., 1995. Geologic history of Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–787.

Lincoln, J.M., Enos, P., and Ogg, J.G., 1995. Stratigraphy and diagenesis of the carbonate platform at Site 873, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–269.

Lincoln, J.M., Pringle, M.S., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1993. Early and Late Cretaceous volcanism and reef-building in the Marshall Islands. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:279–305.

Lincoln, J.M., and Schlanger, S.O., 1987. Miocene sea level falls related to the geological history of Midway Atoll. *Geology*, 15:454–457.

Lincoln, J.M., and Schlanger, S.O., 1991. Atoll stratigraphy as a record of sea level change: problems and prospects. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6727–6752.

Lind, I., 1997. A modified Wyllie equation for the relationship between porosity and sonic velocity of mixed sediments and carbonates from the Caribbean Sea. In Middleton, M.F. (Ed.), *Nordic Petroleum Technology*. Res. Pet. Technol., Ser. 3:123–137.

Lind, I.L., 1993. Loading experiments on carbonate ooze and chalk from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 673–686.

Lind, I.L., 1993. Stylolites in chalk from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–451.

Lind, I.L., Janecek, T.R., Krissek, L.A., Prentice, M.L., and Stax, R., 1993. Color bands in Ontong Java Plateau carbonate oozes and chalks. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–470.

Lindblom, S., and Gérard, M., 1998. Textural and fluid inclusion evidence for hydrothermal activity in the volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–439.

Linde, A.T., Agustsson, K., Sacks, I.S., and Stefansson, R., 1993. Mechanism of the 1991 eruption of Hekla from continuous borehole strain monitoring. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:737–740.

Linde, A.T., Gladwin, M.T., Johnston, M.J.S., Gwyther, R.L. and Bilham, R.G., 1996. A slow earthquake sequence on the San Andreas fault. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 383:65–68.

Linde, A.T., Sacks, I.S., Johnston, M.J.S., Hill, D.P., and Bilham, R.G., 1994. Increased pressure from rising bubbles as a mechanism for remotely triggered seismicity. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:408–410.

Linde, D. (Ed.), 2005. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (85th ed.)*, 2004-2005: New York (CRC Press).

Lindemann, E., 1928. Abteilung Peridineae (Dinoflagellatae). *In* Engler, A. and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen*: Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 3–104.

Linden, R.H., and Schurer, P.J., 1988. Sediment characteristics and sea-level history of Royal Roads anchorage, Victoria, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:1800–1810.

Lindenberg, H.G., and Auras, A., 1984. Distribution of arenaceous foraminifera in depth profiles of the Southern Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau Area). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 48:61–106.

Lindner, M., Leich, D., Russ, G.P., Bazan, J.M., and Borg, R.J., 1989. Direct determination of the half-life of ¹⁸⁷Re. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1597–1606.

Lindsay, J.F., Holliday, D.W., and Hulbert, A.G., in press. Sequence stratigraphy and the early evolution of the Ganges-Brahmaputra delta complex. *AAPG Bull.* [7-10-95]

Lindsay, J.M., 1985. Aspects of South Australian Tertiary foraminiferal biostratigraphy, with emphasis on studies of *Massilina* and *Subbotina*. *Spec. Publ.—Miner. Resour. Rev. (South Aust. Dep. Mines Energy)*, 5:187–231.

Lindseth, R.O., 1979. Synthetic sonic logs—a process for stratigraphic interpretation. *Geophysics*, 44:3–26.

Lindsey, J.P., 1959. Elimination of seismic ghost reflections by means of a linear filter. *Geophysics*, 25:130–140.

Lindsley, D.H., 1962. Investigations in the system FeO-Fe₂O₃-TiO₂. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 61:100–106.

Lindsley, D.H., 1976. Experimental studies of oxide minerals. *In* El Goresy, A., Haggerty, S.E., Huebner, J.S., Lindsley, D.H., and Rumble, D., III (Eds.), *Oxide Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes, 3:61–88.

- Lindsley, D.H., 1976. The crystal chemistry and structure of oxide minerals as exemplified by the Fe-Ti oxides. *Rev. Mineral.* 3:L1–l60.
- Lindsley, D.H., 1983. Pyroxene thermometry. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:477–493.
- Lindsley, D.H., and Andersen, D.J., 1983. A two-pyroxene thermometer. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88 (Suppl.):A887–A906.
- Lindsley, D.H., and Dixon, S.A., 1975. Diopside-enstatite equilibria at 850° C to 1,400° C, 5 to 35 kbar. *Am. J. Sci.*, 276:1282–1301.
- Lindsley-Griffin, N., Kemp, A., and Swartz, J.F., 1990. Vein structures of the Peru Margin, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16.
- Lindstrom, D.J., and Korotev, R.L., 1982. TEABAGS: computer programs for instrumental neutron activation analysis. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 70:439–458.
- Lindstrom, S., 1994. Palaeoecology of the early Permian strata at Heimefrontfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 6:507–515.
- Lindstrom, S., 1995. Early late Permian palynostratigraphy and palaeo-biogeography of Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86:157–173.
- Lindstrom, S., 1995. Early Permian palynostratigraphy of the northern Heimfrontfjella mountain range, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 89:359– 415.
- Lindstrom, S., 2002. ODP Leg 189 initial results: terrestrial plant microfossils. *Geosci. Aust. Rep.*, **[AUTHOR: Please provide volume number and page range.]**
- Lindwall, D.A., 1991. Old Pacific crust near Hawaii: a seismic view. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:8191–8203.
- Ling, H.Y., 1970. Silicoflagellates from Central North Pacific core sediments. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 58:85–129.
- Ling, H.Y., 1971. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from the Shinzan diatomaceous mudstone member of the Onnagawa Formation (Miocene), Northeast Japan. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*. Rome (Ed. Technosci.), 689–703.
- Ling, H.Y., 1972. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 62:135–229.
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Radiolaria: Leg 19 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 777–797.
- Ling, H.Y., 1973. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–775.
- Ling, H.Y., 1974. Polycystine Radiolarian and silicoflagellates from surface sediments of the Sea of Okhotsk. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Taiwan*, 24:1–11.
- Ling, H.Y., 1975. Radiolaria: Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al.,

Init. Repts. DSDP, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–761.

Ling, H.Y., 1975. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–777.

Ling, H.Y., 1976. Distribution and biostratigraphic significance of *Dictyocha subarctica* (silicoflagellate) in the North Pacific. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 101:264–270.

Ling, H.Y., 1977. Late Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians from the eastern North Pacific region. In Saito, T., and Ujiie, H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy*, 1:205–233.

Ling, H.Y., 1980. Radiolarians from the Emperor Seamounts of the Northwest Pacific, Leg 55 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–373.

Ling, H.Y., 1980. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 55. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–385.

Ling, H.Y., 1981. *Crassicorbisema*, a new silicoflagellate genus from the Southern Oceans and Paleocene silicoflagellate zonation. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, N. S.*, 121:1–13.

Ling, H.Y., 1985. Early Paleogene silicoflagellates and ebridians from the Arctic Ocean. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 138:79–93.

Ling, H.Y., 1991. Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) radiolarians: Leg 114. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–324.

Ling, H.Y., 1991. Tripylean radiolarians from the subantarctic Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–315.

Ling, H.Y., 1992. Late Neogene silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 128, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–248.

Ling, H.-Y., 1992. Radiolarians from the Sea of Japan: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 225–236.

Ling, H.Y., and Anikouchine, W.A., 1967. Some spumellarian Radiolaria from the Java, Philippine, and Mariana Trenches. *J. Paleontol.*, 41:1481–1491.

Ling, H.Y., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Kim, B.K., 1988. Miocene siliceous biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy from the Pohang area, Korea. *J. Paleontol. Soc. Korea*, 4:1–5. [another citation says *Paleontol. Soc. Korea, Spec. Vol. IGCP Project 246*, 1–5.]

Ling, H.Y., and Kobayashi, H., 1992. Geological significance of siliceous microfossils from Dogo, Oki Islands. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.). [1-16-96] [need page numbers]

Ling, H.Y., and Lazarus, D.B., 1990. Cretaceous radiolaria from the Weddell Sea: Leg 113 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–363.

- Ling, H.Y., and McPherson, L.M., 1974. Study on the ebridian genus *Parathranium* Hovasse. *Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol.*, 6:191–200.
- Ling, H.Y., McPherson, L.M., and Clark, D.L., 1973. Late Cretaceous (Maestrichtian?) silicoflagellates from the Alpha Cordillera of the Arctic Ocean. *Science*, 180:1360–1361.
- Ling, H.Y., Stadum, C.J., and Welch, M.L., 1971. Polycystine Radiolaria from Bering Sea surface sediments. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf., Roma*. Rome (Ed. Technosci.), 705–729.
- Ling, H.Y., and Takahashi, K., 1985. The silicoflagellate genus *Octactis* Schiller 1925: a synonym of the genus *Distephanus*. *Micropaleontology*, 31:76–81.
- Ling, H.Y., and White, R.J., 1979. Silicoflagellate *Mesocena pappii* identified in R.I.S.P. Site J-9 core sediments. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:126–127.
- Lingappa, Y., and Lockwood, J.L., 1961. Chitin media for selective isolation and culture of actinomycetes. *Phytopathology*, 52:317–323.
- Lini, A., Weissert, H., and Erba, E., 1992. The Valanginian carbon isotope event: a first episode of greenhouse climate conditions during the Cretaceous. *Terra Nova*, 4:374–384.
- Linick, T.W., Jull, A.J.T., Toolien, L.G., and Donahue, D.J., 1986. Operation of the National Science Foundation accelerator facility for radiocarbon isotope analysis and results from selected collaborative research projects. *Radiocarbon*, 28:522–533.
- Linke, P., Suess, E., and Scientific Party, 2001. R/V SONNE cruise report, SO148 TECFLUX-II-2000. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 98.
- Linke, P., Suess, E., Torres, M., Martens, V., Rugh, W.D., Ziebis, W., and Kulm, L.D., 1994. In situ measurement of fluid flow from cold seeps at active continental margins. *Deep-Sea Res. A*, 41:721–739.
- Linné, C., 1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis* (Vol. 1) (10th ed.): Lipsiae (G. Engelmann), 1–824.
- Lins, T.W., Johnson, F.E., Keady, D.M., and Russell, E.E., 1977. The arcola limestone—a Cretaceous calcisphere wackestone and grainstone. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 9:159.
- Linsley, B.K., 1991. Carbonate sedimentation in the Sulu Sea linked to the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation, 2.4 Ma. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–378.
- Linsley, B.K., 1996. Oxygen-isotope record of sea level and climate variations in the Sulu Sea over the past 150,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:234–237.
- Linsley, B.K., and Dunbar, R.B., 1994. The late Pleistocene history of surface water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the Sulu Sea: possible relationship to Pacific deepwater $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ changes. *Paleoceanography*, 9:317–340.
- Linsley, B.K., and Thunell, R.C., 1990. The record of deglaciation in the Sulu Sea: evidence for the Younger Dryas event in the western tropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1025–1039.
- Linsley, B.K., Thunell, R.C., Morgan, C., and Williams, D.F., 1985. Oxygen minimum expansion in the Sulu Sea, western equatorial Pacific, during the last glacial low stand of sea level. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*,

Linsley, B.K., and von Breymann, M.T., 1991. Stable isotopic and geochemical record in the Sulu Sea during the last 750 k.y.: assessment of surface water variability and paleoproductivity changes. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–398.

Linssen, J., 1991. Properties of Pliocene sedimentary geomagnetic reversal records from the Mediterranean, *Geol. Ultraiectina*, 80.

Liou, J.G., 1971. Analcime equilibrium. *Lithos*, 4:389–402.

Liou, J.G., 1971. Pressure-temperature stabilities of laumontite, wairakite, lawsonite, and related minerals in the system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *J. Petrol.*, 12:379–411.

Liou, J.G., 1971. Stilbite-laumontite equilibrium. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 31:171–177.

Liou, J.G., 1973. Synthesis and stability relations of epidote, $\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{FeSiO}_{12}(\text{OH})$. *J. Petrol.*, 14:381–413.

Liou, J.G., deCapitani, C., and Frey, M., 1991. Zeolite equilibria in the system $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{ - NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{ - SiO}_2\text{ - H}_2\text{O}$. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 34:293–301.

Liou, J.G., and Ernst, W.G., 1979. Oceanic ridge metamorphism of the East Taiwan Ophiolite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:335–348.

Liou, J.G., Kim, H.S., and Maruyama, S., 1983. Prehnite-epidote equilibria and their petrologic applications. *J. Petrol.*, 24:321–342.

Liou, J.G., Kuniyoshi, S., and Ito, K., 1974. Experimental studies of the phase relations between greenschist and amphibolite in a basaltic system. *Am. J. Sci.*, 274:613–632.

Liou, J.G., Maruyama, S., and Cho, M., 1985. Phase equilibria and mineral parageneses of metabasites in low-grade metamorphism. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49:321–333.

Liou, J.G., Maruyama, S., and Cho, M., 1987. Very low-grade metamorphism of volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks-mineral assemblages and mineral facies. *In* Frey, M. (Ed.), *Very Low-Grade Metamorphism*: New York (Blackie and Son), 59–113.

Lipiatou, E., and Saliot, A., 1991. Fluxes and transport of anthropogenic and natural polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Chem.*, 32:51–71.

Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), 1989. *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 21.

Lipman, P.W., and Banks, N.G., 1987. Aa flow dynamics, Mauna Loa, 1984. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1350:1527–1567.

Lipman, P.W., Banks, N.G., and Rhodes, J.M., 1985. Degassing-induced crystallization of basaltic magma and effects on lava rheology. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:604–607.

Lipman, P.W., Clague, D.A., Moore, J.G., and Holcomb, R.T., 1989. South Arch volcanic field—newly identified young lava flows on the seafloor south of the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geology*, 17:611–614.

- Lipman, P.W., Normark, W.R., Moore, J.G., Wilson, J.B., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1988. The giant submarine Alike debris slide, Mauna Loa, Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4279–4299.
- Lipman, R.Ch., 1987. Zonalnae shalae Paleogene po radiolariam kontinentov i okeanitcheskich vpadin. In Tchuvashov, B. (Ed.), *Radiolarii i Biostratigraphy. Tez. Dokl. 8 Vsesoiz. Seminara po Radiolariam*: Sverdlovsk, 46–50.
- Lipman, R.K., 1952. Materialy k monograficheskomu izucheniyu radiolyarii verkhnemelovykh otlozhenii Russkoi Platformy (Data on the monographic study of the radiolarians of the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Russian Platform). *Trudy Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI), Paleontol. Stratigr. (Trans. All Union Sci. Res. Inst. Geol. (VSEGEI), Paleontol. Stratigr.)*, 24–51.
- Lipman, R.K., Burtman, E.S., and Khokhlova, I.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Paleogene deposits in the Western Siberian Lowland. *Min. Geol. Okhr. Nedr. SSSR, Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst.*, 28:69–98, 154–172.
- Lipman, R.K., 1972. Ministerstvo Vysshego i Srednego Spetsialnogo Obrazovaniya Rsfsr Leningradskii Ordeno Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gornyi Institut G. B. *Paleogenovye Radiolyarii SSSR. Plekhanova Dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni Doktora Geologo-Mineralogicheskikh Nauk*, Leningrad, 1–55.
- Lippard, S.J., Shelton, A.W., and Gass, I.G., 1986. *The Ophiolite of Northern Oman*. Geol. Soc. London Mem., 11.
- Lippmann, F., 1973. *Sedimentary Carbonate Minerals*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Lipps, J.H., 1964. Miocene planktonic foraminifera from Newport Bay, California. *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 2:109–133.
- Lipps, J.H., 1966. Wall structure, systematics and phylogeny studies of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *J. Paleontol.*, 40:1257–1274.
- Lipps, J.H., 1969. *Triquetrorhabdulus* and similar calcareous nannoplankton. *J. Paleontol.*, 43:1029–1032.
- Lipps, J.H., 1970. Ecology and evolution of Silicoflagellates. In Yochelson, E.L. (Ed.), *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 2:965–993.
- Lipps, J.H., 1973. Test structure in foraminifera. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 27:471–488.
- Lipps, J.H., 1976. Feeding strategies and test function in foraminifera. *Spec. Publ. Mar. Sedimentol.*, 1:100–110.
- Lipps, J.H., 1982. Biology/paleobiology of foraminifera. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Foraminifera: Notes for a Short Course*: Knoxville (Univ. Tennessee Press), 1–21.
- Lipps, J.H., 1983. Biotic interactions in benthic foraminifera. In Tevesz, M.J.S., and McCall, P.L. (Eds.), *Biotic Interactions in Modern and Fossil Benthic Communities*: New York (Plenum), 8:331–376.
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. A Pliocene–Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records. *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001071
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1960. Bottom deposits of the Antarctic. *Referativnyi Zh. "Geologiya"*, 11:21849–25189.

- Lisitzin, A.P., 1962. Bottom sediments of the Antarctic: Antarctic Research. Geophys. Monogr., 7:81–88.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1966. Main regularities in the distribution of recent siliceous sediments and their relations with climatic zonality (in Russian; English table of contents). *Geokhim. Kremnezema* (Geochemistry of Silica), 90–191.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1971. Distribution of siliceous microfossils in suspension and bottom sediments. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of the Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 173–195.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1972. Sedimentation in the world ocean. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 17.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1972. *Sedimentation in the World Ocean, with Emphasis on the Nature Distribution and Behavior of Marine Suspensions*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 17.
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1972. *Sedimentation in the World Oceans*. Tulsa, OK (Banta Press). [see similar entries above]
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1978. *Processes of Ocean Sedimentation*: Moscow (Nauka). [2-1-95]
- Lisitzin, A.P., 1985. The silica cycle during the last ice age. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 50:241–270.
- Lisitzin, A.P., Binns, R.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Scott, S., Zonenshayn, L.P., Gordeyev, V.V., Gurvich, Y.G., Murav'yev, K.G., and Serova, V.V., 1991. Active hydrothermal activity at Franklin Seamount, western Woodlark Sea (Papua New Guinea). *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 33:914–929.
- Lisitzin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurvich, E.G., 1990. *Hydrothermal Deposits of Oceanic Rift Zones*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Lisitsyn, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., Zonenshayn, L.P., Kuz'min, M.I., and Sagalevich, A.M., 1989. Hydrothermal phenomena in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at Lat. 26°N (TAG hydrothermal field). *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 31:1183–1198.
- Liss, D., Hutton, D.H.W., and Owens, W.H., 2002. Ropy flow structures: a neglected indicator of magma-flow direction in sills and dikes. *Geology*, 30:715–718.
- Liss, P.S., and Merlivat, L., 1986. Air-sea exchange rates: introduction and synthesis. In Baut-Menard, P. (Ed.), *The Role of Air-Sea Exchange in Geochemical Cycling*: Hingham, MA (D. Reidel), 113–127.
- Lister, B., 1982. Evaluation of analytical data: a practical guide for geoanalysts. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 6:175–205.
- Lister, B., 1985. Looking at analytical data. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 9:263–273.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1970. Heat flow west of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:2648–2654.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1972. On the thermal balance of a mid-ocean ridge. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 26:515–535.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1974. On the penetration of water into hot rock. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 39:465–509.

- Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Estimates for heat flow and deep rock properties based on boundary layer theory. *Tectonophysics*, 41:157–171.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1977. Qualitative models of spreading-center processes including hydrothermal penetration. *Tectonophysics*, 37:203–218.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1979. The pulse-probe method of conductivity measurement. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 19:521–532.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1980. Heat flow and hydrothermal circulation. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:95–117.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1983. The basic physics of water penetration into hot rock. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 141–168.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1983. On the intermittency and crystallisation mechanisms of sub-seafloor magma chambers. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:351–366.
- Lister, C.R.B., 1989. Plate tectonics at an awkward junction: rules for the evolution of Sovanco Ridge area, NE Pacific. *Geophys. J.*, 96:191–201.
- Lister, C.R.B., Sclater, J.G., Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Nagihara, S., 1990. Heat flow maintained in ocean basins of great age: investigations in the north-equatorial West Pacific. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 102:603–630.
- Lister, G.S., and Baldwin, S.L., 1993. Plutonism and the origin of metamorphic core complexes. *Geology*, 21:607–610.
- Lister, G.S., and Baldwin, S.L., 1994. Reply to "Plutonism and the origin of metamorphic core complexes: comment and reply." *Geology*, 22:476–476.
- Lister, G.S., and Davis, G.A., 1989. The origin of metamorphic core complexes and detachment faults formed during Tertiary continental extension in the Northern Colorado River region, U.S.A. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:65–94.
- Lister, G.S., Etheridge, M.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1986. Detachment faulting and evolution of passive continental margins. *Geology*, 14:246–250.
- Lister, G.S., Etheridge, M.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1991. Detachment models for the formation of passive continental margins. *Tectonics*, 10:1038–1064.
- Lister, G.S., and Snoke, A.W., 1984. S-C mylonites. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 6:617–638.
- Litherland, M., Annells, R.N., Darbyshire, D.P.F., Fletcher, C.J.N., Hawkins, M.P., Klinck, B.A., Mitchell, E.A., O'Connor, P.E.J., Pitfield, P.E.J., Power, G., and Webb, B.C., 1989. The Proterozoic of eastern Bolivia and its relationship to the Andean mobile belt. *Precambrian. Res.*, 43:157–174.
- Littke, R., 1993. *Deposition, Diagenesis, and Weathering of Organic Matter-Rich Sediments*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).
- Littke, R., Baker, D.R., and Leythaeuser, D., 1988. Microscopic and sedimentologic evidence for the generation and migration of hydrocarbons in Toarcian source rocks of different maturities. In Mattavelli,

L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 549–559.

Littke, R., Baker, D.R., Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J., 1991. Keys to the depositional history of the Posidonia Shale (Toarcian) in the Hils Syncline, northern Germany. In Tyson, R.V., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Continental Shelf Anoxia*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 58:311–333.

Littke, R., Disko, U., and Rullkötter, J., 1995. Characterization of organic matter in deep-sea sediments on the Chile continental margin with special emphasis on maturation in an area of high geothermal heat flow. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132.

Littke, R., Fourtanier, E., Thurow, J., and Taylor, E., 1991. Silica diagenesis and its effects on lithification of Broken Ridge deposits, central Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–272.

Littke, R., Lückge, A., and Wilkes, H., 1998. Organic matter in Neogene sediments of the Southern Canary Channel, Canary Islands (Sites 955 and 956). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–372.

Littke, R., and Rullkötter, J., 1987. Mikroskopische und makroskopische Unterschiede zwischen Profilen unreifen und reifen Posidonienschiefers aus der Hilsmulde. *Facies*, 17:171–180.

Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., and Schaefer, R.G., 1991. Organic and carbonate carbon accumulation on Broken Ridge and Ninetyeast Ridge, central Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–489.

Littke, R., and Sachsenhofer, R.F., 1994. Organic petrology of deep sea sediments: a compilation of results from the Ocean Drilling Program and the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Energy Fuel*, 8:1498–1512.

Little, B.M., and Phillips, S.E., 1995. Detrital and authigenic mineralogy of the Pretty Hill formation in the Penola Trough, Otway Basin: implications for future exploration and production. *APEA J.*, 35:538–557.

Little, M.G., 1997. Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the Benguela Upwelling system [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Little, M.G., Schneider, R.R., Kroon, D., Price, B., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1997. Rapid paleoceanographic changes in the Benguela Upwelling System for the last 160,000 years as indicated by abundances of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 130:135–161.

Little, M.G., Schneider, R.R., Kroon, D., Price, B., Summerhayes, C.P., and Segl, M., 1997. Trade wind forcing of upwelling, seasonality, and Heinrich events as a response to sub-Milankovitch variability. *Paleoceanography*, 12:568–576.

Little, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1985. Costa Rica Rift borehole seismic experiment, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 92. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–528.

Little, S.A., Stolzenbach, K.D., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1987. Measurements of plume flow from a hydrothermal vent field. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:2587–2596.

Littler, M.M., and Doty, M.S., 1975. Ecological components structuring the seaward edge of tropical

Pacific reefs: the distribution, communities and productivity of Porolithon. *J. Ecol.*, 63:117–129.

Litwin, R.J., Sohl, N.F., Owens, J.P., and Sugarman, P.J., 1993. Palynological analysis of a newly recognized upper Cretaceous marine unit at Cheesequake, New Jersey. *Palynology*, 17:123–135.

Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Paleocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies and sequence stratigraphy, Island Beach borehole, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–275.

Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. Upper Cretaceous to Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: results of Leg 150X, the New Jersey Coastal Plain drilling project. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–127.

Liu, C., and Olsson, R.K., 1992. Evolutionary radiation of microperforate planktonic foraminifera following the K/T mass extinction event. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 22:328–346.

Liu, C.-S., Curray, J.R., and McDonald, J.M., 1983. New constraints on the tectonic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:331–342.

Liu, C.-S., Liu, S.Y., Lallemand, S.E., Lundberg, N., and Reed, D., 1998. Digital elevation model offshore Taiwan and its tectonic implications. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 9:705–738.

Liu, C.-S., Sandwell, D.T., and Curray, J.R., 1982. The negative gravity field over the 85°E Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 7673–7686.

Liu, C.-T., 1983. As the Kuroshio turns. I. Characteristics of the current. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwan.*, 14:88–95.

Liu, E., and Crampin, S., 1990. Effects of the internal shear-wave window: comparison with anisotropy induced splitting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:11275–11281.

Liu, E., Crampin, S., and Yardley, G., 1990. Polarizations of reflected shear waves. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:1137–1140.

Liu, H.P., Anderson, D.L., and Kanamori, H., 1976. Velocity dispersion due to anelasticity: implications for seismology and composition. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 47:41–58.

Liu, H.S., and Chao, B.F., 1998. Wavelet spectral analysis of the Earth's orbital variations and paleoclimatic cycles. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 55:227–236.

Liu, J., Bohlen, S.R., and Ernst, W.G., 1996. Stability of hydrous phases in subducting oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 143:161–171.

Liu, J.D. and Cotillon, P., 1989. Present and recent sedimentation in the Loyalty Basin along Thio-Lifou profile (New Caledonia, Southwest Pacific). *Mar. Geol.*, 78:109–123.

Liu, K., Pigram, C.J., Paterson, L., and Kendall, C.G.St.C., 1998. Computer simulation of a Cainozoic carbonate platform, Marion Plateau, northeast Australia. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 25:145–161.

Liu, K.K., Iseki, K., and Chao, S.Y., 2000. Continental margin carbon fluxes. In Hanson, R.B. (Ed.), *The Changing Ocean Carbon Cycle*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 187–239.

Liu, K.-K., Peng, T.-H., Shaw, P.-T., and Shiah, F.-K., 2003. Circulation and biogeochemical processes in the East China Sea and the vicinity of Taiwan: an overview and a brief synthesis. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 50:1055–1064. doi:10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00009-2

Liu, K.-L., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1988. A 5200-year history of Amazon rain forest. *J. Biogeogr.*, 15:231–248.

Liu, L., 1996. Eocene calcareous nannofossils from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–78.

Liu, L., Maiorano, P., and Zhao, X., 1996. Pliocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–164.

Liu, T., and Ding, Z., 1982. Pleistocene stratigraphy and Plio/Pleistocene boundary in China. In Liu, T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Geology and Environment of China*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 1–9.

Liu, T., and Ding, Z., 1993. Stepwise coupling of monsoon circulations to global ice volume variations during the late Cenozoic. *Global Planet. Change*, 7:119–130.

Liu, T., Gu, X., An, Z., and Fan, Y., 1981. The dustfall in Beijing, China, on April 18, 1980. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 186:149–158.

Liu, T.S., 1985. *Loess and the Environment*: Beijing (China Ocean Press).

Liu, X.M., Liu, T.S., Xu, T.C., Liu, C., and Chen, M.Y., 1988. The Chinese loess at Xifeng, I. The primary study on magnetostratigraphy of a loess profile in Xifeng area, Gansu province. *Geophys. J.*, 92:345–348.

Liu, X.M., Xu, T.C., and Liu, T.S., 1988. The Chinese loess in Xifeng, II. A study of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of loess from Xifeng. *Geophys. J.*, 92:349–353.

Liu, Y.-G., Miah, M.R.U., and Schmitt, R.A., 1988. Cerium: a chemical tracer for paleo-oceanic redox conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 52:1361–1371.

Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1984. Chemical profiles in sediment and basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Hole 525A, Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Printing Office), 713–730.

Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1990. Cerium anomalies in western Indian Ocean Cenozoic carbonates, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 709–714.

Liu, Y.T., Karnauchow, T.M., Jarrell, K.F., Balkwill, D.L., Drake, G.R., Ringelberg, D., Clarno, R., and Boone, D.R., 1997. Description of two new thermophilic *Desulfotomaculum* spp., *Desulfotomaculum putei* sp. nov, from a deep terrestrial subsurface, and *Desulfotomaculum luciae* sp. nov, from a hot spring. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 47:615–621.

Liu, Z., and Huang, B., 2000. Cause of tropical Pacific warming trend. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1935–1938.

Liu, Z., Trentesaux, A., Clemens, S.C., Colin, C., Wang, P., Huang, B., and Boulay, S., 2003. Clay mineral assemblages in the northern South China Sea: implications for East Asian monsoon evolution over the past 2 million years. *Mar. Geol.*, 201:133–146. (short form)

Liu, Z., Trentesaux, A., Clemens, S.C., Colin, C., Wang, P., Huang, B., and Boulay, S., 2003. Clay mineral assemblages in the northern South China Sea: implications for East Asian monsoon evolution over the past 2 million years. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*, Mar. Geol., 201:133–146.

Liu, Z.Y., and Huang, B., 1997. A coupled theory of tropical climatology: warm pool, cold tongue, and Walker Circulation. *J. Clim.*, 10:1662–1679.

Livermore, R.A., and Smith, A.G., 1984. Some boundary conditions for the evolution of the Mediterranean region. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 83–100.

Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1983. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field. I. Quaternary and late Tertiary. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:153–171.

Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1984. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field. II. Jurassic to Tertiary. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 79:939–961.

Livingstone, H.D., Swift, J.H., and Ostlund, H.G., 1985. Artificial radionuclide tracer supply to the Denmark Strait Overflow between 1972 and 1981. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:6971–6982.

Livshits, J.J., 1974. Palaeogene deposits and the platform structure of Svalbard. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 159:1–50.

Lizarralde, D., and Buffler, R.T., 1992. Comparison of velocities determined from sonobuoy, VSP, core-sample, and sonic-log data from Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 625–636.

Llera, K.J., Sato, M., Nakatsuka, K., and Yokoyama, H., 1990. Temperature dependence of the electrical resistivity of water-saturated rocks. *Geophysics*, 55:576–585.

Lloyd, A.R., 1973. Foraminifera of the Great Barrier Reef bores. In Jones, O.A., and Endean R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Vol. 1): New York (Academic), 347–366.

Lloyd, G.E., 1985. Review of instrumentation, techniques and applications of SEM in mineralogy. In White, J.C. (Ed.), *Applications of Electron Microscopy in Earth Sciences*. Short Course—Mineral. Assoc. Can., 11:155–188.

Lloyd, G.E., 1987. Atomic number and crystallographic contrast images with the SEM: a review of backscattered techniques. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:3–19.

Lloyd, G.E., and Hall, M.G., 1981. Application of scanning electron microscopy to the study of deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 78:687–698.

Lloyd, G.E., Hall, M.G., Cockayne, B., and Jones, D.W., 1981. Selected area electron channeling patterns from geological materials: specimen preparation, indexing and representation of patterns and application. *Can. Mineral.*, 19:505–518.

Lloyd, J., Kroon, D., Laban, C., and Boulton, G., 1996. Deglaciation history of the western Spitsbergen margin since the last glacial maximum. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic margins*, Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 111:289–301.

Lloyd, J., and Moran, K., 1992. ODP GRAPE evaluation: a report to the JOIDES Shipboard Measurements Panel. *Internal Rep., Ocean Drilling Program*.

Lloyd, P.M., Dahan, C., and Hutin, R., 1986. Formation imaging with micro electrical scanning arrays. A new generation of stratigraphic high resolution dipmeter tool. *Trans. SPWLA 10th European Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Pap. L.

Lloyd, R.M., 1966. Isotopic enrichment of seawater by evaporation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 30:801–814.

Lloyd, R.M., 1967. Oxygen-18 composition of oceanic sulfate. *Science*, 156:1228–1231.

Lloyd, R.M., 1968. Oxygen isotope behavior in the sulfate-water system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:6099–6110.

Lo, C.-H., Onstott, T.C., Chen, C.-H., and Lee, T., 1994. An assessment of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating for the whole-rock volcanic samples from the Luzon Arc near Taiwan. *Chem. Geol.*, 114:157–178.

LoBello, P., Feraud, G., Hall, C.M., York, D., Lavina, P., and Bemat, M., 1987, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ step heating and laser fusion dating of a Quaternary volcano from Neschers, Massif Central, France: the defeat xenocrystic contamination. *Isot. Geosci.*, 66:61–71.

Locher, F.W., 1954. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Tiefseesande im westlichen Teil des äquatorialen Atlantiks. *Heidelb. Beitr. Mineral. Petrogr.*, 4:135–150.

Lochte, K., and Turley, C.M., 1988. Bacteria and cyanobacteria associated with phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:67–69.

Lock, G.A., and Hoyer, W.A., 1971. Natural gamma-ray spectral logging. *Log Analyst*, 12:3–9.

Lock, J., Davies, H.L., Tiffin, D.L., Murakami, F., and Kisomoto, K., 1987. The Trobriand subduction system in the western Solomon Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 7:129–134.

Locke, S., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Paleooceanographic record of the last glacial/interglacial cycle in the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:163–187.

Locker, S., 1967. Neue stratigraphisch wichtige Coccolithophoriden (*Flagellata*) aus dem norddeutschen Alttertiär. *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 9:758–768.

Locker, S., 1974. Revision der Silicoflagellaten aus der Mikrogeologischen Sammlung von C.G. Ehrenberg. *Ecologiae Geol. Helv.*, 67:631–646.

Locker, S., 1975. *Dictyocha varia* sp. n., eine miozäne Silicoflagellaten-Art mit kompliziertem Variationsmodus. *Akad. Geol. Wiss.*, 3:99–103.

Locker, S., 1995. Silicoflagellates, ebridians, and actiniscidians from Pliocene and Quaternary sediments off southern Chile, Ocean Drilling Project Leg 141. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–233.

Locker, S., 1996. Cenozoic siliceous flagellates from the Fram Strait and the East Greenland Margin: biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–124.

Locker, S., 1996. Quantitative radiolarian slides prepared from soft marine sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 42(4):407–411.

Locker, S., in press. Paleogene silicoflagellates from the Fram Strait and the East Greenland Margin: biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic results of Leg 151. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Ebridians and actiniscidians from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–951.

Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Phytoliths from the southwest Pacific, Site 591. In Kennett, J.P., and von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1079–1084.

Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1986. Silicoflagellates and some sponge spicules from the southwest Pacific, DSDP Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–924.

Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1987. Silicoflagellaten aus einigen russischen Paläogen-Vorkommen. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 68:21–67.

Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1989. Cenozoic silicoflagellates, ebridians, and actiniscidians from the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–585.

Locker, S.D., Hine, A.C., Tedesco, L.P., and Shinn, E.A., 1996. Magnitude and timing of episodic sea-level rise during the last deglaciation. *Geology*, 24:827–830.

Locker, S.D., and Laine, E.P., 1992. Paleogene-Neogene depositional history of the middle U.S. Atlantic continental rise: mixed turbidite and contourite depositional systems. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:137–164.

Lockner, D.A., and Byerlee, J.D., 1985. Complex resistivity measurements of confined rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7837–7847.

Lockwood, J.P., 1971. Detrital serpentinite from the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 130:55–75.

Lockwood, J.P., 1971. Sedimentary and gravity slide emplacement of serpentinite. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:919–936.

Lockwood, J.P., 1972. Possible mechanisms for the emplacement of alpine-type serpentinite. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:273–287.

Lockwood, J.P., and Lipman, P.W., 1980. Recovery of datable charcoal beneath young lavas: lesson from Hawaii. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 43:609–615.

Lodders, K., and Fegley, B., Jr., 1998. *The Planetary Scientist's Companion*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).

Loder, T.C., Lyons, W.B., Murray, S., and McGuinness, H.D., 1978. Silicate in anoxic pore-waters and oxidation effects during sampling. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 273:373–374.

Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., and Brancolini, G., 1993. A bottom simulating reflector on the South

Shetland margin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.* 5:207–210.

Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., Madrussani, G., Tinivella, U., and Rossi, G., 2002. Assessment of gas hydrate and free gas distribution on the South Shetland margin (Antarctica) based on multichannel seismic reflection data. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 148:103–119. [*]

Loeblich, A., III, Loeblich, L.A., Tappan, H., and Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1968. Annotated index of fossil and recent silicoflagellates and ebridians with descriptions and illustrations of validly proposed taxa. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 106:1–319.

Loeblich, A.R., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1966. Index to genera, subgenera, and sections of the Pyrrhophyta. *Stud. Trop. Oceanogr.*, 3:1–94.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1956. *Chiloguembelina*, a new Tertiary genus of the Heterohelcidae, (Foraminifera). *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.*, 46:340.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1961. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera; part 1—Cenomanian. *Micropaleontology*, 7:257–304.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1963. Type fixation and validation of certain calcareous nannoplankton genera. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 76:191–196.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1964. The species and stratigraphic Distribution of *Caucasina* and *Aelomorphella*, new genus (Foraminiferida). *Tulane Stud. Geol.*, 2:69–88.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1966. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, I. *Phycologia*, 5:81–216.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1974. Recent advances in the classification of the Foraminiferida. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Vol. 1): London (Academic Press): 1–53.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1978. The coccolithophorid genus *Calcidiscus* Kamptner and its synonyms. *J. Paleontol.*, 52:1390–1392.

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1988. *Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification* (Vol. 2): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.).

Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H., 1992. Present status of foraminiferal classification. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera*. Tokai Univ. Press, 93–102.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., 1951. Coiling in the Heterohelcidae. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:106–111.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Loeblich, A.R., III, 1968. Index to the genera, subgenera, and sections of the Pyrrhophyta II. *J. Paleontol.*, 42:210–213.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1953. Studies of Arctic Foraminifera. *Smithson. Misc. Collect.*, 121.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera of Paleocene and early Eocene age from the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plains. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:173–198.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1961. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera, Part 1. Cenomanian.

Micropaleontology, 7:257–304.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1964. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology* (Vol. 2): *Part C, Protista: Sarcodina, Chiefly "Thecamoebians" and Foraminiferida*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.).

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1966. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, I. *Phycologia*, 5:81–216. [11-7-94]

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1968. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, II. *J. Paleontol.*, 42:584–598. [11-7-94]

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1969. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, III. *J. Paleontol.*, 43:568–588.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1970. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, IV. *J. Paleontol.*, 44:558–574.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1970. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, V. *Phycologia*, 9:157–174.[11-7-94]

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1971. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, VI. *Phycologia*, 10:315–339. [11-7-94]

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1973. Annotated index and bibliography of the calcareous nannoplankton, VII. *J. Paleontol.*, 47:715–759.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1988. Foraminiferal evolution, diversification, and extinction. *J. Paleontol.*, 62:695–714.

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1988. *Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Loeblich, A.R., Jr., and Tappan, H., 1994. Foraminifers of the Sahul shelf and Timor Sea. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 31:1–661.

Loeblich, A.R., III, 1970. The amphiesma or dinoflagellate cell covering. *Proc. North Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, Chicago, 867–929.

Loetterle, G.J., 1937. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara Formation of Kansas, Nebraska and South Dakota. *Bull. Neb. Geol. Surv.*, Ser. 2, 12:1–73.

Lofaldli, M., and Nagy, J., 1983. Agglutinating foraminifera in Jurassic and Cretaceous dark shales in southern Spitsbergen. *Proc. 1st Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, 91–107.

Lofgren, G., 1971. Experimentally produced devitrification textures in natural rhyolitic glass. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:111–124.

Lofgren, G., 1971. Spherulitic textures in glassy and crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:5635–5648.

Lofgren, G., 1974. An experimental study of plagioclase crystal morphology: isothermal crystallization. *Am. J. Sci.*, 274:243–273.

- Lofgren, G., 1980. Experimental studies on the dynamic crystallization of silicate melts. In Hargraves, R.B. (Ed.), *Physics of Magmatic Processes*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 487–565.
- Lofgren, G.E., 1979. *Dynamic Crystallization and Devitrification Studies 1970–1978*: Houston (NASA, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center).
- Lofgren, G.E., 1983. Effect of heterogeneous nucleation on basaltic textures: a dynamic crystallization study. *J. Petrol.*, 24:229–255.
- Lofgren, G.E., and Donaldson, C.H., 1975. Curved branching crystals and differentiation in comb-layered rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 49:309–319.
- Lofgren, G.E., and Donaldson, C.H., 1975. Phase relations and nonequilibrium crystallization of ocean ridge tholeiite from the Nazca Plate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 56:468.
- Lofgren, G.E., Donaldson, C.H., Williams, R.J., Mullins, O., and Usselman, T.M., 1974. Experimentally reproduced textures and mineral chemistry of Apollo 15 quartz normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 5:549–567.
- Lofgren, G.E., Grove, T.L., Brown, R.W., and Smith, D.P., 1979. Comparison of dynamic crystallization techniques on Apollo 15 quartz normative basalts. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 10:423–438.
- Lofgren, G.E., Smith, D., and Brown, R.W., 1978. Dynamic melting and crystallization studies on a lunar soil. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:959–975.
- Lofts, J.C., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Locke, J., 1996. Relationship between lithology and the neutron absorption cross section (Σ) of samples from Leg 149. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–599.
- Loftus, M.E., and Carpenter, J.H., 1971. A fluorometric method for determining chlorophyll *a*, *b*, and *c*. *J. Mar. Res.*, 29:319–338.
- Logan, B.W., 1987. The MacLeod Evaporite Basin, western Australia: Holocene environments, sediments and geological evolution. *AAPG Mem.*, Vol. 44.
- Logan, B.W., Brown, R., and Quilty, P.G., 1976. Carbonate sediments of the west coast of Western Australia. *Excursion Guide, Int. Geol. Congr.*, 37A.
- Logan, J.M., Friedman, M., Higgs, N., Dengo, C., and Shimamoto, T., 1979. Experimental studies of simulated gouge and their application to studies of natural fault zones. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 79-1239:305–343.
- Logan, J.M., and Rauenzahn, K.A., 1987. Frictional dependence of gouge mixtures of quartz and montmorillonite on velocity, composition and fabric. *Tectonophysics*, 144:87–108.
- Logothetis, J., 1983. Petrography, mineralogy and geochemistry of basalts from Hole 534A, Leg 76. In Sheridon, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 76*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–717.
- Logvinenko, N.V., 1982. Origin of glauconite in the Recent bottom sediments of the ocean. *Sediment. Geol.*, 31:43–48.

- Lohman, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western south Atlantic Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:6–34.
- Lohman, G.P., and Carlson, J.J., 1981. Oceanographic significance of Pacific late Miocene calcareous nannoplankton. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:553–579.
- Lohman, K.E., 1938. Pliocene diatoms from the Kettleman Hills, California. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 189-C:81–102.
- Lohman, K.E., 1974. Lower Miocene marine diatoms from Trinidad. *Verhandl. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, 84:326–360.
- Lohman, W.H., 1986. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the southern Coral Sea, Tasman Sea, and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90: Neogene and Quaternary. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–793.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 8:6–34.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1980. PATS-1, a package of programs for the analysis of marine micropaleontological data on the VAX 11/780 computer. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rept.*, WHOI-80-27.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1992. Increasing seasonal upwelling in the subtropical South Atlantic over the past 700,000 yrs: evidence from deep-living planktonic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:1–12.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1993. Unmixing the chemistry of planktonic foraminifers. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl):183.
- Lohmann, G.P., 1995. A model of variation in the chemistry of planktonic foraminifers due to secondary calcification and selective dissolution. *Paleoceanography*, 10:445–458. doi:10.1029/95PA00059
- Lohmann, G.P., and Carlson, J.J., 1981. Oceanographic significance of Pacific late Miocene calcareous nannoplankton. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:553–579.
- Lohmann, G.P., and Schweitzer, P.N., 1990. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides*' growth and chemistry as probes of the past thermocline: 1. Shell size. *Paleoceanography*, 5:55–75.
- Lohmann, H., 1902. Die Coccolithophoridae, eine monographie der Coccolithen bildenden Flagellaten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeer auftriebs. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 1:89–165.
- Lohmann, K.C., 1982. "Inverted J" carbon and oxygen isotopic trends: a criterion for shallow meteoric phreatic diagenesis. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 14:548. (Abstract)
- Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Geochemical patterns of meteoric diagenetic systems and their application to studies of paleokarst. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 58–80.
- Lohmann, K.C., and Marcano, M., in press. Geochemistry of pore-filling and fracture-vein carbonates: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Lohmann, K.C., and Meyers, W.J., 1977. Microdolomite inclusions in cloudy prismatic calcites: a

proposed criterion for high-magnesium calcites. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1078–1088.

Lohmann, K.C., and Walker, J.C.G., 1989. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of Phanerozoic abiotic marine calcite cements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:319–322.

Lohmann, K.E., 1948. Middle Miocene diatoms from the Hammond Well: Cretaceous and Tertiary subsurface geology. *Maryland Dept. Mines Geol. Bull.*, 2:151–186.

Lohmann, P.G., 1992. Glacial-interglacial changes in the upper ocean recorded by deep-living planktonic foraminifera. *Fourth Int. Conf. on Paleoceanogr.*, 185. (Abstract)

Lohmann, W.H., 1986. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the southern Coral Sea, Tasman Sea, and southwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90: Neogene and Quaternary. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–793.

Loizeau, J.L., Arbouille, D., Santiago, S., and Vernet, J.P., 1994. Evaluation of wide range laser diffraction grain size analyser for use with sediments. *Sedimentology*, 41:353–361.

Lomb, N.R., 1976. Least-squares frequency analysis of unequally spaced data. *Astrophys. Space Sci.*, 39:447–462.

Lombardi, G., and Boden, G., 1985. Modern radiolarian global distributions. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 16A.

Lombardi, G., and Lazarus, D.B., 1988. Neogene cycladophorid radiolarians from North Atlantic, Antarctic, and North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 34:97–135.

Lommerzheim, A.J., and Hambach, U., 1992. Cephalopod- and magnetostratigraphy of the Campanian of the Muensterland Basin, NW-Germany. *Cretaceous Symp., Hamburg 28 Sept.–3 Oct. 1991, Abstr. Vol.*

Londeix, L., 1990. La distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments hémipélagiques (Ardèche) et pélagiques (Arc de Castellane, s.e. de la France) en domaine vocontien, du Valanginien terminal au Barrémien inférieur - biostratigraphie et relations avec la stratigraphie séquentielle. Tome II - annexes [Ph.D. thesis]. Université de Bordeaux.

Londeix, L., Benzakour, M., and de Vernal, A., 1992. *Impagidinium bacatum*, a new dinoflagellate species from the Mediterranean Pliocene: systematics, biostratigraphy and paleoecology. *Geobios*, 25:695–702.

Londeix, L., and Jan du Chêne, R., 1988. *Ectosphaeropsis*, nouveau genre de dinoflagellé de la région stratotypique du Burdigalien Bordelais (France). *Ectosphaeropsis*, a new genus of dinoflagellate cyst from the Burdigalian type area near Bordeaux (France). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:251–265.

Londeix, L., Pourtoy, D., and Fenton, J.P.G., 1996. The presence of *Dinogymnium* (Dinophyceae) in Lower Cretaceous sediments from the northwest Tethys (southeast France and western Switzerland) and Gulf of Mexico areas; stratigraphic and systematic consequences. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 92:367–382.

Lonergan, L., and Platt, J.P., 1995. The Malaguide-Alpujarride boundary: A major extensional contact in the Internal Zone of the eastern Betic Cordillera, SE Spain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 17:1655–1671.

Lonergan, D.J., Jenter, H.L., Coates, J.D., Phillips, E.J.P., Schmidt, T.M., and Lovley, D.R., 1996. Phylogenetic analysis of dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 178:2402–2408.

Lonergan, L., Platt, J.P., and Gallagher, L., 1994. The Internal/External Zone boundary in the Eastern Betic Cordillera, SE Spain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:175–188.

Lonergan, L., and White, N., 1997. Origin of the Betic-Rif mountain belt. *Tectonics*, 16:504–522.

Long, A., Eastoe, C.J., Kaufmann, R.S., Martin, J.G., Wirt, L., and Finley, J.B., 1993. High precision measurement of chlorine stable isotope ratios. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:2907–2912.

Longerich, H.P., 1993. Oxychlorine ions in inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry: effect of chlorine speciation as Cl^- and ClO_4^- . *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 8:439–444. [4-22-94]

Longhi, J., 1991. Comparative liquidus equilibria of hypersthene-normative basalts at low pressure. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:785–800.

Longinelli, A., 1989. Oxygen-18 and sulphur-34 in dissolved oceanic sulphate and phosphate. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of environmental isotope geochemistry*, 3:219–256.

Longinelli, A., and Craig, H., 1967. Oxygen-18 variations in sulfate ions in sea-water and saline lakes. *Science*, 146:56–59.

Longinelli, A., and Nuti, S., 1973. Oxygen isotope measurements of phosphate from fish teeth and bones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 20:337–340.

Longman, M., 1980. Shallow carbonate diagenetic textures in carbonate sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:461–487.

Longman, M.W., 1980. Carbonate diagenetic textures from nearsurface diagenetic environments. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:461–487.

Longman, M.W., 1981. Carbonate diagenesis as a control on stratigraphic traps. *AAPG Continuing Education Course Notes* 21. **[Author: Is “21” the page number? If not, please include page numbers. Also, please provide city of publication and publication date.]**

Longoria, J.F., 1974. Stratigraphic, morphologic and taxonomic studies of Aptian planktonic foraminifera. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, Num. Extraordinario.

Longstaffe, F., 1989. Stable isotopes as tracers in clastic diagenesis. In Hutcheon, I.E. (Ed.), *Short Course in Burial Diagenesis*. Mineral. Assoc. Can., 201–277.

Longuet-Higgins, M.S., 1950. A theory of the origin of microseisms. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 243:1–35.

Longwell, C.R., 1951. Megabreccia developed downslope from large faults. *Am. J. Sci.*, 249:343–355.

Longyun, Li, 1985. Eerdosi Basin. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China. Mineral Resourc. Dev. Ser.*, 52:53–62.

Lonsdale, M., and Becker, K., 1985. Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive heat flow in the southern trough of the Guaymas Basin. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:211–225.

Lonsdale, M.J., 1990. The relationship between silica diagenesis, methane, and seismic reflections on the South Orkney microcontinent. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College

Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–37.

Lonsdale, P., 1976. Abyssal circulation of the southeastern Pacific and some geological implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:1163–1176.

Lonsdale, P., 1977. Abyssal bedforms explored with a deeply towed instrument package. *Mar. Geol.*, 23:57–75.

Lonsdale, P., 1977. Abyssal pahoehoe with lava coils at the Galapagos Rift. *Geology*, 5:147–152.

Lonsdale, P., 1977. Inflow of bottom water to the Panama Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 24:1065–1101.

Lonsdale, P., 1977. Regional shape and tectonics of the equatorial East Pacific Rise. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 3:295–315.

Lonsdale, P., 1977. Structural geomorphology of a fast spreading rise crest, the East Pacific Rise near 3°25' S. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 3:251–294

Lonsdale, P., 1979. A deep hydrothermal site on a strike-slip fault. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 281:531–535. doi:10.1038/281531a0

Lonsdale, P., 1982. Sediment drifts of the Northeast Atlantic and their relationship to the observed abyssal currents. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitain*, 31:141–149.

Lonsdale, P., 1986. A multibeam reconnaissance of the Tonga Trench axis and its intersection with Louisville Guyot Chain. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 8:295–327.

Lonsdale, P., 1988. Geography and history of the Louisville hotspot chain in the Southwest Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3078–3104.

Lonsdale, P., 1988. Paleogene history of the Kula plate: offshore evidence and onshore implications. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:733–754.

Lonsdale, P., 1988. Structural pattern of the Galapagos microplate and evolution of the Galapagos triple junctions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:13551–13574.

Lonsdale, P., 1989. The rise flank trails left by migrating offsets of the equatorial East Pacific Rise axis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:713–743.

Lonsdale, P., 1991. Structural patterns of the Pacific floor offshore of Peninsular California. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias. AAPG Mem.*, 47:87–125.

Lonsdale, P., and Batiza, R., 1980. Hyaloclastite and lava flows on young seamounts examined with a submersible. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:545–554.

Lonsdale, P., and Becker, K., 1985. Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive heat flow in the southern trough of Guaymas Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:211–225.

Lonsdale, P., Blum, N., and Puchelt, H., 1992. The RRR triple junction at the southern end of the Pacific-Cocos East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:73–95.

- Lonsdale, P., Burns, V.M., and Fisk, M., 1980. Nodules of hydrothermal birnessite in the caldera of a young seamount. *J. Geol.*, 88:611–618.
- Lonsdale, P., Dieu, J., and Natland, J., 1993. Posterosional volcanism in the Cretaceous part of the Hawaiian hotspot trail. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4081–4098.
- Lonsdale, P., and Hawkins, J.W., Jr., 1985. Silicic volcanism at an off-axis geothermal field in the Mariana Trough back-arc basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:940–951.
- Lonsdale, P., and Klitgord, K.D., 1978. Structure and tectonic history of the eastern Panama Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:981–999.
- Lonsdale, P., and Malfait, B., 1974. Abyssal dunes of foraminiferal sand on the Carnegie Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1697–1712.
- Lonsdale, P., Malfait, B.T., and Spiess, F.N., 1972a. Abyssal sand waves on the Carnegie Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstracts with Programs*, 4:579–580. (Abstract)
- Lonsdale, P., Normark, W.R., and Newman, W.A., 1972. Sedimentation and erosion on Horizon Guyot. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:289–315.
- Lonsdale, P.F., Bischoff, J.L., Burns, V.M., Kastner, M., and Sweeney, R.E., 1980. A high-temperature hydrothermal deposit on the seabed at a Gulf of California spreading center. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:8–20.
- Loock, G., McDonough, W.F., Goldstein, S.L., and Hofmann, A.W., 1990. Isotopic compositions of volcanic glasses from the Lau Basin. *Mar. Min.*, 9:235–245.
- Loock, G., McDonough, W.F., Goldstein, S.L., and Hofmann, A.W., 1991. Mantle source compositions of Lau Basin basalts: evidence for presence of the Indian ocean mantle domain in the SW Pacific. EUG VI, *Terra Abstr.*, 3:45.
- Loomis, T.P., 1972. Contact metamorphism of pelitic rocks by the Ronda ultramafic intrusion, southern Spain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:2449–2474.
- Loomis, T.P., 1975. Tertiary mantle diapirism, orogeny and plate tectonics east of the strait of Gibraltar. *Am. J. Sci.*, 275:1–30.
- Loomis, T.P., 1976. Irreversible reactions in high-grade metapelitic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, 17:559–588.
- Lopatin, B.G., 1979. Petrography and petrochemistry of Miocene volcanoclastic sandstones (Hole 397). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–702.
- Lopez Ramos, E., 1981. *Geologia de Mexico, Tomo III*. (2nd ed.): Mexico City (Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex.).
- López Sanchez-Vizcaíno, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Metamorphism of calc-silicate rocks from the Alboran basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–262.
- López Sanchez-Vizcaíno, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Metamorphism of calc-silicate rocks from the Alboran basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 251–261

[Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

López Sanchez-Vizcaíno, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Metamorphism of calc-silicate rocks from the Alboran basement. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 251–261 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

López Sanchez-Vizcaino, V., and Soto, J.I., 2002. Reaction zones developed between corundum metapelite and marble, Alboran Sea basement, western Mediterranean: origin and phase relations. *Can. Mineral.*, 40:85–101.

Lopez-de-Luchi, M.G., Rapalini, A.E., Rosello, E., and Geuna, S., 2002. Rock and magnetic fabric of the Renca Batholith (Sierra de San Luis, Argentina): constraints on emplacement. *Lithos*, 61:161–186.

Lopez-Escobar, L., Frey, F.A., and Vergara, M., 1977. Andesites and high-alumina basalts from the central-south Chile High Andes: geochemical evidence bearing on their petrogenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 63:199–228.

Lopez-Galindo, A., Fernandez-Segura, E., Sanchez-Navas, A., Martinez-Guerrero, M.J., and Ortega Huertas, M., 1989. Puesta a punto del microanálisis EDX con el Microscopio Electronico de Transmision Zeiss EM 10C. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 2:153–159.

López-Galindo, A., Torres-Ruiz, J., and González-López, J.M., 1996. Mineral quantification in sepiolite-palygorskite deposits using X-ray diffraction and chemical data. *Clay Miner.*, 31:217–224.

Lorand, J.P., 1989. Abundance and distribution of Cu-Fe-Ni sulfides, sulfur, copper and platinum-group elements in orogenic-type spinel lherzolite massifs of Ariege (north-eastern Pyrenees, France). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 93:50–64.

Lorand, J.P., 1990. Are spinel lherzolite xenoliths representative of the abundance of sulfur in the upper mantle? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1487–1492.

Lorand, J.P., 1991. Sulphide petrology and sulphur geochemistry of orogenic lherzolites: a comparative study of the Pyrenean bodies (France) and the Lanzo Massif (Italy). In *Orogenic Lherzolites and Mantle Processes. J. Petrol. Spec. Vol.*, 77–96. [2-21-95] Needs vol. #.

Lorand, J.P., Vetil, J.Y., and Fabriès, J., 1990. Fe-Ti oxide assemblages of the Lherz and Freychinède amphibole rich veins (French Pyrénées). *Terra Abstr.* [10-2-95] [need volume number]

Lord, A., 1971. Revision of some Lower Lias Ostracoda from Yorkshire. *Paleontology*, 14:642–665.

Lord, A.R., Horne, D.J., and Robinson, J.E., 1988. An introductory guide to the Neogene and Quaternary of East Anglia for ostracod workers. *10th Int. Symp. on Ostracoda, Aberystwyth: Brit. Micropaleontol. Soc. Field Guide No. 5*, 1–15.

Lord, G.W., and Willis, T.F., 1951. Calculations of air bubble size distribution from results of a Rosiwal traverse of Aerate Concrete. *ASTM Bull.*, 177:56.

Loreau, J.-P., 1988. Limestone diagenesis and dolomitization of tithonian carbonates at ODP Site 639 (Atlantic Ocean, west of Spain). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–153.

Lorens, R.B., 1981. Sr, Cd, Mn and Co distribution coefficients in calcite as a function of calcite precipitation rate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 45:553–561.

Lorens, R.B., Williams, D.F., and Bender, M.L., 1977. The early nonstructural chemical diagenesis of foraminiferal calcite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1602–1609.

Lorenson, T.D., and Collett, T.S., 2000. Gas content and composition of gas hydrate from sediments of the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 37–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lorenson, T.D., and Collett, T.S., 2000. Gas content and composition of gas hydrate from sediments of the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 37–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lorenson, T.D., and Collett, T.S., 2000. Gas content and composition of gas hydrate from sediments of the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–46.

Lorenson, T.D., and Collett, T.S., 2000. Gas content and composition of gas hydrate from sediments of the southeastern North American continental margin. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–249.

Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_25/chap_25.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_25/chap_25.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 247–249 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lorenson, T.D., and the Leg 164 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Graphic summary of gas hydrate occurrence by proxy measurements across the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 247–249 [Online].

Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_25.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lorenson, T.D., Whiticar, M.J., Collett, T.S., Dalimore, S.R., and Dougherty, J.A., 2005. Complete gas composition and isotopic geochemistry from the JAPEX/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production well: cuttings, core, gas hydrate, and production testing results. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585:19.

Lorente, M.A., 1986. Palynology and palynofacies of the Upper Tertiary in Venezuela [Ph.D. thesis]. *Diss. Bol.*, 99:222.

Lorente, M.A., 1990. Textural characteristics of organic matter in several subenvironments of the Orinoco upper deltaic plain. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:263–278.

Lorenz, T., 1902. Geologische Studien im Grenzgebiete zwischen helvetischer und ostalpiner Fazies. II. Teil: Südlicher Rhaetikon. *Ber. Naturforsch. Ges. Freiburg i. Br.*, 12 (1901):34–62.

Lorenzo, J.M., and Hesselbo, S.P., 1996. Seismic-to-well correlation of seismic unconformities at Leg 150 continental slope sites. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–344.

Lorenzo, J.M., Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., Buhl, P., Diebold, J.B., Alsop, J., Hopper, J., Falvey, D., Williamson, P., and Brassil, F., 1991. Development of the continent-ocean transform boundary of the southern Exmouth Plateau. *Geology*, 19:843–846.

Lorenzo, J.M., and Vera, E.E., 1992. Correlation between diverse seismic and physical properties data sets: Site 763, southern Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–409.

Lorenzo, J.M., and Vera, E.E., 1992. Thermal uplift and erosion across the continent - ocean transform boundary of the southern Exmouth Plateau. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:79–92.

Lorenzo, J.M., and Wessel, P., 1997. Flexure across a continent-ocean fracture zone: the northern Falkland/Malvinas Plateau, South Atlantic. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:110–118.

Lorius, C., 1989. Polar ice cores and climate. In Berger, S., Schneider, S., and Duplessy, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate and Geosciences*: (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 77-103. **[AUTHOR: Please provide city of publication.]**

Lort, J. M., 1977. Geophysics of the Mediterranean Sea Basins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Kanes, W.H., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 4A): *The Eastern Mediterranean*: New York (Plenum), 151–313.

Lort, J.M. and Matthews, D.H., 1972. Seismic velocities measured in rocks of the Troodos igneous complex. *J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 27:383–392.

Lotgering, F.K., 1956. On the ferrimagnetism of some sulphides and oxides. *Philips Res. Rep.*, 11:190–249.

Lototskaya, A., Ziveri, P., Ganssen, G., and Van Hinte, J. E., 1998. Calcareous nannofloral response to Termination II at 45°, 25°W (northeast Atlantic). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 34:47–70.

- Lott, G.K., Fletcher, B.N., and Wilkinson, I.P., 1986. The stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous Speeton Clay Formation in a cored borehole off the coast of north-east England. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 46:39–56.
- Lou, J.-Y., and Chen, A.C.-T., 1996. A paleoenvironmental record during 7–21 Ka BP in the sediments off northern Taiwan. *Le Mer*, 34:237–245.
- Louat, R., and Dupont, J., 1982. Seismicite' de l'arc des Tonga-Kermadec. In Equipe de Geologie-Geophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Noumea. Contrib. à l'étude geodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique, *Trav. Doc. ORSTOM*, 147:299–317.
- Louat, R., Hamburger, M., and Monzier, M., 1988. Shallow and intermediate-depth seismicity in the New Hebrides Arc: constraints on the subduction process. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:329–356.
- Louat, R., and Pelletier, B., 1989. Seismotectonics and present-day relative plate motions in the New Hebrides—North Fiji basin region. *Tectonophysics*, 167:41–55.
- Loubere, P., 1981. Oceanographic parameters reflected in the sea bed distribution of planktonic foraminifera from the North Atlantic Mediterranean sea. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:137–158
- Loubere, P., 1982. The western Mediterranean during the Last Glacial: attacking a no-analog problem. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:311–325.
- Loubere, P., 1987. Changes in mid-depth North Atlantic and Mediterranean circulation during the Late Pliocene—isotopic and sedimentological evidence. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:15–38.
- Loubere, P., 1988. Gradual Late Pliocene onset of glaciation: a deep-sea record from the northeast Atlantic. *Palaeoclimatol., Palaeogeogr., Palaeobiol.*, 63:327–334.
- Loubere, P., 1994. Quantitative estimation of surface ocean productivity and bottom water oxygen concentration using benthic foraminifers. *Paleoceanography*, 9:723–737.
- Loubere, P., 1996. Benthic foraminiferal assemblage formation, organic carbon flux and oxygen concentration on the outer continental shelf and slope. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 27:93–100.
- Loubere, P., 1999. A multiproxy reconstruction of biological productivity and oceanography in the eastern equatorial Pacific for the past 30,000 years. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:173–198.
- Loubere, P., 2000. Marine control of biological production in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 406:497–500. doi:10.1038/35020041
- Loubere, P., 2001. Nutrient and oceanographic changes in the eastern Equatorial Pacific from the last full glacial to the present. *Global Planet. Change*, 29:77–98. doi:10.1016/S0921-8181(00)00085-0
- Loubere, P., Gary, A., and Lagoe, M., 1993. Sea-bed biogeochemistry and benthic foraminiferal bathymetric zonation on the slope of the N.W. Gulf of Mexico. *Palaios*, 8:439–449.
- Loubere, P., and Moss, K., 1986. Late Pliocene climatic change and the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation as recorded in the northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:818–828.
- Loubet, M., Sassi, R., and Di Donato, G., 1988. Mantle heterogeneities: a combined isotope and trace

- element approach and evidence for recycled continental crust materials in some OIB sources. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:299–315.
- Loubet, M., Shimizu, N., and Allègre, C.J., 1975. Rare earth elements in alpine peridotites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 53:1–12.
- Loubrieu, B., Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., and Mazé, J.-P., 2002. Bay of Biscay and northeast Atlantic bathymetric map. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:1358.
- Louchouart, P., Lucotte, M., Duchemin, E., and de Vernal, A., in press. Early diagenetic processes in recent sediments of the Gulf of St. Lawrence: phosphorus, carbon, and iron burial rates. *Mar. Geol.*
- Loucks, R.G., and Bebout, D.G., 1984. Shelf-interior carbonate grainstone shoals: Lower Cretaceous Pearsall Formation, South Texas. In Harris, P.M. (Ed.), *Carbonate Sands—a Core Workshop*. SEPM Core Workshop 5, 334–364.
- Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 1993. *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy*. AAPG Mem., 57.
- Loucks, R.R., 1990. Discrimination of ophiolitic from nonophiolitic ultramafic-mafic allochthons in orogenic belts by the Al/Ti ratio in clinopyroxene. *Geology*, 18:346–349.
- Louda, J.W., and Baker, E.W., 1984. Perylene occurrence and possible sources in deep-ocean sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1043–1058.
- Louden, K., Sibuet, J.C., and Foucher, J.P., 1989. Heat flow anomalies across Goban Spur and Galicia Bank continental margins (NW Atlantic). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1328.
- Louden, K.E., 1976. Magnetic anomalies in the West Philippines basin. In *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:253–267.
- Louden, K.E., 1977. Paleomagnetism of DSDP sediments, phase shifting of magnetic anomalies, and rotations of the West Philippine Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:2989–3002.
- Louden, K.E., 1980. The crustal and lithospheric thickness of the Philippine Sea as compared to the Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:275–288.
- Louden, K.E., and Chian, D., 1999. The deep structure of non-volcanic rifted continental margins. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 357:767–804.
- Louden, K.E., Dadey, K.A., and Srivastava, S.P., 1989. Heat-flow measurements at Hole 646A. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923–931.
- Louden, K.E., and Forsyth, D., 1982. Crustal structure and isostatic compensation near the Kane Fracture Zone from topography and gravity measurements. I. Spectral analysis approach. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 68:38–52.
- Louden, K.E., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1996. Measurements of radiogenic heat production on basement samples from Sites 897 and 900. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–682.
- Louden, K.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Foucher, J.-P., 1991. Variations in heat flow across the Goban Spur and

Galicia Bank continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16131–16150.

Louden, K.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Harmegnies, F., 1997. Variations in heat flow across the ocean-continent transition in the Iberia abyssal plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 151:233–254.

Louden, K.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., Mareschal, J.-C., 2000. Data report: Measurements of radiogenic heat production on basement samples from Sites 1067 and 1068. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–4 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Louden, K.E., Whitmarsh, R.B., Mareschal, J.-C., 2000. Data report: Measurements of radiogenic heat production on basement samples from Sites 1067 and 1068. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Louden, K.E., and Wright, J.A., 1988. Marine heat flow data: a new compilation of observations and brief review of its analysis. In Wright, J.A., and Louden, K.E. (Eds.), *Handbook of Seafloor Heat Flow*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 325–485.

Loughnan, F.C., 1969. *Chemical Weathering of Siliciclastic Minerals*: New York (Elsevier).

Louni-Hacini, A., Bellon, H., Maury, R.C., Megartsi, M., Coulon, C., Semroud, B., Cotten, J., and Coutelle, A., 1995. Datation $^{40}\text{K}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ de la transition du volcanisme calco-alcalin au volcanisme alcalin en Oraine au Miocène supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 321:972–982.

Lounsbury, M., and Durham, R.W., 1971. The alpha half-life of U-234. In Hurrell, M.L. (Ed.), *Proc. Intl. Conf. Chem. Nucl. Data, Measurement and Applications*, Canterbury. Inst. Civ. Eng., 215–219.

Lourens, L.J., 1994. Astronomical forcing of mediterranean climate during the last 5.3 million years [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht.

Lourens, L.J., Antonarakou, A., Hilgen, F.J., Van Hoof, A.A.M., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1996. Evaluation of the Plio-Pleistocene astronomical timescale. *Paleoceanography*, 11:391–413.

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Gudjonsson, L., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1992. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene astronomically forced sea surface productivity and temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:49–78.

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Laskar, J., Shackleton, N.J., and Wilson, D., in press. The Neogene period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J., et al. (Eds.), *A Geological Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1998. Base of large *Gephyrocapsa* and astronomical calibration of early Pleistocene sapropels in Site 967 and Hole 969D: solving the chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–197.

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1998. Base of large *Gephyrocapsa* and astronomical calibration of early Pleistocene sapropels in Site 967 and Hole 969D: solving the chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 191–197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., and Raffi, I., 1998. Base of large *Gephyrocapsa* and astronomical calibration of early Pleistocene sapropels in Site 967 and Hole 969D: solving the chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 191–197 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1996. Early Pleistocene chronology of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Paleoceanography*, 11:797–812.

Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., Zachariasse, W.J., van Hoof, A.A.M., Antonarakou, A., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., in press. Evaluation of the Plio-Pleistocene astronomical time scale. *Paleoceanography*.

Lourens, L.J., Sluijs, A., Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., Thomas, E., Röhl, U., Bowles, J., and Raffi, I., 2005. Astronomical pacing of late Palaeocene to early Eocene global warming events. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 435:1083–1087. doi:10.1038/nature03814

Lourens, L.J., Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2001. Geological constraints on tidal dissipation and dynamical ellipticity of the Earth over the past three million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 409:1029–1033. doi:10.1038/35059062

Loutit, T.S., 1981. Late Miocene paleoclimatology: subantarctic water mass, Southwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:1–27.

Loutit, T.S., Hardenbol, J., Vail, P.R., and Baum, G.R., 1988. Condensed sections: the key to age determination and correlation of continental margin sequences. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:183–213.

Loutit, T.S., and Keigwin, L.D., Jr., 1982. Stable isotopic evidence for the latest Miocene sea level fall in the Mediterranean region. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:163–166.

Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1979. Application of carbon isotope stratigraphy to late Miocene shallow marine sediments, New Zealand. *Science*, 204:1196–1199.

Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Australasian Cenozoic sedimentary cycles, global sea level changes and the deep sea sedimentary record. *Oceanol. Acta, Spec. Publ.*, 45–63.

Loutit, T.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. New Zealand and Australian Cenozoic sedimentary cycles and global sea level changes. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:1586–1601.

Loutit, T.S., Kennett, J.P., and Savin, S.M., 1983. Miocene equatorial and Southwest Pacific paleoceanography from stable isotope evidence. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:215–233.

Loutit, T.S., Pisias, N.G., and Kennett, J.P., 1978. Pacific Miocene carbon isotope stratigraphy using benthic foraminifera. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:48–62.

Louvel, V., and Basile, C., 1999. Hole-to-hole correlation in the Iberia Abyssal Plain from wavelet transforms of downhole measurements (ODP Legs 149 and 173). In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Louvel, V., and Galbrun, B., 2000. Magnetic polarity sequences from downhole measurements in ODP Holes 998B and 1001A, Leg 165, Caribbean Sea. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 21:561–577.

Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Célériér, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Structural analysis of the footwall fault block of the Moresby detachment (Woodlark Rift Basin) from borehole images. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/165/165.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Célériér, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Structural analysis of the footwall fault block of the Moresby detachment (Woodlark Rift Basin) from borehole images. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/165.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Louvel, V., Le Gall, B., Célériér, B., Gardien, V., and Huchon, P., 2002. Structural analysis of the footwall fault block of the Moresby detachment (Woodlark Rift Basin) from borehole images. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–43 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Louwye, S., Head, M.J., and De Schepper, S., 2004. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Pliocene in northern Belgium, southern North Sea Basin. *Geol. Mag.*, 141:353–378.

Love, C.M. (Ed.), 1972. *EASTROPAC Atlas 6*. Dept. of Commerce Circ., 330. [6-2-94]

Love, C.M., and Allen, R.M. (Eds.), 1975. *EASTROPAC Atlas 10*: Dept. of Commerce Circ., 330. [6-2-94]

Love, D.A., Frape, S.K., Gibson, I.L., and Jones, M.G., 1989. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ isotopic composition of secondary carbonates from basaltic lavas cored in Hole 642E, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–455.

Love, J.J., 1998. Paleomagnetic volcanic data and geometric regularity of reversals and excursions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:12435–12452.

Love, L.G., and Amstutz, G.G., 1966. Review of microscopic pyrite. *Fortschr. Miner.*, 43:273–309.

Lovell, J.P.B., and Stow, D.A.W., 1981. Identification of sandy contourites. *Geology*, 9:347–349.

Lovell, J.R., Young, R.A., Rosthal, R.A., Buffington, L., and Arceneaux, C.L., Jr., 1995. Structural interpretation of resistivity-at-the-bit images. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, TT.

Lovell, M.A., 1985. Thermal conductivity and permeability assessment by electrical resistivity measurements in marine sediments. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6:205–240.

Lovell, M.A., 1985. Thermal conductivity and permeability assessment by measurement in marine sediments. *Geophysics*, 36:266–284.

Lovell, M.A., 1988. On the assessment of permeability and thermal conductivity in deep-sea clays by electrical and acoustic measurements. *Geophys. Trans.*, 33:247–266.

Lovell, M.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1988. When downhole logging turns to geochemistry. *Geol. Today*.

- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Williams, C., Jackson, P.D., and Williamson, G., 1998. Application of FMS images in the Ocean Drilling Program: an overview. *In* Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 131:287–303.
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., and Lofts, J., 1993. Geochemical logging. *3rd Int. Congr. Brazilian Geophys. Soc.*, 2:964–968.
- Lovell, M.A., and Morin, R.H., 1989. Physical-properties characterization of sediments in the area around DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. *In* Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–244.
- Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Harvey, P.K., 1992. Chemical stratigraphy of boreholes in the Izu-Bonin Arc from *in situ* nuclear measurements. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–601.
- Lovera, O.M., Richter, F.M., and Harrison, T.M., 1989. The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geothermochronometry for slowly cooled samples having a distribution of diffusion domain sizes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17917–17935.
- Lovley, D.R., and Phillips, E.J.P., 1988. Novel mode of microbial energy metabolism: organic carbon oxidation coupled to dissimilatory reduction of iron or manganese. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 54:1472–1480.
- Lovley, D.R., and Chapelle, F.H., 1995. Deep subsurface microbial processes. *Rev. Geophys.*, 33:365–381.
- Lovley, D.R., Coates, J.D., Blunt-Harris, E.L., Phillips, E.J.P., and Woodward, J.C., 1996. Humic substances as electron acceptors for microbial respiration. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 382:445–448.
- Lovley, D.R., Dwyer, D.F., and Klug, M.J., 1982. Kinetic analysis of competition between sulfate reducers and methanogens for hydrogen in sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 43:1373–1379.
- Lovley, D.R., and Phillips, J.P., 1987. Competitive mechanisms for inhibition of sulfate reduction and methane production in the zone of ferric iron reduction in sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 53:2636–2641.
- Lovley, D.R., Roden, E.E., Phillips, E.J.P., and Woodward, J.C., 1993. Enzymatic iron and uranium reduction by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:41–53.
- Lovley, D.R., Stolz, J.F., Nord, G.L., Jr., and Phillips, E.J.P., 1987. Anaerobic production of magnetite by a dissimilatory iron-reducing microorganism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:252–254.
- Løvlie, R., Markussen, B., Sejrup, H.P., and Thiede, J., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy in three Arctic Ocean sediment cores: arguments for geomagnetic excursions within oxygen-isotope stage 2-3. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43:173–184.
- Lowe, C., Enkin, R.J., Baker, J., and Dallimore, S.R., 2005. Investigation of airborne magnetic data and magnetic properties of cored rocks from the Mallik gas hydrate field. *In* Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585. **[AUTHOR: Please provide page number or range.]**
- Lowe, D.R., 1975. Water escape structures in coarse-grained sediments. *Sedimentology*, 22:157–204.

Lowe, D.R. 1982. Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high density turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Pet.*, 5:879–897.

Lowe, D.R., 1982. Sediment gravity flows: II. Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high-density turbidity currents. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:279–297.

Lowe, D.R., Guy, M., and Palfrey, A., 2003. Facies of slurry-flow deposits, Britannia formation (Lower Cretaceous), North Sea: implications for flow evolution and deposit geometry. *Sedimentology*, 50:45–80.

Lowe, D.J. (Ed.), 1996. Tephra, loess, and paleosols—an integration. *Quat. Int.*, 34/36:1–261.

Lowe, J., Zaccheo, P.F., and Feldman, H.S., 1964. Consolidation testing with back pressure. *J. Geotech. Eng. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 90:69–86.

Lowe, J., III, 1974. New concepts in consolidation and settlement analysis. *J. Geotech. Eng. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 100:574–612.

Lowell, R.P., 1975. Circulation in fractures, hot springs, and convective heat transport on mid-ocean ridge crests. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 40:351–365.

Lowell, R.P., 1980. Topographically driven subcritical hydrothermal convection in the oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:21–28.

Lowell, R.P., 1991. Modeling continental and submarine hydrothermal systems. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29:457–476.

Lowell, R.P., and Burnell, D.K., 1991. A numerical model for magma-hydrothermal boundary layer heat transfer in the oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:56–69.

Lowell, R.P., and Germanovich, L.N., 1994. On the temporal evolution of high-temperature hydrothermal systems at ocean ridge crests. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:565–575.

Lowell, R.P., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Hydrothermal models for the generation of massive sulfide ore deposits. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8769–8783.

Lowell, R.P., Rona, P.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1995. Seafloor hydrothermal system spreading centers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:327–352.

Lowell, R.P., Van Cappellen, P., and Germanovich, L.N., 1993. Silica precipitation in fractures and the evolution of permeability in hydrothermal upflow zones. *Science*, 260:192–194.

Lowell, T.V., Heusser, C.J., Andersen, B.G., Moreno, P.I., Hauser, A., Heusser, L.E., Schlüchter, C., Marchant, D.R., Denton, G.H., 1995. Interhemispheric correlation of late Pleistocene glacial events. *Science*, 269:1541–1549.

Lowenstam, H.A., and Epstein, S., 1954. Paleotemperatures of the post-Aptian Cretaceous as determined by the oxygen isotope method. *J. Geol.*, 62:207–248.

Lowenstein, T.K., Timofeeff, M.N., Brennan, S.T., Hardie, L.A., and Demicco, R.V., 2001. Oscillations in Phanerozoic seawater chemistry; evidence from fluid inclusions. *Science*, 294(5544):1086–1088.

Lowrie, W., 1973. Viscous remanent magnetization in ocean basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 243:27–30.

Lowrie, W., 1974. Ocean basalt magnetic properties and the Vine and Matthews hypothesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 40:513–563.

Lowrie, W., 1977. Intensity and direction of magnetisation in oceanic basalts. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:61–82.

Lowrie, W., 1989. Magnetic analysis of rock fabric. In James, D.E. (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 698–706. [*book title, ed., publ. data]

Lowrie, W., 1990. Identification of ferromagnetic minerals in a rock by coercivity and unblocking temperature properties. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:159–162.

Lowrie, W., and Alvarez, W., 1977. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy. III. Upper Cretaceous magnetic stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:374–377.

Lowrie, W., and Alvarez, W., 1981. One hundred million years of geomagnetic polarity history. *Geology*, 9:392–397.

Lowrie, W., Alvarez, W., and Asaro, F., 1990. The origin of the White Beds below the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Gubbio section, Italy. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:303–312.

Lowrie, W., Alvarez, W., Napoleone, G., Perch-Nielsen, K., Premoli Silva, I., and Toumarkine, M., 1982. Paleogene magnetic stratigraphy in Umbrian pelagic carbonate rocks: the Contessa sections, Gubbio. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:411–432.

Lowrie, W., Channell, J.E.T., and Alvarez, W., 1980. A review of magnetic stratigraphy investigations in Cretaceous pelagic carbonate rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3597–3605.

Lowrie, W., and Fuller, M., 1971. On the alternating field demagnetization characteristics of multidomain thermoremanent magnetization in magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:6339–6349.

Lowrie, W., and Heller, F., 1982. Magnetic properties of marine limestones. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 20:171–192.

Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1976. Viscous remanent magnetization in basalt samples. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–484.

Lowrie, W., and Kent, D.V., 1978. Characteristics of VRM in ocean basalts. *J. Geophys.*, 44:297–315.

Lowrie, W., Lovlie, R., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. The magnetic properties of deep-sea drilling project basalts from the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:338–349.

Lowrie, W., Lovlie, R., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Magnetic properties of DSDP basalts from the North Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:7647–7660.

Lowrie, W., and Ogg, J.G., 1985. A magnetic polarity time scale for Early Cretaceous and Late Jurassic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:341–349.

Lowrie, W., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Paleomagnetism of igneous and sedimentary samples. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1017–1022.

Lowrie, W.R., Alvarez, W., Napoleone, G., Perch-Nielsen, K., Premoli Silva, I., and Toumarkine, M.,

1982. Paleogene magnetic stratigraphy in Umbrian pelagic carbonate rocks: the Contessa sections, Gubbio. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:414–432.
- Lowry, D.C., 1970. Geology of the Western Australian part of the Eucla Basin. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 122.
- Loýe-Pilot, M.D., Martin, J.M., and Morelli, J., 1986. Influence of Saharan dust on the rain acidity and atmospheric input to the Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:427–428.
- Lozano, J.A., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Relationship of radiolarian assemblages to sediment types and physical oceanography in the Atlantic and western Indian Ocean sectors of the Antarctic Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:303–336.
- Lozynyak, P.Y., 1975. Nekotorye radiolyarii melovykh otlozhenii Skibovoi zony Ukrainskikh Karpat. *Paleontol. Sborn., Izdatelskoe Obedinenie "Vischa Shkola" Lvovskom Godudarstvennom Univ.*, 12:48–53.
- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1993. Climatic and oceanographic events across the Paleocene-Eocene transition in the Antarctic Indian Ocean: inference from planktic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:101–142.
- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1993. The Paleocene–Eocene transition in the Antarctic Indian Ocean: inference from planktonic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:101–142.
- Lu, G., and Keller, G., 1995. Planktonic foraminiferal faunal turnovers in the subtropical Pacific during the late Paleocene to early Eocene. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25:97–116.
- Lu, G.Y., Adatte, T., Keller, G., and Ortiz, N., 1998. Abrupt climatic, oceanographic and ecologic changes near the Paleocene–Eocene transition in the deep Tethys basin: the Alademilla section, southern Spain. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 91:293–306.
- Lu, G.Y., and Keller, G., 1993, The Paleocene–Eocene transition in the Antarctic Indian Ocean: inference from planktic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21(1–3):101–142.
- Lu, H., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Mann, P., 2003. Three-dimensional architecture of shelf-building sediment drifts in the offshore Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Mar. Geol.*, 193:19–47.
- Lu, H., Matsumoto, R., and Watanabe, Y., 2000. Data Report: Major element geochemistry of the sediments from Site 997, Blake Ridge, Western Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 147–149 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lu, H., Matsumoto, R., and Watanabe, Y., 2000. Data Report: Major element geochemistry of the sediments from Site 997, Blake Ridge, Western Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–149.
- Lu, H., Matsumoto, R., and Watanabe, Y., 2000. Data Report: Major element geochemistry of the sediments from Site 997, Blake Ridge, Western Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 147–149 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

- Lu, H., Matsumoto, R., and Watanabe, Y., 2000. Data Report: Major element geochemistry of the sediments from Site 997, Blake Ridge, Western Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_014/chap_014.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Lu, H., Moudrakovski, I., Riedel, M., Spence, G., Dutrisac, R., Ripmeester, J., Wright, F., and Dallimore, S., 2005. Occurrences and structural characterizations of gas hydrates associated with a cold vent field, offshore Vancouver Island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110(B10):B10204. doi:10.1029/2005JB003900
- Lu, H., van Huissteden, K., Zhou, J., Vandenberghe, J., Liu, X., and An, Z., 2000. Variability of East Asian winter monsoon in Quaternary climatic extremes in North China. *Quat. Res.*, 54:321–327.
- Lu, J., 1999. Diatom assemblage in deep-sea surface sediments and its relation with environment in South China Sea. *Redai Hayang [Tropic Oceanol.]*, 18:23–30. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Lu, J., 2001. Diatom distribution in surface sediments in the deep-sea area of the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi [Mar. Geol. Quat. Geol.]*, 21:27–30. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Lu, R., Banerjee, S.K., Jackson, M., and Marvin, J., 1993. Rock magnetic study of sediments from Site 808, Leg 131. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–300.
- Lualdi, A., 1983. Ricerche stratigraphico-sedimentologiche nel Prepiemontese Ligure: II-II Trias dell'unità di Arnasco-Castelbianco. *Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Pavia*, 30:197–214.
- Luber, A.A., 1938. Classification and stratigraphic value of some carboniferous coal deposits in the U.S.S.R. In Luber, A.A., and Waltz, J.E. (Eds.), *Trans. Centr. Geol. Prosp. Inst.*, 105:1–45. (in Russian)
- Lucas, J., and Prévôt, L., 1975. Les marges continentales, pièges géochimiques: l'exemple de la marge atlantique de l'Afrique à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 17:496–501.
- Lucas, S.E., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Cataclastic deformation in accretionary wedges: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66, southern Mexico, and on-land examples from Barbados and Kodiak Island. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores from Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:89–103.
- Lucas, W.H., 1972. Juan de Fuca ridge and Sovanco fracture zone. *NOAA Tech. Rep.*, ERL 234-Pol 11.
- Lucas-Clark, J., 1984. Morphology of species of *Lithosphaeridium* (Cretaceous, dinophyceae). *Palynology*, 8:165–193.
- Lucas-Clark, J., 1987. *Wigginsella* n. gen., *Spongodinium*, and *Apteodinium* as members of the *Aptiana-Ventriosum* complex (fossil dinophyceae). *Palynology*, 11:155–184.
- Lucazeau, F., and Le Douaran, S., 1985. The blanketing effects of sediments in basins formed by extension: a numerical model. Applications to the Gulf of Lyon and Viking graben. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:92–102.
- Lucazeau, F., and Vasseur, G., 1989. Heat flow density data from France and surrounding margins. *Tectonophysics*, 164:251–258.
- Lucchese, C., 1927. Radiolari Miocenici di Salsomaggiore: annali del R. Museo Geologico di Bologna. *G.*

Geol., 2:80–116.

Lucchetti, G., 1989. High pressure ilvaite bearing assemblages from the Voltri Group (Italy). *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1:1–7.

Lucchetti, G., Cabella, R., and Cortesogno, L., 1990. Pumpellyites and coexisting minerals in different low-grade metamorphic facies of Liguria, Italy. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8:539–550.

Lucchi, R., and Camerlenghi, A., 1993. Upslope turbidite sedimentation on the southeastern flank of the Mediterranean Ridge. *Boll. Oceanol. Teor. Appl.*, 11:3–25.

Lucchi, R., Pott, M., Ivanova, E., Lottotskaya, A., Glover, C., Flecker, R., Basov, E., Kidd, R., and Robertson, A.H.F. 1994. Bottom sampling. In Limanov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:134–135.

Lucchi, R.G., Rebesco, M., Caburlotto, A., Busetti, M., Colizza, E., and Fontolan, G., in press. Sedimentary processes and glacial cycles on the sediment drifts of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: preliminary results of SEDANO-II Project. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*

Lucia, F.J., 1995. Rock-fabric/petrophysical classification of carbonate pore space for reservoir characterization. *AAPG Bull.*, 79:1275–1300.

Luck, J.M., and Turekian, K.K., 1983. Osmium-187/Osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 22:613–615.

Lückge, A., Boussafir, M., Lallier-Vergès, E., and Littke, R., 1996. Comparative study of organic matter preservation in immature sediments along the continental margins of Peru and Oman. Part I: Results of petrographical and bulk geochemical data. *Org. Geochem.*, 24:437–451.

Lückge, A., Kastner, M., Littke, R., and Cramer, B., 2002. Hydrocarbon gas in the Costa Rica subduction zone: primary composition and post-genetic alteration. *Org. Geochem.*, 33:933–943.

Ludbrook, N.H., 1958. The Eucla Basin in South Australia. In Glaessner, M.F., and Parkin, L.W. (Eds.), *The Geology of South Australia*. J. Geol. Soc. Aust., 5:127–135.

Ludbrook, N.H., 1958b. The stratigraphic sequence in the western portion of the Eucla Basin. *J. R. Soc. West. Aust.*, 41:108–114.

Ludbrook, N.H., 1961. Stratigraphy of the Murray Basin in South Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. South Aust.*, 36:1–96.

Ludbrook, N.H., and Lindsay, J.M., 1969. Tertiary foraminiferal zones in South Australia. In Brönniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Planktonic Microfossils Conf.*, 2:366–375.

Ludden, J., Gelinas, L., and Trudel, P., 1982. Archean metavolcanics from the Rouyn-Noranda district, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Quebec. 2. Mobility of trace elements and petrogenetic constraints. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:2276–2287.

Ludden, J.L., Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., and Frey, F.A., 1980. The origin of lavas from the Ninetyeast Ridge, eastern Indian Ocean: an evaluation of fractional models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:4405–4420.

- Ludden, J.N., 1992. Radiometric age determinations for basement from Sites 765 and 766, Argo Abyssal Plain and northwestern Australian margin. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–559.
- Ludden, J.N., and Dionne, B., 1992. The geochemistry of oceanic crust at the onset of rifting in the Indian Ocean. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–799.
- Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [Note: IR volume incorrectly lists authorship as Gradstein, Ludden, et al. on verso of title page; see note on verso of title page in SR Volume 123.]
- Ludden, J.N., and Thompson, G., 1978. Behavior of rare earth elements during submarine weathering of tholeiitic basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:147–149.
- Ludden, J.N., and Thompson, G., 1979. An evaluation of the behavior of the rare earth elements during the weathering of sea floor basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43:85–92.
- Ludmann, T., and Wong, H.K., in press. Neotectonic regime at the passive continental margin of the northern South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*.
- Lüdmann, T., Wong, H.K., and Wang, P., 2001. Plio-Quaternary sedimentation processes and neotectonics of the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 172:331–358.
- Ludwig, J.R., and Volcani, B.E., 1986. A molecular biology approach to understanding silicon metabolism in diatoms. *In* Leadbeater, B.S.C., and Riding, R. (Eds.), *Biomineralization in Lower Plants and Animals*. Syst. Assoc. Spec. Vol., 30:315–326.
- Ludwig, K.R., 1990. ISOPLOT—a plotting and regression program for radiogenic-isotope data, for IBM-PC compatible computers. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88-557:44.
- Ludwig, K.R., 1998. *Using Isoplot/Ex Version 1.00: A Geochronological Toolkit for Microsoft Excel*. Berkeley Geochronol. Cent. Spec. Publ., No. 1:43.
- Ludwig, K.R., Halley, R.B., Simmons, K.R., and Peterman, Z.E., 1988. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy of Enewetak Atoll. *Geology*, 16:173–177.
- Ludwig, K.R., Muhs, D.R., Simmons, K.R., Halley, R.B., and Shinn, E.A., 1996. Sea-level records at ~80 ka from tectonically stable platforms: Florida and Bermuda. *Geology*, 24:211–214.
- Ludwig, N.A., Karsten, J.L., Wilkens, R.H., and Fryer, G.J., 1993. Geometry and orientation of pore space in oceanic crust: constraints from the Troodos Ophiolite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:559.
- Ludwig, R.J., Fryer, G.J., Christeson, G.L., and Purdy, G.M., in press. Porosity and evolution of the shallow oceanic crust at the East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*
- Ludwig, R.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Seismic velocity-porosity relationship of sulfide, sulfate, and basalt samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. *In* Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–327.
- Ludwig, R.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Seismic velocity-porosity relationship of sulfide,

sulfate, and basalt samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 313–327 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ludwig, R.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Seismic velocity-porosity relationship of sulfide, sulfate, and basalt samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 313–327 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ludwig, W.J., 1983. Geologic framework of the Falkland Plateau. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 281–303.

Ludwig, W.J., and Houtz, R.E., 1979. *Isopach Map of Sediments in the Pacific Ocean Basin and Marginal Sea Basins*. AAPG Map Ser., 647.

Ludwig, W.J., Houtz, R.E., and Ewing, J.I., 1975. Profiler-sonobuoy measurements in Colombian and Venezuelan Basins, Caribbean Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 59:115–123.

Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Basov, I.A., 1980. Tertiary and Cretaceous paleoenvironments in the southwest Atlantic Ocean: preliminary results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:655–664.

Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ludwig, W.J., Murauchi, S., and Houtz, R.E., 1975. Sediments and structure of the Japan Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:651–664.

Ludwig, W.J., Nafe, J.E., Drake, C.L., 1970. Seismic refraction. In Maxwell, A.E., *The Sea* (Vol. 4, Part 1): New York (John Wiley and Sons), 53–84.

Ludwig, W.J., Windisch, C.C., Houtz, R.E., and Ewing, J.L., 1978. Structure of Falkland Plateau and Offshore Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Mem., 29:125–137.

Luedtke, B.E., 1978. Chert sources and trace element analysis. *Am. Antiq.*, 43:413–423.

Luger, P., 1988. Campanian to Paleocene agglutinated foraminifera from freshwater-influenced marginal marine (Deltaic) sediments of Southern Egypt. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 255–263.

Lugmair, G.W., Scheinen, N.B., and Marti, K., 1975. Sm-Nd age and history of Apollo 17 basalt 75075: evidence for early differentiation of the lunar exterior. *Proc. 6th Lunar Sci. Conf., Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 6:1419–1429.

Luhr, J.F., 1990. Experimental phase relations of water- and sulfur-saturated arc magmas and the 1982 eruptions of El Chichón volcano. *J. Petrol.*, 31:1071–1114.

Luhr, J.F., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1980. The Colina volcanic complex, Mexico. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:343–372.

- Luhr, J.F., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1985. Jorullo Volcano, Michoacan, Mexico (1759-1774): the earliest stages of fractionation in calc-alkaline magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 90:142–161.
- Lui, K., and Colinvaux, P., 1988. A 5200-year history of Amazon rain forest. *J. Biogeogr.*, 15:231–248.
- Lukas, R., 1986. The termination of the equatorial undercurrent in the Eastern Pacific. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 16:63–90. [7-18-94]
- Lukasik, J.J., James, N.P., McGowran, B., and Bone, Y., 2000. An epeiric ramp: low-energy, cool-water carbonate facies in a Tertiary inland sea, Murray Basin, South Australia. *Sedimentology*, 47:851–881.
- Luly, J., Sluiter, I.R., and Kershaw, A.P., 1980. Pollen studies of Tertiary brown coals: preliminary analyses of lithotypes within the Latrobe Valley, Victoria. *Monash Publ. Geogr.*, 23:1–78.
- Lumsden, D.N., 1979. Discrepancy between thin section and X-ray estimates of dolomite in limestone. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:429–436.
- Lumsden, D.N., 1979. Error in X-ray diffraction estimates of dolomite in carbonate rocks: causes and cures. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:488.
- Lumsden, D.N., 1988. Characteristics of deep-marine dolomite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:1023–1031.
- Lund, D.C., and Mix, A.C., 1998. Millennial-scale deep-water oscillations: reflections of the North Atlantic in the deep Pacific from 10 to 60 Ka. *Paleoceanography*, 13:10–19.
- Luna, G.M., Dell'Anno, A., Giuliano, L., and Danovaro, R., 2004. Bacterial diversity in deep Mediterranean sediments: relationship with the active bacterial fraction and substrate availability. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 6:745–753.
- Lunau, M., Lemke, A., Walther, K., Martens-Habben, W., and Simon, M., 2005. An improved method for counting bacteria from sediments and turbid environments by epifluorescence microscopy. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 7:961–968. doi:10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00767.x
- Lund, J.J., 1977. Rhaetic to Lower Liassic palynology of the onshore South-Eastern North Sea Basin. *Dan. Geol. Unders. Raekke* 2, 109:1–103.
- Lund, J.J., Lund-Christensen, J., and Strauß, C., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental analysis in the Miocene of the RCNNS research well Nieder Ochtenhausen, NW Germany. *Festschr. Prof. W. Krutzsch Mus. Naturk. Berlin*, 27–37.
- Lund, S.P., 1993. Paleomagnetic secular variation. In *Trends in Geophysical Research*. Counc. Sci. Res. Integr., 143–155.
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Hastedt, M., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 1998. Geomagnetic field excursions occurred often during the last million years. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:178–179. [*]
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 1998. Initial paleomagnetic results from ODP Leg 172: high resolution geomagnetic field behavior for the last 1.2 Ma. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:178–179.
- Lund, S.P., Acton, G.D., Clement, B., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 2001. Paleomagnetic records of Stage 3 excursions, Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 172, 1-20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Lund, S.P., Acton, G., Clement, B., Okada, M., Williams, T., 2001. Paleomagnetic records of Stage 3 excursions, Leg 172. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lund, S.P., Gorsline, D.S., and Henyey, T.L., 1992. Rock magnetic characteristics of surficial marine sediments from the California Continental Borderland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:93–107.

Lund, S.P., Haskell, B., and Johnson, T.C., 1989. Paleomagnetic secular variation records for the last 100,000 years from deep sea sediments of the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1037.

Lund, S.P., Schwartz, M., Keigwin, L., and Johnson, T., 1995. Chronostratigraphy of deep-sea sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean: implications for deep-ocean circulation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:F162.

Lund, S.P., Schwartz, M., Keigwin, L., and Johnson, T., in press. Deep-sea sediment records of the Laschamp geomagnetic field excursion (~40,000 radiocarbon years BP). *Geophys. J. Int.*

Lund, S.P., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Appendix: observations on the effect of a nonmagnetic core barrel on shipboard paleomagnetic data: results from ODP Leg 202. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/appendix/appendix.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lund, S.P., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Appendix: observations on the effect of a nonmagnetic core barrel on shipboard paleomagnetic data: results from ODP Leg 202. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/APPENDIX/APPENDIX.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lund, S.P., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Appendix: observations on the effect of a nonmagnetic core barrel on shipboard paleomagnetic data: results from ODP Leg 202. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lund, S.P., Williams, T., Acton, G., Clement, B., and Okada, M., 2001. Brunhes Chron magnetic-field excursions recovered from Leg 172 sediments. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lund, S.P., Williams, T., Acton, G., Clement, B., and Okada, M., 2001. Brunhes Chron magnetic-field excursions recovered from Leg 172 sediments. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lundberg, N., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Structural features in cores from the Nankai Trough, Deep Sea

Drilling Program Leg 87A. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–808.

Lundberg, N., and Leggett, J.K., 1986. Structural features in cores from the slope landward of the Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87B. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–826.

Lundberg, N., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Macroscopic structural features in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearc regions. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:13–44.

Lundeen, M.T., 1978. Emplacement of the Ronda peridotite, Sierra Bermeja, Spain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:172–180.

Lundegard, P.D., and Senftle, J.T., 1987. Hydrous pyrolysis: a tool for the study of organic acid synthesis. *Appl. Geochem.*, 2:605–612.

Lundelius, E.L., Jr., 1987. The North American Quaternary sequence. In Woodburne, M.O. (Ed.), *Cenozoic Mammals of North America*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press), 211–235.

Lundqvist, J., 1977. Till in Sweden. *Boreas*, 6:73–85.

Lundstrom, C.C., Gill, J., Williams, Q., and Perfit, M.R., 1995. Mantle melting and basalt extraction by equilibrium porous flow. *Science*, 270:1958–1961.

Lunne, T., Christoffersen, H.P., and Tjelta, T.I., 1986. Engineering use of piezocone data in North Sea clays. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 163:1–7.

Lunne, T., Tjelta, T.I., and Lacasse, S., 1983. Soil investigation for a North Sea gravity platform. *Norw. Geotech. Inst. Publ.*, 146:1–9.

Lupa, J., Flemings, P.B., and Tennant, S., 2002. Pressure and trap integrity in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Leading Edge*, 21:184–187.

Luperto Sinni, E., 1979. *Praechrysalidina infracretacea* n. gen., n. sp. (Foraminiferida) del Cretaceo inferiore delle Murge Baresi. *Studi Geol. Morfol. Regione Pugliese*, 5:3–16. [10-10-94]

Luperto Sinni, E., and Masse, J.P., 1986. Données nouvelles sur la stratigraphie des Calcaires de plate-forme du Crétacé inférieur du Gargano (Italie méridionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:33–66.

Luperto-Sinni, E., and Masse, J.P., 1984. Données nouvelles sur la micropaléontologie et la stratigraphie de la partie basale du "Calcare di Bari" (Crétacé inférieur) dans la région des Murges (Italie méridionale). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 90:331–374.

Lupini, J.F., Skinner, A.E., and Vaughan, P.R., 1981. The drained residual strength of cohesive soils. *Geotechnique*, 31:181–213.

Lupton, J., 1979. Helium-3 in the Guaymas Basin: evidence for injection of mantle volatiles in the Gulf of California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7446–7454.

Lupton, J., 1983. Fluxes of 3-Helium and heat from submarine hydrothermal systems: Guaymas Basin versus 21°N EPR. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:723.

Lupton, J., and Craig, H., 1975. Excess ^3He in oceanic basalts: evidence for terrestrial primordial helium. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:133–139.

Lupton, J., Klinkhammer, G.P., Normark, W.R., Haymon, R., Macdonald, K.C., Weiss, R.F., and Craig, H., 1980. Helium-3 and manganese at the 21°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:115–127.

Lupton, J.E., 1983. Terrestrial inert gases: isotope tracer studies and clues to primordial components in the mantle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:371–414.

Lupton, J.E., Baker, E.T., and Massoth, G.J., 1989. Variable ^3He /heat ratios in submarine hydrothermal systems: evidence from two plumes over the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:161–163.

Lupton, J.E., and Craig, H., 1981. A major helium-3 source at 15°S on the East Pacific Rise. *Science*, 214:13–18.

Lupton, J.E., Klinkhammer, G.P., Normack, W.R., Hagman, R., MacDonald, K.C., Weiss, R.F., and Craig, H., 1981. Helium-3 and manganese at the 21°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:115–127.

Lurvey, L.K., McCartney, K., and Wei, W., 1998. Siliceous sponge spicules, silicoflagellates, and ebridians from Hole 918D, continental rise of the Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–199.

Lus, W.Y., McDougall, I., and Davies, H.L., 1998. Emplacement age of the Papuan Ultramafic Belt Ophiolite: constraints from K-Ar and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology from hornblende granulites at the base of the ophiolite near the Musa-Kumusi divide in *Geol. Soc. Austral. Abstracts No. 49*.

Lusby, W.R., Thompson, M.J., and Kochansky, J., 1984. Analysis of sterol esters by capillary gas chromatography-electron impact and chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *Lipids*, 19:888–901.

Luterbacher, H., 1972. Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous and Upper Jurassic of the northwestern Atlantic. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–594.

Luterbacher, H., 1973. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific: Leg 32 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Reports DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–718.

Luterbacher, H., 1984. Paleoecology of foraminifera in the Paleogene of the Southern Pyrenees. *Benthos '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983)*, 389–392.

Luterbacher, H., Ali, J.R., Gradstein, F.M., Hooker, J.J., Monecho, S., Ogg, J.G., Roehl, U., Sanfilippo, A., and Schmitz, B., 2005. Chapter 23: the Paleogene period. In Ogg, J.G., Gradstein, F.M., and Smith, A.G. (Eds.), *A Geological Time Scale 2005*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Luterbacher, H.P., 1964. Studies in some *Globorotalia* from the Paleocene and lower Eocene of the central Apennines. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 57:631–670.

Luterbacher, H.P., 1975. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt.

Printing Office), 703–718.

Luterbacher, H.P., 1975. Paleocene and early Eocene planktonic foraminifera Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–733.

Luterbacher, H.P., Ali, J.R., Brinkhuis, H., Gradstein, F.M., Hooker, J.J., Monechi, S., Ogg, J.G., Powell, J., Röhl, U., Sanfilippo, A., and Schmitz, B., 2005. The Paleogene period. In Ogg, J.G., Gradstein, F.M., and Smith, A.G. (Eds.), *A Geological Time Scale 2004*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). [*]

Luterbacher, H.P., Eichenseer, H., Betzler, C., and van den Hurk, A.M., 1991. Carbonate-siliciclastic depositional systems in the Paleogene of the South Pyrenean foreland basin: a sequence-stratigraphic approach. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Plate Margins*. Int. Assoc. Sediment. Spec. Publ., 12:391–407.

Luterbacher, H.P., Hardenbol, J., and Schmitz, B., 2000. Decision of the voting members of the International Subcommission on Paleogene Stratigraphy on the criterion for the recognition of the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. *Newsl. Int. Subcomm. Paleogene Stratigr.*, 9:13.

Luterbacher, H.P., and Premoli Silva, I., 1964. Biostratigrafia del limite Cretaceo-terziario nell' Appennino centrale. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 70:67–117.

Luternauer, J.L., Conway, K.W., Clague, J.J., and Blaise, B., 1989. Late Quaternary geology and geochronology of the central continental shelf of Western Canada. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:57–68.

Luther, G.W., Ferdelman, T.G., Kostka, J.E., Tsamakis, E.J., and Church, T.M., 1991. Temporal and spatial variability of reduced sulfur species (FeS_2 , $\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-}$) and porewater parameters in salt marsh sediments. *Biogeochemistry*, 14:57–88.

Luther, G.W., Giblin, A.E., and Varsolona, R., 1985. Polarographic analysis of sulfur species in marine porewaters. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:727–736.

Luther, G.W., III, and Church, T.M., 1992. An overview of the environmental chemistry of sulfur in wetland systems. In Howarth, R.W., Stewart, J.W.B., and Ivanov, M.V. (Eds.), *Sulfur Cycling on the Continents*: New York (John Wiley and Sons), 125–142.

Luther, G.W., III, Rickard, D.T., and Olroyd, A., 1996. Determination of metal (bi)sulfide stability constants of Mn^{2+} , Fe^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , and Zn^{2+} by voltammetric methods. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 30:671–679.

Luther, M.E., and O'Brien, J.J., 1985. A model of the seasonal circulation in the Arabian Sea forced by observed winds. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 14:353–385.

Luthi, S.M., 1990. Sedimentary structures of clastic rocks identified from electrical borehole images. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:3–10.

Luthi, S.M., 2001. *Geological Well Logs: Their Use in Reservoir Modeling*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Lüthi, S.M., and Banavar, J.R., 1988. Application of borehole images to three-dimensional geometric modeling of eolian sandstone reservoirs, Permian Rotliegendes, North Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:1074–1089.

Lüthi, S.M., and Souhailé, P., 1990. A method for fracture extraction and width determination from electrical borehole scans. *Geophysics*, 55:821–833.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1985. Location of frontal systems between Africa and Antarctica: some preliminary results. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 32:1499–1509.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1996. The exchange of water between the South Indian and South Atlantic Oceans. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 125–162.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Gordon, A.L., 1987. Shedding of an Agulhas ring observed at sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:138–140.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Meeuwis, J.M., 1987. The extent and variability of SE Atlantic upwelling. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:51–62.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Meeuwis, J.M., 1987. Kinematics of the upwelling front off Southern Africa: the Benguela and comparable ecosystems. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:35–49.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Shillington, F.A., and Duncombe Rae, C.M., 1991. Observations of extreme upwelling filaments in the Southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 253:774–776.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Stockton, P.L., 1987. Kinematics of the upwelling front off southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:35–49.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Valentine, H.R., 1984. Southern Ocean thermal fronts south of Africa. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1461–1475.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Valentine, H.R., 1987. Water types and volumetric considerations of the south-east Atlantic upwelling regime. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:63–71.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and van Ballegooyen, R.C., 1988. The retroflexion of the Agulhas Current. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 18:1570–1583.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Walters, N.M., and Allanson, B.R., 1985. Oceanic frontal systems and biological enhancement. In Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.), *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: 11–21. [Publication info?]

Lutze, G., 1977. Neogene benthonic foraminifera from Site 369, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–666.

Lutze, G.F., 1964. Statistical investigations on the variability of *Bolivina argentea* Cushman. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:105–116. [5-20-93]

Lutze, G.F., 1978. Neogene benthonic foraminifera from Site 369, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–666.

Lutze, G.F., 1979. Benthic foraminifera at Site 397: fluctuations and ranges in the Quaternary. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–431.

Lutze, G.F., 1980. Depth distribution of benthic foraminifera on the continental margin off NW Africa. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 32:31–80.

Lutze, G.F., 1986. *Uvigerina* species of the eastern North Atlantic. In van der Zwaan, G.J., et al. (Eds.), *Atlantic-European Oligocene to Recent Uvigerina*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 35:21–46.

Lutze, G.F., and Coulbourn, W., 1984. Recent benthic foraminifera from the continental margin of Northwest Africa: community structure and distribution. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:361–401.

Lutze, G.F., Pflaumann, U., and Weinholz, P., 1986. Jungquartäre Fluktuationen der benthischen Foraminiferenfaunen in Tiefseesedimenten vor NW Afrika - Eine Reaktion auf Produktivitätsänderungen im Oberflächenwasser. "*Meteor*" *Forschungsergeb.*, 40:163–180.

Lutze, G.F., Sarnthein, M., Koopmann, B., Pflaumann, U., Erlenkeuser, H., and Thiede, J., 1979. *Meteor* Cores 12309: late Pleistocene reference section for interpretation of the Neogene of Site 397. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–739.

Lutze, G.F., and Thiel, H., 1987. *Cibicidoides wuellerstorfi* and *Planulina ariminensis*, elevated epibenthic foraminifera. In Altenbach, A. V., et al. (Eds.), *Beobachtungen an Benthos-Foraminiferen*. Report Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Univ. of Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany: 17–30.

Lutze, G.F., and Thiel, H., 1989. Epibenthic foraminifera from elevated microhabitats, *Cibicidoides wuellerstorfi* and *Planulina ariminensis*. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:153–158.

Lux, G., 1987. The behavior of gases in silicate liquids: solution, diffusion, bubbles and surface effects, with applications to natural samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1549–1560.

Luyendyk, B.P., 1974. Gondwanaland dispersal and the early formation of the Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 945–952.

Luyendyk, B.P., 1977. Deep sea drilling on the Ninetyeast Ridge: synthesis and a tectonic model. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 165–187.

Luyendyk, B.P., Bryan, W.B., and Jezek, P.A., 1974. Shallow structure of the New Hebrides island arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1287–1300.

Luyendyk, B.P., and Bunce, E.T., 1973. Geophysical study of the northwest African margin of Morocco. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 20:537–549.

Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Luyendyk, B.P., and Davies, T.A., 1974. Results of DSDP Leg 26 and the geologic history of the Southern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–943.

Luyendyk, B.P., and Day, R., 1982. Paleomagnetism of the Samail ophiolite, Oman: 2. The Wadi Kadir gabbro section. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10903–10917.

Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., Terres, R.R., and Hornafius, J.S., 1985. Simple shear of Southern California during Neogene time suggested by paleomagnetic declinations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:12454–12466.

Luyendyk, B.P., Laws, B.R., Day, R., and Collinson, T.B., 1982. Paleomagnetism of the Samail ophiolite, Oman: 1. The sheeted dike complex at Ibra. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10883–10902.

Luyendyk, B.P., and Macdonald, K.C., 1977. Physiography and structure of the inner floor of the FAMOUS rift valley: observations with a deep-towed instrument package. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:648–663.

Luyendyk, B.P., and Melson, W.G., 1967. Magnetic properties and petrology of rocks near the crest of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 215:147–149.

Luyendyk, B.P., and Rennick, W., 1977. Tectonic history of aseismic ridges in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1347–1356.

Luyten, J.R., Fieux, M., and Gonella, J., 1980. Equatorial currents in the western Indian Ocean. *Science*, 209:600–602.

Luz, B., 1973. Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic analysis of Late Pleistocene tropical southeast Pacific cores. *Quat. Res.*, 3:56–72.

Luz, B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. CaCO_3 solution in the tropical east Pacific during the past 130,000 years. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:142–150.

Lwtwyn, J.N., and Casey, J.F., 1995. The geochemistry of postkinematic mafic dike swarms and subophiolitic metabasites, Pozanti-Karsanti ophiolite, Turkey: evidence for ridge subduction. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:830–850.

Ly, A., and Kuhnt, W., 1994. Late Cretaceous benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the Casamance shelf (Senegal, NW Africa): indication of a Late Cretaceous oxygen minimum zone. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 27:49–74.

Lydon, J.W., 1984. Some observations on the mineralogical and chemical zonation patterns of volcanogenic sulphide deposits of Cyprus. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 84-1A:611–616.

Lydon, J.W., 1984. Some observations on the morphology and ore textures of volcanogenic sulfide deposits of Cyprus. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 84-1A:601–610.

Lydon, J.W., and Galley, A.G., 1986. The chemical and mineralogical zonation of the Mathiati alteration pipe, Cyprus and its genetic significance. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London Inst. Min. Metall., 46–68.

Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1990. Chemistry of sediment pore waters around active hydrothermal vents, Middle Valley. *Am. Geophys. Union, Annual Meeting Progr. Abstr.*, 71:1569.

Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1991. Spatial control and pore water compositions of active and extinct hydrothermal fields in Middle Valley. In Cadet, J.-P., and Picheon, X.L., Eds., *Int. Conf. on Fluids in Subduction Zones, Progr. Abstr.*

Lydon, J.W., Goodfellow, W.D., and Gregoire, D.C., 1992. Chemical composition of vent and pore fluids in an active hydrothermal discharge zone, Middle Valley. *Geol. Surv. Can. Minerals Colloq., Progr. Abstr.*, 24. [another citation says 7]

Lyell, C., 1830–1833. *Principles of Geology* (Vols. 1–3): London (John Murray). [Vol. 1 publ. 1830]

Lyell, C., 1845. The Cretaceous strata of New Jersey. *Quat. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 1:55–60.

Lykke-Andersen, H., 1998. Neogene-Quaternary depositional history of the East Greenland shelf in the vicinity of the Leg 152 shelf sites. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–38.

Lyle, M., 1976. Estimation of hydrothermal manganese input to the oceans. *Geology*, 4(2):733–736.

Lyle, M., 1981. Formation and growth of ferromanganese oxides on the Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:269–293.

Lyle, M., 1983. The brown-green color transition in marine sediments: a marker of the Fe(III)-Fe(II) redox boundary. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 28:1026–1033.

Lyle, M., 1986. Major element composition of Leg 92 sediments. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 355–370.

Lyle, M., 1988. Climatically forced organic carbon burial in the equatorial Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:529–532.

Lyle, M., 1992. Composition maps of surface sediments of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–115.

Lyle, M., 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–46.

Lyle, M., 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 41–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 41–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lyle, M., 1998. Neogene carbonate burial in the Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79: 464.

Lyle, M., 2000. Data submission to ODP Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel: proposed drill sites for ODP Leg 198—a Paleogene equatorial APC transect. *BSU-CGISS Tech Rept.*, 2000-03.

Lyle, M., Bristow, J., Bloemendal, J., and Rack, F.R., 1996. Comparison of natural gamma ray activity profiles from downhole logging and the MST core logger at Site 911 (Yermak Plateau). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–376.

Lyle, M., and Collier, R., 1988. The oceanic copper cycle: a monitor of organic carbon flux. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1772. (Abstract)

Lyle, M., Dadey, K.A., and Farrell, J.W., 1995. The late Miocene (11–8 Ma) eastern Pacific carbonate crash: evidence for reorganization of deep-water circulation by the closure of the Panama Gateway. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 821–838.

Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data submission: W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167 (Vol. 1): Site maps and descriptions. *Boise State University, CGISS Tech. Rept.* 95–11.

Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data Submission. W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167 (Vol. 2): Seismic profiles. Boise State Univ., *CGISS Tech. Rep.*, 95–12.

Lyle, M., Gallaway, P.J., Liberty, L.M., Mix, A., Stott, L., Hammond, D., Gardner, J., Dean, W., and the EW9504 Scientific Party, 1995. Data submission: W9406 and EW9504 site surveys of the California margin proposed drillsites, Leg 167. Volume 2: Seismic profiles. *Boise State University, CGISS Tech. Rept.* 95–12.

Lyle, M., Heath, G.R., Pisias, N., and Muehlhausen, L., 1987. Sedimentary sources and diagenesis in the Pacific Ocean through the mapping of sediment chemical compositions. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:470.

Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Herbert, T., Mix, A., and Barron, J., 2001. Interglacial theme and variations: 500 k.y. of orbital forcing and associated responses from the terrestrial and marine biosphere, U.S. Pacific Northwest. *Geology*, 29:1115–1118.

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Delaney, M.L., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Sedimentary record of the California Current system, middle Miocene to Holocene: a synthesis of Leg 167 results. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 341–376 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_32/chap_32.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Delaney, M.L., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Sedimentary record of the California Current system, middle Miocene to Holocene: a synthesis of Leg 167 results. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 341–376 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Delaney, M.L., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Sedimentary record of the California Current system, middle Miocene to Holocene: a synthesis of Leg 167 results. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–376.

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Delaney, M.L., and Barron, J.A., 2000. Sedimentary record of the California Current system, middle Miocene to Holocene: a synthesis of Leg 167 results. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 341–376 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, [CD-ROM], 167. Available: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167 [Online]. Available from

World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/167TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Leinen, M., Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1987. Late Tertiary history of hydrothermal deposition at the East Pacific Rise: correlation to volcano-tectonic events. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:595–598.

Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Mix, A., Pisias, N., Goldfinger, C., Hulett, D., Janik, A., 2000. *Site Survey Data Package 5: Site Surveys for ODP Leg 201 from the NEMO-3 Cruise, in Support of Proposal 465: Southeast Pacific Paleooceanographic Transects*: Boise, ID (CGISS, Boise State Univ.), Tech. Report 2000-06.

Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Moore, Jr., T.C., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Development of a seismic stratigraphy for the Paleogene sedimentary section, central tropical Pacific Ocean. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Moore, Jr., T.C., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Development of a seismic stratigraphy for the Paleogene sedimentary section, central tropical Pacific Ocean. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Moore, Jr., T.C., and Rea, D.K., 2002. Development of a seismic stratigraphy for the Paleogene sedimentary section, central tropical Pacific Ocean. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lyle, M., Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Hagelberg, T., Dadey, K., Bloomer, S., and the Shipboard Scientific Party of Leg 138, 1992. Downhole logging as a paleoceanographic tool on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138: interface between high-resolution stratigraphy and regional syntheses. *Paleoceanography*, 7:691–700.

Lyle, M., Mitchell, N., Pisias, N., Mix, A., Martinez, J.I., and Paytan, A., 2005. Do geochemical estimates of sediment focusing pass the sediment test in the equatorial Pacific? *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001019.

Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Heusser, L.E., and Olivarez, A., 2000. Millennial-scale CaCO_3 and C_{org} events along the northern and central California margins: stratigraphy and origins. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–182.

Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Heusser, L.E., and Olivarez, A., 2000. Millennial-scale CaCO_3 and C_{org} events along the northern and central California margins: stratigraphy and origins. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 163–182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Heusser, L.E., and Olivarez, A., 2000. Millennial-scale CaCO_3 and C_{org} events along the northern and central California margins: stratigraphy and origins. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 163–182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Mix, A., Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D., Heusser, L., and Olivarez, A., 2000. Millennial-scale CaCO_3 and C_{org} events along the northern and central California margins: stratigraphy and origins. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 163–182 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lyle, M., Murray, D.W., Finney, B.P., Dymond, J., Robbins, J.M., and Brooksforce, K., 1988. The record of late Pleistocene biogenic sedimentation in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:39–59

Lyle, M., Owen, R.M., and Leinen, M., 1986. History of hydrothermal sedimentation at the East Pacific Rise, 19°S. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–596.

Lyle, M., and Pisias, N.G., 1990. Ocean circulation and atmospheric CO_2 changes: coupled use of models and paleoceanographic data. *Paleoceanography*, 5:15–41.

Lyle, M., Prahl, F.G., and Sparrow, M.A., 1992. Upwelling and productivity changes inferred from a temperature record in the central equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:812–815. [2-7-94]

Lyle, M., Wilkens, R.H., and Mayer, L.A., 1993. Detailed stratigraphic correlation of the Neogene sedimentary sequences on the Ontong Java Plateau by well logging: ODP Sites 803, 805, 806, 807, and DSDP Site 586. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–606.

Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/199ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyle, M., Zahn, R., Prahl, F., Dymond, J., Collier, R., Pisias, N., and Suess, E., 1992. Paleoproductivity and carbon burial across the California Current: the Multitracers Transect, 42°N. *Paleoceanography*, 7:251–272.

Lyle, M.D., Murray, D.M., Finney, B.P., Dymond, J., Robinson, J.M., and Brookforce, K., 1988. The record of late Pleistocene biogenic sedimentation in the east tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 3:39–59.

Lyle, M.W., and Dymond, J., 1976. Metal accumulation rates in the southeast Pacific—errors introduced from assumed bulk densities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 30:164–168.

Lyle, M.W., Mix, A., and Pisias, N.G., 1991. Patterns of carbonate deposition in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean for the last 150 Kyr: evidence for a southeast Pacific depositional spike at 18 Ka. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72. [1-21-94]

Lyle, M.W., Prahl, F.G., and Sparrow, M.A., 1992. Upwelling and productivity changes inferred from a temperature record in the central equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:812–815.

Lyle, M.W., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Lynch, E.J., 1962. *Formation Evaluation*: New York (Harper and Row).
- Lynch, T.F., 1990. Glacial-Age man in South America? A critical review. *Am. Ant.*, 55:12–36.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Curry, W.B., and Slowey, N., 1999. A geostrophic transport estimate for the Florida Current from the oxygen isotope composition of benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 14:360–373.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1994. A conservative tracer for glacial ocean circulation from carbon isotope and paleo-nutrient measurements in benthic foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:308–310.
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Fairbanks, R.G., and Charles, C.D., 1994. Glacial-interglacial history of Antarctic intermediate water: relative strengths of Antarctic versus Indian Ocean sources. *Paleoceanography*, 9:7–29.
- Lynn, D.C., and Bonatti, E., 1965. Mobility of manganese in diagenesis of deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 3:457–474.
- Lynn, M.J., and Peterson, L.C., 1995. Coccoliths as paleoceanographic indicators of tropical upwelling: late Quaternary records from the Cariaco Basin and Arabian Sea. *ICP V Progr. Abstr.*, 197.
- Lynn, R.J., and Reid, J.L., 1968. Characteristics and circulation of deep and abyssal waters. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 15:577–598.
- Lynn, R.J., and Simpson, J.J., 1987. The California Current system: the seasonal variability of its physical characteristics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12947–12966.
- Lynts, G.W., Judd, J.B., and Stehman, C.F., 1973. Late Pleistocene history of Tongue of the Ocean, Bahama. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2605–2684.
- Lyons, T.W., 1997. Sulfur isotopic trends and pathways of iron sulfide formation in upper Holocene sediments of the anoxic Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:3367–3382. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00174-9
- Lyons, T.W., and Berner, R.A., 1992. Carbon-sulfur-iron systematics of the uppermost deep-water sediments of the Black Sea. *Chem. Geol.*, 99:1–27.
- Lyons, T.W., Luepke, J.J., Schreiber, M.E., and Zieg, G.A., 2000. Sulfur geochemical constraints on Mesoproterozoic restricted marine deposition: lower Belt Supergroup, northwestern United States. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:427–437. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00323-3
- Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–298.
- Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 287–298 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_19/chap_19.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 287–298 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Lyons, T.W., Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Murray, R.W., Pearson, D.G., Peterson, L.C., and ODP Leg 165 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Biogeochemical pathways in Holocene and latest Pleistocene sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin: Linkages to palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic variability. *Mineral. Mag.*, 62A (part 2):931–932.

Lyons, W.B., and Gaudette, M.E., 1979. Sulfate reduction and the nature of organic matter in estuarine sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 1:151–155.

Lysne, D., 1995. Hydrate plug dissociation by pressure reduction [Ph.D. thesis]. Norwegian Institute of Technology, Trondheim.

Lysne, P., 1989. Investigation of neutron-porosity log uncertainties: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642E. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 973–977.

Lysne, P., 1992. Pressure, volume and temperature states within the VC-2B corehole, Valles Caldera, New Mexico, USA. *Appl. Geochem.*, 6:665–670.

Lytwyn, J., and Casey, J.F., 1993. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of volcanics and sheeted dikes in the Hatay (Kizildag) Ophiolite, southern Turkey: possible formation with the Toodos Ophiolite, Cyprus along fore-arc spreading centers. *Tectonophysics*, 223:237–272

Lytwyn, J., and Casey, J.F., 1995. The geochemistry and petrogenesis of post-kinematic mafic dike swarms and metamorphic sole amphibolites, Pozanti-Karsanti ophiolite, Turkey: evidence for ridge subduction, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:830–850

Lyutzarev, S.V., 1986. Determination of organic carbon in marine bottom sediments by the method of dry combustion. *Oceanology*, 4:704–708. (in Russian)

MA–MH

- Ma, Y.Z., Li, J.J., and Fang, X.M., 1998. Pollen assemblage in 30.6–5.0 Ma redbeds of Linxia region and climate evolution. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 43:301–304.
- Maaløe, S., 1976. The zoned plagioclase of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *J. Petrol.*, 17:398–419.
- Maaloe, S., 1981. Magma accumulation in the ascending mantle. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:223–226.
- Maaloe, S., 1982. Geochemical aspects of permeability controlled partial melting and fractional crystallization. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:43–57.
- Maaløe, S., Sorensen, I., and Hertogen, J., 1986. The trachybasaltic suite of Jan Mayen. *J. Petrol.*, 27:439–466.
- Maaløe, S., and Wyllie, P.J., 1975. Water content of a granite magma deduced from the sequence of crystallization determined experimentally with water-undersaturated conditions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 52:175–191.
- Maas, M., 2000. Verteilung lebendgefärbter benthischer Foraminiferen in einer intensivierten Sauerstoffminimumzone, Indo-Pakistanischer Kontinentalrand, nördliches Arabisches Meer. *Meyniana*, 52:101–129.
- Maas, M.C., Anthony, M.R.L., Gingerich, P.D., Gunnell, G.F., and Krause, D.W., 1995. Mammalian genetic diversity and turnover in the late Paleocene and early Eocene of the Bighorn and Crazy Mountain basins, Wyoming and Montana (USA). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 115:181–207.
- Maas, R., and McCulloch, M.T., 1981. The provenance of Archean clastic metasediments in the Narryer gneiss complex, Western Australia: trace element geochemistry, Nd isotopes, and U-Pb ages for detrital zircons. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1915–1932.
- Maasch, K.A., 1988. Statistical detection of the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Clim. Dyn.*, 2:133–143.
- Maasch, K.A., and Saltzman, B., 1990. A low-order dynamical model of global climatic variability over the full Pleistocene. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:1955–1963.
- Masson, D.G., Watts, A.B., Gee, M.J.R., Urgeles, R., Mitchell, N.C., LeBas, T.P., and Canals, M., 2002. Slope failures on the flanks of the western Canary Islands. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 57:1–35.
- MacAdam, D.L., 1935. Maximum visual efficiency of colored materials. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 25:361–367.
- MacArthur, R.H., Recher, H., and Cody, M., 1966. On the relation between habitat selection and species diversity. *Am. Nat.*, 100:319–332.
- MacArthur, R.H., and Wilson, E.O., 1967. *The Theory of Island Biogeography*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).
- MacAyeal, D., 1993. Binge/purge oscillations of the Laurentide ice sheet as a cause of the North Atlantic's Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography*, 8:775–784.

- Macchiavello, J.C.M., and Lange, C., 1980. Diatomeas del Cenozoico al nordeste de la Peninsula Antarctica (en testigos E7-10 y E22-31). *Contrib. Inst. Antarct. Argent.*, 232:1–35.
- Macdonald, A.H., and Fyfe, W.S., 1985. Rate of serpentinization in seafloor environments. *Tectonophysics*, 116:123–135.
- Macdonald, A.J., 1987. Ore Deposits #12. The platinum group element deposits: classification and genesis. *Geosci. Canada*, 14:155–166.
- MacDonald, A.J., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1981. Calibration of a Linkam TH600 programmable heating-cooling stage for microthermometric examination of fluid inclusions. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:1248–1258.
- Macdonald, A.M., Candela, J., and Bryden, H.L., 1994. An estimate of the net heat transport through the Strait of Gibraltar. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46:13–32.
- Macdonald, A.M., and Wunsch, C., 1996. An estimate of global ocean circulation and heat fluxes. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 382:436–439.
- Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), 1991. *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1953. Pahoehe, a'a, and block lava. *Am. J. Sci.*, 251:169–191.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1967. Forms and structures of extrusive basaltic rocks. *Basalts—The Poldervaart Treatise on Rocks of Basaltic Composition*: New York (Wiley-Interscience Publ.), 1:1–61.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1968. Composition and origin of Hawaiian lavas. *Contrib. Hawaii Inst. Geophys. Year.*, 477–552.
- Macdonald, G.A., 1972. *Volcanoes*: Englewood Cliffs (Prentice-Hall).
- Macdonald, G.A., 1968. Composition and origin of Hawaiian lavas. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 116:477–522.
- Macdonald, G.A., and Abbott, A.T., 1970. *Volcanoes in the Sea*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press).
- Macdonald, G.A., and Katsura, T., 1964. Chemical composition of Hawaiian lavas. *J. Petrol.*, 5:82–133.
- Macdonald, G. J., 1990. The future of methane as an energy resource. *Ann. Rev. Energy*, 15:53–83.
- MacDonald, G.J., 1990. Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. *Clim. Change*, 16:247–281.
- MacDonald, G.J.F., 1953. Anhydrite-gypsum equilibrium relationships. *Am. J. Sci.*, 251:884–898.
- MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, N.L., Jr., Reilly, J.F., Brooks, J.M., Callender, W.R., and Gabrielle, S.G., 1990. Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities: VI. Patterns in community structure and habitat. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:244–252.

MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, N.L., Jr., Sassen, R., Brooks, J.M., Lee, L., and Scott, K.T., 1994. Gas hydrate that breaches the sea floor on the continental slope of the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 22:699–702.

MacDonald, K., 1987. Tectonic evolution of ridge-axis discontinuities by the meeting, linking or self-decapitation of neighboring ridge sediments. *Geology*, 15:993–997.

Macdonald, K., and Holcombe, T., 1978. Inversion of magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading in the Cayman Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:407–414.

Macdonald, K.B., 1977. Coastal salt marsh. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 263–294. [3-27-95]

Macdonald, K.C., 1977. Near-bottom magnetic anomalies, asymmetric spreading, oblique spreading and tectonic of the mid-Atlantic Ridge near lat. 37°N. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:541–555.

Macdonald, K.C., 1982. Mid-ocean ridges: fine scale tectonic, volcanic and hydrothermal processes within the plate boundary zone. *Annu. Rev. Earth. Planet. Sci.*, 10:155–190.

Macdonald, K.C., 1983. Crustal processes at spreading centers. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 21:1441–1454.

Macdonald, K.C., 1986. The crest of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: models for crustal generation: processes and tectonics. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. M): *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., 51–68.

Macdonald, K.C., Becker, K., and Speiss, F.N., 1980. Hydrothermal heat flux of black smoker vents on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:1–7.

Macdonald, K.C., Becker, K., Spiess, F.N., and Ballard, R.D., 1980. Hydrothermal heat flux of the "black smoker" vents on the East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:1–7.

Macdonald, K.C., and Fox, P.J., 1983. Overlapping spreading centers: new accretion geometry on the East Pacific rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 302:55–57.

Macdonald, K.C., Fox, P.J., Alexander, R.T., Pockalny, R., and Gente, P., 1996. Volcanic growth faults and the origin of Pacific abyssal hills. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:125–129. doi:10.1038/380125a0

Macdonald, K.C., Fox, P.J., Perram, L.J., Eisen, M.F., Haymon, R.M., Miller, S.P., Carbotte, S.M., Cormier, M.-H., and Shor, A.N., 1988. A new view of the mid-ocean ridge from the behaviour of ridge-axis discontinuities. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:217–225.

Macdonald, K.C., Haymon, R., and Shor, A., 1989. A 220 km² recently erupted lava field on the East Pacific Rise near lat 8°S. *Geology*, 17:212–217. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0212:AKRELF>2.3.CO;2

Macdonald, K.C., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1977. Deep-tow studies of the structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 37°N (FAMOUS). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:621–636.

Macdonald, K.C., Miller, S.P., Huestis, S.P., and Spiess, F.N., 1980. Three-dimensional modeling of a magnetic reversal boundary from inversion of deep-tow measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3670–3680.

- Macdonald, K.C., Sheirer, D.S., and Carbotte, S.M., 1991. Mid-ocean ridges: discontinuities, segments and giant cracks. *Science*, 253:986–994.
- MacDonald, R., McGarvie, D.W., Pinkerton, H., Smith, R.L., and Palacz, Z.A., 1990. Petrogenetic evolution of the Torfajökull volcanic complex, Iceland, I. Relationship between the magma types. *J. Petrol.*, 31:2:429–459.
- MacDonald, W.D., 1990. Survey of Caribbean paleomagnetism. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., 405–432.
- MacDonald, W.D., and Ellwood, B.B., 1987. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility: sedimentological, igneous, and structural-tectonic applications, *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:905–909.
- MacDonald, W.D., and Ellwood, B.B., 1988. Magnetic fabric of peridotite with intersecting petrofabric surfaces, Tinaquillo, Venezuela. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:301–312.
- MacDougall, J.D., 1977. Uranium in marine basalts: concentration, distribution and implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:65–70.
- Macdougall, J.D., 1988. Seawater strontium isotopes, acid rain, and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Science*, 239:485–487.
- Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G., 1986. Sr and Nd isotopes in basalts from the East Pacific Rise: significance for mantle heterogeneity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:273–284.
- MacEachern, J.A., Raychaudhuri, I., and Pemberton, S.G., 1992. Stratigraphic application of the *Glossifungites* ichnofacies: delineating discontinuities in the rock record. In Pemberton, S.G. (Ed.), *Applications of Ichnology to Petroleum Exploration*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Core Workshop, 17:169–198.
- MacEvan, D.M.C., and Wilson, M.J., 1980. Interlayer and intercalation complexes of clay minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-ray Identification*. London Mineral. Soc., 197–248.
- Macfarlane, A., and Carney, J.N., 1987. *Geology and Mineralisation of North and Central Malakula*. Vanuatu Dept. of Geol., Mines and Rural Water Supplies.
- Macfarlane, A., Carney, J.N., Crawford, A.J., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Vanuatu—a review of the onshore geology. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:45–91.
- MacGillavry, H.J., 1937. Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba with revisional studies in rudist paleontology (mainly based upon collections from Cuba) [Ph.D. thesis]. Rijks Univ., Utrecht, Netherlands.
- MacGowan, D.B., and Surdam, R.C., 1988. Difunctional carboxylic acid anions in oilfield waters. *Organic Geochem.*, 12:245–259.
- Mach, D.M., Ramirez, A., and Holland, H.D., 1987. Organic phosphorus and carbon in marine sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278:429–441.

Machado, N., Ludden, J.N., Brooks, C., and Thompson, G., 1982. Fine-scale isotopic heterogeneity in the sub-Atlantic mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:226–228.

Machel, H.G., 1985. Cathodoluminescence in calcite and dolomite and its chemical interpretation. *Geosci. Can.*, 12:139–147.

Machel, H.G., 1987. Some aspects of diagenetic sulphate-hydrocarbon redox reactions. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 36:15–28.

Machel, H.G., and Burton, E.A., 1991. Factors governing the cathodoluminescence in calcite and dolomite, and their implications for studies of carbonate diagenesis. In Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C. (Eds.), *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25:37–57.

Machel, H.G., Krouse, H.R., and Sassen, R., 1995. Products and distinguishing criteria of bacterial and thermochemical sulfate reduction. *Appl. Geochem.*, 10:373–389.

Machel, H.G., Mason, R.A., Mariano, A.N., and Mucci, A., 1991. Causes and measurements of luminescence in calcite and dolomite. In Barker, C.E., and Kopp, O.C. (Eds.), *Luminescence Microscopy and Spectroscopy: Qualitative and Quantitative Applications*. SEPM Short Course, 25:9–25.

Machel, H.-G., and Mountjoy, E.W., 1986. Chemistry and environments of dolomitization—a reappraisal. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 23:175–222.

Machens, E., 1973. The geological history of the marginal basins along the north shore of the Gulf of Guinea. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins: The South Atlantic*. New York (Plenum Press), 351–390.

Machida, H., 1981. Tephrochronology and Quaternary studies in Japan. In Self, S., and Sparks, S. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*. London (D. Reidel), 161–191.

Machida, H., 1987. Comments on the widespread tephra of Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 25:265–268. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Machida, H., 1999. The stratigraphy, chronology and distribution of distal marker-tephras in and around Japan. *Global Planet. Change*, 21:71–94.

Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1976. The widespread tephra—the Aira-Tn ash. *Kagaku*, 46:339–347.

Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1978. Akahoya ash—a widespread tephra erupted from the Kikai caldera, southern Kyushu, Japan. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 17:143–163.

Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1983. Extensive ash falls in and around the sea of Japan from large late Quaternary eruptions. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:151–164.

Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1988. A review of late Quaternary deep-sea tephra around Japan. *Quat. Res. (Tokyo)*, 26:227–242.

Machida, H., and Arai, F., 1992. *Atlas of Tephra in and around Japan*. Tokyo (Tokyo Univ. Press).

- Machida, H., Arai, F., Lee, B.S., Moriwaki, [Author: provide initial] and Furuta, T., 1984. Late Quaternary tephras in Ulreung-do Island, Korea. *J. Geogr. Japan*, 93:1–14.
- Machida, H., Arai, F., Miyauchi, T., and Okumura, K., 1987. Toya ash—a widespread tephra and its implications for late Pleistocene events in and around Japan. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Japan*, 30:49–70.
- Machida, H., Arai, F., and Momose, M., 1985. Aso-4 ash: a widespread tephra and its implications to the events of late Pleistocene in and around Japan. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Japan*, Ser. 2, 30:49–70.
- Machida, H., Arai, F., and Momose, M., 1985. Aso-4—a widespread late Quaternary time-marker in northern Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 26:129–145.
- Machiyama, H., Yamada, T., Kaneko, N., Iryu, Y., Odawara, K., Asami, R., Matsuda, H., Mawatari, S.F., Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2003. Carbon and oxygen isotopes of cool-water bryozoans from the Great Australian Bight and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/007/007.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Machiyama, H., Yamada, T., Kaneko, N., Iryu, Y., Odawara, K., Asami, R., Matsuda, H., Mawatari, S.F., Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2003. Carbon and oxygen isotopes of cool-water bryozoans from the Great Australian Bight and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/007.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Machiyama, H., Yamada, T., Kaneko, N., Iryu, Y., Odawara, K., Asami, R., Matsuda, H., Mawatari, S.F., Bone, Y., and James, N.P., 2004. Carbon and oxygen isotopes of cool-water bryozoans from the Great Australian Bight and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Macintyre, I.G., and Reid, R.P., 1992. Comment on the origin of aragonite needle mud: a picture is worth a thousand words. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:1095–1097.
- Macintyre, R.M., Dickin, A.P., Fallick, A.E., Halliday, A.N., and Stephens, W.E., 1985. An isotopic and geochronologic study of the younger igneous rocks of the Seychelles. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:1137.
- Macintyre, R.M., and Hamilton, P.J., 1984. Isotopic geochemistry of lavas from Sites 553 and 555. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–781.
- MacIntyre, S., Alldredge, A.L., and Gotschalk, C.C., 1995. Accumulation of marine snow at density discontinuities in the water column. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 40:449–468.
- MacKay, M.E., 1995. Structural variation and landward vergence at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism. *Tectonics*, 14:1309–1320.
- MacKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., and Hyndman, R.D., 1994. Origin of bottom-simulating reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geology*, 22(5):459–462.

doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0459:OOBSRG>2.3.CO;2 [*]

MacKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., Hyndman, R.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 146, 1995. Technical notes and additions to: origin of bottom-simulating reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–463.

MacKay, J.L., Longstaffe, F.J., and Plint, A.G., 1995. Early diagenesis and its relationship to depositional environment and relative sea-level fluctuations (Upper Cretaceous Marshybank Formation, Alberta and British Columbia). *Sedimentology*, 42:161–190.

MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., Cochrane, G.R., Moore, J.C., and Kulm, L.D., 1992. Landward vergence and oblique structural trends in the Oregon margin accretionary prism: implications and effect on fluid flow. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:477–491.

MacKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., Hyndman, R.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. ODP leg 146, Origin of BSRs: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geology*, 22:459–462.

MacKay, M.E., Moore, G.F., Klaeschen, D., and von Huene, R., 1992. Counter-intuitive velocity decrease at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:509.

Mackensen, A., 1987. Benthische Foraminiferen auf dem Island-Schottland Ruecken: umwelt-Anzeiger an der Grenze zweier ozeanischer Raeume. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 61:149–179.

Mackensen, A., 1992. Neogene benthic foraminifers from the southern Indian Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau): biostratigraphy and paleoecology. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–673.

Mackensen, A., Barrera, E., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1992. Neogene circulation in the southern Indian Ocean: evidence from benthic foraminifers, carbonate data, and stable isotope analyses (Site 751). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 867–878.

Mackensen, A., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. Paleogene benthic foraminifers from the southern Indian Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau): biostratigraphy and paleoecology. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–630.

Mackensen, A., and Bickert, T., 1999. Stable carbon isotopes in benthic foraminifera: proxies for deep and bottom water circulation and new production. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography*: Berlin Heidelberg (Springer Verlag), 229–254.

Mackensen, A., and Douglas, R.G., 1989. Down-core distribution of live and dead deep-water benthic foraminifera in box cores from the Weddell Sea and California continental borderland. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:879–900.

Mackensen, A., Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Schmiedl, G., 1993. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the eastern South Atlantic Polar Front region between 35° and 57°S: distribution, ecology and fossilization potential. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:33–69.

- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Hubberten, H.W., Spiess, V., and Fütterer, D.K., 1989. Stable isotope stratigraphy from the Antarctic continental margin during the last one million years. *Mar. Geol.*, 87:315–321.
- Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., and Fütterer, D.K., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the eastern Weddell Sea between 68° and 73° S: distribution, ecology and fossilization potential. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:241–283.
- Mackensen, A., and Hald, M., 1988. *Cassidulina teretis* Tappan and *C. laevigata* d'Orbigny: their living and late Quaternary distribution in northern seas. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:16–24.
- Mackensen, A., Hubberten, H.W., Bickert, T., Fischer, G., Fütterer, D.K., 1993. The ^{13}C in benthic foraminiferal tests of *Fontbotia wuellerstorfi* (Schwager) relative to the ^{13}C of dissolved inorganic carbon in Southern Ocean deep water: implications for glacial ocean circulation models. *Paleoceanography*, 8:587–610.
- Mackensen, A., Rudolph, M., and Kuhn, G., 2001. Late Pleistocene deep-water circulation in the subantarctic eastern Atlantic. *Global Planet. Change*, 30:197–229.
- Mackensen, A., Schmiedl, G., Harloff, J., and Giese, M., 1995. Deep-sea foraminifera in the South Atlantic Ocean: ecology and assemblage generation. *Micropaleontology*, 41:342–358.
- Mackensen, A., Schumacher, S., Radke, J., Schmidt, D.N., 2000. Microhabitat preferences and stable carbon isotopes of endobenthic Foraminifera: clue to quantitative reconstruction of oceanic new production?. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 40:233–258.
- Mackensen, A., Sejrup, H., and Jansen, E., 1985. The distribution of living and dead benthic foraminifera on the continental slope and rise off southwest Norway. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:275–306.
- Mackensen, A., Sejrup, H.P., and Jansen, E., 1985. The distribution of living and dead benthic foraminifera off parts of the Antarctic coast. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 44:65–158.
- Mackensen, A., and Spiegler, D., 1989. A new *Bolboforma* (Algae, Chrysophyceae?) from the late Eocene of the southern Indian Ocean, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 120. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–72.
- Mackensen, A., and Spiegler, D., 1992. Middle Eocene to Early Pliocene *Bolboforma* (algae?) from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–682.
- Mackenzie, A.S., 1984. Applications of biological markers in petroleum geochemistry. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D.H. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry* (Vol. 1): London (Academic Press), 115–214.
- Mackenzie, A.S., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1982. Chemical fossils: the geological fate of steroids. *Science*, 217:491–504.
- Mackenzie, A.S., Patience, R.L., Maxwell, J.R., Vandenbroucke, M., and Durand, B., 1980. Molecular parameters of maturation in the Toarcian shales, Paris Basin, France—I. Changes in the configurations of acyclic isoprenoid alkanes, steranes and triterpanes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1709–1721. [GEOREF doesn't list Vandenbroucke and Durand]

- MacKenzie, D., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *J. Petrol.*, 25:713–765.
- MacKenzie, D.T., III, and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Paleocene and Eocene calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 25 and 40, south and east of Africa. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashenninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1141–1169.
- MacKenzie, F.T., and Garrels, R.M., 1966. Chemical mass balance between rivers and oceans. *Am. J. Sci.*, 264:507–525.
- Mackenzie, F.T., and Pigott, J.D., 1981. Tectonic controls of Phanerozoic sedimentary rock cycling. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:183–196.
- Mackenzie, F.T., Ristvet, B.L., Thorsenson, D.C., Lerman, A., and Leeper, R.H., 1981. Reverse weathering and chemical mass balance in a coastal environment. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Mineral Soc. Am., 97–144.
- Mackenzie, F.T., Ver, L.M., Sabine, C., and Lane, M., in press. C, N, P, S global biochemical cycles and modeling of global change. In Wollast, R., and MacKenzie, F.T. (Eds.), *Interactions of C, N, P, and S Biogeochemical Cycles*: Heidelberg (Springer). [7-10-95]
- Mackenzie, G.J., 1988. Palaeoenvironmental interpretation of the upper Campanian and Maastrichtian sediments of S. Limburg: an integrated geochemical, palaeontological and sedimentological study [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.
- Mackenzie, K.V., 1981. Nine-term equation for sound speed in the oceans. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 70:807–812. doi:10.1121/1.386920
- Mackenzie, R.T., Bischoff, W.D., Bishop, F.C., Loijens, M., Schoonmaker, J., and Wollast, R., 1983. Magnesian calcites: low-temperature occurrence, solubility, and solid solution behavior. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Mineral Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 11:97–144.
- MacKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures*: New York (Wiley). (see alternate version below)
- MacKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and their Textures*: Harlow, England (Longman).
- Mackie, P.R., Platt, H.M., and Hardy, R., 1978. Hydrocarbons in the marine environment, II. Distribution of *n*-alkanes in the fauna and environment of the sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 6:301–313.
- Mackie, S., and Niu, Y., 2000. Abundances and distribution of trace elements in the lower ocean crust: a study of seismic layer 3 gabbros drilled during ODP Leg 176 at the Southwest Indian Ridge, [paper presented at the 15th Australian Geological Conference, Sydney, Australia, July 2000].
- Mackie, S.M., 2000. The abundances and distribution of chemical elements in oceanic gabbros drilled during ODP Leg 176—towards a realistic model composition of oceanic crust in the context of crust-mantle recycling [Honours Thesis]. Univ. Queensland.
- Mackiewicz, N.E., Powell, R.D., Carlson, P.R., and Molnia, B.F., 1984. Interlaminated ice-proximal

glacimarine sediments in Muir Inlet, Alaska. *Mar. Geol.*, 57:113–147.

MacKillop, A.K., Moran, K., Jarrett, K., Farrell, J., and Murray, D., 1995. Consolidation properties of equatorial Pacific Ocean sediments and their relationship to stress history and offsets in the Leg 138 composite depth sections. In Pias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 357–369.

MacKillop, K., 2000. *Data report: Correction of index properties and the meters composite depth scale using elastic properties of Leg 167 sediments.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–338.

MacKillop, K., 2000. *Data report: Correction of index properties and the meters composite depth scale using elastic properties of Leg 167 sediments.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 333–338 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_31/chap_31.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

MacKillop, K., 2000. *Data report: Correction of index properties and the meters composite depth scale using elastic properties of Leg 167 sediments.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 333–338 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

MacKillop, K., 2000. Data Report: Correction of index properties and the meters composite depth scale using elastic properties of Leg 167 sediments. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 333–338 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Mackin, J.E., and Aller, R.C., 1984. Ammonium adsorption in marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29:250–257.

Mackin, J.E., Aller, R.C., and Ullman, W.J., 1988. The effects of iron reduction and non-steady-state diagenesis on iodine, ammonium, and boron distributions in sediments from the Amazon continental shelf. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 8:363–386.

Macko, S.A., 1981. Stable nitrogen isotope ratios as tracers of organic geochemical processes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Texas at Austin, Austin.

Macko, S.A., 1989. Stable isotope organic geochemistry of sediments from the Labrador Sea (Sites 646 and 647) and Baffin Bay (Site 645), ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX, 209–231.

Macko, S.A., Entzeroth, L., and Parker, P.L., 1984. Regional differences in nitrogen and carbon isotopes on the continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico. *Naturwissenschaften*, 71:374–375.

Macko, S.A., and Estep, M.L.F., 1984. Microbial alteration of stable nitrogen and carbon isotopic compositions of organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:787–790.

Macko, S.A., Estep, M.L.F., Hare, P.E., and Hoering, T.C., 1987. Isotopic fractionation of nitrogen and carbon in the synthesis of amino acids by microorganisms. *Chem. Geol.*, 65:79–92.

Macko, S.A., and Pereira, C.P.G., 1990. Neogene paleoclimate development of the Antarctic Weddell Sea

region: organic geochemistry. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 881–897.

Macko, S.A., Pulchan, K., and Ivany, D.E., 1987. Organic geochemistry of Baffin Island fjords: sedimentology of Arctic fjords experiment. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1589:1–34.

MacLean, W.H., 1969. Liquidus phase relations in the FeS-FeO-Fe₃O₄-SiO₂ systems and their application in geology. *Econ. Geol.*, 64:865–884.

MacLean, W.H., 1990. Mass change calculations in altered rock series. *Miner. Deposita*, 25:44–49.

MacLean, W.H., and Kranidiotis, P., 1987. Immobile elements as monitors of mass transfer in hydrothermal alteration: Phelps Dodge massive sulfide deposit, Matagami, Quebec. *Econ. Geol.*, 82:951–962.

MacLeod, C., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Reorientation of cores using the Formation MicroScanner and Borehole Televiewer: application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–309.

MacLeod, C.J., 1990. Role of the Southern Troodos Transform Fault in the rotation of the Cyprus microplate: evidence from the Eastern Limassol Forest Complex. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Geol. Surv. Dep. Cyprus, 75–86.

MacLeod, C.J., 1994. Structure of the outer Tonga forearc at Site 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–329.

MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S., Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., Campbell, N., Derrick, J., Graham, C., Tulloch, G., Wallis, D., Coogan, L.A., Edwards, S.J., Gillis, K.M., Hunter, A.G., Hutchinson, D., Kvassnes, A.J., Natland, J.H., Salisbury, M., Stakes, D.S., Thompson, G.M., and Tivey, M.A., 1998. Drilling the lower ocean crust: wireline rock drilling of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *BRIDGE Newsletter*, 16:53–54.

MacLeod, C.J., Allerton, S., Dick, H.J.B., Robinson, P.T., and the JR31 Scientific Party, 1998. Geology of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge: preliminary results of RRS *James Clark Ross* cruise 31. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:893.

MacLeod, C.J., and Boudier, F., 1994. Melt transport in the lower oceanic crust at fast-spreading ridges: evidence from Hess Deep and the Oman ophiolite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:626.

MacLeod, C.J., Boudier, F., Célérier, B., Kennedy, L.A., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Structure of the lower oceanic crust in Hess Deep from ODP Leg 147 cores and borehole electrical images. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:653–654.

MacLeod, C.J., Boudier, F., Yaouancq, G., and Richter, C., 1996. Gabbro fabrics from Site 894, Hess Deep: implications for magma chamber processes at the East Pacific Rise. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–328.

MacLeod, C.J., Célérier, B., Früh-Green, G.L., and Manning, C.E., 1996. Tectonics of Hess Deep: a synthesis of drilling results from Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–475.

MacLeod, C.J., Célérier, B., and Harvey, P.K., 1995. Further techniques for core reorientation by core-log integration: application to structural studies of lower oceanic crust in Hess Deep, eastern Pacific. *Sci. Drill.*, 5:77–86. [*]

MacLeod, C.J., Célérier, B., Harvey, P.K., and the ODP Leg 147 Scientific Party, in press. Further techniques for core reorientation by core-log integration: application to structural studies of the lower oceanic crust in Hess Deep, eastern Pacific. In Jackson, P.D. (Ed.), *Geological Applications of Borehole Wall Imaging*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London. [cf. previous entry]

MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Allerton, S., Robinson, P.T., and JR31 Scientific Party, 1999. Structure of Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge: an eroded megamullion surface? *Geophys. Res. Abst.*, 1:186.

MacLeod, C.J., Escartin, J., Banerji, D., Banks, G.J., Gleeson, M., Irving, D.H.B., Lilly, R.M., McCaig, A.M., Niu, Y., Allerton, S., and Smith, D.K., 2002. Direct geological evidence for oceanic detachment faulting: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°45'N. *Geology*, 30(10):879–882. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0879:DGEFOD>2.0.CO;2 [*]

MacLeod, C.J., and Lothian, A.M., 1994. Comparison of GLORIA sidescan sonar and core-derived structural data from Site 841 (Tonga Trench). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–382.

MacLeod, C.J., Manning, C.E., Boudier, F., Célérier, B., Kennedy, L.A., Kelso, P., Kikawa, E., Pariso, J.E., and Richter, C., 1996. *Data report: Structural measurements from Sites 894 and 895, Hess Deep*. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–529.

MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1993. Structure and tectonic evolution of the Southern Troodos Transform Fault Zone, Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:141–176.

MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1995. On the sense of slip of the Southern Troodos transform fault zone. Cyprus. *Geology*, 23:257–260.

MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1992. Identification of tectonic rotations in boreholes by the integration of core information with Formation MicroScanner and borehole televiewer images, In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs, II*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 65:235–246.

MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Reorientation of core using the Formation MicroScanner and Borehole Televiewer: application to structural and palaeomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–311.

MacLeod, C.J., and Pratt, C.E., 1994. In situ stresses in the Lau Basin and Tonga forearc (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–299.

MacLeod, C.J., and Rothery, D.A., 1992. Ridge axial segmentation in the Oman ophiolite: evidence from along-strike variations in the sheeted dyke complex. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 60:39–64.

MacLeod, C.J., Wright, W.P., Perry, C.T., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. Tectonic evolution and uplift/subsidence history of Atlantis Bank, a Transverse Ridge near the Atlantis II Fracturae Zone, SW Indian Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:1129.

MacLeod, C.J., and Yaouancq, G., 2000. A fossil melt lens in the Oman ophiolite: implications for magma chamber processes at fast spreading ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:357–373. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00020-0

MacLeod, K.G., 1994. Bioturbation, inoceramid extinction, and mid-Maastrichtian ecological change. *Geology*, 22:139–142.

MacLeod, K.G., and Bergen, J.A., 2004. Apparent cooling in the tropical Pacific during the Maastrichtian and diagenetic artifacts in Late Cretaceous stable isotopic trends in bulk carbonate from Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/108/108.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

MacLeod, K.G., and Bergen, J.A., 2004. Apparent cooling in the tropical Pacific during the Maastrichtian and diagenetic artifacts in Late Cretaceous stable isotopic trends in bulk carbonate from Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/108.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

MacLeod, K.G., Fullagar, P.D., and Huber, B.T., 2003. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ test of the degree of impact-induced slope failure in the Maastrichtian of the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 31:311–314.

MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 1996. Reorganization of deep ocean circulation accompanying a Late Cretaceous extinction event. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:422–425. doi:10.1038/380422a0

MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 2001. The Maastrichtian record at Blake Nose (western North Atlantic) and implications for global palaeoceanographic and biotic changes. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 183:111–130.

MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 2002. Warming in the subtropical Western Atlantic during Maastrichtian cooling: hot tropics and latitudinal temperature gradients. [JOI/USSP and NSF workshop, Cretaceous Climate-Ocean Dynamics: Future Directions for IODP, Florissant, CO, July 2002] (Abstract) Available from World Wide Web: <<http://cis.whoi.edu/science/GG/ccod/viewAbstracts.cfm?RefNumber=19725628>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Ducharme, M.L., 2000. Paleontological and geochemical constraints on changes in the deep ocean during the Cretaceous greenhouse interval. In Huber, B., MacLeod, K., and Wing, S., (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–274.

MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Fullagar, P.D., 2001. Evidence for a small ($\sim 0.000\text{--}0.030$) but resolvable

increase in seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios across the K-T boundary. *Geology*, 29:303–306.

MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Pletsch, T., Röhl, U., and Kucera, M., 2001. Maastrichtian foraminiferal and paleoceanographic changes on Milankovitch time scales. *Paleoceanography*, 16:133–155.

MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., and Ward, P.D., 1996. The biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of Maastrichtian inoceramids. In Ryder, G., Fastowsky, D., and Gartner, S. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous–Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Spec. Publ.–Geol. Soc. Am., 307: 361–373.

Macleod, M.K., 1982. Gas hydrates in ocean bottom sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:2649–2662.

Macleod, N., Keller, G., and Kitchell, J.A., 1990. Prognosis in late Eocene populations of *Subbotina linaperta* (Foraminifera) from the western Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 16:219–240.

Macleod, N., Ortiz, N., Fefferman, N., Clyde, W., Schulter, C., and Maclean, J., 2000. Phenotypic response of foraminifera to episodes of global environmental change. In Culver, S.J., and Rawson, P.F. (Eds.), *Biotic Response to Global Change, the Last 145 Million Years*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 51–78.

MacLeod, N.S., and Pratt, R.M., 1973. Petrology of volcanic rocks recovered on Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., and von Huene, R. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–945.

MacLeod, N.S., Tiffin, D.L., Snively, P.D., and Currie, R.G., 1977. Geologic interpretation of magnetic and gravity anomalies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, U.S.-Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:223–238.

Macnab, R., Verhoef, J., and Srivastava, S.P., 1992. Magnetic observations from the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:123–124.

MacNeil, F.S., 1954. The shape of atolls: an inheritance from subaerial erosion forms. *Am. J. Sci.*, 252:402–427.

MacPhail, M.K., 1987. Palynological analyses of BMR Manilla-I borehole, Murray Basin. *B.M.R. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 58:1–26.

MacPhail, M.K., 1999. Palynostratigraphy of the Murray Basin, inland southeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 23:197–240.

Macphail, M.K., Alley, M.F., Truswell, E.M., and Sluiter, I.R.K., 1994. Early Tertiary vegetation: evidence from spores and pollen. In Hill, R.S. (Ed.), *History of the Australian Vegetation, Cretaceous to Recent*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 18–261.

Macphail, M.K., Colhoun, E.A., Kiernan, K., and Hannan, D., 1993. Glacial climates in the Antarctic region during the late Paleogene: evidence from northwest Tasmania, Australia. *Geology*, 21:145–148.

Macphail, M.K., and Hill, R.S., 1994. K-Ar dated palynofloras in Tasmania 1: early Oligocene *Proteacidites tuberculatus* Zone sediments, Wilmot Dam, northwestern Tasmania. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 128:1–15.

Macphail, M.K., Hill, R.S., Forsyth, S.M., and Wells, P.M., 1991. A late Oligocene–early Miocene cool climate flora in Tasmania. *Alcheringa*, 15:87–106.

- Macphail, M.K., and Kellett, J.R., 1993. Palynostratigraphy of the Bookpurnong Beds and related late Miocene–early Pliocene facies in the central west Murray Basin, Part 1. Dinoflagellates. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:371–382.
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 1989. Palynostratigraphy of the central west Murray Basin. *BMR J. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:301–331.
- Macphail, M.K., and Truswell, E.M., 1993. Palynostratigraphy of the Bookpurnong Beds and related late Miocene–early Pliocene facies in the central west Murray Basin, Part 2. Spores and pollens. *AGSO J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:383–409. [*]
- Macpherson, C.G., and Hall, R. 2001. Tectonic setting of Eocene boninite magmatism in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 186(2):215–230. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00248-5
- Macpherson C.G., and Hall, R., 2003. A western Pacific hotspot? *Geophys. Res. Abstr.*, 5:01682.
- MacPherson, E.O., 1949. The upper Senonian transgression in New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Sci. Technol., Sect. B*, 29:280–296.
- MacPherson, G.J., 1984. A model for predicting the volumes of vesicles in submarine basalts. *J. Geol.*, 92:73–82.
- Macquaker, J.H.S., and Gawthorpe, R.L., 1993. Mudstone lithofacies in the Kimmeridge Clay Formation, Wessex Basin, southern England: implications for the origin and controls on the distribution of mudstones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:1129–143.
- MacRae, N.D., Nesbitt, H.W., and Kronberg, B.I., 1992. Development of a positive Eu anomaly during diagenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:585–591.
- MaCrea, J.M., 1950. On isotope chemistry of carbonates and paleotemperature scale. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 18:849–857.
- Madden, T.R., 1976. Random networks and mixing laws. *Geophysics*, 41:1104–1125.
- Magde, L.S., Barclay, A.H., Toomey, D.R., Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 2000. Crustal magma plumbing within a segment of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 175:55–67.
- Magde, L.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Hart, S.R., 1995. Tectonics, alteration and the fractal distribution of hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 129:103–119. [*]
- Magde, L.S., Sparks, D.W., and Detrick, R.S., 1997. The relationship between buoyant mantle flow, melt migration, and gravity bull's eyes at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 33°N and 35°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:59–67.
- Madeira, J., and Ribeiro, A., 1990. Geodynamic models for the Azores triple junction: a contribution from tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 184:405–415.
- Madelain, F., 1970. Influence de la topographie du fond sur l'écoulement méditerranéen entre le Déroit de Gibraltar et le Cap Saint-Vincent. *Cah. Océanogr.*, 22:43–61.

- Madigan, M.T., Martinko, J.M., and Parker, J., 2000. *Biology of Microorganisms*: Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall), 991.
- Madile, M., and Monechi, S., 1991. Late Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages from Sites 699 and 703, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–192.
- Madrid, V.M., 1982. Magnetostratigraphy of the late Neogene Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz County, California [Thesis]. Univ. of California, Davis.
- Madrid, V.M., Stuart, R.M., and Verosub, K.L., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy of the late Neogene Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz County, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:431–440.
- Madureira, L.A.S., Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Early diagenesis of lipid biomarker compounds in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 10:627–642.
- Maeda, J., Naslund, H.R., Jang, Y.D., Kikawa, E., Tajima, T., and Blackburn, W.H., 2002. High-temperature fluid migration within oceanic Layer 3 gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: implications for the magmatic-hydrothermal transition at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Maeda, J., Naslund, H.R., Jang, Y.D., Kikawa, E., Tajima, T., and Blackburn, W.H., 2002. High-temperature fluid migration within oceanic Layer 3 gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: implications for the magmatic-hydrothermal transition at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–56 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Maeda, J., Naslund, H.R., Jang, Y.D., Kikawa, E., Tajima, T., and Blackburn, W.H., 2002. High-temperature fluid migration within oceanic Layer 3 gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: implications for the magmatic-hydrothermal transition at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Maeda, Y., 1970. Palynological study of the latest Pleistocene marine clay in the Itami area, Kinki, Japan. *J. Geosci. Osaka City Univ.*, 13:99–112.
- Maekawa, H., Fryer, P., Ozaki, M., 1995. Incipient blueschist-facies metamorphism in the active subduction zone beneath the Mariana Forearc. *In* Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:281–290.
- Maekawa, H., Ishii, T., and Ozawa, H., 1989. Ultramafic and mafic rocks dredged from an ophiolitic seamount in Tori-Shima (Izu Islands) fore-arc during KH87-3 Cruise. *In* Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH87-3*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, 100–101.
- Maekawa, H., Shimizu, M., Ishii, T., Saboda, K., and Ogawa, Y., 1992. Metamorphic rocks from the

serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Ogasawara forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–430.

Maekawa, H., Shozuni, M., Ishii, T., Fryer, P., and Pearce, J.A., 1993. Blueschist metamorphism in an active subduction zone. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:520–523. doi:10.1038/364520a0

Maekawa, H., Shozui, M., Ishii, T., Saboda, K.L., and Ogawa, Y., 1992. Metamorphic rocks from the serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Ogasawara forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–430.

Maekawa, T., Itoh, S., Sakata, S., Igari, S., and Imai, N., 1995. Pressure and temperature conditions for methane hydrate dissociation in sodium chloride solutions. *Geochem. J.*, 29:325–329.

Magaña, V., Amador, J.A., and Medina, S., 1999. The midsummer drought over Mexico and Central America. *J. Clim.*, 12:1577–1588.

Magara, K., 1978. *Compaction and Fluid Migration: Practical Petroleum Geology*, Dev. Pet. Sci., 9. Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Magaritz, M., 1989. ^{13}C minima follow extinction events: a clue to faunal radiation. *Geology*, 17:337–340.

Magaritz, M.S., Moshkovitz, C.B., Hansen, H.J., Kakansson, E., and Rasmussen, S., 1985. Carbon isotope, bio- and magnetostratigraphy across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Zin Valley, Negev, Israel. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 15:100–102. [another citation adds Moshkovitz, S., Benjamini, C., and Hansen, H.J. as authors; also says Hakansson, E., pp. 100–113]

Magde, L.S., Barclay, A.H., Toomey, D.R., Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 2000. Crustal magma plumbing within a segment of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 35°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 175: 55–67.

Magde, L.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Hart, S.R., 1995. Tectonics, alteration and fractal distribution of hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 129:103–119.

Magde, L.S., Sparks, D.W., and Detrick, R.S., 1997. The relationship between buoyant mantle flow, melt migration and gravity bull's eyes at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 33°N and 35°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:59–67.

Magenheim, A.J., Bayhurst, G., Alt, J.C., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. ODP Leg 137, borehole fluid chemistry in Hole 504B. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:521–524.

Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Hydrothermal discharge and alteration in near-surface sediments from the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2329–2338.

Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1994. Evidence for hydrothermal flow through surficial sediments in the Guaymas basin, Gulf of California and the Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:241–256.

Magenheim, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1996. Simulation of borehole fluid mixing on the basis of geochemical observations, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J.

(Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–118.

Magenheim, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Bayhurst, G., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Oceanic borehole fluid chemistry from Site 504B: seawater/rock reaction within the borehole environment. In Karaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction, Proc. 7th Int. Symp. on Water Rock Interaction—WRI-7*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 1655–1658.

Magenheim, A.J., Spivack, A.J., Alt, J.C., Bayhurst, G., Chan, L.-H., Zuleger, E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Borehole fluid chemistry in Hole 504B, Leg 137: formation water or in-situ reaction? In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–154.

Magenheim, A.J., Spivack, A.J., Volpe, C., and Ransom, B., 1994. Precise determination of stable chlorine isotopic ratios in low-concentration natural samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58(14):3117–3121. [*]

Magill, J., 1981. Post-Oligocene tectonic rotation of the Oregon Western Cascade Range and the Klamath Mountains. *Geology*, 9:127–131.

Magneville, P., 1971. Le flexichoc. Une nouvelle source par implosion pour la prospection sismique en mer. *Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 19116.

Magnier, P., Oki, T., and Witoelar Kartaadiputra, L., 1975. The Mahakam Delta, Kalimantan, Indonesia. *9th World Petrol. Congr.*, 2:239–250.

Magniez, F., 1972. *Novalesia* nouveau nom pour le genre de foraminifère *Spiroplectamminoides* Magniez 1972. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 6:155.

Magniez, F., 1972. *Spiroplectamminoides*, nouveau genre de foraminifères des Formations Para-Urgoniennes Cantabriques (Espagne). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 30:179–198.

Magniez-Jannin, F., 1975. *Les Foraminifères de l'Albien de l'Aube: Paléontologie, Stratigraphie, Écologie*: Paris (Cahiers de Paléontologie).

Magniez-Jannin, F., 1998. L'élongation des loges chez les foraminifères panctoniques du Crétacé inférieur: une adaptation à la sous-oxygénation des eaux?. *Comptes Rendues de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie II): Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes*: Montrouge (Gauthier-Villars), 207–213.

Magniez-Jannin, F., and Muller, K., 1987. Cretaceous stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental data from the South Atlantic (foraminifers and nannoplankton). *Rev. Brasil. Geoc.*, 17:100–105.

Magot, M., Caumette, P., Desperrier, J.M., Matheron, R., Dauga, C., Grimont, F., and Carreau, L., 1992. *Desulfovibrio longus* sp. nov., a sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from an oil-producing well. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 42:398–403.

Mahaffie, M.J., 1994. Reservoir classification for turbidite intervals at the Mars discovery, Mississippi Canyon Block 807, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.G. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems: Proc. GCSSEPM 15th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 233–244.

Mahapatra, A.K., and Sharma, V., 1994. Trissocyclid radiolaria from the late early Miocene sequences of

Colebrook, North Passage and Great Nicobar Islands, northeast Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 40:157–168.

Maher, B.A., 1986. Characterization of soils by mineral magnetic measurements. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 42:76–92.

Maher, B.A., 1998. Magnetic properties of modern soils and Quaternary loessic paleosols: paleoclimatic implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 137:25–54.

Maher, B.A., 1988. Magnetic properties of some synthetic sub-micron magnetites. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 94:83–96.

Maher, B.A., and Taylor, R.M., 1988. Formation of ultrafine-grained magnetite in soils. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:368–370.

Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1991. Mineral magnetic record of the Chinese loess and paleosols. *Geology*, 19:3–6.

Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1992. Paleoclimatic significance of the mineral magnetic record of the Chinese loess and paleosols. *Quat. Res.*, 37:155–170.

Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1999. Paleomonsoons I: the magnetic record of paleoclimate in the terrestrial loess and paleosol sequences. In Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R. (Eds.), *Quaternary Climates, Environments and Magnetism*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 81–125.

Maher, B.A., and Thompson, R., 1999. *Quaternary Climates, Environments and Magnetism*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Mahmood, K., 1990. Porosity gradients in marine sediments [M.S. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Mahn, C.L., and Gieskes, J.M., 2001. Halide systematics in comparison with nutrient distributions in Sites 1033B and 1034B, Saanich Inlet: ODP 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:323–339.

Mahnès, G., Dupré, B., Hamelin, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1977. Composition isotopique du plomb des roches basaltiques et hétérogénéités du manteau à diverses échelles. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 19:1189–1195.

Mahnes, G., Minster, J.F., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Comparative uranium-thorium-lead and rubidium-strontium study of the Saint Sverin amphoterite: consequences for early solar system chronology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:14–24.

Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., Tejada, M.L.G., Sager, W.W., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary age and mid-ocean-ridge-type mantle source for Shatsky Rise. *Geology*, 33:185–188. doi:10.1130/G21378.1

Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, G., Wallace, P., and the Leg 192 Scientific Party, 2001. ODP Leg 192: basement drilling on the Ontong Java Plateau. *JOIDES J.*, 27(2):2–11.

Mahoney, J., Jones, W., Frey, F.A., Salters, V., Pyle, D., and Davies, H., 1995. Geochemical characteristics of lavas from Broken Ridge, the Naturaliste Plateau and southernmost Kerguelen Plateau: early volcanism of the Kerguelen hotspot. *Chem. Geol.*, 120:315–345.

Mahoney, J., le Roex, A.P., Peng, Z., Fisher, R.L., and Natland, J.H., 1992. Southwestern limits of Indian Ocean ridge mantle and the origin of low $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ mid-ocean ridge basalt: isotope systematics of the central Southwest Indian Ridge (17°–50°E). *J. Geophys. Res.*, [Solid Earth Planets], 97:19771–19790. [*]

Mahoney, J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Gopalan, K., and Krishnamurthy, P., 1985. Origin of contemporaneous tholeiitic and K-rich alkalic lavas: a case study from the northern Deccan Plateau, India. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:39–53.

Mahoney, J., Nicollet, C., and Dupuy, C., 1991. Madagascar basalts: tracking oceanic and continental sources. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:350–363.

Mahoney, J.J., 1987. An isotopic survey of Pacific oceanic plateaus: implications for their nature and origin. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:207–220.

Mahoney, J.J., 1988. Deccan Traps. In MacDougall, J.D. (Ed.), *Continental Flood Basalts*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 151–194.

Mahoney, J.J., Christie, D.M., Graham, D.W., Johnson, K.T.M., Hall, L.S., and VonderHaar, D.L., 2002. Between a hotspot and coldspot: isotopic variation in the Southeast Indian Ridge asthenosphere 86°E–118°E. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1155–1176.

Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), 1997. *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100.

Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., Tejada, M.L.G., and Sager, W.W., 2005. Geochemistry and age of basalts from Shatsky Rise, NW Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68 (Suppl. 1):591. (Abstract)

Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547 USA.

Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/192ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Mahoney, J.J., Frei, R., Tejada, M.L.G., Mo, X.X., Leat, P.T., and Nægler, T.F., 1998. Tracing the Indian Ocean Mantle domain through time: isotopic results from old west Indian, east Tethyan and south Pacific seafloor. *J. Petrol.*, 39:1285–1306.

Mahoney, J.J., Jones, W.B., Frey, F.A., Salters, V.J.M., Pyle, D.G., and Davies, H.L., 1995. Geochemical characteristics of lavas from Broken Ridge, the Naturaliste Plateau and southernmost Kerguelen Plateau: Cretaceous plateau volcanism in the southeast Indian Ocean. *Chem. Geol.*, 120:315–345.

Mahoney, J.J., le Roex, A.P., Peng, Z., Fisher, R.L., and Natland, J.H., 1992. Southwestern limits of the Indian Ocean Ridge mantle and the origin of low $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ mid-ocean ridge basalts: isotope systematics

of the central Southwest Indian Ridge (17°–50°E). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19771–19790.

Mahoney, J.J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., and Gopalan, K., 1983. Kerguelen hotspot source for Rajmahal Traps and Ninetyeast Ridge? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:385–389.

Mahoney, J.J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Murali, A.V., Sankar Das, M., and Gopalan, K., 1982. Origin of the Deccan Trap flows at Mahabaleshwar inferred from Nd and Sr isotopic and chemical evidence. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:47–60.

Mahoney, J.J., Natland, J.H., White, W.M., Poreda, R., Bloomer, S.H., Fisher, R.L., and Baxter, A.N., 1989. Isotopic and geochemical provinces of the western Indian Ocean spreading centers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4033–4052.

Mahoney, J.J., Sinton, J.M., Kurz, M.D., Macdougall, J.D., Spencer, K.J., and Lugmair, G.W., 1993. Isotope and trace element characteristics of a super-fast spreading ridge: East Pacific Rise 13–23°S. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:173–191.

Mahoney, J.J., and Spencer, K.J., 1991. Isotopic evidence for the origin of the Manihiki and Ontong Java oceanic plateaus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:196–210. [*]

Mahoney, J.J., Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Spencer, K.J., and Pringle, M., 1993. Geochemistry and geochronology of Leg 130 basement lavas: nature and origin of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–22.

Mahoney, J.J., Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Spencer, K.J., and Pringle, M.S., 1993. Geochemistry and age of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:233–262.

Mahoney, J.J., White, W.M., Upton, B.G.J., Neal, C.R., and Scrutton, R.A., 1996. Beyond EM-1: lavas from Afanasy-Nikitin rise and the Crozet archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 24:615–618.

Mahoney, J.J., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., and Gopalan, K., 1983. Kerguelen hot-spot source for Rajmahal Traps and Ninetyeast Ridge? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:385–389.

Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1995. *Thalassiosira tetraoestrupii* var. *reimeri* var. nov., a distinctive diatom from the Late Pliocene of the Southern Ocean. In Kocielek, J.P., and Sullivan, M.J. (Eds.), *A Century of Diatom Research in North America: A Tribute to the Distinguished Careers of Charles Reimer and Ruth Patrick*. Champaign, IL (Koeltz Sci. Books USA), 1–8.

Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Comparative ultrastructure of two closely related *Thalassiosira* species: *Thalassiosira vulnifica* (Gombos) Fenner and *T. fasciculata* Harwood et Maruyama. *Diatom Res.*, 11:283–295.

Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Late Pliocene diatoms in a diatomite from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 42:285–302.

Mahood, A.D., Barron, J.A., and Sims, P.A., 1993. A study of some unusual, well-preserved Oligocene diatoms from Antarctica. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 106:243–267.

Mahood, A.D., Fryxell, G.A., and McMillan, M., 1986. The diatom genus *Thalassiosira*: species from the San Francisco Bay system. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 44:127–156.

Mahood, G.A., and Baker, D.R., 1986. Experimental constraints on depth of fractionation of mildly alkalic basalts and associated felsic rocks: Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:251–264.

Mahood, G.A., and Drake, R.E., 1982. K-Ar dating young rhyolitic rocks: a case study of the Sierra La Primavera, Jalisco, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:1232–1241.

Mahood, G.A., and Hildreth, W., 1986. Geology of the peralkaline volcano at Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:143–172.

Maier, D., 1959. Planktonuntersuchungen in tertiären und quartären marinen Sedimenten. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik, Stratigraphie und Ökologie der Coccolithophorideen, Dinoflagellaten und Hystriosphærideen vom Oligozän bis zum Pleistozän. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 107:278–340.

Maier-Reimer, E., Mikolajewicz, U., and Crowley, T., 1990. Ocean general circulation model sensitivity experiment with an open Central American isthmus. *Paleoceanography*, 5:349–366.

Maiklem, W.R., 1968. Some hydraulic properties of bioclastic carbonate grains. *Sedimentology*, 10:101–110.

Maillard, J., 1965. Le passage Barrémien-Aptien et ses rapports avec l'Urgonien dans le couloir rhodanien. (Colloque sur le Crétacé inférieur, Lyon, 1963). *Mem. BRGM*, 34:146–156.

Maillet, P., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1982. La zone d'Entrecasteaux (Sud-Ouest Pacifique): nouvelle approche pétrologique et géochronologique. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contribution à l'étude Géodynamique du Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. ORSTOM, 147:441–458.

Maillet, P., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1983. The d'Entrecasteaux zone (southwest Pacific): a petrological and geochronological reappraisal. *Mar. Geol.*, 53:179–197.

Maillet, P.M., Monzier, M., Selo, M., and Storzer, D., 1983. The d'Entrecasteaux zone (southwest Pacific): a petrological and geochronological reappraisal. *Mar. Geol.*, 53:179–197.

Maillot, H., and Robert, C., 1980. Minéralogie et géochimie des sédiments crétacés cénozoïques dans l'Océan Atlantique sud (Marge africaine, dorsale medio-atlantique). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 22:779–789.

Mainelli, M., 1975. *Requienia tortilis* nov. sp. nell Albiano inferiore del Matese centro-meridionale e dei Monte d'Ocre (Apennino centro-meridionale). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 14:203–215.

Mainland, D., Herrera, L., and Sutcliffe, M.I., 1956. *Tables for Use With Binomial Samples*: New York (Dept. of Medical Statistics, New York Univ. College of Medicine).

Mainprice, D., 1990. An efficient Fortran program to calculate seismic anisotropy from the lattice preferred orientation of minerals. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:385–393.

Maiorano, P., and Monechi, S., 1998. Revised correlation of early and middle Miocene calcareous nannofossil events and magnetostratigraphy from DSDP Site 563 (North Atlantic Ocean). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 35:235–255.

Maiya, S., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of Northeast Japan. *Jpn. Pet. Explor. Co., Tech. Lab. Spec. Rep.*, 35:1–97.

Maiya, S., 1978. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of northeast Japan. In *Cenozoic Geology of Japan*, Osaka, 35–60. (English abstract)

Maiya, S., 1978. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of Northeast Japan. In *Cenozoic Geology of Japan (Prof. N. Ikebe Memorial Volume)*: Osaka (Prof. Ikebe Mem. Assn.), 35–60. **[Author: Please list editors of volume.]**

Maiya, S., 1978. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the oil-field region of Northeast Japan. In Fujita, K., Ichikawa, K., Ichihara, M., Chiji, M., Unabara, K., Fujita, T., and Takayanagi, Y. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geology of Japan*: Osaka (Osaka City Univ.), 35–60.

Maiya, S., 1988. Neogene events as revealed by changes of foraminiferal assemblages from central and northern Japan. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene Biotic Evolution and Related Events*. Spec. Publ.—Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist, 31–48.

Maiya, S., Ichinoseki, T., and Akiba, F., 1981. Oshima Peninsula. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronostratigraphy*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 76–80.

Maiya, S., and Inoue, Y., 1973. On the effective treatment of rocks for microfossil analysis. *Fossils* (Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.), 25-26:87–96. (in Japanese)

Maiya, S., and Inoue, Y., 1981. Historical changes of lower middle Miocene foraminiferal assemblages and paleogeography in Niigata Basin. *Kaseki*, 30:73–78.

Maiya, S., Saito, T., and Sato, T., 1976. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Northwest Pacific sedimentary sequences. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 395–422.

Maizels, J.K., 1987. Plio-Pleistocene raised channel systems of western Sharqiya (Wahiba), Oman. In Frostick, L., and Reid, I. (Eds.), *Desert Sediments: Ancient and Modern*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 35:31–50.

Major, C.O., Pirmez, C., Goldberg, D., and the Leg 166 Scientific Party, 1998. High-resolution core-log integration techniques: examples from Ocean Drilling Program. In Harvey, P.K., and Lovell, M.A. (Eds.), *Core-Log Integration*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 136:285–295.

Major, C.O., Ryan, W.B.F., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Evolution of paleoenvironments of Eratosthenes Seamount based on downhole logging integrated with carbonate petrology and reflection profiles. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–508.

Major, C.O., Ryan, W.B.F., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Evolution of paleoenvironments of Eratosthenes Seamount based on downhole logging integrated with carbonate petrology and reflection

profiles. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 483–508 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Major, C.O., Ryan, W.B.F., and Jurado-Rodríguez, M.J., 1998. Evolution of paleoenvironments of Erastothernes Seamount based on downhole logging integrated with carbonate petrology and reflection profiles. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 483–508 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_38.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Major, R.P., Lloyd, R.M., and Lucia, F.J., 1992. Oxygen isotope composition of Holocene dolomite formed in a humid hypersaline setting. *Geology*, 20:586–588.

Major, R.P., and Matthews, R.K., 1983. Isotopic composition of bank margin carbonates on Midway Atoll: amplitude constraint on post-early Miocene eustasy. *Geology*, 11:335–338.

Majoran, S., 1999. Paleoenvironment of Maastrichtian ostracods from ODP Holes 1049B, 1050C and 1052E in the western North Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 18:125–136.

Makarova, I.V., 1975. New species of the genus *Thalassiosira* Cleve from the Barents Sea. *Nov. Syst. Nizshih Rast.*, 12:149–152.

Makarova, I.V., 1988. New combinations of taxa from the late Miocene and Early Pliocene diatom floras of Sakhalin. *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 73:1183–1186. (in Russian)

Makarova, I.V., and Moiseyeva, A.I., 1986. A new species of the genus *Pyxidicula* (Bacillariophyta). *Bot. Zh. (Leningrad)*, 71:244–245. (in Russian)

Makarova, I.V., and Nikolaev, V.A., 1984. Notes on the Genus *Schimperella* (Bacillariophyta). *Bot. Z. USSR*, 69:87–90. (in Russian).

Makaske, B., 2001. Anastomosing rivers: a review of their classification, origin and sedimentary products. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 53:149–196.

Makinen, E.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1979. Revised geomagnetic timescale for the interval 0–5 m.y. B.P. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:615–626.

Makogon, Y.F., 1981. *Hydrates of Natural Gas*: Tulsa, OK (PennWell).

Makogon, Y.F., 1997. *Hydrates of Hydrocarbons*: Tulsa (PennWell).

Makris, J., 1977. Geophysical investigations of the Hellenides. *Hamburger Geophys. Einzelschriften*, 27.

Makris, J., Ben-Avraham, Z., Behle, A., Ginzburg, A., Gieze, P., Steinmetz, L., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Eleftheriou, S., 1983. Seismic refraction profiles between Cyprus and Israel and their interpretation. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 75:575–591.

Makris, J., and Henke, C.H., 1992. Pull-apart evolution of the Red Sea. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 15:127–134.

Makris, J., and Stobbe, C., 1984. Physical properties and state of the crust and upper mantle of the eastern

Mediterranean Sea as deduced from geophysical data. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:347–363.

Makris, J., and Stobbe, C., 1984. Physical properties and state of the upper mantle of the Eastern Mediterranean deduced from geophysical data. In Morelli, C. (Ed.), *Geological and Geodynamical Aspects of the Mediterranean*. *Mar. Geol.*, 55:347–363.

Makris, J., and Wang, J., 1994. Bouguer gravity anomalies of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean: Jerusalem* (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 87–98.

Makris, J., Wang, J., Odintsov, S.D., and Udintsev, G.B., 1994. The magnetic field of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Krasheninnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the North-Eastern Mediterranean: Jerusalem* (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 75–85.

Mal, A.K., and Knopoff, L., 1967. Elastic wave velocities in two-component systems. *J. Inst. Math. Applic.*, 3:376–387.

Malahoff, A., 1970. Gravity and magnetic studies of the New Hebrides island arc. *Spec. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.*

Malahoff, A., Embley, R.W., Perry, R., and Fefe, C., 1980. Submarine mass-wasting of sediments on the continental slope and upper rise south of Baltimore Canyon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 49:1–7.

Malahoff, A., Feden, R.H., and Fleming, H.S., 1982. Magnetic anomalies and tectonic fabric of marginal basins north of New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4109–4125.

Malahoff, A., Hammond, S.R., Naughton, J., Keeling, D.L., and Richmond, R.N., 1982. Geophysical evidence for post-Miocene rotation of the island of Viti Levu, Fiji, and its relationship to tectonic development of the North Fiji Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:398–414.

Malahoff, A., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1971. Magnetic anomalies south of the Murray Fracture Zone: new evidence for a secondary sea-floor spreading center and strike-slip movement. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:6265–6275.

Malahoff, A., Kroenke, L.W., Cherkis, N., and Brozena, J., in press. Magnetic and tectonic fabric of the North Fiji Basin and Lau Basin. In Kroenke, L., and Eade, J.V. (Eds.), *Basin Formation, Ridge Crest Processes, and Metallogenesis in the North Fiji Basin*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser. [7-10-95]

Malahoff, A., McMurtry, G.M., Witshire, J.C., and Hsueh-Wen, Y., 1982. Geology and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from active submarine volcano Loihi, Hawaii. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:234–239.

Malanotte-Rizzoli, P., and Hecht, A., 1988. Large-scale properties of the eastern Mediterranean: a review. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:323–335.

Malapris, M., 1965. Les Gavelinellidae et formes affînées du gisement Albien de Courcelles (Aube). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:131–150.

Malavieille, J., 1993. Late orogenic extension in mountain belts: insights from the Basin and Range and

the late Paleozoic Variscan Belt. *Tectonics*, 12:1115–1130.

Malavieille, J., Etchecopar, A., and Burg, J.P., 1982. Analyse de la géométrie des zones abritées: simulation et application à des exemples naturels. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 294:279–284.

Malcolm, F.L., 1981. Microstructures of the Cayman Trough gabbros. *J. Geol.*, 89: 675–688.

Malcolm, S.J., and Stanley, S.O., 1982. The sediment environment. In Nedwell, D.B., and Brown, C.M. (Eds.), *Sediment Microbiology*: London (Academic Press), 1–14.

Maldonado, A., 1979. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic depositional processes and facies in the distal North Atlantic continental margin off Portugal, DSDP Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 373–402.

Maldonado, A., Campillo, A.C., Mauffret, A., Alonso, B., Woodside, J., and Campos, J., 1992. Alboran Sea late Cenozoic tectonic and stratigraphic evolution. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:179–186.

Maldonado, A., and Nelson, C.H., 1999. Interaction of tectonic and depositional processes that control the evolution of the Iberian Gulf of Cadiz margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 155:217–242. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00148-0

Maldonado, A., and Zamarreño, I., 1983. Modelos sedimentarios en las plataformas continentales del Mediterraneo español: factores de control, facies y procesos que rigen su desarrollo. In Castellví, P. (Ed.), *Estudio Oceanográfico de la Plataforma Continental, E.O.P.C.: Seminario Científico, Cadiz*, 15–52.

Maley, J., 1982. Dust, clouds, rain types, and climatic variations in the Tropical North Africa. *Quat. Res.*, 18:1–16.

Maley, J., 1991. The African rain forest vegetation and palaeoenvironment during late Quaternary. *Clim. Change*, 19:79–98.

Malfait, B.T., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1972. Circum-Caribbean tectonic and igneous activity and the evolution of the Caribbean plate. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:251–272.

Malinverno, A., 1997. On the power law size distribution of turbidite beds. *Basin Res.*, 9:263–274.

Malinverno, A., and Briggs, V.A., 2004. Expanded uncertainty quantification in inverse problems: hierarchical bayes and empirical bayes. *Geophysics*, 69:100–1016. doi:10.1190/1.1778243

Malinverno, A., and Ryan, B., 1986. Extension in the Tyrrhenian Sea and shortening in the Apennines as a result of arc migration driven by sinking of the lithosphere. *Tectonics*, 5:227–245.

Malinverno, E., Corselli, C., Ziveri, P., and Erba, E., 2002. Carbonate dissolution within sapropel S1: A quantitative approach based on *Emiliania huxleyi* coccolith morphology. *J. Nanoplankton Res.*, 24:134–135.

Maliva, R.G., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1992. The mechanism of skeletal aragonite neomorphism: evidence from neomorphosed mollusks from the upper Purbeck Formation (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous), southern England. *Sediment. Geol.*, 76:221–232.

- Maliva, R.G., and Dickson, J.A.D., 1992. Microfacies and diagenetic controls of porosity in Cretaceous/Tertiary chalks, Eldfisk Field, Norwegian North Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:1825–1838.
- Malley, P., Juteau, T., and Blanco-Sanchez, J.A., 1983. Hydrothermal alteration of submarine basalts: from zeolitic to spilitic facies in the upper triassic pillow-lavas of Antalya, Turkey. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 36:139–163.
- Mallick, D.I.J., 1973. Some petrological and structural variations in the New Hebrides. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific: Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak and Co.), 193–211.
- Mallick, D.I.J., 1975. Development of the New Hebrides Archipelago. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 272:277–285. [12-15-93]
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Ash, R.P., 1975. *Geology of the Southern Banks Islands*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Greenbaum, D., 1977. *Geology of Southern Santo*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv., 3.
- Mallick, D.I.J., and Neef, G., 1974. *Geology of Pentecost*. Reg. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.
- Mallick, S., and Frazer, L.N., 1987. Practical aspects of reflectivity modeling. *Geophysics*, 52:1355–1364.
- Mallick, S., and Frazer, L.N., 1988. Rapid computation of multi-offset VSP synthetic seismograms in a stratified medium. *Geophysics*, 53:479–491.
- Mallinson, D.J., Compton, J.S., Snyder, S.W., and Hodell, D.A., 1994. Strontium isotopes and Miocene sequence stratigraphy across the northeast Florida platform. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 64:392–407.
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B., Hine, A., Brooks, G.R., Garza, R.M., Drexler, T., and the Leg 182 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Data report: Mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Site 1128, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/001/001.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B., Hine, A., Brooks, G.R., Garza, R.M., Drexler, T., and the Leg 182 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Data report: Mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Site 1128, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/001.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B., Hine, A., Brooks, G.R., Garza, R.M., Drexler, T., and the Leg 182 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Data report: Mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Site 1128, Great Australian Bight. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Mallinson, D.J., Flower, B., Hine, A., Brooks, G., and Molina Garza, R., 2003. Paleoclimate implications

of high latitude precession-scale mineralogic fluctuations during early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation: the Great Australian Bight record. *Global Planet. Change*, 39:257–269.

Mallarino, G., Droxler, A.W., Beaubouef, R.T., Abreu, V., and Laberye, L., in press. Sea level influence on the nature and timing of a mini-basin sedimentary fill (northwestern slope of the Gulf of Mexico). *AAPG Bull.*

Mallory, V.S., 1959. *Lower Tertiary Biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges*, viii: Tulsa, OK (AAPG).

Malloy, R.E., 1972. An Upper Cretaceous dinoflagellate cyst lineage from Gabon, West Africa. *Geosciences and Man*, 4:57–65.

Malmgren, B.A., 1983. Ranking of dissolution susceptibility of planktonic foraminifera at high latitudes of the south Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:183–191.

Malmgren, B.A., 1987. Differential dissolution of Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from a temperate region of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11(4):251–271.

Malmgren, B.A., Berggren, W.A., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Evidence for punctuated gradualism in the late Neogene *Globorotalia tumida* lineage of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 9:377–389.

Malmgren, B.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Phyletic gradualism in a late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal lineage, DSDP Site 284: southwest Pacific. *Paleobiology*, 7:230–240.

Malmgren, B.A., Kucera, M., and Ekman, G., 1996. Evolutionary changes in supplementary apertural characteristics of the late Neogene *Sphaeroidinella dehiscentis* lineage (planktonic foraminifera). *Palaios*, 11:192–206.

Malod, J.A., and Mauffret, A., 1990. Iberian plate motion during the Mesozoic. In Boillot, G., and Fontbote, J.M. (Eds.), *Alpine Evolution of Iberia and its Continental Margins*. Tectonophysics, 184:261–278.

Malod, J.A., Murillas, J., Kornprobst, J., and Boillot, G., 1993. Oceanic lithosphere at the edge of a Cenozoic active continental margin (northwestern slope of Galicia Bank, Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 221:195–206.

Malone, M., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry and mineralogy of periplatform carbonate sediments: Sites 1006, 1008, and 1009. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_10/chap_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry and mineralogy of periplatform carbonate sediments: Sites 1006, 1008, and 1009. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 145–152 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M., 2000. Data report: Geochemistry and mineralogy of periplatform carbonate sediments: Sites 1006, 1008, and 1009. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–152.

Malone, M., 2000. Data Report: Geochemistry and mineralogy of periplatform carbonate sediments: Sites 1006, 1008, and 1009. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 145–152 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Malone, M.J., 2002. Data report: Stable isotopic composition and carbonate mineralogy of cool-water carbonate sediments, Sites 1179, 1129, 1131. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/012/012.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M.J., 2002. Data report: Stable isotopic composition and carbonate mineralogy of cool-water carbonate sediments, Sites 1179, 1129, 1131. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/012.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M.J., 2004. Data report: Stable isotopic composition and carbonate mineralogy of cool-water carbonate sediments, Sites 1179, 1129, 1131. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Malone, M.J., Baker, P.A., Burns, S.J., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Geochemistry of periplatform carbonate sediments, Leg 115, Site 716 (Maldives Archipelago, Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–659.

Malone, M.J., Claypool, G., Martin, J.B., and Dickens, G.R., 2002. Variable methane fluxes in shallow marine systems over geologic time: the composition of pore waters and authigenic carbonates on the New Jersey shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 189:175–196.

Malone, M.J., and Martin, J.B., 2000. Data report: Isotopic composition of pore fluids, New Jersey shelf and slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M.J., and Martin, J.B., 2000. Data report: Isotopic composition of pore fluids, New Jersey shelf and slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Malone, M.J., and Martin, J.B., 2003. Data report: Isotopic composition of pore fluids, New Jersey shelf and slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Malone, M.J., Martin, J.B., Schönfeld, J., Ninnemann, U.S., Nürnberg, D., and White, T.S., 2004. The oxygen isotopic composition and temperature of Southern Ocean bottom waters during the last glacial maximum. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:275–283.

- Malone, M.J., Slowey, N.C., and Henderson, G.M., in press. Early diagenesis of shallow water, periplatform carbonate sediments, Leeward Margin, western Great Bahama Bank (ODP Leg 166). *GSA Bulletin*.
- Malone, R.D., 1994. Hydrate characterization research overview. In Sloan, E.D., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates*. Ann. NY Acad. Sci.), 358–363.
- Malone, T.C., 1980. Algal size. In Morris, I. (Ed.), *The Physiological Ecology of Phytoplankton*: London (Blackwell Scientific), 433–463.
- Malouta, D.N., Gorsline, D.S., and Thornton, S.E., 1981. Processes and rates of Recent (Holocene) basin filling in an active transform margin: Santa Monica basin, California borderland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:1077–1095.
- Malovitsky, Y.P., Emelyanov, E.M., Kazakov, O.V., Moskalenko, V.N., Osipov, G.V., Shimkus, K.M., and Chumakov, I.S., 1975. Geological structure of the Mediterranean sea floor (based on geological and geophysical data). *Mar. Geol.*, 18:231–261.
- Malpas, J., 1977. Petrology and tectonic significance of Newfoundland ophiolites with examples from the Bay of Islands. *Bull.—Oreg., Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 95:13–23.
- Malpas, J., 1978. Magma generation in the upper mantle, field evidence from ophiolite suites and application to the generation of oceanic lithosphere. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 288:527–546.
- Malpas, J., 1990. Crustal accretionary processes in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: evidence from field mapping and deep crustal drilling. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 65–74.
- Malpas, J., Brace, T., and Dunsworth, S.M., 1989. Structural and petrologic relationships of the CY-4 drill hole of the Cyprus Crustal Study Project. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 88-9:39–68.
- Malpas, J., Calon, T., and Squires, G., 1993. The development of a Late Cretaceous microplate suture zone in S.W. Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:177–196.
- Malpas, J., Xenophontos, C., and Williams, D., 1992. The Ayia Varvara Formation of SW Cyprus: a product of complex collisional tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 212:193–211.
- Malta, Y., Montana, S., and Ishii, J., 1982. Early diagenesis of amino acids in Okhotsk Sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:485–498.
- Maltman, A., 1984. On the term “soft-sediment deformation.” *J. Struct. Geol.*, 6:589–592.
- Maltman, A., 1987. Shear zones in argillaceous sediments: an experimental study. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 29:77–87.
- Maltman, A., 1994. Prelithification deformation. In Hancock, P.L. (Ed.), *Continental Deformation*: Oxford (Pergamon).

Maltman, A. (Ed.), 1994. *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman & Hall).

Maltman, A., Labaume, P., and Housen, B., 1997. Structural geology of the décollement at the toe of the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292.

Maltman, A.J., 1977. Some microstructures of experimentally deformed argillaceous sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 39:417–436.

Maltman, A.J., 1994. Introduction and overview. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: London (Chapman and Hall), 1–35. [*]

Maltman, A.J., 1998. Deformation structures from the toes of accretionary prisms. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 155:639–650.

Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D., and Lallement, S., 1992. Structural geological evidence from ODP Leg 131 regarding fluid flow in the Nankai prism, Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:463–468.

Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D.E., and Lallement, S., 1993. Deformation at the toe of an active accretionary prism: synopsis of results from ODP Leg 131, Nankai, SW Japan. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 15:949–964.

Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D.E., Lallement, S., Knipe, R., and Prior, D., 1993. Deformation structures at Site 808, Nankai accretionary prism, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–133.

Malumian, N., Echevarria, A., Martinez Macchiavello, J.C., and Nañez, C., 1984. Los Microfosiles. IX *Congr. Geol. Argent. (1984)*, 485–526.

Malumian, N., and Masiuk, V., 1976. Foraminiferos de la Formación Cabeza de Leon (Cretacico Superior, Tierra del Fuego, rep. Argentina). *Rev. Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 31:180–202.

Maluski, H., Matte, P., and Brunel, M., 1988. Argon 39-Argon 40 dating of metamorphic and plutonic events in the North and High Himalaya belts. *Tectonics*, 7:299–326. [another citation gives a 4th author – Xiao, X.]

Maluski, H., Proust, F., and Xiao, X.C., 1982. $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ dating of the trans-Himalaya calc-alkaline magmatism of southern Tibet. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:152–154.

Malz, H., 1989. Cenozoic ostracodes of the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104, Sites 642, 643, and 644). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–775.

Malz, H., 1990. Tiefseearten leben länger. *Natur Mus.*, 120:139–152.

Mamedov, N.A., 1969. New representatives of Eocene radiolarians in Azerbaidzhan. In Vialov, O.S. (Ed.), *Fossil and Recent Radiolarians*: Lvov (Izd. Lvovskogo Univ.), 94–101. [Article title, article author, and page range NOT verified]

Mamet, B., Comas, M.C., and Boillot, G., 1991. Late Paleozoic basin on the West Galicia Atlantic

margin. *Geology*, 19:738–741.

Mammerickx, J., 1985. A deep-sea thermohaline flow path in the Northwest Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 65:1–19.

Mammerickx, J., 1989. Large-scale undersea features of the Northeast Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:5–13.

Mammerickx, J., Fisher, R.L., Emmel, F.J., and Smith, S.M., 1976. *Bathymetry of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map and Chart Ser., MC-17.

Mammerickx, J., Herron, E., and Dorman, L., 1980. Evidence for two fossil spreading ridges in the southeast Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:263–271.

Mammerickx, J., and Klitgord, K.D., 1982. Northern East Pacific Rise evolution from 25 m.y.B.P. to the present. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6751–6759.

Mammerickx, J., and Naur, D.F., 1988. The Mathematician paleoplate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3025–3040.

Mammerickx, J., and Sandwell, D., 1986. Rifting of old Oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:1975–1988.

Mammerickx, J., and Sharman, G.F., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the North Pacific during the Cretaceous Quiet Period. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3009–3024.

Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S.M., 1985. *Bathymetry of the North Central Pacific*. Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser., MC-52.

Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S.M., 1994. GEBCO Sheet 5.07. In *GEBCO Digital Atlas*: Merseyside, UK (Brit. Oceanogr. Data Centre). [7-7-95]

Mamyrin, B.A., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1984. *Helium Isotopes in Nature*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Manabe, S., and Broccoli, A.J., 1983. Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. In Berger, A., et al. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 789–799. [1-21-94]

Manabe, S., and Broccoli, A.J., 1985. The influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:2167–2190.

Manabe, S., and Bryan, K., 1985. CO₂-induced change in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model and its paleoclimatic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:11689–11708.

Manabe, S., and Hahn, D.G., 1977. Simulation of the tropical climate of an ice age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3889–3911.

Manabe, S., and Stouffer, R.J., 1988. Two stable equilibria of a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. *J. Climate*, 1:841–866.

Manabe, S., and Stouffer, R.J., 1997. Coupled ocean-atmosphere model response to freshwater input:

comparison to Younger Dryas event. *Paleoceanography*, 12:321–336.

Manatschal, G., 1999. Fluid- and reaction-assisted low-angle normal faulting: evidence from rift-related brittle fault rocks in the Alps (Err Nappe, eastern Switzerland). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 21:777–793.

Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 1998. Rifting and early evolution of ancient ocean basins: the record of the Mesozoic Tethys and of the Galicia–Newfoundland margins. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 20:371–381.

Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 1999. Architecture and tectonic evolution of nonvolcanic margins: present-day Galicia and ancient Adria. *Tectonics*, 18:1099–1199.

Manatschal, G., and Bernoulli, D., 1999. Rifting and early evolution of ancient ocean basins: the record of the Mesozoic Tethys and of the Galicia–Newfoundland margins. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 20:371–381.

Manatschal, G., Bernoulli, D., **[Author: Please provide rest of authors]**, 1999. Tectonic evolution of the Tethyan rifted margins in the Alps. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Manatschal, G., and Froitzheim, N., 1999. Detachment faulting along non-volcanic margins: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence From Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London. (Abstract)

Manatschal, G., and Froitzheim, N., 1999. Detachment faulting along non-volcanic margins: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Manatschal, G., Froitzheim, N., Rubenach, M., and Turrin, B.D., 2001. The role of detachment faulting in the formation of an ocean–continent transition: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:405–428.

Manatschal, G., Marquer, D., and Fruh-Green, G.L., 2000. Channelised fluid flow and mass transfer along a rift-related detachment fault (Eastern Alps, southeast Switzerland). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:21–33.

Manatschal, G., and Nievergelt, P., 1997. A continent-ocean transition recorded in the Err and Platta nappes (Eastern Switzerland). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 90:3–27.

Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1991. Relationship of Paleocene stage and planktonic foraminiferal zone boundaries to lithostratigraphic and allostratigraphic contacts in the eastern Gulf coastal Plain. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:48–66.

Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1993. Ecstasy versus subsidence: lower Paleocene depositional sequences from southern Alabama. eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:13–17.

Mancini, E.A., and Tew, B.H., 1995. Geochronology, biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of a marginal marine to marine shelf stratigraphic succession: Upper Paleocene and lower Eocene, Wilcox

group, eastern Gulf Coastal Plain, U.S.A. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 54:281–293.

Mancini, E.A., Tew, B.H., and Waters, L.A., 1987. Eocene-Oligocene boundary in southeastern Mississippi and southwestern Alabama: a stratigraphically condensed section of a type 2 depositional sequence. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 24:41–50.

Mandea, M., Macmillan, S., Bondar, T., Golovkov, V., Langlais, B., Lowes, F., Olsen, N., Quinn, J., and Sabaka, T., 2000. International geomagnetic reference field, 2000. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 141:259–262.

Mandelbrot, B.B., 1967. How long is the coast of Britain? Statistical self-similarity and fractional dimension. *Science*, 156:636–638.

Mandelbrot, B.B., 1977. *Fractals—Form, Chance, and Dimension*: San Francisco (Freeman).

Mandelbrot, B.B., 1983. *The Fractal Geometry of Nature*: New York (W. H. Freeman).

Mandernack, K.W., Krouse, H.R., and Skei, J.M., 2003. A stable sulfur and oxygen isotopic investigation of sulfur cycling in an anoxic marine basin, Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Chem. Geol.*, 195:181–200.

Mandeville, C.W., Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1996. Sedimentology of the Krakatau 1883 submarine pyroclastic deposits. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 57:512–529.

Mandl, G., 1988. *Mechanics of Tectonic Faulting: Models and Basic Concepts*: New York (Elsevier).

Mandl, G., de Jong, L.N.J., and Maltha, A., 1977. Shear zones in granular material: an experimental study of their structure and mechanical genesis. *Rock Mech.*, 9:95–144.

Mandra, Y.T., 1968. Silicoflagellates from the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene of California, U.S.A. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 36:231–277.

Mandra, Y.T., 1969. A new genus of silicoflagellata from an Eocene South Atlantic deep-sea core (Protozoa: Mastigophora). *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 77.

Mandra, Y.T., 1969. Silicoflagellates: a new tool for the study of Antarctic Tertiary climates. *U.S. Antarct. J.*, 4:172–174.

Mandra, Y.T., and Mandra, H., 1971. Upper Eocene silicoflagellates from New Zealand. *U.S. Antarct. J.*, 6:172–174.

Mandra, Y.T., and Mandra, H., 1972. Paleoecology and taxonomy of silicoflagellates from an upper Miocene diatomite near San Felipe, Baja California, Mexico. *Occas. Pap., Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 99:1–35.

Mangan, M.T., and Cashman, K.V., 1996. The structure of basaltic scoria and reticulite and inferences for vesiculation, foam formation, and fragmentation in lava fountains. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 73:1–18.

Mangan, M.T., Cashman, K.V., and Newman, S., 1993. Vesiculation of basaltic magma during eruption.

Geology, 21:157–160.

Mangelsdorf, K., Güntner, U., and Rullkötter, J., submitted. Glacial-interglacial variability of climate and oceanographic conditions on the California continental margin during the last 160 kyr. *Org. Geochem.*

Mangelsdorf, P.C., Manheim, F.T., and Gieskes, J.M.T.M., 1970. Role of gravity, temperature gradients, and ion-exchange media in formation of fossil brines. *AAPG Bull.*, 54:617–626.

Mangelsdorf, P.C., Jr., Wilson, T.R.S., and Daniell, E., 1969. Potassium enrichments in interstitial waters of recent marine sediments. *Science*, 165:171–174.

Mangerud, J., Bolstad, M., Elgersma, A., Helliksen, D., Landvik, J.Y., Lønne, I., Lycke, A.K., Salvigsen, O., Sandahl, T., and Svendsen, J.I., 1992. The last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quat. Res.*, 38:1–31.

Mangerud, J., Jansen, E., and Landvik, J.Y., in press. Late Cenozoic history of the Scandinavian and Barents Sea ice sheets. *Global Planet. Change*.

Mangerud, J., Lie, S.E., Furnes, H., Kristiansen, I.L., and Lømø, L., 1984. A Younger Dryas ash bed in western Norway, and its possible correlations with tephra in cores from the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. *Quat. Res.*, 21:85–104.

Mangerud, J., and Svendsen, J.I., 1990. Deglaciation chronology inferred from marine sediments in a proglacial lake basin, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Boreas*, 19:249–272.

Mangerud, J., and Svendsen, J.I., 1992. The last interglacial-glacial period on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:633–664.

Manghnani, M.H., Schlanger, S.O., and Milholland, P.D., 1980. Elastic properties related to depth of burial, strontium content and age, and diagenetic stage in pelagic carbonates sediments. In Kuperman, W.A., and Jensen, F.B. (Eds.), *Bottom-Interacting Ocean Acoustics*: New York (Plenum), 41–51.

Mangin, L., 1914. Sur le polymorphisme de certaines Diatomees de l'Antarctique. *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris*, 159:476–484.

Mangin, L., 1915. Phytoplankton de l'Antarctique. *Deux. Exped. Antarct. Fr. (1908–1910)*, 2:1–95.

Mangini, A., and Diester-Haass, L., 1983. Excess Th-230 in sediments off northwest Africa traces upwelling in the past. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 455–471.

Mangini, A., and Dominik, J., 1979. Late Quaternary sapropel on the Mediterranean Ridge: U-budget and evidence for low sedimentation rates. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:113–125.

Mangini, A., and Dominik, J., 1982. The problem of missing sapropels in SW Ionian Sea sediments (core TR171–20). *Mar. Geol.*, 45:M1–M8.

Mangini, A., Eisenhauer, A., and Walter, P., 1990. Response of Manganese in the ocean to the climatic cycles in the Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 5:811–821.

Mangini, A., and Kuhnel, U., 1987. Depositional history in the Clarion-Clipperton Zone during the last 250,000 years— ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa methods. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D87:105–121.

Mangini, A., Segl, M., Bonani, G., Hofmann, H.J., Morenzoni, E., Nessi, M., Suter, M., Wolfli, W., and Turekian, K.K., 1984. Mass-spectrometric ^{10}Be dating of deep-sea sediments applying the Zurich tandem accelerator. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 5:353–358.

Mangini, A., and Stoffers, P., 1990. A high resolution 230 Th-depth profile in a piston core from the Southern Iau Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:255–261.

Mangini, A., Stoffers, P., and Botz, R., 1987. Periodic events of bottom transport of Peru Basin sediment during the late Quaternary. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:325–329.

Mango, F.D., 1997. The light hydrocarbons in petroleum: a critical review. *Org. Geochem.*, 26:417–440.

Manguin, E., 1960. Les diatomees de la Terre Adelie campagne du *Commandant Charcot*, 1949–1950. *Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. A (Bot.)*, 12:223–363.

Manheim, F.T., 1966. A hydraulic squeezer for obtaining interstitial waters from consolidated and unconsolidated sediments. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 550-C:256–261.

Manheim, F.T., 1974. Comparative studies on extraction of sediment interstitial waters: discussion and comment on the current state of interstitial water studies. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 22:337.

Manheim, F.T., 1976. Interstitial waters of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 6): London (Acad. Press), 115–186.

Manheim, F.T., and Bischoff, J.L., 1989. Geochemistry of pore waters from Shell Oil Company drill holes on the continental slope of the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Chem. Geol.*, 4:63–82.

Manheim, F.T., Dwight, L., and Belastock, R.A., 1974. Porosity, density, grain density, and related physical properties of sediments from the Red Sea drill cores. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–907.

Manheim, F.T., and Horn, M.K., 1968. Composition of deeper subsurface waters along the Atlantic continental margin. *Southeast. Geol.*, 9:215–236.

Manheim, F.T., and Paull, C.K., 1981. Patterns of groundwater salinity changes in a deep continental-oceanic transect off the southeastern Atlantic coast of the U.S.A. *J. Hydrol.*, 54:95–105.

Manheim, F.T., and Sayles, F.L., 1974. Composition and origin of interstitial waters of marine sediments, based on deep sea drill cores. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): *Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*: New York (Wiley), 527–568.

Manheim, F.T., Sayles, F.L., and Waterman, L.S., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 12. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1193–1200.

Manheim, F.T., Sayles, F.L., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Deep Sea Drilling Project: Leg 10. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–624.

Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1974. Diffusimetry (diffusion constant estimation) on sediment cores by resistivity probe. *In* von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–670.

Manheim, F.T., Waterman, L.S., Woo, C.C., and Sayles, F.L., 1974. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 23 (Red Sea). *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 955–967.

Manhès, G., Minster, J.-F., and Allègre, C.-J., 1978. Comparative uranium-thorium-lead and rubidium-strontium study of the Saint Severin amphoterite: consequences for early solar system chronology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:14–24.

Manighetti, B., and McCave, I., 1995. Late glacial and Holocene palaeocurrents around Rockall Bank, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 10:611–625.

Maniscalco, R., and Brunner, C.A., 1998. Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Canary Island region. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–124.

Manivit, H., 1965. Nannofossiles calcaires de l'Albo-Aptien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 8:189–201.

Manivit, H., 1966. Sur quelques coccolithes nouveaux du Neocomien. *C. R. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:267–268.

Manivit, H., 1971. Nannofossiles calcaires du Crétacé Français (Aptien-Maastrichtien). Essai de biozonation appuyée sur les stratotypes [These Doctorate d'Etat]. Fac. Sci. d'Orsay.

Manivit, H., 1979. Le nannoplancton du stratotype de l'Albien: biozonation, systématique, nannofaciès, paléocologie. *In* Rat, P. (Ed.), *L'Albien de l'Aube, Les Stratotypes Français*. C.N.R.S., 307–340.

Manivit, H., 1984. Paleogene and Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. *In* Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–499.

Manivit, H., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Leg 108 sediments. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–69.

Manivit, H., and Feinberg, H., 1984. Correlation of magnetostratigraphy and nannofossil biostratigraphy in upper Cretaceous and lower Paleocene sediments of the Walvis Ridge area. *In* Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–474.

Manivit, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Prins, B., and Verbeek, J.W., 1977. Mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 80:169–181.

Mankinen, E.A., and Cox, A., 1988. Paleomagnetic investigation of some volcanic rocks from the McMurdo volcanic province, Antarctica. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11599–11612.

Mankinen, E.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1979. Revised geomagnetic polarity time scale for the interval 0–5 m.y.B.P. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:615–626.

Mankinen, E.A., Donnelly, J.M., and Grommé, C.S., 1978. Geomagnetic polarity event recorded at 1.1 m.y. B.P. on Cobb Mountain, Clear Lake volcanic field, California. *Geology*, 6:653–656.

Mankinen, E.A., and Grommé, C.S., 1982. Paleomagnetic data from the Coso Range, California, and the current status of the Cobb Mountain normal geomagnetic event. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9:1279–1282.

Mankinen, E.A., Prévot, M., Grommé, C.S., and Coe, R.S., 1985. The Steens Mountain geomagnetic polarity transition. I. Directional history, duration of episodes, and rock magnetism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10379–10417.

Mankinen, E.D., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1972. Electron microprobe evaluation of terrestrial basalts for whole-rock dating. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17:89–94.

Manley, P.L., and Flood, R.D., 1988. Cyclic sediment deposition within Amazon deep-sea fan. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:912–925.

Manley, P.L., and Flood, R.D., 1992. Paleoflow history determined from mud wave migration: Argentine Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 40:1033–1055.

Manley, P.L., Pirmez, C., Busch, W., and Cramp, A., 1997. Grain-size characterization of Amazon Fan deposits and comparison to seismic facies units. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–52.

Manley, P.L., Pirmez, C., Busch, W., and Cramp, A., 1997. Grain-size characterization of Amazon Fan deposits and comparison to seismic facies units. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 35–52 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Manley, P.L., Pirmez, C., Busch, W., and Cramp, A., 1997. Grain-size characterization of Amazon Fan deposits and comparison to seismic facies units. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 35–52 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Manley, T.O., Bourke, R.H., and Hunkins, K.L., 1992. Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 3:107–125. [1-19-94]

Mann, A., 1907. Report on the diatoms of the *Albatross* voyage in the Pacific Ocean, 1888–1904. *Contrib.U.S. Nat. Herb.*, 10:221–419.

Mann, A., 1937. Diatoms. *Scientific Reports of the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–1914*. Sydney (Paisley), Sci. Rep. Ser. 1:1–82.

Mann, D.M., 1985. Multichannel profiles collected in 1982 in the Tonga region of the South Pacific. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:49–54.

Mann, D.M., and Mackenzie, A.S., 1990. Prediction of pore fluid pressures in sedimentary basins. *Mar.*

Pet. Geol., 7:55–65.

Mann, K.H., 1982. Seaweed-based systems. In *Ecology of Coastal Waters*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), 53–82. [5-10-95][needs eds.]

Mann, K.H., and Lazier, J.R.N., 1991. *Dynamics of Marine Ecosystems*: Boston (Blackwell Scientific Publications).

Mann, P., and Burke, K.C., 1984. Neotectonics of the Caribbean. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 22:309–362.

Mann, P., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., Cowley, S., Phinney, E., Teagan, A., Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Araki, E., Shinohara, M., and Miura, S., 1996. Researchers investigate fate of oceanic plateaus at subduction zones. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:282–283.

Mann, P., and Corrigan, J., 1990. Model of late Neogene deformation in Panama. *Geology*, 18:558–562.

Mann, P., Gahagan, L., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., Cowley, S., and Phinney, E. 1996. Regional tectonic effects resulting from the progressive east-to-west collision of the Ontong Java Plateau with the Melanesian arc system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77F:712.

Mann, R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1975. Interstitial water studies, Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–814.

Mann, P., Schubert, C., and Burke, K., 1990. Review of Caribbean neotectonics. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:307–338.

Mann, S., Sparks, N.H.C., Frankel, R.B., Bazylinski, D.A., and Jannasch, H.W., 1990. Biomineralization of ferrimagnetic greigite (Fe₃S₄) and iron pyrite (FeS₂) in a magnetotactic bacterium. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:258–261.

Mann, U., and Müller, G., 1979. X-ray mineralogy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51 through 53, Western North Atlantic. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–729.

Mann, U., and Müller, G., 1985. Early diagenesis of biogenic siliceous constituents in silty clays and claystones, Japan Trench. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 153:33–57.

Manning, C.E., 1993. High temperature gabbro metamorphism at Hess Deep and the root zones of EPR hydrothermal systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:653. (Abstract)

Manning, C.E., 1994. Fractal clustering of metamorphic veins. *Geology*, 22:335–338.

Manning, C.E., and Bird, D.K., 1986. Hydrothermal clinopyroxenes of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 92:437–447.

Manning, C.E., and the Leg 147 Shipboard Party, 1993. High temperature gabbro metamorphism at Hess Deep and the root of EPR hydrothermal system. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:653.

Manning, C.E., and MacLeod, C.J., 1996. Fracture-controlled metamorphism of Hess Deep gabbros, Site

- 894: constraints on the roots of mid-ocean-ridge hydrothermal systems at fast-spreading centers. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–212.
- Manning, C.E., MacLeod, C.J., Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., and Lécuyer, C., 1996. Data report: Metamorphic veins from Site 894. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–513.
- Manning, C.E., MacLeod, C.J., and Weston, P.E., 2000. Lower-crustal cracking front at fast spreading ridges: evidence from the East Pacific Rise and the Oman ophiolite. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:261–272.
- Manning, C.E., Weston, P.E., and Mahon, K.I., 1996. Rapid high-temperature metamorphism of East Pacific Rise gabbros from Hess Deep. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:123–132.
- Manson, B., and Moore, C.B., 1982. *Principles of Geochemistry* (4th ed.): New York (Wiley).
- Manspeizer, W., 1988. Triassic-Jurassic rifting and opening of the Atlantic: an overview. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins*: New York (Elsevier), 41–79.
- Mantell, G.A., 1850. *A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, Consisting of Coloured Illustrations Selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a Former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology:"* London (Henry G. Bohn).
- Mantis, M., 1970. Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary foraminiferal zones in Cyprus. *Epethris*, 3:227–241.
- Mantoura, R.F., and Llewellyn, C.A., 1983. The rapid determination of algal chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments and their breakdown products in natural waters by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 151:297–314.
- Mantovani, E., Albarello, D., Tamburelli, C., and Barbucci, D., 1996. Evolution of the Tyrrhenian Basin and surrounding regions as a result of the Africa-Eurasia convergence. *J. Geodyn.*, 21:35–72.
- Mantovani, M.S.M., Marques, L.S., De Sousa, M.A., Civetta, L., Atalla, L., and Innocenti, F., 1985. Trace element and strontium isotope constraints on the origin and evolution of Parana continental flood basalts of Santa Catarina State (Southern Brazil). *J. Petrol.*, 26:187–209.
- Mantovani, M.S.M., Peate, D.W., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1988. Geochemical stratigraphy of Parana continental flood basalts: a contribution from borehole samples. In Piccirillo, E.M., and Melfi, A.J. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Flood Volcanism of the Parana Basin*: Sao Paulo (Inst. Astronom. e Geofis. Publ.), 15–24.
- Mantyla, A.W., 1975. On the potential temperature in the abyssal Pacific Ocean. *J. Mar. Res.*, 33:341–353.
- Mantyla, A.W., and Reid, J.L., 1983. Abyssal characteristics of the World Ocean waters. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:805–833. [11-28-95] [alternate version of title: On the abyssal circulation of the world ocean.]
- Manum, S.B., 1962. Studies in the Tertiary flora of Spitsbergen, with notes on Tertiary floras of

Ellesmere Island, Greenland, and Iceland. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 125:1–127.

Manum, S.B., 1963. Some new species of *Deflandrea* and their probable affinity with *Peridinium*. *Aarb., Norsk Polarinst.*, 1962:55–67.

Manum, S.B., 1976. Dinocysts in Tertiary Norwegian-Greenland Sea sediments (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 38), with observations on palynomorphs and palynodebris in relation to environment. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–919.

Manum, S.B., 1979. Two new Tertiary dinocyst genera from the Norwegian Sea: *Lophocysta* and *Evittosphaerula*. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 28:237–248.

Manum, S.B., 1994. The Palaeogene flora of Spitsbergen: implications for Arcto-Tertiary climatostratigraphy. In Boulter, M.C., and Fisher, H.C. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Plants and Climates of the Arctic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 215–223.

Manum, S.B., Boulter, M.C., Gunnarsdottir, H., Rangnes, K., and Scholze, A., 1989. Eocene to Miocene palynology of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–662.

Manum, S.B., and Cookson, I.C., 1964. Cretaceous microplankton in a sample from Graham Island, Arctic Canada, collected during the second "Fram" expedition (1898–1902). With notes on microplankton from the Hassel Formation, Ellef Ringnes Island. *Skr. Nor. Vidensk.-Akad., [Kl.] 1: Mat-Naturvidensk. Kl.*, 17:1–35.

Manum, S.B., and Throndsen, T., 1986. Age of Tertiary formations on Spitsbergen. *Polar Res.*, 4:103–131.

Manum, S.V., Boulter, M.C., Gunnarsdottir, H., Rangnes, K., and Scholze, A., 1989. Eocene to Miocene palynology of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–662.

Manz, W., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., Vancanneyt, M., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1996. Application of a suite of 16S rRNA-specific oligonucleotide probes designed to investigate bacteria of the phylum cytophaga-flavobacter-bacteroides in the natural environment. *Microbiology*, 142:1097–1106.

Manz, W., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., Wagner, M., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1992. Phylogenetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes for the major subclasses of proteobacteria: problems and solutions. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 15:593–600.

Manz, W., Arp, G., Schumann-Kindel, G., Szewzyk, U., and Reitner, J., 2000. Widefield deconvolution epifluorescence microscopy combined with fluorescence in situ hybridization reveals the spatial arrangement of bacteria in sponge tissue. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 40:125–134.

Manz, W., Eisenbrecher, M., Neu, T.R., and Szewzyk, U., 1998. Abundance and spatial organization of gram-negative sulfate-reducing bacteria in activated sludge investigated by in situ probing with specific 16S rRNA targeted oligonucleotides. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 25:43–61.

Mao, S., and Covington, J.M., 1993. *Data report: Cenozoic nannofossils from Leg 129*. In Berger, W.H.,

Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–809.

Mao, S., Eglinton, L.B., Whelan, J., and Liu, L., 1994. The thermal evolution of sediments from Leg 139, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge: an organic petrological study. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–508.

Mao, S., Huang, C.-Y., and Lei, Z., 2002. Late Oligocene to early Miocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Kuohsing area, central Taiwan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 122:77–98.

Mao, S., and Lei, Z., 1996. Tertiary dinoflagellates and environmental evolution of Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea. In Hao, Y.-C., Xu, Y.-L., and Xu, S.-C. (Eds.), *Research on Micropalaeontology and Palaeoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Wuhan (China University of Geosciences Press), 52–66.

Mao, S., and Mohr, B.A.R., 1992. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts (?Santonian–Maestrichtian) from the southern Indian Ocean (Hole 748C). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–341.

Mao, S., and Mohr, B.A.R., 1995. Middle Eocene dinocysts from Bruce Bank (Scotia Sea, Antarctica) and their palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic implications. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 86:235–263. [*]

Mao, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils from Leg 130. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–92.

Mao, S., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1994. Late Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the sedimented Middle Valley of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76.

Mao, S.-Z., and Norris, G., 1988. Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary dinoflagellates and acritarchs from the Kashi Area, Tarim Basin, Xinjiang Province, China. *R. Ontario Mus. Life Sci. Contrib.*, 150:1–93.

Marakushev, A.A., 1968. *Thermodynamics of the Metamorphic Hydration of Minerals*: Moscow (Nauka).

Marcano, M.C., Lohmann, K.C., and Pickett, E.A., 1998. Uplift and exposure history of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: geochemistry of pore-filling and fracture vein calcites. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–79.

Marcano, M.C., Lohmann, K.C., and Pickett, E.A., 1998. Uplift and exposure history of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: geochemistry of pore-filling and fracture vein calcites. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 71–79 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Marcano, M.C., Lohmann, K.C., and Pickett, E.A., 1998. Uplift and exposure history of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: geochemistry of pore-filling and fracture vein calcites. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 71–79 [Online]. Available from

World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>.
[Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marcantonio, F., Anderson, R.F., Higgins, S., Stute, M., Schlosser, P., and Kubik, P., 2001. Sediment focusing in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 16:260–267.

Marcellari, C.E., and De Vries, T.J., 1987. Late Cretaceous upwelling and anoxic sedimentation in Northwestern South America. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 59:279–292.

Marcelot, G., Dupuy, C., Girod, M., and Maury, R.C., 1983. Petrology of Futuna Island associated with the initial stages of back arc. *Chem. Geol.*, 38:23–38.

Marcelot, G., Maury, R.C., and Lefevre, C., 1983. Mineralogy of Erromango lavas (New Hebrides): evidence of an early stage of fractionation in island arc basalts. *Lithos*, 16:135–151.

March, A., 1932. Mathematische Theorie der Regelungen nach der Korngestalt bei affiner Deformation. *Z. Kristallogr., Mineral. Petrogr., Abt. A*, 1:285–297.

Marchadier, Y., 1988. La terminaison de la fosse de Manille en domaine continental. Etude stratigraphique et tectonique des îles de Mindoro—Tablas (Philippines) [thesis]. Univ. of Paris VI.

Marchadier, Y., and Rangin, C., 1989. Passage subduction-collision et tectoniques superposées à l'extrémité méridionale de la fosse de Manille (Mindoro—Tablas, Philippines). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:1715–1720.

Marchadier, Y., and Rangin, C., 1990. Polyphase tectonics at the southern tip of the Manila Trench, Mindoro, Tablas Islands, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 183:273–288.

Marchant, D.R., and Lewis, A.R., 2002. Paralyzed landscapes of southern Victoria Land: climate and ice sheet stability since the middle Miocene. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 73:4. (Abstract)

Marchant, D.R., Swisher, C.C., III, Lux, D.R., West, D.P., Jr., and Denton, G.H., 1993. Pliocene paleoclimate and East Antarctic ice-sheet history from surficial ash deposits. *Science*, 260:667–670.

Marchesi, J.R., Weightman, A.J., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., and Fry, J.C., 2001. Methanogen and bacterial diversity and distribution in deep gas hydrate sediments from the Cascadia margin as revealed by 16S rRNA molecular analysis. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 34:221–228.

Marchig, V., and Dietrich, P.G., 1996. Hydrothermal activity in Middle Valley (Juan de Fuca Ridge 48°N): chemical redistribution between sediment, igneous rock and massive sulfides. *Sci. Drill.*, 5:267–281.

Marchig, V., and Erzinger, J., 1986. Chemical composition of Pacific sediments near 20°S: changes with increasing distance from the East Pacific Rise. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–381.

Marchig, V., Gundlach, H., Möller, P., and Schlei, F., 1982. Some geochemical indicators for discrimination between diagenetic and hydrothermal metalliferous sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 50:241–256.
[3-26-93]

Marchig, V., Gundlach, H., and Schmitz, W., 1990. Geochemical studies of sediment cores from the North Fiji Basin. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:189–208.

Marchig, V., Puchelt, H., Rosch, H., and Blum, N., 1990. Massive sulfides from ultra-fast spreading Ridge, East Pacific Rise at 18–21°S: a geochemical stock report. *Mar. Min.*, 9:459–493.

Marchig, V., Rosch, H., Lalou, C., Brichet, E., and Oudin, E., 1988. Mineralogical zonation and radiochronological relations in a large sulfide chimney from the East Pacific Rise at 18°25'S. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:541–554.

Marcoux, J., 1974. Alpin type Triassic of the upper Antalya nappe (western Taurus, Turkey). In Zapfe, H. (Ed.), *Die Stratigraphie der Alpin-Mediterranean Trias*. Wien, 145–146.

Marcoux, J., 1995. Initiation of the south-Neotethys margin in the Antalya nappes (SW Turkey): Late Permian and Early Mid-Triassic rifting events, late Mid-Triassic oceanization. *EUG*, 175. (Abstract)

Marcoux, J., and Baumgartner, P.O., in press. Comparison of Mesozoic radiolarites from NeoTethys and the eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Marcoux, J., Brun, J.P., Burg, J.P., and Ricou, L.E., 1987. Shear structures in anhydrite at the base of thrust sheets (Antalya, Southern Turkey). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:555–561.

Marcoux, J., De Wever, P., Nicolas, A., Girardéau, J., Xuchanq, X., Chengfa, C., Naiwen, W., Yougonq, Z., Bassoullet, J.P., Colchen, M., and Mascle, G., 1982. Preliminary report on depositional sediments on top of volcanic member: the Xigaze ophiolite (Yarlunq Zangbo suture zone, Xizang, China). *Ophioliti*, 6:31–32.

Marcoux, J., Girardeau, J., Fourcade, E., Bassoullet, J.-P., Phillip, J., Jaffrezo, M., Xachang, X., and Chang, C., 1987. Geology and biostratigraphy of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous series to the north of the Lhasa Block (Tibet, China). *Geodin. Acta (Paris)*, 1:313–325.

Marcoux, J., Ricou, L.-E., Burg, J.P., and Brun, J.P., 1989. Shear-sense criteria in the Antalya thrust system (south-western Turkey): evidence for southward emplacement. *Tectonophysics*, 161:81–91.

Mardia, K.V., 1972. *Probability and Mathematical Statistics*: London (Academic Press).

Mardia, K.V., 1972. *Statistics of Directional Data*: London (Academic Press).

Mareschal, J.C., Pinet, C., Gariépy, C., Jaupart, C., Bienfait, G., Dallacolella, G., Jolivet, J., and Lapointe, R., 1989. New heat flow density and heat production data in the Canadian shield and the Quebec Appalachians. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:845–852.

Marescotti, P., Vanko, D.A., and Cabella, R., 2000. From oxidizing to reducing alteration: mineralogical variations in pillow basalts from the east flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–136.

Marescotti, P., Vanko, D.A., and Cabella, R., 2000. From oxidizing to reducing alteration: mineralogical variations in pillow basalts from the east flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Marescotti, P., Vanko, D.A., and Cabella, R., 2000. From oxidizing to reducing alteration: mineralogical variations in pillow basalts from the east flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 119–136 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Marescotti, P., Vanko, D.A., and Cabella, R., 2000. From oxidizing to reducing alteration: mineralogical variations in pillow basalts from the east flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 119–136 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Marfil, R., Hall, A., Garcia-Gil, S., and Stamatkis, M.G., 1998. Petrology and geochemistry of diagenetically altered tuffaceous rocks from the middle Triassic of Central Spain. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 68:391–403.

Margalef, R., 1958. Temporal succession and spatial heterogeneity in plankton. In Buzzatti-Traverso, A.A. (Ed.), *Perspectives in Marine Biology*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press), 323–349.

Margalef, R., 1967. The food web in the pelagic environment. *Helv. Wiss. Meeresunters.*, 15:548–559.

Margalef, R., 1978. Life-forms of phytoplankton as survival alternatives in an unstable environment. *Oceanol. Acta*, 1:493–509.

Margarel, J.-P., 1968. Les Foraminifères du Redonien [These]. Nantes.

Margarita, M., and John, R., 1992. Pleistocene and Holocene soil carbonates from Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain: paleoclimatic implications. *Catena*, 19:511–519.

Margaritz, M., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1974. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of serpentinization in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23:8–14.

Margins Steering Committee Members, 1993. MARGINS: toward a Novel Science Plan. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:570–572.

Margolis, S., Claeys, P., Alvarez, W., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N., Smit, J., and Hildebrand, A., 1991. Tektite glass from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, proximal to the proposed impact crater in northern Yucatan, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr.*, A421. (Abstract)

Margolis, S.V., 1975. Paleoglacial history of Antarctica inferred from analysis of Leg 29 sediments by scanning-electron microscopy. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1039–1043.

Margolis, S.V., Claeys, P.F., and Kyte, F.T., 1991. Microtektites, microkrystites and spinels from a Late Pliocene asteroid impact in the Southern Ocean. *Science*, 251:1594–1597.

Margolis, S.V., Dugolinsky, B.K., and Dudley, W.C., 1979. Microchemistry and morphology of biogenic, detrital and authigenic phases in Pacific manganese nodules. In *La Genèse des Nodules de Manganèse*. Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S., 289:179–209.

Margolis, S.V., and Kennett, J.P., 1970. Antarctic glaciation during the Tertiary recorded in sub-Antarctic deep-sea cores. *Science*, 170:1085–1087.

Margolis, S.V., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. Cenozoic paleoglacial history of Antarctica recorded in subantarctic deep-sea cores. *Am. J. Sci.*, 271:1–36.

Margolis, S.V., and Krinsley, D.H., 1974. Processes of formation and environmental occurrence of microfeatures on detrital quartz grains. *Am. J. Sci.*, 274:449–464.

Margolis, S.V., Kroopnick, P.M., and Goodney, D.E., 1977. Cenozoic and late Mesozoic paleoceanography and paleoglacial history recorded in circum-Antarctic deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:131–147.

Margolis, S.V., Kroopnick, P.M., Goodney, D.E., Dudley, W.C., and Mahoney, M.E., 1975. Oxygen and carbon isotopes from calcareous nannofossils as paleoceanographic indicators. *Science*, 189:555–557.

Margolis, S.V., Mount, J.F., Doehne, E., Showers, W., and Ward, P., 1987. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary carbon and oxygen isotope stratigraphy, diagenesis, and paleoceanography at Zumaya, Spain. *Paleoceanography*, 2:361–377.

Margraf, V., 1989. Palaeoclimates in the Central and South America since 18,000 BP based on pollen and lake-level records. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 8:1–24.

Marheinecke, U., 1986. Dinoflagellaten des Maastrichtian der Grube Hemmoor (Niedersachsen), *Geol. Jahrb. Reihe A, Heft*, 93:3–93.

Marheinecke, U., 1992. Monographie der Dinozysten, Acritarcha und Chlorophyta des Maastrichtium von Hemmoor (Niedersachsen). *Palaeontographica B*, 227:1–173.

Marie, P., 1941. Les foraminifères de la Craie à *Belemnitella mucronata* du Bassin de Paris. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 12:1–296.

Mariénfeld, P., 1991. Marine geological work in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland: preliminary results of R/V Polarstern Cruises ARK-V/3b and ARK-VII/3b. In Möller, P., Hjort, C., and Ingólfsson, Ó. (Eds.), *The Last Interglacial-Glacial Cycle: Preliminary Report on the PONAM Fieldwork in Jameson Land and Scoresby Sund, East Greenland*. LUNDQUA Rep., 33:157–163.

Marillier, F., Hall, J., Hughes, S., Loudon, K., Reid, I., Roberts, B., Clowes, R., Coté, T., Fowler, J., Guest, S., Lu, H., Luetgert, J., Quinlan, G., Spencer, C., and Wright, J., 1994. Lithoprobe East onshore-offshore seismic refraction survey: constraints on interpretation of reflection data in the Newfoundland Appalachians. *Tectonophysics*, 232:43–58.

Marin, F., Hua, B.L., and Wacongne, S., 2000. The equatorial thermostat and subsurface countercurrents in light of the dynamics of atmospheric Hadley cells. *J. Mar. Res.*, 58:405–437.

Marincovich, L., Jr., 1990. Molluscan evidence for early middle Miocene marine glaciation in southern Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1591–1599.

Marincovich, L., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., and Carter, L.D., 1985. Early Tertiary marine fossils from northern Alaska: implications for Arctic Ocean paleogeography and faunal evolution. *Geology*, 13:770–773.

Marincovich, L., Jr., Brouwers, E.M., Hopkins, D.M., and McKenna, M.C., 1990. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleogeographic and paleoclimatic history of the Arctic Ocean Basin, based on shallow-water marine faunas and terrestrial vertebrates. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. L): *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., 403–426. [*]

Marine Geotechnical Consortium, 1985. Geotechnical properties of northwest Pacific pelagic clays: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Hole 576A. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–758.

Marine, I.W., and Fritz, S.J., 1981. Osmotic model to explain anomalous hydraulic heads. *Water Pressure Res.*, 17:73.

Marino, M., 1994. Biostratigrafia integrata a nannofosili calcari e foraminiferi planctonici di alcune successioni terrigene pliocenico-superiori del Bacino di Sant' Arcangelo (Appennino meridionale). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 113:329–354.

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil data from the Eocene to Oligocene, Leg 177, Hole 1090B. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil data from the Eocene to Oligocene, Leg 177, Hole 1090B. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2003. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil data from the Eocene to Oligocene, Leg 177, Hole 1090B. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–9 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Sites 1088 and 1090 (ODP Leg 177, Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Sites 1088 and 1090 (ODP Leg 177, Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Sites 1088 and 1090 (ODP Leg 177, Southern Ocean). In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 78745-9547, USA.

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy at Leg 177 Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Eocene–Pleistocene*

Stratigraphies: Insights from Ocean Drilling. Mar. Micropaleontol., 45:383–398.

Marino, M., and Flores, J.A., 2002. Miocene to Pliocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at ODP Leg 177 Sites 1088 and 1090. In Gersonde, R., and Hodell, D.A. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Eocene–Pleistocene Stratigraphies: Insights from Ocean Drilling*. Mar. Micropaleontol., 45:291–307.

Marintsch, E.J., and Finks, R.M., 1978. *Zoophycos* size may indicate environmental gradients. *Lethaia*, 11:273–279.

Marion, D., Nur, A., and Alabert, F., 1989. Modelling the relationships between sonic velocity, porosity, permeability and shaliness in sand shale and shaley sand. *SPWLA 13th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–22.

Marion, E., 1993. Interactions croûte océanique profonde-eau de mer dans les gabbros de la zone MARK (Mid-Atlantic Ridge/Kane Fracture Zone) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Marion, E., Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1991. Evolution of oceanic gabbros from the MARK/Kane fracture intersection massif. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:310.

Marion, J.B., 1970. *Classical Dynamics of Particles and Systems* (2nd ed.): New York (Academic Press).

Maris, C.R.P., and Bender, M.L., 1982. Upwelling of hydrothermal solutions through ridge flank sediments shown by pore water profiles. *Science*, 216:623–626.

Maris, C.R.P., Bender, M.L., Froelich, P.N., Barnes, R., and Luedtke, N.A., 1984. Chemical evidence for advection of hydrothermal solutions in the sediments of the Galapagos Mounds Hydrothermal Field. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2331–2346.

Markl, R.D., 1974. USNS Eltanin Cruise 54 to Kerguelen Plateau and Southeast Indian Ridge. *Antarctic J.*, 8:6–8.

Markl, R.G., 1974. Evidence for the breakup of eastern Gondwanaland by the Early Cretaceous. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 251:196–200.

Markl, R.G., 1978. Basement morphology and rift geometry near the former junction of India, Australia and Antarctica. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:211–225.

Markl, R.G., 1978. Further evidence for the Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off Southwestern Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:41–48.

Markl, R.G., and Bryan, G.M., 1983. Stratigraphic evolution of the Blake Outer Ridge. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:663–683.

Markl, R.G., Bryan, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1970. Structure of the Blake-Bahama outer ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:4539–4555.

Markov, Y.D., Mozherovskii, A.V., and Eiberman, M.F., 1996. Origin of clay granules in the South Vietnam shelf sediments, South China Sea. *Lithol. Miner. Resour.*, 31:311–318.

Marks, K.M., Sandwell, D.T., Vogt, P.R., and Hall, S.A., 1991. Mantle downwelling beneath the Australian-Antarctic Discordance Zone: evidence from geoid height versus topography. *Earth Planet. Sci.*

Lett., 103:325–338.

Marks, K.M., Vogt, P.R., and Hall, S.A., 1990. Residual depth anomalies and the origin of the Australian–Antarctic discordance Zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:17325–17337.

Marks, K.M., Stock, J.M., and Quinn, K.J., 1999. Evolution of the Australian–Antarctic discordance since Miocene time. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:4967–4981.

Marks, N.S., 1981. Sedimentation of new oceanic crust: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37°N. *Mar. Geol.*, 43:65–82.

Marlow, J.R., Farrimond, P., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2002. Analysis of lipid biomarkers in sediments from the Benguela Current coastal upwelling system (Site 1084). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Marlow, J.R., Farrimond, P., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2001. Analysis of lipid biomarkers in sediments from the Benguela Current coastal upwelling system (Site 1084). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marlow, J.R., Farrimond, P., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2001. Analysis of lipid biomarkers in sediments from the Benguela Current coastal upwelling system (Site 1084). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marlow, J.R., Lange, C.B., Wefer, G., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2000. Upwelling intensification as part of the Pliocene–Pleistocene climate transition. *Science*, 290:2288–2291.

Marlow, M., Lee, H., and Wright, A., 1984. Physical properties of sediment from the Lesser Antilles margin along the Barbados Ridge: results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–558.

Marlow, M.S., Exon, N.F., and Tiffin, D.L., 1988. Widespread lava flows and sediment deformation in a forearc setting north of Manus Island, Northern Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dadisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—New Ireland and Manus Region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:221–237.

Marlow, M.S., Geist, E.L., Hobart, M.A., Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1992. Comparison of multichannel seismic reflection data to a synthetic seismogram and lithology of Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–589.

Marlow, M.S., Johnson, L.E., Pearce, J.A., Fryer, P.B., Pickthorn, L.G., and Murton, B.J., 1992. Pleistocene volcanic rocks in the Mariana forearc revealed by drilling at Site 781. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–310.

Marlow, M.S., Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Fryer, P.,

Pearce, J.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–67.

Marlowe, I.T., 1984. Lipids as palaeoclimatic indicators [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.

Marlowe, I.T., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1984. Long-chain unsaturated ketones and esters in living algae and marine sediments. In Schenck, P.A., de Leeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*. Org. Geochem., 6:135–141.

Marlowe, I.T., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Green, J.C., 1990. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates and the fossil coccolith record of marine sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 88:349–375.

Marlowe, I.T., Green, J.C., Neal, A.C., Brassell, S.C., Eglinton, G., and Course, P.A., 1984. Long-chain ($n\text{-C}_{37}\text{-C}_{39}$) alkenones in the Prymnesiophyceae: distribution of alkenones and other lipids and their taxonomic significance. *Br. Phycol. J.*, 19:203–216.

Marples, B.J., 1952. Early Tertiary penguins of New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, Vol. 20.

Marquez, L.L., and Nehlig, P., 2000. Textural analyses of vein networks and sulfide impregnation zones: implications for the structural development of the Bent Hill Massive Sulfide deposit. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Marquez, L.L., and Nehlig, P., 2000. Textural analyses of vein networks and sulfide impregnation zones: implications for the structural development of the Bent Hill Massive Sulfide deposit. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marquez, L.L., and Nehlig, P., 2000. Textural analyses of vein networks and sulfide impregnation zones: implications for the structural development of the Bent Hill Massive Sulfide deposit. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, ##-## [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marret, F., 1993. Les effets de l'acétolyse sur les assemblages de kystes de dinoflagellés. *Palynosciences*, 2:267.

Marret, F., 1994. Evolution paléoclimatique et paléohydrologique de l'Atlantique est-equatorial et du proche continent au Quaternaire terminal. Contribution palynologique (kystes de dinoflagellés, pollen et spores) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bordeaux I, France.

Marret, F., and de Vernal, A., 1997. Dinoflagellate cyst distribution in surface sediments of the southern Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:367–392.

Marret, F., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2003. Atlas of modern organic-walled dinoflagellate cyst distribution. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 125:1–200.

Marrett, R., and Allmendinger, R., 1990. Kinematic analysis of fault-slip data. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 12:973–986.

Marsaglia, K.M., 1989. Petrography, provenance, and diagenesis of arc-related sands and sandstones [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of California, Los Angeles.

Marsaglia, K.M., 1991. Provenance of sands and sandstones from a rifted continental arc, Gulf of California, Mexico. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 45:237–248.

Marsaglia, K.M., 1992. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands recovered from the Izu-Bonin arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–154.

Marsaglia, K.M., 1993. Basaltic island sand provenance. In Johnsson, M.J., and Basu, A. (Eds.), *Processes Controlling the Composition of Clastic Sediments*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 284:41–65.

Marsaglia, K.M., Boggs, S., Jr., Clift, P.D., Seyedolali, A., and Smith, R., 1995. Sedimentation in western Pacific backarc basins: new insights from recent ODP drilling. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:291–314. [*]

Marsaglia, K.M., Fukusawa, H., Cornell, W.C., Skilbeck, C.G., Meyers, P.A., Prasad, M., and Klaus, A., 2004. Eustatic signals in deep-marine sedimentary sequences recovered at ODP Site 978, Alboran Basin, western Mediterranean Sea. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 74:378–390.

Marsaglia, K.M., Fukusawa, H., and the Leg 161 Shipboard Scientific Party, in review. Pliocene marine sedimentation in the Mediterranean Sea: insights from Ocean Drilling Program Site 978. *Sedimentology*.

Marsaglia, K.M., García y Barragán, J.C., Padilla, I., and Milliken, K.L., 1996. Evolution of the Iberian passive margin as reflected in sand provenance. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–280.

Marsaglia, K.M., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1992. Compositional trends in arc-related, deep-marine sand and sandstone: a reassessment of magmatic-arc provenance. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:1637–1649.

Marsaglia, K.M., Ingersoll, R.V., and Gergen, L.D., 1991. Arc-related, triple-junction provenance of sand and sandstone. *SEPM 1991 Theme Meeting*, Portland, 20. (Abstract) [3-15-94]

Marsaglia, K.M., Ingersoll, R.V., and Packer, B.M., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Japanese Islands as reflected in modal compositions of Cenozoic forearc and backarc sand and sandstone. *Tectonics*, 11:1028–1044. [*]

Marsaglia, K.M., Latter, K.K., and Cline, V., 1999. Sand provenance in the Alboran and Tyrrhenian Basins. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–56.

Marsaglia, K.M., Latter, K.K., and Cline, V., 1999. Sand provenance in the Alboran and Tyrrhenian Basins. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 37–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Marsaglia, K.M., Latter, K.K., and Cline, V., 1999. Sand provenance in the Alboran and Tyrrhenian

Basins. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 37–56 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marsaglia, K.M., Mann, P., Hyatt, R.J., and Olson, H.C., 1999. Evaluating the influence of aseismic ridge subduction and accretion (?) on detrital modes of forearc sandstone: an example from the Kronotsky Peninsula in the Kamchatka forearc. *Lithos*, 46:17–42.

Marsaglia, K.M., Rimkus, K.C., and Behl, R.J., 1995. Provenance of sand deposited in the Santa Barbara Basin at Site 893 during the last 155,000 years. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–75.

Marsaglia, K.M., and Tazaki, K., 1992. Diagenetic trends in Leg 126 sandstones. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–138.

Marsaglia, K.M., Torres, X.V., Padilla, I., and Rimkus, K.C., 1995. Provenance of Pleistocene and Pliocene sand and sandstone, ODP Leg 141, Chile Margin. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–151. .

Marsaglia, K.M., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Petrography and mineralogy of the uppermost Messinian section and the Pliocene/Miocene boundary at Site 975, Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–20.

Marsaglia, K.M., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Petrography and mineralogy of the uppermost Messinian section and the Pliocene/Miocene boundary at Site 975, Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 3–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Marsaglia, K.M., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Petrography and mineralogy of the uppermost Messinian section and the Pliocene/Miocene boundary at Site 975, Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 3–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Marschall, H., Altherr, R., Ludwig, T., and Kalt, A., 2003. Boron isotope study of high-pressure metamorphic rocks from Syros (Greece) by SIMS. *Geophys. Res.*, 5:05068. (Abstract)

Marsh, B.D., 1979. Island-arc volcanism. *Am. Sci.*, 67:161–172.

Marsh, B.D., 1982. On the mechanics of igneous diapirism, stoping, and zone melting. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:808–855.

Marsh, B.D., 1988. Crystal size distribution (CSD) in rocks and the kinetics and dynamics of crystallization, I: Theory. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:277–291.

Marsh, B.D., 1989. Magma chambers. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 17:439–474.

Marsh, B.D., 1998. On the interpretation of crystal size distributions in magmatic systems. *J. Petrol.*,

39:553–599.

Marsh, B.D., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1974. Benioff Zone magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:1196–1206.

Marsh, B.D., Fournelle, J., Myers, J.D., and I-M. Chou, 1990. On plagioclase thermometry in island arc rocks: experiments and theory. In Spencer, R.J., and Chou, I.-M. (Eds.), *Fluid-Mineral Interactions: a Tribute to H.P. Eugster*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 2:65–83.

Marsh, N.G., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 1980. Geochemistry of basalts from the Shikoku and Daito basins, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–842.

Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Hendry, G.L., 1983. Trace element geochemistry of basalts from Hole 504B, Panama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–763.

Marsh, T.L., Saxman, P., Cole, J., and Tiedje, J., 2000. Terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis program, a Web-based research tool for microbial analysis. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66:3616–3620.

Marshak, R.S., and Karig, D.E., 1977. Triple junctions as a cause for anomalously near-trench igneous activity between the trench and the volcanic arc. *Geology*, 5:233–236.

Marshak, S., and Mitra, G., 1988. *Basic Methods of Structural Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Marshall, D.J., 1988. *Cathodoluminescence of Geological Materials*: Boston (Unwin Hyman).

Marshall, D.J., and Madden, T.R., 1959. Induced polarization, a study of its causes. *Geophysics*, 24:790–816.

Marshall, D.R., Saito, S., and Kobayashi, R., 1964. Hydrates at high pressures, Part I. Methane-water, argon-water and nitrogen-water. *AIChE J.*, 10:202.

Marshall, J.D., 1992. Climatic and oceanographic signals from the carbonate rock record and their preservation. *Geol. Mag.*, 129:143–160.

Marshall, J.F., 1986. Regional distribution of submarine cements within an epicontinental reef system: Central Great Barrier Reef, Australia. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: 8–26.

Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1978. Skeletal carbonate variations on the continental shelf of eastern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:85–92.

Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1982. Internal structure and Holocene evolution of One Tree Reef, southern Great Barrier Reef. *Coral Reefs*, 1:21–28.

Marshall, J.F., and Davies, P.J., 1984. Last interglacial reef growth beneath modern reefs in the southern Great Barrier Reef. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:44–46.

- Marshall, J.F., and Jacobson, G., 1985. Holocene growth of a mid-Pacific atoll: Tarawa, Kiribiti. *Coral Reefs*, 4:11–17.
- Marshall, J.F., and Lee, C.S., 1989. Basin framework and resource potential of the Abrolhos sub-basin. *Aust. BMR Ann. Rept.*: 63–67.
- Marshall, J.F., Tsuji, Y., Matsuda, H., Davies, P.J., Iryus, Y., Honda, N., and Satoh, Y., 1998. Quaternary and Tertiary subtropical carbonate platform development on the continental margin of southern Queensland, Australia. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 25:163–195.
- Marshall, J.S., Fisher, D.M., and Gardner, T.W., 1993. Western margin of the Panama microplate, Costa Rica: kinematics of faulting along a diffuse plate boundary. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 25:A-284.
- Marshall, L.G., 1985. Geochronology and land-mammal biochronology of the transamerican faunal interchange. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 303–324.
- Marshall, L.G., 1988. Land mammals and the Great American Interchange. *Am. Sci.*, 76:380–388.
- Marshall, L.G., Webb, S.D., Sepkoski, J.J., Jr., and Raup, D.M., 1982. Mammalian evolution and the great American interchange. *Science*, 215:1351–1357.
- Marshall, M., 1978. The magnetic properties of some DSDP basalts from the North Pacific and inferences for the Pacific plate tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:289–308.
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1971. Effect of oxidation on the natural remanent magnetization of titanomagnetite in suboceanic basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 230:28–31.
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1971. Magnetism of pillow basalts and their petrology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:537–552.
- Marshall, M., and Cox, A., 1972. Magnetic changes in pillow basalts due to seafloor weathering. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:6459–6469.
- Marshall, M.C., 1975. Petrology and chemical composition of basaltic rocks recovered on Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570.
- Marshall, N.G., 1988. A Santonian dinoflagellate assemblage from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. In Jell, P.O., and Playford, G. (Eds.), *Palynological and Palaeobotanical Studies in Honour of Basil E. Balme*. Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 5:195–215.
- Marshall, N.G., 1988. A Santonian dinoflagellate assemblage from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:195–215.
- Marshall, N.G., 1989. An unusual assemblage of algal cysts from the Late Cretaceous of the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 13:21–56.
- Marshall, N.G., 1990. Campanian dinoflagellates from southern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 14:1–38.

- Marshall, N.G., and Partridge, A.D., 1988. The Eocene acritarch *Tritonites* gen. nov. and the age of the Marlin Channel, Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 5:239–257.
- Marshall, P., 1912. New Zealand and adjacent islands. In Steinmann, G., and Wilckens, O. (Eds.), *Handb. Reg. Geol.*, VII:1–78. (Abstract)
- Marsson, T., 1878. Die Foraminiferen der weissen Schreibkreide der Inseln Rügen. *Mitt. Naturwiss. Vereins Neu-Vorpommern und Rugen in Greifswald*, 10:115–196.
- Marsters, J.C., and Christian, H.A., 1990. Hydraulic conductivity of diatomaceous sediment from the Peru continental margin obtained during ODP Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 633–638.
- Marsters, J.C., and Manghnani, M.H., 1993. Consolidation test results and porosity rebound of Ontong Java Plateau sediments. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–694.
- Marsters, J.C., Resig, J.M., and Wilcoxon, J.A., 1993. Relationships between physical properties and microfossil content and preservation in calcareous sediments of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 641–652.
- Mart, Y., 1979. The Eratosthenes seamount and some structural outlines of the southeastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 25/26:113.
- Mart, Y., 1984. The tectonic regime of the southeastern Mediterranean continental margin. In Morelli, C. (Ed.), *Geological and Geodynamical Aspects of the Mediterranean*. Mar. Geol., 55:365–386.
- Mart, Y., 1987. Superpositional tectonic patterns along the continental margin of the southeastern Mediterranean: a review. *Tectonophysics*, 140:213–232.
- Mart, Y., 1991. Some Cretaceous and early Tertiary structures along the distal continental margin of the southeastern Mediterranean. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 40:77–90.
- Mart, Y., 1994. Ptolemais Basin: the tectonic origin of a Senonian marine basin underneath the southeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 234:5–18.
- Mart, Y., 1994. The tectonic origin of the Senonian marine basin underneath the southeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 234:5–18.
- Mart, Y., 1997. Salt diapirs south of the Eratosthenes Seamount: structural extension in a zone of collision. *EUG 9, Eur. Union of Geosci., Strasburg (France)*, Abstract Suppl. 1, Terra Nova, 9:395.
- Mart, Y., McCoy, F.W., and Udintsev, G.B., 1992. Eratosthenes Seamount: mid-ocean records of paleotectonics and paleo-oceanography of the eastern Mediterranean region. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Medit.*, 33.
- Mart, Y., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: an oceanographic yardstick recording the Late Mesozoic–Tertiary geological history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis,

K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 701–708.

Mart, Y., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: an oceanographic yardstick recording the Late Mesozoic–Tertiary geological history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 701–708 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_52.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mart, Y., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Eratosthenes Seamount: an oceanographic yardstick recording the Late Mesozoic–Tertiary geological history of the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 701–708 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Mart, Y., Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodside, J., 1997. Cretaceous tectonic setting of Eratosthenes Seamount in the eastern Mediterranean Neotethys: initial results of ODP Leg 160. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2a*, 324:127–134. [another citation adds “and ODP Leg 160 Shipboard Science Party”]

Martel, S.J., 1994. On the paradox of systematic, contemporaneous, orthogonal opening-mode fractures. In Nelson, J., and Laubach, P. (Eds.), *Rock Mechanics. Proc. 1st North Am. Rock Mech. Symp.*, 801–808.

Martens, C.S., 1990. Generation of short chain organic acid anions in hydrothermally altered sediments of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Appl. Geochem.*, 6:71–76.

Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1974. Methane production in the interstitial waters of sulfate-depleted marine sediments. *Science*, 185:1167–1169.

Martens, C.S., and Berner, R.A., 1977. Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments. I. Dissolved gases. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 22:10–25.

Martens, C.S., Berner, R.A., and Rosenfeld, J.K., 1978. Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments. 2. Nutrient regeneration and phosphate removal. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 23:605–617.

Martens, C.S., Blair, N.E., Green, C.D., and Des Marais, D.J., 1986. Seasonal variations in the stable carbon isotopic signature of biogenic methane in a coastal sediment. *Science*, 233:1300–1303.

Martens, C.S., and Harriss, R.C., 1970. Inhibition of apatite precipitation in the marine environment by magnesium ions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:621–625.

Martens, C.S., and Klump, J.V., 1980. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, I: methane sediment-water exchange processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:471–490.

Martens, C.S., and Klump, J.V., 1984. Biogeochemical cycling in an organic-rich coastal marine basin, 4: an organic carbon budget for sediments dominated by sulfate reduction and methanogenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1987–2004.

Marthelot, J.-M., Chatelain, J.L., Isacks, B.L., Cardwell, R.K., and Coudert, E., 1985. Seismicity and attenuation in the central Vanuatu (New Hebrides) islands: a new interpretation of the effect of

subduction of the d'Entrecasteaux fracture zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8641–8650.

Marti, J., Mitjavila, J., and Araña, V., 1994. Stratigraphy, structure, age and origin of the Cañadas Caldera (Tenerife, Canary Islands). *Geol. Mag.*, 31:715–727.

Marti, J., Mitjavila, J., and Villa, I., 1989. Stratigraphy and K-Ar ages of the Diego Hernández wall and their significance on the Las Cañadas Caldera Formation (Tenerife, Canary Islands). *Terra Nova*, 2:148–153.

Martignole, J., and Sisi, J.C., 1981. Cordierite-Garnet-H₂O equilibrium: a geological thermometer, barometer and water fugacity indicator. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 77:38–46.

Martin, A.K., Goodlad, S.W., Hartnady, C.J.H., and Du Plessis, A., 1982. Cretaceous paleopositions of the Falkland Plateau relative to Southern Africa, using Mesozoic sea-floor spreading anomalies. *J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 71:567–579.

Martin, A.K., and Hartnady, C.J.H., 1986. Plate tectonic development of the Southwest Indian Ocean: a revised reconstruction of East Antarctica and Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:4767–4786.

Martin, B., and Fyfe, W.S., 1970. Some experimental and theoretical observations on the kinetics of hydration reactions with particular reference to serpentinization. *Chem. Geol.*, 6:185–202

Martin, B.M., Kastner, M., Henry, P., Le Pichon, X., and Lallement, S., 1996. Chemical and isotopic evidence for sources of fluids in a mud volcano field seaward of the Barbados accretionary wedge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:20325–20345.

Martin, E.E., and Macdougall, J.D., 1991. Seawater Sr isotopes at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:166–180.

Martin, E.E., Shackleton, N.J., Zachos, J.C., and Flower, B.P., 1999. Orbitally-tuned Sr isotope chemostratigraphy for the late middle to late Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 14:74–83.

Martin, G., 1982. Geologie des Küstengebietes von Nordwest-Afrika südlich der Sahara. *Giess. Geol. Schrift.* 30.

Martin, G.C., 1904. Radiolaria. In Clark, W.B., Eastman, C.R., Glenn, L.C., Bagg, R.M., Bassler, R.S., Boyer, C.S., Case, E.C., and Hollick, C.A. (Eds.), *Systematic Paleontology of the Miocene Deposits of Maryland*: Baltimore (Maryland Geol. Surv., Johns Hopkins Press), 447–459.

Martin, H., 1987. Petrogenesis of Archean trondhjemites, tonalites, and granodiorites from eastern Finland: major and trace element geochemistry. *J. Petrol.*, 28:921–953.

Martin, H.A., 1973. Palynology and historical ecology of some cave excavations in the Australian Nullabor. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 21:283–316.

Martin, H.A., 1973. Palynology of some Tertiary and Pleistocene deposits, Lachlan River Valley, New South Wales. *Aust. J. Bot. Suppl.*, 6:1–57.

Martin, H.A., 1973. Upper Tertiary palynology in southern New South Wales. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 4:35–54.

- Martin, H.A., 1974. The identification of some Tertiary pollen belonging to the family Euphorbiaceae. *Aust. J. Bot.*, 22:271–291.
- Martin, H.A., 1977. The Tertiary stratigraphic palynology of the Hurray Basin in New South Wales. I. The Hay-Balranald-Wakool districts. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 110:41–47.
- Martin, H.A., 1978. Evolution of the Australian flora and vegetation through the Tertiary: evidence from pollen. *Alcheringa*, 2:181–202.
- Martin, H.A., 1979. Stratigraphic palynology of the Mooki Valley, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 112:71–78.
- Martin, H.A., 1980. Stratigraphic palynology from shallow bores in the Namoi River and Gwydir River Valleys, north-central New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 113:81–87.
- Martin, H.A., 1981. Stratigraphic palynology of the Castlereagh River Valley, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 114:77–84.
- Martin, H.A., 1984. The stratigraphic palynology of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. II. The Murrumbidgee area. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 117:35–44.
- Martin, H.A., 1984. The stratigraphic palynology of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. III. The Lachlan area. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 117:45–51.
- Martin, H.A., 1985. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology in the Murray Basin. *Second South-east Aust. Oil Explor. Symp.*, PES, Melbourne. (Abstract)
- Martin, H.A., 1986. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology, vegetation and climate of the Murray Basin in New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 119:43–53.
- Martin, H.A., 1987. The Cainozoic history of the vegetation and climate of the Lachlan River region, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 109:214–257.
- Martin, H.A., 1988. Stratigraphic palynology of the Lake Menindee region, northwest Murray Basin, New South Wales. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 121:1–9.
- Martin, H.A., 1990. The palynology of the Namba Formation in Wooltana-1 bore, Callabana Basin (Lake Frome) South Australia and its relevance to Middle Miocene grasslands. *Alcheringa*, 14:247–256.
- Martin, H.A., 1990. Tertiary climate and phytogeography in southeastern Australia. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 65:47–55.
- Martin, H.A., 1991. Dinoflagellate and spore pollen biostratigraphy of S.A.D.M.E. MC63 bore, western Murray Basin. *Alcheringa*, 15:107–144.
- Martin, H.A., 1991. Tertiary stratigraphic palynology and paleoclimate of the inland river systems in New South Wales. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: a re-appraisal of the evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:181–194.
- Martin, H.A., in press. Stratigraphic palynology of the SADME MC63 bore, western Murray Basin,

Hundred of Parings, South Australia. *Alcheringa*. [7-10-95]

Martin, H.A., and Gadek, P.A., 1988. Identification of *Eucalyptus spathulata* pollen and its presence in the fossil record. *Mem. Assoc. Aust. Palaeontol.*, 5:313–327.

Martin, H.A., and McMinn, A., 1993. Palynology of Sites 815 and 823: the Neogene vegetation history of coastal northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–125.

Martin, J., and Knauer, G.A., 1973. The chemical composition of plankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1639–1653.

Martin, J.B., 1993. Origins and compositions of fluids at convergent margins [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Martin, J.B., 1994. Diagenesis and hydrology at the New Hebrides Forearc and intra-arc Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–130.

Martin, J.B., 1999. Nonconservative behavior of Br^-/Cl^- ratios during alteration of volcanoclastic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:383–391.

Martin, J.B., Gieskes, J.M., Torres, M., and Kastner, M., 1993. Bromide and iodine in Peru margin sediments and pore fluids: implication for fluid origins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:4377–4389.

Martin, J.B., Kastner, M., and Egeberg, P.K., 1995. Origins of saline fluids at convergent margins. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:219–239.

Martin, J.B., Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1991. Lithium: sources in pore fluids of Peru slope sediments and implications for oceanic fluxes. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:281–292.

Martin, J.H., 1970. The possible transport of trace metals via moulted copepod exoskeletons. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 15:756–776.

Martin, J.H., 1990. Glacial-interglacial CO_2 change: the iron hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1–13.

Martin, J.H., 1992. Iron as a limiting factor in ocean productivity. In Falkowski, P., Woodhead, A.D., and Vivirito, K. (Eds.), *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*: New York (Plenum Press), 123–137.

Martin, J.H., and Gordon, R.M., 1988. Northeast Pacific iron distributions in relation to phytoplankton diversity. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:177–196.

Martin, J.H., Gordon, R.M., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1990. Iron in Antarctic waters. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:156–158.

Martin, J.H., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1988. Iron deficiency limits pytoplankton growth in the north-east Pacific subarctic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 308:621–624.

- Martin, J.H., and Fitzwater, S.E., 1992. Dissolved organic carbon in the Atlantic, Southern and Pacific Oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:699–700.
- Martin, J.H., Fitzwater, S.E., and Gordon, R.M., 1991. We still say iron deficiency limits phytoplankton growth in the subarctic Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:20699–20700.
- Martin, J.H., and Knauer, G.A., 1973. The elemental composition of plankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1639–1653.
- Martin, J.H., and Knauer, G.A., 1983. VERTEX: manganese transport with CaCO_3 . *Deep-Sea Res.*, 30:411–425.
- Martin, J.H., Knauer, G.A., Karl, D.M., and Broenkow, W.W., 1987. VETEX: carbon cycling in the northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 34:267–285.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1989. Algae in the Níjar Messinian coral reef (Almería, S.E. Spain). In Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M. (Eds.), *Algae in Reefs: Fieldtrip Guidebook: Granada* (Univ. Granada), 45–57.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1991. Lower Messinian patch reefs and associated sediments, southeastern Spain. In Bosellini, A., Brandner, R., Flügel, E., Purser, B., Schlager, W., Tucker, M., and Zenger, D. (Eds.), *Dolomieu Conference on Carbonate Platforms and Dolomitization, Val Gardena, The Dolomites (Italy)*: Innsbruck (KaroDruck), 161. (Abstract)
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1993. Eocene to Pliocene coralline algae in the Queensland Plateau (northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–74.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1994. Messinian events in the Sorbas Basin in southeastern Spain and their implications in the recent history of the Mediterranean. *Sediment. Geol.*, 90:257–268.
- Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1996. Tectonic signals in the Messinian stratigraphy of the Sorbas Basin (Almería, SE Spain). In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain: the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), World and Regional Geol. Ser., 6:387–391.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., Betzler, C., and Brachert, T., 1996. Sedimentary model and high-frequency cyclicity in a Mediterranean, shallow shelf, temperate-carbonate environment (uppermost Miocene, Agua Amarga Basin, Southern Spain). *Sedimentology*, 43:263–277.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., Konishi, K., and Pigram, C.J., 1993. A model for the development of rhodoliths on platforms influenced by storms: middle Miocene carbonates of the Marion Plateau (northeastern Australia). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–460.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Riding, R., 1993. Siliciclastic stromatolites and thrombolites, late Miocene, S.E. Spain. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:131–139.
- Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Riding, R., 1997. Late Miocene *Halimeda* alga-microbial segment reefs in the marginal Mediterranean Sorbas Basin, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 44:441–456.

Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Sánchez-Almazo, I., 1999. The Messinian record of the outcropping marginal Alboran Basin deposits: significance and implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 542–553.

Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Sánchez-Almazo, I., 1999. The Messinian record of the outcropping marginal Alboran Basin deposits: significance and implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 543–551 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Martín, J.M., Braga, J.C., and Sánchez-Almazo, I., 1999. The Messinian record of the outcropping marginal Alboran Basin deposits: significance and implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 543–551 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_43.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Martin, J.M., and Knauer, G., 1973. The elemental composition of plankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1639–1653.

Martin, J.M., and Meybeck, M., 1979. Elemental mass-balance of material carried by major world rivers. *Mar. Chem.*, 7:173–206.

Martín, J.M., Ortega Huertas, M., and Torres Ruiz, J., 1984. Genesis and evolution of strontium deposits of the Granada Basin (southeastern Spain): evidence of diagenetic replacement of a stromatolite belt. *Sediment. Geol.*, 39:281–298.

Martin, J.-M., and Whitfield, M., 1983. The significance of the river input of chemical elements to the ocean. In Wong, C.S., Boyle, E., Bruland, K.W., Burton, J.D., and Goldberg, E.D. (Eds.), *Trace Metals in Sea Water*: New York (Plenum Press), 265–296.

Martin, L., 1964. Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Foraminifera from Fresno County, California. *Geol. Jahrb.Bundesanst.*, 9:1–128.

Martin, L., 1974. Le Trou Sans Fond, Canyon sous-marin de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Cah. O.P.-S.T.O.M., Ser. Geol.*, 1:67–76.

Martin, L.T., 1943. Eocene foraminifera from the type Lodo formation, Fresno County, California. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 3:93–125.

Martin, M., in press. Ground-water flow in the New Jersey Coastal Plain. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1404-H.

Martin, P.A., and Lea, D.W., 2002. A simple evaluation of cleaning procedures on fossil benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 3. doi:10.1029/2001GC000280.

Martin, P.A., Lea, D.W., Mashiotto, T.A., Papenfuss, T., and Sarnthein, M., 1999. Variation of foraminiferal Sr/Ca over Quaternary glacial-interglacial cycles: evidence for changes in mean ocean Sr/Ca? *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1. doi:10.1029/1999GC000006.

Martin, P.A., Lea, D.W., Rosenthal, Y., Shackleton, N.J., Sarnthein, M., and Papenfuss, T., 2002. Quaternary deep-sea temperature histories derived from benthic foraminifer Mg/Ca. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 198:193–209.

- Martin, P.S., and Gray, J., 1962. Pollen analysis and the Cenozoic. *Science*, 137:103–111.
- Martin, R.A., 1981. *Benthic Foraminifera from the Orange-Luderitz Shelf, Southern African Continental Margin*. Joint Geol. Surv./Univ. Cape Town Mar. Geosci. Unit Bull., 11.
- Martin, R.E., Johnson, G.W., Neff, E.D., and Krantz, D.W., 1990. Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal assemblage zones of the northeast Gulf of Mexico, Columbia basin (Caribbean Sea), and tropical Atlantic Ocean: graphic correlation of microfossil and oxygen isotope datums. *Paleoceanography*, 5:531–555.
- Martin, R.E., and Liddell, W.D., 1989. Relation of counting methods to taphonomic gradients and biofacies zonation of foraminiferal sediment assemblages. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:67–89.
- Martin, R.F., 1969. The hydrothermal synthesis of low albite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 23:323–339.
- Martin, S.E., 1972. Re-examination of the Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genera *Planoglobulina* Cushman and *Ventilabrella* Cushman. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:73–92.
- Martin, W.R., and Bender, M.L., 1988. The variability of benthic fluxes and sedimentary remineralization rates in response to seasonally variable organic carbon rain rates in the deep sea: a modeling study. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:541–574.
- Martín Ramos, D., 1976. Las micas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.
- Martinez, F., Goodliffe, A.M., Taylor, B., Lewis, T.J., Taylor, A.E., and Screaton, E.J., 2000. Geothermal study of continental rifting in the Woodlark Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:1114.
- Martinez, F., and Taylor, B., 1996. Fast backarc spreading, rifting and microplate rotation between transform faults in the Manus Basin, Bismarck Sea. In Auzende, J.-M., and Collot, J.-Y., (Eds.), *Seafloor mapping in the West, Southwest and South Pacific*. Mar. Geol. Res., Spec. Issue, 18:203–224.
- Martinez, F., Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 1996. Variations in bathymetry and gravity between the eastern and western Woodlark basin: indications of a rift-induced thermal anomaly? *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77 (Suppl.):706.
- Martinez, F., Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A., 2001. Metamorphic core complex formation by density inversion and lower crust extrusion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:930–934.
- Martinez, J.I., 1994. Late Pleistocene palaeoceanography of the Tasman Sea: implications for the dynamics of the warm pool in the western Pacific. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 112:19–62.
- Martinez, J.I., De Deckker, P., and Chivas, A.R., 1997. New estimates for salinity changes in the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the Last Glacial Maximum: oxygen-isotope evidence. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:311–340.
- Martinez, L., Silver, M.W., King, J., and Alldredge, A.L., 1983. Nitrogen fixation by floating diatom mats: a source of new nitrogen to oligotrophic ocean waters. *Science*, 221:152–154.
- Martínez, R., J.I., 1994. Late Pleistocene dissolution cycles in the Vanuatu region, Western Pacific Ocean. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College

Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–308.

Martínez-Martínez, J.M., and Azañón, J.M., 1997. Mode of extensional tectonics in the southeastern betics (SE Spain): implications for the tectonic evolution of the peri-alboran orogenic system. *Tectonics*, 16:205–225.

Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Soto, J.I., and Balanyá, J.C., 1997. Large scale structures in the Nevado-Filábride Complex and crustal seismic fabrics of the deep seismic reflection profile ESCI-Béticas 2. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 477–489.

Martínez-Martínez, J.M., Soto, J.I., and Balanyá, J.C., in press. Crustal decoupling and intracrustal flow beneath domal exhumed core complexes, Betics (SE Spain). *Terra Nova*.

Martínez-Pardo, R., 1990. Major Neogene events of the southeastern Pacific: the Chilean and Peruvian Record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:263–278.

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Comas, M.C., and Alonso, B., 1999. Mineral associations and geochemical indicators in upper Miocene to Pleistocene sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–36.

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Comas, M.C., and Alonso, B., 1999. Mineral associations and geochemical indicators in upper Miocene to Pleistocene sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 21–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Comas, M.C., and Alonso, B., 1999. Mineral associations and geochemical indicators in upper Miocene to Pleistocene sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 21–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Kroon, D., Smit, J., Palomo-Delgado, I., and Rocchia, R., 2001. Geochemistry of the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary at Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:131–148.

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Palomo-Delgado, I., and Smit, J., 2001. K-T boundary spherules from Blake Nose (ODP Leg 171B) as a record of the Chicxulub ejecta deposits. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:149–162.

Martínez-Ruiz, F., Paytan, A., Kastner, M., González-Donoso, J.M., Linares, D., Bernasconi, S.M., and Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., 2003. A comparative study of the geochemical and mineralogical characteristics of the S1 sapropel in the western and eastern Mediterranean. In Meyers, P.A., and Negri, A., (Eds.), *Paleoclimatic and Paleoceanographic Records in Mediterranean Sapropels and Mesozoic Black Shales*. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 190:23–27.

Martini, E., 1967. Nannoplankton und umlagerungserscheinungen im Persischen Golf und im nordischen Arabischen Meer. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paläont. Mh.*, 10:579–607. [another citation says 597–607]

Martini, E., 1969. Nannoplankton aus dem Miozan von Gabon (Westafrika). *Neues Jahrb. Geol.*

Palaontol. Abh., 132:285–300.

Martini, E., 1970. Standard Palaeogene calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 226:560–561.

Martini, E., 1971. Neogene silicoflagellates from the equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1695–1708.

Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 2:739–785.

Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In McFadden, P.L., and Reid, A.B., 1982. Analysis of paleomagnetic inclination data. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 69:307–319.

Martini, E., 1972. Der stratigraphische Wert von Silicoflagellaten im Jungtertiär von Kalifornien und des östlichen Pazifischen Ozeans. *Nachr. D. Geol. Ges.*, 5:47–49.

Martini, E., 1972. Silicoflagellate zones in the late Oligocene and early Miocene of Europe. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 53:119–122.

Martini, E., 1976. Cretaceous to Recent calcareous nannoplankton from the Central Pacific Ocean (DSDP Leg 33). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–423.

Martini, E., 1976. Micromarsupium rostovense, eine neue Ebrüiden-Art aus dem Paläogen der Umgebung von Rostow, UdSSR. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 56:453–461.

Martini, E., 1976. Neogene and Quaternary silicoflagellates from the Central Pacific Ocean (DSDP Leg 33). In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–449.

Martini, E., 1979. Calcareous nannoplankton and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy at Reykjanes Ridge, northeastern North Atlantic (DSDP Leg 49, Sites 407 and 409). In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–549.

Martini, E., 1981. Nannoplankton in the Upper Cretaceous, lower Tertiary and deeper upper Tertiary of south Germany and neighboring Austria. *Geol. Bavarica*, 82:345–356.

Martini, E., 1981. Oligocene to Recent calcareous nannoplankton from the Philippine Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–565.

Martini, E., 1986. Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton from the southwest Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 747–761.

Martini, E., 1988. Nannoplankton-Massenvorkommen in den *Corbicula* (= Schichten mit *Hydrobia inflata*) und Hydrobienschichten des Oberrheingrabens, des Mainzer und des Hanauer Beckens (Miozän). *Geol. Jahrb.*, A110:205–227.

- Martini, E., 1990. Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy off Peru (ODP Leg 112). In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–238.
- Martini, E., 1990. Tertiary and Quaternary silicoflagellates, actiniscidians, and ebridians from the eastern Pacific off Peru (Leg 112). In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–173.
- Martini, E., and Bramlette, M.N., 1963. Calcareous nannoplankton from the experimental Mohole drilling. *J. Paleontol.*, 37:845–856.
- Martini, E., and Jenkins, D.G., 1986. Biostratigraphic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90 in the southwest Pacific Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1459–1470.
- Martini, E., and Locker, S., 1990. Clusters of sponge spicules from Quaternary sediments at Sites 685 and 688 off Peru. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–180.
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1975. Calcareous nannoplankton from the type Chattian (Upper Oligocene). *6th Congr. Reg. Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Stratigr. Proc. (Bratislava)*, 1:37–41.
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1976. Eocene to Pleistocene silicoflagellates from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea (DSDP Leg 38). In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–895.
- Martini, E., and Müller, C., 1986. Current Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton stratigraphy and correlations. *News. Stratigr.*, 16:99–112.
- Martini, E., and Rietschel, S., 1978. Lösungserscheinungen an Schwammnadeln im Messeler Olschiefer (Mittel-Eozän). *Erdöl-Erdgas-Z.*, 94:94–96.
- Martini, E., and Stradner, H., 1960. Nannotetraster, eine stratigraphische bedeutsame neue Discoasteridengattung. *Erdoel-Z.*, 76:266–270.
- Martini, E., and Worsley, T., 1970. Standard Neogene calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 225:228–290.
- Martini, E., and Worsley, T., 1971. Tertiary calcareous nannoplankton from the western equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1471–1507.
- Martín-Pérez, J.A., 1989. Nannoplancton calcáreo del Mioceno superior en el S.E. de España: bioestratigrafía [Tesis de Licenciatura]. Univ. Granada.
- Martins, I., and Victor, L.A.M., 1990. *Contribuicao para o estudo da sismicidade de Portugal continental*. Univ. de Lisboa, Inst. Geofísico do Infante d. Luis, Publ. 18.
- Martins, L.S., 1991. Actividade ígnea Mesozoica em Portugal (Contribuição Petrológica e Geoquímica). [Mesozoic igneous activity in Portugal (Contribution from Petrological and Geochemical Studies)] [Ph.D.

thesis]. Univ. Lisboa, Portugal. [in Portuguese]

Martinsen, O., 1994. Mass movement. In Maltman, A. (Ed.), *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 127–165.

Martinsen, O.J., 1989. Styles of soft-sediment deformation on a Namurian (Carboniferous) delta slope, Western Irish Namurian Basin, Ireland. In Whateley, K.G., and Pickering, K.T. (Eds.), *Deltas: Sites and Traps for Fossil Fuels*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 41:167–177.

Martinson, D.G., 1982. An inverse approach to signal correlation with applications to deep-sea stratigraphy and chronology. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Martinson, D.G., Killworth, P.D., and Gordon, A.L., 1981. A convective model for the Weddell Polynya. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 11:466–488.

Martinson, D.G., Menke, W., and Stoffa, P.L., 1982. An inverse approach to signal correlation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4807–4818.

Martinson, D.G., Pisias, N.G., Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Age dating and the orbital theory of the ice ages: development of a high-resolution 0 to 300,000-year chronostratigraphy. *Quat. Res.*, 27:1–29.

Martinson, D.G., Pisias, N.G., Hays, J.D., Imbrie, J., Moore, T.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1987. The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: support from a revised chronology of the marine ^{18}O record. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate, Part I*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 269–305.

Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., Lopez-Martinez, C., Cacho, I., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Zahn, R., Canals, M., Curtis, J.H., and Hodell, D.A., 2004. Abrupt temperature changes in the western Mediterranean over the past 250,000 years. *Science*, 306:1762–1765. doi:10.1126/science.1101706

Marty, B., and Jambon, A., 1987. C^3He in volatile fluxes from the solid Earth: implication for carbon geodynamics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:16–26.

Marty, B., Jambon, A., and Sano, Y., 1989. Helium isotopes and CO_2 in volcanic gases of Japan. *Chem. Geol.*, 76:25–40.

Marty, B., and Lenoble, M., 1992. Nitrogen in MORB: a CO_2 , He, Ar study. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):349. (Abstract)

Marty, B., and Ozima, M., 1986. Noble gas distribution in oceanic basalt glasses. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1093–1097.

Marty, B., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1998. CO_2 fluxes from mid-ocean ridges, arcs, and plumes. *Chem. Geol.*, 145:233–248. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00145-9

Marty, J.C., and Cazenave, A., 1989. Regional variations in subsidence rate of oceanic plates: a global analysis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:301–315.

Marty, R., Dunbar, R., Martin, J.B., and Baker, P., 1988. Late Eocene diatomite from the Peruvian coastal

desert, coastal upwelling in the eastern Pacific, and Pacific circulation before the terminal Eocene event. *Geology*, 16:818–822.

Marullo, S., Santoleri, R., and Bignami, F., 1995. The surface characteristics of the Tyrrhenian Sea: historical satellite data analysis. In La Violette, P. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*. Am. Geophys. Union, Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46:135–154.

Marumo, K., Nagasawa, K., and Kuroda, Y., 1980. Mineralogy and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of clay minerals in the Onuma geothermal area, northeastern Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:252–262.

Marumo, R., 1957. The surface distribution of plankton diatoms in the western part of the Pacific Ocean and the Antarctic Ocean in 1954–1955. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 9:143–147.

Marumo, R., 1970. Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH- 69-04 (IBP cruise), August 12–November 13, 1969: the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*.

Maruo, Y., and Kizaki, K., 1983. Thermal structure in the nappes of the Eastern Nepal Himalayas. In Shams, F.A. (Ed.), *Granites of Himalayas, Karakorum & Hindukush*: Lahore (Inst. Geol., Punjab Univ.), 271–286.

Maruyama, S., Cho, M., Liou, J.G., 1986. Experimental investigations of blueschist-greenschist transition equilibria: pressure dependence of Al₂₀₃ contents in sodic amphiboles—a new geobarometer. In Evans, B.W., and Brown, E.H. (Eds.), *Blueschists and Related Eclogues*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 164:1–16.

Maruyama, S., Isozaki, Y., Kimura, G., and Terabayashi, M., 1997. Paleogeographic maps of the Japanese Islands: plate tectonic synthesis from 750 Ma to the present. *Isl. Arc*, 6:121–142.

Maruyama, S., and Kuramoto, T., 1981. Geology of Oto-jima, Ani-jima and Chcihijima. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn. Ann. Mtg.*, 26:146. (in Japanese)

Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1987. Petrology of Franciscan metabasites along the jadeite-glaucophane type facies series, Cazadero, California. *J. Petrol.*, 29:1–37.

Maruyama, S., and Liou, J.G., 1988. Ocean-floor metamorphism at different tectonic settings: a review on the DSDP drilling project. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1403.

Maruyama, S., Suzuki, K., and Liou, J.G., 1983. Greenschist-amphibolite transition equilibria at low pressures. *J. Petrol.*, 24:583–604.

Maruyama, S., Terabayashi, M., and Fujioka, K., 1989. Origin and emplacement of ophiolite: a review. *J. Geogr.*, 98:319–349.

Maruyama, T., 1984. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of onshore sequences on the Pacific side of Northeast Japan, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A (Part 1). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 54:141–164.

Maruyama, T., 1984. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of onshore sequences on the Pacific side of Northeast Japan, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A (Part 1). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 54:141–164.

Maruyama, T., 1984. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of onshore sequences on the Pacific side of Northeast Japan, with reference to DSDP Hole 438A (Part 2). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 55:77–140.

Maruyama, T., 1992. Diatom biometry of the Miocene index *Denticulopsis hyalina*. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 427–437.

Maruyama, T., 2001. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 167. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maruyama, T., 2000. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 167. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 63–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maruyama, T., 2000. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 167. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–110.

Maruyama, T., 2000. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 167. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 63–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Maruyama, T., and Shiono, M., 2003. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of the northwest Pacific at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/106/106.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maruyama, T., and Shiono, M., 2003. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of the northwest Pacific at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–38 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/106.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maruyama, T., and Shiono, M., 2003. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of the northwest Pacific at Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–38 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Marwick, J., 1931. The Tertiary Mollusca of the Gisborne district. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 13:1–177.

Mary, C., Moreau, M.-G., Orue-Extabarría, X., Apellaniz, E., and Courtillot, V., 1991. Biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary Sopelana section (Basque country). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 106:133–150.

Marzoli, A., Renne, P.R., Piccirillo, E.M., Ernesto, M., Bellieni, G., and De Min, A., 1999. Extensive 200-million-year-old continental flood basalts of the Central Atlantic Magmatic Province. *Science*, 284:616–618.

Masclé, A., Biju-Duval, B., de Clarens, P., and Munsch, H., 1986. Growth of accretionary prisms: tectonic processes from Caribbean examples. In Wezel, F.-C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: Amsterdam

(Elsevier), 375–400.

Masclé, A., and Biscarrat, P.A., 1979. The Sulu Sea: a marginal basin in Southeast Asia. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of the Continental Margins*. AAPG Mem., 29:373–381. [2 other citations say 1978]

Masclé, A., Cases, M., and LeQuelléc, P., 1985. Structure des marges et bassins Caraïbes: une revue. In Masclé, A. (Ed.), *Symposium Sur la Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Editions Technip).

Masclé, A., Endignoux, L., and Chennouf, T., 1990. Frontal accretion and piggyback basin development at the southern edge of the Barbados Ridge Accretionary Complex. In Moore, J.C., Masclé, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–28.

Masclé, A., and Moore, J.C., 1990. ODP Leg 110: tectonic and hydrologic synthesis. In Moore, J.C., Masclé, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–422.

Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., Taylor, E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 110 at the northern Barbados Ridge: introduction and explanatory notes. In Masclé, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–25.

Masclé, G., and Hérail, G., 1982. Les Siwaliks: le prisme d'accrétion tectonique associé à la subduction intracontinentale himalayenne. *Geol. Alp.*, 58:95–103.

Masclé, J., 1976. Le golfe de Guinée: un exemple d'évolution de marge atlantique en cisaillement. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 128.

Masclé, J. (Ed.), 1994, Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée, Campagne Equanaute (3 juin-2 juillet 1992). *Ser. Rep. Ocean*, 5.

Masclé, J., Auroux, C., and the Shipboard Scientific Team, 1989. Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines (Guinée, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana) et la zone de fracture de la Romanche: Campagne Equamarge II (Février–Mars 1988). *Campagnes Océanographiques Françaises*, 8: Brest (IFREMER).

Masclé, J., Basile, C., Pontoise, B., and Sage, F., 1995. The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: an example of an ocean-continent transform boundary. In Banda, E., Talwani, M., and Thorne, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*, NATO ASI Ser.: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 327–339.

Masclé, J., and Blarez, E., 1987. Evidence for transform margin evolution from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana continental margin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:378–381.

Masclé, J., Blarez, E., and Marinho, M., 1988. The shallow structures of the Guinea and Ivory Coast-Ghana transform margins: their bearing on the Equatorial Atlantic Mesozoic evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 188:193–209.

Masclé, J., and Equanaute Scientific Party, 1994. Les marges continentales transformantes Ouest-Africaines-Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée. *IFREMER, Ser. Rep. Ocean*, 5:1–119.

Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Basile, C., Benkhelil, J., Bouillin, J.P., Cousin, M., and Mascle, G., 1993. La marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana: premiers résultats de la campagne Equanaute (Juin 1992) [The Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin: preliminary results from the *Equanaute* cruise (June 1992)]. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 316:1255–1261.

Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Benkhelil, J., Basile, C., Bouillin, J.P., Mascle, G., Cousin, M., Durand, M., Dejax, J., and Moullade, M., in press. A geological field trip to the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Oceanol. Acta*.

Mascle, J., Guiraud, M., Benkhelil, J., Bouillin, J.-P., Cousin, M., and Mascle, G., 1993. La marge transformante de Côte-d'Ivoire-Ghana: premiers résultats de la campagne Equanaute (Juin 1992). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:997–1004.

Mascle, J., Le Cleach, H.A., and Jongsma, D., 1986. The Eastern Hellenic margin from Central Crete to Rhodes: examples of progressive collision. *Mar.Geol.*, 73:145–168.

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P., et al., 1995. Leg 159 Preliminary Report: the Cote d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, Eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Proc. ODP, Prelim. Repts.*, 59: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16.

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/159TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mascle, J., Lohmann, P., and Clift, P., 1997. Development of a passive transform margin: Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. ODP Leg 159 preliminary results. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:4–11.

Mascle, J., and Rehault, J.-P., 1990. A revised seismic stratigraphy of the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications for the basin evolution. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–636.

Mascle, J., and the Scientific Party, 1994. Les marges continentales transformantes ouest-africaines—Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Guinée. *Série Repères Océan*, 5: Brest (IFREMER).

Mascle, J., and Smit, A.F.J., 1974. Nature de la pente continentale au sud du cap des Trois Pointes (Ghana, Afrique). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 279:121–124.

Maslin, M., Burns, S., Erlenkeuser, H., and Hohnennann, C., 1997. Stable isotope records from Sites 932 and 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–318.

Maslin, M., Burns, S., Erlenkeuser, H., and Hohnennann, C., 1997. Stable isotope records from Sites 932 and 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 305–318 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maslin, M., Burns, S., Erlenkeuser, H., and Hohnennann, C., 1997. Stable isotope records from Sites 932 and 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 305–318 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Maslin, M., and Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Amazon Fan mass-transport deposits and underlying interglacial deposits of the Amazon Fan: age estimates and fan dynamics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–365.

Maslin, M., and Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Amazon Fan mass-transport deposits and underlying interglacial deposits of the Amazon Fan: age estimates and fan dynamics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 353–365 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Maslin, M., and Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Amazon Fan mass-transport deposits and underlying interglacial deposits of the Amazon Fan: age estimates and fan dynamics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 353–365 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Maslin, M., Mikkelsen, N., Burns, S., and Sarnthein, M., 1995. Amazon fan high resolution stable isotope and faunal records of the last 30 ka; evidence for dramatic change: results from ODP Leg 155. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 134.

Maslin, M.A., 1993. A study of the palaeoceanography of the Northeast Atlantic in the late Pleistocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., U.K.

Maslin, M.A., Adams, J., Thomas, E., Faure, H., and Haines-Young, R., 1995. Estimating the carbon transfer between the oceans, atmosphere and the terrestrial biosphere since the last glacial maximum. *Terra Nova*, 7:358–366.

Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1995. The progressive intensification of the northern hemisphere glaciation as seen from the North Pacific. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:452–465.

Maslin, M.A., Haug, G.H., Sarnthein, M., Tiedemann, R., Erlenkeuser, H., and Stax, R., 1995. Northwest Pacific Site 882: the initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–329.

Maslin, M.A., Li, X.S., Loutre, M-F., Berger, A., 1998. The contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 17:411–426.

Maslin, M.A., Shackleton, N., and Pflaumann, U., 1995. Surface water temperature, salinity and density changes in the N.E. Atlantic during the last 45,000 years: Heinrich events, deep water formation and climatic rebounds. *Paleoceanography*, 10:527–544.

Maslin, M.A., Seidov, D., and Lowe, J., 2001. Synthesis of the nature and causes of rapid climate transitions during the Quaternary. In Seidov, D., Haupt, B.J., and Maslin, M.A. (Eds.), *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change: Past, Present, and Future*. Geophys. Monogr., 126:9–52.

Masliwec, A., 1981. The direct dating of ore minerals [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

Masolov, V.N., Kurinin, R.G., and Grikurov, G.E., 1981. Crustal structures and tectonic significance of Antarctic rift zones (from geophysical evidence). In Cresswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five*: Rotterdam (A. A. Balkema), 303–309.

Mason, B., 1962. Herschelite—a valid species? *Am. Mineral.*, 47:985–987.

Mason, B., 1962. *Meteorites*: New York (Wiley and Sons).

Mason, B., and Moore, C.B., 1982. *Principles of Geochemistry*: Toronto (Wiley).

Mason, B., and Moore, C.B., 1985. *Grundzüge der Geochemie*: Stuttgart (Enke-Verlag).

Mason, B., and Sand, L.B., 1960. Clinoptilolite from Patagonia: the relationship between Clinoptilolite and Heulandite. *Am. Mineral.*, 45:341–350.

Mason, D.C., LeBas, T.P., Sewell, I., and Angelikaki, C., 1992. Deblurring of GLORIA side-scan sonar images. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 14:125–136.

Mason, R.G., and Raff, A.D., 1961. Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 32°N latitude to 42°N latitude. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:1259–1265.

Massala, A., Bellier, J.-P., Magniez-Jannin, F., and Laurin, B., 1996. Biostratigraphie (foraminifères planctoniques) et environnements du Crétacé supérieur d'après deux sondages du Bassin côtier congolais. In *Géologie de l'Afrique et de l'Atlantique Sud*: Actes Colloque Angers 1994 (Elf Aquitaine), 29–38.

Massart, D.L., Vandeginste, B.G.M., Deming, S.N., Michotte, Y., and Kaufman, L., 1988. *Chemometrics: A Textbook*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Masse, J.-P., 1976. Les calcaires urgoniens de Provence: stratigraphie, paléontologie, les environnements et leur évolution [Thèse doctorat état]. Univ. Aix-Marseille II.

Masse, J.-P., 1979. Les Rudistes (Hippuritacea) du Crétacé inférieur. Approche paleoecologique. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 3:277–287.

Masse, J.-P., 1979. Schizophytoïdes du Crétacé inférieur. Caractéristiques et signification écologique. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 3:685–703.

Masse, J.-P., 1985. Paléobiogéographie des Rudistes du domaine péri-méditerranéen à l'Aptien inférieur. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. Ser. 8*, 1:715–721.

- Masse, J.P., 1988. L'étagement bionomique des milieux benthiques néritiques actuels: signification bathymétrique et implications paleobathymétriques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 15:91–102.
- Masse, J.-P., 1992. The Lower Cretaceous Mesogean benthic ecosystems: palaeoecologic aspects and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 91:331–345.
- Masse, J.-P., 1992. The Lower Cretaceous Mesogée: a state of the art. In *New Aspects of Tethyan Cretaceous Fossil Assemblages*. Schrift. Erdwiss. Komm., Oester. Akad. Wiss., 9:15–34. [2-6-95]
- Masse, J.P., 1993. Early Aptian (114–122 Ma). In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier-Villar), 135–152.
- Masse, J.P., Arias, C., and Vilas, L., 1992. Stratigraphy and biozonation of a reference Aptian-Albian p.p. Tethyan carbonate platform succession: the Sierra del Carche series (oriental Prebetic zone—Murcia, Spain). In Kollmann, H.A., and Zappe, H. (Eds.), *New Aspects on Tethyan Cretaceous Fossil Assemblages*. Österreich Akad. Wissen. Schrift. Erdw. Komm., 9:201–222. [7-21-94]
- Masse, J.P., Arias, C., and Vilas, L., 1993. *Zittelina hispanica* et *Suppiluliumaella minuta*, Dasycladales nouvelles de l'Hauterivien du Sud-Est de l'Espagne. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 36:293–300.
- Masse, J.P., Bellion, Y., Benkelil, J., Boulin, J., Cornee, J.J., Dercourt, J., Guiraud, R., Mascle, G., Poisson, A., Ricou, L.E., and Sandulescu, M., 1993. Lower Aptian 114–112 Ma. Maps. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys, Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Rueil-Malmaison (BEICIP-FRANLAB). [2-6-95]
- Masse, J.P., Bellion, Y., Benkelil, J., Ricou, L.E., Dercourt, J., and Guiraud, R., 1993. Lower Aptian (114 to 111 Ma). Explanatory notes. In Dercourt, J., Ricou, L.E., and Vrielynck, B. (Eds.), *Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps*: Paris (Gauthier Villars), 135–143. [2-6-95]
- Masse, J.-P., and Philip, J., 1981. Cretaceous coral-rudist buildups of France. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 30:399–426.
- Masse, J.-P., and Philip, J., 1986. L'évolution des rudistes au regard des principaux événements géologiques du Crétacé. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:437–456.
- Masse, J.-P., and Rossi, T., 1987. Le Provincialisme Sud-caraïbe à l'Aptien inférieur. Sa signification dans le cadre de l'évolution géodynamique du domaine Caraïbe et de l'Atlantique central. *Cretaceous. Res.*, 8:349–363.
- Massetti, D., Stefani, M., and Burchell, M., 1989. Asymmetric cycles in the Rhaetic facies of Southern Alps: platform-basin interactions governed by eustatic and climatic oscillations. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 94:401–424.
- Massey, N.W.D., 1986. The Metchosin Igneous Complex, southern Vancouver Island: ophiolite stratigraphy developed in an emergent island setting. *Geology*, 14:602–605.
- Massom, R., 1991. *Satellite Remote Sensing of Polar Regions*: London (Belhaven Press).
- Masson, D.G., 1990. *GLORIA and TOBI Surveys of the Continental Slope and Rise Around the Canary Islands*. Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Laboratory, Cruise Rept. 212.

- Masson, D.G., 1991. Fault patterns at outer trench walls. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 13:209–225.
- Masson, D.G., 1994. Late Quaternary turbidity current pathways to the Madeira Abyssal Plain and some constraints on turbidity current mechanisms. *Basin Res.*, 6:17–33. [* all but page range verified in 1stSearch]
- Masson, D.G., 1996. Catastrophic collapse of the volcanic island of Hierro 15 ka ago and the history of landslides in the Canary Islands. *Geology*, 24:231–234.
- Masson, D.G., Cartwright, J.A., Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., and Roeser, H., 1994. Compressional deformation at the ocean-continent transition in the NE Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 151:607–613.
- Masson, D.G., Cartwright, J.A., Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., and Roeser, H., 1994. Localized deformation at the ocean-continent transition in the NE Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 151:603–613.
- Masson, D.G., Cattungh, J.A., Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslieu, M.-O., Roeso, H., in press. Compressional deformation at the ocean-continent transition in the NE Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc. London*. [7-10-95]
- Masson, D.G., Huggett, Q.J., and Brunsden, D., 1993. The surface texture of the Saharan debris-flow deposit: some speculations on submarine debris-flow processes. *Sedimentology*, 40:583–598.
- Masson, D.G., Howe, J.A., and Stoker, M.S., 2002. Bottom-current sediment waves, sediment drifts and contourites in the northern Rockall Trough. *Mar. Geol.*, 192:215–237.
- Masson, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1987. Revised Tertiary seismic stratigraphy of the southern Rockall Plateau. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1117–1126.
- Masson, D.G., Kidd, R.B., Gardner, J.V., Huggett, Q.J., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Saharan Continental Rise: sediment facies distribution and sediment slides. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 327–343.
- Masson, D.G., and Miles, P.R., 1984. Mesozoic seafloor spreading between Iberia, Europe and North America. *Mar. Geol.*, 56:279–287.
- Masson, D.G., and Miles, P.R., 1986. Development and hydrocarbon potential of Mesozoic sedimentary basins around margins of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:721–729.
- Masson, D.G., Parson, L.M., Milsom, J., Nichols, G., Sikumbang, N., Dwiyanto, B., and Kallagher, H., 1990. Subduction of seamounts at the Java Trench: a view with long-range sidescan sonar. *Tectonophysics*, 185:51–65.
- Masson, D.G., Watts, A.B., Gee, M.J.R., Urgeles, R., Mitchell, N.C., Le Bas, T.P., Canals, M., 2002. Slope failures on the flanks of the western Canary Islands. *Earth-Sci Rev.* 57:1–35.
- Massonne, H.J., and Schreyer, W., 1987. Phengite geobarometry based on the limiting assemblage with K-feldspar, phlogopite, and quartz. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:212–224.

- Mast, H., 1910. Die Astrosphaeriden. *Wiss Ergebn. Dtsch. Tiefsee-Exped. "Valdivia,"* 19:123–190.
- Masters, B.A., 1977. Mesozoic planktonic foraminifera, a world- wide review and analysis. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: London (Academic Press), 1:301–731.
- Masters, B.A., and Scott, R.W., 1979. Calcispheres and nannoconids. In Fairbridge, R.W., and Jablonski, D. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of Paleontology*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 167–170.
- Masters, J.C., and Maghnani, M.H., 1993. Consolidation test results and porosity rebound of Ontong Java Plateau sediments. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, J.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–693.
- Mastin, L., 1988. Effect of borehole deviation on breakout orientations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:9187–9195.
- Mastin, L.G., Heinemann, B., Krammer, A., Fuchs, K., and Zoback, M.D., 1991. Stress orientation in the KTB pilot hole determined from wellbore breakouts. *Sci. Drill.*, 2:1–12.
- Masuda, A., and Ikeuchi, Y., 1979. Lanthanide tetrad effect observed in marine environment. *Geochem. J.*, 13:19–22.
- Masuda, A., Nakamura, N., and Tanaka, T., 1973. Fine structures of mutually normalized rare-earth patterns of chondrites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:239–248.
- Masuda, H., Chiba, H., Gamo, T., Fujioka, K., and Nakamura, M., 1995. Distribution and chemical characteristics of hydrothermal alteration minerals recovered from the TAG active mound, MAR 26°N. *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 11:111–124.
- Masuda, H., O'Neil, J.R., Jiang, W.T., and Peacor, D.R., 1996. Relation between interlayer composition of authigenic smectite, mineral assemblages, I/S reaction rate and fluid composition in silicic ash of the Nankai Trough. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 44:443–459.
- Masuda, H., Peacor, D.R., and Dong, H., 2001. Transmission electron microscopy study of conversion of smectite to illite in mudstones of the Nankai Trough: contrast with coeval bentonites. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 49:109–118.
- Masuda, H., Tanaka, H., Gamo, T., Soh, W., and Taira, A., 1993. Major-element chemistry and alteration mineralogy of volcanic ash, Site 808 in the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–183.
- Masuda, M., and Nagasawa, S., 1975. Rocks with negative cerium anomalies, dredged from Shatsky Rise. *Geochem. J.*, 9:227–233.
- Masure, E., 1988. Albian-Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from Sites 627 and 635, Leg 101, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–138.
- Masure, E., 1988. Berriasian to Aptian dinoflagellate cysts from the Galicia Margin, offshore Spain, Sites 638 and 639, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–444.

Masure, E., Rauscher, R., Dejax, J., Schuler, M., and Ferré, B., 1998. Cretaceous-Paleocene palynology from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, Sites 959, 960, 961, and 962. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–276.

Masure, E., Rauscher, R., Dejax, J., Schuler, M., and Ferré, B., 1998. Cretaceous-Paleocene palynology from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, Sites 959, 960, 961, and 962. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 253–276 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Masure, E., Rauscher, R., Dejax, J., Schuler, M., and Ferré, B., 1998. Cretaceous-Paleocene palynology from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, Sites 959, 960, 961, and 962. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 253–276 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Masure, E., Tea, J., and Yao, R., 1996. The dinoflagellate *Andalusiella*; emendation of the genus, revision of species, *A. ivoirensis* Masure, Tea and Yao, *sp. nov.* *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 91:171–186.

Masutami, Y., Yamamoto, K., Nakamura, N., and Ishii, T., 1988. Geochemical study of the origin of forearc ophiolite in the Ogasawara region (in Japanese). *Annu. Meet. Geochem. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 180.

Masuzawa, T., 1987. Early diagenesis in deep-sea sediments of the Japan Sea: type, controlling factor, and diffusive flux. *J. Earth Sci., Nagoya Univ.*, 35:249–267.

Masuzawa, T., Handa, N., Kitagawa, H., and Kusakabe, M., 1992. Sulfate reduction using methane in sediments beneath a bathyal “cold seep” giant clam community off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:39–50.

Masuzawa, T., Kanamori, S., and Kitano, Y., 1980. The reversible effect of temperature on the chemical composition of interstitial water of marine sediment. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn.*, 36:68–72.

Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1983. Interstitial water chemistry in deep-sea sediments from the Japan Sea. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn.*, 39:171–184.

Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1983. Sulfate reduction and sulfide deposition in deep-sea sediments from the southwestern Japan Sea. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn.*, 39:251–258.

Masuzawa, T., and Kitano, Y., 1984. Appearance of H₂S-bearing bottom waters during the last glacial period in the Japan Sea. *Geochem. J.*, 18:167–172.

Masuzawa, T., and Koyama, M., 1989. Settling particles with positive Ce anomalies from the Japan Sea. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:503–506.

Masuzawa, T., Noriki, S., Kurosaki, T., Tsunogai, S., and Koyama, M., 1989. Compositional change of settling particles with water depth in the Japan Sea. *Mar. Chem.*, 27:61–78.

Masuzawa, T., Takada, J., and Matsushita, R., 1992. Trace-element geochemistry of sediments and sulfur isotope geochemistry of framboidal pyrite from Site 795, Leg 127, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station,

TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–717.

Matheney, R.K., and Knauth, L.P., 1989. Oxygen-isotope fractionation between marine biogenic silica and seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3207–3214.

Mather, A.E., 1993. Basin inversion: some consequences for drainage evolution and alluvial architecture. *Sedimentology*, 40:1069–1089.

Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Sites 1026 and 1027. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–165.

Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Sites 1026 and 1027. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Sites 1026 and 1027. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 161–165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. Bacterial profiles in sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, Sites 1026 and 1027. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 161–165 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Mather, I.D., Wellsbury, P., Parkes, R.J., and Maxwell, J.R., 2001. Purge-trap analysis of sediments of the Western Woodlark Basin, Sites 1109 and 1115. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/171/171.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mather, I.D., Wellsbury, P., Parkes, R.J., and Maxwell, J.R., 2001. Purge-trap analysis of sediments of the Western Woodlark Basin, Sites 1109 and 1115. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/171.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mather, I.D., Wellsbury, P., Parkes, R.J., and Maxwell, J.R., 2002. Purge-trap analysis of sediments of the Western Woodlark Basin, Sites 1109 and 1115. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Matheron, P., 1842. *Catalogue Methodique et Descriptifs des Corps Organisés Fossiles des Bouches-du-Rhône et Lieux Circonvoisins*. Rep. Trav. Soc. Stat., Marseille, VI:81–396.

Mathewes, R.W., 1985. Paleobotanical evidence for climatic change in southern British Columbia during late-glacial and Holocene time. In Harrington, C.R. (Ed.), *Climate Change in Canada 5: Critical Periods in the Quaternary Climatic History of Northwestern North America*. *Syllogeus*, 55:397–422.

- Mathewes, R.W., and Heusser, L.E., 1981. A 12,000 year palynological record of temperature and precipitation trends in southwestern British Columbia. *Can. J. Bot.*, 59:707–710.
- Mathewes, R.W., Heusser, L.E., and Patterson, R.T., 1993. Evidence for a Younger Dryas-like cooling event on the British Columbia coast. *Geology*, 21:101–104.
- Mathews, M., 1986. Logging characteristics of methane hydrate. *The Log Analyst*, 27:26–63.
- Mathews, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Hyndman, R.D., 1983. Basement logging on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, DSDP Hole 395A. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78B: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–730.
- Mathews, M.A., and von Huene, R., 1985. Site 570 methane hydrate zone. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–790.
- Mathez, E., and Yeats, R., 1976. Magmatic sulfides in basalt glass from DSDP Hole 319A and Site 320, Nazca Plate. In Yeats, R., Hart, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 363–374.
- Mathez, E.A., 1973. Refinement of the Kudo-Weill plagioclase thermometer and its application to basaltic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 41:61–72.
- Mathez, E.A., 1976. Sulfur solubility and magmatic sulfides in submarine basalt glass. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4269–4276.
- Mathez, E.A., 1980. Sulfide relations in Hole 418A flows and sulfur contents of glasses. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1085.
- Mathez, E.A., 1984. Influence of degassing on oxidation states of basaltic magmas. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:371–375.
- Mathez, E.A., Dietrich, V.J., Holloway, J.R., and Boudreau, A.E., 1989. Carbon distribution in the Stillwater Complex and evolution of vapor during crystallization of Stillwater and Bushveld magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 30:153–173.
- Mathez, E.A., and Yeats, R.S., 1976. Magmatic sulfides in basalt glass from DSDP Hole 319A and Site 320, Nazca plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 363–373.
- Mathieu, R., 1972. Les associations de foraminifères du plateau continental atlantique de maroc au large de Casablanca. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 14:55–61.
- Mathieu, R., 1988. Foraminifères actuels et résurgences côtiers sur la marge continentale Atlantique de Maroc. *Rev. Paleobiol. (spec. vol.)*, 2:845–850.
- Mathis, B., 1988. Diagraphie et sédimentologie: Traduction du message diagraphique et reconnaissance des systèmes sédimentaires. Exemple des faciès hypersiliceux paléogènes et crétacés de l'offshore gabonais [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Nancy I, Nancy.

Mathis, B., Augier, C., Serra, O., Clermonte, J., and Lanau, M., 1988. Les facies hypersiliceux de l'offshore Gabonais: analyse du message diagraphique en vue de la reconnaissance des systèmes sédimentaires. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor. Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:533–567.

Mathis, B., Bourquin, S., Clermontet, B., Didelot, B., and Alkhadour, G., 1989. Lithologic identification and sequential organization in the Paris Basin and in the Rhein Graben. *SPWLA 12th Inter. Formation Evaluation Symp.*, Paris, Pap. DD.

Mathis, G.L., Tittle, C.W., Rutledge, D.R., Mayer, R., Jr., and Ferguson, W.E., 1984. A spectral gamma ray (SGR) tool. *Trans. SPWLA Annu. Logging Symp.*, 25:W1–W21. [*]

Matijevic, E., 1974. *Surface and Colloid Science* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley).

Mato, C.Y., 1990. Geriatric core investigation on Leg 124E. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–71.

Mato, C.Y., and Theyer, F., 1980. *Lychnocanoma bandyca* n. sp., a new stratigraphically important late Eocene radiolarian. In Sliter, W. V. (Ed.), *Studies in Marine Micropaleontology and Paleoecology: A Memorial Volume to Orville L. Bandy*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 19:225–229.

Matoba, Y., 1975. Benthic foraminifera—distribution in seas around Japan. *Kaiyo-kagaku*, 7:257–262. (in Japanese)

Matoba, Y., 1976. Foraminifera from off Noshiro, Japan and postmortem destruction of tests in the Japan Sea. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology: Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. K. Asano*. Spec. Publ., Micropaleontol. Press, 169–189.

Matoba, Y., 1977. Recent foraminiferal assemblages off Sendai, northeastern Japan. In Schafer, C.T., and Pelletier, B.R. (Eds.), *First Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Maritime Sediments*, 205–220.

Matoba, Y., 1981. The Sea of Japan at the time around Middle Miocene inferred from foraminiferal evidence. *Kaseki*, 30:78–85.

Matoba, Y., 1983. A discussion on the estimations of the depth in the Hokuroku district during the time of the Kuroko deposition. In Horikoshi, E. (Ed.), *Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, and Kuroko Deposits*. Kozan Chishitsu [Soc. Mining Geol. Jpn.], Spec. Iss., 11:251–261.

Matoba, Y., 1984. Paleoenvironment of the Sea of Japan. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83: 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*, 409–414.

Matoba, Y., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. In *Benthos '90: 4th Int. Symp. Benthic foraminifera: Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2, Oga Peninsula*, B1–B62.

Matoba, Y., and Honma, N., 1986. Depth distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera off Nishitsugaru, eastern Sea of Japan. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Akita Univ.), 53–78. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Matoba, Y., and Oda, M., 1981. Late Pliocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifers of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Sites 477 through 481. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*,

64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1026.

Matoba, Y., and Oda, M., 1982. Late Pliocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifers of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Sites 477 through 481. *In* Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1026.

Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., and Fukasawa, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga peninsula. *Benthos '90 Fieldtrip Guidebook*, 2.

Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., Maruyama, T., and Fukasawa, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. *Benthos '90: 4th Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera*, B1–64.

Matoba, Y., Tomizawa, A., Maruyama, T., Shiraishi, T., Aita, Y., and Okamoto, K., 1990. Neogene and Quaternary sedimentary sequences in the Oga Peninsula. *Benthos '90, Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*, Sendai, Japan, *Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2*: B1–B62 with 12 plates appended.

Matson, E.A., and Brisson, M.M., 1990. Stable isotopes and the C:N ratio in estuaries of the Pamlico and Neuse Rivers, North Carolina. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:1290–1300.

Matsubara, S., and Kato, A., 1992. Tochilinite in ultrabasic rock from Kurotani, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Ser. C*, 18:117–120.

Matsubara, Y., 1981. Heat flow measurements in the Bonin Arc area. *In* Honza, E., Inoue, E., and Ishihara, T. (Eds.), *Geological Investigation of the Ogasawara (Bonin) and Northern Mariana Arcs*. Geol. Surv. Jpn. Cruise Rep., 14:130–136.

Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., and James, N.P., 2002. Data report: Petrography and stable isotope geochemistry of lower Oligocene to middle Miocene carbonates, Site 1132, Great Australian Bight. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/002/002.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., and James, N.P., 2002. Data report: Petrography and stable isotope geochemistry of lower Oligocene to middle Miocene carbonates, Site 1132, Great Australian Bight. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/002.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsuda, H., Machiyama, H., and James, N.P., 2004. Data report: Petrography and stable isotope geochemistry of lower Oligocene to middle Miocene carbonates, Site 1132, Great Australian Bight. *In* Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Matsuda, J., 1985. Sr isotopic studies of rocks from the Philippine Sea and some implications for the mantle material. *In* Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 63–78.

Matsuda, J., and Matsubara, K., 1989. Noble gases in silica and their implication for the terrestrial missing Xe. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:81–84.

- Matsuda, J., Matsubara, Y., and Nishimura, J., 1985. The determination of "paleolongitude" and its geophysical application to the Bonin Islands. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 56:561–574.
- Matsuda, J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Thermal conductivity variation in a deep-sea sediment core and its relation to water, Ca and Si content. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:165–175.
- Matsuda, J.I., Notsu, K., Okano, J., Yaskawa, K., and Chungue, L., 1984. Geochemical implications from Sr isotopes and K-Ar age determinations for the Cook-Austral Islands chain. *Tectonophysics*, 104:145–154.
- Matsuda, N., Fujii, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1986. Pop up ocean bottom seismometer with hydrophone system. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:241. (Abstract, in Japanese)
- Matsuda, T., 1957. Bathyal sediments of Toyama Bay. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 63:619–635. (in Japanese)
- Matsuda, T., 1978. Collision of the Izu-Bonin arc with central Honshu—Cenozoic tectonics of the Fossa Magna, Japan. *J. Phys. Earth (Suppl.)*: 26:S409–S421.
- Matsuda, T., and Isozaki, Y., 1991. Well-documented travel history of Mesozoic pelagic chert in Japan: from remote ocean to subduction zone. *Tectonics*, 10:475–499.
- Matsuda, T., and Uyeda, S., 1971. On the Pacific-type orogeny and its model—extension of the paired belts concept and possible origin of marginal seas. *Tectonophysics*, 11:5–27.
- Matsuhisa, Y., 1974. $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios for NBS-28 and some silicate reference samples. *Geochem. J.*, 8:103–107.
- Matsuhisa, Y., and Matsumoto, R., 1986. Oxygen isotope ratios of interstitial waters from the Nankai Trough and the Japan Trench, Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–856.
- Matsui, T., and Abe, N., 1981. Shear mechanisms of vane tests in soft clays. *Soils Found.*, 21:69–80.
- Matsumoto, G.I., Torii, T., and Hanya, T., 1979. Distribution of organic constituents in lake waters and sediments of the McMurdo Sound region in the Antarctic. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Res., Spec. Iss.*, 13:103–120.
- Matsumoto, I., and Arai, S., 2001. Morphological and chemical variation of chromian spinel in dunite-harzburgite complexes from the Snagun zone (SW Japan): implications for mantle/melt reaction and chromitite formation processes. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:305–323.
- Matsumoto, R., 1983. Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonate diagenesis of the Pliocene and Pleistocene hemipelagic mud on the Blake Outer Ridge, Site 533, Leg 76. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–427.
- Matsumoto, R., 1989. Isotopically heavy oxygen-containing siderite derived from the decomposition of methane hydrate. *Geology*, 17:707–710.
- Matsumoto, R., 1990. Vuggy carbonate crust formed by hydrocarbon seepage on the continental shelf of Baffin Island, northeast Canada. *Geochem. J.*, 24:143–158.

Matsumoto, R., 1992. Causes of the oxygen isotopic depletion of interstitial waters from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea, Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–703.

Matsumoto, R., 1992. Diagenetic dolomite, calcite, rhodochrosite, magnesite, and lansfordite from Site 799, Japan Sea—implications for depositional environments and the diagenesis of organic-rich sediments. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–98.

Matsumoto, R., 1995. Causes of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ anomalies of carbonates and a new paradigm “gas hydrate hypothesis.” *J. Geol. Soc. Japan*, 11:902–924.

Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Gas hydrate estimates from newly determined oxygen isotopic fractionation ($\alpha_{\text{GH-IW}}$) and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ anomalies of the interstitial waters: Leg 164, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 59–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Gas hydrate estimates from newly determined oxygen isotopic fractionation ($\alpha_{\text{GH-IW}}$) and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ anomalies of the interstitial waters: Leg 164, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–66.

Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Gas hydrate estimates from newly determined oxygen isotopic fractionation ($\alpha_{\text{GH-IW}}$) and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ anomalies of the interstitial waters: Leg 164, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsumoto, R., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Gas hydrate estimates from newly determined oxygen isotopic fractionation ($\alpha_{\text{GH-IW}}$) and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ anomalies of the interstitial waters: Leg 164, Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 59–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Matsumoto, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Chemical sedimentology of some Permo-Jurassic and Tertiary bedded cherts. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:175–191.

Matsumoto, R., and Matsuda, H., 1987. Occurrence, chemistry, and isotopic composition of carbonate concretions in the Miocene to Pliocene siliceous sediments of Aomori, northeast Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo, Sect. 2*, 21:351–377.

Matsumoto, R., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1985. Chemistry, carbon and oxygen isotope ratios, and origin of deep-sea carbonates at Sites 438, 439, and 584: inner slope of the Japan Trench. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulburn, W.T., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–678.

Matsumoto, R., and Minai, Y., 1985. Genetical classification of deep sea sediments on the basis of Mn content and REE pattern. *J. Sediment. Soc. Jpn.*, 21:1–9.

Matsumoto, R., Minai, Y., and Iijima, A., 1985. Manganese content, cerium anomaly, and rate of sedimentation as aids in the characterization and classification of deep-sea sediments. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.) *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 913–939.

Matsumoto, R., Minai, Y., and Okamura, M., 1988. Geochemistry and deposition environments of bedded chert of the Cretaceous Shimanto group, Shikoku, southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:197–224.

Matsumoto, R., Uchida, T., Waseda, A., Uchida, T., Takeya, S., Hirano, T., Yamada, K., Maeda, Y., and Okui, T., 2000. Occurrence, structure, and composition of natural gas hydrate recovered from the Blake Ridge, northwest Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–28.

Matsumoto, R., Uchida, T., Waseda, A., Uchida, T., Takeya, S., Hirano, T., Yamada, K., Maeda, Y., and Okui, T., 2000. Occurrence, structure, and composition of natural gas hydrate recovered from the Blake Ridge, northwest Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsumoto, R., Uchida, T., Waseda, A., Uchida, T., Takeya, S., Hirano, T., Yamada, K., Maeda, Y., and Okui, T., 2000. Occurrence, structure, and composition of natural gas hydrate recovered from the Blake Ridge, northwest Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 13–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Matsumoto, R., Uchida, T., Waseda, A., Uchida, T., Takeya, S., Hirano, T., Yamada, K., Maeda, Y., and Okui, T., 2000. Occurrence, structure, and composition of natural gas hydrate recovered from the Blake Ridge, northwest Atlantic. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 13–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Matsumoto, R., and Urabe, T., 1980. An automatic analysis of major elements in silicate rocks with X-ray fluorescence spectrometer using fused disc samples. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Petr. Econ. Geol.*, 76:111–121.

Matsumoto, R., von Breymann, M., and Brumsack, H., in press. Manganese geochemistry of sediments and interstitial fluids of Japan Sea. *Geochem. J.* [7-10-95]

Matsumoto, T., Kelemen, P.B., and Party, O.S., 1998. Preliminary results of the precise geological and geophysical mapping of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 14–16°N—tectonic extension along the magma-poor ridge axis. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F46.

Matsunaga, T., 1963. Benthic smaller foraminifera from the oil fields of Northern Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 35:67–122.

Matsuo, H., 1972. A study of the so-called "Daijima-type" floras from Fukui, Ishikawa and Toyama

Prefectures, inner side of Japan. *Ann. Sci. Kanazawa Univ.*, 9:81–98. (in Japanese)

Matsuo, S., 1989. *Geochemistry*: Tokyo (Kodansha). (In Japanese)

Matsuoka, A., 1983. Middle and Late Jurassic radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Sakawa and adjacent areas, Shikoku, Southwest Japan. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 26:1–48.

Matsuoka, A., 1986. A newly proposed radiolarian zonation for the Jurassic of Japan. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:91–106.

Matsuoka, A., 1990. The oldest (Middle Jurassic) radiolarians from the western Pacific. *Proc. 3rd Internat. Symp. "Shallow Tethys"*, Japan, 1–9.

Matsuoka, A., 1991. Middle Jurassic radiolarians from the western Pacific. *Saito Ho-on Kai Spec. Publ. (Proceedings of Shallow Tethys 3, Sendai, 1990)*, 3:163–173. [Another citation says 697–707]

Matsuoka, A., 1992. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous radiolarians from Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–220.

Matsuoka, A., and Yao, A., 1985. Latest Jurassic radiolarians from the Torinosu Group in Southeast Japan. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 28:125–145.

Matsuoka, A., and Yao, A., 1986. A newly proposed radiolarian zonation for the Jurassic of Japan. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:91–105.

Matsuoka, H., 1990. Performance of the landing-pad assembly on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–64.

Matsuoka, H., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Morphometric changes of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* at Site 790, subtropical Pacific Ocean. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–269.

Matsuoka, H., and Okada, H., 1989. Quantitative analysis of Quaternary nannoplankton in the subtropical northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:97–118.

Matsuoka, H., and Okada, H., 1990. Time-progressive morphometric changes of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* in the Quaternary sequence of the tropical Indian Ocean, Site 709. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–270.

Matsuoka, K., 1983. Late Cenozoic dinoflagellates and acritarchs in the Niigata District, Central Japan. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 187:89–154.

Matsuoka, K., 1985. Organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from surface sediments of Nagasaki Bay and Senzaki Bay, West Japan. *Bull. Fac. Lib. Arts, Nagasaki Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 25:21–115.

Matsuoka, K., and Bujak, J.P., 1988. Cenozoic dinoflagellate cysts from the Navarin Basin, Norton Sound and St. George Basin, Bering Sea. *Bull. Fac. Lib. Arts, Nagasaki Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 29:1–147.

- Matsuoka, K., and Head, M.J., 1992. Taxonomic revision of the Neogene palynomorphs *Cyclopsiella granosa* (Matsuoka) and *Baticasphaera minuta* (Matsuoka) and a new species of *Pyxidinopsis* Habib (Dinophyceae) from the Miocene of the Labrador Sea. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 162–180.
- Matsuyama, H., Kumon, F., and Nakajo, K., 1982. Cretaceous radiolarian fossils from the Hidakagawa Group in the Shimanto Belt, Kii Peninsula, Southwest Japan. In Nakaseko, K. (Ed.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.*, News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol., 5:371–382.
- Mattauer, M., 1968. Les traits structuraux essentiels de la chaîne Pyrénéenne. *Rev. Geol. Dyn. Geogr. Phys.*, 10:3–11.
- Mattauer, M., 1986. Intracontinental subduction, crust-mantle décollement and crustal-stacking wedge in the Himalayas and other collision belts. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 19:37–50.
- Mattavelli, L., Ricchiuto, T., and Martinenghi, C., 1992. Deep isotopic light methane in northern Italy. In Vially, R. (Ed.), *Bacterial Gas*: Paris (Technip), 121–132.
- Mattei, M., Kissel, C., and Funiciello, R., 1996. No tectonic rotation of the Tuscan Tyrrhenian margin (Italy) since late Messinian. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2835–2845.
- Matter, A., 1974. Burial diagenesis of pelitic and carbonate deep-sea sediments from the Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–470.
- Matter, A., Douglas, R.G., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Fossil preservation, geochemistry and diagenesis of pelagic carbonates from the Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–921.
- Mattey, D.P., 1982. The minor and trace element geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Truk, Ponape and Kusaie, Eastern Caroline Islands: the evolution of a young hot spot trace across old Pacific ocean crust. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 80:1–13.
- Mattey, D., Lowry, D., and Macpherson, C., 1994. Oxygen isotope composition of mantle peridotite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128:231–241.
- Mattey, D.P., Carr, R.H., Wright, I.P., and Pillinger, C.T., 1984. Carbon isotopes in submarine basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:196–206.
- Mattey, D.P., Marsh, N.G., and Tarney, J., 1981. The geochemistry, mineralogy, and petrology of basalts from the West Philippine and Parece Vela basins and from the Palau-Kyushu and West Mariana ridges, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–800.
- Mattey, D.P., and Muir, I.D., 1980. Geochemistry and mineralogy of basalts from the Galapagos Spreading Center, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–771.

Matthes, S., 1983. *Mineralogie*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).

Matthews, A., Goldsmith, J.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1983. Oxygen isotope fractionations involving pyroxenes: the calibration of mineral-pair geothermometers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:631–644.

Matthews, A., and Katz, A., 1977. Oxygen isotope fraction during the dolomitization of calcium carbonate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1431–1438.

Matthews, A., and Schliestedt, M., 1984. Evolution of blueschist and greenschist facies rocks of Sifnos, Cyclades, Greece. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:150–163.

Matthews, C.S., and Russell, D.G., 1967. *Pressure Build-up and Flow Tests in Wells*. Soc. Pet. Eng., AIME, Monogr. 1. [7-27-93]

Matthews, D.H., 1961. Lavas from an abyssal hill on the floor of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 190:158–159.

Matthews, D.H., 1962. Altered lavas from the floor of the eastern North Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 194:368–369.

Matthews, D.H., 1966. The Owen Fracture Zone and the northern end of the Carlsberg Ridge. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 259A:172–186.

Matthews, D.H., and Reilly, T.A., 1964. Disappointing interim paleomagnetic results from the Seychelles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 203:1160.

Matthews, D.J., 1939. *Tables of Velocity of Sound in Pore Water and in Seawater*: London (Admiralty, Hydrogr. Dept.).

Matthews, J.A., 1981. *Quantitative and Statistical Approaches to Geography: A Practical Manual*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 138–154.

Matthews, J.L., Heezen, B.C., Catalano, R., Coogan, A., Tharp, M., Natland, J., and Rawson, M., 1974. Cretaceous drowning of reefs on Mid-Pacific and Japanese guyots. *Science*, 184:462–464.

Matthews, J.V., and Ovenden, L.E., 1990. Late Tertiary macrofossils from localities in Arctic/Subarctic North America: a review of the data. *Arctic*, 43:364–392.

Matthews, M.A., and von Huene, R., 1985. Site 570 methane hydrate zone. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 773–790.

Matthews, M.D., 1991. The effect of pretreatment on size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 34–42.

Matthews, R.K., 1969. Tectonic implications of glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:459–462.

Matthews, R.K., 1974. *Dynamic Stratigraphy: A Introduction to Sedimentation and Stratigraphy*:

Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Matthews, R.K., 1974. A process approach to diagenesis of reefs and reef associated limestones. In LaPorte, L.F. (Ed.), *Reefs in Time and Space*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 18:234–256.

Matthews, R.K., and Poore, R.Z., 1980. Tertiary $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record and glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuations. *Geology*, 8:501–504.

Matthewson, A.P., Shimmield, G.B., Kroon, D., and Fallick, A.E., 1995. A 300 kyr high-resolution aridity record of the North African continent. *Paleoceanography*, 10:677–692.

Matthiessen, J., 1991. Dinoflagellaten–Zysten im Spätquartär des Europäischen Nordmeeres: Palökologie und Paläo–Ozeanographie. *Geomar Rep.*, 7:1–104.

Matthiessen, J., 1995. Distribution patterns of dinoflagellate cysts and other organic-walled microfossils in recent Norwegian–Greenland Sea sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 24:307–334.

Matthiessen, J., and Brenner, W., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst ecostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Yermak Plateau (Arctic Ocean, Hole 911A). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–253.

Matthiessen, J., Kunz-Pirrung, M., and Mudie, P.J., 2000. Freshwater chlorophycean algae from the Beaufort, Laptev, and Kara Seas (Arctic Ocean) as indicators of river runoff. *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:470–485.

Matti, J.C., Zemmels, I., and Cook, H.E., 1974. X-ray mineralogy data, western Indian Ocean—Leg 25, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 25: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 843–861.

Mattick, R.E., and Libby-French, J., 1988. Petroleum geology of the United States Atlantic continental margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. I-2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin*, U.S. Geol. Soc. Am., 445–462.

Mattielli, N., Weis, D., Blichert-Toft, J., and Albarede, F., 2002. Hf isotope evidence for a Miocene change in the Kerguelen mantle plume composition. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1327–1340.

Mattielli, N., Weis, D., Scoates, J.S., Shimizu, N., Mennessier, J.-P., Gregoire, M., Cottin, J.-Y., and Giret, A., 1999. Evolution of heterogeneous lithospheric mantle in a plume environment beneath the Kerguelen Archipelago. *J. Petrol.*, 40:1721–1744.

Mattinson, J.M., 1979. Lead isotope studies of basalts from IPOD Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–726.

Mattioli, G.S., Baker, M.B., Rutter, M.J., and Stolper, E.M., 1989. Upper mantle oxygen fugacity and its relationship to metasomatism. *J. Geol.*, 97:521–536.

Mattioli, G.S., and Wood, B.J., 1986. Upper mantle oxygen fugacity recorded by spinel Iherzolites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:626–7.

Mattioli, G.S., and Wood, B.J., 1988. Magnetite activities across the MgAl_2O_4 - Fe_3O_4 spinel join, with application to thermobarometric estimates of upper mantle oxygen fugacity. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 98:148–162.

Mattox, T.N., Heliker, C., Kauahikaua, J., and Hon, K., 1993. Development of the 1990 Kalapana flow field, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 55:407–413.

Mattson, P.H., 1984. Caribbean structural breaks and plate movements. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 162:131–152.

Mattson, P.H., and Pessagno, E.A., 1971. Caribbean Eocene volcanism and the extent of horizon A. *Science*, 174:138–139.

Matveev, S., and Ballhaus, C., 2002. Role of water in the origin of podiform chromitite deposits. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:235–243.

Matveyeva, N.V., 1994. Floristic classification and ecology of tundra vegetation of the Taymyr Peninsula, northern Siberia. *J. Veg. Sci.*, 4:813–828.

Mauffret, A., El-Robrini, M., and Genesseeux, M., 1987. Indice de la compression récente en mer Méditerranée: un bassin losangique sur la marge nor-algérienne. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:1195–1206.

Mauffret, A., Maldonado, A., and Campillo, A.C., 1992. Tectonic framework of the Eastern Alboran and Western Algerian Basins, Western Mediterranean. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:104–110.

Mauffret, A., and Montadert, L., 1987. Rift tectonics on the passive continental margin off Galicia (Spain). *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 4:49–70.

Mauffret, A., and Montadert, L., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy off Galicia. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–30.

Mauffret, A., Montadert, L., Lavergne, M., and Willm, C., 1978. Geological and geophysical setting of DSDP Site 372 (Western Mediterranean). In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 889–897.

Mauffret, A., Mougénot, D., Miles, P.R., and Malod, J.A., 1989. Cenozoic deformation and Mesozoic abandoned spreading centre in the Tagus abyssal plain (west of Portugal): results of a multichannel seismic survey. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:1101–1123.

Mauffret, A., Mougénot, D., Miles, P.R., and Malod, J.A., 1989. Results from Multichannel Reflection Profiling of the Tagus Abyssal Plain (Portugal)—comparison with the Canadian margin. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:379–393.

Maung, T.U., Anscombe, K.J., and Tongilava, S.L., 1981. *Assessment of Petroleum Potential of the Southern and Northern Parts of the Tonga Platform*. Tech. Rep.—U. N. Econ. Soc. Comm. Asia Pac., CCOP/SOPAC, 18.

Maurel, C., and Maurel, P., 1982. Etude expérimentale de l'équilibre Fe^{2+} - Fe^{3+} dans les spinelles chromifères et les liquides silicatés basiques coexistants, à 1 atm. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*,

285:209–215.

Maurin, J.C., and Guiraud, R., 1991. Le rifting en Afrique au Crétacé inférieur: synthèse structurale, mise en évidence de deux phases dans la genèse des bassins, relations avec les ouvertures océaniques péri-africaines. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:811–823.

Maurin, J.C., and Guiraud, R., 1993. Basement control in the development of the Early Cretaceous West and Central African Rift System. *Tectonophysics*, 228:81–95.

Maurrasse, F., and Glass, B.P., 1976. Radiolarian stratigraphy and North American microtektites in Caribbean RC9-58: implications concerning late Eocene radiolarian chronology and the age of the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Trans. 7th Caribbean Geol. Conf.*, Guadeloupe, 1974:205–212.

Maurrasse, F.J.-M.R., 1979. Cenozoic radiolarian paleobiogeography: implications concerning plate tectonics and climatic cycles. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 26:253–289.

Maury, R.C., 1984. Les conséquences volcaniques de la subduction. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 26:489–500.

Maury, R.C., Defant, M.J., Bellon, H., de Boer, J.Z., Stewart, R.H., and Cotten, J., 1995. Early Tertiary arc volcanics from Eastern Panama. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 295:29–34.

Maury, R.C., Westbrook, G.K., Baker, P.E., Bouysse, P., and Westercamp, D., in press. Geology of the Lesser Antilles. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*: Geol. Soc. Am., Geology of North America Ser., H. [7-10-95]

Maury, R.C., and Westercamp, D., 1985. Variations chronologiques et spatiales des basaltes néogènes des Petites Antilles. Implications sur l'évolution de l'arc. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 77–89.

Maury, V.M., and Sauzay, J.-M., 1989. Rupture de puits provoquée par glissement sur faille: cas vécu, mécanisme, remèdes, conséquence. In Maury, V.M., and Fourmaintraux, D. (Eds.), *Rock at Great Depth* (Vol. 2): Rotterdam (Balkema), 871–883.

Maury, V.M., and Zurdo, C., 1996. Drilling-induced lateral shift: a common cause of borehole collapse. *SPE pap.*

Max, M.D., and Lowrie, A., 1996. Oceanic methane hydrates: a “frontier” gas resource. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 19:41–56.

Max, M.D., Dillon, W.P., Nishimura, C., and Hurdle, B.G., 1999. Sea-floor methane blow-out and global firestorm at the K-T boundary. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, 18:285–291.

Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., 1970. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 3: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Maxwell, A.E., Von Herzen, R.P., Hsü, K.J., Andrews, J.E., Saito, T., Percival, S.F., Jr., Milow, E.D., and Boyce, R.E., 1970. Deep sea drilling in the South Atlantic. *Science*, 168:1047–1059.

- Maxwell, J.C., 1964. Influence of depth, temperature, and geologic age on porosity of quartzose sandstone. *AAPG Bull.*, 48:697–709.
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1968. *Atlas of the Great Barrier Reef*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1973. Sediments of the Great Barrier Reef Province. In Jones, O.A., and Endean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs* (Vol. 1). *Geology*, 299–345.
- May, F.E., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Gymnodiniaceae, Peridiniaceae and Gonyaulacaceae from the Upper Cretaceous Monmouth Group, Atlantic highlands, New Jersey. *Palaeontographica B*, 172:10–116.
- May, F.E., Stevens, J., and Partridge, A.D., 1987. The Early Cretaceous dinoflagellate, *Dissimulidinium lobispinosum* gen. et sp. nov. from Western Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:199–204.
- May, J.A., and Eyles, D.R., 1985. Well log and seismic character of Tertiary Terumbu Carbonate, South China Sea, Indonesia. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1339–1358.
- May, J.A., Warme, J.E., and Slater, R.A., 1983. Role of submarine canyons on shelfbreak erosion and sedimentation: modern and ancient examples. In Stanley, D.J., and Moore, G.T. (Eds.), *The Shelfbreak: Critical Interface on Continental Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 33:315–332.
- May, P.R., 1971. Pattern of Triassic-Jurassic diabase dikes around the North Atlantic in the context of the predrift position of the continents. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:1285–1292.
- Mayaud, P.N., 1980. *Derivation, Meaning and Use of Geomagnetic Indices*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union).
- Maybury, C., and Whatley, R.C., 1990. The evolution of high diversity in the ostracod communities of the Upper Pliocene faunas of St. Erth (Cornwall, England) and North West France. In Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 569–596.
- Mayer, F., Vincent, E., and Mayer, L.A., 1989. Sedimentation and paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E. L., Hussong, D. M., and Decker, R. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:347–372.
- Mayer, H., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Paleomagnetic investigation of the igneous sequence, Site 807, Ontong Java Plateau, and a discussion of Pacific true polar wander. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–59.
- Mayer, L., 1987. Subsidence analysis of the Los Angeles basin. In Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Basin Development of Coastal California*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall), 299–326.
- Mayer, L., 1991. Extraction of high-resolution carbonate data for paleoclimate reconstruction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 352:148–151.

Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pts. 1 and 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., and Shipboard Scientific Party, ODP Leg 138, 1992. High-resolution studies of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:257–262.

Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Mayer, L.A., 1979. Deep sea carbonates: acoustic, physical, and stratigraphic properties. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:819–836.

Mayer, L.A., 1979. The origin of fine scale acoustic stratigraphy in deep-sea carbonates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:6177–6184.

Mayer, L.A., 1979. The origin and geologic setting of high-frequency acoustic reflectors in deep-sea carbonates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.

Mayer, L.A., 1980. Deep-sea carbonates: physical property relationships and the origin of high-frequency acoustic reflectors. *Mar. Geol.*, 38:165–183.

Mayer, L.A., 1980. Erosional troughs in deep-sea carbonates and their relationship to basement structure. *Mar. Geol.*, 39:59–80.

Mayer, L.A., 1982. Physical properties of sediment recovered on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 68 with the hydraulic piston corer. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–382.

Mayer, L.A., 1991. Central Los Angeles Basin: subsidence and thermal implications for tectonic evolution. In Biddle, K. (Ed.), *Active Margin Basins*. AAPG Mem., 52:185–195.

Mayer, L.A., 1991. Extraction of high-resolution carbonate data for paleoclimate reconstruction. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 352:148–150.

Mayer, L.A., 1994. Paleoceanography from a single hole to the ocean basins. *Oceanus*, 36:40–44.

Mayer, L.A., Courtney, R.C., and Moran, K., 1987. Ultrasonic measurements of marine sediment properties. *Proc. Oceans '87*, 1–139. [another version gives year as 1988 or 1987 and journal as *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 87:1–139.] [10-12-95]

Mayer, L.A., Jansen, E., Backman, J., and Takayama, T., 1993. Climatic cyclicity at Site 806: the GRAPE record. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–639.

Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Janecek, T.R., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., Lyle, M.W., Arason, P., and Mosher, D., 1992. Site surveys. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–100.

- Mayer, L.A., Pisias, N.G., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. High-resolution studies of the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:257–262.
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Theyer, F., Wilkens, R.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1985. Seismic modeling and paleoceanography at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 574. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–970.
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1986. Equatorial Pacific seismic reflectors as indicators of global oceanographic events. *Science*, 233:761–764.
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Mosher, D., and Hagen, R.A., 1991. SeaBeam and seismic reflection surveys on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–75.
- Mayer, L.A., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Mayer, L.M., 1994. Relationships between mineral surfaces and organic carbon concentrations in soils and sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 114:347–363.
- Mayer, L.M., 1994. Surface area control of organic carbon accumulation in continental shelf sediments—a hypothesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1271–1284.
- Mayer, L.M., Macko, S.A., Mook, W.H., and Murray, S., 1981. The distribution of bromine in coastal sediments and its use as a source indicator for organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 3:37–42.
- Mayer, W., Jacobs, C., and Parson, L.M., 1990. Tectonic and sedimentary processes in the Tonga-Kermadec Trench and adjacent terranes: a GLORIA long-range sidescan sonar survey. In *Gondwana: Terranes and Resources*. Geol. Soc. Austral. Abstr. No. 25, Tenth Austral. Geol. Conv., Hobart.
- Mayers, I.R., and Bennett, L.C., 1973. Geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca. *Mar. Geol.*, 15:89–117.
- Mayes, C.L., Lawver, L.A., and Sandwell, D.T., 1990. Tectonic history and new isochron chart of the South Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8543–8567.
- Mayewski, P.A., 1975. *Glacial Geology and Late Cenozoic History of the Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica*. Inst. Polar Stud., Rep. 56, Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press.
- Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., Twickler, M.S., Morrison, M.C., Bloomfield, P., Bond, G.C., Alley, R.B., Gow, A.J., Grootes, P.M., Meese, D.A., Ram, M., Taylor, K.C., and Wumkes, W., 1994. Changes in atmospheric circulation and ocean ice cover over the North Atlantic during the last 41,000 years. *Science*, 263:1747–1751.
- Maynard, G.L., Sutton, G.H., Hussong, D.M., and Kroenke, L.W., 1973. Seismic wide-angle reflection and refraction of the sediments on the Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 54:378.
- Maynard, J., 1993. The genesis of sulphides in the Shetland Ophiolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. The Open Univ., Milton Keynes, United Kingdom.

- Maynard, J.B., 1982. Extension of Berner's "new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments" to ancient sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:1325–1331.
- Maynard, N.G., 1976. Relationship between diatoms in surface sediments of the Atlantic Ocean and the biological and physical oceanography of overlying waters. *Paleobiology*, 2:99–121.
- Maynard Smith, J., 1988. *Games, Sex and Evolution*: Hemel Hempstead (Harvester Wheatsheaf).
- Maync, W., 1953. *Pseudocyclammina hedbergi* n. sp. from the Urgo-Aptian and Albian of Venezuela. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:101–103.
- Maync, W., 1955. *Coskinolina sunnilandensis*, n. sp., a Lower Cretaceous (Urgo-Albian) species. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:105–111.
- Maync, W., 1973. Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal fauna from Gorringer Bank, eastern North Atlantic. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1075–1111.
- Maync, W., 1973. Lower Cretaceous limestones from the Hellenic Trough, Ionian Basin (Site 127). In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1112–1119.
- Mayne, P.W., 1985. Stress anisotropy effects on clay strength. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 111:356–366.
- Mayne, W.H., 1962. Common reflection point horizontal stacking techniques. *Geophysics*, 27:927–938.
- Mazaud, A., and Channell, J.E.T., 1999. The top Olduvai polarity transition at ODP Site 983 (Iceland Basin). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 166:1–13.
- Mazaud, A., Laj, C., and Bender, M., 1994. A geomagnetic chronology for Antarctic ice accumulation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:337–340. doi: 10.1029/93GL02789 [*]
- Mazdab, F.K., and Force, E.R., 1998. Comparison of cobalt and nickel contents in sulfides from iron-oxide (Cu-Au-U-REE) occurrences with other hydrothermal and magmatic systems. *Abstr. Annu. Meet., Geol. Soc. Am.*, 30:369. (Abstract).
- Mazor, E., 1972. Paleotemperatures and other hydrological parameters deduced from noble gases dissolved in groundwaters: Jordan Rift Valley, Israel. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:1321–1336.
- Mazor, E., 1992. Interpretation of water-rock interactions in cases of mixing and undersaturation. In Karaka, Y.K., and Maest, A.S. (Eds.), *Water-Rock Interaction: WRI-7: Proc. 7th Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 233–236.
- Mazzei, R., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Hamilton, N., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Calibration of late Neogene calcareous plankton datum planes with the paleomagnetic record of Site 397 and correlation with Moroccan and Mediterranean sections. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 375–389.

- Mazzoli, S., and Helman, M., 1994. Neogene patterns of relative plate motion for Africa-Europe: some implication for recent central Mediterranean tectonics. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 83:464–468.
- Mazzotti, S., LePichon, X., Henry, P., and Miyazaki, S., 2000. Full interseismic locking of the Nankai and Japan-West Kuril Subduction Zones: an analysis of uniform elastic strain accumulation in Japan constrained by permanent GPS. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:13159–13177.
- Mazzullo, J., 1986. Sources of sand for the Mississippi Fan. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–539.
- Mazzullo, J., 1987. Sources of Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene siliciclastic sediments in Unit I, Sites 612 and 613. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–585.
- Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A.G. (Eds.), 1988. Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists. *ODP Tech. Note*, 8.
- Mazzullo, J.M., Meyer, A., and Kidd, R.B., 1988. New sediment classification scheme for the Ocean Drilling Program. In Mazzullo, J.M., and Graham, A.G. (Eds.), Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists. *ODP Tech. Note*, 8:45–67.
- Mazzullo, L.J., and Bence, A.E., 1976. Abyssal tholeiites from DSDP Leg 34: the Nazca Plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4327–4351.
- Mazzullo, S.J., 2000. Organogenic dolomitization in peritidal to deep-sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 70:10–23.
- Mazzullo, S.J., Bischoff, W.D., and Lobitzer, H., 1990. Diagenesis of radiaxial fibrous calcites in a subunconformity, shallow-burial setting: Upper Triassic and Liassic, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria. *Sedimentology*, 37:407–425.
- McAdoo, B.G., Orange, D.L., Silver, E.A., McIntosh, D., Abbott, L., Galewsky, J., Kahn, L., and Protti, M., 1996. Seafloor structural observations, Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:883–886.
- McAdoo, B.G., Pratson, L.F., and Orange, D.L., 2000. Submarine landslide geomorphology, U.S. continental slope. *Mar. Geol.*, 169:103–136. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00050-5
- McAdoo, D.C., Martin, C.F., and Poulouse, S., 1985. Seasat observation of flexure: evidence for a strong lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 116:209–222.
- McAdoo, D.C., and Sandwell, D.T., 1985. Folding of oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8563–8569.
- McArthur, J.M., 1991. Strontium-isotope stratigraphy. *Geol. Today*, Earth Reference 5, 7:i–iv.
- McArthur, J.M., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in and out of ODP. *UK ODP Newsl.*, 16:8–9. [7-13-94]
- McArthur, J.M., 1994. Recent trends in strontium isotope stratigraphy. *Terra Nova*, 6:331–358.

- McArthur, J.M., Benmore, R.A., Coleman, M.L., Soldi, C., Yeh, H.-W., and O'Brien, G.W., 1986. Stable isotopic characterization of francolite formation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:20–34.
- McArthur, J.M., Coleman, M.L., and Bremner, J.M., 1980. Carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of structural carbonate in sedimentary francolite. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:669–673.
- McArthur, J.M., Howarth, R.J., and Bailey, T.R., 2001. Strontium isotope stratigraphy: LOWESS version 3: best fit to the marine Sr-isotope curve for 0–509 Ma and accompanying look-up table for deriving numerical age. *J. Geol.*, 109:155–170. [*]
- McArthur, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., Chen, M., Thirlwall, M.F., and Gale, A.S., 1994. Strontium isotope stratigraphy for Late Cretaceous time: direct numerical calibration of the Sr isotope curve based on the US Western Interior. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:95–119. [*]
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Engkilde, M., Zinsmeister, W.J., and Howarth, R.J., 1998. Strontium isotope profiles across the K/T boundary sequences in Denmark and Antarctica. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 160:179–192. [*]
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Gale, A.S., Kennedy, W.J., Burnett, J.A., Matthey, D., and Lord, A.R., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy for the Late Cretaceous: a new curve, based on the English Chalk. In Hailwood, E., and Kidd, R. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 70: 195–209. [*]
- McArthur, J.M., Kennedy, W.J., Gale, A.S., Thirlwall, M.F., Chen, M., and Hancock, J.M., 1992. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in the Late Cretaceous intercontinental correlation of the Campanian/Maastrichtian boundary. *Terra Nova*, 4:385–393.
- McArthur, J.M., Thirlwall, M.F., Chen, M., Gale, A.S., and Kennedy, W.J., 1993. Strontium isotope stratigraphy in the Late Cretaceous: numerical calibration of the Sr isotope curve and intercontinental correlation for the Campanian. *Paleoceanography*, 8:859–873.
- McArthur, J.M., Tyson, R.V., Thomson, J., and Matthey, D., 1992. Early diagenesis of marine organic matter: alteration of the carbon isotopic composition. *Mar. Geol.*, 105:51–61.
- McBirney, A.R., 1963. Factors governing the nature of submarine volcanism. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 26:455–468.
- McBirney, A.R., 1971. Oceanic volcanism: a review. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 9:523–556.
- McBirney, A.R., 1978. Volcanic evolution of the Cascade Range. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:437–456.
- McBirney, A.R., 1984. *Igneous Petrology*: San Francisco (Freeman, Cooper and Co.).
- McBirney, A.R., 1993. Is the cumulate paradigm worth saving? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):622.
- McBirney, A.R., 1995. Mechanisms of differentiation in the Skaergaard intrusion. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:421–435.

- McBirney, A.R., 1989. The Skaergaard layered series, I. Structure and average compositions. *J. Petrol.*, 30:363–397.
- McBirney, A.R., and Gass, I.G., 1967. Relations of oceanic volcanic rocks to mid-oceanic rises and heat flow. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 2:265–276.
- McBirney, A.R., and Nicolas, A., 1997. The Skaergaard layered series, Part II. Magmatic flow and dynamic layering. *J. Petrol.*, 38:569–580.
- McBirney, A.R., and Williams, H., 1965. *Volcanic History of Nicaragua*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press).
- McBride, E.F., 1971. Mathematical treatment of size distribution data. In Carver, R.E. (Ed.), *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Wiley).
- McBride, E.F., and Folk, R.L., 1979. Features and origin of Italian Jurassic radiolarites deposited on continental crust. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:837–868.
- McBride, J.H., Henstock, T.J., White, R.S., and Hobbs, R.W., 1994. Seismic reflection profiling in deep water: avoiding spurious reflectivity at lower-crustal and upper-mantle traveltimes. *Tectonophysics*, 232:425–435.
- McCabe, B., 1985. The dynamics of ^{13}C in several New Zealand lakes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Waikato, New Zealand.
- McCabe, C., Jackson, M., and Ellwood, B.B., 1985. Magnetic anisotropy in the Trenton Limestone: results of a new technique, anisotropy of anhysteretic susceptibility. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12:333–336.
- McCabe, R., 1984. Implications of paleomagnetic data on the collision related bending of island arcs. *Tectonics*, 3:409–428.
- McCabe, R., Kikawa, E., Cole, J.T., Malicse, A.J., Baldauf, P.E., Yumul, J., and Almasco, J., 1987. Paleomagnetic results from Luzon and the central Philippines. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:555–580.
- McCabe, R., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Hypothetical model for the bending of the Mariana arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:281–293.
- McCabe, R.N., Almasco, J.N., and Yumul, G., 1985. Terranes of the central Philippines. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.) *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 1:421–436.
- McCaffrey, M.A., 1990. Sedimentary lipids as indicators of depositional conditions in the coastal Peruvian upwelling regime [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT/WHOI, Woods Hole, MA.
- McCaffrey, M.A., Farrington, J.W., and Repeta, D.J., 1989. Geochemical implications of the lipid composition of *Thioploca* spp. from the Peru upwelling region, 15°S. *Org. Geochem.*, 14:61–68.
- McCaffrey, M.A., Farrington, J.W., and Repeta, D.I., 1991. The organic geochemistry of Peru

margin surface sediments, II. Paleoenvironmental implications of hydrocarbon and alcohol profiles. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:483–498.

McCaffrey, M.A., Lazar, B., and Holland, H.D., 1987. The evaporation of seawater and the coprecipitation of Br⁻ and K⁺ with halite. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:928–937.

McCaig, A.M., 1984. Fluid-rock interaction in some shear zones from the Pyrenees. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 2:129–141.

McCallum, J.E., 1989. Sedimentation and tectonics of the Plio-Pleistocene of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Pulsed uplift of the Troodos Massif: evidence from the Plio-Pleistocene Mesaoria Basin. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987": Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 217–229.

McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1995. Late Pleistocene-early Pleistocene Athalassa Formation, north-central Cyprus: carbonate sand bodies in a shallow seaway between two emerging landmasses. *Terra Nova*, 7:265–278.

McCallum, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1995. Sedimentology of two fan-delta systems in the Pliocene-Pleistocene of the Mesaoria Basin, Cyprus. *Sediment. Geol.*, 98:215–244.

McCallum, J.E., Scrutton, R.A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Ferrari, W., 1993. Seismostratigraphy and Neogene-Recent depositional history of the south central continental margin of Cyprus. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 10:426–425.

McCallum, J.R., 1990. Sedimentation and tectonics of the Plio Pleistocene of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

McCallum, J.R., Scrutton, R.A., Robertson, A.H.F., and Ferrari, W., 1993. Seismostratigraphy and Neogene-Recent depositional history of the south-central continental margin of Cyprus. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 10:426–438.

McCallum, M.E., Loucks, R.R., Carlson, R.R., Cooley, E.F., and Doerge, T.A., 1976. Platinum metals associated with hydrothermal copper ores of the New Rambler Mine, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:1429–1450.

McCartan, L., 1988. Mineralogy of the Haynesville, Virginia, cores. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.)*, 1489.

McCartan, L., Buursink, M.D., Mason, D.B., Van Valkenburg, S.G., Kistler, R.W., Robinson, A.C., Sugarman, P.J., and Libarkin, J.C., 1995. Geologic cross sections from Sarasota and Venice to Vero Beach, Florida. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 95–821.

McCartan, L., Moy, W.-S., and Bradford, L., 1995. Geologic map of the Sarasota and Arcadia, Florida 30 × 60-minute quadrangles. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rep.*, 95–261.

McCartan, L., and Owens, J.P., 1991. Detrital heavy minerals in surficial sand of the Florida

peninsula: research conference on Quaternary coastal evolution field guidebook. *SEPM and IGCP Proj. 274*, 91–95.

McCartan, L., Weedman, S.D., Wingard, G.L., Edwards, L.E., Sugarman, P.J., Feigenson, M.D., Buursink, M.L., and Libarkin, J.C., 1995. Age and diagenesis of the Upper Florida aquifer and the Intermediate aquifer system in southwestern Florida. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 2122.

McCarthy, F.M.G., 1992. Quaternary climate change and the evolution of the mid-latitude western North Atlantic Ocean: palynological, foraminiferal, sedimentological, and stable isotope evidence from DSDP Sites 604, 607 and 612 [Ph.D. thesis]. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax.

McCarthy, F.M.G., 1995. Major paleoceanographic change in the North Atlantic Ocean 1.4 million years ago: palynological evidence. *Geol. Assoc. Can. Progr. Abstr.*, A67.

McCarthy, F.M.G., and Gostlin, K.E., 2000. Correlating Pleistocene sequences across the New Jersey margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:181–196.

McCarthy, F.M.G., Gostlin, K.E., Mudie, P.J., and Hopkins, J.A., in press. Terrestrial and marine palynomorphs as sea-level proxies: an example from Quaternary sediments on the New Jersey margin, U.S.A. In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, M., (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies for Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Sediment. Geol., 75.

McCarthy, F.M.G., Gostlin, K.E., Mudie, P.J., and Scott, D.B., 2000. Synchronous palynological changes in early Pleistocene sediments off New Jersey and Iberia, and a possible paleoceanographic explanation. *Palynology*, 24:63–77.

McCarthy, F.M.G., and Mudie, P.J., 1996. Palynology and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of upper Cenozoic sediments from Sites 898 and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–265.

McCarthy, J., Mutter, J.C., Morton, J.L., Sleep, N.H., and Thompson, G.A., 1988. Relic magma chamber structures preserved within the Mesozoic North Atlantic crust? *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1423–1436.

McCarthy, R.D., and Duthie, A.H., 1962. A rapid method for separation of free fatty acids from other lipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 3:117–119.

McCartney, K., 1987. Siliceous sponge spicules from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–824.

McCartney, K., 1988. Modeling silicoflagellate skeletal morphology [Ph.D. thesis]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.

McCartney, K., 1990. Siliceous sponge spicules from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 963–970.

McCartney, K., 1988. SILICO: a computer program for the three-dimensional measurement of

silicoflagellate skeletons. *Comp. Geosci.*, 14:99–111.

McCartney, K., 1993. Silicoflagellates. In Lipps J.H. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 143–154.

McCartney, K., Churchill, S., and Woestendiek, L., 1995. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from Leg 138, eastern equatorial Pacific. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–162.

McCartney, K., Engel, R., Reed, T., Williamson, R., Bohaty, S.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Silicoflagellates from ODP Holes 1138A and 1140A, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/011/011.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McCartney, K., Engel, R., Reed, T., Williamson, R., Bohaty, S.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Silicoflagellates from ODP Holes 1138A and 1140A, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/011.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McCartney, K., Engel, R., Reed, T., Williamson, R., Bohaty, S.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Silicoflagellates from ODP Holes 1138A and 1140A, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

McCartney, K., and Harwood, D.M., 1992. Silicoflagellates from Leg 120 on the Kerguelen Plateau, southeast Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 811–831.

McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1989. Mathematical modeling of silicoflagellate genera *Dictyocha* and *Distephanus*. *Paleobiology*, 15:283–298.

McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1989. Optimized skeletal morphologies of silicoflagellate genera *Dictyocha* and *Distephanus*. *Paleobiology*, 15:283–298.

McCartney, K., and Loper, D.E., 1992. Optimal models of skeletal morphology for the silicoflagellate genus *Corbisema*. *Micropaleontology*, 38:87–93.

McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1987. Silicoflagellates and ebridians from the New Jersey Transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Sites 604 and 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–814.

McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Cenozoic silicoflagellates and ebridians from ODP Leg 113: biostratigraphy and notes on morphologic variability. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 729–760.

McCartney, K., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Unusual silicoflagellate skeletal morphologies from the upper Miocene/lower Pliocene: possible ecophenotypic indicators? In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke,

D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:195–206.

McCartney, K., Wise, S.W., Jr., Harwood, D.M., and Gersonde, R., 1990. Enigmatic lower Albian silicoflagellates from ODP Site 693: progenitors of the order silicoflagellata? *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–442.

McCartney, M.S., 1977. Subantarctic mode water. *In* Angel, M. (Ed.), *A Voyage of Discovery: George Deacon 70th Anniversary Volume*. Deep Sea Res., 24:103–119.

McCartney, M.S., 1982. The subtropical recirculation of mode waters. *J. Mar. Res.*, 40:427–464.

McCartney, M.S., 1992. Recirculating components to the deep boundary current of the northern North Atlantic. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 29:283–383.

McCartney, M.S., Bennett, S., and Woodgate-Jones, M., 1991. Eastward flow through the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 11°N and its influence on the abyss of the eastern Atlantic. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 21:1089–1121.

McCartney, M.S., and Curry, R., 1993. Transequatorial flow of Antarctic Bottom Water in the western Atlantic Ocean: abyssal geostrophy at the equator. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 23:1264–1276.

McCarty, H.B., and Felbeck, G.T., 1986. High temperature simulation of petroleum formation—IV. Stable carbon isotope studies of gaseous hydrocarbons. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:183–192.

McCave, I.N., 1972. Transport and escape of fine-grained sediment from shelf areas. *In* Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Shelf Sediment Transport: Process and Pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 225–248.

McCave, I.N., 1975. Vertical flux of particles in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 22:491–502.

McCave, I.N., 1979. Depositional features of organic-carbon-rich black and green mudstones at DSDP Sites 386 and 387, western North Atlantic. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 411–416.

McCave, I.N., 1979. Diagnosis of turbidites at Sites 386 and 387 by particle-counter size analysis of the silt (2–40 µm) fraction. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–405.

McCave, I.N., 1981. Location of coastal accumulation of fine sediments around the southern North Sea. *In* Postma, H. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Sediments and Pollutant Exchange*. Rapp. Proces-Verbaux Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer., 181:15–27.

McCave, I.N., 1984. Size spectra and aggregation of suspended particles in the deep ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:329–352.

McCave, I.N., 1985. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of box cores from the HEBBLE site on the Nova Scotian continental rise. *Mar. Geol.*, 66:59–89.

- McCave, I.N., 1988. Biological pumping upwards of the coarse fraction of deep-sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:148–158.
- McCave, I.N., 1989. *RRS Discovery 184 BOFS 1989 Leg 3 Cruise Report*. Univ. of Cambridge.
- McCave, I.N., 2002. Sedimentary settings on continental margins-an overview. In Wefer, G., Billett, D., Hebbeln, D., Jørgensen, B.B., Schlüter, M., and Van Weering, T.C.E. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Systems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1–14.
- McCave, I.N., Bryant, R.J., Cook, H.F., and Coughanowr, C.A., 1986. Evaluation of a laser-diffraction-size analyzer for use with natural sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:561–564.
- McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 1997. Recent sedimentation beneath the deep western boundary current off northern New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 44:1203–1237.
- McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W., 2004. Cenozoic oceanographic evolution of the SW Pacific gateway: introduction. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:1–7.
- McCave, I.N., et al., 1982. Erosion and deposition on the eastern margin of the Bermuda Rise in the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*: 29:535–561.
- McCave, I.N., et al., 1995. Circulation in the glacial North Atlantic inferred from grain-size measurements. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:149–152.
- McCave, I.N., Hollister, C.D., Laine, E.P., Lonsdale, P.F., and Richardson, M.J., 1982. Erosion and deposition on the eastern margin of the Bermuda Rise in the late Quaternary. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:535–561.
- McCave, I.N., and Jones, K.P.N., 1988. Deposition of ungraded muds from high-density non-turbulent turbidity currents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:250–252.
- McCave, I.N., Lonsdale, P.F., Hollister, C.D., and Gardner, W.D., 1981. Sediment transport over the Halton and Gardar contourite drifts. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:1049–1062.
- McCave, I.N., Manighetti, B., and Beveridge, N.A.S., 1995. Circulation in the glacial North Atlantic inferred from grain-size measurements. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:149–151.
- McCave, I.N., Manighetti, B., and Robinson, S.G., 1995. Sortable silt and fine sediment size/composition slicing: parameters for palaeocurrent speed and palaeoceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 10:593–610. doi:10.1029/94PA03039.
- McCave, I.N., and Swift, S.A., 1976. A physical model for the rate of deposition of fine-grained sediments in the deep sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:541–546.
- McCave, I.N., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1991. Principles and methods of geological particle size analysis. In Syvitski, J.P.M. (Ed.), *Principles, Methods, and Application of Particle Size Analysis*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 3–21.

McCave, I.N., and Tucholke, B.E., 1986. Deep current-controlled sedimentation in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:451–468.

McClain, C.R., Ishizaka, J., and Hofmann, E.E., 1990. Estimating the processes controlling variability in phytoplankton pigment distribution on the southeastern U.S. continental shelf. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:20213–20235.

McClain, J.S., and Atallah, C.A., 1986. Thickening of the oceanic crust with age. *Geology*, 14:574–576.

McClain, W.R., Freeman-Lynde, R.P., and Lohmann, K.C., 1988. Petrography and stable oxygen and carbon isotope compositions of Campanian grainstones and rudstones, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas: ODP Leg 101, Hole 634A. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–253.

McClave, J.T., and Dietrich, F.H., II, 1982. *Statistics*. Santa Clara, CA (Dellen Pub. Co.).

McClay, K., 1987. *The Mapping of Geological Structures*: London (Open University Press, Milton Keynes).

McClay, K.R., 1991. Deformation of stratiform Zn-Pb (-barite) deposits in the northern Canadian Cordillera. *Oreg. Geol. Rev.*, 6:435–462.

McClay, K.R., and Dooley, T., 1995. Analogue models of pull-apart basins. *Geology*, 23:711–714.

McClay, K.R., and Ellis, P.G., 1983. Deformation and recrystallisation of pyrite. *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:527–538.

McClay, K.R., Norton, M.G., Coney, P., and Davis, G.H., 1986. Collapse of the Caledonian orogen and the Old Red Sandstone. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:147–149.

McClellan, G.H., 1980. Mineralogy of carbonate fluorapatites. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:675–681.

McClelland, B., 1967. Progress of consolidation in delta front and prodelta clays of the Mississippi River. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Chicago (Univ. of Illinois Press), 22–40.

McClelland, E., and Sugiura, N., 1987. A kinematic model of TRM acquisition in multidomain magnetite. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:9–23.

McClelland, E.A., and Druitt, T.H., 1989. Palaeomagnetic estimates of emplacement temperatures of pyroclastic deposits on Santorini, Greece. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:16–27.

McClelland-Brown, E., 1982. Discrimination of TRM and CRM by blocking-temperature spectrum analysis. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 30:405–414.

McClune, W.F. (Ed.), 1983. *Mineral Powder Diffraction File, Group Data Book*: Swarthmore, PA (Int. Centre for Diffraction Data).

McClure, H.A., 1976. Radiocarbon chronology of the Quaternary lakes in the Arabian Desert.

Nature (London, U. K.), 263:755–756.

McClure, I.M., Smith, D.N., Williams, A.F., Clegg, J.F., and Ford, C.C., 1988. Oil and gas fields in the Barrow Sub-basin. In Purcell, P.P., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 371–390.

McClurg, J.E., 1982. Petrology and evolution of the northern part of the Rhum ultrabasic complex [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

McCollom, T.M., Ritter, G., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1999. Lipid synthesis under hydrothermal conditions by Fischer-Tropsch-type reactions. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 29:153–166.

McCollom, T.M., and Shock, E.L., 1998. Fluid-rock interactions in the lower oceanic crust: thermodynamic models of hydrothermal alteration. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:547–575.

McCollum, D.W., 1975. Diatom stratigraphy of the southern Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 515–571.

McConachy, T.F., 1988. Hydrothermal plumes and related deposits over spreading ridges in the northeast Pacific Ocean: the East Pacific Rise near 11 °N and 21 °N, Explorer Ridge, and the J. Tuzo Wilson Seamounts [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Toronto.

McConnaughey, T., 1989. ¹³C and ¹⁸O isotopic disequilibrium in biological carbonates. I. Patterns. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:151–162.

McConnell, D., 1973. *Apatite: Its Crystal Chemistry, Mineralogy, Utilization, and Geologic and Biologic Occurrences*: New York (Springer).

McCorkle, D.C., 1987. Stable carbon isotopes in deep sea pore waters: modern geochemistry and paleoceanographic applications. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.

McCorkle, D.C., and Emerson, S.R., 1988. The relationship between porewater carbon isotopic composition and bottom water oxygen concentration. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1169–1178.

McCorkle, D.C., Emerson, S.R., and Quay, P.D., 1985. Stable carbon isotopes in marine porewaters. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:13–26.

McCorkle, D.C., and Keigwin, L.D., 1994. Depth profiles of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in bottom water and core top *C. wuellerstorfi* on the Ontong Java Plateau and Emperor Seamounts. *Paleoceanography*, 9:197–208.

McCorkle, D.C., Keigwin, L.D., Corliss, B.H., and Emerson, S.R., 1990. The influence of microhabitats on the carbon isotopic composition of deep sea benthic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 5:161–185.

McCorkle, D.C., Keigwin, L.D., Corliss, B.R., and Emerson, S.R., 1989. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of *Uvigerina* and the pore water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ gradient at the sediment-water interface. *Third Int. Conf. Paleoceanography*: London (Blackwell), 63.

McCorkle, D.C., Martin, P.A., Lea, D.C., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1995. Evidence of a dissolution effect on benthic foraminifera shell chemistry: $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, Cd/Ca, Ba/Ca, and Sr/Ca results from the

Ontong Java Plateau. *Paleoceanography*, 10:699–714.

McCormick, M.P., Thomason, L.W., and Treppe, C.R., 1995. Atmospheric effects of the Mt. Pinatubo eruption. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 373:399–404.

McCourt, W.J., Aspden, J.A., and Brook, M., 1984. New geological and geochronological data from the Colombian Andes: continental growth by multiple accretion. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 141:831–845.

McCoy, F., and Mart, Y., 1988. Eratosthenes Seamount: a mid-ocean dip-stick recording the late Tertiary and Quaternary marine geological history of the eastern Mediterranean. *Rapp. Proc. Verb. Comm. Int. Expl. Mer Mediterr.*, 31:81.

McCoy, F., Zimmerman, H., and Krinsley, D., 1977. Zeolites in South Atlantic deep-sea sediments. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–443.

McCoy, F.W., 1981. Areal distribution, redeposition and mixing of tephra within deep-sea sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*. NATO Adv. Study Inst. Ser., 245–254.

McCoy, F.W., and Cornell, W., 1990. Volcaniclastic sediments in the Tyrrhenian Basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–305.

McCoy, F.W., and Sancetta, C., 1985. North Pacific Ocean sediments. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Vol. 7): The Pacific Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 1–64.

McCoy, F.W., Jr., 1974. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.

McCracken, S.R., Compton, J., and Hicks, K., 1996. Sequence-stratigraphic significance of glaucony-rich lithofacies at Site 903. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–187.

McCrae, S.G., 1972. Glauconite. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 8:397–440.

McCrea, J.M., 1950. On the isotopic chemistry of carbonates and a paleotemperature scale. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 18:849–857. [8-24-95]

McCrory, P.A., 1989. Late Neogene geohistory of the Humboldt basin and its relationship to convergence of the Juan de Fuca plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:3126–3138.

McCrory, P.A., Wilson, D.S., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Stanley, R.G., 1995. Neogene geohistory analysis of Santa Maria Basin, California and its relationship to transfer of central California to the Pacific Plate. In Keller, M.A. (Ed.), *Evolution of Sedimentary Basins/Onshore Oil and Gas Investigations—Santa Maria Province*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., J:1–38.

McCulloch, D.S., 1989. Geologic map of the south-central California continental margin. In Greene,

H.G., and Kennedy, M.P. (Eds.), *Geology of the Mid-southern California Continental Margin*, Calif. Contin. Margin Geologic Map Ser., Map 4A. Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:250,000.

McCulloch, M.T., Gregory, R.T., Wasserburg, G.J., and Taylor, H.P., 1981. Sm-Nd, Rb-Sr, and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ isotopic systematics in an oceanic crustal section: evidence from the Samail ophiolite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2721–2735.

McCulloch, M.T., Gregory, R.T., Wasserburg, G.J., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1980. A neodymium, strontium, and oxygen isotopic study of the Cretaceous Samail ophiolite and implications for the petrogenesis and seawater-hydrothermal alteration of oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:201–211.

McCulloch, M.T., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1978. Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr chronology of continental crust formation. *Science*, 200:1003–1011.

McCulloch, M.T., and Gamble, J.A., 1991. Geochemical and geodynamical constraints on subduction zone magmatism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:358–374.

McCullough, E.C., 1975. Photon attenuation in computed tomography. *Med. Phys.*, 2:307–320.

McCurry, P., 1971. Pan-African orogeny in Northern Nigeria. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:3251–3262.

McDaniel, D.K., Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1994. Petrographic, geochemical, and isotopic constraints on the provenance of the early Proterozoic Chelmsford Formation, Sudbury Basin, Ontario. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:362–372.

McDaniel, D.K., Hemming, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1994. Resetting of neodymium isotopes and redistribution of REEs during sedimentary processes: the early Proterozoic Chelmsford Formation, Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Canada. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:931–941.

McDaniel, D.K., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1997. Provenance of Amazon Fan muds: constraints from Nd and Pb isotopes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–176.

McDaniel, D.K., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1997. Provenance of Amazon Fan muds: constraints from Nd and Pb isotopes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 169–176 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

McDaniel, D.K., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1997. Provenance of Amazon Fan muds: constraints from Nd and Pb isotopes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 169–176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McDermott, F., and Hawkesworth, C.J., 1991. Th, Pb and Sr isotope variations in young island arc volcanics and oceanic sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:1–15.

McDonald, M.A., Webb, S.C., Hildbrand, J.A., and Cornuelle, B.D., 1994. Seismic structure and anisotropy of the Juan de Fuca Ridge at 45°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4857–4873.

McDonald, T.J., Kennicutt, M.C., II, Rafalska, J.K., and Fox, R.G., 1991. Source and maturity of organic matter in glacial and Cretaceous sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica, Holes 739C and 741A. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–416.

McDonald, T.J., Kennicutt, M.C., III, Brooks, J.M., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1989. Organic matter at Sites 642, 643, 644, ODP Leg 104. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–317.

McDonald, T.J., Mahlon, K.C., II, Rafalska, J.K., and Fox, R.G., 1991. Source and maturity of organic matter in glacial and Cretaceous sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica, ODP Holes 739C and 741A. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–416.

McDonald, W.F., 1938. *Atlas of Climatic Charts of the Oceans*: Washington, D.C. (U.S.D.A., Weather Bur.), charts 59–62.

McDonnell, A., and Shannon, P.M., 2001. Comparative Tertiary stratigraphic evolution of the Porcupine and Rockall Basins. *In* Shannon, P.M., Haughton, P., and Corcoran, D. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 188:323–344.

McDonough, W.F., 1991. Partial melting of subducted oceanic crust and isolation of its residual eclogitic lithology. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 407–418.

McDonough, W.F., and Chauvel, C., 1991. Sample contamination explains the Pb isotopic composition of some Rurutu island and Sasha seamount basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:397–404.

McDonough, W.F., and Frey, F.A., 1989. Rare earth elements in upper mantle rocks. *In* Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Rev. Mineral., 21:99–145.

McDonough, W.F., and Sun, S.-S., 1985. Isotopic and geochemical systematics in Tertiary-Recent basalts from south eastern Australia and implications for the evolution of the sub-continental lithosphere. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2051–2067.

McDonough, W.F., and Sun, S.-S., 1995. The composition of the Earth. *Chem. Geol.*, 120:223–253.

McDonough, W.F., Sun, S.-S., Ringwood, A.E., Jagoutz, E., and Hofmann, A.W., 1992. Potassium, rubidium, and cesium in the Earth and Moon and the evolution of the mantle of the Earth. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1001–1012.

McDougall, I., 1971. The geochronology and evolution of the young oceanic island of Réunion, Indian Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 35:261–270.

McDougall, I., 1979. Age of shield-building volcanism of Kauai and linear migration of volcanism in the Hawaiian island chain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:31–42.

McDougall, I., 1979. The present status of the geomagnetic polarity timescale. *In* McElhinny, M.W. (Ed.), *The Earth: Its Origin, Evolution and Structure*: London (Academic Press), 543–566.

- McDougall, I., 1994. *Data report: Dating of rhyolitic glass in the Tonga forearc (Hole 841B)*. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923.
- McDougall, I., Brown, F.H., Cerling, T.E., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1992. A reappraisal of the geomagnetic polarity time scale to 4 Ma using data from the Turkana Basin, East Africa. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:2349–2352.
- McDougall, I., and Chamalaun, F.G., 1969. Isotopic dating and geomagnetic polarity studies on volcanic rocks from Mauritius, Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1419–1431.
- McDougall, I., and Duncan, R.A., 1980. Linear volcanic chains recording plate motions? *Tectonophysics*, 63:275–295.
- McDougall, I., and Harrison, T.M., 1988. *Geochronology and Thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ Method*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press).
- McDougall, I., and Harrison, T.M., 1999. *Geochronology and thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).
- McDougall, I., and McElhinny, M.W., 1970. The Rajmahal Traps of India: K-Ar ages and paleomagnetism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:371–378.
- McDougall, I., and Roksandic, Z., 1974. Total fusion $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages using HIFAR reactor. *Geol. Soc. Aust. J.*, 21:81–89.
- McDougall, I., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1977. Geochronology of Gran Canaria, Canary Islands: age of shield-building volcanism and other magmatic phases. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 40:1–21.
- McDougall, I., and Watkins, N.D., 1973. Age and duration of the Réunion geomagnetic polarity event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:443–452.
- McDougall, I., and Wellman, P., 1976. Potassium-argon ages for some Australian Mesozoic igneous rocks. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 23:1–9.
- McDougall, I., and Wensink, H., 1966. Paleomagnetism and geochronology of the Pliocene-Pleistocene lavas in Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1:232–236.
- McDougall, K., 1985. Miocene to Pleistocene benthic foraminifers and paleoceanography of the Middle America slope, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–418.
- McDowell, F.W., and Clabaugh, S.E., 1979. Ignimbrites of the Sierra Madre Occidental and their relation to the tectonic history of western Mexico. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 180:113–124.
- McDowell, F.W., and Mauger, R.L., 1994. K-Ar and U-Pb zircon chronology of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatism in central Chihuahua State, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:118–132.
- McDuff, R., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 42-A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–568.

- McDuff, R.E., 1978. Conservation behavior of calcium and magnesium in interstitial waters of marine sediments: identification and interpretation [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- McDuff, R.E., 1981. Major cation gradients in DSDP interstitial waters: the role of diffusive exchange between seawater and upper oceanic crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1705–1713.
- McDuff, R.E., 1984. The chemistry of interstitial waters from the upper ocean crust, Site 395, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78B. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78B: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–799.
- McDuff, R.E., 1985. The chemistry of interstitial waters, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–687.
- McDuff, R.E., and Ellis, R.A., 1979. Determining diffusion coefficients in marine sediments: a laboratory study of the validity of resistivity techniques. *Am. J. Sci.*, 279:666–675.
- McDuff, R.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Calcium and magnesium profiles in DSDP interstitial waters: diffusion or reaction? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:1–10.
- McDuff, R.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Major cation gradients in DSDP interstitial waters: the role of diffusive exchange between seawater and upper oceanic crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1705–1713.
- McDuff, R.E., Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 561–568.
- McElduff, B., and Stumpfl, E.F., 1991. The chromite deposits of the Troodos Complex, Cyprus—evidence for the role of a fluid phase accompanying chromite formation. *Mineral. Deposita*, 26:307–318.
- McElhinny, M.W., 1973. Mantle plumes, palaeomagnetism, and polar wandering. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 241:523–524.
- McElhinny, M.W., 1973. *Palaeomagnetism and Plate Tectonics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- McElhinney, M.W., and Embleton, B.J.J., 1974. Australian palaeomagnetism and the Phanerozoic plate tectonics of eastern Gondwana. *Tectonophysics*, 22:1–29.
- McElhinny, M.W., and Burek, P.J., 1971. Mesozoic palaeomagnetic stratigraphy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 232:98–102.
- McElhinny, M.W., Luck, G.R., and Edwards, D., 1971. A large-volume magnetic field-free space for thermal demagnetisation and other experiments in palaeomagnetism. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 90:126–130.
- McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1997. Palaeosecular variation over the past 5 Myr based on a new generalized database. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 131:240–252. [*]

McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 2000. *Paleomagnetism: Continents and Oceans*: New York (Academic Press).

McElhinny, M.W., McFadden, P.L., and Merrill, R.T., 1996. The time-averaged paleomagnetic field 0–5 Ma. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:25007–25027.

McElhinny, M.W., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Geomagnetic secular variation over the past 5 m.y. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 13:687–708.

McElhinny, M.W., and Senanayake, W.E., 1982. Variations in the geomagnetic dipole, I: The past 50,000 years. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 34:39–51.

McElroy, A.E., Farrington, J.W., and Teal, J.M., 1989. Bioavailability of PAH in the aquatic environment. In Varanasi, U. (Ed.), *Metabolism of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Aquatic Environment*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 1:41–68.

McEnroe, S.A., 1996. North America during the Lower Cretaceous: new palaeomagnetic constraints from intrusions in New England. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 126:494.

McEvoy, J., 1983. The origin and diagenesis of organic lipids in sediments from the San Miguel Gap [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bristol.

McEvoy, J., Eglinton, G., and Maxwell, J.R., 1981. Preliminary lipid analyses of sediments from Sections 467-3-3 and 467-97-2. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–774.

McEvoy, J., and Maxwell, J.R., 1983. Diagenesis of steroidal compounds in sediments from the southern California Bight (DSDP Leg 63, Site 467). In Bjoroy, M., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: Chichester (Wiley), 449–464.

McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1989. Palaeomagnetism and palynology of late Cainozoic cored sediments from Lake George, New South Wales, southeastern Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Monash Univ.

McEwen Mason, J.R.C., 1991. The late Cainozoic magnetostratigraphy and preliminary palynology of Lake George, New South Wales. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic in Australia: A Re-appraisal of the Evidence*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 18:185–209.

McPhaden, M., 1993. TOGA–TAO and the 1991–93 El Niño–Southern Oscillation event. *Oceanography*, 6:36–44.

McFadden, P.L., 1980. Determination of the angle in a Fisher distribution which will be exceeded with a given probability. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 60:391–396.

McFadden, P.L., 1980. Testing a paleomagnetic study for the averaging of secular variation. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 61:183–192.

McFadden, P.L., Barton, C.E., and Merrill, R.T., 1993. Do virtual geomagnetic poles follow preferred paths during geomagnetic reversals? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 361:342–344.

- McFadden, P.L., and Lowes, F.J., 1981. The discrimination of mean directions drawn from Fisher distributions. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 67:19–33.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1982. Variations in the geomagnetic dipole 2: statistical analysis of VDMs for the past 5 million years. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 34:163–189.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1984. A physical model for palaeosecular variation. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 78:809–830.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1988. The combined analysis of remagnetization circles and direct observations in palaeomagnetism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:161–172.
- McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1990. Classification of the reversal test in palaeomagnetism. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 103:725–729.
- McFadden, P.L., and Merrill, R.T., 1975. Geomagnetic secular variation over the past 5 m.y. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 13:687–708.
- McFadden, P.L., Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1988. Dipole/quadrupole family modeling of paleosecular variation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11583–11588.
- McFadden, P.L., Merrill, R.T., McElhinny, M.W., and Lee, S., 1991. Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field and temporal variations of the dynamo families. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:3923–3933.
- McFadden, P.L., and Reid, A.B., 1982. Analysis of paleomagnetic inclination data. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 69:307–319.
- McFadyen, W.A., 1933. Miocene foraminifera from the Clysmic area of Egypt and Sinai. *Geol. Surv. Egypt*, 1–148. [volume number?]
- McFarlan, E., and LeRoy, D.O., 1988. Subsurface geology of the Late Tertiary and Quaternary deposits, coastal Louisiana, and the adjacent continental shelf. *Trans.—Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 421–433.
- McFarlane, M.J., 1976. *Laterite and Landscape*: London (Academic Press).
- McGarr, A., 1988. On the state of lithospheric stress in the absence of applied tectonic forces. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:13609–13617.
- McGarr, A., and Gay, N.C., 1978. State of stress in the Earth's crust. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:405–436.
- McGeary, D.F.R., and Damuth, J.E., 1973. Postglacial iron-rich crusts in hemipelagic deep-sea sediment. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:1201–1212.
- McGill, P., Neuhauser, D., Stakes, D., Romanowicz, B., Ramirez, T., and Uhrhammer, R., 2002. Deployment of a long-term broadband seafloor observatory in Monterey Bay. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:F1008. (Abstract)
- McGinnis, C.E., Jain, J.C., and Neal, C.R., 1997. Characterization of memory effects and

development of an effective wash protocol for the measurement of petrogenetically critical trace elements in geological samples by ICP-MS. *Geostand. News.*, 21:289–305.

McGinnis, J.P., Driscoll, N.W., Karner, G.D., Brumbaugh, W.D., and Cameron, N., 1993. Flexural response of passive margins to deep-sea erosion and slope retreat: implications for relative sea-level change. *Geology*, 21:893–896.

McGinnis, J.P., and Hayes, D.E., 1994. Sediment Drift Formation along the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antart.*, 1:275–276.

McGinnis, J.P., and Hayes, D.E., 1995. The roles of downslope and along-slope depositional processes: southern Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:141–156.

McGinnis, J.P., Hayes, D.H., and Driscoll, N.W., 1997. Sedimentary processes across the continental rise of the southern Antarctic Peninsula. *Mar. Geol.*, 141:91–109.

McGinnis, L.D. (Ed.), 1981. *Dry Valley Drilling Project*: Am. Geophys. Union, Antarctic Res. Ser., 33.

McGlone, M.S., 2001. A late Quaternary pollen record from marine core P69, southeastern North Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 44:69–77.

McGoldrick, P.J., Keays, R.R., and Scott, B.B., 1979. Thallium: a sensitive indicator of rock/seawater interaction and of sulfur saturation of silicate melts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1303–1312.

McGonigal, K., and Di Stefano, A., 2002. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Eocene–Oligocene Transition, ODP Sites 1123 and 1124. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/207/207.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McGonigal, K., and Di Stefano, A., 2002. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Eocene–Oligocene Transition, ODP Sites 1123 and 1124. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/207.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McGonigal, K., and Di Stefano, A., 2004. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Eocene–Oligocene Transition, ODP Sites 1123 and 1124. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

McGonigal, K.L., in press. Quantitative Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Tasmanian Gateway. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Palaeoceanography and Tectonics in the Expanding Tasmanian Seaway*. Geophys. Monogr.

McGonigal, K.L., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Eocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and sediment accumulation of turbidite sequences on the Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Sites 1067–1069. In

Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McGonigal, K.L., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Eocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and sediment accumulation of turbidite sequences on the Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Sites 1067–1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McGovney, J.E., Radovich, B.J., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and facies of the Frigg Fan Complex. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 39:139–154.

McGowan, J.A., 1984. The California El Niño—1983. *Oceanus*, 27:48–51. [4-21-95]

McGowran, B., 1964. Foraminiferal evidence for the Paleocene age of the Kings Park Shale, (Perth Basin, Western Australia). *J. Proc. R. Soc. West. Aust.*, 47:81–86.

McGowran, B., 1965. Two Paleocene foraminiferal faunas from the Wangerrip Group, Pebble Point coastal section, western Victoria. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 79:2–74.

McGowran, B., 1968. Foraminiferal evidence for the Paleocene age of the King's Park Shale (Perth basin, Western Australia). *J. R. Soc. West. Aust.*, 47:81–88.

McGowran, B., 1974. Foraminifera. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–627.

McGowran, B., 1977. Maastrichtian to Eocene foraminiferal assemblages in the northern and eastern Indian Ocean region: correlations and historical patterns. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.C. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 417–458.

McGowran, B., 1978. Stratigraphic record of early Tertiary oceanic and continental events in the Indian Ocean region. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:1–39.

McGowran, B., 1979. The Tertiary of Australia: foraminiferal overview. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:235–264.

McGowran, B., 1985. Cainozoic oceanic and climatic events: the Indo-Pacific foraminiferal record. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 55:247–265.

McGowran, B., 1986. Cainozoic oceanic and climatic events: the Indo-Pacific foraminiferal biostratigraphic records. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeocol.*, 55:247–265.

McGowran, B., 1989. The later Eocene transgression in southern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 13:45–68.

McGowran, B., 1989. Silica burp in the Eocene Ocean. *Geology*, 17:857–860.

McGowran, B., 1990. Fifty million years ago. *Am. Sci.*, 78:30–39.

McGowran, B., 1991. Maastrichtian and early Cainozoic, southern Australia: foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In Williams, M.A.J., De Deckker, P., and Kershaw, A.P. (Eds.), *The Cainozoic of the Australian Region*. Geol. Soc. Aust. Spec. Publ., 18:79–98.

McGowran, B., 1992. Eocene patterns and process. In *Encyclopedia of Earth System Science*: San Diego (Academic Press), 2:163[0150]176.

McGowran, B., Archer, M., Bock, P., Darragh, T.A., Godhelp, H., Hageman, S., Hand, S.J., Hill, R., Li, Q., Maxwell, P.A., McNamara, K.J., Macphail, M., , D., Partridge, A.D., Richardson, J., Shafik, S., Truswell, E.M., and Warne, M., 2000. Australasian palaeobiogeography: the Palaeogene and Neogene record. *Mem.—Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol.*, 23:405–470.

McGowran, B., and Beecroft, A., 1985. *Guembelitra* in the early Tertiary of southern Australia and its palaeoceanographic significance. In Lindsay, J.M. (Ed.), *Stratigraphy, Palaeontology, Malacology: Papers in Honour of Dr. Nell Ludbrook*. S. Aust. Dept. Mines Energy, Spec. Publ., 5:247–261.

McGowran, B., and Beecroft, A., 1986. Neritic, southern extratropical foraminifera and the terminal Eocene event. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 55:23–34.

McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1994. The Miocene oscillation in southern Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.*, 27:197–212.

McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1996. Ecostratigraphy and sequence biostratigraphy, with a neritic foraminiferal example from the Miocene in southern Australia. *Hist. Biol.*, 11:137–169.

McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1997. Miocene climatic oscillation recorded in the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, southern Australia: reappraisal of the planktonic foraminiferal record. *Micropaleontology*, 43:129–148.

McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1997. Miocene climatic oscillation recorded in the Lakes Entrance oil shaft, southern Australia: benthic foraminiferal response on a mid-latitude margin. *Micropaleontology*, 43:149–164.

McGowran, B., and Li, Q., 1997. Stratigraphic excursion to Maslin and Aldinga Bays. In *Third Aust. Mar. Geol. Conf. Field Guide, Dep. Geol. Geophys., Univ. Adelaide*, 1[0150]47.

McGowran, B., Li, Q., Cann, J., Padley, D., McKirdy, D.M., and Shafik, S., 1997. Biogeographic impact of the Leeuwin Current in southern Australia since the late middle Eocene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 136:19–40.

McGowran, B., Li, Q., and Moss, G., 1997. The Cenozoic neritic record in southern Australia: the biogeohistorical framework. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J., *Cool-Water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM, 56:185–203.

McGowran, B., and Lindsay, J.M., 1969. A middle Eocene planktonic foraminiferal assemblage from the Eucla Basin. *Quat. Geol. Notes, Geol. Surv. South Aust.*, 30:2–10.

- McGowran, B., Lindsay, J.M., and Harris, W.K., 1971. Attempted reconciliation of Tertiary biostratigraphic systems, Otway Basin. In Wopfner, H., and Douglas, J.G. (Eds.), *The Otway Basin in Southeastern Australia*. Spec. Bull. S. Aust., Geol. Surv.—Victoria, Geol. Surv., 273–281.
- McGowran, B., Moss, G., and Beecroft, A., 1992. Late Eocene and early Oligocene in southern Australia: local neritic signals of global and oceanic changes. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 178–201.
- McGrath, S.P., and Miyazaki, E., 1996. Advances in the motor-driven core barrel (MDCB). In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–35.
- McGreevy, J.P., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration and earth surface rock weathering: a basalt example. *Earth Surf. Processes Landforms*, 7:189–195.
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1977. Continental slope instability northwest of Wilmington Canyon. *AAPG Bull.*, 61:918–928.
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1979. Mass movement of sediment on the continental slope and rise seaward of Baltimore Canyon Trough. *Mar. Geol.*, 33:163–174.
- McGregor, B.A., and Bennett, R.H., 1981. Sediment failure and sedimentary framework of the Wilmington geotechnical corridor, US Atlantic continental margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 30:213–234.
- McGregor, B.A., Harrison, C.G.A., Lavelle, J.W., and Rona, P.A., 1977. Magnetic anomaly patterns on Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:231–238.
- McGregor, B.A., and Rona, P.A., 1975. Crest of Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:3307–3314.
- McGregor, B.A., Stubblefield, W.L., Ryan, W.B.F., and Twichell, D.C., 1982. Wilmington submarine canyon: a marine fluvial-like system. *Geology*, 10:27–30.
- McGugan, A., 1964. Upper Cretaceous zone foraminifera, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *J. Paleontol.*, 38:933–951.
- McGuire, J.C., and Acton, G.D., 2003. Composite depth scales for the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186 Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/102/102.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- McGuire, J.C., and Acton, G.D., 2003. Composite depth scales for the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186 Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/102.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- McGuire, J.C., and Acton, G.D., 2003. Composite depth scales for the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186 Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 186, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

McGuire, W.J., Howarth, R.J., Firth, C.R., Solow, A.R., Pullen, A.D., Saunders, S.J., Stewart, I.S., and Vita-Finzi, C., 1997. Correlation between rate of sea-level change and frequency of explosive volcanism in the Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 389:473–476.

McHargue, L.R., Damon, P.E., and Donahue, D.J., 1995. Enhanced cosmic-ray production of ^{10}Be coincident with the Mono Lake and Laschamp geomagnetic excursions. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:659–662.

McHargue, T.R., 1991. Seismic facies, processes, and evolution of Miocene inner fan channels, Indus Submarine Fan. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 403–414.

McHargue, T.R., and Price, R.C., 1982. Dolomite clay in argillaceous or shale-associated marine carbonates. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:873–886.

McHargue, T.R., and Webb, J.E., 1986. Internal geometry, seismic facies, and petroleum potential of canyons and inner fan channels of the Indus submarine fan. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:161–180.

McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., and Hecker, B., 1992. Contemporary sedimentary processes in the Monterey Canyon fan system. *Mar. Geol.*, 107:35–50.

McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., and Schreiber, B.C., 1993. The role of diagenesis in exfoliation of submarine canyons. *AAPG Bull.*, 77:145–172.

McHugh, C.M., Ryan, W.B.F., Schreiber, B.C., Pratson, L., Pirmez, C., and Miller, K.G., 1991. U.S. east coast continental slope fractures and neptunian dikes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:164.

McHugh, C.M.G., Damuth, J.E., Gartner, S., Katz, M.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1996. Oligocene to Holocene mass-transport deposits of the New Jersey continental margin and their correlation to sequence boundaries. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–228.

McHugh, C.M.G., Damuth, J.E., and Mountain, G.S., 2002. Cenozoic mass-transport facies and their correlation with relative sea-level change, New Jersey Continental Margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 184:295–334.

McHugh, C.M.G., and Olson, H.C., 2002. Pleistocene chronology of continental margin sedimentation: new insights into traditional models, New Jersey. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:395–417.

McHugh, C.M.G., Snyder, S.W., Deconinck, J.-F., Saito, Y., Katz, M.E., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Upper Eocene tektites of the New Jersey continental margin, Site 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–265.

McIlreath, I.A., and James, N.P., 1978. Facies models, 13: carbonate slopes. *Geosci. Can.*, 5:189–199.

- McIntosh, K.D., Nakamura, Y., Flüh, E., Leandro, G., and TICOSECT participants, 1995. TICOSECT: experiments to evaluate the crustal structure of the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:551. (Abstract)
- McIntosh, K.D., and Sen, M.K., 2000. Geophysical evidence for dewatering and deformation processes in the ODP Leg 170 area offshore Costa Rica. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 178:125–138.
- McIntosh, K.D., and Silver, E.A., 1996. Using 3D seismic reflection data to find fluid seeps from the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:895–898.
- McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., and Shipley, T., 1993. Evidence and mechanisms for forearc extension at the accretionary Costa Rica convergent margin. *Tectonics*, 12:1380–1392.
- McIntosh, W.C., Hargraves, R.B., and West, C.L., 1985. Paleomagnetism and oxide mineralogy of Upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic red beds and basalts in the Newark Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:463–480.
- McIntosh, W.C., Kyle, P.R., Cherry, E.M., and Noltimier, H.C., 1982. Paleomagnetic results from the Kirkpatrick Basalt Group, Victoria Land. *Antarct. J. U.S. Rev.*, 17:20–22.
- McIntyre, A., 1967. Coccoliths as paleoclimatic indicators of Pleistocene glaciation. *Science*, 158:1314–1317.
- McIntyre, A., 1970. *Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi* sp. n. a possible phylogenic link and index fossil for the Pleistocene. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:187–190.
- McIntyre, A., and Bé, A.W.H., 1967. Modern coccolithophoridae of the Atlantic Ocean. I: placoliths and cyrtoliths. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 14:561–597.
- McIntyre, A., Bé, A.W.H., and Roche, M.B., 1970. Modern Pacific coccolithophorida: a paleontological thermometer. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 32:720–731.
- McIntyre, A., Kipp, N.G., Bé, A.W.H., Crowley, T., Kellogg, T., Gardner, J.V., Prell, W., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1976. The glacial North Atlantic 18,000 years ago: a CLIMAP reconstruction. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. Geol. Soc. Am., 145:43–76.
- McIntyre, A., and McIntyre, R., 1971. Coccolith concentrations and differential solution in oceanic sediments. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: London (Cambridge Univ. Press), 253–261.
- McIntyre, A., and Molino, B., 1996. Forcing of Atlantic equatorial and subpolar millennial cycles by precession. *Science*, 274:1867–1870.
- McIntyre, A., Ruddiman, W.F., and Jantzen, R., 1972. Southward penetrations of the North Atlantic Polar Front: faunal and floral evidence of large-scale surface water mass movements over the last 225,000 years. *Deep-Sea Res. Oceanogr. Abstr.*, 19:61–77.
- McIntyre, A., Ruddiman, W.F., Karlin, K., and Mix, A.C., 1989. Surface water response of the equatorial Atlantic Ocean to orbital forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 4:19–55.

McIntyre, A.A., Bé, A.W.H., and Preikstas, R., 1967. Coccoliths and the Plio-Pleistocene boundary. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 4:3–24.

McIntyre, D.J., 1974. Palynology of an Upper Cretaceous section, Horton River, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territory. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 74-14.

McIntyre, D.J., 1975. Morphologic changes in *Deflandrea* from a Campanian section, District of Mackenzie, North West Territory, Canada. *Geosci. Man.*, 11:61–76.

McIntyre, D.J., and Wilson, G.J., 1966. Preliminary palynology of some Antarctic Tertiary erratics. *N.Z. J. Bot.*, 4:315–321.

McIntyre, G.A., Brooks, C., Compston, W., and Turek, A., 1966. The statistical assessment of Rb-Sr isochrons. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:5459–5468.

McIntyre, N.F., 1985. A re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica. *J. Glaciol.*, 31:34–38.

McIntyre, N.F., 1985. On re-assessment of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (reply). *J. Glaciol.*, 31:382.

McIntyre, K., and Oppo, D., 2001. South China Sea surface waters during the late Pleistocene: records of the relationship between south east Asian monsoon variability and glacial–interglacial cycles [AGU Spring Meeting, Boston, 29 May–2 June, 2001]. (Abstract)

McIntyre, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., [?] . North Atlantic intermediate waters in the Late Pliocene–early Pleistocene. *Paleoceanogra-phy*, 14:324–335.

McIver, E.E., and Basinger, J.F., 1993. Flora of the Ravenscrag Formation (Paleocene), southwestern Saskatchewan, Canada. *Palaeontogr. Can.*, 10:1–167

McIver, R.D., 1973. Cyclical geochemical properties of organic matter in Cariaco Basin cores, Leg 15, Site 147. In Heezen, B.C., and MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 935–936.

McIver, R.D., 1973. Hydrocarbon gases from canned core samples, Sites 174A, 176, and 180. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1013–1014.

McIver, R.D., 1974. Hydrocarbon gas (methane) in canned Deep Sea Drilling Project core samples. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 63–69.

McIver, R.D., 1975. Hydrocarbon occurrences from JOIDES Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Proc. Ninth Petrol. Congr.*, 269–280.

McIver, R.D., 1981. Gas hydrates. In Meyer, R.F., and Olson, J.C. (Eds.) *Long Term Energy Resources*: Boston (Pitman), 713–726.

McKay, G.A., 1986. Crystal/liquid partitioning of REE in basaltic systems: extreme fractionation of REE in olivine. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:69–79.

McKay, G.A., and Weill, D.F., 1977. KREEP petrogenesis revisited. *Proc. 8th Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 2339–2355.

McKay, M.E., Jarrard, R.D., Westbrook, G.K., Hyndman, R.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 146, 1994. Origin of bottom-simulation reflectors: geophysical evidence from the Cascadia accretionary prism. *Geology*, 22:459–462.

McKee, E.D., Chronic, J., and Leopold, E.B., 1959. Sedimentary belts in lagoon of Kapingamarangi Atoll. *AAPG Bull.*, 43:501–526. [see alternative entry below]

McKee, E.D., Chronic, J., and Leopold, E.B., 1959. Sedimentary belts in the lagoon of Kapingamarangi Atoll. *AAPG Bull.*, 43:1206–1212.

McKee, E.D., and Weir, G.W., 1953. Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 64:381–390.

McKee, E.H., 1975. K-Ar ages of deep-sea basalts, Benham Rise, West Philippine Basin, Leg 31, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–929.

McKeel, D.R., and Lipps, J.H., 1975. Eocene and Oligocene planktonic foraminifera from the central and southern Oregon Coast Range. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:249–268.

McKelvey, B.C., Chen, W., and Arculus, R.J., 1995. Provenance of Pliocene–Pleistocene ice-rafted debris, Leg 145, Northern Pacific Ocean. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–204.

McKelvey, B., Hambrey, M., Harwood, D., Mabin, M., Webb, P., Whitehead, J., 2001. The Pagodroma Group: the Neogene record in the northern Prince Charles Mountains of a dynamic Lambert Glacier and East Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Antarct. Sci.*, 13:455–468.

McKelvey, B.C., and Stephenson, N.C.N., 1990. A geological reconnaissance of the Radok Lake area, Amery Oasis, Prince Charles Mountains. *Antarct. Sci.*, 2:53–66.

McKelvey, B.C., Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., and Mabin, M.C.G., 1987. The Dominion Range Sirius Group—a Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene record of the ancestral Beardmore Glacier. *5th Int. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci.*, Cambridge, 97. (Abstract) [7-11-95]

McKelvey, B.C., Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., and Mabin, M.C.G., 1991. The Dominion Range Sirius Group: a record of the Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene Beardmore Glacier. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), Int. Symp. on Ant. Earth Sci., 5:675–682.

McKenna, T.E., McLaughlin, P.P., and Benson, R.N., 2002. Characterization of the Potomac Aquifer, an extremely heterogeneous fluvial system in the Atlantic Coastal Plain of Delaware. [Poster presented at SEPM Res. Conf., Charleston, SC, 24–27 March, 2002].

McKenna, V.S., Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., and Clemens, S.C., 1995. The foraminifer record at Site 847: paleoceanographic response to late Pleistocene climate variability. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138:

College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695–714.

McKenzie, D., 1978. Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:25–32.

McKenzie, D., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *J. Petrol.*, 25:713–765.

McKenzie, D., 1985. The extraction of magma from the crust and mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:81–91.

McKenzie, D., 1985. ^{230}Th - ^{238}U disequilibrium and the melting processes beneath ridge axes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:149–157.

McKenzie, D., and Bickle, M.J., 1988. The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *J. Petrol.*, 29:625–679.

McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1991. Partial melt distributions from inversion of rare earth element concentrations. *J. Petrol.*, 32:1021–1091.

McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1995. The source regions of ocean island basalts. *J. Petrol.*, 36:133–159.

McKenzie, D., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. The evolution of the Indian Ocean since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 24:437–528.

McKenzie, D.P., 1967. Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:6261–6271.

McKenzie, D.P., 1969. The relationship between fault plane solutions for earthquakes and the directions of the principal stresses. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 59:591–601.

McKenzie, D.P., 1969. Speculations on the consequences and causes of plate motions. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 18:1–32.

McKenzie, D.P., 1970. Plate tectonics of the Mediterranean region. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 226:239.

McKenzie, D.P., 1972. Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 30:109–185.

McKenzie, D.P., 1978. Active tectonism in the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and the surrounding regions (tectonics of the Aegean region). *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:217–254.

McKenzie, D.P., 1978. Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:25–32.

McKenzie, D.P., 1984. The generation and compaction of partially molten rock. *J. Petrol.*, 25:713–765.

McKenzie, D.P., 1989. Some remarks on the movement of small melt fractions in the mantle. *Earth*

Planet. Sci. Lett., 95:53–72.

McKenzie, D.P., and Bickle, M.J., 1988. The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *J. Petrol.*, 29:625–679.

McKenzie, D.P., and Sclater, J.G., 1967. Heat flow in the East Pacific and sea floor spreading. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 33:101–108.

McKenzie, D.P., and Sclater, J.G., 1971. The evolution for the Early Cretaceous breakup of Gondwanaland off southwestern Australia. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:41–48.

McKenzie, J., 1980. Stable isotopic study of carbonate minerals from the basalt flows on Suiko Seamount: DSDP Leg 55, Hole 433C. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–658.

McKenzie, J., Bernoulli, D., and Schlanger, S.O., 1980. Shallow-water carbonate sediments from the Emperor Seamounts: their diagenesis and paleogeographic significance. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–455.

McKenzie, J.A., 1981. Holocene dolomitization of calcium carbonate sediments from the coastal sabkhas of Abu Dhabi, U.A.E. *J. Geol.*, 89:185–198.

McKenzie, J.A., 1991. The dolomite problem: an outstanding controversy. In Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History, and Tectonics*: London (Academic Press), 35–54.

McKenzie, J.A., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Cenozoic evolution of carbonate platforms on the northeastern Australian margin: synthesis of Leg 133 drilling results. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–770.

McKenzie, J.A., Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., and Mueller, D.W., 1988. Application of strontium isotopes to late Miocene-Early Pliocene stratigraphy. *Geology*, 16:1022–1025.

McKenzie, J.A., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., Williams, A., and Swart, P., 1993. Strontium isotope dating of paleoceanographic, lithologic, and dolomitization events on the northeastern Australian margin, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–498.

McKenzie, J.A., Isern, A., Karpoff, A.M., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Basal dolomitic sediments, Tyrrhenian Sea, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–152.

McKenzie, J.A., Jenkyns, H.C., and Bennet, G., 1979. Stable isotope study of the cyclic diatomite-claystones from the Tripoli Formation, Sicily: a prelude to the Messinian salinity crisis. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 29:125–141.

McKenzie, J.A., and Oberhänsli, H., 1985. Paleoceanographic expressions of the Messinian salinity crisis. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 99–123.

McKenzie, J.A., Palmer, S.C., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Pliocene-Pleistocene "deep-sea type section" at ODP Hole 653A. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–404.

McKenzie, J.A., and Ricchiuto, T.E., 1978. Stable isotopic investigation of carbonate samples related to the Messinian salinity crisis from DSDP Leg 42A, Mediterranean Sea. *In* Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–655.

McKenzie, J.A., Spezzaferri, S., Anselmetti, F., and Isern, A., 1998. Linking isotope records eustasy to sequence stratigraphic patterns along the Bahamas sea-level transect: results from ODP Leg 166, Site 1006A. *ICP VI, Lisbon*, 163.

McKenzie, J.A., Spezzaferri, S., and Isern, A., 1999. The Miocene-Pliocene boundary in the Mediterranean Sea and Bahamas: implications for a global flooding event in the earliest Pliocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 54:93–108.

McKenzie, J.A., and Sprovieri, R., 1990. Paleoceanographic conditions following the earliest Pliocene flooding of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–414.

McKenzie, J.A., Sprovieri, R., and Channell, J.E.T., 1990. The terminal Messinian flood and earliest Pliocene paleoceanography in the Mediterranean: results from ODP Leg 107, Site 652, Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 44:81–91.

McKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures*: New York (Longman Scientific & Technical; Wiley.)

McKerron, A.J., Dunn, V.L., Fish, R.M., Mills, C.R., and van der Linden-Dhont, S.K., 1998. Bass Strait's Bream B reservoir development: success through a multi-functional team approach. *APEA J.*, 38:13–35.

McKinley, J.P., and Colwell, F.S., 1996. Application of perfluorocarbon tracers to microbial sampling in subsurface environments using mud-rotary and air-rotary drilling techniques. *J. Microbiol. Meth.*, 26:1–9.

McKinley, J.P., and Stevens, T.O., 2000. Microfossils and paleoenvironments in deep subsurface basalt samples. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 17:43–54.

McKinney, M.L., 1987. Taxonomic selectivity and continuous variation in mass and background extinctions of marine taxa. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:143–145.

McKirdy, D.M., Aldridge, A.K., and Ypma, P.J.M., 1983. A geochemical comparison of some oils from Pre-Ordovician carbonate rocks. *In* Bjorøy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 99–107.

McKnight, B.K., 1974. Heavy mineral content of sediments from Deep Sea Drill Sites 259–263, eastern Indian Ocean. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–534.

McKnight, W.M., Jr., 1962. The distribution of foraminifera off parts of the Antarctic coast. *Bull.*

Am. Paleontol. 44:65–158.

McLachlan, I.R., and Brenner, P.W., McMillan, I.K., 1976. The stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Cretaceous Brenton formation and the PB-A/1 well, near Knysna, Cape Province. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 79:341–370.

McLachlan, I.R., and McMillan, I.K., Brenner, P.W., 1976. Micropaleontological study of the Cretaceous beds at Mbotyi and Mngazna, Transkei, South Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 79:321–340, 18 fig.

McLachlan, I.R., and Pieterse, E., 1978. Preliminary palynological results: Site 361, Leg 40, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–881.

McLaren, P., 1981. An interpretation of trends in grain size measures. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:611–624.

McLaren, P., and Bowels, D., 1985. The effect of sediment transport on grain size distribution. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:457–470.

McLaughlin, P.P., and Sen Gupta, B.B., 1994. Benthic foraminiferal record in the Miocene-Pliocene sequence of the Azua Basin, Dominican Republic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:75–109.

McLean, D.M., 1982. Deccan volcanism: the Cretaceous-Tertiary marine boundary timing event. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:562.

McLean, D.M., 1985. Deccan Traps mantle degassing in the terminal Cretaceous marine extinctions. *Cretaceous Res.*, 6:235–259.

McLean, D.M., 1985. Mantle degassing induced dead ocean in the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:493–503.

McLean, R.F., Stoddart, D.R., Hopley, D., and Polach, H., 1978. Sea level change in the Holocene on the northern Great Barrier Reef. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 291:167–186.

McLellan, E.L., 1983. Contrasting textures in metamorphic and anatectic migmatites: an example from the Scottish Caledonides. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 1:339–345.

McLennan, J.M., and Bradshaw, J.D., 1984. Angular unconformity between Oligocene and older rocks at Avoca, Canterbury. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 27:299–303.

McLennan, S.M., 1981. Trace element geochemistry of sedimentary rocks: implications for the composition and evolution of the continental crust [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.

McLennan, S.M., 1982. On the geochemical evolution of sedimentary rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 37:335–349.

McLennan, S.M., 1988. Recycling of the continental crust. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 128:683–724.

McLennan, S.M., 1989. Rare earth elements in sedimentary rocks: influence of provenance and sedimentary processes. In Lipin, B.R., and McKay, G.A. (Eds.), *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Rare Earth Elements*. Rev. Mineral., 21:169–200.

McLennan, S.M., 1993. Weathering and global denudation. *J. Geol.*, 101:295–303.

McLennan, S.M., McCulloch, M.T., Taylor, S.R., and Maynard, J.B., 1989. Effect of sedimentary sorting on neodymium isotopes in deep-sea turbidites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:547–549.

McLennan, S.M., Nance, W.B., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Rare earth element–thorium correlation in sedimentary rocks, and the composition of the continental crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1833–1840.

McLennan, S.M., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Th and U in sedimentary rocks: crustal evolution and sedimentary recycling. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:621–624.

McLennan, S.M., and Taylor, S.R., 1984. Archean sedimentary rocks and their relationship to the composition of the Archean continental crust. In Kroner, A., Hanson, G.N., and Goodwin, A.M. (Eds.), *Archean Geochemistry: The Origin and Evolution of the Archean Continental Crust*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 47–72.

McLennan, S.M., Taylor, S.R., and Eriksson, K.A., 1983. Geochemistry of Archean shales from the Pilbara Supergroup, Western Australia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1211–1222.

McLennan, S.M., Taylor, S.R., McCulloch, M.T., and Maynard, J.B., 1990. Geochemical and Nd-Sr isotopic composition of deep-sea turbidites: crustal evolution and plate tectonic associations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2015–2050.

McLeod, C., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Reorientation of cores using the Formation Microscanner and Borehole Televiewer: application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–309.

McLernon, C.R., 1972. Oil prospecting wells drilled in New Zealand 1865–1970. *Inf. Ser.—N. Z. Dept. Sci. Ind. Res.*, Vol. 88.

McLoughlan, S., and Drinnan, A.N., 1997. The sedimentary and revised stratigraphy of the Permian-Triassic Flagstone Bench Formation, Northern Prince Charles Mountains, east Antarctica. *Geol. Mag.*, 134:335–353.

McLoughlin, S., and Drinnan, A.N., 1997. Fluvial sedimentology and revised stratigraphy of the Triassic Flagstone Bench Formation, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. *Geol. Mag.*, 134:781–806.

McLoughlin, S., and Drinnan, A.N., 1997. Revised stratigraphy of the Permian Bainmedart Coal Measures, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. *Geol. Mag.*, 134:335–353.

McMahon, P.B., and Chapelle, F.H., 1991. Geochemistry of dissolved inorganic carbon in a Coastal Plain aquifer, 2: modeling carbon sources, sinks, and ¹³C evolution. *J. Hydrol.*, 127:109–135.

McManus, D.A., 1991. Suggestions for authors whose manuscripts include quantitative clay mineral analysis by x-ray-diffraction. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:1–5.

McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., 1970. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

McManus, D.A., Holmes, M.L., Carson, B., and Barr, S.M., 1972. Late quaternary tectonics, northern end of Juan de Fuca Ridge (northeast Pacific). *Mar. Geol.*, 12:141–164.

McManus, J., 1988. Grain size determination and interpretation. In Tucker, M. (Ed.), *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell), 63–85.

McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Coale, K.H., Johnson, K.S., and Kilgore, T.E., 1997. Phosphorus regeneration in continental margin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:2891–2907.

McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Klinkhammer, G.P., Johnson, K.S., Coale, K.H., Anderson, R.F., Kumar, N., Burdige, D.J., Hammond, D.E., Brumsack, H.-J., McCorkle, D.C., and Rushdi, A., 1998. Geochemistry of barium in marine sediments: implications for its use as a paleoproxy. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:3453–3473. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00248-8

McManus, J., Bond, G., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., Laybeyrie, L., and Higgins, S., 1994. High resolution climate records from the North Atlantic during the last interglacial. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:326–329. doi:10.1038/371326a0

McManus, J., Dymond, J., Dunbar, R., and Collier, R., 2002. Particulate barium fluxes in the Ross Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 184:1–15.

McManus, J.F., Bond, G.C., Broecker, W.S., Johnsen, S., Labeyrie, L., and Higgins, S., 1994. High-resolution climate records from the North Atlantic during the last interglacial. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:326–329. doi:10.1038/371326a0

McManus, J.F., Major, C.O., Flower, B.P., and Fronval, T., 1996. Variability in sea-surface conditions in the North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways during the last 140,000 years. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–444.

McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., and Cullen, J.L., 1999. A 0.5 million year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. *Science*, 283:971–975. doi:10.1126/science.283.5404.971

McMaster, M., Tyson, R.V., Thomson, J., and Matthey, D., 1992. Early diagenesis of marine organic matter: alteration of the carbon isotopic composition. *Mar. Geol.*, 105:51–61.

McMaster, R.L., Locker, S.D., and Laine, E.P., 1989. The early Neogene continental rise off the eastern United States. *Mar. Geol.*, 87:137–163.

McMechan, G., and Ottolini, R., 1980. Direct observation of a p-t curve in a slant stacked wavefield. *SSA Bull.*, 44:1193–1207.

McMechan, G.A., and Mooney, W.D., 1980. Asymptotic ray theory and synthetic seismograms for laterally varying structures—theory and application to the Imperial Valley, California. *Bull. Seismol.*

Soc. Am., 70:2021–2035.

McMillan, P.F., 1994. Water solubility and speciation models. In Carroll, M.R., and Holloway, J.R. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magmas*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 30:131–156.

McMillan, S.G., and Wilson, G.J., 1997. Allostratigraphy of coastal south and east Otago: a stratigraphic framework for interpretation of the Great South Basin, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 40:91–108.

McMillen, K.J., and Casey, R.E., 1978. Distribution of living polycystine radiolarians in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, and composition with sedimentary record. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:121–145.

McMinn, A., 1988. Outline of a Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate zonation of northwestern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 12:137–156. [*]

McMinn, A., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Bonaparte Basin, northwest Australia. *Proc. 7th Int. Palynol. Congr.*, Brisbane. (Abstract)

McMinn, A., 1988. A late Pleistocene dinoflagellate assemblage from Bulahdelah, N.S.W. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 109:175–181.

McMinn, A., 1988. Outline of a Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate zonation of northwestern Australia. *Alcheringa*, 12:137–156.

McMinn, A., 1989. Late Pleistocene dinoflagellates from Botany Bay, N.S.W. *Micropaleontology*, 35:1–9.

McMinn, A., 1990. Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in estuarine deposits from the east coast of Australia. *Proc 7th Int. Palynol. Congr.*, *Rev. Palynol. Palaeobot.*, 65:305–309.

McMinn, A., 1991. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution in Lake Macquarie. *Q. Notes N.S.W. Geol. Surv.*, 85:1–6.

McMinn, A., 1991. Recent dinoflagellate cysts from estuaries on the central coast of New South Wales, Australia. *Micropalaeontology*, 37:269–287.

McMinn, A., 1992. Neogene dinoflagellate distribution in the eastern Indian Ocean from Leg 123, Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–441.

McMinn, A., 1992. Pliocene through Holocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Gippsland Basin, Australia. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 147–161. [*]

McMinn, A., 1992. Recent and late Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution on the continental shelf and slope of southeastern Australia. *Palynology*, 16:13–24.

McMinn, A., 1993. Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from Sites 815 and 823, Leg 133, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP*,

Sci. Results, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–105.

McMinn, A., 1993. Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst distribution at Site 820, Great Barrier Reef. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–95.

McMinn, A., 1995. Why are there no post-Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts in the Southern Ocean? *Micropaleontology*, 41:383–386.

McMinn, A., in press. A late Pleistocene dinoflagellate and pollen record from the Richmond River Valley, northern N.S.W.; implications for the rate of sea level rise and climatic change. *Quat. Res.* [7-11-95]

McMinn, A., and Harwood, D.M., 1995. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Early Pliocene diatom assemblages from the Larsemann Hills, eastern Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 7:115–116.

McMinn, A., Howard, W.R., and Roberts, D., 2001. Late Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst and diatom analysis from a high resolution sequence in DSDP Site 594, Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 43:207–221.

McMinn, A., and Martin, H., 1992. Late Cenozoic pollen history from Site 765, eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–427.

McMinn, A., and Wells, P., 1997. Use of dinoflagellate cysts to determine changing Quaternary sea-surface temperature in southern Australia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:407–422.

McMullan, R.K., and Jeffrey, G.A., 1965. Polyhedral clathrate hydrates, IX. Structure of ethylene oxide hydrate. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 42:2725–2732.

McMurtry, G.M., De Carlo, E.H., and Kim, K.H., in press. Geochemistry of north-central North Fiji Basin sediments. In Kroenke, L.W., and Price, R.C. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Fiji Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9. [7-11-95]

McMurtry, G.M., Sedwick, P.N., Fryer, P., VonderHaar, D.L., Yeh, H.W., 1992. Unusual geochemistry of hydrothermal vents on submarine arc volcanoes: Kasuga Seamounts, northern Mariana Arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:517–528.

McMurtry, G.M., Veeh, H.H., and Moser, C., 1981. Sediment accumulation rate patterns on the northwest Nazca Plate. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:211–249.

McMurtry, G.M., Wang, C., and Yeh, H., 1983. Chemical and isotopic investigations into the origin of clay minerals from the Galapagos hydrothermal mounds field. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:475–489.

McMurtry, G.M., and Yeh, H.W., 1981. Hydrothermal clay mineral formation of East Pacific Rise and Bauer Basin sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 32:189–205.

- McNab, R., Verhoef, J., Roest, W., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1995. Magnetic anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic regions. *Geol. Surv. Can. Spec. Publ.*
- McNeil, D.H., 1988. New Occurrence of the algal cyst *Bolboforma badenensis* Szczechura in the Miocene of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. *Micropaleontology*, 34:90–96.
- McNeil, D.H., 1989. Foraminiferal zonation and biofacies analysis of Cenozoic strata in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin of Arctic Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 89-1G:203–223.
- McNeil, D.H., 1997. New foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin of Arctic Canada. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 35:1–95.
- McNeil, D.H., and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1981. Cretaceous rocks and their foraminifera in the Manitoba Escarpment. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 21:1–439.
- McNeill, A.W., and Danyushevsky, L.V., 1996. Composition and crystallization temperatures of primary melts from Hole 896A basalts: evidence from melt inclusion studies. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–35.
- McNeill, D.F., 1989. Magnetostratigraphic dating and magnetization of Cenozoic platform carbonates from the Bahamas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- McNeill, D.F., 1990. Biogenic magnetite from surface Holocene carbonate sediments, Great Bahama Bank. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4363–4371.
- McNeill, D.F., 1993. A review and comparison of carbonate rock magnetization: Leg 133, Queensland Plateau, Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 749–753.
- McNeill, D.F., Ginsburg, R.N., Chang, S.-B.R., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1988. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from San Salvador, Bahamas. *Geology*, 16:8–12.
- McNeill, D.F., Guyomard, T.S., and Hawthorne, T.B., 1993. Magnetostratigraphy and the nature of magnetic remanence in platform/periplatform carbonates, Queensland Plateau, Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–614.
- McNeill, D.F., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1993. Early dolomitization of platform carbonates and the preservation of magnetic polarity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:7977–7986.
- McNeill, D.F., and Kislak, J.I., 2000. Data report: Paleomagnetism of carbonate sediments from Hole 1006A, Bahamas Transect, Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 123–127 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- McNeill, D.F., and Kislak, J.I., 2000. Data report: Paleomagnetism of carbonate sediments from Hole 1006A, Bahamas Transect, Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–127.

McNeill, D.F., and Kislak, J.I., 2000. Data report: Paleomagnetism of carbonate sediments from Hole 1006A, Bahamas Transect, Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

McNeill, D.F., and Kislak, J.I., 2000. Data Report: Paleomagnetism of carbonate sediments from Hole 1006A, Bahamas Transect, Leg 166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 123–127 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

McNeill, D.F., Paschke, C.A., Kirschvink, J.L., Sauer, D., and Diaz Ricci, J.C., 1991. Implications for the nature and timing of magnetization in shallow-water carbonates: ARM test results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:142.

McNeill, L.C., Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L., and Yeats, R., 2000. Tectonics of the Neogene Cascadia forearc basin: investigations of a deformed late Miocene unconformity. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112(8):1209–224.

McNeill, L.C., Ienaga, M., Tobin, H., Saito, S., Goldberg, D., Moore, J.C., and Mikada, H., 2004. Deformation and in situ stress in the Nankai Accretionary Prism from resistivity-at-bit images, ODP Leg 196. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31. doi:10.1029/2003GL018799

McNulty, C.L., 1979. Smaller Cretaceous foraminifers of Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 487–506.

McNulty, C.L., 1984. Cretaceous foraminifers of Hole 530A, Deep-Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–564.

McNutt, M., Austin, J., Bercovici, D., et al., 1996. Report of NSF planning workshop, Intraplate Marine Geoscience: Hot Lips and Cracked Plates, Steamboat Springs, CO.

McNutt, M.K., 1984. Lithospheric flexure and thermal anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11180–11194.

McNutt, M.K., Diament, M., and Kogan, M.G., 1988. Variations of elastic plate thickness at continental thrust belts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:8825–8838.

McNutt, M.K., and Fischer, K.M., 1987. The South Pacific superswell. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:25–34.

McNutt, M.K., and Judge, A.V., 1990. The Superswell and mantle dynamics beneath the South Pacific. *Science*, 248:969–975.

McNutt, M.K., and Menard, H.W., 1978. Lithospheric flexure and uplifted atolls. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:1206–1212.

McNutt, M.K., Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Natland, J.H., and Ito, G., 1990. The Darwin Rise: a Cretaceous superswell? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:1101–1104.

McPhaden, M.J., 1986. The Equatorial under current: 100 years of discovery. *Eos, Trans. Am.*

Geophys. Union, 67(40):762–764.

McPhaden, M.J., and Hayes, S.P., 1990. Variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during 1986–1988. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:13195–13208.

McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures: A Guide to the Interpretation of Textures in Volcanic Rocks*: Hobart (Tasmanian Govt. Printing Office).

McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures—A Guide to the Interpretation of Textures in Volcanic Rocks*: Univ. Tasmania, Cent. Ore Deposit Explor. Stud., Hobart, Australia.

McPhie, J., Walker, G.P.L., and Christiansen, R.L., 1990. Phreatomagmatic and phreatic fall and surge deposits from explosions at Kilauea volcano, 1790 A.D.: Keanakakoi ash member. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:334–354.

McQuillin, R., Bacon, M., and Barclay, W., 1979. *An Introduction to Seismic Interpretation*: London (Graham and Trotman).

McQuire, W.J., 1996. Volcano instability: a review of contemporary themes. In McGuire, W.J., Jones, A.P., and Neuberg, J. (Eds.), *Volcano Instability on the Earth and Other Planets*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 110:1–23.

McQuoid, M.R., 1995. Seasonal succession and interannual variability of diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, in relation to seasonal and climatic factors [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Victoria, Canada.

McQuoid, M.R., and Hobson, L.A., 1997. A 91-year record of seasonal and interannual variability of diatoms from laminated sediments in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *J. Plankton Res.*, 19:173–194.

McQuoid, M.R., and Hobson, L.A., 2001. A Holocene record of diatom and silicoflagellate microfossils in sediments of Saanich Inlet. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:111–123.

McQuoid, M.R., Whiticar, M.J., Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 2001. A post-glacial isotope record of primary production and accumulation in Pleistocene/Holocene sediments of Saanich Inlet, ODP 169S. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:273–286.

McRae, S.G., 1972. Glauconite. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 8:397–440.

McSkimin, H.J., Andreatch, P., Jr., and Thurston, R.N., 1965. Elastic moduli of quartz versus hydrostatic pressure at 25° and -195.8° C. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 36:1624–1632.

McWilliams, M., and Pinto, M.J., 1988. Paleomagnetic results from granitic basement rocks in the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1069–1072.

Mead, G.A., 1982. Taxonomy and distribution of deep-sea calcareous benthic foraminifera of the Polar Front region in the southern Southwest Atlantic Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Rhode Island.

- Mead, G.A., 1985. Recent benthic foraminifera in the Polar Front region of the southwest Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 31:221–248.
- Mead, G.A., and Hodell, D.A., 1995. Controls on the $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition of seawater from the middle Eocene to Oligocene: Hole 689B, Maud Rise, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 10:327–346.
- Mead, G.A., Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1993. Late Eocene to Oligocene vertical isotopic gradients in the South Atlantic: implications for warm saline deep water. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarc. Res. Ser., 60:27–48.
- Mead, G.A., Hodell, D.A., Müller, D.W., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Fine-fraction carbonate oxygen and carbon isotope results from Site 704: implications for movement of the Polar Front during the Late Pliocene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–458.
- Mead, G.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1987. The distribution of recent benthic foraminifera in the Polar Front region, southwest Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:343–360.
- Mead, G.A., Tauxe, L., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1986. Oligocene paleoceanography of the South Atlantic: paleoclimatic implications of sediment accumulation rates and magnetic susceptibility. *Paleoceanography*, 1:273–284.
- Meade, R.H., 1966. Factors influencing the early stages of compaction of clays and sands—review. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 36:149–165. [another citation says pp. 1085–1101.]
- Meade, R.H., 1966. Removal of water and rearrangement of particles during the compaction of clayey sediments—review. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 497B.
- Meade, R.H., 1988. Movement and storage of sediment in river systems. In Lerman, A., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Physical and Chemical Weathering in Geochemical Cycles*: Boston (Kluwer Academic), 15–179.
- Meade, R.H., 1994. Suspended sediments of the modern Amazon and Orinoco rivers. *Quat. Intern.*, 21:29–39.
- Meador, K.J., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1988. A seismic comparison of the early stratigraphic evolution of conjugate passive continental margins: the Newfoundland/Flemish Basin and the Eastern Iberian Abyssal Plain south of Galicia Bank. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 777–786.
- Meadows, J.W., Armani, R.J., Callis, E.L., and Essling, A.M., 1980. Half-life of Th-230. *Phys. Rev. C*, 22:750–754.
- Meadows, P.S., and Anderson, J.G., 1968. Microorganisms attached to marine sand grains. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 48:161–175.
- Meadows, P.S., Reichelt, A.C., Meadows, A., and Waterworth, J.S., 1994. Microbial and meiofaunal abundance, redox potential, pH and shear strength profiles in deep sea Pacific sediments. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 151:377–390.

- Means, J.L., Crerar, D.A., Borcsik, M.P., and Duguid, M.P., 1978. Radionuclide adsorption by manganese oxides and implications for radioactive waste disposal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:44–47.
- Means, W.D., and Park, Y., 1994. New experimental approach to understanding igneous texture. *Geology*, 22:323–326.
- Mearns, E.W., 1986. Sm-Nd ages for Norwegian garnet Peridotite. *Lithos*, 19:269–278.
- Mearns, E.W., 1988. A samarium-neodymium isotopic survey of modern river sediments from northern Britain. *Chem. Geol. (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, 73:1–13.
- Mearns, E.W., Knarud, R., Ræstad, N., Stanley, K.O., and Stockbridge, C.P., 1989. Samarium-neodymium isotope stratigraphy of the Lunde and Statfjord Formations of Snorre Oil Field, northern North Sea. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 146:217–228.
- Mearon, S., Paytan, A., and Bralower, T.J., 2003. Cretaceous strontium isotope stratigraphy using marine barite. *Geology*, 31:15–18.
- Meaux, D.P., 1989. Geology and geochemistry of subophiolitic volcanic rocks in the Humber Arm Allocthon, western Newfoundland, Canada. [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Houston, TX.
- Meave, J., and Kellman, M., 1994. Maintenance of rain forest diversity in riparian forests of tropical savannas: implications for species conservation during Pleistocene drought. *J. Biogeo.*, 21:121–135.
- Mechalas, B.J., 1974. Pathways and environmental requirements for biogenic gas production in the ocean. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*. Mar. Sci., 3:11–25.
- Medaris, L.G., Jr., 1972. High-pressure peridotites in southwestern Oregon. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:41–58.
- Medaris, L.G., Jr., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1970. Mantle-derived peridotites in southwestern Oregon: relation to plate tectonics. *Science*, 169:971–974.
- Medd, A.W., 1971. Some Middle and Upper Jurassic Coccolithophoridae from England and France. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma 1970*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 2:821–845.
- Medd, A.W., 1979. The Upper Jurassic coccoliths from the Haddenham and Gamlingay boreholes (Cambridgeshire, England). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 72:19–109.
- Medd, A.W., 1982. Nannofossil zonation of the English Middle and Upper Jurassic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:73–95.
- Medialdea, T., Suriñach, E., Vegas, R., Banda, E., and Ansorge, J., 1986. Crustal structure under the western end of the Betic Cordillera (Spain). *Ann. Geophys.*, 4:345–355.
- Medina, R., Losada, M.A., Losada, I.J., and Vidal, C., 1994. Temporal and spatial relationship between sediment grain size and beach profile. *Mar. Geol.*, 118:195–206.

Medioli, B.E., Wilson, N., Dallimore, S.R., Paré, D., Brennan-Alpert, P., and Oda, H., 2005. Sedimentology of the cored interval, JAPEX/JNOC/GSC et al. Mallik 5L-38 gas hydrate production research well. In Dallimore, S.R., and Collett, T.S. (Eds.), *Scientific Results from the Mallik 2002 Gas Hydrate Production Research Well Program, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Bull.—Geol. Surv. Can., 585. **[AUTHOR: Please provide page number or range.]**

Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J. (Eds.), 1990. *Polar Marine Diatoms*: Cambridge (British Antarctic Surv.).

Medlin, L.K., and Sims, P.A., 1993. The transfer of *Pseudoeunotia doliolus* to *Fragilariopsis*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 106:323–334.

MEDOC Group, 1970. Observation of formation of deep water in the Mediterranean Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 227:1037–1040.

Meen, J.K., Elthon, D., Ross, D.K., and Collins, D.T., 1993. Open-system magmatic processes indicated by trace element and isotopic chemistry of Mid-Cayman Rise gabbros. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:653. (Abstract)

Meese, D., Alley, R., Gow, T., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P., Ram, M., Taylor, K., Waddington, E., and Zielinski, G., 1994. Preliminary depth-age scale of the GISP2 ice core. *CRREL Spec. Rep.*, 94–1.

Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., Alley, R.B., Zielinsky, G.A., Grootes, P.M., Ram, M., Taylor, K.C., Mayewski, P.A., and Bolzan, J.F., 1997. The Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:26411–26423. [*]

Meeuwis, J.M., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1990. Surface thermal characteristics of the Angola-Benguela Front. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 9:261–279.

Megard, F., 1984. The Andean orogenic period and its major structures in central and northern Peru. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 141:893–900.

Megard-Galli, J., and Baud, A., 1977. Le Trias moyen et supérieur des Alpes nord-occidentales: données nouvelles et corrélations stratigraphiques. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 4:233–250.

Megard-Galli, J., and Faure, J.L., 1988. Tectonique distensive et sédimentation au Ladinien supérieur-Carnien dans la zone briançonnaise. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:705–716.

Meggers, B.J., 1984. The indigenous peoples of Amazonia, their cultures, land use patterns and effects on the landscape and biota. In Sioli, H. (Ed.), *The Amazon: Limnology and Landscape Ecology of a Mighty Tropical River and Its Basin*: Dordrecht (Junk), 627–648.

Meggers, H., 1995. Pliozän-Quartäre Karbonatsedimentation und Paläozeanographie des Nordatlantiks und des Europäischen Nordmeers-Hinweise aus planktischen Foraminiferengemeinschaften. *Berich. FB Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 71:1–143. **See below.**

Meggers, H., 1996. Pliozän-quartäre Karbonatsedimentation und Paläozeanographie des Nordatlantiks und des Europäischen Nordmeeres-Hinweise aus planktischen Foraminiferengemeinschaften. *Berich. FB Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 71:1–143. **See above.**

- Meggers, H., and Baumann, K.-H., 1997. Late Pliocene/Pleistocene calcareous plankton and palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic. In Hass, C., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography of the Northern North Atlantic*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 5:39–50.
- Meghraoui, M., Morel, J.L., Andrieux, J., and Dahmani, M., 1996. Tectonique plio-quaternaire de la chaîne tello-rifaine et de la mer d'Alboran: une zone complexe de convergence continent-continent. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 167:141–157.
- Mehegan, J.M., and Robinson, P.T., 1982. Secondary mineralization and hydrothermal alteration in the Reydarfjordur Drill Core, Eastern Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6511–6524.
- Mehl, K.W., 1993. Structure and emplacement of the Pliocene Roque Nublo debris avalanche deposit, Gran Canaria, Spain.[Ph.D. thesis]. Ruhr-Univ. Bochum.
- Mehl, K.W., Bitschene, P. R., Schminke, H.-U., and Hertogen, J., 1991. Composition, alteration, and origin of the basement lavas and volcanoclastic rocks at Site 738, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–322.
- Mehnert, K.R., 1968. *Migmatites and the Origin of Granitic Rocks*: New York (Elsevier).
- Mehra, O.P., and Jackson, M.L., 1960. Iron oxide removal from soils and clays by a dithionite-citrate system buffered with sodium bicarbonate. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 7:317–327.]
- Mehring, P.J., Jr., and Wigand, P.E., 1986. Western juniper in the Holocene [paper presented at the Pinyon-Juniper Conf., Reno, NV, 1986].
- Meier, H., Amann, R., Ludwig, W., and Schleifer, K.-H., 1999. Specific oligonucleotide probes for in situ detection of a major group of Gram-positive bacteria with low DNA G+C content. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 22:186–196.
- Meijer, A., 1975. Pb and Sr isotopic studies of igneous rocks cored during leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–605.
- Meijer, A., 1976. Pb and Sr isotopic data bearing on the origin of volcanic rocks from the Mariana island-arc system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1358–1369.
- Meijer, A., 1980. Primitive arc volcanism and a boninite series: examples from the western Pacific island arc system. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southwest Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophys. Monogr., 23:269–282. [island arc volcanism?]
- Meijer, A., 1983. The origin of low-K rhyolites from the Mariana frontal arc. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:45–51.
- Meijer, A., Anthony, E., and Reagan, M., 1982. Petrology of volcanic rocks from the forearc sites. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–729.

- Meijer, A., Reagan, M., Ellis, H., Shafiqullah, M., Sutter, J., Damon, P., and Kling, J., 1983. Chronology of volcanic events in the eastern Philippine Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:349–359.
- Meincke, J., 1983. The modern current regime across the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. New York (Plenum), 637–650.
- Meincke, J., Verch, N., Purschel, W., Baering, S., Denger, M., Senet, C., Budeus, G., Darnall, C., Johnson, J., Gascard, J.-C., and Rouault, C., 1994. Physical oceanology in the Expedition ARKTIS—IX/1 of RV “Polarstern.” *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 134:53–57.
- Meischner, K.D., 1964. Allodapische Kalke, turbidite in riff-nahen sedimentations-becken. In Bouma, A.H., and Brouwer, A. (Eds.), *Turbidites*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Meisel, T., Schoener, N., Paliulionyte, V., and Kahr, E., 2002. Determination of rare earth elements, Y, Th, Zr, Hf, Nb and Ta in geological reference materials G-2, G-3, SCo-1 and WGB-1 by sodium peroxide sintering and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 26(1):53–61. [*]
- Meisler, H., Leahy, P.P., and Knobel, L.L., 1985. Effect of eustatic sea-level changes on saltwater-freshwater relations in the Northern Atlantic Coastal Plain. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Supply Pap.*, 2255.
- Melankholina, Y.N., and Kovylin, V.M., 1977. Tectonics of the Sea of Japan. *Tectonics*, 10:273–281.
- Meldrum, R.D., Davis, E.E., Jones, G., and Macdonald, R.D., 1998. A two-way acoustic communication link for deep-ocean observatories. *MTS J.*, 32:24–31.
- Melguen, M., 1978. Facies evolution, carbonate dissolution cycles in sediments from the eastern south Atlantic (DSDP Leg 40) since the Early Cretaceous. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 981–1024.
- Melia, M.B., 1984. The distribution and relationship between palynomorphs in aerosols and deep-sea sediments off the coast of Northwest Africa. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:345–371.
- Mélières, F., 1973. Porte-échantillon tournant pour analyse par diffractométrie X. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr.*, 96:75–79.
- Mélières, F., 1978. X-ray mineralogy studies, Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project, eastern North Atlantic Ocean. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1065–1086.
- Mélières, F., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.-P., 1981. Organic-matter-rich and hypersiliceous Aptian sediments from western Mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 903–915.
- Mélières, F., Foucault, A., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Mineralogical record of cyclic climate changes in Mediterranean mid-Pliocene deposits from Hole 964 (Ionian Basin) and from Punta Piccola (Sicily). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–226.

Mélières, F., Foucault, A., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Mineralogical record of cyclic climate changes in Mediterranean mid-Pliocene deposits from Hole 964 (Ionian Basin) and from Punta Piccola (Sicily). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 219–226 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mélières, F., Foucault, A., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Mineralogical record of cyclic climate changes in Mediterranean mid-Pliocene deposits from Hole 964 (Ionian Basin) and from Punta Piccola (Sicily). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 219–226 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Melillo, A.J., 1985. Late Oligocene to Pliocene sea-level cycle events in the Baltimore Canyon Trough and western North Atlantic basin [Ph.D. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Melillo, A.J., 1988. Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–45.

Melim, L.A., Swart, P.K., and Maliva, R.G., 1995. Meteoric-like fabrics forming in marine waters: implications for the use of petrography to identify diagenetic environments. *Geology*, 23:755–758.

Melim, L.A., Westphal, H., Swart, P.K., and Eberli, G.P., submitted. Questioning carbonate diagenetic paradigms: evidence from the Neogene of the Bahamas. *Mar. Geol.*

Melles, M., 1987. Sedimentation in der Filchner-Depression, südöstlicher Weddellmeer-Schelf, Antarktis [Dipl. Arb., unpubl.]. Univ. Göttingen.

Mellini, M., Trommsdorff, V., and Compagnoni, R., 1987. Antigorite polysomatism: behavior during progressive metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:147–155.

Mello, J.F., 1969. Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the upper part of the Pierre Shale and lower part of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Cretaceous) north-central South Dakota. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 611:1–121.

Mello, M.R., Gaglianone, P.C., Brassell, S.C., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Geochemical and biological marker assessment of depositional environments using Brazilian offshore oils. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:205–223.

Mello, U.T., and Karner, G.D., 1996. Development of sediment overpressure and its effect on thermal maturation: Application to the Gulf of Mexico Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:1367–1396.

Mello, U.T., and Pratson, L.F., 1999. Regional slope stability and slope-failure mechanics from the two-dimensional state of stress in an infinite slope. *Mar. Geol.*, 154:339–356.

Melnyk, D.H., Smith, D.G., and Amiri-Garroussi, K., 1994. Filtering and frequency mapping as tools in subsurface cyclostratigraphy, with example from the Wessex Basin, UK. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:35–46.

- Melosh, H.J., 1979. Acoustic fluidization: a new geologic process? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7513–7520.
- Melosh, H.J., and Rafesky, A., 1980. The dynamical origin of subduction zone topography. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 60:333–354.
- Melson, W.G., 1973. Basaltic glasses from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, chemical characteristics, compositions of alteration products, and fission track “ages.” *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 54:1011–1014.
- Melson, W.G., Byerly, G.R., Nelen, J.A., O’Hearn, T., Wright, T.L., and Vallier, T., 1977. A catalog of the major element chemistry of abyssal volcanic glasses. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 19:31–60.
- Melson, W.G., Hart, S.R., and Thompson, G., 1972. St. Paul’s Rocks, equatorial Atlantic: petrogenesis, radiometric ages, and implications on sea-floor spreading. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:241–272.
- Melson, W.G., Jarosevich, E., and Cifelli, R., 1967. Alkali olivine basalt dredged near St. Paul’s Rocks, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 215:381–383.
- Melson, W.G., Jarosevich, E., and Lundquist, C.A., 1970. Volcanic eruption at Metis Shoal, Tonga, 1967–1968. Description and petrology. *Smithson. Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 4.
- Melson, W.G., and O’Hearn, T., 1979. Basaltic glass erupted along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 0–37°N: relationships between composition and latitude. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:249–261.
- Melson, W.G., and O’Hearn, T., 1986. “Zero-age” variations in the compositions of abyssal volcanic rocks along the axial zone of the Mid-Atlantic ridge. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America (Vol. M): The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., 17–136.
- Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Melson, W.G., and Thompson, G., 1970. Layered basic complex in oceanic crust, Romanche fracture, equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 168:817–820.
- Melson, W.G., and Thompson, G., 1973. Glassy abyssal basalts, Atlantic sea floor near St. Paul’s Rocks: petrology and composition of secondary clay minerals. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:703–716.
- Melson, W.G., Thompson, W.G., and van Andel, T.H., 1968. Volcanism and metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:5925–5941.
- Melson, W.G., Vallier, T.L., Wright, T.L., Byerly, G.R., and Nelen, J.A., 1976. Chemical diversity of abyssal volcanic glass erupted along Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Ocean sea-floor spreading centers. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and Its Margin*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:351–368.
- Melson, W.G., Vallier, T.L., Wright, T.L., Byerly, G.R., and Nelen, J.A., 1977. A catalog of major

element chemistry of abyssal volcanic glasses. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 19:31–60.

Melson, W.G., and Van Andel, T.H., 1966. Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic ridge 22°N latitude. *Mar. Geol.*, 4:234–246.

MELT Team, T.M.S., 1998. Imaging the deep seismic structure beneath a mid-ocean ridge: the MELT experiment. *Science*, 280:1215–1218.

Menard, H.W., 1953. Pleistocene and Recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 65:1279–1294.

Menard, H.W., 1955. Deep-sea channels, topography and sedimentation. *AAPG Bull.*, 39:236–255.

Menard, H.W., 1956. Archipelagic aprons. *AAPG Bull.*, 40:2195–2210.

Menard, H.W., 1958. Development of median elevations in ocean basins. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 69:1179–1186.

Menard, H.W., 1964. *Marine Geology of the Pacific*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Menard, H.W., 1976. Time, chance, and the origin of manganese nodules. *Am. Sci.*, 64:519–529.

Menard, H.W., 1978. Fragmentation of the Farallon plate by pivoting subduction. *J. of Geol.*, 86:99–110.

Menard, H.W., 1982. The influence of rainfall upon the morphology and distribution of atolls. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor: Bruce Heezen Commemorative Volume*: Chichester (Wiley), 305–311.

Menard, H.W., 1983. Insular erosion, isostasy, and subsidence. *Science*, 220:913–918.

Menard, H.W., 1984. Darwin reprise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9960–9968.

Menard, H.W., 1984. Origin of guyots: The Beagle to SeaBeam. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11117–11123.

Menard, H.W., 1986. *Marine Geology of the Pacific*: New York (McGraw Hill).

Menard, H.W., and Atwater, T., 1968. Changes in direction of seafloor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 219:463–467.

Menard, H.W., and Atwater, T., 1969. Origin of fracture zone topography. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 222:1037–1040.

Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Menardier, L., Valet, J.-P., Weeks, R., Shackleton, N.J., and Hagee, V.L., 1992. Relative geomagnetic intensity of the field during the last 140 ka. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:39–57.

Mendelson, K.S., and Cohen, M.H., 1982. The effect of grain anisotropy on the electrical properties

of sedimentary rocks. *Geophysics*, 47:257–263.

MendesVictor, L.A., Miranda, J.M., and Matias, L.M., in press. Crustal structure of Western Iberia from geophysical studies. *ILIHA*, Madrid.

Menegatti, A.P., Weissert, H., Brown, R.S., Tyson, R.V., Farrimond, P., Strasser, A., and Caron, M., 1998. High resolution $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ stratigraphy through the early Aptian “Livello Selli” of the Alpine Tethys. *Paleoceanography*, 13:530–545. doi:10.1029/98PA01793

Mengel, K., and Hoefs, J., 1990. Li- $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -SiO₂ systematics in volcanic rocks and mafic lower crustal granulite xenoliths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:42–53.

Menger, S., 1991. Experimentelle und numerische Untersuchungen zum Problem der Dezentrierung beim Akustischen Bohrloch Televiwer. *Ber. Inst. Geophys. Ruhr-Univ. Bochum, Reihe A*, 32.

Menke, W., 1985. *Geophysical Data Analysis: Discrete Inverse Theory*: Orlando, FL (Academic Press).

Menke, W., and Abbott, D., 1990. *Geophysical Theory*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Menshutkin, V.V., and Petrushevska, M.G., 1989. Classification of the Collosphaeridae (Radiolaria) by phenetical methods. In Petrashevska, H.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Marine Plankton Taxonomy: Ecology Distribution*: 61–99. (In Russian).

Mensing, S., 1993. The impact of European settlement on oak woodlands and fire: pollen and charcoal evidence from the Transverse Ranges, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., Berkeley.

Menton, P.D., Parrish, W.R., and Sloan, E.D., 1981. Effect of inhibitors on hydrate formation. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Process Des. Dev.*, 20:399–401.

Menyeh, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1991. The magnetization process in monoclinic pyrrhotite (Fe₇S₈) particles containing few domains. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 104:387–399.

Menyeh, A., and O'Reilly, W., 1996. Thermoremanent magnetization in monodomain monoclinic pyrrhotite Fe₇S₈. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:25045–25051.

Menzies, A.M., and Wass, S.Y., 1983. CO₂- and LREE-rich mantle below eastern Australia: a REE and isotopic study of alkaline magmas and apatite-rich mantle xenoliths from the Southern Highlands Province, Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:287–302.

Menzies, M., 1975. Spinel compositional variation in the crustal and mantle lithologies of the Othris ophiolite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 51:303–309.

Menzies, M., Blanchard, D., Brannon, J., and Korotev, R., 1977. Rare earth geochemistry of fused ophiolitic and alpine lherzolites II. Beni Bouchera, Ronda and Lanzo. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 64:53–74.

Menzies, M., Blanchard, D., and Jacobs, J., 1977. Rare earth and trace element geochemistry of metabasalts from the Point Sal Ophiolite, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:203–214.

- Menzies, M., and Seyfried, W.E., 1979. Basalt-seawater interaction: trace element and strontium isotopic variations in experimentally altered glassy basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:463–472.
- Menzies, M.A., 1984. Chemical and isotopic heterogeneities in orogenic and ophiolitic peridotites. In Gass, I.G., et al. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 13:231–240.
- Menzies, M.A., 1989. Cratonic, circumcratonic, and oceanic mantle domains beneath the western United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7899–7915.
- Menzies, M.A., Baker, J., Bosence, D., Dart, C., Davison, I., Hurford, A., Al'Kadasi, M., McClay, K., Nichols, G., Al'Subbary, A., and Yelland, A., 1992. The timing of volcanism, uplift and crustal extension: preliminary observations from Yemen. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:293–304.
- Menzies, M.A., Leeman, W.P., Hawkesworth, C.J., 1984. Geochemical and isotopic evidence of continental flood basalts with particular reference to the Snake River Plain Idaho, U.S.A. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 310:643–660.
- Menzies, M.A., Long, A., Ingram, G., Tatnell, M., and Janecky, D., 1993. MORB peridotite-sea water interaction: experimental constraints on the behaviour of trace elements, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ratios. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:309–322.
- Menzies, M.A., and Seyfried, W.E., 1979. Basalt-seawater interaction: trace element and strontium isotopic variation in experimentally altered glassy basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:463–472.
- Mercer, J.H., 1968. Glacial geology of the Reedy Glacier area, Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:471–486.
- Mercer, J.H., 1970. Variations of some Patagonian glaciers since the Late Glacial: II. *Science*, 269:1–25.
- Mercer, J.H., 1973. Cainozoic temperature trends in the Southern Hemisphere: Antarctic and Andean glacial evidence. In van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Paleoecology of Africa and of the Surrounding Islands and Antarctica* (Vol. 8): Cape Town (Balkema), 85–114.
- Mercer, J.H., 1976. Glacial history of southernmost South America. *Quat. Res.*, 6:125–166.
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. Glacial development and temperature trends in the Antarctic and in South America. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:99–132.
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. Glacial development and temperature trends in the Antarctic and in South America. In Van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. (Ed.), *Antarctic and Glacial History and World Paleoenvironments*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 73–93.
- Mercer, J.H., 1983. Cenozoic glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:99–132.

- Mercer, J.H., 1986. Southernmost Chile: a modern analog of the southern shores of the Ross Embayment during Pliocene warm intervals. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:103–105.
- Mercier, J.-C.C., 1985. Olivines and Pyroxenes. In Wenk, H.R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Modern Texture Analyses*: New York (Academic Press), 407–430.
- Mercier, J.-C.C., Anderson, D.A., Carter, N., 1977. Stress in the lithosphere: inference from steady-state flow of rocks. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 115:129–226.
- Mercier, J.-C.C., and Nicolas, A., 1975. Textures and fabrics of upper mantle peridotites as illustrated by xenoliths from basalts. *J. Petrol.*, 16:454–496.
- Mercier, J.-L., Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., Carey-Gailhardis, E., and Lin, H.T., 1987. Change from late Tertiary compression to Quaternary extension in southern Tibet during the India-Asia collision. *Tectonics*, 6:275–304.
- Mercier, J.L., Carey, E., Philip, H., and Sorel, D., 1976. Les déformations plio-quaternaires dans l'arc égéen et leurs relations avec la sismicité. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 18:355–372.
- Meredith, J.A., and Tada, R., 1992. Evidence for late Miocene cyclicity and broad-scale uniformity of sedimentation in the Yamato Basin, Sea of Japan, from formation microscanner data. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1037–1046.
- Merle, J., 1980. Seasonal heat-budget in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 10:464–469.
- Merle, J., 1980. Seasonal variation of heat-storage in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 3:455–463.
- Merlet, C., 1994. An accurate computer correction program for quantitative electron probe micro-analysis. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 114/115:363–376.
- Merlivat, L., Chantal, A., and Philippe, J.-B., 1984. Distribution des isotopes de l'hydrogene, de l'oxygene et Merlet, G.V., 1966. Experiments on density and turbidity currents: II. Uniform flow of density currents. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 3:627–637.
- Merlivat, L., and Nief, G., 1967. Fractionnement isotopique lors de changement d'état solide-vapeur et liquide-vapeur de l'eau a des températures à 0°C. *Tellus*, 19:122–127.
- Merlivat, L., Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1987. Hydrothermal vent waters at 13°N on the East Pacific Rise: isotopic composition and gas concentration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:100–108.
- Mermet, J.M., 1992. Drift in inductively coupled plasma spectrochemistry: origins, diagnostics and correction methods [paper presented at Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry, San Diego, Jan. 6–11, 1992.], 55. (Abstract) [6-3-94]
- Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), 1964. *Symposium on Cyclic Sedimentation*. Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv., 169.

- Merrill, D.L., 1988. Near-surface velocity and temperature structure of the Peru Current at ODP sites 685, 686, and 688. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–156.
- Merrill, D.L., Ohnstad, T., and McCabe, R., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility measurements of Leg 112 cores. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–683.
- Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–42.
- Merrill, D.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–70.
- Merrill, J.T., Bleck, R., and Avila, L., 1985. Modeling transport to the Marshall Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:12927–12936.
- Merrill, J.T., Uematsu, M., and Bleck, R., 1989. Meteorological analysis of long range transport of mineral aerosols over the North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:8584–8598.
- Merrill, R.B., and Beck, J.W., 1995. The ODP color digital imaging system: color logs of Quaternary sediments from the Santa Barbara Basin, Site 893. *In* Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–59.
- Merrill, R.T., and Burns, R.E., 1972. A detailed magnetic study of Cobb Seamount. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 14:413–418.
- Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1977. Anomalies in the time-averaged paleomagnetic field and their implications for the lower mantle. *Rev. Geophys.*, 15:309–323.
- Merrill, R.T., and McElhinny, M.W., 1983. *The Earth's Magnetic Field: Its History, Origin, and Planetary Perspective*: London (Academic Press).
- Merrill, R.T., McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1996. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth: Paleomagnetism, the Core and the Deep Mantle*, San Diego (Academic)
- Merrill, R.T., and McFadden, P.L., 1990. Paleomagnetism and the nature of the geodynamo. *Science*, 248:345–350.
- Merrill, R.T., McFadden, P.L., and McElhinny, M.W., 1990. Paleomagnetic tomography of the core-mantle boundary. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 64:87–101.
- Merriman, R.J., Taylor, P.N., and Morton, A.C., 1988. Petrochemistry and isotope geochemistry of early Palaeogene basalts forming the dipping reflector sequence SW of Rockall Plateau, NE Atlantic. *In* Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:123–134.
- Merritt, D.A., and Hayes, J.M., 1995. Carbon isotopic analysis of atmospheric methane by isotope-ratio-monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:1317–1326.

Mertz, D., 1966. Mikropalaeontologische und sedimentologische Untersuchung der Pisco-Formation Suedperus. *Palaeontographica B*, 118:1–48.

Mertz, D., Devey, C., Todt, W., Stoffers, P., and Hofmann, A., 1991. Sr-Nd-Pb isotope evidence against plume-asthenosphere mixing north of Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:243–255.

Merzbacher, C., and Eggler, D.E., 1984. A magmatic geohygrometer: application to Mount St. Helens and other dacitic magmas. *Geology*, 12:587–590.

Meschede, M., 1986. A method of discriminating between different types of mid-ocean ridge basalts and continental tholeiites with the Nb-1bZr-1bY diagram. *Chem. Geol.*, 56:207–218.
doi:10.1016/0009-2541(86)90004-5

Meschede, M., 1998. The impossible Galapagos connection: geometric constraints for a near-American origin of the Caribbean plate. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 87:200–205.

Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 1999. The age of submarine ridges in the Eastern Panama Basin: Constraints from palinspastic restorations. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80(Suppl.):F1045.
(Abstract)

Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2000. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2000. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2001. Plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos-Nazca spreading center. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Meschede, M., and Barckhausen, U., 2000. The geometry of the Cocos Plate evolution: age predictions for submarine ridges in the Eastern Panama Basin [paper presented at European Ocean Drilling Program Workshop, La Grande-Motte, 2000].

Meschede, M., Barckhausen, U., and Worm, H.-U., 1998. Extinct spreading on the Cocos Ridge. *Terra Nova*, 10:211–216.

Meschede, M., Barckhausen, U., and Worm, H.-U., 1998. A new understanding of the plate tectonic evolution of the Cocos Plate: results from a multidisciplinary study [paper presented at Ocean Drilling Forum, Edinburgh, October 1998].

Meschede, M., and Frisch, W., 1994. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic rocks from the central America ophiolites. *Profil*, 7:71–85.

- Meschede, M., and Frisch, W., 1998. A plate-tectonic model for the Mesozoic and early Cenozoic history of the Caribbean plate. *Tectonophysics*, 296:269–299.
- Meschede, M., and Pelletier, B., 1994. Structural style of the accretionary wedge in front of the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–429.
- Meschede, M., Weiss, R., and Hemleben, C., 2000. Subsidence at the Costa Rica convergent margin: evidence from various disciplines [paper presented at European Ocean Drilling Program Workshop, La Grande-Motte, 2000].
- Meschede, M., and Zweigel, P., 1998. Subsidence and extension at a convergent margin: evidence for tectonic erosion [paper presented at Ocean Drilling Forum, Edinburgh, October 1998].
- Meschede, M., and Zweigel, P., 1999. Subsidence and extension at a convergent plate margin: evidence for tectonic erosion off Costa Rica. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 4:39–40. (Abstract)
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 1999. Mélange formation by subduction erosion: the case of the Osa mélange, southern Costa Rica. *Terra Nova*, 11:141–148.
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 2000. Mélange formation by subduction erosion: the case of the Osa mélange in southern Costa Rica [paper presented at the XXV General Assembly of the European Geophysical Society, Nice, 25–29 April 2000].
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., Frisch, W., and Völker, D., 2000. The Costa Rica convergent margin: A textbook example for subduction erosion [paper presented at International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, 2000].
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., and Kiefer, E., 1999. Subsidence and extension at a convergent plate margin: evidence for subduction erosion off Costa Rica. *Terra Nova*, 11:112–117.
- Meschede, M., Zweigel, P., and Scholl, D.W., 1998. Exhumation of an ancient seismogenic zone in southern Costa Rica: evidence of a former tectonically erosive margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79(Suppl.):F394. (Abstract)
- Mesolella, K.J., Matthews, R.K., Broecker, W.S., and Thurber, D.L., 1969. The astronomical theory of climatic change: Barbados data. *J. Geol.*, 77:250–274.
- Mesri, G., 1975. Discussion of new design procedures for stability of soft clays. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 101-GT4:409–412.
- Mesri, G., and Choi, Y.K., 1985. The uniqueness of the end-of-primary (EOP) void ratio—effective stress relationship. *Proc. IX Int. Conf. Soil. Mech. Found. Eng.*, San Francisco (Vol. 2), 587–590.
- Mesri, G., and Hayat, T.M., 1993. The coefficient of earth pressure at rest. *Geotechnique*, 30:647–666.
- Metcalf, W.G., Heezen, B.C., and Stalcup, M.C., 1964. The sill depth of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge in the equatorial region. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 11:1–10.

- Metcalfe, W.G., and Stalcup, M.C., 1967. Origin of the Atlantic Equatorial Undercurrent. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 72:4959–4975.
- Metcalfe, C.R. (Ed.), 1971. *Anatomy of the Monocotyledons: V - Cyperaceae*: Oxford (Clarendon Press).
- Metcalfe, I., 1986. Late Paleozoic paleogeography of Southeast Asia: some stratigraphical, paleontological and paleomagnetic constraints. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 19:153–164.
- Metcalfe, I., 1988. Origin and assembly of Southeast Asian continental terranes. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 37:101–118.
- Metcalfe, I., 1990. Allochthonous terrane processes in Southeast Asia. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 331:625–640.
- Metrich, N., and Clocchiatti, C., 1989. Melt inclusion investigation of the volatile behaviour in historic alkali basaltic magmas of Etna. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:185–198.
- Metrich, N., Sigurdsson, H., Meyer, P.S., and Devine, J.D., 1991. The 1783 Lakagigar eruption in Iceland: geochemistry, CO₂ and sulfur degassing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:435–447.
- Mettraux, M., and Mohr, B., 1989. Stratigraphy of the Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the "Préalpes Médianes" nappe: facies and palynology. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 82:743–763.
- Metz, S., Trefry, J.H., and Nelson, T.A., 1987. History and geochemistry of a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest, at 26°N. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2369–2378.
- Metzger, J.M., Flemings, P.B., Christie-Blick, N., Mountain, G.S., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2000. Late Miocene to Pleistocene sequences at the New Jersey outer continental shelf (ODP Leg 174A, Sites 1071 and 1072). *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:149–180.
- Metzger, P., Allard, B., and Casadevall, E., 1990. Structure and chemistry of a new chemical race of *Botryococcus braunii* that produces lycopadiene, a tetraterpenoid hydrocarbon. *J. Phycol.*, 26:258–266.
- Meulenkamp, J.E., van der Zwaan, G.J., and van Wamel, W.A., 1994. On late Miocene to Recent vertical motions in the Cretan segment of the Hellenic arc. *Tectonophysics*, 234:53–72. [*]
- Meulenkamp, J.E., Wortel, M.J.R., van Wamel, W.A., Spakman, W., and Hoogerduijn Strating, E., 1988. On the Hellenic subduction zone and the geodynamic evolution of Crete since the late middle Miocene. *Tectonophysics*, 146:203–215.
- Meunier, A., Inoue, A., and Beaufort, D., 1991. Chemiographic analysis of trioctahedral smectite-to-chlorite conversion series from the Ohyu Caldera, Japan. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 39:409–415.
- Meurer, W.P., and Natland, J.H., 1998. Apatite composition and distribution as an indicator of postcumulus processes in ocean cumulates. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Meurer, W.P., and Natland, J.H., 2001. A survey of apatite compositions from oceanic cumulates with implications for the evolution of mid-ocean-ridge magmatic systems. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm.*

Res., [Author: Please provide volume number and page range.]

Meurer, W.P., Sturm, M.A., Klein, E.M., and Karson, J.A., 2001. Basalt compositions from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at the SMARK area (22°30'N to 22°50'N): implications for parental liquid variability at isotopically homogeneous spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 186:451-469.

Mével, C., 1979. Mineralogy and chemistry of secondary phases in low temperature altered basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52 and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201-1217.

Mével, C., 1980. Mineralogy and chemistry of secondary phases in low temperature altered basalts from DSDP, Legs 51, 52 and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1299-1312.

Mével, C., 1981. Occurrence of pumpellyite in hydrothermally altered basalts from the Vema Fracture Zone (Mid-Atlantic Ridge). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 76:386-393.

Mével, C., 1987. Evolution of oceanic gabbros from DSDP Leg 82: influence of the fluid phase on metamorphic crystallizations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:67-79.

Mével, C., 1988. Metamorphism of oceanic layer 3, Gorringe Bank, eastern Atlantic. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 100:496-509.

Mével, C., Caby, R., and Kienast, J.R., 1978. Amphibolite facies conditions in the oceanic crust: example of amphibolitized flaser-gabbro and amphibolites from the Chenaillet ophiolite massif (Haute Alpes, France). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:98-108.

Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1991. Lithospheric stretching and hydrothermal processes in oceanic gabbros from slow-spreading ridges. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 293-312.

Mével, C., Cannat, M., Gente, P., Marion, E., Auzende, J.-M., and Karson, J.A., 1991. Emplacement of deep crustal and mantle rocks on the west median valley wall of the MARK area (MAR 23°N). *Tectonophysics*, 190:31-53.

Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Leg 147 Scientific Party, 1993. Two types of magmatic intrusions in oceanic peridotites. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:661.

Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), 1996. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction and principal results. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5-14.

Mevel, C., Ohnenstetter, D., and Ohnenstetter, M., 1979. Mineralogy and petrography of Leg 46 basalts. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 151-164.

Mével, C., and Stamoudi, C., 1994. Serpentinization of the shallow mantle at a fast-spreading ridge (ODP Site 895 at Hess Deep, East Pacific Rise). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:650.

Mével, C., and Stamoudi, C., 1996. Hydrothermal alteration of the upper-mantle section at Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–309.

Meybeck, M., 1982. Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus transport by world rivers. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:401–450.

Meyer, A., and Fisher, A., 1997. *Data report: Grain-size analysis of sediments from the northern Barbados accretionary prism*. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–341.

Meyer, A.W., and Davies, T.A., 1988. Clay mineralogy of sediments from the Galicia Margin, ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–475.

Meyer, F.O., 1988. Siliciclastic influence on Mesozoic platform development: Baltimore Canyon Trough, Western Atlantic. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:213–232.

Meyer, N., 2005. Changements climatiques et Océanographique au Pléistocène supérieur: les données du Plateau du Marion, NE Australie [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Geneva, Switzerland.

Meyer, O., Voppel, D., Fleischer, U., Closs, H., and Gerke, K., 1972. Results of bathymetric, magnetic and gravimetric measurements between Iceland and 70°N. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 25:193–201.

Meyer, P.S., and Bryan, W.B., in press. Petrology of basaltic glasses from the TAG segment: implications for a deep hydrothermal heat source. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*

Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Thompson, G., 1989. Cumulate gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge, 54°S–7°16'E: implications for magmatic processes at a slow spreading ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:44–63.

Meyer, P.S., and Shibata, T., 1990. Complex zoning in plagioclase feldspars from ODP Site 648. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–142.

Meyer, P.S., Sigurdsson, H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Petrological and geochemical variations along Iceland's neovolcanic zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10043–10072.

Meyer, R., and Pena dos Reis, R., 1985. Paleosols and alunite silcretes in continental Cenozoic Western Portugal. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:76–85.

Meyer, R.K.F., 1975. Mikrofazielle Untersuchungen in Schwamm-Biohermen und -Biostromen des Malm Epsilon und obersten Malm Delta der Frankenalb. *Geol. Bl. Nordost-Bayern*, 1975:149–177.

Meyer, Y. (Ed.), 1992. *Wavelets and Applications: Proc. Int. Conf., Marseille, France, May 1989*.

Paris (Springer Verlag).

Meyerhoff, A.A., and Kamen-Kaye, M., 1981. Petroleum prospects of the Saya de Malha and Nazareth Banks, Indian Ocean. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:1344–1347.

Meyerhoff Hull, D., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1991. Upper Jurassic radiolarian assemblages from the Stanley Mountain remnant of the Coast Range ophiolite, Southern California Coast Ranges. In Abstract volume of *Interrad VI* (6th Meeting Int. Assoc. Radiolarian Paleontologists), Univ. Studi di Firenze, 120–121.

Meyers, G., 1979. Annual variation in the slope of the 14°C isotherm along the equator in the Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 9:885–891.

Meyers, J.D., and Marsh, B.D., 1987. Aleutian lead isotopic data: additional evidence for the evolution of lithospheric plumbing systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1833–1842.

Meyers, J.D., Marsh, B.D., and Sinha, A.K., 1985. Strontium isotopic and selected trace element variations between two Aleutian volcanic centers (Adak and Atka): implications for the development of arc volcanic plumbing systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 91:221–234.

Meyers, P.A., 1987. Organic-carbon content of sediments and rocks from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 603, 604, and 605, western margin of the North Atlantic. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1187–1194.

Meyers, P.A., 1989. Sources and deposition of organic matter in Cretaceous passive margin deep-sea sediments: a synthesis of organic geochemical studies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, outer Hatteras Rise. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 6:182–189. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(89)90021-4

Meyers, P.A., 1992. Data report: the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Sites 761 and 762 (northwest Australian margin), at El Kef (Tunisia), and in the Negev Desert (Israel): a comparison of the organic geochemical records. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 881–885.

Meyers, P.A., 1992. Organic matter variations in sediments from DSDP sites 362 and 532: evidence of upwelling changes in the Benguela Current upwelling system. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:323–329.

Meyers, P.A., 1994. Preservation of elemental and isotopic source identification of sedimentary organic matter. *Chem. Geol.*, 144:289–302.

Meyers, P.A., 1996. Geochemical comparisons of organic matter in Cretaceous black shales from Site 897, Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 638 and 641, Galicia Margin, and Site 398, Vigo Seamount. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–300.

Meyers, P.A., 1997. Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. *Org. Geochem.*, 27:213–250. doi:10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00049-1

Meyers, P.A., 2001. Miocene-Pleistocene sedimentary record of carbon burial under the Benguela

Current upwelling system, southwestern margin of Africa. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., 2001. Miocene-Pleistocene sedimentary record of carbon burial under the Benguela Current upwelling system, southwestern margin of Africa. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., 2002. Miocene-Pleistocene sedimentary record of carbon burial under the Benguela Current upwelling system, southwestern margin of Africa. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Meyers, P.A., and Brassell, S.C., 1985. Biogenic gases in sediments deposited since Miocene times on the Walvis Ridge, South Atlantic Ocean. In Caldwell, D.E., Brierley, J.A., and Brierley, C.L. (Eds.), *Planetary Ecology*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 69–80.

Meyers, P.A., Brassell, S.C., and Huc, A.Y., 1984. Geochemistry of organic carbon in South Atlantic sediments from DSDP Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 967–981.

Meyers, P.A., Brassell, S.C., Huc, A.Y., Barron, E.J., Boyce, R.E., Dean, W.E., Hay, W.W., Keating, B.H., McNulty, C.L., Noharra, M., Schallreuter, R.E., Sibuet, J., Steinmetz, J.C., Stow, D., and Stradner, H., 1983. Organic geochemistry of sediments recovered by DSDP/IPOD Leg 75 under the Benguela Current. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.) *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 453–466.

Meyers, P.A., and Dooze, H., 1999. Sources, preservation, and thermal maturity of organic matter in Pliocene–Pleistocene organic-carbon-rich sediments of the western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–390.

Meyers, P.A., and Dooze, H., 1999. Sources, preservation, and thermal maturity of organic matter in Pliocene–Pleistocene organic-carbon-rich sediments of the western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 383–390 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Meyers, P.A., and Dooze, H., 1999. Sources, preservation, and thermal maturity of organic matter in Pliocene–Pleistocene organic-carbon-rich sediments of the western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 383–390 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_29.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., Dunham, K.W., and Ho, E.S., 1988. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Galicia Margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:89–96.

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Microbial gases in black

shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–18 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Meyers, P.A., and Ishiwatari, R., 1993. Lacustrine organic geochemistry-an overview of indicators of organic matter sources and diagenesis in lake sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 20:867–900.

Meyers, P.A., and Ishiwatari, R., 1993. The early diagenesis of organic matter in lacustrine sediments. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications*, 1993. New York (Plenum Press), 185–209.

Meyers, P.A., Leenheer, M.J., and Bourbonniere, R.A., 1995. Diagenesis of vascular plant organic matter components during burial in lake sediments. *Aquatic Geochem.*, 1:35–42.

Meyers, P.A., and Leg 75 Scientific Party, 1983. Organic geochemistry of Benguela Upwelling sediments recovered by DSDP/IPOD Leg 75. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Part B)*: New York (Plenum), 453–466.

Meyers, P.A., and Robinson, R.S., 2001. Data report: Carbonate and organic carbon contents of sediments from Site 1087, Southern Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., and Robinson, R.S., 2001. Data report: Carbonate and organic carbon contents of sediments from Site 1087, Southern Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., and Robinson, R.S., 2002. Data report: Carbonate and organic carbon contents of sediments from Site 1087, Southern Cape Basin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Meyers, P.A., and Shaw, T.J., 1996. Organic matter accumulation, sulfate reduction, and methanogenesis in Pliocene–Pleistocene turbidites on the Iberian Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–712.

Meyers, P.A., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Microbial gases in sediments from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–560.

Meyers, P.A., and Silliman, J.E., 1996. Organic matter in Pleistocene to Quaternary turbidites from Site 897, 898, 899, and 900, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–313.

Meyers, P.A., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Global comparisons of organic matter in sediments across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:641–648.

Meyers, P.A., and Snowdon, L.R., 1992. *Data report: extractable hydrocarbon and carbon isotope geochemistry of Lower Cretaceous sediments from Sites 762 and 763 on the Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australian margin.* In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 855–860.

Meyers, P.A., and Snowdon, L.R., 1993. Sources and migration of methane-rich gas in sedimentary rocks on the Exmouth Plateau: northwest Australian continental margin. In Oremland, R.S. (Ed.), *Biogeochemistry of Global Change*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 434–446.

Meyers, P.A., Takemura, K., and Horie, S., in press. Quaternary climate history of Japan: a synthesis of the sedimentary records from Lake Biwa, the Sea of Japan, and the western Pacific. *Quat. Res.* [7-11-95]

Meyers, P.A., Trull, T.W., and Kawaka, O.E., 1984. Organic geochemical comparison of Cretaceous green and black claystones from Hole 530A in the Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1018.

Meylan, M.A., Glasby, G.P., and Fortin, L., 1981. *Bibliography and Index to Literature on Manganese Nodules (1861–1979)*: Honolulu (State of Hawaii, Dept. of Planning and Econ. Dev.).

Meylan, M.A., Glasby, G.P., Knedler, K.E., and Johnston, J.H., 1981. Metalliferous deep-sea sediments. In Wolf, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Strata-bound and Stratiform Ore Deposits* (Vol. 9): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 77–178.

Meyn, H., and Vespermann, J., 1994. Taxonomische Revision von Foraminiferen der Unterkreide SE-Niedersachsens nach ROEMER (1839, 1841, 1842), KOCH (1851) und REUSS (1863). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 74:49–272.

Meynadier, L., Valet, J.-P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Relative geomagnetic intensity during the last 4 m.y. from the equatorial Pacific. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–795.

Meynadier, L., Valet, J.-P., Weeks, R.J., Shackleton, N.J., and Hagee, V.L., 1992. Relative geomagnetic intensity of the field during the last 140 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:39–57. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(92)90150-T

Mezcua, J., and Rueda, J., 1997. Seismological evidence for a delamination process in the lithosphere

under the Alboran Sea. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 129:F1–F8.

MI-MZ

Miall, A.D., 1973. Markov chain analysis applied to an ancient alluvial plain succession. *Sedimentology*, 20:347–364.

Miall, A.D., 1977. A review of the braided-river depositional environment. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 13:1–62.

Miall, A.D., 1978. Lithofacies types and vertical profile models in braided river deposits: a summary. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Mem. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 5:597–604.

Miall, A.D., 1984. Deltas. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.): Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:105–118.

Miall, A.D., 1984. *Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag).

Miall, A.D., 1985. Architectural-element analysis: a new method of facies analysis applied to fluvial deposits. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 22:261–308.

Miall, A.D., 1985. Sedimentation on an early Proterozoic continental margin under glacial influence: the Gowganda Formation (Huronian), northern Ontario. *Sedimentology*, 32:763–788.

Miall, A.D., 1986. Eustatic sea level changes interpreted from seismic stratigraphy: a critique of the methodology with particular reference to the North Sea Jurassic record. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:131–137.

Miall, A.D., 1990. *Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis. Second Edition*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Miall, A.D., 1991. Stratigraphic sequences and their chronostratigraphic correlation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:497–505.

Miall, A.D., 1992. Exxon global cycle chart: an event for every occasion. *Geology*, 20:787–790.

Miall, A.D., 1994. Sequence stratigraphy and chronostratigraphy: problems of definition and precision in correlation, and their implications for global eustasy. *Geosci. Can.*, 21:1–26.

Miall, A.D., 1996. *The Geology of Fluvial Deposits: Sedimentary Facies, Basin Analysis and Petroleum Geology*: Berlin (Springer).

Miao, Q., and Thunell, R.C., 1993. Recent deep-sea benthic foraminiferal distributions in the South China and Sulu Seas. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:1–32.

Miao, Q., Thunell, R.C., and Anderson, D.M., 1994. Glacial–Holocene carbonate dissolution and sea surface temperatures in the South China and Sulu seas. *Paleoceanography*, 9:269–290.

Michael, A.J., 1984. Determination of stress from slip data: faults and folds. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11517–11526.

Michael, A.J., 1987. The use of focal mechanisms to determine stress: a control study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:357–368.

Michael, P., 1995. Regionally distinctive source of depleted MORB: evidence from trace elements and H₂O. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 131:301–320

Michael, P.J., 1988. The concentration, behavior and storage of H₂O in the suboceanic mantle: implications for mantle metasomatism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:555–566.

Michael, P.J., 1999. Implications for magmatic processes at Ontong Java Plateau from volatile and major element contents of Cretaceous basalt glasses. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1. doi:10.1029/1999GC000025.

Michael, P.J., and Bonatti, E., 1985. Peridotite composition from the North Atlantic: regional and tectonic variations and implications for partial melting. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:91–104.

Michael, P.J., and Bonatti, E., 1985. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Sites 556, 558, and 560 in the North Atlantic. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–528. [*]

Michael, P.J., and Chase, R.L., 1987. The influence of primary magma composition, H₂O and pressure on mid-ocean ridge basalt differentiation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:245–263.

Michael, P.J., Chase, R.L., and Allan, J.F., 1989. Petrologic and geologic variations along the Southern Explorer Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13895–13918.

Michael, P.J., and Cornell, W.C., 1998. Influence of spreading rate and magma supply on crystallization and assimilation beneath mid-ocean ridges: evidence from chlorine and major element chemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:18325–18356.

Michael, P.J., Forsyth, D.W., Blackman, D.K., Fox, P.J., Hanan, B.B., Harding, A.J., MacDonald, K.C., Neuman, G.A., Orcutt, J.A., Tolstoy, M., and Weiland, C.M., 1994. Mantle control of a dynamically evolving spreading centre: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 31–34°S. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:451–468.

Michael, P.J., and Schilling, J-G., 1989. Chlorine in mid-ocean ridge magmas: evidence for assimilation of seawater-influenced components. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3131–3143.

Michaelis, W., and Ittekkot, V., 1982. Biochemistry of rivers: field and analytical techniques. In Degens, E.T. (Ed.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers* (Pt. 1). Mitt. Geol.-Paläontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 52:69–89.

Michaelis, W., Mycke, B., and Richnow, H.-H., 1986. Organic chemical indicators for reconstructions of Angola Basin sedimentation processes. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, A., and Brassell, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol.-Paläontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 60:99–113.

Michaelis, W., Mycke, B., Vogt, J., Schuetze, G., and Degens, E.T., 1982. Organic geochemistry of interstitial waters, Sites 474 and 479, Leg 64. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 933–937.

Michaelis, W., Richnow, H.H., and Jenisch, A., 1989. Structural studies of marine and riverine humic matter by chemical degradation. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 81/82:41–50.

Michaelis, W., Seifert, R., Nauhaus, K., Treude, T., Thiel, V., Blumenberg, M., Knittel, K., Gieseke, A.,

Peterknecht, K., Pape, T., Boetius, A., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., Widdel, F., Peckmann, J., Pimenov, N.V., and Gulin, M.B., 2002. Microbial reefs in the Black Sea fueled by anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Science*, 297:1013–1015. doi:10.1126/science.1072502

Michaels, A.F., and Silver, M.W., 1988. Primary production sinking fluxes and the microbial food web. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:473–490.

Michalzik, D., Elbracht, J., Mauthe, F., Reinhold, C., and Schneider, B., 1993. Messinian facies relations in the San Miguel de Salinas basin, SE-Spain. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:352–369.

Michard, A., 1989. Rare earth element systematics in hydrothermal fluids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:745–750.

Michard, A., and Albarède, F., 1986. The REE content of some hydrothermal fluids. *Chem. Geol.*, 55:51–60.

Michard, A., Albarède, F., Michard, G., Minster, J.F., and Charlou, J.L., 1983. Rare-earth elements and uranium in high-temperature solutions from East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent field (13°N). *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:795–797.

Michard, A., Gurriet, P., Soudant, M., and Albarède, F., 1985. Nd isotopes in French Phanerozoic shales: external vs. internal aspects of crustal evolution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:601–610.

Michard, A., Montigny, R., and Schlich, R., 1986. Geochemistry of the mantle beneath the Rodriguez Triple Junction and the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:104–114.

Michard, A., Thomson, J., and de Lange, G.-J., 1995. Radiogenic isotopes and sources of S1 sapropel. *Terra Nova*, 7 (Abstr. suppl. 1):217.

Michard, A., Whitechurch, H., Ricou, L.E., Montigny, R., and Yazgan, E., 1984. Tauric subduction (Malatya-Elazig provinces) and its bearing on tectonics of the Tethyan Realm in Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:349–360.

Michard, G., 1989. *Equilibres Chimiques Dans Les Eaux Naturelles*: Paris (Publisud).

Michard, G., Albarede, F., Michard, A., Minster, J.-F., Charlou, J.-L., and Tan, N., 1984. Chemistry of solutions from 13°N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:297–308.

Michaud, F., and Fourcade, E., 1989. Stratigraphie et paléogéographie du Jurassique et du Crétacé du Chiapas (Sud-Est du Mexique). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, Ser. 8, 5:639–650.

Michel, E., 1991. L’océan ou dernier maximum glaciaire: le cycle du carbone et la circulation. Contraintes isotopiques et modélisation [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. de Paris-Sud, Centre d’Orsay, Orsay, France.

Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., and Alvarez, W., 1991. Geochemical study of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary region at Hole 752B. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–422.

Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1983. Abundance profiles of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 516F of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 931–936.

Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1985. Elemental profile of iridium and other elements near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 577B. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–538. [*]

Michel, H.V., Asaro, F., Alvarez, W., and Alvarez, L.W., 1990. Geochemical studies of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in ODP Holes 689B and 690C. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–168.

Michelsen, T., 1994. Cinderella©. Grain counting program for Macintosh/PC.

Michoux, D., 1988. Dinoflagellate cysts of the *Wetzelilla*-complex from Eocene sediments of the Aquitaine Basin, southwestern France. *Palynology*, 12:11–41.

Micromeritics, 1978. *Instruction Manual: Sedi Graph Particle Size Analyser*.

Middelburg, J.J., 1989. A simple rate model for organic matter decomposition in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1577–1581.

Middelburg, J.J., 1991. Organic carbon, sulphur, and iron in Recent semi-euxinic sediments of Kau Bay, Indonesia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:815–828. [*]

Middelburg, J.J., 1993. Turbidites provide a unique opportunity to study diagenetic processes. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 72:15–21.

Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1988. Geochemical characteristics as indicators of the provenance of Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites: a statistical approach. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:159–165.

Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Kreulen, R., 1990. Dolomite formation in anoxic sediments of Kau Bay, Indonesia. *Geology*, 18:399–402.

Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Van der Weijden, C.H., 1987. Manganese solubility control in marine pore waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:759–763.

Middlemost, E.A.K., 1975. The basalt clan. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 11:337–364.

Middlemost, E.A.K., Paul, D.K., and Fletcher, I.R., 1988. Geochemistry and mineralogy of the minette-lamproite association from the Indian Gondwanas. *Lithos*, 22:31–42.

Middleton, G.V., 1965. The Tukey chi-squared test. *J. Geol.*, 73:547–549.

Middleton, G.V., 1967. Experiments on density and turbidity currents: III. Deposition of sediment. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 4:475–505.

Middleton, G.V., 1976. Hydraulic interpretation of sand size distributions. *J. Geol.*, 84:405–426.

Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1973. Sediment gravity flows: mechanics of flow and deposition. In Middleton, G.V., and Bouma, A.H. (Eds.), *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. Short Course Notes, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific. Sect., 1–38.

Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1976. Subaqueous sediment transport and deposition by sediment gravity flows. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, D.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 197–218. [*]

Middleton, G.V., and Southard, J.B., 1984. Mechanics of sediment transport (2nd ed.). *SEPM Short Course*, No. 3.

Middleton, J.H., and Humphries, S.E., 1989. Thermohaline structure and mixing in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1255–1266.

Middleton, M.F., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy of Devonian reef complexes, northern Canning Basin, western Australia. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:1488–1498.

Middleton, M.F., 1988. Seismic atlas of the North West Shelf. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 457–478.

Middleton, N.J., 1986. Dust storms in the Middle East. *J. Arid Environ.*, 10:83–96.

Mielke, K.M., 2001. Reconstructing surface carbonate chemistry and temperature in paleoceans: geochemical results from laboratory experiments and the fossil record [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Davis.

Mienert, J., 1984. The importance of carbonate content in the acoustic stratigraphy of Panama Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:237–247.

Mienert, J., 1986. Acoustic stratigraphy in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: on the development of deep-water circulation during the last 3.5 million years. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 40:19–86.

Mienert, J., 1986. Akustostratigraphie im äquatorialen Ostatlantik: zur Entwicklung der Tiefenwasserzirkulation der letzten 3.5 Millionen Jahre. *"Meteor" Forschungs-Ergebnisse, Reihe C*, 40:19–86.

Mienert, J., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. A comparison of acoustic and rock-magnetic properties of equatorial Atlantic deep-sea sediments: paleoceanographic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:291–300.

Mienert, J., and Chi, J., 1995. Astronomical time-scale for physical property records from Quaternary sediments of the northern North Atlantic. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 84:67–88. [*]

Mienert, J., Curry, W.B., and Sarnthein, M., 1988. Sonostratigraphic records from equatorial Atlantic deep-sea carbonates: paleoceanographic and climatic relationships. *Mar. Geol.*, 83:9–20.

Mienert, J., and Nobes, D., 1991. Physical properties of sediments beneath Polar Front upwelling regions in the subantarctic South Atlantic (Hole 704A). In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–683.

- Mienert, J., and Schultheiss, P., 1989. Physical properties of sedimentary environments in oceanic high (Site 658) and low (Site 659) productivity zones. *In* Ruddiman, W.F., and Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–406.
- Mienert, J., Stein, R., Schultheiss, P., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Relationship between grain density and biogenic opal in sediments from Sites 658 and 660. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1047–1054.
- Miesch, A.T., 1976. Q-mode factor analysis of geochemical and petrologic data matrices with constant row-sums. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 574–G:1–17.
- Mifflin, M.D., and Wheat, M.M., 1979. Pluvial lakes and estimated pluvial climates of Nevada. *Nev. Bur. Mines Geol. Bull.*, 94.
- Migdisov, A.A., Belyi, V.M., Grinenko, V.A., Girin, Y.P., Kiselevsky, M.A., and Zakariadze, V.I., 1981. Isotopic composition of oxygen, carbon and sulfur in interstitial water and cores from deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. *In* Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 631–640.
- Migdisov, A.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Lisitzin, A.P., Gurvich, E.G., Lebedev, A.I., Lukashin, V.N., Gordeev, V.V., Girin, Y.P., and Sokolova, E.G., 1979. Geochemistry of metalliferous sediments. *In* Smirnov, V.I. (Ed.), *Metalliferous Sediments of the Southeastern Pacific*: Moscow (Nauka), 122–200. (in Russian)
- Migdisov, A.A., Miklishansky, A.Z., Saveliev, B.V., Bredanova, N.V., Girin, Y.P., Pavlutsкая, V.I., and Yakovlev, Y.V., 1981. Neutron activation analysis of rare earth elements and some other trace elements in volcanic ashes and pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. *In* Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–668.
- Mijajima, M.H., 1974. Absolute chronology of upper Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil zones of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 9:261–263.
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/196ir.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., and the Leg 196 Scientific Party, 2002. ODP Leg 196: logging-while-drilling and Advanced CORKs at the Nankai Trough Accretionary Prism. *JOIDES J.*, 28:8–12.
- Mikada, H., Kinoshita, M., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Meldrum, R.D., Flemings, P., Gulick, S.P.S., Matsubayashi, O., Morita, S., Goto, S., Misawa, N., Fujino, K., and Toizumi, M., 2003. Hydrogeological and geothermal studies around Nankai Trough (KR02-10 Nankai Trough cruise report). *JAMSTEC J. Deep Sea Res.*, 22:125–171.
- Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), in press. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/190196sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mikhalsky, E.V., Sheraton, J.W., Laiba, A.A., Tingey, R.J., Thost, D.E., Kamenev, E.N., and Fedorov,

L.V., 2001. Geology of the Prince Charles Mountains. *AGSO Bull.*, Vol. 247.

Miki, M., 1995. Two-phase opening model for the Okinawa Trough inferred from paleomagnetic study of the Ryukyu arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100(B5):8169–8184. doi:10.1029/95JB00034.

Miki, S., 1941. On the change of flora in eastern Asia since the Tertiary Period. *Jpn. J. Bot.*, 11:237–303.

Mikkelsen, N., 1977. On the origin of *Ethmodiscus* ooze. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:35–46.

Mikkelsen, N., 1978. Preservation of diatoms in glacial to Holocene deep-sea sediments of the equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 6:553–555.

Mikkelsen, N., 1980. Experimental dissolution of Pliocene diatoms. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 33:893–911. [another citation says vol. 23; \9-2-94]

Mikkelsen, N., 1984. Diatoms in the Zaire deep-sea fan and Pleistocene palaeoclimatic trends in the Angola Basin and west equatorial Africa. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:280–292.

Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–432. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Upper Quaternary diatoms in the Amazon Fan of the Western Atlantic. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–373. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Upper Quaternary diatoms in the Amazon Fan of the Western Atlantic. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 367–373 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., 1997. Upper Quaternary diatoms in the Amazon Fan of the Western Atlantic. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 367–373 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Mikkelsen, N., and Barron, J.A., 1997. Early Oligocene diatoms on the Ceara Rise and the Cenozoic evolution of biogenic silica accumulation in the low-latitude Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–490. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., Maslin, M., Giraudeau, J., and Showers, W., 1997. Biostratigraphy and sedimentation rates of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–594. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., Maslin, M., Giraudeau, J., and Showers, W., 1997. Biostratigraphy and sedimentation rates of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 577–594 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Mikkelsen, N., Maslin, M., Giraudeau, J., and Showers, W., 1997. Biostratigraphy and sedimentation rates of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP*,

Sci. Results, 155, 577–594 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_38.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Mikkelsen, N., and Maslin, M.A., in press, Reconstruction of the sedimentary history of the late Quaternary Amazon Fan Complex. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*.

Miknis, F.P., Netzel, D.A., Smith, J.W., Mast, M.A., and Maciel, G.E., 1982. ^{13}C NMR measurements of the genetic potentials of oil shales. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:977–984.

Mikolajewicz, U., and Crowley, T.J., 1997. Response of a coupled ocean/energy balance model to restricted flow through the Central American isthmus. *Paleoceanography*, 12:429–441. doi:10.1029/96PA03542

Mikolajewicz, U., Crowley, T.J., Schiller, A., and Voss, R., 1997. Modeling teleconnections between the North Atlantic and North Pacific during the Younger Dryas. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:384–387.

Mikolajewicz, U., and Maier-Reimer, E., 1994. Mixed boundary conditions in ocean general circulation models and their influence on the stability of the model's conveyor belt. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:633–644.

Mikolajewicz, U., Maier-Reimer, E., Crowley, T.J., and Kim, K.-Y., 1993. Effect of Drake and Panamanian gateways on the circulation of an ocean model. *Paleoceanography*, 8:409–426.

Mikucki, J.A., Liu, Y., Delwiche, M., Colwell, F.S., and Boone, D.R., 2003. Isolation of a methanogen from deep marine sediments that contain methane hydrates, and description of *Methanoculleus submarinus* sp. nov. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 69:3311–3316. doi:10.1128/AEM.69.6.3311-3316.2003

Milam, R.W., and Anderson, J.B., 1981. Distribution and ecology of Recent benthic Foraminifera of the Adelie-George V continental shelf and slope, Antarctica. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:297–325.

Milankovitch, M., 1920. *Théorie Mathématique des Phénomènes Thermiques Produits par la Radiation Solaire*. Acad. Yougoslave des Sciences et des Arts de Zagreb, Gauthier-Villars, Paris.

Milankovitch, M., 1930. *Mathematische Klimalehre und Astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen*: Berlin (Gebruder Borntraeger).

Milankovitch, M., 1938. Astronomische Mittel zur Erforschung der erdgeschichtlichen Klimate. *Handb Geophys.*, 9:593–698.

Milankovitch, M., 1941. *Kanon der Erdbestrahlung und seine Anwendung auf das Eiszeitenproblem*. Acad. Royale Serbe, Edition Spec., 133. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem (published for the U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Nat. Sci. Found., 1969). [*]

Mildenhall, D.C., 1980. New Zealand Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic plant biogeography: a contribution. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 31:197–233.

Mildenhall, D.C., 1987. CIROS 1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: terrestrial palynology. New Zealand activities in Antarctica 1986–1987. *Prog. and Abstr. Antarctica Res. Ct.*, Victoria Univ., Wellington, 10.

Mildenhall, D.C., 1989. Terrestrial palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*: DSIR Bull. (N.Z.), 245:119–127.

- Mildenhall, D.C., 2003. Deep sea record of Pliocene and Pleistocene terrestrial palynomorphs from offshore eastern New Zealand (ODP Site 1123, Leg 181). *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 46:341–358.
- Mildenhall, D.C., and Crosbie, Y.M., 1979. Some porate pollen from the Upper Tertiary of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 22:499–508.
- Mildenhall, D.C., Hollis, C.J., and Naish, T.R., 2004. Orbitally-influenced vegetation record of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition, offshore eastern New Zealand (ODP Leg 181, Site 1123). In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:87–111.
- Milder, J.C., Montoya, J.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1999. Carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios at Sites 969 and 974: interpreting spatial gradients in sapropel properties. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–412. [*]
- Milder, J.C., Montoya, J.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1999. Carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios at Sites 969 and 974: interpreting spatial gradients in sapropel properties. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 401–411 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_31.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Milder, J.C., Montoya, J.P., and Altabet, M.A., 1999. Carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios at Sites 969 and 974: interpreting spatial gradients in sapropel properties. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 401–411 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Miles, G.A., 1977. Planktonic foraminifera from Leg 37 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 929–961.
- Miles, P.R., Verhoef, J., and MacNab, R., 1994. Magnetic anomalies west of Iberia. *Eos, Trans. Am Geophys. Union*, 75(Suppl.):16. (Abstract)
- Miles, P.R., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1996. Compilation of magnetic anomaly chart west of Iberia. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–663. [*]
- Milholland, P., Manghnani, M.H., Schlanger, S.O., and Sutton, G., 1980. Geoacoustic modeling of deep-sea carbonate sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 68:1351–1360.
- Milkert, D., Alonso, B., Liu, L., Zhao, X., Comas, M., and de Kaenel, E., 1996. Sedimentary facies and depositional history of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–704. [*]
- Milkert, D., Weaver, P.P.E., and Liu, L., 1996. Pleistocene and Pliocene turbidites from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–294. [*]
- Milkov, A.V., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., and Sassen, R., 2005. Gas hydrate systems at Hydrate Ridge offshore Oregon inferred from molecular and isotopic properties of gas hydrate-bound and void gases. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 69(4):1007–1026. doi:10/1016/j.gca.2004.08.021

Milkov, A.V., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., Xu, W., Dickens, G.R., Borowski, W.S., and the ODP Leg 204 Scientific Party, 2003. In situ methane concentrations at Hydrate Ridge offshore Oregon: new constraints on the global gas hydrate inventory from an active margin. *Geology*, 31:833–836.

Milkov, A.V., Dickens, G.R., Claypool, G.E., Lee, Y.-J., Borowski, W.S., Torres, M.E., Xu, W., Tomaru, H., Trehu, A.M., and Schultheiss, P., 2004. Co-existence of gas hydrate, free gas, and brine within the regional gas hydrate stability zone at Hydrate Ridge (Oregon Margin): evidence from prolonged degassing of a pressurized core. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:829–843. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.028

Milkov, A.V., and Sassen, R., 2002. Economic geology of offshore gas hydrate accumulations and provinces. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 19:1–11.

Miller, A.R., Densmore, C.D., Degens, E.T., Hathaway, J.C., Manheim, F.T., McFarlin, P.F., Pocklington, R., and Jokela, A., 1966. Hot brines and recent iron deposits of the Red Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 30:341.

Miller, A.R., Tchernia, P., Charnock, H., and McGill, W.D., 1970. *Mediterranean Sea Atlas of Temperature, Salinity, Oxygen Profiles and Data from Cruises of R/V Atlantis and R/V Chain with Distribution of Nutrient Chemical Properties*. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Atlas Ser., Vol. III.

Miller, B., and Paterson, S.R., 1994. The transition from magmatic to high-temperature solid-state deformation: implications from the Mount Stuart batholith, Washington. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:853–865.

Miller, D.J., 1998. Data report: Geochemical analyses of massive sulfide and sediment samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 41–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Miller, D.J., 1998. Data Report: Geochemical analyses of massive sulfide and sediment samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 41–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, D.J., 1998. Data Report: Geochemical analyses of massive sulfide and sediment samples from the TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–46.

Miller, D.J., and Cervantes, P., 2002. Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography and platinum group element composition in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, D.J., and Cervantes, P., 2002. Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography and platinum group element composition in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, D.J., and Cervantes, P., 2002. Sulfide mineral chemistry and petrography and platinum group element composition in gabbroic rocks from the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [CD-ROM]. Available from:

Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1994. Seismic signature and geochemistry of an island arc: a multidisciplinary study of the Kohistan accreted terrane, northern Pakistan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:11623–11642.

Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1997. Seismic velocities of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge, south of the Kane Transform Zone (MARK). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–454. [*]

Miller, D.J., Iturrino, G.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1996. Geochemical and petrological constraints on velocity behavior of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from the fast-spreading ridge at Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–490. [*]

Miller, D.J., Iturrino, G.J., and McGuire, J.C., 2003. Core-log correlations in oceanic basement from Hole 1105A on the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>.

Miller, D.M., Goldstein, S.L., and Langmuir, C.H., 1994. Cerium/lead and lead isotope ratios in arc magmas and the enrichment of lead in the continents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 368:514–520.

Miller, D.M., Langmuir, C.H., Goldstein, S.L. and Franks, A.L., 1992. The importance of parental magma composition of calc-alkaline and tholeiitic evolution: evidence from Umnak Island in the Aleutians. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:321–345

Miller, F.X., 1977. The graphic correlation method in biostratigraphy. In Kauffman, E.G., and Hazel, J.E. (Eds.), *Concepts and Methods of Biostratigraphy*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 165–186.

Miller, G.H., and Brigham-Grette, J., 1989. Amino acid geochronology: resolution and precision in carbonate fossils. *Quat. Int.*, 1:111–128.

Miller, G.H., Sejrup, H.P., Lehman, S.J., and Forman, S.L., 1989. Glacial history and marine environmental change during the last interglacial-glacial cycle, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Boreas*, 18:273–296.

Miller, J., 1986. Facies relationships and diagenesis in Waulsortian mudmounds from the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland and N. England. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 311–335.

Miller, J., 1988. Microscopical techniques: I. Slices, slides, stains and peels. In Tucker, M. (Ed.), *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 90–91.

Miller, J., Hussong, D., and von Huene, R., 1986. Peru continental margin, record section 3. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonics Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26:32–33.

Miller, J., and von Huene, R., 1986. Processing techniques for multi-channel seismic data in deep water. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margins*. AAPG Spec. Stud. Geol., 26.

- Miller, J.A., Matthews, D.H., and Roberts, D.G., 1973. Rocks of Grenville age from Rockall Bank. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 246:61.
- Miller, J.C., and Miller, J.N., 1992. *Statistics for Analytical Chemistry*: West Sussex, England (Ellis Horwood).
- Miller, J.F., and Harris, N.B.W., 1989. Evolution of continental crust in the Central Andes: constraints from Nd isotope systematics. *Geology*, 17:615–617.
- Miller, J.J., Lee, M.W., and von Heune, R., 1991. An analysis of a seismic reflection from the base of a gas hydrate zone, offshore Peru. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:910–924. [*]
- Miller, J.J., von Huene, R., and Lee, M.W., 1991. An analysis of a seismic reflection from the base of a gas hydrate zone, offshore Peru. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:910–924. [*]
- Miller, J.R., and Russell, G.L., 1989. Ocean heat transport during the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 4:141–155.
- Miller, K., and Curry, W., 1985. Late Paleogene (Eocene to Oligocene) benthic foraminiferal oceanography of the Goban Spur region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–538.
- Miller, K., Fairbanks, R., and Mountain, G., 1987. Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography*, 2:1–19.
- Miller, K., Rufolo, S., Sugarman, P., Pekar, S., Browning, J., and Gwynn, D., 1997. Early to middle Miocene sequences, systems tracts, and benthic foraminiferal biofacies, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–186.
- Miller, K.G., 1978. Paleogene subsurface stratigraphy and the paleoecology of the Jobs Point Formation (upper Oligocene) Formation New Jersey Coastal Plain [Sr. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.
- Miller, K.G., 1983. Eocene-Oligocene paleoceanography of the deep Bay of Biscay: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:269–295. [this may be a two-part article (see entry below)]
- Miller, K.G., 1983. Eocene-Oligocene paleoceanography of the deep Bay of Biscay: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:403–440. [*]
- Miller, K.G., 1992. Middle Eocene to Oligocene stable isotopes, climate, and deep-water history: the Terminal Eocene Event? In Prothero, D., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 160–177. [see similar version below]
- Miller, K.G., 1994. Middle Eocene to Oligocene stable isotopes, climate, and deep-water history: the terminal Eocene event? In Prothero, D.R. (Ed.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Paradise Lost*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 160–177. [6-7-96] [editor, volume title, publisher, and year are verified]
- Miller, K.G., Aubry, M.P., Khan, M.J., Melillo, A.J., Kent, D.V., and Berggren, W.A., 1985. Oligocene-Miocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy, and isotopic stratigraphy of the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13:257–261. [*]
- Miller, K.G., Barrera, E., Olsson, R.K., Sugarman, P.J., and Savin, S.M., 1999. Does ice drive early

Maastrichtian eustasy? *Geology*, 27:783–786. [*]

Miller, K.G., Berggren, W.A., Zhang, J., and Palmer-Julson, A.A., 1991. Biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy of upper Eocene microtektites at Site 612: how many impacts? *Palaaios*, 6:17–38.

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., and Steckler, M., 1996. Sea-level vs. tectonic controls on passive margin sedimentation: results from the New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, A-62.

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Liu, C., Sugarman, P., Kent, D.V., Van Fossen, M., Queen, D., Goss, M., Gwynn, D., Mullikin, L., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., and Burckle, L.D., 1994. Atlantic City site report. In Miller, K.G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–55. [*]

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Cenozoic evolution of the New Jersey coastal plain: changes in sea level, tectonics, and sediment supply. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–373.

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., McLaughlin, P.P., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Cramer, B.S., Pekar, S.J., and Van Sickel, W., 2003. 174AX leg summary: sequences, sea level, tectonics, and aquifer resources: coastal plain drilling. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–38.

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., McLaughlin, P.P., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Cramer, B.S., Pekar, S.J., and Van Sickel, W., 2003. 174AX leg summary: sequences, sea level, tectonics, and aquifer resources: coastal plain drilling. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX, 1–38 (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174AXSLS.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Sugarman, P.J., McLaughlin, P.P., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Cramer, B.S., Pekar, S.J., and Van Sickel, W., 2003. 174AX leg summary: sequences, sea level, tectonics, and aquifer resources: coastal plain drilling. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/leg_summ/leg_summ.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., and Curry, W.B., 1982. Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminiferal isotopic record in the Bay of Biscay. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:347–350.

Miller, K.G., Curry, W.B., and Ostermann, D.R., 1985. Late Paleogene (Eocene to Oligocene) benthic foraminiferal oceanography of the Goban Spur region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–538.

Miller, K.G., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Miller, K.G., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150X (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1983. Evidence for Oligocene-middle Miocene abyssal circulation

changes in the western North Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:250–253.

Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1985. Cainozoic ^{18}O record of climate and sea level. *S. Afr. J. Science*, 81:248–249.

Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1985. Oligocene to Miocene carbon isotope cycles and abyssal circulation changes. In Sundquist, E.J., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO_2 : Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:469–486.

Miller, K.G., Fairbanks, R.G., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea-level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography*, 2:1–19. [*]

Miller, K.G., Fairbanks, R.G., and Thomas, E., 1987. Benthic foraminiferal carbon isotopic records and the development of abyssal circulation in the eastern North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., and Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 981–996.

Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., Kent, D.V., and Olsson, R.K., 1988. Upper Eocene to Oligocene isotope ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) standard section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 3:223–233.

Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Olsson, R.K., 1988. Upper Eocene to Oligocene isotope ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$) standard section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 522. *Paleoceanography*, 3:223–233.

Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., Wright, J.D., and Clement, B.M., 1991. Miocene isotope reference section, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 608: an evaluation of isotope and biostratigraphic resolution. *Paleoceanography*, 6:33–52. [*]

Miller, K.G., Gradstein, F.M., and Berggren, W.A., 1982. Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary agglutinated benthic foraminifera in the Labrador Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 28:1–30. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Hart, M.B., 1987. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers and hiatuses on the New Jersey Slope and Rise: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95, northwest Atlantic. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 253–265. [*]

Miller, K.G., Janecek, T.R., Katz, M.E., and Keil, D.J., 1987. Abyssal circulation and benthic foraminiferal changes near the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 2:741–761. [*]

Miller, K.G., Kahn, M.J., Aubry, M-P., Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., and Melillo, A., 1985. Oligocene-Miocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy, and isotopic stratigraphy of the Western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13:257–261.

Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Eocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the New Jersey Transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 267–298. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Oligocene to Miocene benthic foraminiferal and abyssal circulation changes in the North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 33:97–149.

Miller, K.G., Katz, M.E., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifera: a tale of three turnovers. In *BENTHOS '90*: Sendai (Tokai Univ. Press), 67–75.

Miller, K.G., and Kent, D.V., 1987. Testing Cenozoic eustatic changes: the critical role of stratigraphic

resolution. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Spec. Publ.*, 24:51–56.

Miller, K.G., Kent, D.V., Brower, A.N., Bybell, L.M., Feigenson, M.D., Olsson, R.K., and Poore, R.Z., 1990. Eocene-Oligocene sea-level changes on the New Jersey coastal plain linked to the deep-sea record. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:331–339. [*]

Miller, K.G., Kominz, M.A., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., Mountain, G.S., Katz, M.E., Sugarman, P.J., Cramer, B.S., Christie-Blick, N., and Pekar, S.F., in press. The Phanerozoic record of global sea-level change. *Science*.

Miller, K.G., Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., Sugarman, P.J., Van Fossen, M.C., Mullikin, L., Queen, D., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Burckle, L.D., Powars, D., and Heibel, T., 1996. Cape May site report. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150X (Suppl.): College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–28.

Miller, K.G., Liu, C., and Feigenson, M.D., 1996. Oligocene to middle Miocene Sr-isotopic stratigraphy of the New Jersey continental slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Environmental distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera on the northeast United States continental slope. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:200–206. [*]

Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Browning, J.V., Benson, R.N., Sugarman, P.J., Hernandez, J., Ramsey, K.W., Baxter, S.J., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Monteverde, D.H., Cramer, B.S., Katz, M.E., McKenna, T.E., Strohmeier, S.A., Pekar, S.F., Uptegrove, J., Cobbs, G., Cobbs, G., III, and Curtin, S.E., 2003. Bethany Beach Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–85 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Browning, J.V., Benson, R.N., Sugarman, P.J., Hernandez, J., Ramsey, K.W., Baxter, S.J., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Monteverde, D.H., Cramer, B.S., Katz, M.E., McKenna, T.E., Strohmeier, S.A., Pekar, S.F., Uptegrove, J., Cobbs, G., Cobbs, G., III, and Curtin, S.E., 2003. Bethany Beach Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–85 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174AXS_3.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Browning, J.V., Benson, R.N., Sugarman, P.J., Hernandez, J., Ramsey, K.W., Baxter, S.J., Feigenson, M.D., Aubry, M.-P., Monteverde, D.H., Cramer, B.S., Katz, M.E., McKenna, T.E., Strohmeier, S.A., Pekar, S.F., Uptegrove, J., Cobbs, G., Cobbs, G., III, and Curtin, S.E., 2003. Bethany Beach Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Melillo, A.J., Mountain, G.S., Farre, J.A., and Poag, C.W., 1987. Middle to late Miocene canyon cutting on the New Jersey continental slope: biostratigraphic and seismic stratigraphic evidence. *Geology*, 15:509–512. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., 1994. Global sea-level change and the New Jersey margin. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–20. [*]

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Leg 150 Shipboard Party and Members of the New Jersey Coastal

Plain Drilling Project, 1996. Drilling and dating New Jersey Oligocene–Miocene sequences: ice volume, global sea level and Exxon records. *Science*, 271:1092–1995.

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Blum, P., Gartner, S., Alm Per, G., Aubry, M.-P., Burckle, L.H., Guerin, G., Katz, M.E., Christensen, B.A., Compton, J., Damuth, J.E., Deconinck, J.F., de Verteuil, L., Fulthorpe, C.S., Hesselbo, S.P., Hoppie, B.W., Kotake, N., Lorenzo, J.M., McCracken, S., McHugh, C.M., Quayle, W.C., Saito, Y., Snyder, S.W., ten Kate, W.G., Urrut, M., Van Fossen, M.C., Vecsei, A., Sugarman, P.J., Mullikin, L., Pekar, S., Browning, J.V., Liu, C., Feigenson, M.D., Goss, M., Gwynn, D., Queen, D.G., Powars, D.S., Heibel, T.D., and Bukry, D., 1996. Drilling and dating New Jersey Oligocene-Miocene sequences: ice volume, global sea level, and Exxon records. *Science*, 271:1092–1095.

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M., Sugarman, P.J., Christie-Blick, N., Katz, M.E., and Wright, J.D., 1998. Cenozoic global sea level, sequences, and the New Jersey transect: results from coastal plain and continental slope drilling. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:569–601. [*]

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Leg 150 Shipboard Party and Members of the New Jersey Coastal Plain Drilling Project, 1996. Drilling and dating New Jersey Oligocene-Miocene sequences: ice volume, global sea level and Exxon records. *Science*, 271:1092–1995.

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–9. [*]

Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985. Oligocene glacio-eustasy and erosion on the margins of the North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13:10–13.

Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Miller, K.G., Rufolo, S., Sugarman, P.J., Pekar, S.F., Browning, J.V., and Gwynn, D.W., 1997. Early to middle Miocene sequences, systems tracts, and benthic foraminiferal biofacies, New Jersey coastal plain. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–373.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P., Van Fossen, M., Liu, C., Browning, J.V., Queen, D., Aubry, M.-P., Burckle, L.D., Goss, M., and Bukry, D., 1994. Island Beach site report. In Miller, K.G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Sugarman, P.J., 1995. Correlating Miocene sequences in onshore New Jersey boreholes (ODP Leg 150X) with global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Maryland outcrops. *Geology*, 23:747–750.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AX_IR/174AXTOC.HTM. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/174axsir.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., Olsson, R.K., Feigenson, M.D., and Hernandez, J.C., 2004. Upper Cretaceous sequences and sea-level history, New Jersey coastal plain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 116:368–393. [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Cramer, B.S., Olsson, R.K., de Romero, L., Aubry, M.-P., Pekar, S.F., Georgescu, M.D., Metzger, K.T., Monteverde, D.H., Skinner, E.S., Uptegrove, J., Mullikin, L.G., Muller, F.L., Feigenson, M.D., Reilly, T.J., Brenner, G.J., and Queen, D., 1999. Ancora Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174AXS_1.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Cramer, B.S., Olsson, R.K., de Romero, L., Aubry, M.-P., Pekar, S.F., Georgescu, M.D., Metzger, K.T., Monteverde, D.H., Skinner, E.S., Uptegrove, J., Mullikin, L.G., Muller, F.L., Feigenson, M.D., Reilly, T.J., Brenner, G.J., and D. Queen, 1999. Ancora Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Cramer, B.S., Olsson, R.K., de Romero, L., Aubry, M.-P., Pekar, S.F., Georgescu, M.D., Metzger, K.T., Monteverde, D.H., Skinner, E.S., Uptegrove, J., Mullikin, L.G., Muller, F.L., Feigenson, M.D., Reilly, T.J., Brenner, G.J., Queen, D., 2000. Ancora Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–85 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Kominz, M.A., Hernandez, J.C., Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., and Van Sickel, W., 2003. A chronology of Late Cretaceous sequences and sea-level history: glacioeustasy during the greenhouse world. *Geology*, 31:585–588.

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Olsson, R.K., Pekar, S.F., Reilly, T.J., Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Lawrence, R.P., Curran, J., Stewart, M., Metzger, J.M., Uptegrove, J., Bukry, D., Burckle, L.H., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., Brenner, G.J., and Dalton, R.F., 1998. Bass River Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–43. [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Olsson, R.K., Pekar, S.F., Reilly, T.J., Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Lawrence, R.P., Curran, J., Stewart, M., Metzger, J.M., Uptegrove, J., Bukry, D., Burckle, L.H., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., Brenner, G.J., and Dalton, R.F., 1998. Bass River Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX, 5–43 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Olsson, R.K., Pekar, S.F., Reilly, T.J., Cramer, B.S., Aubry, M.-P., Lawrence, R.P., Curran, J., Stewart, M., Metzger, J.M., Uptegrove, J., Bukry, D., Burckle, L.H., Wright, J.D., Feigenson, M.D., Brenner, G.J., and Dalton, R.F., 1998. Bass River Site. *In* Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX, 5–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AX_IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Baxter, S.J., Aubry, M.-P., Olsson, R.K., Van Sickle, B., Metzger, K., Feigenson, M.D., Tiffin, S., and McCarthy, F., 2001. Ocean View Site. *In* Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–72 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174AXS_2.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., Pekar, S.F., Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Baxter, S.J., Aubry, M.-P., Olsson, R.K., Van Sickle, B., Metzger, K., Feigenson, M.D., Tiffin, S., and McCarthy, F., 2001. Ocean View Site. *In* Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Miller, K.G., and Sugarman, P.J., 1995. Correlating Miocene sequences in onshore New Jersey boreholes (ODP Leg 150X) with global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Maryland outcrops. *Geology*, 23:747–750. [*]

Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Miller, K.G., and Thomas, E., 1985. Late Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminiferal isotopic record, Site 574, equatorial Pacific. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–777.

Miller, K.G., Thompson, P.R., and Kent, D.V., 1993. Integrated late Eocene-Oligocene stratigraphy of the Alabama coastal plain: correlation of hiatuses and stratal surfaces to glacioeustatic lowerings. *Paleoceanography*, 8:313–331. [*]

Miller, K.G., and Tucholke, B.E., 1983. Development of Cenozoic abyssal circulation south of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *In* Bott, M., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 549–590.

Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Brower, A.N., 1989. Oligocene to Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Sierra Leone Rise (DSDP Site 366 and ODP Site 667). *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–294. [*]

Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Unlocking the Ice House: Oligocene–Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6829–6848. [*]

Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Van Fossen, M., and Kent, D.V., 1994. Miocene stable isotopic stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy of Buff Bay, Jamaica. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:1605–1620.

Miller, M.G., 1996. Ductility in fault gouge from a normal fault system, Death Valley, California: a

mechanism for strengthening and relevance to paleoseismicity. *Geology*, 24:603–606. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0603:DIFGFA>2.3.CO;2

Miller, R.G., O’Nions, R.K., Hamilton, P.J., and Welin, E., 1986. Crustal residence ages of clastic sediments, orogeny and crustal evolution. *Chem. Geol.*, 57:87–99.

Miller, R.S., Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1979. Interstitial water studies, Sites 386 and 387, Leg 43. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–674.

Miller, S.L., 1974. The nature and occurrence of clathrate hydrates. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 151–177. [6-8-95]

Miller, S.P., 1977. The validity of the geological interpretations of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 50:1–21.

Miller, S.P., MacDonald, K.C., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1985. Near bottom magnetic profile across the Red Sea. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 7:401–418.

Miller, W., III, 1995. “*Terebellina*” (= *Schaubcylindrichnus freyi* ichnosp. nov.) in Pleistocene outer-shelf mudrocks of northern California. *Ichnos*, 4:141–149.

Millero, F., and Sohn, M., 1991. Micronutrients in the Ocean. In *Chemical Oceanography*: New Jersey (Telford Press), 323–352.

Millero, F.J., 1974. Seawater as a multicomponent electrolyte solution. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 5): New York (Wiley), 3–80.

Millero, F.J., 1996. *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd Ed.): Boca Raton, Florida (CRC Press LLC).

Millero, F.J., Morse, J.W., and Chen, C.-T., 1979. The carbonate system in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 26A:1395–1404.

Millero, F.J., and Sohn, M.L., 1992. *Chemical Oceanography*: Boca Raton (CRC Press). [*]

Millero, F.J., and Sohn, M.L., 1992. Organic compounds. In *Chemical Oceanography*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 355–414.

Milliken, K.L., 1979. The silicified evaporite syndrome—two aspects of silification history of former evaporite nodules from Kentucky and northern Tennessee. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:245–256.

Milliken, K.L., 1988. Loss of provenance information through subsurface diagenesis in PlioPleistocene sandstones, northern Gulf of Mexico. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:992–1002.

Milliken, K.L., 1989. Petrography and composition of authigenic feldspars, Oligocene Frio Formation, south Texas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:361–374.

Milliken, K.L., Land, L.S., and Loucks, R.G., 1981. History of burial diagenesis determined from isotopic geochemistry, Frio Formation, Brazoria County, Texas. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:1397–1413.

Milliken, K.L., Lynch, F.L., and Seifert, K.E., 1996. Marine weathering of serpentinites and serpentinite breccias, Site 897 and 899, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and

Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–540. [*]

Milliken, K.L., and Morgan, J.K., 1996. Chemical evidence for near-seafloor precipitation of calcite in serpentinites (Site 897) and serpentinite breccias (Site 899), Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–558. [*]

Milliman, J., and Müller, J., 1973. Precipitation and lithification of magnesian calcite in the deep-sea sediments of the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 20:29–45.

Milliman, J.D., 1974. Carbonates and the ocean. In Milliman, J.D. (Ed.), *Marine Carbonates* (Pt 1): New York (Springer-Press), 3–15.

Milliman, J.D., 1974. *Marine Carbonates* (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Milliman, J.D., 1974. *Recent Sedimentary Carbonate*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Milliman, J.D., 1993. Production and accumulation of calcium carbonate in the ocean: budget of a non-steady state. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 7:927–957.

Milliman, J.D., and Boyle, E., 1975. Biological uptake of dissolved silica in the Amazon River estuary. *Science*, 189:995–997.

Milliman, J.D., Butenko, J., Barbot, J.P., and Hedberg, J., 1982. Depositional patterns of modern Orinoco/Amazon muds on the northern Venezuelan shelf. *J. Mar. Res.*, 7:643–657.

Milliman, J.D., and Emery, K.O., 1968. Sea levels during the past 35,000 years. *Science*, 162:1121.

Milliman, J.D., Freile, D., Steinen, R., and Wilber, R.J., 1993. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds: mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:589–595.

Milliman, J.D., and Meade, R.H., 1983. World wide delivery of river sediment to the oceans. *J. Geol.*, 91:1–21.

Milliman, J.D., Mueller, G., and Foerstner, U., 1974. *Marine Carbonates*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Milliman, J.D., Quraishie, G.S., and Beg, M.A.A., 1984. Sediment discharge from the Indus River to the ocean: past, present and future. In Haq, B.U., and Milliman, J.D. (Eds.), *Marine Geology and Oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 65–70.

Milliman, J.D., Shen, H.T., Yang, Z.S., and Robert, H.M., 1985. Transport and deposition of river sediments in the Changjiang estuary and adjacent continental shelf. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 4:37–45.
doi:10.1016/0278-4343(85)90020-2.

Milliman, J.D., Summerhayes, C.P., and Barretto, H.T., 1975. Quaternary sedimentation on the Amazon continental margin: a model. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:610–614. [*]

Milliman, J.D., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1992. Geomorphic/tectonic control of sediment discharge to the ocean: the importance of small mountainous rivers. *J. Geol.*, 100:525–544.

Milliman, J.D., Zhuang, J., Li, A., and Ewing, J.I., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the outer and

middle New Jersey continental shelf: result of two local deglaciations? *J. Geol.*, 98:966–976.

Millioud, M.E., 1969. Dinoflagellates and acritarchs from some western European Lower Cretaceous type localities. In Bronniman, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva, 1967, 2:420–434.

Millot, G., 1963. *Géologie des Argiles*: Paris (Masson).

Millot, G., 1964. *Géologie des Argiles*: Paris (Masson).

Millot, G., 1970. *Geology of Clays*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).

Millot, C., 1987. Circulation in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:143–149.

Millot, G., Nahon, D., Paquet, H., Ruellan, A., and Tardy, M., 1977. L'épigénie calcaire des roches silicatées dans les encroûtements carbonatés en pays subaride, Anti-Atlas (Maroc). *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 30:129–152.

Mills, F.W., 1933–1935. *An Index of the Genera and Species of the Diatomaceae and Their Synonyms, 1816–1932*: London (Wheldon and Wesley): 1–526 (1933), 527–1444 (1934), 1444–1726 (1935).

Mills, R., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A dual origin for the hydrothermal component in a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9671–9681.

Mills, R.A., 1995. Hydrothermal deposits and metalliferous sediments from TAG, 26°N Mid-Atlantic ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:121–132.

Mills, R.A., Alt, J.C., and Clayton, T., 1996. Low temperature fluid flow through sulfidic sediments from TAG: modification of chemical fluxes and alteration of mineral deposits. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*

Mills, R.A., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Rare earth element geochemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the active TAG mound, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:3511–3524.

Mills, R.A., Elderfield, H., and Thompson, J., 1993. A dual origin for the hydrothermal component in a metalliferous sediment core from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9671–9681.

Mills, R.A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Tivey, M.K., 1998. Fluid mixing and anhydrite precipitation within the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 119–127 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Mills, R.A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Tivey, M.K., 1998. Fluid mixing and anhydrite precipitation within the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–127.

Mills, R.A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Tivey, M.K., 1998. Fluid mixing and anhydrite precipitation within the TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 119–127 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mills, R.A., Thomson, J., Elderfield, H., Hinton, R.W., and Hyslop, E., 1994. Uranium enrichment in

metalliferous sediments from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 124:35–47.

Millson, K.J., 1987. The paleobiology of Paleogene ostracoda from the Deep Sea Drilling Project in the South West Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. University College, Wales.

Millwood, L.D., Hawkins, D.L., Jr., Wells, S.M., 2002. Data report: Utilizing color reflectance analysis as a carbonate concentration proxy. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/208/208.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Millwood, L.D., Hawkins, D.L., Jr., Wells, S.M., 2002. Data report: Utilizing color reflectance analysis as a carbonate concentration proxy. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–50 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/208.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Millwood, L.D., Hawkins, D.L., Jr., Wells, S.M., 2004. Data report: Utilizing color reflectance analysis as a carbonate concentration proxy. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–50 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Milner, C.W.D., Rogers, M.A., and Evans, C.R., 1977. Petroleum transformation in reservoirs. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 7:101–153.

Milner, G.J., 1992. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene foraminifers from the Izu-Bonin forearc, Hole 786A. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–90.

Milsom, J., and Smith, I.E., 1975. Southeastern Papua: generation of thick crust in a tensional environment? *Geology*, 3:117–120.

Minai, Y., 1982. Geochemical studies of the ocean floor rocks and sediments [Doctoral dissert.]. Univ. of Tokyo.

Minai, Y., Furuta, Y., Kobayashi, K., and Tominaga, T., 1981. A Mössbauer study of deep sea sediments. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 48:165–174.

Minai, Y., Kusudo, I., Matsumoto, R., Sato, H., and Tominaga, T., 1992. Mössbauer characterization of sediments from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–746.

Minai, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Tominaga, T., 1986. Geochemistry of the deep sea sediments from the Nankai Trough, the Japan Trench, and adjacent regions. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., and Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–657.

Minai, Y., Matsumoto, R., Watanabe, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1992. Geochemistry of rare earths and other trace elements in sediments from Sites 798 and 799, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–737.

Minai, Y., Nakamura, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1987. A Mössbauer study of oceanic sediments from Site 612, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 95. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 641–645.

Minai, Y., Takeda, M., Wakita, H., and Tominaga, T., 1978. A Mössbauer study on alteration of a deep sea basalt. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 36:199–206.

Minai, Y., Takeda, M., Wakita, H., and Tominaga, T., 1979. Study on alteration of a continental (flood) basalt by Fe-57 Mössbauer technique. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 39:279–286.

Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1982. Mössbauer analysis of iron(II) and iron(III) in geological reference materials. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes*, 33:513–515.

Minai, Y., and Tominaga, T., 1989. Neutron activation analysis of rare earth elements in deep sea sediments from the Pacific Ocean and the Japan Sea. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 137:351–363.

Minami, K., Kawata, S., and Minami, S., 1985. Superresolution of Fourier transform spectra by autoregressive model fitting with singular value decomposition. *Appl. Opt.*, 24:162–167.

Minas, H.J., Coste, B., Le Corre, P., Minas, M., and Raimbault, P., 1991. Biological and geochemical signatures associated with the water circulation through the Strait of Gibraltar and the Western Alboran Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:8755–8771.

Minas, H.J., Coste, B., and Minas, M., 1984. Océanographie du détroit de Gibraltar et des parages annexes. *Cour. CNRS*, 57:10–17.

Mincer, T.J., Jensen, P.R., Kauffman, C.A., and Fenical, W., 2002. Widespread and persistent populations of a major new marine Actinomycete taxon in ocean sediments. *Applied Environ. Microbiol.*, 68:5005–5011. doi:10.1128/AEM.68.10.5005-5011.2002

Minchin, P.R., 1987. An evaluation of the relative robustness of techniques for ecological ordination. *Vegetatio*, 69:89–107.

Minero, C.J., 1991. Sedimentation and diagenesis along open and island-protected windward carbonate platform margins of the Cretaceous El Abra Formation, Mexico. *Sediment. Geol.*, 71:261–288. [*]

Minnery, G.A., 1990. Crustose coralline algae from the Flower Garden Banks, northwestern Gulf of Mexico: controls on distribution and growth morphology. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 60:992–1007.

Minolta Camera Co, 1991. *Spectrophotometer CM-2002 Instruction Manual*: Osaka, Japan (Minolta Camera Co.).

Minoura, K., and Hasegawa, A., 1992. Crustal structure and origin of the northeast Japan arc. *Isl. Arc*, 1:2–15.

Minshull, T.A., 1995. *A Geophysical Study of the Ocean-continent Transition in the Iberia Abyssal Plain*, R.R.S. Discovery Cruise 215. Bullard Labs., Dep. Earth Sci., Cambridge Univ.

Minshull, T.A., Dean, S.M., White, R.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., in press. Anomalous melt production after continental breakup in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B. and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., [Author: Please provide the rest of the authors], 1999. Anomalous melt

production after continental break-up in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and Westbrook, G.K., 1994. Seismic velocity structure at a gas hydrate reflector, offshore western Colombia, from full waveform inversion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7387–7402.

Minshull, T.A., and White, R., 1984. Plane-wave reflection coefficients for gas sands at non-normal angles of incidence. *Geophysics*, 49:1637–1648.

Minshull, T.A., and White, R., 1989. Sediment compaction and fluid migration in the Makran accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7387–7402.

Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 1996. Thin crust on the flanks of the slow spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 125:139–148.

Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Detrick, R.S., Williams, C.A., and Morris, E., 1991. Crustal structure at the Blake Spur Fracture Zone from expanding spread profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:9955–9984.

Minster, J.B., and Jordan, T.H., 1978. Present-day plate motions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:5331–5354. [*]

Minster, J.F., and Allegre, C.J., 1978. Systematic use of trace elements in igneous processes, Part III. Inverse problem of batch partial melting in volcanic suites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:37–52.

Mirecki, J.E., Wehmiller, J.F., and Skinner, A.F., 1995. Geochronology of Quaternary coastal deposits, southeastern Virginia, USA. *J. Coastal Res.*, 11:1135–1144.

Misch, P., 1969. Paracrystalline microboudinage of zoned grains and other criteria for synkinematic growth of metamorphic minerals. *Am. J. Sci.*, 267:43–63.

Misch, P., 1970. Paracrystalline microboudinage in a metamorphic reaction sequence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:2483–2485.

Mishra, D.C., 1977. Possible extensions of the Narmada-Son lineament towards Murray Ridge (Arabian Sea) and the eastern syntaxial bend of the Himalayas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:301–308.

Misik, M., 1992. Carbonate rhombohedra and other phenomena in nodular cherts (Mesozoic, West Carpathians). *9th Meeting of Carbonate Sedimentology*, Liverpool Univ.

Misra, K.S., 1981. The tectonic setting of Deccan Volcanics in southern Saurashtra and northern Gujarat. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Flood Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:81–86.

Mita, I., 2001. Early to late Eocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages of Sites 1051 and 1052, Blake Nose, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mita, I., 2001. Early to late Eocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages of Sites 1051 and 1052, Blake Nose, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mita, I., 2001. Early to late Eocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages of Sites 1051 and 1052, Blake Nose, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Mita, N., Maeda, M., and Tominaga, H., 1988. A new rapid prospecting method for submarine hydrothermal activity by determining lipopolysaccharide as bacterial biomass. *Geochem. J.*, 22:83–88.

Mita, N., Nakao, S., and Kato, K., 1982. Minor chemical composition of bottom sediments from the Central Pacific Wake—Tahiti Transect. *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 18:313–337.

Mitchell, A.H.G., 1966. *Geology of South Malekula*. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv., 3.

Mitchell, A.H.G., 1970. Facies of an early Miocene volcanic arc, Malekula Island, New Hebrides. *Sedimentology*, 16:201–243.

Mitchell, A.H.G., 1971. *Geology of Northern Malekula*. Rep.—New Hebrides Geol. Surv.

Mitchell, A.H.G., 1981. Phanerozoic plate boundaries in mainland S.E. Asia, the Himalayas and Tibet. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:109–122.

Mitchell, A.H.G., 1989. The Shan plateau and western Burma: Mesozoic-cenozoic plate boundaries and correlations with Tibet. In Şengör, A.M.C. (Ed.), *The Tectonic Evolution of the Tethyan Region*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 567–584.

Mitchell, A.H.G., Hernandez, F., and Dela Cruz, A.P., 1986. Cenozoic evolution of the Philippine Archipelago. *J. Southeast Asian Earth Sci.*, 1:3–22.

Mitchell, A.H.G., Marshall, T.R., Skinner, A.C., Baker, M.D., Amos, B.J., and Bateson, J.H., 1977. Geology and exploration geochemistry of the Yadanatheingi and Kyaukme-Longtawko areas, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 51. [page numbers?]

Mitchell, A.H.G., and Reading, H.G., 1986. Sedimentation and tectonics. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Oxford (Blackwell), 471–519.

Mitchell, A.H.G., and Warden, A.J., 1970. Facies of an early Miocene volcanic arc, Malakula Island, New Hebrides. *Sedimentology*, 14:201–243.

Mitchell, A.H.G., and Warden, A.J., 1971. Geological evolution of the New Hebrides island arc. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 127:501–529. [*]

Mitchell, C., and Cox, K.G., 1988. A geological sketch map of the southern part of the Deccan Province. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Deccan Flood Basalts*, Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 10:27–33.

Mitchell, C.E., Vincent, P., Weldon, R.J., and Richards, M.A., 1994. Present-day vertical deformation of the Cascadian margin, Pacific Northwest, United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:12257–12277.

Mitchell, D.I.J., 1966. *Geology of south Malekula*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 3:1–41.

Mitchell, D.I.J., 1971. *Geology of Northern Malekula*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 1–56.

- Mitchell, J.G., 1972. Potassium argon ages from the Cheviot Hills, northern England. *Geol. Mag.*, 109:421–426.
- Mitchell, J.G., and Ineson, P.R., 1988. Models of single-stage concomitant potassium-argon exchange: an interpretation of discordant whole rock K-Ar data from hydrothermally altered igneous rocks of the South Pennine Orefield, U.K. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:69–81.
- Mitchell, J.G., Peate, D.W., Murton, B.J., Pearce, J.A., Arculus, R.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. K-Ar dating of samples from Sites 782 and 786 (Leg 125): the Izu-Bonin forearc region. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–210.
- Mitchell, J.G., and Terrell, D.J., 1985. Downhole variation of potassium, inert gas abundance, and apparent K-Ar age in basalts from the Costa Rica Rift, Hole 504B, Leg 83, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 305–312. [*]
- Mitchell, J.K., 1976. *Fundamentals of Soil Behavior*: New York (Wiley).
- Mitchell, J.K., 1986. Practical problems from surprising soil behavior. *J. Geotech. Eng.*, 112:259–289.
- Mitchell, J.K., 1993. *Fundamentals of Soil Behavior* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).
- Mitchell, J.S., Carter, L., and McDougall, J.C., 1989. New Zealand region sediments (1:6,000,000). *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Chart, Misc. Ser.*, 67.
- Mitchell, P., 1966. Chemiosmotic coupling in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. *Biol. Rev.*, 41:445–502.
- Mitchell, R.H., and Keays, R.R., 1981. Abundance and distribution of gold, palladium and iridium in some spinel and garnet lherzolites: implications for the nature and origin of precious metal-rich intergranular components in the upper mantle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2425–2442. [*]
- Mitchell, R.J., 1970. On the yielding and mechanical strength of Leda clays. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 7:297–312.
- Mitchell, W.S., and Aumento, F., 1977. Fission track chronology of basaltic glasses from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 625–628.
- Mitchell-Innes, B.A., and Winter, A., 1987. Coccolithophores: a major phytoplankton component in mature upwelled waters off the Cape Peninsula, South Africa in March, 1983. *Mar. Biol. (Berlin)*, 3:56–62.
- Mitchum, R.M., 1985. Seismic stratigraphic expression of submarine fans. In Berg, O.R., and Wolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II*. AAPG Mem., 39:117–138.
- Mitchum, R.M., Sangree, J.B., Vail, P.R., and Wornardt, W.W., 1993. Recognizing sequences and systems tracts from well logs, seismic data, and biostratigraphy: examples from the late Cenozoic of the Gulf of Mexico. In Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H. (Eds.), *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Mem., 58:163–197.
- Mitchum, R.M., and Vail, P.R., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation procedure. In Payton, C.E.

(Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:135–143.

Mitchum, R.M., Vail, P.R., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 6: Stratigraphic interpretation of seismic reflection patterns in depositional sequences. *AAPG Mem.*, 22:117–133. [*]

Mitchum, R.M., Vail, P.R., and Thompson, S., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 2: The depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:53–62.

Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 11. Glossary of terms used in seismic stratigraphy. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:205–212.

Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1984. Seismic stratigraphic criteria for the recognition of submarine fans. *Proc. 5th Annu. Res. Conf., SEPM*, 63–85. [Volume or series number in addition to page numbers?]

Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 6. Stratigraphic interpretation of seismic reflection patterns in depositional sequences. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:117–133.

Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 2. The depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:53–62.

Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Van Wagoner, J.C., 1991. High-frequency sequences and their stacking patterns: sequence-stratigraphic evidence of high-frequency eustatic cycles. *Sediment. Geol.*, 70:131–160.

Mithal, R., and Mutter, J.C., 1989. A low-velocity zone within the layer 3 region of 118 Myr old oceanic crust in the western Atlantic. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 97:275–294.

Mithal, R., and Vera, E.E., 1987. Comparison of plane-wave decomposition and slant stacking of point-source seismic data. *Geophysics*, 52:1631–1638.

Mitra, A., Elderfield, H., and Greaves, M.J., 1994. Rare earth elements in submarine hydrothermal fluids and plumes from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Mar. Chem.*, 46:217–235. [*]

Mitra, G., 1978. Ductile deformation zones and mylonites: the mechanical processes involved in the deformation of crystalline basement rocks. *Am. J. Sci.*, 278:1057–1084.

Mitsui, K., and Taguchi, K., 1977. Silica mineral diagenesis in Neogene Tertiary shales in the Tempoku District, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:158–167.

Mittelstaedt, E., 1991. The ocean boundary along the northwest African coast: circulation and oceanographic properties at the sea surface. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 26:307–355.

Mitterer, R.M., 1968. Amino acid composition of organic matrix in calcareous oolites. *Science*, 82:843–852.

Mitterer, R.M., and Kriausakul, N., 1989. Calculation of amino acid racemization ages based on apparent parabolic kinetics. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 8:353–357.

Mitterer, R.M., Malone, M.J., Goodfriend, G.A., Swart, P.K., Wortmann, U.G., Logan, G.A., Feary, D.A., and Hine, A.C., 2001. Co-generation of hydrogen sulfide and methane in marine carbonate sediments. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:3931–3934. [*]

Mitzutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1973. Isotopic behavior of sulphate oxygen in the bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Geochem. J.*, 6:183–191.

Miura, H., and Hariya, Y., 1984. Todorokite with long spacing and structure of Manganese dioxide minerals. *J. Mineral. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:301–308.

Miura, R., Nakamura, Y., Koda, K., Tokuyama, H., and Coffin, M.F., 2004. “Rootless” serpentinite seamount on the southern Izu-Bonin forearc: implications for basal erosion at convergent plate margins. *Geology*, 32(6):541–544. doi:10.1130/G20319.1

Miura, S., Shinohara, M., Takahashi, N., Araki, E., Taira, A., Suyehiro, K., Coffin, M., Shipley, T., and Mann, P. 1996. OBS crustal structure of Ontong Java Plateau converging into Solomon island arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77F:713.

Miura, Y., Rucklidge, J.C., and Nord, G.L., Jr., 1981. The occurrence of chlorine in serpentine minerals. *Contrib. Miner. Petrol.*, 76:17–23.

Mix, A.C., 1987. The oxygen-isotope record of glaciation. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Glaciation*. Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), K-3:111–125. [*] [another version gives publication data: DNAG, Geol. of North America Ser., K-3:111–135]

Mix, A.C., 1987. The oxygen isotope record of glaciation. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E. (Eds.), *North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Glaciation*. DNAG, Geol. North Am. Ser., K-3:111–135.

Mix, A.C., 1989. Pleistocene paleoproductivity: evidence from organic carbon and foraminifer species. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Oceans: Present and Past*. New York (Wiley), 313–340.

Mix, A.C., 1989. Influence of productivity variations on long-term atmospheric CO₂. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:541–544.

Mix, A.C., in press. O¹⁸ stratigraphy, age models, and sedimentation rates at Site 1020. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mix, A.C., and Fairbanks, N.G., 1985. North Atlantic surface-ocean control of Pleistocene deep ocean circulation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:231–243.

Mix, A.C., Harris, S.E., and Janecek, T.R., 1995. Estimating lithology from nonintrusive reflectance spectra: Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–427. [*]

Mix, A.C., Le, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846: 0–1.8 Ma. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–854. [*]

Mix, A.C., Lund, D.C., Pisias, N.G., Bodén, P., Bornmalm, L., Lyle, M., and Pike, J., 1999. Rapid climate oscillations in the Northeast Pacific during the last deglaciation reflect Northern and Southern Hemisphere sources. In Webb, R.S., Clark, P.U., and Keigwin, L. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Millennial-scale Global Climate Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 112:127–148.

Mix, A.C., Mayer, L.A., Bloomer, S.F., and Pisias, N.G., 1996. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Depth Transects—Site Survey Data Package 1: Site Tables, Bathymetry, Seismic Constraints*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).

Mix, A.C., and Morey, A.E., 1996. Climate feedback and Pleistocene variations in the Atlantic South Equatorial Current. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 503–525.

Mix, A.C., Morey, A.E., Pisias, N.G., and Hostetler, S., 1999. Foraminiferal faunal estimates of paleotemperatures: circumventing the no-analog problems yields cool ice-age tropics. *Paleoceanography*, 14:350–359.

Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 1988. Oxygen isotope analyses and deep sea temperature changes: implications for rates of oceanic mixing. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 331:249–251.

Mix, A.C., and Pisias, N.G., 2000. *Safety Package, Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, ODP Leg 202*: Corvallis, OR (Oregon State Univ.), 215.

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Bloomer, S.F., and Mayer, L.A., 1998. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 3: 3.5 kHz Data, Genesis Leg III, R/V Roger Revelle, Feb.–Apr. 1997*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Goldfinger, C., Lyle, M., Liberty, L., Janik, A., Hebbeln, D., Wefer, G., and Lamy, F., 2000. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 4: NEMO Expedition, Leg III, R/V Melville, May–June 2000*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Goldfinger, C., West, B., Mayer, L.A., and Bloomer, S.F., 1997. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects, Site Survey Data Package 2: Genesis Leg III, R/V Roger Revelle, Feb.–Apr. 1997*: Corvallis (Oregon State Univ.).

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., and Lyle, M.W., 1991. Spatial variability of circulation in the Eastern Tropical Pacific, 0–150,000 years: planktonic foraminifera, stable isotopes, and radiolaria. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72.

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., McManus, J., Klinkhammer, G., Goldfinger, C., Bloomer, S., and Shipboard Participants, 1997. *Southeast Pacific Paleoceanographic Transects: R/V Roger Revelle, Genesis Expedition, Leg III, 23 February–5 April, 1997, Cruise Rpt.* Tech. Rpt., Oregon State Univ.

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Rugh, W., Wilson, J., Morey, A., and Hagelberg, T.K., 1995. Benthic foraminifer stable isotope record from Site 849 (0–5 Ma): local and global climate changes. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–412. [*]

Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., Zahn, R., Rugh, W., Lopez, C., and Nelson, K., 1991. Carbon 13 in Pacific deep and intermediate waters, 0–370 Ka: implications for ocean circulation and Pleistocene CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 6:205–226.

- Mix, A.C., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1984. Oxygen-isotope analyses and Pleistocene ice volumes. *Quat. Res.*, 21:1–20.
- Mix, A.C., Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1986. The late Quaternary paleoceanography of the tropical Atlantic. 1: Spatial variability of annual mean sea-surface temperatures, 0–20,000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 1:43–66.
- Mix, A.C., Rugh, W., Pisias, N.G., Veirs, S., Leg 138 Shipboard Sedimentologists (Hagelberg, T., Hovan, S., Kemp, A., Leinen, M., Levitan, M., Ravelo, C.), and Leg 138 Scientific Party, 1992. Color reflectance spectroscopy: a tool for rapid characterization of deep-sea sediments. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–77. [*]
- Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/202ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mixon, R.B., and Newell, W.L., 1977. Stafford fault system: structures documenting Cretaceous and Tertiary deformation along the Fall Line in northeastern Virginia. *Geology*, 5:437–440.
- Mixon, R.B., Powars, D.S., and Daniels, D.L., 1992. Nature and timing of deformation of upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic deposits in the inner Atlantic Coastal Plain, Virginia and Maryland. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop Geol. Geohydrol. Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:63–73.
- Miyajima, H.T., Yoshida, T., and Aoki, K., 1985. Geochemical study of the Higashi-Izu monogenetic volcano group. *Rep. Nuclear Res. Inst.*, 18:158–174.
- Miyake, S., Sugimura, Y., and Matsumoto, E., 1968. Ionium-thorium chronology of the Japan Sea cores. *Recent Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:189–195.
- Miyake, Y., 1985. MORB-like tholeiites formed within the Miocene forearc basin, southwest Japan. *Lithos*, 18:23–34.
- Miyake, Y., 1988. Petrology of the Shionomisaki igneous complex, southwest Japan and its implication for the ophiolite generation. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:283–302.
- Miyake, Y., Sugimura, Y., and Matsumoto, E., 1968. Ionium-thorium chronology of Japan Sea cores. *Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:189–195.
- Miyashiro, A., 1953. Calcium-poor garnet in relation to metamorphism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 4:179–208. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., 1973. *Metamorphism and Metamorphic Belts*: London (George Allen and Unwin).
- Miyashiro, A., 1973. The Troodos ophiolitic complex was probably formed in an island arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:218–224.
- Miyashiro, A., 1974. Volcanic rock series in island arcs and active continental margins. *Am. J. Sci.*, 274:321–355. [*]

- Miyashiro, A., 1975. Classification, characteristics and origin of ophiolites. *J. Geol.*, 83:249–281.
- Miyashiro, A., 1978. Nature of alkalic volcanic rock series. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:91–104.
- Miyashiro, A., 1986. Hot regions and the origin of marginal basins in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 122:195–216.
- Miyashiro, A., and Seki, Y., 1958. Enlargement of the composition field of epidote and piemontite with rising temperature. *Am. J. Sci.*, 256:423–430. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., and Shido, F., 1970. Progressive metamorphism in zeolite assemblages. *Lithos*, 3:251–260.
- Miyashiro, A., and Shido, F., 1980. Differentiation of gabbros in the mid-Atlantic ridge near 24°N. *Geochem. J.*, 14:145–154.
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1969. Composition and origin of serpentinites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24° and 30°N latitude. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 23:117–127. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1969. Diversity and origin of abyssal tholeiite from the Mid-Atlantic ridge, 24° and 30°N latitude. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 23:38–52. [*]
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1970. Crystallization and differentiation in abyssal tholeiites and gabbros from mid-oceanic ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 7:361–365.
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1970. Petrologic models for the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:109–125.
- Miyashiro, A., Shido, F., and Ewing, M., 1971. Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 24° and 30°N. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, A268:589–603.
- Miyata, S., 1975. The synthesis of hydrotalcite-like compounds and their structures and physico-chemical properties. I: the systems $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-NO}_3^-$, $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-Cl}^-$, $\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$, $\text{Ni}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-Cl}^-$ and $\text{Zn}^{2+}\text{-Al}^{3+}\text{-Cl}^-$. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 23:69–375.
- Miyazaki, S., and Heki, K., 2001. Crustal velocity field of southwest Japan: subduction and arc-arc collision. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:4305–4326. doi:10.1029/2000JB900312
- Miyazaki, T., Kishimoto, K., and Murakami, F., 1986. Multi-channel seismic reflection survey in Izu-Ogasawara Arc. In Nakao, S., and Yuasa, M. (Eds.), *Submarine Hydrothermal Activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc (F.Y. 1985 Report)*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 135–140.
- Miyoshi, N., 1984. Pollen morphology by means of scanning electron microscope. 9. Caryophyllales (Angiospermae). *Bull. Hiruren Res. Inst., Okayama Univ. Sci.*, 10:45–58.
- Miyoshi, N., 1986. Pollen morphology by means of scanning electron microscope 10. Polygonales (Angiospermae). *Bull. Hiruren Res. Inst., Okayama Univ. Sci.*, 12:19–33.
- Miyoshi, N., 1989. Preliminary pollen analytical study of a late-Pleistocene deposit from Tokusa Basin, Yamaguchi Prefecture. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 28:41–48.
- Miyoshi, N., 1989. Vegetational history of the Hosoiike Moor in the Chugoku Mountains, western Japan

during the late Pleistocene and Holocene. *Jpn. J. Palynol.*, 35:27–42.

Miyoshi, N., Yano, N., and Hada, Y., 1976. Pollen analysis studies of moor sediments in Chugoku, Japan 3. Kabasaka moor (Hyogo Pref.). *Bull. Hiruzen Res. Inst.*, 2:1–10.

Mizota, C., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1984. Eolian dust<197>mainly based on analysis of core KH-79-3, C-3. *Chikyu Monthly*, 6:553–557. (in Japanese)

Mizota, C., and Matsuhisa, Y., 1985. Eolian additions to soils and sediments of Japan. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 28:38–54.

Mizukoshi, I., Sunouchi, H., Saki, T., Sato, S., and Tanahashi, M., 1986. Preliminary report of geological geophysical surveys off Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res., Spec. Issue (Jpn.)*, 43:48–61.

Mizutani, S., 1966. Transformation of silica under hydrothermal conditions. *Nagoya Univ. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:56–88.

Mizutani, S., 1970. Silica minerals in the early stages of diagenesis. *Sedimentology*, 15:259–272. [another citation says 419–436]

Mizutani, S., 1977. Progressive ordering of cristobalitic silica in the early stage of diagenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 61:129–140.

Mizutani, S., 1981. A Jurassic formation in the Hida-Kanayama Area, Central Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 8:147–190.

Mizutani, S., Nishiyama, H., and Ito, T., 1982. Radiolarian biostratigraphic study of the Shimanto Group in the Nanto-Nansei area, Mie Prefecture, Kii Peninsula, Central Japan. *J. Earth Sci., Nagoya Univ.*, 30:31–107.

Mizutani, Y., 1971. An improvement of the carbon-reduction method for the oxygen isotopic analysis of sulphates. *Geochem. J.*, 5:69–77.

Mizutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1969. Oxygen isotopic composition of sulphates—part 3: Oxygen isotopic fractionation in the bisulphate ion-water system. *N.Z. J. Sci.*, 12:54–59.

Mizutani, Y., and Rafter, T.A., 1973. Isotopic behaviour of sulphate oxygen in the bacterial reduction of sulphate. *Geochem. J.*, 6:183–191.

Moat, A.G., and Foster, J.W., 1988. *Microbial Physiology* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

Mobbs, K., 1997. Tectonic interpretation of the Papua New Guinea region from repeat satellite measurements [M.S. thesis]. Univ. So. Wales. **[Author: Is this Univ. of New South Wales in Sydney, Australia?]**

Moberly, R., 1971. Youthful oceanic lithosphere of marginal isles, western Pacific. *Proc. 12th Pac. Sci. Congr.*, Canberra.

Moberly, R., 1972. Origin of lithosphere behind island arcs with reference to the western Pacific. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:35–55.

Moberly, R., and Campbell, J.F., 1984. Hawaiian hotspot volcanism mainly during geomagnetic normal intervals. *Geology*, 12:459–63.

Moberly, R., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1981. Cretaceous volcanogenic sediments of the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 533–548.

Moberly, R., and Klein, G.de V., 1976. Ephemeral color in deep-sea cores. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:216–225.

Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Mochizuki, K., Coffin, M., and Eldholm, O., 1998. Upper crustal structure along an E-W transect from the Nauru Basin to the north-central Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F869.

Moench, A.F., 1984. Double-porosity models for a fissured groundwater reservoir with fracture skin. *Water Resour. Res.*, 7:831–846.

Moers, M.E.C., 1989. Occurrence and fate of carbohydrates in recent and ancient sediments from different environments of deposition [Ph.D. dissert.]. Technische Univ. Delft.

Moerz, T., Laronga, R., Lauer-Leredde, C., Escutia, C., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Composite velocity profile of shelf Site 1103 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_19/chap_19.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moerz, T., Laronga, R., Lauer-Leredde, C., Escutia, C., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Composite velocity profile of shelf Site 1103 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_19.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moerz, T., Laronga, R., Lauer-Leredde, C., Escutia, C., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2002. Composite velocity profile of shelf Site 1103 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Moerz, T., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Data report: Fine-fraction grain-size distribution data and their statistical treatment and relation to processes, Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_24/chap_24.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moerz, T., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2001. Data report: Fine-fraction grain-size distribution data and their statistical treatment and relation to processes, Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–27 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_24.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Moerz, T., and Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., 2002. Data report: Fine-fraction grain-size distribution data and their statistical treatment and relation to processes, Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–27 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Moestrup, Ø., and Thomsen, H., 1990. *Dictyocha speculum* (Silicoflagellata, Dictyochophyceae), studies on armoured and unarmoured stages. *Biol. Skr.—K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk.*, 37:1–37.
- Moffett, S., 1995. Recognition of Brunhes interglacial events in the subarctic Northeast Pacific Ocean [Master's thesis]. Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS.
- Mogi, A., 1968. The Izu Ridge. In Hoshino, M. (Ed.), *Fossa Magna*. Geol. Soc. Jpn., 217–221. (in Japanese)
- Mogi, A., 1979. *An Atlas of the Sea Floor Around Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press), 74–88.
- Mogi, K., 1966. The influence of the dimensions of specimens on the fracture strength of rocks. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Tokyo Univ.], 40:175–185.
- Mogi, K., 1990. Seismicity before and after large shallow earthquakes around the Japanese islands. *Tectonophysics*, 175:1–34.
- Moguedet, G., 1980. Le milieu de mangrove au Congo. In Blasco, F., Caratini, C., Fredou, A., Giresse, P., Moguedet, G., Tissot, C., and Weiss, H. (Eds.), *Mangroves d'Afrique et Asie*. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., 5–19.
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1990. Early Cretaceous palynomorphs from ODP Sites 692 and 693, the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–465.
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1990. Eocene and Oligocene sporomorphs and dinoflagellate cysts from Leg 113 drill sites, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–612.
- Mohr, B.A.R., 1995. Entwicklung mesozoischer Floren in hohen südlichen Breiten. *Meeting Arbeitskreis Palaeobotanik und Palynologie, Muenster*. (Abstract).
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Gee, C.T., 1992. An early Albian palynoflora from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Leg 120). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–271.
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Gee, C.T., 1992. Late Cretaceous palynofloras (sporomorphs and dinocysts) from the Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (Sites 748 and 750). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–306.
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Mao, S., 1997. Maastrichtian dinocyst floras from Maud Rise and Georgia Basin (Southern Ocean): their stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Palynology*, 21:41–65.
- Mohr, B.A.R., Wähnert, V., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Mid-Cretaceous paleobotany and palynology of the central Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (ODP Leg 183, Site 1138). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide

Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/008/008.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mohr, B.A.R., Wähnert, V., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Mid-Cretaceous paleobotany and palynology of the central Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (ODP Leg 183, Site 1138). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–39 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/008.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mohr, B.A.R., Wähnert, V., and Lazarus, D., 2003. Mid-Cretaceous paleobotany and palynology of the central Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean (ODP Leg 183, Site 1138). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–39 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Mohr, E.C.J., Van Baren, F.A., and Van Schuylenborgh, J., 1972. *Tropical Soils: A Comprehensive Study of Their Genesis* (3rd ed.): The Hague (Geuze Dordrecht).

Moiola, R.J., 1964. Authigenic mordenite in the Esmeralda “Formation,” Nevada. *Am. Mineral.*, 49:1472–1474.

Moldovanyi, E.P., and Lohmann, K.C., 1984. Isotopic and petrographic record of phreatic diagenesis: Lower Cretaceous Sligo and Cupido Formations. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:972–985.

Moldowan, J.M., and Fago, F., 1986. Structure and significance of a novel rearranged monoaromatic steroid hydrocarbon in petroleum. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:343–351.

Moldowan, J.M., Fago, F.J., Huizinga, B.J., and Jacobson, S.R., 1991. Analysis of oleanane and its occurrence in Upper Cretaceous rocks. In Manning, D.A.C. (Ed.), *Organic Geochemistry. Advances and Applications in Energy and the Natural Environment* (15th Meeting of European Association of Organic Geochemists Poster Abstracts): Manchester (Manchester Univ. Press), 195–197.

Moldowan, J.M., Fago, F.J., Lee, C.Y., Jacobson, S.R., Watt, D.S., Slougui, N.-E., Jeganathan, A., and Young, D.C., 1990. Sedimentary 24-n-propylcholestanes, molecular fossils diagnostic of marine algae. *Science*, 247:309–312.

Moldowan, J.M., Lee, C.Y., Watt, D.S., Jeganathan, A., Slougui, N.E., and Gallegos, E.J., 1991. Analysis and occurrence of C26-steranes in petroleum and source rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1065–1081.

Moldowan, J.M., Seifert, W.K., and Gallegos, E.J., 1985. Relationship between petroleum composition and depositional environment of petroleum source rocks. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1255–1268.

Moldowan, J.M., Seifert, W.K., Haley, M.J., Djerassi, C., 1980. Proof of structure by synthesis of 5a,14b,17b(H)-cholestane (20R), a major petroleum sterane. Correction of previous assignment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1613.

Molengraaff, G.A.F., 1921. Modern deep-sea research in the East Indian archipelago. *Geogr. J.*, 57:95–121.

Molfino, B., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Nutricline variations in the equatorial Atlantic coincident with the Younger Dryas. *Paleoceanography*, 5:997–1008.

Molfino, B., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Precessional forcing of nutricline dynamics in the Equatorial

Atlantic. *Science*, 249:766–769.

Molina, E., 1979. Oligoceno-Mioceno inferior por medio de foraminiferos planctonicos en el sector central de las Cordilleras Beticas (España) [Tesis doctoral]. *Publicacion Univ. de Granada y Zaragoza*, Deposito Legal Z-804-80.

Molina-Cruz, A., 1977. Radiolarian assemblages and their relationship to the oceanography of the subtropical southeastern Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:315–352.

Molina-Cruz, A., 1977. The relation of the southern trade winds to upwelling processes during the last 75,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 8:324–339.

Molina-Cruz, A., 1984. Radiolaria as indicators of upwelling processes: the Peruvian connection. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:53–75.

Molina-Cruz, A., 1988. Late Quaternary oceanography of the mouth of the Gulf of California: the polycystine connection. *Paleoceanography*, 3:447–459.

Molina-Cruz, A., 1997. Closing of the Central American Gateway and its effects on the distribution of Late Pliocene radiolarians in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 281:105–111.

Molina-Cruz, A., and Price, P., 1977. Distribution of opal and quartz on the ocean floor of the subtropical southeastern Pacific. *Geology*, 5:81–84.

Molina Garza, R.S., and Fuller, M., 2002. Paleolatitudes and magnetostratigraphy for Cenozoic sediments, ODP Leg 182: the Great Australian Bight. *Earth, Planets, Space*, 54:399–413.

Molinari, R.L., and Johns, E., 1994. Upper layer temperature structure of the western tropical Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:18225–18233.

Molinari Paganelli, V., 1975. Ostracofauna messiniana rinvenuta nella formazione a Colombacci (F° 291, Pergola, Marche, Italia). *Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital.*, 96:343–354.

Molinie, A.J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. *Data report: Formation microscanner imagery of Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments from the western Pacific (Site 801)*. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–691.

Molinie, A.J., and Ogg, J.G., 1992. Milankovitch cycles in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous radiolarites of the equatorial Pacific: spectral analysis and sedimentation rate curves. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–547.

Molinie, A.J., Ogg, J.G., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 129 Scientific Party, 1990. Sedimentation rate curves and discontinuities from sliding-window spectral analysis of logs. *Log Analyst*, 31:370–374.

Mollard, J.P., Maury, R.C., Leterrier, J., and Bourgeois, J., 1983. Teneurs en chrome et titane des clinopyroxènes calciques des basaltes: application à l'identification des affinités magmatiques de roches paléovolcaniques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 296:903–908.

Mollat, H., 1968. Schichtenfolge und tektonischer Bau der Sierra Blanca und ihrer Umgebung (Betische Kordilleren, Südsanien). *Geol. Jahrb.*, 86:471–482.

Möller, J., 1858. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Pruess. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber.*, 1–62.

Molnar, P., 1984. Structure and tectonics of the Himalaya: constraints and implications of geophysical data. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:489–518.

Molnar, P., 1986. The geologic history and structure of the Himalaya. *Am. Sci.*, 74:144–154.

Molnar, P., and Atwater, T., 1973. Relative motion of hotspots in the mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 246:288–291.

Molnar, P., and Atwater, T., 1978. Inter-arc spreading and cordilleran tectonics as alternatives related to the age of subducted oceanic lithosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:330–340.

Molnar, P., Atwater, T., Mammerickx, J., and Smith, S., 1975. Magnetic anomalies, bathymetry and the tectonic evolution of the South Pacific since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 40:383–420.

Molnar, P., Burchfiel, B.C., Zhao, Z., Liang, K., Wang, S., Huang, M., 1987. Geologic evolution of Northern Tibet: results of an expedition to Ulugh Muztagh. *Science*, 235:299–304.

Molnar, P., and Cane, M.A., 2002. El Niño's tropical climate and teleconnections as a blueprint for pre-Ice Age climates. *Paleoceanography*, 17(2). doi:10.1029/2001PA000663

Molnar, P., Chen, W.P., and Tapponnier, P., 1981. Constraints of the amount of north-south shortening in Tibet during the Cenozoic. In *Geological and Ecological Studies of the Qinghai-Zizang Plateau*, 1:757–761.

Molnar, P., and England, P., 1990. Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: chicken or egg? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 346:29–34.

Molnar, P., England, P., and Martinod, J., 1993. Mantle dynamics, uplift of the Tibetan Plateau, and the Indian Monsoon. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:357–396.

Molnar, P., and Lyon-Caen, H., 1989. Fault plane solutions of earthquakes and active tectonics of the Tibetan Plateau and its margins. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 99:123–153.

Molnar, P., Pardo-Casas, F., and Stock, J., 1988. The Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous evolution of the Indian Ocean Basin: uncertainties in the reconstructed positions of the Indian, African and Antarctic plates. *Basin Res.*, 1:23–40.

Molnar, P., and Stock, J., 1985. A method for bounding uncertainties in combined plate reconstructions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:12537–12544.

Molnar, P., and Stock, J., 1987. Relative motions of hotspots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Oceans since Late Cretaceous time. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:587–591.

Molnar, P., and Sykes, L.R., 1969. Tectonic of the Caribbean and Middle America regions from focal mechanisms and seismicity. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1639–1684.

Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1975. Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: effects of a continental collision. *Science*, 189:419–425.

- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1977. Relation of the tectonics of eastern China to the India-Eurasia collision: application of slip-line field theory to large-scale continental tectonics. *Geology*, 5:212–216.
- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1978. Active tectonics of China. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:5361–5375.
- Molnia, B.F., 1974. A rapid and accurate method for the analysis of calcium carbonate in small samples. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:589–590.
- Molnia, B.F., 1983. Distal glacial-marine sedimentation: abundance, composition, and distribution of North Atlantic Ocean Pleistocene ice-rafted sediment. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 593–625.
- Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), 1983. *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum).
- Molnia, B.F., and Hein, J.R., 1982. Clay mineralogy of a glacially dominated, subarctic continental shelf: northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:515–528.
- Molyneux, L., and Thompson, R., 1973. Rapid measurement of the magnetic susceptibility of long cores of sediment. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 32:479–481.
- Molz, F.J., Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., Melville, J.G., and Guven, O., 1989. The impeller meter for measuring aquifer permeability variations: evaluation and comparison with other tests. *Water Resour. Res.*, 25:1677–1683.
- Mommersteeg, H.J.P.M., Loutre, M.F., Young, R., Wijmstra, T.A., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1995. Orbital forced frequencies in the 975,000 year pollen record from Tenagi Philippon (Greece). *Clim. Dyn.*, 11:4–24.
- Momohara, A., Mizuno, K., Tsuji, A., and Kokawa, S., 1990. Early Pleistocene plant biostratigraphy of the Shobudani Formation, southwest Japan, with reference to extinction of plants. *Quat. Res. Jpn.*, 29:1–19.
- Momoi, H., Kudo, Y., and Minakawa, T., 1988. Syntheses of spherulitic rhodochrosites in gels and the natural occurrence. *Kobutsugaku Zasshi*, 18:235–246.
- Moncrieff, A.C.M., 1989. Classification of poorly-sorted sedimentary rocks. *Sediment. Geol.*, 64:191–194.
- Moncrieff, A.C.M., and Hambrey, M.J., 1990. Marginal-marine glacial sedimentation in the late Precambrian succession of East Greenland. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:387–410.
- Moncure, G., Surdam, R.C., and McKague, H.L., 1981. Zeolite diagenesis below Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test site. *Clays Clay Min.*, 29:385–396.
- Mond, A., 1972. Permian sediments of the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 585–589.
- Monechi, S., 1977. Upper Cretaceous and early Tertiary nannoplankton from the Scaglia Umbra Formation (Gubbio, Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 83:759–802.
- Monechi, S., 1979. Variations in nannofossil assemblage at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the

Bottaccione section (Gubbio, Italy). In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Proc. Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events Symp.* (Vol. 11): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 164–169. [see alternate version of this entry below]

Monechi, S., 1979. Variations in nannofossil assemblage at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Bottaccione section (Gubbio, Italy). In Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Vol. 11): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 164–169.

Monechi, S., 1985. Campanian to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy from the northwest Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–336.

Monechi, S., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil events around the Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Umbrian Apennines (Italy). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:61–70.

Monechi, S., Angori, E., and von Salis, K., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil turnover around the Paleocene/Eocene transition at Alamedilla (southern Spain). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 171:477–489.

Monechi, S., Bleil, U., and Backman, J., 1985. Magnetobiochronology of Late Cretaceous-Paleogene and late Cenozoic pelagic sedimentary sequences from the northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86, Site 577. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 787–797.

Monechi, S., and Thierstein, H.R., 1985. Late Cretaceous–Eocene nannofossil and magnetostratigraphic correlations near Gubbio, Italy. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:419–440.

Mongenot, T., Tribovillard, N.P., Desprairies, A., Lallier-Verges, E., and Laggoun-Defarge, F., 1996. Trace elements as palaeoenvironmental markers in strongly mature hydrocarbon source rocks: the Cretaceous La Luna Formation of Venezuela. *Sediment. Geol.*, 103:23–38.

Monger, J.W.H., Price, R.A., and Tempelman-Kluit, D.J., 1982. Tectonic accretion and the origin of the two major metamorphic and plutonic belts in the Canadian Cordillera. *Geology*, 10:7075.

Monié, P., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., Gonzalez Lodeiro, F., Goffé, B., and Jabaloy, A., 1991. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of Alpine tectonism in the Betic Cordilleras (southern Spain). *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 148:289–297.

Monié, P., Torres-Roldán, R.L., and García-Casco, A., 1994. Cooling and exhumation of the western Betic Cordilleras, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ thermochronological constraints on a collapsed terrane. *Tectonophysics*, 238:353–379.

Monjanel, A.-L., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Miocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy from Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645–646. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–322.

Monjaret, M.C., 1989. Le magmatisme des fossés à l'arrière de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu). (Campagne Seapso 2 du NO Jean Charcot). Implications géodynamiques: chronologie, pétrologie, géochimie [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, 1.

Monnier, C., 1996. Mécanismes d'accrétion des domaines océaniques arrière-arc et géodynamique de l'Asie du sud-est: pétrologie et géochimie des ophiolites d'Indonésie [Thèse de doctorat]. Univ. Bretagne Occidentale, Brest.

- Monnier, C., Girardeau, J., Pubellier, M., and Permana, H., 2000. L'Ophiolite de la chaîne centrale d'Irian Jaya (Indonesie): évidences pétrologiques et géochimiques pour une origine dans un bassin d'arrière arc. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. Ila: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 331:691–699.
- Monnin, C., Karpoff, A.-M., and Buatier, M., 2000. Calcium carbonate stability in the sediments of the Eastern Flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, (ODP Leg 168). In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Monnin, C., Karpoff, A.-M., and Buatier, M., 2000. Calcium carbonate stability in the sediments of the Eastern Flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, (ODP Leg 168). In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 95–103 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Monnin, C., Karpoff, A.-M., and Buatier, M., 2000. Calcium carbonate stability in the sediments of the Eastern Flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, (ODP Leg 168). In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–103.
- Monnin, C., Karpoff, A.-M., and Buatier, M., 2000. Calcium carbonate stability in the sediments of the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 95–103 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Monnin, C., Wheat, C.G., Dupre, B., Elderfield, H., and Mottl, M.M., 2001. Barium geochemistry in sediment pore waters and formation waters of the oceanic crust on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (ODP Leg 168). *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*, 2. doi:10.1029/2000GC000073. [*]
- Monod, O., 1977. Recherches géologique dans les Taurus occidental au sud de Beysehir (Turquie) [Thèse de Doct. Sci.]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay.
- Mons, R., and Barbour, K., 1981. Vertical seismic profiling. *Schlumberger Wireline Atlantic-Marketing Geophys.*, SMP-1108.
- Montadert, L., de Charpel, O., Roberts, D., Guennoc, P., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1979. Northeast Atlantic passive continental margins: rifting and subsidence processes. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:154–186.
- Montadert, L., Letouzey, J., and Mauffret, A., 1978. Messinian event: seismic evidence. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1037–1050.
- Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Montaggioni, L., Butterlin, J., Glaçon, G., Collot, J.-Y., Monzier, M., Pelletier, B., Boulín, J., Lallemand, S., Daniel, J., Faure, G., Lauriat-Rage, A., Vénec-Peyré, M.-T., Blondeau, A., Lozouet, P., Vacelet, J., and Babinot, J.-F., 1991. Signification géodynamique des calcaires de plate-forme en cours de subduction sous l'Arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (sud-ouest de l'Océan Pacifique). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.* 2, 313:661–668.
- [other versions give title as: "Résultats des plongées SUBSPO1 du Nautilé: signification géodynamique des calcaires de plate-forme le long de la zone de subduction des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Sud-Ouest Pacifique) [Results of SUBPSO I dives: geodynamical significance of

platform carbonates subducting beneath the New Hebrides island arc (South-West Pacific)]"]

Montaggioni, L.F., 1981. Les associations de Foraminifères dans les sédiments récifaux de l'archipel des Mascareignes (Océan Indien). *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Paris)*, 57:41–62. [7-11-95]

Montaggioni, L.F., Behairy, A.K.A., El-Sayed, M.K., and Yusuf, N., 1986. The modern reef complex, Jeddah area, Red Sea: a facies model for carbonate sedimentation on embryonic passive margins. *Coral Reefs*, 5:127–150.

Montaggioni, L.F., and Camoin, G.F., in press. Geology of Makatea Island (Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia). In Vacher, L., and Quinn, T.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Islands*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [7-11-95]

Montaggioni, L.F., Richard, G., Bourrouilh-Le Jan, F., Gabrie, G., Humbert, L., Monteforte, M., Naim, O., Payri, C., and Salvat, B., 1985. Geology and marine biology of Makatea, an uplifted atoll, Tuamotu Archipelago, Central Pacific Ocean. *J.Coastal Res.*, 1:165–171.

Montaggioni, L.F., and Vénec-Peyré, M.-T., 1993. Shallow-water foraminiferal taphocoenoses at Site 821: implications for the Pleistocene evolution of the central Great Barrier Reef shelf, northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–378.

Montagner, J.-P., 1986. Three-dimensional structure of the Indian Ocean inferred from long-period surface waves. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:315–318.

Montagner, J.-P., and Jobert, N., 1988. Vectorial tomography: II, application to the Indian Ocean. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 94:309–344.

Montagner, J.P., Karczewski, J.F., Flourey, L., and Tarits, P., 1994. Towards a geophysical ocean bottom observatory. *Seismic Waves*, 3:7–9.

Montagner, J.P., Karczewski, J.F., and Romanowicz, B., 1994. A first step toward an oceanic geophysical observatory. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:150–154.

Montagner, J.P., Karczewski, J.F., Romanowicz, B., Bouaricha, S., Lognonne, P., Roult, G., Stutzmann, E., Thiot, J.L., Brion, J., Dole, B., Fouassier, D., Koenig, J.C., Savary, J., Flourey, L., Dupond, J., Echardour, A., Floc'h, H., 1994. The French pilot experiment OFM-SISMOBS: first scientific results on noise level and event detection. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 84:321–336.

Montagner, J.-P., and Lancelot, Y. (Eds.), 1995. Multidisciplinary observatories on the deep seafloor. *INSU/CNRS, IFREMER, ODP-France, OSN/USSAC, ODP-Japan*.

Montagu, G., 1803. *Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh-water, Including the Most Minute*: Romsey, England (J.S. Hollis).

Montanari, A., Deino, A., Coccioni, R., Langenheim, V.E., Capo, R., and Monechi, S., 1991. Geochronology, Sr isotope analysis, magnetostratigraphy, and planktonic stratigraphy across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary in the Contessa section (Gubbio, Italy). *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 23:151–180.

Montanari, A., DePaolo, D.J., Drake, R., Alvarez, W., Deino, A., Curtis, G.H., Odin, G.S., Turrin, B.D., and Bice, D.M., 1988. Radio-isotopic calibration of the upper Eocene and Oligocene magnetic polarity and foraminiferal time scales in the northern Apennines of Italy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Absts, with Prog.*,

Montanari, A., Hay, R.L., Alvarez, W., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Alvarez, L.W., and Smit, J., 1983. Spheroids at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary are altered impact droplets of basaltic composition. *Geology*, 11:668–671.

Montanaro Gallitelli, E., 1957. A revision of the foraminiferal family Heterohellicidae. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 215:133–154.

Montanaro-Gallitelli, E., Russo, A., and Ferrari, P., 1979. Upper Triassic coelenterates of western North America. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 18:133–156.

Montaser, A., 1992. Assessment of the potential and limitations of plasma sources compared to ICP discharges for analytical spectroscopy. In Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W. (Eds.), *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* (2nd ed.): New York (VCH Publ.), 1–52.

Montaser, A., and Golightly, D.W., 1992. *Inductively Coupled Plasmas in Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*: New York (VCH Publ.).

Monteil, E., 1985. Les dinokystes du Valanginien du Bassin du Sud-Est (Ardèche, France) [Ph.D Thesis]. L'Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Monteil, E., 1992. Kystes de dinoflagellés index (Tithonique-Valanginien) du sud-est de la France: proposition d'une nouvelle zonation palynologique. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 11:299–306.

Monteleone, B., 2000. Thermochronologic constraints from the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Ariz., Tucson.

Monteleone, B.D., Baldwin, S.L., Ireland, T.R., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2001. Thermochronologic constraints for the tectonic evolution of the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/173/173.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Monteleone, B.D., Baldwin, S.L., Ireland, T.R., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2001. Thermochronologic constraints for the tectonic evolution of the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/173.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Monteleone, B.D., Baldwin, S.L., Ireland, T.R., and Fitzgerald, P.G., 2002. Thermochronologic constraints for the tectonic evolution of the Moresby Seamount, Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Montenat, C., 1977. Les bassins Néogènes du levant d'Alicante et de Murcia (Cordillères bétiques orientales. Espagne). *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 69.

Montenat, C., 1990. Les bassins néogènes du domaine betique oriental (Espagne). Tectonique et sédimentation dans un couloir de décrochement. Première partie: étude régionale. *Doc. Trav., IGAL, Paris*, 12–13.

- Montenat, C., Bizon, G., and Bizon, G., 1975. Remarques sur le Néogène du forage Joides 121 en mer d'Alboran (Méditerranée occidentale). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 17:45–51.
- Montenat, C., Bizon, G., Bizon, J. J., Carbonnel, G., and Müller, C., 1976. Continuité ou discontinuité de sédimentation marine Mio-Pliocène en Méditerranée occidentale: l'exemple du Bassin de Vera. *Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrole*, 31:613–663.
- Montenat, C., Guery, F., Jamet, M., and Berthou, Y.B., 1988. Mesozoic evolution of the Lusitanian Basin: comparison with the adjacent margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–775.
- Montenat, C., and Ott d'Estevou, P.O., 1996. Late Neogene basins in the Eastern Betics. In Friend, P.F., and Dabrio, C.J. (Eds.), *Tertiary Basins of Spain, the Stratigraphic Record of Crustal Kinematics*: London (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Montenat, C., Ott d'Estevou, P., De Larouzière, F.D., and Bedu, P., 1992. Originalité géodynamique des bassins Néogène du domaine Bétique orientale. *IGAL, Notes Mem.*, 1–21:11–49.
- Montenat, C., Ott d'Estavou, P., and Masse, P., 1987. Tectonic sedimentary character of the Betic Neogene basins evolving in a crustal transcurrent shear zone (SE Spain). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 11:1–22.
- Monteverde, D.H., Miller, K.G., and Mountain, G.S., 2000. Correlation of offshore seismic profiles with onshore New Jersey Miocene sections. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:111–127.
- Montgomery, A.F., and Johnson, H.P., 1987. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–482.
- Montgomery, C.T., and Ren, N.-K., 1981. Differential strain curve analysis: does it work? *Proc. Workshop on Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurement*: Monterey, CA, 239–245.
- Montgomery, H., 1998. Paleogene stratigraphy and sedimentology of the North Coast, Puerto Rico. In Likiak, E.G., and Larue, D.K. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Geochemistry of the Northeastern Caribbean*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 322:177–192.
- Montgomery, H., Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Pindell, J.L., 1994. A 195 Ma terrane in a 165 Ma sea: Pacific origin of the Caribbean plate. *GSA Today*, 4:1–6.
- Montgomery, R.B., and Stroup, E.D., 1962. Equatorial waters and currents at 150°W in July-August 1952. *Johns Hopkins Oceanogr. Stud.*
- Montigny, R., Bougault, H., Bottinga, Y., and Allègre, C.J., 1973. Trace element geochemistry and the genesis of the Pindus ophiolite suite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2135–2147.
- Montigny, R., Karpoff, A.-M., and Hofmann, C., 1993. Résultats d'un dragage par 55°18'S–83°04'E dans le Bassin de Labuan (campagne MD 67, océan Indien méridional): implications géodynamiques. *Geol. Fr.*, 83. [Author queried for page nos. Not found on GeoRef. MC]
- Montigny, R., Le Mer, O., Thuizat, R., and Whitechurch, H., 1988. K-Ar and ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar study of metamorphic rocks associated with the Oman ophiolite: tectonic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 151:345–362.

- Monty, C.L.V., 1981. Observations pétrographiques et chimiques sur l'éodiagenèse de carbonates du précontinent calvais (Corse). *Soc. R. Sci. Liège Bull.*, 11-12:470–482.
- Monty, C.L.V., 1995. The rise and nature of carbonate mud-mounds: an introductory actualistic approach. In Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H., and Pratt, B.R. (Eds.), *Carbonate Mud-mounds, Their Origin and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 23:11–48.
- Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H., and Pratt, B.R. (Eds.), 1995. Carbonate mud-mounds: their origin and evolution. *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, Vol. 23.
- Monty, C.L.V., Rouchy, J.M., Maurin, A., Bernet-Rollande, M.C., and Perthuisot, J.P., 1987. Reef-stromatolites-evaporites facies relationships from middle Miocene examples of the Gulf of Suez and the Red Sea. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Evaporite Basins*. Lect. Notes Earth Sci., 13:133–188.
- Monty, C.L.V., and van Laer, P., 1984. Experimental radial calcite ooids of microbial origin and fossil counterparts. *IAS 5th Eur. Reg. Meet., Abstracts*, 446–447.
- Monty, C.L.V., Westall, F., and van der Gaast, S., 1991. Diagenesis of siliceous particles in subantarctic sediments, Hole 699A: possible microbial mediation. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–710.
- Monzier, M., Collot, J.-Y., and Daniel, J., 1983. Carte bathmétrique des parties centrale et méridionale de l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Paris (ORSTOM) (scale: approx. 131,000). [12-15-93]
- Monzier, M., Danyushevsky, L.V., Crawford, A.J., Bellon, H., and Cotten, J., 1993. High-Mg andesites from the southern end of the New Hebrides Island Arc (Vanuatu). *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*
- Moody, J.B., 1976. An experimental study on the serpentinization of iron-bearing olivines. *Can. Mineral.*, 14:462–478.
- Moody, J.B., 1976. Serpentinization: a review. *Lithos*, 9:125–138.
- Moody, J.B., 1979. Serpentine, spilites and ophiolite metamorphism. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:871–887.
- Moody, J.B., Chaboudy, L.R., and Worsley, T.R., 1988. Pacific pelagic phosphorus accumulation during the last 10 M.Y. *Paleoceanography*, 3:113–136.
- Moody, J.B., Meyer, D., and Jenkins, J.E., 1983. Experimental characterization of the greenschist/amphibolite boundary in mafic systems. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:48–92.
- Moody, J.B., Worsley, T.R., and Manoogian, P.R., 1981. Long-term phosphorus flux to deep-sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:307–312.
- Mook, W.G., 1968. Geochemistry of the stable carbon and oxygen isotopes of natural waters in The Netherlands [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- Mook, W.G., 1971. Paleotemperatures and chlorinities from stable carbon and oxygen isotopes in shell carbonate. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 9:245–263.
- Mook, W.G., Bommerson, J.C., and Staverman, W.H., 1974. Carbon isotope fractionation between dissolved bicarbonate and gaseous carbon dioxide. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:169–176.

Moon, C.F., and Hurst, C.W., 1984. Fabrics of muds and shales: an overview. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:579–593.

Moon, T., and Merrill, R.T., 1986. Magnetic screening in multidomain material. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:883–894.

Moon, T., and Merrill, R.T., 1986. A new mechanism for stable viscous remanent magnetization and overprinting during long magnetic polarity intervals. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:737–740.

Mooney, H.A., 1977. Southern coastal scrub. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 471–490.

Mooney, H.M., and Bleifuss, R., 1953. Magnetic susceptibility measurements in Minnesota, part II: analysis of field results. *Geophysics*, 18:383–393.

Moorbath, S., O’Nions, R.K., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1975. The evolution of early Precambrian crustal rocks at Isua, West Greenland: geochemical and isotopic evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:229–239.

Moorbath, S., and Thompson, R.N., 1980. Strontium isotope geochemistry and petrogenesis of the early Tertiary lava pile of the Isle of Skye, Scotland, and other basic rocks of the British Tertiary Province: an example of magma-crust interaction. *J. Petrol.*, 21:295–321.

Moorby, S.A., Cronan, D.S., and Glasby, G.P., 1984. Geochemistry of hydrothermal Mn-oxide deposits from the S.W. Pacific island arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:433–441.

Moorby, S.A., Knedler, K.E., Glasby, G.P., Hodkinson, R.A., and Cronan, D.S., 1986. Lithology, color, mineralogy and geochemistry of marine sediments of the Lau Basin, Havre Trough, and Tonga-Kermadec Ridge. *N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst., Field Rep.*, 27.

Moore, A.M.G., Willcox, J.B., Exon, N.F., and O’Brien, G.W., 1992. Continental shelf basins on the west Tasmania margin. *APEA J.*, 32:231–250.

Moore, C.A., 1968. Quantitative analysis of naturally occurring multicomponent mineral systems by X-ray diffraction. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 16:325–336.

Moore, C.H., 1989. *Carbonate Diagenesis and Porosity*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Devl. in Sedimentol. Ser., 46.

Moore, C.L., Cas, R.A.F., Scutter, C., and Yamagishi, H., 1996. Fragmentation and depositional processes during construction of a submarine volcanic edifice, Kabuto Cape, Hokkaido, Japan. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W125.

Moore, D.E., and Liou, J.G., 1980. Detrital glaucophane schist pebbles from Franciscan metaconglomerates of the northeast Diablo Range, California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:249–264.

Moore, D.G., 1961. Submarine slumps. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 31:343–357.

Moore, D.G., Curray, J.R., Raitt, R.W., and Emmel, F.J., 1974. Stratigraphic-seismic section correlation and implications to Bengal Fan history. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 403–412.

- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Quantitative analysis. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.), *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 272–309.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., 1997. *X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., and Leg 190 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: ODP Leg 190. *JOIDES J.*, 26:18–25.
- Moore, G.F., 1979. Petrology of subduction zone sandstones from Nias Island, Indonesia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:71–84.
- Moore, G.F., 1993. Data report: Vertical seismic profile data, Hole 808E, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–422.
- Moore, G.F., Billman, H.G., Hehanussa, P.E., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Sedimentology and paleobathymetry of Neogene trench-slope deposits, Nias Island, Indonesia. *J. Geol.*, 88:161–180.
- Moore, G.F., Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Variations in geologic structure along the Sunda fore arc, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Am. Geophys. Union, 145–160.
- Moore, G.F., Dellinger, J., MacKay, M.E., and Hoskins, H., 1995. Seismic velocities at Site 891 from a vertical seismic profile experiment. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–348.
- Moore, G.F., and Karig, D.E., 1976. Development of sedimentary basins on the lower trench slope. *Geology*, 4:693–697. [*]
- Moore, G.F., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Structural geology of Nias Island, Indonesia: implications for subduction zone tectonics. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:193–223.
- Moore, G.F., Karig, D.E., Shipley, T.H., Taira, A., Stoffa, P.L., and Wood, W.T., 1991. Structural framework of the ODP Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–20.
- Moore, G.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Underway geophysics. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–24.
- Moore, G.F., Shipley, T., Karig, D., and Taira, A., 1990. Structural geometry at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism from MCS and ESP data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8753–8765.
- Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1993. Character of the décollement in the Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–82.
- Moore, G.F., Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., Karig, D.E., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Tokuyama, H., and

Suyehiro, K., 1990. Structure of the Nankai Trough accretionary zone from multichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8753–8765.

Moore, G.F., and Silver, E.A., 1982. Collision processes in the Northern Molucca Sea. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 27:360–372.

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Alex, C.M., Gulick, S.S., Hills, D.J., Ike, T., Ito, S., Leslie, S.C., McCutcheon, A.J., Mochizuki, K., Morita, S., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.O., Taylor, B.L., Toyama, G., Yagi, H., and Zhao, Z., 2001. Data report: Structural setting of the Leg 190 Muroto Transect. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Alex, C.M., Gulick, S.S., Hills, D.J., Ike, T., Ito, S., Leslie, S.C., McCutcheon, A.J., Mochizuki, K., Morita, S., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.O., Taylor, B.L., Toyama, G., Yagi, H., and Zhao, Z., 2001. Data report: Structural setting of the Leg 190 Muroto Transect. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Alex, C.M., Gulick, S.S., Hills, D.J., Ike, T., Ito, S., Leslie, S.C., McCutcheon, A.J., Mochizuki, K., Morita, S., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.O., Taylor, B.L., Toyama, G., Yagi, H., and Zhao, Z., 2001. Data report: Structural setting of the Leg 190 Muroto Transect. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1-14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Bangs, N.L., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., Alex, C.M., Gulick, S.S., Hills, D.J., Ike, T., Ito, S., Leslie, S.C., McCutcheon, A.J., Mochizuki, K., Morita, S., Nakamura, Y., Park, J.-O., Taylor, B.L., Toyama, G., Yagi, H., and Zhao, Z., 2001. Data report: Structural setting of the Leg 190 Muroto Transect. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/190ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., Becker, L., Boeckel, B., Cragg, B.A., Dean, A., Fergusson, C.L., Henry, P., Hirano, S., Hisamitsu, T., Hunze, S., Kastner, M., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Murakami, Y., Saffer, D.M., Sánchez-Gómez, M., Screatton, E.J., Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Steurer, J., Tobin, H.J., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., and Wilson, M., 2001. New insights into deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2. doi:10.129/2001GC000166. [See alternate version below].

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., and Leg 190 Scientific Party, 2001. New insights into deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 2. doi:10.1029/2001GC000166.

Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T.H., and Bangs, N.L., 1999. Structural setting of the 1999 U.S.-Japan Nankai Trough 3-D seismic reflection survey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:F569.

Moore, G.F., and Taylor, B., 1988. Structure of the Peru forearc from multichannel seismic-reflection data. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–76.

Moore, G.F., Zhao, Z., and Shipley, T.H., 1997. Integration of vertical seismic profiling, logging, and seismic data in the vicinity of the décollement, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–262.

Moore, G.F., Zhao, Z., Shipley, T.H., Bangs, N., and Moore, J.C., 1995. Structural setting of the Leg 156 area, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–27.

Moore, G.L., 1989. *Introduction to Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Moore, G.W., and Fujioka, K., 1980. Age and origin of dacite boulder conglomerate anomalously near the Japan Trench. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1083–1088.

Moore, G.W., and Gieskes, J.M., 1980. Interactions between sediment and interstitial water near the Japan Trench, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1269–1275.

Moore, G.W., and Moore, J.G., 1988. Large scale bedforms in boulder gravel produced by giant waves in Hawaii. In Clifton, H.E. (Ed.), *Sedimentologic Consequences of Convulsive Geologic Events*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 229:101–109.

Moore, H.W., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andreieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Blanc, G., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J.F., Fisher, A., Giesdes, J., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., 1997. Elastic property corrections applied to Leg 154 sediment, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–155.

Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P., Wilkens, R.H., and Williams, C., 1988. Tectonics and hydrogeology of the northern Barbados Ridge: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1578–1593.

Moore, J., Byrne, T., Plumley, P., Reid, M., Gibbons, H., and Coe, R., 1983. Paleogene evolution of the Kodiak Island, Alaska: consequences of ridge-trench interactions in a more southerly latitude. *Tectonics*, 2:265–293.

Moore, J., and Fabbi, B., 1971. An estimate of the juvenile sulfur content of basalt. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 23:118–127.

Moore, J.C., 1975. Selective subduction. *Geology*, 3:530–532.

Moore, J.C. (Ed.), 1986. *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166.

- Moore, J.C., 1989. Tectonics and hydrogeology of accretionary prisms: role of the décollement zone. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:95–106.
- Moore, J.C., 1991. Geophysicists meet bioherm: seep story surfaces. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 4:1–3.
- Moore, J.C., 2000. Synthesis of results: logging while drilling, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25.
- Moore, J.C., 2000. Synthesis of results: logging while drilling, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171A03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Moore, J.C., 2000. Synthesis of results: logging while drilling, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Moore, J.C., 2000. Synthesis of results: logging while drilling, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Moore, J.C., and Allwardt, A., 1980. Progressive deformation of a Tertiary trench slope, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:4741–4756.
- Moore, J.C., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Tectonic synthesis, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A: structural evolution of offscraped and underthrust sediment, northern Barbados Ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–621.
- Moore, J.C., Biju-Duval, B., Bergen, J.A., Blackington, G., Claypool, G.E., Cowan, D.S., Duennebier, F., Guerra, R.T., Hemleben, C.H.J., Hussong, D., Marlow, M.S., Natland, J.H., Pudsey, C.J., Renz, G.W., Tardy, M., Willis, M.E., Wilson, D., and Wright, A.A., 1982. Offscraping and underthrusting of sediment at the deformation front of the Barbados Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:1065–1077.
- Moore, J.C., Brown, K.M., Horath, F., Cochrane, G., MacKay, M., and Moore, G., 1991. Plumbing accretionary prisms: effects of permeability variations. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 335:275–288.
- Moore, J.C., and Byrne, T., 1987. Thickening of fault zones: a mechanism of melange formation in accreting sediments. *Geology*, 15:1040–1043.
- Moore, J.C., Dellinger, J., MacKay, M.E., and Hoskins, H., 1995. Seismic velocities at Site 891 from a vertical seismic profile experiment. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–348.
- Moore, J.C., Jeanbourquin, P., and Sample, J., in press. Thrusting, fluid flow, and chemosynthetic bioherm development: Oregon accretionary prism. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* [7-11-95]
- Moore, J.C., and Karig, D.E., 1976. Sedimentology, structural geology, and tectonics of the Shikoku subduction zone, southwestern Japan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1259–1268.

Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/171asr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., Bangs, N.L., Bekins, B., Bucker, C.J., Brückmann, W., Erickson, N.E., Horton, T., Ireland, P., Major, C.O., Peacock, S., Saito, S., Screaton, E.J., Shimeld, J.W., Stauffer, P.H., Taymaz, T., Teas, P.A., and Tokunaga, T., 1998. Consolidation patterns during initiation and evolution of a plate-boundary décollement zone: Northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Geology*, 26:811–814.

Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/171ATOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Moore, J.C., and Lundberg, N., 1986. Tectonic overview of Deep Sea Drilling Project transects of forearcs. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:1–12.

Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andreieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Blanc, G., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P.J., Wilkens, R., and Williams, C., 1987. Expulsion of fluids from depth along a subduction-zone decollement horizon. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:785–788.

Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andreieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Blanc, G., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J.F., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Vrolijk, P., Wilkens, R.H., and Williams, C., 1988. Tectonics and hydrogeology of the northern Barbados Ridge: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1578–1593.

Moore, J.C., Moore, G.F., Cochrane, G.R., and Tobin, H.J., 1995. Negative-polarity seismic reflections along faults of the Oregon accretionary prism: indicators of overpressuring. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12895–12906. [*]

Moore, J.C., Moran, K., and MacKay, M.E., 1994. Fluid pressure estimates from the frontal thrust, Oregon accretionary prism. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*, 26:A-457.

Moore, J.C., Moran, K., MacKay, M.E., and Tobin, H., 1995. Frontal thrust, Oregon accretionary prism: geometry, physical properties, and fluid pressure. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–366.

Moore, J.C., and the ODP Leg 156 Scientific Party, 1995. Abnormal fluid pressures and fault zone dilation in the Barbados accretionary prism: evidence from logging while drilling. *Geology*, 23:605–608.

- Moore, J.C., Orange, D., and Kulm, L.D., 1990. Interrelationship of fluid venting and structural evolution: *Alvin* observations from the frontal accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8795–8808.
- Moore, J.C., Roeske, S.M., Lundberg, N., Schoonmaker, J., Cowan, D.S., Gonzales, E., and Lucas, S.E., 1986. Scaly fabrics from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearcs. In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabric in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:55–73.
- Moore, J.C., and Saffer, D.M., 2001. Updip limit of the seismogenic zone beneath the accretionary prism of southwest Japan: an effect of diagenetic to low-grade metamorphic processes and increasing effective stress. *Geology*, 29:183–186.
- Moore, J.C., and Scientific Party of Leg 110, 1988. Tectonics and hydrogeology of the northern Barbados Ridge: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1578–1593.
- Moore, J.C., Shipley, T.H., Goldberg, D., Ogawa, Y., Filice, F., Fisher, A., Jurado, M.-J., Moore, G.F., Rabaute, A., Yin, H., Zwart, G., and Brueckmann, W., Henry, P., Ashi, J., Blum, P., Meyer, A., Housen, B., Kastner, M., Labaume, P., Laier, T., Leitch, E.C., Maltman, A.J., Peacock, S., Steiger, T.H., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Xu, Y., Zheng, Y., 1995. Abnormal fluid pressures and fault zone dilation in the Barbados accretionary prism: evidence from logging while drilling. *Geology*, 23:605–608.
- Moore, J.C., and Silver, E.A., 1987. Continental margin tectonics: submarine accretionary prisms. In Heirtzler, J.R. (Ed.), *U.S. National Rep. to Int. Union of Geodesy and Geophys.*, 1983–1986. Rev. Geophys., 25:1305–1312.
- Moore, J.C., and Tobin, H., 1997. Estimated fluid pressure of the Barbados accretionary prism and adjacent sediments. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–238.
- Moore, J.C., and Vrolijk, P., 1992. Fluids in accretionary prisms. *Rev. Geophys.*, 30:113–135.
- Moore, J.C., Watkins, J.C., et al., 1982. Facies belts of the Middle America Trench and forearc region, southern Mexico: results from Leg 66 DSDP. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology*. Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ., 10:77–94.
- Moore, J.C., Watkins, J.S., Shipley, T.H., McMillen, K.J., Bachman, S.B., and Lundberg, N., 1982. Geology and tectonic evolution of a juvenile accretionary terrane along a truncated convergent margin: synthesis of results from Leg 66 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, southern Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:847–861.
- Moore, J.G., 1964. Giant submarine landslides on the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geological Survey Research 1964*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 501-D:95–98.
- Moore, J.G., 1966. Rate of palagonitization of submarine basalt adjacent to Hawaii. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 550D:163–171.
- Moore, J.G., 1970. Relationship between subsidence and volcanic load, Hawaii. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 34:562–576.
- Moore, J.G., 1970. Water content of basalt erupted on the ocean floor. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 28:272–279.
- Moore, J.G., 1979. Vesicularity and CO₂ in mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*,

282:250–253.

Moore, J.G., 1985. Structure and eruptive mechanisms at Surtsey volcano, Iceland. *Geol. Mag.*, 122:649–661.

Moore, J.G., and Albee, W.C., 1981. Topographic and structural changes, March–July 1980; photogrammetric data. In Lipman, P.W., and Mullineaux, D.R. (Eds.), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 1250.

Moore, J.G., Batchelder, J.N.N., and Cunningham, C.G., 1977. CO₂ filled vesicles in mid-ocean ridge basalts. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 2:309–374.

Moore, J.G., and Calk, L.C., 1991. Degassing and differentiation in subglacial volcanoes, Iceland. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 46:157–180.

Moore, J.G., and Clague, D.A., 1992. Volcano growth and evolution of the island of Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:1471–1484.

Moore, J.G., and Clague, D.A., 2002. Mapping the Nuuanu and Wailau landslides in Hawaii. In Takahashi, E., Lipman, P.W., Garcia, M.O., Naka, J., and Aramaki, S. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophys. Monogr., 128:233–244.

Moore, J.G., Clague, D.A., Holcomb, R.T., Lipman, P.W., Normark, W.R., and Torresan, M.E., 1989. Prodigious submarine landslides on the Hawaiian Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:17465–17484.

Moore, J.G., and Fabbi, B.P., 1971. An estimate of the juvenile sulfur content of basalt. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 33:118–127.

Moore, J.G., and Fiske, R.S., 1969. Volcanic substructure inferred from dredge samples and ocean-bottom photographs, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1191–1201.

Moore, J.G., and Melson, W.G., 1969. Nuees ardentes of the 1968 eruption of Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Bull. Volcanol.* 33:600–620.

Moore, J.G., Normark, W.R., and Holcomb, R.T., 1994. Giant Hawaiian landslides. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 22:119–144.

Moore, J.G., Phillips, R.L., Grigg, R.W., Peterson, D.W., and Swanson, D.A., 1973. Flow of lava into the sea, 1969–1971, Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:537–546.

Moore, J.G., and Schilling, J.-G., 1973. Vesicles, water, and sulfur in Reykjanes Ridge basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 41:105–118.

Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1991. Slump structures in the late Tertiary of the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 8:184–197. doi:10.1016/0264-8172(91)90006-M

Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1992. Palaeocene–Eocene deltaic sedimentation, Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland: a sequence stratigraphic approach. *First Break*, 10(12):461–469.

Moore, J.G., and Shannon, P.M., 1995. The Cretaceous succession in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland: facies distribution and hydrocarbon potential. In Croker, P.F., and Shannon, P.M. (Eds.), *The Petroleum Geology of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 93:345–370.

- Moore, J.K., Abbott, M.R., Richman, J.G., and Nelson, D.M., 2000. The Southern Ocean at the Last Glacial Maximum: a strong sink for atmospheric CO₂. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 14:455–475.
- Moore, J.N., Adams, M.C., and Lemieux, M.M., 1992. The formation and distribution of CO₂-enriched fluid inclusions in epithermal environments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:121–135.
- Moore, P.R., 1988. Stratigraphy, composition, and environment of deposition of the Whangai Formation and associated Late Cretaceous-Paleocene rocks, eastern North Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 100:1–82.
- Moore, P.R., and Morgans, H.E.H., 1987. Two new reference sections for the Wanstead Formation (Paleocene–Eocene) in southern Hawkes Bay. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 20:81–87.
- Moore, R., 1991. The chemical and mineralogical controls upon the residual strength of pure and natural clays. *Geotechnique*, 41:35–47.
- Moore, R.B., Clague, D.A., Rubin, M., and Bohrsen, W.A., 1987. Hualalai volcano: a preliminary summary of geologic, petrologic, and geophysical data. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1350:571–585.
- Moore, R.C., 1964. Paleontological aspects of Kansas, Pennsylvania, and Permian cyclothems. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Symposium on Cyclic Sedimentation*. Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv., 169:287–380.
- Moore, S.E., Ferrell, R.E., and Aharon, P., 1992. Diagenetic siderite and other ferroan carbonates in a modern subsiding marsh sequence. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:357–366.
- Moore, T., 1971. Radiolaria. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–775.
- Moore, T.A., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Astromeritis-Kormakiti Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 6.
- Moore, T.C., 1968. Deep-sea sedimentation and Cenozoic stratigraphy in the central equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, San Diego.
- Moore, T.C., 1969. Radiolaria: change in skeletal weight and resistance to solution. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:2103–2108.
- Moore, T.C., 1971. Radiolaria. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–775.
- Moore, T.C., 1972. Mid-Tertiary evolution of the radiolarian genus *Calocycletta*. *Micropaleontology*, 18(2):144–152.
- Moore, T.C., 1973. Late Pleistocene-Holocene oceanographic changes in the northeastern Pacific. *Quat. Res.*, 3:99–109.
- Moore, T.C., 1973. Radiolaria from Leg 17 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 797–869.
- Moore, T.C., Burckle, L.H., Geitzenauer, K., Luz, B., Molina-Cruz, A., Robertson, J.H., Sachs, H., Sancetta, C., Thiede, J., Thompson, P., and Wenkam, C., 1980. The reconstruction of sea surface temperatures in the Pacific Ocean of 18,000 BP. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:215–247.

- Moore, T.C., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Survival of deep-sea sedimentary sections. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:71–80.
- Moore, T.C., Loutit, T.S., and Greenlee, S.M., 1987. Estimating short-term changes in eustatic sea level. *Paleoceanography*, 2:625–637.
- Moore, T.C., Pisias, N.G., and Dunn, D.A., 1982. Carbonate time series of the Quaternary and late Miocene sediments in the Pacific Ocean: a spectral comparison. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:217–233.
- Moore, T.C., Pisias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1993. Paleoceanography and the diachrony of radiolarian events in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8(5):567–586.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1969. Radiolaria: change in skeletal weight and resistance to solution. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:2103–2108.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1973. Late Pleistocene-Holocene oceanographic changes in the northeastern Pacific. *Quat. Res.*, 3:99–109.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1973. Method of randomly distributing grains for microscopic examination. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:904–906.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1978. The distribution of radiolarian assemblages in the modern and ice-age Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:229–266.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1993. The super-productive and super-El Nino oceans. *Stratigraphic Record of Global Change. SEPM Meeting Abstr. Program*, 54–55. (Abstract) [2-9-95]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Radiolarian stratigraphy, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–232.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Backman, J., Raffi, I., Nigrini, C., Sanfilippo, A., Pälike, H., and Lyle, M., 2004. Paleogene tropical Pacific: clues to circulation, productivity, and plate motion. *Paleoceanography*, 19. doi:10.1029/2003PA000998. [*]
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Burckle, L.H., Geitzenauer, K., Luz, B., Molina-Cruz, A., Robertson, J.H., Sachs, H., Sancetta, C., Thiede, J., Thompson, P., and Wenkam, C., 1980. The reconstruction of sea surface temperatures in the Pacific Ocean of 18,000 BP. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:215–247.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Heath, G.R., and Kowsmann, R.O., 1973. Biogenic sediments of the Panama Basin. *J. Geol.*, 81:458–472.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Hutson, W.H., Kipp, N., Hays, J.D., Prell, W.L., Thompson, and Boden, G., 1981. The biological record of the ice-age ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 35:357–370.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Pisias, N.G., and Heath, G.R., 1977. Climate changes and lags in Pacific carbonate preservation, sea surface temperature and global ice volume. In Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 145–165.
- Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., Borella, P., Boersma, A., Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 3–39.

- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., Borella, P.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Boersma, A., 1984. History of the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–894.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington, D.C. (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rea, D.K., Lyle, M., and Liberty, L.M., 2002. Equatorial ocean circulation in an extreme warm climate. *Paleoceanography*, 17(1):51–56. doi:10.1029/2000PA000566.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., and Romine, K., 1981. In search of biostratigraphic resolution. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: a Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:317–334.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Shackleton, N.J., and Pisias, N.G., 1993. Paleoceanography and the diachrony of radiolarian events in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 8:567–586.
- Moore, T.C., Jr., van Andel, T.H., Sancetta, C., and Pisias, N., 1978. Cenozoic hiatuses in the pelagic sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 24:113–138.
- Moore, W.S., and Stakes, D., 1990. Ages of barite-sulfide chimneys from the Mariana Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:265–274.
- Moore, W.S., and Stakes, D., 1994. *Data report*: Preliminary gamma-ray analyses of samples from Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–738.
- Moores, E.M., Robinson, P.T., Malpas, J., and Xenophontos, C., 1984. Model for the origin of the Troodos massif, Cyprus, and other Mideast ophiolites. *Geology*, 12:223–226.
- Moores, E.M., and Twiss, R.J., 1995. *Tectonics*: New York (W.H. Freeman and Company).
- Moores, E.M., Varga, R.J., Verosub, K.L., and Ramsden, T.W., 1990. Regional structure of the Troodos dike complex. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites, Oceanic Crustal Analogs*. Geol. Surv. Cyprus, 27–35.
- Moores, E.M., and Vine, F.J., 1971. The Troodos Massif, Cyprus and other ophiolites as oceanic crust: evaluation and implications. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 268:443–466.
- Mooris, R.J., 1975. The amino acid composition of a deep-water marine sediment from the upwelling region northwest of Africa. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:381–388.
- Moos, D., 1988. Elastic properties of 110-Ma oceanic crust from sonic full waveforms in DSDP Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–62.
- Moos, D., 1990. Petrophysical results from logging in DSDP Hole 395A, ODP Leg 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–253.
- Moos, D., Goldberg, D., Hobart, M.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1986. Elastic wave velocities in Layer 2A from full waveform sonic logs at Hole 504B. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–570.

Moos, D., and Marion, D., 1994. Morphology of extrusive basalts and its relationship to seismic velocities in the shallow ocean crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:2985–2994.

Moos, D., and Morin, R.H., 1991. Observations of wellbore failure in the Toa Baja well—implication for the state of stress in the North Coast Tertiary Basin, Puerto Rico. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:505–508.

Moos, D., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Relationships between strengths and physical properties of samples recovered during Legs 137, 140, and 148 from Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–407.

Moos, D., Pezard, P.A., and Lovell, M.A., 1990. Elastic wave velocities within oceanic Layer 2 from sonic full waveform logs in Deep Sea Drilling Project holes 395A, 418A, and 504B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9189–9207.

Moos, D., Van Schaack, M., and Ito, H., 1995. Elastic-wave velocities in Jurassic-age oceanic crust from analysis of sonic full waveform logs in Hole 801C. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–671.

Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1983. In-situ measurements of the properties of fractured crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:2345–2354.

Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1990. Utilization of observations of well bore failure to constrain the orientation and magnitude of crustal stresses: application to continental, Deep Sea Drilling Project, and Ocean Drilling Program boreholes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9305–9325.

Mopper, K., 1977. Sugars and uronic acids in sediments and water from Black Sea and North Sea with emphasis on analytical techniques. *Mar. Chem.*, 5:585–603.

Mopper, K., 1978. Improved chromatographic separations on anion exchange resins. III. Sugars in borate medium. *Anal. Biochem.*, 87:162–168.

Mopper, K., Michaelis, W., Garrasi, C., and Degens, E.T., 1978. Sugars, amino acids, and hydrocarbons in Black Sea sediment from DSDP Leg 42B cores. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP 42* (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–705.

Mora, C.I., and Ramseyer, K., 1992. Cathodoluminescence of coexisting plagioclases, Boehls Butte anorthosite: CL activators and fluid flow paths. *Am. Mineral.*, 77:1258–1265.

Mora, G., 2002. Variations in the accumulation of marine organic matter and carbonates at Leg 186 sites. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/103/103.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mora, G., 2002. Variations in the accumulation of marine organic matter and carbonates at Leg 186 sites. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/103.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mora, G., 2003. Variations in the accumulation of marine organic matter and carbonates at Leg 186 sites. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Morad, S., and Aldahan, A.A., 1986. Alteration of Fe-Ti oxides in sedimentary rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:567–578.

Morad, S., and Al-Dahan, A.A., 1987. Diagenetic chloritization of feldspars in sandstones. *Sediment. Geol.*, 51:155–164.

Morad, S., and Al-Dahan, A.A., 1987. Diagenetic replacement of feldspars by quartz in sandstones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:488–493.

Morad, S., and Al-Aasm, I.S., 1997. Conditions of rhodochrosite-nodule formation in Neogene–Pleistocene deep-sea sediments: evidence from O, C, and Sr isotopes. *Sediment. Geol.*, 114:295–304.

Morad, S., Bergan, M., Knarud, R., and Nystuen, J.P., 1990. Albitization of detrital plagioclase in Triassic reservoir sandstones from the Snorre Field, Norwegian North Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 60:411–425.

Morad, S., and De Ros, L.F., 1994. Geochemistry and diagenesis of stratabound calcite cement layers within the Rannoch Formation of the Brent Group, Murchison Field, North Viking Graben (north North Sea)—discussion. *Sediment. Geol.*, 93:135–141.

Morales, J., Serrano, I., Vidal, F., and Torcal, F., 1997. The depth of the earthquake activity in the Central Betics (Southern Spain). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:3289–3292.

Moran, J.E., Fehn, U., and Hanor, J.S., 1995. Determination of source ages and migration of brines from the U.S. gulf coast basin using ^{129}I . *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:5055–5069.

Moran, J.E., Fehn, U., and Teng, R.T.D., 1998. Variations in $^{129}\text{I}/^{127}\text{I}$ ratios in recent marine sediments: evidence for a fossil organic component. *Chem. Geol.*, 152:193–203.

Moran, J.E., and Lister, C.R.B. 1987. Heat flow across Cascadia Basin near 47° N, 128° W. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11416–11432.

Moran, J.E., Oktay, S., and Santschi, P.H., 1999. Atmospheric dispersal of ^{129}I from nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities. *Environ. Sci. Tech.*, 33:2536–2542.

Moran, K., 1988. Dawson 88048 Cruise Report. *Bedford Inst. of Oceanogr., Dartmouth*.

Moran, K., 1993. Notice to users of GRAPE data. *JOIDES J.*, 19:6.

Moran, K., 1995. Sediment elastic properties applied to the Ocean Drilling Program composite depth scale: examples from Leg 154, Ceara Rise. *5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*, Halifax. (Abstract)

Moran, K., 1997. Elastic property corrections applied to Leg 154 sediment, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–155.

Moran, K., Brückmann, W., Feeser, V., and Campanella, R.G., 1993. In-situ stress conditions at Nankai

- Trough, Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–291.
- Moran, K., and Christian, H.A., 1990. Strength and deformation behavior of sediment from the Lesser Antilles forearc accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–288.
- Moran, K., Gray, W.G.D., and Jarrett, C.A., 1995. Permeability and stress history of sediment from the Cascadia margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–280.
- Moran, M.J., 1992. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from Leg 123, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–405.
- Moran, M.J., and Watkins, D.K., 1988. Oligocene calcareous-nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, Site 628, Little Bahama Bank Slope. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–103.
- Morata, D., Aguirre, L., Puga, E., and Demant, A., 1995. Ceolitas en basaltos jurásicos de las Zonas Externas de las Cordilleras Béticas. *Bol. Soc. Esp. Mineral.*, 18:127–142.
- Morbey, S.J., 1975. The palynostratigraphy of the Rhaetian Stage, Upper Triassic in the Kendelbachgraben, Austria. *Palaeontographica B*, 152:1–75.
- Morche, W., 1988. Tephrochronologie der Äolischen Inseln, [Ph.D. dissert., unpublished]. Mineralogisch-Petrographisches Institut der Universität Freiburg/Br.
- Morche, W., Hubberten, H.-W., Ehrmann, W.U., and Keller, J., 1991. Geochemical investigations of volcanic ash layers from Leg 119, Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–346.
- Morche, W., Hubberten, H.-W., Mackensen, A., and Keller, J., 1992. Geochemistry of Cenozoic ash layers from the Kerguelen Plateau (Leg 120): a first step toward a tephrostratigraphy of the southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–160.
- Moreira, M., Kunz, J., and Allègre, C., 1998. Rare gas systematics in popping rock: isotopic and elemental compositions in the upper mantle. *Science*, 279:1178–1181.
- Moreira, V.S., 1984. Sismicidade histórica de Portugal Continental. *Rev. Inst. Nac. Meteorol. Geof.* (separata). [in Portuguese]
- Moreira, V.S., 1985. Seismotectonics of Portugal and its adjacent area in the Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 117:85–96.
- Morel, A., 1992. The disappearance of hot, humid climates south of the Sahara at the Pliocene-Quaternary boundary. *Z. Geomorphol.*, 36:191–205.
- Morel, F.M.M., and Hering, J.G., 1993. *Principles and Applications of Aquatic Chemistry*: New York (Wiley). **[another citation says Morel, F.M.W.]**

- Morel, J.L., 1989. Etats de contrainte et cinématique de la chaîne rifaine (Maroc) du Tortonien à l'actuel. *Geodin. Acta*, 3:238–294.
- Morel, J.L., and Meghraoui, M., 1996. Gorringe-Alboran-Tell tectonic zone: a transpression system along the Africa-Eurasia plate boundary. *Geology*, 24:755–758.
- Morel, J.M., and Hékinian, R., 1980. Compositional variations of volcanics along segments of recent spreading ridges. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 72:425–436.
- Morel, P., and Irving, E., 1978. Tentative paleocontinental maps for the early Phanerozoic and Proterozoic. *J. Geol.*, 86:535–561.
- Morel, S.W., 1960. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Apsiou-Akrotiri Area*. Mem., Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 7:52–88.
- Morelli, C., Gantar, G., and Pisani, M., 1975. Bathymetry, gravity and magnetism in the Strait of Sicily and in the Ionian Sea (plus map sheets). *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, 17:39–58.
- Morelock, J., and Bryant, W.R., 1972. Consolidation of marine sediments. In Rezak, R., et al. (Eds.), *Contributions on the Geological and Geophysical Oceanography of the Gulf of Mexico*. Tex. A&M Oceanogr. Stud., 3:181–202.
- Moreno, P.I., Jacobson, G.L., Lowell, T.V., and Denton, G.H., 2001. Interhemispheric climate links revealed by a late-glacial cooling episode in southern Chile. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 409:804–808.
- Moretti, I., and Ngokwey, K., 1985. Aseismic ridge subduction and vertical motion of overriding plate. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 245–253.
- Morford, J.L., Russell, A.D., and Emerson, S., 2001. Trace metal evidence for changes in the redox environment associated with transition from terrigenous clay to diatomaceous sediment, Saanich Inlet, BC. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:355–369.
- Morgan, C., 1983. The response of the Sulu Sea to late Quaternary climatic oscillations [thesis]. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia.
- Morgan, G.E., and Smith, P.P.K., 1981. Transmission electron microscope and rock magnetic investigations of remanance carriers in a Precambrian metadolerite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:226–240.
- Morgan, J., 1972. Plate motions and deep mantle convection. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:7–72.
- Morgan, J.K., 1996. Clay mineral fabrics from the Iberia Abyssal Plain: recorders of postrift consolidation and deformation?. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–361.
- Morgan, J.K., and Ask, M.V.S., 2004. Consolidation state and strength of underthrust sediments and evolution of the décollement at the Nankai accretionary margin: results of uniaxial reconsolidation experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109. doi:10.1029/2002JB002335.
- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1993. Ductile strains in clay-rich sediments from Hole 808C: preliminary results using X-ray pole figure goniometry. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–155.

- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1995. Décollement processes at the Nankai accretionary margin, southeast Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15221–15231.
- Morgan, J.K., and Karig, D.E., 1995. Kinematics and a balanced and restored cross-section across the toe of the eastern Nankai accretionary prism. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 17:31–45.
- Morgan, J.K., Karig, D.E., and Maniatty, A., 1994. The estimation of diffuse strains in the toe of the western Nankai accretionary prism: a kinematic solution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:7019–7032.
- Morgan, J.K., and Milliken, K.L., 1996. Petrography of calcite veins in serpentinized peridotite basement rocks from the Iberia Abyssal Plain, Sites 897 and 899: kinematic and environmental implications. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–569.
- Morgan, J.V., Barton, P.J., and White, R.S., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin. III: Structure from wide-angle OBS and multichannel seismic refraction profiles. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 98:367–384.
- Morgan, J.P., and McIntire, W.G., 1959. Quaternary geology of the Bengal Basin, East Pakistan and India. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 70:319–342.
- Morgan, J.P., Morgan, W.J., and Price, E., 1995. Hot spot melting generates both hot spot volcanism and a hot spot swell? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:8045–8062.
- Morgan, J.W., Wandless, G.A., Petrie, R.K., and Irving, A.J., 1981. Composition of the earth's upper mantle. 1. Siderophile trace elements in ultramafic nodules. *Tectonophysics*, 75:47–67.
- Morgan, R., 1975. Some Early Cretaceous organic-walled microplankton from the Great Australian Basin, Australia. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.*, 108:157–167.
- Morgan, R., 1977. Elucidation of the Cretaceous dinoflagellate *Diconodinium* Eisenack and Cookson, 1960, and related peridinioid species from Australia. *Palynology*, 1:123–137.
- Morgan, R., 1980. Palynostratigraphy of the Australian Early and middle Cretaceous. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. N.S.W. Palaeontol.*, 18:1–153.
- Morgan, T., Cummings, L.S., Rudolph, J., and Woodman, C., 1994. Late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleoclimatic reconstructions in the Lower Santa Ynez River Valley, Santa Barbara County, California. In *AMQUA Abstr.*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota), 233. (Abstract) [3-27-95]
- Morgan, V.I., and Budd, W.F., 1975. Radio-echo sounding of the Lambert Glacier basin. *J. Glaciol.*, 15:103–111.
- Morgan, W.J., 1971. Convection plumes in the lower mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 230:42–43.
- Morgan, W.J., 1972. Deep mantle convection plumes and plate motions. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:203–213.
- Morgan, W.J., 1972. Plate motions and deep mantle convection. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:7–22. [10-3-94]
- Morgan, W.J., 1978. Rodrigues, Darwin, Amsterdam—a second type of hotspot island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:5355–5360.

- Morgan, W.J., 1981. Hotspot tracks and the opening of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 443–487.
- Morgan, W.J., 1983. Hotspot tracks and the early rifting of the Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 94:123–139.
- Morgan, W.J., 1987. Relative motions of hotspots in the Pacific, Atlantic and Indian oceans since Late Cretaceous time. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:587–591.
- Morgans, H.E.G., Edwards, A.R., Scott, G.H., Graham, I.J., Kamp, P.J.J., Mumme, T.C., Wilson, G.J., and Wilson, G.S., 1999. Integrated biostratigraphy of the Waitakian-Otaian boundary stratotype, Early Miocene, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 42:581–614.
- Morgans, H.E.G., Scott, G.H., Beu, A.G., Graham, I.J., Mumme, T.C., George, W.St., and Strong, C.P., 1996. New Zealand Cenozoic Time Scale (version 11/96). *Rep.—Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 96/38:1–12.
- Morgans, H.E.G., Scott, G.H., Edwards, A.R., Graham, I.J., Mumme, T.C., Waghorn, D.B., and Wilson, G.S., 2002. Integrated stratigraphy of the lower Altonian (early Miocene) sequence at Tangakaka Stream, East Cape, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 45:145–173.
- Morgavi, D.P., Sakurada, M., Tomita, Y., and Onodera, R., 1994. Presence in rumen bacterial and protozoal populations of enzymes capable of degrading fungal cell walls. *Microbiology*, 140:631–636.
- Morgenroth, P., 1966. Mikrofossilien und Konkretionen des nordwesteuropäischen Untereozäns. *Palaeontogr. Abt. B*, 119:1–53.
- Morgenroth, P., 1966. Neue in organischer Substanz erhaltene Mikrofossilien des Oligozäns. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 127:1–12.
- Morgenroth, P., 1968. Zur Kenntnis der Dinoflagellaten und *Hystrichosphaeridien* des Danien. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 86:533–587.
- Morgenstern, N.R., 1967. Submarine slumping and the initiation of turbidity currents. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnology*: Urbana (Univ. Illinois Press), 189–220.
- Morgenstern, N.R., and Tchalenko, J.S., 1967. Microscopic structures in Kaolin subjected to direct shear. *Geotechnique*, 17:309–328. [another citation says vol. 13]
- Morgiel, J., and Olszewska, B., 1981. Biostratigraphy of the Polish External Carpathians based on agglutinated foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 27:1–30.
- Morgiel, J., and Olszewska, B., 1982. Uniformity of the Tethyan faunas from Cretaceous and Paleogene as shown by foraminifera from Morocco and Polish Flysch Carpathians. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:45–53.
- Mori, T., and Green, D.H., 1976. Subsolidus equilibria between pyroxenes in the CaO-MgO-SiO₂ system at high pressures and temperatures. *Am. Mineral.*, 61:616–625.
- Mori, T., and Tanaka, K., 1973. Average stress in matrix and average elastic energy of materials with misfitting inclusions. *Acta Metal.*, 21:571–574.
- Moriarty, D.J.W., 1986. Measurement of bacterial growth rates in aquatic systems from rates of nucleic acid synthesis. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 9:245–292.

- Moriarty, D.J.W., 1990. Techniques for estimating bacterial growth rates and production of biomass in aquatic environments. *Meth. Microbiol.*, 22:211–233.
- Moriarty, K.C., 1977. Clay minerals in southeast Indian Ocean sediments, transport mechanisms and depositional environments. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:149–174.
- Morice, J.A., Rees, L.V.C., and Rickard, D.T., 1969. Mössbauer studies of iron sulphides. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 31:3797–3802.
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:1123–1133.
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Bull. Minéral.*, 111:535–550.
- Morimoto, N., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 68:95–111.
- Morimoto, N., et al., 1989. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Can. Mineral.*, 27:143–156.
- Morimoto, N., Fabries, J., Ferguson, A., Ginzburg, I., Roos, M., Seifert, F., and Zussman, J., 1988. Nomenclature of pyroxenes. *Bull. Mineral.*, 111:535–550.
- Morin, R., Gable, R., and Becker, K., 1990. State of lithospheric stress and borehole stability at DSDP Site 504, eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9293–9303.
- Morin, R., and Silva, A.J., 1984. The effects of high pressure and high temperature on some physical properties of ocean sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:511–526.
- Morin, R.H., 1988. Recent developments in measuring permeability at sea. *Colloq. on Hydrothermal Activity in the Oceans*, Brest, France. IFREMER Rept. 88-A553, 34–35.
- Morin, R.H., Anderson, R.N., and Barton, C.A., 1989. Analysis and interpretation of the borehole televiewer log: information on the state of stress and the lithostratigraphy at Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–118.
- Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., and Becker, K., 1992. In situ measurements of fluid flow in DSDP Holes 395A and 534A: results from the DIANAUT program. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:509–512.
- Morin, R.H., Hess, A.E., and Paillet, F.L., 1988. Determining the distribution of hydraulic conductivity in a fractured limestone aquifer by simultaneous injection and geophysical logging. *Ground Water*, 26:587–595.
- Morin, R.H., Newmark, R.L., Barton, C.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. State of lithospheric stress and borehole stability at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504B, eastern Equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9293–9303.
- Morin, R.H., and Olsen, H.W., 1987. Theoretical analysis of the transient pressure response from a constant flow rate hydraulic conductivity test. *Water Resour. Res.*, 23:1461–1470.
- Morin, R.H., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1986. Geothermal measurements at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 587. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1317–1324.
- Morita, R.Y., 1980. Calcite precipitation by marine bacteria. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:63–82.

Morita, R.Y., 1985. Starvation and miniaturisation of heterotrophs, with special emphasis on maintenance of the starved viable state. In Fletcher, M.M., and Floodgate, G.D. (Eds.), *Bacteria in their Natural Environments*. London (Academic Press), 111–130.

Morita, R.Y., 1997. *Bacteria in Oligotrophic Environments*: New York (Chapman and Hall).

Morita, R.Y. 2000. Is H₂ the universal energy source for long-term survival? *Microb. Ecol.*, 38:307–320. doi:10.1007/s002489901002

Morita, S., and Taira, A., 1998. Magnetic fabric analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–197.

Morita, S., and Taira, A., 1998. Magnetic fabric analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 189–197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Morita, S., and Taira, A., 1998. Magnetic fabric analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 189–197 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Moritz, E., Bornholdt, S., Westphal, H., and Meschede, M., 2000. Neural network interpretation of LWD data (ODP Leg 170) confirms complete sediment subduction at the Costa Rica convergent margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 174:301–312.

Moritz, H., 1988. 1980 gravity formula. In Tscherning, C.C. (Ed.), *The geodesist's handbook*. Bull. Geod., 62:356.

Moriwaki, K., Yoshida, Y., and Harwood, D., 1992. Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica—a correlative synthesis. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science—Proc. of the Sixth Internat. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci.*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ. Co.), 773–780.

Moriyasu, S., 1972. Deep waters in the western North Pacific. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 387–409.

Moriyasu, S., 1972. The Tsushima Current. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 353–370.

Mørk, M.B.E., and Duncan, R.A., 1993. Late Pliocene basaltic volcanism on the Western Barents Shelf margin: implications from petrology and ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar dating of volcanoclastic debris from a shallow drill core. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 73:209–225.

Morlet, J., Arens, G., Fourgeau, E., and Giard, D., 1982. Wave propagation and sampling theory, 1. Complex signal and scattering in multilayered media. *Geophysics*, 47:203–221.

Morlet, J., Arens, G., Fourgeau, E., and Giard, D., 1982. Wave propagation and sampling theory, 2. Sampling theory and complex waves. *Geophysics*, 47:222–236.

Morley, C.K., 1992. Notes on Neogene basin history of the western Alboran Sea and its implication for

the tectonic evolution of the Rif-Betics orogenic belts. *J. African Earth Sci.*, 14:57–65.

Morley, C.K., 1993. Discussion of origins of hinterland basins to the Rif-Betic Cordillera and Carpathians. *Tectonophysics*, 226:359–376.

Morley, C.K., Nelson, R.A., Patton, T.L., and Munn, S.G., 1990. Transfer zones in the East African Rift System and their relevance to hydrocarbon exploration in rifts. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1234–1253.

Morley, J., and Dworetzky, B., 1991. Evolving Pliocene-Pleistocene climate: a North Pacific perspective. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:225–238.

Morley, J., and Heusser, L., 1989. Late Quaternary atmospheric and oceanographic variations in the western Pacific inferred from pollen and radiolarian analysis. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 8:263–276.

Morley, J., Heusser, L., and Sarro, T., 1986. Latest Pleistocene and Holocene paleoenvironment of Japan and its marginal sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:349–358.

Morley, J.J., 1977. Upper Pleistocene climatic variations in the South-Atlantic derived from a quantitative Radiolarian analysis: accent on the last 18,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Morley, J.J., 1980. Analysis of the abundance variations of the subspecies of *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:205–214.

Morley, J.J., 1983. Identification of density-stratified waters in the late-Pleistocene North Atlantic: a faunal derivation. *Quat. Res.*, 20:374–386.

Morley, J.J., 1985. Radiolarians from the Northwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 399–422.

Morley, J.J., 1987. Late Pleistocene time series of atmospheric and oceanic variables recorded in sediments from the subarctic Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 2:49–62.

Morley, J.J., 1989. Radiolarian-based transfer functions for estimating paleoceanographic conditions in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:293–307.

Morley, J.J., 1989. Variations in high-latitude oceanographic fronts in the southern Indian Ocean: an estimation based on faunal changes. *Paleoceanography*, 4:547–554.

Morley, J.J., and Dworetzky, B., 1991. Evolving Pliocene-Pleistocene climate: a north Pacific perspective. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:225–238.

Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1978. Spectral analysis of climatic records from the subtropical South Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 10:460.

Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1979. Comparison of glacial and interglacial oceanographic conditions in the South Atlantic from variations in calcium carbonate and radiolarian distributions. *Quat. Res.*, 12:396–408.

Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1979. *Cycladophora davisiana*: a stratigraphic tool for Pleistocene North Atlantic and interhemispheric correlation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:383–389.

Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1981. Towards a high-resolution, global, deep-sea chronology for the last 750,000 years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:279–295.

- Morley, J.J., and Hays, J.D., 1983. Oceanographic conditions associated with high abundances of the radiolarian *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:63–72.
- Morley, J.J., Hays, J.D., and Robertson, J.H., 1982. Stratigraphic framework for the late Pleistocene in the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:1485–1499. [another version: northwestern Pacific Ocean]
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L., 1989. Late Quaternary atmospheric and oceanographic variations in the western Pacific inferred from pollen and radiolarian analyses. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 8:263–276.
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1991. Late Pleistocene/Holocene radiolarian and pollen records from sediments in the Sea of Okhotsk. *Paleoceanography*, 6:121–131.
- Morley, J.J., and Heusser, L.E., 1997. Role of orbital forcing in East Asian monsoon climates during the last 350 kyr: evidence from terrestrial and marine climate proxies from core RC14-99. *Paleoceanography*, 12:483–494.
- Morley, J.J., Heusser, L.E., and Sarro, T., 1986. Latest Pleistocene and Holocene palaeoenvironment of Japan and its marginal sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:349–358.
- Morley, J.J., and Nigrini, C., 1995. Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of North Pacific Sites 881, 884, 885, 886, and 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–91.
- Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1987. Late Pleistocene time series of atmospheric and oceanic variables recorded in sediments from the subarctic Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 2:49–62.
- Morley, J.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Extension of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus* as a biostratigraphic datum to the Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 6:309–311.
- Morley, J.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Extension of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus* as a biostratigraphic datum to the Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 6:309–311.
- Morley, J.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. The effect of accumulation rate on the spectrum of geologic time series: evidence from two South Atlantic sediment cores. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 467–480.
- Morley, J.J., Tiase, V.L., Ashby, M.M., and Kashgarian, M., 1995. A high-resolution stratigraphy from Pleistocene sediments from North Pacific Sites 881, 883, and 887 based on abundance variations of the radiolarian *Cycladophora davisiana*. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–140.
- Morley, R.J., 1981. Development and vegetation dynamics of a lowland ombrogenous peat swamp in Kalimantan Tengah, Indonesia. *J. Biogeogr.*, 8:383–404.
- Morley, T.J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1978. Extension of the radiolarian *Stylatractus universus* as a biostratigraphic datum to the Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 6:309–311.
- Morlotti, E., and Kuhnt, W., 1992. Agglutinated deep-water foraminifera of the Eocene Monte Piano Formation (Northern Apennines, Italy). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 22:214–228.
- Moriyasu, S., 1972. The Tsushima Current. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio, its*

Physical Aspects: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 353–369.

Mörner, N.-A., 1994. Internal response to orbital forcing and external cyclic sedimentary sequences. In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:25–33.

Mornod, H.L., 1950. Des Globorotalidés du Crétacé supérieur du Montsalvens (Préalpes fribourgeoises). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:573–596.

Mornod, L., 1949–1950. Les Globorotalides de Crétacé supérieur du Montsalvens (Préalpes Fribourgeoises). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:573–596.

Moroz, Y.F., 1988. The deep structure of East Kamchatka from magnetotelluric data. *Volc. Seis.*, 6:769–779.

Morozova, V.G., 1939. On the stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene of the Emba region according to the foraminiferal faunas. *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. n.s., (Sect. Geol., 17)*, 47:59–86. (in Russian)

Morozova, V.G., 1957. Foraminiferal superfamily Globigerinidea, superfam. nov., and some of its representatives. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Doklady*, 114:1109–1111. (in Russian)

Morozova, V.G., 1961. Planktonic foraminifers from the Danian- Montian of the southern Soviet Union. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Paleontol. Zhur.*, 2:8–19. (in Russian)

Morozumi, Y., and Koizumi, I., 1981. Himi and Yatsuo areas. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan*. Geosci. Inst. Univ. Shizuoka.

Morrice, M.G., Jezek, P.A., Gill, J.B., Whitford, D.G., and Monoarfa, M., 1983. An introduction to the Sangihe arc: volcanism accompanying arc-arc collision in the Molucca Sea, Indonesia. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 19:135–165.

Morris, A., 1995. A review of palaeomagnetic research in the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Palaeomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 105:311–324. [another citation says 1996]

Morris, A., 1996. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the Mediterranean. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *A Review of Paleomagnetic Research in the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 105:311–324.

Morris, A., 2000. Magnetic fabric and palaeomagnetic analyses of the Plio-Quaternary calc-alkaline series of Aegina Island, South Aegean volcanic arc, Greece. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:91–105

Morris, A., Creer, K.M., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Palaeomagnetic evidence for clockwise rotations related to dextral shear along the southern Troodos transform fault, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:250–262.

Morris, A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Miocene remagnetism of carbonate platform and Antalya Complex units within the Isparta Angle, south west Turkey, I. 220:243–266.

Morris, B., Barnes, J., Brown, F., and Markham, J., 1977. The Bermuda marine environment: a report of the Bermuda Inshore Waters Investigation 1976–1977. *Bermuda Biol. Stat., Spec. Publ.*, 15:1–20.

- Morris, E., and Detrick, R.S., 1991. Three dimensional analysis of gravity anomalies in the MARK area (MAR, 23°N). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4355–4366.
- Morris, E., Detrick, R.S., Minshull, T.A., Mutter, J.C., White, R.S., Su, W., and Buhl, P., 1993. Seismic structure of oceanic crust in the western North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:13879–13903.
- Morris, E.L., Tanner, I., Meyerhoff, H.A., and Meyerhoff, A.A., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean region: alternative hypothesis. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., H:433–457.
- Morris, J.D., 1991. Applications of cosmogenic ^{10}Be to problems in the earth sciences. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet Sci.*, 19:313–350. doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.19.050191.001525
- Morris, J.D., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Isotopic and incompatible element constraints on the genesis of island arc volcanics from Cold Bay and Amak islands, Aleutians, and implications for mantle structure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2015–2030.
- Morris, J.D., Jezek, P.A., Hart, S.R., and Gill, J.B., 1983. The Halmahera island arc, Molucca Sea collision zone, Indonesia: a geochemical survey. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:373–387.
- Morris, J.D., Leeman, W.P., and Tera, F., 1990. The subducted component in island arc lavas: constraints from Be isotopes and B-Be systematics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:31–36.
- Morris, J.D., and Ryan, J.G., 2003. Subduction zone processes and implications for changing composition of the upper and lower mantle. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *The Mantle and Core* (Vol. 2): *Treatise on Geochemistry*: New York (Elsevier), 451–471.
- Morris, J.D., and Tera, F., 1989. ^{10}Be and ^9Be in mineral separates and whole rocks from volcanic arcs: implications for sediment subduction. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3197–3206.
- Morris, J.D., Valentine, R., and Harrison, T., 2002. ^{10}Be imaging of sediment accretion, subduction along the northeast Japan and Costa Rica convergent margins. *Geology*, 30:59–62. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0059:BIOSAA>2.0.CO;2
- Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]
- Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/205ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Morris, K., Jeffries, M.O., and Li, S., 1998. Sea ice characteristics and seasonal variability of ERS-1 SAR backscatter in the Bellingshausen Sea. In Jeffries, M.O. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sea Ice: Physical Processes, Interactions and Variability*. Washington, D.C. (Am. Geophys. Union), 213–242.
- Morris, M., Stanton, B., and Neil, H., 2001. Subantarctic oceanography around New Zealand: preliminary results from an ongoing survey. *N. Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 35:499–519.
- Morris, P.A., and Kagami, H., 1989. Nd and Sr isotope systematics of Miocene to Holocene volcanic rocks from Southwest Japan: volcanism since the opening of the Sea of Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:335–346.

- Morris, P.H., 1989. The Aalenian to Callovian (Middle Jurassic). In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd ed.): Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 189–236.
- Morris, P.H., and Williams, D.J., 1993. A new model of vane shear strength testing in soils. *Geotechnique*, 43:489–500.
- Morris, P.H., and Williams, D.J., 1994. Effective stress vane shear strength correction factor correlations. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 31:335–342.
- Morris, R.J., 1975. The amino acid composition of a deep-water marine sediment from the upwelling region northwest of Africa. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:381–388.
- Morris, R.J., 1987. Turbidite flows as a source of organic matter in deep water marine deposits: evidence from Quaternary sediments on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 151:43–53.
- Morris, R.J., and Brassell, S.C., 1988. Long-chain alkanediols: biological markers of cyanobacteria in sediments. *Lipids*, 23:256–258.
- Morris, R.M., and Behl, R.J., 1998. X-Ray computed tomography reveals correlation between bioturbated continental slope sediments and global climatic fluctuation. *AAPG Annu. Meet.*, CD-ROM.
- Morris, R.V., Lauer, H.V., Jr., Lawson, C.A., Gibson, E.K., Jr., Nace, G.A., and Stewart, C., 1985. Spectral and other physico-chemical properties of submicron powders of hematite, maghemite, magnetite, goethite, and lepidocrocite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:3126–3144.
- Morris, T.H., 1988. Stable isotope stratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean: Fram Strait to central Arctic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:201–219.
- Morrison, J., 1991. Compositional constraints on the incorporation of Cl into amphiboles. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:1920–1930.
- Morrison, M.A., 1978. The use of “Immobile” trace elements to distinguish the palaeotectonic affinities of metabasalt: applications to the Paleocene basalts of Mull and Skye, Northwest Scotland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:407–416.
- Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1983. Alteration of basalt: Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 64 and 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 643–660.
- Morrison, M.A., and Thompson, R.N., 1986. The origin and distribution of ore minerals within the oceanic crust. In Cronan, D.S. (Ed.), *Sedimentation and Mineral Deposits in the Southwestern Pacific Ocean*: London (Academic Press), 263–305.
- Morrison, M.A., Thompson, R.N., and Dickin, A.P., 1985. Geochemical evidence for complex magmatic plumbing during development of a continental volcanic center. *Geology*, 13:581–584.
- Morrison, P., and Pine, J., 1955. Radiogenic origin of the helium isotopes in rocks. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 62:71–92.
- Morrison, R.T., and Boyd, R.N., 1973. *Organic Chemistry* (3rd ed.): Boston (Allyn and Bacon).
- Morrow, A.L., 1934. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Kansas. *J. Paleontol.*,

8:186–205.

Morrow, C., Radney, B., and Byerlee, J., 1992. Frictional strength and the effective pressure law of montmorillonite and illite clays. In Evans, B., and Wong, T.F. (Eds.), *Fault Mechanics and Transport Properties of Rocks*: San Diego, CA (Academic Press), 69–88.

Morrow, C.A., Shi, L.Q., and Byerlee, J.D., 1982. Strain hardening and strength of clay-rich fault gouges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6771–6780.

Morrow, C.A., Shi, L.Q., and Byerlee, J.D., 1984. Permeability of fault gouge under confining pressure and shear stress. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3193–3200.

Morrow, R., Church, J., Coleman, R., Chelton, D., and White, N., 1992. Eddy momentum flux and its contribution to the Southern Ocean momentum balance. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:482–484.

Morse, J.W., 1983. The kinetics of calcium carbonate dissolution and precipitation. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. Rev. Mineral Soc. Am., 11:227–264.

Morse, J.W., and Bender, M.L., 1990. Partition coefficients in calcite: examination of factors influencing the validity of experimental results and their application to natural systems. *Chem. Geol.*, 82:265–277.

Morse, J.W., and Casey, W.H., 1988. Ostwald processes and mineral paragenesis in sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288:537–560.

Morse, J.W., and Cornwell, J.C., 1987. Analysis and distribution of iron sulfide minerals in recent anoxic marine sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 22:55–69.

Morse, J.W., and Emeis, K.C., 1990. Controls on C/S ratios in hemipelagic upwelling sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 290:1117–1135.

Morse, J.W., and Emeis, K.-C., 1992. Carbon/sulfur/iron relationships in upwelling sediments. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:247–255.

Morse, J.W., and Mackenzie, F.T., 1990. *Geochemistry of Sedimentary Carbonates*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Morse, S.A., 1969. Geology of the Kiglapait layered intrusion, Labrador. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 12.

Morse, S.A., 1986. Convection in aid of adcumulus growth. *J. Petrol.*, 27:1183–1214.

Mortimer, C.F., 1987. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the southern Norwegian and Danish North Sea area. In Stradner, H., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Intern. Nannoplankton Assoc., Vienna Meeting 1985 Proc.* Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria), 39:1–315.

Mortimer, N., Sutherland, R., and Nathan, S., 2001. Torlesse greywacke and Haast schist source for Pliocene conglomerates near Reefton, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 44:105–111.

Mortlock, R.A., Charles, C.D., Froelich, P.N., Zibello, M.A., Saltzman, J., Hays, J.D., and Burckle, L.H., 1991. Evidence for lower productivity in the Antarctic Ocean during the last glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:220–223.

Mortlock, R.A., Charles, C.D., Zibello, M.E., Froelich, P.N., Hays, J.D., and Burckle, L., 1991. Testing the polar nutrient hypothesis: the biogenic silica record in the Antarctic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:220–223.

Mortlock, R.A., and Froelich, P.N., 1989. A simple method for the rapid determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 36:1415–1426.

Morton, A.C., Dixon, J.E., Fitton, J.G., Macintyre, R.M., Smythe, D.K., and Taylor, P.N., 1988. Early Tertiary volcanic rocks in Well 163/6-1A, Rockall Trough. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:123–134.

Morton, A.C., and Evans, J.A., 1987. Geochemistry of basaltic ash beds from the Fur Formation, Island of Fur, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 37:1–9.

Morton, A.C., Evans, D., Harland, R., King, C., and Ritchie, D.K., 1988. Volcanic ash in a cored borehole W of the Shetland Islands: evidence for Selandian (late Paleocene) volcanism in the Faeroes region. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 263–269.

Morton, A.C., Hallsworth, C.R., and Wilkinson, G.C., 1993. Stratigraphic evolution of sand provenance during Paleocene deposition in the Northern North Sea area. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 73–84.

Morton, A.C., and Keene, J.B., 1984. Paleogene pyroclastic volcanism in the Southwest Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–643.

Morton, A.C., and Knox, R.W.O., 1990. Geochemistry of late Palaeocene and early Eocene tephra from the North Sea Basin. *J. Geol. Soc., London*, 147:425–437.

Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), 1988. *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39.

Morton, A.C., and Taylor, P.N., 1987. Lead isotope evidence for the structure of the Rockall dipping-reflector passive margin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:381–383.

Morton, D.M., 1959. The geology of Oman. *Proc. World Pet. Congr.*, 5th, 227–280.

Morton, J.L., and Fox, C.G., 1994. Structural setting and interaction of volcanism and sedimentation at Escanaba Trough: geophysical results. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:21–43.

Morton, J.L., Holmes, M.L., and Koski, R.A., 1987. Volcanism and massive sulfide formation at a sedimented spreading center, Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:769–772.

Morton, J.L., Koski, R.A., Normark, W.R., and Ross, S.L., 1990. Distribution and composition of massive sulfide deposits at Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. In McMurray, G.R. (Ed.), *Gorda Ridge: A Seafloor Spreading Center in the United States' Exclusive Economic Zone*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 77–92.

Morton, J.L., and Sleep, N.H., 1985. A mid-ocean ridge thermal model: constraints on the volume of axial hydrothermal heat flux. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:11345–11353.

Morton, J.L., and Sleep, N.H., 1985. Seismic reflections from a Lau Basin magma chamber. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Mineral Resour., 3:441–453.

Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A., 1994. Geologic, hydrothermal, and biologic studies at Escanaba Trough: an introduction. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:1–18.

Morton, R.A., and Suter, R.J., 1996. Sequence stratigraphy and composition of late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:505–530.

Morton, R.W., 1975. Sound velocity in carbonate sediments from the Whiting Basin, Puerto Rico. *Mar. Geol.*, 19:1–17.

Mortyn, P., Thunell, R., Anderson, D., Stott, L., and Le, J., 1996. Sea surface temperature changes in the Southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 11:415–430.

Mortyn, P.G., Charles, C.D., and Hodell, D.A., in press. Southern Ocean upper water column structure over the last 140 k.y. with emphasis on glacial terminations. *Global Planet. Change*

Mortyn, P.G., Charles, C.D., Ninnemann, U.S., Ludwig, K., and Hodell, D.A., submitted. Deep sea sedimentary analogs for the Vostok ice core. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Mortyn, P.G., and Thunell, R.C., 1997. Biogenic sedimentation and surface productivity changes in the Southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Mar. Geol.*, 138:171–192.

Mortyn, P.G., Thunell, R.C., Anderson, D.M., Stott, L.D., and Le, J., 1996. Sea surface temperature changes in the southern California Borderlands during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 11:415–30.

Morup, S., Franck, J., van Wonterghem, J., Roy-Poulsen, H., and Larson, L., 1985. Mössbauer spectroscopy study of the chemical state of iron in Danish Mesozoic sediments. *Fuel*, 64:528–539.

Mory, A.J., 1988. Regional geology of the offshore Bonaparte Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 287–309.

Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1977. Les kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments récents le long des côtes bretonnes. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 20:157–166.

Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1988. Distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments pléistocènes de la marge guinéenne de l’Afrique (Equamarge I, 1983). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 65:201–216.

Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1988. Paléoclimats et paléoenvironnements, du tardiglaciaire au récent, en Méditerranée orientale, l’apport des microfossiles à membrane organique. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:267–275.

Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., 1992. Upper Pleistocene and Holocene dinoflagellate cyst assemblages in marine environments of the Mediterranean Sea and the Northwest Atlantic coast of France. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*. AASP Foundation, 121–132.

Mosbah, M., Metrich, N., and Massiot, P., 1991. PIGME fluorine determination using a nuclear microprobe with application to glass inclusions. *Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res.*, B58:227–231.

Moseley, F., 1969. The Upper Cretaceous ophiolite complex of Masirah Island, Oman. *Geol. J.*, 6:293–306.

Moseley, F., and Abbotts, I.L., 1979. The Ophiolite mélange of Masirah, Oman. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 136:713–724.

Moses, C.O., Nordstrom, D.K., Herman, J.S., and Mills, A.L., 1987. Aqueous pyrite oxidation by dissolved oxygen and by ferric iron. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1561–1571.

Mosher, D.C., Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Hagen, R.A., Marsters, J.C., Bassinot, F., Wilkens, R.H., and Lyle, M., 1993. Seismic stratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–49.

Mosher, D.C., and Moran, K., 2001. Post-glacial evolution of Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: results of physical property and seismic reflection stratigraphic analysis. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:59–77.

Moshkovitz, S., 1974. A new method for observing the same nannofossil specimen both by light microscope and scanning electron microscope and preservation of types. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 23:145–147.

Moshkovitz, S., 1984. Late Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Mount Scopus Group. *Isr. Geol. Surv. Curr. Res.*, 1983–1984:46–48.

Moshkovitz, S., and Ehrlich, A., 1976. *Schizosphaerella punctulata* Deflandre et Dangeard and *Crepidolithus crassus* (Deflandre) Noël (Upper Liassic Calcareous Nannofossils from Israel and Northern Sinai), *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:51–57.

Moshkovitz, S., and Ehrlich, A., 1987. *Watznaueria manivitae* Bukry—taxonomic problems and distribution in the Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous sediments of Israel and other Tethyan areas. *INA Newsl.*, 9:110–115.

Moshkovitz, S., and Eshet, Y., 1989. Inter-relative aspects of nannofossil and palynomorph biostratigraphy and paleoecology at the K/T boundary, Hor Ha'ar section, southern, Israel. *INA Newsl.*, 11:81–82. [another citation says 80–81]

Mosimann, J.E., 1965. Statistical methods for the pollen analyst: multinomial and negative multinomial techniques. In Kummel, B., and Raup, D. (Eds.), *Handbook of Paleontological Techniques*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman), 636–673.

Moskowitz, B.M., 1981. Methods for estimating Curie temperatures of titanomagnetites from experimental J_s -T data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:84–88.

- Moskowitz, B.M., 1995. Fundamental physical constants and conversion factors. *In* Ahrens, T.J. (Eds.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union, 346–355.
- Moskowitz, B.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1979. Grain size limits for pseudo-single domain behavior in magnetite: implications for paleomagnetism. *IEEE Trans. Magn.*, 5:1241–1246.
- Moskowitz, B.M., Frankel, R.B., and Bazylinski, D.A., 1993. Rock magnetic criteria for the detection of biogenic magnetite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:283–300.
- Moskowitz, B.M., and Hargraves, R.B., 1982. Magnetic changes accompanying the thermal decomposition of nontronite (in air) and its relevance to Martian mineralogy. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10115–10128.
- Moskowitz, B.M., Jackons, M., and Kissel, C., 1998. Low-temperature magnetic behavior of titanomagnetites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 157:141–149.
- Moss, R., and Scott, S.D. 2001. Geochemistry and mineralogy of gold-rich hydrothermal precipitates from eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Can. Mineral.*, 39:957–978.
- Moss, R., Scott, S.D. and Binns, R.A., 2001. Gold content of eastern Manus Basin volcanic rocks: Implications for enrichment in associated hydrothermal precipitates. *Econ. Geol.*, 96:91–107.
- Mossman, D.J., 2000. Rare earth elements in Neogene sediments, Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California Borderlands. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 235–238 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mossman, D.J., 2000. Rare earth elements in Neogene sediments, Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California Borderlands. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–238.
- Mossman, D.J., 2000. Rare earth elements in Neogene sediments, Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California Borderlands. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 235–238 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Mossman, D.J., 2000. Rare earth elements in Neogene sediments, Site 1014, Tanner Basin, California Borderlands. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 235–238 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_19/chap_19.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Mossmann, J.-R., Aplin, A.C., Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1990. Sulfur geochemistry at Sites 680 and 686 on the Peru margin. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–464.
- Mossmann, J.R., Aplin, A.C., Curtis, C.D., and Coleman, M.L., 1991. Geochemistry of inorganic and organic sulphur in organic-rich sediments from the Peru Margin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3581–3595. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(91)90057-C
- Mostafawi, N., 1990. Ostracods in late Pleistocene and Holocene sediments from the Fram Strait, eastern Arctic. *In* Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 489–493.

- Motoyama, I., 1996. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the subarctic Northwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 42:221–260.
- Motoyama, I., 1997. Origin and evolution of *Cycladophora davisiana* Ehrenberg (Radiolaria) in DSDP Site 192, Northwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:45–63.
- Motoyama, I., 1999. A review of radiolarian biostratigraphy for the oil-bearing Neogene of Japan: advances in biostratigraphic resolution. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 64:28–39.
- Motoyama, I., 2001. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from South Atlantic Hole 1082A, Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Motoyama, I., 2001. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from South Atlantic Hole 1082A, Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Motoyama, I., 2002. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from South Atlantic Hole 1082A, Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Motoyama, I., and Maruyama, T., 1998. Neogene diatom and radiolarian biochronology for the middle-to-high latitudes of the Northwest Pacific region: calibration to the Kent's geomagnetic polarity time scales (CK 92 and CK 95). *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 104:171–183. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Motoyama, I., Niitsuma, N., Maruyama, T., Hayashi, H., Kamikuri, S., Shiono, M., Kanamatsu, T., Aoki, K., Morishita, C., Hagino, K., Nishi, H., and Oda, M., 2004. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene magneto-biostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1150 and 1151, northwest Pacific: sedimentation rate and updated regional geological timescale. *Isl. Arc*, 13:289–305.
- Motoyoshi, Y., Thost, D.E., and Hensen, B.J., 1991. Reaction textures in calc-silicate granulites from the Bolingen Islands, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: implications for the retrograde P–T path. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:293–300.
- Mottl, M., 1976. Chemical exchange between seawater and basalt during hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust [Ph.D. dissert.], Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.
- Mottl, M.J., 1983. Metabasalts, axial hot springs, and the structure of hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:161–180.
- Mottl, M.J., 1983. Hydrothermal processes at seafloor spreading centers: application of basalt-seawater experimental results. In Rona, P.A., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*, New York (Plenum), 199–224.
- Mottl, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal convection, reaction, and diffusion in sediments on the Costa Rica Rift flank: pore-water evidence from ODP Sites 677 and 678. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–213.
- Mottl, M.J., 1992. Pore waters from serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs, Leg 125: evidence for volatiles from the subducting slab. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–385.

Mottl, M.J., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Data report: Minor and trace element and sulfur isotopic composition of pore waters from Sites 778 through 786. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–688.

Mottl, M.J., Anderson, R.N., Jenkins, W.J., and Lawrence, J.R., 1983. Chemistry of waters sampled from basaltic basement in Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 501, 504B, and 505B. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–483.

Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), 1994. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mottl, M.J., Druffel, E.R.M., Hart, S.R., Lawrence, J.R., and Saltzman, E.S., 1985. Chemistry of hot waters sampled from basaltic basement in Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 83, Costa Rica Rift. *In* Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 315–328.

Mottl, M.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1990. Chemistry of waters sampled from oceanic basement boreholes, 1979–1988. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9327–9342.

Mottl, M.J., and Haggerty, J.A., 1989. Upwelling of Cl-poor, S and C-rich waters through a serpentinite seamount, Mariana Forearc, ODP Leg 125. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1382.

Mottl, M.J., Haggerty, J.A., and Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 125, 1989. Upwelling of Cl-poor, S-, and C-rich waters through a serpentinite seamount, Mariana Forearc: ODP Leg 125. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1382.

Mottl, M.J., and Holland, H.D., 1978. Chemical exchange during hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater, I. Experimental results for major and minor components of seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1103–1115.

Mottl, M.J., Holland, H.D., and Corr, R.F., 1979. Chemical exchange during hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater, II. Experimental results for Fe, Mn and sulfur species. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:869–884.

Mottl, M.J., Komor, S.C., Fryer, P., and Moyer, C.L., 2003. Deep-slab fluids fuel extremophilic Archaea on a Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcano: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2003GC000588.

Mottl, M.J., Langseth, M.L., and the Scientific Party of Ocean Drilling Proj. Leg 111, 1987. Slow hydrothermal circulation through thick sediments confirmed by drilling on S. flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1326.

Mottl, M.J., Lawrence, J.R., and Keigwin, L.D., 1983. Elemental and stable-isotope composition of pore waters and carbonate sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501/504 and 505. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 461–473.

Mottl, M.J., and Wheat, C.G., 1994. Hydrothermal circulation through mid-ocean ridge flanks: fluxes of heat and magnesium. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2225–2238. [* all but page range]

Mottl, M.J., and Wheat, C.G., in press. Hydrothermal circulation, Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank:

factors controlling basement water composition. *J. Geophys. Res.* [7-11-95]

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Baker, E., Becker, N., Davis, E., Feely, R., Grehan, A., Kadko, D., Lilley, M., Massoth, G., Moyer, C., and Sansone, F., 1998. Warm springs discovered on 3.5 Ma oceanic crust, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 26:51–54.

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., and Boulegue, J., 1994. Timing of ore deposition and sill intrusion at Site 856: evidence from stratigraphy, alteration, and sediment pore-water composition. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 679–693.

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Gharib, J., and Martin, J.B., 2004. Chemistry of springs across the Mariana forearc shows progressive devolatilization of the subducting plate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68(23):4915–4933. doi:10.1016/j.gca.2004.05.037

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Monnin, C., and Elderfield, H., 2000. *Data report: Trace elements and isotopes in pore water from Sites 1023 through 1032, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.* In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 105–115 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Monnin, C., and Elderfield, H., 2000. *Data report: Trace elements and isotopes in pore water from Sites 1023 through 1032, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.* In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Monnin, C., and Elderfield, H., 2000. *Data report: Trace elements and isotopes in pore water from Sites 1023 through 1032, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge.* In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–115.

Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Monnin, C., and Elderfield, H., 2000. Data Report: Trace elements and isotopes in pore water from Sites 1023 through 1032, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 105–115 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Mougenot, D., 1988. Géologie de la Marge Portugaise [thèse de Doctorat d'Etat des Sciences Naturelles]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Mougenot, D., 1989. *Geology of the Portuguese Margin*. Doc. Tecn., Inst. Hidrogr., Lisboa, Portugal.

Mougenot, D., Kidd, R.B., Mauffret, A., Regnaud, H., Rothwell, R.G., and Vanney, J.-R., 1984. Geological interpretation of combined SeaBeam, Gloria and seismic data from Porto and Vigo Seamounts, Iberian continental margin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:329–363.

Mougenot, D., Vanney, J.R., Mauffret, A., and Kidd, R.B., 1986. Les montagnes sous-marines de la marge continentale nord-portugaise: morphologie et evolution structurale. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 3:401–412.

Moulin, C., Lambert, C.E., Dulca, F., and Dayan, U., 1997. Control of atmospheric export of dust from North Africa by the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:691–694.

- Moullade, M., 1960. Sur quelques foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur des Baronnies (Drôme). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 3:131–142.
- Moullade, M., 1961. Quelques foraminifères et Ostracodes nouveaux du Crétacé inférieur vocontien. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 3:213–216.
- Moullade, M., 1966. Etude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé inférieur de la "Fosse Vocontienne." *Doc. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon*, 15:1–369.
- Moullade, M., 1966. Étude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé Inférieur de la "Fosse Vocontienne" [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Lyon.
- Moullade, M., 1974. Zones de Foraminifères de Crétacé inférieur mésogéen. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, Ser. D, 278:1813–1816.
- Moullade, M., 1984. Intérêt des petits foraminifères benthiques "profonds," pour la biostratigraphie et l'analyse des paléoenvironnements océaniques Mésozoïques. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *BENTHOS '83: Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 6:429–464.
- Moullade, M., Applegate, J.L., Bergen, J.A., Thurow, J., Doyle, P.S., Drugg, W.S., Habib, D., Masure, E., Ogg, J., and Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103 biostratigraphic synthesis. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 685–695.
- Moullade, M., Bernard, P., Rey, J., and Saint-Marc, P., 1985. Biostratigraphic interest and paleobiogeographic distribution of Early and mid-Cretaceous Mesogean Orbitolinids (Foraminifera). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:149–158.
- Moullade, M., Brunet, M.-F., and Boillot, G., 1988. Subsidence and deepening of the Galicia Margin: the paleoenvironmental control. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–740.
- Moullade, M., and Guérin, S., 1982. Le problème des relations de l'Atlantique Sud et de l'Atlantique Central au Crétacé moyen: nouvelles données microfauniques d'après les forages D.S.D.P. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 24:511–517.
- Moullade, M., Kuhnt, W., and Thurow, J., 1988. Agglutinated benthic foraminifers from Upper Cretaceous variegated clays of the North Atlantic Ocean (DSDP Leg 93 and ODP Leg 103). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–377.
- Moullade, M., Loreau, J.-P., Thurow, J., Cros, P., and Cousin, M., 1988. Microfacies of Upper Jurassic limestones, ODP Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–88.
- Moullade, M., Mascle, J., Benkhelil, J., Cousin, M., and Tricart, P., 1993. Occurrence of marine mid-Cretaceous sediments along the Guinean slope (Equamarge II cruise): their significance for the evolution of the central Atlantic African margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 110:63–72.
- Moullade, M., Masse, J.P., Tronchetti, G., Kuhnt, W., Ropolo, P., Bergen, J.A., Masure, E., and Renard, M., 1998. Le stratotype historique de l'Aptien inférieur (région de Cassis-La Bedoule): synthèse stratigraphique. *Géol. Méditerranéenne*, 3/4:289–298.

- Moullade, M., Watkins, D.K., Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Bellier, J.-P., Masure, E., Holbourn, A.E.L., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., Kaminski, M.A., Rauscher, R., Shafik, S., Yepes, O., Dejax, J., Gregg, J.M., Shin, I.C., and Schuler, M., 1998. Mesozoic biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic synthesis, equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–490.
- Moullade, M., Watkins, D.K., Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Bellier, J.-P., Masure, E., Holbourn, A.E.L., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., Kaminski, M.A., Rauscher, R., Shafik, S., Yepes, O., Dejax, J., Gregg, J.M., Shin, I.C., and Schuler, M., 1998. Mesozoic biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic synthesis, equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 481–490 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_35.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Moullade, M., Watkins, D.K., Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Bellier, J.-P., Masure, E., Holbourn, A.E.L., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., Kaminski, M.A., Rauscher, R., Shafik, S., Yepes, O., Dejax, J., Gregg, J.M., Shin, I.C., and Schuler, M., 1998. Mesozoic biostratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and paleobiogeographic synthesis, equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 481–490 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Moum, J., and Rosenqvist, I.Th., 1958. Hydrogen (protium)-deuterium exchange in clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 14:250–252.
- Mount, J.F., 1984. Mixing of siliciclastic and carbonate sediments in shallow shelf environments. *Geology*, 12:432–435.
- Mount, V.S., and Suppe, J., 1987. State of stress near the San Andreas fault: implications for wrench tectonics. *Geology*, 15:1143–1146.
- Mount, V.S., and Suppe, J., 1992. Present-day stress orientations adjacent to active strike-slip faults: California and Sumatra. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:11995–12013.
- Mountain, B.W., and Wood, S.A., 1988. Chemical controls on the solubility, transport, and deposition of platinum and palladium in hydrothermal solutions: a thermodynamic approach. *Econ. Geol.*, 83:492–510.
- Mountain, B.W., and Wood, S.A., 1988. Solubility and transport of platinum-group elements in hydrothermal solution: thermodynamic and physical chemical constraints. *In* Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 57–82.
- Mountain, G.S., 1987. Cenozoic margin construction and destruction offshore New Jersey. *In* Ross, C., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:57–83.
- Mountain, G.S., and Curry, W.B., 1995. Cruise Ew9209: Site survey for Leg 154. *In* Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–52.
- Mountain, G.S., Damuth, J.E., McHugh, C.M.G., Lorenzo, J.M., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 1996. Origin, reburial, and significance of a middle Miocene canyon, New Jersey continental slope. *In* Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292.
- Mountain, G.S., Lorenzo, J.M., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 1994. Underway geophysics. *In* Mountain, G.S.,

Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50.

Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Cenozoic slope failure offshore New Jersey inferred from seismic, litho-, and bio-stratigraphy. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:164.

Mountain, G.S., and Miller, K.G., 1993/94. Drilling for sea-level history on the New Jersey transect. *Oceanus*, 36:116–119.

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), 1996. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and Christie-Blick, N., 1992. Upper Paleogene to Neogene depositional sequences of the U.S. Middle Atlantic Margin: the Mid-Atlantic Transect. *ODP Drilling Proposal 348*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Christie-Blick, N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1996. Ages and architecture of Neogene sequences, New Jersey shelf and slope: ODP Legs 150 and 174A. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:S162.

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Christie-Blick, N., Greenlee, S., and Devlin, W.J., 1991. High resolution MCS stratigraphy of Oligocene-Recent sequences, Mid-Atlantic continental shelf and slope. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 23:A182.

Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and the Leg 150 Scientific Party, 1994. Sea-level and slope processes reflected off New Jersey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:212–214.

Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1987. Leg 117 ODP site survey: a revised history of Owen Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:424.

Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1989. Geophysical reconnaissance survey for ODP Leg 117 in the northwest Indian Ocean. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–64.

Mountain, G.S., and Prell, W.L., 1990. A multiphase plate tectonic history of the southeast continental margin of Oman. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 49:725–743.

Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic geology of the U.S. Atlantic continental slope and rise. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 293–341.

Moussavian, I., 1989. Über die systematische stellung und die bestimmungs kriterien der Solenoporaceen (Rhodophyceae). *Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg.*, 109:51–91.

Moutte, J., 1979. Le Massif de Tiebaghi, Nouvelle Caledonia et ses gites de chromite [Ph.D. thesis]. Le'ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris.

Moyer, C.L., 2001. Molecular phylogeny: applications and implications for marine microbiology. In Paul,

J.H. (Ed.), *Marine Microbiology*: San Diego (Academic Press), 375–394.

Moyes, J., Gayet, J., Poutiers, J., Pujol, C., and Pujos-Lamy, A., 1978. Étude stratigraphique et sédimentologique. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie des Sédiments Marins Profonds, Orgon II, Atlantique N-E, Brésil*: Paris (Editions du CNRS), 105–156.

Mozgova, N., Krasnov, S.G., Batuyev, B.S., Borodaev, Y.S., Efimov, A.V., Markov, V.F., and Stepanova, T.V., 1996. The first report of cobalt pentlandite from a Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal deposits. *Can. Mineral.*, 34:23–28.

Mozley, P., and Carothers, W.W., 1992. Elemental and isotopic composition of siderite in the Kuparuk Formation, Alaska: effect of microbial activity and water/sediment interaction on early pore-water chemistry. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:681–692.

Mozley, P.S., 1989. Relation between depositional environment and the elemental composition of early diagenetic siderite. *Geology*, 17:704–706.

Mozley, P.S., and Burns, S.J., 1993. Oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions of marine carbonate concretions: an overview. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:73–83.

Mozley, P.S., and Carothers, W.W., 1992. Elemental and isotopic compositions of siderite in the Kuparuk Formation, Alaska: effect of microbial activity and water/sediment interaction on early pore-water chemistry. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:681–692.

Mpodozis, M.C., Hervé, A.M., Nasi, P.C., Soffia, J.M., Forsythe, R.D., and Nelson, E.P., 1985. El magmatismo Plioceno de Peninsula Tres Montes y su relacion con la evolucion del Punto Triple de Chile Austral. *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 25/26:13–28.

Mrozowski, C.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. The evolution of the Parece Vela Basin, Eastern Philippine Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:49–67.

Mrozowski, C.L., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. A seismic reflection study of faulting in the Mariana fore arc. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 23:223–234.

Mrozowski, C.L., Hayes, D.E., and Taylor, B., 1981. Multichannel seismic reflection surveys of Leg 60 sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hussong, D., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 57–69.

Mrozowski, C.L., Lewis, S.D., and Hayes, D.E., 1982. Complexities in the tectonic evolution of the west Philippine Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 82:1–24.

Mucci, A., and Morse, J.W., 1983. The incorporation of Mg^{2+} and Sr^{2+} into calcite overgrowths: influence of growth rate and solution composition. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:217–233.

Mucci, A., and Morse, J.W., 1990. Chemistry of low-temperature abiotic calcites: experimental studies on coprecipitation, stability, and fractionation. *Aquat. Sci.*, 3:217–254.

Muchina, V.V., 1971. Problems of diatom and silicoflagellate Quaternary stratigraphy in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 423–431.

Muchina, Y.U., 1965. New species of diatoms from the bottom sediments of the equatorial region of the Pacific. *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularum, Akad. Sci. SSSR*, 22–25.

Muck, M., and Underwood, M., 1990. Upslope flow of turbidity currents: a comparison among field observations, theory, and laboratory models. *Geology*, 18:54–57.

Mudelsee, M., and Schultz, M., 1997. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition: onset of 100 ka cycle lags ice volume built-up by 280 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 151:117–123. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00114-3

Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1994. Eocene stratigraphy of the North Sea Basin. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 11:166–181.

Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. An integrated stratigraphy for the Paleocene and Eocene of the North Sea. In Knox, R.W.O.B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:91–113.

Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Palaeocene biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the UK central North Sea. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 13:195–312.

Mudge, D.C., and Rashid, B., 1987. The geology of the Faeroe Basin area. In Brooks, J., and Glennie, K. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*: London (Graham and Trotman), 751–763.

Mudge, M.R., 1965. Rockfall-avalanche and rockslide-avalanche deposits at Sawtooth Ridge, Montana. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 76:1003–1014.

Mudie, P.J., 1975. Palynology of recent coastal lagoon sediments in southern and central California. In Miller, C.N. (Ed.), *Abstr. Bot. Soc. Am. Meet.*, Corvallis, OR, 22. (Abstract)

Mudie, P.J., 1982. Pollen distribution in Recent marine sediments, eastern Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 19:729–747.

Mudie, P.J., 1985. Palynology of the Cesar Cores, Alpha Ridge. In Jackson, H.R., Mudie, P.J., and Blasco, S.M. (Eds.), *Initial Geological Report on CESAR—the Canadian Expedition to Study the Alpha Ridge, Arctic Ocean*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 84–22:149–174. [*]

Mudie, P.J., 1987. Palynology and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94, Sites 607 and 611, North Atlantic Ocean. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 785–812.

Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst biostratigraphy of the late Miocene to Pleistocene, Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104, Sites 642–644. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–610.

Mudie, P.J., 1992. Circum-Arctic Quaternary and Neogene marine palynofloras: paleoecology and statistical analysis. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Acritarchs*: Salt Lake City, UT (Publishers Press), 347–390.

Mudie, P.J., and Byrne, R., 1980. Pollen evidence for historic sedimentation rates in California coastal marshes. *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*, 10:305–316.

Mudie, P.J., and Rochon, A., 2001. Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in the Canadian Arctic marine

region. In Lowe, J.J., Matthiessen, J., and de Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Dinoflagellate Cysts and Paleoceanography of High Latitude Marine Environments*. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 16:603–620.

Mudie, P.J., De Vernal, A., and Head, M.J., 1990. Neogene to Recent palynostratigraphy of Circum-Arctic basins: results of ODP Leg 104, Norwegian Sea, Leg 105, Baffin Bay, and DSDP Site 611, Irminger Sea. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Proc. 1988 NATO Adv. Res. Workshop on Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic vs. Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:609–646.

Mudie, P.J., and Harland, R., 1996. Aquatic Quaternary. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Foundation, 2:843–877.

Mudie, P.J., and Helgason, J., 1983. Palynological evidence for Miocene climatic cooling in eastern Iceland about 9.8 Myr ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 303:689–692.

Mudie, P.J., and McCarthy, F.M.G., 1994. Late Quaternary pollen transport processes, western North Atlantic: data from box models, cross-margin and N-S transects. *Mar. Geol.*, 118:79–105.

Mudie, P.J., and Short, S.K., 1985. Marine palynology of Baffin Bay. In Andrews, J.T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments*: London (Allen and Unwin).

Muehlenbachs, K., 1976. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of DSDP Leg 34 Basalts. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 337–339.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1977. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of rocks from DSDP Leg 37. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:771–776.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1978. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of rocks from Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 257–258.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1979. The alteration and aging of the basaltic layer of the sea floor: oxygen isotope evidence from DSDP/IPOD Leg 51, 52, and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1167.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1980. The alteration and aging of the basaltic layer of the sea floor: oxygen isotope evidence from DSDP/IPOD Legs 51, 52, and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1159–1167.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1986. Alteration of the ocean crust and ^{18}O history of seawater. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:425–444.

Muehlenbachs, K., 1987. Alteration of the oceanic crust and the ^{18}O history of seawater. *Rev. Mineral.*, 16:425–444.

Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1971. Oxygen isotope ratios of submarine diorites and their constituent minerals. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 8:1591–1595.

Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1972. Oxygen isotope studies of fresh and weathered submarine basalts. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 9:172–184.

- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1972. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of submarine greenstones. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 9:471–478.
- Muehlenbachs, K., and Clayton, R.N., 1976. Oxygen isotope composition of the oceanic crust and its bearing on seawater. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4365–4369.
- Mueller, G., and Gastner, M., 1971. The “Karbonate-Bombe,” a simple device for the determination of the carbonate content in sediments, soils, and other materials. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 10:466–469.
- Mueller, P., 1977. C/N ratios in Pacific deep-sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:765–7786.
- Mueller, P.J., and Suess, E., 1977. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate. III. Amino acid composition of sorbed layers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:941–949.
- Mueller, P.J., Suess, E., and Ungerer, C.A., 1986. Amino acids and amino sugars of surface particulate and sediment trap material from waters of the Scotia Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:819–838.
- Muench, R.D., McPhee, M.G., Paulson, C.A., and Morison, J.H., 1992. Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait—Yermak Plateau region. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:3469–3483.
- Muenow, D.W., Garcia, M.O., Aggrey, K.E., Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. Volatiles in submarine glasses as a discriminant of tectonic origin: application to the Troodos ophiolite. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:159–161.
- Muenow, D.W., Liu, N.W.K., Garcia, M.O., and Saunders, A.D., 1980. Volatiles in submarine volcanic rocks from the spreading axis of the East Scotia Sea backarc basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:272–278.
- Muenow, D.W., Noiman, W.K.L., and Garcia, M.O., 1980. Volatiles in submarine volcanic rocks from the spreading axis of the East Scotia Sea back-arc basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:272–278.
- Muerdter, D.R., 1984. Low-salinity surface water incursions across the Strait of Sicily during late Quaternary sapropel intervals. *Mar. Geol.*, 58:401–414.
- Muerdter, D.R., and Kennett, J. P., 1983/84. Late Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Strait of Sicily, Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:339–359.
- Muerdter, D.R., Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1984. Late Quaternary sapropel sediments in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: faunal variations and chronology. *Quat. Res.*, 21:385–403.
- Muhong, C., Rujian, W., Lihong, Y., Jianxiu, H., and Jun, L., 2003. Development of East Asian summer monsoon environments in the late Miocene: radiolarian evidence from Site 1143 of ODP Leg 184. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. Mar. Geol., 201:169–177.
- Muir, I.D., and Tilley, C.E., 1964. Basalts from the northern part of the rift zone of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Petrol.*, 5:409–434.
- Muir, I.D., and Tilley, C.E., 1966. Basalts from the northern part of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge II: the Atlantis collection near 30 degrees N. *J. Petrol.*, 7:193–201.
- Muir, R.J., Ireland, T.R., Weaver, S.D., and Bradshaw, J.D., 1996. Ion microprobe dating of Paleozoic

granitoids: Devonian magmatism in New Zealand and correlations with Australia and Antarctica. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci.)* 127:191–210.

Muir Wood, R., 1994. Earthquakes, strain-cycling and the mobilization of fluids. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 78:85–98.

Muizon, C. de, and Bellon, H., 1980. L'âge Mio-Pliocène de la formation Pisco, Peru. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 290:1063–1066.

Mukasa, S.B., and Ludden, J.N., 1987. Uranium-lead ages of plagiogranites from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus, and their tectonic significance. *Geology*, 1:82–828.

Mukasa, S.B., McCabe, R., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Pb-isotopic compositions of volcanic rocks in the West and East Philippine island arcs: presence of the Dupal isotopic anomaly. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:153–164.

Mukherjee, B., 1964. Clay minerals in argillaceous sediments of the Himalayan zone. *Clay Miner.*, 5:363–372.

Mukhina, V.U., 1965. New species of diatom from the bottom sediments of the equatorial region of the Pacific. *Nov. System. Plant. non Vascular 1965*, *Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 11:22–25.

Mukhina, V.V., 1974. The Paleocene diatom ooze in the eastern part of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanologiya*, 14:852–858.

Mukhina, V.V., 1976. Species composition of the late Paleocene diatoms and silicoflagellates in the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 22:151–158.

Mukhopadhyay, P.K., 1990. Organic facies and maturation of sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea, Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 579–590.

Mulder, C.J., Lehner, P., and Allen, D.C.K., 1975. Structural evolution of the Neogene salt basins in the Eastern Mediterranean and Red Sea. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 54:208–221.

Mulder, C.J., and Parry, G.R., 1977. Late Tertiary evolution of the Alboran Sea at the eastern entrance of the Strait of Gibraltar. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 401–410.

Mulder, T., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1995. Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharge to the world oceans. *J. Geol.*, 103:285–299.

Mullen, E.D., 1983. MnO/TiO/P₂O₅: a minor element discriminant for basaltic rocks of oceanic environments and its implications for petrogenesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:53–62.

Muller, A., Parting, H., and Thorez, J., 1973. Caractères sédimentologiques et minéralogiques des couches de passage du Trias au Lias sur la bordure nord-est du Bassin de Paris. *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, 96:671–701.

Müller, C., 1970. Nannoplankton aus dem Mittel-Oligozän von Norddeutschland und Belgien. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaontol. Abh.*, 135:82–101.

- Müller, C., 1970. Nannoplankton-Zonen der Unteren Meeresmolasse Bayerns. *Geol. Bavar.*, 63:107–118.
- Müller, C., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton, Leg 25 (western Indian Ocean). In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 25: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–633.
- Müller, C., 1976. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Miocene of Rotti, Indonesia. *Mar. Geol.*, 20:281–282. [*]
- Müller, C., 1976. Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, DSDP, Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 823–841.
- Müller, C., 1978. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from the Mediterranean—Leg 42A of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–751.
- Müller, C., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the North Atlantic (Leg 48). In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–639.
- Müller, C., 1981. Beschreibung neuer Helicosphaera-Arten aus dem Miozan und revision biostratigraphischer Reichweiten einiger neogener Nannoplankton-Arten. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 61:427–435.
- Müller, C., 1985. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental interpretation of the Goban Spur region based on a study of calcareous nannoplankton. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–599.
- Müller, C., 1985. Late Miocene to Recent Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments based on calcareous nannoplankton. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 471–485.
- Müller, C., 1990. Nannoplankton biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretations from the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107 (Western Mediterranean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–511.
- Müller, C., 1991. Biostratigraphy and geological evolution of the Sulu Sea and surrounding area. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–132.
- Müller, C., and Spiegler, D., 1993. Revision of late/middle Miocene boundary on the Voering Plateau (ODP Leg 104). *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 28:171–178.
- Müller, C., Spiegler, D., and Pastouret, L., 1984. The genus *Bolboforma* Daniels and Spiegler in the Oligocene and Miocene sediments of the North Atlantic and northern Europe. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–675.
- Müller, C., and von Daniels, C.J., 1981. Stratigraphical and paleoenvironmental studies (Oligocene-Quaternary) in the Visayan basin, Philippines. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 10:52–64.
- Müller, C., von Daniels, C.H., Cepek, P., Gramann, F., Bausa, J.G., and de Leon, M.M., 1989. Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental studies in the Tertiary of the Visayan Basin, Philippines. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:89–145.

Müller, D.W., Hodell, D.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1991. Late Miocene to earliest Pliocene (9.8–4.5 Ma) Paleoceanography of the subantarctic Southeast Atlantic: stable isotopic, sedimentologic, and microfossil evidence. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–474.

Müller, D.W., and Hsü, K.J., 1987. Event stratigraphy and paleoceanography in the Fortuna Basin (Southeast Spain): a scenario for the Messinian salinity crisis. *Paleoceanography*, 2:679–696.

Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Mueller, P.A., 1990. Abu Dhabi sabkha, Persian Gulf, revisited: application of strontium isotopes to test an early dolomitization model. *Geology*, 18:618–621.

Müller, D.W., and Mueller, P.A., 1991. Origin and age of the Messinian evaporites: implications from Sr isotopes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:1–12.

Müller, D.W., Mueller, P.A., and McKenzie, J.A., 1990. Strontium isotopic ratios as fluid tracers in Messinian evaporites of the Tyrrhenian Sea (Western Mediterranean Sea). *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–614.

Müller, D.W., and Schrader, H., 1989. Diatoms in the Fortuna Basin, southeast Spain: evidence for the intra- Messinian inundation. *Paleoceanography*, 4:75–86.

Müller, F., 1967. *Methods in Sedimentary Petrology*: New York (Hafner).

Müller, G., 1967. Methods in sedimentary petrology. *In* Von Engelhardt, W., Füchtbauer, H., and Müller, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Petrology* (Pt. 1): Stuttgart (Schweitzerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).

Müller, G., 1985. The reflectivity method: a tutorial. *J. Geophys.*, 58:153–174.

Müller, G., and Gastner, M., 1971. The “Karbonat-Bombe,” a simple device for the determination of the carbonate content in sediments, soils and other materials. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 10:466–469.

Müller, G., Irion, G., and Forstner, U., 1972. Formation and diagenesis of inorganic Ca-Mg carbonates in the lacustrine environment. *Naturwissenschaften*, 59:158–164.

Müller, H., and Mingram, B., 1993. Gneisses of the KTB Vorbohrung and Hauptbohrung, II. Source rocks and petrogenesis. *In* Emmermann, R., Lauterjung, J., and Umsonst, T. (Eds.), *KTB Rep.*, 93-2:75–78.

Müller, J., 1855. Über die im Hafen von Messina beobachteten Polycystinen. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Bericht*, 671–674.

Müller, J., 1855. Über Sphaerözoum und Thalassicolla. *Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Bericht*, 229–253.

Müller, J., 1856. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsbericht, Jahre 1856*:474–503.

Müller, J., 1857. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsbericht, Jahre 1856*:474–503.

Müller, J., 1858. Über die Thalassicollen, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abh.*, 1–62.

- Müller, J., 1959. Palynology of Recent Orinoco Delta and Shelf sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 5:1–32.
- Müller, J., 1964. A palynological contribution to the history of the mangrove vegetation in Borneo. In Cranwell, L.M. (Ed.), *Ancient Pacific Floras: the Pollen Story*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press), 33–42.
- Müller, J., 1966. Montane pollen from the Tertiary of N.W. Borneo. *Blumea*, 14:213–235.
- Müller, J., 1968. Palynology of the Pedawan and Plateau Sandstone Formations (Cretaceous-Eocene) in Serawak, Malaysia. *Micropaleontology*, 14:1–37.
- Muller, J., Irion, G., Nunes de Melho, J., and Junk, W., 1995. Hydrological changes of the Amazon during the Last Glacial/Interglacial cycle in Central Amazonia(Brazil). *Naturwissenschaften*, 82:232–235.
- Muller, J., Di Giacomo, E., and Van Erve, A.W., 1987. A palynological zonation for the Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Quaternary of northern South America. *AASP Contrib. Ser.*, 19:7–76.
- Müller, J., Hieke, W., and Fabricius, F., 1978. Turbidites at Site 374: their composition, provenance and paleobathymetric significance. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–400.
- Muller, J.A., 1981. Geology of Victoria. *Geol. Surv. Can.*, Map 1553A.
- Muller, J.E., 1977. Evolution of the Pacific Margin, Vancouver Island, and adjacent regions. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:2062–2085.
- Muller, M.R., Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 1999. Segmentation and melt supply at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geology*, 27:867–870.
- Muller, M.R., Robinson, C.J., Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., and Bickle, M.J., 1997. Thin crust beneath Ocean Drilling Program Borehole 735B at the Southwest Indian Ridge? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:93–107.
- Müller, P.J., 1977. C/N ratios in Pacific deep sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:765–776.
- Müller, P.J., 1984. Isoleucine epimerization in Quaternary planktonic foraminifera: effects of diagenetic hydrolysis and leaching, and Atlantic-Pacific intercore correlations. *Meteor Forschungsergeb. C.*, 38:25–47.
- Müller, P.J., Cepek, M., Ruhland, G., Schneider, R.R., 1997. Alkenone and coccolithophorid species changes in late Quaternary sediments from the Walvis Ridge: implications for the alkenone paleotemperature method. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 135:71–96.
- Müller, P.J., Erlenkeuser, H., and von Grafenstein, R., 1983. Glacial-interglacial cycles in oceanic productivity inferred from organic carbon contents in eastern North Atlantic sediment cores. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B.): New York (Plenum), 365–398. [1-31-94]
- Müller, P.J., Kirst, G., Ruhland, G., von Storch, I., and Rosell-Melé, A., 1998. Calibration of the alkenone paleotemperature index (U^k_{37}) based on core-tops from the eastern South Atlantic and the global ocean (60°N–60°S). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*. 62:1757–1772.

- Müller, P.J., and Mangini, A., 1980. Organic carbon decomposition rate in sediments of the Pacific manganese nodule belt dated by ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa . *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:94–114.
- Müller, P.J., and Schneider, R., 1993. An automated leaching method for the determination of opal in sediments and particulate matter. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:425–444.
- Müller, P.J., Schneider, R., and Ruhland, G., 1994. Late Quaternary PCO_2 variations in the Angola Current: evidence from organic carbon $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and alkenone temperatures. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: NATO ASI Ser. C, Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 17:343–366.
- Müller, P.J., and Suess, E., 1979. Productivity, sedimentation rate, and sedimentary organic matter in the oceans, I. Organic carbon preservation. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 26:1347–1362.
- Muller, R.A., 2002. Avalanches at the core-mantle boundary. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29. doi:10.1029/2002GL015938.
- Muller R.A., and MacDonald, G.J., 1997. Glacial cycles and astronomical forcing. *Science*, 277:215–218.
- Müller, R.D., Gaina, C., Roest, W.R., and Hansen, D.L., 2001. A recipe for microcontinent formation. *Geology*, 29:203–206.
- Müller, R.D., Royer, J.Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1993. Revised plate motions relative to the hotspots from combined Atlantic and Indian-Ocean hotspot tracks. *Geology*, 21:275–278.
- Müller, R.D., and Spielhagen, R.F., 1990. Evolution of the Central Tertiary Basin of Spitsbergen: towards a synthesis of sediment and plate tectonic history. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 80:153–172.
- Muller-Karger, F.E., and Aparicio-Castro, R., 1994. Mesoscale processes affecting phytoplankton abundances in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 14:199–221.
- Müller-Merz, E., and Oberhänsli, H., 1991. Eocene bathyal and abyssal benthic foraminifera from a South Atlantic transect at 20–30° S. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:117–171.
- Mullikin, L.G., 1990. Record of selected wells in Atlantic County, New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv.*, Rep. GSR 22.
- Mullikin, L.G., Hutchinson, W.R., Waldner, J.S., and Sandberg, S.K., 1993. Hydrogeology of the Kirkwood Formation and its relationship to adjoining units in southern New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv. Bull.* [7-11-95]
- Mullin, J.B., and Riley, J.P., 1955. The colorimetric determination of silicate, with special reference to natural waters. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 12:161–176.
- Mullineaux, L.S., and Lohman, G.P., 1981. Late Quaternary stagnation and recirculation of the eastern Mediterranean. *J. Foraminiferal. Res.*, 11:20–39.
- Mullineaux, L.S., and Westberg-Smith, M.J., 1986. Radiolarians as paleoceanographic indicators in the Miocene Monterey Formation, upper Newport Bay, California. *Micropaleontology*, 32:48–70.
- Mullins, C.C., and Tite, M.S., 1973. Magnetic viscosity quadrature susceptibility, and frequency

dependence of susceptibility in single domain assemblages of magnetite and maghaemite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:804–809.

Mullins, C.E., 1977. Magnetic susceptibility of the soil and its significance in soil science—a review. *J. Soil Sci.*, 28:223–246.

Mullins, H.T., 1983. Comment on “Eustatic control of turbidites and winnowed turbidites.” *Geology*, 11:57–58.

Mullins, H.T., 1983. Modern carbonate slopes and basins of the Bahamas. In Cook, H.E. (Ed.), *Platform Margin and Deep-Water Carbonates*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Short Course Notes, 12.

Mullins, H.T., and Cook, H.E., 1986. Carbonate apron models. Alternatives to the submarine fan model for paleoenvironmental analysis and hydrocarbon exploration. *Sediment. Geol.*, 48:37–79.

Mullins, H.T., Dix, G.R., Gardulski, A.F., Land, L.S., 1988. Neogene deep-water dolomite from the Florida-Bahamas Platform. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Spec. Publ.*, 43:235–243.

Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., and Hine, A.C., 1988. The modern carbonate ramp slope of central west Florida: *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:273–290.

Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Hine, A.C., Melillo, A.J., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Applegate, J., 1988. Three-dimensional sedimentary framework of the carbonate ramp slope of central west Florida: a sequential seismic stratigraphic perspective. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:514–533.

Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Applegate, J., 1987. Middle Miocene oceanographic event in the eastern Gulf of Mexico: implications for seismic stratigraphic succession and Loop Current/Gulf Stream circulation: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:702–713.

Mullins, H.T., Heath, K.C., Van Buren, M., and Newton, K., 1984. Anatomy of a modern open-oceanic carbonate slope: northern Little Bahama Bank. *Sedimentology*, 31:141–168.

Mullins, H.T., and Lynts, G.W., 1977. Origin of the north-western Bahama Platform: review and reinterpretation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1447–1461.

Mullins, H.T., and Neumann, A.C., 1977. Miocene submarine erosion in the northern Straits of Florida. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 9:170–171. (Abstract)

Mullins, H.T., and Neumann, A.C., 1979. Geology of the Miami Terrace and its paleoceanographic implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 30:205–232.

Mullins, H.T., Neumann, A.C., Wilber, R.J., Hine, A.C., and Chinsburg, S.J., 1980. Carbonate sediment drifts in the northern Straits of Florida. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:1701–1717.

Mullins, H.T., Neumann, A.C., Wilbur, R.J., and Boardman, M.R., 1980. Nodular carbonate sediment on Bahamian slopes: possible precursors to nodular limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:117–131.

Mullins, H.T., Sherwood, W.W., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., Masters, P.M., and Siegel, D.I., 1985. Shallow subsurface diagenesis of Pleistocene periplatform ooze: northern Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 32:473–494.

Mullins, H.T., Thompson, J.B., McDougall, K., and Vercoutere, T.L., 1985. Oxygen-minimum zone edge

effects: evidence from the Central California coastal upwelling system. *Geology*, 13:491–494.

Mullins, H.T., Wise, S.W., Jr., Gardulski, A.F., Hinchey, E.J., Masters, P.M., and Siegel, D.I., 1985. Shallow subsurface diagenesis of Pleistocene periplatform ooze: northern Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 32:473–494.

Mullins, H.T., Wise, S.W., Jr., Land, L.S., Siegel, D.I., Masters, P.M., Hinchey, E.J., and Price, K.R., 1985. Authigenic dolomite in Bahamian periplatform slope sediment. *Geology*, 13:292–295.

Mumpton, F.A., 1960. Clinoptilolite redefined. *Am. Mineral.*, 45:351–369.

Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), 1977. Mineralogy and geology of natural zeolites. *Short Course Notes—Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 4.

Mumpton, F.A., Jaffe, H.W., and Thompson, C.S., 1965. Coalingite, a new mineral from the New Idria serpentinite, Fresno and San Benito Counties, California. *Am. Mineral.*, 50:1893–1913.

Mumpton, F.A., and Ormsby, W.C., 1978. Morphology of zeolites in sedimentary rocks by scanning electron microscopy. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 113–132.

Mumpton, F.A., and Thompson, C.S., 1975. Mineralogy and origin of the Coalinga asbestos deposit. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 23:131–143.

Muncill, G., and Lasaga, A., 1988. Crystal-growth kinetics of plagioclase in igneous systems: isothermal H₂O-saturated experiments and extension of a growth model to complex silicate melts. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:982–992.

Munier-Chalmas, E.P., 1877. Observations sur les algues calcaires appartenant au groupe des Siphonées verticillées (Dasycladacées Harv.) et confondues avec les Foraminifères. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 85:814–817. [7-21-94]

Munksgaard, N.C., 1984. High d18O and possible pre-eruptional Rb-Sr isochrons in cordierite-bearing Neogene volcanics from SE-Spain. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 87:351–358.

Munoz, G., 1976. Estudio petrol—gico de las formaciones alcalinas de Fuerteventura (Islas Canarias). *Estud. Geol.*, 25:257–310.

Munoz, G., 1976. Ring complexes of Pajara in Fuerteventura Island. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 33:840–861.

Muñoz, M., 1991. Significado de los cuerpos de leucogranitos y de los “gneises cordieríticos con litoclastos” asociados en la Unidad de Guadaiza (Alpujarrides occidentales, Béticas). *Geogaceta [Geol. Soc. Spain]*, 9:10–13. [10-13-95]

Munschy, M., Dymant, J., Boulanger, M.O., Boulanger, D., Tissot, J.D., Schlich, R., Rotstein, Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Breakup and seafloor spreading between the Kerguelen Plateau-Labuan Basin and the Broken Ridge-Diamantina Zone. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–944.

Munschy, M., Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., Fezga, F., Rotstein, Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Structure and evolution of the central Kerguelen Plateau deduced from seismic stratigraphic studies and drilling at Site 747. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program), 881–893.

Munsch, M., Fritsch, B., Schlich, R., and Rotstein, Y., 1994. Tectonique extensive sur le Plateau de Kerguelen. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:99–108.

Munsch, M., and Schlich, R., 1987. Structure and evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) deduced from seismic stratigraphy studies. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:131–152. [another citation omits - Heard]

Munsell, A.H., 1929. *Munsell Book of Color*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell Color Co.).

Munsell, A.H., 1963. *A Color Notation*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell Color Co.).

Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1971. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).

Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1975. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).

Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1991. *Munsell Rock Color Charts*: Baltimore, MD (Munsell).

Munsell Color Company, Inc., 1994. *Munsell Soil Color Chart* (Revised ed.): Newburgh, MD (Munsell Color).

Munz, P.A., 1968. *A California Flora*: Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press).

Murakami, F., 1988. Structural framework of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:1–21.

Murakami, F., and Ishihara, T., 1985. Submarine calderas discovered in the northern part of the Ogasawara Arc. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 7:638–646.

Murakami, F., Miyazaki, T., and Kishimoto, K., 1986. Seismic reflection survey in Izu-Ogasawara Arc and northern area of Mariana Arc. In Nakao, S., and Yuasa, M. (Eds.), *Submarine Hydrothermal Activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc (F.Y. 1985 Report)*. Geol. Surv. Jpn., 11–22.

Murakami, T., 1987. Orography and monsoons. In Fien, J., and Stephens, P. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 331–364.

Muramatsu, Y., Fehn, U., and Yoshida, S., 2001. Recycling of iodine in fore-arc areas: evidence from the iodine brines of Chiba, Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 192:583–593.

Muramatsu, Y., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1998. The distribution of iodine in the Earth's crust. *Chem. Geol.*, 147:201–216.

Murase, T., and McBirney, A.R., 1973. Properties of some common igneous rocks and their melts at high temperatures. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3563–3592.

Murat, A., 1984. Sequences et paléoenvironnements marins quaternaires une marge active: l'arc hellénique oriental [These Doct. III Cycle]. Univ. Perpignan.

Murat, A., 1991. Enregistrement sédimentaire des paléoenvironnements Quaternaires en Méditerranée Orientale [Ph.D. dissert.]. University of Perpignan, France.

- Murat, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene occurrence of sapropels in the Western Mediterranean Sea and their relation to eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–528.
- Murat, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene occurrence of sapropels in the western Mediterranean Sea and their relation to eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 519–527 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_41.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Murat, A., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene occurrence of sapropels in the western Mediterranean Sea and their relation to eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 519–527 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Murat, A., and Got, H., 1987. Middle and late Quaternary depositional sequences and cycles in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 34:885–899.
- Murata, A., 1987. Conical folds in the Hitoyoshi bending, South Syushu formed by the clockwise rotation of the Southwest Japan arc. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:91–105.
- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Cremer, M., 1972. Geochemistry of diagenetic dolomites in Marine formations of California and Oregon. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 724-C.
- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Gleason, J.D., 1977. Oxygen isotope relations between diagenetic silica minerals in Monterey Shale, Temblor Range, California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:259–272.
- Murata, K.J., Friedman, I., and Madsen, B.M., 1969. Isotopic composition of diagenetic carbonates in marine Miocene formation of California and Oregon. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 614-B.
- Murata, K.J., and Larson, R.R., 1975. Diagenesis of Miocene siliceous shales, Temblor Range, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:553–566.
- Murata, K.J., and Nakata, J.K., 1974. Cristobalitic stage in the diagenesis of diatomaceous shale. *Science*, 184:567–568.
- Murata, K.J., and Norman, M.B., Jr., 1976. An index of crystallinity for quartz. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 276:1120–1130.
- Murata, K.J., and Randall, R.G., 1975. Silica mineralogy and structure of the Monterey shale, Temblor Range, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:567–572.
- Murauchi, S., 1972. Seismic crustal structure of the Japan Sea by controlled-source experiment. *Kagaku*, 42:367–375. (in Japanese)
- Murauchi, S., and Asanuma, T., 1974. Seismic reflection profiles and sonobuoy refraction measurements during GDP-6 to -8 voyages. *Mar. Sci.*, 6:23–27. (in Japanese)
- Murauchi, S., and Asanuma, T., 1977. *Seismic Reflection Profiles in the Western Pacific, 1965–1974*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press).
- Murauchi, S., and Ludwig, W.J., 1980. Crustal structure of the Japan Trench: the effect of subduction of ocean crust. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing

Office), 463–469.

Murauchi, S., Ludwig, W.J., Den, N., Notta, H., Asanuma, T., Yoshii, T., Kubotera, A., and Hagiwara, K., 1973. Structure of the Sulu Sea and the Celebes Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:3437–3447. [2 other citations say Hotta, H.]

Murayama, M., Nagai, H., Imamura, M., Hatori, S., Kobayashi, K., and Taira, A., 1997. ^{10}Be and ^9Be concentrations in the deep sea sediments at Site 925, Ceara Rise, in the western equatorial Atlantic: implication of ^{10}Be flux change. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–394.

Murchey, B., 1984. Biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of cherts in the Franciscan Complex, Marin Headlands, California. In Blake, M. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California: Pacific Sect.*, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:51–70.

Murchey, B., and Jones, D.L., 1984. Age and significance of chert in the Franciscan complex, San Francisco bay region. In Blake, M.C. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California: The Pacific Section*, Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:23–30.

Murchey, B.L., Madrid, R.J., and Poole, F.G., 1987. Paleozoic bedded barite associated with chert in western North America. In Hein, J.R. (Ed.), *Siliceous Sedimentary Rock—Hosted Ores and Petroleum*: New York (Van Nostrand), 269–283.

Murchison, D.G., Cook, A.C., and Raymond, A.C., 1985. Optical properties of organic matter in relation to thermal gradients and structural deformation. In Eglinton, G., Curtis, C.D., McKenzie, D.P., and Murchison, D.G. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Buried Sediments*. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. A, 315: 157–199.

Murdmaa, I., Kurnosov, V. and Vasilyeva, V., 1995. Clay mineralogy of the shallow-water deposits on Allison and Resolution Guyots, Sites 865 and 866. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–468.

Murdmaa, I., Nemliher, J., Bogdanova, O., Gorshkov, A., Kallaste, T., and Vasilyeva, V., 1995. Ferromanganese and phosphatic hardgrounds on the western Pacific guyots drilled during Legs 143 and 144. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428.

Murdmaa, I.O., 1987. *Facies of Oceans*: Moscow (Nauka).

Murdmaa, I.O., Gordeev, V.V., Kuzmina, T.G., Turanskaya, N.V., and Avdeiko, G.P., 1980. Geochemistry of the Leg 55 sediments. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–462.

Murdmaa, I.O., and Prokoptsev, N.G., 1968. On the recovery of spilite in the Arabian-Indian Ridge rift zone. *Dokl. Acad. Nauk*, 181:458–461.

Murdmaa, I.O., and Rozanova, T.V., 1976. Hess Deep bottom sediments. In *Geological-Geophysical Researches in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 252–260. (in Russian)

Murdmaa, I.O., Serova, V.V., Lisitsyn, A.P., and Emelyanov, E.M., 1979. Clastic terrigenous and volcanic minerals of sand- and silt-size fractions. In Bezrukov, P.L. (Ed.), *Ocean Geology*:

Sedimentation and Magmatism of Ocean: Moscow (Nauka), 180–197.

Murdoch, W.W., and Onuf, C.P., 1974. The Mediterranean as a system, part I: large ecosystems. *Int. J. Environ. Stud.*, 5:275–284.

Murillas, J., Mougenot, D., Boillot, G., Comas, M.C., Banda, E., and Mauffret, A., 1990. Structure and evolution of the Galicia Interior basin (Atlantic western Iberian continental margin). *Tectonophysics*, 184:297–319.

Murowchick, J.B., 1992. Marcasite inversion and the petrographic determination of pyrite ancestry. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:1141–1152.

Murowchick, J.B., and Barnes, H.L., 1986. Marcasite precipitation from hydrothermal solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2615–2629.

Murowchick, J.B., and Barnes, H.L., 1987. Effects of temperature and degree of supersaturation on pyrite morphology. *Am. Mineral.*, 72:1241–1250.

Murphy, L., and Warnke, D.A., 2002. Data report: Ice-rafted debris of the Pliocene portion of ODP Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Murphy, L., and Warnke, D.A., 2002. Data report: Ice-rafted debris of the Pliocene portion of ODP Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–5 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Murphy, L., and Warnke, D.A., 2003. Data report: Ice-rafted debris of the Pliocene portion of ODP Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–5 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Murphy, L., Warnke, D.A., Andersson, C., Channell, J., and Stoner, J., 2002. History of ice rafting at South Atlantic ODP Site 177-1092 during the Gauss and the late Gilbert Chron. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:183–196.

Murphy, L.S., and Haugen, E.M., 1985. The distribution and abundance of phototrophic ultraplankton in the North Atlantic. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 30:47–58.

Murphy, M.G., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Development of latitudinal thermal gradients during the Oligocene: oxygen-isotope evidence from the southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1347–1360.

Murphy, R.W., 1987. Southeast Asia: a tectonic triptych. In Horn, M.K. (Ed.), *Trans. Fourth Circum-Pacific Energy Mineral Resour. Conf.*: Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, 395–400.

Murphy, W., Reischer, A., and Hsu, K., 1993. Modulus decomposition of compressional and shear velocities in sand bodies. *Geophysics*, 58:227–239.

Murphy, W.F., 1982. Effects of partial water saturation on attenuation in Massillon sandstone and Vycor

porous glass. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 71:1458–1468.

Murphy, W.F., 1984. Acoustic measures of partial gas saturation in tight sandstones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11549–11559.

Murray, D., and Schrader, H., 1983. Distribution of silicoflagellates in plankton and core top samples from the Gulf of California. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:517–539.

Murray, D.W., 1987. Spatial and temporal variations in sediment accumulation in the central tropical Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR.

Murray, D.W., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1988. Pelagic sediment flux rates in the northern Arabian Sea: terrigenous dilution of biogenic sedimentation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:377.

Murray, D.W., Farrell, J.W., and McKenna, V., 1995. Biogenic sedimentation at Site 847, eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean during the past 3 m.y. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–459.

Murray, D.W., and Peterson, L.C., 1997. Biogenic carbonate production and preservation changes between 5 and 10 Ma from the Ceara Rise, western equatorial Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–388.

Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Pliocene to Pleistocene variations in calcium carbonate, organic carbon, and opal on the Owen Ridge, northern Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363.

Murray, H.H., 1988. Kaolin minerals: their genesis and occurrences. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 19:67–89.

Murray, J., 1973. *Distribution and Ecology of Recent Foraminifera*: Baltimore, MD (Johns Hopkins Press).

Murray, J., 1895. A summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of the *HMS Challenger*. *Rep. Sci. Results Voyage HMS Challenger*, 2:817–822.

Murray, J., and Renard, A.F., 1891. Report on deep-sea deposits based on specimens collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger in the years 1873–1876. In *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of HMS Challenger 1873-76*: London (Her Majesty's Stationery Office)

Murray, J.W., 1969. Recent foraminifers from the Atlantic continental shelf of the United States. *Micropaleontology*, 15:401–419.

Murray, J.W., 1973. *Distribution and Ecology of Living Benthic Foraminiferids*: London (Heinemann Educational Books).

Murray, J.W., 1976. Comparative studies of living and dead benthic foraminiferal distributions. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Vol. 2): London (Academic Press), 45–109.

Murray, J.W., 1976. A method of determining proximity of marginal seas to an ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 22:103–119.

- Murray, J.W., 1979. Cenozoic biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Sites 403 to 406 based on the foraminifers. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–430.
- Murray, J.W., 1979. Iron oxides. In Burns, R. G. (Ed.), *Marine Minerals: Reviews in Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Publ., 6:47–98.
- Murray, J.W., 1984. Biostratigraphic value of *Bolboforma*, Leg 81, Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 535–539.
- Murray, J.W., 1984. Paleogene and Neogene benthic foraminifers from Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–534.
- Murray, J.W., 1987. *Bolboforma* from North Atlantic sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B. Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–814.
- Murray, J.W., 1991. *Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Foraminifera*: London (Longman).
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 1994. High diversity agglutinated foraminiferal assemblages from the NE Atlantic: dissolution experiments. In Sejrup, H.P., and Knudsen, K.L. (Eds.), *Late Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera: Taxonomy, Ecology and Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 32:33–51.
- Murray, J.W., and Alve, E., 1999. Taphonomic experiments on marginal marine foraminiferal assemblages: how much ecological information is preserved?. *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 149:183–197.
- Murray, J.W., Barber, R.T., Roman, M.R., Bacon, M.P., Feely, R.A., 1994. Physical and biological controls on carbon cycling in the equatorial Pacific. *Science*, 266:58–65.
- Murray, J.W., Curry, D., Haynes, J.R., and King, C., 1989. Palaeogene. In Jenkins, D.G., and Murray, J.W. (Eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera* (2nd ed.). Br. Micropaleontol. Soc. Ser., 490–536.
- Murray, J.W., Downs, J.N., Strom, S., Wei, C.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Nutrient assimilation, export production and ²³⁴Th scavenging in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1471–1489.
- Murray, J.W., Emerson, S., and Jahnke, R., 1980. Carbonate saturation and the effect of pressure on the alkalinity of interstitial waters from the Guatemala Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:963–972.
- Murray, J.W., Grundmanis, V., and Smethie, W.M., 1978. Interstitial water chemistry in the sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1011–1026.
- Murray, J.W., and Weston, J.F., 1984. Paleogene and Neogene benthic foraminifers from Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (Govt. Printing Office), 503–534.
- Murray, J.W., Weston, J.F., Haddon, C.A., and Powell, A.D.J., 1986. Miocene to Recent bottom water masses of the north-east Atlantic: an analysis of benthic foraminifera. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:219–230.

Murray, J.W., and Wright, C.A., 1974. Palaeogene Foraminiferida and paleoecology, Hampshire and Paris Basins and the English Channel. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 14:1–171.

Murray, R.W., 1994. Chemical criteria to identify the depositional environment of chert: general principles and applications. *Sediment. Geol.*, 90:213–232.

Murray, R.W., Brumsack, H.J., von Breymann, M.T., Sturz, A.A., Dunbar, R.B., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Diagenetic reactions in deeply buried sediments of the Japan Sea: a synthesis of interstitial-water chemistry results from Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1261–1274.

Murray, R.W., Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., Gerlach, D.C., Russ, G.P., III, and Jones, D.L., 1992. Inter-oceanic variations in the rare earth, major, and trace element depositional chemistry of chert: perspectives gained from the DSDP and ODP record. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1897–1913.

Murray, R.W., Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., Jones, D.L., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1990. Rare earth elements as indicators of different marine depositional environments in chert and shale. *Geology*, 18:268–271.

Murray, R.W., Christensen, B.A., Kalbas, J.L., and Kryc, K.A., 2002. Pliocene export production and terrigenous provenance of the Southern Cape Basin, Southwest African margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:133–150.

Murray, R.W., Gieskes, J.M., and Pflaum, R.C., 1998. *Data report*: Major, trace, and rare earth element composition of interstitial water squeeze cakes. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–311.

Murray, R.W., and Jones, D.L., 1992. Diagenetic formation of bedded chert: evidence from chemistry of the chert-shale couplet. *Geology*, 20:271–274.

Murray, R.W., Jones, D.L., and Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., 1990. Diagenetic formation of bedded chert inferred from rare earth, major, and trace element chemistry of the Franciscan Complex, Monterey Group and DSDP cores. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1392.

Murray, R.W., Knowlton, C., Leinen, M., Mix, A.C., and Polsky, C.H., 2000. Export production and carbonate dissolution in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean over the past 1 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 15:270–592.

Murray, R.W., and Leinen, M., 1993. Chemical transport to the seafloor of the equatorial Pacific Ocean across a latitudinal transect at 135°W: tracking sedimentary major, trace, and rare earth element fluxes at the Equator and the Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 57:4141–4163.

Murray, R.W., and Leinen, M., 1996. Scavenged excess aluminum and its relationship to bulk titanium in biogenic sediment from the central Pacific Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3869–3878.

Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., and Isern, A.R., 1993. Biogenic flux of Al to sediment in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean: evidence for increased productivity during glacial periods. *Paleoceanography*, 8:651–670.

Murray, R.W., Leinen, M., Murray, D.W., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Terrigenous Fe input and biogenic sedimentation in the glacial and interglacial equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 9:667–684.

- Murray, R.W., Miller, D.J., and Kryc, K.A., 2000. Analysis of major and trace elements in rocks, sediments, and interstitial waters by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectrometry (ICP-AES). *ODP Tech. Note*, 29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn29/INDEX.HTM>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Murray, R.W., Schrag, D.P., and Wheat, C.G., 2002. *Opportunities in Geochemistry for Post-2003 Ocean Drilling*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.).
- Murray, R.W., ten Brink, M.R.B., Brumsack, H.-J., Gerlach, D.C., and Russ, G.P., III, 1992. Rare earth, major, and trace element composition of Leg 127 sediments. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–695.
- Murray, R.W., Ten Brink, M.R.B., Gerlach, D.C., Russ, G.P., III, and Jones, D.L., 1991. Rare earth, major, and trace elements in chert from the Franciscan Complex and Monterey Group, California: assessing REE sources to fine-grained marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1875–1895.
- Murray, R.W., Wigley, R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Interstitial water chemistry of deeply buried sediments from the southwest African margin: a preliminary synthesis of results from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–553.
- Murray, S.P., and Arief, D., 1988. Throughflow into the Indian Ocean through the Lombok Strait, January 1985-January 1986. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:444–447.
- Murray, T., 1997. Assessing the paradigm shift: deformable glacier beds. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 16:995–1016.
- Murrel, S.A.F., and Ismail, I.A.H., 1976. The effect of decomposition of hydrous minerals on the mechanical properties of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 31:207–258.
- Murthy, S.K.M., 1990. Seafloor spreading magnetic lineations in Lau Back-arc Basin, Southwest Pacific. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Tech. Rep.* [Murthy, K.S.M.? \8-13-93]
- Murthy, S.K.M., and Parson, L.M., 1991. Seafloor spreading magnetic lineations in the Lau back-arc Basin, Southwest Pacific. In *First International Seminar and Exhibition on Exploration Geophysics in the 1990s: Extended Abstracts* (Vol. 2). Assoc. Explor. Geophys. [Murthy, K.S.M.? \8-13-93]
- Murthy, T.V.V.G.R.K., and Mishra, S.K., 1981. The Narmada-Son lineament and the structure of the Narmada rift system. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 22:112–120.
- Murton, B.J., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Western Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Open University, UK.
- Murton, B.J., 1989. Tectonic controls on boninite genesis. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:347–377.
- Murton, B.J., 1990. Was the Southern Troodos Transform Fault a victim of microplate rotation? In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues. Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987," Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus*, 87–98.
- Murton, B.J., and Gass, I.G., 1986. Western Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus: part of an Upper Cretaceous leaky transform fault. *Geology*, 14:255–258.

Murton, B.J., Klinkhammer, G., Becker, K., Briais, A., Edge, D., Hayward, N., Millard, N., Mitchell, I., Rouse, I., Rudnicki, M., Sayanagi, K., Sloan, H., and Parson, L., 1994. Direct evidence for the distribution and occurrence of hydrothermal activity between 27°N–30°N on the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 125:119–128.

Murton, B.J., Peate, D.W., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and van der Laan, S., 1992. Trace-element geochemistry of volcanic rocks from Site 786: the Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–235.

Murton, B.J., Rouse, I.P., Millard, N.W., and Flewellen, C.G., 1992. Multisensor, deep-towed instrument explores ocean floor. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:225–228.

Murton, B.J., Van Dover, C., and Southward, E., 1995. Geological setting and ecology of the Broken Spur hydrothermal vent field: 29°10' N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Musgrave, R.J., 1986. Palaeomagnetism and tectonics of the eastern Solomon islands [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Australia.

Musgrave, R.J., 1989. A weighted least-squares fit of the Australian apparent polar wander path for the last 100 Myr. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 96:231–243.

Musgrave, R.J., 1990. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of Malaita, Solomon Islands. *Tectonics*, 9:735–759.

Musgrave, R.J., Collombat, H., and Didenko, A.N., 1995. Magnetic sulfide diagenesis, thermal overprinting, and paleomagnetism of accretionary wedge and convergent margin sediments from the Chile triple junction region. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76.

Musgrave, R.J., Delaney, M.L., Stax, R., and Tarduno, J.A., 1993. Magnetic diagenesis, organic input, interstitial water chemistry, and paleomagnetic record of the carbonate sequence on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–546.

Musgrave, R.J., and Firth, J.V., 1993. Magnitude and timing of New Hebrides Arc rotation following spreading propagation in the North Fiji Basin: paleomagnetic evidence from Nendo, Solomon Island. In Wheller, G.E. (Ed.), *Islands and Basins: Correlation and Comparison of Onshore and Offshore Geology*. Abstracts, Sci. Tect. and Resour. (STAR), 22nd SOPAC Session, So. Pac. Appl. Geosci. Commis. (SOPAC) Misc. Rep., 159:9–10. [12-15-93]

Musgrave, R.J., Goodman, K., Parkes, R.J., Wellsbury, P., and Kelly, J.C., 1997. Rock-magnetic analysis of deep bacterial iron diagenesis associated with marine gas hydrates. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F344.

Musgrave, R.J., and Hiroki, Y., 2000. Rock magnetism of the diapir sites (Sites 991, 992, 993, and 996), Carolina Rise and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–409.

Musgrave, R.J., and Hiroki, Y., 2000. Rock magnetism of the diapir sites (Sites 991, 992, 993, and 996), Carolina Rise and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_38/chap_38.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Musgrave, R.J., and Hiroki, Y., 2000. Rock magnetism of the diapir sites (Sites 991, 992, 993, and 996), Carolina Rise and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 401–409 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_38.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Musgrave, R.J., and Hiroki, Y., 2000. Rock magnetism of the diapir sites (Sites 991, 992, 993, and 996), Carolina Rise and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 401–409 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Musgrove, L.A., and Austin, J.A., 1983. Intrabasement structure in the southern Angola Basin. *Geology*, 11:169–173.

Muskhelishvili, N.I., 1953. *Some Basic Problems of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity* (4th ed.): Groningen (Noordhoff). Translated by J.R.M. Radok.

Mussett, A.E., 1984. Time and duration of Tertiary igneous activity of Rhum and adjacent areas. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 20:273–279.

Mussett, A.E., 1986. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar step-heating ages of the Tertiary igneous rocks of Mull, Scotland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 143:887–896.

Mussett, A.E., Dagley, P., and Eckford, M., 1976. The British Tertiary Igneous Province: palaeomagnetism and ages of dykes, Lundy Island, Bristol Channel. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 46:595–603.

Mussett, A.E., Dagley, P., and Skelhorn, R.R., 1988. Time and duration of activity in the British Tertiary igneous province. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:337–348.

Musmann, W.J., Montanez, I.P., and Read, F.J., 1988. Ordovician Knox paleokarst unconformity, Appalachians. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: Berlin (Springer), 211–228.

Muto, T., 1987. Coastal Fan processes controlled by sea-level changes: a Quaternary example from the Tenryugawa Fan System, Pacific coast of central Japan. *J. Geol.*, 95:716–724.

Mutter, C.Z., 1992. DSDP Hole 504B: are gabbros in sight? *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, X:4–6.

Mutter, C.Z., and Mutter, J.C., 1993. Variations in thickness of layer 3 dominate oceanic crustal structure. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:295–317.

Mutter, J.C., 1974. Geophysical results from the Coral Sea: continental margins survey report. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 1973/107.

Mutter, J.C., 1977. The Queensland Plateau. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 179.

Mutter, J.C., 1993. Margins declassified. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:393–394.

Mutter, J.C., and Balch, A., 1988. *Vertical Seismic Profiling (VSP) and the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP): Report of a Workshop*. Joint Oceanogr. Inst./U.S. Science Advisory Comm.

Mutter, J.C., Buck, W.R., and Zehnder, C.M., 1988. Convective partial melting, 1. A model for the

formation of thick basaltic sequences during the initiation of spreading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:1031–1048.

Mutter, J.C., and Cande, S.C., 1983. The early opening between Broken Ridge and Kerguelen Plateau. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:369–376.

Mutter, J.C., and Detrick, R.S., 1984. Multichannel seismic evidence for anomalously thin crust at Blake Spur fracture zone. *Geology*, 12:534–537.

Mutter, J.C., Hegarty, K.A., Cande, S.C., and Weissel, J.K., 1985. Breakup between Australia and Antarctica: a brief review in the light of new data. *Tectonophysics*, 114:255–279.

Mutter, J.C., and Karner, G.D., 1980. The continental margin off northeast Australia. In Henderson, R.A., and Stephenson, P.J. (Eds.), *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeast Australia*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Queensl. Div., 47–69.

Mutter, J.C., and Karson, J.A., 1992. Structural processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Science*, 257:627–634.

Mutter, J.C., and Larson, R., 1987. Repositioning of Site EP-2 to EP-12, Exmouth Plateau, based on results of two-ship seismic experiments. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank.

Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., Buhl, P., Diebold, J.B., Alsop, J., Mithal, R., Hopper, J., Falvey, D., Williamson, P., and Brassil, F., 1989. Extension of the Exmouth Plateau, offshore northwestern Australia: deep seismic reflection/refraction evidence for simple and pure shear mechanisms. *Geology*, 17:15–18.

Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., and Northwest Australia Study Group, 1989. Extension of the Exmouth Plateau, offshore northwestern Australia: deep seismic reflection/refraction evidence for simple and pure shear mechanisms. *Geology*, 17:15–18. [17-21?]

Mutter, J.C., Mutter, C.Z., Abers, G., and Fang, J., 1993. Seismic images of low-angle normal faults in the western Woodlark Basin where continental extension yields to seafloor spreading. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:412.

Mutter, J.C., Mutter, C.Z., and Fang, J., 1996. Analogies to oceanic behavior in the continental breakup of the western Woodlark Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 380:333–336.

Mutter, J.C., and North Atlantic Transect (NAT) Study Group, 1985. Multichannel seismic images of the oceanic crust's internal structure: evidence for a magma chamber beneath the Mesozoic Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 13:629–632.

Mutter, J.C., Talwani, M., and Stoffa, P.L., 1982. Origin of seaward-dipping reflectors in oceanic crust off the Norwegian margin by "subaerial seafloor spreading." *Geology*, 10:353–357.

Mutter, J.C., and Zehnder, C.M., 1988. Deep crustal and magmatic processes: the inception of seafloor spreading in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 39:35–48.

Mutterlose, J., 1983. Phylogenie und Biostratigraphie der Unterfamilie Oxyteuthinae (Belemnitida) aus dem Barreme (Unter-Kreide) NW-Europas. *Palaeontographica A*, 180:1–90.

Mutterlose, J., 1986. Belemnites from the Orville Coast (eastern Antarctica) and their paleobiogeographic significance. *Bull. Br. Antarctic Surv.*, [need volume and pages].

- Mutterlose, J., 1987. Calcareous nannofossils and belemnites as warmwater indicators from the NW-German middle Aptian. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 96:293–313.
- Mutterlose, J., 1988. Das kalkige Nannoplankton des nw-deutschen Valangin und seine paläozoostratigraphische Deutung. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. Reihe A*, 94:175–209.
- Mutterlose, J., 1988. Migration and evolution patterns in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Belemnites. In Wiedmann, J., and Kullmann, J. (Eds.), *Cephalopods—Present and Past*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 525–537.
- Mutterlose, J., 1989. Temperature-controlled migration of calcareous nannofossils in the north-west European Aptian. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 122–142.
- Mutterlose, J., 1990. A belemnite scale for the Lower Cretaceous. *Cretaceous Res.*, 11:1–15.
- Mutterlose, J., 1991. Das Verteilungs- und Migrationsmuster des kalkigen Nannoplanktons in der borealen Unterkreide (Valangin.-Apt.) NW-Deutschlands. *Palaeontographica B*, 221:27–152.
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography of Early Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils. *Cretaceous Res.*, 13:157–189.
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Early Cretaceous belemnites from the east Indian Ocean and their paleobiogeographic implications. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–450.
- Mutterlose, J., 1992. Lower Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy off northwestern Australia (Leg 123). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–368.
- Mutterlose, J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Lower Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 113 Holes 692B and 693A, continental slope off East Antarctica, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–351.
- Mutti, E., 1977. Distinctive thin-bedded turbidite facies and related depositional environments in the Eocene Hecho Group (south central Pyrenees, Spain). *Sedimentology*, 24:107–132.
- Mutti, E., 1979. Turbidites et cones sous-marins profonds. In Homewood, P. (Ed.), *Sedimentation Detritique (Fluviale, Littorale et Marine)*: Univ. Fribourg, Suisse (Inst. de Geologie), 353–419.
- Mutti, E., 1984. The Hecho Eocene submarine-fan system, south-central Pyrenees, Spain. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 3:199–202.
- Mutti, E., 1985. Turbidite systems and their relations to depositional sequences. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 65–93.
- Mutti, E., 1992. *Turbidite Sandstones*: Milan (Agip S.p.A., S. Donato Milanese).
- Mutti, E., and Ghibaudo, G., 1972. Un esempio di torbiditi di conoide sottomarina esterna: le Arenarie di San Salvatore (Formazione di Bobbio, Miocene) nell'Appennino di Piacenza. *Mem. Acc. Sci. Torino Classe Sci. Fis. Nat.*, Ser. 4, 16.

Mutti, E., and Normark, W.R., 1987. Comparing examples of modern and ancient turbidite systems: problems and concepts. In Leggett, J.K., and Zuffa, G.G. (Eds.), *Marine Clastic Sedimentology*: London (Graham & Trotman), 1–38.

Mutti, E., and Normark, W.R., 1991. An integrated approach to the study of turbidite systems. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 75–106.

Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucchi, F., 1972. Le torbiditi dell'Appennino settentrionale: introduzione all'analisi di facies. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 11:161–199.

Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucchi, F., 1975. Turbidite facies and facies associations. *9th Int. Sedimentol. Congr., Field Trip Guidebook A-11*, 21–36.

Mutti, E., and Ricci-Lucchi, F., 1978. Turbidites from the northern Apennines: introduction to facies analysis. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:125–166.

Mutti, E., Ricci-Lucchi, F., Seguret, M., and Zanzucchi, G., 1984. Seismoturbidites: a new group of resedimented deposits. *Mar Geol.*, 55:103–116.

Mutti, E., and Ricci Lucci, F., 1972. Turbidites of the Northern Apennines: introduction to facies analysis. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:125–166. [note different spelling of Ricci Lucci in next entry]

Mutti, E., and Sgavetti, M., 1987. Sequence stratigraphy of the upper Cretaceous Aren strata in the Orcau-Aren region, south-central Pyrenees, Spain: distinction between eustatically and tectonically controlled depositional sequences. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara (N. Ser.) Sez. Sci. Terra*, 1:2–22.

Mutti, M., 2000. Bulk $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site 999, Colombian Basin, and Site 1000, Nicaraguan Rise (latest Oligocene to middle Miocene): diagenesis, link to sediment parameters, and paleoceanography. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_18/chap_18.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mutti, M., 2000. Bulk $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site 999, Colombian Basin, and Site 1000, Nicaraguan Rise (latest Oligocene to middle Miocene): diagenesis, link to sediment parameters, and paleoceanography. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 275–283 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mutti, M., 2000. Bulk $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site 999, Colombian Basin, and Site 1000, Nicaraguan Rise (latest Oligocene to middle Miocene): diagenesis, link to sediment parameters, and paleoceanography. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–283.

Mutti, M., 2000. Bulk $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ records from Site 999, Colombian Basin, and Site 1000, Nicaraguan Rise (latest Oligocene to middle Miocene): diagenesis, link to sediment parameters, and paleoceanography. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 275–283 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Mutti, M., 2000. Microbial origin of microcrystalline carbonate sediment and cements filling fractures in basalts recovered at Site 1001, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper,

G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mutti, M., 2000. Microbial origin of microcrystalline carbonate sediment and cements filling fractures in basalts recovered at Site 1001, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 227–232.

Mutti, M., 2000. Microbial origin of microcrystalline carbonate sediment and cements filling fractures in basalts recovered at Site 1001, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 227–232 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Mutti, M., 2000. Microbial origin of microcrystalline carbonate sediment and cements filling fractures in basalts recovered at Site 1001, Caribbean Sea. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 227–232 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Mutti, M., Bernoulli, D., Spezzaferri, S., and Stille, P., in press. Lower and middle Miocene carbonate facies in the Central Mediterranean: the impact of paleoceanography on sequence stratigraphy. In Harris, P.M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Application to Reservoirs, Outcrops and Models*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 64.

Muyzer, G., De Waal, E.C., and Uitterlinden, A.G., 1993. Profiling of complex microbial populations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 59:695–700.

Muza, J.P., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Japan Sea, Sites 798 and 799: evidence for an oscillating Pleistocene oceanographic frontal boundary. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–169.

Muza, J.P., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from a 15-km transect (Cocos plate to Caribbean plate) across the Middle America Trench, Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Muza, J.P., 2000. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from a 15-km transect (Cocos plate to Caribbean plate) across the Middle America Trench, Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Muza, J.P., 2001. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from a 15-km transect (Cocos plate to Caribbean plate) across the Middle America Trench, Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Muza, J.P., Williams, D.F., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Paleogene oxygen record for Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 511 and 512, subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean: paleotemperatures, paleoceanographic changes, and the Eocene/Oligocene boundary event. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init.*

Repts. DSDP, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 409–422.

Muza, J.P., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. An authigenic gypsum, pyrite, and glauconite association in a Miocene deep sea biogenic ooze from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 361–367.

Muza, J.P., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Mitchener Covington, J., 1987. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, Lower Continental Rise, western North Atlantic: biostratigraphy and correlations with magnetic and seismic stratigraphy. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–616.

Muzavor, S.N.X., 1977. Die oberjurassische Radiolarienfauna von Oberaudorf am Inn [dissert.]. Ludwig Maximilians Univ., Munchen.

Muzuka, A.N.N., Macko, S.A., and Pedersen, T.F., 1991. Stable carbon and nitrogen isotope compositions of organic matter from Sites 724 and 725, Oman Margin. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–586.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. Short-term spectral analysis of downhole logging measurements from Site 704. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–585.

Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. Stratigraphy, depositional environment, and diagenesis of sediments at Site 700 inferred from downhole measurements. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–656.

Myatliuk, E.V., 1950. Stratigrafiya flishevykh osadkov severnykh Karapat v cveta dannykh fauny foraminifer. *Veses. Neft. Nauchno-Issled. Geol.-Razved. Inst. Tr.*, 51:225–287.

Myatliuk, E.V., 1950. The stratigraphy of the flysch deposits of the northern Carpathian Mountains according to the foraminiferal fauna's. *Trudy VNIGRI*, 51:225–287. (Microfauna of the USSR, 4, in Russian)

Myers, J.D., 1988. Possible petrogenetic relations between low- and high-MgO Aleutian basalts. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1040–1053.

Myers, J.D., Marsh, B.D., and Sinha, A.K., 1985. Strontium isotopic and selected trace element variations between two Aleutian volcanic centers (Adak and Atka): implications for the development of arc volcanic plumbing systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 91:221–234.

Myers, J.S., 1980. Structure of the coastal dyke swarm and associated plutonic intrusions of East Greenland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:407–418.

Myers, J.S., Gill, R.C.O., Rex, D.C., and Charnley, N.R., 1993. The Kap Gustav Holm Tertiary Plutonic Centre, East Greenland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 150:259–276.

Meyers, P.A., 1994. Preservation of elemental and isotopic source identification of sedimentary organic matter. *Chem. Geol.*, 144:289–302.

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. *In* Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–## [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Meyers, P.A., Forster, A., Sturt, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, in press. Microbial gases in black shale sequences on the Demerara Rise. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1-## [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Myers, R.A., and Piper, D.J.W., 1988. Seismic stratigraphy of late Cenozoic sediments in the northern Labrador Sea: a history of bottom circulation and glaciation. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:2059–2074.

Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1981. Sedimentary and crustal velocities in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:5012–5022.

Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1988. The western Svalbard margin (74°-80°N). *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:134–156.

Myhre, A.M., Eldholm, O., Faleide, J.I., Skogseid, J., Gudlaugsson, S.T., Planke, S., Stuevold, L.M., and Vaagnes, E., 1992. Norway-Svalbard continental margin: structural and stratigraphical styles. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 157–185.

Myhre, A.M., Eldholm, O., and Sundvor, E., 1982. The margin between Senja and Spitsbergen fracture zones: implication from plate tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 89:33–50.

Myhre, A.M., Skogseid, J., Karlberg, T., and Eldholm, O., 1995. Tectonic evolution of Fram Strait Gateway in view of ODP Leg 151 results. *5th Inter. Conf. Paleoceanogr.* (Abstract)

Myhre, A.M., and Thiede, J., 1995. North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26.

Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., and Firth, J.V., 1993. *Leg 151 Preliminary Report: North Atlantic Arctic Gateways 1*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., and Firth, J.V., 1995. Underway geophysics. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–48.

Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Myhre, B., Mjelde, R., Sellevoll, M.A., and Kodaira, S., 1995. Shear waves from three-component ocean bottom seismographs off Lofoten, Norway. *EGS 20th Ann. Meeting*, c127.

Myrow, P.M., and Southard, J.B., 1991. Combined-flow model for vertical stratification sequences in shallow marine storm deposits. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:202–210.

Mysen, B.O., and Boettcher, A.L., 1975. Melting of a hydrous mantle, I. Phase relations of natural peridotite at high pressures and temperatures with controlled activities of water, carbon dioxide, and

hydrogen. *J. Petrol.*, 16:520–548.

Mysen, B.O., and Kushiro, I., 1977. Compositional variations of coexisting phases with degree of melting of peridotite in the upper mantle. *Am. Mineral.*, 62:843–865.

Mysen, B.O., and Popp, R.K., 1980. Solubility of sulfur in $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ and AlSi_3O_8 melts at high pressure and temperature with controlled f_{O_2} and f_{S_2} . *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:78–92.

N

Naar, D.F., and Hey, R.N., 1986. Fast rift propagation along the East Pacific rise near Easter Island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3425–3438.

Nabelek, P.I., Lindsley, D.H., and Bohlen, S.R., 1987. Experimental examination of two-pyroxene graphical thermometers using natural pyroxenes with application to metaigneous pyroxenes from the Adirondack Mountains, New York. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:66–71.

Nabelek, P.I., Taylor, L.A., and Lofgren, G.E., 1978. Nucleation and growth of plagioclase and the development of textures in a high-alumina basaltic melt. *Proc. Lunar Planet Sci. Conf.*, 9:725–741.

Nacci, V.A., Wang, A.M., and Demars, K.R., 1975. Engineering behavior of calcareous soils. In *Civil Engineering in the Oceans III* (Vol. 1). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., 380–400.

Nachit, H., Razafimahefa, N., Stussi, J.-M., and Carron, J.-P., 1985. Composition chimique des biotites et typologie magmatique des granitoides. *C.R. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 301:813–818.

Nachite, D., 1993. Los ostrácodos y la evolución paleoambiental del Neógeno reciente del NO de Marruecos y del SE de España [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Granada, Spain.

NAD Science Committee, 1992. The Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan of the Nansen Arctic Drilling Program). *Polarforschung*, 61:1–102.

Nadai, A., 1950. *Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Nadeau, P.H., and Reynolds, R.C., 1981. Burial and contact metamorphism in the Mancos Shale. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:249–259.

Nadin, P.A., Kusznir, N.J., and Toth, J., 1995. Transient regional uplift in the early Tertiary of the northern North Sea and the development of the Iceland plume. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:953–958.

Nadkarni, R.A., 1984. Applications of microwave oven sample dissolution in analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 56:2233–2237.

Naehr, T.H., Rodriguez, N.M., Bohrmann, G., Paull, C.K., and Botz, R., 2000. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates associated with gas hydrate decomposition and fluid venting above the Blake Ridge Diapir. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 285–300 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_29.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Naehr, T.H., Rodriguez, N.M., Bohrmann, G., Paull, C.K., and Botz, R., 2000. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates associated with gas hydrate decomposition and fluid venting above the Blake Ridge Diapir. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_29/chap_29.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Naehr, T.H., Rodriguez, N.M., Bohrmann, G., Paull, C.K., and Botz, R., 2000. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates associated with gas hydrate decomposition and fluid venting above the Blake

Ridge Diapir. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–300. [*]

Naehr, T.H., Rodriguez, N.M., Bohrmann, G., Paull, C.K., and Botz, R., 2000. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates associated with gas hydrate decomposition and fluid venting above the Blake Ridge Diapir. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 285–300 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Naehr, T.H., Stakes, D.S., and Moore, W.S., 2000. Mass wasting, ephemeral fluid flow, and barite deposition on the California continental margin. *Geology*, 28(4):315–318. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0315:MWEFFA>2.3.CO;2

Naeser, C.W., 1981. The fading of fission tracks in the geologic environment—data from deep boreholes. *Nucl. Tracks*, 5:248–250. (Abstract) [1-17-94]

Naeser, C.W., and Fleischer, R.L., 1975. Age of the apatite at Cerro de Mercado, Mexico: a problem for fission track annealing corrections. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 2:67–70.

Naeser, N.D., Naeser, C.W., and McCulloch, T.H., 1989. The application of fission-track dating to depositional and thermal history of rocks in sedimentary basins. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloch, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History Analysis in Sedimentary Basins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 181–195.

Naeth, J., di Primio, R., Horsfield, B., Schaefer, R.G., Shannon, P.M., Bailey, W.R., and Henriët, J.-P., 2005. Hydrocarbon seepage and carbonate mound formation: a basin modeling study from the Porcupine basin (offshore Ireland). *J. Pet. Geol.*, 28:147–166.

Nafe, J.E., and Drake, C.L., 1957. Variation with depth in shallow and deep water marine sediments of porosity, density and the velocities of compressional and shear waves. *Geophysics*, 22:523–547. [another citation says vol. 20]

Nafe, J.E., and Drake, C.L., 1963. Physical properties of marine sediments. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 3): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 794–815. [*]

Nagao, S., and Nakashima, S., 1991. A convenient method of color measurement of marine sediment by colorimeter. *Geochem. J.*, 25:187–197.

Nagao, S., and Nakashima, S., 1992. The factors controlling vertical color variations of North Atlantic Madeira abyssal plain sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:83–94. [*]

Nagao, T., 1990. Heat flow measurements in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–26.

Nagasaka, K., Francheteau, J., and Kishii, T., 1970. Terrestrial heat flow in the Celebes and Sulu seas. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 1:99–103.

Nagasawa, H., 1970. Rare earth element concentrations in zircons and apatites and their host dacites and granites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 9:359–364.

Nagasawa, K., 1978. Kaolin minerals. In Sudo, T., and Shimoda, S. (Eds.), *Clays and Clay Minerals of*

Japan: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 26:189–219.

Nagashima, S., and Katsura, T., 1973. The solubility of sulfur in Na₂O-SiO₂ melts under various oxygen partial pressures at 1100, 1250 and 1300°C. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 46:3099–3103.

Nagase, T., and Kojima, S., 1997. An SEM examination of the chalcopyrite disease texture and its genetic implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 61:89–97.

Nagata, T., 1961. *Rock Magnetism*: Tokyo (Maruzen).

Nagata, T., 1967. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Palaeomagnetism*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [***NEED NAME OF CHAPTER***]

Nagata, T., Kobayashi, K., and Fuller, M., 1964. Identification of magnetite and hematite in rocks by observation at low temperature. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69:2111–2120.

Nagel, U., and Schumann, D., 1981. X-ray mineralogy of sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–535. [*]

Nagihara, S., and Jones, K.O., 2005. Geothermal heat flow in the northeast margin of the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 89(6):821–831.

Nagihara, S., Kinoshita, H., and Yamano, M., 1989. On the high heat flow in the Nankai Trough area—a simulation study on a heat rebound process. *Tectonophysics*, 161:33–41.

Nagihara, S., Sclater, J.G., Phillips, J.D., Behrens, E.W., Lewis, T., Lawver, L.A., Nakamura, Y., Garcia-Abdeslem, J., and Maxwell, A.E., et al., 1996. Heat flow in the western abyssal plain of the Gulf of Mexico: implications for thermal evolution of the old oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2895–2913. [*]

Nagihara, S., and Wang, K., 2000. Geothermal regime of the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 113–120 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nagihara, S., and Wang, K., 2000. Geothermal regime of the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nagihara, S., and Wang, K., 2000. Geothermal regime of the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 113–120 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Nagihara, S., and Wang, K., 2000. Geothermal regime of the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–120. [*]

Nagumo, S., Kasahara, J., and Koresawa, S., 1980. OBS airgun seismic refraction survey near sites 441 and 434 (J-1A), 438 and 439 (J-12), and proposed site J-2B: Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–462. [*]

Nagumo, S., Kobayashi, H., Koresawa, S., and Takeyama, T., 1970. Pressure vessels for ocean-bottom seismograph. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 48:955–966. (in Japanese)

Nagy, E.A., and Valet, J.-P., 1993. New advances for paleomagnetic studies of sediment cores using U-channels. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:671–674. [*]

Nagy, J., 1985. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, northern North Sea, I. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 8:273–295.

Nagy, J., 1985. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, northern North Sea, II. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 8:389–404.

Nagy, J., Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., and Holbourn, A.E., 1995. Foraminiferal morphogroups, paleoenvironments and new taxa from Jurassic to Cretaceous strata of Thakkhola, Nepal. In Kaminski, M.A., Geroch, S., and Gasinski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Internat. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 3:181–209.

Nagy, J., Kaminski, M.A., Gradstein, F.M., and Johnson, K., 2004. Quantitative foraminiferal and palynomorph biostratigraphy of the Paleogene in the southwestern Barents Sea. In Bubik, M., and Kaminski, M.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 8:359–379.

Nagy, J., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Bremer, M.A., 2000. Agglutinated foraminifera from neritic to bathyal facies in the Palaeogene of Spitsbergen and the Barents Sea. In Hart, M.B., Kaminski, M.A., and Smart, C.W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*. Grzybowski Found. Spec. Publ., 7:333–361.

Nagy, J., Lofaldli, M., and Backstrom, S.A., 1988. Aspects of foraminiferal distribution and depositional conditions in Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous Shales in Eastern Spitsbergen. *Proc. 2nd Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera*, 287–300.

Nahon, D.B., 1990. *Introduction to the Petrology of Soils and Chemical Weathering*: New York (Wiley).

Naidu, A.S., Burrell, D.C., and Hood, D.W., 1971. Clay mineral composition and geologic significance of some Beaufort Sea sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:691–694.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1983. Sources and dispersal patterns of clay minerals in surface sediments from the continental-shelf areas off Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:841–854.

Naidu, A.S., Mowatt, J.C., Somayajulu, B.L.K., and Sreeramachandra Rao, K., 1985. Characteristics of clay minerals in the bed loads of major rivers of India. In Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Herrera, R. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Part 3*. Min. Geol. Palaeont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, SCOPE/UNEP Sonderbard, 58:559–568.

Naidu, P.D., and Malmgren, B.A., 1995. Do benthic foraminifer records represent a productivity index in oxygen minimum zone areas? An evaluation from the Oman Margin, Arabian Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 26:49–55.

Naini, B.R., and Talwani, M., 1982. Structural framework and the evolutionary history of the continental margin of Western India. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG, 167–191.

Nair, R. R., Ittekkot, V., Manganini, S.J., Ramaswamy, V., Haake, B., Degens, E.T., Desai, B.N., and Honjo, S., 1989. Increased particle flux to the deep ocean related to monsoons. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:749–751.

Naish, T.R., Abott, S.T., Alloway, B.V., Beu, A.G., Carter, R.M., Edwards, A.R., Journeaux, T.D., Kamp, P.J.J., Pillans, B.J., Saul, G., and Woolfe, K.J., 1998. Astronomical calibration of a Southern Hemisphere Plio–Pleistocene reference section, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 17:695–710.

Naish, T.R., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1995. Pliocene–Pleistocene marine cyclothem, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 38:223–243.

Naish, T.R., Woolfe, K.J., Barrett, P.J., Wilson, G.S., Atkins, C., Bohaty, S.M., Buecker, C.J., Claps, M., Davey, F.J., Dunbar, G.B., Dunn, A.G., Fielding, C.R., Florindo, F., Hannah, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Henrys, S.A., Krissek, L.A., Lavelle, M., van der Meer, J., McIntosh, W.C., Niessen, F., Passchler, S., Powell, R.D., Roberts, A.P., Sagnotti, L., Scherer, R.P., Strong, C.P., Talarico, F., Verosub, K.L., Villa, G., Watkins, D.K., Webb, P.-N., Wonik, T., 2001. Orbitally induced oscillations in the East Antarctic ice sheet at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 413:719–723.

Naiwan, W., Si'en, W., Guifang, L., Bassoulet, J., Colchen, M., Mascle, L., and Jaeger, J., 1981. The marine-terrestrial alternating Jurassic and Cretaceous sequences in the Lhasa area, Tibet. In Jiqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniver. Geol. Soc. China*: Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 185–200.

Naka, J., Takahashi, E., Clague, D., Garcia, M., Hanyu, T., et al., 2000. Tectono-magmatic processes investigated at deep-water flanks of Hawaiian volcanoes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union.*, 81:227–230.

Naka, J., Tsugaru, R., Danhara, T., Tanaka, T., and Fujioka, K., 1993. Sedimentary processes of volcanoclastic sediments, Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–95. [*]

Nakagawa, C., Nakaseko, K., Kawaguchi, K., and Yoshimura, R., 1980. Radiolarian fossils from the upper Jurassic and Cretaceous formations of the Shimanto belt in the eastern part of Shikoku—a study of the Shimanto belt in the eastern part of Shikoku (no. 4). *J. Tokushima Univ. (Natural Sci.)*, 31:1–27.

Nakai, S., Halliday, A.N., and Rea, D.K., 1993. Provenance of dust in the Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:143–157.

Nakajima, T., 1997. Regional metamorphic belts of the Japanese Islands. *Isl. Arc*, 6:69–90.

Nakajima, T., Banno, S., and Suzuki, T., 1977. Reactions leading to the disappearance of pumpellyite in low-grade metamorphic rocks of the Sanbagawa metamorphic belt in central Shikoku, Japan. *J. Petrol.*, 18:263–284.

Nakajima, T., and Miura, S., 1982. Blake polarity event found in the Hamaji Volcanic Ash Layer in Fukui Prefecture. *Quat. Res. (Tokyo)*, 22:97–101.

Nakajima, W., and Uyeda, S., 1990. Syntheses of natural zeolites: syntheses of heulandite-clinoptilolite, analcime-wairakite, mordenite and ferrierite. *Nendo Kagaku*, 30:57–75.

Nakamoto, K., 1978. *Infrared and Raman Spectra of Inorganic and Coordination Compounds* (3rd ed.): New York: Wiley.

Nakamura, E., Campbell, I.H., and Sun, S., 1985. The influence of subduction processes on the geochemistry of Japanese alkaline basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:55–58.

Nakamura, K., 1964. Volcano-stratigraphic study of Oshima Volcano, Izu. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo [Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho]*, 42:649–728.

Nakamura, K., 1977. Volcanoes as possible indicators of tectonic stress orientation—principle and proposal. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 2:1–16.

Nakamura, K., 1983. Possible nascent trench along the eastern Japan Sea as the convergent boundary between Eurasian and North American Plates. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo]*, 58:711–722.

Nakamura, K., 1987. Trench depth and relative motion between overriding plates. In Kasahara, K. (Ed.), *Recent Plate Movements and Deformations*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 20:21–26.

Nakamura, K., Renard, V., Angelier, J., Azema, J., Bourgois, J., Deplus, C., Fujioka, K., Hamano, Y., Huchon, P., Kinoshita, H., Labaume, P., Ogawa, Y., Seno, T., Takeuchi, A., Tanahashi, M., Uchiyama, A., and Vignerresse, J.-L., 1987. Oblique and near collision subduction, Sagami and Suruga Troughs—preliminary results of the French-Japanese 1984 *Kaiko* cruise, Leg 2. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:229–242. [*]

Nakamura, K., and Uyeda, S., 1980. Stress gradient in arc-back arc regions and plate subduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6419–6428.

Nakamura, N., 1974. Determination of REE, Ba, Fe, Mg, Na, and K in carbonaceous and ordinary chondrites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:757–776. [*]

Nakamura, N., Yamamoto, K., Noda, S., Nishikawa, Y., Komi, H., Nagamoto, H., Nakayama, T., and Misawa, K., 1989. Determination of picogram quantities of rare-earth elements in meteoritic materials by direct-loading thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61:755–762.

Nakamura, Y., Donoho, P.L., Roper, P.H., and McPherson, P.M., 1987. Large-offset seismic surveying using ocean-bottom seismographs and air guns: instrumentation and field technique. *Geophysics*, 52:1601–1611. [*]

Nakamura, Y., and Kushiro, I., 1970. Compositional relations of coexisting orthopyroxene, pigeonite, and sugite in a tholeiitic andesite from Hakone volcano. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 26:265–275.

Nakamura, Y., and Tatsumoto, M., 1988. Pb, Nd and Sr isotopic evidence for a multicomponent source for rocks of Cook-Austral Islands and heterogeneities of mantle plumes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*,

52:2909–2924.

Nakanishi, M., and Gee, J.S., 1992. Paleolatitude of Guyots in the northwestern Pacific Ocean : preliminary results of ODP Leg 144. *Seismolog. Soc. Jpn.* (Abstract) [need volume number/page numbers]

Nakanishi, M., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Paleomagnetic investigations of volcanic rocks: paleolatitudes of the northwestern Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–604. [*]

Nakanishi, M., Gee, J., and ODP Leg 144 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Paleolatitude of guyots in the northwestern Pacific Ocean: preliminary results of ODP Leg 144. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:586–587.

Nakanishi, M., Gee, J.S., and Scientific Party ODP Leg 144, 1993. Paleomagnetic studies of the northwestern Pacific guyots (Part 2) [paper presented at 94th SGEPSS Fall Meeting, Kobe, October 1993].

Nakanishi, M., Sager, W.W., and Klaus, A., 1999. Magnetic lineations within Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean: implications for hot spot–triple junction interaction and oceanic plateau formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:7539–7556. doi:10.1029/1999JB900002

Nakanishi, A., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kaneda, Y., Hirata, N., Iwasaki, T., and Nakamura, M., 2002. Crustal structure across the coseismic rupture zone of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake, the central Nankai Trough seismogenic zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:10.1029/2001JB000424

Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1989. Mesozoic magnetic anomaly lineations and seafloor spreading history of the northwestern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:15437–15462.

Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1992. Magnetic anomaly lineations from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous in the west-central Pacific Ocean. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 109:701–719.

Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1992. A new Mesozoic isochron chart of the northwestern Pacific Ocean: paleomagnetic and tectonic implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:693–696.

Nakanishi, M., and Winterer, E.L., 1998. Tectonic history of the Pacific-Farallon-Phoenix triple junction from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous: an abandoned Mesozoic spreading system in the Central Pacific Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:12453–12468.

Nakano, T., Kajiwar, Y., and Farrell, W., 1989. Strontium isotope constraint on the genesis of crude oils, oil-field brines, and Kuroko ore deposits from the Green Tuff region of northeastern Japan. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2683–2688.

Nakano, T., and Nakamura, E., 1998. Static multicollection of Cs_2BO_2^+ ions for precise boron isotope analysis with positive thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, 176:13–21.

Nakao, S., and Mizuno, A., 1982. Regional sedimentologic data: in the the central Pacific Wake-Tahiti transect, GH80-1 cruise. In Mizuno, A., and Nakao, S. (Eds.), *Regional Data of Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Manganese Nodules: the Wake-Tahiti Transect in the Central Pacific, January–March*

1980 (GH80-1 Cruise). Cruise Rep.—Geol. Surv. Jpn, 18:95–123. [*]

Nakao, S., Yuasa, M., Nohara, M., and Usui, A., 1990. Submarine hydrothermal activity in the Izu-Ogasawara Arc, western Pacific. *Rev. Aquatic Sci.*, 3:95–115.

Nakaseko, K., 1954. Preliminary report of Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern Toyama prefecture. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 3:107–118.

Nakaseko, K., 1955. Miocene radiolarian fossil assemblage from the southern Tojama Prefecture in Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 4:65–127.

Nakaseko, K., 1959. Applied micropaleontological research by means of radiolarian fossil in the oil bearing Tertiary, Japan (mainly in Akita and Yamagata sedimentary basins), Part I. Method, geological note and radiolarian assemblage in Akita sedimentary basin. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 8:113–193.

Nakaseko, K., 1960. Applied micropaleontological research by means of radiolarian fossil in the oil bearing Tertiary, Japan (mainly in Akita and Yamagata sedimentary basins), Part II. Radiolarian assemblage in Yamagata basin, discussion and conclusion. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 9:149–185.

Nakaseko, K., 1963. Neogene Cyrtioidea (radiolaria) from the Isozaki Formation in Ibaraki prefecture, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 12:165–198.

Nakaseko, K., 1969. Neogene Radiolaria in Japan. *Proc. 1st Inter. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, 2:468–474.

Nakaseko, K., 1972. On some species of the genus *Thecosphaera* from the Neogene formations, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 20:59–70.

Nakaseko, K., Iwamoto, H., and Takahashi, K., 1965. Radiolarian stratigraphy in the oil and gas bearing Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous formations, Japan. *Contrib. from Govt. of Japan to Econ. Comm. for Asia and the Far East Third Pet. Symp.*, 1–13.

Nakaseko, K., Matsushima, N., Obata, I., and Matsukawa, M., 1979. Geological age of the Misakubo and the Wada Formations in the Akaishi Mountains. Natural history of the southern part of the Japanese Alps and the Kii Peninsula, including the Tokai District. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus. (Tokyo)*, 12:65–72.

Nakaseko, K., and Nishimura, A., 1974. Miocene radiolarian fossils of the Oki islands in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 23:45–73.

Nakaseko, K., and Nishimura, A., 1981. Upper Jurassic and Cretaceous Radiolaria from the Shimanto Group in Southwest Japan. *Sci. Rep., Coll. Gen. Educ., Osaka Univ.*, 30:133–203.

Nakaseko, K., and Sugano, K., 1973. Neogene radiolarian zonation in Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 8:23–33.

Nakashima, S., Miyagi, I., Nakata, E., Sasaki, H., Nittono, S., Hirano, T., Sato, T., and Hayashi, H., 1992. Color measurement of some natural and synthetic materials. *Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Resour., Min. Coll., Akita Univ.*, 57:57–76.

- Nakayama, W., and Takeo, M., 1997. Slip history of the 1994 Sanriku-Haruka-Oki, Japan, earthquake deduced from strong-motion data. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 87:918–931.
- Nakazawa, H., and Morimoto, N., 1971. Phase relations and superstructures of pyrrhotite, Fe_{1-x}S. *Mat. Res. Bull.*, 6:345–358.
- Nakazawa, K., Kumon, F., Kimura, K., Matsuyama, H., and Nakajo, K., 1983. Environment of deposition of Cretaceous chert from the Shimanto Belt, Kii Peninsula, Southwest Japan. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 395–412.
- Naldrett, A.J., 1981. Platinum-group element deposits. In Cabri, L.J. (Ed.), *Platinum Group Elements: Mineralogy, Geology, Recovery*. Spec. Vol.—Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 23:197–231.
- Naldrett, A.J., 1989. *Magmatic Sulphide Deposits*. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 14.
- Naldrett, A.J., and Barnes, S.-J., 1986. The behaviour of platinum group elements during fractional crystallization and partial melting with special references to the composition of magmatic sulfide ores. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 64:113–133.
- Naldrett, A.J., and Duke, J.M., 1980. Platinum metals in magmatic sulfide ores. *Science*, 208:1417–1424.
- Naldrett, A.J., Goodwin, A.M., Fisher, T.L., and Ridler, R.G., 1978. The sulfur content of Archean volcanic rocks and a comparison with ocean floor basalts. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 15:715–728.
- Naldrett, A.J., Hoffman, E.L., Green, A.H., Chou, C.-L., Naldrett, S.R., and Alcock, R.A., 1979. The composition of Ni-sulphide ores, with particular reference to their content of PGE and Au. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:403–415.
- Nam, S.-I., Stein, R., Grobe, H., and Hubberten, H., in press. Late Quaternary stable isotope records and glacial/interglacial changes in sediment composition at the East Greenland continental margin. *Mar. Geol.* [7-11-95]
- Nambiar, M.R.M., Rao, G.V., and Gulhati, S.K., 1985. The nature and engineering behavior of fine-grained carbonate soil from off the West coast of India. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 6:145–171.
- Namias, J., 1969. Use of sea-surface temperature in long-range predictions. WMO Technical Note 103. In *Sea-Surface Temperatures*. World Meteorological Organization, 247:1–18. [4-21-95]
- Namias, J., 1971. The 1968–1969 winter as an outgrowth of sea and air coupling during antecedent seasons. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 1:65–81.
- Nanayama, F., 1997. An electron microprobe study of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–168. [*]
- Nanayama, F., 1997. An electron microprobe study of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 147–168 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]
- Nanayama, F., 1997. An electron microprobe study of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W.,

Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 147–168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nance, W.B., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Rare earth element patterns and crustal evolution. I. Australian post-Archean sedimentary rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:1539–1551.

Naney, M.T., 1983. Phase equilibria of rock-forming ferromagnesian silicates in granitic systems. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:993–1033.

Nansen, F., 1904. The bathymetrical features of the North Polar Seas, with a discussion of continental shelves and previous oscillations of the shoreline: Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893–1896. *Sci. Res.*, 4:1–232.

Nansen, F., 1906. Northern waters: Captain Roald Amundsen's oceanographic observations in the Arctic Seas in 1901, with a discussion of the origin of the bottom water of the Northern Seas. Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. *O-Mathematisk-Naturver.* Klasse 1906, 3, 313.

Nansen, F., 1928. The oceanographic problems of the still unknown Arctic Region. In Joerg, W.L.G. (Ed.), *Problems of Polar Research*. Spec. Publ., Am. Geographical Soc., 7:3–14.

Napoleone, G., Premoli Silva, I., Heller, F., Cheli, P., Corezzi, S., and Fischer, A.G., 1983. Eocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, and its implications for Paleogene geochronology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:181–191.

Napoleone, G., and Yokoyama, I., 1970. Volcanological and paleomagnetic studies of welded tuff from Sikotu Caldera, Hokkaido. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Japan*, 15:87–95. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Naqvi, S.M., Rao, V.D., and Narain, H., 1974. The protocontinental growth of the Indian shield and the antiquity of its rift valleys. *Precambrian Res.*, 1:345–398.

Naqvi, S.W.A., Noronha, R.J., and Gangadhara Reddy, C.V., 1982. Denitrification in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:459–469.

Naqvi, S.W.A., Yoshinari, T., Brandes, J.A., Devol, A.H., Jayakumar, D.A., Narvekar, P.V., Altabet, M.A., Codispoti, L.A., 1998. Nitrogen isotopic studies in the suboxic Arabian Sea. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.-Ear. Plan. Sci.*, 4:367–378.

Narasimhan, T.N., and Witherspoon, P.A., 1976. An integrated finite difference method for analyzing fluid flow in porous media *Water Resour. Res.*, 12:57–64.

Nardin, T.R., Osborne, R.H., Bottjer, D.J., and Scheidemann, R.C., 1981. Holocene sea level curves from Santa Monica Shelf, California continental borderland. *Science*, 213:331–333.

Nardone, C.D., and Faure, G., 1978. A study of sedimentation at DSDP Hole 379A, Black Sea, based on the isotopic composition of strontium. In Ross, D.A., and Neprochnov, Y.P. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–615.

Naslund, H.R., 1984. Petrology of the upper border series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, 25:185–212.

Naslund, H.R., 1986. Disequilibrium partial melting and rheomorphic layer formation in the contact aureole of the Basistoppen sill, East Greenland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:359–367.

Naslund, H.R., 1995. Grain-size, morphological, and compositional variations in igneous silicates in medium-grained diabase from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17.

Naslund, H.R., Hughes, J.M., and Birnie, R.W., 1983. Ilvaite, an alteration product replacing olivine in the Skaergaard intrusion. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:1004–1008.

Nasu, N., et al., 1982. Multi-channel Seismic Reflection Data across Nankai Trough. In *IPOD-Japan Basic Data Ser.*: Tokyo (Ocean Res. Inst.), 4:34.

Nasu, N., von Huene, R., Ishiwada, Y., Langseth, M., Bruns, T., and Honza, E., 1980. Interpretation of multichannel seismic reflection data, Legs 56 and 57, Japan Trench transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–503. [*]

NAT Study Group, 1985. North Atlantic Transect: a wide-aperture, two-ship multichannel seismic investigation of the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10321–10341.

Natal'in, B., 1993. History and modes of Mesozoic accretion in south eastern Russia. *Isl. Arc*, 2:15–34.

Nath, B.G., Rao, V.P., and Becker, K.P., 1989. Geochemical evidence of terrigenous influence in deep-sea sediments up to 8°S in the central Indian basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 87:301–313.

Nathan, H.D., and Van Kirk, C.K., 1978. A model of magmatic crystallization. *J. Petrol.*, 19:66–94.

Nathan, S., 1976. Geochemistry of the Greenland Group (early Ordovician), New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 19:683–706.

Nathan, Y., 1984. The mineralogy and geochemistry of phosphorites. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals: Their Properties and General Modes of Occurrences*: Heidelberg (Springer), 275–291. [*]

Nathan, Y., and Flexer, A., 1977. Clinoptilolite, paragenesis and stratigraphy. *Sedimentology*, 24:845–855.

Nathan, Y., Shiloni, Y., Roded, R., and Deutch, Y., 1979. The geochemistry of the northern and central Negev phosphorites (southern Israel). *Bull. Isr. Geol. Surv.*, 73:1–43.

National Earthquake Information Center, 1987. Global distribution of seismicity, 1977–1986 (map). *U.S. Geol. Surv.*

National Geophysical Data Center, 2003. *Satellite and Information Services* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/image/2minsurface/00N045E.html>> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1998. *World Ocean Database 1998, CD-ROM*: Silver Spring, Maryland (U. S. Department of Commerce).

National Research Council, 1990. *Sea-Level Change*. Stud. Geophys., Nat. Acad. Press.

Nations, J.F., and Medley, G.H., Jr., 1997. DeepStar's evaluation of shallow water flow problems in the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–6.

Nativel, P., Verdier, O., and Giret, A., 1994. Nature et diversité des zéolites de Kerguelen. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:31–45.

Natland, J., 1977. Composition of basaltic rocks recovered at Sites 367 and 368, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Near the Cape Verde Islands. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1107–1112.

Natland, J., 1984. Occurrences of air-fall volcanic ash derived from the Lesser Antilles arc at Leg 78A drill sites. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 369–375.

Natland, J., 1990. High level gabbros of the East Pacific Rise sampled by submersible at fault exposure in Hess Deep, Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1647.

Natland, J.H., 1973. Basal ferromanganoan sediments at DSDP Site 183, Aleutian Plain and Site 192, Meiji Guyot, Northwest Pacific, Leg 19. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–641.

Natland, J.H., 1978. Crystal morphologies in basalts from DSDP Site 395, 23°N, 46°W, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–445.

Natland, J.H., 1979. Comparison of chemical and magnetic stratigraphy of Holes 396 and 396B. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–430. [*]

Natland, J.H., 1979. Comparison of the chemical and magnetic stratigraphy of basement rocks at DSDP Sites 332 and 395. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–677. [*]

Natland, J.H., 1980. Crystal morphologies in basalts dredged and drilled from the East Pacific Rise near 9°N and the Siqueiros fracture zone. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–634. [*]

Natland, J.H., 1980. Effect of axial magma chambers beneath spreading centers on the compositions of basaltic rocks. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 833–850. [*]

Natland, J.H., 1982. Crystal morphologies and pyroxene compositions in boninites and tholeiitic basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 458 and 459 B in the Mariana fore-arc region. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 681–707.

Natland, J.H., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalts and sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 456, Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–766.

- Natland, J.H., 1989. Partial melting of a lithologically heterogeneous mantle: inferences from crystallization histories of magnesian abyssal tholeiites from the Siqueiros Fracture Zone. *In* Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:41–70. [*]
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Indian Ocean crust. *In* Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie), 288–310.
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Mineralogy and crystallization of oceanic basalts. *In* Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: Glasgow (Blackie), 63–93.
- Natland, J.H., 1991. Secret life of a magma chamber: East Pacific Rise exposé at Hess Deep. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72(Suppl.):526.
- Natland, J.H., 1993. Volcanic ash and pumice at Shatsky Rise: sources, mechanisms of transport, and bearing on atmospheric circulation. *In* Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–66. [*]
- Natland, J.H., 2002. Magnetic susceptibility as an index of the lithology and composition of gabbros, ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Natland, J.H., 2002. Magnetic susceptibility as an index of the lithology and composition of gabbros, ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–69 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Natland, J.H., 2002. Magnetic susceptibility as an index of the lithology and composition of gabbros, ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *In* Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–69 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Natland, J.H., Adamson, A.C., Laverne, C., Melson, W.G., and O'Hearn, T., 1983. A compositionally nearly steady-state magma chamber at the Costa Rica Rift: evidence from basalt glass and mineral data, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504, and 505. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–858. [*]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1993. Formation of cumulates at spreading ridges. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74(Suppl.): 653.
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Melt migration through high-level gabbroic cumulates of the East Pacific Rise at Hess Deep: the origin of magma lenses and the deep crustal structure of fast-spreading ridges. *In* Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–58. [*]
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 1998. Plutonic assemblages of transverse ridges near transform faults of the Central and Southwest Indian Ridges. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. Formation of the lower ocean crust and the crystallization of gabbroic cumulates at a very slowly spreading ridge. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 110:191–233. [*]

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. A brief narrative history of ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/hist/hist.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. A brief narrative history of ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/HIST.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. A brief narrative history of ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. Stratigraphy and composition of gabbros drilled in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: a synthesis of geochemical data. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. Stratigraphy and composition of gabbros drilled in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: a synthesis of geochemical data. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–69 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. Stratigraphy and composition of gabbros drilled at Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: a synthesis of geochemical data. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–69 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., and Leg 176 Science Party, 1998. Assessment of petrological processes in fossil magma chambers at slow- and fast-spreading ridges based on drilling of layer 3 gabbros. *AGU Spring Meeting*. (Abstract).

Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [CD-ROM]. Available: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/176sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Natland, J.H., Dieu, J.J., and Wright, E., 1993. Petrology of volcanic rocks dredged from Cretaceous guyots of the central and western Pacific. In Pringle, M., Sager, W., Sliter, W., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:???. [Page numbers?]

Natland, J.H., and Hekinian, R., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalts and sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 456, Mariana Trough. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–767. [*]

Natland, J.H., Lonsdale, P., Karson, J., and Sims, D., 1990. High-level gabbros of the East Pacific Rise sampled by submersible at fault exposures in Hess Deep, Eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1647.

Natland, J.H., and Mahoney, J.J., 1982. Alteration in igneous rocks at DSDP sites 458 and 459, Mariana fore arc region relationship to basement structures. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–788.

Natland, J.H., and Melson, W.G., 1980. Compositions of basaltic glasses from the East Pacific Rise and Siqueiros fracture zone, near 9°N. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–723. [*]

Natland, J.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Bloomer, S.H., 1991. Magmatic oxides and sulfides in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B and the later development of the liquid line of descent. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–111. [*]

Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Natland, J.H., and Tarney, J., 1982. Petrologic evolution of the Mariana arc and back-arc basin system—a synthesis of drilling results in the South Philippine Sea. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–908. [*]

Natland, M., 1940. New genus of foraminifera from the later Tertiary of California. *J. Paleontol.*, 14:568–571.

Natland, M.L., 1933. The temperature and depth distribution of some Recent and fossil foraminifera in the southern California region. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Tech. Ser.*, 3:225–230.

Natland, M.L., 1938. New species of Foraminifera from off the West Coast of North America and from the later Tertiary of the Los Angeles basin. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Bull. Tech. Ser.*, 4:137–152. [*] [other citations say 137–164]

Natland, M.L., Gonzalez, E., Canon, A., and Ernst, M., 1974. A system of stages for correlation of Magallanes Basin sediments. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 139:1–126.

Natori, H., 1976. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and datum planes in the late Cenozoic sedimentary sequence in Okinawa-jima, Japan. In *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Micropaleontology Press), 214–243.

Nauhaus, K., Boetius, A., Kruger, M., and Widdel, F., 2002. In vitro demonstration of anaerobic oxidation of methane coupled to sulfate reduction in sediment from a gas hydrate area. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 4:296–305.

Naujoks, F., 1990. Geochemie und hydrothermale Alteration des Sheeted-Dike-Komplexes in DSDP

Bohrung 504B am Costa Rica Rift [Dipl. arbeit]. Univ. Giessen. [12-25-94]

Naumova, S.N., 1939. Spores and pollen of coals of the U.S.S.R. *Rep. Int. Geol. Congr., 17th Sess. U.S.S.R.*, 1:353–364.

Navarro-Vilá, F., and Tubía, J.M., 1983. Essai d'une nouvelle différenciation des Nappes Alpujarrides dans le secteur occidental des Cordilleres Bétiques (Andalousie, Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.2*, 296:111–114.

Navon, O., and Stolper, E., 1987. Geochemical consequences of melt percolation: the upper mantle as a chromatographic column. *J. Geol.*, 95:285–307.

Naylor, D., and Shannon, P.M., 1982. *Geology of Offshore Ireland and West Britain*: London (Graham and Trotman).

Naylor, M.A., 1982. The Casanova Complex of the Northern Apennines: a melange formed on a distal passive continental margin. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 4:1–18.

Nayudu, Y.R., 1964. Carbonate deposits and paleoclimatic implications in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Science*, 146:515–517.

Nazarov, M.A., Badjukov, D.D., Barsukova, L.D., and Alekseev, A.S., 1987. Cretaceous/Tertiary event: geochemistry of Turkmenia K/T sections. *LPSC*, XVIII:700–701.

N'Da, L., 1984. Urganien des Pyrénées occidentales: synthèse paléo-écologique, micropaléontologique et paléogéographique [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. Pau.

Neagu, T., 1968. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous deposits in the southern Eastern Carpathians near Brasov. *Micropaleontology*, 14:225–241.

Neagu, T., 1968. Study of the Miliolidae in the lower Cretaceous (Barremian) of Southern Dobrogea. *Travaux, Mus. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa"*, 8:563–572. [10-10-94]

Neagu, T., 1975. Monographie de la faune des Foraminifères éocènes du couloir de Dimbovicioara, de Codlea et des Monts (Persani), (Couches de Carhaga). *Mem. Inst. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:1–141.

Neagu, T., 1984. Nouvelles données sur la morphologie du test sur la systématique et la nomenclature des miliolides agatisthègues du Mésozoïque. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 16:75–90. [*]

Neagu, T., 1986. Barremian-lower Aptian miliolid fauna in Southern Dobrogea. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 18:313–348.

Neal, C., and Stanger, G., 1983. Hydrogen generation from mantle source rocks in Oman. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:315–320. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(83)90144-9

Neal, C.R., Birkhold, A.L., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Episodic growth of the Ontong Java Plateau through a single plume event and lithospheric extension. *Geol. Soc. Am. Penrose Conf. on Volcanic Rifted Margins*, London.

Neal, C.R., and Davidson, J.P., 1989. An unmetasomatized source for the Malaitan Alnoite (Solomon

Islands): petrogenesis involving zone refining, megacryst fractionation and assimilation of oceanic lithosphere. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1975–1990.

Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., and Chazey, W.J., 2002. Mantle sources and the highly variable role of continental lithosphere in basalt petrogenesis of the Kerguelen Plateau and Broken Ridge LIP: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 183. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1177–1206.

Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 1997. The Ontong Java Plateau. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.J. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:183–216.

Neal, J.E., 1996. A summary of Paleogene sequence stratigraphy in northwest Europe and the North Sea. In Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:15–42.

Neale, J.W., 1973. On *Apateloschizocythere geniculata* Bate. *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells*, 1:297–304.

Neale, J.W., 1974. On *Pennyella pennyi* gen. et sp. nov. *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells*, 2:125–132.

Neale, J.W., 1975. The ostracod fauna from the Santonian chalk (Upper Cretaceous) of Gingin, Western Australia. *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 16:1–81. [*]

Neale, J.W., and Howe, H.V., 1975. The marine Ostracoda of Russian Harbour Novaya Zemlya and other high latitude faunas. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 65:381–431.

Nealson, K.H., 1997. Sediment bacteria: who's there, what are they doing, and what's new? *Annu. Rev. Earth. Planet. Sci.*, 25:403–434.

Neary, C.R., and Brown, M.A., 1979. Chromites from the Al Ays complex, Saudi Arabia and the Semail complex, Oman. In Al Shanti, A.M.S. (Ed.), *Evolution and Mineralisation of the Arabian Shield*. Inst. Arabian Geologists Bull., 2:193–205.

Nebelsick, J.H., 1992. Components analysis of sediment composition in early Miocene temperate carbonate from the Austrian Paratethys. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 91:59–69.

Nederbragt, A.J., 1989. Chamber proliferation in the Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera Heterohelidae. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:105–114.

Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic potential of the Cretaceous planktic foraminifera Heterohelidae [Ph.D. thesis]. Centrale Huisdrukkerij Vrije Univ., Amsterdam.

Nederbragt, A.J., 1990. Maastrichtian Heterohelidae (planktonic foraminifera) from the North West Atlantic. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 8:183–206.

Nederbragt, A.J., 1991. Distribution and preservation of Cenozoic planktonic foraminifers from the Celebes and Sulu seas, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–170.

Nederbragt, A.J., 1991. Late Cretaceous biostratigraphy and development of Heterohelidae planktic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 37:329–372. [*]

Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J.W., 2001. A 6000 year varve record of Holocene climate in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, from digital sediment colour analysis of ODP Leg 169S cores. *In* Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada–Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:95–110.

Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J., 2001. Sediment color variation and annual accumulation rates in laminated Holocene sediments, Site 1098, Palmer Deep. *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J., 2001. Sediment color variation and annual accumulation rates in laminated Holocene sediments, Site 1098, Palmer Deep. *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Nederbragt, A.J., and Thurow, J., 2002. Sediment color variation and annual accumulation rates in laminated Holocene sediments, Site 1098, Palmer Deep. *In* Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J.W., and Merrill, R.B., 2000. *Data report: Color records from the California margin: proxy indicators for sediment composition and climatic change*. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 319–329 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J.W., and Merrill, R.B., 2000. *Data report: Color records from the California margin: proxy indicators for sediment composition and climatic change*. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: 319–329 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J.W., and Merrill, R.B., 2000. *Data report: Color records from the California margin: proxy indicators for sediment composition and climatic change*. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 319–329 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_29/chap_29.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nederbragt, A.J., Thurow, J.W., and Merrill, R.B., 2000. Data Report: Color records from the California margin: proxy indicators for sediment composition and climatic change. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 319–329 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Needham, H.D., Habib, D., and Heezen, B.C., 1969. Upper Carboniferous palynomorphs as a tracer of red sediment dispersal patterns in the Northwest Atlantic. *J. Geol.*, 77:113–120.

Neef, G., Plimer, J.R., and Bottrill, R.S., 1985. Submarine-fan deposited sandstone and rudite in a mid-Cenozoic interarc basin in Maewo, Vanuatu (New Hebrides). *Sedimentology*, 32:519–542.

Neef, G., and Veeh, H.H., 1977. Uranium series ages and late Quaternary uplift in the New Hebrides.

Nature (London, U. K.), 269:682–683.

Neel, L., 1955. Some theoretical aspects of rock magnetism. *Advan. Phys. (Phys. Mag. Suppl.)*, 4:191–243.

Néel, L., 1949. Théorie du traînage magnétique des ferromagnétiques en grains fins avec applications aux terres cuites. *Ann. Geophys.*, 5:99–136.

Nees, S., 1997. Late Quaternary palaeoceanography of the Tasman Sea: the benthic foraminiferal view. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:365–389.

Neev, D., Almagor, G., Arad, A., Ginzburg, A., and Hall, J.K., 1976. The geology of the Southeastern Mediterranean. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull.*, 68:1–51.

Neev, D., Greenfield, L.L., and Hall, J.K., 1985. Slice tectonics in the eastern Mediterranean basin. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 249–269.

Negi, J.G., and Tiwari, R.K., 1983. Matching long term periodicities of geomagnetic reversals and galactic motions of the solar system. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10:713–716.

Negri, A., Villa, G., Hilgen, F., and Krjigsman, W., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Faneromeni section (Crete): first order calibration to magnetostratigraphy and astronomically dated cyclostratigraphy, and comparison with other Mediterranean sections. *EUG 9 Strasburg, 1997*. (Abstract)

Nehlig, P., 1991. Salinity of oceanic hydrothermal fluids: a fluid inclusion study. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:310–325.

Nehlig, P., 1993. Interactions between magma chambers and hydrothermal systems: oceanic and ophiolitic constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:19621–19633.

Nehlig, P., 1994. Fracture and permeability analysis in magma-hydrothermal transition zones in the Samail ophiolite (Oman). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:589–601.

Nehlig, P., and Juteau, T., 1988. Deep crustal seawater penetration and circulation at ocean ridges: evidence from the Oman Ophiolite. *Mar. Geol.*, 84:209–228. [*]

Nehlig, P., and Juteau, T., 1988. Flow porosities, permeabilities and preliminary data on fluid inclusions and fossil thermal gradients in the crustal sequence of the Sumail ophiolite (Oman). *Tectonophysics*, 151:199–221.

Nehlig, P., Juteau, T., Bendel, V., and Cotten, J., 1994. The root zone of oceanic hydrothermal systems: constraints from the Samail ophiolite (Oman). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4703–4713.

Nehrkorn, A., 1988. Siedlungsdichte und verteilung von bakterien im grundwasserbereich. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 139:309–319.

Neidell, N.S., and Taner, M.T., 1971. Semblance and other coherency measures for multichannel data. *Geophysics*, 36:483–497.

Neidhardt, F.C., Ingraham, J.L., and Schaechter, M., 1990. *Physiology of the Bacterial Cell*: Sunderland, MA (Sinauer Associates, Inc.), p. 506.

Neil, H.L., 1991. Late Quaternary stratigraphy, sedimentology and evolution of the Bounty Fan system, Bounty Trough, Southwest Pacific [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, New Zealand.

Neil, H.L., 1998. Late Quaternary variability of surface and deep water masses, Chatham Rise, SW Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand.

Neilson, C.H., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:547–552.

Neish, J.K., 1993. Seismic structure of the Hatton-Rockall area: an integrated seismic/modelling study from composite data sets. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. London, 1047–1056. [*]

Nekvasil, H., 1988. Calculated effect of anorthite component on the crystallization paths of H₂O-undersaturated haplogranitic melts. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:966–982.

Nelsen, T.A., 1983. Time- and method-dependent size distribution of fine-grained sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30:249–259.

Nelson, B.C., Goñi, M.A., Hedges, J.I., and Blanchette, R. A., 1995. Soft-rot fungal degradation of lignin in 2700 year old archeological woods. *Holzforschung*, 49:1–10.

Nelson, B.K., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Comparison of isotopic and petrographic provenance indicators in sediments from Tertiary continental basins of New Mexico. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:348–357.

Nelson, B.K., MacLeod, G.K., and Ward, P.D., 1991. Rapid change in strontium isotopic composition of sea water before the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 351:644–647.

Nelson, C.H., Carlson, P.R., Byrne, J.V., and Alpha, T.R., 1970. Development of the Astoria Canyon-fan physiography and comparison with similar systems. *Mar. Geol.*, 8:259–291.

Nelson, C.H., Kulm, L.D., Carlson, P.R., and Duncan, J.R., 1968. Mazama ash in the northeastern Pacific. *Science*, 161:47–49.

Nelson, C.H., and Maldonado, A., 1988. Factors controlling depositional patterns of Ebro turbidite systems, Mediterranean Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 72:698–716.

Nelson, C.H., and Maldonado, A. (Eds.), 1990. *The Ebro Continental Margin, Northwestern Mediterranean Sea*. Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss., 95:57–442.

Nelson, C.H., Maldonado, A., Barber, J.H., Jr., and Alonso, B., 1991. Modern sand-rich and mud-rich siliciclastic aprons, alternative base-of-slope turbidite systems to submarine fans. In Weimer, P., and Link, M. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer Verlag), 171–190.

Nelson, C.H., and Nilsen, T.H., 1984. Modern and ancient deep-sea fan sedimentation. *SEPM Short Course*, 14.

Nelson, C.O., and Casey, R.E., 1986. Siliceous microfossil extraction from altered Monterey rocks. In Casey, R.E., and Barron, J.A. (Eds.), *Siliceous Microfossils and Microplankton of the Monterey Formation and Modern Analogs*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 45:91–96.

Nelson, C.S., 1978. Temperate shelf carbonate sediments in the Cenozoic of New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 25:737–771.

Nelson, C.S., 1988. An introductory perspective on non-tropical shelf carbonates. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:3–12. [*]

Nelson, C.S., 1986. Lithostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 90 drill sites in the Southwest Pacific: an overview. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1471–1491.

Nelson, C.S., and Cooke, P.J., 2001. History of oceanic front development in the New Zealand sector of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic - a synthesis. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 44:535–553.

Nelson, C.S., Cooke, P.J., Hendy, C.H., and Cuthbertson, A.M., 1993. Oceanographic and climatic changes over the past 160,000 years at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 594 off southeastern New Zealand, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8:435–458.

Nelson, C.S., Froggatt, P.C., and Gosson, G.J., 1986. Nature chemistry, and origin of late Cenozoic megascopic tephra in Leg 90 cores from the southwestern Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1161–1173. [*]

Nelson, C.S., Hancock, G.E., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1981. Shelf to basin, temperate skeletal carbonate sediments, Three Kings Plateau, New Zealand. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:717–732.

Nelson, C.S., Head, P.S., and Keane, S.L., 1988. Non-tropical carbonate deposits on the Modern New-Zealand shelf. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:71–94.

Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Cuthbertson, A.M., 1994. Oxygen isotope evidence for climatic contrasts between Tasman Sea and Southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Quaternary. In van der Linde, G.R., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 181–196.

Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Cuthbertson, A.M., and Jarrett, G.R., 1986. Late Quaternary carbonate and isotope stratigraphy, subantarctic Site 594, Southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1425–1436. [*]

Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., and Dudley, W.C., 1986. Quaternary isotope stratigraphy of Hole 593, Challenger Plateau, South Tasman Sea: preliminary observations based on foraminifers and calcareous nanofossils. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1413–1424.

Nelson, C.S., Hendy, C.H., Jarrett, G.R., and Cuthbertson, A.M., 1985. Near-synchronicity of New Zealand alpine glaciations and Northern Hemisphere continental glaciations during the past 750 kyr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 318:361–363.

Nelson, C.S., Hendy, I.L., Neil, H.L., Hendy, C.H., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2000. Last glacial jetting of cold

waters through the Subtropical Convergence zone in the Southwest Pacific off eastern New Zealand. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 156:103–121.

Nelson, C.S., and James, N.P., 2000. Marine cements in mid-Tertiary cool-water shelf limestones of New Zealand and southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 47:609–630.

Nelson, C.S., Keane, S.L., and Head, P.S., 1988. Non-tropical carbonate deposits on the modern New Zealand shelf. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:71–94.

Nelson, D.C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Revsbech, N.P., 1986. Growth pattern and yield of a chemoautotrophic *Beggiatoa* spp. in oxygen-sulfide microgradients. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 52:225–233.

Nelson, D.M., DeMaster, D.J., Dunbar, R.B., and Smith, W.O., Jr., 1996. Cycling of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the Southern Ocean: estimates of water-column and sedimentary fluxes on the Ross Sea continental shelf. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:18519–18532. (*)

Nelson, D.M., and Gordon, L.I., 1982. Production and pelagic dissolution of biogenic silica in the Southern Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:491–501. (*)

Nelson, D.M., Treguer, P., Brzezinski, M.A., Leynaert, A., and Queguiner, B., 1995. Production and dissolution of biogenic silica in the ocean: revised global estimates, comparison with regional data and relationship to biogenic sedimentation. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 9:359–372.

Nelson, D.R., 1987. Petrogenesis of alkaline rocks— isotopic and geochemical constraints [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.

Nelson, D.R., 1989. Isotopic characteristics and petrogenesis of the lamproites and kimberlites of central west Greenland. *Lithos*, 22:265–274.

Nelson, D.R., Chivas, A.R., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1988. Geochemical and isotopic systematics in carbonatites and implications for the evolution of ocean-island sources. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1–17.

Nelson, D.R., Crawford, A.J., and McCulloch, M.T., 1984. Nd-Sr isotope and geochemical systematics in Cambrian boninites and tholeiites from Victoria, Australia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:167–172.

Nelson, D.R., McCulloch, M.T., and Sun, S.-S., 1986. The origins of ultrapotassic rocks as inferred from Sr, Nd and Pb isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 50:231–245.

Nelson, E.P., Forsythe, R.D., Diemer, J.A., and Urbino, O., 1994. Taitao Ophiolite: a ridge collision ophiolite in the forearc of southern Chile (46°S). *Rev. Geol. Chile*, 20:137–165. [4-4-95]

Nelson, G., and Hutchins, L., 1983. The Benguela upwelling area. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 12:333–356.

Nelson, H., 1976. Late Pleistocene and Holocene depositional trends, processes and history of Astoria deep-sea fan, Northeast Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 20:129–173.

Nelson, R., 1975. Fracture permeability in porous reservoirs: experimental and field approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

- Nelson, R.A., Lenox, L.C., and Ward, B.J., 1987. Oriented core: its use, error and uncertainty. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:357–367.
- Nelson, R.E., 1978. Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea. Appendix A: Final Report on pollen from Borehole PB-2; B: Modern Pollen Rain on the Chukchi and Beaufort Sea Coasts, Alaska. In Hopkins, D.M., and Hartz, R.W. (Eds.), *Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Annual Reports of Principal Investigators for the Year Ending March 1978*, 1–18. [11-18-94]
- Nelson, R.E., and Carter, L.D., 1985. Pollen analysis of a Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene section from the Gubik Formation of Arctic Alaska. *Quat. Res.*, 24:295–306.
- Nemec, M.C., 1980. A two-phase model for the tectonic evolution of the Caribbean. *Trans. 9th Conf. Geol. Caribe* (Santo Domingo, Agosto 1980): 23–34.
- Nemec, W., 1988. Coal correlations and intrabasinal subsidence: a new analytical perspective. In Kleinspehn, K.L., and Paola, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Basin Analysis*: New York (Springer Verlag), 161–188.
- Nemec, W., 1988. The shape of the rose. *Sediment. Geol.*, 59:149–152.
- Nemec, W., 1990. Aspects of sediment movement on steep delta slopes. In Colella, A., and Prior, D.B., (Eds.), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10:29–73.
- Nemec, W., and Postma, G., 1993. *Quaternary Alluvial Fans in Southwestern Crete: Sedimentation Processes and Geomorphic Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 17:235–276.
- Nemec, W., and Steel, R.J., 1984. Alluvial and coastal conglomerates: their significant features and some comments on gravelly mass-flow deposits. In Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Mem. Can. Soc. Geol., 10:1–31.
- Nemec, W., and Steel, R.J. (Eds.), 1988. *Fan Deltas: Sedimentology and Tectonic Settings*: London (Blackie and Son).
- Nemickas, B., and Carswell, L.D., 1976. Stratigraphic and hydrologic relationship of the Piney Point aquifer and the Alloway Clay Member of the Kirkwood Formation in New Jersey. *U.S. Geol. Surv. J. Res.*, 1:1–7.
- Nemoto, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 1985. Sio Guyot: a complex volcanic edifice in the western Mid-Pacific Mountains. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:83–89. [*]
- Neprochnov, Y.P., Levchenko, O.V., Merklin, L.R., and Sedov, V.V., 1988. The structure and tectonics of the intraplate deformation area in the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 156:89–106.
- Neprochnov, Y.P., Merklin, L.R., and Khankishiyeva, L.M., 1984. Distribution map of the sedimentary cover on the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 277:1204–1207. [*]
- Neprochnov, Y.P., Sedov, V.V., Semenov, G.A., Yelnikov, I.N., and Filaktov, V.D., 1980. The crustal structure and seismicity of the Hess Basin area in the Pacific Ocean. *Oceanology*, 20:317–322.
- Nesbitt, B.E., St. Louis, R.M., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1987. Distribution of gold in altered basalts of

DSDP Hole 504B. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:201–209. [*]

Nesbitt, H.W., and Bricker, O.P., 1978. Low temperature alteration processes affecting ultramafic bodies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:403–409.

Nesbitt, H.W., MacRae, N.D., and Kronberg, B.I., 1990. Amazon deep-sea fan muds: light REE enriched products of extreme chemical weathering. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:118–123. [*]

Nesbitt, H.W., and Wilson, R.E., 1992. Recent chemical weathering of basalts. *Am. J. Sci.*, 292:740–777.

Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1982. Early Proterozoic climates and plate motions inferred from major element chemistry of lutites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:715–717.

Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1984. Prediction of some weathering trends of plutonic and volcanic rocks based on thermodynamics and kinetic considerations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1523–1534.

Nesbitt, H.W., and Young, G.M., 1989. Formation and diagenesis of weathering profiles. *J. Geol.*, 97:129–147.

Nesje, A., Dahl, S.O., Anda, E., and Rye, N., 1988. Block fields in southern Norway: significance for the late Weichselian ice sheet. *Nor. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 68:149–169.

Ness, G., Levi, S., and Couch, R., 1980. Marine magnetic anomaly time scales for the Cenozoic and Late Cretaceous: a precis, critique, and synthesis. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 18:735–770.

Ness, G.E., and Kulm, L.D., 1973. Origin and development of Surveyor Deep-sea Channel. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3339–3354.

Nesse, W.D., 1991. *Introduction to Optical Mineralogy* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).

Nessler, G.L., and Simpson, M.A., 1984. *Sedco/BP-471 Noise/Vibration Investigation*: Milford, OH (Structural Dynamics Research Corp.), project number 12077.

Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Distribution of the fine-grained sediment component in the Mediterranean. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 666–670.

Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Mineralogy, petrography, distribution, and origin of the Messinian Mediterranean evaporites. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–694.

Nesteroff, W.D., 1973. Petrography and mineralogy of sapropels. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–720.

Nesteroff, W.D., 1982. The origin of the ferromanganese coatings of deep-sea rocks in the Atlantic Ocean. In Scrutton, R.A., and Tulwain, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: New York (Wiley and Sons), 129–146.

Nesteroff, W.D., Wezel, F.C., and Pautot, G., 1973. Summary of lithostratigraphic findings and problems of evaporites. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing

Office), 1021–1040.

Neugebauer, J., 1974. Some aspects of cementation in chalk. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 1:149–167.

Neuhoff, P.S., Watt, W.S., Bird, D.K., and Pedersen, A.K., 1996. Heat flow and structural evolution of a rifted continental margin: implications of regional zeolite zones in the East Greenland basalt plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75.

Neuman, S.P., 1990. Universal scaling of hydraulic conductivities and dispersivities in geologic media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 26:1749–1758.

Neuman, S.P., and Di Federico, V., 2003. Multifaceted nature of hydrogeologic scaling and its interpretation. *Rev. Geophys.*, 41. doi:10.1029/2003RG000130. [*]

Neumann, A.C., and Hearty, P.J., 1996. Rapid sea-level changes at the close of the last interglacial (substage 5e) recorded in Bahamian island geology. *Geology*, 24:775–778.

Neumann, A.C., Kofoed, J.W., and Keller, G.H., 1977. Lithohermes in the Straits of Florida. *Geology*, 5:4–10. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<4:LITSO>2.0.CO;2

Neumann, A.C., and Land, L.S., 1975. Lime mud deposition and calcareous algae in the Bight of Abaco, Bahamas: a budget. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 45:763–786. [*]

Neumann, A.C., and Macintyre, I., 1985. Reef response to sea level rise: keep-up, catch-up, or give-up. *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Congr.*, 3:105–110.

Neumann, E.-R., 1991. Ultramafic and mafic xenoliths from Hierro, Canary Islands: evidence for melt infiltration in the upper mantle. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:236–252.

Neumann, E.-R., Tilton, G.R., and Tuen, E., 1988. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope geochemistry of the Oslo rift igneous province, southeast Norway. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 52:1997–2007.

Neumann, E.-R., Wulff-Pedersen, E., Johnsen, K., Andersen, T., and Krogh, E., 1995. Petrogenesis of spinel harzburgite and dunite suite xenoliths from Lanzarote, eastern Canary Islands: implications for the upper mantle. *Lithos*, 35:83–107.

Neumann, G., and Pierson, W.J., Jr., 1966. *Principles of Physical Oceanography*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Neumann, G.A., and Forsyth, D.W., 1993. The paradox of the axial profile: isostatic compensation along axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:17891–17910.

Neumann, G.A., Forsyth, D.W., and Sandwell, D., 1993. Comparison of marine gravity from shipboard and high-density satellite altimetry along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30.5°–35.5°S. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1639–1642.

Neumann, H., Mead, J., and Vitaliano, C.J., 1954. Trace element variations during fractional crystallization as calculated from the distribution law. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 6:90–99.

- Neumann, M., 1993. Le genre *Orbitoides*. II. Revision des différentes espèces. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 36:301–353.
- Neurauter, T.W., and Bryant, W.R., 1990. Seismic expression of sedimentary volcanism on the continental slope, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:225–231.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1982. On conducting the modified "slug" test in tight formations. *Water Resour. Res.*, 18:439–441.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1986. Groundwater flow in low permeability environments. *Water Resour. Res.*, 22:1163–1195.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1994. How permeable are clays and shales? *Water Resour. Res.*, 30:145–150.
- Neuzil, C.E., 1995. Abnormal pressures as hydrodynamic phenomena, *Am. J. Sci.*, 205:742–786.
- Neviani, A., 1900. Supplemento alla fauna a Radiolari delle rocce mesozoiche del Bolognese (Additional observations of the radiolarian fauna of the Mesozoic rocks of the Bologna area). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 19:645–671.
- Newberry, C.J., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Weightman, A.J., and Fry, J.C., 2004. Diversity of prokaryotes and methanogenesis in deep subsurface sediments from the Nankai trough, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 6:274–287. doi:10.1111/j.1462-2920-2004.00568.x
- Newell, S.Y., and Christian, R.R., 1981. Frequency of dividing cells as an estimator of bacterial productivity. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 42:23–31.
- Newell, S.Y., and Fallon, R.D., 1982. Bacterial productivity in the water column and sediments of the Georgia (USA) coastal zone: estimates via direct counting and parallel measurement of thymidine incorporation. *Microb. Ecol.*, 8:33–46.
- Newell, W.L., Powars, D.S., Owens, J.P., and Schindler, S., 1995. Surficial geologic map of New Jersey: Southern Sheet. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, OF-95-272.
- Newell, W.L., Powars, D.S., Owens, J.P., Stanford, S.D., and Stone, B.D., 2000. Surficial geologic map of central and southern New Jersey, 1:100,000. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Map Ser.*, I-2540-D.
- Newesely, H., 1989. Fossil bone apatite. *Appl. Geochem.*, 4:233–245.
- Newhall, S.M., Nickerson, D., and Judd, D.B., 1943. Final report of the O.S.A. Subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell Colors. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 33:385–418.
- Newman, A.C.D., 1987. The interaction of water with clay mineral surfaces. In Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Mineral* (Vol. 5): London (Longman Scientific and Technical), 237–274.
- Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), 1987. *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Minerals*: New York (Wiley), Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 6.
- Newman, A.C.D. and Brown, G., 1987. The chemical constitution of clays. In Newman, A.C.D. (Ed.), *Chemistry of Clays and Clay Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Monogr., 6:1–128.

- Newman, A.V., Schwartz, S.Y., Gonzalez, V., DeShon, H.R., Protti, J.M., and Dorman, L.M., 2002. Along-strike variability in the seismogenic zone below Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29. doi:10.1029/2002GL015409. [*]
- Newman, B.J., 1986. Deconvolution of noisy seismic data—a method for prestack wavelet extraction. *Geophysics*, 51:34–44.
- Newman, J.W., Parker, P.L., and Behrens, E.W., 1973. Organic carbon isotope ratios in Quaternary cores from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:225–238.
- Newman, S., 1989. Water and carbon dioxide in the basaltic glasses from the Mariana Trough. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1387.
- Newman, S., 1990. Water and carbon dioxide contents of back arc basin basalts. *V.M. Goldschmidt Conf. Program Abstr.*, 69. (Abstract)
- Newman, S., and Lowenstern, J.B., 2002. VolatileCalc: a silicate melt-H₂O-CO₂ solution model written in Visual Basic for Excel. *Comput. Geosci.*, 28:597–604.
- Newman, S., Stolper, E.M., and Epstein, S., 1986. Measurement of water in rhyolitic glasses: calibration of an infrared spectroscopic technique. *Am. Mineral.*, 71:1527–1541.
- Newman, S., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Volatile contents of Izu-Bonin forearc volcanic glasses. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–139.
- Newmark, R., and Moos, D., 1986. Physical properties of basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597. In Leinen, M., and Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–543.
- Newmark, R.L., Anderson, R.N., Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Sonic and ultrasonic logging of Hole 504B and its implications for the structure, porosity, and stress regime of the upper 1 km of the oceanic crust. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–510. [*]
- Newmark, R.L., Anderson, R.N., Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Structure, porosity and stress regime of the upper oceanic crust: sonic and ultra-sonic logging of DSDP Hole 504B. *Tectonophysics*, 118:1–42.
- Newmark, R.L., Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1984. Orientation of in situ stresses in the oceanic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:424–428.
- Newmark, R.L., Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. Orientation of in situ stresses near the Costa Rica Rift and Peru-Chile Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–514. [*]
- Newsom, H.E., White, W.M., Jochum, K.P., and Hofmann, A.W., 1986. Siderophile and chalcophile element abundances in oceanic basalts, Pb isotope evolution and growth of the Earth's core. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:299–313. [*]

Newsom, S.Y., and Fryer, P., 1987. Three-dimensional gravity modeling of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1534.

Newton, A.J., and Dugmore, A.J., 1995. Pumice: analytical report. In Branigan, K., and Foster, P. (Eds.), *Barra: Archaeological Research on Ben Tangaval*: Sheffield (Sheffield Univ. Press), 145–148.

Newton, G.B., 2000. History, achievements and the future of SCICEX: The Science Ice Exercise Program. *Hydro Int.*, 14:2–7. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.hydro-international.com/v_hydro/archives/chapter_content.asp?v0=detail&v1=419>.

Newton, R.C., Charlu, T.V., and Kleppa, O.J., 1980. Thermochemistry of the high structural state plagioclases. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:933–941.

Newton, R.C., and Haselton, H.T., 1981. Thermodynamics of the garnet-plagioclase- Al_2SiO_5 -quartz geobarometer. In Newton, R.C. (Ed.), *Thermodynamics of Minerals and Melts*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 131–147.

Newton, R.C., and Smith, J.V., 1967. Investigation concerning the breakdown of albite at depth in the earth. *J. Geol.*, 75:268–286.

Ngokwey, K., 1984. Numerical modeling of sediment deformation linked to subduction: mechanical model and comparison with Barbados ridge complex. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–568.

Ngokwey, K., Mascle, A., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Geophysical setting of Deep Sea Drilling Project, Site 541, 542, 543, Leg 78A, Barbados Accretionary Prism. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39–48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), [check vol. and pages]

Ni, S., and Boon, D.R., 1991. Isolation and characterization of a dimethyl sulfide-degrading methanogen, *Methanobolus siciliae* HI350, from an oil well, characterization of *M. siciliae* T4/MT, and emendation of *M. siciliae*. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 41:410–416.

Nials, F.L., Deeds, E.E., Moseley, M.E., Pozorski, S.G., and Feldman, R.F., 1979. Catastrophic flooding of coastal Peru. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. (Chicago)*, 50:4–14.

Nicholas, E., Rixon, K., and Haupt, A., 1980. Uncorrected geothermal map of Australia. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 1980/66, unpublished.

Nichols, G.I., Berry, R.F., and Green, D.H., 1992. Internally consistent gahnitic spinel-cordierite-garnet equilibria in the FMASHZn system: geothermobarometry and applications. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 111:362–377.

Nichols, P.D., Jones, G.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1984. The fatty acid and sterol composition of two marine dinoflagellates. *Phytochemistry*, 23:1043–1047.

Nichols, P.D., Shaw, P.M., Mancuso, C.A., and Franzmann, P.D., 1993. Analysis of archaeal phospholipid-derived di and tetraether lipids by high temperature capillary gas chromatography. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 18:1–9.

Nichols, P.D., Volkman, J.K., Palmisano, A.C., Smith, G.A., and White, D.C., 1988. Occurrence of an

isoprenoid C₂₅ diunsaturated alkene and high neutral lipid content in Antarctic Sea-Ice diatom communities. *J. Phycol.*, 24:90–96.

Nicholson, H., 1990. The magmatic evolution of Krafla, NE Iceland [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

Nicholson, H., Condomines, M., Fitton, J.G., Fallick, A.E., Grönvold, K., and Rogers, G., 1990. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for crustal assimilation beneath Krafla, Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, 32:1005–1020.

Nicholls, I.A., 1974. A direct fusion method of preparing silicate rock glasses for energy-dispersive electron microprobe analysis. *Chem. Geol.*, 14:151–157.

Nicholls, I.A., Ferguson, J., Jones, H., Marks, G.P., and Mutter, J.C., 1981. Ultramafic blocks from the ocean floor southwest of Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:362–374. [*]

Nicholls, I.A., and Harris, K.L., 1980. Experimental rare earth element partition coefficients for garnet, clinopyroxene, and amphibole coexisting with andesitic and basaltic liquids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:287–308.

Nicholls, I.A., and Ringwood, A.E., 1973. Effects of water on olivine stability in tholeiite and the production of silica-saturated magmas in the island-arc environment. *J. Geol.*, 81:285–300.

Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K., 1990. Pearce element ratios: an overview, example, and bibliography. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Short Course Notes, Geol. Assoc. Canada, 8:11–21. [*]

Nichols, P.D., and Johns, R.B., 1986. The lipid chemistry of sediments from St. Lawrence Estuary: acyclic unsaturated long chain ketones, diols and ketone alcohols. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:25–30.

Nichols, T.C., Jr., 1980. Rebound, its nature and effect on engineering works. *Q. J. Eng. Geol.*, 13:133–152.

Nicolaides, S., and Wallace, M., 1997. Submarine cementation and subaerial exposure in Oligo-Miocene temperate carbonates, Torquay Basin, Australia. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:397–410.

Nicolas, A., 1969. Serpentinisation d'une lherzolite: bilan chimique, implication tectonique. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 32:499–508.

Nicolas, A., 1984. Lherzolites of the western Alps: a structural review. In Kornprobst, J. (Ed.), *Kimberlites II: the Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 333–345.

Nicolas, A., 1986. A melt extraction model based on structural studies in mantle peridotites. *J. Petrol.*, 27:999–1022.

Nicolas, A., 1986. Structure and petrology of peridotites: clues to their geodynamic environment. *Rev. Geophys.*, 24:875–895.

Nicolas, A., 1989. *Structure of Ophiolites and Dynamics of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer). [*]

Nicolas, A., 1990. Melt extraction from mantle peridotites: hydrofracturing and porous flow, with consequences for oceanic ridge activity. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magma Transport and Storage*: Chichester (Wiley), 159–173. [*]

Nicolas, A., 1992. Kinematics in magmatic rocks with special reference to gabbros. *J. Petrol.*, 33:891–915.

Nicolas, A., 1995. *The Mid-Ocean Ridges: Mountains Below Sea Level*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Nicolas, A., Achauer, U., and Daignaieres, M., 1995. Rift initiation by lithospheric rupture. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:281–298.

Nicolas, A., Bouchez, J.L., Boudier, F., and Mercier, J.C., 1971. Textures, structures and fabrics due to solid state flow in some European Lherzolites. *Tectonophysics*, 12:55–86.

Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1991. Rooting of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman Ophiolite. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of Oceanic Lithosphere*: Boston (Kluwer Acad.), 39–54.

Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., 1995. Mapping oceanic ridge segments in Oman ophiolites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6179–. [*][except for ending page no.]

Nicolas, A., and Boudier, F., in press. Mapping mantle diapirs and oceanic crust segments in Oman ophiolites. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Bouchez, J.L., 1980. Interpretation of peridotite structures from ophiolitic and oceanic environments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:192–210.

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Boullier, A.M., 1973. Mechanisms of flow in naturally and experimentally deformed peridotites. *Am. J. Sci.*, 273:853–876.

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Ceuleneer, G., 1988. Mantle flow patterns and magma chambers at ocean ridges: evidence from the Oman Ophiolite. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 9:293–310.

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Variable crustal thickness in the Oman ophiolite: implication for oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:17941–17950.

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Ildefonse, B., and Ball, E., 2000. Accretion of Oman and United Arab Emirates ophiolite—discussion of a new structural map. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 21(3–4):147–179.
doi:10.1023/A:1026769727917

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., Lyberis, N., Montigny, R., and Guennoc, P., 1985. L'île de Zabargad (Saint-Jean): témoin-clé de l'expansion précoce en Mer Rouge [Zabargad (St. John) Island: a key-witness of early rifting in the Red Sea]. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2.*, 301:1063–1068.

Nicolas, A., Boudier, F., and Montigny, R., 1987. Structure of Zabargad Island and early rifting of the Red Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:461–474.

Nicolas, A., and Dupuy, C., 1984. Origin of ophiolitic and oceanic lherzolites. *Tectonophysics*, 110:177–187.

Nicolas, A., and Ildefonse, B., 1996. Flow mechanisms and viscosity in basaltic magma chambers. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2013–2016.

Nicolas, A., and Poirier, J.-P., 1976. *Crystalline Plasticity and Solid State Flow in Metamorphic Rocks*: New York (Wiley). [*]

Nicolas, A., and Prinzhofer, A., 1983. Cumulative or residual origin for the transition zone in ophiolites: structural evidence. *J. Petrol.*, 24:188–206.

Nicolas, A., and Rabinowicz, M., 1984. Mantle flow pattern at oceanic spreading centres: relation with ophiolitic and oceanic structures. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 13:147–151.

Nicolas, A., Reuber, I., and Benn, K., 1988. A new magma chamber model based on structural studies in the Oman ophiolite. *Tectonophysics*, 151:87–105.

Nicolas, A., and Violette, J.F., 1982. Mantle flow at oceanic spreading centers: models derived from ophiolites. *Tectonophysics*, 81:319–339.

Nicolaysen, K., Bowring, S., Frey, F., Weis, D., Ingle, S., Pringle, M.S., Coffin, M.F., and the Leg 183 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Provenance of Proterozoic garnet-biotite gneiss recovered from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 29:235–238.

Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., Hodges, K., Weis, D., Giret, A., and Leyrit, H., 1996. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of flood basalts forming the Kerguelen Archipelago. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:824. [*]

Nicolaysen, K., Frey, F.A., Hodges, K.V., Weis, D., and Giret, A., 2000. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of flood basalts from the Kerguelen Archipelago, southern Indian Ocean: implication for Cenozoic eruption rates of the Kerguelen plume. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 174:318–328. [*]

Nicora, A., Garzenti, E., and Fois, E., 1987. Evolution of the Tethys Himalaya continental shelf during Maastrichtian to Paleocene (Zanskar, India). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat.*, 92:439–496.

Nicora, A., and Premoli Silva, I., 1990. Paleogene shallow-water larger foraminifers from Holes 714A and 715A, Leg 115, Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–393.

Nicora, A., Premoli Silva, I., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Paleogene larger foraminifer biostratigraphy from Limalok Guyot, Site 871. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–139. [*]

Nicot, E., and Desprairies, A., 1991. Inheritance and neof ormations in the sediments of the Celebes and Sulu basins (Leg 124). In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–430.

Niebler, H.-S., 1995. Reconstruction of paleo-environmental parameters using stable isotopes and faunal assemblages of planktonic foraminifera in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 167.

Niebler, H.-S., and Gersonde, R., 1998. A planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South

Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 34:213–234.

Niebler, H.-S., Hubberten, H.-W., and Gersonde, R., 1999. Oxygen isotope values of planktic foraminifera: a tool for the reconstruction of surface water stratification. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 165–189.

Niedoroda, A.W., Reed, C.W., Hatchett, L., Young, A., Lanier, D., Kasch, V., Jeanjean, P., Orange, D., and Bryant, W., 2003. Analysis of past and future debris flows and turbidity currents generated by slope failures along the Sigsbee escarpment in the deep Gulf of Mexico. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1–7.

Nielsen, C.H., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:547–552.

Nielsen, O.B., Cremer, M., Stein, R., Thiébaud, F., and Zimmerman, H., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies, clay mineralogy, and geochemistry of the Paleogene sediments of Site 647, Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–110.

Nielsen, P.H., Stefánsson, V., and Tulinius, H., 1984. Geophysical logs from Lopra-1 and Vestmanna-1. In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–1981 in the Faeroe Islands*: Tórshavn (Føroya Fróðskaparfelag), 115–135.

Nielsen, R., Crum, J., Bourgeois, R., Hascall, K., Forsythe, D., Christie, D.M., and Fisk, M.R., 1994. Local diversity of MORB parent magmas: evidence from melt inclusions in high-An feldspar from the Gorda Ridge. *Mineral. Mag.*, 58A:651–652. (Abstract)

Nielsen, R.L., 1985. EQUIL.FOR: a program for the modeling of low-pressure differentiation processes in natural mafic magma bodies. *Comput. Geosci.*, 11:531–546.

Nielsen, R.L., 1988. A model for the simulation of combined major and trace element liquid lines of descent. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:27–38.

Nielsen, R.L., 1990. Simulation of igneous differentiation processes. In Nicholls, J., and Russell, J.K. (Eds.), *Modern Methods of Igneous Petrology: Understanding Magmatic Processes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 24:65–105. [*]

Nielsen, R.L., and Delong, S.E., 1992. A numerical approach to boundary layer fractionation: application to differentiation in natural magma systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 110:355–369.

Nielsen, R.L., and Drake, M.J., 1979. Pyroxene-melt equilibria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:817–831.

Nielsen, R.L., and Drake, M.J., 1979. Pyroxene-melt equilibria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1259–1272.

Nielsen, R.L., and Dungan, M.E., 1983. Low-pressure mineral-melt equilibria in natural anhydrous mafic systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 84:310–326.

Nielsen, R.L., Gallahan, W.E., and Newberger, F., 1992. Experimentally determined mineral-melt partition coefficients for Sc, Y and REE for olivine, orthopyroxene, pigeonite, magnetite and ilmenite.

Contrib. Mineral. Petrol., 110:488–499.

Nielsen, T., Seitz, B., and Ramdahl, T., 1984. Occurrence of nitro-PAH in the atmosphere in a rural area. *Atmos. Environ.*, 18:2159–2165.

Nielsen, T.F.D., 1978. The Tertiary dike swarms of the Kangerdlugssuaq Area, East Greenland: an example of magmatic development during continental break-up. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 67:63–78.

Nielsen, T.F.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1981. The E Greenland rifted continental margin: an examination of the coastal flexure. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:559–568.

Nielsen, T.F.D., Soper, N.J., Brooks, C.K., Faller, A.M., Higgins, A.C., and Matthews, D.W., 1981. The pre-basaltic sediments and the lower basalts at Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland: their stratigraphy, lithology, paleomagnetism and petrology. *Medd. Groenl., Geosci.*, 6:1–25. [*]

Nielsen, T.F.D., 1978. The Tertiary dike swarms of the Kangerdlugssuaq Area, East Greenland: an example of magmatic development during continental break-up. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 67:63–78.

Nielsen, T.F.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1981. The E Greenland rifted continental margin: an examination of the coastal flexure. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:559–568. [*]

Nielsen, T.F.D., and Rsoing, M.T., 1990. The archaean Akjoldungen alkaline province, South-East Greenland. *Rapp.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 148:93–100.

Nielsen, T.F.D., Soper, N.J., Brooks, C.K., Faller, A.M., Higgins, A.C., and Matthews, D.W., 1981. The pre-basaltic sediments and the lower basalts at Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland: their stratigraphy, lithology, palaeomagnetism and petrology. *Medd. Groenl. Geosci.*, 6.

Nielsen Pike, J.E., and Scharzman, E.C., 1977. Classification of textures in ultramafic xenoliths. *J. Geol.*, 85:49–61.

Nielson, C., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Quantitative methods for electron microprobe analysis of sodium in natural and synthetic glasses. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:547–552.

Nielson, D.R., and Stoiber, R.E., 1973. Relationship of potassium content in andesitic lavas and depth to the seismic zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:6887–6892.

Nielson, J.E., Budahn, J.R., Unruh, D.M., and Wilshire, H.G., 1993. Actualistic models of mantle metasomatism documented in a composite xenolith from Dish Hill, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:105–121.

Nielson, J.E., and Wilshire, H.G., 1993. Magma transport and metasomatism in the mantle: a critical review of current geochemical models. *Am. Mineral.*, 78:1117–1134.

Nielson, R. L., and Dungan, M. A., 1983. Low pressure mineral-melt equilibria in natural anhydrous mafic systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 84:310–326.

Niem, A.R., 1977. Mississippian pyroclastic flow and ash-fall deposits in the deep-marine Ouachita flysch basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:49–61. [*]

- Niemitz, J.W., 1982. Geochemistry of sediments, Leg, 64, Gulf of California. *In* Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–713. [*]
- Nienstedt, J.C., and Arnold, A.J., 1988. The distribution of benthic foraminifera on seamounts near the East Pacific Rise. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 18:237–249.
- Nier, A.O., 1950. A redetermination of the relative abundances of the isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, argon, and potassium. *Phys. Rev.*, 77:789–793.
- Nierenberg, W.A., and Peterson, M.N.A. (Eds.), 1984. Design and operation of an Advanced Piston Corer. *IPOD/DSDP Tech. Rept.*, 21.
- Nieto, F., 1983. Las cloritas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Granada.
- Nieto, F., 1997. Chemical composition of metapelitic chlorites: X-ray diffraction and optical property approach. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 9:829–841.
- Nieto, F., Ortega-Huertas, M., Peacor, D.R., and Arostegui, J., 1996. Evolution of the illite/smectite from early diagenesis through incipient metamorphism in sediments of the Basque-Cantabrian Basin. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 44:304–326.
- Nieto, F., Ortega Huertas, M., and Velilla, N., 1989. Some crystallochemical and petrographic criteria for determining source rocks and sedimentary processes: the example of neogene deposits of the alpujarran corridor (Betic Cordillera, SE Spain). *Clay Miner.*, 24:603–619.
- Niewöhner, C., Henson, C., Kasten, S., Zabel, M., and Schultz, H.D., 1998. Deep sulfate reduction completely mediated by anaerobic methane oxidation in sediments of the upwelling area off Namibia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:455–464.
- Nigrini, A., 1970. Diffusion in rock alteration systems: I. Prediction of limiting equivalent ionic conductances at elevated temperatures. *Am. J. Sci.*, 269:65–91.
- Nigrini, C., 1967. Radiolaria in pelagic sediments from the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 11:1–125. [3-7-94]
- Nigrini, C., 1968. Radiolaria from eastern tropical Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 14:51–63.
- Nigrini, C., 1970. Radiolarian assemblages in the North Pacific and their application to a study of Quaternary sediments in core V20-130. *In* Hays, J.D. (Ed.), *Geological Investigations of the North Pacific*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 126:139–183.
- Nigrini, C., 1971. Radiolarian zones in the Quaternary of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *In* Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 443–461.
- Nigrini, C., 1974. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the Arabian Sea, DSDP Leg 23. *In* Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1051–1121. [*]
- Nigrini, C., 1977. Tropical Cenozoic Artostrobiidae (Radiolaria). *Micropaleontology*, 23:241–269.

Nigrini, C., 1985. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L.A., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–551.

Nigrini, C., 1991. Composition and biostratigraphy of radiolarian assemblages from an area of upwelling (northwestern Arabian Sea, Leg 117). In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–126.

Nigrini, C., 1996. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Sites 902, 903, 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–51. [*]

Nigrini, C., and Caulet, J.-P., 1988. The genus *Anthocyrtidium* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34:341–360.

Nigrini, C., and Caulet, J.P., 1992. Late Neogene radiolarian assemblages characteristic of Indo-Pacific areas of upwelling. *Micropaleontology*, 38(2):139–164.

Nigrini, C., and Lombardi, G., 1984. *A Guide to Miocene Radiolaria*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 22.

Nigrini, C., and Moore, T.C., 1979. *A Guide to Modern Radiolaria*. Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 16.

Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2000. Paleogene radiolarians from Sites 998, 999, and 1001 in the Caribbean. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2000. Paleogene radiolarians from Sites 998, 999, and 1001 in the Caribbean. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 57–81 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2000. Paleogene radiolarians from Sites 998, 999, and 1001 in the Caribbean. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 57–81 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2000. Paleogene radiolarians from Sites 998, 999, and 1001 in the Caribbean. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–81. [*]

Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 2001. Cenozoic radiolarian stratigraphy for low and middle latitudes with descriptions of biomarkers and stratigraphically useful species. *ODP Tech. Note*, 27 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn27/index.html>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Nigrini, C.A., 1971. Radiolarian zones in the Quaternary of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Funnell,

B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 443–461. [*]

Nigrini, C.A., 1985. Radiolarian biostratigraphy in the central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 511–551. [*]

Nigrini, C.A., and Caulet, J.P., 1988. The genus *Anthocyrtidium* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34:341–360. [*]

Nigrini, C.A., and Caulet, J.P., 1992. Late Neogene radiolarian assemblages characteristic of Indo-Pacific areas of upwelling. *Micropaleontology*, 38:139–164.

Niida, K., 1997. Mineralogy of MARK peridotites: replacement through magma channeling examined from Hole 920D, MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–275. [*]

Niida, K., and Yuasa, M., 1995. Peridotites from the seamount off Wilkes Land, Antarctica. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 8:169–180.

Niiler, P.P., and Richardson, W., 1973. Seasonal variability of the Florida current. *J. Mar. Res.*, 31:144–167.

Niino, H., Emery, K.O., and Kim, C.M., 1969. Organic carbon in sediments of Japan Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1390–1398.

Niino, H., Kumagori, T., Tsuya, H., Morimoto, R., Ossaka, G., Hamaguchi, H., Tatsumoto, M., Matsue, Y., Komaki, Y., Arihasa, C., Ebina, K., and Takagi, K., 1953. Report of the submarine eruption of Myojin-Sho. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.*, (Spec. Iss.), 40:52.

Niitsuma, N., 1978. Magnetic stratigraphy of the Japanese Neogene and the development of island arcs of Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*, 23:S367–S378.

Niitsuma, N., 1982. Paleomagnetic results, Middle America Trench off Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–770.

Niitsuma, N., 1986. Paleomagnetic results, Nankai Trough and Japan Trench, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–786.

Niitsuma, N., 1988. Neogene tectonic evolution of Southwest Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:497–532.

Niitsuma, N., 1989. Collision tectonics in the southern Fossa Magna, central Japan. *Mod. Geol.*, 14:3–18.

Niitsuma, N., 1991. Layer-by-layer correlation of drilled sediments from Owen Ridge, Oman Margin, and Indus Fan. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–160.

Niitsuma, N., 2004. Japan Trench and tectonics of the Japanese Island Arcs. *Isl. Arc*, 13:306–317.

Niitsuma, N., and Akiba, F., 1985. Neogene tectonic evolution and plate subduction in the Japanese island arcs. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 75–108.

Niitsuma, N., and Akiba, F., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy and diatom biostratigraphy of Site 584, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 87, and implications for the tectonic evolution of Japanese Island Arcs. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 87*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 555–571.

Niitsuma, N., and Koyama, M., 1994. Paleomagnetic processor: a fully automatic portable spinner magnetometer combined with an AF demagnetizer and magnetic susceptibility anisotropy meter. *Shizuoka Univ. Geosci. Rep.*, 21:11–19.

Niitsuma, N., and Ku, T.L., 1977. What happened during geomagnetic reversals? *Kagaku*, 47:671–678.

Niitsuma, N., and Matsuda, T., 1985. Collision in the South Fossa Magna area, central Japan. *Recent Progr. Natural Sci.*, 10:41–50.

Niitsuma, N., Oba, T., and Okada, M., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy at Site 723, Oman Margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–341.

Niitsuma, N., von Huene, R., Motoyama, I., Saito, S., Suyehiro, K., and Sacks, I.S., 2004. Preface. *Isl. Arc*, 13:178–179.

Nijenhuis, I.A., Bosch, H.J., Sinninghe-Damste, J.S., Brumsack, H.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1999. Organic matter and trace element rich sapropels and black shales; a geochemical comparison. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 169:277–290.

Nijenhuis, I.A., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. The trace element budget of the Eastern Mediterranean during Pliocene sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 199–206. [*]

Nijenhuis, I.A., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. The trace element budget of the Eastern Mediterranean during Pliocene sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 199–206 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Nijenhuis, I.A., Brumsack, H.-J., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. The trace element budget of the Eastern Mediterranean during Pliocene sapropel formation. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 199–206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Nijenhuis, I.A., and de Lange, G.J., 2000. Geochemical constraints on Pliocene sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 163:41–63. [*]

Nijenhuis, I.A., Schenau, S.J., Van der Weijden, C.H., Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1996. On the origin of upper Miocene sapropelites: a case study from the Faneromeni section, Crete (Greece). *Paleoceanography*, 11:633–645.

- Nikitin, B.A., 1937. Chemical properties of the rare gases. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 140:643.
- Nilsen, E.B., Anderson, L.D., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Paleoproductivity, nutrient burial, climate change and the carbon cycle in the western equatorial Atlantic across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3). doi:10.1029/2002PA000804.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1983. Influence of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge in the geological history of the North Atlantic and Norwegian-Greenland Sea areas. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 457–478. [*]
- Nilsen, T.H., and Abbott, P.L., 1981. Paleogeography and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous turbidites, San Diego, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 5:1256–1284.
- Nilsen, T.H., Imperato, D.P., and Moore, D.W., 1994. Reservoir geometry and architecture of productive Upper Cretaceous mud-rich and sand-rich submarine fan systems, Sacramento Basin, California. In Weimer, P., Bouma, A.H., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems: Sequence Stratigraphy, Reservoir Architecture and Production Characteristics*. Gulf Coast SEPM Res. Conf., 15:269–280.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Kerr, D.R., 1978. Paleoclimatic and paleogeographic implications of a lower Tertiary laterite (latosol) on the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge, North Atlantic region. *Geol. Mag.*, 115:153–236. [another version gives end page 182]
- Nilsen, T.H., and McLaughlin, R.J., 1985. Comparison of tectonic framework and depositional patterns of the Hornelen strike-slip basin of Norway and the Ridge and Little Sulfur Creek strike-slip basins of California. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-Slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 37:79–103.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Simoni, T.R., Jr., 1973. Deep-sea fan paleocurrent patterns of the Eocene Butano Sandstone, Santa Cruz Mountains, California. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1:439–452.
- Nilsson, K., 1993. Oxidation state, sulfur speciation, and sulfur concentration in basaltic magmas: examples from Hess Deep and the Lau Basin [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California—San Diego.
- Nilsson, K., Florendo, F.F., and Hawkins, J.W., et al., 1989. Petrology of a nascent triple junction, northeastern Lau Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1389. [/8-2-93]
- Nilsson, K., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Oxide crystallization and fO_2 during differentiation of abyssal tholeiites and gabbros at Hess Deep, E. Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:526. [/1-24-95]
- Nilsson, K., and Peach, C., 1993. Sulfur speciation, oxidation state, and sulfur concentration in backarc magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*.
- Nimis, P., and Pulmer, P., 1998. Clinopyroxene geobarometry of magmatic rocks: part 1: an expanded structural geobarometer for anhydrous and hydrous, basic to ultrabasic systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 133:314–327.
- Nimz, G.J., Cameron, K.L., and Niemeyer, S., 1993. The La Olivina pyroxenite suite and the isotopic compositions of mantle basalts parental to the mid-Cenozoic arc volcanism of northern Mexico. *J.*

Geophys. Res., 98:6489–6509.

Nine, O.W., Jr., 1954. A microfauna from the Upper Cretaceous Navesink Formation in New Jersey [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Ning, S., and Dupont, L.M., 1997. Vegetation and climatic history of southwest Africa: a marine palynological record of the last 300,000 years. *Veg. Hist. Archaeobot.* 6:117–131.

Ninkovich, D., 1968. Pleistocene volcanic eruptions in New Zealand recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:89–102.

Ninkovich, D., 1979. Distribution, age and chemical composition of tephra layers in deep-sea sediments off western Indonesia. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 5:67–86.

Ninkovich, D., and Donn, W.L., 1976. Explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic interpretations. *Science*, 194:899–906.

Ninkovich, D., Heezen, B.C., Conolly, J.R., and Burckle, L.H., 1964. South Sandwich tephra in deep-sea sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 11:605–619.

Ninkovich, D., Opdyke, N., Heezen, B.C., and Foster, J.H., 1966. Paleomagnetic stratigraphy, rates of deposition, and tephrochronology in North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1:476–492.

Ninkovich, D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1975. Distribution, stratigraphic position and age of ash layer L, in the Panama Basin region. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:20–34.

Ninkovich, D., Shackleton, N.J., Abdel-Monem, A.A., Obradovich, J.D., and Izett, G., 1978. K-Ar age of the late Pleistocene eruption of Toba, North Sumatra. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276:574–577. [*]

Ninkovich, D., Sparks, R.S.J., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1978. The exceptional magnitude and intensity of the Toba eruption, Sumatra: an example of the use of deep-sea tephra layers as a geological tool. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:286–297.

Ninnemann, U.S., and Charles, C.D., 1997. Regional differences in Quaternary subantarctic nutrient cycling: link to intermediate and deep water ventilation. *Paleoceanography*, 12:560–567. doi:10.1029/97PA01032

Ninnemann, U.S., and Charles, C.D., in press. Changes in the mode of Southern Ocean circulation over the last glacial cycle revealed by foraminiferal stable isotope variability. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Ninnemann, U.S., Charles, C.D., and Hodell, D.A., 1999. Origin of global millennial-scale climate events: constraints from the southern ocean deep-sea sedimentary record. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Am. Geophys. Union, Monogr., 112:99–112.

Nirel, P.M.V., and Morel, F.M.M., 1991. Pitfalls of sequential extractions. *Water Res.*, 24:1055–1056.

Nisancioglu, K.H., Raymo, M.E., and Stone, P.H., 2003. Reorganization of Miocene deep water circulation in response to the shoaling of the Central American Seaway. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1). doi:

Nisbet, E.G., 1982. The tectonic setting and petrogenesis of komatiite. In Arndt, N.T., and Nisbet, E.G. (Eds.), *Komatiites*: London (George Allen and Unwin), 501–520.

Nisbet, E.G., 1990. The end of the ice age. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 27:148–157.

Nisbet, E.G., and Fowler, C.M.R., 1978. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37° and 45°N: some geophysical and petrological constraints. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 54:631–660. [*]

Nisbet, E.G., and Pearce, J.A., 1977. Clinopyroxene composition in mafic lavas from different tectonic settings. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 63:149–160.

Nisbet, E.G., and Piper, D.J., 1998. Giant submarine landslides. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:329–330.

Nisbet, E.G., and Price, I., 1974. Siliceous turbidites: bedded cherts as redeposited ocean ridge-derived sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Spec. Publ., 1:351–366.

Nishi, H., 1988. Structural analysis of the Shimanto accretionary complex, Kyushu, Japan, based on planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:47–69.

Nishi, H., 1992. The depth distribution of living benthic foraminifera within marine sediments of Suruga and Sagami Bays, off the southern coast of Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 109–116.

Nishi, H., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1994. Eocene-Oligocene subtropical planktonic foraminifers at Site 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–266. [*]

Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., and Okada, H., 2000. Paleooceanographic changes in the dynamics of subtropical Atlantic surface conditions at Hole 997A. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363. [*]

Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., and Okada, H., 2000. Paleooceanographic changes in the dynamics of subtropical Atlantic surface conditions at Hole 997A. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_34/chap_34.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., and Okada, H., 2000. Paleooceanographic changes in the dynamics of subtropical Atlantic surface conditions at Hole 997A. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 343–363 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_34.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Nishi, H., Norris, R.D., and Okada, H., 2000. Paleooceanographic changes in the dynamics of subtropical Atlantic surface conditions at Hole 997A. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 343–363 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Nishida, H., 1990. Coastal oceanography of Japanese islands. In Oceanographic Society, Coastal Oceanography Research Committee (Ed.), *Coastal Oceanography of Japanese Islands*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 121–142.

Nishida, S., 1979. Atlas of Pacific nannoplanktons. *Microsci. Soc. Osaka, Spec. Pap.*, 3:1–31. [another citation says *News Osaka Micropaleontol. Spec. Pap.*]

Nishida, S., 1986. Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar. Res. Spec. Iss.*, 40:56–68.

Nishimura, A., 1986. Paleocene radiolarians at Site 384, DSDP. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. *News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol.*, 7:87–93.

Nishimura, A., 1987. Cenozoic Radiolaria in the western North Atlantic, Site 603, Leg 93 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–737. [*]

Nishimura, A., 1988. Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy at DSDP 384, northwest Atlantic. *Geol. Palaeontol.* (Marburg), 22:201. (Abstract)

Nishimura, A., 1992. Carbonate bioclasts of shallow-water origin at Site 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–234.

Nishimura, A., 1992. Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the northwest Atlantic at Site 384, Leg 43, of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Micropaleontology*, 38(4):317–362.

Nishimura, A., Marsaglia, K.M., Rodolfo, K.S., Colella, A., Hiscott, R.N., Tazaki, K., Gill, J.B., Janecek, T., Firth, J., Isiminger-Kelso, M., Herman, Y., Taylor, R.N., Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., and Leg 126 Scientific Party, 1991. Pliocene-Quaternary submarine pumice deposits in the Sumisu rift area, Izu-Bonin arc. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 45:201–208.

Nishimura, A., Mita, N., and Nohara, M., 1992. Pelagic and hemipelagic sediments of the Izu-Bonin region, Leg 126: geochemical and compositional features. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–503.

Nishimura, A., and Murakami, F., 1988. Sedimentation in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:39–61.

Nishimura, A., Nakaseko, K., and Okuda, Y., 1997. A new coastal water radiolarian assemblage recovered from sediment samples from the Antarctic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:29–44.

Nishimura, A., Rodolfo, K.S., Koizumi, A., Gill, J., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Episodic deposition of Pliocene-Pleistocene pumice from the Izu-Bonin Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–21. [*]

Nishimura, A., and Yamauchi, M., 1984. Radiolarians from the Nankai Trough in the Northwest Pacific. *News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol.*, 6:1–148.

Nishimura, A., Yamazaki, T., Yuasa, M., Mita, N., and Nakao, S., 1988. Bottom sample and heat flow

data of Sumisu and Torishima Rifts, Izu-Ogasawara Island Arc. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Mar. Geol. Map Ser.*, 31 (scale 1:200,000).

Nishimura, C., Wilson, D.S., and Hey, R.N., 1984. Pole of rotation analysis of present day Juan de Fuca Plate motion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10283–10290.

Nishimura, C.E., and Forsyth, D.W., 1985. Anomalous Love-wave phase velocities in the Pacific: sequential pure-path and spherical harmonic inversion. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 81:389–407.

Nishimura, H., 1990. Taxonomic study on Cenozoic Nassellaria (Radiolaria). *Sci. Rep. Inst. Geosci. Univ. Tsukuba, Sect. B*, 11:69–172. [*]

Nishimura, M., and Baker, E.W., 1986. Possible origin of *n*-alkanes with a remarkable even-to-odd predominance in recent marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:299–305.

Nishimura, M., and Koyama, T., 1977. The occurrence of stanols in various living organisms and the behaviour of sterols in contemporary sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:379–385.

Nishimura, S., Abe, E., Yokoyama, T., Wirasantosa, S., and Dharma, ?, 1977. *Paleolimnol. Lake Biwa Japan Pleistocene*, 5:313–332. [need 3rd author's initial(s)]

Nishimura, T., Nakahara, H., Sato, H., and Ohtake, M., 1996. Source process of the 1994 far east off Sanriku earthquake, Japan, as inferred from a broad-band seismogram. *Tohoku Geophys. J.*, 34:121–134.

Nishimura, S., and Suparka, S., 1997. Tectonic approach to the Neogene evolution of Pacific–Indian Ocean seaways. *Tectonophysics*, 281:1–16.

Nishitani, T., 1986. Magnetic properties of basalt samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 597B and 597C. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–535.

Nishitani, T., and Kono, M., 1983. Curie temperature and lattice constant of oxidized titanomagnetite. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 74:585–600. [*]

Nishizawa, A., Kanazawa, T., Iwasaki, T., and Shimamura, H., 1992. Spatial distribution of earthquakes associated with the Pacific Plate subduction off northeastern Japan revealed by ocean bottom and land observation. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 75:165–175. [*] **[Note: In GeoRef plate was capitalized so I corr it here. MC]**

Nishizawa, A., Kono, T., Hasegawa, A., Hirasawa, T., Kanazawa, T., and Iwasaki, T., 1990. Spatial distribution of earthquakes off Sanriku, Northeastern Japan, in 1989 determined by ocean-bottom and land-based observation. *J. Phys. Earth*, 38:347–360. [*]

Nissenbaum, A., Baedeker, M.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Organic geochemistry of Dead Sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:709–727. [*]

Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Chemical and isotopic evidence for the in situ origin of marine humic substances. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 17:570–582.

Nissenbaum, A., Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet,

British Columbia, I. Chemical and isotopic changes in major components of interstitial water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:1007–1027. [*]

Nisterenko, G.V., 1980. Petrochemistry and geochemistry of basalts in the Shikoku Basin and Daito Basin, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–804.

Nitani, H., 1972. Beginning of the Kuroshio. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 129–163.

Nitani, H., 1972. On the deep and bottom waters in the Japan Sea. In *Research in Hydrography and Oceanography*: Tokyo (Hydrographic Dept. of Japan), 151–201.

Nitsche, F.O., Gohl, K., Vanneste, K., and Miller, H., 1997. Seismic expression of glacially deposited sequences in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas, West Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt 2). Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 71:95–108.

Nitsch, K.H., 1968. Die Stabilität von Lawsonit. *Naturwissenschaften*, 55:388.

Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1986. Sedimentary processes on the Amazon continental shelf: past, present and future research. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 6:5–30. [*]

Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., Figueiredo, A.G., and Rine, J.M., 1991. AmasSeds: an interdisciplinary investigation of a complex coastal environment. *Oceanography*, 4:3–7.

Nittrouer, C.A., DeMaster, D.J., McKee, B.A., Cuthall, N.H., and Larsen, I.L., 1984. The effect of sediment mixing on Pb-210 accumulation rates for the Washington Continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:201–222.

Nittrouer, C.A., and Kravitz, J.H., 1995. Integrated continental margin research to benefit ocean and earth sciences. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:121.

Nittrouer, C.A., Kuehl, S.A., DeMaster, D.J., and Kowsmann, R.O., 1986. The deltaic nature of Amazon Shelf sedimentation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:444–458. [*]

Nittrouer, C.A., Kuehl, S.A., Sternberg, R.W., Figueiredo, A.G., Jr., and Faria, L.E.C., 1995. An introduction to the geological significance of sediment transport and accumulation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 125:177–192.

Nittrouer, C.A., Sharara, M.T., and DeMaster, D.J., 1983. Variations of sediment texture on the Amazon continental shelf. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:179–191.

Niu, Y., 1992. Mid-ocean ridge magmatism: style of mantle upwelling, partial melting, crustal level processes, and spreading rate dependence—a petrologic approach [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.

Niu, Y., 1997. Mantle melting and melt extraction processes beneath ocean ridges: evidence from abyssal peridotites. *J. Petrol.*, 38:1047–1074.

- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. DENSICAL: a program for calculating melt densities of silicate melts and mantle minerals in melting range. *Comput. Geosci.*, 17:679–687.
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. An empirical method for calculating melt compositions produced beneath mid-ocean ridges: application for axis and off-axis (seamounts) melting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:21753–21777.
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1993. Chemical variation trends at fast and slow spreading mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:7887–7902.
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1993. Melting processes under fast and slow mid-ocean ridges. IAVCEI General Assembly, September 1993, Canberra, Australia, 8. (Abstract.)
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1997. Trace element evidence from seamounts for recycled oceanic crust in the eastern equatorial Pacific mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:471–484.
- Niu, Y., Collerson, K.D., Batiza, R., Wendt, J.I., and Regelous, M., 1999. Origin of enriched-type mid-ocean ridge basalt at ridges far from mantle plumes: the East Pacific Rise at 11°20' N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:7067–7087.
- Niu, Y., Gilmore, T., Mackie, S., Greig, A., and Bach, W., 2002. Mineral chemistry, whole-rock compositions, and petrogenesis of Leg 176 gabbros: data and discussion. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Niu, Y., Gilmore, T., Mackie, S., Greig, A., and Bach, W., 2002. Mineral chemistry, whole-rock compositions, and petrogenesis of Leg 176 gabbros: data and discussion. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–60 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Niu, Y., Gilmore, T., Mackie, S., Greig, A., and Bach, W., 2002. Mineral chemistry, whole-rock compositions, and petrogenesis of Leg 176 gabbros: data and discussion. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–60 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Niu, Y., and Hekinian, R., 1997. Basaltic liquids and harzburgitic residues in the Garrett Transform; a case study at fast-spreading ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146(1–2):243–258. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00218-X
- Niu, Y. and Hékinian, R., 1997. Spreading rate dependence of the extent of mantle melting beneath ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:326–329.
- Niu, Y., Langmuir, C.H., and Kinzler, R.J., 1995. Oceanic peridotite genesis and mantle melting beneath slow-spreading ridges. *Terra Nova*, 7:144.
- Niu, Y., Langmuir, C. H., and Kinzler, R. J., 1997. Origin of abyssal peridotites: a new perspective. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:251–265.

Niu, Y.-L., and Batiza, [R.,?] 1991. In situ densitiors of MORB melts and residual mantle: implications for buoyancy forces beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geol.*, 99:767–775.

Nixon, P.H., 1980. Kimberlites in the South-west Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:718–720.

Nixon, P.H., and Boyd, F.R., 1979. Garnet-bearing Iherzolites and discrete nodule suites from the Malaita alnoite, Solomon Islands, S.W. Pacific, and their bearing on oceanic mantle composition and geotherm. In Boyd, F.R. (Ed.), *The Mantle Sample, Inclusions in Kimberlite, and Other Volcanics*. Proc. 2nd Int. Kimberlite Conf., Am. Geophys. Union, 2:400–423.

Nixon, P.H., and Neal, C.R., 1987. Ontong Java Plateau: deep-seated xenoliths from thick oceanic lithosphere. In Nixon, P.H. (Ed.), *Mantle Xenoliths*: Chichester, U.K. (John Wiley & Sons), 335–345.

NJGS Information Circular 1, 1990. Generalized stratigraphic table for New Jersey. *N. J. Geol. Surv.*

NOAA, 1994. *World Ocean Atlas 1994, Disc 8: Standard Level Profile Data for the Atlantic and Indian Oceans*. CD-ROM NODC-50.

Noack, Y., 1979. Altération sous-marine des verres volcaniques basiques. Essai sur la palagonitisation [Docteur Spécialité Géologie]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.

Noack, Y., 1983. Occurrence of thaumasite in a seawater-basalt interaction, Mururoa atoll (French Polynesia, South Pacific). *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:47–50.

Noack, Y., Decarreau, A., and Manceau, A., 1986 Spectroscopic and oxygen isotopic evidence for low and high temperature origin of talc. *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:253–263.

Noack, Y., Emmermann, R., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1983. Alteration in Site 501 (Leg 68) and Site 504 (Leg 69) basalts: preliminary results. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 497–508. [*]

Noad, J., 2001. The Gomantong limestone of eastern Boreneo: a sedimentological comparison with the near-contemporaneous Luconia Province. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 175:273–302.

Nobel, F.A., Andriessen, P.A.M., Hebeda, E.H., Priem, H.N.A., and Rondeel, H.E., 1981. Isotopic dating of the post-alpine neogene volcanism in the Betic Cordilleras, Southern Spain. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 60:209–214.

Nobes, D.C., 1989. A test of a simple model of the acoustic velocity in marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 86:290–294. [*]

Nobes, D.C., Bloomer, S.F., Mienert, J., and Westall, F., 1991. Milankovitch cycles and nonlinear response in the Quaternary record in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Oceans. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 551–576. [*]

Nobes, D.C., Langseth, M.G., Kuramoto, S., and Holler, P., 1992. Identification and correction of a systematic error in index property measurements. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–1015.

Nobes, D.C., Langseth, M.G., Kuramoto, S., Holler, P., and Hirata, N., 1992. Comparison and correlation of physical-property results from Japan Sea Basin and Rise sites, Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1275–1296.

Nobes, D.C., Law, L.K., and Edwards, R.N., 1986. The determination of resistivity and porosity of the sediment and fractured basalt layers near the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:289–317.

Nobes, D.C., Law, L.K., and Edwards, R.N., 1986. The resistivity and porosity of the sediment and fractured basalt layers near the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 87:287–319.

Nobes, D.C., Law, L.K., and Edwards, R.N., 1992. Results of a seafloor electromagnetic survey over a sedimented hydrothermal area on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 110:333–346.

Nobes, D.C., Mienert, J., and Dirksen, G.J., 1991. Lithologic control of physical-property interrelationships. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–669. [*]

Nobes, D.C., Mienert, J., Mwenifumbo, C.J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. An estimate of heat flow on the Meteor Rise, Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–45.

Nobes, D.C., Murray, R.W., Kuramoto, S., Pisciotto, K.A., and Holler, P., 1992. Impact of silica diagenesis on physical property variations. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31.

Nobes, D.C., Mwenifumbo, C.J., Mienert, J., and Blangy, J.P., 1991. The problem of porosity rebound in deep-sea sediment cores: a comparison of laboratory and *in-situ* physical-property measurements, Site 704, Meteor Rise. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 711–716.

Nobes, D.C., Villinger, H., Davis, E.E., and Law, L.K., 1986. The determination of resistivity and porosity of the sediment and fractured basalt layers near the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14033–14043. [*]

Nobes, D.C., Villinger, H., Davis, E.E., and Law, L.K., 1986. Estimation of marine sediment bulk physical properties at depth from seafloor geophysical measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14033–14043.

Noble, D.C., McKee, E.H., Farrar, E., and Petersen, U., 1974. Episodic Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism in the Andes of Peru. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 21:213–220. [*]

Noble, M., Cacchioni, D.A., and Schwab, W.C., 1988. Observations of strong Mid-Pacific internal tides above Horizon Guyot. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 18:1300–1306.

Noble, R.H., Macintyre, R.M., and Brown, P.E., 1988. Age constraints on Atlantic evolution: timing of magmatic activity along the E Greenland continental margin. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the North Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 201–214.

- Nocchi, M., Amici, E., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation of Paleogene faunas from the subantarctic transect, Leg 114. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–279.
- Nocchi, M., Parisi, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, D., and Madile, M., 1988. Eocene and early Oligocene micropaleontology and paleoenvironments in SE Umbria, Italy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:181–244.
- Nocchi, M., Parisi, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., Madile, M., Napoleone, G., Ripepe, M., Orlando, M., Premoli Silva, I., and Bice, D.M., 1986. The Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Umbrian pelagic sequences. *In* Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: New York (Elsevier), Devl. in Paleontol. and Stratigr., 9:25–40. [*]
- Nockolds, S.R., 1954. Average chemical composition of some igneous rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 65:1007–1032.
- Nodder, S.N., 1998. Particulate fluxes in the Subtropical Convergence region and other marine environments of New Zealand [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand.
- Noël, D., 1957. Coccolithes des terrains Jurassiques de Algerie. *Publ. Serv. Carte Geol. Algerie*, 2:303–345.
- Noël, D., 1959. Etude de Coccolithes du Jurassique et Crétacé inferieur. *Bull. Serv. Carte Geol. Algerie*, 2:155–196. [10-3-95] [another version gives year as 1958]
- Noël, D., 1965. Sur les coccolithes du Jurassique européen et d’Afrique du Nord. Essai de classification des coccolithes fossiles. *Ed. C.N.R.S.*, 1–209. [10-3-95]
- Noël, D., 1969. Structure de quelques coccolithes du Crétacé superieur du Bassin de Paris examines au microscope electronique. *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneve 1967, 2:475–485. [*]
- Noël, D., 1973. Nannofossiles calcaires de sédiments jurassiques finement laminés. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Sci. Terre*, 14:95–156.
- Noël, D., Busson, G., Cornée, A., and Mangin, A.M., 1993. Les coccolithophoridés fossiles ne peuvent être considérées comme caractéristiques du seul environnement pélagique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 164:493–502.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., 1974. Cenozoic to Recent volcanism in and around the North Atlantic Basin. *In* Nairn, A., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins*: New York (Plenum), 391–443.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., and Pedersen, A.K., 1983. Tertiary volcanic rocks from Bontekoe, East Greenland. *Grøenl. Geol. Unders.*, 116.
- Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J., 1984. Introduction: geological review and choice of drilling sites. *In* Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–1981 in the Faeroe Islands*: Tórshavn (Føroya Fróðskaparfelag), 9–12.
- Nogales, J., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. El pino entarrado de la Cañada de las Arenas (Gran Canaria).

Cuad. Bot. Canar., 5:23–25.

Nogi, Y., Masui, N., and Kato, C., 1998. *Photobacterium profundum* sp. nov., a new, moderately barophilic bacterial species isolated from deep-sea sediment. *Extremophiles*, 2:1–7.

Nogi, Y., Seama, N., Isezaki, N., and Fukuda, Y., 1996. Magnetic anomaly lineations and fracture zones deduced from vector magnetic anomalies in the West Enderby Basin. In Storey, B.C., King, E.C., and Livermore, R.A. (Eds.), *Weddell Sea Tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 108:265–273. [*]

Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Geomagnetic-field variations recorded within drill pipe at Site 865: implications for paleomagnetic studies. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–393. [*]

Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Inferences about the nature and origin of basalt sequences from the Cretaceous Mid-Pacific Mountains (Sites 865 and 866), as deduced from downhole magnetometer logs. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388.

Nogi, Y., Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Magnetization of seamount-derived sediments from Site 869 inferred from downhole magnetometer logs. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–379.

Nohara, M., 1980. Geochemical history of Japan Trench sediments sampled during Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1251–1257.

Nohara, M., and Kato, K., 1985. Chemical compositions of pelagic deep-sea sediments—its relation to the formation of authigenic mineral phase under the chemical control of sea water. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 893–912.

Nohda, S., Chen, H., and Tatsumi, Y., 1991. Geochemical stratification in the upper mantle beneath NE China. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:97–100.

Nohda, S., Tatsumi, Y., Otofujii, Y.-I., Matsuda, T., and Ishizaka, K., 1988. Asthenospheric injection and back-arc opening: isotopic evidence from northeast Japan. *Chem. Geol.*, 68:317–327.

Nohda, S., Tatsumi, Y., Yamashita, S., and Fujii, T., 1992. Nd and Sr isotopic study of Leg 127 basalts: implications for the evolution of the Japan Sea backarc basin. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 899–904.

Nohda, S., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1981. Nd and Sr isotopic study of volcanic rocks from Japan. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:264–276.

Nohda, S., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1986. Trends of Sr and Nd isotopes through time near the Japan Sea in northeastern Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:157–167.

- Nøhr-Hansen, H., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Barremian to Albian, Lower Cretaceous, North-East Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 166.
- Noiret, G., Montigny, R., and Allègre, C., 1981. Is the Vourinos Complex an island arc ophiolite? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:375–386.
- Nolet, G.J., and Corliss, B.H., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal evidence for reduced deep-water circulation during sapropel deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 94:109–130.
- Noll, P.D., Newsom, H.E., Leeman, W.P., and Ryan, J.G., 1996. The role of hydrothermal fluids in the production of subduction zone magmas: evidence from siderophile and chalcophile trace elements and boron. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:587–611.
- Nomura, M., and Koyama, A., 1996. Design and performance of a new XAFS beamline at the photon factory: BL-12C. *KEK Rep.*, 95-15.
- Nomura, R., 1983. *Cassidulinidae* (foraminiferida) from the uppermost Cenozoic of Japan (Pt. 1). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 53:1–101.
- Nomura, R., 1983. *Cassidulinidae* (foraminiferida) from the uppermost Cenozoic of Japan (Pt. 2). *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 54:1–93.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Benthic foraminifera from the strato-type section of the Kuri Formation distributed in Oda City, Shimane Prefecture. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita Univ.), 135–150.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Geology of the central part in the Shimane Peninsula, Part 1. Miocene stratigraphy. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 92:405–420.
- Nomura, R., 1986. Geology of the central part in the Shimane Peninsula, Part 2. Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment viewed from benthic foraminifera. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 92:461–475.
- Nomura, R., 1989. On the Foram. Sharp Line in the Bihoku Group. *Studies of the San'in Region (Nat. Environ.)*, Shimane Univ., 5:35–44.
- Nomura, R., 1990. Late middle Miocene foraminifera from the Matsue Formation, Shimane Prefecture. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 158:459–484.
- Nomura, R., 1991. Oligocene to Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages at Sites 754 and 756, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–76.
- Nomura, R., 1991. Paleooceanography of upper Maestrichtian to Eocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages at Sites 752, 753, and 754, Eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–30.
- Nomura, R., 1992. Miocene benthic foraminifera from the Bihoku Group: the geologic age of the Foram. Sharp Line in Southwest Honshu, and the relation to the opening of the Sea of Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 98:587–610. [*]

- Nomura, R., 1992. Miocene benthic foraminifers at Sites 794, 795, and 797 in the Sea of Japan with reference to the foram sharp line in the Honshu Arc. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–540.
- Nomura, R., 1995. Paleogene to Neogene deep-sea paleoceanography in the eastern Indian Ocean: benthic foraminifera from ODP Sites 747, 757, and 758. *Micropaleontology*, 41:251–290.
- Nomura, R., Seto, K., Nishi, H., Takemura, A., Iwai, M., Motoyama, M., and Maruyama, T., 1997. Cenozoic paleoceanography in the Indian Ocean: Paleoceanographic biotic and abiotic changes before the development of monsoon system. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 103(3):280–303. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Nooner, S.L., Sasagawa, G.S., Blackman, D.K., and Zumberge, M.A., 2003. Constraints on crustal structure at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from seafloor gravity measurements made at the Atlantis Massif. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30:1446.
- Nooner, S.L., Sasagawa, G.S., Blackman, D.K., and Zumberge, M.A., 2003. Constraints on crustal structure at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from seafloor gravity measurements made at the Atlantis Massif. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30. doi:10.1029/2003GL017126.
- Noorany, I., 1984. Phase relations in marine soils. *J. Geotech. Eng.*, 110:539–543.
- Norrdahl, H., and Haflidason, H., 1992. The Skógar Tephra, a Younger Dryas marker in North Iceland. *Boreas*, 21:23–41.
- Nordenskjöld, A.E., 1878. Sur une nouvelle espèce minérale nommée thaumasite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 87:313–314.
- Norin, E., 1976. The "Black Slates" formations in the Pamirs, Karakorum and Western Tibet. In *Geotettonica delle Zone Orogeniche del Kashmir Himalaya Karakorum-hindu Kush-Pamir*. Roma (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei), 245–264. [editor(s)?]
- Norin, E., 1979. The relationships between the Tibetan platform and the Tarim basin. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala*, 8:17–34.
- Noritomi, K., Nakamura, R., and Matoba, Y., 1980. Paleomagnetic study of late Cenozoic sediments in Akita prefecture, Japan. *J. Min. Coll. Akita Univ. A*, 5:1–13.
- Norling, E., 1972. Jurassic stratigraphy and foraminifera of western Scania, southern Sweden. *Arsbok Sveriges Geol. Undersokning*, Ser. Ca:1–120.
- Normand, C., Williams-Jones, A.E., Martin, R.F., and Vali, H., 2002. Hydrothermal alteration of olivine in a flow-through autoclave: nucleation and growth of serpentine phases. *Am. Mineral.*, 87:1699–1709.
- Normand, M.D., Leeman, W.P., Blanchard, D.P., Fitton, J.G., and James, D., 1989. Comparison of major and trace element analyses by ICP, XRF, INAA and ID methods. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 13:283–290.
- Normark, W.R., 1970. Growth patterns of deep-sea fans. *AAPG Bull.*, 54:2170–2195.

Normark, W.R., 1976. Delineation of the main extrusion zone of the east Pacific Rise at lat 21°N. *Geology*, 4:681–685.

Normark, W.R., 1978. Fan Valleys, channels, and depositional lobes on modern submarine fans—characters for recognition of sandy turbidite environments. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:912–931.

Normark, W.R., 1990. Return to Ranger submarine slide, Baja California, Mexico. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:81–91.

Normark, W.R., Damuth, J.E., and the Leg 155 Sedimentology Group, 1997. Sedimentary facies and associated depositional elements of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–651. [*]

Normark, W.R., Damuth, J.E., and the Leg 155 Sedimentology Group, 1997. Sedimentary facies and associated depositional elements of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 611–651 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Normark, W.R., Damuth, J.E., and the Leg 155 Sedimentology Group, 1997. Sedimentary facies and associated depositional elements of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 611–651 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_40.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Normark, W.R., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1988. Sur submarine slide, Monterey Fan, central California. *Sedimentology*, 35:629–647.

Normark, W.R., Gutmacher, C.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Wong, F.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1994. Sediment fill of Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:91–130.

Normark, W.R., Hess, G.R., Stow, D.A.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980. Sediment waves on the Monterey fan levee: a preliminary physical interpretation. *Mar. Geol.*, 37:1–18.

Normark, W.R., Moore, J.G., and Torresan, M.E., 1993. Giant volcano-related landslides and the development of the Hawaiian Islands. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J., Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selected Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2002:184–196.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1991. Depositional consequences of turbidity currents reflecting initiation processes and flow evolution. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 46:207–230.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1991. Initiation processes and flow evolution of turbidity currents: implications for the depositional record. In Osborne, R.H. (Ed.), *From Shoreline to Abyss: Contributions to Marine Geology in Honor of Francis Parker Shepard*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 46:207–230.

Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hess, G.R., 1979. Distributary channels, sand lobes, and mesotopography of Navy submarine fan, California Borderland, with applications to ancient fan sediments. *Sedimentology*, 26:749–774.

Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hiscott, R.N., 1998. Sea level controls on the textural characteristics and depositional architecture of the Hueneme and associated submarine fan systems, Santa Monica Basin, California. *Sedimentology*, 45:53–70.

Normark, W.R., Posamentier, H.W., and Mutti, E., 1993. Submarine turbidite systems: state of the art and future directions. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:91–116.

Norris, G., 1965. Triassic and Jurassic miospores and acritarchs from the Beacon and Ferrar Groups, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:236–277.

Norris, G., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1965. A descriptive index of genera of fossil Dinophyceae and Acritarcha. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 40:1–72.

Norris, R.D., 1995. Reproductive ecology and stable isotope signature in planktic foraminifera. *ICP V Progr. Abstr.*, 56.

Norris, R.D., 1998. Miocene-Pliocene surface-water hydrography of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 539–555. [*]

Norris, R.D., 1998. Miocene-Pliocene surface-water hydrography of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 539–555 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_40.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Norris, R.D., 1998. Miocene-Pliocene surface-water hydrography of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 539–555 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Norris, R.D., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–479. [*]

Norris, R.D., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 445–479 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_34.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Norris, R.D., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 445–479 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Norris, R.D., Bice, K.L., Magno, E.A., and Wilson, P.A., 2002. Jiggling the tropical thermostat in the Cretaceous hothouse. *Geology*, 30:299–302.

Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1993. Evolution of depth ecology in the planktic foraminifera lineage *Globorotalia* (*Fohsella*). *Geology*, 21:975–978.

Norris, R.D., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1994. Evolutionary ecology of *Globorotalia*

(*Globoconella*) (planktic foraminifera). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:121–145.

Norris, R.D., and Firth, J., in press. Mass wasting of Atlantic continental margins following the Chicxulub impact event. In Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*, GSA Special Paper.

Norris, R.D., Firth, J., Blusztajn, J., and Ravizza, G., 2000. Mass failure of the North Atlantic margin triggered by the Cretaceous–Paleogene bolide impact. *Geology*, 28:1119–1122.

Norris, R.D., Huber, B.T., and Self-Trail, J., 1999. Synchronicity of the K-T oceanic mass extinction and meteorite impact: Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 27:419–422. [*]

Norris, R.D., Jones, L.S., Corfield, R.M., and Cartlidge, J.E., 1996. Skiing in the Eocene Uinta Mountains? Isotopic evidence in the Green River Formation for snow melt and large mountains. *Geology*, 24:403–406.

Norris, R.D., Klaus, A., and Kroon, D., 2001. Mid-Eocene deep water, the Late Palaeocene Thermal Maximum and continental slope mass wasting during the Cretaceous–Palaeogene impact. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:23–48.

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Huber, B.T., and Erbacher, J., 2001. Cretaceous–Palaeogene ocean and climate change in the subtropical North Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:1–22.

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/171BTOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Klaus, A., 2001. Cretaceous–Paleogene climatic evolution of the western North Atlantic: results from ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/intro/intro.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Klaus, A., 2001. Cretaceous–Paleogene climatic evolution of the western North Atlantic: results from ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/INTRO/SR171BIN.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Klaus, A., 2001. Cretaceous–Paleogene climatic evolution of the western North Atlantic: results from ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., and Klaus, A., 2001. Cretaceous–Paleogene climatic evolution of the western North Atlantic: results from ODP Leg 171B, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–10.
- Norris, R.D., and Röhl, U., 1999. Carbon cycling and chronology of climate warming during the Palaeocene/Eocene transition. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 401:775–778. doi:10.1038/44545
- Norris, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 1998. Low-latitude sea-surface temperatures for the mid-Cretaceous and the evolution of planktic foraminifera. *Geology*, 26:823–826. [*]
- Norris, R.J., Carter, R.M., and Turnbull, I.M., 1978. Cainozoic sedimentation in basins adjacent to a major continental transform boundary in southern New Zealand. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 135:191–205. [*]
- Norris, R.M., and Grant-Taylor, T.L., 1989. Late Quaternary shellbeds, western shelf, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 32:343–356.
- Norris, R.M., and Webb, R.W., 1990. *Geology of California* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley & Sons).
- Norris, T.L., and Schaefer, O.A., 1982. Total nitrogen content of deep sea basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:371–379.
- Norrish, K., and Chappell, B., 1977. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. In Zussman, J. (Ed.), *Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy*: New York (Academic Press), 201–272. [*]
- Norrish, K., and Chappell, B.W., 1967. X-ray spectrography. In Zussman, J. (Ed.), *Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy*: New York (Academic Press), 161–124. [5-25-93]
- Norrish, K., and Hutton, J.T., 1969. An accurate X-ray spectrographic method for the analysis of a wide range of geological samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:431–453. [*]
- Norry, M.J., Dunham, A.C., and Hudson, J.D., 1994. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Peterborough Member, Oxford Clay Formation, Jurassic, UK: element fractionation during mudrock sedimentation. *J. Geol. Soc.*, 151:195–207.
- Norry, M.J., and Fitton, J.G., 1983. Compositional differences between oceanic and continental basic lavas and their significance. In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Cheshire, UK (Shiva Publ.), 5–19.
- North American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature, 1983. North American Stratigraphic Code. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:841–875.
- North, B.R., and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1970. Foraminifera from the Late Cretaceous Bearpaw Formation in the South Saskatchewan River Valley. *SRC Rep.*, 9:1–117.*
- North Greenland Ice Core Project, 2004. High-resolution record of northern hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 431:147–151. [*]
- North, G.R., 1984. The small ice cap instability in diffusive climate models. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 41:3390–3395.

North, G.R., Mengel, J.G., and Short, D.A., 1983. Simple energy balance model resolving the seasons and continents: applications to the astronomical theory of ice ages. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:6576–6586.

North, N.A., 1974. Pressure dependence of SrSO_4 solubility. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1075–1081. [*]

North, R.G., 1974. Seismic slip rates in the Mediterranean and Middle East. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 252:560–563.

North, W.J., 1971. Introduction and background. In Worth, W.J. (Ed.), *The Biology of Giant Kelp Beds (Macrocystis) in California*. Nova Hedwigia, 32:1–97.

Northrop, D.A., and Clayton, R.N., 1966. Oxygen-isotope fractionations in systems containing dolomite. *J. Geol.*, 74:174–196.

Norton, D., and Knapp, R., 1977. Transport phenomena in hydrothermal systems: the nature of porosity. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:913–936.

Norton, D., and Knight, J., 1977. Transport phenomena in hydrothermal systems: cooling plutons. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:937–981.

Norton, F.L., III, Hausman, E.D., and McElroy, M.B., 1997. Hydrospheric transports, the oxygen isotope record, and tropical sea surface temperatures during the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 12:15–22.

Norton, I., and Molnar, P., 1977. Implications of a revised fit between Australia and Antarctica for the evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:338–340. [another citation says Norton, I.O.]

Norton, I.O., 1982. Paleomotion between Africa, South America, and Antarctica, and implications for the Antarctic Peninsula. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, T.L., and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. of Wisconsin Press): 81–590.

Norton, I.O., 1995. Plate motions in the North Pacific: the 43 Ma Nonevent. *Tectonics*, 14:1080–1094.

Norton, I.O., and Sclater, J.G., 1979. A model for the evolution of the Indian Ocean and the breakup of Gondwanaland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:6803–6830. [*]

Norton, J.G., and McLain, D.R., 1994. Diagnostic patterns of seasonal and interannual temperature variation off the west coast of the United States: local and remote large-scale atmospheric forcing. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:16019–16030.

Norusis, M.J., 1988. *SPSS/PC+Advanced Statistics™ V2.0 for the IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2*: Chicago (SPSS Inc.).

Norusis, M.J., SPSS Inc., 1990. *SPSS Base System User's Guide*: Chicago (SPSS Inc.).

Nörvang, A., 1945. *The Zoology of Iceland* (Vol. 2, Pt. 2): Copenhagen (Ejnar Munsgaard), 1–79.

Norvick, M.S., and Burger, D., 1975. Palynology of the Cenomanian of Bathurst Island, Northern

territory, Australia. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys., Aust.*, 151:1–169.

Norwegian Standard, 1982. Konusflytegrensen (the fall cone liquid limit). *Norges Byggstandardiseringsråd*, NS 8002.

Norwegian Standard, 1982. Plastisitetsgrensen (the plastic limit). *Norges Byggstandardiseringsråd*, NS 8003.

Noth, R., 1951. Foraminiferen aus Unter und Oberkreide des österreichischen autails an flysch, helvetikum und vorland vorkommen. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 3:1–91.

Notsu, K., 1983. Strontium isotope composition in volcanic rocks from the northeast Japan arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:531–548.

Notsu, K., Arakawa, Y., Nakano, S., and Yamasaki, M., 1989. Lateral variation in $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios of volcanic rocks from central Japan. *Geochem. J.*, 23:45–55.

Notsu, K., Isshiki, N., and Hirano, M., 1983. Comprehensive strontium isotope study of Quaternary volcanic rocks from the Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Geochem. J.*, 17:289–302.

Notsu, K., Onuma, N., and Fujii, N., 1986. Rb-Sr isotope systematics and Sr/Ca and Ba/Ca ratios of Nauru Basin basalts, DSDP Leg 61. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–527.

Notsu, K., and Tatsunori Soya, K.O., 1987. Strontium isotopic relations of bimodal volcanic rocks at Kiaki volcano in the Ryukyu arc, Japan. *Geology*, 15:345–348.

Nottredt, A., and Kreisa, R.D., 1987. Model for the combined-flow origin of hummocky cross-stratification. *Geology*, 15:357–361.

Nøttvedt, A., Berglund, L.T., Rasmussen, E., and Steel, R.J., 1988. Some aspects of the Tertiary tectonics and sedimentation along the western Barents Shelf. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ.*, 39:421–425. [*]

Nougier, J., 1970. Contribution à l'étude géologique et géomorphique des îles Kerguelen. *Com. Nat. Fr. Rech. Antarct.*, 27:1–440.

Nougier, J., 1972. Geochronology of the volcanic activity in Iles Kerguelen. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 803–808.

Nougier, J., 1972. Volcanic associations in Iles Kerguelen. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 809–815.

Nougier, J., Pawlowski, D., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1983. Chrono-spatial evolution of the volcanic activity in southeastern Kerguelen (T.A.A.F.). In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 640–645.

Novakowski, K.S., 1992. The analysis of tracer experiments conducted in divergent radial flow fields. *Water Resour. Res.*, 28:439–447.

- Novakowski, K.S., Lapcevic, P.A., and Voralek, J.W., 1998. A note on a method for measuring the transport properties of a formation using a single well. *Water Resour. Res.*, 34:1351–1356.
- Novitski, J.A., 1981. Calcium carbonate precipitation by marine bacteria. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 2:375–388.
- Novitsky, J.A., and Karl, D.M., 1986. Characterization of microbial activity in the surface layers of a coastal sub-tropical sediment. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 28:49–55.
- Novosel, I., 2002. Physical properties of gas hydrate related sediments, offshore Vancouver Island [M.Sc. Thesis]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.
- Novosel, I., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Reduced magnetization produced by increased methane flux at a gas hydrate vent. *Mar. Geol.*, 216:265–274. doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2005.02.027
- Nowaczyk, N. and Antonow, M., 1997. High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of four sediment cores from the Greenland Sea: identification of the Mono Lake excursion, Laschamp and Biwa I/Jamaica geomagnetic polarity events. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 131:310–324.
- Nowaczyk, N., and Baumann, M., 1992. Combined high resolution magnetostratigraphy and nannofossil biostratigraphy for late Quaternary Arctic Ocean sediments. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 39:567–601.
- Nowaczyk, N.R., Frederichs, T.W., Eisenhauer, A., and Gard, G., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic data from late Quaternary sediments from the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: evidence for four geomagnetic polarity events within the last 170 Ka of the Brunhes Chron. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 117:453–471. [*]
- Nowell, A.R.M., and Hollister, C.D. (Eds.), 1985. Deep ocean sediment transport—preliminary results of the High Energy Benthic Boundary Layer Experiments. *Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss.*, 66.
- Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Klinck, J.M., 1986. The physics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 24:469–491.
- Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Zenk, W., 1988. Westward bottom currents along the margin of the South Shetland island arc. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:269–301.
- Nowroozi, A.A., 1967. Table for Fischer's test of significance in harmonic analysis. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 12:512–520.
- Nozaki, Y., Sato, M., and Shimooka, K., 1987. Th-230 dating of 30 m long piston cores taken from two North Atlantic abyssal plains during the ESOPE cruise. *Geochem. J.*, 21:125–131.
- Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B., 1984. Phosphate minerals. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals: Their Properties and General Modes of Occurrences*: New York (Springer), 8–107.
- Nui, Y., and Batiza, R., 1997. Trace element evidence from seamounts for recycled oceanic crust in the Eastern Pacific mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:471–483. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00048-4
- Nui, Y., and Hékinian, R., 1997. Spreading-rate dependence of the extent of mantle melting beneath ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:326–329.
- Nui, Y., Regelous, M., Wednt, I.J., Batiza, R., and O'Hara, M.J., 2002. Geochemistry of near-EPR

seamounts: importance of source vs. process and the origin of the enriched mantle component. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 199:327–345. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00591-5

Numata, M., 1974. *The Flora and Vegetation of Japan*: New York (Elsevier).

Nunes, G.T., 2002. Crustal velocity structure of the Newfoundland nonvolcanic rifted margin [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie.

Nunns, A., 1983. The structure and evolution of the Jan Mayen Ridge and surrounding regions. *AAPG Bull.*, 34:193–208.

Nunns, A.G., 1983. Plate tectonic evolution of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge and surrounding regions. In Bott, H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Ed.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum), NATO Conf. Ser. 4, Mar. Sci., 8:11–30.

Nunns, A.G., and Peacock, J.H., 1983. Correlation, identification and inversion of magnetic anomalies in the Norway Basin. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 2:130–138.

Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1978. The Eastern Mediterranean and Levant: tectonics of continental collision. *Tectonophysics*, 46:297–311.

Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1981. Volcanic gaps and the consumption of aseismic ridges in South America. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:729–740.

Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1982. Oceanic plateaus, the fragmentation of continents, and mountain building. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:3644–3661.

Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1983. Volcanic gaps due to oblique consumption of aseismic ridges. *Tectonophysics*, 99:355–362.

Nur, A., Marion, D., and Yin, H., 1991. Wave velocities in sediments. In Hovem, J.M., et al. (Eds.), *Shear Waves in Marine Sediments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 131–140.

Nur, A., Mavko, G., Dvorkin, J., and Galmudi, D., 1998. Critical porosity: a key to relating physical properties to porosity in rocks. *Leading Edge*, 17:357–362. [*]

Nur, A., and Murphy, W., 1981. Wave velocities and attenuation in porous media with fluid. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. of Continuum Models of Discrete Systems*, Stockholm, 311–327.

Nur, A., Ron, H., and Scotti, O., 1986. Fault mechanics and the kinematics of block rotations. *Geology*, 14:746–749.

Nur, A., and Simmons, G., 1969. The effect of saturation on velocity in low porosity rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 7:183–193.

Nur, A., and Simmons, G., 1970. The origin of small cracks in igneous rocks. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 7:307–314.

Nurnberg, C.C., Bohrmann, G., and Schlüter, M., 1997. Barium accumulation in the Atlantic sector of the

Southern Ocean: results from 190,000-year record. *Paleoceanography*, 12:594–603.

Nürnberg, D., Brughmans, N., Schönfeld, J., Ninnemann, U., and Dullo, C., in press. Paleo-export production, terrigenous flux and sea surface temperatures around Tasmania—implications for glacial/interglacial changes in the subtropical convergence zone. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Nürnberg, D., Müller, A., and Schneider, R.R., 2000. Paleo-sea surface temperature calculations in the equatorial east Atlantic from Mg/Ca ratios in planktic foraminifers: a comparison to sea surface temperature estimates from $U_{37}K'$, oxygen isotopes, and foraminiferal transfer function. *Paleoceanography*, 15:124–134. doi:10.1029/1999PA000370

Nürnberg, D., and Müller, R.D., 1991. The tectonic evolution of the South Atlantic from Late Jurassic to present. *Tectonophysics*, 191:27–53.

Nürnberg, D., Wollenburg, I., Dethleff, D., Eicken, H., Kassens, H., Letzig, T., Reimnitz, E., and Thiede, J., 1994. Sediments in Arctic sea ice: implications for entrainment, transport and release. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:185–214.

Nuttall, W.L.F., 1930. Eocene Foraminifera from Mexico. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:271–293. [*]

Nuttall, W.L.F., 1932. Lower Oligocene Foraminifera from Mexico. *J. Paleontol.*, 6:3–35. [*]

Nwe, Y.Y., 1976. Electron-probe studies of the earlier pyroxenes and olivines from the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 55:105–126.

Nye, C.J., and Reid, M.R., 1986. Geochemistry of primary and least fractionated lavas from Okmok volcano, central Aleutians: implications for magmagenesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:10271–10287.

Nye, C.J., and Turner, D.L., 1990. Petrology, geochemistry and age of the Spurr volcanic complex, eastern Aleutian arc. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:205–226.

Nye, J.F., 1985. *Physical Properties of Crystals*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press).

Nyffeler, U.P., Li, Y.-H., and Santschi, P.H., 1984. A kinetic approach to describe trace-element distribution between particles and solution in natural aquatic systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1513–1522.

Nyong, E.E., and Olsson, R.K., 1984. A paleoslope model of Campanian to lower Maestrichtian foraminifera in the North American Basin and adjacent continental margin. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:437–477. [*]

Nyström, J.O., 1983. Pumpellyite-bearing rocks in Central Sweden and extent of host rock alteration as a control of pumpellyite composition. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:159–168.

Nyström, J.O., 1984. Rare earth element mobility in vesicular lava during low-grade metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:328–331.

O–P

Oakes, C.S., Bodnar, R.J., and Simonson, J.M., 1990. The system NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O, I. The ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:603–610.

Oba, N., 1977. Emplacement of granitic rocks in the Outer Zone of southwest Japan and geological significance. *J. Geol.*, 85:383–393.

Oba, T., 1969. Biostratigraphy and isotopic paleotemperatures of some deep-sea cores from the Indian Ocean. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 41:129–195.

Oba, T., 1983. Oxygen isotope analysis. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho-maru Cruise KH 82-4*, Tokyo, 140–141.

Oba, T., 1983. Oxygen isotope analysis. *Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo*.

Oba, T., 1983. Paleoenvironment of the Sea of Japan since the last glacial epoch. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 5:38–46. (in Japanese)

Oba, T., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses in the cores KH79-3-C3, the Japan Sea, since the last glacial age. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 6:558–575.

Oba, T., 1987. Upper Pleistocene of the Japan Sea floor. *Quat. Res.*, 25:319–321.

Oba, T., 1988. Paleoceanographic information obtained by the isotopic measurement of individual foraminiferal specimens. *Proc. First Int. Conf. Asian Mar. Geol.*, 169–180.

Oba, T., 1989. Environmental change in the Japan Sea—history of the last 85,000 years. *Kagaku*, 59:672–681. (in Japanese)

Oba, T., 1990. Paleoenvironmental change of the Japan Sea in the last 85,000 years [paper presented at ODP Japan Sea Symp., Tokyo, October, 1990].

Oba, T., 1991. Stratigraphic positions of Aso-4 and Ata tephra based on oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Chikyu Monthly*, 13:224–227. (in Japanese)

Oba, T., Horibe, Y., and Kitazato, H., 1980. Analysis of the paleoenvironment since the last glacial age based on two cores from the Japan Sea. *Arch. Nat. Sci.*, 13:31–49.

Oba, T., Kato, M., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Omura, A., Sakai, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Japan Sea during the last 85,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 6:499–518.

Oba, T., Omura, A., Kato, M., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Sakai, T., Takayama, T., and Mizota, T., 1984. History of paleoenvironmental changes—analysis of KH-79-3, C-3 core. *Chikyu Monthly*, 6:571–575. (in Japanese)

Oba, T., Shikama, A., and Okada, H., 2000. Data report: Oxygen isotopic record of the last 0.8 m.y. at the Blake Ridge, Hole 994C. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 173–175.

Oba, T., Shikama, A., and Okada, H., 2000. Data report: Oxygen isotopic record of the last 0.8 m.y. at the Blake Ridge, Hole 994C. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 173–175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Oba, T., Shikama, A., and Okada, H., 2000. Data report: Oxygen isotopic record of the last 0.8 m.y. at the Blake Ridge, Hole 994C. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_18/chap_018.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Oba, T., Shikama, A., and Okada, H., 2000. Data Report: Oxygen isotopic record of the last 0.8 m.y. at the Blake Ridge, Hole 994C. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 173–175 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Oba, T., and Yasuda, H., 1992. Paleoenvironmental change of the Kuroshio region since the last glacial age. *Quat. Res.*, 31:329–339.

Obana, K., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. Microseismicity around rupture area of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake from ocean bottom seismograph observations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:561–572. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.032

Obara, K., and Ito, Y., 2005. Accretionary prism earthquake along the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 86(52): T11E-06. (Abstract)

Obata, M., 1976. The solubility of Al_2O_3 in orthopyroxenes in spinel and plagioclase peridotites and spinel pyroxenite. *Am. Mineral.*, 61:804–816.

Obata, M., 1977. Petrology and petrogenesis of the Ronda high-temperature peridotite intrusion, southern Spain [Ph.D. thesis]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

Obata, M., 1980. The Ronda peridotite: garnet-spinel and plagioclase-lherzolite facies and the PT trajectories of a high-temperature mantle intrusion. *J. Petrol.*, 21:533–572.

Obayashi, M., and Fukao, Y., 2001. Whole mantle tomography with an automatic block parameterization. *Abstr. Japan Seismol. Soc. Annu. Mtg.*, B08.

Oberhänsli, H., 1986. Latest Cretaceous-early Neogene oxygen and carbon isotopic record at DSDP sites in the Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:91–115.

Oberhänsli, H., 1991. Upwelling signals at the northeastern Walvis Ridge during the past 500,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 6:53–71.

Oberhänsli, H., Grunig, A., and Herb, R., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotope study in the late Eocene sediments of Possagno (northern Italy). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat.*, 89:377–394.

Oberhänsli, H., Heinze, P., Diester-Haass, L., and Wefer, G., 1990. Upwelling off Peru during the last 430,000 yr and its relationship to the bottom-water environment, as deduced from coarse grain-size distributions and analyses of benthic foraminifers at Holes 679D, 680B, and 681B, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program),

369–390.

Oberhänsli, H., and Hemleben, C., 1984. Stable isotope record of the Pliocene and Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers from Leg 78A, Sites 541 and 543, on the Barbados Ridge complex. *In* Biju-Duval, B., and Moore, J.C., et. al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–508.

Oberhänsli, H., and Hsü, K.J., 1986. Paleocene-Eocene paleoceanography. *In* Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:85–100.

Oberhänsli, H., McKenzie, J., Toumarkine, M., and Weissert, H., 1984. A paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic record of the Paleogene in the central South Atlantic (Leg 73, Sites 522, 523, and 524). *In* Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 73*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 737–747.

Oberhänsli, H., Miller-Merz, E., and Oberhänsli, R., 1991. Eocene paleoceanographic evolution at 2–3°S in the Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:173–215.

Oberhänsli, H., and Toumarkine, M., 1985. The Paleogene oxygen and carbon isotope history of Sites 522, 523, and 524 from the central South Atlantic. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 125–147.

Oberlies, F., and Pohlmann, G., 1958. Einwirkung von Mikroorganismen auf Glas. *Naturwissenschaften*, 45:487.

Oberti, R., Smith, D.C., Rossi, G., and Caucia, F., 1991. The crystal-chemistry of high-aluminium spheens. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 3:777–792.

Oberti, R., Ungaretti, L., Cannillo, E., and Hawthorne, F.C., 1993. The mechanism of Cl incorporation in amphibole. *Am. Mineral.*, 78:746–752.

Oboh, F.E., 1992. Multivariate statistical analyses of palynodebris from the middle Miocene of the Niger delta and their environmental significance. *Palaos*, 7:559–573.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Hoffmeister, A., and Christfield, R., 1999. Cyclical distribution of dispersed organic matter and dinocysts, ODP Site 959 (early Oligocene-early Miocene, Côte D'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin). *Palynology*, 23:85–94.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., and Yepes, O., 1997. Palynofacies analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire--Ghana transform margin: preliminary correlation with some regional events in the Equatorial Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 129:291–314.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and Gregg, J.M., 1998. Palynostratigraphy, palynofacies, and thermal maturation of Cretaceous-Paleocene sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–318.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and Gregg, J.M., 1998. Palynostratigraphy, palynofacies, and thermal maturation of Cretaceous-Paleocene sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 277–318 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547,

U.S.A.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and Gregg, J.M., 1998. Palynostratigraphy, palynofacies, and thermal maturation of Cretaceous-Paleocene sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 277–318 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_25.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., Yepes, O., and ODP Leg 159 Scientific Party, in press. Palynofacies analysis of sediments from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin: preliminary correlation with some regional events in the Equatorial Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*

Obradovich, J.D., 1991. A revised Cenomanian-Turonian time scale based on studies from the Western Interior United States. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, A296.

Obradovich, J.D., 1993. A Cretaceous time scale. In Caldwell, W.G.E., and Kauffman, E.G. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Western Interior Basin*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Assoc. Can., 39:379–396.

Obradovich, J.D., and Izett, G.A., 1992. The geomagnetic polarity time scale (GPTS) and the astronomical time scale (ATS) now in near accord. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):630.

O'Brien, D.K., 1990. Physical, acoustic, and electrical properties of deep-sea sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Hawaii.

O'Brien, D.K., and Manghnani, M.H., 1992. Physical properties of Site 762: a comparison of shipboard and shore-based laboratory results. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–362.

O'Brien, D.K., Manghnani, M.H., Tribble, S.J., and Wenk, H.-R., 1989. Preferred orientation and velocity anisotropy in clay-bearing calcareous marine sediments. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1363 (Abstract).

O'Brien, D.K., Manghnani, M.H., Tribble, J.S., and Wenk, H.-R., 1993. Preferred orientation and velocity anisotropy in marine clay-bearing calcareous sediments. In Rezac, R., and Lavoie, D.L. (Eds.), *Carbonate Microfabrics*: New York (Springer), 149–161. [5-22-95]

O'Brien, D.K., Wenk, H.-R., Ratschbacher, L., and You, Z., 1987. Preferred orientation of phyllosilicates in phyllonites and ultramylonites. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:719–730.

O'Brien, G.W., Heggie, D.T., Skyring, G.W., Reimers, C.E., Moriarty, D.J., and Herczeg, A., 1988. Organic carbon cycling and the formation of modern marine phosphorites on the East Australian Continental Margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1234–1235.

O'Brien, N.R., 1970. Freeze drying technique in the study of the fabric of moist clay sediment. *J. Electron Microsc.*, 19:277.

O'Brien, N.R., 1971. Fabric of kaolinite and illite floccules. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 19:353–359.

O'Brien, N.R., 1987. The effects of bioturbation on the fabric of shale. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:449–455.

O'Brien, N.R., Nakazawa, K., and Tokuhashi, S., 1980. Use of clay fabric to distinguish turbidite and hemipelagic siltstone and silts. *Sedimentology*, 27:47–61.

O'Brien, N.R., and Slatt, R.M. 1990. *Argillaceous Rock Atlas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Florindo, F., Handwerger, D., Lavelle, M., Passchier, S., Pospichal, J.J., Quilty, P.G., Richter, C., Theissen, K.M., and Whitehead, J.M., in press. Prydz Channel fan and the history of extreme advances in Prydz Bay. In Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 188 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Neogene climatic transitions in East Antarctica: evidence from Leg 188 drilling. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies: Extended Abstracts Volume for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium, 8–14 September 2001, Erice, Italy*. Quad. Geofis., 16:141–142. [*] [Confirmed on ANTOSTRAT 2001 Symposium web.]

O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., 2001. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/188ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

O'Brien, P.E., De Santis, L., Harris, P.T., Domack, E., and Quilty, P.G., 1999. Ice shelf grounding zone features of western Prydz Bay, Antarctica: sedimentary processes from seismic and sidescan images. *Antarct. Sci.*, 11:78–91.

O'Brien, P.E., and Harris, P.T., 1996. Patterns of glacial erosion and deposition in Prydz Bay and the past behaviour of the Lambert Glacier. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 130:79–86.

O'Brien, P.E., Harris, P.T., Quilty, P.G. Taylor, F., and Wells, P., 1995. Post-cruise report, Antarctic CRC Marine Geoscience: Prydz Bay, Mac. Robertson Shelf and Kerguelen Plateau. *AGSO Rec.*, 1995/29.

O'Brien, P.E., and Leitchenkov, G., 1997. Deglaciation of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica, based on echo sounder and topographic features. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt. 2). *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 71:109–125.

O'Brien, S.R., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Meese, D.A., Twikler, M., and Witlow, S.I., 1995. Complexity of Holocene climate as reconstructed from Greenland ice core. *Science*, 270:1962–1964.

Obrochta, S.P., Hine, A.C., Flower, B., Hallock, P.H., and Brooks, G.R., 2003. Quantification of the changing sedimentary architecture of a continental margin sediment drift as a result of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(6):PP51C-0937. (Abstract)

Obrochta, S.P., 2004. Australian Great Barrier Reef initiation constrained by seaward, shallow-water sediment drift architecture: are Pleistocene reefs contemporaneous (ODP Leg 194, Marion Plateau) [M.S. thesis]? Univ. South Florida, Tampa.

Ocala, L., 1983. Geophysical data and Nazca-South American subduction zone kinematics: Peru-Chile

segment. In *Geodynamics of the Eastern Pacific Regions, Caribbean, and Scotia Arcs*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 9:95–112.

Ocampo, R., Sachs, J., and Repeta, D.J., 1999. Isolation and structure determination of the unstable 13 (super 2), 17 (super 3)-cyclopheophorbide a enol from Recent sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:3743–3749.

Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.

Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-01 annual, seasonal, monthly fields for temperature and salinity. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.

Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-02 annual, seasonal, monthly fields for oxygen and the derived variables Apparent Oxygen Utilization and % oxygen saturation. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.

Ocean Climate Laboratory, 1999. WOA98-03 annual and seasonal fields for phosphate, nitrate, silicate, and chlorophyll. In *World Ocean Atlas 1998 (WOA98)* [CD-ROM]. Available from: National Climatic Data Center, Asheville NC 28801-5001, USA.

Ocean Drilling Program, 1986. Guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 12 (Spec. Iss. 5).

Ocean Drilling Program, 1991. *Wireline Logging Manual* (Vols. 1–3): New York (LDEO-BRG).

Ocean Drilling Program, 1996. *Tech Help: a Reference for the Physical Properties Specialist*, Science Services Department, 170.

Ocean Drilling Program, 1996. *Understanding Our Dynamic Earth through Ocean Drilling: Ocean Drilling Program Long Range Plan Into the 21st Century*: Washington (Joint Oceanographic Institutions).

Ocean Drilling Program Leg 139 Scientific Drilling Party, 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfides: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:193.

Ocean Drilling Program Leg 145 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:406–411.

Ocean Drilling Program Leg 163 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Exploring the volcanic-rifted margins of the North Atlantic. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:17.

O’Cofaigh, C., Dowdeswell, J.A., and Pudsey, C.J., in press. Late Quaternary iceberg-rafting along the Antarctic Peninsula continental rise and in the Weddell and Scotia seas. *Quat. Res.*, 56.

Ocola, L., 1985. Flujo calorico en el nor-oriente Peruano: Cuenca Marañon. *III Simposio Sudamericano de COGEOLOGIA*, [need pages].

Ocola, L., 1986. Heat flow and geothermal investigations in Peru. *Proc. Inter. Meeting on Geothermics*

and Geothermal Energy, [need pages].

O'Connell, J.M., and Tunnicliffe, V., 2001. The use of sedimentary fish remains for interpretation of long-term fish population fluctuations. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:177–195.

O'Connell, R.J., and Budianski, B., 1974. Seismic velocities in dry and saturated cracked solids. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:5412–5426.

O'Connell, S., Chandler, M.A., and Ruedy, R., 1996. Implications for the creation of warm saline deep water: Late Paleogene reconstructions and global climate model simulations. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:270–284.

O'Connell, S., Normark, W.R., Ryan, W.B.F., and Kenyon, N.H., 1991. An entrenched talweg channel on the Rhone Fan: interpretation from a SeaBeam and Seamarc I survey. In Osborne, R.H. (Ed.), *From Shoreline to Abyss: Contributions in Marine Geology in Honor of Francis Parker Shepard*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 46:259–270.

O'Connell, S., and Ortiz, J., 2002. Data report: Calcium carbonate stratigraphy from sample measurements and diffuse spectral reflectance at Site 1090, ODP Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

O'Connell, S., and Ortiz, J., 2002. Data report: Calcium carbonate stratigraphy from sample measurements and diffuse spectral reflectance at Site 1090, ODP Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

O'Connell, S., and Ortiz, J., 2003. Data report: Calcium carbonate stratigraphy from sample measurements and diffuse spectral reflectance at Site 1090, ODP Leg 177. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

O'Connell, S., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cremer, M., and Stein, R., 1996. Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimate history from Gram Strait: changes in accumulation rates. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–582.

O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Sedimentary facies and depositional environment of the lower Cretaceous East Antarctic Margin: Sites 692 and 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–88.

O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Variations in Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic calcium carbonate percentages, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 971–984.

O'Connor, B., 1997. Lower Miocene Radiolaria from Te Kopua Point, Kaipara Harbour, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 43(2):101–128.

- O'Connor, B.M., 1993. *Radiolaria from the Mahurangi Limestone: Northland, New Zealand* (Univ. of Auckland).
- O'Connor, B.M., 1994. Seven new radiolarian species from the Oligocene of New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 40(4):337–350.
- O'Connor, B.M., 1997. New Radiolaria from the Oligocene and early Miocene of Northland, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 43(1):63–100.
- O'Connor, B.M., 1999. Radiolaria from the late Eocene Oamaru diatomite, South Island, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 45(1):1–55.
- O'Connor, B.M., 2000. Stratigraphic and geographic distribution of Eocene–Miocene Radiolaria from the southwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 46:189–228.
- O'Connor, E.A., Pitfield, P.E.J., and Litherland, M., 1987. Landscape and Landsat over the eastern Bolivian Shield. In McFarlane, M.J. (Ed.), *Laterites: Some Aspects of Current Research*. Z. Geomorph. (Suppl.), 64:97–109.
- O'Connor, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1984. Radiometric age determinations for volcanic rocks from the Walvis Ridge and implications for plate reconstructions around the southern Atlantic Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1076.
- O'Connor, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Evolution of the Walvis Ridge–Rio Grande Rise hotspot system: implications for African and South American Plate motions over plumes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:17475–17502.
- O'Connor, S.J., and Walker, D., 1993. Paleocene reservoirs of the Everest trend. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol. Soc. London, 2:145–161.
- Oczlon, M.S., 1992. Gondwana and Laurasia before and during the variscan orogeny in Europe and related areas. *Heidelberg. Geowiss. Abh.*, 53:1–56.
- Oda, H., and Körner, U., 1994. Data report: Rock magnetic properties of hydrothermally altered sediments from Middle Valley. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 725–735.
- Oda, H., and Shibuya, H., 1996. Deconvolution of long-core paleomagnetic data of Ocean Drilling Program by Akaike's Bayesian Information Criterion minimization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2815–2834.
- Oda, M., 1977. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the late Cenozoic sedimentary sequence, central Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., 2nd Ser. (Geol.)*, 48:1–76.
- Oda, M., 1979. Boso Peninsula-Eastern area. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Fundamental data on Japanese Neogene bio- and chronostratigraphy*: Sizuoka (Kurofune Print Co. Ltd.), 24–25.
- Oda, M., 1986. Some aspects and problems concerned with microfossil biochronology for the Neogene in Central and Northeast Honshu, Japan. In Nakagawa, H., Kotaka, T., and Takayanagi, Y. (Eds.), *The Essays on Geology of Professor N. Kitamura*: Sendai (Sasaki Print Co.), 195–211.

Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., Honda, N., Maruyama, T., and Funayama, M., 1984. Integrated biostratigraphy of planktonic foraminifera, calcareous nannofossils, radiolarians and diatoms of middle and upper Miocene sequences of central and northeast Honshu, Japan. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:53–69.

Oda, M., and Takemoto, A., 1992. Planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanography in the domain of the Kuroshio Current around Japan during the last 20,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 31:341–357.

Ødegård, M., 1981. The use of inductively coupled argon plasma (ICAP) atomic emission spectroscopy in the analysis of stream sediments. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 14:119–130.

Odegård, M., 1983. Utvidet program for analyse av geologiske materialer basert på syreekstraksjon og plasmasppektrometri. *Geol. Surv. Norway, NGU Rep.*, 213.

Odell, N.E., 1952. Antarctic glaciers and glaciology. In Simpson, F.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Today*: Wellington (New Zealand Antarct. Soc.), 25–55.

Odin, G.S., 1972. Observations nouvelle sur la structure de la glauconie en accordeon; descrocion du processus de genese par neofomation. *Sedimentology*, 19:285–294.

Odin, G.S., 1985. Significance of green particles (glaucony, berthierine, chlorite) in arenites. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Berlin (Reidel), 279–307.

Odin, G.S., 1988. Glaucony from the Gulf of Guinea. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 225–246.

Odin, G.S. (Ed.), 1988. *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Odin, G.S., 1989. The Jurassic time scale in 1988. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Calibration of the Phanerozoic Time Scale*. Bull. Liais. Inform. IGCP Proj. 196 offset Paris, 7:38–49.

Odin, G.S., and Dodson, M.H., 1982. Zero isotopic age of glauconies. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 277–306.

Odin, G.S., et al., 1982. Interlaboratory standards for dating purposes. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Numerical Dating in Stratigraphy*: Chichester (Wiley), 123–150.

Odin, G.S., and Fröhlich, F., 1988. Glaucony from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 277–294.

Odin, G.S., and Fullagar, P.D., 1988. Geological significance of the glaucony facies. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 45:295–332.

Odin, G.S., and Gillot, P.-Y., Baudin, F., 1992. *Data report: geochronology of the glauconitic grains in the Lower Cretaceous of Hole 762C on the Exmouth Plateau*. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 851–853.

Odin, G.S., Knox, R.W.O., Gygi, R.A., and Guerrak, S., 1988. Green marine clays from the oolitic ironstone facies: habit, mineralogy, environment. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), *Devl. in Sedimentol.*, 45:29–52.

- Odin, G.S., and Lamboy, M., 1988. Glaucony from the margin off northwestern Spain. In Odin, G.S. (Ed.), *Green Marine Clays*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 249–276.
- Odin, G.S., and Luterbacher, H.P., 1992. The age of the Paleogene Stage Boundaries. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 186:21–48.
- Odin, G.S., and Matter, A., 1981. Die glauconarium origine. *Sedimentology*, 28:611–643.
- Odin, G.S., and Stephan, J.F., 1981. The occurrence of deep water glaucony from the Eastern Pacific: the result of *in situ* genesis or subsidence? In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–428.
- O'Dogherty, L., 1994. Biochronology and paleontology of middle Cretaceous radiolarians from Umbria-Marche Appennines (Italy) and Betic Cordillera (Spain). *Mem. Geol. Lausanne*, 21:1–351.
- Odom, E.J., 1967. Clay fabric and its relation to structural properties in mid-continent Pennsylvanian sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 37:610–623.
- Odom, I.E., 1984. Glauconite and celadonite minerals. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas. Rev. Mineral.*, 13:545–572.
- O'Donnell, T.H., and Presnall, D.C., 1980. Chemical variations of the glass and mineral phases in basalts dredged from 25–30°N along the mid-Atlantic ridge. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280A:845–868.
- O'Donovan, J.B., and O'Reilly, W., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalts from Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 721–726.
- ODP Leg 146 Scientific Party, 1993. ODP Leg 146 examines fluid flow in Cascadia margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:345–347.
- ODP Leg 173 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Drilling reveals transition from continental breakup to early magmatic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:173, 180–181.
- ODP Science Services, 2006. Shipboard scientist's handbook. *ODP Tech. Note*, 36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn36/INDEX.THM>>.
- ODP Shipboard Measurements Panel, 1991. Recommended methods for the discrete measurement of index properties on the *JOIDES Resolution*: water content, bulk density and grain density. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Odum, H.T., 1951. Notes on the strontium content of seawater, celestite, radiolaria, and strontianite snail shells. *Science*, 114:211.
- Oehler, J.H., 1976. Hydrothermal crystallization of silica gel. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:1143–1152.
- Oerlemans, J., 1982. A model of the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:550–553. [another citation says Oerlemans]
- Oertel, G., 1965. The mechanism of faulting in clay experiments. *Tectonophysics*, 2:343–393.

- Oertel, G., 1983. The relationship of strain and preferred orientation of phyllosilicate grains in rocks—a review. *Tectonophysics*, 100:413–447.
- Oertel, G., 1985. Reorientation due to grain shape. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Texture Analysis*: London (Academic), 259–266.
- Oertel, G., and Curtis, C.D., 1972. Clay-ironstone concretion preserving fabrics due to progressive compaction. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:2597–2606.
- Oertli, H.J., 1971. The aspect of ostracode faunas. A possible new tool in petroleum sedimentology. *Bull. Cent. Rech. SNPA, Suppl.*, 5:137–151.
- Oertli, H.J., 1972. Jurassic ostracodes of DSDP Leg 11 (Sites 100 and 105): preliminary account. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–657.
- Oertli, H.J., 1974. Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic ostracods from DSDP Leg 27: a preliminary account. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 947–965.
- Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), 1985. *Atlas des Ostracodes de France*. Mem. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 9.
- Oeschger, H., Siegenhaller, U., Schotterer, U., and Gugelmann, A., 1975. A box diffusion model to study the carbon dioxide exchange in nature. *Tellus*, 27:168–192.
- Oeschger, H., Stauffer, B., Finkel, R., and Langway, C.C.J., 1985. Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:132–143.
- Officer, C.B., 1982. Mixing, sedimentation rates, and age dating for sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:261–278.
- Officer, C.B., and Drake, C.L., 1983. The Cretaceous-Tertiary transition. *Science*, 219:1383–1390.
- Officer, C.B., and Drake, C.L., 1985. Terminal Cretaceous environmental events. *Science*, 227:1161–1167.
- Officer, C.B., Ewing, J.I., Edwards, R.S., and Johnson, H.R., 1957. Geophysical investigations in the eastern Caribbean: summary of 1955 and 1956 cruises. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Ramhama, K., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, (Vol. 3), New York (Pergamon Press), 17–109.
- Officer, C.B., Hallam, A., Drake, C.L., and Devine, J.D., 1987. Late Cretaceous and paroxysmal Cretaceous/Tertiary extinctions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:143–149.
- Officer, C.B., and Lynch, D.R., 1983. Determination of mixing parameters from tracer distributions in deep-sea cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 52:59–74.
- Ogasawara, K., Hirooka, K., Koizumi, I., Fukusawa, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. *Neogene Evolution of*

the Japan Sea Side. Guidebook for Field Trip No. 1, Fifth Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.).

Ogawa, H., and Ogura, N., 1992. Comparison of two methods for measuring dissolved organic carbon in seawater. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:696–698.

Ogawa, Y., 1980. Beard-like veinlet structure as fracture cleavage in the Neogene siltstone in the miura and Boso Peninsulas, central Japan. *Sci. Rep. Dept. Geol., Kyushu Univ.*, 13:321–327.

Ogawa, Y., 1983. Mineoka ophiolite belt in the Izu fore-arc area—Neogene accretion of oceanic and asland arc assemblages in the northeastern corner of the Philippine Sea Plate. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 245–260.

Ogawa, Y., 1993. Destruction and dissolution of radiolarian tests in relation to the present and ancient decollement zones, Barbados accretionary complex, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 110. *Sci. Rep. Inst. Geosci., Univ. Tsukuba*, 14 (Sect. B):53–64.

Ogawa, Y., Ashi, J., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Vein structures and their tectonic implications for the development of the Izu-Bonin forearc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–207.

Ogawa, Y., Horiuchi, K., Taniguchi, H., and Naka, J., 1985. Collision of the Izu arc with Honshu and the effects of oblique subduction in the Miura-Boso Peninsulas. *Tectonophysics*, 119:349–379.

Ogawa, Y., and Miyata, Y., 1985. Vein structure and its deformation history in the sedimentary rocks of the Middle America Trench slope off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–829.

Ogawa, Y., and Naka, J., 1984. Emplacement of Ophiolitic rocks in forearc areas: examples from central Japan and Izu-Mariana-Yap island arc systems. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 13:191–302.

Ogawa, Y., Seno, T., Akiyoshi, H., Tokuyama, H., Fujioka, K., and Taniguchi, H., 1989. Structure and development of the Sagami trough and the Boso triple junction. *Tectonophysics*, 160:135–150.

Ogawa, Y., and Taniguchi, H., 1988. Geology and tectonics of the Miura-Boso Peninsulas and the adjacent area. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:147–168.

Ogg, G., 1992. Early Cretaceous palynomorphs of the western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–228.

Ogg, J.G., 1983. Magnetostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic and Lowerest Cretaceous sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, Western North Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685–698.

Ogg, J.G., 1984. Comment on "Magnetostratigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Maiolica limestone (Umbria Italy)". *Geology*, 12:701–702.

Ogg, J.G., 1986. Paleolatitudes and magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sedimentary rocks, DSDP Site 585, Mariana Basin, western Central Pacific. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., *Init.*

Repts. DSDP, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–645.

Ogg, J.G., 1987. Early Cretaceous magnetic polarity time scale and the magnetostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 603 and 534, Western central Atlantic. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 849–880.

Ogg, J.G., 1988. Early Cretaceous and Tithonian magnetostratigraphy of the Galicia Margin (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103). *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–682.

Ogg, J.G., 1995. Magnetic polarity time scale of the Phanerozoic. *In* Ahrens, T.J. (Eds.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union, 240–270.

Ogg, J.G., 1995. MIT Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 878 (lagoon). *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–359.

Ogg, J.G., in press. Jurassic magnetic polarity time scale. *In* Westermann, G.E.G. (Ed.), *Circum-Pacific Jurassic*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). [7-11-95]

Ogg, J.G., and Bardot, L., 2001. Aptian through Eocene magnetostratigraphic correlation of the Blake Nose Transect (Leg 171B), Florida continental margin. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ogg, J.G., and Bardot, L., 2001. Aptian through Eocene magnetostratigraphic correlation of the Blake Nose Transect (Leg 171B), Florida continental margin. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ogg, J.G., and Bardot, L., 2001. Aptian through Eocene magnetostratigraphic correlation of the Blake Nose Transect (Leg 171B), Florida continental margin. *In* Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ogg, J.G., Camoin, G.F., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Limalok Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 871 (lagoon). *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–253.

Ogg, J.G., Camoin, G.F., and Jansa, L., 1995. Takuyo-Daisan Guyot: depositional history of the carbonate platform from downhole logs at Site 879 (outer rim). *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–380.

Ogg, J.G., Haggerty, J., Sarti, M., and von Rad, U., 1987. Lower Cretaceous pelagic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic: a synthesis. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1305–1331.

Ogg, J.G., Hasenyager, R.W., Wimbledon, W.A., Channell, J.E.T., and Bralower, T.J., 1991.

Magnetostratigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary interval Tethyan and English faunal realms. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12:455–482.

Ogg, J.G., Karl, S.M., and Behl, R.J., 1992. Jurassic through Early Cretaceous sedimentation history of the central equatorial Pacific and of Sites 800 and 801. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–613.

Ogg, J.G., Kodama, K., and Wallick, B.P., 1992. Lower Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitudes off northwest Australia, ODP Site 765 and DSDP Site 261, Argo Abyssal Plain, and ODP Site 766, Gascoyne Abyssal Plain. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–548.

Ogg, J.G., and Lowrie, W., 1986. Magnetostratigraphy of the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary. *Geology*, 14:547–550.

Ogg, J.G., Robertson, A.H.F., and Jansa, L.F., 1983. Jurassic sedimentation history of Site 534 (western North Atlantic) and the Atlantic-Tethys seaway. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 829–884.

Ogg, J.G., Röhl, U., and Geib, T., 1999. Astronomical tuning of Aptian-Albian boundary interval: oceanic anoxic event OAE 1b through Lower Albian magnetic polarity subchron MÓ-2rÓ. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:F491–492.

Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A.G., 2004. The geomagnetic polarity time scale. In Gradstein, F., Ogg, J., and Smith, A. (Eds.), *A Geologic Time Scale*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–86.

Ogg, J.G., and Steiner, M.B., 1988. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous magnetic polarity time scale. In Rocha, R. (Ed.), *2nd Int. Symp. Jurassic Stratigr.*, Lisbon, Sept. 1987:1125–1138.

Ogg, J.G., Steiner, M.B., Oloriz, F., and Tavera, J.M., 1984. Jurassic magnetostratigraphy: 1. Kimmeridgian-Tithonian of Sierra Gorda and Carcabuey, southern Spain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:147–162.

Ogihara, S., and Iijima, A., 1989. Clinoptilolite to heulandite transformation in burial diagenesis. In Jacobs, P.A., and van Santen, R.A. (Eds.), *Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future*: Amsterdam (Elsevier Sci. Publ.), 491–500.

Ogihara, S., and Iijima, A., 1991. Determination of total sulfur content of sedimentary rocks by a iodometric titration method. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Pete. Econ. Geol.*, 86:112–115.

Ogishima, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Alteration of ferromagnetic components of oceanic basalt under pressurized hydrothermal liquids in laboratory. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 44:309–315.

Oglesby, R.J., 1991. Joining Australia to Antarctica: GCM implications for the Cenozoic record of Antarctic glaciation. *Clim. Dynam.*, 6:13–22.

Oglesby, R.J., and Park, J., 1989. The effect of precessional insolation changes on Cretaceous climate and cyclic sedimentation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:14973–14816.

Ogniben, L., 1955. Inverse graded bedding in primary gypsum of chemical deposition. *J. Sediment.*

Petrol., 25:273–281.

Ogniben, L., 1957. Petrographia della sieie solfifera-siciliana e considerzioni geoteche relative. *Mem. Descrit. Carta. Geol. Ital.*, 33:1–275.

Ogushwitz, P.R., 1985. Applicability of the Biot theory. III. Wave speeds versus depth in marine sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 77:453–463.

O’Hanley, D.S., 1991. Fault -related phenomena associated with hydration and serpentine recrystallization during serpentinization. *Can. Mineral.*, 29:21–35.

O’Hanley, D.S., 1992. Solution to the volume problem in serpentinization. *Geology*, 20:705–708.

O’Hanley, D.S., 1996. Serpentinities: records of tectonic and petrological history. *Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys.*, Vol. 34. [*] [Confirmed 11/08/03 on Oxford University Press web page]

O’Hanley, D.S., Chernosky, J.V., Jr., and Wicks, F.J., 1989. The stability of lizardite and chrysotile. *Can. Mineral.*, 27:483–493.

O’Hanley, D.S., and Wicks, F.J., 1995. Conditions of formation of lizardite, chrysotile and antigorite, Cassiar, British Columbia. *Can. Mineral.*, 33:753–773.

O’Hara, M.J., 1965. Primary magmas and the origin of basalts. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 1:19–40.

O’Hara, M.J., 1968. Are ocean floor basalts primary magma? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 220:683–686.

O’Hara, M.J., 1968. The bearing of phase equilibria studies in synthetic and natural systems on the origin and evolution of basic and ultrabasic rocks. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 4:69–133.

O’Hara, M.J., 1977. Geochemical evolution during fractional crystallization of a periodically refilled magma chamber. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:503–507.

O’Hara, M.J., and Mathews, R.E., 1981. Geochemical evolution in an advancing, periodically replenished, periodically tapped, continuously fractionated magma chamber. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:237–278.

Ohara, Y., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., and Yurimoto, H., 2003. Peridotites and gabbros from the Parece Vela backarc basin: unique tectonic window in an extinct backarc spreading ridge. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 4:8611.

Ohara, Y., Yoshida, T., Kato, Y., and Kasuga, S., 2001. Giant megamullion in the Parece Vela backarc basin. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 22:47–61.

Ohde, S., and Elderfield, H., 1992. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Kita-Daito-Jima Atoll, North Philippine Sea: implications for Neogene sea-level change and tectonic history. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:473–486.

Ohguchi, T., Yoshida, T., and Okami, K., 1989. Historical change of the Neogene and Quaternary volcanic field in the Northeast Honshu Arc, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:431–455.

- Ohkouchi, N., Kawahata, H., Murayama, M., Okada, M., Nakamura, T., and Taira, A., 1994. Was deep water formed in the North Pacific during the late Quaternary? Cadmium evidence from the northwest Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 124:185–194.
- Ohkouchi, N., and Wada, E., 1997. Secular variations in sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ during the last 35 m.y. in the tropical Atlantic, Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–505.
- Ohkushi, K., Thomas, E., and Kawahata, H., 2000. Abyssal benthic Foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific (Shatsky Rise) during the last 298 kyr. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 38:119–147.
- Ohmori, H., 1978. Relief structure of the Japanese mountains and their stages in geomorphic development. *Bull. Dep. Geogr., Univ. Tokyo*, 10:31–85.
- Ohmori, K., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., Sagaguchi, A., Okamura, M., and Aihara, A., 1997. Paleothermal structure of the Shimanto accretionary prism, Shikoku, Japan: role of an out-of-sequence thrust. *Geology*, 25:327–330.
- Ohmoto, H., 1972. Systematics of sulfur and carbon isotopes in hydrothermal ore deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 67:551–579.
- Ohmoto, H., 1983. Geologic history of the Green Tuff region. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:9–23.
- Ohmoto, H., 1986. Stable isotope geochemistry of ore deposits. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Miner. Soc. Amer., Rev. Mineral., 16:491–559.
- Ohmoto, H., Kaiser, C.J., and Geer, K.A., 1990. Systematics of sulphur isotopes in recent marine sediments and ancient sediment-hosted basemetal deposits. In Heebert, H.K., and Ho, S.E. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes and Fluid Processes in Mineralization*. Geol. Soc. Aust., Spec. Publ., 23:70–120.
- Ohmoto, H., and Lasaga, A.C., 1982. Kinetics of reactions between aqueous sulfates and sulfides in hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1727–1745.
- Ohmoto, H., and Lasaga, A.C., 1983. Kinetics of reactions between aqueous sulfates and sulfides in hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1727–1746.
- Ohmoto, H., and Rye, R.O., 1974. Hydrogen and oxygen isotopic compositions of fluid inclusions in the Kuroko deposits, Japan. *Econ. Geol.*, 69:947–953.
- Ohmoto, H., and Rye, R.O., 1979. Isotopes of sulfur and carbon. In Barnes, H.L. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley), 509–567.
- Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), 1983. *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5.
- Ohnenstetter, M., Karaj, N., Neziraj, A., Johan, Z., and Cina, A., 1991. Le potentiel platinifère des ophiolites: minéralisations en éléments du groupe du platine (PGE) dans les massifs de Tropoja et Bulqiza, Albanie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 313:201–208.

Ohta, S., 1984. Star-shaped feeding traces produced by echiuran worms on the deep-sea floor of the Bay of Bengal. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1415–1432.

Ohtaki, T., Suetsugu, D., Kanjo, K., and Purwana, I., 2002. Evidence for a thick mantle transition zone beneath the Philippine Sea from multiple ScS waves recorded by JISNET. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29. doi:10.1029/2002GL014764.

Ohwada, M., and Tanloka, K., 1971. Cruise report on the simultaneous observation of the Japan Sea in October 1969. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 23:47–58.

Ohwada, M., and Yamamoto, K., 1966. Some chemical elements in the Japan Sea. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 18:33–38.

Ohwi, J., 1984. *Flora of Japan*: Washington (Smithsonian Inst).

Oinomikado, T., 1939. On the foraminiferal fauna of the Tertiary sediments along the Nobe Valley, Niigata Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 46:455–460. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Oinomikado, T., 1940. Tertiary foraminifera from the Amaze Oil Field. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 47:331–338. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Oinomikado, T., 1941. Tertiary foraminifera from the Koguti Formation and the Osawa Limestone in the Niitsu Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. *Geol. Soc. Japan, J.*, 48:85–87.

Oinuma, K., 1968. Method of quantitative estimation of clay minerals in sediments by X-ray diffraction analysis. *J. Toyo Univ. Nat. Sci.*, 10:1–15.

Ojakangas, R.W., 1968. Cretaceous sedimentation, Sacramento Valley, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 79:973–1008.

Oka, T., and Igarashi, Y., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene in the Toikanbetsu Tectonic Basin, northern Hokkaido: sedimentary facies and pollen stratigraphy. *Chishitsugaku-Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 99:365–389.

Okada, H., 1980. Calcareous nannofossils from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 442 through 446, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–565.

Okada, H., 1983. Modern nannofossil assemblages in sediments of coastal and marginal seas along the western Pacific Ocean. In Meulenkamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:171–1187.

Okada, H., 1984. Modern nannofossil assemblages in sediments of coastal and marginal seas along the western Pacific ocean. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:171–187.

Okada, H., 1989. Anatomy of trench-slope basins: examples from the Nankai Trough. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 71:3–13.

Okada, H., 1990. Quaternary and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–174.

Okada, H., 1992. Biogeographic control of modern nannofossil assemblages in surface sediments of Ise Bay, Mikawa Bay and Kumano-nada, off coast of Central Japan. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:431–449.

Okada, H., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils and biostratigraphy of the Paleogene sequences of the northern Kyushu, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 98:509–528.

Okada, H., 2000. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341.

Okada, H., 2000. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 331–341 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Okada, H., 2000. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_33/chap_33.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Okada, H., 2000. Neogene and Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 331–341 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_33.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Okada, H., and Bukry, D., 1980. Supplementary modification and introduction of code numbers to the low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation (Bukry, 1973; 1975). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:321–325. doi:10.1016/0377-8398(80)90016-X [*]

Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1973. Distribution of coccolithophorids in the North and Equatorial Pacific Ocean: quantitative data on samples collected during Leg 30, Oshoro-Mar, 1968 and Leg HK69-4, Hakuho Mar, 1969. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, WHOI-73-81.

Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1973. The distribution of oceanic coccolithophorids in the Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 20:355–374.

Okada, H., and Honjo, S., 1975. Distribution of coccolithophores in marginal seas along the western Pacific Ocean and in the Red Sea. *Mar. Biol.*, 31:271–285.

Okada, H., and Matsuoka, M., 1996. Lower-photic nannoflora as an indicator of the late Quaternary monsoonal palaeo-record in the tropical Indian Ocean. In Mokuilevsky, A., and Whatley, R., (Eds.), *Proc. ODP Mar. Biosphere. Int. Conf.: Aberystwyth*, 231–245. **[Author: Please provide publisher]**

Okada, H., and McIntyre, A., 1977. Modern coccolithophores of the Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 23:1–55.

Okada, H., and McIntyre, A., 1979. Seasonal distribution of the modern Coccolithophores in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, 54:319–328.

Okada, H., Moriya, T., Masuda, T., Hasegawa, T., Asano, S., Kasahara, K., Ikami, A., Aoki, H., Sasaki,

- Y., Hurukawa, N., and Matsumura, K., 1978. Velocity anisotropy in the Sea of Japan as revealed by big explosions. *J. Phys. Earth*, 26:491–502.
- Okada, H., and Ohta, S., 1993. Photographic evidence of variable bottom-current activity in the Suruga and Sagami Bays, central Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:221–237.
- Okada, H., and Wells, P., 1997. Late Quaternary nannofossil indicators of climate change in two deep-sea cores associated with the Leeuwin Current off Western Australia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:413–432.
- Okada, M., 1995. Detailed variation of geomagnetic field intensity during the late Pleistocene at Site 882. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–474.
- Okada, M., and Niitsuma, N., 1989. Detailed paleomagnetic records during the Brunhes-Matuyama geomagnetic reversal, and a direct determination of depth lag for magnetization in marine sediments. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 56:133–150.
- Okada, H., and Thierstein, H.R., 1979. Calcareous nannoplankton—Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project, In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–573.
- Okal, E.A., 1981. Intraplate seismicity of Antarctica and tectonic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:397–409.
- Okamura, M., 1980. Radiolarian fossils from the northern Shimanto Belt (Cretaceous) in Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. *Geology and Paleontology of the Shimanto Belt*: (Rijnyakosaikai Press), 153–178.
- Okamura, M., and Matsugi, H., 1986. Cretaceous radiolarians from the time equivalent formations of the arc-trench system, Shikoku. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol., 7:117–129.
- Okamura, M., and Uto, H., 1982. Notes on stratigraphic distributions of radiolarians from the Lower Cretaceous sequence of chert in the Yokonami Melange of Shimanto Belt, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. *Res. Rep. Kochi Univ., Nat. Sci.*, 31:87–94.
- Okamura, Y., 1989. Multi-layered progradational sequences in the shelf and shelf slope of the southwest Japan forearc. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 295–317.
- Okamura, Y., Kisimoto, K., Murakami, F., and Joshima, M., 1987. Geological map of Tosa Bay. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Mar. Geol. Map Ser.*, 29 (scale 1:200,000).
- Okamura, Y., Murakami, F., Nishimura, A., and Hiscott, R., 1991. Late Quaternary sedimentation and faulting in the Sumisu Rift. *Chigaku Zasshi [J. Geogr.]*, 100:464–474.
- Okay, A.I., 1990. The origins of the allochthons in the Lycian belt, southwestern Turkey. *Tectonophysics*, 177:367–379.
- Okay, A.I., and Özgül, N., 1984. HP/LT metamorphisms and the structure of the Alanya Massif. In Dixon,

J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:429–440.

Okay, N., 1994. Thermal rejuvenation along the transtensional volcanic margins of the Eastern Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. City Univ. of New York.

Okay, N., and Crane, K., 1993. Thermal rejuvenation of the Yermak Plateau. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 15:243–263.

O’Keefe, J.D., and Ahrens, T.J., 1982. The interaction of the Cretaceous/Tertiary extinction bolide with the atmosphere, ocean, and solid Earth. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geologic Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 190:103–120.

Oki, K., 1985. Preliminary report on foraminifera from the habitat of *Nautilus* off the southeast coast of Viti Levu, Fiji. In Hayasaka, S. (Ed.), *Marine Ecological Studies on the Habitat of Nautilus pompilius in the Environs of Viti Levu, Fiji*. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pacific, Occas. Pap., 4:84–92.

Oki, K., 1988. Notes on the Assemblages of benthonic foraminifera from the habitat of *Nautilus* in Fiji. *Kagoshima Univ. Res. Cent. South Pacific, Occas. Pap.*, 15:74–84.

Okino, K., and Kato, Y., 1995. Geomorphological study on a clastic accretionary prism: the Nankai Trough. *Isl. Arc*, 4:182–198.

Okino, K., Ohara, Y., Kasuga, S., and Kato, Y., 1999. The Philippine Sea: new survey results reveal the structure and the history of marginal basins. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:2287–2290.
doi:10.1029/1999GL900537

Okino, K., Shimakawa, Y., and Nagaoka, S., 1994. Evolution of the Shikoku basin. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 46:463–479.

Oktay, S.D., Santschi, P.H., Moran, J.E., and Sharma, P., 2000. The ¹²⁹Iodine bomb pulse recorded in Mississippi River delta sediments: results from isotopes of I, Pu, Cs, Pb, and C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:989–996.

Oktay, S.D., Santschi, P.H., Moran, J.E., and Sharma, P., 2001. ¹²⁹I and ¹²⁷I transport in the Mississippi River. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35:4470–4476.

Okuda, Y., and Honza, E., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Seinan (SW) Japan fore-arc and accretion in the Nankai Trough. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:411–434.

Okulitch, A.V., Lopatin, B.G., and Jackson, H.R., 1989. Circumpolar geological map of the Arctic. *Geol. Surv. Can. Map*, 1765A (scale 1:6,000,000).

Okumura, K., and Soya, T., 1976. Quantitative analysis of silicate minerals by automated electron probe microanalyser. *J. Mineral. Soc. Jpn.*, 12:116–124.

Olade, M.A., and Morton, R.D., 1985. Origin of lead-zinc mineralization in the southern Benue Trough, Nigeria-Fluid inclusion and trace element studies. *Mineral. Depos.*, 20:76–80.

Olafsson, G., 1989. Oligocene/Miocene morphometric variability of the *Cyclicargolithus* lineage from the

equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *INA Newsl.*, 11:85.

Olafsson, G., 1989. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of upper Oligocene to middle Miocene sediment from ODP Hole 667A and middle Miocene sediment from DSDP Site 574. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–22.

Olafsson, G., 1991. Late Oligocene through late Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology [thesis]. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Inst. Geol. Geochem.*, 283.

Olafsson, G., 1991. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology of early through late Miocene sediments from DSDP Hole 608. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Inst. Geol. Geochem.*, 203. [2-7-94; another citation says vol. 285; yet another says vol. 283:1–28; another one says 284]

Olafsson, G., 1992. Oligocene/Miocene morphometric variability of the *Cyclicargolithus* group from the equatorial Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:283–295.

Olafsson, G., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13.

Ólafsson, G. and Beaufort, L., 1995. Data report: Oligocene-Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–632.

Olafsson, G., and Villa, G., 1992. Reliability of sphenoliths as zonal markers in Oligocene sediments from the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Proto Decima, F., Monechi, S., and Rio, D. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Nannoplankton Assoc. Conf., Firenze 1989*. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:261–275.

Olausson, E., 1960. Description of sediment cores from the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 8:287–334.

Olausson, E., 1961. Studies of deep-sea cores. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 8:335–391.

Olausson, E., 1965. Evidence of climatic changes in north Atlantic deep sea cores, with remarks on isotopic paleotemperature analysis. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 3:221–252.

Olausson, E., 1967. Climatological, geoeconomical, and paleoceanographical aspects of carbonate deposition. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 4:245–265.

Olausson, E., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of a late Quaternary core in the Zaire (Congo) fan. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:276–279.

Oldfield, F., 1992. The source of fine grained “magnetite” in sediments. *Holocene*, 2:180–182.

Oldfield, F., 1994. Toward the discrimination of fine-grained ferrimagnets by magnetic measurements in lake and near-shore marine sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9045–9050.

Oldfield, F., Dearing, J.A., Thompson, R., and Garret-Jones, S.E., 1978. Some magnetic properties of lake sediments and their possible links with erosion rates. *Polskie Archive. Hydrobiologia*, 25:321–331.

- Oldfield, F., Hunt, A., Jones, D.H., Chester, R., Dearing, J.A., Olsson, L., and Prospero, J.M., 1985. Magnetic differentiation of atmospheric dusts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:516–518.
- Oldfield, F., and Robinson, S.G., 1985. Geomagnetism and palaeoclimate. In Tooley, M.J., and Sheail, G.M. (Eds.), *The Climatic Scene*: London (Allen and Unwin), 186–205.
- Oldfield, F.I., Darnley, I., Yates, G., France, D.E., and Hilton, J., 1992. Storage diagenesis versus sulphide authigenesis: possible implications in environmental magnetism. *J. Palaeoclimatol.*, 7:179–189.
- Oldow, J.S., Bally, A.W., Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Leeman, W.P., 1989. Phanerozoic evolution of the North American Cordillera; United States and Canada. In Bally, A.W., and Palmer, R.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America—An Overview*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 139–232.
- O’Leary, M.H., 1981. Carbon isotope fractionation in plants. *Phytochemistry*, 20:553–567.
- O’Leary, M.H., 1988. Carbon isotopes in photosynthesis. *Bioscience*, 38:328–336.
- Oleson, N.O., 1987. Plagioclase fabric development in a high-grade shear zone, Jotunheimen, Norway. *Tectonophysics*, 142:291–308.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1977. Electrical properties of water-saturated basalts, preliminary results to 506°C (233°C), *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 77:688.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1979. Electrical properties. In Hunt, G.R., Johnson, G.R., Olhoeft, G.R., Watson, D.E., and Watson, K. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Petrophysics Laboratory*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 789:1–26.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1980. Initial report of the petrophysics laboratory, 1977–1979 addendum. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 80–522.
- Olhoeft, G.R., 1981. Electrical properties of rocks. In Touloukian, Y.S., Judd, W.R., and Roy, R.F. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: New York (McGraw-Hill), 257–330.
- Olhoeft, G.R., and Johnson, G.R., 1989. Densities of rocks and minerals. In Carmichael, R.S. (Ed.), *Practical Handbook of Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 139–176.
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1989. Plate tectonic reorganizations: implications regarding the formation of hydrothermal ore deposits. *Mar. Min.*, 8:123–138. [another citation says vol. 14]
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1989. REE/Fe variations in hydrothermal sediments: implications for the REE content of seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:757–762.
- Olivarez, A.M., and Owen, R.M., 1991. The europium anomaly of seawater: implications for fluvial versus hydrothermal REE inputs to the oceans. *Chem. Geol.*, 92:317–328.
- Olivarez, A.M., Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1991. Geochemistry of eolian dust in Pacific pelagic sediments: implications for paleoclimatic interpretations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2147–2158.
- Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2002. Determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments: a simple method revisited. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2002. Determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments: a simple method revisited. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Olivarez Lyle, A., and Lyle, M.W., 2002. Determination of biogenic opal in pelagic marine sediments: a simple method revisited. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Oliveira, C.S., 1986. A sismicidade histórica e a revisão do Catálogo Sísmico. *Int. Rep.*, L.N.E.C., Lisboa. [in Portuguese]

Oliver, R.L., Finlay, H.J., and Fleming, C.A., 1950. The geology of Campbell Island. *Cape Expedition Ser., Bull.*, 3.

Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., Coilerson, K.D., and Ryan, A.B., 1982. Precambrian geologic relationships in the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 435–444.

Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), 1983. *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Olivero, E.B., and Palamarczuk, S., 1987. Amonites y dinoflagelados cenomanianos de la Isla James Ross, Antartida. *Ameghiniana*, 24:35–49.

Olivet, J.L., 1996. La cinématique de la plaque ibérique. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 20:131–195.

Olivet, J.L., Bonnin, J., Beuzart, P., and Auzende, J.M., 1984. Cinématique de l'Atlantique nord et central. *Publ. Cent. Natl Exploit. Oceans, Rapp. Sci. Tech.*, 54:108–112.

Ollier, G., and Mathis, B., 1991. Lithologic interpretation from geophysical logs in Holes 737B, 738C, 739C, and 742A. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–292.

Olmez, I., Finnegan, D.L., and Zoller, W.H., 1986. Iridium emissions from Kilauea volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:653–663.

Olschesky, K.S., and Laws, R.A., 2002. Data report: Pliocene–late Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphic data from ODP Leg 185, Hole 1149A. In Ludden, J.N., Plank, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 185, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/007.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Olsen, H.W., Morin, R.H., and Nichols, R.W., 1988. Flow pump applications in triaxial testing. In Donaghe, R.T., Chaney, R.C., and Silver, M.L. (Eds.), *Advanced Triaxial Testing of Soil and Rock*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 977:68–81.

Olsen, H.W., Nichols, R.W., and Rice, T.L., 1985. Low gradient permeability measurements in a triaxial system. *Geotechnique*, 35:145–157.

Olsen, K., 1997. Measurement of the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ (org) and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ (org) in sediments of the Blake Ridge, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 164 [Senior thesis]. Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.

Olsen, M.P., Plumb, R.A., and Herron, S.L., 1991. Influence of composition and texture on strength variations within the Travis Peak formation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:270.

Olsen, P.E., 1986. A 40-million-year lake record of early Mesozoic orbital climate forcing. *Science*, 234:842–844.

Olsen, P.E., 1990. Tectonic, climatic, and biotic modulation of lacustrine ecosystems: examples from Newark Supergroup of eastern North America. *AAPG Mem.*, 50:209–224.

Olsen, P.E., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Continental coring of the Newark Rift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:385.

Olsen, P.E., Remington, C.L., Cornet, B., and Thompson, K.S., 1978. Cyclic change in Late Triassic lacustrine communities. *Science*, 201:729–733.

Olsen, T.S., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1985. Natural deformation and recrystallization of some intermediate plagioclase feldspars. *Tectonophysics*, 111:107–131.

Olson, B.E., DeConto, R.T., Leckie, R.M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Late middle to late Miocene paleoceanography of the western Coral Sea: foraminiferal populations and isotope analyses of ODP Hole 1195B [paper presented at the Margins meeting in Kiel, Germany, October 2001].

Olson, H.C., and Smart, C.S., 2004. Pleistocene climatic history reflected in planktonic foraminifera from ODP Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey margin, NW Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 51:213–238.

Olson, J.S., Garrels, R.M., Berner, R.A., Armentano, T.V., Dyer, M.I., and Talalon, D.H., 1985. The natural carbon cycle. In Trabalka, J.R. (Ed.), *Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and the Global Carbon Cycle*. US Dept. Energy, 175–213.

Olson, P., 1990. Hot spots, swells and mantle plumes. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magma Transport and Storage*: London (Wiley and Sons), 33–51.

Olson, P., and Nam, I.S., 1986. Formation of seafloor swells by mantle plumes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:7181–7191.

Olsson, R., 1960. Foraminifera of latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary age of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. *J. Paleontol.*, 34:1–58.

Olsson, R., 1964. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from New Jersey and Delaware. *Micropaleontology*, 10:157–188.

Olson, R.E., 1986. State of the art: consolidation testing. In Young, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of soils: testing and evaluation*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 892:7–70.

Olson, R.E., and Daniel, D.E., 1981. Measurement of the hydraulic conductivity of fine-grained soils. In Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 746:18–64.

Olsson, R.K., 1960. Foraminifera of latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary age in the New Jersey coastal plain. *J. Paleontol.*, 34:1–58.

Olsson, R.K., 1963. Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary stratigraphy of New Jersey coastal plain. *AAPG Bull.*, 47:643–665.

Olsson, R.K., 1974. Pleistocene Paleoceanography and *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in Site 36, DSDP, Northeastern Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:47–60.

Olsson, R.K., 1976. Wall structure, topography and crust of *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg). In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 244–257.

Olsson, R.K., 1987. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, Atlantic Highlands of New Jersey. In Roy, D.C. (Ed.), *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America Centennial Field Guide*, 5:87–90.

Olsson, R.K., 1988. Foraminiferal modelling of sea-level change in the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 42:289–297.

Olsson, R.K., 1991. Cretaceous to Eocene sea-level fluctuations on the New Jersey margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 70:195–208.

Olsson, R.K., Gibson, T.G., Hansen, H.J., and Owens, J.P., 1988. Geology of the northern Atlantic coastal plain: Long Island to Virginia. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. I-2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 87–105. [*]

Olsson, R.K., and Goll, R., 1970. Biostratigraphy. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 557–567.

Olsson, R.K., and Goll, R., 1970. Cruise Leg Synthesis, Biostratigraphy. In McManus, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 57: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 809–833.

Olsson, R.K., Hemleben, C., Berggren, W.A., and Huber, B.T. (Eds.), 1999. *Atlas of Paleocene Planktonic Foraminifera*. Smithsonian. Contrib. Paleobiol., Vol. 85. [*]

Olsson, R.K., Hemleben, C., Berggren, W.A., and Liu, C., 1992. Wall texture classification of planktonic Foraminifera Genera in the lower Danian. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 22:195–213.

Olsson, R.K., Melillo, A.J., and Schreiber, B.L., 1987. Miocene sea level events in the Maryland Coastal Plain and the offshore Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 24:85–97.

Olsson, R.K., and Miller, K.G., 1979. Oligocene transgressive sediments of New Jersey continental margin. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:505.

Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Habib, D., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Ejecta Layer at the K/T boundary, Bass River, New Jersey (ODP Leg 174AX). *Geology*, 25:759–762.

Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., and Cramer, B.S., 2002. Sequence stratigraphy and sea level change across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary on the New Jersey passive margin. In Koeberl, C., and MacLeod, K.G. (Eds.), *Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and Beyond*: Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 356:97–108.

Olsson, R.K., Miller, K.G., and Ungrady, T.E., 1980. Late Oligocene transgression of middle Atlantic coastal plain. *Geology*, 8:549–554.

Olsson, R.K., and Nyong, E.E., 1984. A paleoslope model for Campanian-Lower Maestrichtian foraminifera of New Jersey and Delaware. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:50–68.

Olsson, R.K., and Wise, S.W., 1987. Upper Maestrichtian to middle Eocene stratigraphy of the New Jersey slope and coastal plain. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1343–1365.

Olsson, R.K., and Wise, S.W., 1987. Upper Paleocene to middle Eocene depositional sequences and hiatuses in the New Jersey Atlantic Margin. In Ross, C.A., and Haman, D. (Eds.), *Timing and Depositional History of Eustatic Sequences: Constraints on Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 24:99–112.

Olsson, R.K., Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 2001. Paleobiogeography of *Pseudotextularia elegans* during the latest Maastrichtian global warming event. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 31:275–282.

Olsson, R.K., and Youssefnia, I., 1979. Cretaceous Calcisphaerulidae from New Jersey. *J. Paleontol.*, 53:1085–1093.

Olszewska, B., and Smagowicz, M., 1977. Porównanie podziałów biostratygraficznych górnej kredy i paleogenu jednostki dukielskiej na podstawie otwornic planktonicznych i nannoplanktonu wapiennego?. *Przegląd Geol.*, 7:359–363.

Olszewski, S., 1875. Zapiski paleontologiczne. *Akad. Umiejetnosci w Krakowie Sprawozd. Kom. Fizyogr.*, 9:95–149.

Omar, G.I., Steckler, M.S., Buck, W.R., and Kohn, B.P., 1989. Fission track analysis of basement apatites at the western margin of the Gulf of Suez rift, Egypt: evidence for synchronicity of uplift and subsidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:316–328.

Omarzai, S.K., Coe, R.S., and Barron, J.A., 1993. Magnetostratigraphy: a powerful tool for high-resolution dating and correlation in the Miocene Monterey Formation of California: results from Shell Beach section, Pismo Basin. In Aissaoui, D.M., McNeill, D.F., and Hurley, N.F. (Eds.), *Applications of Paleomagnetism to Sedimentary Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 49:95–111.

O'Meara, E., 1877. On the Diatomaceous gatherings made at Kerguelen's Land by N. N. Moseley M.A., H.M.S. Challenger. *J. Linn. Soc. London Bot.*, 15:55–63.

Omoto, K., 1983. The problem and significance of radiocarbon geochronology in Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Canberra (Australian Acad. Sci.),

450–452.

Omura, A., 1984. Radio-isotope of uranium and thorium. *Earth Monthly*, 6:523–528.

O'Neil, J.R., 1968. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope fractionation between ice and water. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 72:3683–3684.

O'Neil, J.R., 1977. Stable isotopes in mineralogy. *Phys. Chem. Mineral.*, 2:105–123.

O'Neil, J.R., 1986. Appendix: Terminology and standards. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Min. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral., 16:561–570.

O'Neil, J.R., Adami, L.H., and Epstein, S., 1975. Revised value for the ^{18}O fractionation between CO_2 and H_2O at 25°C . *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 3:623–624.

O'Neil, J.R., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation in divalent metal carbonates. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 51:5547–5558.

O'Neil, J.R., and Kharaka, Y.K., 1976. Hydrogen and oxygen isotope reactions between clay minerals and water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:241–246.

O'Neil, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1967. The oxygen isotope and cation exchange chemistry of feldspars. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:1414–1437.

O'Neil, J.R., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1969. Oxygen isotope fractionation between muscovite and water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:6012–6022.

O'Neill, H.S.C., Annersten, H., and Virgo, D., 1992. The temperature dependence of the cation distribution in magnesioferrite (MgFe_2O_4) from powder XRD structural refinements and Mössbauer spectroscopy. *Am. Mineral.*, 77:725–740.

O'Nions, R.K., Fridleifsson, I.B., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1973. Strontium isotopes and rare earth elements in basalts from the Heimaey and Surtsey volcanic eruptions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 243:213–214.

O'Nions, R.K., and Grönvold, K., 1973. Petrogenetic relationships of acid and basic rocks in Iceland: Sr isotopes and rare earth elements in late postglacial volcanics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:397–409.

O'Nions, R.K., Hamilton, P.J., and Evensen, N.M., 1977. Variations in $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 34:13–22.

O'Nions, R.K., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1983. Heat and helium in the Earth. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:429–431.

O'Nions, R.K., Pankhurst, R.J., and Grönvold, K., 1976. Nature and development of basalt magma sources beneath Iceland and the Reykjanes Ridge. *J. Petrol.*, 17:315–338.

Ono, K., and Ito, A., 1964. Mössbauer study of magnetic properties in ferrous compounds. *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.*, 19:899–907.

- Ono, K., Okumura, K., Soya, T., 1976. Volcanic glass analysis by EPMA. *Ann. Meeting Sanko-gakkai (Soc.) Abstr. Programs*, 117.
- Ono, T., Yamamoto, S., and Ujiie, H., 1987. Fluctuation of carbonate and interstitial-exchangeable elements in sediments from the ocean surrounding the Ryukyu Islands. *Compass*, 64:195–206.
- Onstott, R.G., Grenfell, T.C., Matzler, C., Luther, C.A., and Svendsen, E.A., 1987. Evolution of microwave sea ice signatures during early summer and midsummer in the marginal ice zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6825–6835.
- Onstott, T.C., Miller, M.L., Ewing, R.C., Arnold, G.W., and Walsh, D.S., 1995. Recoil refinements: implications for the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating technique. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1821–1834.
- Onuma, N., Hirano, M., and Isshiki, N., 1981. Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics in four volcanoes of Oshima, Izu Islands, Japan. *Geochem. J.*, 15:315–324.
- Onuma, N., Hirano, M., and Isshiki, N., 1983. Genesis of basalt magmas and their derivatives under the Izu Islands, Japan, inferred from Sr/Ca-Ba/Ca systematics. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:511–529.
- Oomori, T., 1991. Effects of phosphate-containing compounds on magnesian calcite formation. *Abstr. Ann. Meet. Geochem. Soc. Jpn., Niigata Univ.*
- Oort, A.H., 1983. Global atmospheric circulation statistics, 1958-1973. *NOAA Prof. Pap.*, 14:115–173.
- Oosting, S.E., and Von Damm, K.L., 1996. Bromide/chloride fractionation in seafloor hydrothermal fluids from 9–10°N East Pacific Rise. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:133–145.
- Opdyke, B.N., Erba, E., and Larson, R.L., 1999. Hot LIPs and mantle methane. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:486–487.
- Opdyke, B.N., and Pearson, P.N., 1995. Data report: Geochemical analysis of multiple planktonic foraminifer species at discrete time intervals. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 993–995.
- Opdyke, B.N., Walter, L.M., and Huston, T.J., 1993. Fluoride content of foraminiferal calcite: relations to life habitat, oxygen isotope composition, and minor element chemistry. *Geology*, 21:169–172.
- Opdyke, B.N., and Wilkinson, B.H., 1988. Surface area control of shallow cratonic to deep marine carbonate accumulation. *Paleoceanography*, 3:685–703.
- Opdyke, B.N., and Wilson, P.A., 1993. Geochemical constraints on Late Cretaceous tropical surface sea water and chemistry based on relatively pristine carbonate from Leg 144, Site 877A, Wodejebato Guyot. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, (Suppl.):353. [needs volume number]
- Opdyke, B.N., Wilson, P.A., and Enos, P., 1995. Geochemistry, diagenesis, and petrology of an Upper Cretaceous rudist reef from Site 877, Wodejebato Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–446.
- Opdyke, N.D., 1972. Paleomagnetism of deep-sea cores. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 10:213–249.

Opdyke, N.D., Burckle, L., and Todd, A., 1974. The extension of the magnetic time scale in sediments of the Central Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:300–306.

Opdyke, N.D., and Channell, J.E.T., 1996. *Magnetic Stratigraphy*: New York (Academic Press).

Opdyke, N.D., Glass, B., Hays, J.D., and Foster, J., 1966. Paleomagnetic study of Antarctic deep-sea cores. *Science*, 154:349–357.

Opdyke, N.D., and Hekinian, R., 1967. Magnetic properties of some igneous rocks from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72:2257–2260.

Opdyke, N.D., and Henry, K.W., 1969. A test of the dipole hypothesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 6:138–151.

Opdyke, N.D., Kent, D.V., and Lowrie, W., 1973. Details of magnetic polarity transitions recorded in a high deposition rate deep-sea core. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 20:315–324.

Open University, Oceanography Course Team, 1989. *Ocean Circulation*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Operto, S., and Charvis, P., 1995. Kerguelen Plateau: a volcanic passive margin fragment? *Geology*, 23:137–140.

Operto, S., and Charvis, P., 1996. Deep structure of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean) from ocean bottom seismometer wide-angle seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:25077–25103.

Opik, E., 1959. Climate and the changing sun. *Sci. Am.*, 198:85–92.

Oppenheim, A.V., 1970. Speech spectrograms using the fast Fourier transform. *IEEE Spectrum*, AU-7:57–62.

Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1987. Variability in the deep and intermediate water circulation of the Atlantic Ocean during the past 25,000 years: Northern Hemisphere modulation of the Southern Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:1–15.

Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1989. Carbon isotope composition of tropical surface water during the past 22,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 4:333–351.

Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation of the last 150,000 years: relationship to climate and atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 5:277–288.

Oppo, D.W., Fairbanks, R.G., Gordon, A.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1990. Late Pleistocene Southern Ocean $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variability: North Atlantic deep water modulation of atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 5:43–54.

Oppo, D.W., and Horowitz, M., 2000. Glacial deep water geometry: South Atlantic benthic foraminiferal Cd/Ca and ^{13}C evidence. *Paleoceanography*, 15:147–160.

Oppo, D.W., Keigwin, L.D., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 2001. Persistent suborbital climate variability in marine isotope Stage 5 and Termination II. *Paleoceanography*, 16:280–292.

- Oppo, D.W., Keiwigin, L.D., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., submitted. Evidence for millennial scale variability during marine isotope Stages 5 and Termination II. *Paleoceanography*.
- Oppo, D.W., and Lehman, S.J., 1993. Mid-depth circulation of the subpolar North Atlantic during the last glacial maximum. *Science*, 259:1148–1152.
- Oppo, D.W., and Lehman, S.J., 1995. Suborbital timescale variability of North Atlantic deep water during the past 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10:901–910.
- Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 1998. Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. *Science*, 279:1335–1338.
doi:10.1126/science.279.5355.1335
- Oppo, D.W., Raymo, M.E., Lohmann, G.P., Mix, A.C., Wright, J.D., and Prell, W.L., 1995. A $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record of upper North Atlantic deep water during the past 2.6 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 10:373–394.
- Oppo, D.W., and Rosenthal, Y., 1994. Cd/Ca changes in a deep Cape Basin core over the past 730,000 years: response of circumpolar deepwater variability to northern hemisphere ice sheet melting? *Paleoceanography*, 9:661–676.
- Opsahl, S., and Brenner, R., 1995. Early diagenesis of vascular plant tissues: lignin and cutin decomposition and biogeochemical implications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:4889–4904.
- Opsahl, S.P., and Zepp, R.G., 2001. Photochemically induced alteration of stable carbon isotope ratios in terrigenous dissolved organic carbon. *Geophys Res. Lett.*, 28:2417–2420.
- Oral, M.B., Reilinger, R., Töksoz, M.N., King, R.W., Barka, A.A., and Lenk, O., 1994. GPS measurements of crustal deformation in Turkey (1988–1992): coherent rotation of the Anatolian Plate. *Am. Geophys. Union*, 116. (Abstract)
- Orange, D.L., Breen, N.A., 1992. The effects of fluid escape on accretionary wedges, II. Seepage force, slope failure, headless submarine canyons, and vents. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9277–9295.
- Orange, D.L., Saffer, D., Jeanjean, P., Al-Khafaji, Z., Riley, G., and Humphrey, G., 2003. Measurements and modeling of the shallow pore pressure regime at the Sigsbee escarpment: successful prediction of overpressure and ground-truthing with borehole measurements. *Proc.—Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 35:1–11.
- Orberger, B., and Alleweldt, J., in press. Platinum, palladium and Ni-Cu sulfides bearing black serpentinite of the Acoje ophiolite block, Zambales, Philippines: mineralogical and geochemical characteristics. *Can. Mineral.* [7-11-95]
- Orberger, B., Fredrich, G., and Woermann, E., 1988. Platinum-group element mineralisation in the ultramafic sequence of the Acoje ophiolite block, Zambales, Philippines. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87*: Essex (Elsevier), 361–380.
- Orberger, B., Lorand, J.P., Girardeau, J., Mercier, J.C.C., and Pitragool, S., 1995. Petrogenesis of ultramafic rocks and associated chromitites in the Nan Ultraradit ophiolite, Northern Thailand. *Lithos*, 35:153–182.

- Orcutt, J.A., 1987. Structure of the Earth: oceanic crust and uppermost mantle. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:1177–1196.
- Orcutt, J.A., Dorman, L.M., and Spudich, P.K.P., 1977. Inversion of seismic refraction data. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The Earth's Crust*. Geophys. Monogr. Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 20:371–384.
- Orcutt, J.A., Kennett, B., and Dorman, L., 1976. Structure of the East Pacific Rise from an ocean bottom seismometer survey. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 45:305–320.
- Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/203ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Orcutt, J.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1993. OSN seismograph system is underway. *Seismic Waves*, 2:3–5.
- O'Reilly, W., 1983. The identification of titanomagnetites: model mechanisms for the maghemitization and inversion process and their magnetic consequences. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 31:65–76.
- O'Reilly, W., 1984. *Rock and Mineral Magnetism*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- O'Reilly, W., Brown, K., Styles, P., and Bloxam, T.W., 1993. A detailed geochemical and rock magnetic study of dredged basalt from the Sheba Ridge, Gulf of Aden. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 15:101–119.
- Oremland, R.S., 1975. Methane production in shallow-water, tropical marine sediments. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 30:602–608.
- Oremland, R.S., 1981. Microbial formation of ethane in anoxic estuarine sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 42:122–129.
- Oremland, R.S., 1988. Biogeochemistry of methanogenic bacteria. In Zehnder, A.J.B. (Ed.), *Biology of Anaerobic Microorganisms*: New York (Wiley), 641–705.
- Oremland, R.S., Cloern, J.E., Sofer, Z., Smith, R.L., Culbertson, C.W., Zehr, J., Miller, L., Cole, B., Harvey, R., Iversen, N., Klug, M., Des Marais, D.J., and Rau, G., 1988. Microbial and biogeochemical processes in Big Soda Lake, Nevada. *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ.*, 40:59–75.
- Oremland, R.S., Culbertson, C., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Methanogenic activity in sediment from Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 759–762.
- Oremland, R.S., and DesMarais, D.J., 1983. Distribution, abundance, and carbon isotopic composition of gaseous hydrocarbons in Big Soda Lake, Nevada: an alkaline, meromictic lake. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2107–2114.
- Oremland, R.S., Marsh, L.M., and Polcin, S., 1982. Methane production and simultaneous sulfate reduction in anoxic salt marsh sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:143–145.
- Oremland, R.S., Miller, L.G., and Whiticar, M.J., 1987. Sources and flux of natural gases from Mono

Lake, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2915–2929.

Oremland, R.S., and Polcin, S., 1982. Methanogenesis and sulfate reduction: competitive and noncompetitive substrates in estuarine sediments, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 44:1270–1276.

Oremland, R.S., and Taylor, B.F., 1978. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:209–214.

Oremland, R.S., Whiticar, M.J., Strohmaier, F.E., and Kiene, R.P., 1988. Bacterial ethane formation from reduced, ethylated sulfur compounds in anoxic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1895–1904.

Oreshkhina, T.V., and Radionova, E.P., 1987. Korreliatsia zonalikh diatomovikh chak miotsena ekvatorialno-tropicheskikh i umerennikh chirov tikhogo okeana. *Seria Geologicheskaya*, 2:59–72.

Oreshkhina, T.V., 1982. Marine diatoms from the Paleogene sediments of Karaginsky Island, eastern Kamchatka. In Jousé, A.P., and Krasheninnikov, V.A. (Eds), *Marine Micropaleontology*: Moscow (Nauka), 159–162. (in Russian)

Oreshkhina, T.V., 1985. Diatom associations and the stratigraphy of the upper Cenozoic of the Pacific region near Kamchatka. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 5:60–73. (in Russian)

Orford, J.D., and Whalley, W.B., 1983. The use of fractal dimension to quantify the morphology of irregular-shaped particles. *Sedimentology*, 30:644–668.

Origlia-Devos, I., 1983. Radiolaires du Jurassique superieur-Cretace inferieur: taxonomie et revision stratigraphique (zone du Pindé-Olonos, Grece, zone de Sciacca, Italie, Complexe de Nicoya, Costa Rica et forages du DSDP [Dipl. Doct. 3eme Cycle]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Orihashi, Y., Maeda, J., Niida, K., and Ishihara, S., 1997. Analysis of Nd isotope ratio for the GSJ reference sample Jndi-1. *HUEPS Tech. Rep.*, 1:1–17.

Orlova, G.P., Yevstigneyeva, T.L., Ryabchikov, I.D., and Muravitskaya, G.N., 1987. The behaviour of platinum and rhodium during copper sulfide crystallization under hydrothermal conditions. *Geochem. Int.*, 24:118–121. [Transl. from *Geokhimiya*, 1986, 12:1792–1796.]

Orłowska-Zwolińska, T., 1983. Palinostratygrafia epikontynentalnych osadów wyższego triasu w Polsce. *Pr. Inst. Geol.*, 104:1–89.

Orme, G.R., 1973. The Coral Sea Plateau: a major reef province. In Jones, O.A., and Endean, R. (Eds.), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs*: New York (Academic Press), 267–306.

Ormiston, A.R., 1993. The association of radiolarians with hydrocarbon source rocks. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 6:9–16.

Orphan, V., House, C.H., Hinrichs, K.-U., McKeegan, K.D., and DeLong, E.F., 2002. Multiple archaeal groups mediate methane oxidation in anoxic cold seep sediments. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 99:7663–7668.

Orr, R.M., 1992. Clay mineralogy, diagenesis, and provenance of sediments in the Nankai Trough, offshore Shikoku Island, southwest Japan [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia.

Orr, W.L., 1983. Comments on pyrolytic hydrocarbon yields in source rock evaluation. In Bjoroy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Wiley), 775–783. [8-4-94, GEOREF & NOTIS]

Orr, W.N., 1967. Secondary calcification in the foraminiferal genus *Globorotalia*. *Science*, 157:1554–1555.

Orr, W.N., and Jenkins, D.G., 1977. Cainozoic planktonic foraminifera zonation and selective test solution. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Vol.1): London (Academic Press), 163–196.

Orr, W.N., and Zaitzeff, J.B., 1971. A new planktonic foraminiferal species from the California Pliocene. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:17–19.

Orsi, A.H., Johnson, G.C., and Bullister, J.L., 1999. Circulation, mixing, and production of Antarctic bottom water. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 43:55–109. (*)

Orsi, A.H., Whitworth III, T., and Nowlin, Jr., W.D., 1995. On the meridional extent and fronts of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Deep-Sea Res. Part I*, 42:641–673.

Orsi, T.H., 1994. Computed tomography and physical property variability of seafloor sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.

Orsi, T.H., and Anderson, L., 1994. Bubble characteristics in gassy sediments. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 44:533–540.

Orsi, T.H., Anderson, A.L., Leonard, J.N., Bryant, W.R., and Edwards, C.M., 1992. Use of X-ray computed tomography in the study of marine sediments. *Proc. Int. Conf. Civ. Eng. Oceans*, 968–981.

Orsi, T.H., Edwards, C.M., and Anderson, A.L., 1994. X-ray computed tomography: a nondestructive method for quantitative analysis of sediment cores. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A64:690–693.

Orszag-Sperber, F., and Rouchy, J.M., 1979. Le Miocene terminal et le Pliocene inferieur au Sud de Chypre. V Sem. sur le Messinien, *PIGC 117, Envennement Geologiques a la limite Miocene-Pliocene*, 40–47.

Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.M., Bizon, G., Bizon, J.J., Cravatte, J., and Muller, C., 1980. La sédimentation messinienne dans le bassin de Polemi (Chypre). *Geol. Med.*, 7:93–102.

Orszag-Sperber, F., Rouchy, J.-M., and Elion, P., 1989. The sedimentary expression of regional tectonic events during the Miocene Pliocene transition in the southern Cyprus basins. *Geol. Mag.*, 126:291–299.

Orszag-Sperber, F., and Rouchy, J.N., 1979. Le Miocène terminal et le Pliocène au sud de Chypre. *5th Messinian Seminar*, Cyprus. Livre Guide de l'Excursion, 1–60.

Ortega-Huertas, M., Martinez-Ruiz, F., Palomo, I., and Chamley, H., 1995. Comparative mineralogical and geochemical clay sedimentation in the Betic Cordilleras and Basque-Cantabrian Basin areas at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Sediment. Geol.*, 94:209–227.

Orth, C.J., Quintana, L.R., Gilmore, J.S., Barrick, J.E., Haywa, J.N., and Spesshardt, S.A., 1988. Pt-group

metal anomalies in the Lower Mississippian of southern Oklahoma. *Geology*, 16:627–630.

Orth, C.J., Quintana, L.R., Gilmore, J.S., Grayson, R.C., and Westergaard, E.H., 1986. Trace element anomalies at the Mississippian/Pennsylvanian boundary in Oklahoma and Texas. *Geology*, 14:986–990.

Ortiz, J.D., Mix, A.C., and Collier, R.W., 1995. Environmental control of living symbiotic and asymbiotic foraminifera of the California current. *Paleoceanography*, 10:987–1010.
doi:10.1029/95PA02088

Ortiz, J., Mix, A.C., Harris, S., and O'Connell, S., 1999. Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 14:171–186.

Ortiz, J., Mix, A., Hostetler, S., and Kashgarian, M., 1997. The California Current of the last glacial maximum: reconstruction at 42 degrees N based on planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 12:191–205.

Ortiz, J., Mix, A., and O'Connell, S., 1999. Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 14:171–186.

Ortiz, J., Mix, A.C., Harris, S., and O'Connell, S., 1999. Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 14:171–186.

Ortiz, J.D., and Mix, A.C., 1992. The spacial distribution and seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera in the California Current off Oregon, September 1987–September 1988. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:197–213.

Ortiz, J.D., and Mix, A.C., 1997. Comparison of Imbrie-Kipp transfer function and modern analog temperature estimates using sediment trap and core top foraminiferal faunas. *Paleoceanography*, 12:175–190.

Ortiz, J., Mix, A., Hostetler, S., and Kashgarian, M., 1997. The California Current of the last glacial maximum: reconstruction at 42°N based on multiple proxies. *Paleoceanography*, 12:191–205.
doi:10.1029/96PA03165

Ortiz, J.D., Mix, A.C., Rugh, W., Watkins, J.M., and Collier, R.W., 1996. Deep-dwelling planktonic foraminifera of the northeastern Pacific Ocean reveal environmental control of oxygen and carbon isotopic disequilibria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:4509–4523. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(96)00256-6

Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: Spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–264.

Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: Spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 259–264 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: Spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP*,

Sci. Results, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_19/chap_19.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: Spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 259–264 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ortiz, J.D., and Rack, F.R., 1999. Non-invasive sediment monitoring methods: Current and future tools for high-resolution climate studies. In *Reconstructing ocean history: a window into the future*: New York (Kluwer), 343–380. **[Query author for editors of this volume.]**

Ortlieb, L., and Macharé, J., 1993. Former El Niño events: record from western South America. *Global Planet. Change*, 7:181–202.

Ortner, P.B., Wiebe, P.H., and Cox, J.L., 1980. Relationship between oceanic epizooplankton distributions and seasonal deep chlorophyll maximum in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *J. Mar. Res.*, 38:507–531.

Orton, G.J., 1991. Emergence of subaqueous depositional environments in advance of a major ignimbrite eruption, Capel Curig volcanic formation, Ordovician, North Wales; an example of regional volcanotectonic uplift? In Cas, R.A.F., and Busby-Spera, Cathy, J. (Eds.), *Volcanoclastic Sedimentation*. *Sediment. Geol.*, 74:251–286.

Ortuño Arzate, F., Arnaud-Vanneau, A., and Delfaud, J., 1989. Enregistrement des principaux épisodes transgressifs albiens sur la plate-forme carbonatée de Chihuahua (Mexique). *Geobios, Spec. Mem.*, 11:169–177.

Osborn, E.F., 1957. Role of oxygen pressure in the crystallization and differentiation of basaltic magma. *Am. J. Sci.*, 259:609–647.

Osborn, E.F., and Tait, D.B., 1952. The system diopside-forsterite-anorthite. *Am. J. Sci.*, Bowen Vol.:413–433.

Osborn, J.A., 1945. Demagnetizing factors of the general ellipsoid. *Phys. Rev.*, 67:351–357.

Osborn, N.I., Ciesielski, P.F., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1983. Disconformities and paleoceanography in the southeast Indian Ocean during the past 5.4 million years. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:1345–1358.

Osborne, M.J., and Swarbrick, R.E., 1997. Mechanisms for generating overpressures in sedimentary basins: a reevaluation. *AAPG Bull.*, 81:1023–1041.

Oshima, T., Hashimoto, T., Kamono, H., Kawabe, S., Suga, K., Tanimura, S., and Ishikawa, Y., 1974. Geology of the Kosaka mine, Akita Prefecture. In Ishihara, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Kuroko Deposits*. Mining Geol. Spec. Issue, Publ. Soc. Mining Geol. Jpn., 6:89–100.

Oshin, I.O., and Crocket, J.H., 1982. Noble metals in Thetford Mines ophiolites, Quebec, Canada, Part I. Distribution of gold, iridium, platinum, and palladium in the ultramafic and gabbroic rocks. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1556–1570.

Oskarsson, N., Sigvaldason, G.E., and Steinthorsson, S., 1982. A dynamic model of rift zone petrogenesis and the regional petrology of Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, 23:28–74.

Óskarsson, N., Steinberg, M., Pradel, P., Helgason, O., Sigurdsson, H., and D'Hondt, S., 1991. Oxygen isotope variation, Mossbauer spectra or iron oxidation and volatile content of tektite glasses from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Haiti. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:1009. (Abstract)

Óskarsson, N., Steinthórsson, S., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1985. Iceland geochemical anomaly: origin, volcanotectonics, chemical fractionation and isotope evolution of the crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10011–10025.

Osleger, D., 1991. Subtidal carbonate cycles: implications for allocyclic vs. autocyclic controls. *Geology*, 19:917–920.

Osleger, D., and Read, J.F., 1991. Relation of eustasy to stacking patterns of meter-scale carbonate cycles, late Cambrian, U.S.A. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1225–1252.

Osleger, D., and Read, J.F., 1993. Comparative analysis of methods used to define eustatic variation in outcrop: late Cambrian interbasinal sequence development. *Am. J. Sci.*, 293:157–216.

Osler, J.C., and Loudon, K.E., 1992. Crustal structure of an extinct rift axis in the Labrador Sea: preliminary results from a seismic refraction survey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:243–258.

Osler, J.C., and Loudon, K.E., 1995. The extinct spreading centre in the Labrador Sea: crustal structure from a 2-D seismic refraction velocity model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:2261–2278.

Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 1992. Lower to middle Miocene $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ reference section: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 747A. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:171–172.

Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 1994. Oligocene-Miocene strontium isotopes: stratigraphic revisions and correlations to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Paleoceanography*, 9:427–423. [1-3-96] [another version lists Wright as 4th author]

Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Wright, J.D., 1994. Oligocene–Miocene Sr isotopes: correlations to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:202.

Oslick, J.S., Miller, K.G., Feigenson, M.D., and Wright, J.D., 1994. Oligocene–Miocene strontium isotopes: stratigraphic revisions and correlation to an inferred glacioeustatic record. *Paleoceanography*, 9(3):427–443. [*]

Ostenso, N.A., and Wold, R.J., 1977. A seismic and gravity profile across the Arctic Ocean Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 37:1–24.

Østerhus, S., Gammelsrød, T., and Hogstad, R., 1996. Ocean weather ship stations Mike (66°N 2°E)—the longest existing homogenous time series from the deep ocean. *Int. WOCE Newsl.*, 24:31–33.

Osterman, L.E., 1984. Benthic foraminiferal zonation of a glacial-interglacial transition from Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83*, 471–476.

Osterman, L.E., 1992. Benthic foraminiferal zonation from the Vøring Plateau: glacial interglacial

changes. *G.S.A. Abstracts*, 7.

Osterman, L.E., 1996. Pliocene and Quaternary benthic foraminifers from Site 910, Yermak Plateau. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–195.

Osterman, L.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1979. Recent benthic foraminifer distributions from the Ross Sea, Antarctica: relation to ecologic and oceanographic conditions. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:250–269.

Osterman, L.E., Miller, G.H., and Stravers, J.A., 1985. Middle and late Foxe glacial events of Southern Baffin Island. In Andrews, J.T. (Ed.), *Quaternary Environments: Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay and Western Greenland*: Boston (Allen and Unwin), 520–545.

Osterman, L.E., Poore, R.Z., and Barron, J., 2001. Climate variability of the Holocene, Site 1098, Palmer Deep, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Osterman, L.E., Poore, R.Z., and Barron, J., 2001. Climate variability of the Holocene, Site 1098, Palmer Deep, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–45 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Osterman, L.E., Poore, R.Z., and Barron, J., 2002. Climate variability of the Holocene, Site 1098, Palmer Deep, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–45 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Osterman, L.E., and Qvale, G., 1989. Benthic foraminifers from the Vøring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 745–768.

Osterman, L.E., and Spiegler, D., 1996. Agglutinated benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 909 and 913, northern North Atlantic. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–185.

Ostermann, D.R., 1989. Automated carbonate system for analysis of deep sea sediments. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rept.

Ostermann, D.R., and Curry, W.B., 2000. Calibration of stable isotopic data: an enriched $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ standard used for source gas mixing detection and correction. *Paleoceanography*, 15:353–360.

Ostermann, D.R., Karbott, D., and Curry, W.B., 1990. Automated system to measure the carbonate concentration of sediments. *WHOI Tech. Rep.*, 90–103.

Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., and Nicholson, J.W., 2001. Trends in shallow sediment pore pressures. *Proc.—SPE/IADC Drill. Conf.*, 1–11.

Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., and Cowan, C.K., 2002. Dealing with shallow-water flow in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Leading Edge*, 21(7):660, 662–668. [*]

Ostermeier, R.M., Pelletier, J.H., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., Rambow, F.H., and Cowan, K.M., 2000. Dealing with shallow-water flow in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 32(1):75–86. [*]

Ostertag-Henning, C., and Stax, R., 2000. *Data report: Carbonate records from Sites 1012, 1013, 1017, and 1019 and alkenone-based sea-surface temperatures from Site 1017*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 297–302 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_26/chap_26.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ostertag-Henning, C., and Stax, R., 2000. Data Report: Carbonate records from Sites 1012, 1013, 1017, and 1019 and alkenone-based sea-surface temperatures from Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 297–302 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ostertag-Henning, C., and Stax, R., 2000. *Data report: Carbonate records from Sites 1012, 1013, 1017, and 1019 and alkenone-based sea-surface temperatures from Site 1017*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–302.

Ostertag-Henning, C., and Stax, R., 2000. *Data report: Carbonate records from Sites 1012, 1013, 1017, and 1019 and alkenone-based sea-surface temperatures from Site 1017*. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 297–302 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Östlund, H.G., Craig, H., Broecker, W.S., and Spencer, D. (Eds.), 1987. GEOSECS Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Ocean expeditions. Shorebased data and graphics. *Geosecs Atlas Series* (Vol. 7): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ostlund, H.G., and Stuiver, M., 1980. GEOSECS Pacific radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 22:25–53.

Ostrander, W.J., 1984. Plane-wave reflection coefficients for gas sands at non-normal angles of incidence. *Geophysics*, 49:1637–1648.

Ostrom, N.E., Macko, S.A., Deible, D., Thompson, R.J., 1997. Seasonal variation in the carbon and nitrogen isotope biogeochemistry of a coastal cold ocean environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 14:2929–2942.

Ostwald, J., 1984. Ferruginous vernadite in an Indian Ocean ferromanganese nodule. *Geol. Mag.*, 121:483–488.

Ostwald, J., 1988. Mineralogy of the Groote Eylandt manganese oxides: a review. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 4:3–45.

O’Sullivan, P.B., Foster, D.A., Kohn, B.P., Gleadow, A.J.W., and Raza, A., 1995. Constraints on the dynamics of rifting and denudation on the eastern margin of Australia: fission track evidence for two discrete causes of rock cooling. In Mauk, J.L., and St. George, J.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 1995 Pacific Rim Congress: Exploring the Rim*. Australas. Inst. Min. Metall. Publ. Ser., 9:441–446.

O’Sullivan, P.B., and Kohn, B.P., 1997. Apatite fusion track thermochronology of Tasmania. *Aust. Geol.*

Surv. Org. Rec., 1997/35:61.

Ota, Y., and Machida, H., 1987. Quaternary sea-level changes in Japan. In Tooley, M., and Shennan, I. (Eds.), *Sea-level Changes*: New York (Blackwell), 182–224.

Ota, Y.T., 1973. Late Quaternary vertical movement in Japan estimated from deformed shorelines. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. R. Soc. N. Z. Bull., 13:231–239.

Ota, Y.T., Matsuda, T., and Naganuma, K., 1976. Tilted marine terraces of the Oga Peninsula, Sado Island, central Japan, related to the Ogi earthquake of 1802. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 29:55–70.

Othman, D.B., White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1989. The geochemistry of marine sediments, island arc genesis, and crust-mantle recycling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:1–21.

Otofuji, Y., 1996. Large tectonic movement of the Japan Arc in late Cenozoic times inferred from paleomagnetism: review and synthesis. *Isl. Arc*, 5:229–249.

Otofuji, Y., Hayashida, A., and Torii, M., 1985. When was the Japan Sea opened? Paleomagnetic evidence from southwest Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 551–556.

Otofuji, Y., Itaya, T., and Matsuda, T., 1991. Rapid rotation of southwest Japan—palaeomagnetism and K-Ar ages of Miocene volcanic rocks of southwest Japan. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 105:397–405.

Otofuji, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1983. Paleomagnetic evidence for the clockwise rotation of southwest Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:349–359.

Otofuji, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1984. Timing of rotational motion of Southwest Japan inferred from paleomagnetism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:373–382.

Otofuji, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1985. Paleomagnetic evidence for Miocene counter-clockwise rotation of Northeast Japan—rifting process of the Japan Arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:265–277.

Otofuji, Y., and Matsuda, T., 1987. Amount of clockwise rotation of SW Japan—fan shaped opening of the southwestern part of the Japan Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:289–301.

Otofuji, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1985. Opening mode of the Japan Sea inferred from the paleomagnetism of the Japan Arc. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:603–604.

Otofuji, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1985. Paleomagnetic evidence for the Miocene counterclockwise rotation of northeast Japan—rifting process of the Japan arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:265–277.

Otofuji, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1986. Brief review of Miocene Opening of the Japan Sea: paleomagnetic evidence from the Japan arc. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:287–294.

Otofuji, Y., and Sasajima, S., 1981. A magnetization process of sediment: laboratory experiment on post-depositional remanent magnetization. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 66:241–260.

Otofuji, Y., Sasajima, S., Nishimura, S., Dharma, A., and Hehuwat, F., 1981. Paleomagnetic evidence for clockwise rotation of the northern arm of Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 54:272–280.

Otofuji, Y.-I., 1996. Large tectonic movement of the Japan Arc in late Cenozoic times inferred from paleomagnetism: review and synthesis. *Isl. Arc*, 5:229–249. [*]

Otofuji, Y.-I., Funahara, S., Matsuo, J., Murata, F., Nishiyama, T., Zheng, X., and Yaskawa, K., 1989. Paleomagnetic study of western Tibet: deformation of a narrow zone along the Indus Zangbo suture between India and Asia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:307–316.

Otofuji, Y.-I., Nishizawa, Y., Tamai, M., and Matsuda, T., 1997. Palaeomagnetic and chronological study of Miocene welded tuffs in the northern part of central Japan: tectonic implications for the latest stage of arc formation of Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 283:263–278.

Otsuki, K., 1989. Reconstruction of the Neogene tectonic stress field of NE Honshu arc from metalliferous veins. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:281–304.

Otsuki, K., 1990. Neogene tectonic stress field of northeast Honshu arc and implications for boundary conditions. *Tectonophysics*, 181:151–164.

Otsuki, M., 1983. Application of a JCSA-733 to the natural minerals (I). *Nihon-denshi News*, 23:50–53. (In Japanese)

Otsuki, M., and Banno, S., 1990. Prograde and retrograde metamorphism of hematite-bearing basic schists in the Sanbagawa belt in central Shikoku. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 8:425–439.

Ott d'Estevou, P., 1980. Evolution dynamique du Bassin Neogène de Sorbas (Cordillères Bétiques Orientales, Espagne) [Thèse].

Ott D'Estevou, P., and Montenat, C., 1985. Evolution structurale de la zone bétique orientale (Espagne) du Tortonien à l'Holocène. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 300:363–368.

Ott d'Estevou, P., and Montenat, C., 1992. Le bassin de Sorbas-Tabernas. *Doc. Travaux de l'IGAL*, 12-13:101–128.

Otten, E.G., 1955. Ground-water resources of the southern Maryland coastal plain. *Maryland Nat. Res. Board Bull.*, 15:1–347.

Otten, M.T., 1984. The origin of brown hornblende in the Artfjället gabbro and dolerites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 86:189–199.

Ottens, J. J., 1991. Planktonic foraminifera as North Atlantic watermass indicators. *Oceanol. Acta*, 14:123–140.

Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Brady, E.C. and Shields, C., 2002. Late Cretaceous ocean: coupled simulations with the National Center for Atmospheric Research climate system model art. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107:4019.

Otonello, G., Piccardo, G.B., and Ernst, W.G., 1979. Petrogenesis of some Lingurian peridotites<197>II. Rare earth element chemistry. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1273–1284.

Oudin, E., 1983. Hydrothermal sulfide deposits of the East Pacific Rise (21°N), Part 1. Descriptive mineralogy. *Mar. Min.*, 4:39–72.

- Oudin, E., 1983. Mineralogie de gisements et indices lies a des zones d'accrétion océaniques actuelles (ride Est Pacifique et Mer Rouge) et fossile (Cyphre). *Chron. Rech. Min.*, 470:43–55.
- Oudin, E., Bouladon, J., and Paris, J.P., 1985. Vers hydrothermaux fossiles dans une minéralisation sulfure des ophiolites de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 301:157–162.
- Oudin, E., and Cocherie, A., 1988. Fish debris record the hydrothermal activity in the Atlantis II deep sediments (Red Sea). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:177–184.
- Oudin, E., and Constantinou, G., 1984. Black smoker chimney fragments in Cyprus sulphide deposits. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 308:349–353.
- Oudin, E., Picot, P., and Pouit, G., 1981. Comparison of sulfide deposits from the East Pacific Rise and Cyprus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:404–407.
- Ourisson, G., Albrecht, P., and Rohmer, M., 1979. The hopanoids: paleochemistry and biochemistry of a group of natural products. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 51:709–729.
- Ourisson, G., Albrecht, P., and Rohmer, M., 1984. The microbial origin of fossil fuels. *Sci. Am.*, 251:44–51.
- Ourisson, G., and Rohmer, M., 1992. Hopanoids. 2. Biohopanoids: a novel class of bacterial lipids. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 25:403–408.
- Ourisson, G., Rohmer, M., and Poralla, K., 1987. Microbial lipids betrayed by their fossils. *Microbiol. Sci.*, 4:52–57.
- Ourisson, G., Rohmer, M., and Poralla, K., 1987. Prokaryotic hopanoids and other polyterpenoid sterol surrogates. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 41:301–333.
- Out, D.J.P., and Los, J.M., 1980. Viscosity of aqueous solutions of univalent electrolytes from 5 to 95°C. *J. Sol. Chem.*, 9:19–35.
- Ovenshine, A.T., 1970. Observations of iceberg rafting in Glacier Bay, Alaska, and the identification of ice-rafted deposits. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:891–894.
- Overpeck, J.T., Peterson, L.C., Kipp, N., Imbrie, J., and Rind, D., 1989. Climate change in the circum-North Atlantic region during the last deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:553–557.
- Overpeck, J.T., Prentice, I.C., and Webb, T., 1985. Quantitative interpretation of fossil pollen spectra: dissimilarity coefficients and the method of modern analogs. *Quat. Res.*, 23:87–108.
- Overpeck, J.T., Webb, T., III, and Prentice, I.C., 1985. Quantitative interpretation of fossil pollen spectra: dissimilarity coefficients and the method of modern analogs. *Quat. Res.*, 23:87–108.
- Oversby, V.M., and Ewart, A., 1972. Lead isotopic compositions of Tonga-Kermadec volcanics and their petrogenetic significance. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 37:181–210.
- Øvreås, L., Forney, L., Daae, F.L., and Torsvik, V., 1997. Distribution of bacterioplankton in meromictic lake Sælenvannet, as determined by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR amplified gene

fragments coding for 16S rRNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:3367–3373.

Owen, B.B., and Brinkley, S.R., 1941. Calculation of the effect of pressure upon ionic equilibria in pure water and in salt solution. *Chem. Rev.*, 29:461–464.

Owen, R.M., and Olivarez, A.M., 1988. Geochemistry of rare earth elements in Pacific hydrothermal sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 25:183–196.

Owen, R.M., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Sea-floor hydrothermal activity links climate to tectonics: the Eocene CO₂ greenhouse. *Science*, 227:166–169.

Owen, R.M., and Ruhlin, D.E., 1986. Interlaboratory comparison of Leg 92 standard sediment sample analyses. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–354.

Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Geochemical analysis of Indian Ocean standard sediment sample. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–894.

Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Geochemistry of Broken Ridge sediments. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–445.

Owen, R.M., and Zimmerman, A.R.B., 1991. Geochemistry of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Hole 752B, Broken Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–436.

Owens, J.P., 1970. Post-Triassic tectonic movements in the central and southern Appalachians as recorded by sediments of the Atlantic coastal plain. In Fisher, G.W., Pettijohn, F.J., and Reed, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Studies of Appalachian Geology: Central and Southern*: New York (Interscience), 417–427.

Owens, J.P., 1983. The northwestern Atlantic Ocean margin. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World, II: The Mesozoic*: New York (Elsevier), 33–60.

Owens, J.P., 1985. Kirkwood Formation and Cohansey Sand of New Jersey: age and spatial relation to Chesapeake Group of Virginia and Maryland. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1445. (Abstract)

Owens, J.P., Bybell, L.M., Paulachok, G., Ager, T.A., Gonzalez, V.M., and Sugarman, P.J., 1988. Stratigraphy of the Tertiary sediments in a 945-foot-deep core hole near Mays Landing in the southeastern New Jersey Coastal Plain. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1484.

Owens, J.P., and Gohn, G.S., 1985. Depositional history of the Cretaceous Series in the U.S. coastal plain: stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and tectonic controls of sedimentation. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 25–86.

Owens, J.P., Miller, K.G., and Sugarman, P.J., 1997. Lithostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Island Beach borehole, New Jersey Coastal Plain. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–24.

Owens, J.P., and Minard, J.P., 1964. Pre-Quaternary geology of Pemberton quadrangle, New Jersey.

USGS Geol. Quad. Map, GQ-262.

Owens, J.P., Minard, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1968. Cretaceous deltas in the northern New Jersey coastal plain, Trip B. *Guidebook to Field Excursions, 40th Ann. Meeting*. New York State Geol. Assoc., 33–48.

Owens, J.P., Minard, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Mello, J.F., 1970. Stratigraphy of the outcropping post-Magothy Upper Cretaceous formations in southern New Jersey and northern Delmarva Peninsula, Delaware and Maryland. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 674.

Owens, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1969. Shelf and deltaic paleoenvironments in the Cretaceous-Tertiary formations of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. In Subitzky, S. (Ed.), *Geology of Selected Areas in New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania and Guidebook of Excursions*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers Univ. Press), 235–278.

Owens, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Minard, J.P., 1977. *A Field Guide to Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Beds of the Raritan and Salisbury Embayments, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland*. AAPG and Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.

Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., and Orndorff, R.C., 1995. Geologic map of New Jersey: Southern Sheet. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 95–254.

Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., Parker, R., Houghton, H.H., Volkert, R.V., Drake, A.A., and Orndorff, R.C., 1995. Geologic map of New Jersey: Central Sheet. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 95–253.

Owens, J.P., Sugarman, P.J., Sohl, N.F., Parker, R.A., Houghton, H.F., Volkert, R.A., Drake, A.A., Jr., and Orndorff, R.C., 1998. *Bedrock geologic map of central and southern New Jersey*, 1:100,000. Misc. Invest. Ser. Map, I-2540-B.

Owens, R.E., and Rea, D.K., 1985. Sea-floor hydrothermal activity links climate to tectonics: the Eocene CO₂ greenhouse. *Science*, 227:166–169.

Owens, W.H., 1974. Mathematical model studies on factors affecting the magnetic anisotropy of deformed rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 24:115–131.

Owens, W.H., 1993. Magnetic fabric studies of samples from Hole 808C, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–310.

Owens, W.H., 1995. Data report: Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of a set of samples from the Cascadia Margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–453.

Oxburgh, E.R., and Agrell, S.O., 1982. Thermal conductivity and temperature structure of the Reydarfjörður borehole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6423–6428.

Oxburgh, E.R., and O’Nions, R.K., 1987. Helium loss, tectonics and the terrestrial heat budget. *Science*, 237:1583–1588.

Oxburgh, E.R., and Turcotte, D.L., 1968. Mid-ocean ridges and geotherm distribution during mantle

convection. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2643–2661.

Oxburgh, R., and Broecker, W.S., 1993. Pacific carbonate dissolution revisited. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 103:31–39.

Øxnevad, I.E.I., and Meshri, I.D., 1997. Porosity evolution in chalks: crestal Valhall and flank areas. *59th EAEG Conf. Tech. Exhib.*, extended abstracts book, 552.

Oyama, M., and Takehara, H., 1967. *Revised Standard Soil Colour Charts*: [need city of publication] Japan (Res. Counc. Agric. Forest. Fish., Minist. Agric. Forest.). [11-10-94]

Øygard, K., Larter, S., and Senftle, J., 1988. The control of maturity and kerogen type on quantitative analytical pyrolysis data. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:1153–1162.

Oyun, S., Elderfield, H., and Klinkhammer, G.P., 1995. Strontium isotopes in pore waters of east equatorial Pacific sediments: indicators of seawater advection through oceanic crust and sediments. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–819.

Ozalas, K., Savrda, C.E., and Fullerton, R., 1994. Bioturbated oxygenation-event beds in siliceous facies: Monterey Formation (Miocene), California. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 112:63–83.

Ozawa, K., 1983. Evaluation of olivine-spinel geothermometry as an indicator of thermal history for peridotites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 82:52–65.

Ozawa, K., 1985. Olivine-spinel geospeedometry: analysis of diffusion-controlled Mg-Fe²⁺ exchange. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2597–611.

Ozawa, K., 1989. Stress-induced Al-Cr zoning of spinel in deformed peridotites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:141–144.

Ozawa, K., 1994. Melting and melt segregation in the mantle wedge above a subduction zone: evidence from the chromite-bearing peridotites of the Miyamori Ophiolite Complex, northeastern Japan. *J. Petrol.*, 35:647–678.

Ozawa, K., 1997. Mechanism of magma generation constrained by mantle peridotites: solid-dominant open magma system. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn., 2nd Ser.*, 42: S61–S85. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., and Bloomer, S.H., 1991. Mineralogy and textures of iron-titanium oxide gabbros and associated olivine gabbros from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–73.

Özdemir, Ö., 1990. High-temperature hysteresis and thermoremanence of single-domain maghemite. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 65:125–136.

Özdemir, Ö., and Banerjee, S.K., 1982. A preliminary magnetic study of soil samples from West-central Minnesota. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:393–403.

Özdemir, O., and Dunlop, D.J., 1985. An experimental study of chemical remanent magnetizations of synthetic monodomain titanomaghemites with initial thermoremanent magnetizations. *J. Geophys. Res.*,

90:11513–11523.

Özdemir, Ö., Dunlop, D.J., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1993. The effect of oxydation on the Verwey transition in magnetite. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1671–1674.

Özdemir, Ö., Dunlop, D.J., Reid, B., and Hyodo, H., 1988. An early Proterozoic VGP from an oriented drillcore into the Precambrian basement of Southern Alberta. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 95:69–78.

Özdemir, Ö., and Moskowitz, B.M., 1992. Magnetostriction in aluminum-substituted titanomagnetites. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:2361–2364.

Ozdemir, O., and O'Reilly, W., 1981. Laboratory synthesis of aluminum-substituted titanomagnetites and their characteristic properties. *J. Geophys.*, 49:93–100.

Ozenda, P., 1975. Sur les Etages de végétation dans les montagnes du bassin méditerranéen. *Doc. Cartogr. Ecol.*, 16:1–32.

Özgül, N., 1984. Stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the central Taurus. In Tekeli, O., and Göncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt*: Ankara, Turkey (MTA Ankara), 77–90.

Ozima, M., 1980. Effects of a plastic deformation on the remanent magnetisation of a Cu-Co alloy. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:121–123.

Ozima, M., Honda, M., and Saito, K., 1977. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of guyots in the western Pacific and discussion of their evolution. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 51:475–485.

Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., and Aramaki, S., 1970. K-Ar ages of submarine basalts dredged from seamounts in the western Pacific area and discussion of oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 8:237–249.

Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., Saito, K., Honda, M., Yanagisawa, M., and Takigami, Y., 1983. Summary of geochronological studies of submarine rocks from the western Pacific Ocean. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 11:137–142.

Ozima, M., Kaneoka, I., and Ujie, H., 1977. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar age of rocks, and development mode of the Philippine Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:816–818.

Ozima, M., and Larson, E.E., 1970. Low- and high-temperature oxidization of titanomagnetite in relation to irreversible changes in the magnetic properties of submarine basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:1003–1017.

Ozima, M., and Ozima, M., 1971. Characteristic thermomagnetic curves in submarine basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:2051–2056.

Ozima, M., and Podosek, F.A., 1983. *Noble Gas Geochemistry*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Ozima, M., Saito, K., and Takigami, Y., 1981. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar Geochronological studies on rocks drilled at Holes 462 and 462A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–704.

Ozima, M., and Zashu, S., 1982. Noble gases in submarine pillow volcanic glasses. *Earth Planet. Sci.*

Lett., 62:24–40.

Ozvardova, L., 1979. Radiolarian assemblage of radiolarian cherts of Podbiel locality (Slovakia). *Casopis Mineral. Geol.*, 24:249–261.

Ozvardova, L., 1988. Radiolarian associations from radiolarites of the Kysuca succession of the Klippen Belt in the Vicinity of Myjava - Tura Luka (West Carpathians). *Geol. Carpathica*, 39:369–392.

Ozvardova, L., and Petercakova, M., 1987. Biostratigraphic research of upper Jurassic limestones of the Cachtice Carpathians (locality Bzince pod Javorinou). *Zapadne Karpaty, Ser. Paleontol.*, 12:115–124.

Ozvardova, L., and Sykora, M., 1984. The radiolarian assemblage from Cachticke Karpaty Mts. limestones (the locality Sipkovsky Haj). *Geol. Sb.*, 35:259–290.

P

Pace, M.L., Knauer, G.A., Karl, D.M., and Martin, J.M., 1987. Primary production, new production and vertical flux in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:803–804.

Pace, N.R., 1997. A molecular view of microbial diversity and the biosphere. *Science*, 276:734–740.

Pace, N.R., Stahl, D.A., Lane, D.J., and Olsen, G.A., 1986. The analysis of natural microbial populations by ribosomal RNA sequences. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 9:1–55.

Paces, J.B., and Bell, K., 1989. Non-depleted sub-continental mantle beneath the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield: Nd-Sr isotopic and trace element evidence from Midcontinent Rift basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2023–2035.

Paçes, J.B., and Miller, J.D., 1989. Precise U-Pb ages of Duluth Complex and related mafic intrusions, Northeastern Minnesota: Geochronological insights to physical, petrogenetic, paleomagnetic, and tectonomagmatic processes associated with the 1.1 Ga midcontinent rift system. *J. Geophys. Res.* 98:13997–14013.

Pacheco, J.F., Sykes, L.R., and Scholz, C.H., 1993. Nature of seismic coupling along simple plate boundaries of the subduction type. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14133–14160.

Packard, T.T., Garfield, P.C., and Codispoti, L.A., 1983. Oxygen consumption and denitrification below the Peruvian upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record*: New York (Plenum), 147–173.

Packham, G., 1996. Cenozoic SE Asia: reconstructing its aggregation and reorganization. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 106:123–152.

Packham, G.H., 1973. A speculative Phanerozoic history of the South-West Pacific. In Coleman, P.J. (Ed.), *The Western Pacific, Island Arcs, Marginal Seas, Geochemistry*: New York (Crane, Russak, and Co.), 369–388.

Packham, G.H., 1978. Evolution of a simple island arc: the Lau-Tonga Ridge. *Aust. Soc. Expl. Geophys. Bull.*, 9:133–140.

Packham, G.H., 1985. Vertical tectonics on the Tonga Ridge from the Tongatapu oil exploration wells. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:291–300.

Packham, G.H., and Andrews, J.E., 1975. Results of Leg 30 and the geologic history of the Southwest Pacific arc and marginal sea complex. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 691–705.

Packham, G.H., and Falvey, D.A., 1971. An hypothesis for the formation of marginal seas in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 11:79–109.

Packham, G.H., and van der Lingen, G.J., 1973. Progressive carbonate diagenesis at Deep Sea Drilling Sites 206, 207, 208, and 210 in the southwest Pacific and its relationship to sediment physical properties and seismic reflectors. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–521.

Packham, G.H., and Williams, K.L., 1982. Volcanic glasses from sediments from Sites 453 and 454 in the Mariana through. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–495.

Pacquier, V., 1903. Les rudistes urgoniens. *Soc. Geol. Fr., Mem. Paleontol.*, 29.

Padan, A., Kisch, H.J., and Shagam, R., 1982. Use of the lattice parameter b_0 of dioctahedral illite/muscovite for the characterization of P/T gradients of incipient metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:85–95.

Padman, L., and Erofeeva, S., 2004. A Barotropic inverse tidal model for the Arctic Ocean. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31:L02303. doi:10.1029/2003GL019003.

Pagani, M., Freeman, K., and Arthur, M., 1999. Late Miocene atmospheric CO₂ concentration and expansion of C₄ grasses. *Science*, 285:876–879.

Pagani, M., Arthur, M.A., and Freeman, K.H., 1999. Atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Paleoceanography*, 14:273–292.

Page, M.C., 2004. Data report: Variations in bulk carbonate content, Hole 1198A, 0–23.69 mbsf. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/004/004.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Page, M.C., 2004. Data report: Variations in bulk carbonate content, Hole 1198A, 0–23.69 mbsf. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/004.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Page, M.C., Dickens, G.R., and Dunbar, G.B., 2003. Tropical view of Quaternary sequence stratigraphy: siliciclastic accumulation on slopes east of the Great Barrier Reef since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geology*, 31:1013–1016.

Page, N.J., 1968. Chemical differences among the serpentine "polymorphs." *Am. Mineral.*, 53:201–215.

- Page, N.J., Cassard, D., and Haffety, J., 1982. Palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in chromitites from the Massif du Sud and Tiebaghi Massif, New Caledonia. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1571–1577.
- Page, N.J., Engin, T., Singer, D.A., and Haffety, J., 1984. Distribution of platinum-group elements in the Bati Kef chromite deposit, Guleman-Elazig area, eastern Turkey. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:177–184.
- Page, N.J., and Talkington, R.W., 1984. Palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, and iridium in peridotites and chromites from ophiolite complexes in Newfoundland. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:137–149.
- Pagès, G., Etchecopar, A., Moulin, P., and Pocachard, J., 1993. Harnessing paleomagnetism for logging. *Oilfield Rev.*, 10:37–47.
- Paillard, D., and Labeyrie, L., 1994. Role of thermohaline circulation in the abrupt warming after Heinrich events. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:162–164.
- Paillard, D., Labeyrie, L., and Yiou, P., 1996. Macintosh program performs time-series analysis. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:379.
- Paillet, F.L., 1991. Qualitative and quantitative interpretation of fracture permeability using acoustic full-waveform logs. *Log Analyst*, 32:256–270.
- Paillet, F.L., and Cheng, C.H., 1991. *Acoustic Waves in Boreholes*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).
- Paillet, F.L., and Cheng, C.H., 1986. A numerical investigation of head wave and leaky modes in fluid-filled boreholes. *Geophysics*, 51:1438–1449.
- Paillet, F.L., and Kim, H., 1987. Character and distribution of borehole breakouts and their relationship to in situ stresses in deep Columbia River basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6223–6234.
- Paillet, F.L., and White, J.E., 1982. Acoustic modes of propagation in the borehole and their relationship to rock properties. *Geophysics*, 47:1215–1228.
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1992. Paleocene to Eocene benthic foraminiferal isotopes and assemblages: implications for deepwater circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 7:405–422.
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1994. Isotopic, magneto-, and biostratigraphy of the upper Paleocene to lower Eocene Manasquan Formation, Island Beach, New Jersey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:57.
- Pak, D.K., and Miller, K.G., 1995. Isotopic and faunal record of Paleogene deep-water transitions in the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–281.
- Pak, H., and Zaneveld, J.R.V., 1974. Equatorial front in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 4:570–578.
- Pakulski, J.D., and Benner, R., 1992. An improved method for the hydrolysis and MBTH analysis of dissolved and particulate carbohydrates in seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 40:143–160. doi:10.1016/0304-4203(92)90020-B
- Palacas, J.G., Love, A.H., and Gerrild, P.M., 1972. Hydrocarbons in estuarine sediments of

Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida, and their implications for genesis of petroleum. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:1402–1418.

Palacz, Z.A., and Saunders, A.D., 1986. Coupled trace element and isotope enrichment in the Cook-Austral-Samoa islands, southwest Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:270–280.

Palais, J.M., Germani, M.S., and Zielinski, G.A., 1992. Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:801–804.

Palais, J.M., Kirchner, S., and Delmas, R.J., 1990. Identification of some global volcanic horizons by major element analysis of fine ash in Antarctic ice. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 14:216–220.

Palais, J.M., Taylor, K., Mayewski, P.A., and Grootes, P., 1991. Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oræfajökull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland ice sheet. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:1241–1244.

Palanques, A., and Maldonado, A., 1985. Sedimentología y evolución del Valle-Abanico de Valencia (Mediterráneo Noroccidental). *Acta Geol. Hisp.*, 20:1–19.

Palanques, A., Plana, F., and Maldonado, A., 1990. Recent influence of man on the Ebro margin sedimentation system, northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 95:247–263.

Palciauskas, V.V., 1986. Models for thermal conductivity and permeability in normally compacting basins. In Burrus, J. (Ed.), *Thermal Modeling in Sedimentary Basins*, Paris (Editions Technip), 323–336.

Palciauskas, V.V., and Domenico, P.A., 1989. Fluid pressures in deforming porous rocks. *Water Resour. Res.*, 25:203–213.

Pálffy, J., Smith, P.L., and Mortensen, J.K., 2000. A U-Pb and ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar time scale for the Jurassic. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 37:923–944. doi:10.1139/cjes-37-6-923

Pälike, H., Laskar, J., and Shackleton, N.J., submitted. Geological constraints of the chaotic diffusion of the Solar System. *Geology*.

Pälike, H., Moore, T., Backman, J., Raffi, I., Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., and Janecek, T., 2005. Integrated stratigraphic correlation and improved composite depth scales for ODP Sites 1218 and 1219. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_SR/213/213.htm>.

Pälike, H., Shackleton, N.J., and Röhl, U., 2001. Astronomical forcing in late Eocene marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 193:589–602.

Pälike, H., Shackleton, N.J., and Röhl, U., 2001. Astronomical forcing in late Eocene marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 193(3–4). doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00501-5

Pallant, A., and Kaminski, M., 1987. *Bolboforma* from ODP Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay and the chronostratigraphy of *Bolboforma* in the North Atlantic. Preprint Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Contrib. 6489:1–6.

Pallant, A., and Kaminski, M., 1989. *Bolboforma* from Leg 105, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay, and the chronostratigraphy of *Bolboforma* in the North Atlantic. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et

al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–385.

Pallister, J.S., and Hopson, C.A., 1981. Samail ophiolite plutonic suite: field relations, phase variation, cryptic variation and layering, and a model of a spreading ridge magma chamber. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2593–2644.

Pallister, J.S., and Knight, R.J., 1981. Rare-earth element geochemistry of the Samail ophiolite near Ibra, Oman. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2673–2697.

Pálmason, G., 1980. A continuum model of crustal generation in Iceland: kinematic aspects. *J. Geophys.*, 47:7–18.

Pálmason, G., 1981. Crustal rifting and related thermo-mechanical processes in the lithosphere beneath Iceland. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:244–260.

Pálmason, G., 1986. Model of crustal formation in Iceland, and application to submarine mid-ocean ridges. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:87–98.

Palmason, G., Arnórsson, S., Fridleifsson, I. B., Kristmannsdóttir, H., Saemundsson, K., Stefansson, V., Steingrímsson, B., Tómasson, J., and Kristjánsson, L., 1979. The Iceland crust: evidence from drillhole data on structure and processes. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Washington (American Geophysical Union), 43–65.

Palmen, E.H., 1969. *Atmospheric Circulation Systems: their Structure and Physical Interpretation*. New York (Academic Press).

Palmer, A., 1986. Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy, U.S. mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Micropaleontology*, 32:19–31.

Palmer, A., 1987. Cenozoic radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613 (Leg 95, New Jersey Transect) and Atlantic Slope Project Site ASP 15. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 339–357.

Palmer, A., 1988. Paleoenvironmental significance of siliceous sponge spicules from Sites 627 and 628, Little Bahama Bank, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–168.

Palmer, A.A., 1984. Neogene radiolarians of the U.S. mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain: biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analysis, and implications to shelf paleoceanography and depositional history [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.

Palmer, A.A., 1986. Cenozoic radiolarians as indicators of neritic versus oceanic conditions in continental-margin deposits: U. S. Mid-Atlantic coastal plain. *Palaaios*, 1:122–132.

Palmer, A.A., 1988. Cenozoic radiolarians from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101, Bahamas (Sites 627 and 628) and surrounding region. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–116.

Palmer, A.A., 1988. Cenozoic radiolarians from DSDP Site 98, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas:

correlation with ODP Site 634. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–120.

Palmer, A.A., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Schlager, W., 1986. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–24.

Palmer, A.J.M., 1984. Implications and biostratigraphy in the Eocene North Atlantic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia.

Palmer, A.R., 1983. The decade of North American geology: 1983 geological time scale. *Geology*, 11:503–504.

Palmer, A.R. (comp.), 1983. The Decade of North American Geology 1983 geologic time scale. *Geology*, 11:504.

Palmer, D.K., 1934. The foraminiferal genus *Gümbelina* in the Tertiary of Cuba. *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, 8:73–76.

Palmer, D.K., 1940. Foraminifera of the upper Oligocene Cojimar Formation of Cuba, Part 3. *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, 14:277–304.

Palmer, D.K., 1945. Notes on the foraminifera from Bowden, Jamaica. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 29:5–82.

Palmer, D.K., and Bermudez, P.J., 1936. An Oligocene foraminiferal fauna from Cuba, Part 2. *Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist. "Felipe Poey,"* 10:273–317.

Palmer, J., Sempéré, J.-C., Christie, D.M., and Phipps-Morgan, J., 1993. Morphology and tectonics of the Australian–Antarctic Discordance between 123° E and 128° E. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 15:121–152.

Palmer M.P., and Swihart, G.H., 1996. Boron isotope geochemistry: an overview. In Boron, **[Author: Please provide initials.]** (Ed.), *Mineralogy, Petrology, and Geochemistry*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 33:709–744.

Palmer, M.R., 1985. Rare earth elements in foraminifera tests. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:285–298.

Palmer, M.R., 1992. Controls over the chloride concentration of submarine hydrothermal vent fluids: evidence from Sr/Ca and ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:37–46.

Palmer, M.R., 1996. Hydration and uplift of the oceanic crust on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge associated with hydrothermal activity: evidence from boron isotopes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23(23): 3479–3482. [*]

Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. Cesium and rubidium in submarine hydrothermal fluids: evidence for recycling of alkali elements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95:8–14.

Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. The strontium isotope budget of the modern ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:11–26.

Palmer, M.R., and Elderfield, H., 1985. The Sr isotopic composition of seawater over the past 75 million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:526–528.

- Palmer, M.R., and Elderfield, H., 1986. Rare earth elements and neodymium isotopes in ferromanganese oxide coatings of Cenozoic foraminifera from the Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:409–417.
- Palmer, M.R., Pearson, P.N., and Cobbs, S.J., 1998. Reconstructing past ocean pH-depth profiles. *Science*, 282(5393):1468–1471. [*]
- Palmer, M.R., Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. Temperature and pH controls over isotopic fractionation during adsorption of boron on marine clay. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2139–2323.
- Palmer, M.R., and Sturchio, N.C., 1990. The boron isotope systematics of the Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming) hydrothermal system: a reconnaissance. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2811–2815.
- Palmer, M.R., and Swihart, G.H., 1996. Boron isotope geochemistry : an overview. In Grew, E.S., and Anovitz, L.M. (Eds.), *Boron: Mineralogy, Petrology and Geochemistry. Rev. Mineral.*, 33:709–744. [*]
- Palmer, R., 1928. The rudistids of southern Mexico. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 14:1–137.
- Palmer, R.H., 1928. The rudistids of Southern Mexico. *Occas. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 14:1–132.
- Palmer, R.J., and Hirsch, P., 1993. Microbial organic acid production and weathering of silicate minerals under simulated groundwater conditions. 1993 *Int. Symp. Subsurface Microbiol. (ISSM-93)*. (Abstract)
- Palmieri, V., 1971. Tertiary subsurface biostratigraphy of the Capricorn Basin. *Rep.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 52:1–18.
- Palmieri, V., 1973. Comparison of correlation methods for planktonic and larger foraminifera in the Capricorn Basin, Queensland. *Queensl. Gov. Min. J.*, 74:312–317.
- Palmieri, V., 1984. Neogene foraminifera from GSQ Sandy Cape 1-3R bore, Queensland: a biostratigraphic appraisal. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:165–183.
- Palmisano, A.C., SooHoo, J.B., SooHoo, S.L., Kottmeier, S.T., Craft, L.L., and Sullivan, C.W., 1986. Photoadaptation in *Phaeocystis pouchetii* advected beneath annual sea ice in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *J. Plankton Res.*, 5:891–906.
- Panayiotou, A., 1969. The Sha mine. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Cyprus*, 2:41–56.
- Panda, S., LeBlanc, L.R., and Schock, S.G., 1994. Sediment classification based on impedance and attenuation estimation. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 96:3022–3035.
- Pande, K., Verikatesan, T.R., Gopalan, K., Krishnamurthy, P., and Macdougall, J.D., 1988. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of alkali basalts from Kutch, Deccan Volcanic Province, India. In Subbarao, K.V. (Ed.), *Workshop on Deccan Flood Basalts*. Geol. Soc. India, 9:145–150.
- Pandey, J., 1986. Some recent paleontological studies and their implications on the Cenozoic stratigraphy of Indian subcontinent. *ONGC Bull.*, 23:1–44.
- Pandit, B.I., and King, M.S., 1982. Elastic wave velocities of propane gas hydrates. In French, H.M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Canadian Permafrost Conference*, Roger J.E. Brown Mem. Vol.: Ottawa

(Canadian National Research Council), 335–352.

Pane, V., Croce, P., Znidarcic, D., Ko, H.-Y., Olsen, H.W., and Schiffman, R.L., 1983. Effects of consolidation on permeability measurements for soft clay. *Geotechnique*, 33:67–72.

Pangburn, S.J., Hall, M.S., and Leach, F.R., 1994. Improvements in the extraction of bacterial ATP from soil with field application. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 20:197–209.

Panjasawatwong, Y., 1991. An empirical study of the effects of Ca/Na, Al/Si, and H₂O on plagioclase-melt equilibria at 5–10 Kb pressure [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania.

Panjasawatwong, Y., Danyushevsky, L.V., Crawford, A.J., and Harris, K.L., 1995. An experimental study of the effects of melt composition on plagioclase-melt equilibria at 5 and 10 kb: implications for the origin of magmatic high-An plagioclase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 118:420–432.

Pankhurst, R.J., Hervé, F., Rojas, L., and Cembrano, J., 1992. Magmatism and tectonics in continental Chiloe, Chile (42°–42°30S). *Tectonophysics*, 205:283–294.

Pankost, R.D., Freeman, K.H., and Wakeham, S.G., 1999. Controls on the carbon-isotope composition of compounds in Peru surface waters. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:319–340.

Panozzo, R., 1984. Two-dimensional strain from the orientation of lines in a plane. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 6:215–221.

Pant, P., and Rastogi, R.P., 1979. The triterpenoids. *Phytochemistry*, 18:1095–1108.

Pantazis, T.M., 1967. *The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Pharmakas-Kalavassos Area*. Mem. Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep., 8.

Pantazis, T.M., 1978. Cyprus. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1185–1194.

Pantin, H.M., 1966. Sedimentation in Hawke Bay. *N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst. Mem.*, Vol. 28.

Pantin, H.M., and Leeder, M.R., 1987. Reverse flow in turbidity currents: the role of internal solitons. *Sedimentology*, 34:1143–1155.

Pantocsek, J., 1886. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns* (Bd. 1): *Marine Bacillarien*: Berlin (A. Junk).

Pantocsek, J., 1886–1892. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns* (Vols. 1–3): Berlin (W. Junk).

Pantocsek, J., 1889. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. II. Teil: Brackwasser Bacillarien. Anhang: Analyse der marinen Depots von Bory, Bremia, Nagy- Kürtös in Ungarn; Ananino und Kusnetzki in Russland: Nagy-Tapolosány, Hungary* (Julius Platzko).

Pantocsek, J., 1892. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. III. Teil: Süßwasser-Bacillarien. Anhang: Analysen 15 neuer Depots von Bulgarien, Japan, Mähren, Russland und Ungarn. 42 Tafeln mit Tafel-Erklärungen. Beschreibung neuer Bacillarien welche in der Pars III abgebildet*

wurden: Nagy-Tapolosány, Hungary (Julius Platzko).

Pantocsek, J., 1905. *Beschreibung neuer Bacillarien, welche in der Pars III der "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns," abgebildet wurden* (2nd ed.): Poszony, Hungary (C.F. Wiegand).

Papadopoulos, S.S., Bredehoeft, J.D., and Cooper, H.H., 1973. On the analysis of "slug test" data. *Water Resour. Res.*, 9:1087–1089.

Pape, H., Riepe, L., and Schopper, J.R., 1985. Petrophysical detection of microfissures in granites. *Trans. SPWLA 26th Annu. Logging Symp.*, P1–P17.

Pape, H., and Worthington, P.F., 1983. Electrical conductivities in reservoir rocks explained by a model of structure and surface area. *Trans. 8th Eur. Form. Eval. Symp.* [6-16-95]

Papezik, V.S., Greenough, J.D., Colwell, J.A., and Mallinson, T.J., 1988. North Mountain basalt from Digby, Nova Scotia: models for a fissure eruption from stratigraphy and petrochemistry. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:74–83.

Papike, J.J., Cameron, K.L., and Baldwin, K., 1974. Amphiboles and pyroxenes: characterization of other than quadrilateral components and estimates of ferric iron from microprobe data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 6:1053–1054. (Abstract)

Papp, A., and Schmid, M.E., 1985. Die fossilen Foraminiferen des tertiären Beckens von Wien. Revision der Monographie von ALCIDE d'ORBIGNY (1846). *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 37:7–311.

Papp, C.S.E., Filipek, L.H., and Smith, K.S., 1991. Selectivity and effectiveness of extractants used to release metals associated with organic matter. *Appl. Geochem.*, 6:349–353.

Paquet, H., 1970. Evolution géochimique des minéraux argileux dans les altérations et les sols des climats méditerranéens et tropicaux à saisons contrastées. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Als.-Lorr.*, 30:1–212.

Paquet, J., and Francois, P., 1980. Experimental deformation of partially melted granitic rocks at 600–900°C and 250 MPa confining pressure. *Tectonophysics*, 68:131–146.

Paquet, M., 1970. Evolution géochimique des minéraux argileux dans les altérations et les sols des climats méditerranéens et tropicaux à saisons contrastées. *Mem. Serv. Carte Geol. Alsace Lorraine*, 30.

Paquier, V., 1905. Les rudistes urgoniens. Deuxième partie. II Série inverse. *Soc. Geol. Fr., Paleontol.*, 13:49–95.

Paradis, S., Jonasson, I.R., LeCheminant, G.M., and Watkinson, D.H., 1988. Two zinc-rich chimneys from the Plume Site, southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:637–654.

Paramonova, N.V., 1964. Species novae diatomacearum ex Eoceni Sibiriae occidentalis. In *Novitates Systematicae Plantarum non Vascularium*: Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 66–68.

Paréjas, E., 1948. Sur quelques coprolithes de Crustacés. *Arch. Sci.*, 1:512–520.

Parés, J.M., and Lanci, L., 2004. A complete middle Eocene–early Miocene magnetic polarity stratigraphy in equatorial Pacific sediments (ODP Site 1220). In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie,

- W., and Meert, J. (Eds.), *Timescales of the Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophys. Monogr., 145:131–140.
- Pares-Sierra, A., and O'Brien, J.J., 1989. The seasonal and interannual variability of the California Current system: a numerical model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:3159–3180.
- Parfenov, L.M., Natapov, L.M., Sokolov, S.D., and Tsukanov, N.V., 1993. Terrane analysis and accretion in North-East Asia. *Isl. Arc*, 2:35–54.
- Parfitt, R.L., Childs, C.W., and Eden, D.N., 1988. Ferrihydrite and allophane in four andepts from Hawaii and implications for their classification. *Geoderma*, 41:223–241.
- Parham, W.E., 1966. Lateral variations of clay mineral assemblages in modern and ancient sediments. *Proc. Int. Clay Conf.*, 1:135–145.
- Paris, J.P., and Lille, R., 1977. New Caledonia: evolution from Permian to Miocene: mapping data and hypotheses about geotectonics. Int. Symp. of "Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific," New Caledonia, August-September, 1976. Paris (Ed. Technip.), 195–208.
- Parisi, E., Erba, E., and Cita, M., 1987. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the anoxic Bannock Basin (Eastern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 75:93–117.
- Parisi, G., Guerrera, F., Madile, M., Magnoni, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., and Nocchi, M., 1988. Middle Eocene to early Oligocene calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Monte Cagnero section, Piobbico (Italy). In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Int. Subcomm. Paleogr. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Spec. Publ., II, 119–136.
- Pariso, J.E., 1991. Magnetic structure of oceanic gabbros; magnetic properties and downhole magnetic measurements from ODP Hole 735B at the Southwest Indian Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. Magnetic properties and oxide petrography of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–167.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. Magnetic properties of an analog of the lower oceanic crust: magnetic logging and paleomagnetic measurements from drillhole CY-4 in the Troodos Ophiolite. In *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*, 278–293.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. Alteration processes at Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B at the Costa Rica Rift: implications for magnetization of oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:11703–11722.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1993. Do layer 3 rocks make a significant contribution to marine magnetic anomalies? In situ magnetization of gabbros at Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:16033–16052.
- Pariso, J.E., and Johnson, H.P., 1993. Do lower crustal rocks record reversals of the Earth's magnetic field? Magnetic petrology of gabbros from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:16013–16032.

Pariso, J.E., Kelso, P., and Richter, C., 1996. Paleomagnetism and rock magnetic properties of gabbro from Hole 894G, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–381.

Pariso, J.E., Scott, J.H., Kikawa, E., and Johnson, H.P., 1991. A magnetic logging study of Hole 735B gabbros at the Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–321.

Pariso, J.E., Stokking, L.B., and Allerton, S., 1995. Rock magnetism and magnetic mineralogy of a 1-km section of sheeted dikes, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–262.

Parize, O., Fiet, N., Caron, M., Latil, J.-L., Fries, G., Bizon, G., and Bizon, J., 1998. Calibrage par ammonites des zones de foraminifères planctoniques de Albien supérieur du bassin du Sud-Est de la France. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. II, Sci.Terre Planetes*, 326:433–438.

Park, C.J., and Hall, G.E.M., 1987. Analysis of geological materials by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with sample introduction by electrothermal vapourisation. *J. Anal. At. Spectrum*, 2:473–480.

Park, J., D'Hondt, S.L., King, J.W., and Gibson, C., 1993. Late Cretaceous precessional cycles in double time: a warm-Earth Milankovitch response. *Science*, 261:1431–1434.

Park, J., and Herbert, T.D., 1987. Hunting for paleoclimatic periodicities in a geologic time series with an uncertain time scale. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:14027–14040.

Park, J., Lindberg, C.R., and Vernon, F.L., III, 1987. Multitaper spectral analysis of high-frequency seismograms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12675–12684.

Park, J., and Oglesby, R.J., 1991. Milankovitch rhythms in the Cretaceous: a GCM modelling study. *Global Planet. Change*, 4:329–355.

Park, J.-O., Tokuyama, H., Shinohara, M., Suyehiro, K., and Taira, A., 1998. Seismic record of tectonic evolution and backarc rifting in the southern Ryukyu Island arc system. *Tectonophysics*, 294:21–42. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00150-4.

Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., and Kinoshita, H., 1999. A subducting seamount beneath the Nankai accretionary prism off Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:931–934.

Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Cummins, P.R., and Kaneda, Y., 2002. Splay fault branching along the Nankai subduction zone. *Science*, 297:1157–1160. doi:10.1126/science.1074111

Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Miura, S., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., and Takahashi, N., 2000. Out-of-sequence thrust faults developed in the coseismic slip zone of the 1946 Nankai earthquake (Mw = 8.2) off Shikoku, southwest Japan. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1033–1036.

Park, K.-H., 1990. Sr, Nd and Pb isotope studies of ocean island basalts: constraints on their origin and evolution [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Park, K.-H., and Staudigel, H., 1990. Radiogenic isotope ratios and initial seafloor alteration in submarine

Serocki volcano basalts. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–121.

Parkash, B., and Middleton, G.V., 1970. Downcurrent textural changes in Ordovician turbidite greywackes. *Sedimentology*, 14:259–293.

Parke, M., and Adams, I., 1960. The motile (*Crystallolithus hyalinus* Gaarder & Markali) and non-motile phases in the life history of *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 39:263–274.

Parker, F.L., 1948. Foraminifera of the continental shelf from the Gulf of Maine to Maryland. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.*, 100:213–241.

Parker, F.L., 1954. Distribution of the Foraminifera in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 111:453–588.

Parker, F.L., 1958. Eastern Mediterranean Foraminifera. *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped. 1947–1948*, 8:219–283.

Parker, F.L., 1962. Planktonic foraminiferal species in Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 8:219–254.

Parker, F.L., 1964. Foraminifera from the experimental Mohole drilling near Guadalupe Island, Mexico. *J. Paleontol.*, 38:617–636.

Parker, F.L., 1967. Late Tertiary biostratigraphy (planktonic foraminifera) of tropical Indo-Pacific deep-sea cores. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 52:111–208.

Parker, F.L., 1971. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera in Recent deep-sea sediments. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 289–308.

Parker, F.L., and Berger, W.H., 1971. Faunal and solution patterns of planktonic Foraminifera in surface sediments of the South Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 18:73–107.

Parker, F.L., and Bermudez, P.J., 1937. Eocene species of the genera *Bulimina* and *Buliminella* from Cuba. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:17–52.

Parker, G., and Fukushima, Y., and Pantin, H.M., 1986. Self-accelerating turbidity currents. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 171:145–181.

Parker, M.E., Clark, M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 558 and 563, North Atlantic Ocean: biostratigraphy and the distribution of Oligocene braarudosphaerids. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 559–589.

Parker, P.L., Behrens, E.W., Calder, J.A., and Shultz, D., 1972. Stable carbon isotope ratio variations in the organic carbon from Gulf of Mexico sediments. *Contrib. Mar. Sci.*, 16:139–147.

Parker, R.L., 1973. The rapid calculation of potential anomalies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 31:447–455.

- Parker, R.L., 1988. A statistical theory of seamount magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3105–3115.
- Parker, R.L., 1991. A theory of ideal bodies for seamount magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16101–16112.
- Parker, R.L., and Daniell, G.J., 1979. Interpretation of borehole magnetometer data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 10:5467–5479.
- Parker, R.L., and Gee, J.S., 2002. Calibration of the pass-through magnetometer—II. Application. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 150:140–152. doi:10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01692.x [*]
- Parker, R.L., and Heustis, S.P., 1974. The inversion of magnetic anomalies in the presence of topography. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:1587–1593.
- Parker, R.L., and Oldenburg, D.W., 1973. Thermal model of ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:137–139.
- Parker, R.L., Shure, L., and Hildebrand, J.A., 1987. The application of inverse theory to seamount magnetism. *Rev. Geophys.*, 25:17–40.
- Parker, W.K., and Jones, T.R., 1857. Description of some foraminifera from the coast of Norway. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 2*, 19:273–303. [3-28-94]
- Parker, W.K., and Jones, T.R., 1865. On some foraminifera from the North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, including Davis Straits and Baffin's Bay. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 155:325–441.
- Parker, W.K., Jones, T.R., and Brady, H.B., 1865. On the nomenclature of the foraminifera, Part XII. The species enumerated by d'Orbigny in the "Annales des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 7, 1826." *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 3*, 16:15–41.
- Parkes, G., and Hatton, L., 1986. *The Marine Seismic Source*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel).
- Parkes, P., and Maxwell, J., 1993. Some like it hot (and oily). *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:694–695.
- Parkes, R.J., and Buckingham, W.J., 1986. The flow of organic carbon through aerobic respiration and sulfate reduction in inshore marine sediments. In Megusar, F., and Gantar, M. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Microbial Ecol.*, 617–624.
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., and Fry, J.C., 1995. A combined ecological and physiological approach to studying sulphate reduction within deep marine sediment layers. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 23:235–249. [other citations include Goodman, K. in authorship]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., Getliff, J.M., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Harvey, S.M., 1994. Deep bacterial biosphere in Pacific Ocean sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:410–413. doi:10.1038/371410a0 [*]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Fry, J.C., 1995. A combined ecological and physiological approach to studying sulfate reduction within deep marine sediment layers. *J. Microbio. Meth.*, 23:235–249.

- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Fry, J.C., Herbert, R.A., and Wimpenny, J.W.T., 1990. Bacterial biomass and activity in deep sediment layers from the Peru margin. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 331:139–153.
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Getliff, J.M., and Fry, J.C., in press. Presence and activity of bacteria in deep sediments from marine environments. *Abstr. Sixth Int. Symp. Microbial Ecology*, Barcelona, Spain. [7-11-95]
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Getliff, J.M., Harvey, S.M., Fry, J.C., Lewis, C.A., and Rowland, S.J., 1993. A quantitative study of microbial decomposition of biopolymers in Recent sediments from the Peru Margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:55–66.
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., and Wellsbury, P., 2000. Recent studies on bacterial populations and processes in marine sediments: a review. *Hydrogeol. Rev.*, 8:11–28.
- Parkes, R.J., and Senior, E., 1988. Multi-stage chemostats and other models for studying anoxic ecosystems. In Wimpenny, J.W.T. (Ed.), *CRC Handbook of Laboratory Model Systems for Microbial Ecosystems*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC) 1:51–72.
- Parkes, R.J., and Taylor, J., 1983. Analysis of volatile fatty acids by ion-exclusion chromatography, with special reference to marine pore water. *Mar. Biol.*, 77:113–118.
- Parkes, R.J., and Taylor, J., 1985. Characterization of microbial populations in polluted marine sediments. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 59:155S–173S.
- Parkes, R.J., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Weightman, A.J., Newberry, C.J., Ferdelman, T.G., Kallmeyer, J., Jørgensen, B.B., Aiello, I.W., and Fry, J.C., 2005. Deep sub-seafloor prokaryotes stimulated at interfaces over geological time. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 436:390–394.
- Parkinson, C.L., 1994. Spatial patterns in the length of the sea ice season in the Southern Ocean, 1979–1986. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:16327–16339.
- Parkinson, C.L., 1998. Length of the sea ice season in the Southern Ocean, 1988–1994. In Jeffries, M.O. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sea Ice: Physical Properties, Interactions and Variability*. Washington, D.C. (Am. Geophys. Union), 173–186.
- Parkinson, D.N., 1994. The sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Jurassic of Western Europe [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Oxford, U.K.
- Parkinson, I.J., Arculus, R.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Geochemistry of Ontong Java Plateau basalt and gabbro sequences, Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77F:715.
- Parkinson, I.J., Hall, G.E.M., and Pearce, J.A., 1992. Palladium, platinum, and gold distribution in serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs: evidence from Leg 125 fluids and serpentinites. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–518.
- Parkinson, I.J., and Pearce, J.A., 1998. Peridotites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc (ODP Leg 125): Evidence for partial melting and melt-mantle interactions in a supra-subduction zone setting. *J. Petrol.*, 39(9):1577–1618. doi:10.1093/petrology/39.9.1577

- Parkinson, I.J., Pearce, J.A., Thirlwall, M.F., Johnson, K.T. M., and Ingram, G., 1992. Trace element geochemistry of peridotites from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–506.
- Parkinson, I.J., Schaefer, B.F., and Arculus, R.J., 2002. A lower mantle origin for the world's biggest LIP? A high precision Os isotope isochron from Ontong Java Plateau basalts drilled on ODP Leg 192. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66 (Suppl.):A580.
- Parkinson, I.J., Schaefer, B.F. and ODP Leg 192 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. A lower mantle origin for the world's biggest LIP? A high precision Os isotope isochron from Ontong Java Plateau basalts drilled on ODP Leg 192. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:1398.
- Parkinson, N., and Summerhayes, C., 1985. Synchronous global sequence boundaries. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:685–687.
- Parkinson, W.D., 1983. *Introduction to Geomagnetism*: Edinburgh (Scottish Academic Press).
- Parlak, O., Delaloye, M., and Bingöl, E., 1995. Origin of sub-ophiolitic metamorphic rocks beneath the Mersin ophiolite, Southern Turkey. *Ophioliti*, 20:97–110.
- Parlenti, E., 1990. Utilisation des hydrocarbures comme traceurs d'origine et d'évolution de la matière organique sédimentaire en milieu marin. Etude du golfe du Lion et du golfe de Gascogne [Ph.D. dissert.]. Bordeaux I Univ., Talence, France.
- Parmenter, C., and Folger, D.W., 1974. Eolian biogenic detritus in deep sea sediments: a possible index of equatorial ice age aridity. *Science*, 185:695–698.
- Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1990. Spreading rate dependence of three-dimensional structure in oceanic spreading centers. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 348:325–328.
- Parmentier, E.M., and Schubert, G., 1989. Rift propagation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:183–186.
- Parona, C.F., 1890. Radiolarie nei noduli selciosi del calcare giurese di Cittiglio presso Laveno (Radiolarians from siliceous nodules of the Jurassic limestones of Cittiglio near Laveno). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 9:132–175.
- Paropkari, A.L., Babu, C.P., and Mascarenhas, A., 1992. A critical evaluation of depositional parameters controlling the variability of organic carbon in Arabian Sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 107:213–226.
- Parr, J.M., Binns, R.A., and Gemmell, J.B., 1996. Sulfide chimneys from the Satanic Mills site in the PACMANUS hydrothermal field, eastern Manus basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W120.
- Parr, J.M., Binns, R.A., Yeats, C.J., Carr, G.C., and Gardner, B.L., 2000. Lead isotope characteristics of volcanic rocks and hydrothermal sulfide deposits from the eastern Manus basin and Franklin Seamount, Papua New Guinea: evidence for the Pacific-Indian mantle boundary. *Geol. Soc. Aust., Abstr.*, 59:378.
- Parr, W.J., 1938. Upper Eocene foraminifera from deep borings in King's Park, Perth, Western Australia. *J. R. Soc. West. Australia*, 24:69–101.

- Parr, W.J., 1950. Foraminifera. *Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarc. Res. Exped.*, Ser. B, 5:233–392.
- Parra, M., Puechmaille, C., Dumon, J.C., Delmont, P., and Ferragne, A., 1986. Geochemistry of Tertiary alterite clay phases on the Iceland-Faeroe Ridge (Northeast Atlantic), Leg 38, Site 336. *Chem.Geol.*, 54:165–176.
- Parrilla, G., Lavin, A., Bryden, H., Garcia, M., and Milard, R., 1994. Rising temperatures in the subtropical North Atlantic Ocean over the past 35 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:48–51.
- Parris, J.P., and Lille, R., 1977. New Caledonia: evolution from Permian to Miocene: mapping data and hypothesis about geotectonics. *Int. Symp. Geodynamics of the Southwest Pacific New Caledonia*, August–September 1976. Paris (Edition Technip.), 195–208.
- Parrish, J.T., 1995. Paleogeography of C_{org}-rich rocks and the preservation versus production controversy. In: Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Paleogeography, Paleoclimate and Source Rocks*. AAPG Stud. in Geol., 40:1–20.
- Parrish, J.T., and Curtis, R.L., 1982. Atmospheric circulation, upwelling, and organic-rich rocks in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic eras. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 40:31–66.
- Parrish, J.T., Ziegler, A.M., and Humphreville, R.G., 1993. Upwelling in the Paleozoic Era. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum Press): 553–578.
- Parrish, R.R., 1985. Some cautions which should be exercised when interpreting fission-track and other dates with regard to uplift calculations. *Nucl. Tracks*, 10:425. (Abstract)
- Parrish, R.R., and Tirrul, R., 1989. U-Pb age of the Baltoro granite, northwest Himalaya, and implications for monazite U-Pb systematics. *Geology*, 17:1076–1079.
- Parron, C., and Amouric, M., 1990. Crystallochemical heterogeneity of glauconites and the related problem of glauconite-celadonite distinction. *Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface and of Mineral Formation, 2nd Inter. Symp.*, Rome.
- Parrot, J.-F., 1977. Assemblage ophiolitique de Baer-Bassit et termes éffusives du volcano-sédimentaire. *Trav. Doc. L'ORSTROM*, 72.
- Parrott, R.J.E., and Reynolds, P.H., 1975. Argon 40/argon 39 geochronology: age determinations of basalts from the Labrador Sea area. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 7:835.
- Parry, J.C., and Smith, D.N., 1988. The Barrow and Exmouth sub-basins. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 129–145.
- Parry, L.G., 1965. Magnetic properties of dispersed magnetite powders. *Phil. Mag.*, 11:303–312.
- Parry, L.G., 1982. Magnetization of immobilized particle dispersions with two distinct particle sizes. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 28, 230–241.
- Parry, R.H.G., and Nadarajam, V., 1974. Observations on laboratory prepared lightly overconsolidated specimens of kaolin. *Geotechnique*, 24:345–357.

Parry, R.H.G., and Worth, C.P., 1981. Shear stress-strain properties of soft clays. In Brand, E.W., and Brenner, R.P., *Soft Clay Engineering*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–366.

Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Parson, L., Viereck, L., Love, D., Gibson, I., Morton, A., and Hertogen, J., 1989. The petrology of the lower series volcanics, ODP Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428.

Parson, L.M., 1994. Data report: Underway geophysics: regional characteristics of seismic-reflection data for Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 909–921.

Parson, L.M., et al., 1989. *Charles Darwin* Cruise 33/88, 5 May–1 June 1988. Geophysical surveying and geological sampling in the Lau back-arc basin, SW Pacific Ocean. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Cruise Rep.*, 206. [8-13-93]

Parson, L.M., Evans, A.J., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. *Bathymetric Charts of the Lau Basin at 1:375,000*. Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Deacon Lab. Rep., Chart 7.

Parson, L.M., and Hawkins, J.W., 1994. Two-stage ridge propagation and the geological history of the Lau backarc basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–828.

Parson, L.M., Hawkins, J.W., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. Morphotectonics of the Lau Basin seafloor—implications for the opening history of backarc basins. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allen, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–82.

Parson, L.M., Masson, D.G., Pelton, C.D., and Grant, A.C., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the east Canadian continental margin between 41 and 52°N. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:686–703.

Parson, L.M., Pearce, J.A., Murton, B.J., Hodkinson, R.A., Bloomer, S., Ernewein, M., Huggett, Q.J., Miller, S., Johnson, L., Rodda, P., and Helu, S., 1990. Role of ridge jumps and ridge propagation in the tectonic evolution of the Lau back-arc basin, southwest Pacific. *Geology*, 18:470–473.

Parson, L.M., Rothwell, R.G., and MacLeod, C.J., 1994. Tectonics and sedimentation in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–21.

Parson, L.M., and Tiffin, D., in press. The northern Lau Basin: diffuse backarc extension at the leading edge of the Indo-Australian Plate. *SOPAC Tech. Rep.* [7-11-95]

Parsons, B., and McKenzie, D.P., 1978. Mantle convection and the thermal structure of the plates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:4485–4496.

Parsons, B., and Richter, F.M., 1980. A relation between the driving force and geoid anomaly associated with mid-ocean ridges. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:445–450.

Parsons, B., and Sclater, J.G., 1977. An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow

with age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:803–827.

Parsons, K.F., Wheat, C.G., Fisher, A.T., Silver, E.A., Underwood, M., and Hutnak, M., submitted. Hydrothermal seepage of altered crustal fluids seaward of the Middle America Trench, offshore Costa Rica. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Parsons, R.W., 1966. Permeability of idealized fractured rock. *Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 6:126–136.

Parsons, T., Tréhu, A.M., Luetgert, J.H., Miller, K., Kilbride, F., Wells, R.E., Fisher, M.A., Flueh, E., Brink, U.T., and Christensen, N.I., 1998. A new view into the Cascadia subduction zone and volcanic arc: implications for earthquake hazards along the Washington margin. *Geology*, 26:199–202.

Parsons, T.R., Maita, Y., and Lalli, C.M., 1984. *A Manual of Chemical and Biological Methods for Seawater Analysis*: New York (Pergamon Press).

Parsons, T.R., Takahashi, M., and Hargrove, B., 1984. *Biological Oceanographic Processes* (3rd ed.): New York (Pergamon Press).

Parsons, T.R., Yoshiaki, M., and Lalli, C.M., 1984. *A Manual of Chemical and Biological Methods for Seawater Analysis*: Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Pascal, A., 1986. Stratigraphic and sedimentary interpretation of Cretaceous limestones (Daichi-Kashima Seamount, Kaiko Cruise 1985, Legs 2 and 3). *Abst. Internat. Kaiko Conf. on Subduction Zones*, 100–101. [7-21-94]

Pascal, G., Dubois, J., Barazangi, M., Isacks, B.L., and Oliver, J., 1973. Seismic velocity anomalies beneath the New Hebrides island arc: evidence for a detached slab in the upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:6998–7004.

Pascal, G., Isacks, B.L., Barazangi, M., and Dubois, J., 1978. Precise relocations of earthquakes, and seismotectonics of the New Hebrides island arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:4957–4973.

Pascher, A., 1914. Über Flagellaten und Algen. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 36:136–160.

Pasini, G., and Colalongo, M.L., 1982. Recent research on the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy): the proposed Neogene/Quaternary boundary-stratotype section [Report presented at the XI INQUA Congress, Moscow, 1982].

Pasini, G., and Colalongo, M.L., 1994. Proposal for the erection of the Santernian/Emilian boundary-stratotype (lower Pleistocene) and new data on the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary-stratotype. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.*, 33:101–120.

Passaglia, E., 1970. The crystal chemistry of chabazites. *Am. Mineral.*, 55:1278–1301.

Passchier, C.W., Myers, J.S., and Kröner, A., 1990. *Field Geology of High-Grade Gneiss Terrains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Passchier, C.W., and Simpson, C., 1986. Porphyroclast systems as kinematic indicators. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 8:831–843.

Passchier, C.W., and Trouw, R.A.J., 1996. *Microtectonics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Passchier, S., O'Brien, P.E., Damuth, J.E., Januszczak, N., Handwerger, D.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Pliocene–Pleistocene glaciomarine sedimentation in eastern Prydz Bay and development of the Prydz trough-mouth fan, ODP Sites 1166 and 1167, East Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 199:279–305.

Passier, H.F., Bosch, H.-J., Nijenhuis, I.A., Lourens, L.J., Böttcher, M.E., Leenders, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Lange, G.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1999. Sulphic Mediterranean surface waters during Pliocene sapropel formation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 397:146–149.

Passier, H.F., Böttcher, M.E., and de Lange, G.J., 1999. Sulphur enrichment in organic matter of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels; a study of sulphur isotope partitioning. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 5:99–118.
doi:10.1023/A:1009676107330

Passier, H.F., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sedimentary sulfur and iron chemistry in relation to the formation of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 249–259 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Passier, H.F., and de Lange, G.J., 1998. Sedimentary sulfur and iron chemistry in relation to the formation of Eastern Mediterranean sapropels. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 249–259 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Böttcher, M.E., 1997. Pyrite contents, microtextures and sulphur isotopes in relation to formation of the youngest Eastern Mediterranean sapropel. *Geology*, 25:519–522. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0519:PCMASI>2.3.CO;2

Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., de Lange, G.J., and Böttcher, M.E., 1999. Modes of sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean: some constraints based on pyrite properties. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:199–219.

Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., Van Os, B.J.H., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Diagenetic pyritization under Eastern Mediterranean sapropels caused by downward sulphide diffusion. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:751–763. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(95)00419-X

Paster, T.P., 1968. Petrologic variations within submarine basalt pillows of the South Pacific-Antarctic Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.

Pasternak, F.A., 1982. Biology of the Pacific Ocean. In Leont'ev, O.K. (Ed.), *The Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Mysl'), 241–313. (in Russian)

Pastouret, L., 1970. Etude sédimentologique de carottes prélevées en Méditerranée orientale. *Tethys*, 2:227–266.

Pastouret, L., Auffret, G.A., and Chamley, H., 1978. Microfacies of some sediments from the Western North Atlantic: paleoceanographic implications (Leg 44 DSDP). In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–501.

Pastouret, L., Chamley, H., Delibrias, G., Duplessy, J.-C., and Thiede, J., 1978. Late Quaternary climatic changes in western tropical Africa deduced from deep-sea sedimentation off the Niger delta. *Oceanol.*

Acta, 1:217–232.

Pastouret, L., Olivet, J.L., Auzende, J.M., and Rehault, J.P., 1975. Remarques complementaires sur le Neogene de la Mer d'Alboran. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 17:1168–1171.

Patchett, J.G., 1975. An investigation of shale conductivity. *SPWLA, 16th Ann. Logg. Symp.*, Pap. U.

Paterne, M., 1985. Reconstruction de l'activite explosive des volcans de l'Italie du Sud par tephrochronologie marine [These Dr. Sci.]. Univ. Paris-Sud.

Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1993. Triggering of volcanic pulses in the Campanian area, South Italy, by periodic deep magma influx. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:1861–1873.

Paterne, M., Guichard, F., and Labeyrie, J., 1988. Explosive activity of the south Italian volcanoes during the past 80,000 years as determined by marine tephrochronologie. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 34:153–172.

Paterne, M., Guichard, F., Labeyrie, J., Gillot, P.Y., and Duplessy, J.C., 1986. Tyrrhenian Sea tephrochronology of the oxygen isotope record for the past 60,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:259–285.

Paterne, M., Labeyrie, J., Guichard, F., Mazaud, A., and Maitre, F., 1990. Fluctuations of the Campanian explosive volcanic activity (South Italy) during the past 190,000 years, as determined by marine tephrochronology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:166–174.

Paterson, E., 1981. Intercalation of synthetic buserite by dodecylammonium chloride. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:424–427.

Paterson, E., and Swaffield, R., 1987. Thermal analysis. In Wilson, M.J.A. (Ed.), *A Handbook of Determinative Methods in Clay Mineralogy*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 99–132.

Paterson, M.S., 1978. Dilatance. *Experimental Rock Deformation – The Brittle Field*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 114–120.

Paterson, M.S., 1978. *Experimental Rock Deformation—The Brittle Field*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Paterson, S.R., Vernon, R.H., and Tobisch, O.T., 1989. A review of criteria for the identification of magmatic and tectonic foliations in granitoids. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:349–363

Paterson, S.R., Yu, H., and Oertel, G., in press. Primary and tectonic fabric intensities in mudrocks. *Tectonophysics*. [7-11-95]

Paterson, W.S.B., 1981. *The Physics of Glaciers* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Pergamon Press).

Patience, A.J., 1992. Geochemical indicators of palaeoproductivity and palaeoclimate in eastern equatorial Pacific Sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Edinburgh Univ.

Patience, R.L., Clayton, C.J., Kearsley, A.T., Rowland, S.J., Bishop, A.N., Rees, A.W.G., Bibby, K.G., and Hopper, A.C., 1990. An integrated biochemical, geochemical, and sedimentological study of organic diagenesis in sediments from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–153.

Patino, L.C., Carr, M.J., and Feigenson, M.D., 2000. Local and regional variations in Central American arc lavas controlled by variations in subducted sediment input. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 138:265–283. doi:10.1007/s004100050562

Patriat, P., 1983. Reconstruction de l'évolution du système de dorsales de l'Océan Indien par les méthodes de la cinématique des plaques [Thèse d'état]. Univ. de Paris 7.

Patriat, P., 1987. Reconstitution de l'évolution du système de dorsales de l'Océan Indien par les méthodes de la cinématique des plaques, Territoires des Terres Australes et Antarctique Françaises, Paris.

Patriat, P., and Achache, J., 1984. India-Eurasia collision chronology has implications for crustal shortening and driving mechanism of plates. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:615–621.

Patriat, P., Deplus, C., Rommevaux, C., and Sloan, H., 1991. SARA: evolution of the axial segmentation of the Mid Atlantic Ridge between 28° and 29°N, 0–10 Ma. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:477.

Patriat, P., and Parson, L.M., 1989. A survey of the Indian Ocean triple junction trace within the Antarctic plate: implications for the junction evolution since 15 Ma. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:89–100.

Patriat, P., Sauter, D., Munsch, M., and Parson, L., 1997. A survey of the Southwest Indian Ridge axis between Atlantis II Fracture Zone and the Indian Ocean triple junction: regional setting and large-scale segmentation. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 19:457–480.

Patriat, P., and Ségoufin, J., 1988. Reconstruction of the central Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 155:211–234.

Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Goslin, J., and Beuzart, P., 1985. Relative positions of Africa and Antarctica in the Upper Cretaceous: evidence for non-stationary behaviour of fracture zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:204–214.

Patriat, P., Ségoufin, J., Schlich, R., Goslin, J., Auzende, J.M., Beuzart, P., Bonnin, J., and Olivet, J.L., 1982. Les mouvements relatifs de l'Inde, de l'Afrique et de l'Eurasie. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min. (Fr.)*, 24:363–373. [another citation says *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*]

Patrick, R., and Reimer, C.W., 1975. *The Diatoms Of The United States* (Vol. 2). *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Monogr. 13.

Patterson, D.B., Handa, M., and McDougall, I., 1991. Atmospheric contamination: a possible source for heavy noble gases in basalts from Loihi seamount, Hawaii. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:705–708.

Patterson, G.W., 1970. Effect of culture temperature on fatty acid compositions of *Chlorell sorokiniana*. *Lipids*, 5:547–600.

Patterson, M.S., 1978. *Experimental Rock Deformation*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Patterson, R.T., and Fishbein, E., 1989. Re-examination of the statistical methods used to determine the number of point counts needed for micropaleontological quantitative research. *J. Paleontol.*, 63:245–248.

Patterson, R.T., and Richardson, R.H., 1987. A taxonomic revision of the unilocular foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:212–226.

Patterson, S.L., and Whitworth, T., 1990. Physical oceanography. In Glasby, G.P. (Ed.), *Antarctic Sector of the Pacific*, Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser., 51:55–93. (*)

Patterson, S.R., Vernon, R.H., and Tobisch, O.T., 1989. A review of the criteria for identification of magmatic and tectonic foliations in granitoids. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 11:349–363.

Pattillo, J., and Nicholls, P.J., 1990. A tectonostratigraphic framework for the Vulcan Graben, Timor Sea region. *APEA J.*, 30:27–51.

Paul, A., and Zaman, M.S., 1978. The relative influence of Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 on the chemical durability of silicate glasses at different pH values. *J. Mat. Sci.*, 13:1499–1502. [need to find out if this should be J. Mater. Sci. or J. Math. Sci.]

Paul, C.R., 1992. Milankovitch cycles and microfossils: principles and practice of palaeoecological analysis illustrated by Cenomanian chalk-marl rhythms. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 11:95–105.

Paul, D.K., and Potts, P.J., 1981. Rare-earth abundances and origin of some Indian lamprophyres. *Geol. Mag.*, 118:393–399.

Paul, H.A., Bernasconi, S.M., Schmid, D.W., and McKenzie, J.A., 2001. Oxygen isotopic composition of the Mediterranean Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum: constraints from pore water analyses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 192:1–14.

Paul, H.A., Zachos, J.C., Flower, B.P., and Tripathi, A., 2000. Orbitally induced climate and geochemical variability across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Paleoceanography*, 15(5):471–485.

Paul, J., 1980. Upper Permian algal stromatolite reefs, Harz Mountains (F. R. Germany). *Contrib. Sedimentol.*, 9:253–268.

Paulitsch, P., 1973. Thaumazit im Basalt von Klösch, Steiermark. *Aufschluss*, 24:266–268.

Paull, C., Ussler, W., and Dillon, W., 2000. Potential role of gas hydrate in generating submarine slope failures. In Max, M. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: Amsterdam (Kluwer), 149–156.

Paull, C.K., Buelow, W.J., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.S., 1996. Increased continental-margin slumping frequency during sea-level lowstands above gas hydrate-bearing sediments. *Geology*, 24:143–146. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0143:ICMSFD>2.3.CO;2

Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Martens, C.S., Fullagar, P.D., Neumann, A.C., and Coston, J.C., 1991. Seawater circulation through the flanks of the Florida Platform: evidence and implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 102:265–279.

Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Neumann, A.C., Coston, J.A., and Martens, C.S., 1992. Indicators of methane-derived carbonates and chemosynthetic organic carbon deposits: examples from the Florida escarpment. In Beauchamp, B., von Bitter, P. (Eds.), *Chemosynthesis: Geological Processes and Products*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 361–375.

Paull, C.K., Chanton, J.P., Neumann, A.C., Coston, J.A., Martens, C.S., and Showers, W., 1992. Indicators of methane-derived carbonates and chemosynthetic organic carbon deposits: examples from the

Florida Escarpment. *Palaios*, 7:361–375.

Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P., 1980. Erosional origin of the Blake Escarpment: an alternative hypothesis. *Geology*, 8:538–542.

Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P., 1981. Appearance and distribution of the gas hydrate reflector in the Blake Ridge region, offshore southeastern United States. *USGS Misc. Field Studies Map*, 1252.

Paull, C.K., Fullagar, P.D., Bralower, T.J., and Röhl, U., 1995. Seawater ventilation of Mid-Pacific guyots drilled during Leg 143. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–241. .

Paull, C.K., Hecker, B., Commeau, R., Freeman-Lynde, R.P., Neumann, C., Corso, W.P., Golubic, S., Hook, J.E., Sikes, E., and Curray, J., 1984. Biological communities at the Florida escarpment resemble hydrothermal vent taxa. *Science*, 226:965–967.

Paull, C.K., Hills, S.J., and Thierstein, H.R., 1988. Progressive dissolution of fine carbonate particles in pelagic sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:27–40.

Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, Olsen, K., and Rodriguez, N.M., 2000. Isotopic composition of CH₄, CO₂ species, and sedimentary organic matter within samples from the Blake Ridge: gas source implications. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 67–78 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, Olsen, K., and Rodriguez, N.M., 2000. Isotopic composition of CH₄, CO₂ species, and sedimentary organic matter within samples from the Blake Ridge: gas source implications. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–78.

Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Borowski, W.S., Ussler III, W., Olsen, K., and Rodriguez, N.M., 2000. Isotopic composition of CH₄, CO₂ species, and sedimentary organic matter within samples from the Blake Ridge: gas source implications. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 67–78 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, Olsen, K., and Rodriguez, N.M., 2000. Isotopic composition of CH₄, CO₂ species, and sedimentary organic matter within samples from the Blake Ridge: gas source implications. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Paull, C.K., Lorensen, T.D., Dickens, G., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, and Kvenvolden, K., 2000. Comparisons of in situ and core gas measurements in ODP Leg 164 boreholes. *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 912:23–31.

Paull, C.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Leg 164 overview. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Paull, C.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Leg 164 overview. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–10.

Paull, C.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Leg 164 overview. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 3–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Paull, C.K., and Matsumoto, R., 2000. Leg 164 overview. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 3–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/164TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1996. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Paull, C.K., and Neumann, A.C., 1987. Continental margin brine seeps: their geological consequences. *Geology*, 15:545–548.

Paull, C.K., Schmuck, E.A., Chanton, J., Manheim, F.T., and Bralower, T.J., 1989. Carolina Trough diapirs: salt or shale? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:370.

Paull, C.K., Spiess, F.N., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.A., 1995. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise: associations with gas hydrates. *Geology*, 23:89–92.

Paull, C.K., and Thierstein, H.R., 1987. Stable isotopic fractionation among particles in Quaternary coccolith-sized deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 2:423–429.

Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1997. Are low salinity anomalies below BSRs a consequence of interstitial gas bubble barriers? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F339.

Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. History and significance of gas sampling during DSDP and ODP drilling associated with gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 124:53–66. [* note pub year is 2000, NOT 2001. HMN]

Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.A., 1994. Sources of biogenic methane to form marine gas-hydrates: in situ production or upward migration? *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:392–409.

Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, and Borowski, W.S., 1995. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise: associations with gas hydrates. *Geology*, 23:8–92.

Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, Borowski, W.S., and Spiess, F.N., 1995. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise: associations with gas hydrates. *Geology*, 23/1:89–92.

Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., III, and Dillon, W.P., 1991. Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:432–434.

Paulus, F.J., 1972. Leg 11 measurements of physical properties in sediments of the western North Atlantic and their relationship to sediment consolidation. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–722.

Pautot, G., Auzende, J.M., and Le Pichon, X., 1970. Continuous deep salt layer along North Atlantic margins related to early phase of rifting. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 227:351–354.

Pautot, G., Bourgois, J., Sandy, W., Boinet, T., Chotin, P., Huchon, P., Lepenay, B., Monge, F., Monl  , J., Pelletier, B., Sosson, M., and von Huene, R., 1986. Fragmentation de la plaque Nazca a l'ouest de la fosse du Perou: resultats de la campagne SEAPERC du NO *Jean Charcot*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 18:1651–1656.

Pautot, G., Guennoc, P., Coiutelle, A., and Lyberis, N., 1984. Discovery of a large brine deep in the northern Red Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:133–136.

Pautot, G., Rangin, C., Briais, A., Tapponnier, P., Beuzart, P., Lericolais, G., Mathieu, X., Wu, J., Han, S., Li, H., Lu, Y., and Zhao, J., 1986. Spreading direction in the Central South China Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:150–154.

Pavlova, G.A., and Pashkina, V.I., 1989. Distribution of halogens in interstitial waters of the sea of Okhotsk as related to hydrate generation. *Oceanology*, 29:329–333.

Pavsic, J., and Gorican, S., 1987. Lower Cretaceous Nannoplankton and Radiolaria from Vrsnik (western Slovenia). *Razprave IV. Razreda Sazu*, 27:15–36.

Pawlewicz, M.J., 1986. Polishing method for dispersed vitrinite and coal slides. *Soc. Org. Petrol. Newsl.*, 5:3.

Pawley, A.R., Holloway, J.R., and McMillan, P.F., 1992. The effect of oxygen fugacity on the solubility of carbon-oxygen fluids in basaltic melt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:213–225.

Payne, A.S., 1995. Neogene tectonic and sedimentary evolution of the Polis graben system, West Cyprus [Ph. D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

Payne, A.S., 1995. The tectonic and sedimentary evolution of the Polis graben system, West Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Edinburgh.

Payne, A.S., 1996. The structural and sedimentary evolution of the Polis graben system, West Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

Payne, A.S., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1995. Neogene supra-subduction zone extension in the Polis graben

system, West Cyprus. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 153:613–628. [another citation says 1996]

Payne, A.S., and Robertson, A.H.F., in press. Neogene supra-subduction extension in the Polis graben system, west Cyprus. *J. Geol. Soc. London*.

Payne, M.A., and Verosub, K.L., 1982. The acquisition of post-depositional detrital remanent magnetization in a variety of natural sediments. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 68:625–642.

Paytan, A., 1995. Marine barite, a recorder of oceanic chemistry, productivity, and circulation [Ph.D. thesis]. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif. San Diego.

Paytan, A., and Kastner, M., 1996. Benthic Ba fluxes in the central Equatorial Pacific, implications for the oceanic Ba cycle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 142:439–450.

Paytan, A., Kastner, M., Campbell, D., and Thiemens, M.H., 1998. Sulfur isotopic composition of Cenozoic seawater sulfate. *Science*, 282:1459–1462.

Paytan, A., Kastner, M., and Chavez, F., 1996. Glacial to interglacial fluctuations in productivity in the equatorial Pacific as indicated by marine barite. *Science*, 274:1355–1357.
doi:10.1126/science.274.5291.1355

Paytan, A., Kastner, M., Martin, E., Macdougall, J., and Herbert T., 1993. Marine barite as a monitor of seawater strontium isotope composition. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:445–449.

Paytan, A., Mearon, S., Cobb, K., and Kastner, M., 2002. Origin of marine barite deposits: Sr and S isotope characterization. *Geology*, 30:747–750.

Pazzaglia, F.J., 1993. Stratigraphy, petrography, and correlation of late Cenozoic middle Atlantic Coastal Plain deposits: implications for late-stage passive-margin geologic evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1617–1634.

Pazzaglia, F.J., and Brandon, M.T., 1996. Macrogeomorphic evolution of the post-Triassic Appalachian Mountains determined by deconvolution of the offshore basin sedimentary record. *Basin Res.*, 8:255–278.

Pazzaglia, F.J., and Gardner, T.W., 1994. Late Cenozoic flexural deformation of the middle U. S. Atlantic passive margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:12143–12157.

Peabody, C.E., and Einaudi, M.T., 1992. Origin of petroleum and mercury in the Culver-Baer cinnabar deposit, Mayacmas District, California. *Econ. Geol.*, 87:1078–1103. [*]

Peacock, M.A., 1926. The petrology of Iceland, Part I. The basic tuffs. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 55:51–76.

Peacock, S., and Westbrook, G.K., in press. Shear-wave velocities and anisotropy in the Barbados accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Peacock, S., Westbrook, G.K., and Graham, D.P., 1997. Seismic velocities in the northern Barbados Ridge accretionary complex, Site 949. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–275.

- Peacock, S.M., 1987. Creation and preservation of subduction-related inverted metamorphic gradients. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12763–12781.
- Peacock, S.M., 1987. Serpentinization and infiltration metasomatism in the Trinity peridotite, Klamath province, northern California: implications for subduction zones. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 95:55–70.
- Peacock, S.M., 1990. Fluid processes in subduction zones. *Science*, 248:329–337.
- Peacock, S.M., 1996. Thermal and petrologic structure of subduction zones. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophys. Monogr., 96:119–133.
- Peacock, S.M., and Hervig, R.L., 1999. Boron isotopic composition of subduction-zone metamorphic rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 160(4):281–290. [*]
- Peacock, S.M., and Hyndman, R.D., 1999. Hydrous minerals in the mantle wedge and the maximum depth of subduction thrust earthquakes. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:2517–2520. doi:10.1029/1999GL900558
- Peacock, S.M., and Wang, K., 1999. Seismic consequences of warm versus cool subduction zone metamorphism: examples from northeast and southwest Japan. *Science*, 286:937–939.
- Peacor, D.R., 1992. Diagenesis and low grade metamorphism of shales and slates. *Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral.*, 27:335–380.
- Peadon, P.A., Lee, M.L., Hirata, Y., and Novotny, M., 1980. High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of high-molecular-weight polycyclic aromatic compounds in carbon black. *Anal. Chem.*, 52:2268–2271.
- Peake, E.P., Baker, B.L., and Hodgson, G.W., 1975. Hydrogeochemistry of the surface waters of the Mackenzie River drainage basin, Canada. II. The contribution of amino acids, hydrocarbons and chlorine to the Beaufort Sea by the Mackenzie River system. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 17:261–267.
- Peake, E.P., Baker, B.L., and Hodgsons, G.W., 1972. Hydrogeochemistry of the surface waters of the Mackenzie River drainage basin, Canada. II. The contribution of amino acids, hydrocarbons and chlorine to the Beaufort Sea by the Mackenzie River system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:867–883.
- Peakman, T.M., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Early diagenetic pathways of steroid alkenes. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:583–592.
- Peakman, T.M., ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Curiale, J.A., 1991. Characterisation of 24-nor-triterpenoids occurring in sediments and crude oils by comparison with synthesized standards. *Tetrahedron*, 47:3779–3786.
- Pearce, J., and Mei, H., 1988. Volcanic rocks of the 1985 Tibet geotraverse: Lhasa to Golmud. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 327:169–201.
- Pearce, J.A., 1975. Basalt geochemistry used to investigate past tectonic environments on Cyprus. *Tectonophysics*, 25:41–67.
- Pearce, J.A., 1980. Geochemical evidence for the genesis and eruptive setting of lavas from Tethyan ophiolites. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp. Cyprus*. Cyprus Geol. Surv., 261–272.

- Pearce, J.A., 1982. Trace element characteristics of lavas from destructive plate boundaries. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: New York (Wiley), 525–548.
- Pearce, J.A., 1983. The role of sub-continental lithosphere in magma genesis at active continental margins. In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Nantwich (Shiva Publ.), 230–249.
- Pearce, J.A., 1989. HT/P metamorphism and granite genesis beneath ophiolite thrust sheets. *Ophioliti*, 14:195–211.
- Pearce, J.A., Alabaster, T., Shelton, A.W., and Searle, M.P., 1981. The Oman ophiolite as a Cretaceous arc-basin complex: evidence and implications. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 300:299–317.
- Pearce, J.A., Baker, P.F., Edwards, S.J., Parkinson, I.J., and Leat, P.T., 2000. Geochemistry and tectonic significance of peridotites from the South-Sandwich arc-basin system, South Atlantic. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 139:36–53.
- Pearce, J.A., Bender, J.F., De Long, S.E., Kidd, W.S.F., Low, P.J., Guner, Y., Saröglü, F., Yilmaz, Y., Moorbath, S., and Mitchell, J.G., 1990. Genesis of collisional volcanism in eastern Anatolia, Turkey. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 44:189–229.
- Pearce, J.A., and Cann, J.R., 1973. Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:290–300.
- Pearce, J.A., and Deng, W., 1988. The ophiolites of the Tibet Geotraverses, Lhasa to Golmud (1985) and Lhasa to Kathmandu (1986). *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 327:215–238.
- Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., and Tindle, A.G., 1984. Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks. *J. Petrol.*, 25:956–983.
- Pearce, J.A., Kempton, P.D., Nowell, G.M., and Noble, S.R., 1999. Hf-Nd element and isotope perspective on the nature and provenance of mantle and subduction components in western Pacific arc-basin systems. *J. Petrol.*, 40(11):1579–1611. doi:10.1093/petrology/40.11.1579
- Pearce, J.A., Lippard, S.J., and Roberts, S., 1984. Characteristics and tectonic significance of supra-subduction zone ophiolites. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:74–94.
- Pearce, J.A., and Mei, H., 1988. Volcanic rocks of the 1985 Tibet Geotraverse: Lhasa to Golmud. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 327:169–201.
- Pearce, J.A., and Norry, M.J., 1979. Petrogenetic implications of Ti, Zr, Y and Nb variations in volcanic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 69:33–47.
- Pearce, J.A., and Parkinson, I.J., 1993. Trace element models for mantle melting: application to volcanic arc petrogenesis. In Pritchard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:373–403.
- Pearce, J.A., and Peate, D.W., 1995. Tectonic implications of the composition of volcanic arc lavas. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 23:251–285.

Pearce, J.A., Rogers, N., Tindle, A.J., and Watson, J.S., 1986. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 92, Eastern Pacific. *In* Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 92*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 435–457.

Pearce, J.A., Thirlwall, M.F., Ingram, G., Murton, B.J., Arculus, R.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Isotopic evidence for the origin of boninites and related rocks drilled in the Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) forearc, Leg 125. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 125*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–261.

Pearce, J.A., van der Laan, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Murton, B.J., Ishii, T., Peate, D.W., and Parkinson, I.J., 1992. Boninite and harzburgite from Leg 125 (Bonin-Mariana forearc): a case study of magma genesis during the initial stages of subduction. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 125*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623–659.

Pearce, J.A., Wanming, D., Oliver, R.A., Coulon, C., and Keyser, K., 1989. Geochemistry and tectonic significance of post-collision volcanism in Tibet. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:175.

Pearce, M.A., 2000. Palynology and chemostratigraphy of the Cenomanian to lower Campanian Chalk of southern and eastern England [Ph.D. thesis]. Kingston Univ., London.

Pearce, M.A., Jarvis, I., Swan, A.R.H., Murphy, A.M., Tocher, B.A., and Edmunds, W.M., 2003. Integrating palynological and geochemical data in a new approach to palaeoecological studies: Upper Cretaceous of the Banterwick Barn Chalk Borehole, Berkshire, UK. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 47:267–306.

Pearce, N.J.G., Westgate, J.A., Perkins, W.T., Eastwood, W.J., and Shane, P., 1999. The application of laser ablation ICP-MS to the analysis of volcanic glass shards from tephra deposits: bulk glass and single shard analysis. *Global Planet. Change*, 21:151–171.

Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and King, S.C., 1995. High-resolution sedimentology and micropaleontology of laminated diatomaceous sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *In* Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 138*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–663.

Pearce R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., and Grigorov, I., submitted. Occurrence and distribution of laminated diatom mats (LDM) deposits in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean, ODP Leg 177. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*

Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., Cramp, A., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. A lamina-scale, SEM-based study of a late Quaternary diatom-ooze sapropel from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 971. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 160*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–363.

Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., Cramp, A., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. A lamina-scale, SEM-based study of a late Quaternary diatom-ooze sapropel from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 971. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 160*, 349–363 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Pike, J., Cramp, A., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. A lamina-scale, SEM-based study of a late Quaternary diatom-ooze sapropel from the Mediterranean Ridge, Site 971. *In*

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 349–363 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Baldauf, J.G., and King, S.C., 1995. High-resolution sedimentology and micropaleontology of laminated diatomaceous sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–663.

Pearce, T.H., 1968. A contribution to the theory of variation diagrams. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 19:142–157.

Pearce, T.H., 1984. Optical dispersion and zoning in magmatic plagioclase: laser interference observations. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:383–390.

Pearce, T.H., 1987. The identification and assessment of spurious trends in Pearce-type ratio variation diagrams: a discussion of some statistical arguments. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 97:529–534.

Pearce, T.H., 1990. Getting the most from your analytical data: applications of Pearce element ratio analysis. In Russell, J.K., and Stanley, C.R. (Eds.), *Theory and Application of Pearce Element Ratios to Geochemical Data Analysis*. Short Course Notes, Geol. Assoc. Canada, 99–130.

Pearce, T.H., Gorman, B.E., and Birkett, T.C., 1977. The relationship between major element chemistry and tectonic environment of basic and intermediate volcanic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:121–132.

Pearce, T.H., and Kolisnik, A.M., 1990. Observations of plagioclase zoning using interference imaging. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 29:9–26.

Pearce, T.J., 1991. The geology, geochemistry, sedimentology and provenance of late Quaternary turbidites, Madeira Abyssal Plain [Ph.D. thesis]. CNAA, Kingston Polytechnic.

Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1992. Applications of geochemical data to modelling sediment dispersal patterns in distal turbidites: late Quaternary of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:1112–1129.

Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1992. Composition and provenance of turbidite sands: late Quaternary, Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:21–53.

Pearce, T.J., and Jarvis, I., 1995. High-resolution chemostratigraphy of Quaternary distal turbidites: a case study of new methods for the analysis and correlation of barren sequences. In Dunay, R.E., and Hailwood, E.A. (Eds.), *Non-biostratigraphical Methods of Dating and Correlation*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 89:107–143.

Pearl, I.A., 1942. Vanillin from lignin materials. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 64:1429–1431.

Pearsall, D.M., Biddle, A., Chandler-Ezell, K., Collins, S., Stewart, S., Vientimilla, C., Zhao, Z., and Duncan, N.A., 1998. *Phytoliths in the Flora of Ecuador: The University of Missouri Online Phytolith Database*, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.missouri.edu/~phyto/>>. [Cited 2002-03-06]

- Pearson, B.J., and Shinn, E.A., 1985. Cement distribution and carbonate mineral stabilization in Pleistocene limestones of Hogsty Reef, Bahamas. *In* Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 36:153–168.
- Pearson, C., Murphy, J., and Hermes, R., 1986. Acoustic resistivity measurements on rock samples containing tetrahydrofuran hydrates: laboratory analogies to natural gas hydrate deposits. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14132–14138.
- Pearson, C.F., Halleck, P.M., McGuire, P.L., Hermes, R., and Mathews, M., 1983. Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in-situ properties. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 87:4180–4185.
- Pearson, D.G., Davies, G.R., and Nixon, P.H., 1993. Geochemical constraints on the petrogenesis of diamond facies pyroxenites from the Beni Bousera peridotite massif, north Morocco. *J. Petrol.*, 34:125–172.
- Pearson, D.G., Emeleus, C.H., and Kelley, S.P., 1996. Precise $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages for the initiation of igneous activity in the Small Isles, Inner Hebrides and implications for the timing of magmatism in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 153:815–818.
- Pearson, D.L., 1990. *Pollen/Spore Color "Standard" (Ver. 2)*: Bartlesville (Phillips Petroleum Co., Geology Branch).
- Pearson, I., and Jenkins, D.G., 1986. Unconformities in the Cenozoic of the North Atlantic. *In* Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:79–86.
- Pearson, M.J., and Small, J.S., 1988. Illite-smectite diagenesis and paleotemperatures in northern North Sea Quaternary to Mesozoic shale sequences. *Clay Miner.*, 23:109–132.
- Pearson, P.N., 1992. Survivorship analysis of fossil taxa when extinction rates vary: the Paleogene planktonic foraminifera. *Paleobiology*, 18:115–131.
- Pearson, P.N., 1993. A lineage phylogeny for the Paleogene planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 39:193–232.
- Pearson, P.N., 1995. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the development of pelagic caps on guyots in the Marshall Islands group. *In* Haggerty, J., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–59.
- Pearson, P.N., 1995. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the development of pelagic caps on guyots in the Marshall Islands Group. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–59.
- Pearson, P.N., and Chaisson, W.P., 1997. Late Paleocene to middle Miocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Ceara Rise. *In* Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–68. [*]
- Pearson, P.N., Ditchfield, P.W., Singano, J., Harcourt-Brown, K.G., Nicholas, C.J., Olsson, R.K., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Warm tropical sea surface temperatures in the Late Cretaceous and Eocene epochs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 413:481–487.

- Pearson, P.N., and Palmer, M.R., 1999. Middle Eocene seawater pH and atmospheric CO₂. *Science*, 284:1824[0150]1826.
- Pearson, P.N., and Palmer, M.R., 2000. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations over the past 60 million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 406:695–699.
- Pearson, P.N., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Neogene multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope record, Site 871, Limalok Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–410.
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1993. Stable isotope paleoecology of middle Eocene planktonic foraminifera and multi-species isotope stratigraphy, DSDP Site 523, South Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:123–140.
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Hall, M.A., 1997. Multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope stratigraphy through Oligocene/Miocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–449.
- Pearson, T.H., and Rosenberg, R., 1978. Macrobenthic succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 16:229–311.
- Pearson, W.C., 1975. Gravity study of the Juan de Fuca ridge and Sovanco fracture zone in the northeast Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Peate, D.W., Hawkesworth, C.J., Mantovani, M.S.M., and Shukowsky, W., 1990. Mantle plumes and flood-basalt stratigraphy in the Paraná, South America. *Geology*, 18:1223–1226.
- Peate, D.W., Pearce, J.A., and Colley, H.C., 1991. Geochemical variations along the Vanuatu Island Arc, Southwestern Pacific. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:46.
- Peccherillo, A., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Geochemistry of Eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Kastamonu area, northern Turkey. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 58:63–81.
- Pêcher, A., and Bouchez, J.L., 1987. High temperature decoupling between the Higher Himalaya crystalline and its sedimentary cover. *Terra Cogn.*, 7:110.
- Pecher, I.A., Holbrook, W.S., Stephen, R.A., Hoskins, H., Lizarralde, D., Hutchinson, D.R., Wood, W.T., 1996. Walkaway VSPs through methane hydrate bearing sediments at the Blake Ridge, ODP Leg 164 first results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F322.
- Pecher, I.A., Holbrook, W.S., Stephen, R.A., Hoskins, H., Lizeralde, D., Hutchinson, D.R., and Wood, W.T., 1997. Offset-vertical seismic profiling for marine gas hydrate exploration: is it a suitable technique? First results from ODP Leg 164. *Proc. 29th Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 1:193–200.
- Pecher, I.A., Kukowski, N., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2001. Gas hydrates along the Peru and Middle America Trench system. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr., 124:257–271.
- Pecher, I.A., Minshull, T.A., Singh, S.C., and von Huene, R., 1995. Velocity structure of a bottom

simulating reflector offshore Peru: result from full waveform inversion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:459–469.

Pecher, I.A., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Minshull, T.A., and Singh, S.C., 1998. The nature and distribution of bottom simulating reflectors at the Costa Rican convergent margin. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 133:219–229.

Pechersky, D.M., Bagin, V.I., Brodskaya, S.Yu., and Sharonova, Z.V., 1975. *Magnetism and Conditions of Origin in Extrusive Rocks*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Pechersky, D.M., and Khramov, A.N., 1973. Mesozoic palaeomagnetic scale of the USSR. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 244:499–501.

Pechersky, D.M., and Tikhonov, L.V., 1983. Petromagnetic peculiarities of basalts from Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Earth's Physics*, 4:79–90.

Pechersky, D.M., Tikhonov, L.V., and Pertsev, N.N., 1983. Magnetic properties of basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–710.

Pechinig, R., Haverkamp, S., Wohlenberg, J., Zimmermann, J., and Burkhardt, H., 1997. Integrated log interpretation in the German Deep Drilling Program: lithology, porosity and fracture zones. *J Geophys. Res.*, 102:18363–18390.

Peck, D.C., and Smith, T.E., 1989. The geology and geochemistry of an early Proterozoic volcanic-arc association at Cartwright Lake: Lynn Lake Greenstone Belt, Northwestern Manitoba. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:716–736.

Peck, R.B., Hanson, W.E., and Thornburn, T.H., 1974. *Foundation Engineering*: New York (Wiley).

Peddie, N.W., and Zunde, A.K., 1988. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth—1985*. U.S. Dep. Inter., Map Gp-987–1.

Peddy, C., Brown, L., and Klemperer, S., 1986. Interpreting the deep structure of rifts with synthetic seismic sections. *Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser.*, 13:301–311.

Pedersen, A.K., 1985. Reaction between picritic magma and continental crust: early Tertiary silicic basalts and magnesian andesites from Disko, West Greenland. *Bull Geol. Soc. Groenl.*, 152.

Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, G.K., and Dueholm, K.S., 1996. Filling and plugging of a marine basin by volcanic rocks: the Tunoqqu Member of the Lower Tertiary Vaigat Formation on Nuussuaq, West Greenland. *Bull. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 171:5–28.

Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., Watt, W.S., Neuhoﬀ, P., and Larsen, H.C., 1996. Syn- and post-volcanic structural development of the early Tertiary plateau basalts of the Blossville Kyst, East Greenland. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75.

Pedersen, A.K., Watt, M., Watt, W.S., and Larsen, L.M., 1997. Structure and stratigraphy of the early Tertiary basalts of the Blossville Kyst, East Greenland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 154:565–570.

- Pedersen, A.M., 1995. The lower Pleistocene in the North Sea. *Min. Envir. Ener., Ser. C*, 13.
- Pedersen, G.K., and Pulvertaft, T.C.R., 1992. The nonmarine Cretaceous of the West Greenland Basin, onshore West Greenland. *Cretaceous Res.*, 8:263–272.
- Pedersen, G.K., and Surlyk, F., 1983. The Fur Formation, a late Paleocene ash-bearing diatomite from northern Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 32:43–65.
- Pedersen, K., 1993. The deep subterranean biosphere. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 34:243–260.
- Pedersen, K., and Ekendahl, S., 1990. Distribution and activity of bacteria in deep granitic groundwaters of southeast Sweden. *Microb. Ecol.*, 20:37–52.
- Pedersen, K.R., 1976. Fossil floras of Greenland. In Escher, A., and Walt, W.S. (Eds.), *Geology of Greenland*. Groenl. Geol. Unders., 518–535.
- Pedersen, R.B., 1986. The nature and significance of magma chamber margins in ophiolites: examples from the Norwegian Caledonides. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:100–112.
- Pedersen, R.B., and Furnes, H., 2001. Nd- and Pb-isotopic variations through the upper oceanic crust in DSDP/ODP Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 189:221–235.
- Pedersen, R.B., and Hertogen, J., 1990. Magmatic evolution of the Karmoy ophiolite complex, SW Norway: relationships between MORB-IT-boninitic-calc-alkaline and alkaline magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:277–293.
- Pedersen, R.B., Johannesen, G.M., and Boyd, R., 1993. Stratiform PGE mineralisations in the ultramafic cumulates of the Leka ophiolite complex, central Norway. *Econ. Geol.* 88:782–803.
- Pedersen, R.B., and Malpas, J., 1984. The origin of oceanic plagiogranites from the Karmoy Ophiolite, western Norway. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:36–52.
- Pedersen, R.B., Malpas, J., and Falloon, T., 1996. Petrology and geochemistry of gabbroic and related rocks from Site 894, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19.
- Pedersen, T., and Ro, H.E., 1992. Finite duration extension and decompression melting. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:15–22.
- Pedersen, T., and Skogseid, J., 1989. Vøring Plateau volcanic margin: extension, melting, and uplift. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–991.
- Pedersen, T.F., 1983. Increased productivity in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the last glacial maximum (19,000 to 14,000 yr B.P.). *Geology*, 11:16–19.
- Pedersen, T.F., and Calvert, S.E., 1990. Anoxia vs. productivity: what controls the formation of organic-carbon-rich sediments and sedimentary rocks? *AAPG Bull.*, 74:454–466.
- Pedersen, T.F., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Data report: Interstitial water chemistry, Leg 145. In Rea, D.K.,

Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 671–675.

Pedersen, T.F., Nielsen, B., and Pickering, M., 1991. Timing of late Quaternary productivity pulses in the Panama Basin and implications for atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 6:657–678.

Pedersen, T.F., Pickering, M., Vogel, J.S., Southon, J.N., and Nelson, D.E., 1988. The response of benthic foraminifera to productivity cycles in the eastern equatorial Pacific: faunal and geochemical constraints on glacial bottom water oxygen levels. *Paleoceanography*, 3:157–168.

Pedersen, T.F., and Shimmield, G.B., 1991. Interstitial water chemistry, Leg 117: contrasts with the Peru Margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 499–513.

Pedersen, T.F., Shimmield, G.B., and Price, N.B., 1992. Lack of enhanced preservation of organic matter in sediments under the oxygen minimum on the Oman Margin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:545–551.

Pedersen, T.F., Vogel, J.S., and Southon, J.N., 1986. Copper and manganese in hemipelagic sediments at 21°N: diagenetic contrasts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2019–2031.

Pedley, H.M., 1979. Miocene bioherms and associated structures in the coralline limestones of the Maltese Islands: their lithification and palaeoenvironment. *Sedimentology*, 26:571–591.

Pedley, H.M., 1996. Miocene reef distributions and their associations in the Central Mediterranean: an overview. In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:73–88.

Pedley, H.M., 1996. Miocene reef facies of the Pelagian region (Central Mediterranean). In Fransen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M. (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:247–260.

Pedro, G., 1984. Distribution des principaux types d'altération chimique à la surface du globe. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 37:333–347.

Pédro, G., 1984. La genèse des argiles pédologiques, ses implications minéralogiques, physico-chimiques et hydriques. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 37:333–347.

Peerdeman, F.M., and Davies, P.J., 1993. Sedimentological response of an outer-shelf, upper-slope sequence to rapid changes in Pleistocene eustatic sea level: Hole 820A, northeastern Australian margin. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–313.

Peerdeman, F.M., Davies, P.J., and Chivas, A.R., 1993. The stable oxygen isotope signal in shallow-water, upper-slope sediments off the Great Barrier Reef (Hole 820A). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–173.

Pegler, G., Das, S., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1995. A seismological study of the eastern New Guinea and the western Solomon Sea regions and its tectonic implications. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 122:961–981.

Pegram, W.J., Esser, B.K., Krishnaswami, S., and Turekian, K.K., 1994. The isotopic composition of leachable osmium from river sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128:591–599.

Pegram, W.J., Krishnaswami, S., Ravizza, G., and Turekian, K.K., 1992. The record of sea water $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ variation through the Cenozoic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 113:569–576.

Peinert, R., von Bodungen, B., and Smetacek, V.S., 1989. Food web structure and loss rate. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley).

Peipgras, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1982. Isotopic composition of neodymium in waters from the Drake Passage. *Science*, 217:207–214.

Pearce, C., and Barton, P.J., 1991. Crustal structure of the Madeira-Tore Rise, eastern North Atlantic—results from a DOBS wide-angle and normal incidence seismic experiment in the Josephine Seamount region. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106:357–378.

Pearce, J., Weissel, J., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Pearce, J., Weissel, J., Taylor, E., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N., Farrell, J., Fourtanier, E., Frey, F., Gamson, P.D., Gee, J.S., Gibson, I.L., Janecek, T., Klootwijk, C., Lawrence, J.R., Littke, R., Newman, J.S., Nomura, R., Owen, R.M., Pospichal, J.L., Rea, D.K., Resiwati, P., Saunders, A.D., Smit, J., Smith, G.M., Tamaki, K., Weis, D., and Wilkinson, C., 1988. A tale of two ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:593–594.

Pearce, J.A., and Cann, J.R., 1973. Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 19:290–300.

Pearce, J.W., 1976. Assessing the reliability of DSDP paleolatitudes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4173–4187.

Pearce, J.W., 1978. The northward motion of India since the Late Cretaceous. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52:277–311.

Pearce, J.W., Denham, C.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1974. Paleomagnetic results of basalt samples from DSDP Leg 26, Southern Indian Ocean. In Luyendyk, B.P., Davies, T.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 517–527.

Pekar, S., Miller, K.G., and Browning, J.V., 1997. New Jersey Coastal Plain Oligocene sequences, ODP Leg 150X. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–206.

Pekar, S.F., 1995. New Jersey Oligocene sequences recorded at the Leg 150X boreholes (Cape May, Atlantic City, and Island Beach) [Master's thesis]. Rutgers Univ., Piscataway, NJ.

Pekar, S.F., Christie-Blick, N., Kominz, M.A., and Miller, K.G., 2002. Calibration between eustatic estimates from backstripping and oxygen isotopic records for the Oligocene. *Geology*, 30:903–906.

Pekar, S.F., Christie-Blick, N., Miller, K.G., and Kominz, M.A., in press, b. Evaluating factors controlling stratigraphic architecture at passive continental margins: Oligocene sedimentation in New Jersey. *J. Sediment. Res.*

- Pekar, S.F., Christie-Blick, N., Kominz, M.A., and Miller, K.G., 2001. Evaluating the stratigraphic response to eustasy from Oligocene strata in New Jersey. *Geology*, 29:55–58.
- Pekar, S.F., and Kominz, M.A., 2001. Two-dimensional paleoslope modeling: a new method for estimating water depths for benthic foraminiferal biofacies and paleo shelf margins. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71:608–620.
- Pekar, S.F., and Miller, K.G., 1994. Correlation of Oligocene sequences between the New Jersey and Alabama coastal plains. *Abstr. with Progr., 1994 GSA Ann. Meet., Seattle*, A-91.
- Pekar, S.F., and Miller, K.G., 1996. New Jersey Oligocene “Icehouse” sequences (ODP Leg 150X) correlated with global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Exxon eustatic records. *Geology*, 24:567–570.
- Pekar, S.F., Miller, K.G., and Kominz, M.A., 2000. Reconstructing the stratal geometry of latest Eocene to Oligocene sequences in New Jersey: resolving a patchwork distribution into a clear pattern of progradation. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:93–109.
- Pekar, S.F., Miller, K.G., and Olsson, R.K., 1997. *Data report: The Oligocene Sewell Point and Atlantic City Formations, New Jersey Coastal Plain*. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 81–87.
- Pelejero, C., and Grimalt, J.O., 1997. The correlation between the U_{37}^k index and sea surface temperature in the warm boundary: the South China Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:4789–4797.
- Pelejero, C., Grimalt, J.O., Heilig, S., Kienast, M., and Wang, L., 1999. High resolution U_{37}^k temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 14:224–231. [*]
- Pelejero, C., Grimalt, J.O., Sarnthein, M., Wang, L., and Flores, J.-A., 1999. Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea during the last 140,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:109–121.
- Pelejero, C., Kienast, M., Wang, L., and Grimalt, J.O., 1999. The flooding of Sundaland during the last deglaciation: imprints in hemipelagic sediments from the southern South China Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:661–671.
- Peleo-Alampay, A.M., Mead, G.A., and Wei, W., 1999. Unusual Oligocene *Braarudosphaera*-rich layers of the South Atlantic and their paleoceanographic implications. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 21:17–26.
- Peleo-Alampay, A.M., and Wei, W., 1995. Manetobiochronology of several Miocene nannofossil datums at DSDP Site 563 revisited. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 26:97–110.
- Pelet, R., and Debyser, Y., 1977. Organic geochemistry of Black Sea cores. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1575–1586.
- Pellatt, M.G., Hebda, R.J., and Mathewes, R.W., 2001. High resolution Holocene vegetation history and climate from Hole 1034B, ODP Leg 169S, Saanich Inlet, Canada. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:211–222.
- Pelletier, B., and Dupont, J., 1990. Effets de la subduction de la ride de Louisville sur l’arc des Tonga-

Kermadec. *Oceanol. Acta*, 10:57–76.

Pelletier, B., and Louat, R., 1989. Seismotectonics and present day relative plate motions in the Tonga-Lau and Kermadec-Havre region. *Tectonophysics*, 165:237–250.

Pelletier, B., Meschede, M., Chabernaud, T., Roperch, P., and Zhao, X., 1994. Tectonics of the central New Hebrides Arc, North Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–444.

Pelletier, J.H., Ostermeier, R.M., Winker, C.D., Nicholson, J.W., and Rambow, F.H., 1999. Shallow water flow sands in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: some recent Shell experience [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows Conference, League City, TX, October 1999].

Pelline, C., 1989. Comparaison entre les calculs de porosité effectués à partir de mesure in-situ dans les puits de forage (diagraphies) et les mesures obtenues sur carottes au cours de la campagne Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) 119 [Diplome d'Etudes Approfondies dissert.]. Univ. de Paris VI-Orsay, Paris.

Pelling, R., Harvey, P.K., Lovell, M.A., and Goldberg, D., 1991. Statistical analysis of geochemical logging tool data from Hole 735B, Atlantis II Fracture Zone, southwest Indian Ocean. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–284.

Peloso, G., Raffii, S., and Rio, D., 1980. The Plio-Pleistocene boundary controversy. Status in 1979 at the light of International Stratigraphic Guide. In Petrucci, F., and Cavazzini, R. (Ed.), *Volume Dedicato a Sergio Venzo*: Parma (Grafiche STEP), 131–140.

Peltier, W.R., 1994. Ice age paleotopography. *Science*, 265:195–201.

Peltier, W.R., 1998. Postglacial variations in the level of the sea: implications for climate dynamics and solid Earth geophysics. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:603–689.

Peltzer, G., Tapponnier, P., and Cobbold, P., 1982. Les grands décrochements de l'Est Asiatique: évolution dans le temps et comparaison avec un modèle expérimental. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 294:1341–1348.

Pemberton, S.G., and Frey, R.W., 1982. Trace fossil nomenclature and the *Planolites-Paleophycos* dilemma. *J. Paleontol.*, 56:843–881.

Pemberton, S.G., and MacEachern, J.A., 1995. The sequence stratigraphic significance of trace fossils: examples from the Cretaceous Foreland Basin of Alberta, Canada. In Van Wagoner, J.C., and Bertram, G.T. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits*. AAPG Mem., 64:429–475.

Pemberton, S.G., McEachern, J.A., and Frey, R.W., 1992. Trace fossil facies models: environmental and allostratigraphic significance. In Walker, R.G., and James, N. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, 42–72.

Pemberton, S.G., van Wagoner, J.C., and Wach, G.D., 1992. Ichnofacies of a wave-dominated shoreline. In Pemberton, S.G. (Ed.), *Applications of Ichnology to Petroleum Exploration: A Core Workshop*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Core Workshop, 17:339–382.

Peña, A., Lewis, M.R., and Cullen, J.J., in press. New production in the warm waters of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.* [7-11-95]

Pena dos Reis, R., 1983. A sedimentologia de depósitos continentais. Dois exemplos do Cretácico Superior-Miocénico de Portugal [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Coimbra, Portugal.

Pena dos Reis, R., 1993. Evidences of probably synsedimentary faulting on the upper boundary surface of the Lousões Fine Sandstones (Upper Cretaceous) (Nazaré Lighthouse outcrop, Lusitanian Basin, Portugal). *Abstr. 1st General Meeting IGCP Proj.*, 362:60–61.

Pena dos Reis, R., Corrochano, A., Bernardes, C.A., Cunha, P. Proença, and Dinis, J.M., 1992. O Meso-Cenozóico da margem Atlântica Portuguesa. *III Congr. Geol. Esp. Excurs.*, 115–138.

Pena dos Reis, R., and Cunha, P.M. Proença, 1989. Comparación de los rellenos terciarios en dos regiones del borde occidental del Macizo Hespérico (Portugal Central). In Dabrio, C.J. (Ed.), *Studia Geol. Salmanticensia, Paleogeografia de la Meseta norte durante el Terciario*. Univ. Salamanca, 5:253–272.

Pena dos Reis, R., and Cunha, P.M. Proença, 1989. A definição litostratigráfica do grupo do Buçaco na região da Lousã, Arganil e Mortágua (Portugal). *Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 75:99–109.

Peng, T.H., and Broecker, W.S., 1992. Reconstruction of radiocarbon distribution in the glacial ocean. In Taylor, R.E., Long, A., and Kra, R.S. (Eds.), *Radiocarbon After Four Decades: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 75–92.

Peng, T.-H., Broecker, W.S., and Berger, W.H., 1979. Rates of benthic mixing in deep-sea sediments as determined by radioactive tracers. *Quat. Res.*, 11:141–149.

Peng, Z.C., Zartman, R.E., Futa, K., and Chen, D.G., 1986. Pb-, Sr-, and Nd-isotope systematics and the chemical characteristics of Cenozoic basalts, eastern China. *Chem. Geol. (Iso. Geosci. Sec.)*, 59:3–33.

Peng, Z.X., and Mahoney, J.J., 1995. Drill hole lavas from the northwestern Deccan Traps, and the evolution of the Réunion hotspot mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:169–185.

Penland, S., and Boyd, R., 1981. Shoreline changes on the Louisiana barrier coast. *IEEE Oceans*, 81:209–219.

Penland, S., Suter, J.R., and Moslow, T.F., 1986. Inner-shelf shoal sedimentary facies and sequences: Ship Shoal, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Moslow, T.F., and Rhodes, E.G. (Eds.), *Modern and Ancient Shelf Clastics: A Core Workshop*. SEPM Core Workshop, 9:73–123.

Penney, D.N., 1990. Quaternary ostracod chronology of central North Sea: the record from BH 81/29. *CFS, Cour. Forschungsinst. Senckenberg*, 123:97–109.

Penney, D.N., 1993. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene ostracod stratigraphy and palaeoclimate of the Lodin Elv and Kap Kobenhavn formation, East Greenland. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 101:49–66.

Pennock, E.S., Lillie, R.J., Zaman, A.S.H., and Yousaf, M., 1989. Structural interpretation of seismic reflection data from Eastern Salt Range and Potwar Plateau, Pakistan. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:841–857.

Penrose Conference Participants, 1972. Penrose field conference on ophiolites. *Geotimes*, 17:24–25.

Pepin, R.O., 1992. Origin of noble gases in the terrestrial planets. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 20:389–430.

Pe-Piper, G., Piper, D.J.W., Keen, M.J., and McMillan, N.J., 1990. Igneous rocks of the continental margin: tectonic and geophysical overview. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 2:855.

Peragallo, H., 1892. Monographie du genre *Rhizosolenia* et de quelques genres voisins. *Le Diatom.*, 1:79–82, 99–117. [9-19-94]

Peragallo, M., 1903. *Le Catalogue Général des Diatomées*. Clermont-Ferrand, 472–973. [9-19-94]

Peragallo, M., 1921. Botanique. Première Partie. Diatomées d'eau douce. Deuxième Partie. Diatomées d'eau salée. *Deux. Exped. Antarct. Fr. 1908–1910*, commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Ouvrage Publiée sous les Auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique: Paris (Masson et Cie), 1–98.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1968. Der Feinbau und die Klassifikation der Coccolithen aus dem Maastrichtien von Dänemark. *Biol. Skr. K. Danske Vidensk.*, 16:1–96.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1969. Die Coccolithen einiger Dänischer Maastrichtien- und Danienlokalithaten. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 19:51–69.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1971. Einige neue Coccolithen aus dem Paläozän der Bucht von Biskaya. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 21:347–361.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1971. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Coccolithen und verwandten Formen aus dem Eozän von Dänemark. *Det Kong. Danske Vidensk. Selskab Biol. Skr.*, 18:1–76.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1972. Remarks on Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene coccoliths from the North Atlantic. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1003–1069.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1973. Danian and Campanian/Maastrichtian coccoliths in a volcanic province, West Greenland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 22:79–82.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene archaeomonads, ebridians, endoskeletal dinoflagellates, and other siliceous microfossils from the subantarctic southwest Pacific, DSDP, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–907.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene silicoflagellates from the southern Southwest Pacific, DSDP, Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–721.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1976. Eocene to Pliocene archaeomonads, ebridians, and endoskeletal dinoflagellates from the Norwegian Sea, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 147–175.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1976. New silicoflagellates and a silicoflagellate zonation in North European diatomites. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 25:27–40.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1977. Albian to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the western South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 39. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699–823.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1978. Eocene to Pliocene archaeomonads, ebridians, and endoskeletal dinoflagellates from the Norwegian Sea, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 147–175.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossil zonation at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Vol. 1): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 115–135. [see alternate version of this entry below]

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Denmark. In Birkelund, T., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Proc. Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events Symp., Copenhagen*, 1:120–126.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary near Biarritz, France. In Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Vol. 2): Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 151–155.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous between the North Sea and the Mediterranean. In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Aspekte der Kreide Europas*. Int. Union Geol. Sci. Ser. A, 6:223–272.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils in Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary sections in Denmark. In Christensen, W.K., and Birkelund, T. (Eds.), *Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary Events* (Vol. 2). Copenhagen (Univ. of Copenhagen), 120–126.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Les coccolithes du Paléocène près de El Kef, Tunisie et leurs ancêtres. *Cah. Micropaleontol.*, 3:7–23.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. New Maastrichtian and Paleocene calcareous nannofossils from Africa, Denmark, the USA and the Atlantic, and some Paleocene lineages. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 74:831–863.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1981. Nouvelles observations sur les nannofossiles calcaires à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire près de El Kef (Tunisie). *Cah. Micropaleont.*, 3:25–36.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1983. Recognition of Cretaceous stage boundaries by means of calcareous nannofossils. In Birkelund, T., et al. (Eds.), *Symposium on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries, Copenhagen*, 152–156. (Abstract)

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1984. Validation of new combination. *INA Newsl.*, 6:42–46.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils at the C/T boundary near Beloc, Haiti. *INA Newsl.*, 7:73–74.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-

Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 427–554.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 329–426.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Silicoflagellates. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 811–846.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1986. New Mesozoic and Paleogene calcareous nannofossils. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 79:835–847.

Perch-Nielsen, K., 1988. New Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil species from England. *INA Newsl.*, 10:30–36.

Perch-Nielsen, K., McKenzie, J.A., and He, Q.X., 1982. Biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy and the "catastrophic" extinction of calcareous nannoplankton at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 190:353–371.

Perch-Nielsen, K., and Petters, S.W., 1981. Cretaceous and Eocene microfossil ages from the southern Benue Trough, Nigeria. *Arch. Sc. Geneve*, 34:211–218.

Perchuk, L., 1969. The effect of temperature and pressure on the equilibrium of natural iron-magnesium minerals. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 11:875–901.

Perchuk, L.L., and Larent'eva, I.V., 1983. Experimental investigation of exchange equilibria in the system Cordierite-garnet-biotite. In Saxena, S.K. (Ed.), *Kinetics and Equilibrium in Mineral Reactions*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 199–239.

Percival, S.F., 1983. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., La Brecque, J.L. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–424.

Percival, S.F., Jr., 1984. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–424.

Percival, S.F., Jr., and Fischer, A.G., 1977. Changes in calcareous nannoplankton in the Cretaceous-Tertiary biotic crisis at Zumaya, Spain. *Evol. Theory*, 2:1–35.

Perembo, R.C.B., 1994. Miocene foraminifera from bathyal deposits of Foreland Megasequence 1 in the Papuan Fold Belt, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Western Australia, Nedlands.

Perembo, R.C.B., 1994. Miocene to Pliocene planktonic foraminifers from the North Aoba Basin, Site 832. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–263.

Peres, J. M., 1982. Structure and dynamics of assemblages in the pelagial. In Kinne, O. (Ed.), *Mar. Ecol.*, 5:67–117.

Pérès, J.M., and Picard, J., 1964. Nouveau manuel de bionomie benthique de la Mer Méditerranée. *Rec. Trav. St. Mar. Endoume*, 31:1–137.

Perez, M.E., Berger, W.H., and Charles, C.D., 2001. Late Quarternary productivity fluctuations off Angola: evidence from benthic foraminifers, Site 1079. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_19/chap_19.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Perez, M.E., Berger, W.H., and Charles, C.D., 2001. Late Quarternary productivity fluctuations off Angola: evidence from benthic foraminifers, Site 1079. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Perez, M.E., Berger, W.H., and Charles, C.D., 2002. Late Quarternary productivity fluctuations off Angola: evidence from benthic foraminifers, Site 1079. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pérez, M.E., Lin, H.-L., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 2001. Pliocene-Pleistocene opal records off southwest Africa, Sites 1082 and 1084: a comparison of analytical techniques. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pérez, M.E., Lin, H.-L., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 2001. Pliocene-Pleistocene opal records off southwest Africa, Sites 1082 and 1084: a comparison of analytical techniques. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pérez, M.E., Lin, H.-L., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 2002. Pliocene-Pleistocene opal records off southwest Africa, Sites 1082 and 1084: a comparison of analytical techniques. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Peréz-Belzuz, F., Alonso, B., and Ercilla, G., 1997. History of mud diapirism and trigger mechanisms in the Western Alboran Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 282:399–422.

Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Ranero, C.R., Reston, T.J., and Sawyer, D., 2003. Mechanisms of extension at nonvolcanic margins: Evidence from the Galicia Interior Basin, west of Iberia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB000901.

Pérez-Gussinyé, M., and Reston, T.J., 2001. Rheological evolution during extension at nonvolcanic rifted margins: onset of serpentinization and development of detachments leading to continental breakup. *J. Geophys. Res.* 106:3961–3975.

Perez-Guzman, A.M., 1985. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of the late Miocene in Baja California and the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 31:320–334.

Pérez-Torrado, F.J., Carracedo, J.C., and Mangas, J., 1995. Geochronology and stratigraphy of the Roque

Nublo Cycle, Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:807–818.

Perfiljev, A.S., Achmetjev, M.A., Geptner, A.R., Dmitriev, Y.I., Zolotarev, B.P., and Samygin, S.G., 1991. *Miocene Basalts of Iceland and Problems of Spreading*: Moscow (Nauka).

Perfit, M.R., and Chadwick, W.W., 1998. Magmatism at mid-oceanic ridges: constraints from volcanological and geochemical investigations. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, P.T., Karson, J.A., and Lagabriele, Y. (Eds), *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 106:50–115.

Perfit, M.R., and Fornari, D.J., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift, 2. Phase chemistry and crystallization history. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10530–10550.

Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Malahoff, A., and Embley, R.W., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform and Ecuador Rift, 3. Trace element abundances and petrogenesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10551–10572.

Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Ridley, W.I., Kirk, P.D., Casey, J., Kastens, K.A., Reynolds, J.R., Edwards, M., Desonie, D., Schuster, R., and Paradis, S., 1996. Recent volcanism in the Siqueiros transform fault: picritic basalts and implications for MORB magma genesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 141:91–108.

Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Smith, M., Langmuir, C., Bender, J., and Haymon, R., 1991. Fine-scale petrological variations along the East Pacific Rise crest 9°17'N to 9°54'N: results from ALVIN diving and rock coring during the Adventure program. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:491. (Abstract)

Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Smith, M.C., Bender, J.F., Langmuir, C.H., and Haymon, R.M., 1994. Small-scale spatial and temporal variations in mid-ocean ridge crest magmatic processes. *Geology*, 22:375–379.

Perfit, M.R., Gust, D.A., Bence, A.E., Arculus, R.J., and Taylor, S.R., 1980. Chemical characteristics of island-arc basalts: implications for mantle sources. *Chem. Geol.*, 30:227–256.

Perfit, M.R., and Heezen, B.C., 1978. The geology and evolution of the Cayman Trench. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, 89:1155–1174.

Perfit, M.R., Langmuir, C.H., Balkisapa, M., Chappell, B., Johnson, R.W., Staudigel, H., and Taylor, S.R., 1987. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic rocks from the Woodlark Basin: addressing questions of ridge subduction. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin—Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 113–154.

Perincek, D., 1979. The geology of Hazro-Korudag-Cungus-Maden-Ergani-Hazar-Elazig-Malatya area. *Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. Turkey*. [2-25-98]

Perincek, D., and Ozkaya, I., 1981. Tectonic evolution of the northern margin of Arabian plate. *Bull. Inst. Earth Sci. Hacettepe Univ.*, 8:91–101. (in Turkish)

Perkin, R.G., and Lewis, E.L., 1984. Mixing in the West Spitsbergen Current. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 14:1315–1325.

Perkins, M.E., Brown, F.H., Nash, W.P., McIntosh, W., and Williams, S.K., 1998. Sequence, age, and

source of silicic fallout tuffs in middle to late Miocene basins of the northern Basin and Range Province. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:344–360.

Perkins, W.T., and Pearce, N.J.G., 1995. Mineral microanalysis by laserprobe inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. In Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., Reed, S.J.B., and Cave, M.R. (Eds.), *Microprobe Techniques in the Earth Sciences*: London (Chapman and Hall), 291–325.

Perlman, I., and Asaro, F., 1969. Pottery analysis by neutron activation. *Archaeometry*, 11:21–52.

Perlman, I., and Asaro, F., 1971. Pottery analysis by neutron activation. In Brill, R.H. (Ed.), *Science and Archaeology*: Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 182–195.

Perlmutter, M.A., and Matthews, M.D., 1989. Global cyclostratigraphy: effects of the timing of sediment delivery to continental margins relative to sea level. *Abstract Volume, AGU Chapman Conference on Long-Term Sea Level Changes, Snowbird, Utah*. (Abstract)

Pernthaler, A., Pernthaler, J., and Amann, R., 2002. Fluorescence in situ hybridization and catalyzed reporter deposition for the identification of marine bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 68:3094–3101.

Perrier, R., and Quiblier, R., 1974. Thickness changes in sedimentary layers during compaction history: methods for quantitative evaluation. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:507–520.

Perrin, C., Bosence, D.W.J., and Rosen, B., 1995. Quantitative approaches to palaeozonation and palaeobathymetry of corals and coralline algae in Cenozoic reefs. In Bosence, D.W.J., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 83:181–229.

Perroud, H., 1982. The change of palaeomagnetic vector orientation induced by Eulerian rotations: applications for the relative rotations of Spain and Europe. *Tectonophysics*, 81:T15–T22.

Perry, C.A., 1994. Comparison of solar luminosity model with paleoclimatic data. *Inst. Quat. Stud., TER-QUA Symp. Ser.*, 2:25–37.

Perry, E., and Hower, J., 1970. Burial diagenesis in Gulf Coast pelitic sediments. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 18:165–177.

Perry, E.A., Gieskes, J.M. and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Mg, Ca and O^{18}/O^{16} exchange in the sediment-pore water system Hole 149, DSDP. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:413–423.

Perry, E.A., and Hower, J., 1972. Late-stage dehydration in deeply buried pelitic sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:2013–2021.

Perry, E.A., Jr., Beckles, E.C., and Newton, R.M., 1976. Chemical and mineralogical studies, Sites 322 and 325. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 465–469.

Perry, E.A., Jr., Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Mg, Ca and O^{18}/O^{16} exchange in the sediment-pore water system, Hole 149, DSDP. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:413–423.

Perry, E.A., Jr., and Hower, J., 1970. Burial diagenesis of the Gulf Coast pelitic sediments. *Clays Clay*

Miner., 18:195–177.

Perry, F.V., Baldrige, W.S., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Chemical and isotopic evidence for lithospheric thinning beneath the Rio Grande rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:432–434.

Perry, R.K., 1986. Bathymetry. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer), 211–234.

Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Cherkis, N.Z., Feden, R.H., and Vogt, P.R., 1980. *Bathymetry of the Norwegian-Greenland and Western Barents Sea*: Washington, DC (Naval Research Laboratory).

Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Fleming, J.R., Weber, Y., Kristoffersen, J.K., Hall, A., Grantz, A., and G.L. Johnson, 1985. Bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington D.C. (scale 1:6,000,000).

Perry, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., Felden, R.H., Thiede, J., and Strand, J.E., 1981. North Atlantic Ocean: bathymetry and plate tectonic evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, MC-35.

Persico, D., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Jiang, S., in press. Oligocene–Holocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and diagenetic etch patterns on Quaternary placoliths at ODP Site 1139 on Skiff Bank, Northern Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 7845-9547, USA.

Persico, D., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Jiang, S., 2003. Oligocene–Holocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and diagenetic etch patterns on Quaternary placoliths at ODP Site 1139 on Skiff Bank, Northern Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/017/017.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Persico, D., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Jiang, S., 2003. Oligocene–Holocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and diagenetic etch patterns on Quaternary placoliths at ODP Site 1139 on Skiff Bank, Northern Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/017.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Persico, D., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Jiang, S., 2003. Oligocene–Holocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and diagenetic etch patterns on Quaternary placoliths at ODP Site 1139 on Skiff Bank, Northern Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 7845-9547, USA.

Person, A., and Melières, F., 1978. Rôle de la todorokite dans un modèle d'altération deutérique (hydrothermale), mis en évidence à la base d'une coulée volcanique du massif du Cézallier. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D*, 287:783–786.

Person, M., and Garven, G., 1994. A sensitivity study of the driving forces on fluid flow during continental-rift basin evolution. *Geol. Sci. Am. Bull.*, 106:461–475.

Person, M., Raffensperger, J.P., Ge, S., and Garven, G., 1996. Basin-scale hydrogeologic modeling. *Rev.*

Geophys., 34:61–87.

Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Alteration zones near veins in basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501/504 and 505, Costa Rica Rift. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–572.

Pertsev, N.N., and Boronikhin, V.A., 1983. Secondary K-feldspar in basalts at DSDP Hole 504B and the problem of K-feldspathization in oceanic basalts. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–591.

Pertsev, N.N., and Kurdyukov, E.B., 1996. Metasomatic and metamorphic peculiarities of the diabase dike alteration in Hole 504B, Leg 140. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–109.

Pertsev, N.N., and Rusinov, V.L., 1979. Mineral assemblages and processes of alteration in basalts at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 417 and 418. *In* Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1219–1232.

Peschek, G.A., 1987. Respiratory electron transport. *In* Fay, P., and Van Baalen, C. (Eds.), *The Cyanobacteria*: New York (Elsevier), 119–161. [12-9-94]

Péska, P., and Zoback, M.D., 1995. Compressive and tensile failure of inclined well bores and determination of in situ stress and rock strength. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12791–12811.

Pessagno, E.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Cretaceous and lower Tertiary of Puerto Rico. *Micropaleontology*, 6:87–110.

Pessagno, E.A., 1963. Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria from Puerto Rico. *Micropaleontology*, 9:197–214.

Pessagno, E.A., 1967. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the western Gulf Coastal Plain. *Paleontograph. Am.*, 5:245–445.

Pessagno, E.A., 1969. The Neosciadocapsidae, a new family of Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 56:377–439.

Pessagno, E.A., 1971. Jurassic and Cretaceous Hagiastriidae from the Blake-Bahama Basin (Site 5A, JOIDES Leg 1) and the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 60:5–83.

Pessagno, E.A., 1972. Cretaceous radiolaria. Part 1. The Phaseliformidae, new family, and other Spongodiscacea from the Upper Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence. Part 2: Pseudoaulophacidae Riedel from the Cretaceous of California and the Blake-Bahama Basin (Joides Leg 1). *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 61:263–368.

Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Late Cretaceous Spumellariina from the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 63:49–102.

Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Upper Cretaceous Spumellariina from the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 63:49–102.

Pessagno, E.A., 1976. Radiolarian zonation and stratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Range. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 2:1–95.

Pessagno, E.A., 1977. Lower Cretaceous Radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Great Valley sequence and Franciscan Complex, California Coast Ranges. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res.*, 15:5–87.

Pessagno, E.A., 1977. Upper Jurassic Radiolaria and radiolarian biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges. *Micropaleontology*, 23:56–113.

Pessagno, E.A., Longoria, J., MacLeod, N., and Six, W., 1987. Studies of North American Jurassic Radiolaria: Part I, Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian-upper Tithonian) Pantanelliidae from the Taman Formation, east-central Mexico: tectonostratigraphic, chronostratigraphic, and phylogenetic implications. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:1–51.

Pessagno, E.A., and Whalen, P., 1982. Lower and Middle Jurassic Radiolaria (multicyrtid Nassellariina) from California, east-central Oregon and the Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C. *Micropaleontology*, 28:111–169.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1967. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the western Gulf Coastal Plain. *Palaeontograph. Am.*, 5:245–445.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1969. Mesozoic planktonic Foraminifera and Radiolaria. In Ewing, M., Worzel, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–621.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1975. Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria from DSDP Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Rep. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1011–1029.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1976. Radiolarian zonation and stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ.*, 2:1–95.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Great Valley Sequence and Franciscan Complex, California Coast Ranges. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:1–87.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the western Gulf Coastal Plain. *Palaeontograph. Am.*, 5:245–445.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Blome, C.D., 1986. Faunal affinities and tectonogenesis of Mesozoic rocks in the Blue Mountain Province of eastern Oregon and western Idaho. In Vallier, T.L., and Brooks, H.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Blue Mountains Region of Oregon, Idaho, and Washington: Geologic Implications of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Paleontology and Biostratigraphy, Blue Mountains Province, Oregon and Idaho*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1435:65–78.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., Blome, C.D., and Longoria, J.F., 1984. A revised radiolarian zonation for the Upper Jurassic of western North America. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 87:1–51.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Michael, F.Y., 1974. Mesozoic foraminifera, Leg 22, Site 217. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–634.

Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Michael, F.Y., 1974. Results of shore laboratory studies on Mesozoic planktonic

- foraminifera from Leg 26 Sites 255, 256, 257, and 258. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–972.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., and Newport, R.L., 1972. A technique for extracting Radiolaria from radiolarian cherts. *Micropaleontology*, 18:231–234.
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., Whalen, P.A., and Yeh, K., 1986. Jurassic Nassellariina (Radiolaria) from North American geological terranes. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 91:1–68.
- Pestiaux, P., and Berger, A., 1984. An optimal approach to the spectral characteristics of deep-sea climatic records. In Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 417–445.
- Pestiaux, P., Van Der Mersch, I., Berger, A., and Duplessy, J.C., 1988. Paleoclimatic variability at frequencies ranging from 1 cycle per 10,000 years to 1 cycle per 1000 years: evidence for nonlinear behaviour of the climate system. *Clim. Change*, 12:9–37.
- Peteet, D., 1986. Late Quaternary vegetational changes and climatic history of the montane and lowland tropics. In Rosenzweig, C., and Dickinson, R.D. (Eds.), *Report OIES-2*: Boulder, CO (Off. Interdiscipl. Earth Stud., Univ. Cent. Atmos. Res.), 72–75.
- Peter, J.M., 1992. Comparative geochemical studies of the Upper Triassic Windy Craggy and modern Guaymas Basin deposits: a contribution to the understanding of massive sulfide formation in volcano-sedimentary environments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Toronto.
- Peter, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., and Leybourne, M.I., 1994. Fluid inclusion petrography and microthermometry of the Middle Valley hydrothermal system, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–428.
- Peter, J.M., Peltonen, P., Scott, S.D., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kawka, O.E., 1991. ^{14}C ages of hydrothermal petroleum and carbonate in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: implications for oil generation, expulsion and migration. *Geology*, 19:253–256.
- Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1988. Mineralogy, composition, and fluid-inclusion microthermometry of seafloor hydrothermal deposits in the southern trough of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:567–587.
- Peter, J.M., and Scott, S.D., 1991. Hydrothermal mineralization in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *AAPG Mem.*, 47:721–741.
- Peter, J.M., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1992. Sulfur, carbon, and oxygen isotope variations in submarine hydrothermal deposits of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, U.S.A. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2025–2040.
- Peterman, Z.E., Carmichael, I.S.E., and Smith, A.L., 1970. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios of Quaternary lavas of the Cascade range, northern California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:311–318.
- Peterman, Z.E., Hedge, C.E., and Tourtelot, A., 1970. Isotopic composition of strontium in seawater throughout Phanerozoic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:105–120.

Peters, J.J., 1978. Discharge and sand transport in the braided zone of the Zaire Estuary. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 12:273–292.

Peters, J.L., Murray, R.W., Sparks, J.W., and Coleman, D.S., 2000. Terrigenous matter and dispersed ash in sediment from the Caribbean Sea: results from Leg 165. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 115–124. [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Peters, J.L., Murray, R.W., Sparks, J.W., and Coleman, D.S., 2000. Terrigenous matter and dispersed ash in sediment from the Caribbean Sea: results from Leg 165. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–124.

Peters, J.L., Murray, R.W., Sparks, J.W., and Coleman, D.S., 2000. Terrigenous matter and dispersed ash in sediment from the Caribbean Sea: results from Leg 165. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Peters, J.L., Murray, R.W., Sparks, J.W., and Coleman, D.S., 2000. Terrigenous matter and dispersed ash in sediment from the Caribbean Sea: results from Leg 165. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 115–124 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Peters, J.M., Troelstra, S.R., and van Harten, D., 1985. Late Neogene and Quaternary vertical movements in eastern Crete and their regional significance. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 142:501–513.

Peters, K.E., 1986. Guidelines for evaluating petroleum source rock using programmed pyrolysis. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:318–329.

Peters, K.E., and Moldowan, J.M., 1991. Effects of source, thermal maturity, and biodegradation on the distributions and isomerization of homohopanes in petroleum. *Org. Geochem.*, 17:47–61.

Peters, K.E., and Moldowan, J.M., 1993. *The Biomarker Guide: Interpreting Molecular Fossils in Petroleum and Ancient Sediments*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Peters, K.E., Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Vitrinite reflectance-temperature determinations for intruded Cretaceous black shale in the Eastern Atlantic. In Oltz, D.F. (Ed.), *Low Temperature Metamorphism of Kerogen and Clay Minerals*. Pac. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 53–58.

Peters, K.E., Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Correlation of carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios in sedimentary organic matter. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 23:598–604.

Peters, L.J., 1949. The direct approach to magnetic interpretation and its practical application. *Geophysics*, 14:290–320.

Peters, T., 1968. Distribution of Mg, Fe, Ca and Al in coexisting olivine, orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene in the totalp serpentinite (Davos, Switzerland) and in the Alpine metamorphosed malenco serpentinite (N.Italy). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 18:65–75.

Peters, T., and Stettler, A., 1987. Radiometric age, thermobarometry and mode of emplacement of the Totalp peridotite in the Eastern Swiss Alps. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 67:285–294.

Peters, W., 1860. Kurzen Auszug aus einer Abhandlung des Hrn. Dr. Ernst Haeckel über neue, ledende Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres und legte die dazu gehörigen Abbildungen vor. *Mber. Verh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 794–817.

Petersen, J., 1891. Der boninit von Peel Island. *Jahrb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst.*, 8:30.

Petersen, J., 1993. Observations and modeling of seismic background noise. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 93-322.

Petersen, L.D., Duennebier, F.K., and Shipley, T.H., 1986. Site surveys in the western Pacific conducted aboard the *Kana Keoki*, Cruise KK810626 Leg 4. In Moberly, S., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 604–628.

Petersen, N., 1976. Notes on the variation of magnetization within basalt lava flows and dikes. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 114:177–193.

Petersen, N., 1979. Rock- and paleomagnetism of basalts from Site 396B, Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 357–362.

Petersen, N., and Bleil, U., 1982. Magnetic properties of rocks. In Angenheister, G. (Ed.), *Landolt Börnstein, Neue Serie V* (Vol. 1b): Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 308–365.

Petersen, N., Eisenach, P., and Bleil, U., 1979. Low temperature alteration of the magnetic minerals in ocean floor basalts. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:169–209.

Petersen, N., and Roggenthen, W.M., 1980. Rock and paleomagnetism of Leg 54 basalts—East Pacific Rise and Galapagos areas. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–877.

Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1987. Observation of shrinkage cracks in ocean-floor titanomagnetites. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:197–205.

Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1990. Titanomagnetite oxidation state and age of basalts from ODP Hole 648B. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–289.

Petersen, N., von Dobeneck, T., and Vali, H., 1986. Fossil bacterial magnetite in deep-sea sediments from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:611–615.

Petersen, N.P., Heller, F., and Lowrie, W., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary geological boundary. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–661.

Petersen, P., von Dobeneck, T., and Vali, H., 1986. Fossil bacterial magnetite in deep-sea sediments from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:611–615.

Petersen, R.G., and Whithworth, T., III, in press. The Subantarctic and Polar Fronts in relation to deep water masses through the southwestern Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.* [7-11-95]

Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Fluid inclusion studies as a guide to the temperature regime within the TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 163–178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Fluid inclusion studies as a guide to the temperature regime within the TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 163–178 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 1998. Fluid inclusion studies as a guide to the temperature regime within the TAG hydrothermal mound, 26°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–178.

Petersen, S., Herzig, P.M., and Hannington, M.D., 2000. Third dimension of a presently forming VMS deposit: TAG hydrothermal mound, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *Miner. Deposita*, 35:233–259.

Petersen, T.F., Vogel, J.S., Southern, J.R., 1988. Copper and manganese in hemipelagic sediments at 21° N, East Pacific Rise: diagenetic contrasts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2019–2031.

Peterson, C., 1991. Leafing through Antarctica's balmy past. *New Scient.*, 129:20.

Peterson, C., Duncan, R., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1986. Sequence and longevity of basalt alteration at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 505–515.

Peterson, D., 1976. Processes of volcanic island growth, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 1969–1973. In Ferran, O. (Ed.), *Andean and Antarctic Volcanology Problems*: 172–189.

Peterson, D.W., and Tilling, R. I., 1980. Transition of basaltic lava from pahoehoe to aa, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: field observations and key factors. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.* 7:271–293.

Peterson, J.J., Fox, P.J., and Screiber, E., 1974. Newfoundland ophiolites and the geology of the oceanic layer. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 247:194–196.

Peterson, L.C., 1984. Recent abyssal benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the eastern equatorial Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:479–519.

Peterson, L.C., and Backman, J., 1990. Late Cenozoic carbonate accumulation and the history of the carbonate compensation depth in the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–507.

Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., King, J.W., and Murray, R.W., 1998. Rapid climate change in the Caribbean as recorded in late Quaternary sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79 (Suppl.):173.

Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Murray, R.W., Yarincik, K.M., King, J.W., Bralower, T.J., Kameo, K., Rutherford, S.D., and Pearce, R.B., 2000. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation at Site 1002, Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Murray, R.W., Yarincik, K.M., King, J.W., Bralower, T.J., Kameo, K., Rutherford, S.D., and Pearce, R.B., 2000. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation at Site 1002, Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–99.

Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Murray, R.W., Yarincik, K.M., King, J.W., Bralower, T.J., Kameo, K., Rutherford, S.D., and Pearce, R.B., 2000. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation at Site 1002, Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 85–99 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Peterson, L.C., Haug, G.H., Murray, R.W., Yarincik, K.M., King, J.W., Bralower, T.J., Kameo, K., Rutherford, S.D., and Pearce, R.B., 2000. Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation at Site 1002, Cariaco Basin (Venezuela). In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 85–99 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Peterson, L.C., Lin, L.H., Murray, D.W., Overpeck, J.T., and Hughen, K.A., 1995. Late Quaternary climate linkages between the tropical Atlantic/Caribbean and far north Atlantic. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 200.

Peterson, L.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Major change in Atlantic deep and bottom waters 700,000 yr ago: benthonic foraminiferal evidence from the south Atlantic. *Quat. Res.*, 17:26–38.

Peterson, L.C., Murray, D.W., Ehrmann, W.U., and Hempel, P., 1992. Cenozoic carbonate accumulation and compensation depth changes in the Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:311–333.

Peterson, L.C., Overpeck, J.T., Kipp, N.G., and Imbrie, J., 1991. A high-resolution late Quaternary upwelling record from the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. *Paleoceanography*, 6:99–119.

Peterson, L.C., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Carbonate dissolution in Recent sediments of the eastern equatorial Indian Ocean: preservation patterns and carbonate loss above the lysocline. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:259–290.

Peterson, L.C., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Carbonate preservation and rates of climatic change: an 800 kyr record from the Indian Ocean. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:251–270.

- Peterson, M.N.A., 1966. Calcite—rates of dissolution in a vertical profile in the central Pacific. *Science*, 154:1542–1544.
- Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., 1970. Shipboard scientific procedures. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–490.
- Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., von der Borch, C.C., and Rex, R.W., 1970. Cruise leg summary and discussion. In Peterson, M.N.A., Edgar, N.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 413–427.
- Peterson, R.A., Fillipone, W.R., and Coker, E.B., 1955. The synthesis of seismograms from well log data. *Geophysics*, 20:516–538. doi:10.1190/1.1438155
- Peterson, R.G., and Stramma, L., 1991. Upper-level circulation in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 26:1–73.
- Peterson, S., 1980. Late Holocene sedimentation at Zaca Lake, Santa Barbara County, California [B.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Berkeley.
- Peterson, W.H., and Rooth, C.G.H., 1976. Formation and exchange of deep water in the Greenland and Norwegian seas. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:273–283.
- Petersil'ye, I.A., and Pavlova, M.A., 1978. Organic compounds in volcanic and metamorphic rocks. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 20:339–344.
- Pether, J., 1994. Molluscan evidence for enhanced deglacial advection of Agulhas water in the Benguela current, off southwestern Africa. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 111:99–117.
- Petit, J.P., 1987. Criteria for the sense of movement on fault surfaces in brittle rocks. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:597–608.
- Petit, J.P., Proust, F., and Tapponnier, P., 1983. Critères de sens de mouvement sur les miroirs de failles en roches non calcaires. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 25:589–608.
- Petit, J.R., Basile, I., Leruyet, A., Raynaud, D., Lorius, C., Jouzel, J., Stievenard, M., Lipenkov, V.Y., Barkov, N.I., Kudryashov, B.-B., Davis, M., Saltzman, E., and Kotlyakov, V., 1997. Four climatic cycles in Vostok ice core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:121–164.
- Petit, J.R., Jouzel, J., Raynaud, D., Barkov, N.I., Barnola, J.-M., Basile, I., Bender, M., Chappellaz, J., Davis, M., Delaygue, G., Delmotte, M., Kotlyakov, M., Legrand, M., Lipenkov, Y., Lorius, C., Pepin, L., Ritz, C., Saltzman, E., and Stievenard, M., 1999. Climate and atmospheric history of the past 420,000 years from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 399:429–436.
- Petit, J.R., Mounier, L., Jouzel, J., Korotkevich, Y.S., Kotlyakov, V.I., and Lorius, C., 1990. Paleoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:56–58.
- Petit-Marie, N., Delibrias, G., and Gaven, C., 1980. Pleistocene Lakes in the Shati Area, Fezzan (27°30'N). In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 289–295.

Petitt, R.A., Jr., Harris, D.W., Wooding, B., Bailey, J., Jolly, J., Hobart, E., Chave, A.D., Duennebier, F., Butler, R., Bowen, A., and Yoerger, D., 2002. The Hawaii-2 Observatory. *J. Ocean Eng.*, 27(2):245–253.

Petrini, R., Joron, J.L., Ottonello, G., Bonatti, E., and Seyler, M., 1988. Basaltic dykes from Zabargad island, Red Sea: petrology and geochemistry. *Tectonophysics*, 150:229–248.

Petrizzo, M.R., 2000. Upper Turonian–lower Campanian planktonic foraminifera from southern mid-high latitudes (Exmouth Plateau, NW Australia): biostratigraphy and taxonomic notes. *Cretaceous Res.*, 21:479–505.

Petrizzo, M.R., 2001. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183): new data to improve the Southern Oceans biozonation. *Cretaceous Res.*, 22:829–855.

Petronotis, K.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1989. Age dependence of skewness of magnetic anomalies above seafloor formed at the Pacific-Kula spreading center. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:315–318.

Petronotis, K.E., and Gordon, R.G., 1999. A Maastrichtian palaeomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate from a skewness analysis of marine magnetic anomaly 32. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 139:227–247.

Petronotis, K.E., Gordon, R.G., and Acton, G.D., 1992. Determining palaeomagnetic poles and anomalous skewness from marine magnetic anomaly skewness data from a single plate. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 109:209–224.

Petronotis, K.E., Gordon, R.G., and Acton, G.D., 1994. A 57 Ma Pacific plate paleomagnetic pole determined from a skewness analysis of crossings of marine magnetic anomaly 25r. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 118:529–554.

Petrova, G.N., and Rassanova, G.V., 1985. *Geomagnetic Field Reversal (Catalog 1957-1982)*. Moscow (MTsD-B Material).

Petrovic, A.M., Siebert, J.E., and Rieke, P.E., 1982. Soil bulk density analysis in three dimensions by computed tomographic scanning. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 46:445–450.

Petroy, D.E., and Wiens, D.A., 1989. Historical seismicity and implications for diffuse plate convergence in the northeast Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:12301–12319.

Petrushevskaya, M., 1979. Evolution of Radiolaria in the Norwegian-Greenland basin. In Strelkov, A.A., and Petrushevskaya, M.G. (Eds.), *The History of the Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials)*. Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea, Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst., 23:86–157.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1965. Osobennosti i konstruktsii skeleta radiolyarii Botryoidae otr. (Nassellaria). (Peculiarities of the construction of the skeleton of radiolarians Botryoidae [Order Nassellaria].) *Tr. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 35:79–118.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1967. Radiolarians of the orders Spumellaria and Nassellaria of the Antarctic region. In Andriyashev, A. P., and Ushako, P. V. (Eds.), *Biological Reports of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1955–1958 (Vol. 3)*: Jerusalem (Israel Program for Sci. Transl.), 2–186.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1967. Radiolyarii otryadov Spumellaria i Nassellaria antarkticheskoi oblasti (Antarctic spumellariane and nassellariane radiolarians). In Andriyashev, A.P., and Ushakov, P.V. (Eds.), *Rez. Biol. Issled. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped. 1955–58*, 3:5–187.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. On the natural system of Polycystine Radiolaria (Class Sarcodina). In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 981–992.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolaria in the plankton and recent sediments from the Indian Ocean and Antarctic. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R., *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 319–329.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolarii Nassellaria v planktone Mirovogo Okeana. *Issled. Fauny Morey, Nauka*, 9:5–294. (in Russian)

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolarians of the oceans. *Expl. Fauna of the Seas IX*, 17:3–417.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Radiolyarii Nassellaria v planktone Mirovogo Okeana (Radiolarians of the Ocean). *Issled. Fauny Morei*, 9:1–294.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1971. Spumellarian and nassellarian Radiolaria in the plankton and bottom sediments of the Central Pacific. In Funnell, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropalaeontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 309–317.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1972. Biostratigrafiya glubokovodnykh chetvertichnykh osadkov po dannym radiolyariyevogo analiza (Biostratigraphy of the deep water Quaternary sediments based on the data of radiolarian analysis). *Okeanologiya*, 12:71–86.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1975. Cenozoic radiolarians of the Antarctic, Leg 29, DSDP. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–675.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1977. Novye vidy radiolyarii otryada Nassellaria (New species of the radiolarians of the order Nassellaria). In *Issledovaniya fauny morei: novye vidy i rody morskikh bespozvonochnykh. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot (Exploration of the Fauna of the Seas: New Species and Genera of Marine Invertebrates)*. Zool. Z., Akad. Nauk SSSR, 10–19.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1979. Sequence of the radiolarian evolution in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea—evolution of the Norwegian Sea radiolarians from the Eocent to Recent. In Strelkov, A.A., and Petrushevskaya, M.G. (Eds.), *The History of the Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials)*. Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea, Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst., 23:77–85.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1981. Radiolarii otryada Nassellaria mirovogo okeana. (Radiolarians of the Order Nassellaria of the World Ocean): Leningrad (Acad. of Sci. of the USSR).

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1986. Evolution of the *Antarctissa* group. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:185–195.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1986. *Radiolariyevi analiz (Radiolarian analysis)*: Leningrad (Acad. of Sci. of the USSR).

Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1972. Radiolaria: Leg 14, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–648.

Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1979. Etapy razvitiya radiolarii v Norvezhsko-Grenlandskom basseine. In Scarlato, O.A. (Ed.), *The History of Microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling Materials), Exploration of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, 71–190. [11-29-94]

Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1979. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea. Description of the radiolarian genera and species. In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Sea*. Zool. Inst., 23:86–157. [3-27-95] [see alternate version below]

Petrushevskaya, P., 1976. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea. In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Acad. Sci. USSR, 3–156. [1-19-94]

Petrushevskaya, P., 1979. The history of the microplankton of the Norwegian Sea (on the Deep Sea Drilling materials). In *Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas*, XXIII (XXXI). Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst. [1-19-94]

Petsch, S.T. Berner, R.A., and Eglinton, T.I., 2000. A field study of the chemical weathering of ancient sedimentary organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 31:475–487. doi:10.1016/S0146-6380(00)00014-0

Petsch, S.T., Edwards, K.J., and Eglinton, T.I., 2005. Microbial transformations of organic matter in black shales and implications for global biogeochemical cycles. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 219:157–170. doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.10.019

Petsch, S.T., Eglinton, T.I., and Edwards, K.J., 2001. ¹⁴C-dead living biomass: evidence for microbial assimilation of ancient organic carbon during shale weathering. *Science*, 292:1127–1131. doi:10.1126/science.1058332

Petschick, R., 1997. MacDiff 3.2.6 Manual. *MacDiff* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://servermac.geologie.uni-frankfurt.de/Staff/Hompages/Petschick/RainerE.html>>. [Revised 2001-05-17]

Petschick, R., 1997. Powder Diffraction Software. *MacDiff* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://servermac.geologie.uni-frankfurt.de/Staff/Hompages/Petschick/RainerE.html>>. [Revised 2001-05-17] **[Author: This is the current link to retrieve the MacDiff version 3.3.1 software, although only the 4.2.5 version of the manual is available.]**

Petschick, R., 2000. MacDiff 4.1.1. Manual. *MacDiff* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://servermac.geologie.uni-frankfurt.de/Staff/Hompages/Petschick/RainerE.html>>. [Revised 2001-05-17.]

Petschick, R., 2000. MacDiff 4.2.2 Manual. *MacDiff* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://servermac.geologie.uni-frankfurt.de/Staff/Hompages/Petschick/RainerE.html>>. [Revised 2001-05-17]

Petschick, R., 2000. MacDiff 4.2.5 Manual. *MacDiff* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://servermac.geologie.uni-frankfurt.de/Staff/Hompages/Petschick/RainerE.html>>. [Revised 2001-05-17]

Petschick, R., Kuhn, G., and Gingele, F., 1996. Clay mineral distribution in surface sediments of the South Atlantic: sources, transport, and relation to oceanography. *Mar. Geol.*, 130:203–229.

Petters, S.W., 1976. Upper Cretaceous subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:87–107.

Petters, S.W., 1977. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the subsurface of the Atlantic Coastal Plain of New Jersey. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:165–187.

Petters, S.W., 1980. Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous foraminifera of the Benue Trough, Nigeria. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 10:191–204.

Petters, S.M., 1981. Eocene foraminifera from clastic and phosphatic beds of the Gulf of Guinea. In Neal, J.W., and Brasier, M.D. (Eds.), *Microfossils from Recent and Fossil Shelf Seas*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 214–230.

Petters, S.W., 1982. Central West African Cretaceous-Tertiary benthic foraminifera and stratigraphy. *Palaeontographica A*, 179:1-104.

Petters, S.W., 1983. Gulf of Guinea planktonic foraminiferal biochronology and geological history of the South Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:32–59.

Petters, S.W., and Ekweozor, C.M., 1982. Petroleum geology of the Benue Trough and southeastern Chad Basin, Nigeria. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecol.*, 40:311–314.

Petters, S.W., El-Nakhal, H.A., and Cifelli, R.L., 1983. *Costellagerina*, a new Late Cretaceous Globigerine foraminiferal genus. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:247–251.

Petterson, M.G., 2004. The geology of North and Central Malaita, Solomon Islands: the thickest and most accessible part of the world's largest (Ontong Java) ocean plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:63–81.

Petterson, M.G., Babbs, T., Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Duncan, R.A., Tolia, D., Magu, R., Qopoto, C., Mahoa, H., and Natogga, D., 1999. Geological-tectonic framework of Solomon Islands, SW Pacific: crustal accretion and growth within an intra-oceanic setting. *Tectonophysics*, 301:35–60.

Petterson, M.G., Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., Saunders, A.D., Babbs, T.L., Duncan, R.A., Tolia, D., and McGrail, B., 1997. Structure and deformation of north and central Malaita, Solomon Islands: tectonic implications for the Ontong Java Plateau-Solomon arc collision, and for the fate of oceanic plateaus. *Tectonophysics*, 283:1–33.

Petterson, M.G., and Windley, B.F., 1985. Rb-Sr dating of the Kohistan arc-batholith in the Trans-Himalaya of north Pakistan and tectonic implications. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 74:45–57.

Pettigrew, T.L., 1990. Performance of the ODP pressure core sampler on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–56.

Pettigrew, T.L., 1990. Performance of the water-sampler temperature probe collected delivery tool on Leg 124E sea trials. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57.

Pettigrew, T.L., 1992. The design and operation of a wireline pressure core sampler (PCS). *ODP Tech. Note*, 17.

Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/179TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pettijohn, F.J., 1957. *Sedimentary Rocks* (2nd ed.): New York (Harper).

Pettijohn, F.J., Potter, P.E., and Siever, R., 1972. *Sand and Sandstone*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Pettijohn, F.J., Potter, P.E., and Siever, R., 1987. *Sand and Sandstones* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag).

Pettinga, J.R., 1982. Upper Cenozoic structural history, coastal southern Hawke Bay, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 25:149–191.

Pettis, R.W., and de Forest, A., 1979. Chemical deposition of ferromanganese nodules from the Southern Ocean. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 30:535–539.

Pettke, T., Halliday, A.N., Hall, C.M., and Rea, D.K., 2000. Dust production and deposition in Asia and the North Pacific Ocean over the past 12 Myr. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 178:397–413.

Petzing, J., and Chester, R., 1979. Authigenic marine zeolites and their relationship to global volcanism. *Mar. Geol.*, 29:253–271.

Peucat, J.J., Vidal, P., Bernard-Griffiths, J., and Condie, K.C., 1989. Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic systematics in the Archean low-to-high-grade transition zone of southern India: syn-accretion granulites. *J. Geol.*, 97:537–549.

Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Ravizza, G., Hofmann, A.W., 1995. The marine $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ record of the past 80 million years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 130:155–167.

Peybernès, B., 1984. Foraminifères benthiques nouveaux de l'Albien supérieur du Massif du Turbon (Pyrénées espagnoles). In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, Mem., 6:491–499.

Peypouquet, J., 1975. Les variations des caracteres morphologiques internes chez les Ostracodes des genres *Krithe* et *Parakrithe*: relation possible avec la teneur en dissous dans l'eau. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitain.*, 17:81–88.

Peypouquet, J.P., 1977. Les ostracodes et la connaissance des paleomilieus profonds: Application au Cenozoique de l'Atlantique nord-oriental [Ph.D. dissert.] Univ. de Bordeaux.

Peypouquet, J.P., 1979. Ostracodes et paleoenvironments. Methodology et application aux domaines profonds du Cenozoique. *Fr. Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., Sec.*, 4:3–79.

Peypouquet, J.-P., and Benson, R., 1980. Les ostracodes actuels des bassins du Cap et d'Angola: distribution bathymétrique en fonction de l'hydrogéologie. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 28:5–12.

Peyve, A.A., Raznitsin, Y.N., Lyapunov, S.M., and Scolotnev, S.G., 1988a. Mantle heterogeneity in the area of Cape Verde Fracture Zone in the central Atlantic according to the data on basalts. *Dok. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 301:165–168. (in Russian)

Peyve, A.A., Suhevskaya, N.M., Lyapunov, S.M., and Konokova, N.N., 1988b. Peculiarities of tholeiitic magmatism in the area of the Cape Verde Fracture Zone in the Atlantic (13–15°N). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 302:1174–1178. (in Russian)

Pezard, P., Lovell, M., and ODP Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Downhole images: electrical scanning reveals the nature of subsurface oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:709, 718.

Pezard, P.A., 1987. New applications of continuous electrical resistivity measurements in ODP drillholes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:268.

Pezard, P.A., 1990. Electrical properties of mid-ocean ridge basalt and implications for the structure of the upper oceanic crust in Hole 504B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9237–9264.

Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1989. Morphology and alteration of the upper oceanic crust from in-situ electrical experiments in DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–146.

Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. Electrical resistivity, anisotropy, and tectonic context. *Trans. SPWLA 31st Annu. Logging Symp.*, paper M.

Pezard, P.A., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. In situ measurements of electrical resistivity, formation anisotropy, and tectonic context. *Trans. SPWLA 31st Annu. Logging Symp.*, trans. M.

Pezard, P.A., Anderson, R.N., Howard, J.J., and Luthi, S.M., 1988. Fracture distribution and basement structure from measurements of electrical resistivity in the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole, California. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1021–1025.

Pezard, P.A., Anderson, R.N., Ryan, W.B.F., Becker, K., Alt, J.C., and Gente, P., 1992. Accretion, structure, and hydrology of intermediate spreading-rate oceanic crust from drillhole experiments and seafloor observations. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 14:93–123.

Pezard, P.A., Becker, K., Revil, A., Ayadi, M., and Harvey, P.K., 1996. Fractures, porosity, and stress in the dolorites of Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–329.

Pezard, P.A., Hiscott, R.N., Lovell, M.A., Collela, A., and Malinverno, A., 1992. Evolution of the Izu-Bonin intraoceanic forearc basin, western Pacific, from cores and FMS images. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 65:43–69.

Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and Goldberg, D., 1991. Electrical conduction in oceanic gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–331.

Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and Lovell, M.A., 1989. Clay conduction and pore structure of oceanic basalts from DSDP/ODP Hole 504B. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–108.

Pezard, P.A., Howard, J.J., and McGowan, L., 1988. Resistivity, porosity and cation exchange capacity measurements on cores from DSDP Hole 504B. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1402. [Paper presented at the AGU Annual Fall Meeting, San Francisco, California.]

Pezard, P.A., Lovell, M., Fujioka, K., Taylor, B., Janecek, T., Aitchison, J.C., Cisowski, S., Colella, A., Cooper, P.A., Klaus, A., Dadey, K.A., Egeberg, P., Firth, J., Isiminger, K.M., Gill, J.B., Herman, Y., Hiscott, R.N., Kaiho, K., Koyama, M., Lapierre, H., Marsaglia, K., Nishimura, A., Rodolfo, K.S., Taylor, R., Tazaki, K., and Torssander, P., 1990. Downhole images: electrical scanning reveals the nature of subsurface oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:709.

Pezard, P.A., Lovell, M.A., and Hiscott, R.N., 1992. Downhole electrical images in volcanoclastic sequences of the Izu-Bonin forearc basin, western Pacific. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 603–624.

Pezard, P.A., Lovell, M.A., and ODP Leg 126 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Downhole images: electrical scanning reveals the nature of subsurface oceanic crust. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:709.

Pezard, P.A., and Luthi, S.M., 1988. Borehole electrical images in the basement of the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole, California: fracture identification and tectonic implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1017–1020.

Pfannenstiel, M., 1975. Die Entstehung des Alboranmeeres aus dem alten Alboranlan Ein Beitrag Zur Geotektonik des Westlichen. *Mem. Inst. Ocean, Fond. Albert 1er, Pr. Monaco*, 8.

Pfeifer, K., Kasten, S., Hensen, C., and Schulz, H., 2001. Reconstruction of primary productivity from the barium contents in surface sediments of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 177:13–24.

Pfender, J., 1930. Sur la présence d'une Solenopore dans l'Urgonien du Sud-Est de la France: *Solenopora urgoniana* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:101–105.

Pfender, J., 1936. Sur un organisme constructeur des calcaires crétacés et Nummulitiques: *Pseudolithothamnium album* nov. gen. nov. sp. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 5:303–308.

Pfender, J., 1939. Sur un calcaire phytogene du Lias inférieur d'Espagne et l'extension de ce faciès en quelques autres régions. *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.*, 60:213–228.

Pfender, J., and Basse, E., 1947. *Elianella* nov. gen. *elegans* nov. sp. organisme constructeur de calcaires typiquement développé dans le Paléocène du SW malgache. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 5:275–278.

Pfender, M., and Villinger, H., 2002. Miniaturized data loggers for deep sea sediment temperature gradient measurements. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:557–570.

Pfennig, N., Widdel, F., and Truper, H.G., 1981. The dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. In Starr, M.P., Stolp, H., Truper, H. G., Balows, A., and Schlegel, H.G. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (Vol. 1) New York (Springer-Verlag), 926–940.

Pfiffner, O.A., and Ramsay, J.G., 1982. Constraints of geological strain rates: arguments from finite strain states of naturally deformed rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:311–321.

Pfirman, S., Lange, M.A., Wollenburg, I., and Schlosser, P., 1990. Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic–Antarctic comparison. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 308:187–211.

Pfirman, S., Wollenburg, I., Thiede, J., and Lange, M.A., 1989. Lithogenic sediment on Arctic pack ice: potential aeolian flux and contribution to deep sea sediments. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. NATO ASI Ser. C, 282:463–493.

Pfirman, S.L., Colony, R., Nuernberg, D., Eicken, H., and Rigor, I., 1997. Reconstructing the origin and trajectory of drifting Arctic Sea ice. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:12575–12586.

Pflaum, R.C., Brooks, J.M., Cox, H.B., Kennicutt, M.C., and Sheu, D.-D., 1986. Molecular and isotopic analysis of core gases and gas hydrates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 96. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 781–784.

Pflaumann, U., 1986. Sea-surface temperatures during the last 750,000 years in the eastern equatorial Atlantic: planktonic foraminiferal record of Meteor cores 13519, 13521, and 16415. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 40:137–161.

Pflaumann, U., Duprat, J., Pujol, C., and Labeyrie, L.D., 1996. SIMMAX: a modern analog technique to deduce Atlantic sea surface temperatures from planktonic foraminifera in deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 11:15–35.

Pflaumann, U., and Jian, Z., 1999. Modern distribution patterns of planktonic foraminifera in the South China Sea and western Pacific: a new transfer technique to estimate regional sea-surface temperatures. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:41–83.

Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Cretaceous Calcisphaerulids from DSDP Leg 41, Eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–839.

Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Eastern North Atlantic, DSDP Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–564.

Pflaumann, U., and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1978. Quaternary stratigraphy and planktonic foraminifers of the eastern Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41 (Suppl. to Vol. 38, 39, 40, and 41): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–911.

Pflaumann, U., Sarnthein, M., Chapman, M., de Abreu, L., Funnell, B., Huels, M., Kiefer, T., Maslin, M., Schulz, H., Swallow, J., van Kreveld, S., Vautravers, M., Vogelsang, E. and Weinelt, M., 2003. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3). doi:10.1029/2002PA000774

Pfleiderer, S., and Halls, H.C., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy of rocks saturated with ferrofluid: a new method to study pore fabric? *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 65:158–164.

Pflug, H.D., 1953. Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung des angiospermiden Pollens in der Erdgeschichte. *Palaeontographica B*, 95:60–171.

Pflum, C.E., and Frerichs, W.E., 1976. Gulf of Mexico Deep-Water Foraminifers. *Spec. Publ.—Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:1–122.

Pflumio, C., 1991. Evidences for polyphased oceanic alteration of the extrusive sequence of the Semail ophiolite from the Salahi Block (Northern In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 313–351.

Pfuhl, H.A., and McCave, I.N., 2003. Integrated age models for early Oligocene to early Miocene of Sites 1168 and 1170–1172. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_SR/108/108.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pfuhl, H.A., McCave, I.N., Schellenberg, S.A., and Ferretti, P., in press. Changes in Southern Ocean circulation in late Oligocene to early Miocene time. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Paleoceanography and Tectonics in the Expanding Tasmanian Seaway*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. **[AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status of article and name of journal. If published, please provided page range.]**

Phan, T.T., and Tran, V.T., 1989. Pre-Jurassic thermodynamic metamorphism in Vietnam. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. Pre-Jurassic Evolution of Eastern Asia*, 1:50–51.

Pharo, C.H., and Barnes, W.C., 1976. Distribution of surficial sediments of the central and southern Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 13:684–696.

Phelps, D., and Avé Lallemant, H.G., 1980. The Sparta ophiolite complex. northeast Oregon: a plutonic equivalent to low K₂O island-arc volcanism. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280A:345–358.

Phelps, T.J., Fliermans, C.B., Garland, T.R., Pfiffner, S.M., and White, D.C., 1989. Methods for recovery of deep terrestrial subsurface sediments for microbiological studies. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 9:267–279.

Philander, S., and Pacanowski, R., 1986. A model of the seasonal cycle in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:192–206.

Philander, S.G.H., 1973. Equatorial undercurrent: measurements and theories. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 11:513–570.

Philander, S.G.H., 1983. El Niño Southern Oscillation phenomena. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 302:295–301.

Philander, S.G.H., 1990. *El Niño, La Niña and the Southern Oscillation*: New York (Academic Press). [1-21-94]

Philander, S.G.H., and Chao, Y., 1991. On the contrast between the seasonal cycles of the equatorial atlantic and pacific oceans. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 21:1399–1406.

Philander, S.G.H., Hurlin, W.J., and Seigel, A.D., 1987. Simulation of the seasonal cycle of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 17:1986–2002.

Philander, S.G.H., and Pacanowski, R.C., 1980. The generation of equatorial currents. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:1123–1136.

Philip, H., 1987. Plio-quaternary evolution of the stress field in the Mediterranean zones of subduction and collision. *Ann. Geophys.*, 5B:301–320.

Philippi, E., 1912. Die Grundproben der deutschen Sudpolar-Expedition 1901–1903. In von Drygalski, von E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Südpol-Expedition 1901–1903* (Vol. 2): Berlin (G. Reimer), 415–616.

Philips Analytical, 1990. *PC-APD Software for Automated Powder Diffraction* (3rd ed.): Operation manual for program vers. 3.0. Almelo, Netherlands. **[Proper spelling may be Phillips, not Philips]**

Phillips, F.M., and Bentley, H.W., 1987. Isotopic fractionation during ion filtration. 1: Theory. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:683–695.

Phillips, F.M., Campbell, A.R., Smith, G.I., and Boschoff, J.L., 1994. Interstadial climatic cycles: a link between western North America and Greenland? *Geology*, 22:1115–1118.

Phillips, F.M., Zreda, M.G., Ku, T.-L., Luo, S., Huange, Q., Elmore, D., Kubik, P.W., and Sharma, P., 1993. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and ^{36}Cl dating of evaporite deposits from the western Qaidam Basin, China: implications for glacial-period dust export from Central Asia. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:1606–1616.

Phillips, G.N., 1980. Water activity changes across an amphibolite-granulite facies transition, Broken Hill, Australia. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 75:377–386.

Phillips, G.W., and Marlow, K.W., 1976. Automatic analysis of gamma-ray spectra from germanium detectors. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods. Phys. Res.*, 137:525–536.

Phillips, J.D., Thompson, G., Von Herzen, R.P., and Bowen, V.T., 1969. Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 43° latitude. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:3069–3081.

Phillips, L.S., Igbene, A., Fair, J.A., Ozbek, H., and Tavana, M., 1981. *A Technical Databook for Geothermal Energy Utilization*: Berkeley, CA (Univ. of California, Lawrence Berkeley Lab.), 1–45.

Phillips, R.P., 1964. Seismic refraction studies in the Gulf of California. In van Andel, T.H., and Shor, G.G. (Eds.), *Marine Geology of the Gulf of California*. AAPG Mem., 3:90–121.

Phillips, W.J., 1972. Hydraulic fracturing and mineralization. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 128:337–359.

Phillips, W.R., and Griffen, D.T., 1981. *Optical Mineralogy: the Nonopaque Minerals*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

Philp, R.P., 1985. Biological markers in fossil fuel production. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 4:21–28. [another citation says 1–54]

Philp, R.P., Brown, S., Calvin, M., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton G., 1978. Hydrocarbon and fatty acid distributions in recently deposited algal mats at Laguna Guerrero, Baja California. In Krumbein, W.E., (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology* (Vol. 1): *The Aquatic Environment*: Ann Arbor (Ann Arbor Science), 255–270.

- Philpotts, A.R., 1981. Liquid immiscibility in silicate melt inclusions in plagioclase phenocrysts. *Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr. Bull.*
- Philpotts, A.R., 1982. Compositions of immiscible liquids in volcanic rocks. *Bull. Mineral.*, 104:317–324.
- Philpotts, A.R., 1982. Compositions of immiscible liquids in volcanic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 80:201–218.
- Philpotts, A.R., 1990. *Principles of Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Philpotts, A.R., and Martello, A., 1986. Diabase feeder dikes for the Mesozoic basalts in southern New England. *Am. J. Sci.*, 286:105–126.
- Philpotts, J.A., and Schnetzler, C.C., 1970. Phenocryst-matrix partition coefficients for K, Rb, Sr, and Ba with applications to anorthosite and basalt genesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:307–322.
- Philpotts, J.A., Schnetzler, C.C., and Hart, S.R., 1969. Submarine basalts: some K, Rb, Sr, Ba, rare-earth, H₂O, and CO₂ data bearing on their alteration, modification by plagioclase, and possible source materials. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 7:293–299.
- Phinney, E.J., Mann, P., Coffin, M.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1999. Sequence stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic history of the southwestern Ontong Java Plateau adjacent to the North Solomon Trench and Solomon islands arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:20449–20466.
- Phinney, R.A., Chowdhury, R.K., and Frazer, L.N., 1981. Transformation and analysis of record sections. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:359–377.
- Phinney, W.C., and Morrison, D.A., 1990. Partition coefficients for calcic plagioclase: implications for Archean anorthosites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1639–1654.
- Phipps, S.P., 1984. Mesozoic ophiolitic olistostromes and Cenozoic imbricate thrust faulting in the northern California Coast Ranges: geology of the Mysterious Valley Area, Napa County [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.
- Phipps, S.P., 1984. Ophiolitic olistostromes in the basal Great Valley sequences, Napa County, northern California Coast Ranges. In Raymond, L. (Ed.), *Melanges: Their Nature Origin, and Significance*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 198:103–125.
- Phipps, S.P., and Ballotti, D., 1992. Rheology of serpentinite muds in the Mariana-Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–372.
- Phipps Morgan, J., 1987. Melt migration beneath mid-ocean spreading centers. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:1238–1241.
- Phipps Morgan, J., and Chen, Y.J., 1993. The genesis of oceanic crust: magma injection, hydrothermal circulation, and crustal flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6283–6297.

Phipps Morgan, J., and Forsyth, D.W., 1988. Three-dimensional flow and temperature perturbations due to a transform offset: effects on oceanic crustal and upper mantle structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2955–2966.

Phipps Morgan, J., Harding, A.J., Orcutt, J., Kent, G., and Chen, Y.J., 1994. An observational and theoretical synthesis of the magma chamber geometry and of crustal genesis along a mid-ocean ridge spreading center. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed.), *Magmatic Systems*: San Diego (Academic Press), 139–178.

Phipps Morgan, J., Parmentier, E.M., and Lin, J., 1987. Mechanisms for the origin of mid-ocean ridge axial topography: implications for the thermal and mechanical structure at accreting plate boundaries. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12823–12836.

Phleger, F., and Soutar, A., 1973. Production of benthic foraminifera in three east Pacific oxygen minima. *Micropaleontology*, 19:110–115.

Phleger, F.B., 1951. Ecology of Foraminifera, northwest Gulf of Mexico: Foraminifera distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.

Phleger, F.B., 1951. Gulf of Mexico Foraminifera, Part I. Foraminifera Distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.

Phleger, F.B., 1954. Ecology of foraminifera and associated micro-organisms from Mississippi Sound and environs. *AAPG Bull.*, 38:584–647.

Phleger, F.B., 1954. Foraminifera and deep-sea research. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 2:1–23.

Phleger, F.B., 1955. Ecology of foraminifera in southeastern Mississippi Delta area. *AAPG Bull.*, 39:712–752.

Phleger, F.B., 1960. *Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).

Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1951. Ecology of foraminifera, Northwest Gulf of Mexico, Part I. Foraminiferal distribution. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–88.

Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1951. Ecology of foraminifera, Northwest Gulf of Mexico, Part II. Foraminifera species. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 46:1–64.

Phleger, F.B., and Parker, F.L., 1952. New names for northwestern Gulf of Mexico foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:14. [3-28-94]

Phleger, F.B., Parker, F.L., and Peirson, J.F., 1953. North Atlantic foraminifera. *Rept. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 7:3–122. [3-28-94]

Phleger, F.B., and Soutar, A., 1973. Production of benthic foraminifera in three east Pacific oxygen minima. *Micropaleontol.*, 19:110–115.

Pia, J., 1936. Calcareous green algae from the Upper Cretaceous of Tripoli (North Africa). *J. Paleontol.*, 10:3–13.

- Piasecki, S., 1980. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Miocene Hodde and Gram Formations, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 29:53–76.
- Piasecki, S., 2003. Neogene dinoflagellate cysts from Davis Strait, offshore west Greenland. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 20:1075–1088.
- Piasecki, S., Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., and Pedersen, G.K., 1992. Palynostratigraphy of the lower Tertiary volcanics and marine clastic sediments in the southern part of the West Greenland Basin: implications for the timing and duration of the volcanism. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 154:13–31.
- Picard, L., 1943. Structure and evolution of Palestine. *Bull. Geol. Dep., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem*, 4:1–134.
- Picaut, J., Servain, J., Lecomte, P., Seva, M., Lukas, S., and Rougier, G., 1985. *Climatic Atlas of the Tropical Atlantic Wind Stress and Sea Surface Temperature 1964–1979*: Honolulu (Univ. of Hawaii Press).
- Pichard, C., and Frölich, F., 1986. Note technique, analyse IR quantitatives des sédiments, exemple du dosage du quartz et de la calcite. *Rev. l'Inst. Français Pétrol.*, 1:809–819.
- Piccardo, G.B., Messiga, B., and Vannucci, R., 1988. The Zabargad peridotite-pyroxenite association: petrological constraints on its evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 150:135–162.
- Pichavant, M., Herrera, J.V., Boulmier, S., Briquieu, L., Joron, J.-L., Juteau, M., Marin, L., Michard, A., Sheppard, S.M.F., Treuil, M., and Vernet, M., 1987. The Macusani glasses, SE Peru: evidence of chemical fractionation in peraluminous magmas. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 1:359–373.
- Pichler, H., and Schmitt-Riegraf, C., 1993. *Gesteinsbildende Minerale im Dünnschliff*: Stuttgart (Ferdinand Enke Verlag).
- Pichler, L., 1980. The Island of Lipari. In Villari, L. (Ed.), *The Aeolian Islands: An Active Volcanic Arc in the Mediterranean Sea*. Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol., 361:75–100.
- Pichoki, C., and Hoffert, M., 1987. Characteristics of Co-rich ferromanganese nodules and crusts sampled in French Polynesia. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:109–119.
- Pichon, J.J., 1985. Les diatomées traceurs de l'évolution climatique et hydrologique de l'Océan Austral cours du dernier cycle climatique [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bordeaux.
- Pichon, J.J., Labeyrie, L.D., Bareille, G., Labracherie, M., Duprat, J., and Jouzel, J., 1992. Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the southern hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 7:289–318.
- Pichon, J.J., Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L.D., and Duprat, J., 1987. Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 61:79–95.
- Pick, T., and Tauxe, L., 1991. Chemical remanent magnetization in synthetic magnetite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:9925–9936.

Pick, T., and Tauxe, L., 1993. Geomagnetic paleointensities during the Cretaceous normal superchron measured using submarine basaltic glass. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:238–242.

Pickard, G.L., 1975. Annual and longer term variations of the deepwater properties in the coastal waters of southern British Columbia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 32:1561–1587.

Pickard, G.L., Donguy, J.R., Henin, C., and Rougerie, F., 1977. *A Review of the Physical Oceanography of the Great Barrier Reef and Western Coral Sea*. Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci. Monogr. Ser., 2.

Pickard, G.L., and Emery, W.J., 1990. *Descriptive Physical Oceanography: an Introduction* (5th ed.): New York (Pergamon). [*1st ed. 1964; 2nd 1975; 3rd 1979; 4th 1983; 5th 1990] [6th 1993(?)]

Pickard, J. (Ed.), 1986. *Antarctic Oasis: Terrestrial Environments and History of the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica*: Sydney (Academic Press).

Pickard, J., Adamson, D.A., Harwood, D.M., Miller, G.H., Quilty, P.G., and Dell, R.K., 1988. Early Pliocene marine sediments, coastline, and climate of East Antarctica. *Geology*, 16:158–161.

Pickart, R.S., and Smethie, W.M., Jr., 1993. How does the deep western boundary undercurrent cross the Gulf Stream? *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 23:2602–2616.

Pickering, K., Stow, D., Watson, M., and Hiscott, R., 1986. Deep-water facies, processes and models: a review and classification scheme for modern and ancient sediments. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 223:75–174.

Pickering, K.T., 1982. The shape of deep-sea siliciclastic systems: a discussion. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 2:41–46.

Pickering, K.T., Agar, S.M., and Prior, D.J., 1990. Vein structure and the role of pore fluids in early wet sediment deformation, late Miocene volcanoclastic rocks, Nuiru Group, SE Japan. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:417–430.

Pickering, K.T., and Hiscott, R.N., 1985. Contained (reflected) turbidity currents from the Middle Ordovician Cloridorme Formation, Quebec, Canada: an alternative to the antidune hypothesis. *Sedimentology*, 32:373–394.

Pickering, K., Hiscott, R., and Hein, R., 1989. *Deep-marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation and Tectonics*: London (Unwin-Hyman). [*]

Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), 1995. *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Pickering, K.T., Marsh, N.G., and Dickie, B., 1993. *Data report: Inorganic major, trace, and rare earth element analyses of the muds and mudstones from Site 808*. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–450.

Pickering, K.T., Souter, C., Oba, T., Taira, A., Schaaf, M., and Platzman, E., 1999. Glacio-eustatic control on deep-marine clastic forearc sedimentation, Pliocene-mid-Pleistocene (c. 1180–600 ka) Kazusa Group, SE Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 156:125–136.

- Pickering, K.T., Stow, D.A.V., Watson, M.A., and Hiscott, R., 1986. [See Pickering, K., Stow, D., Watson, M., and Hiscott, R., above]
- Pickering, K.T., and Taira, A., 1994. Tectonosedimentation: with examples from the Tertiary-Recent of Southeast Japan. In Hancock, P.L. (Ed.), *Continental Deformation*: Tarrytown, NY (Pergamon), 320–354.
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., and Taira, A., 1993. Open-ocean to trench turbidity-current flow in the Nankai Trough: flow collapse and flow reflection. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–43.
- Pickering, K.T., Underwood, M.B., and Taira, A., 1993. Stratigraphic synthesis of the DSDP-ODP sites in the Shikoku Basin, Nankai Trough, and accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–330.
- Pickett, D.A., Murrell, M.T., and Williams, R.W., 1994. Determination of femtogram quantities of protactinium in geologic samples by thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 66:1044–1049.
- Pickett, E.A., and Allerton, S., 1998. Structural observations from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11.
- Pickett, E.A., and Allerton, S., 1998. Structural observations from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 3–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Pickett, E.A., and Allerton, S., 1998. Structural observations from the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 3–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Pickett, E.A., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1997. Formation of the Late Palaeozoic-Early Mesozoic Karakaya Complex and related ophiolites in NW Turkey by Palaeotethyan subduction-accretion. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 13:99–1009.
- Pickthorn, W.J., and O'Neil, J.R., 1985. ^{18}O relations in alunite minerals: potential single-mineral thermometer. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 17:7.
- Pickup, S.L.B., Whitmarsh, R.B., Fowler, C.M.R., and Reston, T.J., 1996. Insight into the nature of the ocean–continent transition off West Iberia from a deep multichannel seismic reflection profile. *Geology*, 24:1079–1082.
- Pickup, S.M.R., 1997. Rifted margin development off West Iberia from deep seismic reflection profiles [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of London.
- Pielou, E.C., 1991. *After the Ice Age: The Return of Life to Glaciated North America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).

- Pienaar, R.N., 1969. Upper Cretaceous coccolithophorids from Zululand, South Africa. *Palaeontology*, 11:361–367.
- Piepgras, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1988. The isotopic composition of neodymium in the North Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1373–1381.
- Piepgras, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1992. The behaviour of rare earth elements in seawater: precise determination of variations in the North Pacific water column. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1851–1862.
- Piepgras, D.L., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1980. Neodymium isotopic variations in seawater. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:128–138.
- Piepgras, D.J., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1982. The isotopic composition of neodymium in waters from the Drake Passage. *Science*, 217:207–214.
- Piepgras, D.L., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1985. Strontium and neodymium isotopes in hot springs on the East Pacific Rise and Guaymas Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:341–356.
- Pierce, J.W., 1976. Suspended sediment transport at the shelf break and over the outer margin. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 437–458.
- Pierce, J.W., and Siegel, F.R., 1969. Quantification in clay mineral studies of sediments and sedimentary rocks. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:187–193.
- Pierce, R.L., 1961. Lower Upper Cretaceous plant microfossils from Minnesota. *Bull. Univ. Minn. Geol. Surv.*, 42:1–86.
- Pierre, C., 1974. Contribution à l'étude sédimentologique et isotopique des évaporites messiniennes de la Méditerranée: implications géodynamiques [thesis]. Univ. Paris VI.
- Pierre, C., 1982. Teneurs en isotopes stables (^{18}O , ^2H , ^{13}C , ^{34}S) et conditions de genèse des évaporites marines: application à quelques milieux actuels et au Messinien de Méditerranée [Doct. thesis]. Univ. Paris-Sud Orsay.
- Pierre C., 1985. Isotopic evidence for the dynamic redox cycle of dissolved sulphur compounds between free and interstitial solutions in marine salt pans. *Chem. Geol.*, 53:191–196.
- Pierre, C., 1989. Sedimentation and diagenesis in restricted marine basins. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 3A:257–315.
- Pierre, C., 1997. The oxygen and carbon isotope distribution in the Mediterranean water mass. *Mar. Geol.*
- Pierre, C., in press. The oxygen and carbon isotope distribution in the Mediterranean water masses. *Mar. Geol.*
- Pierre, C., Belanger, P., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Murat, A., 1999. Paleoceanography of the western Mediterranean during the Pleistocene: oxygen and carbon isotope records at Site 975. In Zahn,

R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–488.

Pierre, C., Belanger, P., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Murat, A., 1999. Paleooceanography of the western Mediterranean during the Pleistocene: oxygen and carbon isotope records at Site 975. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 481–488 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_38.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Belanger, P., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Murat, A., 1999. Paleooceanography of the western Mediterranean during the Pleistocene: oxygen and carbon isotope records at Site 975. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 481–488 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pierre, C., and Fontes, J.C., 1978. Isotope composition of Messinian sediments from the Mediterranean sea as indicators of paleoenvironments and diagenesis. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–650.

Pierre, C., and Fontes, J.C., 1982. Etude isotopique des saumures et des gypses des marais salants de Salin-de-Giraud (Sud de la France). *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:479–486.

Pierre, C., and Rouchy, J.M., 1990. Sedimentary and diagenetic evolution of Messinian evaporites in the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107, Sites 652, 653, and 654): petrographic, mineralogical, and stable isotope records. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 187–210.

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.-M., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Sedimentological and stable isotope changes at the Messinian/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean (Holes 968A, 969A, and 969B). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–8.

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.-M., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Sedimentological and stable isotope changes at the Messinian/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean (Holes 968A, 969A, and 969B). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 3–8 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.-M., and Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., 1998. Sedimentological and stable isotope changes at the Messinian/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean (Holes 968A, 969A, and 969B). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 3–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.M., and Gaudichet, A., 2000. Diagenesis in the gas hydrate sediments of the Blake Ridge: mineralogy and stable isotope compositions of the carbonate and sulfide minerals. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 139–146 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.M., and Gaudichet, A., 2000. Diagenesis in the gas hydrate sediments of the Blake Ridge: mineralogy and stable isotope compositions of the carbonate and sulfide minerals. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_13/chap_013.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.M., and Gaudichet, A., 2000. Diagenesis in the gas hydrate sediments of the Blake Ridge: mineralogy and stable isotope compositions of the carbonate and sulfide minerals. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–146.

Pierre, C., Rouchy, J.M., and Gaudichet, A., 2000. Diagenesis in the gas hydrate sediments of the Blake Ridge: mineralogy and stable isotope compositions of the carbonate and sulfide minerals. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 139–146 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pierre, C., Saliege, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Giraudeau, J., 2001. Stable isotope record of the last 500 k.y. at Site 1087 (Southern Cape Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Saliege, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Giraudeau, J., 2001. Stable isotope record of the last 500 k.y. at Site 1087 (Southern Cape Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pierre, C., Saliege, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Giraudeau, J., 2002. Stable isotope record of the last 500 k.y. at Site 1087 (Southern Cape Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pierre, C., Vangriesheim, A., and Laube-Lenfant, E., 1994. Variability of water masses and of organic production-regeneration systems as related to eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic conditions in the northeast Atlantic ocean. *J. Mar. Sys.*, 5:159–170.

Pierre, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Faugères, J.C., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope tracers of the water masses in the Central Brazil basin. *Deep Sea Res.*, 38:597–606.

Pierre, C., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Thouron, D., and Saliège, J.F., 1986. Compositions isotopiques de l'oxygène et du carbone des masses d'eau en Méditerranée. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 36:165–174.

Pierson, T.C., 1981. Dominant particle support mechanisms in debris flows at Mt. Thomas, New Zealand, and implications for flow mobility. *Sedimentology*, 28:49–60.

Pierson, T.C., 1986. Flow behavior of channelized debris flows, Mount St. Helens, Washington. In Abrahams, A. D. (Ed.), *Hillside Processes*: Boston (Allen & Unwin), 269–296.

- Pierson, T.C., and Costa, J.E., 1987. A rheologic classification of subaerial sediment-water flows. *Geol. Soc. Am., Rev. Eng. Geol.*, 7:1–12.
- Pietrzenuk, E., 1961. Zur Mikrofauna einiger Liasvorkommen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 113.
- Pigram, C.J., 1992. Platform growth and demise: Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Pigram, C.J., 1993. Carbonate platform growth, demise and sea level record: Marion Plateau, northeast Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra, 1–322.
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1993. Cement stratigraphy and the demise of the early-middle Miocene carbonate platform on the Marion Plateau. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 499–512.
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1989. Tectonic controls on carbonate platform evolution in southern Papua New Guinea: passive margin to foreland basin. *Geology*, 17:199–202.
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1992. Absolute magnitude of the second-order middle to late Miocene sea-level fall, Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia. *Geology*, 20(9):858–862. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0858:AMOTSO>2.3.CO;2
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., Symonds, P.A., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., 1990. Absolute amplitude of Neogene sea-level fluctuations from carbonate platforms of the Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia. *2nd Aust. ODP Workshop, 10th Aust. Geol. Convention*, Hobart. (Abstract)
- Pigram, C.J., Davies, P.J., Feary, D.A., Symonds, P.A., and Chaproniere, G.C.H., in press. Absolute magnitude of the second-order middle to late Miocene sealevel fall, Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia. *Geology*.
- Pigram, C.J., and Panggabean, H., 1984. Rifting of the northern margin of the Australian continent and the origin of some microcontinents in Eastern Indonesia. *Tectonophysics*, 107:331–53.
- Pijpers, P.J., 1933. Geology and paleontology of Bonaire (D.W.I.). *Univ. Utrecht Geol. Med., Phys.-Geol. Reeks*, 8:1–103.
- Pike, J., 2000. Data report: Backscattered electron imagery analysis of Early Pliocene laminated *Ethmodiscus* ooze, Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 207–212 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Pike, J., 2000. Data Report: Backscattered electron imagery analysis of Early Pliocene laminated *Ethmodiscus* ooze, Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 207–212 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pike, J., 2000. *Data report: Backscattered electron imagery analysis of Early Pliocene laminated Ethmodiscus ooze, Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–212.*

Pike, J., 2000. *Data report: Backscattered electron imagery analysis of Early Pliocene laminated Ethmodiscus ooze, Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 167, 207–212 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]*

Pike, J., Bernhard, J.M., Moreton, S.G., and Butler, I.B., 2001. Microbioirrigation of marine sediments in dysoxic environments, implications for early sediment fabric formation and diagenetic processes. *Geology*, 29:923–926.

Pike, J., Bodén, P., Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Mix, A., Bornmalm, L., and Alvarado, F., 1998. High-resolution deglacial climate record from Eel River Basin, Northern California Margin, ODP Site 1019. *1st PAGES Open Sci. Meet.*

Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1993. Complex signals from laminated sediments, Gulf of California. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:363.

Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Preparation and analysis techniques for studies of laminated sediments. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 116:37–48.

Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1996. Records of seasonal flux in Holocene laminated sediments from the Gulf of California. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 116:157–169.

Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1997. Early Holocene decadal-scale ocean variability recorded in Gulf of California laminated sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 12:227–238.

Pike, J., and Kemp, A.E.S., 1999. Diatom mats in Gulf of California sediments: implications for the paleoenvironmental interpretation of laminated sediments and silica burial. *Geology*, 27:311–314.

Pike, J., Moreton, S.G., and Allen, C.S., 2001. Data report: Microfabric analysis of postglacial sediments from Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_18/chap_18.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]*

Pike, J., Moreton, S.G., and Allen, C.S., 2001. Data report: Microfabric analysis of postglacial sediments from Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 178, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_18.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]*

Pike, J., Moreton, S.G., and Allen, C.S., 2002. Data report: Microfabric analysis of postglacial sediments from Palmer Deep, western Antarctic Peninsula. *In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 178, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.*

Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1978. A method for finite plate reconstructions, with applications to Pacific-Nazca plate evolution. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:469–472.

- Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1983. Kinematics of the South American subduction zone from global plate reconstructions. *Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser.*, 9:113–126.
- Pilgrim, G.E., 1913. The correlation of the Siwaliks with the mammal horizons of Europe. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 43:264–325.
- Pilipchuk, M.F., and Volkov, I.I., 1974. Behavior of molybdenum in processes of sediment formation and diagenesis in Black Sea. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *The Black Sea: Geology, Chemistry and Biology*. AAPG Mem., 20:542–553.
- Pilkey, O.H., 1987. Sedimentology of basin plains. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:1–12.
- Pilkey, O.H., and Cleary, W.J., 1986. Turbidite sedimentation in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean basin. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:437–450.
- Pilkey, O.H., and Rucker, J.B., 1966. Mineralogy of Tongue of the Ocean sediments. *J. Mar. Res.*, 24:276–285.
- Pillans, B., and Wright, I., 1992. Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy from the southern Havre Trough—Bay of Plenty, northeast New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 35:129–143.
- Pillans, B.J., Kohn, B.P., Berger, G., Froggatt, P., Duller, G., Alloway, B.V., and Hesse, P., 1996. Multi-method dating comparison for mid-Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 15:641–653.
- Pillans, B.J., Roberts, A.P., Wilson, G.S., Abbott, S.T., and Alloway, B.V., 1994. Magnetostratigraphic, lithostratigraphic and tephrostratigraphic constraints on lower and middle Pleistocene sea-level changes, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:81–98.
- Piller, W., 1976. Fazies und Lithostratigraphie des gebankten Dachsteinkalkes (Obertrias) am Nordrand des Toten Gebirges (Süd-Grünau/Almtal, Oberösterreich). *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud. Oesterr.*, 23:113–152.
- Piller, W., 1978. Involutinacea (Foraminifers) der Trias und des Lias. *Beitr. Palaontol. Oesterr.*, 5:1–164.
- Piller, W., 1981. The Steinplatte reef complex, part of an Upper Triassic carbonate platform near Salzburg, Austria. In Toomey, D.F. (Ed.), *European Fossil Reef Models*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 30:261–290.
- Pilskaln, C.H., and Honjo, S., 1987. The fecal pellet fraction of biogeochemical particle fluxes to the deep sea. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 1:31–48.
- Pilskaln, C.H., Neumann, A.C., and Bane, J., 1989. Periplatform carbonate flux in the northern Bahamas. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1391–1406.
- Pilson, M.E.Q., 1998. *An Introduction to the Chemistry of the Sea*: Upper Saddle River (Prentice Hall).

Pimm, A.C., 1972. Shatsky Rise sediments: correlation of lithology and physical properties with geologic history. *AAPG Bull.*, 56:364–370.

Pimm, A.C., 1974. Mineralization and trace element variations in deep-sea pelagic sediments of the Wharton basin, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–476.

Pimm, A.C., 1974. Sedimentology and history of the Northeastern Indian Ocean from Late Cretaceous to Recent. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–803.

Pimm, A.C., McGowran, B., and Gartner, S., 1974. Early sinking history of Ninetyeast Ridge, northeastern Indian Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1219–1224.

Pimm, A.C., and Sclater, J.G., 1974. Early Tertiary hiatuses in the north-eastern Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 252:362–365.

Pimmel, A., and Claypool, G., 2001. Introduction to shipboard organic geochemistry on the *JOIDES Resolution*. *ODP Tech. Note*, 30 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn30/INDEX>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pin, N.C., and Bassin, C., 1992. Evaluation of a strontium-specific extraction chromatographic method for isotopic analysis in geological materials. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 269:249–255.

Pinchin, J., and Bembrick, C., 1985. Cape Vogel Basin, PNG— tectonics and petroleum potential. In *14th BMR Symposium Extended Abstracts: Petroleum Geology of South Pacific Island Countries*. Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec., 32:31–37.

Pindell, J., Cande, S., Pitman, W., Rowley, D., Dewey, J., Labrecque, J., and Haxby, W., 1988. A plate-kinematic framework for models of Caribbean evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 155:21–138.

Pindell, J., and Dewey, J., 1982. Permo-Triassic reconstruction of western Pangea and the evolution of the Gulf of Mexico/Caribbean region. *Tectonics*, 1:179–211.

Pindell, J.L., 1993. Regional synopsis of Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean evolution. *Proc.—GCSSEMP Found. 13th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 251–274.

Pindell, J.L., 1994. Evolution of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean. In Donovan, S., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: An Introduction: Jamaica* (Univ. of the West Indies Publ. Assoc.), 13–39. [another citation says 269-291]

Pindell, J.L., and Barrett, S.F., 1990. Geologic evolution of the Caribbean region: a plate-tectonic perspective. In Dengo, G., and Case, J.E. (Eds.), *The Caribbean Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. North. Am. Ser., H:405–432.

Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1983. Carbon isotopes and concentrations in mid-oceanic ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:239–257.

Pineau, F., and Javoy, M., 1994. Strong degassing at ridge crests: the behaviour of dissolved carbon and water in basalt glasses at 14°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:179–198.

Pineau, F., Javoy, M., and Bottinga, Y., 1976. $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios of rocks and inclusions in popping rocks of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and their bearing on the problem of isotopic composition of deep-seated carbon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:413–421. [*]

Pineau, F., Javoy, M., Hawkins, J.W., and Craig, H., 1976. Oxygen isotope variations in marginal basins and ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:299–307.

Piñero, E., Gràcia, E., Larrasoana, J.C., Martínez-Ruiz, F., Ercilla, G., Vizcaino, A., Garcés, M., 2004. Sedimentología y magnetismo de sedimentos ricos en hidratos de gas de Hydrate Ridge (Margen de Oregón, ODP Leg 204): Aplicación en estudios paleoclimáticos. *Geo-temas*, 6(5):149–152.

Pinet, B., Lajat, D., LeQuellerc, P., and Bouysse, P., 1985. Structure of Aves Ridge and Grenada basin from multichannel seismic data. In Mascle, A. (Ed.), *Géodynamique des Caraïbes*: Paris (Technip), 53–64.

Pinet, N., Lagabriele, Y., and Whitechurch, H., 1989. Le complexe du Pic des Lauzes (Haut Queyras, Alpes occidentales, France): structures alpines et océaniques dans un massif ophiolitique de type liguro-piémontais. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:317–326.

Pinet, P., and Souriau, M., 1988. Continental erosion and large-scale relief. *Tectonics*, 7:563–582.

Pinet, P.R., Popenoe, P., and Nelligan, D.F., 1981. Gulf stream: reconstruction of Cenozoic flow patterns over the Blake plateau. *Geology*, 9:266–270.

Pingitore, N.E., Jr., 1976. Vadose and phreatic diagenesis: processes, products, and their recognition in corals. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:985–1006. [2-6-95]

Pingitore, N.E., Jr., Fretzdorff, S.B., Seitz, B.P. Estrada, L.Y., Borrego, P.M., Crawford, G.M., and Love, K.M., 1993. Dissolution kinetics of CaCO_3 in common laboratory solvents. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:641–645. [*]

Pingree, R.D., and Le Cann, B., 1989. Celtic and Armorican slope and shelf residual currents. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 23:303–338. doi:10.1016/0079-6611(89)90003-7

Pingree, R.D., and Le Cann, B., 1990. Structure, strength and seasonality of the slope currents in the Bay of Biscay region. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 70:857–885.

Pinheiro, L.M., 1994. The crustal structure under the Tagus Abyssal Plain and the ocean-continent transition off western Iberia [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.

Pinheiro, L.M., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1992. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia, II. Crustal structure in the Tagus Abyssal Plain. *Geophys. J.*, 109:106–124.

Pinheiro, L.M., Wilson, R.C.L., Pena dos Reis, R., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Ribeiro, A., 1996. The western Iberia Margin: a geophysical and geological overview. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23.

Pinkerton, H., and Sparks, R.S. J., 1976. The 1975 sub-terminal lavas, Mount Etna: a case history of the formation of a compound lava field. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 1:167–182.

Pinot, S., Ramstein, G., Harrison, S.P., Prentice, I.C., Guiot, J., Stute, M., Joussaume, S., 1999. Tropical paleoclimates at the last glacial maximum: comparison of Paleoclimate modeling intercomparison project (PMIP) simulations and paleodata. *Clim. Dynamics*, 15:857–874.

Pinti, D.L., Quidelleur, X., Chiesa, S., Ravazzi, C., and Gillot, P.Y., 2001. K-Ar dating of an early middle Pleistocene distal tephra in the interglacial varved succession of Piànico-Sèllere (Southern Alps, Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 188:1–7.

Pinto, A.M.M., Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Data report: Sulfide and oxide mineral chemistry of an active backarc hydrothermal system: PACMANUS, ODP Holes 1188A, 1188F, 1189A, and 1189B. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/203/203.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pinto, A.M.M., Barriga, F.J.A.S., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Data report: Sulfide and oxide mineral chemistry of an active backarc hydrothermal system: PACMANUS, ODP Holes 1188A, 1188F, 1189A, and 1189B. In Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzig, P.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 193, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/203.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pinto, A.M.M., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Scott, S.D., and Roberts, S., 2003. PACMANUS: the subsurface sulfide/oxide/gold mineralization. In Eliopoulos, et al. (Eds.), *Mineral Exploration and Sustainable Development*: Rotterdam (Millpress). **[AUTHOR: Please provide remaining editor's names.]**

Pinto, M.J., and McWilliams, M., 1990. Drilling-induced isothermal remanent magnetization. *Geophysics*, 55:111–115.

Piper, D.J.W., 1972. Turbidite origin of some laminated mudstones. *Geol. Mag.*, 109:115–126.

Piper, D.J.W., 1973. The sedimentology of silt turbidites from the Gulf of Alaska. In Kulm, L.D., and von Huene, R. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 847–868.

Piper, D.J.W., 1975. Late Quaternary deep water sedimentation off Nova Scotia and Western Grand Banks. *Can. J. Pet. Geol. Mem.*, 4:195–204.

Piper, D.J.W., 1978. Turbidite muds and silts on deepsea fans and abyssal plains. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans and Trenches*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 163–175.

Piper, D.J.W., and Brisco, C.B., 1975. Deep-water continental-margin sedimentation, DSDP Leg 28, Antarctica. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 28: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–755.

Piper, D.J.W., and Deptuck, M., 1997. Fined-grained turbidites of the Amazon Fan: facies characterization and interpretation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–108.

Piper, D.J.W., and Deptuck, M., 1997. Fined-grained turbidites of the Amazon Fan: facies characterization and interpretation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 155, 79–108 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Piper, D.J.W., and Deptuck, M., 1997. Fined-grained turbidites of the Amazon Fan: facies characterization and interpretation. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 79–108 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Piper, D.J.W., and Fader, G.B., 1990. Quaternary geology: the southeast Canadian Region. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geol. Can., 2:506–526.

Piper, D.J.W., Farre, J.A., and Shor, A.N., 1985. Late Quaternary slumps and debris flows on the Scotian Slope. *GSA Bull.*, 96:1508–1517.

Piper, D.J.W., and Flood, R.D., 1997. Preface: Depth below seafloor conventions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–4.

Piper, D.J.W., and Flood, R.D., 1997. Preface: Depth below seafloor conventions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 3–4 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Piper, D.J.W., and Flood, R.D., 1997. Preface: Depth below seafloor conventions. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 3–4 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Piper, D.J.W., Flood, R.D., Cisowski, S.M., Hall, F.M., Manley, P.L. Maslin, M.A., Mikkelsen, N., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Synthesis of stratigraphic correlations of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–609.

Piper, D.J.W., Flood, R.D., Cisowski, S.M., Hall, F.M., Manley, P.L. Maslin, M.A., Mikkelsen, N., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Synthesis of stratigraphic correlations of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 595–609 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Piper, D.J.W., Flood, R.D., Cisowski, S.M., Hall, F.M., Manley, P.L. Maslin, M.A., Mikkelsen, N., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Synthesis of stratigraphic correlations of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 595–609 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_39.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Piper, D.J.W., and Normark, W.R., 1983. Turbidite depositional patterns and flow characteristics, Navy Submarine Fan, California Borderland. *Sedimentology*, 30:681–694.

Piper, D.J.W., Panagos, A.G., and Pe, G.G., 1978. Conglomeratic Miocene flysch, western Greece. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 48:117–126.

Piper, D.J.W., and Pe, G.G., 1977. Cenozoic clay mineralogy from D.S.D.P. holes on the continental margin of the Australia-New Zealand sector of Antarctica. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 20:905–917.

Piper, D.J.W., and Perissoratis, C., 1991. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the North Aegean continental margin, Greece. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:46–61.

Piper, D.J.W., Pirmez, C., Manley, P.L., Long, D., Flood, R.D., Normark, W.R., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Mass-transport deposits of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–146.

Piper, D.J.W., Pirmez, C., Manley, P.L., Long, D., Flood, R.D., Normark, W.R., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Mass-transport deposits of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 109–146 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Piper, D.J.W., Pirmez, C., Manley, P.L., Long, D., Flood, R.D., Normark, W.R., and Showers, W.J., 1997. Mass-transport deposits of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 109–146 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Piper, D.J.W., Shor, A.N., and Hughes-Clarke, J.E., 1988. The 1929 "Grand Banks" earthquake, slump, and turbidity current. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 229:77–92.

Piper, D.J.W., and Slatt, R.M., 1977. Late Quaternary clay mineral distribution on the eastern continental margin of Canada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:267–272.

Piper, D.J.W., and Stow, D.A.V., 1991. Fine-grained turbidites. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer Verlag), 360–376.

Piper, D.J.W., von Huene, R., and Duncan, J.R., 1973. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the active eastern Aleutian Trench. *Geology*, 1:19–22.

Piper, D.Z., 1974. Rare earth elements in ferromanganese nodules and other marine phases. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1007–1022.

Piper, D.Z., 1974. Rare earth elements in the sedimentary cycle: a summary. *Chem. Geol.*, 14:285–304.

Piper, D.Z., 1988. The metal oxide fraction of pelagic sediment in the equatorial North Pacific Ocean: a source of metals in ferromanganese nodules. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2127–2145.

Piper, D.Z., 1994. Seawater as the source of minor elements in black shales, phosphorites and other sedimentary rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 114:95–114.

Piper, D.Z., Rude, P.D., and Monteith, S., 1987. The chemistry and mineralogy of haloed burrows in pelagic sediment at DOMES Site A: the equatorial North Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 74:41–55.

Piper, G., and Piper, D.J.W., 1989. Spatial and temporal variation in the late Cenozoic back-arc volcanic rocks, Aegean Sea region. *Tectonophysics*, 169:113–134.

Piper, J.D.A., 1987. *Paleomagnetism and the Continental Crust*: Milton Keynes (Open Univ. Press).

Piper, J.D.A., 1988. *Palaeomagnetic Database*: Open Univ. Press.

Piper, J.D.A., Moore, J.M., Tatar, O., Gursoy, H., and Park, R.G., 1996. Paleomagnetic study of crustal deformation across an intracontinental transform: the North Anatolian Fault Zone in Northern Turkey. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Paleomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 105:299–310.

Piperno, D.R., 1988. *Phytolith Analysis: An Archaeological and Geological Perspective*: London (Academic Press Inc. Ltd.).

Piperno, D., 1997. Phytoliths and microscopic charcoal from Leg 155: a vegetational and fire history of the Amazon Basin during the last 75 k.y. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–418.

Piperno, D., 1997. Phytoliths and microscopic charcoal from Leg 155: a vegetational and fire history of the Amazon Basin during the last 75 k.y. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 411–418 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Piperno, D., 1997. Phytoliths and microscopic charcoal from Leg 155: a vegetational and fire history of the Amazon Basin during the last 75 k.y. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 411–418 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_25.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Piperno, D.R., 1988. *Phytolith Analysis: An Archaeological and Geological Perspective*: San Diego (Academic Press).

Piperno, D.R., 1993. Phytolith and charcoal records from deep lake cores in the American tropics. In Pearsall, D.M., and Piperno, D.R. (Eds.), *Current Research in Phytolith Analysis: Applications in Archaeology and Paleoecology*: Philadelphia (MASCA, University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology), 58–71.

Piperno, D.R., 1995. Plant microfossils and their application in the New World tropics. In Stahl, P.W. (Ed.), *Archaeology in the Lowland American Tropics: Current Analytical Methods and Recent Applications*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 130–153.

Piperno, D.R., and Becker, P., in press. A vegetational history of a site in the central Amazon Basin derived from phytolith and charcoal records from natural soils. *Quat. Res.*

Piperno, D.R., Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1990. Paleoenvironments and human occupation in late-glacial Panama. *Quat. Res.*, 33:108–116.

Piperno, D.R., Bush, M.B., and Colinvaux, P.A., 1991. Paleoecological perspectives on human adaptation in central Panama. I. The Pleistocene. *Geoarch.*, 6:201–226.

Piperno, D.R., and Pearsall, D.M., in press. The silica bodies of tropical American grasses: morphology, taxonomy, and implications for fossil phytolith identification. *Smithson. Contrib. Bot.*

Pirazzoli, P.A., Radtke, U., Hantoro, W.S., Jouannic, C., Hoang, C.T., Causse, C., and Borel Best, M., 1993. A one million-year-long sequence of marine terraces on Sumba Island, Indonesia. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:221–236.

Pires, J.M., and Prance, G.T., 1985. The vegetation types of the Brazilian Amazon. In Prance, G.T., and Lovejoy, T.E. (Eds.), *Key Environments: Amazônia*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 109–145.

Pirmez, C., 1994. Growth of a submarine meandering channel-levee system on the Amazon Fan [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Pirmez, C., Beaubouef, R.T., Friedmann, S.J., and Mohrig, D.C., 2000. Equilibrium profile and base level in submarine channels: examples from late Pleistocene systems and implications for the architecture of deepwater reservoirs. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 782–805.

Pirmez, C., and Flood, R.D., 1995. Morphology and structure of Amazon Channel. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–45.

Pirmez, C., and Flood, R.D., 1995. Morphology and structure of Amazon Channel. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155, 23–45 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pirmez, C., Goldberg, D., and Meltser, A., 1998. A high-resolution, multi-sensor gamma-ray tool. *AAPG Bull.*, 82:1952. (Abstract) [*]

Pirmez, C., Hiscott, R.N., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Sandy turbidite successions at the base of channel-levee systems of the Amazon Fan revealed by FMS logs and cores: unraveling the facies architecture of large submarine fans. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–33.

Pirmez, C., Hiscott, R.N., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Sandy turbidite successions at the base of channel-levee systems of the Amazon Fan revealed by FMS logs and cores: unraveling the facies architecture of large submarine fans. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 7–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pirmez, C., Hiscott, R.N., and Kronen, J.D., Jr., 1997. Sandy turbidite successions at the base of channel-levee systems of the Amazon Fan revealed by FMS logs and cores: unraveling the facies architecture of large submarine fans. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 7–33 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pirmez, C., and Isram, J., 2003. Reconstruction of turbidity currents in Amazon Channel. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 20(6–8):823–849. doi:10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.03.005

Pirrie, D., Duane, A.M., and Riding, J.B., 1992. Jurassic–Tertiary stratigraphy and palynology of the James Ross Basin: review and introduction. *Antarct. Sci.*, 4:259–266.

Pirrie, D., and Marshall, J.D., 1990. High-paleolatitude Late Cretaceous paleotemperatures: new data from James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Geology*, 18:31–34.

Pisciotta, K., Tamaki, K., and Leg 127 Shipboard Scientists, 1989. ODP Leg 127: sedimentary and oceanographic evolution of the deep sea basins of the eastern Japan Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1366.

Pisciotta, K.A., 1978. Basinal sedimentary facies and diagenetic aspects of the Monterey Shale, California [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Santa Cruz.

Pisciotta, K.A., 1980. Chert and porcellanite from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 43, northwest Pacific. In Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57, Pt. 2: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1133–1142.

Pisciotta, K.A., 1981. Diagenetic trends in the siliceous facies of the Monterey Shale in the Santa Maria region, California. *Sedimentology*, 28:547–571.

Pisciotta, K.A., 1981. Distribution, thermal histories, isotopic compositions, and reflection characteristics of siliceous rocks recovered by the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:129–148.

Pisciotta, K.A., and Garrison, R.E., 1981. Lithofacies and depositional environments of the Monterey Formation, California. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Pacific Sec. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 97–122.

Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Pisciotta, K.A., and Mahoney, J.J., 1981. Isotopic survey of diagenetic carbonates, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–609.

Pisciotta, K.A., Murray, R.W., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1992. Thermal history of Japan Sea sediments from isotopic studies of diagenetic silica and associated pore waters. In Pisciotta, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–56.

Pisias, N.G., 1978. Paleoceanography of the Santa Barbara Basin during the last 8000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 10:366–384.

Pisias, N.G., 1979. Model for paleoceanographic reconstructions of the California Current during the last 8000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 11:373–386.

Pisias, N.G., 1983. Geologic time series from deep-sea sediments: time scales and distortion by bioturbation. *Mar. Geol.*, 51:99–113.

Pisias, N.G., Barron, J.A., Nigrini, C.A., and Dunn, D.A., 1985. Stratigraphic resolution of Leg 85 drill sites: an initial analysis. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–708.

Pisias, N.G., Dauphin, J.P., and Sancetta, C., 1973. Spectral analysis of late Pleistocene-Holocene sediments. *Quat. Res.*, 3:3–9.

Pisias, N.G., and Delaney, M.L. (Eds.), 1999. *Conference on Multiple Platform Exploration of the Ocean (COMPLEX)*: Washington, DC (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.).

Pisias, N.G., Heath, R.G., and Moore, T.C., 1975. Lag times for oceanic responses to climatic change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 256:716–717.

Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1984. Late Pleistocene variability of the northwest sector of the Pacific Ocean. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Am., 145:375–392.

Pisias, N.G., and Leinen, M., 1984. Milankovitch forcing of the oceanic system: evidence from the northwest Pacific. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 307–330.

Pisias, N.G., Martinson, D.G., Moore, T.C., Shackleton, N.J., Prell, W., Hays, J., and Boden, G., 1984. High resolution stratigraphic correlation of benthic oxygen isotopic records spanning the last 300,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 56:119–136.

Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., and Mix, A.C., 1995. Paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the Neogene: synthesis of Leg 138 drilling results. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–21.

Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Shackleton, N.J., Hagelberg, T.K., Mix, A.C., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Temporal response of the east Pacific carbonate system to orbital forcing: evidence from Site 849, Leg 138. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. on Paleoceanography*, Kiel, Germany, 228. (Abstract)

Pisias, N.G., Mix, A., and Lyle, M., 1991. Modes of sea surface temperature variability in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the last 150,000 years. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72. [1-21-94]

Pisias, N.G., and Mix, A.C., 1988. Aliasing of the geologic record and the search for long-period Milankovitch cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 3:613–619.

Pisias, N.G., and Mix, A.C., 1997. Spatial and temporal oceanographic variability of the eastern equatorial Pacific during the late Pleistocene: evidence from radiolaria microfossils. *Paleoceanography*, 12:381–393.

Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., and Heusser, L., 2001. Millennial scale climate variability of the northeast Pacific Ocean and northwest North America based on radiolaria and pollen. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 20:1561–1576.

Pisias, N.G., Mix, A.C., and Zahn, R., 1990. Nonlinear response in the global climate system: evidence from benthic oxygen isotopic record in core RC13-110. *Paleoceanography*, 5:147–160.

Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 845–856.

Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. The evolution of Pleistocene climate: a time series approach. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:450–458.

Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Radiolarian response to oceanographic changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific at 2.3 and 4.8 Ma: relationship between changing carbonate deposition and surface oceanography. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–478.

Pisias, N.G., Murray, D.W., and Roelofs, A.K., 1986. Radiolarian and silicoflagellate response to oceanographic changes associated with the 1983 El Niño. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:259–262.

Pisias, N.G., and Prell, W.L., 1985. Changes in calcium carbonate accumulation in the Equatorial Pacific during the late Cenozoic: evidence from HPC Site 572. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:443–454.

Pisias, N.G., and Prell, W.L., 1985. High resolution carbonate records from the hydraulic piston cored section of Site 572. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–722.

Pisias, N.G., and Rea, D.K., 1988. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central Equatorial Pacific: sea surface response to the southeast trade winds. *Paleoceanography*, 3:21–37.

Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1985. Stable isotope and calcium carbonate records from hydraulic piston cored Hole 574A: high-resolution records from the middle Miocene. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–748.

Piskaln, C.H., and Johnson, T.C., 1991. Seasonal signals in Lake Malawi sediments, East Africa. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:544–557.

Piskin, O., Delaloye, M., and Wagner, J.-J., 1986. Guide to the Hatay geology. *Ofioliti*, 11:87–104.

Pistorius, C.W.S.T., and Kennedy, G.C., 1960. Stability relations of grossularite and hydrogrossularite at high temperatures and pressures. *Am. J. Sci.*, 258:247–257.

Pisutha-Arnond, V., and Ohmoto, H., 1983. Thermal history, and chemical and isotopic compositions of the ore-forming fluids responsible for the Kuroko massive sulfide deposits in the Hokuroku District of Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:523–558.

Pitakpaivan, K., and Chonglakmani, C., 1978. Continental Mesozoic Basins of Thailand. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy I. Burma, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Phillippines*. United Nations, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 44:45–50.

Pitcher, D.G., Saunders, N.A., and Owen, R.J., 1989. Rapid extraction of bacterial genomic DNA with guanidium thiocyanate. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 8:151–156.

- Pitcher, G.C., 1990. Phytoplankton seed populations of the Cape Peninsula upwelling plume, with particular reference to resting spores of *Chaetoceros* (Bacillariophyceae) and their role in seeding upwelling waters. *Estuarine, Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 31:283–301.
- Pitman, W.C., 1978. Relationship between eustasy and stratigraphic sequences of passive margins. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1389–1403.
- Pitman, W.C., and Andrews, J.A., 1985. Subsidence and thermal history of small pull-apart basins. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation, and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 37:45–49.
- Pitman, W.C., III, and Golovchenko, X., 1983. The effect of sea level change on the shelf edge and slope of passive margins. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 33:41–58.
- Pitman, W.C., III, Herron, E.M., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1968. Magnetic anomalies in the Pacific and sea floor spreading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2069–2085.
- Pitman, W.C., III, and Talwani, M., 1972. Sea-floor spreading in the North Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:619–646.
- Pittenger, A., 1992. Geotechnical properties of siliceous sediments from the Vøring Plateau, Southern Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
- Pittenger, A., Taylor, E., and Bryant, W.R., 1989. The influence of biogenic silica on the geotechnical stratigraphy of the Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 923–940.
- Pitzer, K.S., 1991. Ion interaction approach: theory and data correlation. In Pitzer, K.S. (Ed.), *Activity Coefficients in Electrolyte Solutions* (2nd ed.): Ann Arbor (CRC Press), 75–154.
- Pitzer, K.S., Peiper, J.P., and Busey, R.H., 1984. Thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium chloride solutions. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref.*, 13:1–52.
- Piveteau, J., 1952. *Traité de Paléontologie*, v. 1: Classe de Coccolithophoridés). *Masson*, 107–115.
- Plafker, G., 1972. Alaskan earthquake of 1965 and Chilean earthquake of 1960: implications for arc tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:901–925.
- Plafker, G., Bartsch-Winkler, S., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1977. Paleoglacial implications of coarse detritus in DSDP Leg 36 cores. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–864.
- Plancke, J., 1977. Phytoplankton biomass and productivity in the subtropical convergence area and shelves of the western Indian subantarctic islands. In Llano, G.A. (Ed.), *Adaptations Within Antarctic Ecosystems*: Washington (Smithsonian Inst.), 51–73.
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1988. An evaluation of the global variations in the major element chemistry of arc basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:349–370.

Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1992. Effects of the melting regime on the composition of the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19749–19770.

Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. Tracing trace elements from sediment input to volcanic output at subduction zones. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 362:739–743. doi:10.1038/362739a0

Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1998. The chemical composition of subducting sediment and its consequences for the crust and mantle. *Chem. Geol.*, 145:325–394. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00150-2

Plank, T., and Ludden, J.N., 1992. Geochemistry of sediments in the Argo Abyssal Plain at Site 765: a continental margin reference section for sediment recycling in subduction zones. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–189.

Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/185ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Plank, T., Spiegelman, M., Langmuir, C.H., and Forsyth, D.W., 1995. The meaning of “mean F”: clarifying the mean extent of melting at ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15045–15052.

Plank, T., Stern, R., and Morris, J., 1998. The subduction factory science plan, MARGINS Program. *Nat. Sci. Found.* <<http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/margins/SubFac.html>>

Planke, S., 1994. Geophysical response of flood basalts from analysis of wireline logs: Ocean Drilling Program Site 642, Vøring volcanic margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9279–9296.

Planke, S., and Alvestad, E., 1999. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the extrusive breakup complexes in the northeast Atlantic: implications from ODP/DSDP drilling. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–16.

Planke, S., and Alvestad, E., 1999. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the extrusive breakup complexes in the northeast Atlantic: implications from ODP/DSDP drilling. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Planke, S., and Alvestad, E., 1999. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the extrusive breakup complexes in the northeast Atlantic: implications from ODP/DSDP drilling. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 3–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Planke, S., and Alvestad, E., 1999. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the extrusive breakup complexes in the northeast Atlantic: implications from ODP/DSDP drilling. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 3–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Planke, S., Bücker, C.J., Cerney, B.P., and Nilsen, O., 1998. The effect of alteration on petrophysical properties of the top part of subaerially emplaced flood basalts, ODP Site 990, Southeast Greenland Margin. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allen, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Planke, S., and Cambray, H., 1998. Seismic properties of flood basalts from Hole 917A downhole data, southeast Greenland volcanic margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–462.

Planke, S., Cerney, B., Bücker, C. J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts: Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–28.

Planke, S., Cerney, B., Bücker, C.J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts: Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 17–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Planke, S., Cerney, B., Bücker, C. J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts: Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 17–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Planke, S., Cerney, B., Bücker, C. J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts: Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Planke, S., and Eldholm, O., 1994. Seismic response and construction of seaward dipping wedges of flood basalts: Vøring volcanic margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9263–9278.

Planke, S., and Flóvenz, O.G., 1994. Integration of downhole and surface seismic data in flood basalt terrains: implications for seismic imaging and crustal structure. *Am. Geophys. Union Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)

Planke, S., and Flóvenz, O.G., 1996. Seismic properties of flood basalts. *Norw. Pet. Soc. Conference on Seismic Lithology*. (Abstract)

Planke, S., Skogseid, J., Gladchenko, T.P., and Eldholm, O., 1995. Seismic evidence of shallow marine volcanism during volcanic margin formation. *Nor. Geol. Forenings XIV landsmøte*, Trondheim. (Abstract)

Planke, S., Symonds, P.A., Alvestad, E., and Skogseid, J., in press. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of large-volume basaltic extrusive complexes on rifted margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*

PLATES Project, 1998. Atlas of paleogeographic reconstructions (PLATES Progress Report No. 215). *Univ. Texas Inst. Geophys. Tech. Rep.*, 181.

- Platiño Douce, A.E.P., and Beard, J.S., 1995. Dehydration-melting of biotite gneiss and quartz amphibolite from 3 to 15 kbar. *J. Petrol.*, 36:707–738.
- Platiño Douce, A.E.P., and Johnston, A.D., 1991. Phase equilibria and melt productivity in the pelitic system: implications for the origin peraluminous granitoids and aluminous granulites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:202–218.
- Platt, J.B., Liou, J.G., and Page, B.M., 1976. Franciscan blueschist facies metaconglomerates, Diablo Range, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:581–591.
- Platt, J.P., 1986. Dynamics of orogenic wedges and the uplift of high-pressure metamorphic rocks. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:1037–1053.
- Platt, J.P., 1990. Thrust mechanics in highly pressured accretionary wedges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9025–9034.
- Platt, J.P., Allerton, S., Kirker, A., and Platzman, E., 1995. Origin of the western Subetic arc (Southern Spain): paleomagnetic and structural evidence. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 17:765–775.
- Platt, J.P., and England, P.C., 1994. Convective removal of lithosphere beneath mountain belts: thermal and mechanical consequences. *Am. J. Sci.*, 294:307–336.
- Platt, J.P., Soto, J.I., Comas, M.C., and Leg 161 Shipboard Scientists, 1996. Decompression and high-temperature–low-pressure metamorphism in the exhumed floor of an extensional basin, Alboran Sea, Western Mediterranean. *Geology*, 24:447–450.
- Platt, J.P., Soto, J.-I., Whitehouse, M.J., Hurford, A.J., and Kelley, S.P., 1998. Thermal evolution, rate of exhumation, and tectonic significance of metamorphic rocks from the floor of the Alboran extensional basin, western Mediterranean. *Tectonics*, 17:671–689.
- Platt, J.P., and Vissers, R.L.M., 1989. Extensional collapse of thickened continental lithosphere: a working hypothesis for the Alboran Sea and Gibraltar Arc. *Geology*, 17:540–543.
- Platteeuw, J.C., and van der Waals, J.H., 1958. Thermodynamic properties of gas hydrates. *Mol. Phys.*, 1:91–96.
- Platzman, E.S., 1992. Paleomagnetic rotations and the kinematics of the Gibraltar arc. *Geology*, 20:311–314.
- Platzman, E.S., Platt, J.P., and Olivier, P., 1993. Paleomagnetic rotations and fault kinematics in the Rif arc of Morocco. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 150:707–718.
- Playà, E., Rosell, L., and Ortí, F., 1997. Geoquímica isotópica ($\delta^{34}\text{S}$, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) y contenidos en estroncio de las evaporitas messinienses de la cuenca de Sorbas (Almería). In Calvo, J.P., and Morales, J. (Eds.), *Avances en el Conocimiento del Terciario Ibérico*. Univ. Complutense de Madrid-Museo Nacional Ciencias Naturales, 161–164.
- Playford, G., 1982. Neogene palynomorphs from the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. *Palynology*, 6:29–54.

Playford, G., 1990. Proterozoic and Palaeozoic palynology of Antarctica: a review. In Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L. (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleobiology: Its Role in the Reconstruction of Gondwana*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 51–70.

Playford, G., and Dettmann, M.E., 1978. Pollen of *Dacrydium franklinii* Hook. f. and comparable early Tertiary microfossils. *Pollen et Spores*, 20:513–534.

Playford, G., and Dettmann, M.E., 1996. Spores. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Vol. 1): College Station, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigraphic Palynol. Found), 227–260.

Playford, G., Haig, D.W., and Dettmann, M.E., 1975. A mid-Cretaceous microfossil assemblage from the Great Artesian Basin, northwestern Queensland. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 149:333–362.

Playford, P.E., 1984. Platform margin and marginal slope relationships in Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Geol. Soc. Aust. and Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust., Canning Basin Symp., Perth, 1984*, 258–271.

Playford, P.E., Cockbain, A.E., and Low, G.H., 1976. Geology of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. West. Aust.*, 124:1–311.

Playford, P.E., Cope, R.N., Cockbain, A.E., Low, G.H., and Lowry, G.C., 1975. Phanerozoic. In *Geology of Western Australia*. West. Aust. Geol. Surv. Mem., 2:221–433.

Pledger, R.J., and Baross, J.A., 1989. Characterization of an extremely thermophilic Archaeobacterium isolated from a black smoker polychaete (*Paralvinella* sp.) at the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *System. Appl. Microbiol.*, 12:249–256.

Pledger, R.J., and Baross, J.A., 1991. Preliminary description and nutritional characterization of a heterotrophic archaeobacterium growing at temperatures of up to 110°C isolated from a submarine hydrothermal vent environment. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 137:203–211.

Pletsch, T., 1997. Clay minerals in Cretaceous deep-water formations of the Rif and the Betic Cordillera (northern Morocco and southern Spain). *Ann., Soc. Geol. Nord*, 26:1–106.

Pletsch, T., 1998. Origin of lower Eocene palygorskite clays in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–156.

Pletsch, T., 1998. Origin of lower Eocene palygorskite clays in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 141–156 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Pletsch, T., 1998. Origin of lower Eocene palygorskite clays in the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 141–156 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Pletsch, T., 2001. Palaeoenvironmental implications of palygorskite clays in Eocene deep-water sediments from the western central Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:307–316.
- Pletsch, T., in press. Clay minerals in Cretaceous deep-water formations of the Rif and the Betic Cordillera (northern Morocco & southern Spain). *Publ. Mem. Soc. Geol. Nord*.
- Pletsch, T., Daoudi, L., Chamley, H., Deconinck, J.F., and Charroud, M., 1996. Palaeogeographic controls on palygorskite occurrence in mid-Cretaceous sediments of Morocco and adjacent basins. *Clay Miner.*, 31:403–416.
- Pletsch, T., Erbacher, J., Holbourn, A., Kaminski, M.A., de Klasz, S., Kuhnt, W., and Moullade, M., 1996. The Cretaceous of the Gulf of Guinea (Leg 159) and adjacent coastal basins: implications for the opening of the Equatorial Atlantic Gateway. *Ber.-Rep., Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel*, 76:201–205.
- Pletsch, T., Erbacher, J., Kuhnt, W., and ODP Leg 159 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Clay minerals of Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits from the eastern Equatorial Atlantic: preliminary results from ODP Leg 159 (Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin). *European ODP Meeting*. (abstract)
- Pletsch, T., and Reicherter, K., 2001. Hole-to-hole correlation of Eocene volcanic ash layers from the Blake Nose depth transect, Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Pletsch, T., and Reicherter, K., 2001. Hole-to-hole correlation of Eocene volcanic ash layers from the Blake Nose depth transect, Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Pletsch, T., and Reicherter, K., 2001. Hole-to-hole correlation of Eocene volcanic ash layers from the Blake Nose depth transect, Leg 171B. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Pletsch, T., Wagner, T., Holbourn, A.E.L., Kuhnt, W., Erbacher, J., Söding, E., and Moullade, M., submitted. Sedimentary dynamics along an opening oceanic gateway: the Cretaceous Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin (eastern Equatorial Atlantic, ODP Leg 159). *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*
- Plint, A.G., 1988. Global eustasy and the Eocene sequences in the Hampshire Basin, England. *Basin Res.*, 1:11–22.
- Plint, A.G., Eyles, N., Eyles, C., and Walker, R.G., 1992. Control of sea level change. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. St. John's, Newfoundland (Geol. Assoc. Can.), 15–25.
- Plona, T.J., 1980. Observation of a second bulk compressional wave in a porous medium at ultrasonic frequencies. *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 36:259–261.
- Plotnick, R.E., 1986. A fractal model for the distribution of stratigraphic hiatuses. *J. Geol.*, 94:885–890.

- Plouff, D., 1976. Gravity and magnetic fields of polygonal prisms and application to magnetic terrain corrections. *Geophysics*, 41:727–741.
- Pluijm van der, B.A., 1987. Grain scale deformation and the fold test-evaluation of syn-folding remagnetisation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:155–157.
- Plumb, K.A., 1979. The tectonic evolution of Australia. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 14:205–249.
- Plumb, R.A., and Cox, J.W., 1987. Stress directions in Eastern North America determined to 4.5 km from borehole elongation measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4805–4816.
- Plumb, R.A., and Hickman, S.H., 1985. Stress-induced borehole elongation: a comparison between the four-arm dipmeter and the borehole televiwer in the Auburn geothermal well. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:5513–5521.
- Plumb, R.A., and Luthi, S.M., 1986. Application of borehole images to geologic modelling of an eolian reservoir. *Soc. Pet. Eng., 61st Ann. Meeting*, New Orleans, preprint, SPE-15487. Later published in 1989, *SPE Form. Eval.*, 3:505–514.
- Plumlee, G., 1998. United States Geological Survey Certificate of Analysis: Basalt, Columbia River, BCR-2 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geochem/basaltbcr2.htr>>. [YYYY-MM-DD]
- Plumlee, G., 1998. United States Geological Survey Certificate of Analysis: Basalt, Hawaiian Volcanic Observatory, BHVO-2 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geochem/basaltbhvo2.htr>>. [YYYY-MM-DD]
- Plummer, H.J., 1926. Foraminifera of the Midway formation in Texas. *Texas Univ. Bull.*, 2644.
- Plummer, H.J., 1927. Foraminifera of the Midway Formation in Texas. *Univ. Texas, Bull.*, 2644:1–206.
- Plummer, H.J., 1931. Some Cretaceous foraminifera in Texas. *Bull. Univ. Texas*, 3101:109–203.
- Plummer, L.N., and Busenberg, E., 1982. The solubility of calcite, aragonite and vaterite in CO₂-H₂O solutions between 0 and 90°C, and an evaluation of the aqueous model for the system CaCO₃-CO₂-H₂O. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1011–1040.
- Plyushina, L.P., 1982. Geothermometry and geobarometry of plagioclase-hornblende bearing assemblages. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 80:140–146.
- Poag, C.W., 1971. Age, biostratigraphy, and paleoecology of the Chickasawhay Formation, Alabama and Mississippi, with emphasis on ostracodes and planktonic foraminifers [Ph.D. dissert.]. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge.
- Poag, C.W., 1972. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the western North Atlantic: DSDP Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–520.
- Poag, C.W., 1972. Planktonic foraminifers of the Chickasawhay Formation, United States Gulf Coast. *Micropaleontology*, 18:257–277.

Poag, C.W., 1977. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies on the COST No. B-2 Well, U.S. Mid-Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. U.S., 750:35–36.

Poag, C.W., 1978. Neogene stratigraphy of the submerged U.S. Atlantic margin. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 47:103–127.

Poag, C.W., 1978. Stratigraphy of the Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 6:251–280.

Poag, C.W., 1980. Foraminiferal stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and depositional cycles in the outer Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:44–65.

Poag, C.W., 1981. *Ecologic Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera of the Gulf of Mexico*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross).

Poag, C.W., 1981. *Ecologic Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera of the Gulf of Mexico*: Woods Hole (Marine Science International).

Poag, C.W., 1985. Cenozoic and Upper Cretaceous sedimentary facies and depositional systems of the New Jersey slope and rise. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geological Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 343–365.

Poag, C.W., 1985. Depositional history and stratigraphic reference section for central Baltimore Canyon trough. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 217–263.

Poag, C.W., 1985. *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Poag, C.W., 1987. The New Jersey transect: stratigraphic framework and depositional history of a sediment-rich passive margin. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 95*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–817.

Poag, C.W., 1992. U.S. middle Atlantic continental rise: provenance, dispersal, and deposition of Jurassic to Quaternary sediments. In Poag, C.W., and de Graciansky, P.C. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of Atlantic Continental Rises*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 100–156.

Poag, C.W., and Aubry, M.-P., 1995. Upper Eocene impactites of the U.S. east coast: depositional origins, biostratigraphic framework, and correlation. *Palaaios*, 10:16–43.

Poag, C.W., and Commeau, J. A., 1995. Paleocene to middle Miocene planktic Foraminifera of the southwestern Salisbury Embayment, Virginia and Maryland: biostratigraphy, allostratigraphy, and sequence stratigraphy. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25:134–155

Poag, C.W., and Karowe, A.L., 1986. Stratigraphic potential of *Bolboforma* significantly increased by new finds in the North Atlantic and South Pacific. *Palaaios*, 1:162–171.

- Poag, C.W., and Karowe, A.L., 1987. *Bolboforma* (Chrysophyta?) from the western North Atlantic. In Poag, C. W., Watts, A. B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–438.
- Poag, C.W., Knebel, H.J., and Todd, R., 1980. Distribution of modern benthonic foraminifers on the New Jersey Outer Continental Shelf. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:43–69.
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1985. Environmental trends among Neogene benthic foraminifers at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 548, Irish continental margin. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 489–503.
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1987. The New Jersey transect: stratigraphic framework and depositional history of a sediment-rich passive margin. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–817.
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1987. Unconformable sequence boundaries at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612, New Jersey Transect: their charactersitics and stratigraphic significance. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–498.
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1987. Unconformable sequence boundaries at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612, New Jersey Transect: their charactersitics and stratigraphic significance. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–500.
- Poag, C.W., Mankinen, E., and Norris, R.D., in press. Late Eocene impacts: geological record, correlation, and paleoenvironmental consequences. In Prothero, D.R., Ivany, L.C., and Nesbitt, E. (Eds.), *From Greenhouse to Icehouse: The Marine Eocene–Oligocene Transition*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).
- Poag, C.W., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic evolution of the New Jersey continental slope and upper rise: an integration of borehole data with seismic reflection profiles. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–724.
- Poag, C.W., Poppe, L.J., Folger, D.W., Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., Edwards, L.E., and Bruce, S., 1993. Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612 bolide event: new evidence of a late Eocene impact-wave deposit and a possible impact site, U.S. east coast: Reply. *Geology*, 21:478–479.
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., and Bruce, S., 1994. Convulsive events in Atlantic Coastal Plain evolution: effects of the Chesapeake Bay bolide impact. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Progr.*, 26:152.
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Poppe, L.J., and Mixon, R.B., 1994. Meteoroid mayhem in Ole Virginny: source of the North American tektite strewn field. *Geology*, 22:691–694.
- Poag, C.W., Powars, D.S., Poppe, L.J., Mixon, R.B., Edwards, L.E., Folger, D.W., and Bruce, S., 1992. Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612 bolide event: new evidence of a late Eocene impact-wave deposit and a possible impact site, U.S. east coast. *Geology*, 20:771–774.
- Poag, C.W., and Sevon, W.D., 1989. A record of Appalachian denudation in postrift Mesozoic and Cenozoic sedimentary deposits of the U.S. middle Atlantic continental margin. *Geomorphology*, 2:119–157.

- Poag, C.W., and Tresslar, R.G., 1981. Living foraminifers of West Flower Garden bank, northernmost coral reef in the Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 27:31–70.
- Poag, C.W., and Ward, L.W., 1987. Cenozoic unconformities and depositional supersequences of the North Atlantic continental margins: testing the Vail model. *Geology*, 15:159–162.
- Poag, C.W., and Ward, L.W., 1993. Allostratigraphy of the U.S. middle Atlantic continental margin—characteristics, distribution, and depositional history of principal unconformity-bounded Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic sedimentary units. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1542.
- Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Pocachard, J., Thomas, T., Barthès, V., Pagès, G., 1991. High resolution logging tool for borehole measurements of magnetization. *IUGG, XX Assembly*, Vienna.
- Pockalny, R.A., Detrick, R.S., and Fox, P.J., 1988. Morphology and tectonics of the Kane Transform from Sea Beam bathymetry data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3179–3193.
- Pocknall, D.T., and Mildenhall, D.C., 1984. Late Oligocene–early Miocene spores and pollen from Southland, New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 51:66.
- Pocock, S.A.J., 1964. Pollen and spores of the Chlamydospermidae and Schizaeaceae from Upper Manville strata of the Saskatoon area of Saskatchewan. *Grana Palynol.*, 5:129–209.
- Pocock, S.A.J., 1970. Palynology of the Jurassic sediments of western Canada. 1. Terrestrial species. *Paleontographica B*, 130:12–136.
- Podian, K., 1989. Presence of the dinosaur *Scelidosaurus* indicates Jurassic age for the Kayenta Formation (Glen Canyon Group, northern Arizona). *Geology*, 17:438–441.
- Podobina, V.M., 1998. *Paleogene Foraminifera and Biostratigraphy of Western Siberia*: Tomsk, Russia (Sci. Tech. Literature Publishers).
- Podosek, F.A., Bernatowicz, T.J., and Kramer, F.E., 1981. Adsorption and excess fission xenon. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 12:891–901.
- Podvin, P., and Lecomte, I., 1991. Finite difference computation of travel times in very contrasted velocity models: a massively parallel approach and its associated tools. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 105:271–284.
- Poehls, K.A., Luyendyk, B.P., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1973. Magnetic smooth zones in the world's oceans. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:6985–6997.
- Poehls, K.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1975. Electrical conductivity structure in the northwest Atlantic. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 56:451.
- Poelchau, H.S., 1974. Holocene silicoflagellates of the North Pacific: their distribution and use for paleotemperature determination [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Poelchau, H.S., 1976. Distribution of Holocene silicoflagellates in North Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 22:164–193.

Pogossian, T., Phelps, M.M., and Browell, G.L., 1977. *Reconstruction Tomography in Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine*: Baltimore (Univ. Park Press).

Pohlmann, J.W., Canuel, E.A., Chapman, N.R., Spence, G.D., Whiticar, M.J., and Coffin, R.B., 2005. The origin of thermogenic gas hydrates on the northern Cascadia Margin as inferred from isotopic ($^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ and D/H) and molecular composition of hydrate and vent gas. *Org. Geochem.*, 36:703–716. doi:10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.01.011

Poignant, A., 1967. Les algues du Crétacé inférieur de Tercis (Landes). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.D*, 264:1145–1147.

Poignant, A.F., 1980. Réflexions sur le genre *Elianella* Pfender et Basse (Algue rouge). 8ème R.A.S.T., Marseille. *Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 286. [7-21-94]

Poirier, J.P., 1985. *Creep of Crystals: High Temperature Deformation Processes in Metals, Ceramics, and Minerals*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press). **[see entry below]**

Poirier, J.-P., 1985. *Creep of Crystals*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Poisson, A., 1979. Recherches géologiques dans les Taurides occidentales (Turquie) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Paris-Sud, Orsay. [another citation says 1977]

Poisson, A., 1984. The extension of the Ionian trough into southwestern Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:241–250.

Poisson, A., Akay, E., Dumont, J.F., and Uysal, S., 1984. The Isparta Angle: a Mesozoic paleorift in the Western Taurides. In Tekeli, O., and Göncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Tauris Belt, Proceedings*. MTA Ankara, 11–16.

Poisson, A., Schauer, B., and Brunet, C., 1987. Les rapports des campagnes à la mer: MD53. Indigo 3 à bord du *Marion Dufresne*. *Publ. Terres Aust. Antarct. Fr.*, 87:77–85.

Pokorny, V., 1955. *Cassigerinella boudecensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Foraminifera, Protozoa) from the Oligocene of the Zdanice Flysch. *Ustred. Ustav. Geol. Vestnik.*, 30:136–140. [should be an accent grave over the "y" in the author's name]

Pokras, E.M., and Molfina, B., 1986. Oceanographic control of diatom abundances and species distributions in surface sediments of the tropical and southeast Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:165–188.

Pokras, E.M., 1986. Preservation of fossil diatoms in Atlantic sediment cores: control by supply rate. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:893–902.

Pokras, E.M., 1987. Diatom record of Late Quaternary climatic change in the eastern equatorial Atlantic and tropical Africa. *Paleoceanography*, 2:273–286.

Pokras, E.M., 1991. Source areas and transport mechanisms for freshwater and brackish-water diatoms deposited in pelagic sediments of the Equatorial Atlantic. *Quat. Res.*, 35:144–156.

Pokras, E.M., and Mix, A.C., 1985. Eolian evidence for spacial variability of late Quaternary climates in tropical Africa. *Quat. Res.*, 24:137–149.

Pokras, E.M., and Molfino, B., 1986. Oceanographic control of diatom abundances and species distributions in surface sediments of the tropical and southeast Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:165–188.

Pokras, E.M., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1989. Evolution of South Saharan/Sahelian aridity based on freshwater diatoms (genus *Melosira*) and opal phytoliths: Sites 662 and 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–148.

Polat, A., Kerrich, R., and Wyman, D.A., 1999. Geochemical diversity in oceanic komatiites and basalts from the late Archean Wawa greenstone belts, Superior Province, Canada: trace element and Nd isotope evidence for a heterogeneous mantle. *Precambrian Res.*, 94:139–173.

Poldervaart, A., and Hess, H.H., 1951. Pyroxenes in the crystallization of basaltic magma. *J. Geol.*, 59:472–489.

Polgreen, E.L., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Data report: Paleomagnetic measurements of Paleocene–Eocene sediments, Leg 143, Holes 865B and 865C. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–594.

Polgreen, E.L., Sager, W.W., Rack, F.R., and van Waasbergen, R.J., 1993. Magnetic properties of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from Hole 810C, Shatsky Rise, and implications for the origin and correlatability of their magnetic susceptibility variations. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–45.

Poli, M.S., Thunell, R.C., and Rio, D., 2000. Millennial-scale changes in North Atlantic Deep Water circulation during marine isotope Stages 11 and 12: linkage to Antarctic climate. *Geology*, 28:807–810. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0807:MSCINA>2.3.CO;2

Pollack, H.N., and Chapman, D.S., 1977. On the regional variation of heat flow, geotherms and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, 38:279–296.

Pollack, H.N., and Chapman, D.S., 1993. Underground records of changing climate. *Sci. Am.*, 268:44–50.

Pollack, H.N., Hurter, S.J., and Johnson, J.R., 1993. Heat flow from the Earth's interior: analysis of the global data set. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:267–280.

Pollack, J.B., Toon, O.B., Ackerman, T.P., McKay, C.P., and Turco, R.P., 1983. Environmental effects of an impact-generated dust cloud: implications for the Cretaceous–Tertiary extinctions. *Science*, 219:287–289.

Pollard, D., 1982. A simple ice sheet model yields realistic 100 kyr glacial cycles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:334–338.

Pollard, D., 1983. A coupled climate–ice sheet model applied to the Quaternary ice ages. *J. Climatol.*, 1:965–997.

- Pollard, D.D., 1987. Elementary fracture mechanics applied to the structural interpretation of dykes. In Halls, H.C., and Fahrig, W.F. (Eds.), *Mafic Dyke Swarms*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 34:5–24.
- Pollard, D.D., and Aydin, A., 1984. Propagation and linkage of ocean ridge segments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10017–10027.
- Pollard, D.D., and Aydin, A., 1988. Progress in understanding jointing over the past century. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1181–1204.
- Pollastro, R.M., 1982. A recommended procedure for the preparation of oriented clay-mineral specimens for X-ray diffraction analysis: modification to Drever's filter-membrane peel technique. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 71–82.
- Pollastro, R.M., 1985. Mineralogical and morphological evidence for the formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 33:265–274.
- Pollastro, R.M., 1993. Considerations and applications of the illite/smectite geothermometer in hydrocarbon-bearing rocks of Miocene to Mississippian age. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 41:119–133.
- Pollastro, R.M., and Pillmore, C.L., 1987. Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:456–466.
- Pollitz, F.F., 1986. Pliocene change in Pacific-plate motion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:738–741.
- Pollitz, F.F., 1988. Episodic North America and Pacific plate motions. *Tectonics*, 7:711–726.
- Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18:1–24.
- Polyak, B.G., Fernández, M., Khutorsky, M.D., Soto, J.I., Basov, I.A., Comas, M.C., Khain, V.Y., Alonso, B., Agapova, G.V., Mazurova, I.S., Negredo, A., Tochitsky, V.O., de la Linde, J., Bogdanov, N.A., and Banda, E., 1996. Heat flow in the Alboran Sea (the Western Mediterranean). *Tectonophysics*, 263:191–218.
- Polyak, B.G., Kononov, V.I., Tolstikhin, I.N., Mamyrin, B.A., and Khabarin, L.V., 1976. The helium isotopes in thermal fluids. In *Thermal and Chemical Problems of Thermal Waters (Proc. of the Grenoble Symp., Aug./Sep., 1975)*: Ann Arbor, MI (IAHS Publ.), 119:17–33. [4-25-94]
- Polyak, B.G., Pleshakov, A.M., Pukhov, V.V., Yu.A., Shukolyukov, and Lokhov, K.I., 1995. Major volatiles and helium isotopes in Site 864 basalt glasses. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–36.
- Polyak, B.G., and Tolstikhin, I.N., 1985. Isotopic composition of the Earth's helium and the problem of the motive forces of tectogenesis. *Chem. Geol.*, 52:9–33.
- Polyak, L., Curry, W.B., Darby, D.A., Bischof, J., and Cronin, T.M., 2004. Contrasting glacial/interglacial regimes in the western Arctic Ocean as exemplified by a sedimentary record from the Mendelev Ridge. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 203:73–93.

- Polyak, L., Edwards, M.H., Coakley, B.J., and Jakobsson, M., 2001. Ice shelves in the Pleistocene Arctic Ocean inferred from glaciogenic deep-sea bedforms. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 410:453–457.
- Polyak, L., Lehman, S.J., Gataullin, V., and Jull, A.J.T., 1995. Two-step deglaciation of the southeastern Barents Sea. *Geology*, 23:567–571.
- Polyakova, E.J., Pavlidis, Y.A., and Levin, A.A., 1992. The features of diatom thanatocoenoses of surface sediments of the Barents Sea shelf. *Oceanology*, 32:166–175. (in Russian)
- Pomar, L., 1991. Reef geometries, erosion surfaces and high-frequency sea-level changes, upper Miocene Reef Complex, Mallorca, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 38:243–269.
- Pomar, L., 2001. Ecological control of sedimentary accommodation: evolution from a carbonate ramp to rimmed shelf, upper Miocene, Balearic Islands. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 175:249–272.
- Pomar, L., 2001. Types of carbonate platforms: a genetic approach. *Basin Res.*, 13:313–334. doi:10.1046/j.0950-091x.2001.00152.x
- Pomar, L., Ward, W.C., and Green, D.G., 1996. Upper Miocene reef complex of the Lluçmajor area, Mallorca, Spain. In Franseen, E.K., Esteban, M., Ward, W.C., and Rouchy, J.-M., (Eds.), *Models for Carbonate Stratigraphy from Miocene Reef Complexes of Mediterranean Regions*. Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 5:191–225. [*]
- Pomerol, C., and Premoli-Silva, I. (Eds.), 1986. *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Pomeroy, L.R., 1974. The ocean's food web: a changing paradigm. *Bioscience*, 24:499–504.
- Ponce, D.A., and Case, J.E., 1987. Geophysical interpretation of Costa Rica. In *Mineral Resources Assessment of the Republic of Costa Rica*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Invest. Map, I-1865:8–17.
- Pond, S., and Pickard, G.L., 1978. *Introductory Dynamic Oceanography*: Oxford (Pergamon).
- Pondaven, P., Ragueneau, O., Tréguer, P., Hauvespre, A., Dezileau, L., and Reyss, J.L., 2000. Resolving the “opal paradox” in the Southern Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 405:168–172.
- Ponomarev, A.I., 1961. *Methods of Chemical Analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks*: Moscow (Gostekhizdat). (in Russian)
- Ponomarev, V.N., and Nechoroshkov, V.L., 1983. First measurements of the magnetic field within the ocean crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 68 and 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 271–279.
- Ponomarev, V.N., and Nechoroshkov, V.L., 1984. Downhole magnetic measurements in oceanic crustal Hole 395A on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Hyndman, R.D., Salisbury, M.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78 (Pt. B): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–739.
- Pons, A., and Reille, M., 1988. The Holocene and upper Pleistocene pollen record from Padul (Granada, Spain): a new study. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 66:24–263.

- Pons, D., 1988. *Le Mésozoïque de Colombie, Macroflores et Microflores*. Cah. Paleontol.
- Ponte, F.C., and Asmus, H.E., 1978. Geological framework of the Brazilian continental margin. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 67:201–235.
- Ponti, D.J., 1985. The Quaternary alluvial sequence of the Antelope Valley, California. In Weide, D.L., and Faber, M.L. (Eds.), *Soils and Quaternary Geology of the Southwestern United States*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 203:79–96.
- Pontoise, B., 1984. Résultats de sismique réfraction dans la partie centrale de l'arc insulaire des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Rapp. ORSTOM*.
- Pontoise, B., Bonvalot, S., Mascle, J., and Basile, C., 1990. Structure crustale de la marge transformante de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana deduite des observations de gravimétrie en mer. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 310:527–534.
- Pontoise, B., Charvis, P., and Gérard, M., 1994. Sedimentary and crustal structure of the North Aoba Basin from seismic refraction data. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–563.
- Pontoise, B., Latham, G.V., and Ibrahim, A.B.K., 1982. Sismique réfraction: structure de la croûte aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. In *Equipe de Géologie-Géophysique du Centre ORSTOM de Nouméa*. Contrib. Etude Geodyn. Sud-Ouest Pacifique. Trav. Doc. ORSTOM, 147:79–90.
- Pontoise, B., Pelletier, B., Aubouin, J., Baudry, N., Blanchet, R., Butscher, J., Chotin, P., Diamant, M., Dupont, M., Eissen, J., Ferrière, J., Herzer, R., Lapouille, A., Louat, R., d'Ozouville, L., Soakai, S., and Stevenson, A., 1986. Subduction of the Louisville Ridge along the Tonga Trench: preliminary results of SEAPSO campaign (Leg V). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 10:911–918.
- Pontoise, B., and Tiffin, D., 1986. Seismic refraction results over the d'Entrecasteaux zone west of the New Hebrides arc. *Geodynamique*, 2:109–120. [10-25-93; another citation says 1987]
- Poole, A., and Robertson, A., 1998. Pleistocene fanglomerate deposition related to uplift of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–566.
- Poole, A., and Robertson, A., 1998. Pleistocene fanglomerate deposition related to uplift of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 545–566 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Poole, A., and Robertson, A., 1998. Pleistocene fanglomerate deposition related to uplift of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 545–566 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_43.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Poole, A.J., 1992. Sedimentology, neotectonics and geomorphology related to tectonic uplift and sea-level change: Quaternary of Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Edinburgh.

- Poole, A.J., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1992. Quaternary uplift and sea-level change at an active plate boundary, Cyprus. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 148:909–921. [another entry says 1991]
- Poole, A.J., Shimmield, G.B., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Late Quaternary uplift of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus: uranium series dating of Pleistocene coral. *Geology*, 18:894–897.
- Poole, D.A.R., Dokken, T.M., Hald, M., and Polyak, L., in press. Stable isotope fractionation in recent benthic foraminifera from the Barents and the Kara Seas. *Paleoceanography*.
- Poole, D.A.R., and Vorren, T.O., 1993. Miocene to Quaternary paleoenvironments and uplift history on the mid Norwegian shelf. *Mar. Geol.*, 115:173–205.
- Poore, R.Z., 1979. Oligocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the North Atlantic: DSDP Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–517.
- Poore, R.Z., 1981. Miocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from offshore southern California and Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–436.
- Poore, R.Z., 1981. Temporal and spatial distribution of ice-rafted mineral grains in Pliocene sediments of the North Atlantic: implications for late Cenozoic climatic history. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 32:505–515.
- Poore, R.Z., 1984. Middle Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the southern Angola Basin: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–448.
- Poore, R.Z., 1999. Mid-Pliocene planktic foraminifers and environmental estimates DSDP Site 36. In Wren, J.H., Suc, J.P., and Leroy, S. (Eds.), *The Pliocene: Time of Change*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Spec. Publ., XX:198–208.
- Poore, R.Z., in press. Mid-Pliocene planktic foraminifers and environmental estimates from northeastern Pacific DSDP Site 36. In Wrenn, J., and Suc, J.P (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. [7-12-95]
- Poore, R.Z., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology of Hatton-Rockall Basin: DSDP Site 116. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:270–293.
- Poore, R.Z., and Berggren, W.A., 1975. The morphology and classification of *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* (Berggren). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:76–84.
- Poore, R.Z., and Bybell, L.M., 1988. Eocene to Miocene biostratigraphy of New Jersey core ACGS#4: implications for regional stratigraphy. *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1829:1–22.
- Poore, R.Z., and Matthews, R.K., 1984. Oxygen isotope ranking of late Eocene and Oligocene planktonic foraminifers: implications for Oligocene sea-surface temperatures and global ice-volume. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:111–134.

Poore, R.Z., McDougall, K., Barron, J.A., Brabb, E.E., and Kling, S.A., 1981. Microfossil biostratigraphy and biochronology of the type Relizian and Luisian Stages of California. In Garrison, R.E., Douglas, R.G., Pisciotto, K.E., Isaacs, C.M., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Proc. SEPM Res. Pacific Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 55–70.

Poore, R.Z., Phillips, R.L., and Rieck, H.J., 1993. Paleoclimatic record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 8:149–159.

Poore, R.Z., and Sloan, L.C., 1996. Climates and climate variability of the Pliocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:1–26.

Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., and Labaëcoque, J.L., 1982. Late Eocene-Oligocene magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy at South Atlantic DSDP Site 522. *Geology*, 10:508–511.

Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., LaBrecque, J.L., Wright, R., Peterson, N.P., Smith, C.C., Tucker, P., and Hsü, K.J., 1983. Late Cretaceous-Cenozoic magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations for the South Atlantic Ocean, DSDP Leg 73. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 42:127–148.

Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., LaBrecque, J.L., Wright, R., Peterson, N.P., Smith, C.C., Tucker, P., and Hsü, K.J., 1984. Late Cretaceous-Cenozoic magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations for the South Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645–655.

Pope, P.G., and Anderson, J.B., 1992. Late Quaternary glacial history of the northern Antarctic Peninsula's western continental shelf: evidence from the marine record. In Elliot, D. H. (Ed.), *Contributions to Antarctic Research III*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 57:63–91.

Popenoe, P., 1985. Cenozoic depositional and structural history of the North Carolina margin from seismic stratigraphic analyses. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 125–187.

Popenoe, P., Schmuck, E.A., and Dillon, W.P., 1993. The Cape Fear landslide: slope failure associated with salt diapirism and gas hydrate decomposition. In Schwab, W.C., Lee, H.J. and Twichell, D.C., (Eds.), *Submarine Landslides: Selective Studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2002:40–53.

Popoff, M., 1990. Deformations intracontinentales gondwanienne: rifting Mésozoïque en Afrique [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Marseille III, France.

Popoff, M., Raillard, S., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., Basile, C., and Equamarge Group, 1989. Analyse d'un segment de marge transformante du Ghana: résultats de la campagne Equamarge II (mars 1988). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:481–487.

Popofsky, A., 1908. Die Radiolarien der Antarktis (mit Ausnahme der Tripyleen) (Radiolaria from the Antarctic [Tripylida excepted]). *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 10:183–306.

Popofsky, A., 1912. Die Sphaerellarien des Warmwassergebietes. *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 13:73–160. [11-29-94]

Popofsky, A., 1913. Die Nassellarien des Warmwassergebietes (Nassellaria from warm water areas). *Dtsch. Sudpolar-Exped., 1901–1903, Zool.*, 14:217–416.

Popofsky, A., 1917. Die Collosphaeriden der 1901–1903. (mit Nachtrag zu den Spumellarien und der Nassellarien). *Dtsch. Süd polar-Exped., Zool.*, 8:235–278.

Popova, I.M., Baumgartner, P.O., Guex, J., Tochilina, S.V., and Glezer, Z.I., 2002. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of Paleogene deposits of the Russian platform (Voronesh anticline). *Geodiversitas*, 24:7–59.

Popp, B.N., Anderson, T.F., and Sandberg, P.A., 1986. Brachiopods as indicators of original isotopic compositions in some Paleozoic limestones. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:1262–1269.

Popp, B.N., Parekh, P., Tilbrook, B., Bidigare, R.R., and Laws, E.A., 1997. Organic carbon $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations in sedimentary rocks as chemostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental tools. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 132:119–132.

Popp, B.N., Podosek, F.A., Brannon, J.C., Anderson, T.F., and Pier, J., 1986. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in Permo-Carboniferous sea water from the analyses of well-preserved brachiopod shells. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1321–1328.

Popp, B.N., Sansone, F., Francis, F.J., and Rust, T.M., 1995. Determination of concentration and carbon isotopic composition of dissolved methane in sediments and nearshore waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 67:405–411.

Popp, B.N., Takigiku, R., Hayes, J.M., Louda, J.W., and Baker, E.W., 1989. The post Paleozoic chronology and mechanism of ^{13}C depletion in primary marine organic matter. *Am. J. Sci.*, 289:436–454.

Poppe, L., 1988. Texture. In Booth, J.S. (Ed.), *Sediment Monitoring at Deep-Ocean Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Sites: Methods Manual*. EPA Rep. 520/1-88-002:18–41.

Poppe, L., 1988. X-ray diffraction mineralogy. In Booth, J.S. (Ed.), *Sediment Monitoring at Deep-Ocean Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Sites: Methods Manual*. EPA Rep. 520/1-88-002:42–50.

Poppe, L.J., and Hathaway, J.C., 1979. A metal-membrane mount for X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 27:152–153.

Porebski, S.J., and Gradzinski, R., 1987. Depositional environment of the Polonez Cove Formation (Oligocene), King George Island, West Antarctica: a record of continental glaciation, shallow-marine sedimentation and contemporary volcanism. *Stud. Geol. Polonica*, 93:7–62.

Porebski, S.J., Meischner, D., and Gorlich, K., 1991. Quaternary mud turbidites from the South Shetland Trench (West Antarctica): recognition and implications for turbidite facies modelling. *Sedimentology*, 38:691–715.

Poreda, R., 1982. Helium partitioning in basalt glass: comments on a paper by M.D. Kurz and W.J. Jenkins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:437–438. [4-25-94]

Poreda, R., 1985. Helium-3 and deuterium in back-arc basalts: Lau Basin and the Mariana Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73:244–254.

Poreda, R., Welhan, J., and Craig, H., 1984. Helium isotopes and mantle methane in Icelandic geothermal fluids and volcanic rocks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1152.

Poreda, R.S., Jeffrey, A.W.A., Kaplan, I.R., and Craig, H., 1988. Magmatic helium in subduction-zone natural gases. *Chem. Geol.*, 71:199–210.

Porfir'ev, V.B., 1974. Inorganic origin of petroleum. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:3–33.

Porras, J.J., Wiggins, S.M., and Dorman, L.M., 1995. Microearthquake location at the Hess Deep. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:S273. [7-7-95]

Porrenga, D.H., 1966. Clay minerals in recent sediments of the Niger delta. *Clays Clay Min. 14th Nat. Conf.*, 221–233.

Porrenga, D.H., 1967. Glauconite and chamosite as depth indicators in the marine environment. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Depth Indicators in Marine Sedimentary Rocks*. Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss., 5:495–502.

Porrenga, D.H., 1968. Non-marine glauconitic illite in the Lower Oligocene of Aardeborg, Belgium. *Clay Miner.*, 7:421–430.

Porter, K.G., and Feig, Y.S., 1980. The use of DAPI for identifying and counting aquatic microflora. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 28:1062–1074. [12-9-94]

Porter, S., and Begét, J., 1979. *The Dry Valleys Drilling Project*. Am. Geophys. Union.

Porter, S., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Major and trace element compositions of secondary clays in basalts altered at low temperature, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Porter, S., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Major trace elements compositions of secondary saponite and celadonite in basalts altered at low, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 149–157 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Porter, S., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Major trace elements compositions of secondary saponite and celadonite in basalts altered at low, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–157.

Porter, S., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Major and trace element compositions of secondary clays in basalts altered at low temperature, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 149–157 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Porter, S.C., 1979. Hawaiian glacial ages. *Quat. Res.*, 12:161–187.

Porter, S.C., 1979. Quaternary stratigraphy and chronology of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:980–1093.

- Porter, S.C., 2000. Onset of Neoglaciatiion in the Southern Ocean, *J. Quat. Sci.*, 15:395–400.
- Porter, S.C., and An, Z., 1995. Correlation between climate events in the North Atlantic and China during the last glaciatiion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 375:305–308.
- Porthault, B., 1970. Le Sénonien inférieur de Puget-Theniers (Alpes-Maritimes) et sa microfaune. *In* Donze, P., Porthault, B., Thomel, G., and de Villeoutreys, O. (Eds.), *Geobios*, 3:41–106.
- Porthault, B., 1978. Foraminifères caractéristiques du Cénomaniien à daciès pélagique dans le Sud-Est de la France. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 5:183–194.
- Posamentier, H.W., 2003. Depositional elements associated with a basin floor channel-levee system: case study from the Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 20:677–690 doi:10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.01.002
- Posamentier, H.W., 2004. Seismic geomorphology: imaging elements of depositional systems from shelf to deep basin using 3D seismic data: implications for exploration and production. *In* Davies, R.J., Carwright, J.A., Stewart, S.A., Lappin, M., and Underhill, J.R. (Eds.), *3D Seismic Technology: Application to the Exploration of Sedimentary Basins*. Mem.—3D Geol. Soc. London, 29:11–24.
- Posamentier, H.W., and Allen, G.P., 1993. Variabililty of the sequence stratigraphic model: effects of local basin factors. *Sediment. Geol.*, 86:91–109.
- Posamentier, H.W., Erskine, R.D., and Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1991. Models for submarine fan deposition within a sequence-stratigraphic framework. *In* Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer), 127–136.
- Posamentier, H.W., and James, D.P., 1993. An overview of sequence-stratigraphic concepts: uses and abuses. *In* Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy and Facies Associations*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 18:3–18.
- Posamentier, H.W., Jervey, M.T., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition, I. Conceptual framework. *In* Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:109–124. [*]
- Posamentier, H., and Kolla, V., 2003. Seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of depositional elements in deep-water settings. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 73:367–388.
- Posamentier, H.W., and Morris, W.R., 2000. Aspects of the stratal architecture of forced regressive deposits. *In* Hunt, D., and Gawthorpe, R.L., (Eds.), *Sedimentary Responses to Forced Regressions*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Lon., 172:19–46.
- Posamentier, H.W., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition, II: Sequence and systems tract models. *In* Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:125–154.
- Posch, F., and Stradner, H., 1987. Report on Triassic nannoliths from Austria. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*. 39:231–238.

Posner, A.S., Blumenthal, N.C., and Betts, F., 1984. Chemistry and structure of precipitated hydroxyapatites. In Nriagu, J.O., and Moore, P.B. (Eds.), *Phosphate Minerals*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 330–350.

Posnjak, E., 1940. Deposition of calcium sulphate from seawater. *Am. J. Sci.*, 238:559.

Pospichal, J., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Probing the limits of nannofossil stratigraphic resolution in the Southern High Latitudes. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 43:115–131.

Pospichal, J.J., 1989. Southern high latitude K/T boundary calcareous nannofossils from ODP Sites 690 and 752. *INA Newsl.*, 11:90–91.

Pospichal, J.J., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils across Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Site 752, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–414.

Pospichal, J.J., 1996. Calcareous nannofossils and clastic sediments at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, northeastern Mexico. *Geology*, 24:255–258.

Pospichal, J.J., 1996. Calcareous nannoplankton mass extinction at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary: an update. In Ryder, G., et al. (Eds.), *The Cretaceous–Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 307:335–360.

Pospichal, J.J., 2002. Speculations on the occurrence of the late Miocene species, *Minylitha convallis*, in Antarctic margin sediments. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 24: 195–197.

Pospichal, J.J., and Bralower, T.J., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Site 761, northwest Australian margin. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–751.

Pospichal, J.J., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N.W., van Eijden, A.J.M., Farrell, J.W., Fourtanier, E., Gamson, P., Gee, J., Janecek, T.R., Jenkins, D.G., Klootwijk, C., Nomura, R., Owen, R.M., Rea, D.K., Resiwati, P., Smit, J., and Smith, G., 1991. Cretaceous-Paleogene biomagnetostratigraphy of Sites 752–755, Broken Ridge: a synthesis. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 721–742.

Pospichal, J.J., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1991. Indian Ocean Oligocene strontium isotope stratigraphy, Legs 119–121, Kerguelen Plateau and Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 921–932.

Pospichal, J.J., Wise, S.W., Asaro, F., and Hamilton, N., in press. The effects of bioturbation across a biostratigraphically complete, high southern latitude K/T boundary. In Sharpton, V., and Ward, P. (Eds.), *Proceeding of the Conference on Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 247. [7-12-95]

Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Calcareous nannofossils across the K/T boundary, ODP Hole 690C, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–532.

Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113 Sites 689 and 690, Weddell Sea. *In* Barker, P.R., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–487.

Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossils of ODP Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 613–638.

Post, J.E., and Bish, D.L., 1989. Rietveld refinement of crystal structures using powder X-ray diffraction data. *In* Bish, D.L., and Post, J.E. (Eds.), *Modern Powder Diffraction*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 20:277–308.

Postaire, B., 1983. Systématique Pb et U-Pb sur zircons. Applications aux roches de haut grade métamorphique impliquées dans la chaîne Hercynienne (Europe de l'Ouest) et aux granulites de Laponie (Finlande). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Mineral. Bretagne*, C15:29–72.

Postgate, J.R., 1984. *The Sulphate-reducing Bacteria* (2nd ed.): Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Postgate, J.R., and Hunter, J.R., 1964. Accelerated death of *Aerobacter aerogenes* starved in the presence of growth limiting substrates. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 34:459–473.

Postl, W., and Walter, F., 1983. Ettringit und Thaumazit aus dem nephelinbasanit von Klösch, Steiermark. *Mitt. Abt. Mineral.*, 51:329–332.

Postma, G., 1984. Mass flow conglomerates in a submarine canyon: Abrija fan delta, Pliocene, SE Spain. *In* *Sedimentology of Gravels and Conglomerates*. Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 10:237–258.

Postma, G., 1986. Classification for sediment gravity-flow deposits based on flow conditions during sedimentation. *Geology*, 14:291–294.

Postma, G., and Drinia, H., 1993. Architecture and sedimentary facies evolution of a marine, expanding outer-arc half-graben (Crete, late Miocene). *Basin Res.*, 5:103–124.

Postma, G., Fortuin, A.R., and Van Wamel, W.A., 1993. *Basin-Fill Patterns Controlled by Tectonics and Climate: the Neogene "Fore-Arc" Basins of Eastern Crete as a Case History*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 20:335–362.

Postma, G., and Nemec, W., 1990. Regressive and transgressive sequences in a raised Holocene gravelly beach, Southwestern Crete. *Sedimentology*, 37:907–920.

Postma, G., Nemec, W., and Kleinspehn, K.L., 1988. Large floating clasts in turbidites: a mechanism for their emplacement. *Sediment. Geol.*, 58:47–61.

Postuma, J.A., 1971. *Manual of Planktonic Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Potdevin, J.L., Lardeaux, J.M., and Coffrant, D., 1989. Mass transfer related to ductile shear zone development in a metagabbro. *In* Bridgewater, D. (Ed.), *Fluid Movements—Element Transport and Composition of the Deep Crust*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 213–230.

Pöthe de Baldi, E.D., 1966. Microplankton del Terciario de Tierra del Fuego. *Ameghiniana*, 4:219–228.

- Potonié, R., 1956. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae I: Sporites. *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 23:1–103.
- Potonié, R., 1960. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. III Teil: Nachträge Sporites, Fortsetzung Pollenites, mit Generalregister zu Teil I–III. *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 39:1–189.
- Potonié, R., 1966. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. IV. Nachträge zu allen Gruppen (Turmae). *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 72:1–244.
- Potonié, R., 1970. Synopsis der Gattungen der Sporae dispersae. V Teil: Nachträge zu allen Gruppen (Turmae). *Beih. Geol. Jahrb.*, 87:1–222.
- Potonié, R., 1975. Beiträge zur Sporologie. *Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. Westf.*, 25:1–282.
- Potonié, R., and Kremp, G., 1954. Die Gattungen der paläozoischen Sporae dispersae und ihre Stratigraphie. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 69:111–194.
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1988. Single-domain particles in rocks and magnetic fabric analysis. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:1097–1100.
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1990. Field-impressed anisotropies of magnetic susceptibility and remanence in minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:15573–15588.
- Potter, D.K., and Stephenson, A., 1990. Field-impressed magnetic anisotropy in rocks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:2437–2440.
- Potter, P.E., 1984. South American modern beach sands and plate tectonics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:645–648.
- Potter, P.E., 1986. South America and a few grains of sand, Part 1. Beach sands. *J. Geol.*, 94:301–319.
- Potter, P.E., 1994. Modern sands of South America: composition, provenance and global significance. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 83:212–232.
- Potter, P.E., and Franzinelli, E., 1985. Fraction analyses of modern river sand of Rios Negros and Solimões, Brazil, implications for the origin of quartz-rich sandstones. *Rev. Brasil. Geoci.*, 15:31–35.
- Potter, P.E., Maynard, J.B., and Pryor, W.A., 1980. *Sedimentology of Shale*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Potter, R.W., 1977. Pressure corrections for fluid-inclusion homogenization temperatures based on the volumetric properties of the system NaCl-H₂O. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:603–607.
- Potter, R.W., II, Babcock, R.S., and Brown, D.L., 1977. A new method for determining the solubility of salts in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. *J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 5:389–395.
- Potter, R.W., II, and Brown, D.L., 1977. The volumetric properties of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 0°C to 500°C at pressures up to 2000 bars based on a regression of available data in the literature. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1421-C:1–35.
- Potter, R.W., II, Clynne, M.A., and Brown, D.L., 1978. Freezing point depression of aqueous sodium chloride solutions. *Econ. Geol.*, 73:284–285.

Potts, P.J., 1984. Neutron activation-induced beta autoradiography as a technique for locating minor phases in thin sections: applications to rare earth element and platinum group element mineral analysis. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:738–747.

Potts, P.J., 1987. *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: Glasgow and London (Blackie).

Potts, P.J., 1987. Inductively coupled plasma-emission spectrometry. In Potts, P.J. (Ed.), *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: London (Blackie Academic and Professional), 153–197.

Potts, P.J., 1988. New detection techniques for locating precious metal minerals by beta autoradiography: preliminary results for rhodium and silver grains. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum 87*: London (Elsevier), 47–56.

Potts, P.J., 1992. *A Handbook of Silicate Rock Analysis*: London (Blackie).

Potts, P.J., Thorpe, O.W., Isaacs, M.C., and Wright, D.W., 1985. High precision instrumental neutron-activation analysis of geological samples employing simultaneous counting with both planar and coaxial detectors. *Chem. Geol.*, 48:145–155.

Potts, P.J., Tindle, A.G., and Isaacs, M.C., 1983. On the precision of electron Microprobe data: a new test for the homogeneity of mineral standards. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:1237–1242.

Poty, B., Holland, H.D., and Borcsik, M., 1972. Solution-mineral equilibria in the system MgO-SiO₂-H₂O-MgCl₂ at 500°C and 1 kbar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:1101–1113.

Poty, B., Leroy, J., and Jachimowicz, L., 1976. Un nouvel appareil pour la mesure des temperatures sous le microscope, l'installation de microthermométrie Chaix - Meca. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr.*, 99:182–186.

Pouchou, J.L., and Pichoir, F., 1985. PAP $\phi(\rho Z)$ procedure for improved quantitative microanalysis. In Armstrong, J.T. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analysis-1985*: San Francisco (San Francisco Press), 104–106.

Pouchou, J.-L., and Pichoir, F., 1991. Quantitative analysis of homogeneous of stratified micro-volumes applying the model “PAP.” In: Heinrich, K.F.J., and Newberry, D.E. (Eds.), *Electron Probe Quantitation*: New York (Plenum), 31–75.

Pouclet, A., 1980. Contribution à la systématique des laves alcalines, les laves du Rift de l’Afrique Centrale (Zaïre-Uganda). *Bull. Volcanol.*, 43:527–540.

Pouclet, A., and Bellon, H., 1992. Geochemistry and isotopic composition of volcanic rocks from the Yamato Basin: Hole 794D, Sea of Japan. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–789.

Pouclet, A., Cadet, J.-P., Fujioka, K., and Bourgois, J., 1985. Ash layers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84: Middle America Trench transect. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–618.

- Pouclet, A., Cambray, H., Cadet, J.-P., Bourgois, J., and De Wever, P., 1990. Volcanic ash from Leg 112 off Peru. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–480.
- Pouclet, A., Fujioka, K., Charvet, J., and Cadet, J.-P., 1986. Petrography and geochemistry of volcanic ash layers from Leg 87A, Nankai Trough (South Japan). *In* Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–701.
- Pouclet, A., Fujioka, K., Furuta, T., and Ogihara, S., 1992. Data report: Geochemistry and mineralogy of ash layers from Legs 127 and 128 in the Japan Sea. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1373–1393.
- Pouclet, A., Pubellier, M., and Spadea, P., 1991. Volcanic ash from Celebes and Sulu Sea basins off the Philippines (Leg 124): petrography and geochemistry. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–488.
- Pouclet, A., and Scott, S.D., 1992. Volcanic ash layers in the Japan Sea: tephrochronology of Sites 798 and 799. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–803.
- Poulicek, M., Voss-Foucart, M.-F., and Jeuniaux, C., 1991. Regressive shell evolution among opisthobranch gastropods. *Malacologia*, 32:223–232.
- Poulos, S.J., 1981. The steady state of deformation. *J. Geotech. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 107:553–562.
- Poulsen, C.J., Barron, E.J., and Wilson, P.A., 1999. A re-interpretation of mid-Cretaceous shallow-marine temperatures through model-data comparison. *Palaeoceanography*, 14, 679–697.
- Poulsen, N.E., Gudmundsson, L., Hansen, J.M., and Husfeldt, Y., 1990. Palynological preparation techniques: a new maceration-tank method and other modifications. *Geol. Surv. Den., Ser. C*, 10.
- Poulsen, N.E., Manum, S.B., Williams, G.L., and Ellegaard, M., 1996. Tertiary dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Sites 907, 908, and 909 in Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *In* Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–287.
- Poumot, C., 1989. Palynological evidence for eustatic events in the tropical Neogene. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor. —Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:437–453.
- Pour, R.K., Fleming, H.S., Weber, J.R., Kristoffersen, Y., Hall, J.K., Grantz, A., and Johnson, G.L., 1985. *Bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean* (scale 1:6,000,000): Washington (Naval Research Laboratory).
- Poutanen, E.-L., and Morris, R.J., 1983. The occurrence of high molecular weight humic compounds in the organic rich sediments of the Peru continental shelf. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 6:21–28.
- Powar, K.B., 1981. Lineament fabric and dyke pattern in the western part of the Deccan Volcanic Province. *In* Subharao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N., *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 3:45–57.

Powars, D.S., Mixon, R.B., and Bruce, S., 1992. Uppermost Mesozoic and Cenozoic geologic cross section, outer coastal plain of Virginia. In Gohn, G.S. (Ed.), *Proc. 1988 USGS Workshop Geol. Hydrol. Atlantic Coastal Plain*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1059:85–101.

Powell, A., 1986. A new species of *Bolboforma* (inc. sed.) from the Miocene of the Vøring Plateau, Northern Norway. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 5:71–74.

Powell, A.J., 1986. A dinoflagellate cyst biozonation for the late Oligocene to middle Miocene succession of the Langhe region, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Strat. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:105–127.

Powell, A.J., 1986. Latest Paleogene and earliest Neogene dinoflagellate cysts from the Lemme section, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:83–104.

Powell, A.J., 1986. The stratigraphic distribution of late Miocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Castellanian Superstage Stratotype, northwest Italy. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Pap. 1st Symp. Neogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser., 17:129–149.

Powell, A.J., 1988. A modified dinoflagellate cyst biozonation for latest Palaeocene and earliest Eocene sediments from the central North Sea. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palaeontol.*, 56:327–344.

Powell, A.J., 1988. A preliminary investigation in the Neogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the British Southwestern Approaches. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:277–311.

Powell, A.J., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Tertiary System. In Powell, A.J. (Ed.), *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Chapman and Hall), 155–251.

Powell, A.J., 1992. Making the most of microfossils. *Geoscientist*, 2:12–16.

Powell, A.J. (Ed.), 1992. *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Powell, A.J., Brinkhuis, H., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Upper Paleocene–lower Eocene dinoflagellate cyst sequence biostratigraphy of southeast England. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:145–183. [*]

Powell, A.J., Dodge, J.D., and Lewis, J., 1990. Late Neogene to Pleistocene palynological facies of the Peruvian continental margin upwelling, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–321.

Powell, A.W.B., 1950. Mollusca from the Continental Shelf, Eastern Otago. *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.*, 4:73–81.

Powell, A.W.B., 1951. Antarctic and subantarctic mollusca: Pelecypoda and Gastropoda. *Discovery Rep.*, 26:47–196.

Powell, C.McA., 1979. A speculative tectonic history of Pakistan and surroundings: some constraints from the Indian Ocean. In Farah, A., and DeJong, K.A. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of Pakistan*. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 5–24.

Powell, C.McA., 1986. Continental underplating model for the rise of the Tibetan Plateau. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:79–94.

Powell, C.McA., and Conaghan, P.J., 1973. Plate tectonics and the Himalayas. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 20:1–12.

Powell, C.McA., and Conaghan, P.J., 1975. Tectonic models of the Tibetan Plateau. *Geology*, 3:727–731.

Powell, C.McA., Roots, S.R., and Veevers, J.J., 1988. Pre-breakup continental extension in East Gondwanaland and the early opening of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 155:261–283.

Powell, D.E., 1976. The geological evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the continental margin off northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–24.

Powell, D.E., 1976. The geological evolution of the continental margin off northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–23.

Powell, P.W., 1958. Thermal conductivity and expansion coefficients of water and ice. *Adv. Phys.*, 10:22–25.

Powell, R., 1985. Geothermometry and geobarometry: a discussion. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 142:29–38.

Powell, R., and Holland, T.J.B., 1989. An internally consistent thermodynamic data set with uncertainties and correlations: 3: applications to geobarometry, with worked examples and a computer program. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6:173–204. [another citation says 1988]

Powell, R.D., 1981. A model for sedimentation by tidewater glaciers. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 2:129–134.

Powell, R.D., 1983. Glacial-marine sedimentation processes and lithofacies of temperate tidewater glaciers, Glacier Bay, Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 185–232.

Powell, R.D., 1984. Glacimarine processes and inductive lithofacies modelling of ice shelf and tidewater glacier sediments based on Quaternary examples. *Mar. Geol.*, 57:1–52.

Powell, R.D., and Elverhøi, A. (Eds.), 1989. *Modern Glacimarine Environments: Glacial and Marine Controls of Modern Lithofacies and Biofacies*. Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss., 85:101–416.

Powell, R.D., and Molnia, B.F., 1989. Glacimarine sedimentation processes, facies and morphology of the south-southeast Alaska shelf and fjords. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:359–390.

Powell, T.G., 1978. An assessment of the hydrocarbon source rock potential of the Canadian Arctic Islands. *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 78–12.

Powell, T.S., 1978. The sea-floor spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.

Powell, T.S., and Luyendijk, B.P., 1982. The geological evolution of the continental margin of northwest Australia. *APEA J.*, 16:13–23.

Powell, T.S., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1982. The sea-floor spreading history of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 5:225–247.

Powell, W.G., Carmichael, D.M., and Hodgson, C.J., 1993. Thermobarometry in a subgreenschist to greenschist transition in metabasites of the Abitibi greenstone belt, superior Province. *Can. J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11:165–178.

Powell, W.G., Chapman, D.S., Balling, N., and Beck, A.E., 1988. Continental heat-flow density. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat Flow Density Determination* (1st ed.): Boston (Kluwer Academic), 167–222.

Powers, D.W., and Easterling, R.G., 1982. Improved methodology for using embedded Markov chains to describe cyclical sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:913–923.

Powers, M.C., 1967. Fluid-release mechanisms in compacting marine mudrocks and their importance in oil exploration. *AAPG Bull.*, 51:1240–1254.

Powers, R.W., Ramirez, L.F., Redmond, C.D., and Elberg, E.L., 1966. Geology of the Arabian peninsula: sedimentary geology of Saudi Arabia. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 560-D.

Powys, R.I.L., 1987. The geochemistry and diatom assemblages of varved sediments from Saanich Inlet, B.C. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

Poynter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1990. Molecular composition of three sediments from Hole 717C: The Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–161.

Poynter, J.G., 1989. Molecular stratigraphy: the recognition of paleoclimatic signals in organic geochemical data [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Bristol.

Poynter, J.G., Farrimond, P., Brassell, S.C., and Eglinton, G., 1989. Molecular stratigraphic study of sediments from Holes 658A and 660A, Leg 108. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–394.

Poynter, J.G., Farrimond, P., Robinson, N., and Eglinton, G., 1989. Aeolian derived higher plant lipids in the marine sedimentary record: links with palaeoclimate. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Palaeoclimatology and Palaeometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Press), 435–462.

Pozzi, J.-P., Barthés, V., Thibaut, J., Pocachard, J., Lim, M., Thomas, T., and Pagès, G., 1993. Downhole magnetostratigraphy in sediments: comparison with the paleomagnetism of a core. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:7939–7957.

Pozzi, J.P., and Dubuisson, G., 1992. High temperature viscous magnetization of oceanic deep crustal- and mantle-rocks as a partial source for Magsat magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:21–24.

Pozzi, J.-P., Martin, J.P., Pocachard, J., Feinberg, H., and Galdeano, A., 1988. In situ magnetostratigraphy: interpretation of magnetic logging in sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 88:357–373.

Pozzi, J.-P., Westphal, M., Yao Xiu Zhou, Li Sheng Xing, and Xiam Yao Chen, 1982. Position of the Lhasa block, South Tibet, during the Late Cretaceous. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 297:319–321.

PPSP, 1992. Ocean drilling program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES J.*, 18:1–24.

Prager, E.J., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1989. Carbonate nodule growth on Florida's outer shelf and its implications for fossil interpretations. *Palaaios*, 4:310–317.

Praglowksi, J., and Punt, W., 1973. An elucidation of the microreticulate structure of the exine. *Grana*, 13:45–50.

Prahl, F.G., 1985. Chemical evidence of differential particle dispersal in the southern Washington coastal environment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2533–2539.

Prahl, F.G., and Carpenter, R., 1984. Hydrocarbons in Washington coastal sediments. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 18:703–720.

Prahl, F.G., Collier, R.B., Dymond, J., Lyle, M., and Sparrow, M.A., 1993. A biomarker perspective on prymnesiophyte productivity in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 40:2061–2076.

Prahl, F.G., de Lange, G.J., Lyle, M., and Sparrow, M.A., 1989. Post-depositional stability of long-chain alkenones under contrasting redox conditions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:434–437.

Prahl, F.G., de Lange, G.J., Scholten, S., and Cowie, G.L., in press. A case for postdepositional aerobic degradation of terrestrial organic matter in turbidite deposits from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Org. Geochem.*

Prahl, F.G., Dymond, J., and Sparrow, M., 2000. Annual biomarker record for export production in the central Arabian Sea. *Deep-sea Res.*, 47:1581–1604.

Prahl, F.G., Ertel, J.R., Goñi, M.A., Sparrow, M.A., and Eversmeyer, B., 1994. Terrestrial organic carbon contributions to sediments on the Washington margin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:3035–3048.

Prahl, F.G., Mix, A.C., and Sparrow, M.A., 2006. Alkenone paleothermometry: lessons from marine sediment records off western South America. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 70:101–117.

Prahl, F.G., and Muehlhausen, L.A., 1989. Lipid biomarkers as geochemical tools for paleoceanographic study. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*. Dahlem Workshop, Life Sci. Res. Rep., 44:271–289. [only series and eds. info. verified]

Prahl, F.G., Muehlhausen, L.A., and Lyle, M., 1989. An organic geochemical assessment of oceanographic conditions at MANOP Site C over the past 26,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 4:495–510.

Prahl, F.G., Muehlhausen, L.A., and Zahnle, D.L., 1988. Further evaluation of long-chain alkenones as indicators of paleoceanographic conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2303–2310. [*]

Prahl, F.G., and Pinto, L.A., 1987. A geochemical study of long-chain n-aldehydes in Washington coastal sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1573–1582.

Prahl, F.G., Pisias, N., Sparrow, M.A., and Sabin, A., 1995. Assessment of sea-surface temperature at 42° N in the California Current over the last 30,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10:763–773.

Prahl, F.G., and Wakeham, S.G., 1987. Calibration of unsaturation patterns in long-chain ketone compositions for paleotemperature assessment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:367–369.

Prakash Babu, C., Brumsack, H.-J., and Schnetger, B., 1999. Distribution of organic carbon in surface sediments along the eastern Arabian Sea: a revisit. *Mar. Geol.*, 162:91–104.

Prance, G.T., 1982. *Biological Diversification in the Tropics*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Prance, G.T., 1987. Vegetation. In Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 28–45.

Prance, G.T., 1990. The floristic composition of the forests of the Central Amazon Basin. In Gentry, A.H., (Ed.), *Four Neotropical Rain Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 141–157.

Prange, M., and Schulz, M., 2004. A coastal upwelling seasaw in the Atlantic Ocean as a result of the closure of the Central American Seaway. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 31: doi: 10.1029/2004GL020073.

Prasad, G.V.R., and Sahni, A., 1988. First Cretaceous mammal from India. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:638–640.

Prasad, M., 2002. Acoustic measurements in unconsolidated sands at low effective pressure and overpressure detection. *Geophysics*, 67:405–412.

Prasad, M., and Dvorkin, J., submitted. Velocity to porosity transform in marine sediments. *Petrophysics*.

Prasad, S., 1985. Microsugrosic dolomite from the Hawthorn formation (Miocene) of Florida: distribution and development [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami.

Prather, B.E., Booth, J.R., Steffens, G.S., and Craig, P.A., 1998. Classification, lithologic calibration, and stratigraphic succession of seismic facies of intraslope basins, deep-water Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 82:701–728.

Pratson, E.L., Anderson, R.N., and Tivy, J., 1992. Reprocessed well logs from Hole 747C used in local and regional correlation. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1053–1061.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Billeaud, L.B., and Reynolds, R.R., 1994. *Data report: Geochemical logging results from the Lau Basin and Tonga Ridge: Sites 834, 838, 839, and 840*. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–949.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Brass, G.W., and Jarrard, R.D., 1991. Geochemical results from wireline logs in the Celebes Sea, Sites 767 and 770 of Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–554.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Castillo, D., 1992. Geochemical well logs from the Argo Abyssal Plain and Exmouth Plateau, northeast Indian Ocean, Sites 765 and 766 of Leg 123. *In* Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 637–656.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., and Jarrard, R., 1993. Data report: Geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Quaternary sediments from Sites 815, 817, 820, 822, and 823. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–817.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Molinie, A., and Abrams, L., 1992. Data report: Geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from Sites 800, 801, and 802. *In* Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–651.

Pratson, E.L., Broglia, C., Schaar, R., Meredith, J.A., and Murray, R.W., 1992. Data report: Results of geochemical well logging in the Japan Sea, Sites 794, 796, and 797, Leg 127. *In* Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1411–1427.

Pratson, E.L., Golovchenko, X., and Broglia, C., 1992. Data report: geochemical results from wireline logs at Sites 761, 762, and 764. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 861–879.

Pratson, E.L., Golovchenko, X., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Onshore geochemical processing. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–81.

Pratson, E.L., Hobart, M., and Broglia, C., 1992. Data report: results of geochemical well logging in the Izu-Bonin forearc basin, Sites 782 and 786, Leg 125. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–673.

Pratson, E.L., Lyle, M., and Tivy, J., 1993. Data report: Geochemical well logs through Cenozoic sediments from Sites 805 and 806. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 775–788.

Pratson, E.L., Reynolds, R., Lovell, M.A., Pezard, P.A., and Broglia, C., 1992. Geochemical well logs in the Izu-Bonin arc-trench system, Sites 791, 792, and 793. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–676.

Pratson, E.L., Wilkinson, C.R., and Broglia, C., 1991. Geochemical results from wireline logs at Sites 752, 754, and 758. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–912.

Pratson, L., and Haxby, W., 1996. What is the slope of the U.S. continental slope? *Geology*, 24 3–6.

Pratson, L.F., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1994. Pliocene to Recent infilling and subsidence of intraslope basins offshore Louisiana. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:1483–1506.

Pratson, L.F., Ryan, W.B.F., Mountain, G.S., and Twichell, D.C., 1994. Submarine canyon initiation by downslope-eroding sediment flows: evidence in late Cenozoic strata on the New Jersey slope. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:395–412.

Pratt, B.R., and James, N.P., 1986. The St. George Group (Lower Ordovician) of western Newfoundland: tidal flat island model for carbonate sedimentation in shallow epeiric seas. *Sedimentology*, 33:313–343.

Pratt, B.R., James, N.P., and Cowan, C.A., 1992. Peritidal carbonates. In Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 303–322.

Pratt, L.J., 1985. Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn Marine Cycle. In Pratt, L.M., Kauffman, E.G., and Zelt, F.B. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Deposits and Biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway: Evidence of Cyclic Sedimentary Processes*. Field Trip Guidebook, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 4:38–48.

Pratt, L.M., 1981. A paleo-oceanographic interpretation of the sedimentary structures, clay minerals, and organic matter in a core of the Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation near Pueblo, Colorado [Ph.D. dissert.]. Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.

Pratt, L.M., 1984. Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in the Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo Co. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:1146–1159.

Pratt, L.M., Carmo, A.M., Brüchert, V., Monk, S.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1995. Episodically strong recycling of methane recorded by $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$, N/C, and H/C ratios for kerogens from the last 160,000 years in the Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–218.

Pratt, L.M., Claypool, G.E., and King, J.D., 1986. Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences. *Mar. Geol.*, 70:67–84.

Pratt, L.M., and King, J.D., 1986. Variable marine productivity and high eolian input recorded by rhythmic black shales in mid-Cretaceous pelagic deposits from Central Italy. *Paleoceanography*, 1:507–522.

Pratt, L.M., and Threlkeld, C.N., 1984. Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios in mid-Cretaceous rocks of the Western Interior, U.S.A. In Stott, D.F., and Glass, D.J. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic of Middle North America*. Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol., 9:305–312.

Pratt, R.M., 1963. Great Meteor Seamount. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 10:17–25.

Praturlon, A., 1964. Calcareous algae from Jurassic-Cretaceous limestones of Central Apennines (Southern Latium-Abruzzi). *Geol. Rom.*, 3:171–202.

Praturlon, A., and Radoicic, R., 1974. Emendation of *Acroporella* (Dasycladaceae). *Geol. Rom.*, 13:17–20.

Preisendorfer, R.W., 1988. *Principal Component Analysis in Meteorology and Oceanography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Preisinger, A., 1963. Sepiolite and related compounds: its stability and application. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 10:365–371.

Preistley, M.B., 1988. *Spectral Analysis and Time Series*: London (Academic).

Prell, W., Martin, A., Cullen, J., and Trend, M., 1999. The Brown University Foraminiferal Data Base, IGBP PAGES/World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology Data Contribution Series No. 1999-2027: Boulder, CO (NOAA/NGDC Paleoclimatology Program).

Prell, W.L., 1977. Winnowing of Recent and late Quaternary deep-sea sediments: Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:1583–1592.

Prell, W.L., 1978. Upper Quaternary sediments of the Colombia Basin: spatial and stratigraphic variations. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1241–1255.

Prell, W.L., 1982. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy for the Quaternary of Hole 502B: evidence for two modes of isotopic variability. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 455–464.

Prell, W.L., 1984. Covariance patterns of foraminiferal $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: an evaluation of Pliocene ice volume changes near 3.2 million years ago. *Science*, 226:692–694.

Prell, W.L., 1984. Monsoonal climate of the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: a response to changing solar radiation. In Berger, A.L., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., and Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and Climate* (Pt. 1): Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 349–366.

Prell, W.L., 1984. Variation of monsoonal upwelling: a response to changing solar radiation. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.), *Climatic Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 29:48–57.

Prell, W.L., 1985. Pliocene stable isotope and carbonate stratigraphy (Holes 572C and 573A): paleoceanographic data bearing on the question of Pliocene glaciation. In Mayer, L., and Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 723–734.

Prell, W.L., 1985. The stability of low-latitude sea-surface temperatures: an evaluation of the CLIMAP reconstruction with emphasis on the positive SST anomalies. *Dep. Energy Tech. Rep.*, TR-025.

Prell, W.L., and Curry, W.B., 1981. Faunal and isotopic indices of monsoonal upwelling: western Arabian Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:91–98.

Prell, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 1978. The climate related diachronous disappearance of *Pulleniatina obliquiloculata* in late Quaternary sediments of the Atlantic and Caribbean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:267–277.

Prell, W.L., Gardener, J.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Equatorial Atlantic and Caribbean foraminiferal assemblages, temperatures and circulation: interglacial and glacial comparisons. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Palaeoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:247–266.

Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., 1982. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Prell, W.L., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Late Pleistocene faunal and temperature patterns of the Colombia Basin, Caribbean Sea. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:201–220.

- Prell, W.L., and Hutson, W.H., 1979. Zonal temperature-anomaly maps of Indian Ocean surface waters: modern and ice-age patterns. *Science*, 206:454–456.
- Prell, W.L., Huston, W.H., and Williams, D.F., 1979. The Subtropical Convergence and late Quaternary circulation in the southern Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:225–234.
- Prell, W.L., Hutson, W.H., Williams, D.F., Be, A.W.H., Geitzenauer, R., and Molfino, B., 1980. Surface circulation of the Indian Ocean during the last interglacial maximum, approximately 18,000 yr. B.P. *Quat. Res.*, 14:309–336.
- Prell, W.L., Imbrie, J., Martinson, D.G., Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., and Streeter, H.F., 1986. Graphic correlation of oxygen isotope stratigraphy: application to the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 1:137–162.
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1987. Monsoon variability over the past 150,000 years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:8411–8425.
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1992. Sensitivity of the Indian monsoon to forcing parameters and implications for its evolution. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 360:647–652.
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1997. The impact of Tibet-Himalayan elevation on the sensitivity of the monsoon climate system to changes in solar radiation. In Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum), 172–203.
- Prell, W.L., Marvil, R.E., and Luther, M.E., 1990. Variability in upwelling fields in the northwestern Indian Ocean: 2. data-model comparison at 9000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 5:447–457.
- Prell, W.L., Murray, D.W., Clemens, S.C., and Anderson, D.M., 1992. Evolution and variability of the Indian Ocean summer monsoon: evidence from the western Arabian Sea drilling program. In Duncan, R.A. (Ed.), *The Indian Ocean: A Synthesis of Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Am. Geophys. Union, 70:447–469.
- Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Prell, W.L., and Streeter, H.F., 1982. Temporal and spatial patterns of monsoonal upwelling along Arabia: a modern analogue for the interpretation of Quaternary SST anomalies. *J. Mar. Res.*, 40:143–155.
- Prell, W.L., and Van Campo, E., 1986. Coherent response of Arabian Sea upwelling and pollen transport to late Quaternary monsoonal winds. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:526–528.
- Premchand, K., Sastry, J.S., and Murty, C.S., 1986. Watermass structure in the western Indian Ocean, Part II. The spreading and transformation of Persian Gulf water. *Mausam*, 37:179–186.
- Premchand, K., Sastry, J.S., and Murty, C.S., 1986. Watermass structure in the western Indian Ocean, Part III. The spreading and transformation of Red Sea watermass. *Mausam*, 37:317–324.

Premoli Silva, G., Erba, E., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Paleoenvironmental signals and changes in surface fertility in mid Cretaceous C_{org}-rich pelagic facies of the Fucoïd Marls (central Italy). *Geobios*, 11:225–236.

Premoli Silva, I., 1977. Upper Cretaceous–Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy, II. Biostratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:371–374.

Premoli Silva, I., 1986. A new biostratigraphic interpretation of the sedimentary record recovered at Site 462, Leg 61, Nauru Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 311–319.

Premoli-Silva, I., 1991. Oldest Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Hole 700B. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–302.

Premoli Silva, I., 1993. Paleocene through middle Eocene planktonic foraminifers from Hole 807C, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 103–111.

Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1977. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers—DSDP Leg 39 (South Atlantic). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–641.

Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1988. Atlantic Eocene planktonic foraminiferal historical biogeography and paleohydrographic indices. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:315–356.

Premoli Silva, I., and Boersma, A., 1989. Atlantic Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal bioprovincial indices. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:357–371.

Premoli Silva, I., and Bolli, H.M., 1973. Late Cretaceous to Eocene foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Leg 15 sites in the Caribbean Sea. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–547.

Premoli-Silva, I., and Brusa, C., 1981. Shallow-water skeletal debris and larger foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 462, Nauru Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–473.

Premoli Silva, I., Castradori, D., and Spezzaferri, S., 1993. Calcareous nannofossil and planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 810C (Shatsky Rise, northwestern Pacific). In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–36.

Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), 1988. *The Eocene/Oligocene Boundary in the March-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Subcomm. on Paleogene Stratigr., Eocene/Oligocene Boundary Meet., Ancona, 1987.

Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Salvini, G., 1999. Biotic changes in Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March-1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge (Cambridge Publications), 220. (Abstract).

Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., Salvini, G., Locatelli, C., and Verga, D., 1999. Biotic changes in Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events of the Tethys. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:352–370.

Premoli-Silva, I., Erba, E., Spezzaferri, S., and Cita, M.B., 1996. Age variation in the source of the diapiric mud breccias along and across the axis of the Mediterranean Ridge Accretionary Complex. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:175–202.

Premoli Silva, I., Erba, E., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Paleoenvironmental signals and changes in surface fertility in Mid Cretaceous Corg-rich pelagic facies of the Fucoïd Marls (Central Italy). *Terra Nova*, 1:443–448.

Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Premoli Silva, I., and Jenkins, D.G., 1993. Decision on the Eocene/Oligocene boundary stratotype. *Episodes*, 16:379–382.

Premoli Silva, I., Nicora, A., and Arnaud Vanneau, A., 1995. Upper Cretaceous larger foraminifer biostratigraphy from Wodejebato Guyot, Sites 873 through 877. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–197.

Premoli Silva, I., Nicora, A., Arnaud Vanneau, A., Bud, A.F., Caiman, G.F., and Masse, J.-P., 1995. Paleobiogeographic evolution of shallow-water organisms from the Aptian to the Eocene in the western Pacific. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 887–893.

Premoli Silva, I., Orlando, M., Monechi, S., Madile, M., Napoleone, G., and Ripepe, M., 1988. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy at the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Gubbio area. In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A., *Int. Subcomm. Paleog. Strat., Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Ancona, Oct. 1987 Spec. Publ.*, II, 6:137–161.

Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1981. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from the Nauru Basin, Leg 61, Site 462, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–438.

Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1986. Late Aptian and Cenomanian-Turonian planktonic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585, Leg 89, East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 297–309.

Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1994. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolutionary trends from the Bottaccione Section, Gubbio, Italy. *Palaeontogr. Ital.*, 82:2–90. [another citation says 1995]

Premoli Silva, I., and Sliter, W.V., 1999. Cretaceous paleoceanography: evidence from planktonic foraminiferal evolution. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *The Evolution of Cretaceous Ocean-Climatic System*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 332:301–328.

Premoli Silva, I., and Spezzaferri, S., 1990. Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental remarks on Paleogene sediments from Indian Ocean sites, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A.,

Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–314.

Premoli Silva, I., Spezzaferri, S., and D'Angelantonio, A., 1998. Cretaceous foraminiferal bio-isotope stratigraphy of Hole 967E and Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Hole 966F, Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–394.

Premoli Silva, I., Spezzaferri, S., and D'Angelantonio, A., 1998. Cretaceous foraminiferal bio-isotope stratigraphy of Hole 967E and Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Hole 966F, Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 377–394 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Premoli Silva, I., Spezzaferri, S., and D'Angelantonio, A., 1998. Cretaceous foraminiferal bio-isotope stratigraphy of Hole 967E and Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Hole 966F, Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 377–394 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_30.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Premoli Silva, I., and Violanti, D., 1981. Cenozoic planktonic-foraminifer biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 462, Nauru Basin (western equatorial Pacific) and distribution of the pelagic components. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–422.

Premuzic, E.T., Benkovitz, C.M., Gaffney, J.S., and Walsh, J.J., 1982. The nature and distribution of organic matter in the surface sediments of world oceans and seas. *Org. Geochem.*, 4:63–77.

Prensky, S., 1995. A review of gas hydrates and formation evaluation of hydrate-bearing reservoirs. *Proc. SPWLA 36th Annu. Logging Symp.*, GGG.

Prentice, I.C., 1980. Multidimensional scaling as a research tool in Quaternary palynology: a review of theory and methods. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 31:71–104. [another citation says M.C. Prentice]

Prentice, M.L., Denton, G.H., Bockheim, J.G., Wilson, S.C., Burckle, L.H., Hodell, D.A., and Kellogg, D.E., 1989. Neogene Antarctic glacial history: evidence from Wright Valley. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, [need page numbers].

Prentice, M.L., Denton, G.H., Lowell, T.V., Conway, H.C., and Heusser, L.E., 1986. Pre-late Quaternary glaciation of the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 21:95–98.

Prentice, M.L., Friez, J.K., Simonds, G.G., and Matthews, R.K., 1993. Neogene trends in planktonic foraminifer $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from Site 807: implications for global ice volume and western equatorial Pacific sea-surface temperatures. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–305.

Prentice, M.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1988. Cenozoic ice-volume history: development of a composite oxygen isotope record. *Geology*, 16:963–966.

- Prentice, M.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1991. Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6811–6827.
- Presley, B.J., 1971. Techniques for analyzing interstitial water samples, Part 1. Determination of minor and major inorganic constituents. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1749–1755.
- Presley, B.J., and Claypool, G.E., 1971. Determination of total dissolved carbonate and carbon isotope ratios. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1756–1757.
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1968. Changes in dissolved sulfate, calcium and carbonate from interstitial water of near shore sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:1037–1049.
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1970. Interstitial water chemistry: DSDP Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 415–430.
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Interstitial water chemistry: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1009–1012.
- Presley, B.J., Kolodny, Y., Nissenbaum, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1972. Early diagenesis in a reducing fjord, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, II. Trace element distribution in interstitial water and sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:1073–1090.
- Presley, B.J., Petrowski, C., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Interstitial water chemistry, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 10. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–614.
- Presnall, D.C., Dixon, J.R., O'Donnell, T.H., and Dixon, S.A., 1979. Generation of mid-ocean tholeiites. *J. Petrol.*, 20:3–35.
- Presnall, D.C., Dixon, S.A., Dixon, J.R., O'Donnell, T.H., Brenner, N.L., Schrock, R.L., and Dycus, D.W., 1978. Liquidus phase relations on the join diopside-forsterite-anorthite from 1 atm to 20 kbar: their bearing on the generation and crystallization of basaltic magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:203–220.
doi:10.1007/BF00372159
- Presnall, D.C., and Hoover, J.D., 1984. Composition and depth of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 87:170–178.
- Presnall, D.C., and Hoover, J.D., 1987. High pressure phase equilibrium constraints on the origin of mid-ocean ridge tholeiites. *J. Petrol.*, 20:3–35.
- Press, W.H., Flannery, B.P., Teukolsky, S.A., and Vetterling, W.T., 1986. *Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Press, W.H., and Teukolsky, S.A., 1988. Search algorithms for weak periodic signals in unevenly spaced data. *Comp. Phys.*, 2:79–82.

Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., and Flannery, B.P., 1992. *Numerical Recipes in Fortran: the Art of Scientific Computing* (2nd ed.): New York (Cambridge Press), 180–184.

Prestat, B., 1977. Marqueurs micropaléontologiques du Jurassique et du Crétacé de Somalie centrale. *Act. VI Colloq. Afr. Micropaleontol.*, Tunis 1974. *Ann. Mines Geol. (Tunis)*, 28:273–309.

Prévot, M., and Bina, M.M., 1993. Origin of magnetic viscosity and estimate of long-term induced magnetization in coarse grained submarine basalts. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:2483–2486.

Prévot, M., and Camps, P., 1993. Absence of preferred longitude sectors for poles from volcanic records of geomagnetic reversals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:53–57.

Prévot, M., and Grommé, S., 1975. Intensity of magnetization of subaerial basalts and its possible change with time. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 40:207–224.

Prévot, M., Lecaille, A., and Mankinen, E.A., 1981. Magnetic effects of maghemitization of oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:4009–4020.

Prevot, M., Mankinen, E.A., Coe, R.S., and Grommé, C.S., 1985. The Steens Mountain (Oregon) geomagnetic polarity transition. 2. Field intensity variations and discussion of reversal models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10417–10448.

Prevot, R., Roecker, S.W., Isacks, B.L., and Chatelain, J.L., 1991. Mapping of low P wave velocity structures in the subducting plate of the central New Hebrides, Southwest Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19825–19842.

Prezbindowski, D., 1980. Microsampling technique for stable isotopic analyses of carbonates. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:643–644.

Pribnow, D.F.C., Davis, E.E., and Fisher, A.T., 2000. Borehole heat flow along the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, including effects of anisotropy and temperature dependence of sediment thermal conductivity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:13449–13456.

Pribnow, D.F.C., Kinoshita, M., and Stein, C.A., 2000. Thermal data collection and heat flow recalculations for ODP Legs 101–180. Institute for Joint Geoscientific Research, GGA, Hanover, Germany, 0120432. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/heatflow/ODPReprt.pdf>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Price, F.T., and Shieh, Y.N., 1979. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes during laboratory synthesis of pyrite at low temperatures. *Chem. Geol.*, 27:245–253.

Price, J.F., Baringer, M.O., Lueck, R.G., Johnson, G.C., Ambar, I., Parrilla, G., Cantos, A., Kennelly, M.A., and Sanford, T.B., 1993. Mediterranean outflow mixing and dynamics. *Science*, 259:1277–1282.

Price, L.C., 1983. Geologic Time as a parameter in organic uretamorphism and vitrinite reflectance as an absolute paleogeothermometer. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 6:5–38.

Price, N.B., 1976. Chemical diagenesis in sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*, San Francisco (Academic Press), 6:1–59.

Price, N.B., and Calvert, S.E., 1973. The geochemistry of iodine in oxidized and reduced recent marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2149–2158.

Price, N.B., and Calvert, S.E., 1977. The contrasting geochemical behaviors of iodine and bromine in recent sediments from the Namibian shelf. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1769–1775.

Price, N.B., and Shimmield, G.B., 1987. Cruise report for R/V *Charles Darwin*, Leg 17, NW Indian Ocean. Unpublished rept., Univ. Edinburgh.

Price, N.J., 1978. Permeability, hydraulic fracture and elasticity. In Fyfe, W.S., Price, N.J., and Thompson, A.B. (Eds.), *Fluids in the Earth's Crust*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–273.

Price, R.A., 1973. The mechanical paradox of large overthrusts. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 5:772.

Price, R.C., Gray, C.M., Wilson, R.E., Frey, F.A., and Taylor, S.R., 1991. The effects of weathering on rare earth element, yttrium and barium abundances in Tertiary basalts from southeastern Australia. *Chem. Geol.*, 93:245–265.

Price, R.C., Johnson, L.E., and Crawford, A.J., 1990. Basalts of the North Fiji Basin: the generation of back arc basin magmas by mixing of depleted and enriched mantle sources. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 105:106–121.

Price, R.C., Kennedy, A.K., Riggs-Sneeringer, M., and Frey, F.A., 1986. Geochemistry of basalts from the Indian Ocean triple junction: implications for the generation and evolution of Indian Ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:379–396.

Price, R.C., Maillet, P., and Johnson, D.P., 1993. Interpretation of GLORIA side-scan sonar imagery for the Coriolis Troughs of the New Hebrides backarc. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 13:71–81.

Price, S.P., and Scott, B., 1994. Fault-block rotations at the edge of a zone of continental extension: southwestern Turkey. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:381–392.

Prichard, A., 1861. *A History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil*: London (Whittaker and Co.).

Prichard, H.M., 1979. A petrographic study of the process of serpentization in ophiolites and the ocean crust. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:231–241.

Prichard, H.M., 1980. The petrology and genesis of oceanic serpentines and gabbros [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne.

Prichard, H.M., and Cann, J.R., 1982. Petrology and mineralogy of dredged gabbro from Gettysburg Bank, Eastern Atlantic. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:46–55.

Prichard, H.M., Ixer, R.A., Lord, R.A., Maynard, J., and Williams, N., 1994. Platinum-group mineral assemblages in silicate lithologies and chromite-rich rocks within the Shetland ophiolite sequence. *Can. Mineral.*, 32:271–294.

Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1988. The Shetland ophiolite: evidence for a supra-subduction zone origin and implications for platinum-group element mineralization. In Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., Bowles, J.F.W., and Cribb, S.J. (Eds.), *Geo-Platinum '87*: Essex (Elsevier), 161.

Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1990. Platinum and palladium in the Troodos ophiolite complex, Cyprus. *Can. Mineral.*, 28:607–617.

Prichard, H.M., and Lord, R.A., 1993. An overview of the PGE concentrations in the Shetland ophiolite complex. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:273–294.

Prichard, H.M., Neary, C.R., and Potts, P.J., 1986. Platinum-group minerals in the Shetland Ophiolite. In Gallagher, M.J., Ixer, R.A., Neary, C.R., and Prichard, H.M. (Eds.), *Metallogeny of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks*. London Inst. Min. Metall. Monogr., 395–414.

Prichard, H.M., Potts, P.J., and Neary, C.R., 1981. Platinum group element minerals in the Unst chromite, Shetland Isles. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall., Sect. B*, 90:186–188.

Prichard, H.M., Puchelt, H., Eckhardt, J.-D., and Fisher, P.C., 1996. Platinum-group-element concentrations in mafic and ultramafic lithologies drilled from Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–90.

Priddle, J., and Fryxell, G.A., 1985. *Handbook of the Common Plankton Diatoms of the Southern Ocean: Centrales Except the Genus Thalassiosira*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Priddle, J., Hawes, I., Ellis-Evens, J.C., and Smith, T.J., 1986. Antarctic aquatic ecosystems as habitats for phytoplankton. *Biol. Rev.*, 66:199–238.

Pride, C., Thunell, R., Sigman, D., Keigwin, L., and Altabet, M.A., 1999. Nitrogen isotopic variations in the Gulf of California since the last deglaciation: Response to global climatic change. *Paleoceanography*, 3:397–409.

Priem, H.N.A., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Hebeda, E.H., Oen, I.S., Verdumen, E.A.T., and Verschure, R.H., 1979. Isotopic dating of the emplacement of the ultramafic masses in the Serrania de Ronda, southern Spain. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:103–109.

Priestley, M.B., 1981. *Spectral Analysis and Time Series*: London (Academic Press).

Prieto, M., Putnis, A., and Fernandez-Diaz, L., 1990. Factors controlling the kinetics of crystallization: supersaturation evolution in a porous medium. Application to barite crystallization. *Geol. Mag.*, 127:485–495.

Prieur, L., Copin-Montegut, C., and Claustre, H., 1993. Biophysical aspects of “Almofront-1,” an intensive study of a geostrophic frontal jet. *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 69:71–86.

Primmer, T.J., and Shaw, H., 1991. Variations in the δD and $\delta^{18}O$ compositions of illite-smectite in a partly overpressured Tertiary sequence from an offshore well, Texas, Gulf Coast, USA. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 8:225–231.

Prince, I.M., 1997. Palynology of the upper Turonian to lower Campanian Chalks of Southern England [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth, UK.

Prince, I.M., Jarvis, I., and Tocher, B.A., 1999. High-resolution dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Santonian-basal Campanian (Upper Cretaceous): new data from Whitecliff, Isle of Wight, England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 105:143–169.

Prince, R.A., 1978. Southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot between 42 and 25 MYBP. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 10:474.

Prince, R.A., Heath, G.R., and Kominz, K., 1980. Paleomagnetic studies of the central north Pacific sediment cores: stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, and the origin of magnetic instability. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. (Pt. 2)*, 91:1789–1835.

Prince, R.A., and Kulm, L.D., 1975. Crustal rupture and initiation of imbricate thrusting in the Peru-Chile Trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1639–1653.

Prince, R.A., Schweller, W.J., Coulbourn, W.T., Shepherd, G.L., Ness, G.E., and Masias, A., 1980. Bathymetry of the Peru-Chile continental margin and trench. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-34.

Pringle, M., Nicolaysen, K., Lee, M.R., and Parsons, I., 2000. Ar/Ar and U/Pb ages of felsic igneous clasts recovered from ODP Site 1137, Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:S432.

Pringle, M., Taylor, B., and Fryer, P., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift. I: Major element, volatile and stable isotope geochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:179–194.

Pringle, M.A., 1991. Rolling thunder of the Early Cretaceous: plateau basalts, EMI from the lower mantle and the origin of the Dupal anomaly. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:300.

Pringle, M.S., 1992. Geochronology and petrology of the Musicians Seamounts: the search for hotspot volcanism in the Cretaceous Pacific [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu.

Pringle, M.S., 1992. Radiometric ages of basaltic basement recovered at Sites 800, 801, and 802, Leg 129, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–404.

Pringle, M.S., 1993. Age progressive volcanism in the Musicians Seamounts: a test of the hot-spot hypothesis for the Late Cretaceous Pacific. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:187–215.

Pringle, M.S., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1993. Geochronological constraints on a possible hot spot origin for Hess Rise and the Wentworth Seamount chain. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:263–277.

Pringle, M.S., and Duncan, R.A., 1995. Radiometric ages of basaltic lavas recovered at Sites 865, 866, and 869. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–283.

Pringle, M.S., and Duncan, R.A., 1995. Radiometric ages of basement lavas recorded at Loen, Wodejebato, MIT, and Takuyo-Daisan. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–557.

Pringle, M.S., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Basement ages from the Southern and Central Kerguelen Plateau: initial products of the Kerguelen large igneous province. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:424.

Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), 1993. *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77.

Pringle, M.S., and Staudigel, H., 1992. Age and distribution of Cretaceous Pacific Seamount volcanism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 92:586. [another citation says 73:586]

Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., Duncan, R.A., and Christie, D.M., 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of basement lavas at Resolution, MIT, and Wodejebato Guyots compared with magneto- and biostratigraphic results from ODP Legs 143/144. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:353.

Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., Duncan, R.A., Christie, D.M., and ODP Leg 143 and 144 Scientific Staffs, 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of basement lavas at Resolution, MIT, and Wodejebato Guyots compared with magneto- and bio- stratigraphic results from ODP Legs 143/144. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:354. [8-2-94]

Pringle, M.S., Staudigel, H., and Gee, J., 1991. Jasper Seamount: seven million years of volcanism. *Geology*, 19:364–368.

Pringle, M.S., Storey, M., and Wijbrans, J., 1994. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of mid-Cretaceous Indian ocean basalts: constraints on the origin of large flood basalt. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:728.

Pringle, M.S., Jr., 1992. Geochronology and petrology of the Musicians Seamounts, and the search for hot spot volcanism in the Cretaceous Pacific [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Manoa.

Prins, B., 1969. Evolution and stratigraphy of coccolithinids from the lower and middle Lias. In Brönnimann, P., and Renz, H.H. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva, 2:547–558.

Prins, B., 1979. Notes on nannology—1. *Clausicoccus*, a new genus of fossil coccolithophorids. *INA Newsl.*, 1:N2–N4.

Prinz, M., Keil, K., Green, J.A., Reid, A.M., Bonatti, E., and Honnorez, J., 1976. Ultramafic and mafic dredge samples from the Equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge and fracture zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4087–4103.

Prinzhofer, A., and Allègre, C.J., 1985. Residual peridotites and the mechanisms of partial melting. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:251–265.

Prinzhofer, A., Lewin, E., and Allègre, C.J., 1989. Stochastic melting of the marble cake mantle: evidence from local study of the East Pacific Rise at 12°50'N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:189–206.

Prior, D.B., Bornhold, B.D., and Johns, M.W., 1984. Depositional characteristics of a submarine debris flow. *J. Geol.*, 92:707–727.

Prior, D.B., and Coleman, J.M., 1984. Submarine slope instability. In Brunsten, D., and Prior, D.B. (Eds.), *Slope Instability*: New York (Wiley), 419–455.

Prior, D.B., Coleman, J.M., and Doyle, E.H., 1984. Antiquity of the continental slope along the middle Atlantic margin of the United States. *Science*, 223:926–928.

Prior, D.B., Doyle, E.H., and Kaluza, M.J., 1989. Evidence of sediment eruption on deep sea floor, Gulf of Mexico. *Science*, 243:517–519.

Prior, D.B., and Suhayda, J.N., 1979. Application on infinite slope analysis to subaqueous sediment instability, Mississippi delta. *Eng. Geol.*, 14:1–10.

Prior, D.J., 1988. Deformation processes in the Alpine Fault mylonites, South Island, New Zealand [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Leeds, Leeds.

Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Backscatter SEM imagery of fine-grained sediments from Site 671, Leg 110—preliminary results. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–255.

Prior, D.J., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Thrust-related mudstone fabrics from the Barbados forearc: a backscattered scanning electron microscope study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9055–9067.

Prior, D.J., Knipe, R.J., and Handy, M.R., 1990. Estimates of the rates of microstructural change in mylonites. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:309–320.

Pritchard, A., 1852. *A History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil Including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae British and Foreign* (3rd ed.): 1852. 4th edition 1961. Rev. and enlarged by Arlidge, J.T., Archer, W., Ralfs, J., Williamson, W.C., and the author. London (Whittaker and Co.). [9-19-94]

Pritchard, A., 1861. *A History of the Infusoria* (4th ed.): London (Whittaker and Co.).

Pritchard, R.G., 1979. Alteration of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 51, 52, and 53, Holes 417A and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1185–1192.

Proctor, R., and Carter, L., 1989. Tidal and sedimentary response to the late Quaternary closure and opening of Cook Strait, New Zealand: results from numerical modelling. *Paleoceanography*, 4:167–180.

Prodi, F., Santachiara, G., and Olivosi, F., 1983. Characterization of aerosols in marine environments (Mediterranean, Red Sea, and Indian Ocean). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:10957–10968.

Prokoph, A., 1993. Zyklische Sedimentation im Oberalb des Norddeutschen Beckens [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tübingen, Germany.

Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.I., 1949. *Diatom Analysis: Handbook of Fossil and Recent Diatoms, Order Centrales*. Bot. Inst., V.L. Komarova, Akad. Nauk SSSR. (in Russian) [see also next two entries] [5-13-96]

Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.I., 1949. Diatomovyi Analis. *Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 2:210–224.

Proshkina-Lavrenko, A.K., 1949. *Diatomovyi Analis. Kniiga 2*. Opredelitel iskopaemykhi sovremennyykh diatomovykh vodoroslei, poryadok Centrales i Mediales, sostavili—A.P. Jousé, p. 14-224, plates 1-101; I.

A. Kisselev, p. 14-209; V.S. Poretzky, p. 14-209; A.I. Proshkina-Lavrenko, p. 210-224; V.S. Sheshukova. *Bot. Inst. V.L. Komarova, Akad. Nauk SSSR*.

Prospero, J.M., and Bonatti, E., 1969. Continental dust in the atmosphere of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:3362–3371.

Prospero, J.M., 1981. Arid regions as sources of mineral aerosols in the marine atmosphere. In Pewe, T.L. (Ed.), *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics, and Effects on Man*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 186:71–86.

Prospero, J.M., 1981. Eolian transport to the world ocean. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*; New York (Wiley), 801–874.

Prospero, J.M., 1985. Records of past continental climates in deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:279–280.

Prospero, J.M., 1996. Saharan dust transport over the North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean: an overview. In Guerzoni, S., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *The Impact of African Dust Across the Mediterranean*; Dordrecht (Kluwer), 133–152.

Prospero, J.M., Glaccum, R.A., and Nees, R.T., 1981. Atmospheric transport of soil dust from Africa to South America. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 289:570–572.

Prospero, J.M., and Nees, R.T., 1986. Impact of the North African drought and El Niño on mineral dust in the Barbados trade winds. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:735–738.

Pross, J., 2001. Paleo-oxygenation of Tertiary epeiric seas: evidence from dinoflagellate cysts. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 166:369–381.

Prosser, G., Spadea, P., and Doglioni, C., 1999. The high-grade basement of the Alboran Sea: structural and PT evolution. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–294.

Prosser, G., Spadea, P., and Doglioni, C., 1999. The high-grade basement of the Alboran Sea: structural and PT evolution. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 281–294 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Prosser, G., Spadea, P., and Doglioni, C., 1999. The high-grade basement of the Alboran Sea: structural and PT evolution. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 281–294 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Prosser, S., 1993. Rift-related linked depositional systems and their seismic expression. In Williams, G.D., and Dobb, A. (Eds.), *Tectonics and Seismic Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 71:35–66.

Prössl, K.F., 1990. Dinoflagellaten der Kreide - Unter-Hauterive bis Ober-Turon - im niedersächsischen Becken. Stratigraphie und Fazies in der Kernbohrung Konrad 101 sowie einiger anderer Bohrungen in Nordwestdeutschland. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 218:93–191.

Prothero, D., Ivany, L., and Nesbitt, E., 2000. Penrose Conference report: the marine Eocene–Oligocene transition. *GSA Today*, 10:10–11.

Prothero, D.R., 1989. Stepwise extinctions and climatic decline during the later Eocene and Oligocene. In Donovan, S.K. (Ed.), *Mass Extinctions: Process and Evidence*: London (Bellhaven Press), 217–234.

Prothero, D.R., 1994. *The Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Paradise Lost*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A., 1992. *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*. Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press).

Proto Decima, F., 1974. Leg 27 calcareous nannoplankton. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–621.

Proto Decima, F., 1980. Distribuzione mondiale di Globorotalia palmerae Cushman and Bermudez e correlazione con la stratigrafia basata sul nannoplancton calcareo. *Paleontol. Stratigr. Evol.*, 1:163–164.

Proto Decima, F., and Bolli, H.M., 1978. Southeast Atlantic DSDP Leg 40 Paleogene benthic Foraminifers. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–809.

Proto Decima, F., and Masotti, C., 1981. The genus *Gephyrocapsa* (Coccolithophorales) in the Plio-Pleistocene of the Timor Trough. *Mem. Sci. Geol.*, 34:453–464.

Proto Decima, F., Medizza, F., and Todesco, L., 1978. Southeastern Atlantic Leg 40 calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–634.

Proto Decima, F., Roth, P.H., and Todesco, L., 1975. Nannoplancton calcareo del Paleocene e dell'Eocene della Sezione di possagno. *Schweiz Palaontol. Abh.*, 97:35–55.

Proto-Decima, F.R., 1974. Leg 27 calcareous nannoplankton. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 589–621.

Protti, M., Guendel, F., and McNally, K., 1994. The geometry of the Wadati-Benioff zone under southern Central America and its tectonic significance: results from a high-resolution local seismographic network. *Phys. Earth Planet. Internat.*, 84:271–287.

Protti, M., Guendel, F., and McNally, K., 1995. Correlation between the age of the subducted Cocos plate and the geometry of the Wadati-Benioff zone under Nicaragua and Costa Rica. In Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 295.

Protti, M., and Schwartz, S.Y., 1994. Mechanics of back arc deformation in Costa Rica: evidence from an aftershock study of the April 22, 1991, Valle de la Estrella, Costa Rica, earthquake (Mw=7.7). *Tectonics*, 13:1093–1107.

Proussevitch, A., and Sahagian, D., 2001. Recognition and separation of discrete objects within complex 3D voxelized structures. *Comput. Geosci.*, 27:441–454.

- Proust, D., Meunier, A., Fouillac, A.M., Dudoignon, P., Sturz, A., Charvet, J., and Scott, S.D., 1992. Preliminary results on the mineralogy and geochemistry of basalt alteration, Hole 794D. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 883–889.
- Prudencio, M.I., Gouveia, M.A., and Cabral, J.M.P., 1986. Instrumental neutron activation analysis of two French geochemical reference samples—basalt BR and biotite Mica-Fe. *Geostds. Newsl.*, 10:29–31.
- Prueher, L.M., and Rea, D.K., 1998. Rapid onset of glacial conditions in the subarctic North Pacific region at 2.67 Ma: clues to causality. *Geology*, 26:1027–1030.
- Pruysers, P.A., de Lange, G.J., and Middelburg, J.J., 1991. Geochemistry of eastern Mediterranean sediments: primary sediment composition and diagenetic alterations. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:137–154.
- Pruysers, P.A., de Lange, G.J., Middelburg, J.J., and Hydes, D.J., 1993. The diagenetic formation of metal-rich layers in sapropel-containing sediments in the eastern Mediterranean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:527–536.
- Pryer, L.L., 1993. Microstructures of feldspars from a major crustal thrust zone: the Grenville Front, Ontario, Canada. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 15:21–36.
- Pubellier, M., Quebral, R., Rangin, C., Deffontaines, B., Muller, C., Butterlin, J., and Manzano, J., in press. The Mindanao collision zone: a soft collision event within a continuous Neogene strike slip setting. *Spec. Iss. J. South East Asian Earth Sci.* [7-12-95]
- Pubellier, M., and Rangin, C., 1989. The Philippine Mobile Belt from Bicol to Mindanao (Philippines): old structures and neotectonics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1365.
- Pubellier, M., Rangin, C., Quebral, R., Deffontaines, B., 1990. Where is the extension of the Molucca Sea collision zone in Mindanao? Inter. Interdisciplinary Meeting "Orogenesis in Action," Geol Soc. London, 18–20 April 1990. (Abstract)
- Pubellier, M., Spadea, P., Pouclet, A., Solidum, A., Desprairies, A., and Cambray, H., 1991. Correlations of tephra in Celebes and Sulu Sea basins: constraints on geodynamics. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–408.
- Pucci, A.A., Szabo, Z., and Owens, J.P., 1997. Variations in pore-water quality, mineralogy, and sedimentary texture of clay-silts in the lower Miocene Kirkwood Formation, Atlantic City, New Jersey. In Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–342.
- Pucci, A.A., Jr., Ehlke, T.A., and Owens, J.P., 1992. Confining unit effects on water quality in the New Jersey Coastal Plain. *Ground Water*, 30:415–427.
- Pucci, A.A., Jr., and Owens, J.P., 1989. Geochemical variations in a core of hydrogeologic units near Freehold, N.J. *Ground Water*, 27:802–812.
- Puchelt, H., 1967. Zur Geochemie des Bariums im exogenen Zyklus. *Sitzungsber. Heidelb. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Natwiss. Kl.*, 4, Abh.

Puchelt, H., and Emmermann, R., 1983. Petrogenetic implications of tholeiitic basalt glasses from the East Pacific Rise and the Galapagos Spreading Center. *Chem. Geol.*, 38:39–56.

Puchelt, H., and Hubberten, H.-W., 1980. Preliminary results of sulfur isotope investigations on Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from Legs 52 and 53. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1145–1148.

Puchelt, H., Malpas, J., Falloon, T., Pedersen, R., Eckhardt, J.-D., and Allan, J.F., 1996. Data report: Ultramafic reference material from Core 147-895D-10W. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–496.

Puchelt, H., Prichard, H.M., Berner, Z., and Maynard, J., 1996. Sulfide mineralogy, sulfur content, and sulfur isotope composition of mafic and ultramafic rocks from Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–101.

Pudsey, C.J., 1984. X-ray mineralogy of Miocene and older sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–341.

Pudsey, C.J., 1990. Grain size and diatom content of hemipelagic sediments at Site 697, ODP Leg 113: a record of Pliocene-Pleistocene climate. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–120.

Pudsey, C.J., 1992. Late Quaternary changes in bottom water velocity inferred from grain size in the Northern Weddell Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 107:9–33.

Pudsey, C.J., 1993. Calibration of a point-counting technique for estimation of biogenic silica in marine sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 63:760–762.

Pudsey, C.J., 2000. Sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula over the last three glacial cycles. *Mar. Geol.*, 167:313–338.

Pudsey, C. J., 2002. Neogene Record of Antarctic Peninsula glaciation in continental rise sediments: ODP Leg 178, Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: Grain-size data, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: Grain-size data, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_12.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Neogene record of Antarctic Peninsula glaciation in continental rise sediments: ODP Leg 178, Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_25/chap_25.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Neogene record of Antarctic Peninsula glaciation in continental rise sediments: ODP Leg 178, Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_25.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Data report: Grain-size data, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Neogene record of Antarctic Peninsula glaciation in continental rise sediments: ODP Leg 178, Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pudsey, C.J., Barker, P.F., and Hamilton, N., 1988. Weddell Sea abyssal sediments: a record of Antarctic bottom water flow. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:289–314.

Pudsey, C.J., Barker, P.F., and Larter, R.D., 1994. Ice sheet retreat from the Antarctic Peninsula shelf. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 14:1647–1675.

Pudsey, C.J., and Camerlenghi, A., 1998. Glacial–interglacial deposition on a sediment drift on the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarct. Sci.*, 10:286–308.

Pudsey, C.J., and Harland, R., 2001. Data report: Dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Neogene sediments from Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., and Harland, R., 2001. Data report: Dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Neogene sediments from Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pudsey, C.J., and Harland, R., 2002. Data report: Dinoflagellate cyst analysis of Neogene sediments from Sites 1095 and 1096, Antarctic Peninsula continental rise. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Pudsey, C.J., and Reading, H.G., 1982. Sedimentology and structure of the Scotland Group, Barbados. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology*: Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., [need vol.]:291–308.

Pueyo, M.J.J., and Ingles Urpinell, M., 1987. Magnesite formation in recent playa lakes, Los Monegros, Spain. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 36:119–122.

Pufahl, P.K., Maslin, M.A., Anderson, L., Brüchert, V., Jansen, F., Lin, H., Perez, M., Vidal, L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Lithostratigraphic summary for Leg 175: Angola–Benguela upwelling system. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–542.

Pufahl, P.K., and Wefer, G., 2001. Data report: Petrographic, cathodoluminescent, and compositional characteristics of organogenic dolomites from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pufahl, P.K., and Wefer, G., 2001. Data report: Petrographic, cathodoluminescent, and compositional characteristics of organogenic dolomites from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Pufahl, P.K., and Wefer, G., 2002. Data report: Petrographic, cathodoluminescent, and compositional characteristics of organogenic dolomites from the southwest African margin. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Puga, E., Nieto, J.M., Diaz De Federico, A., Portugal, M., and Reyes, E., 1996. The intra-orogenic Soportújar Formation of the Mulhacén Complex: Evidence for the polycyclic character of the Alpine orogeny in the Betic Cordilleras. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 89:129–162.

Puigbo, A., Gadel, F., Alcaniz, J.M., and Comellas, L., 1989. PY-GC-MS analysis of organic matter in suspended material and deposits of the submarine delta of the Rhone river (France). *Sci. Total Environ.*, 81–82:71–80.

Pujol, C., 1980. Les foraminifères planctoniques de l'Atlantique Nord au Quaternaire: ecologie-stratigraphie-environnement. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitaine*, 10:1–254.

Pujol, C., 1983. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–673. [*]

Pujol, C., 1984. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise): Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 623–668.

Pujol, C., and Bourrouilh, R., 1991. Late Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifers from the subantarctic South Atlantic. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–232.

Pujol, C., and Duprat, J., 1983. Quaternary planktonic foraminifers of the southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise) Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–615.

Pujol, C., and Sigal, J., 1979. *Les Foraminifères de Madagascar—Biostratigraphie (DSDP, Leg 25)*: Bordeaux (CNRS). [Another citation has a longer title: *Les Foraminifères Planctoniques Paléogènes du Site 245, Bassin de Madagascar—Biostratigraphie (DSDP, Leg 25)*.]

Pujol, C., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1989. Palaeoceanography of the Last Deglaciation in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean): stable isotope and planktonic foraminiferal records. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:153–179.

Pujol, C., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1995. Distribution patterns of live planktic foraminifers as related to regional hydrography and productive systems of the Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 25:187–217.

Pujos, A., 1985. Cenozoic nannofossils, central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 581–607.

Pujos, A., 1985. Nannofossils from Quaternary deposits in the high-productivity area of the central equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–579.

Pujos, A., 1985. Quaternary nannofossils from Goban Spur, eastern North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 548 and 549A. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–792.

Pujos, A., 1987. Late Eocene to Pleistocene medium-sized and small-sized "reticulofenestrids." Proc. INA Vienna Meeting 1985, *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 39:239–277.

Pujos, A., 1988. Spatio-temporal distribution of some Quaternary coccoliths. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:65–77.

Pujos, A., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils of Plio-Pleistocene sediments from the northwestern margin of tropical Africa. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:343–359.

Pujos, A., Giraudeau, J., 1993. Repartition des Noelaerhabdaceae (nannofossiles calcaires) dans le Quaternaire moyen et supérieur des océans Atlantique et Pacifique. *Oceanolog. Acta*, 16:349–362.

Pujos-Lamy, A., 1977. *Emiliana* et *Gephyrocapsa* (Nannoplancton calcaire): biometrie et intérêt biostratigraphique dans le Pleistocene supérieur marin des Açores. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 9:69–84.

Pujos-Lamy, A., 1977. Essai d'établissement d'une biostratigraphie du nannoplancton calcaire dans le Pleistocène de l'Atlantique Nord-oriental. *Boreas*, 6:323–331.

Pujos-Lamy, A., 1987. Eocene to Pleistocene medium-sized and small-sized "Reticulofenestrids." *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst Austria*, 39:239–277.

Pulham, A.J., 1993. Variations in slope deposition, Pliocene–Pleistocene, offshore Louisiana, northeast Gulf of Mexico. In Posamentier, H., and Weimer, P. (Eds.), *Siliclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Mem., 58:199–233.

Pullaiah, G., Irving, E., Buchan, K.L., and Dunlop, D.J., 1975. Magnetization changes caused by burial and uplift. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:133–143.

Pupin, J.P., 1980. Zircon and granite petrology. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 73:207–220.

Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R., 1988. The Northwest Shelf Australia: an introduction. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 1–17.

Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), 1988. *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp.

Purdy, E.G., 1963. Recent calcium carbonate facies of the Great Bahama Bank, 2: Sedimentary facies. *J. Geol.*, 71:472–497.

Purdy, E.G., 1974. Reef configurations: cause and effect. In Laporte, L.F. (Ed.), *Reefs in Time and Space*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 18:9–76.

Purdy, G.M., 1975. The eastern end of the Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 43:973–1000.

Purdy, G.M., 1982. The correction for the travel time effects of seafloor topography in the interpretation of marine seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8389–8396.

Purdy, G.M., 1983. The seismic structure of 140 Myr old crust in the western central Atlantic Ocean. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 72:115–137.

Purdy, G.M., 1987. New observations of the shallow seismic structure of young oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:9351–9362.

Purdy, G.M., 1995. A five year plan. In Purdy, G.M., and Orcutt, J.A. (Eds.), *Broadband Seismology in the Oceans—Towards a Five-Year Plan*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions), 68–75.

Purdy, G.M., and Detrick, R.S., 1986. Crustal structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N from seismic refraction studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:3739–3762.

Purdy, G.M., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1988. *Proc. of a Workshop on Broadband Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Joint Oceanogr. Inst. and U.S. Sci. Advisory Comm.

Purdy, G.M., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1989. *Proc. Workshop on Broad-band Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Woods Hole, MA, Apr. 26–28, 1988 (Joint Oceanogr. Inst. and U.S. Sci. Advisory Comm.)

Purdy, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1986. Seismic structure of oceanic crust. In Tulcholk, B.E., and Vogt, P.R. (Eds.), *The Western Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:313–331.

Purdy, G.M., Kong, L.S.L., Christeson, G.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1992. Relationship between spreading rate and the seismic structure of mid-ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:815–872.
doi:10.1038/355815a0

Purdy, G.M., Rabinowitz, P.D., and Schouten, H., 1979. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N: bathymetry and magnetics. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 119–128.

Purdy, G.M., Schouten, H., Crowe, J., Barrett, D.L., Falconer, R.K.H., Udintsev, G.B., Marova, N.A., Livin, V.M., Valyashko, G.M., Markushevich, V.M., and Zdorovenin, V.V., 1979. IPOD survey area AT-6: A site survey. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 39–48.

Purdy, G.M., Sempéré, J.C., and Schouten, H., 1990. Bathymetry of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°–31°N: a map series. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:247–252.

Purdy, G.M., Sempéré, J.-C., Schouten, H., Dubois, D.L., and Goldsmith, R., 1990. Bathymetry of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 24°–31°N: a map series. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:247–252.

Purdy, J.W., and Jäger, E., 1976. K-Ar ages on rock-forming minerals from the Central Alps. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. Univ. Padova*, 30.

Puri, H., and Hulings, N., 1976. Designation of lectotypes of some ostracods from the Challenger Expedition. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.)*, 29:249–315.

Purser, B.H., 1969. Syn-sedimentary marine lithification of Middle Jurassic limestones in the Paris basin. *Sedimentology*, 12:205–230.

Purser, B.H., and Schroeder, J.H., 1986. The diagenesis of reefs: a brief review of our present understanding. In Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer), 424–446.

Pusch, R., 1973. Influence of organic matter on the geotechnical properties of clays. *Natl. Swed. Bldg. Res.*, 11.

Pushkar, P., 1968. Strontium isotope ratios in volcanic rocks of three island arc areas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:2701–2714.

Pushkar, V.A., 1987. Diatoms of Paleogene sediments of the northwest Pacific. In Markevich, V.A. (Ed.), *Palynology of the Eastern USSR*. Trans. USSR Acad. Sci., 60–70. (in Russian)

Putirka, K., Johnson, M., Kinzler, R., Longhi, J., and Walker, D., 1996. Thermobarometry of mafic igneous rocks based on clinopyroxene-liquid equilibria, 0–30 kbar. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 123:92–108.

Putnis, A., Prieto, M., and Fernandez-Diaz, L., 1995. Fluid supersaturation and crystallization in porous media. *Geol. Mag.*, 132:1–13.

Pye, K., 1987. *Aeolian Dust and Dust Deposits*: London (Academic Press).

Pye, K., 1989. Processes of fine particle formation, dust source regions, and climatic changes. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Boston (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 3–30.

Pye, K., Dickson, J.A.D., Schiavon, N., Coleman, M.L., and Cox, M., 1990. Formation of siderite-Mg-calcite-iron sulfide concretions in intertidal marsh and sandflat sediments, north Norfolk, England. *Sedimentology*, 37:325–343.

Pye, K., and Krinsley, D.H., 1983. Mudrocks examined by backscattered electron microscopy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 301:412–413.

Pye, K., and Krinsley, D.H., 1984. Petrographic examination of sedimentary rocks in the SEM using backscattered electron detectors. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:877–888.

Pye, K., and Zhou, L.-P., 1989. Late Pleistocene and Holocene aeolian dust deposition in North China and the Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 73:11–23.

Pyle, D.G., 1994. Geochemistry of mid-ocean-ridge basalt within and surrounding the Australian–Antarctic Discordance [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., Hanan, B.B., Pedersen, R.-B., and Shipboard Science Party, 2000. Regional isotopic constraints on eastern Indian and western Pacific morb mantle components. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:F1285.

Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., and Mahoney, J.J., 1990. Upper mantle flow in the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1388. (Abstract)

Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., and Mahoney, J.J., 1992. Resolving an isotopic boundary within the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 112:161–178.

Pyle, D.G., Christie, D.M., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1995. Geochemistry and geochronology of ancient southeast Indian and southwest Pacific seafloor. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:22261–22282.

Pyle, D.M., 1989. The thickness, volume and grain size of tephra fall deposits. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:1–15.

Pyle, D.M., 1995. Assessment of the minimum volume of tephra fall deposits. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 69:379–382.

Pyle, D.M., Beattie, P.D., and Bluth, G.J.S., 1996. Sulphur emissions to the stratosphere from explosive volcanic eruptions. *Bull. Volcan.*, 57:663–671.

Pyle, M.R., 1984. Vane shear data on undrained residual strength. *J. Geotech. Engr. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 110:543–547.

Pytkowicz, R.M., 1969. Chemical solution of calcium carbonate in sea water. *Am. Zool.*, 9:673–679.

Pytte, A.M., and Reynolds, R.C., 1989. The thermal transformation of smectite to illite. In Naeser, N.D., and McCulloh, T.H. (Eds.), *Thermal History of Sedimentary Basins: Methods and Case Histories*: New York (Springer), 133–140.

Pyzik, A.J., and Sommer, S.E., 1981. Sedimentary iron monosulfides: kinetics and mechanism of formation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:687–698.

Q–R

- Qin, G., 1996. Biostratigraphic zonation and correlation of the late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera in Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y. (Ed.), *Research on Micropalaeontology and Paleoceanography in Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 19–31. (in Chinese)
- Qiu, L., Williams, D.F., Gvozdkov, A., Karabanov, E., and Shimaraeva, M., 1993. Biogenic silica accumulation and paleoproductivity in the northern basin of Lake Baikal during the Holocene. *Geology*, 21:25–28.
- Quackenbush, R.C., Bunn, D., and Richards, F.A., 1986. HPLC determination of phenolic acids in the water-soluble extract of *Zostera Marina L.*, Eelgrass. *Aquat. Bot.*, 24:83–89.
- Quade, J., Cerling, T.E., and Bowman, J.R., 1989. Development of Asian monsoon revealed by marked ecological shift during the latest Miocene in northern Pakistan. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:163–166.
- Quadfasel, D., Gascard, J.C., and Koltermann, K.P., 1987. Large-scale oceanography in Fram Strait during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:6719–9728. [1-19-94]
- Quadfasel, D., Kudrass, H., and Frische, A., 1990. Deep-water renewal by turbidity currents in the Sulu Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 348:320–322.
- Quadfasel, D., Rudels, B., and Kurz, K., 1988. Outflow of dense water from a Svalbard fjord into the Fram Strait. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:1143–1150.
- Quadfasel, D.R., and Schott, F., 1982. Water mass distributions at intermediate layers off the Somali Coast during the onset of the southwest monsoon 1979. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 12:1358–1372.
- Quandt, I., Gottschalk, G., Ziegler, H., and Stichler, W., 1977. Isotope discrimination by photosynthetic bacteria. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 1:125–128.
- Quantachrome, 1984. *Pentapycnometer Instruction Manual*: Syosset, NY (Quantachrome Corp.).
- Quesada, C., 1990. Precambrian terranes in the Iberian Variscan Foldbelt. In Strachan, R.A., and Taylor, G.K. (Eds.), *Avalonian and Cadomian Geology of the North Atlantic*: London (Blackie and Son), 109–133.
- Quesada, C., 1991. Geological constraints on the Paleozoic tectonic evolution of tectonostratigraphic terranes in the Iberian Massif. *Tectonophysics*, 185:225–245.
- Quesada, C., Fonseca, P.E., Munhã, J., Oliveira, J.T., and Ribeiro, A., 1994. The Beja-Acebuches Ophiolite (Southern Iberia Variscan fold belt): geological characterization and geodynamic significance. *Bol. Geol. Miner.*, 105:3–49.
- Quasim, S.Z., 1982. Oceanography of the northern Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 29:1041–1068.
- Quatrevaux, F., Girardeau, J., and Ceulener, G., 1991. Magma percolation related modal, textural and chemical heterogeneities in peridotites from the Maqсад diapir, Oman. EUG Meeting Abstract, *Terra Cognita*. [need page numbers]

Quay, P.D., Tilbrook, B., and Wong, C.S., 1992. Oceanic uptake of fossil fuel CO₂: carbon-13 evidence. *Science*, 256:74–79.

Quay, P.D., Wilbur, D.O., Hedges, J.I., Stuiver, M., Devol, A.H., and Richey, J.E., 1992. Carbon cycling in the Amazon River: implications for the ¹³C composition of particulate and dissolved carbon. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 37:857–871.

Quick, J.E., 1981. The origin and significance of large, tabular dunite bodies in the Trinity peridotite, northern California. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 78:413–422.

Quick, J.E., 1981. Petrology and petrogenesis of the Trinity Peridotite, an upper mantle diapir in the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11837–11863.

Quick, J.E., and Denlinger, R.P., 1993. Ductile deformation and the origin of layered gabbro in ophiolites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14015–14027.

Quick, J.E., Sinigoi, S., and Mayer, A., 1994. Emplacement dynamics of a large mafic intrusion in the lower crust, Ivrea-Verbano Zone, northern Italy. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:21599–21573.

Quick, J.E., Sinigoi, S., and Mayer, A., 1995. Emplacement of mantle peridotite in the lower continental crust, Ivrea-Verbano zone, northwest Italy. *Geology*, 23:739–742.

Quidelleur, X., and Valet, J.-P., 1994. Paleomagnetic records of excursions and reversals possible biases caused by magnetization artifacts. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 82:27–48.

Quidelleur, X., and Valet, J.-P., 1996. Geomagnetic changes across the last reversal recorded in lava flow from La Palma, Canary Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:13755–13773.

Quilty, P.G., 1969. Upper Eocene planktonic foraminifera from Albany, Western Australia. *J. R. Soc. West. Aust.*, 52:41–58.

Quilty, P.G., 1972. The biostratigraphy of the Tasmanian marine Tertiary. *Pap. Proc. Royal Soc. Tasm.*, 106:25–44.

Quilty, P.G., 1973. Cenomanian-Turonian and Neogene sediments from northeast of Kerguelen Ridge, Indian Ocean. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 20:361–368.

Quilty, P.G., 1976. Planktonic foraminifera, DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 629–703.

Quilty, P.G., 1977. Cenozoic sedimentation cycles in Western Australia. *Geology*, 5:336–340.

Quilty, P.G., 1978. The Late Cretaceous-Tertiary section in Challenger No. 1 (Perth Basin): details and implications. In Belford, D.G., and Scheibnerova, V. (Eds.), *The Cressin Volume: Essays in Honour of Irene Cressin*. Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.), 192:109–135.

Quilty, P.G., 1979. The Late Cretaceous-Tertiary section in Challenger No.1 (Perth Basin): details and implications. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 192:109–135.

Quilty, P.G., 1980. Sedimentation cycles in the Cretaceous Cenozoic of Western Australia.

Tectonophysics, 63:349–366.

Quilty, P.G., 1980. Tertiary foraminifera and stratigraphy: northern Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:141–149.

Quilty, P.G., 1981. Early Jurassic foraminifera from the Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *J. Paleontol.*, 55:985–995.

Quilty, P.G., 1984. Cretaceous foraminiferids from Exmouth Plateau and Kerguelen Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Alcheringa*, 8:225–241.

Quilty, P.G., 1985. Distribution of foraminiferids in sediments of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Spec. Publ.—S. Aust. Dep. Mines Energy*, 5:329–340.

Quilty, P.G., 1990. Triassic and Jurassic foraminiferid faunas, Northern Exmouth Plateau, Eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:349–367.

Quilty, P.G., 1991. The geology of Marine Plain, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. In Thomson, M.R.A., Crane, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Quilty, P.G., 1992. Cretaceous-Tertiary invertebrate macrofaunas, Leg 120, southern Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–448.

Quilty, P.G., 1992. Data report: Studies into the paleontology of the Cretaceous of the Indian Ocean basin. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1079–1090.

Quilty, P.G., 1992. Data report: Unsuccessful search for fish otoliths, Cretaceous and younger: Leg 120, southern Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1065–1066.

Quilty, P.G., 1992. Upper Cretaceous benthic foraminifers and paleoenvironments, southern Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–443.

Quilty, P.G., 1992. Upper Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers and biostratigraphy, Leg 120, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–392.

Quilty, P.G., 1993. Coastal East Antarctic Neogene sections and their contribution to the ice sheet evolution debate. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change* (Pt. 2). *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 60:251–264. [*]

Quilty, P.G., 1996. The Pliocene environment of Antarctica. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 130:1–8.

Quilty, P.G., 1997. Eocene and younger biostratigraphy and lithofacies of the Cascade Seamount, East Tasman Plateau, southwest Pacific Ocean. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:655–665.

Quilty, P.G., 2001. Reworked Paleocene and Eocene foraminifera, Mac. Robertson Shelf, east Antarctica. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 31:369–384.

Quilty, P.G., 2002. Paleoenvironmental significance of Late Cretaceous foraminifers from ODP Site 1138 samples, a dredge and Eltanin core E54-7, Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/003/003.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Quilty, P.G., 2002. Paleoenvironmental significance of Late Cretaceous foraminifers from ODP Site 1138 samples, a dredge and Eltanin core E54-7, Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/003.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Quilty, P.G., 2003. Paleoenvironmental significance of Late Cretaceous foraminifers from ODP Site 1138 samples, a dredge and Eltanin core E54-7, Kerguelen Plateau, Indian Ocean. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Quilty, P.G., Gillieson, D., Burgess, J., Spate, A., and Pidgeon, R., 1990. *Ammoelphidiella* from the Pliocene of Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:1–7.

Quilty, P.G., Kerry, K.R., and Marchant, H.J., 1985. A seasonally recurrent patch of Antarctic planktonic diatoms. *Search* (ANZAAS), 16:48.

Quilty, P.G., Lirio, J.M., and Jillett, D., 2000. Stratigraphy of the Pliocene Sørsdal Formation, Marine Plain, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 12:205–216.

Quilty, P.G., Shafik, S., McMinn, A., Brady, H., and Clarke, I., 1983. Microfossil evidence for the age and environment of deposition of sediments of Heard and McDonald islands. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. Aust. Acad. Sci., Canberra, 636–639.

Quilty, P.G., Truswell, E.M., O'Brien, P.E., and Taylor, F., 1999. Paleocene–Eocene biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of East Antarctica: new data from Mac. Robertson Shelf and west parts of Prydz Bay. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:133–143. [*]

Quilty, P.G., and Wheller, G., 2000. Heard Island and the McDonald Island: a window into the Kerguelen Plateau. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 133:1–12.

Quinn, T.M., 1991. Comment and reply on "Post-Miocene diagenetic and eustatic history of Enewetak Atoll: model and data comparison." *Geology*, 19:957–958.

Quinn, T.M., 1991. Meteoric diagenesis of post-Miocene limestones on Enewetak Atoll. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:681–703.

Quinn, T.M., Lohmann, K.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1991. Sr isotopic variation in shallow water carbonate sequences: stratigraphic, chronostratigraphic, and eustatic implications of the record at Enewetak Atoll. *Paleoceanography*, 6:371–385.

Quinn, T.M., and Matthews, R.K., 1990. Post-Miocene diagenetic and eustatic history of Enewetak Atoll:

model and data comparison. *Geology*, 18:942–945.

Quinn, T.M., Taylor, F.W., and Halliday, A.N., 1994. Strontium-isotopic dating of neritic carbonates at Bougainville Guyot (Site 831), New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–95.

Quinn, T.M., Taylor, F.W., Halliday, A.N., Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. Sr Isotopic dating of carbonate at Bougainville guyot (Site 831) New Hebrides arc. AGU fall meeting, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 535.

Quinn, T.R., Tremaine, S., and Duncan, M., 1991. A three million year integration of the Earth's orbit. *Astron. J.*, 101:2287–2305.

Quinn, W.H., 1971. Late Quaternary meteorological and oceanographic developments in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 229:330–331.

Quinn, W.H., 1974. Late Quaternary meteorological and oceanographic developments in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 229:330–331.

Quinn, W.H., Neal, V.T., and Antunez de Mayolo, S.E., 1987. El Niño occurrences over the past four and a half centuries. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:14449–14461.

Quinterno, P.J., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: Sites 840 (Tonga Ridge) and 841 (Tonga Trench). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–283.

Quinterno, P.J., 1994. Quaternary foraminifers from Escanaba Trough, northeastern Pacific Ocean. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:337–359.

Quintin, L.L., Faul, K.L., Lear, C., Graham, D., Peng, C., Murray, R.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Geochemical analysis of bulk marine sediment by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectroscopy on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Quintin, L.L., Faul, K.L., Lear, C., Graham, D., Peng, C., Murray, R.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Geochemical analysis of bulk marine sediment by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectroscopy on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Quintin, L.L., Faul, K.L., Lear, C., Graham, D., Peng, C., Murray, R.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Geochemical analysis of bulk marine sediment by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectroscopy on board the *JOIDES Resolution*. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Quirein, J., Kimminau, S., LaVigne, J., Singer, J., and Wendel, F., 1986. A coherent framework for

developing and applying multiple formation evaluation models. *Trans. SPWLA 27th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 27:DD1–DD17.

Quirein, J.A., Gardner, J.S., and Watson, J.T., 1982. Combined natural gamma-ray spectral/litho-density measurements applied to complex lithology. *SPE of AIME, 57th Annual Fall Technical Conf. and Exhibit.*, New Orleans, paper SPE 11143:1–14. **[another citation lists second author as Garden, J.S.]**

Quist, A.S., and Marshall, W.L., 1968. Electrical conductances of aqueous sodium chloride solutions from 0 to 800 and at pressures to 4000 bars. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 72:684–703.

Qvale, G., and Spiegler, D., 1989. The stratigraphic significance of *Bolboforma* (algae, Chrysophyta) in Leg 104 samples from the Vøring Plateau. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–495.

Raaf, J.F.M., de Boersma, J.R., and Van Gelder, A., 1977. Wave generated structures and sequences from a shallow marine succession, Lower Carboniferous, County Cork, Ireland. *Sedimentology*, 24:451–483.

Raase, P., 1974. Al and Ti contents of hornblende: indicators of pressure and temperature of regional metamorphism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 45:231–236.

Rabassa, J., and Clapperton, C.M., 1990. Quaternary glaciations of the southern Andes. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 9:153–174.

Rabiner, L.R., and Gold, B., 1975. *Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Rabinowicz, M., Ceuleneer, M., and Nicolas, A., 1987. Melt segregation and flow in mantle diapirs below spreading centers: evidence from the Oman ophiolites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3475–3486.

Rabinowicz, M., Nicolas, A., and Vigneresse, J.L., 1984. A rolling mill effect in asthenosphere beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:97–108.

Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and Hayes, D.E., 1978. Grand Banks and J-Anomaly Ridge. *Science*, 202:71–73.

Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and Hayes, D.E., 1979. The J-anomaly in the central North Atlantic Ocean. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–885.

Rabinowitz, P.D., Cande, S.C., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1976. The Falkland escarpment and Agulhas Fracture Zone: the boundary between oceanic and continental crust at conjugate continental margins. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.*, 48:241–251.

Rabinowitz, P.D., Coffin, M.F., and Falvey, D., 1983. The separation of Madagascar and Africa. *Science*, 220:67–69.

Rabinowitz, P.D., Dipiazza, N., and Matthias, P.K., 1988. Isopach map of sediments in the Indian Ocean. AAPG.

Rabinowitz, P.D., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1979. The Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean and evolution of its

continental margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:5973–6002.

Rabinowitz, P.D., and Simpson, E.S.W., 1984. Geophysical site survey results on the Walvis Ridge. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 795–825.

Rabinowitz, P.D., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1970. Gravity anomalies and crustal shortening in the eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 10:585–608.

Rabouille, C., and Gaillard, J.-F., 1991. Towards the EDGE: early diagenetic global explanation: a model depicting the early diagenesis of organic matter, O₂, NO₃, Mn and PO₄. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2511–2525.

Rabus, R., Fukui, M., Wilkes, H., and Widdel, F., 1996. Degradative capacities and 16S rRNA-targeted whole cell hybridization of sulfate-reducing bacteria in an anaerobic enrichment culture utilizing alkylbenzenes from crude oil. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 62:3605–3613.

Rachold, V., 1991. Spinnweben als Indikatoren für atmosphärisch transportierte natürliche und anthropogene Stäube [Diplomarbeit]. Geochem. Inst., Univ. Göttingen, F.R.G.

Rachor, E., and Bartel, S., 1981. Occurrence and ecological significance of the spoon worm Echiurus echiurus in the German Bight. *Veroeff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven*, 19:71–88.

Rack, F.R., 1993. A geologic perspective on the Miocene evolution of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current system. *Tectonophysics*, 222:397–415.

Rack, F.R., 2001. *Preliminary Evaluation of Existing Pressure/Temperature Coring System*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions).

Rack, F.R., Bloemendal, J., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., O'Connell, S., Cremer, M., Winkler, A., Thiede, J., Black, K., and Hood, H., 1996. Development of physical properties relationships, interhole composite depth profiles, and sedimentologic ground truthing of multi-sensor core measurements: a synthesis of results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 595–626.

Rack, F.R., Bohrmann, H.W., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1995. *Data report*: Mass accumulation rate calculations and laboratory determinations of calcium carbonate and eolian material in Neogene sediments from the Marshall Islands, Sites 871, 872, and 873. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 953–971.

Rack, F.R., Bryant, W.R., and Julson, A.P., 1993. Microfabric and physical properties of deep-sea high-latitude carbonate oozes. In Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D.L. (Eds.), *Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology: Carbonate Microfabrics*: New York (Springer-Verlag). [need page numbers]

Rack, F.R., Finndin, R., Moran, K., 1996. Analysis and interpretation of X-ray images of sediment cores from Hole 910D, Yermake Plateau: preliminary results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–388.

Rack, F.R., Gardner, J.V., Merrill, R.B., and Heise, E.A., 1994. Proxy records of Quaternary climate

change from the Santa Barbara Basin: Ocean Drilling Program Site 893. *Am. Geophys. Union, Spring Meet., Baltimore*. (Abstract)

Rack, F.R., Heise, E.R., and Merrill, R.B., 1993. Continuous logs of magnetic susceptibility and color reflectance in late Quaternary sediment cores from the Santa Barbara Basin. *Am. Geophys. Union, Fall Meet., San Francisco*. (Abstract)

Rack, F.R., Heise, E.A., and Stein, R., 1995. Magnetic susceptibility and physical properties of sediment cores from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin: records of sediment diagenesis or of paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic change? In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–168.

Rack, F.R., Janecek, T.R., Erba, E., Fenner, J., and Gee, J.S., 1995. Synthesis of terrigenous accumulation rates and biostratigraphic studies at sites in the northwestern Pacific Ocean, with comparisons to adjacent regions of the Pacific gyre. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 691–736.

Rack, F.R., Janecek, T.R., Swart, P.K., and Brass, G.W., 1993. *Data report: High-resolution carbonate and oxygen isotope data from Site 810: comparison to GRAPE bulk density and magnetic susceptibility data*. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–79.

Rack, F.R., Lawyer, M.W., and Gee, J.S., 1995. *Data report: Bulk sediment composition and magnetic susceptibility variations in Hole 880A, Takuyo-Daisan Guyot*. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 973–984.

Rack, F.R., and Merrill, R.B., 1995. Interhole correlations at Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin: construction of a 16,000-year composite record using magnetic susceptibility and digital color imaging data. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–192.

Rack, F.R., and Palmer-Julson, A., 1992. Sediment microfabric and physical properties record of late Neogene Polar Front migration, Site 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–205.

Rack, F.R., and Pittenger, A., 1992. Geotechnical stratigraphy of Neogene sediments: Maud Rise and Kerguelen Plateau. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Role of the Southern Ocean and Antarctica in Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:203–230.

Rade, J., 1977. Tertiary biostratigraphic zonation based on calcareous nannoplankton in eastern Australia nearshore basins. *Micropaleontology*, 23:270–296.

Radhakrishnamurty, C., Likhite, S.D., Amin, B.S., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 1968. Magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy in ocean sediment cores. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:464–468.
doi:10.1016/0012-821X(68)90025-3

Radionova, E.P., 1987. Morphology of the diatom *Cestodiscus* from the lower Miocene of the Pacific tropical zone. *Vopr. Mikropaoleontol.*, 29:141–154. [in Russian] [*]

Radionova, E.P., Beniamovski, V.N., Iahovleva, H.I., Muzylyor, W.G., Oreshkina, T.V., Shcherbinina, E.A., and Koylova, G.E., 2003. Early Paleogene transgressions: stratigraphical and sedimentological evidence from the northern Peri-Tethys. In Wing, S.L., Gingrich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 369:239–261.

Radionova, E.P., and Khokhlova, I.E., 2000. Was the North Atlantic connected with the Tethys via the Arctic in the early Eocene? Evidence from siliceous plankton. In Schmitz, B., Sundquist, B., and Andreasson, F.P. (Eds.), *Early Paleogene Warm Climates and Biosphere Dynamics: Short Papers and Extended Abstracts*. GFF, 122(1):133–134.

Radke, M., 1987. Organic geochemistry of aromatic hydrocarbons. In Brooks, J., and Welte, D.H. (Eds.), *Advances in Petroleum Geochemistry*: London (Academic Press), 2:141–207.

Radke, M., 1988. Application of aromatic compounds as maturity indicators in source rocks and crude oils. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:224–236.

Radke, M., Sittardt, H.G., and Welte, D.H., 1978. Removal of soluble organic matter from rock samples with a flow-through extraction cell. *Anal. Chem.*, 50:663–665.

Radke, M., and Welte, D.H., 1983. The Methylphenanthrene Index (MPI): a maturity parameter based on aromatic hydrocarbons. In Bjorøy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 504–512.

Radke, M., Willsch, H., and Welte, D., 1982. Geochemical study on a well in the Western Canada Basin: relation of the aromatic distribution pattern to maturity of organic matter. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:1–10.

Radke, M., Willsch, H., and Welte, D.H., 1980. Preparative hydrocarbon group type determination by automated medium pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52:406–411.

Radoicic, R., 1965. *Salpingoporella melitae* spec. nov. des sédiments Crétacés inférieurs des Dinarides externes. *Zapiski Srp. Geol. Drus.*, 27:120–127. [7-21-94]

Radoicic, R., 1969. A new lower Cretaceous Dasycladacea, *Clypeina pejovici*, and note on some *Clypeinae*. *Geol. Rom.*, 8:71–84.

Radoicic, R., 1972. A new Neocomian dasycladacea *Suppiluliumaella gocanini* from the environs of Orahovac (Mirdita zone). *Bull. Sci., Sect. A (Zagreb)*, 17:364–365.

Radoicic, R., 1980. Contribution to the reconsideration of a group of Cylindroporelliform dasyclads. *Bull.—Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts*, 20:109–115. [7-21-94]

Raemdonck, H., Maenhout, W., and Andreae, M.O., 1986. Chemistry of marine aerosol over the tropical and equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:8623–8636.

Rafavich, F., Kendall, C.H.St.C., and Todd, T.P., 1984. The relationship between acoustic properties and the petrographic character of carbonate rocks. *Geophysics*, 49:1622–1636.

Raff, A., 1973. Site 145. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S.

Govt. Printing Office), 1063–1066.

Raff, A.D., and Mason, R.G., 1961. Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America 40°N latitude to 50°N latitude. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 71:1267–1270.

Raffi, I., 1999. Precision and accuracy of nannofossil biostratigraphic correlation. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 357:1975–1994.

Raffi, I., 2002. Revision of the early–middle Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology (1.75–0.85 Ma). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:25–55.

Raffi, I., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 1998. Evolutionary trends of calcareous nannofossils in the late Neogene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 35:17–41.

Raffi, I., Backman, J., Rio, D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1993. Plio–Pleistocene nannofossil biostratigraphy and calibration to oxygen isotopes stratigraphies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 607 and Ocean Drilling Program Site 677. *Paleoceanography*, 8:387–408.

Raffi, I., and Flores, J.-A., 1995. Pleistocene through Miocene calcareous nannofossils from eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–286.

Raffi, I., and Rio, D., 1979. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 132—Leg 13 (Tyrrhenian Sea–Western Mediterranean). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 85:127–172.

Raffi, I., and Rio, D., 1981. *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich): a paleotemperature indicator in the late Pliocene Mediterranean deep sea record. In Wezel, F.C. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of Mediterranean Margins*: C.N.R. Italian Project of Oceanography, Bologna (Tecnoprint), 187–190.

Raffi, I., Rio, D., d'Atri, A., Fornaciari, E., and Rocchetti, S., 1995. Quantitative distribution patterns and biomagnetostratigraphy of middle and late Miocene calcareous nannofossils from equatorial Indian and Pacific oceans (Leg 115, 130, and 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–502.

Ragan, M.A., 1976. Physodes and phenolic compounds of brown algae: composition and significance of physodes *in vivo*. *Bot. Mar.*, 19:145–154.

Ragan, M.A., and Craigie, J.S., 1978. Phenolic compounds in brown and red algae. In Hellebust, J.A., and Craigie, J.S. (Eds.), *Handbook of Phycological Methods* (Vol. 2): Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Rage, J.-C., 1988. Gondwana, Tethys, and terrestrial vertebrates during the Mesozoic and Cainozoic. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 37:255–273.

Ragland, P.C., 1989. *Basic Analytical Petrology*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press).

Ragueneau, O., Tréguer, P., Leynaert, A., Anderson, R.F., Brzezinski, M.A., DeMaster, D.J., Dugdale, R.C., Dymond, J., Fischer, G., Francois, R., Heinze, C., Maier-Reimer, E., Martin-Jézéquel, V., Nelson, D.M., and Quéguiner, B., 2000. A review of the Si cycle in the modern ocean: recent progress and

missing gaps in the application of biogenic opal as a paleoproductivity proxy. *Global Planet. Change*, 26:317–365.

Rahman, A., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Leg 127 in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–186.

Rahman, A., and Roth, P.H., 1989. Late Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Gulf of Aden region based on calcareous nannofossils. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15:1–27.

Rahman, A., and Roth, P.H., 1990. Late Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the Gulf of Aden region based on calcareous nannofossils. *Paleoceanography*, 5:91–107.

Rahman, H., 1963. Geology of petroleum in Pakistan. *6th World Petrol. Congr.*, Frankfurt/Main. Sect. I, Pap. 31 PD. 31 Pakistan.

Rahmsdorf, S., 1995. Bifurcations of the Atlantic thermohaline circulation in response to changes in the hydrological cycle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 378:145–150.

Rahmstorf, S., 1994. Rapid climate transitions in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:82–85.

Rahn, O., 1934. Salt, a study of its bacterial content. *Nat. Provis.* [need vol. no., pages]

Rai, C.S., and Manghnani, M.H., 1981. The effect of saturant salinity and pressure on the electrical resistivity of Hawaiian basalts. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 65:395–404.

Railsback, L.B., 1990. Influence of changing deep ocean circulation on the Phanerozoic oxygen isotopic record. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1501–1509.

Railsback, L.B., Anderson, T.F., Ackerly, S.C., and Cisne, J.L., 1989. Paleoceanographic modeling of temperature-salinity profiles from stable isotopic data. *Paleoceanography*, 4:585–591.

Raine, J.I., 1984. Outline of a palynological zonation of Cretaceous to Paleogene terrestrial sediments in west coast region, South Island, New Zealand. *Rep. N.Z. Geol. Surv.*, 109:1–82.

Raine, J.I., 1998. Terrestrial palynomorphs from Cape Roberts Project drillhole CRP-1, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:539–548.

Raine, J.I., and Askin, R.A., 2000. Terrestrial palynology: age and environmental results from CRP-3. In Webb, P.-N., and Everett, L. (Eds.), *Cape Roberts Project Workshop: Program and Abstracts*: Columbus (Ohio State Univ., Byrd Polar Res. Ctr.), 21.

Raine, J.I., Askin, R.A., Crouch, E.M., Hannah, M.J., Levy, R.H., and Wrenn, J.H., 1997. Palynomorphs. In Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I. (Eds.), *Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/Early Cenozoic Biostratigraphic Datums*. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep., 97:25–33.

Raine, J.I., Strong, C.P., and Wilson, G.J., 1993. Biostratigraphic revision of petroleum exploration wells, Great South Basin, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Sci. Rep.*, 93/32.

- Raisbeck, G.M., and Yiou, F., 1988. ^{10}Be as a proxy indicator of variations in solar activity and geomagnetic field intensity during the last 10,000 years. In Stephenson, F.R., and Wolfendale, A.W. (Eds.), *Secular Solar and Geomagnetic Variations in the Last 10,000 Years*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 287–296.
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., and Bourles, D., 1985. Evidence for an increase in cosmogenic ^{10}Be during a geomagnetic reversal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:315–317.
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Bourles, D., and Kent, D.V., 1985. Evidence for an increase in cosmogenic ^{10}Be during a geomagnetic reversal. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:315–317.
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Bourles, D., Lorius, C., Jouzel, J., and Barkov, N.I., 1987. Evidence for two intervals of enhanced ^{10}Be deposition in Antarctic ice during the last glacial period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:273–277. doi:10.1038/326273a0 [*]
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Fruneau, M., Loiseaux, J.M., Lieuvain, M., Ravel, J.C., and Hays, J.D., 1979. A search in a marine sediment core for ^{10}Be concentration variations during a geomagnetic field reversal. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6:717–719.
- Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., Jouzel, J., and Petit, J.R., 1990. ^{10}Be and ^2H in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 330:463–470.
- Raiswell, R., 1982. Pyrite texture, isotopic composition and the availability of iron. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:1244–1263.
- Raiswell, R., 1987. Non-steady state microbiological diagenesis and the origin of concretions and nodular limestones. In Marshall, J.D. (Ed.), *Diagenesis of Sedimentary Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 36:41–54.
- Raiswell, R., 1988. Chemical model for the origin of minor limestone-shale cycles by anaerobic methane oxidation. *Geology*, 16:641–644.
- Raiswell, R., 1997. A geochemical framework for the application of stable sulphur isotopes to fossil pyritization. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 154:343–356.
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1988. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures through the Phanerozoic record. In Schidlowski, M. (Ed.), *Early Organic Evolution: Implications for Mineral and Energy Resources*. Terra Cognita, 8:224. (Abstract)
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1989. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures in early Paleozoic normal marine shales. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1147–1152.
- Raiswell, R., and Al-Biatty, H.J., 1992. Depositional and diagenetic C-S-Fe signatures and the potential of shales to generate metal-rich fluids. In Schidlowski, M., et al. (Eds.), *Early Organic Evolution: Implications for Mineral and Energy Resources*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [12-30-97]
- Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1985. Pyrite formation in euxinic and semi-euxinic sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 285:710–724.
- Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1986. Pyrite and organic matter in Phanerozoic normal marine shales.

Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta., 50:1967–1976.

Raiswell, R., and Berner, R.A., 1987. Organic carbon losses during burial and thermal maturation of normal marine shales. *Geology*, 15:853–856.

Raiswell, R., Bottrell, S.H., Al-Biatty, H.J., and Tan, M.Md., 1993. The influence of bottom water oxygenation and reactive iron content on sulfur incorporation into bitumens from Jurassic marine shales. *Am. J. Sci.*, 293:569–596.

Raiswell, R., Buckley, F., Berner, R.A., and Anderson, T.F., 1988. Degree of pyritization of iron as a paleoenvironmental indicator of bottom-water oxygenation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:812–819.

Raiswell, R., and Canfield, D.E., 1996. Rates of reaction between silicate iron and dissolved sulfide in Peru Margin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:2777–2787.

Raiswell, R., and Canfield, D.E., 1998. Sources of iron for pyrite formation in marine sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 298:219–245.

Raiswell, R., Canfield, D.E., and Berner, R.A., 1994. A comparison of iron extraction methods for the determination of degree of pyritisation and the recognition of iron-limited pyrite formation. *Chem. Geol.*, 111:101–110.

Raiswell, R., Newton R., and Wignall, P.B., 2001. An indicator of water-column anoxia: resolution of biofacies variations in the Kimmeridge Clay (Upper Jurassic, UK). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71:286–294.

Rait, G., Chanier, F., and Waters, D.W., 1991. Landward and seaward-directed thrusting accompanying the onset of subduction beneath New Zealand. *Geology*, 19:230–233.

Raitt, R.W., 1954. Seismic refraction studies of Bikini and Kwajalein atolls and Sylvania Guyot. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-K:507–528.

Raitt, R.W., 1956. Seismic refraction studies of the Pacific Ocean basin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 67:1623–1640.

Raitt, R.W., 1957. Seismic refraction studies of Eniwetok Atoll. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-S:685–698.

Raitt, R.W., 1963. The crustal rocks. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea—Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas* (Vol. 3): *The Earth Beneath the Sea*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 85–102.

Raitt, R.W., Fisher, R.L., and Mason, R.G., 1955. Tonga Trench. In Poldervaart, A. (Ed.), *Crust of the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 62:237–254.

Rajah, S.S., and Yin, E.H., 1980. Summary of the geology of the Central Belt Peninsular Malaysia. *Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia*, 21:319–342.

Rajamani, V., and Naldrett, A. J., 1978. Partitioning of Fe, Co, Ni, and Cu between sulfide liquid and basaltic melts and the composition of Ni-Cu sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 73:82–93.

Rajendran, N., Matsuda, O., Urushigawa, Y., and Simidu, U., 1994. Characterization of microbial

community structure in the surface sediment of Osaka Bay, Japan, by phospholipid fatty acid analysis. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 60:248–257.

Raleigh, C.B., and Paterson, M.S., 1965. Experimental deformation of serpentinite and its tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:3965–3985.

Ram, M., and Gayley, R.I., 1991. Long-range transport of volcanic ash to the Greenland ice sheet. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:401–404.

Ramage, C.S., 1965. The summer atmospheric circulation over the Arabian Sea. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 23:144.

Ramage, C.S., 1971. *Monsoon Meteorology*: London (Academic Press).

Ramage, C.S., Khalsa, S.J.S., and Meisner, B.N., 1981. The central Pacific near-equatorial convergence zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:6580–6598.

Ramana, Y.V., and Rao, M.V.M.S., 1974. Compressional velocities in ultramafic rocks of India at pressures to five kilobars. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 37:207–212.

Ramanathan, S., 1981. Some aspects of Deccan Volcanism of western Indian shelf and Cambay Basin. In Subbarao, K.V., and Sukheswala, R.N. (Eds.), *Deccan Volcanism and Related Basalt Provinces in Other Parts of the World*. Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, 3:198–217.

Ramanathan, V., Barkstrom, B.R., and Harrison, E.F., 1989. Climate and the Earth's radiation budget. *Phys. Today*, 42:22–32.

Ramdohr, P., 1967. A widespread mineral association connected with serpentinization. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 107:241–265.

Ramdohr, P., 1969. *The Ore Minerals and Their Intergrowths*: New York (Pergamon).

Ramdohr, P., 1975. *Die Erzminerale und Ihre Verwachsungen, 4. Bearbeitete und Erweiterte Auflage*: Berlin (Akademie Verlag).

Ramdohr, P., 1980. *The Ore Minerals and their Intergrowths* (2nd ed.): New York (Pergamon).

Ramirez, P.R., 1981. *Beitrage zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung Thalassiosira Cleve*: Lehre (J. Cramer).

Ramirez del Pozo, J., 1971. Bioestratigrafia y microfacies del Jurasico y Cretacico del Norte de Espana (Region cantabrica). *Mem., Inst. Geol. Min. Esp.*, 78.

Ramp, L., 1961. Chromite in southwestern Oregon. *Bull.—Oreg. Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind.*, 52:1–169.

Ramp, S.R., McClean, J.L., Collins, C.A., Semtner, A.J., and Hays, K.A.S., 1997. Observations and modeling of the 1991–1992 El Niño signal off central California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:5553–5582.

Ramp, S.R., Rosenfeld, L.K., Tisch, T.D., and Hicks, M.R., 1997. Moored observations of the current and temperature structure over the continental slope off central California, I. A basic description of the variability. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:22877–22902.

- Rampal, J., 1972. Structure de la coquille des Ptéropodes au microscope à balayage. *Comm. Int. Mer. Mediter.*, 23 ° Reunion Assoc. Plen., Comité du Plancton, Athènes 1972.
- Rampal, J., 1973. Phylogénie des Ptéropodes Thécosomes d'après la structure de la coquille et la morphologie du manteau. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 277:1345–1348.
- Rampal, J., 1975. Les Thécosomes (Mollusques pélagiques). Systématique et évolution. Ecologie et Biogéographie méditerranéenne [Thèse de Doctorat d'Etat]. Univ. de Provence, Marseille.
- Rampal, J., 1977. Diversité de structure de la coquille chez les Thécosomes (Mollusca). *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano*, 118:207–211.
- Rampal, J., 1985. Systématique du genre *Creseis* (Mollusques, Thécosomes) *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediter.*, 29:259–263.
- Rampino, M.R., and Ambrose, S.H., 2000. Volcanic winter in the Garden of Eden: the Toba supereruption and the late Pleistocene human population crash. In McCoy, F.W. and Heiken, G. (Eds.), *Volcanic Hazards and Disasters in Human Antiquity*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 345:71–82.
- Rampino, M.R., and Reynolds, R.C., 1983. Clay mineralogy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay. *Science*, 219:495–498.
- Rampino, M.R., Self, S., and Fairbridge, R.W., 1979. Can rapid climate change cause volcanic eruptions. *Science*, 206:826–829.
- Rampino, M.R., and Stothers, R.B., 1988. Flood basalt volcanism during the past 250 million years. *Science*, 241:663–668.
- Rampone, E., Hofmann, A.W., Piccardo, G.B., Vannucci, R., Bottazzi, P., and Ottolini, L., 1996. Trace element and isotope geochemistry of depleted peridotites from an N-MORB type ophiolite (Internal Liguride, N. Italy). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 123:61–76. doi:10.1007/s004100050143 [*]
- Rampone, E., Hoffman, A.W., and Raczek, I., 1998. Isotopic contrasts within the Internal Liguride ophiolite (N. Italy): the lack of a genetic mantle-crust link. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 163:175–189.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1972. Aspects of the distribution of fossil species of calcareous nannoplankton in North Atlantic and Caribbean sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 236:67–70.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1973. A history of organic siliceous sediments in the oceans. In Hughes, N.F. (Ed.), *Spec. Pap. Paleontol.*, 12:199–234.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1974. The distribution of calcium carbonate in deep-sea sediments. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleooceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 20:58–76.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., 1977. Sedimentological clues to paleoceanography. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology* (Vol. 2): New York (Academic Press), 1371–1453.
- Ramsay, A.T.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1999. A reassessment of the Southern Ocean biochronology. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 18:1–122.

- Ramsay, A.T.S., Schneidermenn, N., and Finch, J.W., 1973. Fluctuations in the past rates of carbonate solution at Site 149: a comparison with other ocean basins and an interpretation of their significance. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–811.
- Ramsay, C.A., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1976. Ichthyoliths in late Mesozoic pelagic sediments, mainly from Italy. *Micropaleontology*, 22:129–142.
- Ramsay, D.C., Colwell, J.B., Coffin, M.F., Davies, H.L., Hill, P.J., Pigram, C.J., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1986. New findings from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Geology*, 14:589–593.
- Ramsay, J.G., 1976. Displacement and strain. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 283:3–25.
- Ramsay, J.G., 1980. The crack-seal mechanism of rock deformation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 284:135–139.
- Ramsay, J.G., 1988. General discussion. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 326:321.
- Ramsay, J.G., and Graham, R.H., 1970. Strain variation in shear belt. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 7:786–813.
- Ramsay, J.G., and Huber, M.I., 1983. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Vol. 1): *Strain Analysis*: London (Acad. Press).
- Ramsay, J.G., and Huber, M.I., 1987. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Vol. 2): *Folds and Fractures*: New York (Acad. Press).
- Ramsay, J.G., and Wood, D.S., 1973. The geometric effects of volume change during deformation processes. *Tectonophysics*, 1:263–277.
- Ramsay, J.R., and Huber, M.I., 1987. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology* (Vol. 2): *Folds and Fractures*: London (Academic).
- Ramsey, K.W., 1993. Geologic map of the Milford and Mispillion River Quadrangles, 1:24,000. *Del., Geol. Surv., Geol. Map*, 8.
- Ramsey, K.W., 1997. Geology of the Milford and Mispillion River quadrangles. *Rep. Invest.—Del., Geol. Surv.*, Vol. 55.
- Ramsey, M.H., Potts, J.P., Webb, P.C., Watkins, P., Watson, J.S., and Coles, B.J., 1995. An objective assessment of analytical method precision: comparison of ICP-AES and XRF for the analysis of silicate rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 124:1–19.
- Ramsey, W.R.H., Crawford, A.J., and Foden, J.D., 1984. Field setting, mineralogy, chemistry, and genesis of arc picrites, New Georgia, Solomon Islands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:386–402.
- Ramseyer, K., and Boles, J.R., 1986. Mixed-layer illite/smectite minerals in Tertiary sandstones and shales, San Joaquin Basin, California. *Clays Clay Min.*, 34:115–124.
- Ramstein, G., Fluteau, F., Besse, J., and Joussaume, S., 1997. Effect of orogeny, plate motion and land-sea distribution on Euroasian climate change over the past 30 million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*,

386:788–795.

Ran, B., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters from sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–446.

Rançon, J.P., 1985. Hydrothermal history of Piton des Neiges Volcano (Reunion Island, Indian Ocean). *J. Vol. Res.*, 26:297–315.

Randall, D.E., 1998. A new Jurassic–Recent apparent polar wander path for South America and a review of central Andean tectonic models. *Tectonophysics*, 299:49–74.

Ranero, C.R., Torne, M., and Bauda, E., 1995. Gravity and multichannel seismic reflection constraints on the lithospheric structure of the Canary Swell. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 17:519–534.

Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2000. Subduction erosion along the Middle America convergent margin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 404:748–752. doi:10.1038/35008046

Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Flueh, E., Duarte, M., Baca, D., and McIntosh, K.D., 2000. A cross section of the convergent Pacific margin of Nicaragua. *Tectonics*, 19:335–357.

Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., Weinrebe, W., McIntosh, K.D., and Reichert, C., 2000. Mass transfer and fluid flow paths related to subduction erosion at the Middle America convergent margin. *Eos, Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:F81.

Rangin, C., 1989. The Sulu Sea, a back-arc basin setting within a Neogene collision zone. *Tectonophysics*, 161:119–141.

Rangin, C., Bellon, H., Benard, F., Letouzey, J., Müller, C., and Sanudin, T., 1990. Neogene arc-continent collision in Sabah, Northern Borneo (Malaysia). In Angelier, J. (Ed.), *Geodynamic Evolution of the Eurasian Margin*. *Tectonophysics*, 183:305–319.

Rangin, C., Bellon, H., Benard, F., Letouzey, J., Muller, C., and Tahir, S., 1990. Neogene arc continent collision in Sabah: Northern Borneo (Malaysia). *Tectonophysics*, 183:305–320.

Rangin, C., Jolivet, L., Pubellier, M., and Tethys Pacific Working Group, 1990. A simple model for the tectonic evolution of Southeast Asia and Indonesia regions for the past 43 Ma. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 6:887–905.

Rangin, C., Müller, C., and Porth, H., 1989. Neogene geodynamic evolution of the Visayan region. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 70:7–27.

Rangin, C., and Pubellier, M., 1990. Subduction and accretion of oceanic fragments along the Eurasian margin: southern Japan-Philippine region. Some constraints for continental growth. In Aubouin, J., and Bourgois, J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Circum-Pacific Continental Margins*: (V.S.P International Publ.), 139–144.

Rangin, C., Pubellier, M., et al., in press. The quest for Thethys in the Western Pacific. 8 paleogeodynamics maps for Cenozoic. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.* [7-12-95]

Rangin, C., and Silver, E., 1990. Geological setting of the Celebes and Sulu Seas. *In* Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–42.

Rangin, C., Silver, E., and Leg 124 Scientific Party, 1989. Forages dans les bassins marginaux du SE asiatique: résultats préliminaires du Leg 124 (Ocean Drilling Program). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:1333–1339.

Rangin, C., Silver, E., and Shipboard Party, 1989. Forages dans les bassins marginaux du SE asiatique: résultats préliminaires du Leg 124 (Ocean Drilling Program). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:1333–1339.

Rangin, C., and Silver, E.A., 1991. Neogene tectonic evolution of the Celebes-Sulu basins: new insights from Leg 124 drilling. *In* Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–64.

Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Rangin, C., Steinberg, M., and Bonnot-Courtois, C., 1981. Geochemistry of the Mesozoic bedded cherts of central Baja California (Vizcaino-Cedros-San Benito): implications for paleogeographic reconstructions of an old oceanic basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 54:313–322.

Rangin, C., Stephan, J.-F., Butterlin, J., Bellon, H., Müller, C., Chorowicz, J., and Baladad, D., 1991. Collision néogène d'arcs volcaniques dans le centre des Philippines: stratigraphie et structure de la chaîne d'Antique, île de Panay. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:465–477.

Rangin, C., Stephan, J.F., and Müller, C., 1985. Middle Oligocene oceanic crust of South China Sea jammed into Mindoro collision zone (Philippines). *Geology*, 13:425–428.

Ranke, U., Von Rad, U., and Wissmann, G., 1982. Stratigraphy, facies and tectonic development of the on- and offshore Aaiun-Tarfaya Basin: a review. *In* von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 273–299.

Ranken, B., Cardwell, R.K., and Karig, D.E., 1984. Kinematics of the Philippine Sea Plate. *Tectonics*, 3:555–575.

Ransom, B., and Helgeson, H.C., 1989. Correlation of expandability with mineralogy and layering in mixed-layer clays. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 37:189–191.

Ransom, B., Spivack, A.J. and Kastner, M., 1995. Stable Cl isotopes in subduction-zone pore waters: Implications for fluid-rock reactions and the cycling of chlorine. *Geology*, 23:715–718.

Rao, A., and Rao, P.S., 1963. Outline of the magnetisation of the Deccan Traps of the Lower Godavari Valley. *Proc. Seminar on Geophysical Investigations in the Peninsular Shield*. Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, 65–74.

Rao, C.S.R., and Mitra, N.D., 1978. Sedimentation and tectonics of Gondwana basins of Peninsular India. *In* Nutalaya, P. (Ed.), *Geology and Mineral Resources of Southeast Asia*: Bangkok (Asian Inst. of Technology), 85–90.

- Rao, D.P., and Jayaramna, R., 1970. On the occurrence of oxygen maxima and minima in the upper 500 meters of the north-west Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 71B:230–246.
- Rao, M.B.R., 1973. The subsurface geology of the Indo-Gangetic Plains. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 14:217–242.
- Rao, T.R., 1974. A bedded deposit of anthophyllite schist in the Precambrian belt of Nellore, South India. *Geol. Mag.*, 111:221–228.
- Rao, V.P., and Burnett, W.C., 1990. Phosphatic rocks and manganese crusts from seamounts in the EEZ of Kiribati and Tuvalu, Central Pacific Ocean. In Keating, B., and Bolton, B. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. AAPG/Circum. Pac. Monogr. Ser., 15:285–296.
- Rao, V.P., Lamboy, M., and Natarajan, R., 1992. Possible microbial origin of phosphorites on Error Seamount, northwestern Arabian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:149–164.
- Rapp, J.B., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Golan-Bac, M., 1987. Hydrocarbon geochemistry of sediment offshore from Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., and Davey, F.J. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Continental Margin, Geology and Geophysics of the Western Ross Sea*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 5B:217–224.
- Rapp, R.P., Watson, E.B., and Miller, C.F., 1991. Partial melting of amphibolite/eclogite and the origin of Archean trondhjemites and tonalites. *Precambrian Res.*, 51:1–25.
- Rard, J.A., and Miller, D.G., 1979. The mutual diffusion coefficients of NaCl-H₂O and CaCl₂-H₂O at 25°C from Rayleigh Interferometry. *J. Sol. Chem.*, 8:701–716.
- Rasanen, M.E., Linna, A.M., Santo, J.C.R., and Negri, F.R., 1995. Late Miocene tidal deposits in the Amazonian Foreland Basin. *Science*, 269:386–389.
- Räsänen, M.E., Salo, J.S., and Jungner, H., 1991. Holocene floodplain lake sediments in the Amazon: ¹⁴C dating and paleoecological use. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:363–372.
- Raschka, H., and Eckhardt, F.-J., 1976. Geochemistry of basalt from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea, Leg 38, DSDP. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–730.
- Raschka, H., Nacario, E., Rammlmair, D., Samonte, C., and Steiner, L., 1985. Geology of the ophiolite of central Palawan Island, Philippines. *Offioliti*, 10:375–390.
- Rashid, M.A. (Ed.), 1985. *Geochemistry of Marine Humic Compounds*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Rashid, M.A., and Brown, J.D., 1975. Influence of marine organic compounds on the engineering properties of a remolded sediment. *Engr. Geol.*, 9:141–154.
- Rasmussen, E., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1996. Quantification of the Pliocene–Pleistocene erosion of the Barents Sea from present-day bathymetry. *Global Planet. Change*, 12:119–133.
- Rasmussen, E.S., Lomholt, S., Andersen, C., and Vejbaek, O.V., 1998. Aspects of the structural evolution of the Lusitanian Basin in Portugal and the shelf and slope area offshore Portugal. *Tectonophysics*, 300:199–225.

Rasmussen, J., and Noe-Nygaard, A., 1990. The origin of the Faeroe Islands (text and maps). *Den. Geol. Surv.*

Rasmussen, K.B., and Maver, K.G., 1996. Direct inversion for porosity of post stack seismic data [paper SPE35509 presented at the European 3-D Reservoir Modelling Conference, Stavanger, Norway, April 1996].

Rasmussen, T.L., Thomsen, E., van Weering, T.C.E., and Labeyrie, L., 1996. Rapid changes in surface and deepwater-conditions at the Faeroe Margin during the last 58,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 11:757–771.

Rassineux, F., Beaufort, D., Bouchet, A., Merceron, T., and Meunier, A., 1988. Use of a linear localization detector for X-Ray diffraction of very small quantities of clay minerals. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 36:187–189.

Ratcliffe, E.H., 1959. Thermal conductivities of fused and crystalline quartz. *Br. J. Appl. Phys.*, 7:276–297.

Ratcliffe, E.H., 1960. Thermal conductivities of fused and crystalline quartz. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, 7:276–297.

Ratcliffe, E.H., 1960. The thermal conductivities of ocean sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 65:1535–1541.

Rateev, M.A., Gorbunova, Z.N., Lisitzyn, A.P., and Nosov, G.L., 1969. The distribution of clay minerals in the oceans. *Sedimentology*, 13:21–43.

Rateev, M.A., Timofeev, P.P., and Koporulin, V.I., 1981. Clay minerals in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–544.

Rathburn, A.E., and Corliss, B.H., 1994. The ecology of living (stained) deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Sulu Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 9:87–150.

Rathburn, A.E., and Miao, Q., 1995. The taphonomy of deep-sea benthic foraminifera: Comparisons of living and dead assemblages from box and gravity cores taken in the Sulu Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 25:127–149.

Rathburn, A.E., Pichon, J.-J., Ayress, M.A., and De Deckker, P., 1997. Microfossil and stable-isotope evidence for changes in the late Holocene paleoproductivity and paleoceanographic conditions in the Prydz Bay region of Antarctica. *Paleogeogr.*, *Paleoclimatol.*, *Paleoecol.*, 131:485–510.

Ratman, N., 1976. Geological map of the Tolitoli Quadrangle, North Sulawesi, 1:250,000. *Geol. Surv. Indonesia Min. Mines.*

Rattray, J., 1890. A revision of the genus *Actinocyclus* Ehr. *J. Quekett Microsc. Club, Ser. 2*, 4:137–212.

Rattray, J., 1890. A revision of the genus *Coscinodiscus* Ehrenb., and some allied genera. *Proc. Royal Soc. Edinburgh*, 16:449–692. [9-19-94]

Rau, A.J., Lee-Thorp, J., Rogers, J., and Giraudeau, J., 1999. Late Quaternary fluctuations in the

circulation patterns of the Southern Benguela System. *Internat. Union Quat. Res. XVB Int. Congr.*, 146.

Rau, G., 1994. Variations in sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ as a proxy for past changes in ocean and atmospheric CO_2 changes. *NATO ASI Ser. 1, Glob. Environ. Change*, 17:307–321.

Rau, G.H., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1987. $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ variations in Cretaceous Atlantic sedimentary sequences: implication for past changes in marine nitrogen biogeochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:269–279. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(97)90201-9

Rau, G.H., Froelich, P.N., Takahashi, T., and Des Marais, D.J., 1991. Does sedimentary organic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record variations in Quaternary ocean $[\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})]$? *Paleoceanography*, 6:335–347.

Rau, G.H., Sullivan, C.W., and Gordon, L.I., 1991. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ variations in Weddell Sea particulate organic matter. *Mar. Chem.*, 35:355–369.

Rau, G.H., Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1982. Plankton $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio changes with latitude: differences between northern and southern oceans. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 29:1035–1039.

Rau, G.H., Takahashi, T., and Des Marais, D.J., 1989. Latitudinal variations in plankton $\delta^{13}\text{C}$: implications for CO_2 and productivity in past oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:516–518.

Rau, G.H., Takahashi, T., Des Marais, D.J., Repeta, D.J., Martin, J.H., 1992. The relationship between $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of organic matter and $[\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})]$ in ocean surface water: data from a JGOFS site in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and a model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1413–1419.

Raup, D.M., and Sepkoski, J.J., Jr., 1984. Periodicity of extinctions in the geologic past. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 81:801–805.

Rauscher, R., and Doubinger, J., 1982. Les dinokystes du Maestrichtien phosphaté au Maroc. *Sci. Geol.*, 35:97–116.

Rautenschlien, M., Jenner, G.A., Hertogen, J., Hoffmann, A.W., Kerrich, R., Schmincke, H.U., and White, W.M., 1985. Isotopic and trace element composition of volcanic glasses from Akaki Canyon, Cyprus: implications for the origin of the Troodos ophiolite. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:369–383.

Raval, A., and Ramanathan, V., 1989. Observational determination of the greenhouse effect. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:758–761.

Ravelo, A.C., 1991. Reconstructing the tropical Atlantic seasonal thermocline using planktonic foraminifera [Ph.D. thesis]. Columbia Univ., NY.

Ravelo, A.C., and Andreasen, D.H., 1999. Using planktonic foraminifera as monitors of the tropical surface ocean. In Abrantes, F., and Mix, A. (Eds.), *Reconstructing Ocean History—A Window Into the Future*: New York (Plenum Press), 217–244.

Ravelo, A.C., and Andreasen, D.H., 2000. Enhanced circulation during a warm period. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1001–1004.

Ravelo, A.C., Andreasen, D.H., Lyle, M., Lyle, A.O., and Wara, M.W., 2004. Regional climate shifts caused by gradual global cooling in the Pliocene epoch. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 429:263–267.

doi:10.1038/nature02567

Ravelo, A.C., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Oxygen isotopic composition of multiple species of planktonic foraminifera: recorders of the modern photic zone temperature gradient. *Paleoceanography*, 7:815–831.

Ravelo, A.C., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1995. Carbon isotopic fractionation in multiple species of planktonic foraminifera from core-tops in the tropical Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 25:53–74.

Ravelo, A.C., Fairbanks, R.G., and Philander, G., 1990. Reconstructing tropical Atlantic hydrography using planktonic foraminifera and an ocean model. *Paleoceanography*, 5:409–431.

Ravelo, A.C., Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Caulet, J.P., Fornaciari, E., Hayashida, A., Heider, F., Hood, J., Hovan, S., Janecek, T., Janik, A., Stax, R., Yamamoto, M., and Leg 167 Scientific Party, 1997. Pliocene carbonate accumulation along the California margin. *Paleoceanography*, 12:729–741.

Ravelo, A.C., Pacanowski, R., and Philander, S.G.H., 1992. Changes in the east tropical Pacific seasonal thermocline over the past 2.5 ma: observation and model comparison. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:43:249. (Abstract)

Ravelo, A.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Evidence for surface-water circulation changes at Site 851 in the eastern tropical Pacific. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–514.

Raven, P.H., and Axelrod, D.I., 1978. Origin and relationships of the California flora. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot.*, 21:1–17.

Ravenne, C., Pascal, G., Dubois, J., Dugas, F., and Montadert, L., 1977. Model of a young intra-oceanic arc: the New Hebrides island arc. In *Int. Symp. on Geodynamics in South-west Pacific*, Noumea, New Caledonia, 1976: Paris (Editions Technip), 63–78.

Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., and Amann, R., 2001. Quantitative molecular analysis of the microbial community in marine arctic sediments (Svalbard). *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 67:387–395.

Ravenschlag, K., Sahm, K., Knoblauch, C., Jørgensen, B.B., and Amann, R., 2000. Community structure, cellular rRNA content and activity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in marine Arctic sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66:3592–3602.

Ravich, M.G., and Fedorov, L.V., 1982. Geologic structure of MacRobertson Land and Princess Elizabeth Land, East Antarctica. In Craddock, C., Loveless, J.K., Vierima, J.L. and Crawford, K. (Eds.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 499–504.

Ravich, M.G., Gor, Yu. G., Dibner, A.F., and Lobanova, O.V., 1977. Stratigrafia verknepaleozoiskikh uglenosuykh otlozhenii Vostochnoi Antarkidy (raion ozera River). [The stratigraphy of upper Paleozoic coal measures (Beaver Lake area, East Antarctica)]. *Antarktika, Doklady Komm.*, 16:62–75.

Ravich, M.G., Solov'ev, D.S., and Fedorov, L.V., 1984. *Geological Structure of Mac. Robertson Land (East Antarctica)*: New Delhi (Amerind Publishing). [Translated from Russian and published for the Division of Polar Programs National Science Foundation, Washington D.C.]

Ravilly, M., Horen, H., Perrin, M., Dymont, J., Gente, P., and Guillou, H., 2001. NRM intensity of altered oceanic basalts across the MAR (21°N, 0–1.5 Ma): a record of geomagnetic paleointensity variations? *Geophys. J. Int.*, 145:401–422.

Ravizza, G., 1993. Variations of the $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ ratio of seawater over the past 28 million years as inferred from metalliferous carbonates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 118:335–348.

Ravizza, G., 1998. Osmium-isotope geochemistry of Site 959: implications for Re-Os sedimentary geochronology and reconstruction of past variations in the Os-isotopic composition of seawater. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–186.

Ravizza, G., 1998. Osmium-isotope geochemistry of Site 959: implications for Re-Os sedimentary geochronology and reconstruction of past variations in the Os-isotopic composition of seawater. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 181–186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ravizza, G., 1998. Osmium-isotope geochemistry of Site 959: implications for Re-Os sedimentary geochronology and reconstruction of past variations in the Os-isotopic composition of seawater. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 181–186 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ravizza, G., Hay, B.J., and Turekian, K.K., 1991. The geochemistry of Re and Os in recent sediments from the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3741–3752.

Ravizza, G., Martin, C.E., German, C.R., and Thompson, G., 1996. Os isotopes as tracers in seafloor hydrothermal systems: metalliferous deposits from the TAG hydrothermal area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 138:105–119.

Ravizza, G., Norris, R.N., Blusztajn, J., and Aubry, M.-P., 2001. An osmium isotope excursion associated with the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum: evidence of intensified chemical weathering. *Paleoceanography*, 16:155–163. doi:10.1029/2000PA000541

Ravizza, G., and Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., 2003. The marine $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ record of the Eocene–Oligocene transition: the interplay of weathering and glaciation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 210:151–165. [*]

Ravizza, G., and Turekian, K.K., 1989. Application of the ^{187}Re – ^{187}Os system to black shale geochronometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3257–3262.

Ravizza, G., and Turekian, K.K., 1992. The osmium isotopic composition of organic-rich marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:1–6.

Ravnås, R., Windelstad, J., Mellere, D., Nøttvedt, A., Stühr Sjøblom, T., Steel, R.J., and Wilson, R.C.L., in press. A marine Late Jurassic syn-rift succession in the Lusitanian Basin, Western Portugal—tectonic significance of stratigraphic signature. *Sediment. Geol.*

Rawson, P.F., and Riley, L.A., 1982. Latest Jurassic-Early Cretaceous Events and the "Late Cimmerian Unconformity" in the North Sea area. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:2628–2648.

Ray, J.S., Mahoney, J.J., Johnson, K.T.M., Pyle, D.G., Naar, D., and Wessel, P., 2003. Geochemistry of volcanism along the Nazca Ridge and Easter Seamount Chain [EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, 06–11 April 2003].

Raymer, L.L., Hunt, E.R., and Gardner, J.S., 1980. An improved sonic transit time-to-porosity transform. *Trans. SPWLA 21st Annu. Log. Symp.*, Pap. P.

Raymo, M., Ganley, K., Carter, S., Oppo, D.W., and McManus, J., 1998. Millennial-scale climate instability during the early Pleistocene epoch. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:699–702. doi:10.1038/33658 [*]

Raymo, M.E., 1992. Global climate change: a three million year perspective. In Kukla, G.J., and Went, E. (Eds.), *Start of a Glacial*. NATO ASI Ser. I: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 3:207–223. [11-28-95] [another version gives volume title as *Interglacial-Glacial Transitions*]

Raymo, M.E., 1994. The Himalayas, organic carbon burial, and climate in the Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:399–404.

Raymo, M.E., 1994. The initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 22:353–383. doi:10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.002033

Raymo, M.E., 1999. Appendix. New insights into Earth's history: an introduction to Leg 162 postcruise research published in journals. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 273–275 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_21.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Raymo, M.E., 1999. Appendix. New insights into Earth's history: an introduction to Leg 162 postcruise research published in journals. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 273–275 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Raymo, M.E., 1999. Appendix. New insights into Earth's history: an introduction to Leg 162 postcruise research published in journals. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–275.

Raymo, M.E., 1999. Appendix. New insights into Earth's history: an introduction to Leg 162 postcruise research published in journals. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_21/chap_21.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Raymo, M.E., Ganley, K., Carter, S., Oppo, D.W., and McManus, J., 1998. Millennial-scale climate instability during the early Pleistocene epoch. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:699–702. doi:10.1038/33658

Raymo, M.E., Grant, B., Horowitz, M., and Rau, G.H., 1996. Mid-Pliocene warmth: stronger greenhouse and stronger conveyor. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 27:313–326.

Raymo, M.E., Hodell, D., and Jansen, E., 1992. Response of deep ocean circulation to initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation (3–2 Ma). *Paleoceanography*, 7:645–672.

Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College

Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/162TOC.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Raymo, M.E., D.W. Oppo, and W. Curry, 1997. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition: A deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. *Paleoceanography*, 12:546–559.

Raymo, M.E., Oppo, D.W., Flower, B.P., Hodell, D.A., McManus, J.F., Venz, K.A., Kleiven, K.F., and McIntyre, K., 2004. Stability of North Atlantic water masses in face of pronounced climate variability during the Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 19. doi:10.1029/2003PA000921

Raymo, M.E., Rind, D., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1990. Climatic effects of reduced Arctic sea ice limits in the GISS II General Circulation Model. *Paleoceanography*, 5:367–382.

Raymo, M.E., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1992. Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:117–122.

Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., Backman, J., Clement, B.M., and Martinson, D.G., 1989. Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 4:413–446.

Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoceanography of the North Atlantic at DSDP Site 609. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 895–901.

Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., and Froelich, P.N., 1988. Influence of late Cenozoic mountain building on ocean geochemical cycles. *Geology*, 16:649–653.

Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., Shackleton, N.J., and Oppo, D.W., 1990. Evolution of Atlantic-Pacific $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ gradients over the last 2.5 m.y. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:353–368.

Raymond, C.A., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1987. Magnetization of the oceanic crust: Thermoremanent magnetization or chemical remanent magnetization? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:8077–8088.

Raymond, C.A., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1988. Geophysical signatures of the Agulhas Fracture Zone Ridge and Meteor Rise, Indo-Atlantic Basin. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–34.

Raymond, C.A., LaBrecque, J.L., and Kristoffersen, Y., 1991. Islas Orcadas Rise and Meteor Rise: the tectonic and depositional history of two aseismic plateaus from Sites 702, 703, and 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–22.

Raymond, P.R., and Bauer, J.E., 2001. Riverine export of aged terrestrial organic matter to the North

Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 409:497–499.

Raymont, J.E.G., Morris, R.J., Ferguson, C.F., and Raymont, J.K.B., 1975. Variation in the amino acid composition of lipid-free residues of marine animals from the northeast Atlantic. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 17:261–267.

Raynolds, R.G.H., 1981. Did the ancestral Indus flow into the Ganges drainage? *Geol. Bull. Univ. Peshawar*, 14:141–150.

Raynor, G.S., Ogden, E.C., and Hayes, J.V., 1972. Dispersion and deposition of timothy pollen from experimental sources. *Agri. Meteor.*, 9:347–366.

Rea, B.R., and Gaillot, P., submitted. Calculating sediment rebound coefficients using core-log correlation, for the correction of core physical properties and depths. *Mar. Geol.*

Rea, D.K., 1970. Changes in structure and trend of fracture zones north of the Hawaiian Ridge and relation to seafloor spreading. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:1421–1430.

Rea, D.K., 1981. Tectonics of the Nazca-Pacific divergent plate boundary. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, E.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:27–62.

Rea, D.K., 1989. Geologic record of atmospheric circulation on tectonic timescales. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 841–857.

Rea, D.K., 1990. Aspects of atmospheric circulation: the late Pleistocene (0–950,000 yr) record of eolian deposition in the Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 78:217–227.

Rea, D.K., 1992. Delivery of Himalayan sediment to the northern Indian Ocean and its relation to global climate, sea level, uplift, and seawater strontium. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:387–402.

Rea, D.K., 1993. Geologic records in deep sea muds. *GSA Today*, 3:205, 208–210.

Rea, D.K., 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:406–411.

Rea, D.K., 1994. The paleoclimatic record provided by eolian deposition in the deep sea: the geologic history of wind. *Rev. Geophys.*, 32:159–195.

Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., and Janecek, T., 1993. North Pacific Transect. *JOIDES J.*, 19:21–28.

Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Krissek, L.A., and the Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1995. Scientific results of drilling the North Pacific Transect. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–596.

Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Rea, D.K., and Blakely, R.J., 1975. Short-wavelength magnetic anomalies in a region of rapid seafloor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 255:125–128.

Rea, D.K., and Bloomstine, M.K., 1986. Neogene history of the South Pacific tradewinds: evidence for hemispherical asymmetry of atmospheric circulation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 55:55–64.

Rea, D.K., Chambers, L.W., Chuey, J.M., Janecek, T.R., Leinen, M., and Pisias, N.G., 1986. A 420,000-year record of cyclicity in oceanic and atmospheric processes from the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 1:577–586.

Rea, D.K., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N., Farrell, J., Janecek, T., Owen, R.M., Pospichal, J.J., Resiwati, P., and the ODP Leg 121 Scientific Party, 1990. Paleoceanography of the Eastern Indian Ocean from ODP Leg 121 drilling on Broken Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:679–690.

Rea, D.K., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N.W., Farrell, J.W., Janecek, T.R., Owen, R.M., Pospichal, J.J., Resiwati, P., and ODP Leg 121 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Paleoceanography of the eastern Indian Ocean from Leg 121 drilling on Broken Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–946.

Rea, D.K., and Dixon, J.M., 1983. Late Cretaceous and Paleogene tectonic evolution of the North Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:145–166.

Rea, D.K., and Duncan, R.A., 1986. North Pacific Plate convergence: a quantitative record of the past 140 m.y. *Geology*, 14:373–376.

Rea, D.K., and Harrsch, E.C., 1981. Mass accumulation rates of the non-authigenic inorganic crystalline (eolian) component of deep sea sediments from Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Program Sites 464, 465, and 466. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 661–668.

Rea, D.K., and Hovan, S.A., 1995. Grain-size distribution and depositional processes of the mineral component of abyssal sediments: lessons from the North Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 10:251–258.

Rea, D.K., Hovan, S.A., and Janecek, T.R., in press. Late Quaternary flux of eolian dust to the pelagic ocean. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Geomaterial Fluxes, Glacial to Recent*. National Research Council, Washington (Nat. Acad. Sci. Press). [7-12-95]

Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1981. Mass-accumulation rates of the non-authigenic inorganic crystalline (eolian) component of deep-sea sediments from the western mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–659.

Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1982. Late Cenozoic changes in atmospheric circulation deduced from North Pacific eolian sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 49:149–167.

Rea, D.K., and Janecek, T.R., 1986. Grain size changes in reworked pelagic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling

Project Site 599. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–343.

Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1985. Neogene history of the calcite compensation depth and lysocline in the South Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:805–807. doi:10.1038/316805a0

Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1986. Crustal subsidence and calcite deposition in the South Pacific Ocean. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 299–303.

Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1986. Neogene controls on hydrothermal activity and paleoceanography of the southeast Pacific Ocean. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–617.

Rea, D.K., and Leinen, M., 1988. Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies: late Pleistocene and Holocene record of eolian deposition in the Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 66:1–8.

Rea, D.K., Leinen, M., and Janecek, T.R., 1985. Geologic approach to the long-term history of atmospheric circulation. *Science*, 227:721–725.

Rea, D.K., Lohmann, K.C., MacLeod, N.D., House, M.A., Hovan, S.A., and Martin, G.D., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotopic records from the oozes of Sites 752, 754, 756, and 757. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–240.

Rea, D.K., and Lyle, M.W., 2005. Paleogene calcite compensation depth in the eastern subtropical Pacific: answers and questions. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1). doi:10.1029/2004PA001064.

Rea, D.K., Ness, G.E., and Heath, G.R., 1985. Hemipelagic sedimentation in a region of crustal doming between the Mendocino and Pioneer Fracture Zones. *Mar. Geol.*, 62:69–84.

Rea, D.K., Pisias, N.G., and Newberry, T., 1991. Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of the central Equatorial Pacific: flux patterns of biogenic sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 6:227–244.

Rea, D.K., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1979. Eastern Pacific spreading rate fluctuations and its relation to Pacific area volcanic episodes. *J. Volcanol. Geothermal Res.*, 5:135–148.

Rea, D.K., and Schrader, H., 1985. Late Pliocene onset of glaciation: ice-rafting and diatom stratigraphy of North Pacific DSDP cores. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 49:313–325.

Rea, D.K., and Snoeckx, H., 1995. Sediment fluxes in the Gulf of Alaska: paleoceanographic record from Site 887 on the Patton-Murray Seamount platform. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–256.

Rea, D.K., Snoeckx, H., and Joseph, L.H., 1998. Late Cenozoic eolian deposition in the North Pacific: Asian drying, Tibetan uplift, and cooling of the northern hemisphere. *Paleoceanography*, 13:215–224. [*]

Rea, D.K., and Thiede, J., 1981. Mesozoic and Cenozoic mass accumulation rates of the major sediment components in the Nauru Basin, Western Equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–555.

Rea, D.K., and Vallier, T.L., 1983. Two Cretaceous volcanic episodes in the western Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:1430–1437.

Rea, D.K., Wilson, P.A., and Lyle, M., submitted. Paleogene calcite compensation depth in the eastern subtropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*.

Rea, D.K., Zachos, J.C., Owen, R.M., and Gingerich, P.D., 1990. Global change at the Paleocene-Eocene boundary: climatic and evolutionary consequences of tectonic events. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 79:117–128.

Read, J.F., 1982. Carbonate platforms of passive (extensional) continental margins: types, characteristics and evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 81:195–212.

Read, J.F., 1985. Carbonate platform facies models. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:1–21.

Read, J.F., and Goldhammer, R.K., 1988. Use of Fischer plots to define third-order sea-level curves in Ordovician peritidal cyclic carbonates, Appalachians. *Geology*, 16:895–899.

Read, W.A., 1969. Analysis and simulation of Namurian sediments in Central Scotland using a Markov process model. *Math Geol.*, 1:199–219.

Reading, H.G., 1986. *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: Boston (Blackwell Scientific Publ.).

Reading, H.G., and Richards, M., 1994. Turbidite systems in deep-water basin margins classified by grain size and feeder system. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:792–822.

Readman, P.W., and O'Reilly, W., 1972. Magnetic properties of oxidized (cation-deficient) titanomagnetites (Fe,Ti)₃O₄. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 24:69–90.

Reagan, M., Morris, J., Herrstrom, E., and Murrell, M., 1994. Uranium series and beryllium isotopic evidence for an extended history of subduction modification of the mantle below Nicaragua. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:4199–4212.

Reagan, M.K., and Meijer, A., 1984. Geology and geochemistry of early arc volcanic rocks from Guam. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:701–713.

Reagan, R.D., and Rodriguez, P., 1981. An overview of the external magnetic field with regard to magnetic surveys. *Geophys. Surv.*, 4:255–297.

Reardon, E.J., and Armstrong, D.K., 1987. Celestite solubility in water, seawater, and NaCl solution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:63–72.

Reasoner, D.J., and Geldreich, E.E., 1985. A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 1:1–7.

Reay, M.B., and Strong, C.P., 1992. The Branch Sandstone, Clarence Valley, and implications for latest Cretaceous paleoenvironments and geological history of central Marlborough. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 44:43–49.

Reay, A., Rooke, J.M., Wallace, R.C., and Whelan, P., 1974. Lavas from Niua fo'ou Island, Tonga,

resemble ocean-floor basalts. *Geology*, 2:605–606.

Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., DeSantis, L., Domack, E.W., and Kirby, M.E., 1998. Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 151:89–110.

Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., and Zanolla, C., 1998. Bathymetry and morphogenesis of the continental margin west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antart.*, 5:715–728.

Rebesco, M., Grützner, J., Forsberg, C.F., and Cooper, A.K., 2001. Miocene rhythmic sedimentation in the Wild Drift, Antarctica (ODP Site 188-1165). In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Extended Abstracts for the International ANTOSTRAT Symposium on the Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Drilling, Coring and Seismic Studies*: Rome (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia), 16:159–160.

Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and Vanneste, L.E., 1994. The history of sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Terra Antart.*, 1:277–280.

Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., and Vanneste, L.E., 1997. The history of sedimentation on the continental rise west of the Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin* (Pt. 2). Antarctic Res. Ser., 71:29–50.

Rebesco, M., Larter, R.D., Camerlenghi, A., and Barker, P.F., 1996. Giant sediment drifts on the continental rise of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 16:65–75.

Reches, Z., 1983. Faulting of rocks in three-dimensional strain fields. II: Theoretical analysis. *Tectonophysics*, 95:133–156.

Reches, Z., 1987. Determination of the tectonic stress tensor from slip along faults that obey the Coulomb yield condition. *Tectonics*, 6:849–861.

Reches, Z., and Dieterich, J.H., 1983. Faulting of rocks in three-dimensional strain fields. I: Failure of rocks in polyaxial, servo-control experiments. *Tectonophysics*, 95:111–132.

Reches, Z., and Fink, J., 1988. The mechanism of intrusion of the Inyo Dike, Long Valley caldera, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4321–4334.

Rechka, J.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Characterisation of alkenone temperature indicators in sediments and organisms. In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*. Org. Geochem., 13:727–734.

Rechka, J.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1988. Unusual long chain ketones of algal origin. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 29:2599–2600.

Reck, B.H., 1987. Implications of measured thermal gradients for water movement through the northeast Japan accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:3683–3690.

Recq, M., Bafort, D., Malod, J., and Veinante, J.-L., 1990. The Kerguelen Isles (southern Indian Ocean): new results on deep structure from refraction profiles. *Tectonophysics*, 182:227–248.

- Recq, M., and Charvis, P., 1986. A seismic refraction survey in the Kerguelen isles, Southern Indian Ocean. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 84:529–559.
- Recq, M., and Charvis, P., 1987. La ride asismique de Kerguelen-Heard. Anomalie du géoïde et compensation isostatique. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:301–311.
- Recq, M., Charvis, P., and Hirn, A., 1983. Premières données sur la structure profonde de la ride de Kerguelen d'après la réfraction sismique (Preliminary results on the deep structure of the Kerguelen Ridge, from seismic refraction experiments). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2*, 297:903–908.
- Recq, M., Le Roy, I., Charvis, P., Goslin, J., and Brest, D., 1994. Structure profonde du mont Ross d'après la réfraction sismique (les Kerguelen, océan Indien austral). *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:1806–1821.
- Recq, M., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1991. Anatomy of a lherzolitic ridge, Galicia margin. *Terra Abstr.*, 3:122.
- Rector, J.W., III, and Marion, B.P., 1991. The use of drill-bit energy as a downhole seismic source. *Geophysics*, 56:628–634.
- Recy, J., Charvis, P., Ruellan, E., Monjaret, M.C., Gerard, M., Auclair, G., Baldassari, C., Boirat, J.M., Brown, G.R., Butscher, J., Collot, J.-Y., Daniel, J., Louat, R., Monzier, M., and Pontise, B., 1986. Tectonique et volcanisme sous-marin à l'arrière de l'arc des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu, Pacifique sud-ouest): résultats préliminaires de la campagne SEAPSO Leg II du N/O Jean Charcot. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:685–690.
- Recy, J., Pelletier, B., Charvis, P., Gerard, M., Monjaret, M.-C., and Maillet, P., 1990. Structure, age, et origine de fossés arrière-arc de Nouvelles-Hébrides (Sud-Ouest Pacifique). *Oceanol. Acta*, spec. vol., 10:165–182. [12-15-93]
- Reddy, V.V., Subbaroa, K.V., Reddy, G.R., Matsuda, J., and Hekinian, R., 1978. Geochemistry of volcanics from the Ninetyeast Ridge and its vicinity in the Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 26:99–117.
- Redfield, A.C., Ketchum, B.H., and Richards, F.A., 1963. The influence of organisms on the composition of seawater. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 2): New York (Wiley), 26–77.
- Redinger, J., 1992. Bolboformaceae (Protophyta, incertae sedis) im Miozän der Karpatischen Vortiefe in Mähren und im tschechoslowakischen Teil des Wiener Beckens. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 94A:15–22.
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1967. An improved interstitial water sampler. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 12:163–165.
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1976. Methane consumption in Cariaco Trench waters and sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:337–344.
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1980. Anaerobic methane oxidation: rate depth distribution in Skan Bay sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 47:345–352.
- Reeburgh, W.S., 1982. A major sink and flux control for methane in marine sediments: anaerobic consumption. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F.T. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (D.C. Heath), 203–217.

Reeburgh, W.S., 1983. Rates of biogeochemical processes in anoxic sediments. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 11:269–298.

Reeburgh, W.S., and Alperin, M.J., 1988. Studies on anaerobic methane oxidation. In Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Naidu, A.S. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers, Lakes, and Estuaries* (Pt. 5). SCOPE/UNEP, 367–375.

Reeburgh, W.S., Ward, B.B., Whalen, S.C., Sandbeck, K.A., Kilpatrick, K.A., and Kerkhof, L.J., 1991. Black Sea methane geochemistry. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38 (Suppl.2):S1189–S1210.

Reece, G., 1986. *Microcomputer Modeling by Finite Differences*: New York (Wiley).

Reeckmann, A.S., 1988. Diagenetic alteration in temperate shelf carbonates from southeastern Australia. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:209–219.

Reeckmann, S.A., 1988. Diagenetic alterations in temperate shelf carbonates from southeastern Australia. In Nelson, C.S., (Ed.), *Non-tropical Shelf Carbonates: Modern and Ancient*. *Sediment. Geol.*, 60:209–219.

Reed, D.L., Silver, E.A., Tagudin, J.E., Shipley, T.H., and Vrolijk, P., 1990. Relations between mud volcanoes, thrust deformation, slope sedimentation and gas hydrates, offshore north Panama. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 7:44–54.

Reed, D.W., Fujita, Y., Delwiche, M., Blackwelder, D.B., Sheridan, P.P., Uchida, T., and Colwell, F. 2002. Microbial communities from methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments in a forearc basin. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 68:3759–3770. doi:10.1128/AEM.68.8.3759-3770.2002

Reed, M.H., 1983. Seawater-basalt reaction and the origin of greenstones and related ore deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 78:466–485.

Reed, R.D., and Hollister, J.S., 1936. Structural evolution of southern California. *AAPG Bull.*, 20:1529–1704.

Reed, R.K., 1969. Deep-water properties and flow in the central north Pacific. *J. Mar. Res.*, 27:24–31.

Reed, S.J.B., 1975. *Electron Microprobe Analysis*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Reed, T.J., 1993. The sedimentology of the Oligocene-Miocene transition in the Limassol-Larnaca area, southern Cyprus [M.Sci. thesis]. Univ. London Birkbeck Coll.

Reeder, R.J., 1983. Crystal chemistry of the rhombohedral carbonates. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral.*, 11:1–47.

Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), 1983. *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 11:1–399.

Reeder, R.J., 1990. *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*. *Mineral. Soc. Am.*

Reeder, R.J., and Dollase, W.A., 1989. Structural variations in the dolomite-ankerite solid-solution series: an X-ray, Mössbauer, and TEM study. *Am. Mineral.*, 74:1159–1167.

Reeder, R.J., and Sheppard, C.E., 1983. Variation of lattice parameters in some sedimentary dolomites. *Am. Mineral.*

Reedman, A.J., Howells, M.F., Orton, G., and Campbell, S.D.G., 1987. The Pitts Head Tuff Formation: a subaerial to submarine welded ash-flow tuff of Ordovician age, North Wales. *Geol. Mag.*, 124:427–439.

Reedman, A.J., and Um, S.H., 1975. *The Geology of Korea*: Seoul (Geol. and Mineral Inst. of Korea).

Rees, A.I., 1961. The effect of water currents on the magnetic remanence and anisotropy of susceptibility of some sediments. *Geophys. J.*, 5:235–251.

Rees, A.I., 1965. The use of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the estimation of sedimentary fabric. *Sedimentology*, 4:257–271.

Rees, A.I., and Frederick, D., 1974. The magnetic fabric from the deep sea drilling project, Legs I–VI. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:655–662.

Rees, A.I., and Woodall, W.A., 1975. The magnetic fabric of some laboratory deposited sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:121–130.

Rees, B.A., Detrick, R.S., and Coakley, B.J., 1993. Seismic stratigraphy of the Hawaiian flexural moat. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:189–205.

Rees, C.E., 1973. A steady state model for sulfur isotope fractionation in bacterial reduction processes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:1141–1162.

Rees, C.E., 1978. Sulphur isotope measurements using SO₂ and SF₆. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:383–389.

Rees, C.E., Jenkins, W.J., and Monster, J., 1978. The sulphur isotopic composition of ocean water sulphate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:377–381.

Reeve, S.C., and Helsley, C.E., 1972. Magnetic reversal sequence in the upper portion of the Chinle Formation, Montoya, New Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:3795–3812.

Reeves, C.C., Jr., 1970. Origin, classification, and geological history of caliche on the southern high plains, Texas and eastern New Mexico. *J. Geol.*, 79:352–362.

Reeves, C.V., Karanja, F.M., and MacLeod, I.N., 1987. Geophysical evidence for a failed Jurassic rift and triple junction in Kenya. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:299–311.

Regali, M.S.P., 1987. O gênero *Afropollis*, Doyle, Jardiné et Doerenkamp, 1982 e sua distribuição no Cretáceo do Brasil. *Anais X Congr. Bras. Paleontol.*, 2:625–635.

Regba, M., Agrinier, P., Pflumio, C., and Loubet, M., 1991. A geochemical study of a fossil oceanic hydrothermal discharge zone in the Oman ophiolite (Zuha sulphide prospect): evidence for a polyphased hydrothermal history. In Peters, Tj., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.G. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad. Publ.), 353–383.

- Regelous, M., Niu, Y., Wendt, J.I., Batiza, R., Greig, A., and Collerson, K.D., 1999. Variations in the geochemistry of magmatism on the East Pacific Rise at 10°30' N since 800 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 168:45–63. [*]
- Regtop, R.A., Crisp, P.T., Ellis, J., and Fooks, C.J.R., 1986. 1-Pristene as a precursor for 2-pristene in pyrolysates of oil shale from Condor, Australia. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:233–236.
- Rehault, J.P., Mascle, J., and Boillot, G., 1984. Évolution géodynamique de la Méditerranée depuis l'Oligocene. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 27:85–96.
- Rehault, J.P., Mascle, J., Fabbri, A., Moussat, E., and Thommeret, M., 1987. The Tyrrhenian Sea before Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Aurox, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–36.
- Rehault, J.-P., and Mauffret, A., 1979. Relationships between tectonics and sedimentation around the northwestern Iberian margin. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 663–681.
- Rehault, J.P., Moussat, E., and Fabri, A., 1987. Structural evolution of the Tyrrhenian backarc basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 74:123–150.
- Rehm, E., and Halbach, P., 1982. Hawaiian-derived volcanic ash layers in equatorial northeastern Pacific sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 50:25–40.
- Reich, V., 1990. Calcareous ooze, volcanic ash, and metalliferous sediments in the Quaternary of the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:109–162.
- Reich, V., Marchig, V., Sunkel, G., and Weiss, W., 1990. Hydrothermal and volcanic input in sediments of the Lau Back-Arc Basin, S.W. Pacific. *Mar. Min.*, 9:183–203.
- Reichert, G.J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2003. Late Quaternary *Protoperidinium* cysts as indicators of paleoproductivity in the northern Arabian Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 49:303–315.
- Reichel, M., 1950. Observations sur les Globotruncana du gisement de la Breggia (Tessin). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 42:596–617.
- Reicherter, K., Pletsch, T., Kuhnt, W., Manthey, J., Homeier, G., Wiedmann, J., and Thurow, J., 1994. Mid-Cretaceous paleogeography and paleoceanography of the Betic Seaway (Betic Cordillera, Spain). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 107:1–33.
- Reid, F.M.H., 1980. Coccolithophorids of the North Pacific Central Gyre with notes on their vertical and seasonal distribution. *Micropaleontology*, 26:151–176.
- Reid, F.M.H., 1983. Biomass estimate of components of the marine nanoplankton and picoplankton by the Utermohl settling technique. *J. Plankton Res.*, 5:235–252.
- Reid, I., 1994. Crustal structure of a nonvolcanic rifted margin east of Newfoundland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:15161–15180.

- Reid, I., and Jackson, H.R., 1981. Oceanic spreading rate and crustal thickness. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 5:165–172.
- Reid, I.D., 1994. Crustal structure of a nonvolcanic rifted margin east of Newfoundland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:15161–15180. [*]
- Reid, I.D., and Keen, C.E., 1990. Deep crustal structure beneath a rifted basin: results from seismic refraction measurements across the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, offshore eastern Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 27:1462–1471.
- Reid, J., 1973. *Northwest Pacific Ocean Waters in Winter*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Press).
- Reid, J., Nowlin, W., and Patzert, W., 1977. On the characteristics and circulation of the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 77:62–90.
- Reid, J., Steig, E., and Bryan, W.B., 1989. Major element evolution of basaltic magmas: a comparison of the information on CMAS and ALFE projections. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 101:318–325.
- Reid, J.L., 1965. *Intermediate Waters of the Pacific Ocean*: Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press).
- Reid, J.L., 1969. Sea-surface temperature, salinity and density of the Pacific Ocean in summer and in winter. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 16 (Suppl.):215–224.
- Reid, J.L., 1973. Transpacific hydrographic sections at lats. 43 degrees S and 28 degrees S: the SCORPIO Expedition III. Upper water and a note on southward flow at mid depth. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 20:39–50.
- Reid, J.L., 1978. On the middepth circulation and salinity field in the North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:5063–5067.
- Reid, J.L., 1979. On the contribution of the Mediterranean Sea outflow to the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 26:1199–1223.
- Reid, J.L., 1989. On the total geostrophic circulation of the South Atlantic Ocean: flow patterns, tracers, and transports. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 23:149–244.
- Reid, J.L., Jr., Roden, G.I., and Wyllie, J.G., 1958. Studies of the California Current system. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 6:27–56.
- Reid, J.R., 1996. On the circulation of the South Atlantic Ocean. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 13–44.
- Reid, J.R., Nowlin, W.D., Jr., and Patzert, W.C., 1977. On the characteristics and circulation of southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 7:62–91.
- Reid, P.C., 1974. Gonyaulacacean dinoflagellate cysts from the British Isles. *Nova Hedwigia*, 25:579–637.
- Reid, P.C., 1977. Peridiniacean and Glenodiniacean dinoflagellate cysts from the British Isles. *Nova Hedwigia*, 29:429–463.

Reid, R.K., and Halpern, D., 1976. Observation of the California Undercurrent off Washington and Vancouver Island. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 21:389–398.

Reid, R.P., Carey, S.N., and Ross, D.R., 1996. Late Quaternary sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles Island Arc. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:78–100.

Reid, R.P., Carey, S.N., Staerker, T.S., and Ask, M., 1994. Sedimentology of the collision zone between the North d'Entrecasteaux Ridge and New Hebrides Island Arc (Sites 827, 828, and 829). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–88.

Reid, R.P., and Macintyre, I.G., 1988. Foraminiferal nodules from the eastern Caribbean: growth history and implications on the value of nodules as paleoenvironmental indicators. *Palaios*, 3:424–435.

Reid, R.P., MacIntyre, I.G., and Post, J.E., 1992. Micritized skeletal grains in northern Belize Lagoon: a major source of Mg-calcite mud. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:145–156.

Reidel, S.R., and Hooper, P.R., 1989. Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 239.

Reijmer, J.J.G., Betzler, C., Tiedemann, R., Kroon, D., and Eberli, G.P., submitted. Bahamian carbonate platform development in response to paleoceanographic changes. *Geology*.

Reijmer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., Bosscher, H., Beets, C.J., and McNeill, D.F., 1992. Pliocene/Pleistocene platform facies transition recorded in calciturbidites (Exuma Sound, Bahamas). *Sediment. Geol.*, 78:171–179.

Reijmer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., and Droxler, A.W., 1988. ODP Site 632: Pliocene-Pleistocene sedimentation cycles in a Bahamian basin. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–220.

Reijmer, J.J.G., Ten Kate, W.G.H., Sprenger, A., and Schlager, W., 1991. Calciturbidite composition related to exposure and flooding of a carbonate platform (Triassic, Eastern Alps). *Sedimentology*, 38:1059–1074.

Reilinger, R., and McClusky, S., 1995. GPS evidence for westward continuation of dextral strike-slip motion from the North Anatolian Fault Zone across the North Aegean and north-central Greece. *AGU Fall Meeting*.

Reilinger, R.E., McClusky, S.C., Oral, M.B., King, R.W., Toksoz, M.N., Barka, A.A., Kinik, I., Lenk, O., and Sanli, I., 1997. Global positioning system measurements of present-day crustal movements in the Arabia-Africa-Eurasia plate collision zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:9983–9999.

Reille, M., 1990. *Leçon de Palynologie et d'Analyse Palynologique*: (Paris) Ed. CNRS.

Reille, M., and Lowe, J.J., 1993. A re-evaluation of the vegetation history of the Eastern Pyrenees (France) from the end of the glacial to the present. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 12:47–77.

Reilly, T.J., 2001. Isotopic and geochemical characteristics of the Atlantic City 800 ft sand aquifer and its confining units, New Jersey coastal plain with special emphasis on Bass River [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Reilly, T.J., Miller, K.G., and Feigenson, M.D., 1996. Sr-isotopic changes during the late Eocene to Oligocene: a revised record from Site 522, eastern South Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Prog.*

Reimers, C., 1982. Sedimentary organic matter: distribution and alteration processes in the coastal upwelling region off Peru [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ.

Reimers, C.E., 1982. Organic matter in anoxic sediments off central Peru: relations of porosity, microbial decomposition and deformation properties. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:175–197.

Reimers, C.E., 1989. Control of benthic fluxes by particulate supply. In Berger, W.H., Smetacek, V.S., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*: New York (Wiley), 217–233.

Reimers, C.E., Lange, C.B., Tabak, M., and Bernhard, J.M., 1990. Seasonal spillover and varve formation in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:1577–1585.

Reimers, C.E., Rittenberg, K.C., Canfield, D.E., Christiansen, M.B., and Martin, J.B., 1996. Porewater pH and authigenic phases formed in the uppermost sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:4037–4057.

Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1981. Spatial and temporal patterns of organic matter accumulation on the Peru continental margin. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 311–346.

Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. Late Quaternary fluctuations in the cycling of organic matter off central Peru: a proto-kerogen record. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), [need pages].

Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. The partitioning of organic carbon fluxes and sedimentary organic matter decomposition rates in the ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 13:141–168.

Reimers, C.E., and Suess, E., 1983. Spatial and temporal patterns of organic matter accumulation on the Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 311–345.

Reimers, C.L., Jahnke, R.A., and McCorkle, D.C., 1992. Carbon fluxes and burial rates over the continental slope and rise off central California with implications for the global carbon cycle. *Global. Biogeochem. Cycles*, 6:199–224.

Reimnitz, E., Barnes, P.W., and Weber, W.S., 1993. Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. *J. Glaciol.*, 39:186–198.

Reineck, H.E., and Singh, I.B., 1980. *Depositional Sedimentary Environments* (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Reinecker, J., Tingay, M., and Mueller, B., 2003. Borehole breakout analysis from the four-arm caliper logs. In *World Stress Map Project—Guidelines: Four-arm Caliper Logs* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-wsm.physik.uni-karlsruhe.de/pub/guidelines/BOanalysis_4armcaliper.pdf.

Reinemann, L., and Schemmer, H., 1993. Fine sediments grain-size analysis: a comparison of wet sieving and laser methods. *Dtsch. Gewaesserk. Mitt.*, 37:27–30.

Reinen, L.A., Weeks, J.D., and Tullis, T.E., 1991. The frictional behaviour of serpentinite: crustal faults. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:1921–1924.

Reiners, P.W., Nelson, B.K., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1995. Assimilation of felsic crust by basaltic magma: thermal limits and extents of crustal contamination of mantle-derived melts. *Geology*, 23:563–566.

Reinhardt, P., 1964. Einige Kalkflagellaten Gattungen (Coccolithophoriden, Coccolithineen) aus dem Mesozoikum Deutschlands. *Monatsber. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 6:749–759.

Reinhardt, P., 1965. Neue Familien für fossile Kalkflagellaten (Coccolithophoriden, Coccolithineen). *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 7:30–40.

Reinhardt, P., 1966. Zur Taxinomie und Biostratigraphie des fossilen Nannoplanktons aus dem Malm, der Kreide und dem Alttertiär Mitteleuropas. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 196:1–109.

Reinhardt, P., 1967. Fossile Coccolithen mit rhagoidem Zentralfeld (Fam. Ahmuellerellaceae, Subord. Coccolithineae). *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 3:163–178.

Reinhardt, P., 1970. Synopsis der Gattungen und Arten der mesozoischen Coccolithen und anderer kalkiger Nannofossilien, II. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 625:41–111.

Reinhardt, P., 1971. Synopsis der Gattungen und Arten der mesozoischen Coccolithen und anderer kalkiger Nannofossilien, III. *Freiberg. Forschungsh. C*, 267:19–41.

Reinhold, T., 1937. Fossil diatoms of the Neogene of Java and their zonal distribution. *Verh. Geol. Mijnbouwk. Genoot. Ned. Kolon., Geol. Ser.*, 12:1–132.

Reinsch, P.F., 1881. *Neue Untersuchungen über die Mikrostruktur der Steinkohle*: Leipzig.

Reiss, Z., 1957. The *Bilamellidae*, nov. superfam. and remarks on Cretaceous Globorotaliids. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Contrib.*, 8:27–152.

Reiss, Z., and Hottinger, L., 1984. The Gulf of Aqaba: Ecological micropaleontology. In Billings, W.D., Golley, F., et al. (Eds.), *Ecological Studies*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Reiter, E.R., 1963. *Jet-stream Meteorology*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press).

Remaïdi, M., 1993. Etude géochimique de l'association harzburgite, dunite et pyroxénite de l'Arroyo de la Cala (Massif de Ronda, Espagne) [Ph.D. thesis]. Université Montpellier 2, Montpellier, France.

Remane, J., 1971. Les calpionelles, protozoaires planctoniques des mers mésogéennes de l'époque secondaire. *Ann. Guebhard*, 47:1–25.

Remane, J., 1985. Calpionellids. In Bolli, H., Saunders, J., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*. Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 555–572.

Rempel, A.W., and Buffett, B.A., 1998. Mathematical models of gas hydrate accumulation. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 137:63–74.

Remy, J.M., 1975. *Geology of Nepal West of Nepal Himalaya*: Paris (Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.).

Ren, N.-K., and Roegiers, J.C., 1983. Differential strain curve analysis – A new method for determining the pre existing in situ stress state from rock core measurements. *Proc. 5th Congr. ISRM*: Melbourne, F117–F127.

Renard, M., 1986. Pelagic carbonate chemostratigraphy (Sr, Mg, ^{18}O , ^{13}C). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:117–164.

Renard, V., and Allenou, J.P., 1979. Sea Beam multi-beam echo sounding in "Jean Charcot" description, evaluation and first results. *Int. Hydrogr. Rev.*, 56:35–67.

Renard, V., Hekinian, R., Francheteau, J., Ballard, R.D., and Backer, H., 1985. Submersible observations at the axis of the ultra-fast-spreading East Pacific Rise ($17^{\circ}30'$ to $21^{\circ}30'\text{S}$). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 75:339–353.

Rendle, R.H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., submitted. Effects of Quaternary sea-level fluctuations on the mineralogy and grain-size characteristics of periplatform sediments (Western, Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank). *Sedimentology*.

Rendle, R.H., and Reijmer, J.J.G., submitted. Effects of Quaternary glacio-eustatic fluctuations on the mineralogy and grain-size characteristics of periplatform sediments (Western, Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank). *Marine Geology*.

Rendle, R.H., Reijmer, J.J.G., Kroon, D., and Henderson, G.M., 2000. Mineralogy and sedimentology of the Pleistocene to Holocene on the Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rendle, R.H., Reijmer, J.J.G., Kroon, D., and Henderson, G.M., 2000. Mineralogy and sedimentology of the Pleistocene to Holocene on the Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 61–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Rendle, R.H., Reijmer, J.J.G., Kroon, D., and Henderson, G.M., 2000. Mineralogy and sedimentology of the Pleistocene to Holocene on the Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76.

Rendle, R.H., Reijmer, J.J.G., Kroon, D., and Henderson, G.M., 2000. Mineralogy and sedimentology of the Pleistocene to Holocene on the Leeward Margin of Great Bahama Bank. In 61–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Renkin, M.L., and Sclater, J.G., 1988. Depth and age in the North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2919–2935.
- Renne, P.R., and Basu, A.R., 1991. Rapid eruption of the Siberian Traps flood basalts at the Permo-Triassic boundary. *Science*, 253:176–179.
- Renne, P.R., Deino, A.L., Walter, R.C., Turrin, B.D., Swisher, C.C., Becker, T.A., Curtis, G.H., Sharp, W.D., and Jaouni, A.-R., 1994. Intercalibration of astronomical and radioisotopic time. *Geology*, 22:783–786.
- Renne, P.R., Fulford, M.M., and Busby-Spera, C.J., 1991. High resolution $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ chronostratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous El Gallo Formation, Baja California del Norte, Mexico. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:459–462.
- Renshaw, C.E., 1998. Sample bias and the scaling of hydraulic conductivity in fractured rock. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25:121–124.
- Renz, G.W., 1974. Radiolaria from Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 769–841.
- Renz, G.W., 1976. The distribution and ecology of Radiolaria in the Central Pacific plankton and surface sediments. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 22:1–267.
- Renz, G.W., 1984. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Barbados Ridge, Lesser Antilles subduction complex, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–462.
- Renz, G.W., 1990. Late Ordovician (Caradocian) radiolarians from Nevada. *Micropaleontology*, 36:367–377.
- Renz, H.H., 1948. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Agua Salada Group, State of Falcón, Venezuela. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 32:1–219.
- Repenning, C.A., Brouwers, E.M., Carter, L.D., Marincovitch, L., Jr., and Ager, T.A., 1987. The Beringian ancestry of *Phenacomys* (Rodentia: Cricetidae) and the beginning of the modern Arctic Ocean borderland biota. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1687:1–28.
- Repeta, D.J., 1989. Carotenoid diagenesis in recent marine sediments. II. Degradation of fucoxanthin to loliolide. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:699–707.
- Repeta, D.J., 1990. Carotenoid diagenesis in Pleistocene to Miocene sediments from the Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–573.
- Repeta, D.J., McCaffrey, M.A., and Farrington, J.W., 1992. Organic geochemistry as a tool to study upwelling systems: recent results from the Peru and Namibian shelves. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:257–272.

- Repeta, D.J., Simpson, D.J., Jørgensen, B.B., and Jannasch, H.W., 1989. Evidence for anoxygenic photosynthesis from the distribution of bacteriochlorophylls in the Black Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:69–72.
- Requejo, A.G., Brown, J.S., and Boehm, P.D., 1986. Lignin geochemistry of sediments from the Narragansett Bay Estuary. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2707–2717.
- Requejo, A.G., and Quinn, J.G., 1983. Geochemistry of C₂₅ and C₃₀ biogenic alkenes in sediments of the Narragansett Bay estuary. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1075–1090.
- Requejo, A.G., Quinn, J.G., Gearing, J.N., and Gearing, P.J., 1984. C₂₅ and C₃₀ biogenic alkenes in a sediment from the upper anoxic basin of the Pettaquamscutt River (Rhode Island, U.S.A.). *Org. Geochem.*, 7:1–10.
- Research on Cretaceous Cycles (R.O.C.C.) Group (Arthur, M.A., Bottjer, D.J., Dean, W.E., Fischer, A.G., Hattin, D.E., Kauffman, E.G., Pratt, L.M., and Scholle, P.A.), 1986. Rhythmic bedding in Upper Cretaceous pelagic carbonate sequences: varying sedimentary response to climatic forcing. *Geology*, 14:153–156.
- Research Group for Daiichi-Kashima Seamount, 1976. Topography and geology of the Daiichi-Kashima Seamount, off Inubo Cape, southeastern Honshu, Japan. *Earth Sci.*, 30:222–240.
- Resig, J., Buyannanonth, V., and Roy, K., 1976. Foraminiferal stratigraphy and depositional history of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:441–456.
- Resig, J., and Frost, G., 2001. Micropaleontologic and paleomagnetic approaches to stratigraphic anomalies in rift basins: ODP Site 1109, Woodlark Basin. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 187:389–404.
- Resig, J.M., 1976. Benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy, eastern margin, Nazca Plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: (Washington U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–759.
- Resig, J.M., 1981. Biogeography of benthic foraminifera of the northern Nazca Plate and adjacent continental margin. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:619–666.
- Resig, J.M., 1984. Comparative bathymetry of Recent benthic foraminiferal species in east Asian and western equatorial Pacific waters. *Proc. Korea-U. S. Sem. Workshop Mar. Geol. Phys. Proc. Yellow Sea*, 260–270.
- Resig, J.M., 1989. Stratigraphic distribution of late Neogene species of the planktonic foraminifer *Streptochilus* in the Indo-Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 35:49–62.
- Resig, J.M., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal stratigraphy and paleoenvironments off Peru, Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–296.

Resig, J.M., 1993. Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleoceanography of biserial planktonic foraminifers, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–244.

Resig, J.M., and Cheong, H.-K., 1997. Pliocene-Holocene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and water mass history, ODP 806B, western equatorial Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 43:419–439.

Resig, J.M., Frost, G.M., Ishikawa, N., and Perembo, R.C.B., in press. Micropaleontologic and paleomagnetic approaches to stratigraphic anomalies in rift basins: ODP Site 1109, Woodlark Basin. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: Evidence from Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Resing, J.A., and Mottl, M.J., 1992. Determination of manganese in seawater using flow injection analysis with on-line preconcentration and spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 64:2682–2687

Resiwati, P., 1991. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from Broken Ridge and Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–170.

Reston, T.J., 1996. The S reflector west of Galicia: the seismic signature of a detachment fault. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 127:230–244.

Reston, T.J., Krawczyk, C.M., and Hoffmann, H.J., 1995. Detachment tectonics during Atlantic rifting: analysis and interpretation of the S reflection, the west Galicia margin. In Scrutton, R.A., Stoker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ, 90:93–109.

Reston, T.J., Krawczyk, C.M., and Klaeschen, D., 1996. The S reflector west of Galicia (Spain): evidence from prestack depth migration for detachment faulting during continental breakup. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:8075–8091. [*]

Reston, T.J., and Morgan, J.P., 2004. Continental geotherm and the evolution of rifted margins, *Geology*, 32:133–136.

Reston, T.J., Pennell, J., Stubenrauch, A., Walker, I., and Perez-Gussinye, M., 2001. Detachment faulting, mantle serpentinization, and serpentinite-mud volcanism beneath the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Geology*, 29:587–590.

Reston, T.J., von Huene, R., Fruehn, J., and Dickman, T., 1995. A section across the Mediterranean Ridge—results of the IMERSE project. *Eos, Am. Geophys. Union, Fall Meeting Suppl.*, F625.

Retallack, G.J., 1988. Field recognition of paleosols. In Reinhardt, J., and Sigleo, W.R. (Eds.), *Paleosols and Weathering Through Geologic Time: Principles and Applications*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 216:1–20.

Retallack, G.J., 1994. A pedotype approach to latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary paleosols in eastern Montana. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:1377–1397.

Retallack, G.J., 2001. A 300 million-year record of atmospheric carbon dioxide from fossil plant cuticles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:287–290.

Rettke, R.C., 1981. Probable burial diagenetic and provenance effects on Dakota Group clay mineralogy, Denver Basin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:541–551. [*]

Reuber, I., 1984. Mylonatic ductile shear zones within tectonites and cumulates as evidence for an oceanic transform fault in the Antalya ophiolite, SW Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:319–334.

Reuber, I., Michard, A., Chalcouan, A., Juteau, T., and Jermoumi, B., 1982. Structure and emplacement of the Alpine type peridotites from Beni Bousera, Rif, Morocco: a polyphase tectonic interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 82:231–251.

Reudelhuber, D.H., and Howard, S.P., 1991. Diamond coring system phase II (4500 depth capability). In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–162.

Reuer, M.K., Schrag, D.P., and Keigwin, L.D., submitted. The oxygen-18 content of glacial seawater: pore fluid constraints from the western North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*.

Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Betzler, Chr., submitted. Sedimentation cycles and their diagenesis on the slope of a Miocene carbonate ramp system (Bahamas, ODP Leg 166). *Marine Geology*.

Reusch, D.N., 2002. Oligocene–Miocene terrigenous and pelagic sediments, Skiff Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1139). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/010/010.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Reusch, D.N., 2002. Oligocene–Miocene terrigenous and pelagic sediments, Skiff Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1139). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/010.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Reusch, D.N., 2003. Oligocene–Miocene terrigenous and pelagic sediments, Skiff Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1139). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Reusch, D.N., and Maasch, K.A., 1998. The transformation from arc volcanism to exhumation, weathering of young Ca, Mg, and Sr silicates, and CO₂ drawdown. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press), 261–276.

Reusch, D.N., and Yates, M., 2002. Data report: Compositions of garnet sand grains from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1137). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/006/006.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Reusch, D.N., and Yates, M., 2002. Data report: Compositions of garnet sand grains from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1137). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 183, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/006.PDF. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Reusch, D.N., and Yates, M., 2003. Data report: Compositions of garnet sand grains from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1137). In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–8 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Reuss, A., 1929. Berechnung der Fließgrenze von Mischkristallen auf Grund der Plastizitätsbedingung für Einkristalle. *Z. Agnew. Math. Mech.*, 9:49–54.

Reuss, A.E., 1844. *Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen* (Vol. 2): Prague.

Reuss, A.E., 1845. *Die Versteinerungen der Böhmisches Kreideformation* (Vol. 1): Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart).

Reuss, A.E., 1850. Neue Foraminiferen aus den Schichten des Oesterreichischen Tertiärbeckens. *Sitzaber. K. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Math.-Naturw., Kl., Denkschrift*, 1:365–390.

Reuss, A.E., 1851. Die Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg. *Naturwiss. Abh. Wein.*, 4:17–52.

Reuss, A.E., 1851. Über die fossilen Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen der Septarienthone der umgebung von Berlin. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 8:49–92. [other citations say vol. 1 and 3] [3-28-94]

Reuss, A.E., 1854. Beiträge zur charakteristik der Kreideschichten in der Ostalpen, besonders im Gosauthale und am Wolfgangsee. *Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 7:1–156.

Reuss, A.E., 1860. Die Foraminiferen der Westphaelischen Kreideformation. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 40:147–238.

Reuss, A.E., 1862. Palaeontologische Beiträge. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 44:301–342.

Reuss, A.E., 1863. Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 46:5–100.

Reuss, A.E., 1866. Die Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden der Kreide am Kanara-See bei Küstendsche. *Sitzungsber. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 52:445–470.

Revelle, R., 1955. On the history of the oceans. *J. Mar. Res.*, 14:446–461.

Revelle, R., 1983. Methane hydrates in continental slope sediments and increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide. In *Changing Climate*: Washington (National Academy Press), 252–261.

Revelle, R. (Ed.), 1990. *Sea Level Change*. Nat. Res. Counc., Stud. Geophys.

Revelle, R., Bramlette, M., Arrhenius, G., and Goldberg, E.D., 1955. Pelagic sediments of the Pacific. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 62:221–235.

Revelle, R., and Maxwell, A.E., 1952. Heat flow through the floor of the eastern north Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 170:199–200.

Revets, S.A., 1996. The generic revision of five families of Rotaliine foraminifera. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 34:1–108.

Revil, A., Cathles, L.M., III, Shosa, J.D., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouziere, F.D., 1998. Capillary sealing in sedimentary basins: a clear field example. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25:389–392.

Revil, A., Darot, M., Pezard, P.A., and Becker, K., 1996. Electrical conduction in oceanic dikes, Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–305.

Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and Darot, M., 1997. Electrical conductivity, spontaneous potential and ionic diffusion in porous media. In Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Developments in Petrophysics*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 122:253–275.

Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1999. Fluid overpressures in western Mediterranean sediments, Sites 974–979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–128.

Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1999. Fluid overpressures in western Mediterranean sediments, Sites 974–979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 117–128 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Revil, A., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.D., 1999. Fluid overpressures in western Mediterranean sediments, Sites 974–979. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 117–128 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rex, A.J., Searle, M.P., Tirrul, R., Crawford, M.B., Prior, D.J., Rex, D.C., and Barnicoat, A., 1988. The geochemical and tectonic evolution of the central Karakorum, North Pakistan. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 326:229–255.

Rex, D.C., 1994. K-Ar age determinations of samples from Leg 134. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–414.

Rex, M., 1976. Biological accommodation in the deep-sea benthos: comparative evidence on the importance of predation and productivity. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:975–987.

Rex, R.W., and Goldberg, E.D., 1958. Quartz contents of pelagic sediments of the Pacific Ocean. *Tellus*, 10:153–159,

Reymer, A., and Schubert, G., 1984. Phanerozoic addition rates to the continental crust and crustal growth. *Tectonics*, 3:63–77.

Reymer, J.J.G., Schlager, W., and Droxler, A.W., 1988. Site 632: Pliocene-Pleistocene sedimentation cycles in a Bahamian basin. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–220.

Reymer, J.J.G., Ten Kate, W.G.H.Z., Sprenger, A., and Schlager, W., 1991. Calciturbidite composition related to exposure and flooding of a carbonate platform (Triassic, Eastern Alps). *Sedimentology*, 38:1059–1074.

Reynolds, D.J., Steckler, M.S., and Coakley, B.J., 1991. The role of the sediment load in sequence stratigraphy: the influence of flexural isostasy and compaction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6931–6949.

Reynolds, I.M., 1984. Tectonically deformed ilmenite in titaniferous iron ores of the Mambula complex, Zululand, South Africa. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:411–416.

Reynolds, J.H., 1980. Late Tertiary volcanic stratigraphy of northern Central America. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 43:601–607.

Reynolds, J.H., 1987. Timing and sources of Neogene and Quaternary volcanism in south-central Guatemala. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 33:9–22.

Reynolds, J.M., 1981. The distribution of mean annual temperatures in the Antarctic Peninsula. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 54:123–133.

Reynolds, J.M., 1988. The structure of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 80:57–64.

Reynolds, J.M., and Hambrey, M.J., 1988. The structural glaciology of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.*, 79:79–95.

Reynolds, J.R., 1995. Segment-scale systematics of mid-ocean ridge magmatism and geochemistry [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., Palisades, NY.

Reynolds, J.R., and Langmuir, C.H., 2000. Identification and implications of off-axis lava flows around the East Pacific Rise. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 1(6). doi:10.1029/1999GC000033

Reynolds, J.R., Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Kastens, K.A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1992. Spatial and temporal variability in the geochemistry of basalts from the East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:493–499.

Reynolds, L., and Thunell, R.C., 1985. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera in the subpolar North Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:282–301.

Reynolds, L.A., and Thunell, R.C., 1986. Seasonal production and morphologic variation of *Neoglobobulimina papyroderma* (Ehrenberg) in the northeast Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 32:1–18.

Reynolds, L.S., and Thunell, R.C., 1989. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera: results from a four-year time-series sediment trap experiment in the northeast Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:253–267.

- Reynolds, P.H., Brookfield, M.E., and McNutt, R.H., 1983. The age and nature of Mesozoic-Tertiary magmatism across the Indus suture zone in Kashmir and Ladakh (N.W. India and Pakistan). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 72:981–1004.
- Reynolds, R.A., 1980. Radiolarians from the western North Pacific, Leg 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 735–769.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1963. Matrix corrections in trace element analysis by X-ray fluorescence: estimation of the mass absorption coefficient by Compton scattering. *Am. Mineral.*, 48:1133–1143.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1967. Estimation of mass absorption coefficients by Compton scattering: improvements and extensions of the method. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:1493–1502.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1971. Clay mineral formation in an alpine environment. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 19:361–374.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1980. Interstratified clay minerals. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G. (Eds.), *Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and Their X-Ray Identification*. Mineral. Soc. London Monogr., 5:249–303.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1983. Calculation of absolute intensities for mixed-layer clays. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 31:233–234.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1985. *NEWMOD© a Computer Program for the Calculation of One-Dimensional Diffraction Patterns of Mixed-Layered Clays*. R.C. Reynolds, 8 Brook Rd., Hanover, NH.
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., and Hower, J., 1970. The nature of interlayering in mixed-layer illite-montmorillonites. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 18:25–36.
- Reynolds, R.L., and King, J.W., 1995. Magnetic records of climate change. *Rev. Geophys. Suppl.*, 101-110. **[AUTHOR: Not found in GeoRef. Please give vol #; see King and Channell, above.]**
- Reynolds, R.L., Tuttle, M.L., Rice, C.A., Fishman, N.S., Karachewski, J.A., and Sherman, D.M., 1994. Magnetization and geochemistry of greigite-bearing Cretaceous strata, North Slope Basin, Alaska. *Am. J. Sci.*, 294:485–528.
- Reynolds, R.W., and Smith, T.M., 1995. A high resolution global sea surface temperature climatology. *J. Climatol.*, 8:1571–1583.
- Reynolds, S., 1987. A recent turbidity current event, Hueneme Fan, California: reconstruction of flow properties. *Sedimentology*, 34:129–137.
- Reynolds, S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1991. Silt microfabric of detrital, deep sea mud(stone)s (California Continental Borderland) as shown by backscattered electron microscopy. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 203–211.
- Reynolds, S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1992. Clay microfabrics of deep sea mud(stones), California Continental Borderland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:41–53.

Reynolds, S.J., and Lister, G.S., 1990. Folding of mylonitic zones in Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: evidence from near the mylonitic front. *Geology*, 18:216–219.

Reynolds, T., 2000. Reservoir architecture in the Mars field, deepwater Gulf of Mexico, U.S.A.: the implications of production, seismic, core, and well-log data. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, [page range missing.]

Reynolds, T.J., and Beane, R.E., 1985. Evolution of hydrothermal fluid characteristics at the Santa Rita, New Mexico, porphyry copper deposit. *Econ. Geol.*, 80:1328–1347.

Reynolds, W.R., 1966. Stratigraphy and genesis of clay mineral and zeolite strata in the lower Tertiary of Alabama. In Copeland, C. (Ed.), *Facies Changes in the Alabama Tertiary*. Ala. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 26–37.

Reyre, D., 1984. Remarques sur l'origine et l'évolution des bassins sédimentaires africains de la côte atlantique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., Ser. 7*, 26:1041–1059.

Reysenbach, A.-L. and Deming, J.W., 1991. Effects of hydrostatic pressure on growth of hyperthermophilic archaeobacteria from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57:1271–1274.

Reysenbach, A.-L., Holm, N.G., Hershberger, K., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1998. In search of a subsurface biosphere at a slow-spreading ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 355–360 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Reysenbach, A.-L., Holm, N.G., Hershberger, K., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1998. In search of a subsurface biosphere at a slow-spreading ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–360.

Reysenbach, A.-L., Holm, N.G., Hershberger, K., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 1998. In search of a subsurface biosphere at a slow-spreading ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 355–360 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Reysenbach, A.-L., and Shock, E.L., 2002. Merging genomes with geochemistry in hydrothermal ecosystems. *Science*, 296:1077–1082.

Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D. (Eds.), 1993. *Carbonate Microfabrics*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag).

Rezak, R., and Lavoie, D.L., 1990. Consolidation-related fabric changes of periplatform sediments. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:101–109.

Rezanka, T., Zlatkin, I.V., Viden, I., Slabova, O.I., and Nikitin, D.I., 1991. Capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of unusual and very long-chain fatty acids from soil oligotrophic bacteria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 558:215–221.

Rheinheimer, G., 1985. *Aquatic Microbiology* (3rd ed.): Chichester (Wiley).

- Rhoads, D.C., and Morse, J.W., 1971. Evolutionary and ecological significance of oxygen-deficient marine basins. *Lethaia*, 4:413–428.
- Rhodes, J.M., 1983. Homogeneity of lava flows: chemical data for historic Mauna Loa eruptions. *Proc. 13th Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.* (Pt. 2). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88 (Suppl.):A869–A879.
- Rhodes, J.M., 1988. Geochemistry of the 1984 Mauna Loa eruption: implications for magma storage and supply. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4453–4466.
- Rhodes, J.M., 1996. Geochemical stratigraphy of lava flows sampled by the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:11769–11780.
- Rhodes, J.M., Blanchard, D.P., Dungan, M.A., Rodgers, K.V., and Brannon, J.C., 1976. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–459.
- Rhodes, J.M., Blanchard, D.P., Rodgers, K.V., Jacobs, J.W., and Brannon, J.C., 1976. Petrology and chemistry of basalts from the Nazca Plate, Part 2. Major and trace element chemistry. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 239–244.
- Rhodes, J.M., and Dungan, M.A., 1979. The evolution of ocean floor basaltic magmas. In Talwani, M., Harrison, C.G.A., and Hayes, D.E. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Ocean Crust*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 2:239–244.
- Rhodes, J.M., Dungan, M.A., Blanchard, D.P., and Long, P.E., 1979. Magma mixing at mid-ocean ridges: evidence from basalts drilled near 22°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Tectonophysics*, 55:35–61.
- Rhodes, J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1995. Episodic trace element and isotopic variations in Historical Mauna Loa lavas: Implications for magma and plume dynamics. In Rhodes, J.M., and Lockwood, J.P. (Eds.), *Mauna Loa Revealed: Structure, Composition, History, and Hazards*. Geophys. Monogr., 92:263–288.
- Rhodes, J.M., and Vollinger M.J., 2004. Composition of basaltic lavas samples by phase-2 of the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project: geochemical stratigraphy and magma types. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5:1029–2002.
- Ribando, R.J., Torrance, K.E., and Turcotte, D.L., 1976. Numerical models for hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:3007–3012.
- Ribbe, P.H., 1975. Exsolution textures in ternary and plagioclase feldspars: interference colors. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Rev. Mineral.*, 2:241–270. [8-14-95] [GeoRef says *Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes*, 2:73–96.]
- Ribe, N.M., 1989. Mantle flow induced by back arc spreading. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 98:85–91.
- Ribe, N.M., Christensen, U.R., and TheiBing, J., 1995. The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction, 1: Ridge-centered plumes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:155–168.
- Ribeiro, A., 1988. A tectónica Alpina em Portugal. *Geonovas*, 10:9–11. [in Portuguese]

- Ribeiro, A., Antunes, M.T., Ferreira, M.P., Rocha, R.B., Soares, A.F., Zbyszewski, G., Moitinho de Almeida, F., Carbalho, D., and Monteiro, J.H., 1979. *Introduction à la Géologie Generale du Portugal*: Lisboa (Ed. Serv. Geol. de Portugal).
- Ribeiro, A., Possolo, A., Brandão Silva, J., Kullberg, M.C., Cabral, J., and Dias, R., 1985. Modelos tectónicos: ensaio de aplicação a Portugal. *Bol. Soc. Geol. Portugal*, 24:145–151.
- Ribeiro, A., Quesada, C., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1987. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and the geodynamic evolution of the Iberian Variscan fold belt. *Conf. on Deformation and Plate Tectonics*, Gijon, Spain, Abstract Vol., 60–61.
- Ribeiro, A., Quesada, C., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1990. Geodynamic evolution of the Iberian Massif. In Dallmeyer, R.D., and Martinez Garcia, E. (Eds.). *Pre-Mesozoic Geology of the Iberian Peninsula*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 399–409.
- Ribeiro, A., and Silva, J.B., in press. Portugal. In Moores, E., and Fairbridge, R. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of World Regional Geology*.
- Ricard, M., 1970. Observations sur les diatomées marines du genre *Ethmodiscus* castr. *Revue Algologique*, 10:56–73.
- Ricci Lucchi, F., 1969. Channelized deposits in the middle Miocene flysch of Romagna (Italy). *G. Geol.*, 36:203–282. (*)
- Ricci Lucchi, F., 1975. Depositional cycles in two turbidite formations of the Northern Apennines, Italy. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 45:3–43.
- Ricci Lucchi, F., and Valmori, E., 1980. Basin-wide turbidites in a Miocene, over-supplied deep-sea plain: a geometrical analysis. *Sedimentology*, 27:241–270.
- Ricci-Lucchi, R., 1973. Residemented evaporites: indicators of slope instability and deep basin conditions in Peri-Adriatic Messinian (Apennines foredeep, Italy). In Drooger, C.W. (Ed.), *Messinian Events in the Mediterranean*: Amsterdam (North Holland Press), 142–149.
- Rice, A.L., Billet, D.S.M., Thurston, M.H., and Lampitt, R.S., 1991. The Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Biology programme in the Porcupine Seabight: background and general introduction. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U. K.*, 71:281–310.
- Rice, D.D., and Claypool, G.E., 1981. Generation, accumulation, and resource potential of biogenic gas. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:5–25.
- Rice, D.L., 1982. The detritus nitrogen problem: New observations and perspectives from organic geochemistry. *Mar. Ecol., Progr. Ser.*, 9:153–162.
- Rice, D.L., and Tenore, K.R., 1981. Dynamics of carbon and nitrogen during the decomposition of detritus derived from estuarine macrophytes. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 13:681–690.
- Rice, J.A., 1988. *Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis*: Pacific Grove, CA (Wadsworth and Brooks/Cole). [1-31-94]

- Rice, J.R., 1992. Fault stress states, pore pressure distributions, and the weakness of the San Andreas fault. In Evans, B., and Wong, T.-F. (Eds.), *Fault Mechanics and Transport Properties of Rocks: a Festschrift in Honor of W. F. Brace*: San Diego (Academic Press), 475–503.
- Rice, P.D., Hall, J.M., and Opdyke, N.D., 1980. Deep Drill 1972: a paleomagnetic study of the Bermuda Seamount. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:232–243.
- Rice, R.M., Gorsline, D.S., and Osborne, R.H., 1976. Relationship between sand input from rivers and the composition of sands from the beaches of Southern California. *Sedimentology*, 23:689–703.
- Rice, S., Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., Hanson, G.N., Bence, A.E., and Taylor, S.R., 1979. Basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A and 417D, fractionated melts of a light rare-earth depleted source. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1099–1111.
- Rich, J.E., Johnson, G.L., Jones, J.E., and Campsie, J., 1986. A significant correlation between fluctuations in seafloor spreading rates and evolutionary pulsations. *Paleoceanography*, 1:85–95.
- Richard, P., Shimizu, P., and Allègre, C.J., 1976. $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$, a natural tracer: an application to oceanic basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:269–278.
- Richards, A.F., and Hamilton, E.L., 1967. Investigations of deep-sea sediment cores. III: Consolidation. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Urbana (Univ. Illinois Press), 93–117.
- Richards, F.A., 1965. Anoxic basins and fjords. In Riley, J.P., and Skirrow, G. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (Vol. 1): New York (Academic Press), 611–645.
- Richards, F.A., 1975. The Ciriaco Basin (Trench). *Annu. Rev. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 13:11–67.
- Richards, H.G., Cann, J.R., and Jenssensius, J., 1989. Mineralogical zonation and metasomatism of the alteration pipes of Cyprus sulfide deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 84:91–115.
- Richards, H.S., and Hill, D., 1942. Great Barrier Reef bores, 1926 and 1937: descriptions, analyses and interpretations. *Rep. Great Barrier Reef Comm.*, 5:1–122.
- Richards, J.P., Chappell, B.W., and McCulloch, M.T., 1990. Intraplate-type magmatism in a continent-island-arc collision zone: Porgera intrusive complex, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 18:958–961.
- Richards, K., 1982. *Rivers: Form and Processes in Alluvial Channels*: London (Methuen).
- Richards, M.A., Duncan, R.A., and Courtillot, V.E., 1989. Flood basalts and hot-spot tracks: plume heads and tails. *Science*, 246:103–107.
- Richards, M.A., Jones, D.L., Duncan, R.A., and DePaolo, D.J., 1991. A mantle plume initiation model for the formation of Wrangelia and other oceanic flood basalt plateaus. *Science*, 254:263–266.
- Richards, P.G., and Menke, W., 1983. The apparent attenuation of a scattering medium. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 73: 1195–2021.

Richardson, C., Oakley, P.J., and Cann, J.R., 1984. Trace and major element chemistry of basalts from Leg 81. In Roberts, D.G., and Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–806.

Richardson, C.J., Cann, J.R., Richards, H.G., and Cowan, J.G., 1987. Metal-depleted root zones of the Troodos ore-forming hydrothermal systems, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:243–253.
doi:10.1016/0012-821X(87)90089-6

Richardson, D.S., 1974. The origin of iron-rich layers in sediments of the western equatorial Atlantic Ocean (Ph.D. thesis). Columbia Univ., New York.

Richardson, M.J., Wimbush, M., and Mayer, L., 1981. Exceptionally strong near-bottom flows on the continental rise of Nova Scotia. *Science*, 213:887–888.

Richardson, P., and Walsh, D., 1986. Mapping climatological seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic using ship drifts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:537–550.

Richardson, P.L., and McKee, T.K., 1984. Average seasonal variation of the Atlantic equatorial currents from historical ship drifts. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 14:1226–1238.

Richardson, P.L., and Philander, S.G.H., 1987. The seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic Ocean: a comparison of ship drift data with results from a general circulation model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:715–724.

Richardson, P.L., and Walsh, D., 1986. Mapping climatological seasonal variations of surface currents in the tropical Atlantic using ship drifts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:10357–10550.

Richardson, R.M., 1987. Modeling the tectonics of the Indo-Australian plate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1466. (Abstract)

Richardson, R.M., and Cox, B.L., 1984. Evolution of oceanic lithosphere: a driving force study of the Nazca plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10043–10052.

Richardson, R.M., Solomon, S.C., and Sleep, N.H., 1979. Tectonic stress in the plates. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 981–1019.

Richardson, S.H., Erlank, A.J., Duncan, A.R., and Reid, D.L., 1982. Correlated Nd, Sr and Pb isotope variation in Walvis Ridge basalts and implications for the evolution of their mantle source. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:327–342.

Richardson, S.H., Erlank, A.J., Reid, D.L., and Duncan, A.R., 1984. Major and trace elements and Nd and Sr isotope geochemistry of basalts from the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74 Walvis Ridge transect. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 739–754.

Richardson, S.H., Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1980. Vein mineral ages of old oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:7195–7200.

Richardson, S.W., and Oxburgh, E.R., 1978. Heat flow, radiogenic heat production and crustal temperatures in England and Wales. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 135:323–337.

Richardson, W.P., Okal, E., Van der Lee, S., 2000. Rayleigh-wave tomography of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 118:29–51.

Richert, P., 1976. Relationship between diatom biocoenoses and taphocoenoses in upwelling areas off West Africa. *4th Symposium on Recent and Fossil Diatoms, Oslo*. (Abstract)

Richet, P., Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1977. A review of hydrogen, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, sulphur and chlorine stable isotope fractionation among gaseous molecules. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 5:65–110.

Richey, J.E., Brock, J.T., Naiman, R.J., Wissmar, R.C., and Stallard, R.F., 1980. Organic carbon: oxidation and transport in the Amazon River. *Science*, 207:1348–1351.

Richey, J.E., Hedges, J.I., Devol, A.H., Quay, P.D., Victoria, R., Martinelli, L., and Forsberg, B.R., 1990. Biogeochemistry of carbon in the Amazon River. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:352–371.

Richter, C., 1992. Particle motion and the modelling of strain response in magnetic fabrics. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 110:451–464.

Richter, C. (Ed.), 2004. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Richter, C. (Ed.), 2004. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/181sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Richter, C., Blum, P., and Röhl, U., 2001. Data report: magnetic properties and XRF-scanner data of Site 1075 (Lower Congo Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Richter, C., Blum, P., and Röhl, U., 2001. Data report: magnetic properties and XRF-scanner data of Site 1075 (Lower Congo Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_13.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Richter, C., Blum, P., and Röhl, U., 2002. Data report: magnetic properties and XRF-scanner data of Site 1075 (Lower Congo Basin). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Richter, C., Hayashida, A., Guyodo, Y., Valet, J.-P., and Verosub, K.L., 1999. Magnetic intensity loss and core diagenesis in long-core samples from the East Cortez Basin and the San Nicolas Basin (California Borderland). *Earth, Planets Space*, 51:329–336.

Richter, C., Kelso, P.R., and MacLeod, C.J., 1996. Magnetic fabrics and sources of magnetic susceptibility in lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–403.

Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., Benning, L.D., and Chi, C.T., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–73.

Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., Benning, L.D., and Chi, C.T., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 61–73 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., Benning, L.D., and Chi, C.T., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of Pliocene–Pleistocene sediments from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 61–73 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Richter, C., Valet, J.-P., and Solheid, P.A., 1997. Rock magnetic properties of sediments from Ceara Rise (Site 929): implications for the origin of the magnetic susceptibility signal. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–179.

Richter, C., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 1994. Separation of paramagnetic and ferrimagnetic susceptibilities using low temperature magnetic susceptibilities and comparison with high field methods. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 82:113–123.

Richter, C., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Housen, B.A., 1993. The quantification of crystallographic preferred orientation using magnetic anisotropy. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 15:113–116.

Richter, C., Venuti, A., Verosub, K., Wei, K.-Y., in press. Variations of the geomagnetic field during the Holocene: relative paleointensity and inclination record from the Southern Okinawa Trough (ODP Hole 1202B). *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*

Richter, D., and Simmons, G., 1977. Microcracks in crustal igneous rocks: microscopy. In Heacock, J.G., Keller, G.V., Oliver, J.E., and Simmons, G. (Eds.), *The Earth's Crust*. Geophys. Monogr., 2:149–180.

Richter, D.K., 1983. Calcareous ooids: a synopsis. In Peryt, T.M. (Ed.), *Coated Grains*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 71–115.

Richter, F.M., 1993. Fluid flow in deep-sea carbonates: estimates based on porewater Sr. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:133–141.

Richter, F.M., 1996. Models for the coupled Sr-sulfate budget in deep-sea carbonates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 141:199–212.

Richter, F.M., and DePaolo, D.J., 1987. Numerical models for diagenesis and the Neogene Sr isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP Site 590B. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:27–38.

Richter, F.M., and DePaolo, D.J., 1988. Diagenesis and Sr isotope evolution of seawater using data from DSDP 590B and 575. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:382–394.

- Richter, F.M., and Liang, Y., 1993. The rate and consequences of Sr diagenesis in deep-sea carbonates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:553–565.
- Richter, F.M., Rowley, D.A., and DePaolo, D.J., 1992. Strontium isotopic evolution of the oceans: the role of tectonics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:11–23.
- Richter, G., 1976. Zur Frage der Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen von Limacinidae und Cavolinidae. *Arch. Moll.*, 107:137–144.
- Richter-Bernburg, G., 1973. Facies and paleogeography of the Messinian evaporites of Sicily. In Drooger, C.W., et al. (Eds.), *Messinian Events in the Mediterranean*. Geodyn. Sci. Rep. 7:124–141.
- Rickard, D.T., 1970. The origin of framboids. *Lithos*, 3:269–293. Ricklefs, R.E., 1979. *Ecology*: New York (Chiron Press).
- Ricken, W., 1986. Diagenetic bedding: a model for marl-limestone alternations. *Lecture Notes Earth Sci.*, 6.
- Ricker, N., 1953. The form and laws of propagation of seismic wavelets. *Geophysics*, 18:10–40.
- Ricklefs, R.E., 1979. *Ecology*: New York (Chiron Press).
- Rickwood, F.K., 1955. The geology of the western highlands of New Guinea. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 2:63–82.
- Rickwood, P.C., 1968. On recasting analyses of garnet into end-members molecules. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 18:175–198.
- Rickwood, P.C., 1989. Boundary lines within petrological diagrams which use oxides of major and minor elements. *Lithos*, 22:247–263.
- Ricou, L.-E., Besse, J., Marcoux, J., and Patriat, P., 1990. Un fit Gondwanien revise sur donnees pluridisciplinaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*.
- Ricou, L.-E., Marcoux, J., and Whitechurch, H., 1984. The Mesozoic organisation of the Tauruss: one or several oceanic basins. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:349–360.
- Ricoult, D., 1979. Experimental annealing of a natural dunite. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:86–91.
- Ridd, M.F., 1978. Thailand. In Moullade, M., and Nairn, A.E.M. (Eds.), *The Phanerozoic Geology of the World* (Vol. 2): Amsterdam, (Elsevier Sci. Publ.), 145–161.
- Ridd, M.F., 1980. Possible Paleozoic drift of SE asia and Triassic collision with China. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:635–640.
- Ridd, M.F., 1983. Aspects of the Tertiary geology of the Faeroe-Shetland Cannel. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 91–109.

- Riddihough, R.P., 1977. A model for recent plate interactions off Canada's west coast. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 14:384–396.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1979. Structure and gravity of an active margin—British Columbia and Washington. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 16:350–363.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1980. Gorda Plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:163–170.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1983. Recent plate motions, Juan de Fuca plate. *Map JFP-9, Earth Phys. Branch Open File*, 83-6.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1984. Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6980–6994.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1985. Magnetic anomalies, Juan de Fuca plate map series. *Open-File Rep.—Dep. Energy Mines Resour. Can.*, 85-20: Map JFP-11.
- Riddihough, R.P., Currie, R.G., and Hyndman, R.D., 1980. The Dellwood knolls and their role in triple junction tectonics off northern Vancouver Island. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:577–593.
- Riddihough, R.P., and Hyndman, R.D., 1991. Modern plate tectonic regime of the continental margin of western Canada. In Gabrielse, H., and Yorath, C.J. (Eds.), *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Geol. Surv. Can., Geol. in Can. Ser., 4:435–455.
- Rideout, M.L., and Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Rare-earth elements, $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, and $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ mantle source variations. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–496.
- Rider, M., 1990. Gamma-ray log shape used as a facies indicator: critical analysis of an oversimplified method. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Application of Wireline Logs*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 48:27–37.
- Rider, M.H., 1996. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd ed.): Houston (Gulf Publishing Co.).
- Rider, M.H., 1996. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (2nd ed.): Caithness (Whittles Publishing).
- Rider, M.H., 1986. *The Geologic Interpretation of Well Logs*: London (Blackie/Halsted Press).
- RIDGE, 1992. Science plan 1993–1997. *Ridge Interdiscipl. Global Exper.*
- RIDGE Workshop Proceedings, 1995. The interaction of magmatism and faulting. Lake Tahoe.
- Ridge, M.J., 1983. A combustion method for measuring the cation exchange capacity of clay minerals. *Log Analyst*, 3:6–11.
- Riding, J.R., and Kyffin-Hughes, J.E., 2004. A review of the laboratory preparation of palynomorphs with a description of an effective non-acid technique. *Rev. Bras. Paleontol.*, 7:13–44.

- Riding, R., 1991. Calcified cyanobacteria. In Riding, R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Algae and Stromatolites*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 55–87.
- Riding, R., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1991. Oolite stromatolites and thrombolites, Miocene, Spain: analogues of Recent giant Bahamian examples. *Sediment. Geol.*, 71:121–127.
- Riding, R., Braga, J.C., Martín, J.M., and Sánchez-Almazo, I.M., in press. Mediterranean Messinian Salinity Crisis: constraints from a coeval marginal basin, Sorbas, SE Spain. *Mar. Geol.*
- Riding, R., Martín, J.M., and Braga, J.C., 1991. Coral-stromatolite reef framework, upper Miocene, Almería, Spain. *Sedimentology*, 38:799–818.
- Ridley, J., 1993. Surface melting on Antarctic Peninsula ice shelves detected by passive microwave sensors. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30:2639–2642.
- Ridley, W.I., 1977. The crystallisation trends of spinels in Tertiary basalts from Rhum and Muck and their petrogenetic significance. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 64:243–255.
- Ridley, W.I., Perfit, M.R., Jonasson, I.R., and Smith, M.F., 1994. Hydrothermal alteration in oceanic ridge volcanics: a detailed study at the Galapagos fossil hydrothermal field. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2477–2494.
- Ridout, P.S., Morris, R.J., and Tibbetts, P.J.C., 1986. Possible origins of a novel carotenoid in sediments from two organic-rich sites. *Chem. Ecol.*, 2:73–78.
- Riebeiro, A., Antunes, M.T., Ferreira, M.P., Rocha, R.B., Soares, A.F., Zbyszewski, M.G., Almeida, F.M., Carvalho, D., and Monteiro, J.H., 1979. *Introduction a la Geologie Generale du Portugal*. Geol. Surv. Portugal, Lisboa.
- Riebesell, U., Wolf-Gladrow, D.A., and Smetacek, V., 1993. Carbon dioxide limitation of marine phytoplankton growth rates. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 361:249–251.
- Riech, V., 1990. Calcareous oozes, volcanic ashes and metalliferous sediments in the Quaternary of the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:109–162.
- Riech, V., Marchig, V., Sunkel, G., and Weiss, W., 1990. Hydrothermal and volcanic input in sediments of the Lau Back-Arc Basin, SW Pacific. *Mar. Min.*, 9:183–202.
- Riech, V., and von Rad, U., 1979. Eocene porcellanites and Early Cretaceous cherts from the Western North Atlantic basin. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–448.
- Riech, V., and von Rad, U., 1979. Silica diagenesis in the Atlantic Ocean: diagenetic potential and transformations. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:315–340.
- Riedel, M., 2001. 3D seismic investigations of northern Cascadia marine gas hydrates [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Victoria, Canada.

Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Hyndman, R.D. 2005. Gas hydrate concentration estimates from chlorinity, electrical resistivity, and seismic velocity. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open-File Rep.*, 4934.

Riedel, M., Novosel, I., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Chapman, N.R., and Lewis, T., 2006. Geophysical and geochemical signatures associated with gas hydrate-related venting in the northern Cascadia margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 118:23–38. doi: 10.1130/385720.1

Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Hyndman, R.D., 2001. Deep sea gas hydrates on the northern Cascadia margin. *The Leading Edge*, 20(1):87–91.

Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. Seismic investigations of a vent field associated with gas hydrates, offshore Vancouver Island. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107(B9):2200. doi:10.1029/2001JB000269

Riedel, W.R., 1952. Tertiary radiolaria in western Pacific sediments. *Goeteborgs K. Vetensk. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl. Sjatte Foljden*, Ser. B, 6:1–22.

Riedel, W.R., 1953. Mesozoic and late Tertiary Radiolaria of Rott. *J. Paleontol.*, 27(6):805–813.

Riedel, W.R., 1954. The age of the sediment collected at Challenger (1895) Station 225 and the distribution of *Ethmodiscus rex* (Rattray). *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 1:170–175.

Riedel, W.R., 1957. Eocene Radiolaria. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 280G:257.

Riedel, W.R., 1957. Radiolaria: a preliminary stratigraphy. In Petterson, H. (Ed.), *Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped., 1947–1948*, 6(3):59–96.

Riedel, W.R., 1958. Radiolaria in Antarctic sediments. *Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarct. Res. Exped., Ser. B*, 6:217–255.

Riedel, W.R., 1959. Oligocene and lower Miocene radiolaria in tropical Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 5(3):285–302.

Riedel, W.R., 1967. Protozoa (Subclass Radiolaria). In Harland, W.B., et al. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–298.

Riedel, W.R., 1967. Subclass Radiolaria. In Harland, W.B., Holland, C.H., House, M.R., Hughes, N.F., Reynolds, A.B., Rudwick, M.J.S., Satterthwaite, G.E., Tarlo, L.B.H., and Willey, E.C. (Eds.), *The Fossil Record*. Geol. Soc. London, 291–298.

Riedel, W.R., 1967. Some new families of Radiolaria. *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, 1640:148–149.

Riedel, W.R., 1971. Systematic classification of polycystine Radiolaria. In Funnel, B.M., and Riedel, W.R. (Eds.), *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 649–661.

Riedel, W.R., and Campbell, A.S., 1952. A new Eocene radiolarian genus. *J. Paleontol.*, 26:667–669.

Riedel, W.R., and Foreman, H.P., 1961. Type specimens of North American Paleozoic radiolaria. *J. Paleontol.*, 35:628–632.

Riedel, W.R., and Funnell, B.M., 1964. Tertiary sediment cores and microfossils from the Pacific Ocean floor. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 120:305–368.

Riedel, W.R., and Hays, J.D., 1969. Cenozoic Radiolaria from Leg 1. In Ewing, M., and Worzel, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 1: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 400–402.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1970. Radiolaria, Leg 4, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–575.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1971. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the western tropical Pacific, Leg 7. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1529–1672.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1973. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the Caribbean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 15. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–751.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1974. Radiolaria from the southern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–813.

Riedel, W.R. and Sanfilippo, A., 1977. Cainozoic Radiolaria. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropalaeontology* (Vol. 2): (Academic Press), 847–912.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1978. Radiolaria. In Zachariasse, W.J., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., Schmidt, R.R., Brolsma, M.J., Schrader, H.J., Gersonde, R., Drooger, M.M., and Broekman, J.A. (Eds.), *Micropaleontological Counting Methods and Techniques—An Exercise on an Eight Metres Section of the Lower Pliocene of Capo Rossello, Sicily*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 17:81–128.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1978. Stratigraphy and evolution of tropical Cenozoic radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 24(1):61–96.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1981. Evolution and diversity of form in Radiolaria. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, D.E. (Eds.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–346.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1982. Evolutionary history of Cenozoic cyrtoid radiolarian genera. *3rd North Am. Paleontol. Conv., Proc.*, 2:429–431.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1986. Morphological characters for a natural classification of Cenozoic Radiolaria, reflecting phylogenies. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 11:151–170.

Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1986. Radiolarian events and the Eocene-Oligocene boundary. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 253–257.

Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., and Cita, M.B., 1974. Radiolarians from the stratotype Zanclean (lower Pliocene, Sicily). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 80:699–734.

Riedel, W.R., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Budai, A., 1985. Late Neogene Radiolaria and Mediterranean paleoenvironments. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 487–523.

Riedesel, M., Orcutt, J.A., Macdonald, K.C., and McClain, J.S., 1982. Microearthquakes in the black smoker hydrothermal field, East Pacific Rise at 21°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10613–10623.

Riedesel, M.A., Moore, R.D., and Orcutt, J.A., 1990. Limits of sensitivity of inertial seismometers with velocity transducers and electronic amplifiers. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 80:1725–1752.

Riegel, W., 1974. New forms of organic-walled microplankton from an Upper Cretaceous assemblage in southern Spain. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 6:347–353.

Riegel, W., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1982. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Upper Cretaceous of southern Spain: new morphological and taxonomic observations. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 162:286–303.

Riegraf, W., and Luterbacher, H., 1989. Benthonische Foraminiferen aus der Unterkreide des "Deep Sea Drilling Project" (Leg 1–79). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:1063–1120.

Riegraf, W., and Luterbacher, H., 1989. Oberjura-Foraminiferen aus dem Nord- und Südatlantik (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 1–79). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:999–1045.

Rieke, H.H., III, and Chilingarian, G.V., 1974. *Compaction of Argillaceous Sediments*: New York (Elsevier).

Rietveld, H.M., 1969. A profile refinement method for nuclear and magnetic structures. *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 2:65–71.

Rigby, D., and Batts, B.D., 1986. The isotopic composition of nitrogen in Australian coals and oil shales. *Chem. Geol.*, 58(3):273–282. doi:10.1016/S0009-2541(86)90206-8

Riggeberg, A., Dorschel, B., Dullo, W.-C., and Hebbeln, D., 2005. Sedimentary patterns in the vicinity of a carbonate mound in the Hovland mound province, northern Porcupine Seabight. In Freiwoald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 87–112.

Riggins, M., 1992. Consolidation and strength assessment of deep-ocean sediments from the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains, Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–501.

Riggs, S.R., and Belknap, D.F., 1988. Upper Cenozoic processes and environments of continental margin sedimentation: eastern United States. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 131–176.

Rigo de Righi, M., and Cortesini, A., 1964. Gravity tectonics in foothills structure belt of SE Turkey. *AAPG Bull.*, 48:1911–1937.

Rigsby, C.A., 1992. *Data report: trace element analysis of clasts and matrix in sedimentary and volcanoclastic breccias at Site 786*. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–682.

Rigsby, C.A., and Kekula, J., 1992. Data report: sedimentary petrology and provenance of the Izu-Bonin forearc sequence, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–680.

Rigsby, C.A., Zierenberg, R.A., and Baker, P.A., 1994. Sedimentary and diagenetic structures and textures in turbiditic and hemiturbiditic strata as revealed by whole-core X-radiography, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–111.

Riis, F., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1989. On the magnitude of the late Tertiary and Quaternary erosion and its significance for the uplift of Scandinavia and the Barents Sea. In Larsen, R.M., Brekke, H., Larsen, B.T., and Talleraås, E. (Eds.), *Structural and Tectonic Modelling and Its Application to Petroleum Geology*. Norw. Pet. Soc. Spec. Publ.: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1:163–185.

Riis, F., and Fjeldskaar, W., 1992. On the magnitude of late Tertiary and Quaternary erosion and its significance for the uplift of Scandinavia and the Barents Sea. In Larsen, R.M., Brekke, H., Larsen, B.T., and Talleraas, E. (Eds.), *Structural and Tectonic Modelling and its Application to Petroleum Geology*. Norw. Petrol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 1:163–185.

Riisager, P., Hall, S., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X., 2004. Early Cretaceous Pacific palaeomagnetic pole from Ontong Java Plateau basement rocks. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:31–44.

Riisager, P., Hall, S., Antretter, M., and Zhao, X.X., 2003. Paleomagnetic paleolatitude of Early Cretaceous Ontong Java Plateau basalts: implications for Pacific Apparent and True Polar Wander. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 208:235–252.

Riisager P., Riisager, J., Zhao, X., and Coe, R.S., 2003. Cretaceous geomagnetic paleointensities: Thellier experiments on Pillow lavas and Submarine basaltic glass from the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2003GC000611.

Rikitake, T., and Honkura, Y., 1985. *Solid Earth Geomagnetism*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.).

Riley, G.N., and Kohlstedt, D.L., 1991. Kinetics of melt migration in upper mantle-type rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:500–521.

Riley, J.P., and Chester, R., 1987. *Introduction to Marine Chemistry*: New York (Academic Press).

Riley, J.P., and Roth, I., 1971. The distribution of trace elements in some species of phytoplankton grown in culture. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 51:63–72.

Riley, L.A., and Fenton, J.P.G., 1984. Palynostratigraphy of the Berriasian to Cenomanian sequence at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 535, Leg 77, Southeastern Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 77*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 675–690.

Rimsaite, J., 1971. Distribution of major and minor constituents between mica and host ultrabasic rocks, and between zoned mica and zoned spinel. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 33:259–272.

Rimstidt, J.D., Balog, A., and Webb, J., 1998. Distribution of trace elements between carbonate minerals and aqueous solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:1851–1863.

- Rimstidt, J.D., and Barnes, H.L., 1980. The kinetics of silica-water reactions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1683–1699.
- Rind, D., 1987. Components of the Ice Age circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4241–4281.
- Rind, D., and Chandler, M., 1991. Increased ocean heat transport and warmer climate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:7437–7461.
- Rind, D., and Peteet, D., 1985. Terrestrial conditions at the last glacial maximum and CLIMAP sea-surface temperature estimates: are they consistent? *Quat. Res.*, 24:1–22.
- Rines, J.E.B., and Hargraves, P.E., 1986. Considerations of the taxonomy and biogeography of *Chaetoceros ceratosporus* Ostf. and *Chaetoceros rigidus* Ostf. In Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proc. 8th Int. Diatom Symp.*, 1984: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 97–112.
- Ringelberg, D.B., Sutton, S., and White, D.C., 1997. Biomass, bioactivity and biodiversity: microbial ecology of the deep subsurface: analysis of ester-linked phospholipid fatty acids *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20:371–377.
- Ringwood, A.E., 1970. Phase transformations and constitution of the mantle. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Int.*, 3:109–155.
- Ringwood, A.E., 1974. The petrological evolution of island arc systems. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 130:183–204.
- Ringwood, A.E., 1975. *Composition and Petrology of the Earth's Mantle*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Ringwood, A.E., 1977. Petrogenesis in island arc systems. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C. (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:311–324.
- Ringwood, A.E., and Irifune, T., 1988. Nature of the 650 km seismic discontinuity: implications for mantle dynamics and differentiation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 331:131–136.
- Ringwood, A.E., and Kesson, S.E., 1976. Basaltic magmatism and the composition of the moon, II. Siderophile and volatile elements in the moon, earth and chondrites: implications for lunar origin. *Publ.—Aust. Natl. Univ., Res. Sch. Earth Sci.*, 1222.
- Rinna, J., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1996. Hydrocarbons as indicators for provenance and thermal history of organic matter in late Cenozoic sediments from Hole 909C, Fram Strait. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–414.
- Rinna, J., Warning, B., Meyers, P.A., Brumsack, H.J., and Rullkötter, J., 2002. Combined organic and inorganic geochemical reconstruction of paleodepositional conditions of a Pliocene sapropel from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:1969–1986. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(02)00826-8
- Rintoul, S.R., 1991. South Atlantic interbasin exchange. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:2675–2692.

Rintoul, S.R., and Bullister, J.L., 1999. A late winter hydrographic section from Tasmania to Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res. Part I*, 46:1417–1454.

Rintoul, S.R., Donguy, J.R., and Roemmich, D.H., 1997. Seasonal evolution of upper ocean thermal structure between Tasmania and Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 44:1185–1202.

Rio, D., 1982. The fossil distribution of coccolithophore genus *Gephyrocapsa* Kamptner and related Pliocene/Pleistocene chronostratigraphic problems. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–343.

Rio, D., Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 1988. *Calcareous Nannofossil Biochronology and the Pliocene/Pleistocene Boundary*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Rio, D., Backman, J., Raffi, I., in press. Calcareous nannofossil biochronology and the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary: the Neogene/Quaternary boundary. *Final Rep. IGCP Project*, 41. [2-7-94; 7-12-95]

Rio, D., Cita, M.B., Iaccarino, S., Gelati, R., and Gnaccolini, M., 1997. Langhian, Serravallian, and Tortonian historical stratotypes. In Montanari, A., Odin, G.S., and Coccioni, R. (Eds), *Miocene Stratigraphy: An Integrated Approach*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 57–87.

Rio, D., and Fornaciari, E., 1994. Remarks on middle to late Miocene chronostratigraphy. *Neogene Newsl.*, 1:26–29.

Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Olafsson, G., in press. New Miocene calcareous nannofossil species from tropical Indian Ocean. *Mem. Sci. Geol.* [7-12-95]

Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Raffi, I., 1990. Late Oligocene through early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from western equatorial Indian Ocean (Leg 115). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–235.

Rio, D., Mazzei, R., and Palmieri, G., 1975. The stratigraphic position of the Mediterranean upper Miocene evaporites, based on nannofossils. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:261–276.

Rio, D., Raffi, I., Backman, J., 1997. Calcareous nannofossil biochronology and the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary: the Neogene/Quaternary boundary. In Van Couvering, J.A. (Ed.), *The Pleistocene Boundary and the Beginning of the Quaternary: Final Report of the International Geological Correlation Program-Project 41, Neogene-Quaternary Boundary*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–78.

Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Villa, G., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil distribution patterns in the western Mediterranean. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–533.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Channell, J., 1990. Pliocene-Early Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and the Tyrrhenian deep-sea record from Site 653. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–714.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Di Stefano, E., 1994. The Gelasian stage: a proposal for a new chronostratigraphic unit of the Pliocene series. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 100:103–124.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., and Raffi, I., 1984. *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* (d'Orbigny) in the Mediterranean upper Pliocene geologic record. *Micropaleontology*, 30:121–137.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Fornaciari, E., 1990. Remarks on the middle/late Miocene boundary. IX *R.C.M.N.S. Congr., Barcelona, Abstr. Volume*, 283. [2-7-94]

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Raffi, I., 1984. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and biochronology of the Pliocene-lower Pleistocene succession of the Capo Rossello area (Sicily). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:135–180.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Raffi, I., and Valleri, G., 1988. Biostratigrafia e paleoecologia della sezione stratotipica del Piacenziano. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 27:213–238.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Thunell, R., 1991. Pliocene–lower Pleistocene chronostratigraphy: a re-evaluation of Mediterranean type sections. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:1049–1058.

Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., Thunell, R., Vergnaud Grazzini, C., and Glaçon, G., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoenvironmental history of the western Mediterranean: a synthesis of ODP Site 653 results. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 695–704.

Rio, D., Thunell, R., Sprovieri, R., Bukry, D., Destefano, E., Howell, M., Raffi, I., Sancetta, C., and Sanfilippo, A., 1989. Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Pliocene Bianco section, southern Italy. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:85–105.

Ripepe, M., Roberts, L.T., and Fischer, A.G., 1991. Enso and sunspot cycles in varved Eocene oil shales from image analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1155–1164.

Ripmeester, J.A., and Ratcliffe, C.I., 1988. Low-temperature cross-polarization/magic angle spinning ¹³C NMR of solid methane hydrates: structure, cage occupancy, and hydration number. *J. Phys.Chem.*, 92:337–339.

Ripmeester, J.A., and Ratcliffe, C.I., 1990. ¹²⁹Xe NMR studies of clathrate hydrates: new guests for structure II and structure H. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 94:8773–8776.

Ripmeester, J.A., Ratcliffe, C.I., and Klug, D.D., 1994. Molecular perspectives on structure and dynamics in clathrate hydrates. *Proc. Int. Conf. Natural Gas Hydrates, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 715:161–176. [1-12-95]

Ripmeester, J.A., Tse, J.S., Ratcliffe, C.I., and Powell, B.M., 1987. A new clathrate hydrate structure. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:135–136.

Risatti, J.B., 1973. Nannoplankton biostratigraphy of the Upper Bluffport Marl-Lower Prairie Bluff Chalk interval (Upper Cretaceous), in Mississippi. In Smith, L.A., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Proc. Symp. Calc. Nannofossils*. Gulf Coast Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 3–57.

Risatti, J.B., Rowland, S.J., Yon, D.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1984. Stereochemical studies of acyclic isoprenoids—XII. Lipids of methanogenic bacteria and possible contributions to sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:93–104.

- Rison, W., and Craig, H., 1983. Helium isotopes and mantle volatiles in Loihi seamount and Hawaiian island basalts and xenoliths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 66:407–426.
- Ristvet, B., 1978. Reverse weathering reactions within recent nearshore marine sediments, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu. Test Directorate Field Command, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico.
- Ritchie, R.H., and Sakakura, A.Y., 1956. Asymptotic expansions of solutions of the heat conduction equation in internally bounded cylindrical geometry. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 27:1453–1459.
- Ritger, S., Carson, B., and Suess, E., 1987. Methane-derived authigenic carbonates formed by subduction-induced pore-water expulsion along the Oregon/Washington margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:147–156.
- Ritger, S.D., 1985. Origin of vein structures in the slope deposits of modern accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 33:437–439.
- Rittenberg, S.C., 1940. Bacteriological analysis of some long cores of marine sediments. *J. Mar. Res.*, 3:191–201. [1-30-95]
- Rittenberg, S.C., Emery, K.O., Huelsemann, J., Degens, E.T., Fay, R.C., Reuter, J.H., Grady, J.R., Richardson, S.H., and Bray, E.E., 1963. Biochemistry of sediments in Experimental MOHOLE. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 33:140–172.
- Ritzwoller, M.H., Shapiro, N.M., and Leahy, G.M., 2003. The Australian-Antarctic mantle anomaly as the principal cause of the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2003JB002522.
- Rius, J., Plana, F., and Palanques, A., 1989. A standardless X-ray diffraction method for the quantitative analysis of multiphase mixtures. *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 20:457–460.
- Rivalenti, G., Mazzucchelli, M., Vannucci, R., Hofmann, A., Ottolini, L., Bottazzi, P., and Obermiller, W., 1995. The relationship between websterite and peridotite in the Balmuccia peridotite massif (NW Italy) as revealed by trace element variations in clinopyroxene. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 121:275–288.
- Rivas Martinez, S., 1982. La zonation altitudinale de la végétation de la péninsule ibérique, importance relative des facteurs bioclimatiques et chorologiques. *Ecol. Mediterr.*, 8:275–288.
- Rivera, P.S., Avaria, S., and Barrales, H.L., 1989. *Ethmodiscus rex* collected by net sampling off the coast of northern Chile. *Diatom Res.*, 4:131–142.
- Riviere, A., 1977. *Méthodes Granulometrics: Techniques et Interpretations*: Paris (Masson).
- Rivière, M., 1989. En avant et en arrière du bloc d'Alboran, les paragenèses diagénétiques à zéolites des dépôts volcanogéniques marins témoignent d'un épisode de confinement burdigalien. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:1407–1412.
- Rivkin, R.B., and Putt, M., 1987. Dual periodicity of photosynthesis in polar phytoplankton: influence on primary production. *Science*, 238:1285–1288.
- Rizzini, A., and Dondi, L., 1980. Messinian evolution of the Po basin and its economic implications (hydrocarbons). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 29:41–74.

Rizzini, A., Vezzani, F., Cococcetta, V., and Milad, G., 1978. Stratigraphy and sedimentation of a Neogene-Quaternary section in the Nile Delta are (A.R.E.). *Mar. Geol.*, 27:327–348.

Roa, C.P., 1981. Criteria for recognition of cold-water carbonate sedimentation: Berriedale Limestone (Lower Permian), Tasmania, Australia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:491–506.

Robarts, R.D., and Zohary, T., 1993. Fact or fiction: bacterial growth rates and production as determined by [*methyl-3H*]thymidine? *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 13:371–425.

Robaszynski, F., 1989. Événements à l' échelle globale pendant la partie moyenne du Crétacé. *Geobios, Mem. Spec.*, 11:311–319.

Robaszynski, F., Alcayde, G., Amedro, F., Badillet, G., Damotte, R., Foucher, J.-C., Jardine, S., Legoux, O., Manivit, H., Monciardini, C., and Sornay, J., 1982. Le Turonien de la région-type: Saumurois et Touraine. Stratigraphie, biozonations, sédimentologie. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 6:119–225.

Robaszynski, F., Bless, M.J.M., Felder, P.J.S., Foucher, J.-C., Legoux, O., Manivit, H., Meessen, J.P.M.T., and Van Der Tuuk, L.A., 1985. The Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary in the chalky facies close to the type-Maastrichtian area. *Bull. Cent. Rech. S.N.E.A*, 9:1–113.

Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., 1979. Atlas de foraminifères planctoniques du Crétacé moyen (Mer Boreale et Tethys) (Vols. 1 and 2). *Cah. Micropaleontol.* (see alt. English version below)

Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., (Coord.), 1979. Atlas of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (Boreal Sea and Tethys). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*

Robaszynski, F., Caron, M. (Coord.), and the European Working Group on Planktonic Foraminifera, 1979. Atlas de Foraminifères Planctoniques du Crétacé Moyen (Vols. 1 and 2). *Cah. Micropaleontol.*

Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., 1995. Foraminifères planctoniques du Crétacé: commentaire de la zonation Europe-Méditerranée. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:681–692.

Robaszynski, F., Caron, M., Dupuis, C., Amedro, F., Gonzales-Donoso, J.M., Linares-Rodriguez, D., Hardenbol, J., Gartner, S., Calandra, F., and Deloffre, R., 1990. A tentative integrated stratigraphy in the Turonian of Central Tunisia: formations, zones and sequential stratigraphy in the Kalaat Senan area. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 14:213–384. [6-1-93]

Robaszynski, F., Caron, M., Gonzales-Donoso, J.-M., Wonders, A.A.H., and the European Working Group on Planktonic Foraminifera, 1984. Atlas of Late Cretaceous globotruncanids. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 26:145–305.

Robaszynski, F., Hardenbol, J., Caron, M., Amédro, F., Dupuis, C., González Donoso, J.-M., Linares, D., and Gartner, S., 1993. Sequence stratigraphy in a distal environment: the Cenomanian of the Kalaat Senan region (central Tunisia). *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 17:395–433.

Robb, J.M., 1984. Spring sapping on the lower continental slope, offshore New Jersey. *Geology*, 12:278–282.

Robb, J.M., Foster, D.S., Folger, D.W., Hapson, J.C., and Woellner, R.A., 1986. Single-channel seismic survey of OAK and KOA craters. In Folger, D.W. (Ed.), *Sea-floor Observations and Subbottom Seismic Characteristics of OAK and KOA Craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1678-C:1–51.

Robb, J.M., Hampson, J.C., Jr., and Twichell, D.C., 1981. Geomorphology and sediment stability of a segment of the U.S. continental slope off New Jersey. *Science*, 211:935–937.

Robb, J.M., Kirby, J.R., Hampson, J.C., Jr., Gibson, P.R., and Hecker, B., 1983. Furrowed outcrops of Eocene chalk on the lower continental slope offshore New Jersey. *Geology*, 11:182–186.

Robbie, R.A., Hemingway, B.S., and Fisher, J.R., 1978. Thermodynamic properties of minerals and related substances at 298.15K and 1 bar pressure at higher temperatures. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1452.

Robbins, G.A., 1972. Radiogenic argon diffusion in muscovite under hydrothermal conditions [M.S. thesis]. Brown Univ., Providence.

Robbins, L.L., Tao, Y., and Evans, C.A., 1997. Temporal and spatial distribution of whittings on Great Bahama Bank and a new lime mud budget. *Geology*, 25:947–950.

Roberge, J., White, R., Wallace, P., and Coffin, M., 2003. Anomalous subsidence of the Ontong Java Plateau (ODP Leg 192). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):V12B-0574. (Abstract)

Roberge, J., White, R.V., and Wallace, P.J., 2004. Volatiles in basaltic magmas from the Ontong Java Plateau: implications for magmatic processes and source region compositions. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:239–257.

Roberson, H., 1987. Random mixed layered chlorite/smectite: does it exist? *Abstr. Progr. 24th Annu. Meet. Clay Miner. Soc.*, 54.

Roberson, H.E., and Lahann, R.W., 1981. Smectite to illite conversion rates: effects of solution chemistry. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:129–135.

Robert, C., 1982. Modalité de la sédimentation argileuse en relation avec l'histoire géologique de l'Atlantique Sud [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Aix-Marseille, France.

Robert, C., 1987. Clay mineral associations and structural evolution of the South Atlantic: Jurassic to Eocene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 58:87–108.

Robert, C., 1988. Barian phillipsite and strontium chabazite from the Plateau des Coirons, Ardèche, France. *Bull. Mineral.*, 111:671–677.

Robert, C., in press. Cenozoic environments in the Tasmanian area of the Southern Ocean (ODP Leg 189): inferences from bulk and clay mineralogy. In Exxon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1986. La kaolinite des sédiments est-atlantiques, témoins des climats et environnements cénozoïques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 303:1563–1568.

Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1987. Cenozoic evolution of continental humidity and paleoenvironment, deduced from the kaolinite content of oceanic sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 60:171–187.

Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1991. Development of early Eocene warm climates, as inferred from clay mineral variations in oceanic sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 89:315–331.

Robert, C., and Chamley, H., 1992. Late Eocene–early Oligocene evolution of climate and marine circulation: deep-sea clay mineral evidence. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Role of the Southern Ocean and Antarctica in Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:97–117.

Robert, C., Diester-Haas, L., and Chamley, H., 2002. Late Eocene–Oligocene oceanographic development at southern high latitudes, from terrigenous and biogenic particles: a comparison of Kerguelen Plateau and Maud Rise, ODP Sites 744 and 689. *Mar. Geol.*, 191:37–54.

Robert, C., Gauthier, A., and Chamley, H., 1984. Origine autochtone et allochtone des argiles récentes de haute altitude en Corse. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 11:243–253.

Robert, C., Goffé, B., and Saliot, P., 1988. Zeolitisation of a basaltic flow in a continental environment: an example of mass transfer under thermal control. *Bull. Mineral.*, 111:207–223.

Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1992. Paleocene and Eocene kaolinite distribution in the South Atlantic and Southern Ocean: Antarctic climatic and paleoceanographic implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:99–110.

Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. Antarctic subtropical humid episode at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary: clay mineral evidence. *Geology*, 22:211–214.

Robert, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1997. Antarctic continental weathering changes during Eocene–Oligocene cryosphere expansion: clay mineral and oxygen isotope evidence. *Geology*, 25:587–590.

Robert, C., and Maillot, H., 1983. Paleoenvironmental significance of clay mineralogical and geochemical data, Southwest Atlantic, DSDP Legs 36 and 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 317–343.

Robert, C., and Maillot, H., 1990. Paleoenvironments in the Weddell Sea area and Antarctic climates, as deduced from clay mineral associations and geochemical data, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–70.

Robert, C., Stein, R., and Acquaviva, M., 1986. Cenozoic evolution and significance of clay associations in the New Zealand region of the South Pacific, DSDP Leg 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1225–1238. [*]

Robert, M., and Berthelin, J., 1986. Role of biological and biochemical factors in soil mineral weathering. In Huang, P.M., and Schnitzer, M. (Eds.), *Interactions of Soil Minerals with Natural Organics and Microbes*. SSSA Spec. Publ., 17:453–495.

Robert, P., 1985. *Histoire Géothermique et Diagenèse Organique*: Pau (Elf-Aquitaine).

Robert, P., 1988. *Organic Metamorphism and Geothermal History*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel).

Roberts, A.P., 1994. Sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4): formation, identification, and magnetic characteristics. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:124. (Abstract)

Roberts, A.P., 1995. Magnetic properties of sedimentary greigite (Fe_3S_4). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:227–236.

Roberts, A.P., Bicknell, S.J., Byatt, J., Bohaty, S.M., Florindo, F., and Harwood, D.M., 2003. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Southern Ocean diatom datums from the Eocene–Oligocene of Kerguelen Plateau (Ocean Drilling Program Sites 744 and 748). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:145–168.

Roberts, A.P., Cui, Y.L., and Verosub, K.L., 1995. Wasp-waisted hysteresis loops: mineral magnetic characteristics and discrimination of components in mixed magnetic systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:17909–17924.

Roberts, A.P., Lehman, B., Weeks, R.J., Verosub, K.L., and Laj, C., 1997. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field over the last 200,000 years from ODP Sites 883 and 884, North Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 152:11–23.

Roberts, A.P., and Pillans, B.J., 1993. Rock magnetism of lower/middle Pleistocene marine sediments, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:839–842.

Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., and Richter, C., 1996. Coring-induced magnetic overprints and limitations of the long-core paleomagnetic measurement technique: some observations from Leg 160, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–505.

Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., and Richter, C., 1999. Diagenetic magnetic enhancement of sapropels from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:103–116.

Roberts, A.P., and Turner, G.M., 1993. Diagenetic formation of ferrimagnetic iron sulphide minerals in rapidly deposited marine sediments, South Island, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:257–273.

Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., and Negrini, R.M., 1994. Middle/late Pleistocene relative palaeointensity of the geomagnetic field from lacustrine sediments, Lake Chewaucan, western United States. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 118:101–110.

Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Weeks, R.J., Lehman, B., and Laj, C., 1995. Mineral magnetic properties of middle and upper Pleistocene sediments at Sites 883, 884, and 887, North Pacific Ocean. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–490.

Roberts, A.P., Wilson, G.S., Florindo, F., Sagnotti, L., Verosub, K.L., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Magnetostratigraphy of lower Miocene strata from the CRP-1 core, McMurdo Sound, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:703–713.

Roberts, B.H., 1980. Organic-walled microplankton from the Upper Moreville Chalk and basal Demopolis Chalk (Upper Cretaceous) from eastern Mississippi and west-central Alabama [MS thesis]. Virginia Polytechnic Inst.

- Roberts, D., and McMin, A., 1999. Diatoms of the saline lakes of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Bib. Diatomol.*, 44:83.
- Roberts, D.G., 1975. Marine geology of the Rockall Plateau and Trough. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 278:447–509.
- Roberts, D.G., Backman, J., Morton, A.C., Murray, J.W., and Keene, J.B., 1985. Evolution of volcanic rifted margins: synthesis of Leg 81 results on the west margin of Rockall Plateau. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–911.
- Roberts, D.G., Bishop, D.G., Laughton, A.S., Ziolkowski, A.M., Scrutton, R.A., and Matthews, D.H., 1970. New sedimentary basin on Rockall Plateau. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 225:170–172.
- Roberts, D.G., Bott, M.H.P., and Uruski, C., 1993. Structure and origin of the Wyville-Thomson Ridge. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 133–158.
- Roberts, D.G., Jones, M.T., and Hunter, P.M., 1985. Magnetic anomalies in the North Atlantic. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 207.
- Roberts, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1984. Sedimentary and structural patterns on the Iberian continental margin: an alternative view of continental margin sedimentation. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 1:37–48.
- Roberts, D.G., and Montadert, L., 1979. Evolution of passive rifted margins—perspective and retrospective of DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1143–1153.
- Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., 1984. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Roberts, H.H., 1992. Reefs, bioherms, and lithoherms of the northern Gulf of Mexico: the important role of hydrocarbon seeps. *Proc. Int. Coral Reef Symp.* (7th), 1121–1128.
- Roberts, H.H., and Aharon, P., 1994. Hydrocarbon-derived carbonate buildups of the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope: a review of submersible investigations. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 14:135–148.
- Roberts, H.H., and Carney, R.S., 1997. Evidence of episodic fluid, gas and sediment venting on the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Econ. Geol.*, 92:863–879.
- Roberts, J.A., 1994. A comparative investigation of submarine slope stability [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Wales, Cardiff.
- Roberts, J.A., and Cramp, A., 1996. Sediment stability on the western flanks of the Canary Islands. *Mar. Geol.*, 134:13–30.
- Roberts, J.A., Rutledge, A.K., and Kotilainen, A.T., 1995. Submarine slope stability analysis on the Detroit Seamount, Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–556.

Roberts, R., Bach, W., Binns, R.A., Vanko, D.A., Yeats, C.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Blacklock, K., Blusztajn, J.S., Boyce, A.J., Cooper, M.J., Holland, N., and McDonald, B., 2003. Contrasting evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the PACMANUS system, Manus Basin: the Sr and S isotope evidence. *Geology*, 31(9):805–808.

Roberts, S., 1988. Ophiolitic chromitite formation: a marginal basin phenomenon? *Econ. Geol.*, 83:1034–1036.

Roberts, S., Bach, W., Binns, R.A., Vanko, D.A., Yeats, C.J., Teagle, D.A.H., Blacklock, K., Blusztajn, J.S., Boyce, A.J., Cooper, M.J., Holland, N., and McDonald, B., 2003. Contrasting evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the PACMANUS system, Manus Basin; the Sr and S isotope evidence. *Geology*, 31:805–808.

Roberts, S., and Neary, C.R., 1993. Petrogenesis of ophiolitic chromite. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:257–272.

Roberts, S.J., and Nunn, J.A., 1995. Episodic fluid expulsion from geopressured sediments. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 12:195–204.

Roberts, S.J., Nunn, J.A., Cathles, L., and Cipriani, F.-D., 1996. Expulsion of abnormally pressured fluids along faults. *J. Geophys. Res.*, [Solid Earth Planets], 101:28231–28252.

Roberts, W.J., Campbell, T.J., and Rapp, G.R., Jr., 1990. *Encyclopedia of Minerals* (2nd ed.): New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold).

Robertson, A., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Cramp, A., DeLange, G.J., DiStefano, E., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janacek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A., Rullkotter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge—Initial results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Geology*, 24:239–242.

Robertson, A., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Rehault, J.-P., and Sartori, R., 1990. Summary and synthesis of late Miocene to Recent sedimentary and paleoceanographic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea, Western Mediterranean: Leg 107 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–668.

Robertson, A., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: Initial results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Geology*, 24:239–242.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1976. Origin of ochres and umbers from Skouriotissa, Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 85:B245–251.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1976. Pelagic chalks and calciturbidites from the lower Tertiary of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 46:10007–10016.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The Kannaviou Formation, Cyprus: volcanoclastic sedimentation of a probable Late Cretaceous volcanic arc. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 134:269–292.

- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The Moni Melange, Cyprus: an olistostrome formed at a destructive plate margin. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:447–466.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. The origin and diagenesis of cherts from Cyprus. *Sedimentology*, 24:11–30.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. Tertiary uplift history of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1763–1772.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1978. Metallogenesis along a fossil oceanic fracture zone: Arakapas Fault Belt, Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:317–329.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1981. Metallogenesis on a Mesozoic passive continental margin, Antalya Complex, southwest Turkey. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 54:323–345.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1984. Origin of varve-type lamination, graded claystones and limestone-shale "couplets" in the Lower Cretaceous of the western North Atlantic. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained sediments: deep-water processes and facies*. Geol Soc. Spec. Publ., 15:437–452. [*]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1986. The Hatay ophiolite (southern Turkey) in its Eastern Mediterranean tectonic context: a report on some aspects of the field excursion. *Ophioliti*, 11:105–119.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1987. The transition of a passive margin to an Upper Cretaceous foreland basin related to ophiolite emplacement in the Oman Mountains. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 99:633–653.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of iron- and trace-metal-rich Messinian and Pliocene mudstones cored on the Sardinian Margin: ODP Leg 107, Tyrrhenian Sea (Central Mediterranean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 245–253.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Pliocene basal dolomitic and Fe-Mn sediments from the Tyrrhenian Sea, Western Mediterranean, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–139.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1990. Tectonic evolution of Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987," Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 235–250.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1992. Drilling the Eratosthenes Seamount: Mediterranean collision tectonics and Plio-Quaternary palaeo-oceanography in the light of the geology of Cyprus. *Rapp. Comm. Mer Medit.*, 33:393. [7-26-95]
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1993. Mesozoic-Tertiary sedimentary and tectonic evolution of Neotethyan carbonate platforms, margins and small ocean basins in the Antalya Complex, Southwest Turkey. In Frostick, L.E., and Steel, R. (Eds.), *Tectonic Controls and Signatures in Sedimentary Successions*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 20:415–465.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1994. Role of the tectonic facies concept in orogenic analysis and its application to Tethys in the Eastern Mediterranean region. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 37:139–213.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Formation and destruction of the Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and implications for collisional processes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–699.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Formation and destruction of the Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and implications for collisional processes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 681–699 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Formation and destruction of the Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and implications for collisional processes. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 681–699 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_51.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Late Miocene paleoenvironments and tectonic setting of the southern margin of Cyprus and the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–463.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Late Miocene paleoenvironments and tectonic setting of the southern margin of Cyprus and the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 453–463 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_36.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Late Miocene paleoenvironments and tectonic setting of the southern margin of Cyprus and the Eratosthenes Seamount. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 453–463 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Lithofacies evidence for the Cretaceous–Paleogene sedimentary history of Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean, in its regional tectonic context (sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–417.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Lithofacies evidence for the Cretaceous–Paleogene sedimentary history of Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean, in its regional tectonic context (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 403–417 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Lithofacies evidence for the Cretaceous–Paleogene sedimentary history of Eratosthenes Seamount, Eastern Mediterranean, in its regional tectonic context (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 403–417 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_32.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Mesozoic–Tertiary tectonic evolution of the easternmost Mediterranean area: integration of marine and land evidence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 723–782.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Mesozoic–Tertiary tectonic evolution of the easternmost Mediterranean area: integration of marine and land evidence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 723–782 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Mesozoic–Tertiary tectonic evolution of the easternmost Mediterranean area: integration of marine and land evidence. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 723–782 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_54.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Miocene shallow-water carbonates on the Eratosthenes Seamount, easternmost Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–436.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Miocene shallow-water carbonates on the Eratosthenes Seamount, easternmost Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 419–436 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Miocene shallow-water carbonates on the Eratosthenes Seamount, easternmost Mediterranean Sea. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 419–436 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_33.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Significance of lower Pliocene mass-flow deposits for the timing and process of collision of the Eratosthenes with the Cyprus active margin. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–481.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Significance of lower Pliocene mass-flow deposits for the timing and process of collision of the Eratosthenes Seamount with the Cyprus active margin. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 465–481 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Significance of lower Pliocene mass-flow deposits for the timing and process of collision of the Eratosthenes Seamount with the Cyprus active margin. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 465–481 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_37.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., 1998. Tectonic significance of the Eratosthenes Seamount: a continental fragment in the process of collision with a subduction zone in the eastern Mediterranean (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160). *Tectonophysics*, 298:63–82.

Robertson, A.H.F., Awadallah, S.A.M., Gerbaudo, S., Lackschewitz, K.S., Monteleone, B.D., Sharp, T.R., and Leg 180 Shipboard Party, in press. Sedimentary-tectonic evolution of the Miocene-Recent Woodlark basin, SW Pacific: implications for rift processes. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Robertson, A.H.F., Awadallah, S.A.M., Gerbaudo, S., Lackschewitz, K.S., Monteleone, B.D., Sharp, T.R., and the ODP Leg 180 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Evolution of the Miocene-Recent Woodlark Rift Basin, SW Pacific, inferred from sediments drilled during Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Wilson, R.C.L., Froitzheim, N., Taylor, B., and Whitmarsh, R.B. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 187:335–372.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Bernoulli, D., 1982. Stratigraphy, facies and significance of late Mesozoic and early Tertiary sedimentary rocks of Fuerteventura (Canary Islands) and Maio (Cape Verde Islands). In von Rad, U., Hinz, K. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 498–525.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Bliefnick, D.M., 1983. Sedimentology and origin of Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonates and redeposited clastics, Blake-Bahama Formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western equatorial Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 795–828.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Boyle, J.F., 1983. Tectonic setting and origin of metalliferous sediments in the Mesozoic Tethyan ocean: In Rona, P., et al. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centres*. NATO Adv. Res. Inst., 595–664.

Robertson, A.H.F., Clift, P.D., Degnan, P., and Jones, G., 1991. Palaeogeographic and palaeotectonic evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean Neotethys. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 87:289–344.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Degnan, P., 1994. The Dras Arc Complex: lithofacies and reconstruction of a Late Cretaceous oceanic volcanic arc in the Indus Suture Zone, Ladakh Himalaya. *Sediment. Geol.*, 92:117–145.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Dixon, J.E., 1984. Introduction. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:1–74.

Robertson, A.H.F., Dixon, J.E., Brown, S., Collins, A., Morris, A., Pickett, E., Sharp, I., and Ustaomer, T., 1996. Alternative tectonic models for the late Paleozoic-early Tertiary development of Tethys in the Eastern Mediterranean region. In Morris, A., and Tarling, D.H. (Eds.), *Paleomagnetism and Tectonics of the Mediterranean Region*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 105:239–263.

Robertson, A.H.F., Eaton, S., Follows, E.J., and McCallum, J.E., 1991. The role of local tectonics versus global sea-level change in the Neogene evolution of the Cyprus active margin. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:331–369.

Robertson, A.H.F., Eaton, S.E., Follows, E.J., and Payne, A.S., 1995. Sedimentology and depositional processes of Miocene evaporites from Cyprus. *Terra Nova*, 7:233–254.

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Brumsack, H.-J., Cramp, A., de Lange, G.J., Di Stefano, E., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janecek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A.P., Rüllkötter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Evidence of collisional processes associated with ophiolite obduction in the eastern Mediterranean: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *GSA Today*, 5:213–221.

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/160TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C. (Co-Chief Scientists), Richter, C. (Staff Scientist), Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Brumsack, H.J., Cramp, A., Di Stefano, G.J., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janecek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A.P., Rüllkötter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1995. Collision-related break-up of a carbonate platform (Eratosthenes Seamount) and mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: preliminary synthesis and implications of tectonic results of ODP Leg 160 in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 131:243–271.

Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C. (Co-Chief Scientists), Richter, C. (Staff Scientist), Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Bouloubassi, I., Brumsack, H.J., Cramp, A., Di Stefano, G.J., Flecker, R., Frankel, E., Howell, M.W., Janecek, T.R., Jurado-Rodriguez, M.-J., Kemp, A.E.S., Koizumi, I., Kopf, A., Major, C.O., Mart, Y., Pribnow, D.F.C., Rabaute, A., Roberts, A.P., Rüllkötter, J.H., Sakamoto, T., Spezzaferri, S., Staerker, T.S., Stoner, J.S., Whiting, B.M., and Woodside, J.M., 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: Initial results of the Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Geology*, 24:239–242.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Fleet, A.J., 1976. The origins of rare earths in metalliferous sediments of the Troodos Masif, Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:385–394.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Fleet, A.J., 1986. Geochemistry and palaeo-oceanography of metalliferous and pelagic sediments from the Late Cretaceous Oman ophiolite. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 3:315–337.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Grasso, M., 1995. Overview of the late Tertiary-Recent tectonic and palaeo-environmental development of the Mediterranean region. *Terra Nova*, 7:114–127.

Robertson, A.H.F., Hieke, W., Mascle, G., McCoy, F., McKenzie, J., Rehault, J.P., and Sartori, R., 1990. Summary and synthesis of the Tyrrhenian Sea, Western Mediterranean: Leg 107 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 636–688.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Hudson, J.D., 1974. Pelagic sediments in the Cretaceous and Tertiary history of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:403–436.

Robertson, A.H.F., Kidd, R.B., Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., and Nieto, L., 1994. Probing continental collision in the Mediterranean Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:233. [alternate versions add to author list "and the Scientific Party of the 1993 TTR-3 Cruise"]

Robertson, A.H.F., Kidd, R.B., Ivanov, M.K., Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., Galindo-Zaldivar, J., and Nieto, L., 1995. Eratosthenes Seamount, easternmost Mediterranean: evidence of active collapse and underthrusting beneath the Cyprus active margin. *Terra Nova*, 7:254–264. [alternate versions add to author list "and the Scientific Party of the 1993 TTR-3 Cruise"] [11-29-97]

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Origin of clasts and matrix within the Milano and Napoli mud volcanoes, Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–595.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Origin of clasts and matrix within the Milano and Napoli mud volcanoes, Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 575–595 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Origin of clasts and matrix within the Milano and Napoli mud volcanoes, Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 575–595 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_45.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Tectonic setting and processes of mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex: evidence from Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–680.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Tectonic setting and processes of mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex: evidence from Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 665–680 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Kopf, A., 1998. Tectonic setting and processes of mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex: evidence from Leg 160. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 665–680 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_50.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1995. Evidence of collisional processes associated with ophiolite obduction in the eastern Mediterranean: results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *GSA Today*, 5:213,219–221.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: Initial results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160. *Geology*, 24:239–242.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Ocean Drilling Program Leg 160 Scientific Party, 1998. Collision-related break-up of a carbonate platform (Eratosthenes Seamount) and mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge: preliminary synthesis and implications of tectonic results of ODP Leg 160 in the eastern Mediterranean. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 131:243–271.

Robertson, A.H.F., and ODP Leg 160 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Role of the Eratosthenes Seamount in collisional processes in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–520.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Sharp, T.R., 2002. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the provenance of mixed volcanogenic/terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the Pliocene–Pleistocene Woodlark backarc rift basin, southwest Pacific: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/156/156.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., and Sharp, T.R., 2002. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the provenance of mixed volcanogenic/terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the Pliocene–Pleistocene Woodlark backarc rift basin, southwest Pacific: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–53 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/156.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robertson, A.H.F., and Sharp, T.R., 2002. Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the provenance of mixed volcanogenic/terrigenous hemipelagic sediments in the Pliocene–Pleistocene Woodlark backarc rift basin, southwest Pacific: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–53 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Mud volcanism on the Mediterranean Ridge. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 521–526.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Role of the Eratosthenes Seamount in collisional processes in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–520.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Tectonic introduction. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Stillman, C.J., 1979. Submarine volcanic and associated sedimentary rocks of the Fuerteventura basal complex, Canary Islands. *Geol. Mag.*, 116:203–214.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Waldron, J.W.F., 1990. Geochemistry and tectonic setting of Late Triassic and Late Jurassic–Early Cretaceous basaltic extrusives from the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In

Savascin, M.Y., and Eronat, A.H (Eds.), *International Earth Sciences Congress on Aegean Regions, 1990, Proc.*, 2:279–299.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1979. The Mamonia Complex, south west Cyprus: the evolution and emplacement of a Mesozoic continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:651–665.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1980. Tectonic setting of the Troodos massif in the East Mediterranean. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” Nicosia, Cyprus (Geol. Surv. Dep., Minist. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 36–49.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1981. Alakir Cay Group, Antalya Complex, S W Turkey: deposition on a Mesozoic passive carbonate margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 30:95–131.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1981. Bilelyeri Group, Antalya Complex, S.W. Turkey: deposition on a Mesozoic passive continental margin. *Sedimentology*, 28:381–399.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1982. Sedimentary history of the south-western segment of the Mesozoic-Tertiary Antalya continental margin, south-western Turkey. *Eclog. Geol. Helv.*, 75:517–562.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1984. The SW segment of the Antalya Complex, Turkey as a Mesozoic-Tertiary Tethyan continental margin. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. London, 17:251–272.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Woodcock, N.H., 1986. The geological evolution of the Kyrenia Range: a critical lineament in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Reading, H.G., Watterson, J., and White, S.H. (Eds.), *Major Crustal Lineaments and their Influence on the Geological History of the Continental Lithosphere*. Proc. R. Soc. London discussion meeting, A317:141–178.

Robertson, A.H.F., Woodside, J.M., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. Eratosthenes Seamount (study area 3). 4.1. Geological setting. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:115–119.

Robertson, A.H.F., Woodside, J.M., Limonov, A.F., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. General interpretation. In Limonov, A.F., Woodside, J.M., and Ivanov, M.K. (Eds.), *Mud Volcanism in the Mediterranean and Black Seas and Shallow Structure of the Eratosthenes Seamount*. UNESCO Rep. Mar. Sci., 64:148–158.

Robertson, A.H.F., and Xenophontos, C., 1993. Development of concepts concerning the Troodos Ophiolite and adjacent units in Cyprus. In Prichard, H.M., Alabaster, T., Harris, N.B.W., and Neary, C.R. (Eds.), *Magmatic Processes and Plate Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 76:85–119.

Robertson, E.C., 1967. Laboratory consolidation of carbonate sediment. In Richards, A.F. (Ed.), *Marine Geotechnique*: Urbana (Univ. of Illinois), 118–123.

Robertson, E.C., and Peck, D.L., 1974. Thermal conductivity of vesicular basalt from Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:4875–4888.

Robertson, J.H., 1975. Glacial to interglacial oceanographic changes in the northwest Pacific, including a continuous record of the last 400,000 years [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Robertson, J.K., and Wyllie, P.J., 1971. Rock-water systems, with special reference to the water-deficient region. *Am. J. Sci.*, 271:252–277.

Robertson, P.B., Dence, M.R., and Vos, M.A., 1968. Deformation in rock-forming minerals from Canadian craters. In French, B.M., and Short, N.M. (Eds.), *Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials*: Baltimore (Mono Book Corp.), 433–452.

Robertson, W.A., 1963. The palaeomagnetism of some Mesozoic intrusives and tuffs from eastern Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:2299–2312.

Robie, R.A., Hemingway, B.S., and Fisher, J.R., 1979. *Thermodynamic Properties of Minerals and Related Substances at 298.15 K and 1 bar (10^5 Pascals) Pressure and at Higher Temperatures*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1452.

Robie, R.A., and Waldbaum, D.R., 1968. *Thermodynamic Properties of Minerals and Related Substances at 298.15 °K (25.0 °C) and One Atmosphere (1.013 Bars) Pressure and at Higher Temperatures*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 125.

Robillard, I., Francis, D., and Ludden, J.N., 1992. The relationship between E- and N-type magmas in the Baffin Bay lavas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 112:230–241.

Robin, E., Bonté, Ph., Froget, L., Jéhanno, C., and Rocchia, R., 1992. Formation of spinels in cosmic objects during atmospheric entry: a clue to the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 108:181–190.

Robin, E., Christophe Michel-Levy, N., Bourot-Denise, M., and Jéhanno, C., 1990. Crystalline micrometeorites from Greenland blue lakes: their chemical composition, mineralogy and possible origin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:162–176.

Robin, E., Froget, L., Jéhanno, C., and Rocchia, R., 1993. Evidence for a K/T impact event in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:615–617.

Robin, G. de Q., 1977. Ice cores and climatic change. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 280:143–168.

Robin, G. de Q., 1979. Formation, flow and disintegration of ice shelves. *Glaciology*, 24:259–271.

Robin, G. de Q., 1983. Coastal sites, Antarctica. In Robin, G. de Q. (Ed.), *Climatic Record in Polar Ice Sheets*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 118–122.

Robin, G. de Q., 1988. The Antarctic ice sheet, its history and response to sea level and climatic changes over the past 100 million years. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:31–50.

Robinson, B.W., and Kusakabe, M., 1975. Quantitative preparation of SO₂ for 34S/32S analysis from sulfides by combustion with cuprous oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 47:1179–1181.

Robinson, C., Raisbeck, G.M., Yiou, F., and Lehman, B., 1995. The relationship between ¹⁰Be and geomagnetic field strength records in the central North Atlantic sediments during the last 80 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:551–557.

- Robinson, D., 1987. Transition from diagenesis to metamorphism in extensional and collision settings. *Geology*, 15:866–869.
- Robinson, D., and Bevins, R.E., 1989. Diastothermal (extensional) metamorphism at very low grades and possible high grade analogues. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:81–88.
- Robinson, D., Bevins, R.E., and Rowbotham, G., 1993. The characterization of mafic phyllosilicates in low-grade metabasalts from eastern North Greenland. *Am. Mineral.*, 78:377–390.
- Robinson, D., and Wright, V.P., 1987. Ordered illite-smectite and kaolinite-smectite: pedogenic minerals in a Lower Carboniferous paleosol sequence, South Wales. *Clay Miner.*, 22:109–118.
- Robinson, E., 1976. *Walton Basin and Pedro Bank bathymetric map*, Geol. Surv. Jamaica.
- Robinson, E., 1993. Some imperforate larger foraminifera from the Paleogene of Jamaica and the Nicaragua Rise. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 23:47–65.
- Robinson, E., 1994. Jamaica. In Donovan, S.K., and Jackson, T.A. (Eds.), *Caribbean Geology: an Introduction: Jamaica* (Univ. of West Indies Publ.), 111–127.
- Robinson, E.A., 1970. Statistically optimal stacking of seismic data. *Geophysics*, 35:436–446.
- Robinson, E.A., and Treitel, S., 1980. *Geophysical Signal Analysis*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Robinson, B.W., and Kusakabe, M., 1975. Quantitative preparation of sulfur dioxide, for $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ analyse, from sulfides by combustion with cuprous oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 47:1179–1181.
- Robinson, G.P., 1969. *The Geology of North Santo*. New Hebrides Geol. Surv. Rep., 1–77.
- Robinson, J.W., 1990. *Atomic Spectroscopy*: New York (Marcel Dekker).
- Robinson, M.K., 1976. *Atlas of North Pacific Ocean Monthly Mean Temperatures and Mean Salinities of the Surface Layer*: Washington (Dept. of the Navy).
- Robinson, M.M., 1976. *Atlas of the North Pacific Ocean: Monthly Mean Temperature and Mean Salinities of the Surface Layer*: Washington, D.C. (Naval Oceanographic Office).
- Robinson, N., Eglinton, G., Brassell, S.C., and Cranwell, P.A., 1984. Dinoflagellate origin for sedimentary 4 α -methylsteroids and 5 α (H)-stanols. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 308:439–441.
- Robinson, N., Eglinton, G., Cranwell, P.A., and Zeng, Y.B., 1989. Messel oil shale (western Germany): assessment of depositional palaeoenvironment from the content of biological marker compounds. *Chem. Geol.*, 76:153–173.
- Robinson, P., 1980. The composition space of terrestrial pyroxenes: internal and external limits. In Prewitt, C.T. (Ed.), *Pyroxenes*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 7:419–494.
- Robinson, P., Spear, F.S., Schumacher, J.C., Laird, J., Klein, C., Evans, B.W., and Doolan, B.L., 1982. Phase relations of metamorphic amphiboles: natural occurrence and theory. In Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, J.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 11:1–111.

P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. Rev. Mineral., 9B:1–211. [verified except for author list and page range; this is a chapter divided into separately authored sections; another version says 1–227]

Robinson, P.H., Pyne, A., Hambrey, M.J., Hall, K.J., and Barrett, P.J., 1987. *Core Logs, Photographs and Grain Size Analyses from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica*. Antarctic Data Ser., Victoria Univ. of Wellington, 14.

Robinson, P.T., 1989. Cyprus Crustal Study Project Hole CY-4: lithologic unit summaries. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 5–29.

Robinson, P.T., Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and the ODP Leg 176 Shipboard Party, 2001. Lower oceanic crust formed at an ultra-slow-spreading ridge: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*, Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:75–86.

Robinson, P.T., Dick, H.J.B., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1991. Metamorphism and alteration in oceanic layer 3: Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–552.

Robinson, P.T., Emmerman, R., Erzinger, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: A unique section of lower ocean crust? [paper presented at GeoCanada2000, Calgary, Canada, May, 2000].

Robinson, P.T., Erzinger, J., and Emmermann, R., 2002. Data report: The composition and origin of igneous and hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust—ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robinson, P.T., Erzinger, J., and Emmermann, R., 2002. Data report: The composition and origin of igneous and hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust—ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Robinson, P.T., Erzinger, J., and Emmermann, R., 2002. Data report: The composition and origin of igneous and hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust—ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Robinson, P.T., Flower, M.F.J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Ohnmacht, W., 1977. Low temperature alteration of oceanic basalts, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–793.

Robinson, P.T., Flower, M.F.J., Swanson, D.A., and Staudigel, H., 1980. Lithology and eruptive stratigraphy of Cretaceous oceanic crust, western Atlantic Ocean. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan,

W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1535–1556.

Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Horne, L.V.B., 1991. Cyprus Crustal Study Project Hole CY-1: lithologic unit summaries. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 5–28.

Robinson, P.T., and Malpas, J., 1990. The Troodos Ophiolite of Cyprus: new perspectives on its origin and emplacement. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Geol. Surv. Dep., Cyprus, 13–36.

Robinson, P.T., Thayer, P.A., Cook, P.J., and McKnight, B.K., 1974. Lithology of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the eastern Indian Ocean, Leg 27, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1001–1048.

Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Robinson, P.T., and Whitford, D.J., 1974. Basalts from the Eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–560.

Robinson, R.G., and Allam, M.M., 1998. Effect of clay mineralogy on coefficient of consolidation. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 46:596–600.

Robinson, R.S., Meyers, P.A., and Murray, R.W., 2002. Geochemical evidence for variations in delivery and deposition of sediment in Pleistocene light-dark color cycles under the Benguela Current Upwelling System. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:249–270.

Robinson, S., and McCave, I., 1994. Orbital forcing of bottom-current enhanced sedimentation on Feni Drift, NE Atlantic, during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:943–971.

Robinson, S.A., Williams, T., and Bown, P.R., 2004. Fluctuations in biosiliceous production and the generation of Early Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events in the Pacific Ocean (Shatsky Rise, ODP Leg 198). *Paleoceanography*, 19(PA4024). doi:10.1029/2004PA001010.

Robinson, S.G., 1982. Two applications of mineral-magnetic techniques to deep-sea sediment studies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 69:294.

Robinson, S.G., 1986. The late Pleistocene paleoclimatic record of North Atlantic deep-sea sediments revealed by mineral-magnetic measurements. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 42(1–2):22–47. doi:10.1016/S0031-9201(86)80006-1

Robinson, S.G., 1986. Mineral magnetism of deep-sea sediments: palaeoclimatic implications [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Liverpool, United Kingdom.

Robinson, S.G., 1990. Applications for whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements of deep-sea sediments: Leg 115 results. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 737–771.

Robinson, S.G., 1993. Lithostratigraphic applications for magnetic susceptibility logging of deep-sea sediment cores: examples from ODP Leg 115. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 70:65–98.

Robinson, S.G., and Bloemendal, J., 1983. The application of mineral-magnetic measurements to deep-sea sediments: some preliminary results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:241.

Robinson, S.G., and Maslin, M.A., 1995. Magnetic susceptibility variations in Pleistocene deep-sea sediments of the N.E. Atlantic: implications for ice rafting and paleocirculation at the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 10:221–250.

Robinson, S.G., Maslin, M.A., and McCave, I.N., 1995. Magnetic susceptibility variations in late Pleistocene deep-sea sediments of the N.E. Atlantic: implications for ice-rafting and paleocirculation at the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 10:221–250.

Robinson, S.G., and McCave, I.N., 1994. Orbital-forcing of bottom-current enhanced sedimentation on Feni Drift, N.E. Atlantic, during the Mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, 9:943–972.

Robinson, S.W., 1981. Natural and man-made radiocarbon as a tracer for coastal upwelling processes. In Richards, F.A. (Ed.), *Coastal Upwelling*. Geophys. Monogr., 298–302.

Robinson, S.W., 1997. Thermal conductivity, heat flow, and basement temperature on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Robles, J.Ma., and Marinone, S.G., 1987. Seasonal and interannual thermohaline variability in the Guaymas Basin of the Gulf of California. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 7:715–733. [4-21-95]

Robson, G.R., and Tomblin, J.F., 1966. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields* (Pt. 20): *West Indies*: Int. Assoc. Volcanol. [need place of publ.]

Robson, J., and Rowland, S.J., 1988. Synthesis of a highly branched C₃₀ sedimentary hydrocarbon. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 29:3837.

Roca, J.L., 1978. Contribution à l'étude pétrologique et structurale des Nouvelles Hébrides [These 3me cycle]. Univ. Montpellier II. [see alternate version below]

Roca, J.L., 1978. Contribution à l'étude pétrologique et structurale des Nouvelles-Hébrides [Thèse de doctorat (Ph.D.)]. Univ. Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc. [see alternate version above]

Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Devineau, J., Jéhanno, C., and Renard, M., 1987. Comparaison des distributions de l'iridium observés à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire dans divers sites européens. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, N.S., 150:95–103.

Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Froget, L., Galbrun, B., Jéhanno, C., and Robin, E., 1992. Iridium and other element distributions, mineralogy, and magnetostratigraphy near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 761C. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 753–762.

Rocchia, R., Boclet, D., Buffetaut, E., Orne-Extrebarria, X., Jaeger, J.J., and Jehanno, C., 1988. Structure of the iridium anomaly at the K-T boundary of the Sopelana section (Spanish Basque country). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 30:1217.

Rocchia, R., Granier, B., Bellier, J.-P., Boclet, D., Bonté, P., Fourcade, E., Galbrun, B., Jehanno, C., Lambert, B., Rasplus, L., and Renard, M., 1990. La limite Crétacé-Tertiaire du site de Finestrat (Province d'Alicante, Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 310:391–397.

Roche, M.B., McIntyre, A., and Imbrie, J., 1975. Quantitative paleoceanography of the late Pleistocene-Holocene North Atlantic. In Saito, T., and Burkle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ., 1:199–225.

Rochelle, PA, Cragg, BA, Fry, JC, Parkes, RJ, and Weightman, AJ, 1994. Effect of sample handling on estimation of bacterial diversity in marine sediments by 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 15:25–226.

Rochette, P., 1983. Propriétés magnétiques et déformations de roches sédimentaires alpines. Etude du Dogger de la zone dauphinoise [Thèse de 3ème cycle]. Univ. de Grenoble.

Rochette, P., 1987. Magnetic susceptibility of the rock matrix related to magnetic fabric studies. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:1015–1020.

Rochette, P., 1987. Metamorphic control of the magnetic mineralogy of black shales in the Swiss Alps: toward the use of "magnetic isogrades." *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:446–456.

Rochette, P., 1988. Inverse magnetic fabric carbonate bearing rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:229–237.

Rochette, P., 1988. La susceptibilité anisotrope des roches faiblement magnétiques: origines et applications [Thèse d'Etat]. Univ. de Grenoble, France.

Rochette, P., 1988. Relations entre déformations et métamorphisme alpins dans les schistes noirs helvétiques: l'apport de la fabrique magnétique. *Geodyn. Acta*, 2:17–24.

Rochette, P., 1990. Rationale of geomagnetic reversals versus remanence recording processes in rocks: a critical review. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:33–39.

Rochette, P., and Fillion, G., 1988. Identification of multicomponent anisotropies in rocks using various field and temperature values in a cryogenic magnetometer. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 51:379–386.

Rochette, P., Fillion, G., Mattéi, J.-L., and Dekkers, M.J., 1990. Magnetic transition at 30–34 Kelvin in pyrrhotite: insight into a widespread occurrence of this mineral in rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 98:319–328.

Rochette, P., Fillion, G., Mollard, P., and Vergne, R., 1983. Utilisation d'un magnétomètre à effet Josephson pour l'analyse de l'anisotropie magnétique des roches. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 296:557–559.

Rochette, P., Jackson, M., and Aubourg, C., 1992. Rock magnetism and the interpretation of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Rev. Geophys.*, 30:209–226.

Rochette, P., Jenatton, L., Dupuy, C., Boudier, F., and Reuber, I., 1990. Emplacement mode of basaltic dikes in the Oman ophiolite: evidences from magnetic anisotropy with reference to geochemical studies. *Proc. Oman Ophiolite Symp.* [2-28-94]

Rochette, P., Jenatton, L., Dupuy, C., Boudier, F., and Reuber, L., 1991. Diabase dikes emplacement in the Oman ophiolite: a magnetic fabric study with reference to geochemistry. In Peters, T. (Ed.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Sultanate of Oman, Ministry of Petroleum and Minerals, 55–82.

Rochette, P., and Lamarche, G., 1986. Evolution des propriétés magnétiques lors des transformations minérales dans les roches: exemple du Jurassique Dauphinois (Alpes françaises). *Bull. Mineral.*, 109:687–696.

Rocholl, A., Ludwig, T., Altherr, R., Meyer, H.-P., Brey, G., Velz, S., Seck, H.-A., and Bulatov, V., 1996. Experimental partitioning of trace elements between clinopyroxene, garnet and basanitic melts studied by ion microprobe. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:517–518.

Rochon, A., 1997. Palynologie marine dans le Nord-Est de l'Atlantique Nord: distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments récents et changements environnementaux le long des marges Sud Scandinaves au cours du dernier cycle climatique [Thèse Sci. Environ.]. Univ. Québec Montréal.

Rochon, A., and de Vernal, A., 1994. Palynomorph distribution in Recent sediments from the Labrador Sea. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:115–127.

Rochon, A., de Vernal, A., Turon, J.L., Mathiessen, J., and Head, M.J., 1999. Distribution of recent dinoflagellate cysts in surface sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas in relation to sea-surface parameters. *Am. Assoc. Strat. Palynol. Found. Cont. Ser.*, Vol. 35.

Rock, N.M.S., 1990. The International Mineralogical Association (IMA/CNMMN) pyroxene nomenclature scheme: computerization and its consequences. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 43:99–119.

Rock, N.M.S., and Carroll, G.W., 1990. MINTAB: a general-purpose mineral recalculation and tabulation program for Macintosh microcomputers. *Am. Mineral.*, 75:424–430.

Rock, N.M.S., and Leake, B.E., 1984. The International Mineralogical Association amphibole nomenclature scheme: computerization and its consequences. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48:211–227. (*)

Rock-Color Chart Committee, 1991. *Rock Color Charts*: Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.).

Rockford, D.J., 1986. Seasonal changes in the distribution of Leeuwin Current waters off southern Australia. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 37:1–10.

Rod, E., 1946. Über ien fossillager in oberen Malm der Melchtaleralpen. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 39:177–198.

Rodbell, D.T., 1993. Subdivision of late Pleistocene moraines in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru, based on rock-weathering features, soils, and radiocarbon dates. *Quat. Res.*, 39:133–143.

Rodbell, D.T., Seltzer, G.O., Andreson, D.M., Abbott, M.A., Enfield, D.B., and Newman J.H., 1999. An ~15,000 year record of El Niño-driven alluviation in southwestern Ecuador. *Science*, 283:516–520.

- Rodda, P., 1986. Home Reef pumice in Fiji. *Fiji Miner. Resour. Dep. Note*, BP 1-58:1–xxx.
- Roddick, J.C., 1978. The application of isochron diagrams in ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating: a discussion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:233–244.
- Roddick, J.C., 1989. K-Ar dating of basalts from Site 647, ODP Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–887.
- Roddick, J.C., Cliff, R.A., and Rex, D.C., 1980. The evolution of excess argon in Alpine biotites. A ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar analysis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 48:185–208.
- Roddy, D.J., Schmitt, R.A., and Shuster, S.H., 1991. Asteroid and comet impacts on continental and oceanic sites. *Lunar and Planet. Sci. Conf. Abstr.*, 22:1129–1130. (Abstract)
- Rodehorst, U., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Geochemistry and petrology of Pleistocene ash layers erupted at Las Cañadas Edifice (Tenerife). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–328.
- Roden, G.I., 1977. Oceanic subarctic fronts of the Central Pacific: structure of and response to atmospheric forcing. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 7:761–778.
- Roden, G.I., 1987. Effects of seamount chains on ocean circulation and thermocline structure. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*, Geophys. Monogr., 43:335–354.
- Roden, M.K., Hart, S.R., Frey, F.A., and Melson, W.G., 1984. Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic and REE geochemistry of St-Paul's rocks: the metamorphic and metasomatic development of an alkali basalt mantle source. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 85:376–390.
- Rodi, P.H., 1978. Cretaceous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and oceanography of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–759.
- Rodi, P.H., Medd, A.W., and Watkins, D.K., 1983. Jurassic calcareous nannofossil zonation, an overview with new evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–579.
- Rodolfo, K.S., 1980. Sedimentological summary: clues to arc volcanism, arc sundering, and back-arc spreading in the sedimentary sequences of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg. 59. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–624.
- Rodolfo, K.S., 1989. Origin and early evolution of lahar channel at Mabinit, Mayon Volcano, Philippines. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:414–426.
- Rodolfo, K.S., and Arguden, A.T., 1991. Rain-lahar generation and sediment-delivery systems at Mayon Volcano, Philippines. In Fisher, R.J. and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 45:71–87.

Rodolfo, K.S., Arguden, T., and Solidum, R.U., 1992. Textural characteristics of Oligocene submarine debris-flow deposits, Sites 792 and 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–99.

Rodolfo, K.S., Solidum, R.U., Nishimura, A., Matsuo, Y., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Major-oxide stratigraphy of glass shards in volcanic ash layers of the Izu-Bonin Arc-backarc sites (Sites 788/789 and 790/791). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517.

Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: ^{14}C dating of sediment of the uppermost Cape Fear Slide Plain: constraints on the timing of this massive submarine landslide. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–327.

Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: ^{14}C dating of sediment of the uppermost Cape Fear Slide Plain: constraints on the timing of this massive submarine landslide. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 325–327 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_32.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data report: ^{14}C dating of sediment of the uppermost Cape Fear Slide Plain: constraints on the timing of this massive submarine landslide. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_32/chap_32.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Data Report: ^{14}C dating of sediment of the uppermost Cape Fear Slide Plain: constraints on the timing of this massive submarine landslide. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 325–327 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 1997. Diagenetic zonation within gas-hydrate bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge, ODP Leg 164. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F343. (Abstract)

Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Zonation of authigenic carbonates within gas hydrate-bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge: offshore southeastern North America. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–312.

Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Zonation of authigenic carbonates within gas hydrate-bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge: offshore southeastern North America. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 301–312 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_30.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Zonation of authigenic carbonates within gas hydrate-bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge: offshore southeastern North America. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_30/chap_30.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rodriguez, N.M., Paull, C.K., and Borowski, W.S., 2000. Zonation of authigenic carbonates within gas hydrate-bearing sedimentary sections on the Blake Ridge: offshore southeastern North America. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 301–312 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., 1982. *El Mioceno del sector central de las cordilleras Béticas* [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Granada.

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Comas, M.C., Soría, J., Martín-Pérez, J.A., and Soto, J. I., 1999. The sedimentary record of the Alboran Basin: an attempt at sedimentary sequence correlation and subsidence analysis. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–76.

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Comas, M.C., Soría, J., Martín-Pérez, J.A., and Soto, J.I., 1999. The sedimentary record of the Alboran Basin: an attempt at sedimentary sequence correlation and subsidence analysis. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 69–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Comas, M.C., Soría, J., Martín-Pérez, J.A., and Soto, J.I., 1999. The sedimentary record of the Alboran Basin: an attempt at sedimentary sequence correlation and subsidence analysis. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 69–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., and Martín-Penela, A.J., 1993. Neogene evolution of the Campo de Dalias and the surrounding offshore areas - (Northeastern Alboran Sea). *Geodin. Acta*, 6:255–270.

Rodríguez-Fernández, J., and Sanz de Galdeano, C., 1992. Onshore Neogene Stratigraphy in the North of the Alboran Sea (Betic Internal Zones): paleogeographic implications. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:123–128.

Rodríguez-Perea, A., Ramos-Guerrero, E., Pomar, L., Paniello, X., Obrador, A., and Martí, J., 1987. El Triasico de las Baleares. *Cuadernos Geol. Iber.*, 11:295–321.

Rodriguez-Clemente, R., and Hidalgo-Lopez, A., 1985. Physical conditions in alunite precipitation as a secondary mineral. In Drever, J.I. (Ed.), *The Chemistry of Weathering*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 121–141.

Roeckel, T., Natau, O., and Dietrich, H.-G., 1992. Core reorientation by comparison of core instabilities and borehole instabilities. In Emmermann, R., Dietrich, H.-G., et al., *KTB Hauptbohrung, Results of Geoscientific Investigation in the KTB Field Laboratory, 0–6000 m*. KTB Rep. 92-2:F1–F17. [5-17-95] [another version shows core orientation]

Roedder, E., 1965. Liquid CO₂ inclusions in olivine-bearing nodules and phenocrysts from basalts. *Am. Mineral.*, 50:1746–1782.

Roedder, E., 1970. Application of an improved crushing microscope stage to studies of the gases in fluid inclusions. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 50:41–58.

Roedder, E., 1979. Origin and significance of magmatic inclusions. *Bull. Mineral.*, 102:487–510.

- Roedder, E., 1981. Origin of fluid inclusions and changes that occur after trapping. In Hollister, L.S., and Crawford, M.L. (Eds.), *Short Course in Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology*. Mineral. Assoc. Canada, 101–137.
- Roedder, E., 1984. Fluid inclusions. *Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 12.
- Roeder, D., Gilbert, O.E., Jr., and Witherspoon, W.D., 1978. Evolution and macroscopic structure of Valley and Ridge thrust belt, Tennessee and Virginia. *Stud. Geol.—Tenn., Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci.*, 2.
- Roeder, P.L., 1974. Activity of iron and olivine solubility in basaltic liquids. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23:397–410.
- Roeder, P.L., Campbell, I.H., and Jamieson, H.E., 1979. A re-evaluation of the olivine-spinel geothermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:325–334.
- Roeder, P.L., and Emslie, R.F., 1970. Olivine-liquid equilibrium. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 29:275–289.
- Roeder, P.L., and Reynolds, I., 1991. Crystallization of chromite and chromium solubility in basaltic liquid. *J. Petrol.*, 32:909–934.
- Roegl, F., 1976. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene foraminifera from the southeast Pacific Basin, DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–555.
- Roelandts, I., and Michel, G., 1986. Sequential inductively coupled plasma determination of some rare-earth elements in five french geostandards. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 10:135–154.
- Roelofs, A., and Pisias, N.G., 1986. Revised technique for preparing quantitative radiolarian slides from deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 24:182–185.
- Roemer, F., 1839. *Die Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: Hannover (Hahn).
- Roemer, F.A., 1838. Die Cephalopoden des norddeutschen tertiären Meeressandes. *Neues Jahrb. Miner. Geogr. Geol. Petref.*, 381–394.
- Roemer, F.A., 1841. *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*: Hannover (Hahn).
- Roemmich, D., and McGown, J., 1995. Climatic warming and the decline of zooplankton in the California Current. *Science*, 267:1324–1326.
- Roemmich, D., and Wunsch, C., 1984. Apparent changes in the climatic state of the deep North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:447–450. doi:10.1038/307447a0
- Roep, T.B., Beets, D.J., Dronkert, H., and Pagnier, H., 1979. A prograding coastal sequence of wave-built structures of Messinian age, Sorbas, Almería, Spain. *Sediment. Geol.*, 22:135–163.
- Roeser, H.A., 1975. A detailed magnetic survey of the southern Red Sea. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D13:131–153.

- Roeser, H.A., 1982. Magnetic anomalies in the magnetic quiet zone off Morocco. In von Rad, U., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 61–68.
- Roeser, H.A., 1991. Age of the crust of the southeast Sulu Sea Basin based on magnetic anomalies and age determined at Site 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–344.
- Roeser, H.A., and Bargeloh, H.-O., 1988. Reduction of geomagnetic measurements at sea in the vicinity of the geomagnetic equator. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 41:237–255.
- Roeser, H.A., Fritsch, J., and Hinz, K., 1996. The development of the crust off Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica. In Storey, B.C., King, E.C., and Livermore, R.A. (Eds.), *Weddell Sea Tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 108:243–264.
- Roessler, C.S., and Chelton, D.B., 1987. Zooplankton variability in the California Current, 1951–1982. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Repts.*, 28:59–96.
- Roest, W.R., and Collette, B.J., 1986. The Fifteen Twenty fracture zone and the North American-South American plate boundary. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 143:833–844.
- Roest, W.R., Dañobeitia, J.J., Verhoef, J., and Collette, B.J., 1992. Magnetic anomalies in the Canary Basin and the Mesozoic evolution of the central North Atlantic. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 14:1–24.
- Roest, W.R., and Srivastava, S.P., 1991. Kinematics of the plate boundaries between Eurasia, Iberia and Africa in the North Atlantic from the Late Cretaceous to Present. *Geology*, 19:613–616.
- Rogers, A.D., 1999. The biology of *Lophelia pertusa* (Linnaeus, 1758) and other deep-water reef-forming corals and impacts from human activities. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.*, 84:315–06.
- Rogers, D.F., 1985. *Procedural Elements for Computer Graphics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Rogers, G.C., 1982. Oceanic plateaus as meteorite impact signatures. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:341–342. doi:10.1038/299341a0
- Rogers, G.C., 1983. Some comments on the seismicity of the northern Puget Sound—southern Vancouver Island Region. In *Earthquake Hazards of the Puget Sound Region*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 83-19:19–39.
- Rogers, J., and Bremner, J.M., 1991. The Benguela ecosystem (Pt. 7): marine geological aspects. *Mar. Biol. Annu. Rev.*, 29:1–85.
- Rogers, K.M., Morgans, H.E., and Wilson, G.S., 2001. Identification of a Waipawa Formation equivalent in the upper Te Uri Member of the Whangai Formation—implications for depositional history and age. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 44:347–354.
- Rogers, N.W., MacLeod, C.J., and Murton, B.J., 1989. Petrogenesis of boninitic lavas from the Limassol Forest Complex, Cyprus. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 289–313.

- Rogers, R.D., and Bird, D.K., 1987. Fracture propagation associated with dike emplacement at the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:71–86.
- Rogerson, R., Hilyard, D., Francis, G., and Finlayson, E.J., 1987. The foreland thrust belt of Papua New Guinea. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.*, 87:579–583.
- Rogerson, R., Queen, L., and Francis, G., 1993. The Papuan ultramafic belt arc complex. In Wheller, G.E. (Ed.), *Islands and Basins: Correlation and Comparison of Onshore and Offshore Geology*. CCOP/SOPAC Misc. Rept., 159:28–29.
- Roggenthen, W.M., and Napoleone, G., 1977. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy. IV. Upper Maestrichtian-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:378–382.
- Rögl, F., 1976. Danian Calcisphaerulidae of DSDP Leg 35, Site 323, Southeast Pacific Ocean. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 701–711.
- Rögl, F., 1976. Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene foraminifera from the Southeast Pacific Basin, DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–555.
- Rögl, F., 1985. Late Oligocene and Miocene planktic foraminifera of the Central Paratethys. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 315–328.
- Rögl, F., and Bolli, H.M., 1973. Holocene to Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera of Leg 15, Site 147 (Cariaco Basin [Trench], Caribbean Sea) and their climatic interpretation. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 553–615.
- Rögl, F., and Franz, H.E., 1979. *Bachmayerella*: ein neues problematisches Mikrofossil aus dem marinen Mittelmiozän von Walbersdorf, Burgenland. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 82:83–96.
- Rögl, F., Fuchs, R., Schnabel, W., Seifert, P., and Wagner, L., 1986. Excursion Guide to the 2nd IWAF Excursion in Austria 1986. In *Second Int. Workshop on Agglutinated Foraminifera, Abstracts, Program and Excursion Guide*, 60–92.
- Rögl, F., and Hochuli, P., 1976. The occurrence of *Bolboforma*, a probable algal cyst, in the antarctic Miocene of DSDP Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 713–719.
- Rognon, P., Coude-Gaussen, G., Le Coustumer, M.-N., Balouet, J.C., and Occhietti, S., 1989. Le massif dunaire de Jandia (Fuerteventura, Canaries): evolution des paleoenvironnements de 20,000 BP à l'actuel. *Bull. Assoc. Fr. Etude Quat.*, 37:31–37.
- Rognon, P., and Williams, M.A.J., 1977. Late Quaternary climatic changes in Australia and North Africa: a preliminary interpretation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 21:285–327.
- Röhl, U., and Abrams, L.J., 2000. High-resolution, downhole, and nondestructive core measurements from Sites 999 and 1001 in the Caribbean Sea: application to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. In

Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 191–203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Röhl, U., and Abrams, L.J., 2000. High-resolution, downhole, and nondestructive core measurements from Sites 999 and 1001 in the Caribbean Sea: application to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Röhl, U., and Abrams, L.J., 2000. High-resolution, downhole, and nondestructive core measurements from Sites 999 and 1001 in the Caribbean Sea: application to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–203.

Röhl, U., and Abrams, L.J., 2000. High-resolution, downhole, and nondestructive core measurements from Sites 999 and 1001 in the Caribbean Sea: application to the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 191–203 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Röhl, U., Bralower, T.J., Norris, R.D., and Wefer, G., 2000. New chronology for the late Paleocene thermal maximum and its environmental implications. *Geology*, 28:927–930.

Röhl, U., Brinkhuis, H., and Fuller, M., in press. On the search for the Paleocene/Eocene boundary in the Southern Ocean: exploring ODP Leg 189 holes 1171D and 1172D, Tasman Sea. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Röhl, U., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Muller, M., Schellenberg S.A., Wefer, G., and Williams, G.L., in press. Sea level and astronomically induced cyclostratigraphy of middle and late Eocene sediments from the East Tasman Plateau (Site 1172). In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

Röhl, U., Dumont, T., von Rad, U., Martini, R., and Zaninetti, L., 1991. The Upper Triassic carbonate platform off NW Australia (ODP Leg 122): reefs and lagoons of Tehyan facies and diagenetic evolution. *Facies*, 25:211–252.

Röhl, U., Norris, R.D., and Ogg, J.G., 2003. Cyclostratigraphy of upper Paleocene and late Eocene sediments at Blake Nose Site 1051 (western North Atlantic). In Gingerich, P., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 369:567–589.

Röhl, U., and Ogg, J.G., 1996. Aptian-Albian sea level history from guyots in the western Pacific, *Paleoceanography*.

Röhl, U., Ogg, J.G., Geib, T.L., and Wefer, G., 2001. Astronomical calibration of the Danian time scale. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:163–184.

- Röhl, U., and Strasser, A., 1995. Diagenetic alterations and geochemical trends in Early Cretaceous shallow-water limestones of Allison and Resolution guyots (Sites 865 to 868). *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–229.
- Röhl, U., von Rad, U., and Wirsing, G., 1992. Microfacies, paleoenvironment, and facies-dependent carbonate diagenesis in Upper Triassic platform carbonates off northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–159.
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Bralower, T.J., Petrizzo, M.-R., and Zachos, J.C., 2004. An early late Paleocene global dissolution event and new constraints for an astronomically-tuned early Paleogene time scale. [ICP VIII, 8th International Conference on Paleoceanography, Biarritz, France, 5–10 September, 2004]. (Abstract)
- Rohlf, J.F., and Sokal, R.R., 1969. *Statistical Tables*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).
- Rohling, E., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1989. Late Quaternary changes in Mediterranean intermediate water density and formation rate. *Paleoceanography*, 4:531–545.
- Rohling, E.J., 1991. Shoaling of the Eastern Mediterranean pycnocline due to reduction of excess evaporation: implications for sapropel formation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:747–753.
- Rohling, E.J., 1991. A simple two-layered model for shoaling of the Eastern Mediterranean pycnocline due to glacio-eustatic sea level lowering. *Paleoceanography*, 6:537–541.
- Rohling, E.J., 1994. Review and new aspects concerning the formation of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Mar. Geol.*, 122:1–28.
- Rohling, E.J., and Bryden, H.L., 1992. Man-induced salinity and temperature increases in the western Mediterranean deep water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:11191–11198.
- Rohling, E.J., and Bryden, H.L., 1994. Estimating past changes in the eastern Mediterranean fresh-water budget, using reconstructions of sea-level and hydrography. *Proc. Kon. Neder. Akad. Wetensch. B*, 97:201–217.
- Rohling, E.J., Den Dulk, M., Pujol, C., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1995. Abrupt hydrographic change in the Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean) around 8000 yrs BP. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 42:1609–1619.
- Rohling, E.J., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1989. Late Quaternary changes in Mediterranean intermediate water density and formation rate. *Paleoceanography*, 4:531–545. [another citation says Gieskes]
- Rohling, E.J., and Hilgen, F.J., 1991. The eastern Mediterranean climate at times of sapropel formation: a review. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 70:253–264.
- Rohling, E.J., Sprovieri, M., Cane, T., Casford, J.S.L., Cooke, S., Bouloubassi, I., Emeis, K.C., Schiebel, R., Rogerson, M., Hayes, A., Jorissen, F.J., and Kroon, D., 2004. Reconstructing past planktic foraminiferal habitats using stable isotope data: a case history for Mediterranean sapropel S5. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 50:89–123.

- Rohling, E.J., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Zaalberg, R., 1993. Temporary repopulation by low-oxygen tolerant benthic foraminifera within an Upper Pliocene sapropel: evidence for the role of oxygen depletion in the formation of sapropels. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:207–219.
- Rohmer, M., Bissert, P., and Neunlist, S., 1992. The hopanoids, prokaryotic triterpenoids and precursors of ubiquitous molecular fossils. In Moldowan, J.M., Albrecht, P., and Philp, R.P., *Biological Markers in Sediments and Petroleum*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 1–17.
- Rohmer, M., Boivier-Nave, P., and Ourisson, G., 1984. Distribution of hopanoid triterpenes in prokaryotes. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 130:1137–1150.
- Rohr, K., 1994. Increase of seismic velocities in upper oceanic crust and hydrothermal circulation in the Juan de Fuca plate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:2163–2166.
- Rohr, K., and Gröschel-Becker, H., 1992. Correlation of drilling, well log and seismic reflection data over hydrothermal vents, ODP Leg 139, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:500. [11-29-93]
- Rohr, K.K., 1987. Anatomy of the deformation front, Vancouver Island, Canada. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1467.
- Rohr, K.M., Davis, E.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1992. Multi-channel seismic reflection profiles across Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2476.
- Rohr, K.M.M., Davis, E.E., and Hyndman, R.D., 1992. Multi-channel seismic reflection profiles across Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2476.
- Rohr, K.M.M., and Gröschel-Becker, H., 1994. Correlation of well logs, physical properties, and surface seismic reflection data, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–596.
- Rohr, K.M.M., Milkereit, B., and Yorath, C.J., 1988. Asymmetric deep crustal structure across the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 16:533–537.
- Rohr, K.M.M., and Schmidt, U., 1994. Seismic structure of Middle Valley near Sites 855–858, Leg 139, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17.
- Rohr, K.M.M., Schmidt, U., and Groschel-Becker, H., 1993. Regional patterns of hydrothermal alteration of sediments as interpreted from seafloor reflection coefficients, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca ridge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1867–1870.
- Rohrman, M., van der Beek, P., Andriessen, P., and Cloetingh, S., 1995. Meso-Cenozoic morphotectonic evolution of southern Norway: Neogene domal uplift inferred from apatite fission track thermochronology. *Tectonics*, 14:704–718.
- Rojas, R., Skelton, P.W., and Iturralde Vinent, M. 1992. Cuban rudist faunas revisited. *13th Caribb. Geol. Conf., Cuba, Abstracts*, 21.

Roller, S., Behrmann, J.H., and Kopf, A., 2001. Deformation fabrics of faulted rocks, and some syntectonic stress estimates from the active Woodlark Basin detachment zone. *In* Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 187:319–334.

Roller, S., Pohl, C., and Behrmann, J.H., 2003. Data report: Triaxial shear strength investigations of sediments and sedimentary rocks from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/115/115.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Roller, S., Pohl, C., and Behrmann, J.H., 2003. Data report: Triaxial shear strength investigations of sediments and sedimentary rocks from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/115.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Roller, S., Pohl, C., and Behrmann, J.H., 2003. Data report: Triaxial shear strength investigations of sediments and sedimentary rocks from the Japan Trench, ODP Leg 186. *In* Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Rollinson, H.R., 1993. *Using Geochemical Data: Evaluation, Presentation, Interpretation*: Harlow (Longman).

Romanek, C.S., Grossmann, E.L., and Morse, J.W., 1992. Carbon isotope fractionation in synthetic aragonite and calcite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:419–430.

Romankevich, E.A., 1984. *Geochemistry of Organic Matter in the Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Romankevich, E.A., 1984. Nitrogen and phosphorus in the process of sedimentogenesis. *In* Romankevich, E.A. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Organic Matter in the Ocean*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 161–186.

Romanowicz, B., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1986. Towards a federation of broadband seismic networks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:541–542.

Romanowicz, B., Neuhauser, D., Bogaert, B., and Oppenheimer, D., 1994. Accessing northern California earthquake data via internet. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:258–261.

Romanowicz, B., Stakes, D., Uhrhammer, R., McGill, P., Neuhauser, D., Ramirez, T., and Dolenc, D., 2003. The MOBB experiment: a prototype permanent off-shore ocean bottom broadband station. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84:325, 331–332.

Romein, A.J.T., 1977. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval in the Barranco del Gredero (Caravaca, Prov. Murcia, S. E. Spain), I and II. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 80:256–279.

Romein, A.J.T., 1979. Lineages in early Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 22:1–231.

- Romein, A.J.T., and Smit, J., 1981. Carbon-oxygen stable isotope stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval: data from the Biarritz section (SW France). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 60:541–544.
- Romein, A.J.T., and Smit, J., 1981. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary: calcareous nannofossils and stable isotopes. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Palaeontol, Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 84:295–312.
- Romero, O.E., Hebbelin, D., and Wefer, G., 2001. Temporal and spatial variability in export production in the SE Pacific Ocean: evidence from siliceous plankton fluxes and surface sediment assemblages. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 48:2673–2679.
- Romero, O.E., Lange, C.B., Fischer, G., Treppke, U.F., and Wefer, G., 1999. Variability in export production documented by downward fluxes and species composition of marine planktonic diatoms: observations from the tropical and equatorial Atlantic. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 365–392.
- Romero, O.E., Lange, C.B., Swap, R.J., and Wefer, G., 1999. Eolian transported freshwater diatoms and phytoliths across the equatorial Atlantic record of temporal changes in Saharan dust transport patterns. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:3211–3222.
- Romick, J.D., Perfit, M.R., Swanson, S.E. and Shuster, R.D., 1990. Magmatism in the eastern Aleutian arc: temporal characteristic of igneous activity on Akutan Island. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 104:700–720.
- Romine, K., 1982. Late Quaternary history of atmospheric and oceanic circulation in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:163–187.
- Romine, K., and Lombardi, G., 1985. Evolution of Pacific circulation in the Miocene: radiolarian evidence from DSDP Site 289. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:273–290.
- Romine, K., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1981. Radiolarian assemblage distributions and paleoceanography of the Eastern Equatorial Pacific Ocean during the last 127,000 years. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 35:281–314.
- Ron, H., Aydin, A., and Nur, A., 1984. Block rotation by strike-slip faulting: structural and paleomagnetic evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6256–6270.
- Ron, H., Nur, A., and Hofstetter, A., 1990. Late Cenozoic and Recent strike slip tectonics in Mt. Carmel, Northern Israel. *Ann. Tecton.*, 4:70–80.
- Rona, P., Bougault, H., Charlou, J.L., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T., Tefry, T.H., Eberhart, G.L., Barone, A., and Needham, H.D., 1992. Hydrothermal circulation, serpentinization, and degassing at a rift valley-fracture zone intersection: Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 15°N, 45°W. *Geology*, 20:783–786.
- Rona, P.A., 1973. Worldwide unconformities in marine sediments related to eustatic changes of sea level. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 244:25.
- Rona, P.A., 1978. Magnetic signatures of hydrothermal alteration and volcanogenic mineral deposits in oceanic crust. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 3:219–225.

- Rona, P.A., 1980. TAG hydrothermal field: Mid-Atlantic Ridge at latitude 26°N. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:385–402.
- Rona, P.A., 1984. Hydrothermal mineralization at seafloor spreading centers. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 20:1–104.
- Rona, P.A., 1988. Hydrothermal mineralization at oceanic ridges. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:431–465.
- Rona, P.A., Bogdanov, Y.A., Gurvich, E.G., Rimski-Korsakov, A., Sagalevitch, A.M., Hannington, M.D., and Thompson, G., 1993. Relict hydrothermal zones in the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9715–9730.
- Rona, P.A., Boström, K., and Epstein, S., 1980. Hydrothermal quartz vug from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 8:569–572.
- Rona, P.A., Bostrom, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), 1983. *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum).
- Rona, P.A., and Clague, D.A., 1989. Geologic controls of hydrothermal discharge on the northern Gorda Ridge. *Geology*, 17:1097–1101.
- Rona, P.A., Davis, E.E., and Ludwig, R.J., 1998. Thermal properties of TAG hydrothermal precipitates, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a comparison with Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–335.
- Rona, P.A., Davis, E.E., and Ludwig, R.J., 1998. Thermal properties of TAG hydrothermal precipitates, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, and comparison with Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 329–335 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Rona, P.A., Davis, E.E., and Ludwig, R.J., 1998. Thermal properties of TAG hydrothermal precipitates, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, and comparison with Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 329–335 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_24.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Rona, P.A., Denlinger, R.P., Fisk, M.R., Howard, K.J., Taghon, G.L., Klitgord, K.D., McClain, J.S., McMurray, G.R., and Wiltshire, J.C., 1990. Major off-axis hydrothermal activity on the northern Gorda Ridge. *Geology*, 18:493–496.
- Rona, P.A., Hannington, M.D., Raman, C.V., Thompson, G., Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., Lalou, C., and Petersen, S., 1993. Active and relict sea-floor hydrothermal mineralization at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:1987–2013.
- Rona, P.A., Harbison, R.N., Bassinger, B., Scott, R.B., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1976. Tectonic fabric and hydrothermal activity of Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest (26°N latitude). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:661–674.
- Rona, P.A., Klinkhammer, G., Nelson, T.A., Trefry, J.H., and Elderfield, H., 1986. Black smokers, massive sulfides and vent biota on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:33–37.

- Rona, P.A., McGregor, B.A., Betzer, P.R., Bolger, G.W., and Krause, D.C., 1975. Anomalous water temperatures over Mid-Atlantic Ridge Crest at 26°N. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 22:611–618.
- Rona, P.A., Petersen, S., Hannington, M.D., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R.P., Naka, J., Herzig, P.M., and Thompson, G., 1993. Relict hydrothermal zones of TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):98–99.
- Rona, P.A., and Richardson, E.S., 1978. Early Cenozoic global plate reorganization. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40(1):1–11. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(78)90069-9
- Rona, P.A., and Scott, S.D., 1993. A special issue on sea-floor hydrothermal mineralization: new perspectives. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:1935–1975.
- Rona, P.A., and Speer, K.G., 1989. An Atlantic hydrothermal plume: Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (TAG) Area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13879–13893.
- Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1993. Introduction to Atlantic hydrothermal activity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9621–9623.
- Rona, P.A., Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., Karson, J.A., Jenkins, W.J., Graham, D., Mallette, M., Von Damm, K., and Edmond, J.M., 1984. Hydrothermal activity at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest at 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11365–11377.
- Rona, P.A., and Trivett, D.A., 1992. Discrete and diffuse heat transfer at ASHES vent field, Axial Volcano, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:57–71.
- Rona, P.A., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1996. Introduction to special section on measurements and monitoring at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:3427–3430.
- Rona, P.A., Widenfalk, L., and Boström, K., 1987. Serpentinized ultramafics and hydrothermal activity at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 15°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:1417–1427.
- Roncaglia, L., Field, B.D., Raine, J.I., Schiøler, and Wilson, G.J., 1999. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Piripauan-Haumurian (Upper Cretaceous) sections from the northeast South Island, New Zealand. *Cretaceous Res.*, 20:271–314.
- Ronnert, L., and Mickelson, D.M., 1992. High porosity of basal till at Burroughs Glacier, southeastern Alaska. *Geology*, 20: 849–852.
- Ronov, A.B., Grinenko, V.A., Girin, Y.P., Savina, L.I., Kazakov, G.A., and Grinenko, L.N., 1974. Effects of tectonic conditions on the concentration and isotope composition of sulfur in sediments. *Geochem. Int.*, 11:1246–1272.
- Rood, A.P., Hay, W.W., and Barnard, T., 1971. Electron microscope studies of Oxford clay coccoliths. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:245–272.
- Rood, A.P., Hay, W.W., and Barnard, T., 1973. Electron microscope studies of Lower and Middle Jurassic coccoliths. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 66:365–382.

- Roof, S.R., Mullins, H.T., Gartner, S., Huang, T.C., Joyce, E., Prutzman, J., and Tjalsma, L., 1991. Climatic forcing of cyclic carbonate sedimentation during the last 5.4 million years along the west Florida continental margin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1070–1088.
- Rooney, J.G., 1971. Ground-water resources, Cumberland County, New Jersey. *Spec. Rep.—N. J., Div. Water Resour.*, 34.
- Roosevelt, A., 1989. Resource management in Amazonia before the Conquest: beyond ethnographic projection. *Adv. Econ. Bot.*, 7:30–62.
- Roosevelt, A.C., 1991. *Moundbuilders of the Amazon; Geophysical Archaeology on Marajó Island, Brazil*: San Diego (Academic Press).
- Root, S.A., 2001. Geochemical and sedimentological analysis of cores from Crystal Sound, Antarctic Peninsula: a paleoenvironmental analysis [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.
- Rooth, C., 1982. Hydrology and ocean circulation. *Prog. Oceanog.*, 11:131–149.
- Rooth, C., 1990. Meltwater Younger Dryas upheld. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:702.
- Roots, W.D., 1976. Magnetic smooth zones and slope anomalies: a mechanism to explain both. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 31:113–118.
- Roperch, P., Barthès, V., Pocachard, J., Collot, J.-Y., and Chabernaud, T., 1994. Magnetic logging and in-situ magnetostratigraphy: a field test. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–589.
- Roperch, P., Chabernaud, T., and Calza, F., 1994. Magnetic properties of a volcanic-rich sedimentary sequence in the intra-arc Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–507.
- Roperch, P., and Chauvin, A., 1987. Transitional geomagnetic field behavior: volcanic records from French Polynesia. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:151–154.
- Roperch, P., and Taylor, G.K., 1987. The importance of gyromagnetic remanence in alternating field demagnetization: some new data and experiments on GRM and RRM. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 87:949–965.
- Roperch, P., Zhao, X., and Stokking, L., 1994. Paleomagnetism and tectonics of the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone (Sites 827–831). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–456.
- Rosa, J.W.C., and Molnar, P., 1988. Uncertainties in reconstructions of the Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2997–3008.
- Roscoe, B.A., and Grau, J.A., 1988. Response of the carbon/oxygen measurement for an inelastic gamma ray spectroscopy tool. *SPE Form. Eval.*, 3:76–80.
- Roscoe, K.H., 1953. An apparatus for the application of simple shear to soil samples. *Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.*, Zürich, 1:86–191.

Roscoe, K.H., Schofield, A.N., and Wroth, C.P., 1958. On the yielding of soils. *Geotechnique*, 8:22–28. [another version: "Schofield, M.A." and page range 22–53] [10-5-94]

Rose, A.W., 1976. The effect of cuprous chloride complexes in the origin of red-bed copper and related deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 71:1036–1048.

Rose, A.W., 1989. Mobility of copper and other heavy metals in sedimentary environments. In Boyle, R.W., Brown, A.C., Jefferson, C.W., Jowett, E.C., and Kirkham, R.V. (Eds.), *Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Spec. Pap., 36:97–110.

Rose, N.M., 1989. Calcium metasomatism in layered gabbros and dikes in central East Greenland [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Rose, N.M., and Bird, D.K., 1987. Prehnite-epidote phase relations in the Nordre Aputiteq and Kruuse Fjord layered gabbros. *J. Petrol.*, 28:1193–1218.

Rose, W.I., and Chesner, C.A., 1987. Dispersal of ash in the great Toba eruption, 75 ka. *Geology*, 15:913–917.

Rose, W.I., and Chesner, C.A., 1988. World-wide dispersal of ash and gases from Earth's largest known eruption, Toba, Sumatra, 78 ka. IGBP (Inter. Alfred Wegner Conf. on the Contribution of Solid Earth Sciences). (Abstract)

Rose, W.I., Jr., Bornhorst, T.J., and Drexler, J.W., 1982. Preliminary correlation of Quaternary volcanism and ash layers: evidence from the Middle America Trench Transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 67. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 67:493–495.

Rosell-Melé, A., Carter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1993. Distribution of long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in marine surface sediments from the North East Atlantic. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:501–509.

Rosell-Melé, A., Carter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Distribution of long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in marine surface sediments from the North East Atlantic. In Telnaes, N., van Graas, G., and Oygard, K. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1993: Proc. 16th Int. Meet. on Org. Geochem.* Org. Geochem., 22:501–509.

Rosell-Melé, A., Carter, J.F., Parry, A.T., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Determination of the U_{37}^k index in geological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 67:1283–1289.

Rosell-Melé, A., Eglinton, G., Pflaumann, U., and Sarnthein, M., 1995. Atlantic core-top calibration of the U_{37}^k index as sea-surface palaeotemperature indicator. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:3099–3107.

Rosell-Melé, A., and Koç, N., 1997. Paleoclimatic significance of the stratigraphic occurrence of photosynthetic biomarker pigments in the Nordic seas. *Geology*, 25:49–52.

Rosell-Melé, A., Maslin, M.A., Maxwell, J.R., and Schaeffer, P., 1997. Biomarker evidence for "Heinrich" events. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:1671–1678.

Roselle-Melé, A., 1994. Long-chain alkenones, alkenoates, alkyl alkenoates and total pigment abundances as climatic proxy-indicators in the Northeastern Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Bristol.

- Roselle-Melé, A., Eglinton, G., and Grimalt, J., 1994. Organic compounds as proxy-indicators of sea surface palaeotemperature: the $U^{K'}_{37}$ index. In Duplessy, J.-C., and Spyridakis, M.-T. (Eds.), *Long-term Climatic Variations: Data and Modelling*. NATO ASI Ser., 239–249.
- Rosenbaum, J.M., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. An isotopic study of siderite, dolomite and ankerite at high temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1147–1150.
- Rosenbaur, R.J., Bischoff, J.L., and Radke, A.S., 1983. Hydrothermal alteration of graywacke and basalt by 4 molal NaCl. *Econ. Geol.*, 78:1701–1710.
- Rosenberg, N., Fisher, A., and Stein, J., 2000. Large-scale lateral heat and fluid transport in the seafloor: revisiting the well-mixed aquifer model. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 182:93–101.
- Rosenberg, N.D., Lupton, J.E., Kadko, D., Collier, R., Lilley, M.D., and Pak, H., 1988. Estimation of heat and chemical fluxes from a seafloor hydrothermal vent field using radon measurements. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 334:604–607.
- Rosenberg, N.D., Spera, F.J., and Haymon, R.M., 1993. The relationship between flow and permeability field in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 116:135–153.
- Rosenberg, P.E., 1967. Subsolvus relations in the system $CaCO_3$ - $MgCO_3$ - $FeCO_3$ between 350° and 550°C. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:787–798.
- Rosenberg, P.E., Burt, D.M., and Holland, H.D., 1967. Calcite-dolomite-magnesite stability relations in solutions: the effect of ionic strength. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31:391–396.
- Rosenberger, A., Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 2000. *Data report: Hydrocell-95 and-96 single-channel seismic data on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge Flank*. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–19.
- Rosenberger, A., Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 2000. *Data report: Hydrocell-95 and-96 single-channel seismic data on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge Flank*. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 9–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
- Rosenberger, A., Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 2000. *Data report: Hydrocell-95 and-96 single-channel seismic data on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge Flank*. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
- Rosenberger, A., Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H., 2000. Data Report: Hydrocell-95 and -96 single-channel seismic data on the eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 9–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Rosencrantz, E., 1990. Structure and tectonics of the Yucatan Basin (Caribbean Sea) as determined from seismic reflection studies. *Tectonics*, 9:1037–1059.
- Rosencrantz, E., and Sclater, J.G., 1986. Depth and age in the Cayman Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:133–134.

- Rosendahl, B.R., 1976. Evolution of oceanic crust, 2. Constraints, implications, and inferences. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:5305–5314.
- Rosendahl, B.R., 1987. Architecture of continental rifts with special reference to East Africa. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:445–503.
- Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Rosendahl, B.R., Reynolds, D.J., Lorber, P.M., Burgess, C.F., McGill, J., Scott, D., Lambiase, J.J., and Derksen, S.J., 1986. Structural expressions of rifting: lessons from Lake Tanganyika, Africa. In Frostick, L.E., Renaut, R.W., Reid, I., and Tiercelin, J.-J. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in the African Rifts*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 25:29–43.
- Rosenfeld, A., and Bein, A., 1978. A preliminary note on recent ostracodes from shelf to rise sediments off Northwest Africa. *Meteor Forschung.*, C/29:4–20.
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1979. Amino acid diagenesis and adsorption in nearshore anoxic sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 24:1014–1021.
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1979. Ammonium absorption in nearshore anoxic sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 24:356–364.
- Rosenfeld, J.K., 1981. Nitrogen diagenesis in Long Island Sound sediments. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:436–462.
- Rosenfield, W.D., and Silverman, S.R., 1959. Carbon isotope fractionation in bacterial production of methane. *Science*, 130:1658–1659.
- Rosenthal, Y., and Boyle, E.A., 1993. Factors controlling the fluoride content of planktonic foraminifera: an evaluation of its paleoceanographic applicability. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 57:335–346.
- Rosenthal, Y., Field, F., and Sherrell, R.M., 1999. Precise determination of element/calcium ratios in calcareous samples using sector field inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 71:3248–3253.
- Rosenthal, Y., and Katz, A., 1989. The applicability of trace elements in freshwater shells for paleogeochemical studies. *Chem. Geol.*, 78:65–76.
- Rosenthal, Y., Katz, A., and Tchernov, E., 1989. The reconstruction of Quaternary freshwater lakes from the chemical and isotopic composition of gastropod shells: the Dead Sea Rift, Israel. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:241–253.
- Rosenthal, Y., Lam, P., Boyle, E.A., and Thomson, J., 1995. Authigenic cadmium enrichments in suboxic sediments: precipitation and postdepositional mobility. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 132:99–111.
- Rosenthal, Y.M., Field, F., and Sherrell, R.M., 1999. Precise determination of element/calcium ratios in calcareous samples using sector field inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 71:3248–3253.

Roser, B.P., and Korsch, R.J., 1986. Determination of tectonic setting of sandstone-mudstone suites using SiO₂ content and K₂O/Na₂O ratio. *J. Geol.*, 4:635–650.

Roser, B.P., and Korsch, R.J., 1988. Provenance signatures of sandstone-mudstone suites determined using discriminant function analysis of major-element data. *Chem. Geol.*, 67:119–139.

Rösler, H.J., 1981. *Lehrbuch der Mineralogie*: Leipzig (Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie).

Rosnes, J.T., Torsvik, T., and Lien, T., 1991. Spore-forming thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria isolated from North Sea oil field waters. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 57:2302–2307.

Rospondek, M.J., Köster, J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1997. Novel C₂₆ highly branched isoprenoid thiophenes and alkane from the Menilite Formation, Outer Carpathians, SE Poland. *Org. Geochem.*, 26:295–304.

Ross, B., 1990. The diversion capacity of capillary barriers. *Water Resour. Res.*, 26:2625–2629.

Ross, C., and Kennett, J.P., 1983. Late Quaternary paleoceanography as recorded by benthonic foraminifera in Strait of Sicily sediment sequences. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:315–336.

Ross, C.A., 1972. Biology and ecology of *Marginopora vertebralis* foraminiferida, Great Barrier Reef. *J. Protozool.*, 19:181–192.

Ross, C.M., and Ehrlich, R., 1991. *Objective Measurement and Classification of Microfabrics and their Relationship to Physical Properties*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Ross, C.S., and Hendricks, S.B., 1945. Minerals of the montmorillonite group: their origin in relation to soils and clays. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 205B:23–79.

Ross, C.S., and Smith, R.L., 1955. Water and other volatiles in volcanic glass. *Am. Mineral.*, 40:1071–1089.

Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., 1978. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ross, D.A., and Uchupi, E., 1977. Structure and sedimentary history of southeastern Mediterranean Sea—Nile Cone. *AAPG Bull.*, 61:872–902.

Ross, D.J., 1991. Botryoidal high magnesium calcite cements from the upper Cretaceous of the Mediterranean region. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:349–353.

Ross, D.J., 1992. Sedimentology and depositional profile of a Mid-Cretaceous shelf edge rudist reef complex, Nahal Ha'mearot, northwestern Israel. *Sed. Geol.*, 79:161–172.

Ross, D.J., and Skelton, P.W., 1993. Rudist formations of the Cretaceous: a palaeoecological, sedimentological and stratigraphical review. *Sedimentol. Rev.*, 1:73–91.

Ross, D.K., 1994. Geochemistry of cumulate rocks from the Stillwater layered intrusion and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: magma evolution recorded by cumulus mineral compositions [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, Houston, TX.

Ross, J.R., and Keays, R.R., 1979. Precious metals in volcanic-type nickel sulfide deposits in western Australia. I. Relationship with the composition of the ores and their host rocks. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:417–435.

Ross, J.V., Avé Lallemant, H.G., and Carter, N.L., 1980. Stress dependence of recrystallized grain and subgrain size of olivine. *Tectonophysics*, 70:39–61.

Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1993. Cumulates from strongly depleted mid-ocean-ridge basalt. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:826–829.

Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1994. Baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in a gabbroic cumulate from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Kane Fracture Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:627.

Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1997. Cumulus and postcumulus crystallization in the oceanic crust: major- and trace-element geochemistry of Leg 153 gabbroic rocks. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–350.

Ross, K., and Elthon, D., 1997. Extreme incompatible trace-element depletion of diopside in residual mantle from south of the Kane Fracture Zone. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–284.

Ross, K.A., and Fisher, R.V., 1986. Biogenic grooving on glass shards. *Geology*, 14:571–573.

Ross, R., 1972. On some fossil species of *Hemiaulus*. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh*, 41:323–342.

Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1980. *Syringidium* Ehrenb., *Dextradonator* Ross & Sims, nov. gen. and *Abas* Ross & Sims, nov. gen. *Bacillaria*, 3:115–127.

Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1985. Some genera of the Biddulphiaceae (diatoms) with interlocking linking spines. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser.*, 13:277–381.

Ross, R., and Sims, P.A., 1987. Further genera of the Biddulphiaceae (diatoms) with interlocking linking spines. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot. Ser.*, 16:269–311.

Ross, R., Sims, P.A., and Hasle, G.R., 1977. Observations on some species of the *Hemiauloideae*. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 54:179–213.

Ross, S.L., Klitgord, K.D., Reid, J.A., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1996. Recent sidescan imagery of NESCA site at Escanaba Trough, southern Gorda Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F316.

Ross, S.L., and Zierenberg, R., 1994. Volcanic geomorphology of SESCO and NESCA sites, Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:143–152.

Ross, W.S., and Shaw, P.M., 1987. Vertical seismic profile reflectivity: ups over downs. *Geophysics*, 52:1149–1154.

Rossell-Mele, A., 1994. Long-chain Alkenone and alkyl alkenoate, and total pigment abundances as climatic proxy-indicators in the Northeastern Atlantic [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol.

- Rossell-Mele, A., Carter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1994. Distribution of long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in marine surface sediments from the North East Atlantic. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:501–509.
- Rossell-Mele, A., Carter, J., Parry, A.T., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Determination of the U^{K}_{37} index in geological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 67:1283–1289.
- Rossignol, M., 1961. Analyse pollinique de sédiments marins Quaternaires en Israel. I: sédiments Récents. *Pollen et Spores*, 3:303–324.
- Rossignol, M., 1962. Analyse pollinique de sédiments marins Quaternaires en Israel. II. sédiments Pléistocènes. *Pollen et Spores*, 4:121–148.
- Rossignol, M., 1964. Hystichosphères du Quaternaire en Méditerranée orientale, dans les sédiments Pléistocènes et les boues marine actuelles. *Rev. Micropaléontol.*, 7:83–89.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1983. African monsoons: an immediate climate response to orbital insolation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:46–49. [another citation says vol. 303]
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1985. Mediterranean Quaternary sapropels, an immediate response of the African Monsoon to variation of insolation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 49:237–263.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1987. Rainy periods and bottom water stagnation initiating brine accumulation and metal concentrations: 1. Late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 2:333–360.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1993. Late Quaternary climate in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. *Palaeorient.*, 19:135–152.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Sea land correlation of pollen records in the eastern Mediterranean for the glacial-interglacial transition: biostratigraphy versus radiometric time-scale. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 14:893–915.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., Nesteroff, W., Olive, P., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1982. After the deluge: Mediterranean stagnation and sapropel formation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:105–110.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., and Planchais, N., 1989. Climate patterns revealed by pollen and oxygen isotope records of a Tyrrhenian sea core. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:413–416.
- Rossignol-Strick, M., Planchais, N., Paterne, M., and Duzer, D., 1992. Vegetation dynamics and climate during the Deglaciation in the South Adriatic Basin from a marine record. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:415–423.
- Rossmann, D.L., Castañeda, G.C., and Bacuta, G.C., 1989. Geology of the Zambales ophiolite, Luzon, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168:1–22.
- Rost, R., 1944. Contribution to the knowledge of clay minerals. *Rozprawy Ceske Akad.*, 54:10–22.
- Rotstein, Y., Schlich, R., Munsch, M., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Structure and tectonic history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean) deduced from seismic reflection data. *Tectonics*, 11:1332–1347.

Rostek, F., Ruhland, G., Bassinot, F.C., Muller, P.J., Labeyrie, L.D., Lancelot, Y., and Bard, E., 1993. Reconstructing sea surface temperature using $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and alkenone records. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:319–321.

Roth, J.M., 1998. The Caribbean Carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene Transition and the establishment of the modern global thermohaline circulation [M.A. thesis]. Rice Univ.

Roth, J.M., Droxler, A.W., and Kameo, K., 2000. The Caribbean carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene transition: linkage to the establishment of the modern global ocean conveyor. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 249–273 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Roth, J.M., Droxler, A.W., and Kameo, K., 2000. The Caribbean carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene transition: linkage to the establishment of the modern global ocean conveyor. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 249–273 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Roth, J.M., Droxler, A.W., and Kameo, K., 2000. The Caribbean carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene transition: linkage to the establishment of the modern global ocean conveyor. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_17/chap_17.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Roth, J.M., Droxler, A.W., and Kameo, K., 2000. The Caribbean carbonate crash at the middle to late Miocene transition: linkage to the establishment of the modern global ocean conveyor. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–273.

Roth, P.H., 1970. Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 63:799–881.

Roth, P.H., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils—Leg 17, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–795.

Roth, P.H., 1974. Calcareous nannofossils from the northwestern Indian Ocean Leg 24, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 969–994. [*]

Roth, P.H., 1978. Cretaceous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and oceanography of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–759.

Roth, P.H., 1981. Mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from the central Pacific: implication for paleoceanography. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 471–489.

Roth, P.H., 1983. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils in the western North Atlantic (Site 534): biostratigraphy, preservation, and some observations on biogeography and paleoceanography.

In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 587–621.

Roth, P.H., 1984. Preservation of calcareous nannofossils and fine-grained carbonate particles in mid-Cretaceous sediments from the southern Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–655.

Roth, P.H., 1986. Mesozoic palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic and Tethys oceans. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:299–320.

Roth, P.H., 1989. Ocean circulation and calcareous nannoplankton evolution during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:111–126.

Roth, P.H., 1994. Distribution of coccoliths in oceanic sediments. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 199–218.

Roth, P.H., Baumann, P., and Betolino, V., 1971a. Late Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton from central and northern Italy. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Roma*: Rome (Ed. Tecnosci.), 2:1069–1097.

Roth, P.H., and Berger, W.H., 1975. Distribution and dissolution of coccoliths in the south and central Pacific. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:87–113.

Roth, P.H., and Bowdler, J., 1981. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and oceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: a Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:517–546.

Roth, P.H., and Coulbourn, W.T., 1982. Floral and solution patterns of coccoliths in surface sediments of the North Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:1–52.

Roth, P.H., and Krumbach, K.R., 1986. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biogeography and preservation in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: implications for paleoceanography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:235–266.

Roth, P.H., Medd, A.W., and Watkins, D.K., 1983. Jurassic calcareous nannofossil zonation: an overview with new evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534A. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 573–579.

Roth, P.H., and Thierstein, H., 1972. Calcareous nannoplankton: Leg 14 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 421–485.

Roth, P.H., Wise, S.W., and Thierstein, H.R., 1975. Early chalk diagenesis and lithification: sedimentological applications of paleontological approaches. *9th Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 7:187–199.

Roth, P.R., and Bowdler, J.L., 1981. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and oceanography of the Atlantic Ocean. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:355–394.

Roth, S.E., and Dymond, J., 1989. Transport and settling of organic material in a deep-sea hydrothermal plume: evidence from particle flux measurements. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 36:1237–1254.

Rothe, J.P., 1969. *Seismicity of the Earth*: Paris (UNESCO).

Rothe, P., 1989. Mineral composition of sedimentary formations in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:903–942.

Rothe, P., and Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Mineralogy of sedimentary formations in the Western North Atlantic Ocean: preliminary results. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:327–343.

Rothery, D.A., and Drury, S.A., 1984. The neotectonics of the Tibetan Plateau. *Tectonics*, 3:19–26.

Rothman, D.H., 1990. Macroscopic laws for immiscible two-phase flow in porous media: results from numerical experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8663–8674.

Rothman, D.H., and Grotzinger, J.P., 1995. Scaling properties of gravity-driven sediments. *Nonlinear Processes in Geophys.*, 2:178–185.

Rothman, D.H., Grotzinger, J.P., and Flemings, P.B., 1994. Scaling in turbidite deposition. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 64A:59–67.

Rothman, D.H., Grotzinger, J.P., and Flemings, P.B., 1994. Scaling in turbidite deposition, Reply. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 64A:934.

Rothwell, R.G., 1989. *Identification of Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments*: London and New York (Elsevier Appl. Sci.). **[See entry below for different title. Neither found in GeoRef]**

Rothwell, R.G., 1989. *Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments: An Optical Identification Guide*: Basking, UK (Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ.).

Rothwell, R.G., Alibes, B., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Seismic facies of the Madeira Abyssal Plain: a correlation between seismic reflection profile and borehole data. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–498.

Rothwell, R.G., Bednarz, U., Bøe, R., Clift, P.D., Hodkinson, R.A., Ledbetter, J.K., Pratt, C.E., and Soakai, S., 1994. Sedimentation and sedimentary processes in the Lau backarc basin: results from Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–842.

Rothwell, R.G., Pearce, T.J., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1992. Late Quaternary evolution of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, Canary Basin, NE Atlantic. *Basin Res.*, 4:103–131.

Rothwell, R.G., Thomson, J., and Kahler, G., 1998. Low-sea-level emplacement of a very large late Pleistocene megaturbidite in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:377–380.

Rothwell, R.G., Weaver, P.P.E., Hodkinson, R.A., Pratt, C.E., Styzen, M.J., and Higgs, N.C., 1994. Clayey nannofossil ooze turbidites and hemipelagites at Sites 834 and 835 (Lau Basin, southwest Pacific).

In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–130.

Rotschi, H., and Lemasson, L., 1967. Oceanography of the Coral and Tasman Seas. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 5:49–97.

Rotstein, Y., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1985. Accretionary processes at subduction zones in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 112:551–561.

Rotstein, Y., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Seismotectonics of the Cyprean Arc, Eastern Mediterranean Region: subduction, collision and arc jumping. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:7694–7707.

Rotstein, Y., Munsch, M., Schlich, R., and Hill, P.J., 1991. Structure and early history of the Labuan Basin, South Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:3887–3904.

Rotstein, Y., Schaming, M., Schlich, R., and Colwell, J.B., 1990. Basin evolution in oceanic volcanic plateaus: seismic reflection evidence from the Kerguelen Plateau, South Indian Ocean. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 7:1–12.

Rotstein, Y., Schlich, R., Munsch, M., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Structure and tectonic history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Indian Ocean) deduced from seismic reflection data. *Tectonics*, 11:1332–1347.

Rottman, M.L., 1979. Dissolution of planktonic foraminifera and pteropods in the South China Sea sediments. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 9:41–49.

Rouchy, J.M., 1980. La genèse des évaporites messiniennes de Méditerranée: un bilan. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 4:511–545.

Rouchy, J.M., 1982. La genèse des évaporites messiniennes de Méditerranée. *Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.*, 50:1–267.

Rouchy, J.M., 1986. Les évaporites miocènes de la Méditerranée et de la mer Rouge et leurs enseignements pour l'interprétation des grandes accumulations évaporitiques d'origine marine. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:511–520.

Rouchy, J.M., and Pierre, C., 1979. Données sédimentologiques et isotopiques sur les gypses des séries évaporitiques messiniennes d'Espagne méridionale et de Chypre. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 21:267–280.

Rouchy, J.-M., Orszag-Sperber, F., Bizon, G., and Bizon, J.-J., 1980. Mise en évidence d'une phase d'émersion fini-messinienne dans le bassin de Pissouri (Chypre): une modalité de passage Miocène-Pliocène en Méditerranée orientale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 291:729–732.

Rouchy, J.-M., and Saint Martin, J.-P., 1992. Late Miocene events in the Mediterranean as recorded by carbonate-evaporite relations. *Geology*, 20:629–632.

Rougerie, F., Jehl, J., and Trichet, J., 1994. Phosphorus pathways in atolls: endo-upwelling input, microbial accumulation and carbonate-fluorapatite (CFA) precipitation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:97. [9-22-94]

- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1988. The endo-upwelling concept: a new paradigm for solving an old paradox. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 3:21–26. [7-13-94]
- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1990. Les atoll oasis. *Recherche*, 21:832–842. [another version lists beginning page 834] [11-3-94]
- Rougerie, F., and Wauthy, B., 1993. The endo-upwelling concept: from geothermal convection to reef construction. *Coral Reefs*, 12:19–30.
- Round, F.E., 1980. Forms of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus* from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Phycologia*, 19:307–316.
- Round, F.E., Crawford, R.M., and Mann, D.G., 1990. *The Diatoms: Biology and Morphology of the Genera*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Round, F.E., and Hakansson, H., 1992. Cyclotelloid species from a diatomite in the Harz mountains, Roubik, D.W., and Moreno J.E., 1991. *Pollen and Spores of Barro Colorado Island*. Monogr. System. Bot., 36.
- Rouse, H., 1937. Modern conceptions of the mechanics of turbulence. *Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. Trans.*, 102:436–505.
- Roux, M., Bourseau, J.P., Bas, T., Dumont, T., de Graciansky, P. C., Lemoine, M., and Rudkiewicz, J.L., 1988. Bathymetric evolution of the Tethyan margin in the Western Alps (data from stalked crinoids): a reappraisal of eustatism problems during the Jurassic. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 4:633–641. [another citation says vol. 8]
- Rovetta, M.R., Blacic, J.D., and Delaney, J.R., 1987. Microfracture and crack healing in experimentally deformed peridotite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12902–12910.
- Rovey, C.W.I., and Cherkauer, D.S., 1995. Scale dependency of hydraulic conductivity measurements. *Ground Water*, 33:769–780.
- Rowbotham, G., and Floyd, P.A., 1992. Mineral chemistry of primary and secondary phases in basaltic rocks, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–343.
- Rowe, D., and Muehlenbachs, A., 1999. Low-temperature thermal generation of hydrocarbon gases in shallow shales. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 398:61–63.
- Rowe, G.D., Firing, E., and Johnson, C.G., 2000. Pacific equatorial subsurface countercurrent velocity, transport, and potential vorticity. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 30:1172–1187.
- Rowe, G.T., and Howarth, R., 1985. Early diagenesis of organic matter in sediments off the coast of Peru. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 32:43–55.
- Rowe, G.T., Sibuet, M., Deming, J., and Khripounoff, A., 1990. Organic carbon turnover time in deep-sea benthos. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 24:141–160.

- Rowe, M.M., Fischer, K.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1995. Geophysical evidence for catastrophic release of methane from submarine gas hydrates. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:S164.
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1993. Faulted structure of the bottom-simulating reflector on the Blake Ridge, western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 21:833–836.
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1993. Fine structure of methane hydrate-bearing sediments on the Blake Outer Ridge as determined from deep-tow multichannel seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:463–473.
- Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1994. Methane hydrate content of Blake Outer Ridge sediments. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 17:491–494.
- Rowland, K.R., and Walker, G.P.L., 1990. Pahoehoe and aa in Hawaii: volumetric flow rate controls the lava structure. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:615–628.
- Rowland, S., Rockey, C., Al-Lihaibi, S.S., and Wolff, G.A., 1993. Incorporation of sulphur into phytol derivatives during simulated early diagenesis. *Org. Geochem.*, 20:1–5.
- Rowland, S.J., Hird, S.J., Robson, J.N., and Venkatesan, M.I., 1990. Hydrogenation behaviour of two highly branched C₂₅ dienes from Antarctic marine sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 15:215–218.
- Rowland, S.J., and Robson, J.N., 1990. The widespread occurrence of highly branched acyclic C₂₀, C₂₅ and C₃₀ hydrocarbons in recent sediments and biota: a review. *Mar. Sci. Rev.*, 30:191–216.
- Rowland, S.J., Yon, D.A., Lewis, C.A., and Maxwell, J.R., 1985. Occurrence of 2,6,10-trimethyl-7-(3-methylbutyl)-dodecane and related hydrocarbons in the green alga *Enteromorpha prolifera* and sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 8:207–213.
- Rowland, S.K., and Walker, G.P.L., 1987. Toothpaste lava: characteristics and origin of a lava structural type transitional between pahoehoe and aa. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 49:631–641.
- Rowland, S.K., and Walker, G.P.L., 1990. Pahoehoe and aa in Hawaii: volumetric flow rate controls the lava structure. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:615–628.
- Rowley, D.B., and Lottes, A.L., 1988. Plate kinematic reconstructions of the North Atlantic and Arctic: Late Jurassic to Present. *Tectonophysics*, 155:73–120.
- Rowley, D.B., Lottes, A.L., Nie, S.Y., Yao, J.P., and Ziegler, A. M., 1986. Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of China and adjacent Asia. 1986 *Geodynamics Symp., Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plate Reconstructions, Texas A&M Univ., Abstracts*.
- Rowley, D.B., and Sahagian, D., 1986. Depth-dependent stretching: a different approach. *Geology*, 14:32–35.
- Rowley, D.B., Ziegler, A.M., and Nie, G., 1989. Mesozoic overthrust tectonics in south China: discussion. *Geology*, 17:384–386.
- Roy, I.G., and Sen, M.K., 2001. Robust waveform inversion by adaptive regularization. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82 (Suppl.):S32C-0657. (Abstract)

Roy, I.G., and Sen, M.K., 2002. Regularization methods in pre-stack waveform inversion. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83 (Suppl.):S61B-1145. (Abstract)

Roy, R.F., Beck, A.E., and Touloukian, Y.S., 1989. Thermophysical properties of rocks. In Touloukian, Y.S., Judd, W.R., and Roy, R.F. (Eds.), *Physical Properties of Rocks and Minerals* (Vol. I–2): New York (McGraw-Hill), 409–502.

Roy, S., 1981. *Manganese Deposits*: London (Academic Press).

Roybarman, A., 1983. Geology and hydrocarbon prospects of West Bengal. *Petrol. Asia J.*, 6:51–56.

Roy-Barman, M., 1993. Mesure du rapport $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ dans les basaltes et péridotites: contribution à la systématique ^{187}Re – ^{186}Os dans le manteau [Thèse]. Univ. Paris 7.

Roy-Barman, M., and Allègre, C.J., 1994. $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$ of mid-ocean ridge basalts and abyssal peridotites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:5043–5054.

Royden, L., and Keen, C.E., 1980. Rifting processes and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:343–361.

Royden, L., Patacca, E., and Scandone, P., 1987. Segmentation and configuration of subducted lithosphere in Italy: an important control on thrust belt and foredeep-basin evolution. *Geology*, 15:714–717.

Royden, L., Sclater, J.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1980. *Continental Margin Subsidence and Heat Flow: Important Parameters in formation of Petroleum Hydrocarbons*. AAPG Bull., 64:173–187.

Royden, L.H., 1993. Evolution of retreating subduction boundaries formed during continental collision. *Tectonics*, 12:629–638.

Royden, L.H., 1993. The tectonic expression of slab pull at continental convergent boundaries. *Tectonics*, 12:303–325.

Royer, J.Y., 1985. Evolution cinématique détaillée de la dorsale est-indienne entre le point triple de Rodriguez et les Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.

Royer, J.Y., and Chang, T., 1991. Evidence for relative motions between the Indian and Australian plates during the last 20 m.y. from plate tectonic reconstructions: implications for the deformation of the Indo-Australian Plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:11779–11802.

Royer, J.-Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Jurassic to Eocene plate tectonic reconstructions in the Kerguelen Plateau region. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 917–928.

Royer, J.-Y., Patriat, P., Bergh, H., and Scotese, C.R., 1988. Evolution of the Southwest Indian Ridge from the Late Cretaceous (anomaly 34) to the middle Eocene (anomaly 20). *Tectonophysics*, 155:235–260.

- Royer, J.-Y., Peirce, J.W., and Weissel, J.K., 1991. Tectonic constraints on the hotspot formation of the Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–776.
- Royer, J.-Y., and Rollet, N., 1997. Plate-tectonic setting of the Tasmanian region. In Exon, N.F., and Crawford, A.J. (Eds.), *West Tasmanian Margin and Offshore Plateaus: Geology, Tectonic and Climatic History, and Resource Potential*. Aust. J. Earth Sci., 44:543–560.
- Royer, J.-Y., and Sandwell, D.T., 1989. Evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean since the Late Cretaceous: constraints from GEOSAT altimetry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13755–13782.
- Royer, J.-Y., and Schlich, R., 1988. The Southeast Indian Ridge between the Rodriguez Triple Junction and the Amsterdam and Saint-Paul Islands: detailed kinematics for the past 20 m.y. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:13524–13550.
- Royer, J.-Y., Sclater, J.G., and Sandwell, D.T., 1989. A preliminary tectonic chart of the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 98:7–24.
- Rozanova, T.V., Driz, V.A., and Dmitrik, A.V., 1978. A hydrothermal pyroxene-amphibole asbestos rock from the Hess Deep. *Litol. Polezn. Iskop.*, 3:3–16.
- Ršhl, U., Ogg, J.G., Geib, T., and Weber, G., in press. Astronomical calibration of the Danian time scale. In Kroon, D., and Norris, R.D. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London
- Ru, K., and Pigott, J.D., 1986. Episodic rifting and subsidence in the South China Sea. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:1136–1155.
- Ru, K., Zhou, D., and Chen, H., 1994. Basin evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern South China Sea. In Zhou, D., Liang, Y., and Zeng, C. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas*: New York (Kluwer Press), 2:361–372.
- Rubenach, M.J., and Wysoczanski, R., 1998. Metagabbros and metatonalites from the ocean-continent transition, Iberia Abyssal Plain: syn-rift or Hercynian basement? *14th Aust. Geol. Conv., Geol. Soc. Aust., Abstr.*, 49:386.
- Rubenach, R., Froitzheim, N., Wallace, P., Fanning, M., and Wyszoczanski, R., 1999. Leg 173 metagabbros and metatonalites: age of intrusion and P-T paths. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42–43. (Abstract)
- Rubey, W.W., and Hubbert, M.K., 1959. Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting, Part 2. Overthrust belt in geosynclinal area of western Wyoming in light of fluid-pressure hypothesis. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 70:167–205.
- Rubie, D.C., 1983. Reaction-enhanced ductility: the role of solid-solid univariant reaction in deformation of the crust and mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 96:331–352.
- Rubin, A.E., 1991. Euhedral awaruite in the Allende meteorite: implications for the origin of awaruite- and magnetite-bearing nodules in CV3 chondrites. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:1356–1362.

- Rubin, A.M., 1993. Dikes vs. diapirs in viscoelastic rock. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:641–659.
- Rubin, K.H., and Macdougall, J.D., 1988. ^{226}Ra excesses in mid-ocean ridge basalts and mantle melting. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:158–161.
- Rubin, K.H., and Macdougall, J.D., 1990. Dating of neovolcanic MORB using ($^{226}\text{Ra}/^{230}\text{Th}$) disequilibrium. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:313–322.
- Rubina, H.V., 1962. New *Melosira* species from Turtass strata of the Western Siberian lowlands. *Tr. Sibirskogo Nii Geol., Geophys. Mineral. Resours.*, 23:104–107. (in Russian)
- Rubina, H.V., 1968. Diatom assemblages in sediments of the Turtass strata of the Western Siberian lowlands. In *Fossil Diatoms of the USSR*: Moscow (Nauka), 61–66. (in Russian)
- Rubinstein, I., Sieskind, O., and Albrecht, P., 1975. Rearranged sterenes in a shale: occurrence and simulated formation. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*: 957–958.
- Rubinsztain, Y., Ioselis, P., Ikan, R., and Aizenshtat, Z., 1984. Investigations on the structural units of melanoidins. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:791–804.
- Ruckebusch, G., 1983. A Kalman filtering approach to natural gamma ray spectroscopy in well logging. *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control*, AC-28:372–380.
- Rucklidge, J.C., 1972. Chlorine in partially serpentinized dunite. *Econ. Geol.*, 67:38–40.
- Rucklidge, J.C., and Patterson, G.C., 1977. The role of chlorine in serpentinization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 65:39–44.
- Rudashevskiy, N.S., 1987. Origin of the various types of platinoid mineralization in ultramafic rocks. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 29:465–480. [Transl. from *Zap. Vseross. Mineral.*, 1987, 116:222–238.]
- Ruddiman, W., and JOIDES NAAG-DPG, 1991. North Atlantic-Arctic Gateways. *JOIDES J.*, 17:38–50. **See also Ruddiman, W.F. below.**
- Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108 (Sections 1 and 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1971. Pleistocene sedimentation in the equatorial Atlantic: stratigraphy and faunal paleoclimatology. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:283–302.
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1972. Sediment redistribution on the Reykjanes Ridge: seismic evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:2039–2062.
- Ruddiman, W.F., 1977. Investigations of Quaternary climate based on planktonic Foraminifera. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 1:101–162.

Ruddiman, W.F., 1977. Late Quaternary deposition of ice-rafted sand in the subpolar North Atlantic (Lat 40°N to 65°N). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1813–1827. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1813:LQDOIS>2.0.CO;2

Ruddiman, W.F. (Ed.), 1997. *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*: New York (Plenum).

Ruddiman, W.F., Backmann, J., Baldauf, P., Hooper, L., Keigwin, K., Miller, K., Raymo, M., and Thomas, E., 1987. Leg 94 paleoenvironmental synthesis. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1207–1215.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Bowles, F.A., 1976. Early interglacial bottom-current sedimentation on the eastern Reykjanes Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 21:191–210.

Ruddiman, W.F., Cameron, D., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Sediment disturbance and correlation of offset holes drilled with the hydraulic piston corer: Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–634.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1972. Vertical mixing of ice-rafted volcanic ash in North Atlantic sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:2817–2835.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1975. Sub-polar North Atlantic circulation at 9300 yr bp: faunal evidence. *Quat. Res.*, 5:361–389.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Glover, L.K., 1982. Mixing of volcanic ash zones in subpolar North Atlantic sediments. In Scrutton, R.A., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *The Ocean Floor*: Chicago (Wiley), 37–67.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Janecek, T.R., 1989. Pliocene-Pleistocene biogenic and terrigenous fluxes at equatorial Atlantic Sites 662, 663, and 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–240.

Ruddiman, W.F., and JOIDES NAAG-DPG, 1991. North-Atlantic-Arctic Gateways. *JOIDES J.*, 17:38–50. **See also Ruddiman, W., above .**

Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1989. Effects of plateau uplift on late Cenozoic climate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:294.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1989. Forcing of late Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere climate by plateau uplift in southern Asia and the American West. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:18409–18427.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1991. Plateau uplift and climatic change. *Sci. Am.*, 264:3, 66–75. [11-4-94]

Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1973. Time-transgressive deglacial retreat of polar waters from the the North Atlantic. *Quat. Res.*, 3:117–130.

Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1976. Northeast Atlantic paleoclimatic changes over the past 600,000 years. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:11–145.

Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1981. The North Atlantic Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 35:145–214.

Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1981. Oceanic mechanisms for amplification of the 23,000 year ice volume cycle. *Science*, 212:617–627.

Ruddiman, W.F., and McIntyre, A., 1984. Ice-age thermal response and climatic role of the surface Atlantic Ocean, 40°N to 63°N. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:381–396.

Ruddiman, W.F., McIntyre, A., and Raymo, M., 1986. Matuyama 41,000-year cycles: North Atlantic Ocean and northern hemisphere ice sheets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:117–129.

Ruddiman, W.F., McIntyre, A., and Raymo, M., 1987. Paleo-environmental results from North Atlantic Sites 607 and 609. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 855–878.

Ruddimann, W.F., McIntyre, L.A., Niebler-Hunt, V., and Durazzi, J.T., 1980. Oceanic evidence for the mechanism of rapid northern hemisphere glaciation. *Quat. Res.*, 13:33–64.

Ruddiman, W.F., Prell, W.L., and Raymo, M.E., 1989. Late Cenozoic uplift in southern Asia and the American West: rationale for general circulation modeling experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:18379–18391.

Ruddiman, W.F., Raymo, M., and McIntyre, A., 1986. Matuyama 41,000-year cycles: North Atlantic Ocean and Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:117–129. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(86)90024-5

Ruddiman, W.F., and Raymo, M.E., 1988. Northern hemisphere climatic regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London B*, 318:411–430.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Raymo, M.E., 1988. Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections. In Shackleton, N.J., West, R.G., and Bowen, D.Q. (Eds.), *The Past Three Million Years: Evolution of Climatic Variability in the North Atlantic Region*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 1–20.

Ruddiman, W.F., Raymo, M.E., Martinson, D.G., Clement, B.M., and Backman, J., 1989. Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 4:353–412.

Ruddiman, W.F., and Sandstrom, M.W., 1985. Organic geochemistry of dredge samples and oil seeps from the southern Tonga Platform. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Compilers/Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:121–129.

Ruddiman, W.F., Sarnthein, M., Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Curry, W., Dupont, L.M., Janecek, T., Pokras, E.M., Raymo, M.E., Stabell, B., Stein, R., Tiedemann, R., 1989. Late Miocene to Pleistocene evolution of climate in Africa and the low-latitude Atlantic: overview of Leg 108 results. In Ruddiman,

W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–484.

Ruddiman, W.F., Shackleton, N.J., and McIntyre, A., 1986. North Atlantic sea-surface temperatures for the last 1.1 million years. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 21:155–173.

Ruddy, I., Andersen, M.A., Pattillo, P.D., Bishlawi, M., and Foged, N., 1989. Rock compressibility, compaction, and subsidence in a high-porosity chalk reservoir: a case study of Valhall Field. *J. Pet. Technol.*, 41:741–746.

Rudels, B., 1990. Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 37:1491–1511.

Rudels, B., Anderson, L.G., and Jones, E.P., 1996. Formation and evolution of the surface mixed layer and halocline of the Arctic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:8807–8821.

Rudels, B., and Quadfasel, D., 1991. Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean–Greenland Sea system. *J. Marine Syst.*, 2:435–450.

Rudels, B., Quadfasel, D., Friedrich, H., and Houssais, M.-N., 1989. Greenland Sea convection in winter of 1987–1988. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:3223–3227.

Rudnick, G.B., 1976. Magmatic and metamorphic rocks of the Hess basin. In *Geologic Studies in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*. Ocean. Stud., 29:44–56.

Rudnik, G.B., 1976. Magmatic and metamorphic rocks in Hess Deep. In *Geological-Geophysical Research in the Southeastern Part of the Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka), 116–125. (in Russian)

Rudnick, R.L., and Fountain, D.M., 1995. Nature and composition of the continental crust: a lower crustal perspective. *Rev. Geophys.*, 3:267–309.

Rudnicki, J.W., Yin, J., and Roeloffs, E.A., 1993. Analysis of water level changes induced by fault creep at Parkfield, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:8143–8152.

Rudnicki, M.D., Elderfield, H., and Mottl, M.J., 2001. Pore fluid advection and reaction in sediments of the eastern flank, Juan de Fuca Ridge, 48°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 187:173–189.

Rudnicki, M.D., Elderfield, H., and Spiro, B., 2001. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes during bacterial sulfate reduction in deep ocean sediments at elevated temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:777–789.

Rudnicki, M.D., Wilson, P.A., and Anderson, W.T., 2001. Numerical models of diagenesis, sediment properties and pore fluid chemistry on a paleoceanographic transect: Blake Nose, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 171B. *Paleoceanography*, 16:561–573.

Rudolph, J., Rath, H.K., and Sonntag, C., 1984. Noble gases and stable isotopes in ¹⁴C-dated palaeowaters from central Europe and the Sahara. In *Isotope Geology*: Vienna (IAEA), 467–477. [*NOTIS; no eds. listed]

- Rudolph, K.W., and Lehmann, P.J., 1989. Platform evolution and sequence stratigraphy of the Natuna platform, South China Sea. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 44:353–361.
- Rudolph, K.W., Schlager, W., and Biddle, K.T., 1989. Seismic models of a carbonate foreslope-to-basin transition, Picco di Vallandro, Dolomite Alps, northern Italy. *Geology*, 17:453–456.
- Ruff, L., and Kanamori, H., 1980. Seismicity and the subduction process. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 23:240–252.
- Ruff, L., and Kanamori, H., 1983. Seismic coupling and uncoupling at subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 99:99–117.
- Ruffell, A., 1991. Sea-level events during the Early Cretaceous in western Europe. *Cretaceous Res.*, 12:527–551.
- Ruffell, A., and Wach, G.D., 1991. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of the Aptian-Albian Lower Greensand in southern England. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 8:341–353.
- Ruggieri, G., 1967. Miocene and later evolution of the Mediterranean Sea. In Adams, C.G., and Ager, A.V. (Eds.), *Aspects of Tethyan Biogeography*. Syst. Assoc. London Publ., 7:283–290.
- Ruggieri, G., Buccheri, G., Greco, A., and Sprovieri, R., 1975. Un affioramento di Siciliano nel quadro della revisione della stratigrafia del Pleistocene inferiore. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:889–914.
- Ruggieri, G., Rio, D., and Sprovieri, R., 1984. Remarks on the chronostratigraphic classification of Lower Pleistocene. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 103:251–259.
- Ruggieri, G., and Selli, R., 1950. Il Pliocene e Postpliocene dell'Emilia. *G. Geol.*, 20:1–14.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1970. I microforaminiferi delle Marne di S. Cipirello. *Lavori Inst. Geol. Univ. Palermo*, 10:1–26.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1975. La definizione dello stratotipo del piano Siciliano e le sue conseguenze. *Riv. Min. Sic.*, 151–153.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1976. Messinian salinity crisis and its paleogeographical implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20:13–21.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1977. A revision of Italian Pleistocene stratigraphy. *Geol. Rom.*, 16:131–139.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1977. Ricerche sul Siciliano di Palermo: Le argille del fiume Oreto. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:1613–1622.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1978. The “dessication theory” and the evidences in Italy and in Sicily. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 16:165–169.
- Ruggieri, G., and Sprovieri, R., 1979. Selinuntiano, nuovo superpiano per il Pleistocene inferiore. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 96:797–802.

Rühlemann, C., Frank, M., Hale, W., Mangini, A., Multitza, S., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary productivity changes in the western equatorial Atlantic: evidence from ^{230}Th -normalized carbonate and organic carbon accumulation rates. *Mar. Geol.*, 135:127–152. [*]

Ruhlin, D.E., and Owen, R.M., 1986. Factors influencing the rare earth element composition of hydrothermal precipitates, East Pacific Rise. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–389.

Ruhlin, D.E., and Owen, R.M., 1986. The rare earth element geochemistry of hydrothermal sediments from the East Pacific Rise: examination of a seawater scavenging mechanism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:393–400.

Ruiz, J., Patchett, P.J., and Arculus, R.J., 1988. Nd-Sr isotope composition of lower crustal xenoliths - Evidence for the origin of mid-Tertiary felsic volcanics in Mexico. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:36–43.

Ruiz de Argandoña, V.G. Calleja, L., and Suárez del Río, L.M., 1995. Acoustic emission during swelling and contraction tests. *Eng. Geol.*, 39:147–150.

Ruiz-Ortiz, P.A., Bustillo, M.A., Molina, J.M., 1989. Radiolarite sequences of the Subbetic, Betic Cordillera, southern Spain. In Hein, J.R., and Obradovic, J. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits of the Tethys and Pacific Region*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 107–127.

Ruker, R.A., 1963. Geological reconnaissance in Enderby Land and the southern Prince Charles mountains, Antarctica. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, Rep. 1963/154 [Unpublished].

Rukhin, L.B., 1960. Paleogeografiya Aziatskogo materika v mesozoe. *Dokl. Soviet. Geol. Prob.*, 12:85–98.

Rullkötter, J., 2000. Organic matter: the driving force for early diagenesis. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer), 129–172.

Rullkötter, J., Cornford, C., and Welte, D.H., 1982. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in Northwest African continental margin sediments: quantity, provenance, depositional environment and temperature history. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 686–703.

Rullkötter, J., Leythaeuser, D., Horsfield, B., Littke, R., Mann, U., Müller, P.J., Radke, M., Schaefer, R.G., Schenck, H.-J., Schwochau, K., Witte, E.G., and Welte, D.H., 1988. Organic matter maturation under the influence of a deep intrusive heat source: a natural experiment for quantitation of hydrocarbon generation and expulsion from a petroleum source rock (Toarcian shale, northern Germany). In Mattavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 847–856. [2-14-94]

Rullkötter, J., Leythaeuser, D., and Wendisch, D., 1982. Novel 23,28-bisnorlupanes in Tertiary sediments: widespread occurrence of nuclear demethylated triterpanes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2501–2509.

Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Hagedorn-Götz, I., and Jankowski, B., 1988. Vorläufige Ergebnisse der organisch-geochemischen und organisch-petrographischen Untersuchungen an Kernproben des Messeler Ölschiefers. *CFS*, 107:37–51.

Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Radke, M., Disko, U., Horsfield, B., and Thurow, J., 1992. Petrography and geochemistry of organic matter in Triassic and Cretaceous deep-sea sediments from the Wombat and Exmouth Plateaus and nearby abyssal plains off northwest Australia. *In* von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–333.

Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., Disko, U., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1986. Facies and diagenesis of organic matter in deep sea sediments from the Blake Outer Ridge and the Blake Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:179–203.

Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1984. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 545 and 547, Mazagan Escarpment. *In* Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–806.

Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Welte, D.H., 1984. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter in sediments from Hole 530A, Angola Basin, and Hole 532, Walvis Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2), Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1069–1087.

Rullkötter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P.K., and Welte, D.H., 1987. Geochemistry and petrography of organic matter from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, lower continental rise off Cape Hatteras. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1163–1176.

Rullkötter, J., Rinna, J., Bouloubassi, I., Scholz-Böttcher, B.M., Meyers, P.A., Johns, L., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin and transformation in sapropels from the Pisano Plateau, Site 964. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 271–283 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Rullkötter, J., Rinna, J., Bouloubassi, I., Scholz-Böttcher, B.M., Meyers, P.A., Johns, L., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin and transformation in sapropels from the Pisano Plateau, Site 964. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 271–283 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rullkötter, J., Rinna, J., Bouloubassi, I., Scholz-Böttcher, B.M., Meyers, P.A., Johns, L., and Rowland, S.J., 1998. Biological marker significance of organic matter origin and transformation in sapropels from the Pisano Plateau, Site 964. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–283.

Rullkötter, J., von der Dick, H., and Welte, D.H., 1981. Organic petrography and extractable hydrocarbons of sediments from the eastern North Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. *In* Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 819–836.

Rullkötter, J., von der Dick, H., and Welte, D.H., 1982. Organic petrography and extractable hydrocarbons of sediment from the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. *In* Curray, J.R., and Moore, D.G., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–853.

- Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1983. Maturation of organic matter in areas of high heat flow: a study of sediments from DSDP Leg 63, offshore California, and Leg 64, Gulf of California. *In* Bjoroe, M., Albrecht, C., Cornford, C., de Groot, K., Eglinton, G., Galimov, E., Leythaeuser, D., Pelet, R., Rullkötter, J., and Speers, G. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 438–448.
- Rumble, D., III, 1976. Oxide minerals in metamorphic rocks. *In* El Goresy, A., Haggerty, S.E., Huebner, J.S., Lindsley, D.H., and Rumble, D., III (Eds.), *Oxide Minerals*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Short Course Notes, 3:1–24.
- Rummel, F., 1987. Fracture mechanics approach to hydraulic fracturing stress measurements. *In* Atkinson, B.K. (Ed.), *Fracture Mechanics of Rock*: New York (Acad. Press), 317–340.
- Rummel, F., 1988. Hydraulic fracturing stress measurements theory and practice. *In* Borm, G. (Ed.), *Spannungsmessungen und Bohrlochstabilität*, KTB-PL, NLFB, Hannover, KTB-Rep. 88-8:53–65.
- Runcorn, K., 1992. Polar path of geomagnetic reversals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:654–656.
- Runeva, N.P., 1984. Late Cenozoic radiolarians from the Northern Sakhalin. *In* Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Stepanjants, S.D. (Eds.), *Morphology, Ecology and Evolution of Radiolarians*: Leningrad (Nauka), 223–233.
- Runge, F., 1999. The opal phytolith inventory of soils in central Africa: quantites, shapes, classification, and spectra. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 107:23–53.
- Rupke, N.A., and Stanley, D.J., 1974. Distinctive properties of turbiditic and hemipelagic mud layers in the Algero-Balearic Basin Western Mediterranean Sea. *Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 13:1–40. [7-10-95]
- Ruppel, C., 1996. In situ temperature regimes in hydrate-bearing sediments on the United States passive margin, ODP Leg 164. *Proc. First MASTER Workshop, Gent, Belgium*, 22–23.
- Ruppel, C., 1997. Anomalously cold temperatures observed at the base of the gas hydrate stability zone on the U.S. Atlantic passive margin. *Geology*, 25:699–702.
- Ruppel, C., 2000. Thermal state of the gas hydrate reservoir. *In* Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 29–42.
- Ruppel, C., and Kinoshita, M., 2000. Fluid, methane, and energy flux in an active margin gas hydrate province, offshore Costa Rica. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:153–165.
- Ruppel, C., Royden, L., and Hodges, K.V., 1988. Thermal modelling of extensional tectonics: application to pressure-temperature-time histories of metamorphic rocks. *Tectonics*, 7:947–957.
- Ruppel, C., Von Herzen, R.P., and Bonneville, A., 1995. Heat flux through an old (~175 Ma) passive margin: offshore southeastern United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:20037–20057.
- Ruppel, C.K., and Kinoshita, M., 2000. Fluid, methane, and energy flux in an active margin gas hydrate province, offshore Costa Rica. *Earth Planet. Sci., Lett.*, 179:153–165.
- Rushmer, T., 1991. Partial melting of two amphibolites: contrasting experimental results under fluid-absent conditions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:41–59.

Rusinov, V.L., Pertsev, N.N., Arakeljan, M.M., and Nosik, L.P., 1979. Some isotope relations in basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417A, 417D, and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1149–1151.

Rusnak, G.A., and Nesteroff, W.D., 1964. Modern turbidites: terrigenous abyssal plain versus bioclastic basin. In Miller, R.L. (Ed.), *Papers in Marine Geology*: New York (MacMillan), 488–507.

Russ, J.C., 1986. *Practical Stereology*: New York (Plenum).

Russ, J.C., 1992. *The Image Processing Handbook*: Ann Arbor (CRC Press).

Russ, J.C., 1994. *Fractal Surfaces*: Ann Arbor (CRC Press).

Russell, A.D., and Morford, J.L., 2001. The behavior of redox-sensitive metals across a laminate-massive-laminated transition in Saanich Inlet, BC. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:341–354.

Russell, B.F., Phelps, T.J., Griffin, W.T., and Sargent, K.A., 1992. Procedures for sampling deep subsurface microbial communities in unconsolidated sediments. *Groundwater Monitoring Rev.*, 12:96.

Russell, J.K., and Nicholls, J., 1988. Analysis of petrographic hypotheses with Pearce element ratios. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:25–35.

Russell, K.L., 1970. Geochemistry and halmyrolysis of clay minerals, Rio Ameca, Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:893–907.

Russell, M.J., and Ogehenejobo, M.J.O., 1984. Experience with a new petrophysical evaluation tool—the gamma ray spectroscopy tool (GST): *8th Ann. Inter. SPE Nigeria Sect. Conf.*, paper SPE-LS-126.

Russell, S.M., 1999. A magnetic study of the West Iberia and conjugate rifted continental margins: constraints on rift-to-drift processes [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Durham.

Russell, S.M., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2003. Magmatism at the west Iberia non-volcanic rifted continental margin: evidence from analyses of magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 154:706–730.

Rust, B.R., 1978. Depositional models for braided alluvium. In Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Can. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Mem., 5:605–626.

Rust, B.R., and Koster, E.H., 1984. Coarse alluvial deposits. In Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.): Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:53–69.

Rüst, D., 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Radiolarien aus Gesteinen des Jura. *Palaeontographica*, 31:269–321.

Rüst, D., 1898. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fossilen Radiolarien aus Gesteinen des Jura und der Kreide. *Palaeontographica*, 45:1–67.

Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1989. Weddell Sea contributes little to silicate enrichment in Antarctic bottom water. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1341–1357. (*)

Rutherford, E., 1993. Structural and metamorphic evolution of ophiolites and oceanic crust, illustrated by hydothermal alteration profiles in DSDP Hole 504B, the Troodos Ophiolite and the Bay of Islands Ophiolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston.

Rutherford, M.J., and Devine, J.D., 1988. The May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens. 3. Stability and chemistry of amphibole in the magma chamber. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11949–11959.

Rutherford, S.R., and Williams, R.H., 1989. Amplitude-Versus-Offset variations in gas sands. *Geophysics*, 54:680–688.

Rutland, R.W.R., 1971. Andean orogeny and ocean floor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 233:252–255.

Rutledge, A.K., Roberts, J.A., Orsi, T.H., Bryant, W.R., and Kotilainen, A.T., 1995. Geotechnical properties and consolidation characteristics of North Pacific sediments, Sites 881, 883, and 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–546.

Rutledge, J.T., and Winkler, H., 1989. Attenuation measurements from vertical seismic profile data: Leg 104, Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 965–972.

Ruttenberg, K.C., 1990. Diagenesis and burial of phosphorus in marine sediments: implications for the marine phosphorus budget [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.

Ruttenberg, K.C., 1992. Development of a sequential extraction method for different forms of phosphorus in marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 37:1460–1482.

Ruttenberg, K.C., 1993. Reassessment of the oceanic residence time of phosphorus. *Chem. Geol.*, 10:405–409.

Ruttenberg, K.C., and Berner, R.A., 1993. Authigenic apatite formation and burial in sediments from non-upwelling, continental margin environments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:991–1007.

Ruttenberg, K.C., and Goñi, M.A., 1997. Depth trends in phosphorus and C:N:P ratios of organic matter in Amazon Fan sediments: indices of organic matter source and burial history. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–517.

Ruttenberg, K.C., and Goñi, M.A., 1997. Depth trends in phosphorus and C:N:P ratios of organic matter in Amazon Fan sediments: indices of organic matter source and burial history. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 505–517 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Ruttenberg, K.C., and Goñi, M.A., 1997. Depth trends in phosphorus and C:N:P ratios of organic matter in Amazon Fan sediments: indices of organic matter source and burial history. In Flood, R.D., Piper,

D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 505–517 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_31.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Rutter, E.H., 1986. On the nomenclature of mode of failure transitions in rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 122:381–387.

Rutter, E.H., Maddock, R.H., Hall, S.H., and White, S.H., 1986. Comparative microstructures of natural and experimentally produced clay-bearing fault gouges. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 124:3–30.

Rutter, E.H., Peach, C.J., White, S.H., and Johnston, D., 1985. Experimental "syntectonic" hydration of basalt. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 7:251–266.

Rutter, N., Ding, Z.L., Evans, M.E., and Liu, T.S., 1991. Baoji-type pedostratigraphic section, Loess Plateau, North-Central China. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:1–22.

Rutter, N., Ding, Z.L., Evans, M.E., and Wang, Y.C., 1990. Magnetostratigraphy of the Baoji Loess—Paleosol section in the North-Central China Loess Plateau. *Quat. Int.*, 7/8:97–102.

Ryall, P.J.C., and Ade-Hall, J.M., 1975. Radial variation of magnetic properties in submarine pillow basalts. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 12:1959–1969.

Ryall, P.J.C., and Hall, J.M., 1980. Iron loss in titanomagnetites during low temperature oxidation. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 32:661–669.

Ryan, C.G., Cousens, D.R., Sie, S.H., Griffin, W.L., and Clayton, E.J., 1990. Quantitative PIXE microanalysis in the geosciences. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 47:55–71.

Ryan, H.F., and Marlow, M.S., 1988. Multichannel seismic-reflection data collected at the intersection of the Mussau and Manus trenches, Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dadisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—New Ireland and Manus Region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:203–210.

Ryan, J.G., Benton, L.D., and Savov, I.P., 2001. Isotopic and elemental signatures of the forearc, and impacts on subduction recycling: evidence from the Marianas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:V11B-11. (Abstract)

Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. The systematics of lithium abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1727–1741.

Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1988. Beryllium systematics in young volcanic rocks: implications for ¹⁰Be. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:237–244.

Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. The systematics of boron abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1489–1498.

Ryan, J.G., Morris, J., Bebout, G.E., and Leeman, W.P., 1996. Describing chemical fluxes in subduction zones: insights from 'depth-profiling' studies of arc and forearc rocks. In Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophys. Monogr., 96:263–268.

Ryan, J.G., Morris, J., Tera, F., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A., 1995. Cross-arc geochemical variations in the Kurile arc as a function of slab depth. *Science*, 270:625–627.

Ryan, J.G., and Savov, I.P., 2002. Characterizing IBM slab outfluxes and mantle wedge composition based on forearc-arc comparisons [paper presented at the NSF-IFREE MARGINS IBM Subduction Factory Workshop, Honolulu, Hawaii].

Ryan, J.G., Savov, I.P., and Benton, L.D., 2002. Boron, Li, and Be insights into forearcs, arcs and beyond [paper presented at AGU Spring Meeting, Washington, DC, 2002].

Ryan, M.P., 1987. Neutral buoyancy and the mechanical evolution of magmatic systems. In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc.

Ryan, M.P., 1988. The mechanics and three-dimensional internal structure of active magmatic systems: Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4213–4248.

Ryan, M.P., 1993. Neutral buoyancy and the structure of mid-ocean ridge magma reservoirs. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:22321–22338.

Ryan, P.D., Harper, D.A.T., and Whalley, J.S. 1995. *PALSTAT: Statistics for Palaeontologists*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Ryan, W.B.F., 1972. Stratigraphy of late Quaternary sediments in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Stanley, D.J. (Ed.), *The Mediterranean Sea*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchison and Ross), 149–169.

Ryan, W.B.F., 1973. Geodynamic implications in the Messinian crisis of salinity. In Messinian events in the Mediterranean. *K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch.*, 26–38.

Ryan, W.B.F., 1978. Messinian badlands on the southeastern margin of the Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 27:349–363.

Ryan, W.B.F., 1991. Results of an experiment in ground truth calibration of some imagery on the continental slope, off-shore New Jersey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:165.

Ryan, W.B.F., Bolli, H.M., Foss, G.N., Natland, J.H., Hottman, W.E., and Foresman, J.B., 1978. Objectives, principle results, operations, and explanatory notes of Leg 40, South Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–26.

Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1977. Ignorance concerning episodes of ocean-wide stagnation. *Mar. Geol.*, 23:197–215.

Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1978. The nature and distribution of Messinian erosional surfaces: indicators of a several-kilometer-deep Mediterranean in the Miocene. *Mar. Geol.*, 27:193–230.

Ryan, W.B.F., Cita, M.B., Rawson, M.D., Burckle, L.H., and Saito, T., 1974. A paleomagnetic assignment of Neogene stage boundaries and the development of isochronous datum planes between the Mediterranean, the Pacific and Indian oceans in order to investigate the response of the world ocean to the Mediterranean "salinity crisis." *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 80:631–688.

Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. Hellenic Trench Sites 127 and 128. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S.Govt. Printing Office), 243–322.

Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. Western Alboran Basin Site 121. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–89.

Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., Cita, M.B., Dumitrica, P., Lort, J.M., Maync, W., Nesteroff, W.D., Pautot, G., Stadner, H., and Wezel, F.C., 1973. Western Alboran Basin—Site 121. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–89.

Ryan, W.B.F., Kastens, K.A., and Cita, M.B., 1982. Geological evidence concerning compressional tectonics in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*, 86:213–242.

Ryan, W.B.F., and Miller, E.L., 1981. Evidence of a carbonate platform beneath Georges Bank. *Mar. Geol.*, 44:213–228.

Ryan, W.B.F., Stanley, D.J., Hersey, J.B., Fahlquist, J.B., and Allen, T.D., 1971. The tectonics and geology of the Mediterranean and Paratethys. *In* Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:659–668.

Ryan, W.B.F., Stanley, D.J., Hersey, J.B., Fahlquist, D.A., and Allan, T.D., 1971. The tectonics and geology of the Mediterranean Sea. *In* Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 4), 422–443. [another citation says 1970; pages 387–492.]

Ryan, W.B.F., Venkatarathman, K., and Wezel, F.C., 1973. Mineralogical composition of the Nile Cone, Mediterranean Ridge and the Strabo Trench sandstone and clays. *In* Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S.Govt. Printing Office), 731–746.

Rybakov, M., Goldshmidt, V., Folkman, Y., Rotstein, Y., Ben-Avraham, Z., and Hall, J., 1994. Israel-magnetic anomaly map (1:500,000).

Rychagov, S.N., 2003. Evolution of hydrothermal-magmatic system of island arcs [Ph.D. dissert]. Institute of Volcanology, Moscow.

Rye, N.M., and Sommer, M.A., II., 1980. Reconstruction of paleotemperature and paleosalinity regimes with oxygen isotopes. *In* Rhoads, D.C., and Lutz, R.A. (Eds.), *Skeletal Growth of Aquatic Organisms*: New York (Plenum), 169–202.

Rye, R.O., Luhr, J.F., and Wasserman, M.D., 1984. Sulfur and oxygen isotope systematics of the 1982 eruptions of El Chicón volcano, Chiapas, Mexico. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 23:109–123.

Rye, R.O., Roberts, R.J., Snyder, W.S., LaHusen, G.L., and Motica, J.E., 1984. Textural and stable isotope studies of the Big Mike cupriferous volcanogenic massive sulfide deposit, Pershing County, Nevada. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:124–140.

Rymer, L., 1973. Modern pollen rain studies in Iceland. *New Phytol.*, 72:1367–1373.

Rypins, S., Reneau, S.L., Byrne, R., and Montgomery, D.R., 1989. Palynologic and geomorphic evidence for environmental change during the Pleistocene-Holocene transition at Point Reyes Peninsula, central coastal California. *Quat. Res.*, 32:72–87.

Rysgaard, S., Glud, R.N., Risgaard-Petersen, N., and Dalsgaard, T., 2004. Denitrification and anammox activity in Arctic marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 49:1493–1502.

Rzehak, A., 1891. Die Foraminiferenfauna der alttertiären Ablagerungen von Bruderndorf in Nieder-Oesterreich, mit Berücksichtigung des angeblichen Kreidevorkommens von Leitzersdorf. *Annln. Naturh. Mus. Wien*, 6:1–12.

SA-SG

Saad, A.H., 1969. Magnetic properties of ultramafic rocks taken from Red Mountain, CA. *Geophysics*, 34:974–987.

Saad, A.H., 1969. Paleomagnetism of Franciscan ultramafic rocks from Red Mountain, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:6567–6578.

Sabaa, A.T., Sikes, E.L., Hayward, B.W., and Howard, W.R., 2004. Pliocene sea surface temperature changes in ODP Site 1125, Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:113–125.

Sabin, A.L., 1994. Holocene and latest Pleistocene paleoceanography of the northeast Pacific and its relationship to climate change in the Pacific Northwest [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR.

Sabin, A.L., and Pisias, N.G., 1996. Sea Surface temperature changes in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean during the past 20,000 years and their relationship to climate change in Northwestern North America. *Quat. Res.*, 46:48–61.

Sabine, P.A., 1972. Preliminary report on the basalt [Sites 116 and 117]. In Loughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–410.

Saboda, K.L., 1991. Petrology of ultramafic rocks from Conical Seamount based on Alvin submersible and Ocean Drilling Project studies [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii.

Saboda, K.L., Fryer, P., and Fryer, G.J., 1987. Preliminary studies of metamorphic rocks collected during Alvin studies of Mariana forearc seamounts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1534.

Saboda, K.L., Fryer, P., and Maekawa, H., 1992. Metamorphism of ultramafic clasts from Conical Seamount: Sites 778, 779, and 780. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–443.

Sabora, K.L., Fryer, P., and Mackawa, H., 1992. Metamorphism of ultramafic clasts from Conical Seamount: Sites 778, 779, and 780. In Fryer, P., Coleman, P., Pearce, J.A., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.). *ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–443.

Saccocia, P., and Gillis, K.M., 1993. Hydrothermal upflow zones in the oceanic crust. *Eos (Trans. Am. Geophys. Union)*, 74:243.

Saccocia, P.J., Ding, K., Berndt, M.E., et al., 1994. Experimental and theoretical perspectives on crustal alteration at mid-ocean ridges. In Lentz, D. (Ed.), *Alteration and Alteration Processes Associated with Ore-Forming Systems*. Geol. Assoc. Canada, Short Course Notes, 11:403–431.

Saccocia, P.J., and Gillis, K.M., 1995. Hydrothermal upflow zones in the oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:1–16.

Saccocia, P.J., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1994. The solubility of chlorite solid solutions in 3.2 wt% NaCl fluids from 300–400°C, 500bars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*. 58:567–585.

- Sachs, H., 1973. North Pacific radiolarian assemblages and their relationship to oceanographic parameters. *J. Quat. Res.*, 3:73–88.
- Sachs, J., 1996. Nitrogen isotopes in chlorophyll and the origin of the eastern Mediterranean sapropels [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mass. Inst. Tech. and Woods Hole Ocean. Inst.
- Sachs, J.D., and Repeta, D.J., 1997. Nitrogen isotopic measurements of chlorophyll suggest Eastern Mediterranean sapropels result from enhanced preservation of organic matter. *Proc. Eur. Union Geosci., Terra Nostra*, 9:401.
- Sachs, J.P., Anderson, R.F., and Lehman, S.J., 2001. Glacial surface temperatures of the southeast Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 293:2077–2079.
- Sachs, J.P., and Repeta, D.J., 1999. Oligotrophy and nitrogen fixation during eastern Mediterranean sapropel events. *Science*, 286:2485–2488.
- Sachsenhofer, R.F., and Littke, R., 1993. Vergleich und Bewertung verschiedener Methoden zur Berechnung der Vitritreflexion am Beispiel von Bohrungen des Steirischen Tertiärbeckens. *Zentralbl. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 1992/1:597–610.
- Sachtleben, T., and Seck, H.A., 1981. Chemical control of Al-solubility in orthopyroxene and its implication on pyroxene geothermometry. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 78:157–165.
- Sack, R.O., 1980. Adirondack mafic granulites and a model lower crust: summary. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91 (Pt. 1):89–93.
- Sack, R.O., 1982. Spinels as petrogenetic indicators: activity-composition relations at low pressures. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:169–186.
- Sack, R.O., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1984. Fe^{2+} Mg^{2+} and TiAl_2 MgSi_2 exchange reactions between clinopyroxene and silicate melts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 85:103–115.
- Sack, R.O., Carmichael, I.S.E., Rivers, M.L., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1980. Ferric-ferrous equilibria in natural silicate liquids at 1 bar. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 75:369–376.
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. Chromian spinels as petrogenetic indicators: thermodynamics and petrological applications. *Am. Mineral.*, 76:827–847.
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. Chromite as a petrogenetic indicator. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Rev. Mineral., 25:323–353.
- Sack, R.O., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. An internally consistent model for the thermodynamic properties of Fe-Mg-titanomagnetite-aluminate spinels. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:474–505.
- Sackett, W.M., 1964. Depositional history and isotopic organic carbon composition of marine sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 2:173–185.
- Sackett, W.M., 1989. Stable carbon isotope studies on organic matter in the marine environment. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 3): *The Marine Environment*, A: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 139–169.

Sackett, W.M., Eckelmann, W.R., Bender, M.L., and Bé, A.W.H., 1965. Temperature dependence of carbon isotope compositions in marine plankton and sediments. *Science*, 148:235–237.

Sackett, W.M., Eckelmann, W.R., Bender, M.L., and Bé, A.W.H., 1966. Über die Isotopenzusammensetzung von organischem Kohlenstoff aus Meeresplankton und seine Beziehung zu marinen Sedimenten. *Erdoel und Kohle*, 19:562–564.

Sackett, W.M., Poag, C.W., and Eadie, B.J., 1974. Kerogen recycling in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Science*, 185:1045–1047.

Sackett, W.M., and Thompson, R.R., 1963. Isotope organic carbon composition of Recent continental derived clastic sediments of Eastern Gulf Coast, Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 147:535–531.

Sacks, I.S., Linde, A.T., Snoke, J.A., and Suyehiro, S., 1981. A slow earthquake sequence following the Izu-Oshima earthquake of 1978. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Am. Geol. Soc., Maurice Ewing Ser., 4:617–628.

Sacks, I.S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Leg 186 synthesis: drilling the forearc of the northeast Japan arc—causes and effects of subduction Plate coupling over 20 m.y. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–27.

Sacks, I.S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Leg 186 synthesis: drilling the forearc of the northeast Japan arc—causes and effects of subduction plate coupling over 20 m.y. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sacks, I.S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Leg 186 synthesis: drilling the forearc of the northeast Japan arc—causes and effects of subduction plate coupling over 20 m.y. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–27 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sacks, I.S., and Suyehiro, K., 2003. Leg 186 synthesis: drilling the forearc of the northeast Japan arc—causes and effects of subduction plate coupling over 20 m.y. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–27 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/186ir.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, S., Evertson, D.W., and Yamagishi, Y., 1971. Sacks-Evertson strainmeter: its installation in Japan and some preliminary results concerning strainsteps. *Pap. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 22:195–208.

Sadasivan, S., Nambi, K.S.V., and Murali, A.V., 1981. Geochemical and thermoluminescence studies of the shales from the off-shore drill core, west coast of India. *Mod. Geol.*, 8:13–22.

- Sadati, M., 1981. Die Hohe Wand: Ein obertriadisches Lagunen-Riff am Ostende der Nördlichen Kalkalpen (Niederösterreich). *Facies*, 5:191–264.
- Sadler, P.M., Strauss, D.J., 1990. Estimation of completeness of stratigraphical sections using empirical data and theoretical models. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:471–485.
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2003. Nitrogen geochemistry of subducting sediments: new results from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana margin and insights regarding global nitrogen subduction. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5(3):Q03115. doi:10.1029/2003GC000543
- Saemundsson, K., 1986. Subaerial volcanism in the western North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., 69–86.
- Sæmundsson, K., Kristjansson, L., McDougall, I., and Watkins, N., 1980. K-Ar dating, geological and paleomagnetic study of a 5-km lava succession in Northern Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3628–3646.
- Sætre, R., and Mørk, M. (Eds.), 1981. The Norwegian coastal current (Vols. 1 and 2). *Proc. Norw. Coastal Current Symp.*
- Sættem, J., Bugge, T., Fanavoll, S., Goll, R.M., Mørk, A., Mørk, M.B.E., Smelror, M., and Verdenius, J.G., 1994. Cenozoic margin development and erosion of the Barents Sea: core evidence from southwest of Bjørnøya. *Mar. Geol.*, 118:257–281.
- Sættem, J., Poole, D.A.R., Ellingsen, L., and Sejrup, H.P., 1992. Glacial geology of outer Bjornoyrenna, southwestern Barents Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:15–51.
- Saettler, K.D., 1998. Composition, provenance, and depositional patterns of turbidites and hemipelagic muds, northwestern Cascadia Basin [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Missouri, Columbia.
- Safar, M.H., 1984. On the S80 and P400 water guns: a performance comparison. *First Break*, 2:20–24.
- Saffer, D.M., 2003. Pore pressure development and progressive dewatering in underthrust sediments at the Costa Rican subduction margin: comparison with northern Barbados and Nankai. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2002JB001787.
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 1998. Episodic fluid flow in the Nankai accretionary complex: timescale, geochemistry, flow rates, and fluid budget. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:30351–30371.
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 1999. Fluid budgets at convergent plate margins: Implications for the extent and duration of fault-zone dilation. *Geology*, 27:1095–1098.
- Saffer, D.M., Fye, K.M., Marone, C., and Mair, K., 2001. Laboratory results indicating complex and potentially unstable frictional behavior of smectite clay. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:2297–2300.
- Saffer, D.M., and Marone, C., 2003. Comparison of smectite- and illite-rich gouge frictional properties: application to the up-dip limit of the seismogenic zone along subduction megathrusts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 215:219–235. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00424-2
- Saffer, D.M., and Sreaton, E.J., 2003. Fluid flow at the toe of convergent margins: interpretation of sharp pore-water geochemical gradients. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 213:261–270. doi:10.1016/S0012-

821X(00)00048-0

Saffer, D.M., Silver, E.A., Fisher, A.T., Tobin, H., and Moran, K., 2000. Inferred pore pressures at the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for dewatering processes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 177:193–207. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00343-1

Ségalen, P., 1995. Les sols ferrallitiques et leur répartition géographique, tome 3. *éditions de l'Orstom, coll. "Etudes et thèses:"* Paris, 201.

Sagayama, T., Hoyanagi, K., and Ishii, J., 1988. Diatom assemblage of sediments collected from Kaiyokaizan (seamount) off the Shakotan Peninsula. *Proc. Hokkaido Univ.*, 1:17–21.

Sage, F., 1994. Structure crustale d'une marge transformante et du domaine océanique adjacent: exemple de la marge de Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.

Sage, F., and Charvis, P., 1991. Structure profonde de la transition arc-insulaire bassin marginal dans le nord des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Vanuatu, Pacifique sud-ouest). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 313:41–48. [10-25-93]

Sage, F., Pontoise, B., Mascle, J., and Basile, C., 1997. Structure of oceanic crust adjacent to a transform margin segment: the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:31–39.

Sage, F., Pontoise, B., Mascle, J., Basile, C., and Arnould, L., 1997. Crustal structure and ocean-continent transition at marginal ridge: the Cote d'Ivoire-Ghana marginal ridge. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:40–48.

Sage, L., and Letouzey, J., 1990. Convergence of the African and Eurasian Plate in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Letouzey, J. (Ed.), *Petroleum and Tectonics in Mobile Belts*: Paris (Ed. Technip), 49–68.

Sage, L., Letouzey, J., and Montadert, L., 1988. Geological structure of the deep eastern Mediterranean Sea (east of 250E). *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 31:103. (Abstract)

Sageman, B.B., Rich, J., Arthur, M.A., Birchfield, G.E., and Dean, W.E., 1997. Evidence for Milankovitch periodicities in Cenomanian-Turonian lithologic and geochemical cycles, Western Interior USA. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:286–302.

Sager, W., and Bleil, U., 1987. Latitudinal shift of Pacific hotspots during the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:488–490.

Sager, W.W., 1983. Seamount paleomagnetism and Pacific plate tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Sager, W.W., 1986. Magnetic-susceptibility measurements of metal contaminants in ODP Leg 101 cores. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–46.

Sager, W.W., 1987. Late Eocene and Maastrichtian paleomagnetic poles for the Pacific plate: implications for the validity of seamount paleomagnetic data. *Tectonophysics*, 144:301–314.

Sager, W.W., 1988. Paleomagnetism of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101 sediments:

magnetostratigraphy, magnetic diagenesis, and paleolatitudes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–360.

Sager, W.W., 1992. Seamount age estimates from paleomagnetism and their implications for the history of volcanism on the Pacific Plate. In Keating, B.H., and Bolton, B.R. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Mineral Resources of the Central Pacific Basin*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 14:21–37.

Sager, W.W., 1995. Structural implications of gravity anomalies, Resolution and Heezen guyots, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–429.

Sager, W.W., 2002. Basalt core paleomagnetic data from Detroit Seamount, Northern Emperor Seamount Chain, and implications for the paleolatitude of the Hawaiian hotspot. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 199:347–358.

Sager, W.W., 2003. A Chron 33r paleomagnetic pole for the Pacific plate. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30. doi:10.1029/2003GL017964.

Sager, W.W., 2003. Cretaceous DSDP and ODP basalt cores from the Pacific plate and implications for apparent polar wander. *Geophys. Res. Abstr.*, 5:06191.

Sager, W.W., 2004. Data report: Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored from western Pacific DSDP and ODP boreholes. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/003/003.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sager, W.W., 2004. Data report: Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored from western Pacific DSDP and ODP boreholes. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191, 1–27 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/003.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sager, W.W., in press. Cretaceous basalt core paleomagnetic poles for the Pacific plate: implications for apparent polar wander and plate tectonics. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*

Sager, W.W., in press. What built Shatsky Rise, a mantle plume or ridge processes? In Foulger, G.R., Anderson, D.L., Natland, J.H., and Presnall, D.C. (Eds.), *Plumes, Plates, and Paradigms*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.

Sager, W.W., Abrahamsen, N., and MacLeod, C.J., 1991. Tectonic rotation of the Tonga Arc, Southwest Pacific, from ODP Leg 135 paleomagnetic data. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:541.

Sager, W.W., and Bleil, U., 1987. Latitudinal shift of Pacific hotspots during the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:488–490.

Sager, W.W., Davis, G.T., Keating, B.H., and Philpotts, J.A., 1982. A geophysical and geologic study of Nagata Seamount, northern Line Islands. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 34:283–305.

Sager, W.W., Duncan, R.A., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1993. Paleomagnetism of the Japanese and Marcus-Wake seamounts, Western Pacific Ocean. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein,

S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:401–435.

Sager, W.W., Fullerton, L.G., Buffler, R.T., and Handschumacher, D.W., 1992. Argo Abyssal Plain magnetic lineations revisited: implications for the onset of seafloor spreading and tectonic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 659–669.

Sager, W.W., and Hall, S.A., 1990. Magnetic properties of black mud turbidites from ODP Leg 116, Distal Bengal Fan, Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–336.

Sager, W.W., and Han, H.-C., 1993. Rapid formation of the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau inferred from its magnetic anomaly. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:610–613. doi:10.1038/364610a0

Sager, W.W., Handschumacher, D.W., Hilde, T.W.C., and Bracey, D.R., 1988. Tectonic evolution of the northern Pacific plate and Pacific-Farallon-Izanagi triple junction in the Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous (M21–M10). *Tectonophysics*, 155:345–364.

Sager, W.W., and Horner-Johnson, B.C., 2004. Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored at ODP Site 1179: implications for Mid-Cretaceous Pacific plate paleolatitude and paleomagnetic pole. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/002/002.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sager, W.W., and Horner-Johnson, B.C., 2004. Paleomagnetism of basaltic rocks cored at ODP Site 1179: implications for Mid-Cretaceous Pacific plate paleolatitude and paleomagnetic pole. In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/002.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sager, W.W., and Hutton, H.H., 1986. Magnetic-field measurements aboard the *JOIDES Resolution* and implications for shipboard paleomagnetic studies. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–38.

Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), in press. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/191sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sager, W.W., and Keating, B.H., 1984. Paleomagnetism of Line Islands seamounts: evidence for Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary volcanism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11135–1115.

Sager, W.W., Kim, J., Klaus, A., Nakanishi, M., and Khankishieva, L.M., 1999. Bathymetry of Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean: implications for ocean plateau development at a triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, [Solid Earth Planets], 104(4):7557–7576. [*]

Sager, W.W., and Koppers, A.A.P., 2000. Late Cretaceous polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence of a true polar wander event. *Science*, 287:455–459.

Sager, W.W., MacLeod, C.J., and Abrahamsen, N., 1994. Paleomagnetic constraints on Tonga Arc tectonic rotation from sediments drilled at Sites 840 and 841. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 763–783.

Sager, W.W., Polgreen, E.L., and Rack, F.R., 1993. Magnetic polarity reversal stratigraphy of Hole 810C, Shatsky Rise, Western Pacific Ocean. *In* Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–55.

Sager, W.W., and Pringle, M.S., 1987. Paleomagnetic constraints on the origin and evolution of the Musicians and South Hawaiian seamounts, central Pacific Ocean. *In* Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:133–162.

Sager, W.W., and Pringle, M.S., 1988. Mid-Cretaceous to early Tertiary apparent polar wander path of the Pacific plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93(10):11753–11771. [*]

Sager, W.W., and Tarduno, J.A., 1995. Paleolatitude inferred from Cretaceous sediments, Hole 865A, Allison Guyot, Mid-Pacific Mountains. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–403.

Sager, W.W., Tarduno, J.A., and MacLeod, C.J., 1995. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous sediments, Hole 869B, Marshall Islands: magnetic polarity, paleolatitude, and a paleomagnetic pole. *In* Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–418.

Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Sagiya, T., and Thatcher, W., 1999. Coseismic slip resolution along a plate boundary megathrust: the Nankai Trough, Southwest Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:1111–1129.

Sagnotti, L., Faccenna, C., Funiciello, R., and Mattei, M., 1994. Magnetic fabric and structural setting of Plio-Pleistocene clayey units in an extensional regime: the Tyrrhenian margin of central Italy. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:1243–1257.

Sagnotti, L., and Speranza, F., 1993. Magnetic fabric analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene clayey units of the Sant' Arcangelo basin, south Italy. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 77:165–176.

Sagnotti, L., and Winkler, A., 1999. Rock magnetism and palaeomagnetism of greigite-bearing mudstones in the Italian peninsula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 165:67–80.

Saha, R.R., 1973. Global distribution of double cloud banks over the tropical oceans. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 99:551–555.

Sahagian, D., Pinous, O., Olferiev, A., Zakaharov, V., and Beisel, A., 1996. Eustatic curve for the Middle Jurassic–Cretaceous based on Russian platform and Siberian stratigraphy: zonal resolution. *AAPG Bull.*, 80:1433–1458.

Sahagian, D.L., Anderson, A.T., and Ward, B., 1989. Bubble coalescence in basalt flows: comparison of a numerical model with natural examples. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 52:49–56.

Sahagian, D.L., and Watts, A.B., 1991. Introduction to the Special Section on measurement, causes and consequences of long-term sea level changes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6585–6589.

Sahling, H., Rickert, D., Lee, R.W., Linke, P., and Suess, E., 2002. Macrofaunal community structure and the sulfide flux at gas hydrate deposits from the Cascadia convergent margin, NE Pacific. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser.*, 231:121–138.

Sahni, A., 1982. The structure, sedimentation, and evolution of Indian continental margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 6): New York (Plenum), 353–398.

Sahni, A., 1989. Eurasiatic elements in Indian Cretaceous nonmarine biotas. *Terra Abstr.*, 1:253–254.

Sahni, A., and Kumar, V., 1974. Paleogene paleobiogeography of the Indian subcontinent. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 15:209–226.

Sahni, A., Kumar, K., Hartenberger, J.-L., Jaeger, J.-J., Rage, J.-C., Sudre, J., and Vianey-Liaud, M., 1982. Microvertébrés nouveau des Trapps du Deccan (Inde): mise en évidence d'une voie de communication terrestre probable entre la Laurasia et l'Inde à la limite Crétacé-Tertiaire. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 24:1093–1099.

Sahni, A., Rana, R.S., and Prasad, G.V.R., 1985. New evidence for paleobiogeographic intercontinental Gondwana relationships based on Late Cretaceous-earliest Paleocene coastal faunas from peninsular India. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:207–218.

Said, R., and Kenawy, A., 1956. Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary foraminifera from northern Sinai, Egypt. *Micropaleontology*, 2:105–173.

Saidova, K.M., 1961. Ekologiya foraminifer i paleogeografiya dalinebostochnikh morei SSSR i severozapadnoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana. *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Okeanol., Moskva*, 1-232. (in Russian).

Saigal, G.C., Morad, S., Bjørlykke, K., Egeberg, P.K., and Aagaard, P., 1988. Diagenetic albitization of detrital K-feldspars in Jurassic, Lower Cretaceous, and Tertiary clastic reservoir rocks from offshore Norway, 1. Textures and origin. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:1003–1013.

Saino, T., and Hattori, A., 1980. ¹⁵N natural abundance in oceanic suspended particulate matter. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:752–754.

Saino, T., and Hattori, A., 1987. Geographical variation of the water column distribution of suspended particulate organic nitrogen and its ¹⁵N natural abundance in the Pacific and its marginal seas. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 34:807–827.

Saint-Marc, P., 1970. Contribution à la connaissance du Crétacé basal au Liban. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 4:224–233.

Saint-Marc, P., 1973. Présence d'*Hedbergella* à “costellae” dans le Cénomaniens moyen du Liban. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 3:7–12.

Saint-Marc, P., 1987. Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental study of Paleocene benthic and planktonic foraminifers, Site 605, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 539–547.

Saint-Marc, P., and N'Da, V., in press. Biostratigraphie et paléoenvironnements des dépôts crétacés au

large d'Abidjan (Golfe de Guinée). *Cretaceous Res.*

Saint Martin, J.-P., André, J.-P., Müller, J., and Lapointe, P., 1997. Géométrie de la plate-forme carbonatée d'âge Messinien de Malte: mise en évidence de l'élévation du plan d'eau méditerranéen au cours du Messinien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. IIa: Sci. Terre Planetes*, 324:729-736. [*]

Saint-Martin, J.P., and Rouchy, J.M., 1986. Intérêt du complexe récifal du Cap des Trois Fourches (Bassin de Nador, Maroc septentrional) pour l'interprétation paléogéographique des événements messiniens en Méditerranée occidentale. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 302:957-962.

Saito, K., 1979. A note on subalpine forests in north Honshu, Japan. *Bull. Yokohama Phytosociol. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:177-188.

Saito, K., Kato, K., and Sugi, S., 1997. K-Ar dating studies of Ashigawa and Tokuwa granodiorite bodies and plutonic geochronology in the South Fossa Magna, central Japan. *Isl. Arc*, 6:158-167.

Saito, K., and Ozima, M., 1976. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of submarine rocks from the Line Islands: implications on the origin of the Line Islands. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margins*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:369-374.

Saito, S., 1997. In-situ physical properties of the Costa Rica and Barbados subduction systems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F686.

Saito, S., 1998. Major and trace element geochemistry of sediments from East Greenland Continental Rise: an implication for sediment provenance and source area weathering. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19-28.

Saito, S., and Goldberg, D., 2001. Compaction and dewatering processes of the oceanic sediments in the Costa Rica and Barbados subduction zones: estimates from in situ physical property measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 191:283-293.

Saito, S., Marshall, D., and Kobayashi, R., 1964. Hydrates at high pressures (Pt. 2). *AIChE J.*, 10.

Saito, S., and Nagahama, H., 1989. Geometry and geological significance of "vein structure" in soft sediment. *J. Tecton. Res. Group Jpn.*, 34:27-36.

Saito, T., 1962. Eocene planktonic foraminifera from Hahajima (Hillsborough Island). *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 45:209-225. [*]

Saito, T., 1963. Miocene planktonic foraminifera from Honshu, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 35:123-209.

Saito, T., 1976. Geologic significance of coiling direction in the planktonic foraminifer *Pulleniatina*. *Geology*, 4:305-309.

Saito, T., 1981. Haboro-Embetsu area. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronostratigraphy*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 81-84.

Saito, T., 1985. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of eastern equatorial Pacific sediments, Deep Sea

Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–653.

Saito, T., Barron, J.A., and Sakamoto, M., 1988. An early late Oligocene age indicated by diatoms for a primitive Desmostylian mammal *Behemotops* from eastern Hokkaido, Japan. *Proc. Jpn. Acad., Ser. B*, 64:269–273.

Saito, T., and Biscaye, P.E., 1977. Emendation of *Riveroinella martinezpicoi* Bermudez and Seiglie, 1967, and synonymy of *Riveroinella* with *Cassigerinella* Pokorny 1955. *Micropaleontology*, 23:319–329.

Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H., 1977. Occurrence of silicoflagellate *Mesocena elliptica*: further evidence on the age of the Wakimoto Formation, Oga Peninsula, Japan and the recognition of the Jaramillo Event. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 83:181–186.

Saito, T., Burckle, L.H., and Hays, J.D., 1975. Late Miocene to Pleistocene biostratigraphy of equatorial Pacific sediments. In Saito, T., and Burckle, L.H. (Eds.), *Late Neogene Epoch Boundaries*. Micropaleontol., Spec. Publ., 1:226–244.

Saito, T., Burckle, L.H., and Horn, D.R., 1967. Paleocene core from the Norwegian basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 216:357–359.

Saito, T., and Maiya, S., 1973. Planktonic foraminifera of the Nishikurosawa Formation, northeast Honshu, Japan. *Trans. Proc. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 91:113–125.

Saito, T., Thompson, P.R., and Breger, D., 1981. *Systematic Index of Recent and Pleistocene Planktonic Foraminifera*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo).

Saito, T., Yamamori, T., and Kaiho, K., 1986. End-Cretaceous devastation of terrestrial flora in the boreal Far East. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:253–255.

Saito, Y., 1991. Sequence stratigraphy on the shelf and upper slope in response to the latest Pleistocene-Holocene sea-level changes off Sendai, northeast Japan. In Macdonald, D.I.M. (Ed.), *Sedimentation, Tectonics and Eustasy: Sea-level Changes at Active Margins*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 12:133–150.

Saito, Y., 1996. Grain-size and sediment-color variations of Pleistocene slope sediments off New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–239.

Saito, Y., Nishimura, A., and Matsumoto, E., 1989. Transgressive sand sheet covering the shelf and upper slope off Sendai, Northeast Japan. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:245–258.

Saitou, N., and Nei, M., 1987. The neighbor-joining method: a new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. *Mol. Bio. Evol.*, 4:406–425.

Saiz-Jimenez, C., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1986. Lignin pyrolysis products: their structures and their significance as biomarkers. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:295–304. [another citation says 10:869–876]

Sakai, H., 1971. Sulfur and oxygen isotopic study of barite concretions from banks in the Japan Sea off the northeast Honshu. *Geochem. J.*, 5:79–93.

Sakai, H., 1987. Origin of the Misaki Olistostrome Belt and re-examination of the Takachiho Orogeny. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 93:945–961.

Sakai, H., 1988. Origin of the Misaki olistostrome belt and re-examination of the Takachiho orogeny. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 94:945–961. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Sakai, H., Casadevall, T.J., and Moore, J.G., 1982. Chemistry and isotope ratios of sulfur in basalts and volcanic gases at Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:729–738.

Sakai, H., Des Marais, D.J., Ueda, A., and Moore, J.G., 1984. Concentrations and isotope ratios of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur in ocean-floor basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2433–2441.

Sakai, H., and Funaki, M., 1988. Paleomagnetic study of the Beacon Supergroup in Antarctica: remagnetization in the Jurassic time. *Proc. NIPR Symp. Antarct. Geosci.*, 2:46–54.

Sakai, H., Gamo, T., Ogawa, Y., and Boulegue, J., 1992. Stable isotopic ratios and origins of the carbonates associated with cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:391–404.

Sakai, H., and Keating, B., 1991. Paleomagnetism of Leg 119—Holes 737A, 738C, 742A, 745B, and 746A. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 751–770.

Sakai, H., and Krouse, H.R., 1971. Elimination of memory effects in $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ determination in sulphates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 11:369–373.

Sakai, H., and Tsutsumi, M., 1978. D/H fractionation factors between serpentine and water at 100°C to 500°C and 2000 bar pressure, and the D/H ratios of natural serpentines. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 40:231–242.

Sakai, H., Ueda, A., and Field, C.W., 1978. $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ and concentration of sulfide and sulfate sulfurs in some ocean-floor basalts and serpentinites. *Fourth Int. Conf. Geochronology, Cosmochronology and Isotope Geology*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 78-701:372–374.

Sakai, R., Kusakabe, M., Noto, M., and Ishii, T., 1990. Origin of waters responsible for serpentinization of the Izu-Ogasara-Mariana forearc seamounts in view of hydrogen and oxygen isotope ratios. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:291–303. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(90)90192-Z

Sakai, S., and Kano, A., 2001. Original oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifers preserved in diagenetically altered Pleistocene shallow-marine carbonates. *Mar. Geol.*, 172:197–204.

Sakai, T., 1980. Radiolarians from Sites 434, 435, and 436, Northwest Pacific, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 695–733.

Sakai, T., and Aita, Y., 1994. Neogene siliceous microfossil-bearing sequences of the northern Kanto District. *Guide book for field trip for the post-conference excursion of INTERRAD VII, Osaka 1994. INTERRAD VII field excursion III (Cenozoic)*, 63–88.

Sakamoto, T., Emeis, K.-C., Kroon, D., Howell, M.W., di Stefano, E., Sprovieri, R., Spezzaferri, S.,

Staerker, S., and Lourens, L., 1997. The Eastern Mediterranean composite sections from Leg 160. *Proc. Eur. Union Geosci., Terra Nostra*, 9:400.

Sakamoto, T., Janecek, T., and Emeis, K.-C., 1998. Continuous sedimentary sequences from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: composite depth. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–59.

Sakamoto, T., Janecek, T., and Emeis, K.-C., 1998. Continuous sedimentary sequences from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: composite depth sections. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 37–59 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sakamoto, T., Janecek, T., and Emeis, K.-C., 1998. Continuous sedimentary sequences from the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: composite depth sections. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 37–59 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Sakamoto, T., Saito, S., Shimada, C., and Yamane, M., 2003. Core-log integration of natural gamma ray intensity to construct a 10-m.y. continuous sedimentary record off Sanriku, western Pacific margin, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/112/112.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sakamoto, T., Saito, S., Shimada, C., and Yamane, M., 2003. Core-log integration of natural gamma ray intensity to construct a 10-m.y. continuous sedimentary record off Sanriku, western Pacific margin, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/112.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sakamoto, T., Saito, S., Shimada, C., and Yamane, M., 2003. Core-log integration of natural gamma ray intensity to construct a 10-m.y. continuous sedimentary record off Sanriku, western Pacific margin, ODP Sites 1150 and 1151. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Sakata, S., Hayes, J.M., McTaggart, A.R., Evans, R.A., Leckone, K.J., and Togasaki, R.K., 1997. Carbon isotopic fractionation associated with lipid biosynthesis by a cyanobacterium: relevance for interpretation of biomarker records. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:5379–5389.

Sakshaug, E., and Holm-Hansen, O., 1986. Photoadaptation in Antarctic phytoplankton: variations in growth rate, chemical composition, and *P* vs. *I* curves. *J. Plankton Res.*, 8:459–473.

Sakuyama, M., 1983. Petrology of arc volcanic rocks and their origin by mantle diapirs. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 18:297–320.

Sakuyama, M., 1984. Magma mixing and magma plumbing systems in island arcs. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 47:685–703.

Sakuyama, M., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1986. Geochemistry of the Quaternary volcanic rocks of the northeast Japan arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 29:413–450.

Salaj, J., 1980. Microbiostratigraphie du Crétacé et du Paléogène de la Tunisie septentrionale et orientale (Hypostratotypes tunisiens). *Geol. Ustav Dionyza Stura*.

Salaj, J., 1984. Boundaries of Upper Cretaceous hypostratotypes at the profile Djebel Fguria Salah, Tunisia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 33:199–201.

Salaj, J., Borza, K., and Samuel, O., 1983. Triassic Foraminifers of the West Carpathians. In Bratislava (Ed.), *Geologicky Ustav Dionyza Stura*, RNDr. Viera Gasparikova, CSc.

Salami, M.B., 1990. Palynomorph taxa from the “Lower Coal Measures” deposits (?Campanian-Maastrichtian) of Anambra Trough, southeastern Nigeria. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, 11:135–150.

Salamon, A., 1993. Seismotectonic analysis of earthquakes in Israel and adjacent areas [Ph.D. thesis]. Hebrew Univ.

Salamon, A., Hofstetter, A., Garfunkel, Z., and Ron, H. 1996. Seismicity of the eastern Mediterranean region: perspective from the Sinai subplate. *Tectonophysics*, 263:293–305.

Salamy, K.A., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. Latest Eocene–early Oligocene climate change and Southern Ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 145:61–77.

Salat, J., Maso, M., and Boyd, A.J., 1992. Water mass distribution and geostrophic circulation off Namibia during April 1986. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 12:355–366.

Saldarriaga, J.G., and West, D.C., 1986. Holocene fires in the northern Amazon Basin. *Quat. Res.*, 26:358–366.

Salgado-Labouriau, M.L., and Shubert, C., 1976. Palynology of Holocene peat bogs from the central Venezuelan Andes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 19:147–156.

Salimullah, A.R.M., 1992. Volcaniclastic facies and sequences, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167.

Salimullah, A.R.M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1992. Application of FMS images in poorly recovered coring intervals: examples from ODP Leg 129. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Application of Wireline Logs II*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 65:71–86.

Saliot, A., Goutx, M., Fevrier, A., Tusseau, D., and Andrie, C., 1982. Organic sedimentation in the Arabian Sea: relationship between the lipid composition of small- and large-size, surface and deep particles. *Mar. Chem.*, 11:257–278.

Saliot, A., and Tissier, M.J., 1978. Inventaire et dynamique des lipides à l’interface eau de mer/sédiments. IV. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R., *Geochimie Organique des Sédiments Marins Profonds. Mission Orgon II. Atlantique—NE Brésil*: Paris (Editions du CNRS), 263–273.

Salisbury, M.H., 1983. Basement logs from the mouth of the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling

Project Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 329–342.

Salisbury, M.H., and Christensen, N.I., 1976. Sonic velocities and densities of basalts from the Nazca Plate, DSDP Leg 34. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 543–546.

Salisbury, M.H., and Christensen, N.I., 1978. The seismic velocity structure of a traverse through the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex, Newfoundland, an exposure of oceanic crust and upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:805–817.

Salisbury, M.H., Christensen, N.I., Becker, K., and Moos, D., 1985. The velocity structure of Layer 2 at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504 from logging and laboratory experiments. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–539.

Salisbury, M.H., Christensen, N.I., and Wilkens, R.H., 1996. Nature of the Layer 2/3 transition from a comparison of laboratory and logging velocities and petrology at the base of Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–414.

Salisbury, M.H., Donnelly, T.W., and Francheteau, J., 1980. Geophysical logging in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 417D. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–713.

Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., 1986. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C., Becker, K., Bosum, W., Broglia, C., Carlson, R., Christensen, N.I., Fisher, A., Gieskes, J., Holmes, M.A., Hoskins, H., Moos, D., Stephen, R., and Wilkens, R., 1988. Old oceanic crust: synthesis of logging, laboratory, and seismic data from Leg 102. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–180.

Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Salisbury, M., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., and the Leg 195 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 195: seafloor observatories and the history of the Kuroshio Current. *JOIDES J.*, 27:12–15, 35.

Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/195ir.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sall, J., Lehman, A., and Creighton, L., 2001. *JMP Start Statistics* (2nd ed.): Pacific Grove, CA (Duxbury).

Saller, A.H., 1984. Petrologic and geochemical constraints on the origin of subsurface dolomite,

Enewetak Atoll: an example of dolomitization by normal seawater. *Geology*, 12:217–220.

Saller, A.H., 1986. Radial calcite in lower Miocene strata, subsurface Enewetak Atoll. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:743–762.

Saller, A.H., and Koepnick, R.B., 1990. Eocene to early Miocene growth of Enewetak Atoll: insight from strontium isotope data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:381–390.

Saller, A.H., and Moore, C.H., 1991. Geochemistry of meteoritic calcite cement in some Pleistocene limestones. *Sedimentology*, 38:601–621.

Saller, A.H., and Moore, C.H., Jr., 1989. Meteoric diagenesis, marine diagenesis, and microporosity in Pleistocene and Oligocene limestones, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands. *Sediment. Geol.*, 63:253–272.

Saller, A.H., Noah, J.T., Ruzuar, A.P., and Schneider, R., 2004. Linked lowstand delta to basin-floor fan deposition, offshore Indonesia: an analog for deep-water reservoir systems. *AAPG Bull.*, 88:21–46.

Sallomy, J.T., and Briden, J.C., 1975. Palaeomagnetic studies of Lower Jurassic rocks in England and Wales. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:369–376.

Salloway, J.C., 1983. Paleomagnetism of sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1073–1091.

Salnikov, B.A., Arkhipova, A.D., Brutman, N.Y., Zhidkova, L.S., Kuznetsova, V.N., Melnikov, O.A., Moiseyeva, A.I., Popova, L.A., Sergeyeva, V.B., Fotianova, L.I., Shainyan, S.K., and Sheremetieva, G.N., 1979. *The Makarovsky Key Section of Paleogene and Neogene Deposits in Sakhalin—Guidebook*. XIV Pacific Sci. Congr., 1–19.

Salo, J., 1987. Pleistocene forest refuges in the Amazon: evaluation of the biostratigraphical, lithostratigraphical and geomorphological data. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.*, 24:203–211.

Salo, J., Kalliola, R., Häkkinen, I., Mäkinen, Y., Niemelä, P., Puhakka, M., and Coley, P.D., 1986. River dynamics and the diversity of Amazon lowland forest. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:254–258.

Salo, J.S., Kalliola, R., Häkkinen, I., Mäkinen, Y., Niemelä, P., Puhakka, M., and Coley, P.D., 1986. River dynamics and the diversity of Amazon lowland forest. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 322:254–258.

Salters, V., and Stracke, A., 2004. Composition of the depleted mantle. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5. doi:10.1029/2003GC000597.

Salters, V.J.M., 1989. Anhydrous HSFE depleted peridotites as a ubiquitous mantle component. In Hart, S.R., and Gulen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at Convergent Zones*: New York (Kluwer Academic Press), 105–119.

Salters, V.J.M., 1996. The generation of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the Hf and Nd isotope perspective. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 141:109–123.

Salters, V.J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1989. The hafnium paradox and the role of garnet in the source of mid-ocean-ridge basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:420–422.

Salters, V.J.M., and Hart, S.R., 1991. The mantle sources of ocean ridges, islands and arcs: the Hf-isotope connection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:364–380.

Salters, V.J.M., and Shimizu, N., 1988. World-wide occurrence of HSFE-depleted mantle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2177–2182.

Salters, V.J.M., Storey, M., Sevigny, J.H., and Whitechurch, H., 1992. Trace element and isotopic characteristics of Kerguelen-Heard Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–62.

Saltykov, S.A., 1967. The determination of the size distribution of particles in an opaque material from measurement of the size distribution in their section. In Helias, H. (Ed.), *Stereology: Proc. Second Int. Congr. Stereology*: New York (Springer).

Saltzman, B., Hansen, A.R., and Maasch, K.A., 1984. The late Quaternary glaciation as the response of a three-component feedback system to Earth-orbital forcing. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 41:3380–3389.

Saltzman, B., and Maasch, K.A., 1988. Carbon cycle instability as a cause of the late Pleistocene ice age oscillations: modeling the asymmetric response. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:177–185.

Saltzman, B., and Verbitsky, M., 1994. CO₂ and glacial cycles. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 367:419.

Saltzman, B., and Verbitsky, M., 1994. Late Pleistocene climatic trajectory in the phase space of global ice, ocean state, and CO₂: observations and theory. *Paleoceanography*, 9:767–779.

Saltzman, E.S., and Barron, E.J., 1982. Deep circulation in the Late Cretaceous; oxygen isotope paleotemperatures from *Inoceramus* remains in DSDP cores. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol.*, 40:167–181.

Salvat, B., 1987. Human impacts on coral reefs: facts and recommendations. *Antenne Mus. Ecoile Pratique des Hautes Etudes, French Polynesia*.

Salvatorini, G., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Miocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy, DSDP Site 397 (Cape Bojador, North Atlantic). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–373.

Salvidar-Sali, A., Oesterle, H.G., and Brownlee, D.N., 1981. The geology of offshore northwest Palawan Philippines. *Proc. 2nd Ascope Conf., Manila*, 99–123.

Salvigsen, O., 1979. The last deglaciation of Svalbard. *Boreas*, 8:229–231.

Salvigsen, O., and Österholm, H., 1982. Radiocarbon dated raised beaches and glacial history of the northern coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Polar Res.*, 1:97–115.

Sameshima, T., 1978. Zeolites in tuff beds of the Miocene Waitemata group, Auckland province, New Zealand. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, and Use*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 309–317.

Sammis, C.G., Osborne, R.H., Anderson, J.L., Banerdt, M., and White, P., 1986. Self-similar cataclasis in the formation of fault gouge. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 124:55–77.

Sample, J., and Fisher, D., 1986. Duplex accretion and underplating in an ancient accretionary complex, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. *Geology*, 14:160–163.

Sample, J.C., 1990. The effects of carbonate cementation of underthrust sediments on deformation styles during underplating. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9111–9121.

Sample, J.C., 1996. Isotopic evidence from authigenic carbonates for rapid upward fluid flow in accretionary wedges. *Geology*, 24: 897–900.

Sample, J.C., and Kopf, A., 1995. Isotope geochemistry of syntectonic carbonate cements and veins from the Oregon Margin: implications for the hydrogeologic evolution of the accretionary wedge. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–148.

Sample, J.C., and Moore, J.C., 1987. Structural style and kinematics of an underplated slate belt, Kodiak and adjacent islands, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 99:7–20.

Sample, J.C., and Reid, M.R., 1998. Contrasting hydrogeologic regimes along strike-slip and thrust faults in the Oregon convergent margin: evidence from the chemistry of syntectonic carbonate cements and veins. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110/1:48–59.

Sample, J.C., and Reid, M.R., in press. Fluid migration and expulsion along strike-slip and thrust faults in the Oregon convergent margin: evidence from the geochemistry of syntectonic carbonate cements and veins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* [7-12-95]

Sample, J.C., Reid, M.R., Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1993. Carbonate cements indicate channeled fluid flow along a zone of vertical faults at the deformation front of the Cascadia accretionary wedge (Northwest U.S. coast). *Geology*, 21:507–510.

Sams, M.S., Worthington, H.M., King, M.S., and Shams Khanshir, M., 1993. A comparison of laboratory and field measurements of P-wave anisotropy. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 41:189–206.

Samson, S.D., and Alexander, E.C., Jr., 1987. Calibration of the interlaboratory ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating standard, MMhb-1. *Chem. Geol.*, 66:27–34.

Samson, S.D., Patchett, P.J., Roddick, J.C., Parrish, R.R., 1989. Origin and tectonic setting of Ordovician bentonites in North America: isotopic and age constraints. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1175–1181.

Samtleben, C., 1978. Pliocene-Pleistocene coccolith assemblages from the Sierra Leone Rise, Site 366, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 496. (Abstract)

Samtleben, C., 1978. Pliocene-Pleistocene coccolith assemblages from the Sierra Leone Rise-Site 366, Leg 41. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 496.

Samtleben, C., 1980. Die Evolution der Coccolithophoriden-Gattung *Gephyrocapsa* nach Befunden im Atlantik. *Palaontol. Z.*, 54:91–127.

Samtleben, C., Baumann, K.-H., and Schröder-Ritzrau, A., 1995. Distribution, composition and seasonal variation of coccolithophore communities in the northern North Atlantic. In Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J.

(Eds.), *Proc. 5th INA Conf.*, Univ. de Salamanca, 219–235.

Samtleben, C., Schäfer, P., Andruleit, H., Baumann, A., Baumann, K.-H., Kohly, A., Matthiessen, J., Schröder-Ritzrau, A., and ‘Synpal’ Working Group, 1995. Plankton in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: from living communities to sediment assemblages—an actualistic approach. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 84:108–136.

Samtleben, C., and Schröder, A., 1992. Living coccolithophore communities in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea and their record in sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:333–354.

Samuel, J., Rouault, R., and Besnus, Y., 1985. Analyse multiélémentaire standardisée des matériaux géologiques en spectrométrie d’émission par plasma à couplage inductif. *Analisis*, 13:312–317.

Sancetta, C., 1978. Neogene Pacific microfossils and paleoceanography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:347–376.

Sancetta, C., 1979. Oceanographic of the North Pacific during the last 18000 years: evidence from fossil diatom. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:103–123.

Sancetta, C., 1979. Paleogene Pacific macrofossils and paleoceanography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:363–398.

Sancetta, C., 1981. Oceanographic and ecologic significance of diatoms in surface sediments of the Bering and Okhotsk seas. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 28:789–817.

Sancetta, C., 1982. Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 68. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–309.

Sancetta, C., 1982. Distribution of diatom species in surface sediments of the Bering and Okhotsk Seas. *Micropaleontology*, 28:221–257.

Sancetta, C., 1984. Diatoms from Leg 75, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–762.

Sancetta, C., 1987. Three species of *Coscinodiscus* Ehrenberg from North Pacific sediments examined in the light and scanning electron microscopes. *Micropaleontology*, 33:230–241.

Sancetta, C., 1989. Processes controlling the accumulation of diatoms in sediments: a model derived from British Columbian fjords. *Paleoceanography*, 4:235–251.

Sancetta, C., 1989. Spatial and temporal trends of diatom flux in British Columbian fjords. *J. Plankton Res.*, 11:503–520.

Sancetta, C., 1990. Occurrence of Thalassiosiraceae (Bacillariophyceae) in two fjords of British Columbia. *Beih. Nova Hedwigia*, 100:199–215.

Sancetta, C., 1992. Comparison of phytoplankton in sediment trap time series and surface sediments along a productivity gradient. *Paleoceanography*, 7:183–194.

Sancetta, C., 1994. Mediterranean sapropels: Seasonal stratification yields high production and carbon

flux. *Paleoceanography*, 9:195–196.

Sancetta, C., 1996. Laminated diatomaceous sediments: controls on formation and strategies for analysis. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 116:17–22.

Sancetta, C., and Calvert, S.E., 1988. The annual cycle of sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: implications for the interpretation of diatom fossil assemblages. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:71–90.

Sancetta, C., Heusser, L., and Hall, M.A., 1992. Late Pliocene climate in the Southeast Atlantic: preliminary results from a multi-disciplinary study of DSDP Site 532. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:59–75.

Sancetta, C., Heusser, L., Labeyrie, L., Naidu, A.S., and Robinson, S.W., 1985. Wisconsin-Holocene paleoenvironment of the Bering Seas: evidence from diatoms, pollen, oxygen isotopes and clay minerals. *Mar. Geol.*, 62:55–68.

Sancetta, C., Lyle, M., Heusser, L., Zahn, R., and Bradbury, J.P., 1992. Late-glacial to Holocene changes in winds, upwelling, and seasonal production of the Northern California current system. *Quat. Res.*, 38:359–370.

Sancetta, C., and Silvestri, S., 1986. Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of the North Pacific ocean-atmosphere system, interpreted from fossil diatoms. *Paleoceanography*, 1:163–180.

Sancetta, C., Villareal, T., and Falkowski, P., 1991. Massive fluxes of rhizosolenid diatoms: a common occurrence? *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 36:1452–1457.

Sancetta, C.A., 1979. Oceanography of the North Pacific during the last 18,000 years: evidence from fossil diatoms. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:103–123.

Sancetta, C.A., 1979. Paleogene Pacific microfossils and paleoceanography. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:363–398.

Sancetta, C.A., 1983. Biostratigraphic and paleoceanographic events in the eastern equatorial Pacific: results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 69. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 311–320.

Sánchez-Almazo, I., Braga, J.C., and Martín, J.M., 1997. Palaeotemperature and sea-level control on carbonate deposition (late Miocene, Sorbas Basin, SE Spain). Erice Conf. on Neogene Mediterranean Paleoceanography, Erice, Sicily. (Abstract)

Sánchez-Gómez, M., 1997. Emplazamiento intracortical y desmembramiento extensional de los cuerpos peridotíticos de Ronda y del Rif (Arco de Gibraltar) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Granada.

Sánchez-Gómez, M., Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Correlation between metamorphic rocks recovered from Site 976 and the Alpujárride rocks of the western Betics. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–318.

Sánchez-Gomez, M., Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Correlation between metamorphic rocks recovered from Site 976 and the Alpujárride rocks of the western Betics. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 307–317 [Online]. Available from

World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_23.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sánchez-Gomez, M., Azañón, J.M., García-Dueñas, V., and Soto, J.I., 1999. Correlation between metamorphic rocks recovered from Site 976 and the Alpujárride rocks of the western Betics. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 307–317 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Sánchez-Gómez, M., García-Dueñas, V., and Muñoz, M., 1995. Relations structurales entre les Péridotites de la Sierra Bermeja et les unités alpujarrides sous-jacentes (Benahavís, Ronda, Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser.* 2, 321:885–892.

Sánchez-Gómez, M., García-Dueñas, V., Muñoz, M., and Balanyá, J.C., in press. Relación estructural de los cuerpos peridotíticos situados al Norte y al Sur del Estrecho de Gibraltar. *Geogaceta*.

Sancho, J., Letouzey, J., Biju-Duval, B., Courrier, P., Montadert, L., and Winnock, E., 1973. New data on the structure of the Eastern Mediterranean basin from seismic reflection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18:189–204.

Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), 1978. *Natural Zeolites: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: New York (Pergamon Press).

Sandbækken, G., Berre, T., and Lacasse, S., 1986. Oedometer testing at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*: Philadelphia (ASTM) STP 892, 329–353.

Sandberg, P.A., 1975. New interpretations of Great Salt Lake ooids and ancient non-skeletal carbonate mineralogy. *Sedimentology*, 22:427–537.

Sandberg, P.A., 1983. An oscillating trend in Phanerozoic non-skeletal carbonate mineralogy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:19–22.

Sandberg, P.A., 1985. Aragonite cements and their occurrence in ancient limestones. In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 36:33–57.

Sandberg, P.A., 1985. Nonskeletal aragonite and pCO₂ in the Phanerozoic and Proterozoic. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:585–594.

Sandberg, P.A., and Hudson, J.D., 1983. Aragonite relic preservation in Jurassic calcite-replaced bivalves. *Sedimentology*, 30:879–892.

Sander, B., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anlagerungsgefüge rhymischer Kalke und dolomite aus der trias. *Min. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 48:27–209.

Sanders, H.L., 1968. Marine benthic diversity: a comparative study. *Am. Nat.*, 102:243–282.

Sanders, J.B., Bernoulli, D., Müller-Merz, E., Oberhänsli, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., and Torrini, R., Jr, 1984. Stratigraphy of later middle Eocene to early Oligocene in Bath Cliff section Barbados, West Indies. *Micropaleontology*, 30:390–425.

Sandgren, C.D., 1983. Survival strategies of chrysophycean flagellates: reproduction and the formation of resistant resting cysts. In Frixwell, G.A. (Ed.), *Survival Strategies of the Algae*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 24–48.

Sandidge, J.R., 1932. Foraminifera from the Ripley formation of western Alabama. *J. Paleontol.*, 6:265–287.

Sandstrom, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1974. Interstitial water studies, Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 799–810.

Sandstrom, M.W., 1985. Organic chemistry of dredge samples and oil seeps from the southern Tonga platform. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy and Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:129–129.

Sandstrom, M.W., and Philp, R.P., 1984. Biological marker analysis and stable carbon isotopic composition of oil seeps from Tonga. *Chem. Geol.*, 43:167–180.

Sandvik, K.O., and Skinner, A.C., 1990. Offshore diamond coring systems: a review of known systems and a comparison with the ODP diamond coring system. In Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–44.

Sandwell, D., 1986. Thermomechanical evolution of oceanic fracture zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11401–11413.

Sandwell, D.T., Johnson, C., Levitt, D., Lynch, M.A., Mammerickx, J., Small, C., Winterer, E.L., and Simons, M.S., 1993. Survey of Pukapuka volcanic ridge system in the trough of a gravity roll. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:285.

Sandwell, D.T., and MacKenzie, K.R., 1989. Geoid height versus topography for oceanic plateaus and swells. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7403–7418.

Sandwell, D.T., and McAdoo, D.C., 1988. Marine gravity of the southern ocean and Antarctic Margin from Geosat, tectonic implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:10389–10396.

Sandwell, D.T., and Schubert, G., 1982. Lithospheric flexure at fracture zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:4657–4667.

Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 1995. Marine gravity from satellite altimetry [Online]. Available by anonymous ftp: <ftp://topex.ucsd.edu/pub/global_grav_2min/world_grav.img.7.2>.

Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 1997. Marine gravity anomaly from Geosat and ERS-1 satellite altimetry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:10039–10054.

Sandwell, D.T., Winterer, E.L., Mammerickx, J., Duncan, R.A., Lynch, M.A., Levitt, D.A., and Johnson, C.L., in press. Evidence from the Pukapuka ridges for diffuse extension of the Pacific plate: no mini hot spots, no convection. *J. Geophys. Res.* [7-12-95]

Sanfilippo, A., 1971. Neogene radiolarians of the Mediterranean and western Pacific. In Farinacci, A., (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf., Roma 1970*: Rome (Edizioni Tecnoscienza), 1121–1127.

- Sanfilippo, A., 1980. A revised generic and suprageneric classification of the Artiscins (Radiolaria). *J. Paleontol.*, 54:1008–1011.
- Sanfilippo, A., 1988. Pliocene Radiolaria from Bianco, Calabria, Italy. *Micropaleontology*, 34:159–180.
- Sanfilippo, A., 1990. Origin of the subgenera *Cyclampterium*, *Paralampterium* and *Sciadiopeplus* from *Lophocyrtis* (*Lophocyrtis*) (Radiolaria, Theoperidae). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 15(3–4):287–312.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Blome, C.D., 2001. Biostratigraphic implications of mid-latitude Paleocene–Eocene radiolarian faunas from Hole 1051A, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 171B, Blake Nose, western North Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Palaeogene and Cretaceous Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:185–224.
- Sanfilippo, A., Burckle, L.H., Martini, E., and Riedel, W.R., 1973. Radiolarians, diatoms, silicoflagellates and calcareous nannofossils in the Mediterranean Neogene. *Micropaleontology*, 19(2):209–234.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Caulet, J.P., 1998. Taxonomy and evolution of Paleogene Antarctic and tropical Lophocyrtid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 44:1–43.
- Sanfilippo, A., Caulet, J.-P., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Radiolaria from Mediterranean sediments, DSDP Leg 42A. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt.1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–760.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Fourtanier, E., 2003. Oligocene radiolarians, diatoms, and ebridians from the Great Australian Bight (ODP Leg 182, Site 1128). In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/004/004.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Fourtanier, E., 2003. Oligocene radiolarians, diatoms, and ebridians from the Great Australian Bight (ODP Leg 182, Site 1128). In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/004.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Sanfilippo, A., and Fourtanier, E., 2004. Oligocene radiolarians, diatoms, and ebridians from the Great Australian Bight (ODP Leg 182, Site 1128). In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–24 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Hull, D.M., in press. Upper Paleocene–Lower Eocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of the San Francisco de Paula section, western Cuba: regional and global comparisons. *Micropaleontology*.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1995. Radiolarian stratigraphy across the Oligocene/Miocene transition. *Mar. Micropaleontology*, 24(3–4):239–285.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1996. Radiolarian biomarkers at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. In Moguilevsky, A., Watley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments: Proc. ODP and the Mar. Biosphere Int. Conf.*: Aberystwyth, Wales (Univ. Wales, Aberystwyth Press), 317–326.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1998. Code numbers for Cenozoic low latitude radiolarian biostratigraphic zones and GPTS conversion tables. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 33:109–156.

Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., in press. Radiolarian biomarkers at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. Conf. Vol., *ODP and the Marine Biosphere*, Aberystwyth, Wales, April 1994.

Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., in press. Radiolarian stratigraphy at the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Lucas, S., Berggren, W., and Aubry, M.-P. (Eds.), *The Paleocene/Eocene Boundary*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), IGCP Proj. 308.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1970. Post-Eocene "closed" theoperid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 16(4):446–462.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1973. Cenozoic Radiolaria (exclusive of theoperids, artostrobiids and amphipyndacids) from the Gulf of Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 10. In Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–611.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1974. Radiolaria from the west-central Indian Ocean and Gulf of Aden, DSDP Leg 24. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1035.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1975. Late Tertiary radiolarians from Crete. *Proc. 6th Congr. Regional Committee on Mediterranean Neogene Stratigr.*, Bratislava 1975, 61–74.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1976. Radiolarian occurrences in the Caribbean Region. *Publication de la VII Conférence Géologique des Caraïbes du 20 Juin au 12 Juillet 1974*. VII Conf. Géol. des Caraïbes, Cayenne, Dep. Français de la Guyane, 145–168.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1979. Radiolaria from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, DSDP Leg 48. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D. G., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–511.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. A revised generic and suprageneric classification of the Artiscins (radiolaria). *J. Paleontol.*, 54(5):1008–1011.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1982. Revision of the radiolarian genera *Theocotyle*, *Theocotylissa*, and *Thyrsoctis*. *Micropaleontology*, 28(2):170–188.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cretaceous radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 573–630.

Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1992. The origin and evolution of Pterocorythidae (radiolaria): a Cenozoic phylogenetic study. *Micropaleontology*, 38(1):1–36.

Sanfilippo, A., Riedel, W.R., Glass, B.P., and Kyte, F.T., 1985. Late Eocene microtektites and radiolarian extinctions on Barbados. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:613–615.

Sanfilippo, A., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1981. Cenozoic Radiolarians at Site 462, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61, Western Tropical Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 495–505.

Sanfilippo, A., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ.

Press), 631–712.

Sanford, R.F., 1981. Mineralogical and chemical effects of hydration reactions and applications to serpentinization. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:290–297.

Sanford, R.L., Saldarriaga, J., Clark, K.E., Uhl, C., and Herrera, R., 1985. Amazon rain-forest fires. *Science*, 227:53–55.

Sanford, R.S., 1982. Growth of ultramafic reaction zones in greenschist to amphibolite facies metamorphism. *Am. J. Sci.*, 182:543–616.

Sanford, W.E., 1997. Correcting for diffusion in carbon-14 dating of ground water. *Ground Water*, 35:357–361.

Sangree, J.B., and Widmier, J.M., 1977. Seismic interpretation of clastic depositional facies. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*: AAPG Mem., 26:165–184.

Sangrey, D.A., 1977. Marine geotechnology: state of the art. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, Spec. Iss., 2:45–81.

Sangster, D.F., 1968. Relative sulfur-isotope abundances of ancient seas and stratabound sulfide deposits. *Proc. Geol. Assoc. Can.*, 17:79–91.

Sangster, D.F., 1980. Quantitative characteristics of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. *Bull. Can. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 73:74–81.

Sano, S., and Hayasaka, Y., 2004. Sr and Nd geochemistry of Hole 1179D basalts In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/006/006.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sano, S., and Hayasaka, Y., 2004. Sr and Nd geochemistry of Hole 1179D basalts In Sager, W.W., Kanazawa, T., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 191, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/006.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sano, T., Fukuoka, T., Hasenaka, T., Yonezawa, C., and Matsue, H., 1999. Accurate and efficient determination of boron content in volcanic rocks by neutron induced prompt gamma-ray analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 239:613–617.

Sano, T., Hasenaka, T., Shimaoka, A., Yonezawa, C., and Fukuoka, T., 2001. Boron contents of Japan Trench sediments and Iwate basaltic lavas, northeast Japan arc: estimation of sediment-derived fluid contribution in mantle wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 186:187–198.

Sano, T., Naruse, H., Hasenaka, T., and Fukuoka, T., 2004. Data report: Boron contents of Leg 192 sediments. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/102/102.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sano, T., Naruse, H., Hasenaka, T., and Fukuoka, T., 2004. Data report: Boron contents of Leg 192 sediments. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192, 1–6 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/102.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sano, T., and Yamashita, S., 2004. Experimental petrology of basement lavas from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192: implications for differentiation processes in Ontong Java Plateau magmas. *In* Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:185–218.

Sano, Y., 1986. Helium flux from the solid earth. *Geochem. J.*, 21:227–232.

Sano, Y., and Marty, B., 1995. Origin of carbon in fumarolic gases from island arcs. *Chem. Geol.*, 119:265–274.

Sano, Y., Sakamoto, M., Ishibashi, J., Wakita, H., and Matsumoto, R., 1992. Helium isotope ratios of pore gases in deep-sea sediments, Leg 128. *In* Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–751.

Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1985. Geographical distribution of $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios in Japan: implications for arc tectonics and incipient magmatism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8729–8741.

Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1986. $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios of pore gases in pore waters, Sites 583 and 584. *In* Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–864.

Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1987. Helium isotopes and heat flow on the ocean floor. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*, 66:217–226.

Sano, Y., and Wakita, H., 1988. Precise measurement of helium isotopes in terrestrial gases. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61:1153–1157.

Sano, Y., Wakita, H., Ishibashi, J., Gamo, T., and Sakai, H., 1989. Helium isotope ratios in Japan Sea water. *Chikyukagaku*, 23:61–67.

Sano, Y., Wakita, H., and Sheng, X., 1988. Atmospheric helium isotope ratio. *Geochem. J.*, 22:177–181.

Sansone, F.J., Mottl, M.M., Olson, E.J., Wheat, C.G., and Lilley, M.D., 1998. CO_2 -depleted fluids from mid-ocean ridge flank hydrothermal springs. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:2247–2252.

Santa Cruz, J.R., Letargo, M.R.R., and Samaniego, C.L., 1989. Petrography and chemistry of high Mg, biotite-rich pillow-lavas from Southwestern Panay, Philippines. *Tectonophysics*, 168:137–149.

Santaguida, F., and Hannington, M.D., 1995. Characteristics of gold mineralization in volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Notre Dame Bay area, central Newfoundland. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 33:316–334.

Santamaria, F., and Schubert, C., 1974. Geochemistry and geochronology of the Southern Caribbean. Northern Venezuela plate boundary. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 7:1085–1098.

Santisteban, C., and Taberner, C., 1988. Sedimentary model of siliciclastic deposits and coral reefs interrelation. *In* Doyle, L.J., and Roberts, H.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate-clastic Transitions*: Amsterdam

(Elsevier), 35–76.

Santos, M.E.M., 1972. Paleogeografia do Quaternário superior na plataforma continental norte brasileira. *Anais*, 2:267–288.

Santos, V., Billett, D.S.M., and Rice, A.L., 1994. Organic matter in deep-sea sediments of the Porcupine Abyssal Plain in the north-east Atlantic Ocean. I: Lipids. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:787–819.

Santschi, P.H., and Schwehr, K.A., 2004. $^{129}\text{I}/^{127}\text{I}$ as a new environmental tracer or geochronometer for biogeochemical or hydrodynamic processes in the hydrosphere and geosphere: the central role of organo-iodine. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 321:257–271.

Santucci de Magistris, F., Silvestri, F., and Vinale, F., 1998. Physical and mechanical properties of a compacted silty sand with low bentonite fraction. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 35:909–925.

Sanvoisin, R., d'Onofrio, S., Lucchi, R., Violanti, D., and Castradori, D., 1993. 1 Ma paleoclimatic record from the Eastern Mediterranean—MARFLUX project: first results of a micropaleontological and sedimentological investigation of a long piston core from the Calabrian Ridge. *Il Quaternario*, 6:169–188.

Sanyal, A., Nugent, M., Reeder, R.L., and Bijma, J., 2000. Seawater pH control on the boron isotopic composition of calcite: evidence from inorganic calcite precipitation experiments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64(9):1551–1555. [*]

Sanyal, S.K., Juprasert, S., and Jusbasche, M., 1980. An evaluation of a rhyolite basaltic volcanic ash sequence from well logs. *Log Analyst*, 21:10–23.

Sanz de Galdeano, C., and López Casado, C., 1988. Fuentes sísmicas en el ámbito bético-rifeño. *Rev. Geof.*, 44:175–198.

Sanz de Galdeano, C., and Vera, J., 1992. Stratigraphic record and paleogeographical context of the Neogene basins in the Betic Cordillera Spain. *Basin Res.*, 4:21–36.

Saraskin, A., Pustchin, I.K., Zlobin, S.K., Kolesov, G.M., 1983. Two ophiolite sequences from the basement of the northern Tonga arc. *Ophioliti*, 8:411–430.

Sarda, J.P., and Perreau, P.J., 1989. Determination of in-situ stress parameters from measurements on cores. *CEC Rep.*, Brussels-Luxembourg, EUR 12514.

Sarda, P., and Graham, D., 1990. Mid-ocean ridge popping rocks: implications for degassing at ridge crests. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:268–289.

Sarewitz, D.R., and Karig, D.E., 1986. Processes of allochthonous terrane evolution, Mindoro Island, Philippines. *Tectonics*, 5:525–552.

Sarg, J.F., 1988. Carbonate sequence stratigraphy. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:155–181.

Sargent, J.R., Gatten, R.R., and Henderson, R.J., 1981. Marine wax esters. *Pure Appl. Chem.*,

53:867–871.

Sargent, J.R., Lee, R.F., and Nevenzel, J.C., 1976. Marine waxes. In Kolattukudy, P.E. (Ed.), *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Waxes*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 49–92.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1966. Dinoflagellate cysts with Gonyaulax-type tabulation. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts*. Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:107–156.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1966. Further dinoflagellate cysts from the Speeton Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Ed.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:199–214.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1967. The genus *Palaeoperidinium* Deflandre (Dinophyceae). *Grana Palynol.*, 7:243–258.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1969. Taxonomic changes. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), Appendix to "Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic dinoflagellate cysts." Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Append. Suppl., 3:7–15.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1970. The genus *Spiniferites* Mantell, 1850 (Dinophyceae). *Grana*, 10:74–78.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1981. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel Collections, II. The Eocene holotypes of Barbara Klumpp (1953); with a revision of the genus *Cordosphaeridium* Eisenack, 1963. *Meyniana*, 34:97–132.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1982. Dinoflagellate cyst terminology: a discussion and proposals. *Can. J. Bot.*, 60:922–945.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1983. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel collections. IV. The Oligocene and Miocene holotypes of Dorothea Maier (1959). *Meyniana*, 35:85–137.

Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1985. A restudy of some dinoflagellate cyst holotypes in the University of Kiel collections: VI. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts and other palynomorphs in the Otto Wetzel collection. *Meyniana*, 37:129–185.

Sarkanen, K.V., and Hergert, H.L., 1971. Lignins in the plant kingdom: classification and distribution. In Sarkanen, K.V., and Ludwig, C.H. (Eds.), *Lignins: Occurrence, Formation Structure and Reaction* (Pt. 2): New York (Wiley-Interscience), 43–94.

Sarkar, A., Paul, D.K., Balasubrahmanyam, M.N., and Sengupta, N.R., 1980. Lamprophyres from the Indian Gondwanas—K-Ar ages and chemistry. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 21:188–193.

Sarmiento, J., Herbert, T., and Toggweiler, J., 1988. Mediterranean nutrient balance and episodes of anoxia. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 2:427–444.

Sarmiento, J.L., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1985. A new model for the role of the oceans in determining atmospheric carbon dioxide pCO₂ levels. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 308:621–624.

Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., 1976. Correlation of late Cenozoic pyroclastic deposits in the Central Coast

Ranges of California by means of trace- and minor-element chemistry. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*

Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., 1995. Age, areal extent, and paleoclimatic effects of "Lake Clyde," a mid-Pleistocene lake that formed the Corcoran Clay, Great Valley, California. *Glacial History of the Sierra Nevada, California: a Symposium in Memorial to Clyde Wahrhaftig*.

Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Morrison, S.D., Meyer, C.E., and Hillhouse, J.W., 1987. Correlation of upper Cenozoic tephra layers between sediments of the western United States and eastern Pacific Ocean and comparison with biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic age data. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:207–223.

Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Shipley, S., Waitt, R.B., Dzurisin, D., and Wood, S.H., 1981. A real distribution, thickness, mass, volume, and grain size of air-fall ash from the six major eruptions of 1980. In Lipman, P.W., and Mullineaux, D.R. (Eds.), *The 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens, Washington*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 577–600.

Sarnthein, M., 1971. Oberflächensedimente im Persischen Golf und Golf von Oman II. Quantitative Komponentenanalyse der Grobfraktion. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 5:1–113.

Sarnthein, M., 1978. Neogene sand layers off northwest Africa: composition and source environment. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Suppl. to vols. 38, 39, 40, and 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 939–959.

Sarnthein, M., and Altenbach, A.V., 1995. Late Quaternary changes in surface water and deep water masses of the Nordic Seas and northern North Atlantic: a review. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 84:89–107.

Sarnthein, M., and Diester-Haass, L., 1977. Eolian-sand turbidites. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:868–890.

Sarnthein, M., Duplessy, J.C., and Fontugne, M.R., 1988. Global variations of surface ocean productivity in low and mid latitudes: influence on CO₂ reservoirs of the deep ocean and atmosphere during the last 21,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 3:361–399.

Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., and Zahn, R., 1982. Termination I: the response of continental climate in the subtropics as recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 31:393–407.

Sarnthein, M., and Fenner, J., 1988. Global wind-induced change of deep-sea sediment budgets, new ocean production and CO₂ reservoirs ca. 3.3–2.35 Ma BP. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 318:487–504.

Sarnthein, M., Jansen, E., Arnold, M., et al., 1992. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -time slice reconstruction of meltwater anomalies at Termination I in the North Atlantic between 50 and 80°N. In Bard, E., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Last Deglaciation: Absolute and Radiocarbon Chronologies*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Sarnthein, M., Jansen, E., Weinelt, M., Arnold, M., Duplessy, J.C., Erlenkeuser, H., Flatøy, A., Johannessen, G., Johannessen, T., Jung, S., Koc, N., Labeyrie, L., Maslin, M., Pflaumann, U., and Schulz, H., 1995. Variations in Atlantic surface ocean paleoceanography, 50°–80°N: a time-slice record of the last 30,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 10:1063–1094.

Sarnthein, M., and Koopmann, B., 1980. Late Quaternary deep-sea record on Northwest African dust supply and wind circulation. *Palaeoecol. Africa*, 12:239–253.

Sarnthein, M., and Koopmann, B., 1980. Late Quaternary deep-Sea record on northwest African dust

supply and wind circulation. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema) 239–253.

Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., Wang, P.X., and Wong, H.K. (Eds.), 1994. Preliminary Report on Sonne-95 Cruise “Monitor Monsoon” to the South China Sea. *Rep. Geol.-Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel.*, Vol. 68.

Sarnthein, M., Stattegger, K., Dreger, D., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P., Haupt, B.J., Jung, S., Kiefer, T., Kuhnt, W., Pflaumann, U., Schäfer-Neth, C., Schulz, H., Schulz, M., Seidov, D., Simstich, J., van Kreveld, S., Vogelsang, E., Völker, A., and Weinelt, M., 2000. Fundamental modes and abrupt changes in North Atlantic circulation and climate over the last 60 ky—concepts, reconstruction and numerical modeling. In Schäfer, P., Ritzrau, W., Schlüter, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *The Northern Atlantic: A Changing Environment*: Berlin (Springer), 365–410.

Sarnthein, M., Tetzlaff, G., Koopmann, B., Wolter, K., and Pflaumann, U., 1981. Glacial and interglacial wind regimes over the eastern subtropical Atlantic and Northwest Africa. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 293:193–196.

Sarnthein, M., Thiede, J., Pflaumann, U., Erlenkeuser, H., Fütterer, D., Koopmann, B., Lange, H., and Seibold, E., 1982. Atmospheric and oceanic circulation patterns off Northwest Africa during the past 25 million years. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 545–604.

Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1989. Toward a high-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the last 3.4 million years: Sites 658 and 659 off northwest Africa. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 167–185.

Sarnthein, M., and Tiedemann, R., 1990. Younger Dryas-style cooling events at glacial terminations I–VI at ODP Site 658: associated benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ anomalies constrain meltwater hypothesis. *Paleoceanography*, 5:1041–1055.

Sarnthein, M., and Wang, P.X., 1999. Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:1–3.

Sarnthein, M., and Winn, K., 1990. Reconstruction of low and middle latitude export productivity, 30,000 years BP to Present: implications for global carbon reservoirs. In Schlesinger, S. (Ed.), *Climate-Ocean Interaction*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 319–342.

Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Duplessy, J.-C., and Fontugne, M.R., 1988. Global variations of surface ocean productivity in low and mid latitudes: influence on CO_2 reservoirs of the deep ocean and atmosphere during the last 21,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 3:361–399.

Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., Jung, S., Duplessy, J.-C., Labeyrie, L., Erlenkeuser, H., and Ganssen, G., 1994. Changes in East Atlantic deep-water circulation over the last 30,000 years: eight-time-slice reconstructions. *Paleoceanography*, 9:209–267.

Sarnthein, M., Winn, K., and Zahn, R., 1987. Paleoproductivity of oceanic upwelling and the effect on atmospheric CO_2 and climatic change during glaciation times. In Berger, W.H., and Labeyrie, L.D. (Eds.), *Abrupt Climatic Change: Evidence and Implications*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 311–337.

Sarro, T., 1991. Quaternary Paleoecology of Japan: evidence from marine palynology [Ph.D. dissert.].

New York Univ., New York.

Sars, M., 1868. Fortsatte bemaerkninger over det dyriske livs udbredning i havets dybder. *Forh. Videnskasselskab. Kristiana*, 1867–1868:246–255.

Sarti, M., and Kálin, O., 1992. *Data report: stable carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of Rhaetian shelf carbonates, Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia.* In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–849.

Sarti, M., Russo, A., and Bosellini, F.R., 1992. Rhaetian strata, Wombat Plateau: analysis of fossil communities as a key to paleoenvironmental change. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–195.

Sarti, M., and von Rad, U., 1987. Early Cretaceous turbidite sedimentation at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, off Cape Hatteras (Leg 93). In Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *DSDP Init. Repts.*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–940.

Sartori, R., 1990. The main results of ODP Leg 107 in the frame of Neogene to Recent geology of perityrrhenian areas. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 715–730.

Sartori, R., Mascle, G., Bouillin, J.P., Girault, J., Naud, G., Pasini, M., and Piboule, M., 1990. Types and sources of large rock clasts and of heavy minerals from ODP Sites 652, 654, and 656 in the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications about the nature of the East Sardinia passive continental margin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35.

Sartori, R., Mascle, G., and du Chaffaut, S.A., 1987. A review of Circum-Tyrrhenian regional geology. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–64.

Sartori, R., Torelli, L., Zitellini, N., Peis, D., and Lodolo, E., 1994. Eastern segment of the Azores-Gibraltar line (central-eastern Atlantic): an oceanic plate boundary with diffuse compressional deformation. *Geology*, 22:555–558.

Sartorio, D., 1987. Reef and open episodes on a carbonate platform margin from Malm to Cenomanian: the Cansiglio example (Southern Alps). In Carulli, G.B., Cucchi, F., and Pirini Radrizzani, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Karstic Carbonate Platform: Relation with Other Periadriatic Carbonate Platforms*. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40:91–97.

Sartorio, D., and Venturini, S., 1988. *Southern Tethys Biofacies*: Milan (AGIP).

Sasaki, A., Arikawa, Y., and Folinsbee, R.E., 1979. Kiba reagent method of sulfur extraction applied to isotope work. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 30:241–245.

Sass, E., Bein, A., and Almogi-Labin, A., 1991. Oxygen isotope composition of diagenetic calcite in organic-rich rocks: evidence for ^{18}O depletion in marine anaerobic pore water. *Geology*, 19:839–842.

Sass, E., and Katz, A., 1982. The origin of platform dolomites: new evidence. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:1184–1213.

- Sass, E., and Kolodny, Y., 1965. Stable isotopes, chemistry and petrology of carbonate concretions (Mishash Formation, Israel). *Chem. Geol.*, 10:261–286.
- Sass, J.H., 1965. The thermal conductivity of fifteen feldspar specimens. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:4064–4065.
- Sass, J.H., Kennelly, J.P., Jr., Smith, E.P., and Wendt, W.E., 1984. Laboratory line-source methods for the measurement of thermal conductivity of rocks near room temperature. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 84–0091. [alternate version gives *U.S. Geol. Surv. Tech. Rep.*, 84–91.]
- Sass, J.H., Lachenbruch, A.H., Moses, T.H., and Morgan, P., 1992. Heat flow from a scientific research well at Cajon Pass, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5017–5030.
- Sassen, R., and MacDonald, I.R., 1994. Evidence of structure H hydrate, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:1029–1032.
- Sassen, R., and MacDonald, I.R., 1997. Hydrocarbons of experimental and natural gas hydrates, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Org. Geochem.*, 26:289–293.
- Sassen, R., MacDonald, I.R., Guinasso, Jr., N.L., Joye, S., Requejo, A.G., Sweet, S.T., Alcalae Herrera, J., DeFreitas, D.A., and Schink, D.R., 1998. Bacterial methane oxidation in sea-floor gas hydrate: significance to life in extreme environments. *Geology*, 26:851–854.
- Sassen, R., Sweet, S.T., Milkov, A.V., Defreitas, D.A., and Kennicutt, M.C., 2001. Thermogenic vent gas and gas hydrate in the Gulf of Mexico slope: is gas hydrate decomposition significant? *Geology*, 29:107–110.
- Sassen, R., Sweet, S.T., Milkov, A.V., Defreitas, D.A., Kennicutt, M.C., and Roberts, H.H., 2001. Stability of thermogenic gas hydrate in the Gulf of Mexico: constraints on models of climate change. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr. Ser., 124:131–144.
- Sassi, S., 1974. La sédimentation phosphatée au Paléocène dans le Sud et le Centre-Ouest de la Tunisie [Thèse Sci.]. Nat. Univ. Paris-Sud.
- Sastri, V.V., Raju, A.T.R., Sinha, R.N., and Venkatachala, B.S., 1974. Evolution of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins on the east coast of India. *APEA J.*, 14:29–41.
- Sastri, V.V., Sinha, R.N., Gurcharan Singh, and Murti, K.V.S., 1973. Stratigraphy and tectonics of sedimentary basins on east coast of Peninsular India. *AAPG Bull.*, 57:655–678.
- Sastry, C.V.S., Singh, G., Bhasin, A.L., Badola, S.N., Pati, P.B., and Chaturvedi, R.K., 1984. Possible leads for future exploration in Cambay Basin. *Pet. Asia J.*, 7:71–81.
- Sastry, J.S., and D'Souza, R.S., 1971. Oceanography of the Arabian Sea during southwest monsoon season, Part I. Thermal structure. *Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 21:367–382.
- Satake, H., and Matsuda, J., 1979. Strontium and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of fresh and metabasalt dredged from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:153–157.
- Sathyendranath, S., Longhurst, A., Caverhill, C.M., and Platt, T., 1995. Regionally and seasonally

differentiated primary production in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 42:1773–1802.

Sato, H., 1977. Nickel content of basaltic magmas: identification of primary magmas and a measure of the degree of olivine fractionation. *Lithos*, 10:113–120.

Sato, H., 1979. Segregation vesicles and immiscible liquid droplets in ocean-floor basalt of Hole 396B, IPOD/DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–297.

Sato, H., 1989. Mg-Fe partitioning between plagioclase and liquid in basalts of Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111: a study of melting at 1 atm. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–26.

Sato, H., 1994. The relationship between late Cenozoic tectonic events and stress field and basin development in northeast Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22261–22274.

Sato, H., and Amano, K., 1991. Relationship between tectonics, volcanism, sedimentation and basin development, late Cenozoic, central part of Northern Honshu, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 74:323–343.

Sato, H., Aoki, K.I., Okamoto, K., and Fujita, B., 1979. Petrology and chemistry of basaltic rocks from the Hole 396B, IPOD/DSDP Leg 46. In Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 115–141.

Sato, H.H., Ikeda, W., Paeth, R., Smythe, R., and Takehiro, M., Jr., 1973. *Soil Survey of the Island of Hawaii, State of Hawaii*: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office).

Sato, J., 1974. Ores and ore minerals from the Shakanai mine, Akita Prefecture, Japan. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn., Spec. Iss.*, 6:323–336.

Sato, M., 1978. Oxygen fugacity of basaltic magmas and the role of gas forming elements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:447–449.

Sato, T., 1974. Distribution and geological setting of the Kuroko deposits. In Ishihara, S., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of Kuroko deposits*. Min. Geol., Spec. Iss., 6:1–9.

Sato, T., 1989. Uppermost Cenozoic coccolith biostratigraphy of Japan [D.Sc. dissert.]. Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan.

Sato, T., Baba, K., Ohguchi, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. Discovery of early Miocene calcareous nannofossils from Japan Sea side, northern Honshu, Japan, with reference to paleoenvironment in the Daijima and Nishikurosawa ages. *Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 56:263–279.

Sato, T., Ishimura, C., Kasahara, J., Maegawa, K., Tatetsu, H., and Tanaka, M., 2004. The seismicity and structure of Izu-Bonin arc mantle wedge at 31°N revealed by ocean bottom seismographic observation. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 146(3–4):551–562. doi:10.1016/j.pepi.2004.06.003

Sato, T., and Kameo, K., 1996. Pliocene to Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean, with reference to late Pliocene glaciation. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–59.

- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Mita, I., 1999. Validity of the latest Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil datums and its application to the tephrochronology. *Earth Sci.*, 53:265–274.
- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 1991. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–54.
- Sato, T., and Kudo, T., 1986. Paleoenvironmental change of early Pleistocene in the Niigata oil field area as indicated by the foraminiferal fauna. In Matoba, Y., and Kato, M. (Eds.), *Studies on Cenozoic Benthic Foraminifera in Japan*: Akita (Mining College, Akita Univ.), 105–114.
- Sato, T., Saito, T., Takahashi, H., Kameo, K., Sato, Y., Osato, C., Goto, T., Hibino, T., Higashi, D., Takayama, T., 1998. Preliminary report on the geographical distribution of the cold water nannofossil *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller during the Pliocene to Pleistocene. *J. Min. Coll. Akita Univ., Ser. A.*, 8:33–47.
- Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil zones of the Quaternary. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi [J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.]*, 30:205–217.
- Sato, T., and Takayama, T., 1992. A stratigraphically significant new species of the calcareous nannofossil *Reticulofenestra asanoi*. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 457–460. [7-24-94]
- Sato, T., Takayama, T., Kato, M., Kudo, T., and Kameo, K., 1988. Calcareous microfossil biostratigraphy of the uppermost Cenozoic formations distributed in the coast of the Japan Sea, Part 4. Conclusion. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Tech.*, 53:475–491.
- Sato, T., Yuguchi, S., Takayama, T., and Kameo, K., 2004. Drastic change in the geographical distribution of the cold-water nannofossil *Coccolithus pelagicus* (Wallich) Schiller at 2.74 Ma in the Late Pliocene, with special reference to glaciation in the Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 52:181–193.
- Satterfield, W.M., and Behrens, E.W., 1990. A late Quaternary canyon channel system, northwest Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Mar. Geol.*, 92:51–67. doi:10.1016/0025-3227(90)90026-G
- Saul, G., Naish, T.R., Abbott, S.T., and Carter, R.M., 1999. Sedimentary cyclicity in the marine Pliocene-Pleistocene of the Wanganui basin (New Zealand): sequence stratigraphic motifs characteristic of the last 2.5 m.y. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 111:524–537.
- Saunders, A., Storey, M., Kent, R.W., and Gibson, I.L., 1994. Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 166:61–72.
- Saunders, A.D., 1983. Geochemistry of basalts recovered from the Gulf of California during Leg 65 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 591–621.
- Saunders, A.D., 1984. The rare earth element characteristics of igneous rocks from the ocean basins. In Henderson, P. (Ed.), *Rare Earth Element Geochemistry*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 205–236.
- Saunders, A.D., 1986. Geochemistry of basalts from the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 61 and 89: implications for the origin of oceanic flood basalts. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init.*

Repts. DSDP, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–517.

Saunders, A.D., 1987. Geochemistry of basalts from Mesozoic Pacific Ocean crust: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 91. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–494.

Saunders, A.D., Fitton, J.G., Kerr, A.C., Norry, M.J., and Kent, R.W., 1997. The North Atlantic igneous province. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:45–93.

Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J., Joron, J.-L., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of basic igneous rocks, Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–642.

Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J., and Morrison, M.A., 1982. The composition and emplacement of basaltic magmas produced during the development of continental margin basins: the Gulf of California, Mexico. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:335–346.

Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes and trace element geochemistry of basalts from the Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–93.

Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes and trace element geochemistry of basalts from the Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes and trace element geochemistry of basalts from the Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 77–93 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., Fitton, J.G., and Larsen, L.M., 1999. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes and trace element geochemistry of basalts from the Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 77–93 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Magmatic development of the southeast Greenland Margin and evolution of the Iceland Plume: geochemical constraints from Leg 152. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–501.

Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Oceanic Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:71–105.

- Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J. 1988. Origin of MORB and chemically depleted mantle reservoirs: trace elements constraints. *J. Petrol. (Spec. Lithospheric Iss.)*, 415–445.
- Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J., 1991. Fluid influence on the trace element compositions of subduction zone magmas. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 335:377–392.
- Saunders, A.D., Storey, M., Gibson, I.L., Leat, P., Hergt, J., and Thompson, R.N., 1991. Chemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of basalts from Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean: results from DSDP Legs 22 and 26 and ODP Leg 121. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–590.
- Saunders, A.D., Storey, M., Kent, R.W., and Norry, M.J., 1992. Consequences of plume-lithosphere interactions. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:41–60.
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1979. The geochemistry of basalts from a back-arc spreading centre in the East Scotia Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:555–572.
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1984. Geochemical characteristics of basaltic volcanism within back-arc basins. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:59–76.
- Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1991. Back-arc basins. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 219–263. [another version gives publisher data as Glasgow (Blackie)]
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Kerr, A.C., and Kent, R.W., 1996. The formation and fate of large oceanic igneous provinces. *Lithos*, 37:81–95.
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Marsh, N.G., and Wood, D.A., 1980. Ophiolites as ocean crust or marginal basin crust: a geochemical approach. *Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp. Cyprus*, 193–204. [see alternate version of this entry below]
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Marsh, N.G., and Wood, D.A., 1980. Ophiolites as ocean crust or marginal basin crust: a geochemical approach. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*: Geol. Surv. Dept Cyprus, 193–204.
- Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., and Weaver, S.D., 1980. Transverse geochemical variations across the Antarctic Peninsula: implications for the genesis of calc-alkaline magmas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:344–360.
- Saunders, I., and Young, A., 1983. Rates of surface processes on slopes, slope retreat, and denudation. *Earth Surface Processes Landforms*, 8:473–501.
- Saunders, J.B., Bernoulli, D., Müller-Merz, E., Oberhänsli, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., and Torrini, R., Jr., 1984. Stratigraphy of the late middle Eocene to early Oligocene in the Bath Cliff section Barbados, West Indies. *Micropaleontology*, 30(4):390–425.
- Saunders, J.B., Edgar, N.T., Donnelly, T.W., and Hay, W.W., 1973. Cruise synthesis. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 1077–1111.

Sautter, L., and Thunell, R., 1991. Seasonal variability in the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of planktonic foraminifera from an upwelling environment: sediment trap results from the San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. *Paleoceanography*, 6:307–334.

Sautter, L.R., and Sancetta, C., 1992. Seasonal associations of phytoplankton and planktic foraminifera in an upwelling region and their contribution to the seafloor. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:263–278.

Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R., 1991. Seasonal variability in the oxygen and carbon isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera from an upwelling environment: sediment trap results from the San Pedro Basin, southern California Bight. *Paleoceanography*, 6:307.

Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R.C., 1989. Seasonal succession of planktonic foraminifera: results from a four-year time-series sediment trap experiment in the northeast Pacific. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:253–267.

Sautter, L.R., and Thunell, R.C., 1991. Planktonic foraminiferal response to upwelling and seasonal hydrographic conditions: sediment trap results from San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:347–363.

Savage, M.L., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. A revised history of glacial sedimentation in the Ross Sea. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 555–559.

Savard, M.M., Beauchamp, B., and Veizer, J., 1996. Significance of aragonite cements around Cretaceous marine methane seeps. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 66/3:430–438.

Savary, J., and Guex, J., 1999. Discrete biochronological scales and unitary associations: description of the BioGraph computer program. *Mem. Geol. (Lausanne)*, 34. **[Author: Please supply page range.]**

Savatiugin, L.M., and Komova, V.V., 1971. Hidrologicheskaya kharakteristika zaliva Priuda v fevral 1969 g. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 57:99–104.

Savelli, C., 1987. K/Ar ages and chemical data of volcanism in the western Pontine Islands (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 106:537–546.

Savelli, C., 1988. Late Oligocene to Recent episodes of magmatism in and around the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications for the processes of opening in a young inter-arc basin of intra-orogenic (Mediterranean) type. *Tectonophysics*, 146:163–181.

Savel'yeva, G.N., Shcherbakov, S.A., and Denisova, Y.A., 1980. The role of high temperature in the development of dunite bodies in harzburgites. *Geotectonics*, 11:175–182.

Savin, S.M., 1967. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios in sedimentary rocks and minerals [Ph.D. dissert.]. California Inst. of Technol.

Savin, S.M., 1977. The history of the Earth's surface temperature during the past 100 million years. *Annu. Rev. Earth. Planet Sci.*, 5:319–355.

Savin, S.M., 1980. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope effects in low-temperature mineral-water interactions. In Fritz, P., and Fontes, J.C. (Eds.), *Handbook of Environmental Isotope Geochemistry* (Vol. 1):

Amsterdam (Elsevier), 283–327.

Savin, S.M., Abel, L., Barrera, E., Hodell, D.A., Keller, G., Kennett, J.P., Killingley, J.S., Murphy, M., and Vincent, E., 1985. The evolution of Miocene surface and near-surface marine temperatures: oxygen isotopic evidence. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:49–82.

Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1973. Stable isotope and magnesium geochemistry of Recent planktonic foraminifera from the South Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:2327–2342.

Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1985. Sea level, climate and the Central American land bridge. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 303–324.

Savin, S.M., Douglas, R.G., Keller, G., Killingley, J.S., Shaughnessy, L., Sommer, M.A., Vincent, E., and Woodruff, F., 1981. Miocene benthic foraminiferal isotope records: a synthesis. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:423–450. [2-24-95]

Savin, S.M., Douglas, R.G., and Stehli, F.G., 1975. Tertiary marine paleotemperatures. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1499–1510.

Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of clay minerals. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:25–42.

Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of ocean sediments and shales. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:43–63.

Savin, S.M., and Epstein, S., 1970. The oxygen isotopic compositions of coarse grained rocks and minerals. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:323–329.

Savin, S.M., Keller, G., Douglas, R.G., Killingley, J.S., Shaughnessy, L., Sommer, M.A., Vincent, E., and Woodruff, F., 1981. Miocene benthic foraminiferal isotope records: a synthesis. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:423–450.

Savin, S.M., and Lee, M., 1988. Isotopic studies of phyllosilicates. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates (Exclusive of Micas)*. Min. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 19:189–223.

Savin, S.M., and Woodruff, F., 1990. Isotopic evidence for temperature and productivity in the Tertiary oceans. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World: Neogene to Modern Phosphorites*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–259.

Savitzky, A., and Golay, M.J.E., 1964. Smoothing and differential of data by simplified least square procedure. *Anal. Chem.*, 36:1627–1639.

Savoie, D.L., Prospero, J.M., and Nees, R.T., 1987. Nitrate, non-sea-salt sulfate, and mineral aerosol over the northwestern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:933–942.

Savostin, L.A., Sibuet, J.C., Zonenshain, L.P., Le Pichon, X., and Rolet, J., 1986. Kinematic evolution of the Tethys belt, from the Atlantic to the Pamirs since the Triassic. *Tectonophysics*, 123:1–35.

Savostin, L.P., Zonenshain, L.A., and Baranov, B., 1983. Geology and plate tectonics of the Sea of

Okhotsk. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific and Indonesian Regions*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 11:343–354. [another entry says 189–221]

Savov, I.P., 2004. Petrology and geochemistry of subduction-related rocks from the Mariana arc-basin system [Ph.D. dissert.], Univ. South Florida, Tampa, Florida.

Savov, I.P., Hickey-Vargas, R., D'Antonio, M., Ryan, J., and Spadea, P., 2005. Petrology and geochemistry of west Philippine basin basalts and early Palau-Kyushu arc volcanoclastics from ODP Leg 195, Site 1201: implications for the early history of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction factory. *J. Petrol.*, 47(2):277–299. doi:10.1093/petrology/egi075.

Savov, I.P., Hickey-Vargas, R., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., 2001. Pb isotopic ratios in volcanic rocks from ODP Leg 195, Site 1201, West Philippine Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:T41C-894. (Abstract)

Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., and the ODP Leg 195 Scientific Party, 2002. Trace and fluid-mobile elemental systematics of serpentinites recovered during ODP Leg 195, Site 1200, S. Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc region [paper presented at NSF-IFREE MARGINS IBM Subduction Factory Workshop, Honolulu, Hawaii].

Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., Chan, L.H., D'Antonio, M., Mottl, M., and Fryer, P., 2002. Geochemistry of serpentinites from the S. Chamorro Seamount, ODP Leg 195, Site 1200, Mariana forearc—implications for recycling at subduction zones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:A670.

Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., Kelley, K., and Mattie, P., 2005. Geochemistry of serpentinitized peridotites from the Mariana forearc—conical seamount, ODP Leg 125: implications for the elemental recycling at subduction zones. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 6(1). doi:10.1029/2004GC000777.

Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., Mattie, P., and Schijf, J., 2000. Fluid-mobile element systematics of ultramafic xenoliths from the Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc: implications for the chemical cycling in subduction zones. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81 (Suppl.):V-21C-02. (Abstract)

Savov, I.P., Tonarini, S., Ryan, J., and Mottl, M., 2004. Boron isotope geochemistry of serpentinites and porefluids from Leg 195, Site 1200, S. Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc region [32nd Session of the International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy, 20–28 August 2004]. (Abstract)

Savoye, B., Léon, P., De Roeck, Y.H., Marsset, B., Lopes, L., and Hervéou, J., 1994. Pasisar: a new tool for near-bottom seismic profiling in deep water. In *Oceans '94: Oceans Engineering for Today's Technology and Tomorrow's Preservation* (Vol. 1): New York (IEEE), 652–657. [7-20-95]

Savoye, B., Léon, P., De Roeck, Y.H., Marsset, B., Lopes, L., and Hervéou, J., 1995. Pasisar: a new tool for near-bottom very high-resolution profiling in deep water. *First Break*, 13:253–. [* all but page range; 1st lists only first three authors]

Savrdá, C.E., 1991. Ichnology in sequence stratigraphic studies: An example from the lower Paleocene of Alabama. *Palaios*, 6:39–53.

Savrdá, C.E., 1995. Ichnologic applications in paleoceanographic, paleoclimatic, and sea-level studies. *Palaios*, 10:565–577.

Savrda, C.E., 1998. Ichnology of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member: evidence for temporal and spatial variations in paleo-oxygenation in the Western Interior seaway. In Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of the Western Interior Seaway, USA*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol., 6:127–136.

Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. Trace fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters. *Geology*, 14:3–6.

Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1987. The exaerobic zone, a new oxygen-deficient marine biofacies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:54–56.

Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1989. Trace fossil model for reconstructing oxygenation histories of ancient marine bottom waters: application to Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:49–74.

Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1994. Ichnofossils and ichnofabrics in rhythmically bedded pelagic/hemipelagic carbonates: recognition and evaluation of benthic redox and scour cycles. In de Boer, P., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Spec. Publ., 19:195–210.

Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1987. Trace fossils as indicators of bottom-water redox conditions in ancient marine environments. In Bottjer, D.J. (Ed.), *New Concepts in the Use of Biogenic Sedimentary Structures for Paleoenvironmental Interpretation*. Pac. Sec., Soc. Econ. Mineral. Paleontol., Volume and Guidebook, 3–26.

Savrda, C.E., Bottjer, D.J., and Gorsline, D.S., 1984. Development of a comprehensive oxygen-deficient marine biofacies model: evidence from Santa Monica, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara Basins, California Continental Borderland. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:1179–1192.

Savrda, C.E., Browning, J.V., Krawinkel, H., and Hesselbo, S.P., 2001a. Firmground ichnofabrics in deep-water sequence stratigraphy, Tertiary clinoform-toe deposits, New Jersey slope. *Palaaios*, 16:294–305.

Savrda, C.E., and Krawinkel, H., 2001. Data report: Decimeter-scale sedimentologic and ichnologic observations on a ~520-m-thick Pleistocene sequence, Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey Continental Slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Savrda, C.E., and Krawinkel, H., 2001. Data report: Decimeter-scale sedimentologic and ichnologic observations on a ~520-m-thick Pleistocene sequence, Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey Continental Slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Savrda, C.E., and Krawinkel, H., 2003. Data report: Decimeter-scale sedimentologic and ichnologic observations on a ~520-m-thick Pleistocene sequence, Site 1073 (Leg 174A), New Jersey Continental Slope. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–9 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX

77845-9547, USA.

Savrda, C.E., Krawinkel, H., McCarthy, F.M.G., McHugh, C.M.G., Olson, H.C., and Mountain, G., 2001b. Ichnofabrics of a Pleistocene slope succession, New Jersey margin: relations to climate and sea-level dynamics. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 171:41–61.

Savrda, C.E., and Locklair, R.E., 1998. Ichnology of rhythmically bedded Demopolis Chalk (Upper Cretaceous, Alabama): implications for paleoenvironment, depositional cycle origins, and tracemaker behavior. *Palaos*, 13:423–438.

Savre, W.C., 1963. Determination of a more accurate porosity and mineral composition in complex lithologies with the use of the sonic, neutron and density surveys. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 15:945–959.

Sawada, K., and Handa, N., 1998. Variability of the path of the Kuroshio ocean current over the past 25,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:592–595.

Sawamura, K., and Nakajima, T., 1980. Miocene silicoflagellate zones in the Boso Peninsula. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 31:333–345.

Sawlan, J.J., and Murry, J.W., 1983. Trace metal remobilization in the interstitial waters of red clay and hemipelagic marine sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:213–230. [another citation says Murray]

Sawlowicz, Z., 1993. Pyrite framboids and their development: a new conceptual mechanism. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 82:148–156.

Sawyer, D.S., 1985. Brittle failure in the upper mantle during extension of continental lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:3021–3025.

Sawyer, D.S., 1985. Total tectonic subsidence: a parameter for distinguishing crust types at the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:7751–7769.

Sawyer, D.S., 1986. Effects of basement topography on subsidence history analysis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 78:427–434.

Sawyer, D.S., 1994. The case for slow-spreading oceanic crust landward of the peridotite ridge in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:616.

Sawyer, D.S. (Ed.), 1996. *The Margins Initiative*. Initial Science Plan, Joint Oceanogr. Inst.

Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. ODP drills the West Iberia Rifted Margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:454–455.

Sawyer, E.W., 1986. The influence of source rock type, chemical weathering and sorting on the geochemistry of clastic sediments from the Quetico metasedimentary belt, Superior Province, Canada. *Chem. Geol.*, 55:77–95.

Saxby, J.D., 1986. Geochemistry of oil shale in the eastern Eromanga Basin. In Gravestock, D.I., Moore,

P.S., and Pitt, G. (Eds.), *Contributions to the Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Eromanga Basin*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Aust., 12:241–254.

Saxena, M.N., 1986. Geodynamic synopsis of the Deccan Traps in relation to epochs of volcanic activity of the Indian shield, drift of the continent, and the tectonic development of Southern and Southeastern Asia. *J. Southeast. Asian Earth Sci.*, 1:205–213.

Saxena, S., and Betzler, C., 2003. Genetic sequence stratigraphy of cool water slope carbonates (Pleistocene Eucla Shelf, southern Australia). *Int. J. Earth Sci.*, 92:482–493.

Saxena, S.K., Chatterjee, N., Fei, Y., and Shen, G., 1993. *Thermodynamic Data on Oxides and Silicates*: Berlin (Springer).

Saxov, S., 1983. Discussion, conclusions, and recommendations. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 653–660.

Sayers, C.M., 1994. The elastic anisotropy of shales. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:767–774.

Sayers, J., Symonds, P.A., Direen, N.J., and Bernardel, G., 2001. Nature of the continent–ocean transition on the non-volcanic rifted margin of the central Great Australian Bight. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:51–77.

Sayles, F.L., 1970. Preliminary geochemistry. In Bader, R.G., Gerald, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 645.

Sayles, F.L., 1980. The solubility of CaCO_3 in seawater at 2°C based upon in situ sampled pore water composition. *Mar. Chem.*, 9:223–235.

Sayles, F.L., 1981. The composition and diagenesis of interstitial solutions—II. Fluxes and diagenesis at the water-sediment interface in the high latitude North and South Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 45:1061–1086.

Sayles, F.L., and Mangelsdorf, P.C., 1977. The equilibrium of clay minerals with seawater: exchange reactions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:951–960.

Sayles, F.L., Mangelsdorf, P.C., Wilson, T.R.S., and Hume, D.N., 1976. A sampler for the in situ collection of marine sedimentary pore waters. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:259–264.

Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F., 1975. Interstitial solutions and diagenesis in deeply buried marine sediments: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39:103–127.

Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Chan, K.M., 1970. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 4. In Bader, R.G., Gerard, R.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 4: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–414.

Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 11. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1008.

Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 13. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–809.

Sayles, F.L., Manheim, F.T., and Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 15. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–804.

Sayre, W.O., 1981. Preliminary report on the paleomagnetism of Aptian and Albian limestones and trachytes from the Mid-Pacific Mountains and Hess Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–994.

Sblendorio-Levy, J., and Howe, R.W., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 953, Canary Basin, northeastern North Atlantic. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–96.

Scaillet, B., Clemente, B., Evans, B.W., and Pichavant, M., 1998. Redox control of sulfur degassing in silicic magmas. *J. Geophys. Res.* 103:23937–23949.

Scaillet, B., Pichavant, M., and Roux, J., 1995. Experimental crystallization of leucogranite magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 36:663–705.

Scalan, R.S., and Smith, J.E., 1970. An improved measure of the odd-even predominance in the normal alkanes of sediment extracts and petroleum. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:611–620.

Scambelluri, M., Müntener, O., Hermann, J., Piccardo, G., and Tommsdorff, V., 1995. Subduction of water into the mantle: history of an Alpine peridotite. *Geology*, 23:459–462.

Scambelluri, M., Müntener, O., Ottolini, L., Pettke, T.T., and Vannucci, R., 2004. The fate of B, Cl, and Li in the subducted oceanic mantle and in the antigorite breakdown fluids. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:217–234.

Scamman, R.L., 1981. Diagenetic carbonate cementation of clastic sediments near the sediment-water interface on the lower continental slope off Washington and northern Oregon [M.S. thesis]. Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA.

Scandone, P., 1980. Origin of the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 98:27–34.

Scanlon, K.M., 1982. Geomorphic features of the western North Atlantic continental slope between Northeast Channel and Alvin Canyon as interpreted from Gloria II long-range sidescan-sonar data. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 82-0728.

Scarfe, C.M., and Fujii, T., 1987. Petrology of crystal clots in the pumice of Mount St Helens March 19, 1982 eruption: significant role of Fe-Ti oxide crystallization *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 34:1–14

Scargle, J.D., 1982. Aspects of spectral analysis of unevenly spaced data. *Astrophys. J.*, 263:835–853.

Scargle, J.D., 1982. Studies in astronomical time series analysis II. Statistical aspects of spectral analysis of unevenly spaced data. *Astron. J.*, 263:835–853.

- Scarrow, J.H., and Cox, K.G., 1995. Basalts generated by decompressive adiabatic melting of a mantle plume: a case study from the Isle of Skye, NW Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, 36:3–22.
- Scatena-Wachel, D.E., and Jones, A.P., 1984. Primary baddeleyite (ZrO₂) in kimberlite from Benfontein, South Africa. *Mineral. Mag.*, 48:257–261.
- Scaturro, D.M., Strobel, J.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Wendte, J.C., Biswas, G., Bezdek, J., and Cannon, R., 1989. Judy Creek: a case study for a two-dimensional, sediment deposition simulation. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 44:63–76.
- Schaaf, A., 1981. Late Early Cretaceous radiolarians from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–470.
- Schaaf, A., 1984. Les radiolaires du Cretace Inferiuer et Moyen: biologie et systematiques. *Sci. Geol. Mem.*, 75:1–189.
- Schaaf, A., 1984. Les radiolaires du Cretace inferieur et moyen: biologie, systematique biochronologie et paleoenvironnement. [These Doc. es Sci.], Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.
- Schaaf, A., 1985. Un nouveau canevas biochronologique du Crétace Inférieur et moyen: les biozones radiolaires. *Sci. Geol. Bull.*, 38:227–269.
- Schaaf, A., 1986. Radiolaria from deep sea drilling project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 321–326.
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1994. A fast and easy method to derive highest-resolution time-series data sets from drillcores and rock samples. *Sediment. Geol.*, 94:1–10.
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1995. Late Pleistocene–Holocene climatic cycles recorded in Santa Barbara Basin sediments: interpretation of color density logs from Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–44.
- Schaaf, M., and Thurow, J., 1998. Two 30000 year high-resolution greyvalues time series from the Santa Barbara basin and the Guaymas Basin. In Cramp, A., MacLeod, C.J., Lee, S.V., and Jones, E.J.W. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of Ocean Basins: Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 131:101–110.
- Schack Pedersen, S.A., 1987. Comparative studies of gravity tectonics in Quaternary sediments rocks related to fold belts. In Jones, M.E., and Preston, R.M.F. (Eds.), *Deformation of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 29:165–180.
- Schacko, G., 1897. Beitrag über Foraminiferen aus dem Cenoman-Kreide von Moltzow in Mecklenburg. *Archiv Vereins Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenberg* (1896), 50:161–168.
- Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1983. Generation and migration of low-molecular weight hydrocarbons in sediments from Site 511 of DSDP/IPOD Leg 71, Falkland Plateau, South Atlantic. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*, New York (Wiley), 164–174. [another citation adds a third author, von der Dick, H.]

Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1984. C₂–C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75, Holes 530A, Angola Basin, and 532, Walvis Ridge. *In* Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1055–1067.

Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1985. Low molecular weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89, Sites 585, East Mariana Basin, and 586, Ontong-Java Plateau. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 577–586.

Schaefer, R.G., and Leythaeuser, D., 1987. Low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, Hole 603B, off the east coast of North America. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1237–1244.

Schaefer, R.G., Leythaeuser, D., and Gormly, J., 1984. Generation and migration of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79, Sites 544, 545, and 547, offshore Morocco. *In* Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–773.

Schaefer, R.G., Leythaeuser, D., and von der Dick, H., 1983. Generation and migration of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from Site 511 of DSDP/IPOD Leg 71, Falkland Plateau, South Atlantic. *In* Bjorøy, M., et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 164–174.

Schaefer, R.G., Littke, R., and Leythaeuser, 1991. Low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments of Sites 752, 754, 755 (Broken Ridge), 757 and 758 (Ninetyeast Ridge), Central Indian Ocean. *In* Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–466.

Schaefer, R.G., Von der Dick, H., and Leythaeuser, D., 1983. C₂–C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71, Site 511, Falkland Plateau, South Atlantic. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1033–1043.

Schaefer, R.G., Weiner, B., and Leythaeuser, D., 1978. Determination of sub-nanogram per gram quantities of light hydrocarbons (C₂–C₉) in rock samples by hydrogen stripping in the flow system of a capillary gas chromatograph. *Anal. Chem.*, 50:1848–1854.

Schaeffer, R., and Spiegler, D., 1986. Neogene Kälteeinbrüche und Vereisungsphasen im Nordatlantik. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 137:537–552.

Schafer, C.T., and Cole, F.E., 1982. Living benthic foraminifera distributions on the continental slope and rise east of Newfoundland, Canada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:207–217.

Schafer, J.N., 1980. A practical method of well evaluation and acreage development for the naturally fractured Austin Chalk formation. *Log Analyst*, 21:10–23.

Schäfer, P., 1979. Fazielle Entwicklung und Palökologische Zonierung zweier obertriadischer Riffstrukturen in den Nördlichen Kalkalpen ("Oberrhät"-Riff-Kalke, Salzburg). *Facies*, 1:3–245.

Schäfer, P., and Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1981. Facies development and paleoecologic zonation of four Upper Triassic patch-reefs, northern Calcareous Alps near Salzburg, Austria. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ.*

Paleontol. Mineral., 30:241–259.

Schäfer, W., 1956. Wirkungen der Benthos Organismen auf den jungen Schichtverband. *Senckenbergiana*, 37:183–263.

Schaffer, G., 1986. Phosphate pumps and shuttles in the Black Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:515–517.

Schallenberg, M., and Kalf, J., 1993. The ecology of sediment bacteria in lakes and comparison with other aquatic ecosystems. *Ecology*, 919–934. [4-18-99]

Schallenberg, M., Kalff, J., and Rasmussen, J.B., 1989. Solutions to problems in enumerating sediment bacteria by direct counts. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 55:1214–1219. [4-18-99]

Schaller, W.T., 1932. The mordenite-peilolite group: clinoptilolite, a new species. *Am. Mineral.*, 10:305–325.

Schaller, T., Morford, J., Emerson, S.R., and Feely, R.A., 2000. Oxyanions in metalliferous sediments: tracers for paleoseawater metal concentrations? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 63:2243–2254. doi:10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00443-3

Schallreuter, R., 1984. Framboidal pyrite in deep-sea sediments. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 875–891.

Schaming, M., and Rotstein, Y., 1990. Basement reflectors in the Kerguelen Plateau, South Indian Ocean: indications for the structure and early history of the plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:580–592.

Schandl, E.S., and Gorton, M.P., 1995. Phyllosilicate alteration of olivine in the lower sheeted dike complex, Leg 140, Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–216.

Schandl, E.S., O'Hanley, D.S., and Wicks, F.J., 1989. Rodingites in serpentinized ultramafic rocks of the Abitibi greenstone belt, Ontario. *Can. Mineral*, 27:579–591. [*]

Schandle, E.S., Gorton, M.P., and Wicks, F.J., 1990. Mineralogy and geochemistry of alkali basalts from Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Schapiro, L., and Brannock, W.W., 1961. Rapid analysis of silicate carbonate and phosphate rocks. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1144A.

Schärer, U., 1984. The effect of initial ^{230}Th disequilibrium on young U-Pb ages: the Makalu case, Himalaya. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:191–204.

Schärer, U., Copeland, P., Harrison, T.M., and Searle, M.P., 1990. Age, cooling history and origin of post-collisional leucogranites in the Karakorum Batholith: a multi-system isotope study. *J. Geol.*, 90:233–251.

Schärer, U., Girardeau, J., Cornen, G., and Boillot, G., 2000. 138–121 Ma asthenospheric magmatism prior to continental break-up in the North Atlantic and geodynamic implications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*,

181:555–572.

Schärer, U., Kornprobst, J., Beslier, M.O., Boillot, G., and Girardeau, J., 1995. Gabbro and related rock emplacement beneath rifting continental crust: U-Pb geochronological and geochemical constraints for the Galicia passive margin (Spain). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 130:187–200.

Schärer, U., Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Zhong, D., and Ji, S., 1990. Intraplate tectonics in Asia: a precise age for large-scale Miocene movement along the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, China. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:65–77.

Schärer, U., Xu, R.H., and Allègre, C.J., 1984. U-Pb geochronology and Gangdese (Transhimalaya) plutonism in the Lhasa-Xigase region Tibet. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:311–320.

Schärer, U., Xu, R.H., and Allègre, C.J., 1986. U-(Th)-Pb systematics and age of Himalayan leucogranites, south Tibet. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:35–48.

Schaub, H., 1981. *Nummulites et Assilines de la Téthys paléogène: taxinomie, phylogénèse et biostratigraphie*. *Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abh., Mem. Suisses Paleontol.*, 104–106.

Scheffer, F., and Schachtschabel, P., 1984. *Lehrbuch der Bodenkunde*: Stuttgart (Enke).

Schefuss, E., Versteegh, G.J.M, Jansen, J.H.F, and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2001. Marine and terrigenous lipids in southeast Atlantic sediments (Leg 175) as paleoenvironmental indicators: initial results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Schefuss, E., Versteegh, G.J.M, Jansen, J.H.F, and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2001. Marine and terrigenous lipids in southeast Atlantic sediments (Leg 175) as paleoenvironmental indicators: initial results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Schefuss, E., Versteegh, G.J.M, Jansen, J.H.F, and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Marine and terrigenous lipids in southeast Atlantic sediments (Leg 175) as paleoenvironmental indicators: initial results. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Scheibnerova, V., 1962. Stratigraphy of the middle and Upper Cretaceous of the Mediterranean province on the basis of the Globotruncanids. *Geol. Sb. Bratislava*, 13:197–226.

Scheibnerova, V., 1970. Some notes on the palaeoecology and palaeogeography of the Great Artesian Basin during the Cretaceous. *Search*, 1:125–126.

Scheibnerova, V., 1971. The Great Artesian Basin, Australia, a type area of the Austral Biogeoprovince of the Southern Hemisphere, equivalent to the Boreal Biogeoprovince of the Northern Hemisphere. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Internat. Planktonic Conf. Rome*, 1129–1138.

Scheibnerova, V., 1973. Non-tropical Cretaceous foraminifera in Atlantic deep-sea cores and their

implications for continental drift and paleoceanography of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. W.*, 15:19–46.

Scheibnerová, V., 1974. Aptian-Albian benthonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 27, Sites 259, 260, and 263, eastern Indian Ocean. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 697–741.

Scheibnerová, V., 1976. Cretaceous Foraminifera of the Great Australian Basin. *New South Wales Geol. Surv. Mem. Palaeontol.*, 17:1–265.

Scheibnerová, V., 1978. Aptian and Albian benthic foraminifers of Leg 40, sites 363 and 364, southern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 741–757.

Scheibnerova, V., 1978. Some Cretaceous foraminifera from Leg 26 of the DSDP in the Indian Ocean. In Belford, D.G., and Scheibnerova, V. (Eds.), *The Crespin Volume: Essays in Honour of Irene Crespin*. Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.), 192:137–162.

Scheidegger, K.F., 1973. Temperatures and compositions of magmas ascending along Mid-Ocean Ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78:3340–3355.

Scheidegger, K.F., Corliss, J.B., Jezek, P.A., and Ninkovich, D., 1980. Composition of deep-sea ash layers derived from north Pacific volcanic arcs: variations in time and space. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:107–137.

Scheidegger, K.F., Jezek, P.A., and Ninkovitch, D., 1978. Chemical and optical studies of glass shards in Pleistocene and Pliocene ash layers from DSDP Site 192, northwest Pacific Ocean. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 4:99–116.

Scheidegger, K.F., and Krissek, L.A., 1982. Dispersal and deposition of eolian and fluvial sediments off Peru and northern Chile. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:150–162.

Scheidegger, K.F., and Krissek, L.A., 1983. Zooplankton and nekton: natural barriers to the seaward transport of suspended terrigenous particles off Peru. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), 303–333.

Scheidegger, K.F., and Kulm, L.D., 1975. Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc: information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:1407–1412.

Scheidegger, K.F., Kulm, L.D., and Piper, D.J.W., 1973. Heavy mineralogy of unconsolidated sands in northeastern Pacific sediments: Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–888.

Scheidegger, K.F., Kulm, L.D., and Runge, E.J., 1971. Sediment sources and dispersal patterns of Oregon continental shelf sands. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:1121–1120.

Scheidegger, K.F., and Stakes, D.S., 1980. X-ray diffraction and chemical study of secondary minerals from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51 Holes 417A and 417D. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1253–1263.

Scheidegger, K.P., Jezek, P.A., and Shackleton, D., 1978. Chemical and optical studies of glass shards in Pleistocene and Pliocene ash layers from DSDP Site 192, northwest Pacific Ocean. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 4:99–116.

Scheidt, G., and Littke, R., 1989. Comparative organic petrology of interlayered sandstones, siltstones, mudstones and coals in the Upper Carboniferous Ruhr basin, Northwest Germany, and their thermal history and methane generation. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:375–390.

Scheirer, D.S., Forsyth, D.W., Cormier, M.-H., and Macdonald, K.C., 1998. Shipboard geophysical indications of asymmetry and melt production beneath the East Pacific Rise near the MELT experiment. *Science*, 280(5367):1221–1224. doi: 10.1126/science.280.5367.1221

Schell, I.I., 1970. Variability and persistence in the Benguela Current and upwelling off Southwest Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:5225–5241.

Schellenberg, S.A., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Fuller, M., Kyte, F.T., and Williams G.L., in press. The Cretaceous/Paleogene transition on the East Tasman Plateau, Southwestern Pacific. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148

Schellpeper, M.E., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. Oligocene to early Miocene silicoflagellates from the Ivorian Basin, eastern equatorial Atlantic, Site 959. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–508.

Schellpeper, M.E., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. Oligocene to early Miocene silicoflagellates from the Ivorian Basin, eastern equatorial Atlantic, Site 959. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 493–508 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Schellpeper, M.E., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. Oligocene to early Miocene silicoflagellates from the Ivorian Basin, eastern equatorial Atlantic, Site 959. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 493–508 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_36.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Schemainda, R., Nehring, D., and Schulz, S., 1975. Ozeanologische Untersuchungen zum Produktionspotential der nordwestafrikanischen Wasserauftriebsregion 1970–1973. *Geod. Geophys. Veröff.*, 16:3–84.

Schenau, S.J., Prins, M.A., de Lange, G.J., Monnin, C., 2001. Barium accumulation in the Arabian Sea: controls on barite preservation in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:1545–1556.

Schenk, H.J., Witte, E.G., Littke, R., and Schwochau, K., 1990. Structural modifications of vitrinite and alginite concentrates during pyrolytic maturation at different heating rates. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:943–950.

Scher, H.D., and Martin, E.E., 2004. Circulation in the Southern Ocean during the Paleogene inferred from neodymium isotopes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 228:391–405. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.016

Scherer, R.P., 1989. Microfossil assemblages in "deforming till" from Upstream-B, West Antarctica: implications for ice stream flow models. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 24:54–55.

Scherer, R.P., 1991. Miocene radiolarians of the Sulu Sea, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–368.

Scherer, R.P., 1991. Quaternary and Tertiary microfossils from beneath Ice Stream B: evidence for a dynamic West Antarctic Ice Sheet history. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 90:395–412.

Scherer, R.P., 1991. Radiolarians of the Celebes Sea, Leg 124, Sites 767 and 770. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–358.

Scherer, R.P., 1994. A new method for the determination of absolute abundance of diatoms and other silt-sized sedimentary particles. *J. Paleolimn.*, 12:171–180.

Scherer, R.P., 1998. *Data report*: No significant occurrences of diatoms, silicoflagellates, or ebridians in lower Eocene through lower Miocene sediments of the southeast Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–250.

Scherer, R.P., Bohaty, S.M., and Harwood, D.M., 2000. Oligocene and lower Miocene siliceous microfossil biostratigraphy of Cape Roberts Project core CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 7:417–442.

Scherer, R.P., Harwood, D.M., Ishman, S.E., and Webb, P.-N., 1988. Micropaleontological analysis of sediments from the Cray Ice Rise, Ross Ice Shelf. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 23:34–36.

Scherer, R.P., and Koç, N., 1996. Late Paleogene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–99.

Scheuring, B.W., 1970. Palynologische und palynostratigraphische Untersuchungen des Keupers im Bülchertunnel (Solothurner Jura). *Schweiz. Palaont. Abh.*, 88:1–119.

Scheuring, B.W., 1978. Mikrofloren aus den Meridekalken des Mte. San Giorgio (Kanton Tessin). *Schweiz. Palaont. Abh.*, 100:1–100.

Schiano, P., Birck, J.-L., and Allegre, C.J., 1996. Re-Os isotope systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses. *J. Conf. Abstr.*, 1:539.

Schickendanz, P.T., and Bowen, E.G., 1977. The computation of climatological power spectra. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 16:359–367.

Schidlowski, M., Hayes, J.M., and Kaplan, I.R., 1983. Isotopic inferences of ancient biochemistries: carbon, sulfur, hydrogen, and nitrogen. In Schopf, J.W. (Ed.), *Earth's Earliest Biosphere: Its Origin and Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 149–186.

Schiebel, R., 2002. Planktic foraminiferal sedimentation and the marine calcite budget. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 16(4). doi:10.1029/2001GB001459.

Schiebel, R., and Hemleben, C., 2000. Interannual variability of planktic foraminiferal populations and test flux in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean (JGOFS). *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 47(9–11):1809–1852.

Schieber, J., 1999. Microbial mats in terrigenous clastics: the challenge of identification in the rock record. *Palaos*, 14:3–12.

Schieber, J., 2003. Simple gifts and buried treasures—implications of fining bioturbation and erosion surfaces in black shales. *Sediment. Rec.*, 1:4–8.

Schietecatte, J.P., 1971. Geology of the Misis Mountains. In Campbell, M. (Ed.), *Geology and History of Turkey*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Libya, Ann. Field Conf., 13:305–312.

Schiffelbein, P., 1984. Effect of benthic mixing on the information content of deep-sea stratigraphical signals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:651–653.

Schiffelbein, P., 1984. Stable isotope systematics in Pleistocene deep-sea sediment records [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.

Schiffelbein, P., 1985. An interactive global optimization algorithm for geological problems. *Math. Geol.*, 17:703–728.

Schiffelbein, P., and Dorman, L., 1986. Spectral effects of time-depth nonlinearities in deep sea sediments records: a demodulation technique for realigning time depth scales. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:3821–3835.

Schiffelbein, P.A., 1984. Stable isotope systematics in Pleistocene deep-sea sediment records [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Calif., San Diego.

Schiffman, P., Bettison, L.A., and Smith, B.M., 1990. Mineralogy and geochemistry of epidiosites from the Solea Graben, Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. "Troodos 1987," Min. Agr. Nat. Resour., Nicosia, Cyprus, 673–684.

Schiffman, P., Bird, D.K., and Elders, W.A., 1985. Hydrothermal mineralogy of calcareous sandstones from the Colorado River delta in the Cerro Prieto geothermal system, Baja California, Mexico. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49:435–449.

Schiffman, P., and Day, H.W., 1999. Petrological methods for the study of very low grade metabasites, In Frey, M., and Robinson, D. (Eds.), *Low Grade Metamorphism*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 108–142.

Schiffman, P., Evarts, P., Williams, R.C., and Pickthorn, W.J., 1991. Hydrothermal metamorphism in oceanic crust from the Coast Range ophiolite of California: fluid-rock interaction in a rifted island arc. In Peters, T., Nicolas, A., and Coleman, R.J. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 399–426.

Schiffman, P., and Fridleifsson, G.O., 1991. The smectite-chlorite transition in drillhole Nj-15, Nesjavellir geothermal field, Iceland: XRD, BSE and electron microprobe investigation. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 9:679–696.

Schiffman, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1982. Dynamic crystallization studies on the Grande Ronde pillow basalts, Central Washington. *J. Geol.*, 90:49–78.

Schiffman, P., and Smith, B.M., 1988. Petrology and oxygen isotope geochemistry of a fossil seawater hydrothermal system within the Solea Graben, northern Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4612–4624.

Schiffman, P., Smith, B.M., Varga, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1987. Geometry, conditions, and timing of off-axis hydrothermal metamorphism and ore-deposition in the Solea Graben. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:423–425.

Schiffman, P., Williams, A.E., and Evarts, R.C., 1984. Oxygen isotope evidence for submarine hydrothermal alteration of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:207–220.

Schiffries, C.M., 1982. The petrogenesis of a platiniferous dunite pipe in the Bushveld Complex: infiltration of a chloride-rich solution. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1439–1453.

Schiffries, C.M., and Skinner, B.J., 1987. The Bushveld hydrothermal system: field and petrologic evidence. *Am. J. Sci.*, 287:566–595.

Schiller, J., 1925. Die planktontischen Vegetation des adriatischen Meers: B. Chrysomonadina, Heterokontae, Cryptomonadina, Eugleninae, Volvocales. 1. Systematischer Teil. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 53:59–123.

Schiller, J., 1930. Coccolithineae. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora aus Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*. Abt. Leipzig Akad. Verlagsgesell., 10:89–267.

Schiller, J., 1935. Dinoflagellatae (Peridineae) in monographischer Behandlung. 2. Teil, Lieferung 2. In Kolkwitz, R. (Ed.), *Zehnter Band. Flagellatae*. In Rabenhorst, L. (Ed.), *Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*: Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft), 161–320. [4-2-96]

Schilling, J.-G., 1971. Sea-floor evolution: rare-earth evidence. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London., Ser. A*, 268:663–706.

Schilling, J.-G., 1973. Iceland mantle plume: geochemical study of Reykjanes Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:565–571.

Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Azores mantle blob: rare-earth evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:103–115.

Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Rare-earth variations across "normal segments" of the Reykjanes Ridge, 60°–53°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 29°S, and East Pacific Rise, 2°–19°S, and evidence on the composition of the underlying low-velocity layer. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:1459–1473.

Schilling, J.-G., 1985. Upper mantle heterogeneities and dynamics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:62–67.

Schilling, J.-G., 1986. Geochemical and isotopic variation along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge axis from 79°N to 0°N. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), Geol. of North Am. Ser., M:137–156.

Schilling, J.-G., 1991. Fluxes and excess temperatures of mantle plumes inferred from their interaction with migrating mid-ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 352:397–403.

Schilling, J.G., Bergeron, M.B., and Evans, R., 1980. Halogens in the mantle beneath the North Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 297:147–178.

Schilling, J.G., Hanan, B.B., McCully, B., Kingsley, R.H., and Fontignie, D., 1994. Influence of the Sierra Leone mantle plume on the equatorial Mid-Atlantic Ridge: A Nd-Sr-Pb isotopic study. *J. Geophys. Res.*: ?? 12005–12028. [7/5/96] [Check volume number]

Schilling, J.-G., Kingsley, R.H., and Devine, J.D., 1982. Galapagos hot spot-spreading center system 1, spatial petrological and geochemical variations (83°–101°W). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:5593–5610.

Schilling, J.-G., Meyer, P.S., and Kingsley, R.H., 1983. Evolution of the Iceland hotspot. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:313–320.

Schilling, J.-G., Meyer, P.S., and Kingsley, R.H., 1983. Rare earth geochemistry of Iceland basalts: spatial and temporal variations. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland–Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 319–342.

Schilling, J.-G., and Noe-Nygaard, A., 1974. Faeroe-Iceland plume: rare earth evidence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 24:1–14.

Schilling, J.G., Thompson, G., Kingsley, R., and Humphris, S., 1985. Hotspot-migratin ridge interaction in the South Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 313:187–191.

Schilling, J.-G., Zajac, M., Evans, R., Johnston, T., White, W., Devine, J.D., and Kingsley, R., 1983. Petrologic and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic ridge from 29°N to 73°N. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:510–586.

Schimke, G.R., and Bufe, C.G., 1968. Geophysical description of a Pacific Ocean seamount. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:559–569.

Schimmelmann, A., and DeNiro, M.J., 1984. Elemental and stable isotope variations of organic matter from a terrestrial sequence containing the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at York Canyon, New Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 68:392–398.

Schimmelmann, A., and Kastner, M., 1993. Evolutionary changes over the last 1000 years of reduced sulfur phases and organic carbon in varved sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:67–78.

Schimmelmann, A., Lange, C.B., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Climatically controlled marker layers in Santa Barbara basin sediments, and fine-scale core-to-core correlation. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 35:165–173.

Schimmelmann, A., Lange, C.B., Berger, W.H., Simon, A., Burke, S.K., and Dunbar, R.B., 1992. Extreme climatic conditions recorded in Santa Barbara Basin laminated sediments: the 1835–1840 *Macoma* event. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:279–299.

Schimmelmann, A., and Tegner, M.J., 1991. Historical oceanographic events reflected in $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio of total organic carbon in Santa Barbara basin sediment. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 5:173–188.

Schimmelmann, A., and Tegner, M.J., 1992. Historical evidence of abrupt coastal climatic change in

southern California, 1790–1880. In Redmond, K. (Ed.), *Proc. Paclim Conf.*: Asilomar, CA (Calif. Dept. Water Res.), 47–56.

Schindel, D.E., 1980. Microstratigraphic sampling and the limits of paleontologic resolution. *Paleobiology*, 6:408–426.

Schink, B., 1997. Energetics of syntrophic cooperation in methanogenic degradation. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, 61:262–280.

Schink, D.R., Fanning, K.A., and Pilson, M.E.Q., 1974. Dissolved silica in upper pore waters of the Atlantic Ocean floor. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:2243–2250.

Schink, D.R., Guinasso, N.L., and Fanning, K.A., 1975. Processes affecting the concentration of silica at the sediment-water interface of the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:3013–3031.

Schink, D.R., Santschi, P.H., Corapcioglu, O., Sharma, P., and Fehn, U., 1995. ^{129}I in Gulf of Mexico waters. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 135:131–138.

Schinz, U., Dahmke, A., and Schulz, H.D., 1993. Reaktionen von Eisen(III)-Oxidhydraten während der Frühdiagenese in marinen Sedimenten: Experimentelle Untersuchungen. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 144:224–247.

Schiøler, P., Brinkhuis, H., Roncaglia, L., and Wilson, G.J., 1997. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the Type Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous), ENCI Quarry, the Netherlands. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 31:65–95.

Schiøler, P., and Wilson, G.J., 1993. Maastrichtian dinoflagellate zonation in the Dan Field, Danish North Sea. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 78:321–351.

Schiøler, P., and Wilson, G. J., 1998. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the middle Coniacian–lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) in South Marlborough, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 44:313–349.

Schippers, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2001. Oxidation of pyrite and iron sulfide by manganese dioxide in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:915–922.

Schippers, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2002. Biogeochemistry of pyrite and iron sulfide oxidation in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:85–92.

Schippers, A., Neretin, L.N., Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes R.J., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2005. Prokaryotic cells of the deep sub-seafloor biosphere identified as living bacteria. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 433:861–864.

Schlager, W., 1974. Preservation of cephalopod skeletons and carbonate dissolution on ancient Tethyan sea floor. *Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 1:49–70.

Schlager, W., 1980. Mesozoic calciturbidites in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 416A: recognition of a drowned carbonate platform. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 733–749.

Schlager, W., 1981. The paradox of drowned reefs and carbonate platforms. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*,

92:197–211.

Schlager, W., 1988. Carbonate platforms, sequence stratigraphy, and sea level. *Assoc. Round Table AAPG Spec. Publ.*, 1522. (Abstract)

Schlager, W., 1989. Drowning unconformities on carbonate platforms. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Kendall, C.S., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea Level Changes—An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 44:15–25. [another citation says 42:15–25]

Schlager, W., 1991. Depositional bias and environmental change—important factors in sequence stratigraphy. *Sediment. Geol.*, 70:109–130.

Schlager, W., 1992. Sedimentology and sequence stratigraphy of reefs and carbonate platforms. *AAPG Contin. Educ. Course Note Ser.*, 34:71.

Schlager, W., Bourgeois, F., Mackenzie, G., and Smit, J., 1988. Boreholes at Great Isaac and Site 626 and the history of the Florida Straits. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 425–437.

Schlager, W., Buffler, R.T., Angstadt, D., and Phair, R., 1984. Geologic history of the southwestern Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 77: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 715–738.

Schlager, W., and Camber, O., 1986. Submarine slope angles, drowning unconformities, and self-erosion of limestone escarpments. *Geology*, 14:762–765.

Schlager, W., and Chermak, A., 1979. Sediment facies of platform-basin transition, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Slopes*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 27:193–208.

Schlager, W., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1981. Bahama carbonate platforms: the deep and the past. *Mar. Geol.*, 44:1–24.

Schlager, W., and James, N.P., 1978. Low-magnesian calcite limestones forming at the deep-sea floor, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Sedimentology*, 25:675–702.

Schlager, W., and Philip, J., 1990. Cretaceous carbonate platform. In Ginsburg, R.N., and Beaudoin, B. (Eds.), *Cretaceous Resources, Events and Rhythms*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), NATO ASI Ser. C, 304:173–195. [alternate version omits "NATO ASI Ser. C, 304"]

Schlager, W., Reijmer, J., and Droxler, A.W., 1994. Highstand shedding of carbonate platforms, *J. Sediment. Res.*, B64:270–281.

Schlager, W., and Schlager, M., 1973. Clastic sediments associated with radiolarites (Tauglboden-Schichten, Upper Jurassic, Eastern Alps). *Sedimentology*, 20:65–89.

Schlager, W., and Stafleu, J., 1993. Pseudo-toplap in seismic models of the Schlern-Raibl contact (Sella platform, northern Italy). *Basin Res.*, 5:55–65.

- Schlanger, S.O., 1963. Subsurface geology of Eniwetak Atoll. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-BB:991–1066.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1964. Petrology of the limestones of Guam. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 403-D:1–52.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1981. Shallow-water limestones in oceanic basins as tectonic and paleoceanographic indicators. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 32:209–226.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1986. High frequency sea-level fluctuations in Cretaceous time: an emerging geophysical problem. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:61–74.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1986. Oligocene sea-level fall recorded in mid-Pacific atoll and archipelagic apron settings. *Geology*, 14:392–395.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1987. Oolite facies as a transitional unit in deepening-upward carbonate sequences in atoll, seamount, and guyot settings in the Pacific Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:610–611.
- Schlanger, S.O., 1988. Strontium storage and release during deposition and diagenesis of marine carbonates related to sea-level variations. In Lerman, A., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Physical and Chemical Weathering in Geochemical Cycles*: Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 323–339.
- Schlanger, S.O., Arthur, M.A., Jenkyns, H.C., and Scholle, P.A., 1987. The Cenomanian-Turonian oceanic anoxic event, I. Stratigraphy and distribution of organic carbon-rich beds and the marine $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:371–399.
- Schlanger, S.O., Campbell, J.F., and Jackson, M.W., 1987. Post-Eocene subsidence of the Marshall Islands recorded by drowned atolls on Harrie and Sylvania guyots. In Keating, B.H., Fryer, P., Batiza, R., and Boehlert, G.W. (Eds.), *Seamounts, Islands, and Atolls*. Geophys. Monogr., 43:165–174.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Douglas, R.G., 1973. Porosity and textural changes related to the ooze-chalk-limestone transition. *Eur. Geophys. Soc. Meet. Abstr.*, 1:92.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Douglas, R.G., 1974. The pelagic ooze-chalk-limestone transition and its implication for marine stratigraphy. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:117–148.
- Schlanger, S.O., Douglas, R.G., Lancelot, Y., Moore, T.C., Jr., and Roth, P.H., 1973. Fossil preservation and diagenesis of pelagic carbonates from the Magellan Rise, central North Pacific Ocean. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 407–427.
- Schlanger, S.O., and Duennebier, F.K., 1988. *Marshall Islands Cruise Report*, MW8805.
- Schlanger, S.O., Garcia, M.O., Keating, B.H., Naughton, J.J., Sager, W.W., Haggerty, J.A., Philpotts, J.A., and Duncan, R.A., 1984. Geology and geochronology of the Line Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11261–11272.
- Schlanger, S.O., Graf, D.I., and Macdonald, G.A., 1963. Subsurface geology of Eniwetok Atoll: a study of limestone and dolomite recovered during deep drilling on Eniwetok. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-

BB:991–1066.

Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., 1976. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., Kaneps, A., and Serocki, S.T., 1976. Introduction and explanatory notes. *In* Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–24.

Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1976. Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events: causes and consequences. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 55:179–184.

Schlanger, S.O., Jenkyns, H.C., and Premoli-Silva, I., 1981. Volcanism and vertical tectonics in the Pacific Basin related to global Cretaceous transgressions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:435–449.

Schlanger, S.O., and Konishi, K., 1975. The geographic boundary between the coral-algal and the bryozoan-algal limestone facies: a paleolatitude indicator. Theme I, Indicateurs Sedimentologiques, IX^{me} Congres Int. De Sedim., Nice, France, 187–190.

Schlanger, S.O., and Moberly, R., 1986. Sedimentary and volcanic history: East Mariana Basin and Nauru Basin. *In* Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–678.

Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli Silva, I., 1981. Tectonic, volcanic, and paleogeographic implications of redeposited reef faunas of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary age from the Nauru Basin and the Line Islands. *In* Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 817–827.

Schlanger, S.O., and Premoli Silva, I., 1986. Oligocene sea-level falls recorded in mid-Pacific atoll and archipelagic apron settings. *Geology*, 14:392–395.

Schlanger, S.O., and Stein, S.A., 1987. Charles Darwin and Captain Moresby on the drowning of the Great Chagos Bank: 19th Century discovery of "aseismic" ridge seismicity in the Indian Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:140–141.

Schlee, J.S., 1981. Seismic stratigraphy of Baltimore Canyon Trough. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:26–53.

Schlee, J.S., Dillon, W.P., and Grow, J.A., 1979. Structure of the continental slope off the eastern United States. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 27:95–117.

Schlee, J.S., and Hinz, K., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy and facies of continental slope and rise seaward of Baltimore Canyon Trough. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:1046–1067.

Schlee, J.S., Manspeizer, W., and Riggs, S.R., 1988. Paleoenvironments: offshore Atlantic U.S. margin. *In* Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser.*, I-2:365–385.

Schlee, J.S., and Robb, J.M., 1991. Submarine processes of the middle Atlantic continental rise based on GLORIA imagery. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:1090–1113.

Schlich, R., 1975. Structure et âge de l'océan Indien occidental. *Mem. Hors-Ser. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 6:1–103.

Schlich, R., 1982. The Indian Ocean: aseismic ridges, spreading centers, and oceanic basins. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 6): *The Indian Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 51–147.

Schlich, R., Coffin, M.F., Munsch, M., Stagg, H.M.J., Li, Z.G., and Revill, K., 1987. *Bathymetric Chart of the Kerguelen Plateau*. Jointly edited by Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra, Australia, Institut de Physique du Globe, Strasbourg, France, and Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises, Paris, France, 1:5,000,000.

Schlich, R., Delteil, J., Moulin, J., Patriat, P., and Guillaume, R., 1971. Mise en évidence d'une sédimentation de marge continentale sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 272:2060–2063.

Schlich, R., and Fondeur, C., 1974. Anomalies magnétiques crétacées dans le bassin des Mascareignes (Océan Indien). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 278:541–544.

Schlich, R., and Leclaire, L., 1981. *MD 26—Oceanographic Cruises on the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Locations, Piston Core Descriptions*. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Lab. Geol.

Schlich, R., and Leclaire, L., 1983. *MD 35—Oceanographic Cruises on the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau: Piston Core and Dredge Locations, Piston Core Descriptions*. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Lab. Geol.

Schlich, R., Munsch, M., Boulanger, D., Cantin, B., Coffin, M.F., Durand, J., Humler, E., Li, Z.G., Savary, J., Schaming, M., and Tissot, J.D., 1988. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne océanographique de sismique réflexion multitraces MD47 dans le domaine sud du plateau de Kerguelen. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 305:635–642.

Schlich, R., and ODP Leg 120 Scientific Party, 1989. Résultats préliminaires de la campagne de forages du Joides Résolution sur le plateau de Kerguelen (ODP leg 120). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 308:1597–1603.

Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1967. Profils magnétiques sur la dorsale médio-océanique "Indo-Pacifique." *Ann. Geophys. C.N.R.S.*, 23:629–633.

Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1971. Anomalies magnétiques de la branche Est de la dorsale médio-indienne entre les îles Amsterdam et Kerguelen. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2*, 272:773–776. [another entry says 773–776]

Schlich, R., and Patriat, P., 1971. Mise en évidence d'anomalies magnétiques axiales sur la branche ouest de la dorsale médio-indienne. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 272:700–703.

Schlich, R., Rotstein, Y., and Schaming, M., 1993. Dipping basement reflectors along volcanic passive margins—new insight using data from the Kerguelen Plateau. *Terra Nova*, 5:157–163.

Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Weis, D., Montigny, R., and Damasceno, D., 1998. New structural and tectonic data in the northern Kerguelen Plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:F871.

Schlich, R., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. The geologic and tectonic evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau: an introduction to the scientific results of Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–30.

Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Schloemer–Jager, A., 1958. Alttertiäre Pflanzen aus Flözen der Brögger–Halbinsel Spitzbergens. *Palaeontographica B*, 104:39–103.

Schlosser, P., Bauch, D., Fairbanks, R., and Bönisch, G., 1994. Arctic river runoff: mean residence time on the shelves and in the halocline. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 41:1053–1068.

Schlosser, P., Bonisch, G., Rhein, M., and Bayer, R. 1991. Reduction of deepwater formation in the Greenland Sea during the 1980s: evidence from tracer data. *Science*, 251:1054–1056.

Schlumberger, 1972. *The Essentials of Log Interpretation Practice*: New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1972. *Log Interpretation Principles*: New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1972. *Log Interpretation* (Vol. 1): New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1974. *Log Interpretation* (Vol. 2): New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1977. Log interpretation chart for induction log borehole correction. 6FF40, Rcor-4, 45.

Schlumberger, 1981. *Dipmeter Interpretation* (Vol. I): *Fundamentals*: New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1981. *Natural Gamma-ray Spectrometry*: Houston (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1983. *Natural Gamma Ray Spectrometry: Essentials of NGS Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1983. *Stratigraphic High Resolution Dipmeter Tool*, document M-086300: Paris (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1986. *Dipmeter Interpretation Fundamentals*, document SMP-7002: New York (Schlumberger).

Schlumberger, 1987. *Log Interpretation Principles/Applications*: New York (Schlumberger). [V-27-94]

Schlumberger, 1988. *Log Interpretation Charts*: New York (Schlumberger). [another citation says 1986]

Schlumberger, 1988. *Trans., Inter. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*, Ridgefield, CT (Schlumberger-Doll Res.).

Schlumberger, 1989. *Formation MicroScanner Image Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Services).

Schlumberger, 1989. *Log Interpretation Principles/Applications*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Services), SMP-7017.

- Schlumberger, 1989. Using formation microscanner images. *Tech. Rev.*, 37:16–40.
- Schlumberger, 1991. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Serv.).
- Schlumberger, 1993. *ARI—Azimuthal Resistivity Imager*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline and Testing), SMP-5160.
- Schlumberger, 1993. *Logging While Drilling*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Services), SMP-9160.
- Schlumberger, 1994. *IPL Integrated Porosity Lithology*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline and Testing), SMP-9270.
- Schlumberger, 1994. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Sugarland, TX (Schlumberger Wireline and Testing), SMP-7006.
- Schlumberger, 1995. *DSI—Dipole Sonic Imager*: Houston (Schlumberger Wireline and Testing), SMP-5128.
- Schlumberger, 1998. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger, C., Schlumberger, M., and Leonardon, E.G., 1934. Electric coring: a method of determining bottom-hole data by electrical measurement. *Trans. AIME*, 110:237–272.
- Schlumberger, Inc., 1994. *Geological High-Resolution Magnetic Tool (GHMT) Interpretation Method*: Houston (Schlumberger Riboud Product Center).
- Schlumberger, Inc., 1994. *Log Interpretation Charts*: Houston (Schlumberger).
- Schlumberger Technology Corp., 1988. *Sedco/BP 471, Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit—Dynamically Stationed Drillship, Construction Portfolio*: Dallas, TX (Schlumberger Tech. Corp., Dallas Engineering).
- Schlüter, H.U., and Hinz, K., 1978. The continental margin of west Spitsbergen. *Polarforschung*, 48:151–169.
- Schlüter, M., Linke, P., and Suess, E., 1998. Geochemistry of a sealed deep-sea borehole on the Cascadia margin. *Mar. Geol.*, 148:9–20.
- Schlüter, M., Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M., Holby, O., and Kuhn, G., 1998. Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Res. Part I*, 45:1085–1109.
- Schmertmann, J.H., 1955. The undisturbed consolidation behavior of clay. *Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 120:1201–1227.
- Schmid, A.-M., and Schulz, D., 1979. Wall morphogenesis in diatoms: deposition of silica by cytoplasmic vesicles. *Protoplasma*, 100:267–288.
- Schmid, R., 1981. Descriptive nomenclature and classification of pyroclastic deposits and fragments: recommendation of the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks. *Geology*, 9:41–43.
- Schmidbauer, E., and Fassbinder, J., 1987. After-effect of magnetic susceptibility in Fe-Ti spinels and

cation diffusion. *J. Magn. Magn. Mater.*, 68:83–89.

Schmidbauer, E., Mosheim, E., and Semioschkina, N., 1986. Magnetization and ^{57}Fe Mössbauer study of Obsidians. *Phys. Chem. Miner.*, 13:256–261.

Schmidt, A., 1874, 1878, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893. In Schmidt, A., et al., *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reisland). [5-13-96] [see following two entries]

Schmidt, A., Hanna, G.D., and Schmidt, M., 1874. *Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reisland).

Schmidt, A., Fortgesetzt von Schmidt, M., Fricke, F., Heiden, H., Müller, O., and Hustedt, F., 1875–1959. *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reisland). [5-13-96]

Schmidt, A., von Schmidt, M., Fricke, F., Heiden, H., Müller, O., and Hustedt, F., 1874–1959. *Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde*: Leipzig (O.R. Reisland).

Schmidt, D.L., and Rowley, P.D., 1986. Continental rifting and transform faulting along the Jurassic Transantarctic Rift, Antarctica. *Tectonics*, 5:279–291.

Schmidt, G.A., 1999. Forward modeling of carbonate proxy data from planktonic foraminifera using oxygen isotope tracers in a global ocean model. *Pal*

Schmidt, H., Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., and Wefer, G., 1993. Quaternary carbon isotope record of pelagic foraminifera: Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–409.

Schmidt, H., and Reimers, C.E., 1991. The recent history of trace metal accumulation in the Santa Barbara Basin, southern Californian borderland. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 33:485–500.

Schmidt, N.-H. and Olesen, N.O., 1989. Computer-aided determination of crystal-lattice orientation from electron-channeling patterns in the SEM. *Can. Mineral.*, 27:15–22.

Schmidt, P.W., 1976. The late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic palaeomagnetism of Australia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.

Schmidt, P.W., 1976. A new palaeomagnetic investigation of Mesozoic igneous rocks in Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 33:1–13.

Schmidt, P.W., 1993. Palaeomagnetic cleaning strategies. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 76:169–178.

Schmidt, P.W., and Embleton, B.J.J., 1976. Palaeomagnetic results from sediments of the Perth Basin, Western Australia and their bearing on the timing of regional laterisation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 19:257–273.

Schmidt, R.A.M., 1948. Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous and lower Eocene of Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia. *J. Paleontol.*, 22:389–431.

Schmidt, R.G., 1957. Petrology of the volcanic rocks. In Cloud, P.E., et al., *Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands* (Pt. 2, Chapt. B). Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 280:127–172.

Schmidt, R.R., 1973. A calcareous nannoplankton zonation for upper Miocene-Pliocene deposits from the Southern Aegean area, with a comparison to Mediterranean stratotype localities. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B: Paleontol., Geol., Phys., Chem.*, 76:287–310.

Schmidt, R.R., 1978. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Western North Atlantic, DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–730.

Schmidt, S.T., 1993. Regional and local patterns of low-grade metamorphism in the North Shore Volcanic Shore Group, Minnesota, USA. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 11:401–414.

Schmidt, T.M. 1997. Multiplicity of ribosomal RNA operons in prokaryotic genomes. In DeBruijn, F.J., Lupiski, J.R., and Weinstock, G. (Ed.), *Bacterial Genomes: Physical Structure and Analysis*: New York (Chapman and Hall), 221–220.

Schmidt-Effing, R., 1980. Radiolarien der mittel-Kreide aus dem Santa Elena-Massiv von Costa Rica. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 160:241–257.

Schmieder, F., von Dobeneck, T., and Bleil, U., 2000. The mid-Pleistocene climate transition as documented in the deep South Atlantic Ocean: initiation, interim state and terminal event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:539–549. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00143-6

Schmiedl, G., 1995. Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Tiefenwasserzirkulation und Produktivität im östlichen Südatlantik anhand von benthischen Foraminiferenvergesellschaftungen. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 160:1–207.

Schmiedl, G., and Mackensen, A., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoproductivity and deep water circulation in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: evidence from benthic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 130:43– 80.

Schmiedl, G., Mackensen, A., and Müller, P.J., 1997. Recent benthic foraminifera from the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: dependence on food supply and water masses. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:249–287. [*]

Schmincke, H.U., 1967. Cone sheet swarm, resurgence of Tejada caldera, and the early geologic history of Gran Canaria. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 31:153–162.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1967. Pliozäne, subtropische Vegetation auf Gran Canaria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 4:185–186.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1968. Faulting versus erosion and the reconstruction of the Mid-Miocene shield volcano of Gran Canaria. *Geol. Mitt.*, 8:23–50.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. Ignimbrite sequence on Gran Canaria. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 33:1199–1219.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1969. Petrologie der phonolitischen bis rhyolitischen Vulkanite auf Gran Canaria, Kanarische Inseln [Habilitationsschrift]. Heidelberg, Ruprecht-Karl-Univ. Schmincke, H.-U., 1973. Magmatic evolution and tectonic regime in the Canary Islands, Madeira, and Azores. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:633–648.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1974. Volcanological aspects of peralkaline silicic welded ash-flow tuffs. *Bull.*

Volcanol., 38:594–636.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1976. The geology of the Canary Islands. In Kunkel, G. (Ed.), *Biogeography and Ecology in the Canary Islands*: The Hague (W. Junk), 67–184.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1979. Age and crustal structure of the Canary Islands. *J. Geophys.*, 46:217–224.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1981. Ash from vitric muds in deep sea cores from the Mariana Trough and fore-arc regions (south Philippine Sea) (Sites 453, 454, 455, 458, 459), Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–481.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1982. Volcanic and chemical evolution of the Canary Islands. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 273–306.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Ash layers, hyaloclastite and alteration of basalt glass, Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–483.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1983. Rhyolitic and basaltic ashes from the galapagos Mounds area, Leg 70, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–457.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1989. Pyroklastische Gesteine. In Füchtbauer et al. (Eds.), *Sedimente und Sedimentgesteine*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart), 731–778.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1990. *Geological Field Guide: Gran Canaria* (4th ed.): Witten, Germany (Pluto Press). [as verified in GeoRef and Library of Congress online database; the latter reverses title to *Gran Canaria: Geological Field Guide*.]

Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. *Geological Field Guide: Gran Canaria* (7th ed.): Kiel, Germany (Pluto Press). [alternate versions say 6th ed.]

Schmincke, H.-U., and Bednarz, U., 1990. Pillow, sheet flow, and breccia flow volcanoes and volcano-tectonic hydrothermal cycles in the extrusive series of the northeastern Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Troodos '87—Ophiolites*: Nicosia, Cyprus (Minst. Agric. Nat. Resour.), 185–206.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Bogaard, P.V.D., 1990. Tephra layers and tephra events. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 392–429.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Flower, J.F., 1974. Magmenevolution auf atlantischen Vulkaninseln. *Naturwissenschaften*, 61:288–297.

Schmincke, H.-U., Funck, T., Rihm, R., and Lykke-Andersen, H., in press. Has Tenerife subsided by at least 2500 m during the past 5–6 m.y. and do all of the Canary Islands undergo major cycles of uplift and subsidence? *J. Geophys. Res.*

Schmincke, H.-U., and Rihm, R., 1994. *Ozeanvulkan 1993, Cruise No. 24, 15 April–9 May 1993*. METEOR-Berichte, Univ. Hamburg, 94-2.

Schmincke, H.-U., Robinson, P.T., Ohnmacht, W., and Flower, M.J.F., 1978. Basaltic hyaloclastites from Hole 396B DSDP Leg 46. *In* Dmitriev, L., Heirtzler, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 46: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–346.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Segschneider, B., 1998. Shallow submarine to emergent basaltic shield volcanism of Gran Canaria: evidence from drilling into the volcanic apron. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–181.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Staudigel, H., 1976. Pillow lavas on central and eastern Atlantic Islands (La Palma, Gran Canaria, Porto Santo, Santa Maria). *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 18:871–883.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Tephra event stratigraphy and emplacement of volcanoclastic sediments, Mogán and Fatage stratigraphic intervals, Part II: origin and emplacement of volcanoclastic layers. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 267–291.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Volcanic evolution of Gran Canaria reconstructed from apron sediments: synthesis of VICAP project drilling. *In* Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–469.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Swanson, D.A., 1966. Eine alte Caldera auf Gran Canaria. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 4:260–269.

Schmincke, H.-U., and Swanson, D.A., 1967. Laminar viscous flowage structures in ash-flow tuffs from Gran Canaria, Canary Islands. *J. Geol.*, 75:641–664.

Schmincke, H.-U., Viereck, L.G., Griffin, B.J., and Pritchard, R.G., 1982. Volcanoclastic rocks of the Reydarfjörður Drill Hole, eastern Iceland. 1: Primary features. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6437–6458.

Schmincke, H.-U., and von Rad, U., 1979. Neogene evolution of Canary Island volcanism inferred from ash layers and volcanoclastic sandstones of DSDP Site 397 (Leg 47A). *In* von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–725.

Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P., and Firth, J.V., 1994. *Leg 157 Scientific Prospectus*. Ocean Drilling Program.

Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., and Firth, J., 1995. The clastic apron of Gran Canaria and the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *JOIDES J.*, 21:14–22.

Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Schmitt, R.A., 1989. Cometary explosions in Earth's atmosphere and steep angle cometary cratering events cause Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction phenomena. *Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 20th*, 962–963. (Abstract)

Schmitt, R.A., Liu, Y.-G., and Walker, R.J., 1991. Shatsky Rise evidences support hypothesis that *both* a bolide (asteroid or comet) impact (BI) *and* Deccan Trap floodings (DT) caused Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T)

extinctions and not hypothesis of *either* BI or DT alone I and II. *Lunar Planet. Sci.*, 12:1187–1190.

Schmitter, J.M., Arpino, P., and Guiochon, G., 1978. Investigation of high-molecular-weight carboxylic acids in petroleum by different combinations of chromatography (gas and liquid) and mass spectrometry (electron impact and chemical ionization). *J. Chrom.*, 167:149–158.

Schmitz, B., 1985. Metal precipitation in the Cretaceous- Tertiary boundary clay at Stevns Klint, Denmark. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2361–2370.

Schmitz, B., 1987. Barium, equatorial high productivity, and the northward wandering of the Indian continent. *Paleoceanography*, 2:63–77.

Schmitz, B., 1987. The $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ratio in the Cenozoic Bengal Abyssal Fan sediments and its use as a paleostream energy indicator. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:195–206.

Schmitz, B., 1988. Marine and continental Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays compared. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History*. LPI Contrib., 673:164–165. (Abstract)

Schmitz, B., 1988. Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays. *Geology*, 16:1068–1072.

Schmitz, B., 1989. The $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ratio in the Cenozoic Bengal Abyssal Fan sediments and its use as a paleostream energy indicator. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:195–206.

Schmitz, B., 1990. Comment and reply on on "Origin of microlayering in worldwide distributed Ir-rich marine Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary clays." *Geology*, 18:87–94. [another citation says 89–92]

Schmitz, B., Åberg, G., Werdelin, L., Forey, P., and Bendix-Almgreen, S.E., 1991. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, Na, F, Sr, and La in skeletal fish debris as a measure of the paleosalinity of fossil-fish habitats. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 103:786–794.

Schmitz, B., Andersson, P., and Dahl, J., 1988. Iridium, sulfur isotopes and rare earth elements in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay at Stevns Klint, Denmark. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:229–236. [another citation says vol. 49]

Schmitz, B., Asaro, F., Michel, H.V., Thierstein, H.R., and Huber, B.T., 1991. Element stratigraphy across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in Hole 738C. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 719–730.

Schmitz, B., Asaro, F., Molina, E., Monechi, S., von Salis, K., and Speijer, R.P., 1997. High-resolution iridium $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, foraminifera and nannofossil profiles across the latest Paleocene benthic extinction event at Zumaya, Spain. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 133:49–68.

Schmitz, B., Charisi, S.D., Thompson, E.I., and Speijer, R.P., 1997. Barium, SiO_2 (excess), and P_2O_5 as proxies of biological productivity in the Middle East during the Palaeocene and the latest Palaeocene benthic extinction event. *Terra Nova*, 9:95–99.

Schmitz, B., Heilmann-Clausen, C., King, C., Steurbaut, E., Andreasson, F.P., Corfield, R.M., and Cartledge, J.E., 1996. Stable isotope and biotic evolution in the North Sea during the early Eocene: the Albæk Hoved Section, Denmark. In Knox, R.W.O'B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.),

Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:275–306.

Schmitz, B., Speijer, R.P., and Aubry, M.-P., 1996. Latest Paleocene benthic extinction event on the southern Tethyan shelf (Egypt): foraminiferal stable isotopic ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) records. *Geology*, 24:347–350.

Schmitz, D., Hirschmann, G., Kessels, W., Kohl, J., Röhr, C., and Dietrich, H.-G., 1989. Core orientation in the KTB pilot well. *Sci. Drill.*, 1:150–155.

Schmitz, W., Singer, A., Bäcker, H., and Stoffers, P., 1982. Hydrothermal serpentine in a Hess Deep sediment core. *Mar. Geol.*, 46:M17–M26.

Schmitz, W.J., 1995. On the interbasin-scale thermohaline circulation. *Rev. Geophys.*, 33:151–173.

Schmitz, W.J., Jr., and McCartney, M.S., 1993. On the North Atlantic circulation. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:29–49.

Schmoker, J.W., and Halley, R.B., 1982. Carbonate porosity versus depth: a predictable relation for south Florida. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:2561–2570.

Schmoker, J.W., and Hester, T.C., 1983. Organic carbon in Bakken Formation, United States portion of the Williston Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:2165–2174.

Schmuck, E.A., and Paull, C.K., 1993. Evidence for gas accumulation associated with diapirism and gas hydrates at the head of the Cape Fear slide. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 13:145–152.

Schnaid, F., Sills, G.C., Soares, J.M., and Nyirenda, Z., 1997 **[Author: 1998?]**. Predictions of the coefficient of consolidation from piezocone tests. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 34:315–327.

Schneider, A., 1970. The sulfur isotope composition of basaltic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 25:95–124.

Schneider, D.A., 1993. An estimate of late Pleistocene geomagnetic intensity variation from Sulu Sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:301–310.

Schneider, D.A., 1995. Paleomagnetism of some Leg 138 sediments: detailing Miocene magnetostratigraphy. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–72.

Schneider, D.A., Backman, J., Chaisson, W.P., and Raffi, I., 1997. Miocene calibration for calcareous nannofossils from low-latitude Ocean Drilling Program sites and the Jamaican conundrum. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 109:1073–1079.

Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1986. Influence of non-dipole field on determination of Plio-Pleistocene true polar wander. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:417–474.

Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1988. Inclination anomalies from Indian Ocean sediments and the possibility of a standing non-dipole field. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11621–11630.

Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1988. The paleomagnetic field from equatorial deep-sea sediments: axial symmetry and polarity asymmetry. *Science*, 242:252–256.

Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1990. Paleomagnetism of Leg 115 sediments: implications for Neogene magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitude of the Réunion hotspot. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–736.

Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1990. The time-averaged paleomagnetic field. *Rev. Geophys.*, 28:71–96.

Schneider, D.A., and Mello, G.A., 1996. A high-resolution marine sedimentary record of geomagnetic intensity during the Brunhes Chron. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:297–314.

Schneider, E.D., Fox, P.J., Hollister, C.D., Needham, H.D., and Heezen, B.C., 1967. Further evidence of contour currents in the western North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 2:351–359.

Schneider, E.D., and Kay, J.J., 1994. Life as a manifestation of the second law of thermodynamics. *Math. Comput. Modelling*, 19:25–48.

Schneider, J.-L., Brunner, C.A., and Kuttner, S., 1998. Epiclastic sedimentation during the upper Miocene–lower Pliocene volcanic hiatus of Gran Canaria: evidence from Sites 953 and 954. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–313.

Schneider, J.-L., Ruyet, A.L., Chanier, F., Buret, C., Ferriere, J., Proust, J.-N., and Rosseel, J.-B., 2001. Primary or secondary distal volcanoclastic turbidites: how to make the distinction? An example from the Miocene of New Zealand (Mahia Peninsula, North Island). *Sediment. Geol.*, 145:1–22.

Schneider, M.E., and Eggler, D.H., 1986. Fluids in equilibrium with peridotite minerals: implications for mantle metasomatism. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 50:711–724.

Schneider, R., 1991. Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Passat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms [Ph.D. thesis]. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss.*, 21. Univ. Bremen, Germany.

Schneider, R., Bickert, T., Müller, P., Bertrand, P., and Pichon, J.J., 1997a. Maximum in calcite sedimentation between 320 and 430 ky BP in continental margin sediments off South Africa. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, Spring Meeting.

Schneider, R., Dahmke, A., Kölling, A., Müller, P.J., Schulz, H.D., and Wefer, G., 1992. Strong deglacial minimum in the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ record from planktonic foraminifera in the Benguela upwelling region: palaeoceanographic signal or early diagenetic imprint. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:285–297.

Schneider, R., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 1994. Late Quaternary productivity changes off the Congo deduced from stable carbon isotopes of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 110:255–274.

Schneider, R., and Wefer, G., 1990. Shell horizons in Cenozoic upwelling-facies sediments off Peru: distribution and mollusk fauna in cores from Leg 112. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–352.

Schneider, R.R., 1991. Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf

Variationen im Passat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen*, 21:1–198.

Schneider, R.R., Cramp, A., Damuth, J.E., Hiscott, R.N., Kowsmann, R.O., Lopez, M., Nanayama, F., Normark, W.R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Color-reflectance measurements obtained from Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–700.

Schneider, R.R., Cramp, A., Damuth, J.E., Hiscott, R.N., Kowsmann, R.O., Lopez, M., Nanayama, F., Normark, W.R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Color-reflectance measurements obtained from Leg 155 cores. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155, 697–700 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Schneider, R.R., and Müller, P.J., 1995. What role has upwelling played in the global carbon and climate cycles on a million-year time scale? In C.P. Summerhayes, K.-C. Emeis, M.V. Angel, R.L. Smith and B. Zeitshel (Eds.) *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*, London (John Wiley & Sons), 361–380.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Price, B., Kroon, D., Alexander, I., 1995b. Late Quaternary Congo discharge fluctuations and influence of fluvial nutrient supply on paleoproductivity in the eastern Angola Basin. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 137.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Ruhland, G., 1995. Late Quaternary surface circulation in the east equatorial South Atlantic: evidence from alkenone sea surface temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 10:197–219.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Ruhland, G., Meinecke, G., Schmidt, H., and Wefer, G., 1996. Late Quaternary surface temperatures and productivity in the east-equatorial South Atlantic: response to changes in trade/monsoon wind forcing and surface water advection. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 527–551.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Schlünz, B., Segl, M., Showers, W.J., and Wefer, G., 1997. Upper Quaternary western Atlantic paleoceanography and terrigenous sedimentation on the Amazon Fan: a view from stable isotopes of planktonic foraminifers and bulk organic matter. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–333.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Schlünz, B., Segl, M., Showers, W.J., and Wefer, G., 1997. Upper Quaternary western Atlantic paleoceanography and terrigenous sedimentation on the Amazon Fan: a view from stable isotopes of planktonic foraminifers and bulk organic matter. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 319–333 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., Schlünz, B., Segl, M., Showers, W.J., and Wefer, G., 1997. Upper Quaternary western Atlantic paleoceanography and terrigenous sedimentation on the Amazon Fan: a view from stable isotopes of planktonic foraminifers and bulk organic matter. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 319–333 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_18.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-

MM-DD]

Schneider, R.R., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 1994. Late Quaternary paleoproductivity changes off the Congo deduced from stable carbon isotopes of planktonic foraminifera. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 110:255–274.

Schneider, R.R., Price, B., Müller, P.J., Kroon, D., and Alexander, I., 1997. Monsoon-related variations in Zaire (Congo) sediment load and influence of fluvial silicate supply on marine productivity in the east equatorial Atlantic during the last 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 12:463–481.

Schneiderman, N., 1973. Deposition of coccoliths in the compensation zone of the Atlantic Ocean. In Smith, L.A., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Proc. Symp. on Calcareous Nannofossils*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Gulf Coast Sect., 140–151.

Schneidermann, N., 1977. Selective dissolution of Recent coccoliths in the Atlantic Ocean. In Ramsay, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropaleontology*: New York (Academic Press), 1009–1053.

Schneller, A., Kimor, B., and Azov, Y., 1985. Seasonal distribution of diatoms and dinoflagellates (> 65 µm) off the coast of Israel. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Mediterr.*, 29:115–119.

Schnepp, E., 1992. Paleointensity in the Quaternary West Eifel volcanic field, Germany: preliminary results. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 70:231–236.

Schnepp, E., and Hradetzky, H., Combined paleointensity and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age-spectrum data from volcanics rocks of the West Eifel field (Germany): Evidence for an early Brunhes geomagnetic excursion. submitted to *J. Geophys. Res.*

Schnetger, B., 1992. Chemical composition of loess from a local and worldwide view. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh.*, 1992:29–47.

Schnetger, B., Brumsack, H.-J., Schale, H., Hinrichs, J., and Dittert, L., 2000. Geochemical characterization of deep-sea sediments from the Arabian Sea: a high-resolution study. *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 47:2735–2768. doi:10.1016/S0967-0645(00)00047-3

Schnetger, B., and Muramatsu, Y., 1996. Determination of the halogens, with special reference to iodine, in geological and biological samples using pyrohydrolysis for preparation of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and ion chromatography for measurement. *Analyst*, 121:1627–1631.

Schnetzler, C.C., and Philpotts, J.A., 1970. Partition coefficients of rare-earth elements between igneous matrix material and rock-forming mineral phenocrysts, II. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:331–340.

Schnitker, D., 1970. *Upper Miocene Foraminifera From Near Grimeland, Pitt County, North Carolina*. N.C. Dep. Conserv. Develop., Div. Miner. Resour., Spec. Publ. 3.

Schnitker, D., 1971. Distribution of foraminifera on the North Carolina Continental Shelf. *Tulane Stud. Geol. Paleontol.*, 8:169–215.

Schnitker, D., 1974. West Atlantic abyssal circulation during the past 120,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 248:385–387.

Schnitker, D., 1979. Cenozoic deep water benthic foraminifera, Bay of Biscay. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–413.

Schnitker, D., 1979. The deep water of the western north Atlantic during the past 24,000 years, and the re-initiation of the western boundary undercurrent. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:265–280. [5-8-95]

Schnitker, D., 1980. Global paleoceanography and its deep water linkage to the Antarctic glaciation. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 16:1–20.

Schnitker, D., 1980. North Atlantic oceanography as possible cause of Antarctic glaciation and eutrophication. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 284:615–616.

Schnitker, D., 1980. Quaternary deep sea benthic foraminifers and bottom water masses. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 8:343–370.

Schnitker, D., 1984. High resolution records of benthic foraminifers in the late Neogene of the Northeastern Atlantic. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–622.

Schnitker, D., 1986. North-east Atlantic Neogene benthic foraminiferal faunas: tracers of deep-water palaeoceanography. In Summerhays, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc., 21:191–203.

Schnitker, D., 1994. Deep-sea benthic foraminifers: food and bottom water masses. In Zahn, et al. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), NATO ASI Ser., 117:539–554.

Schnitker, D., Mayer, L.M., and Norton, S., 1980. Loss of calcareous microfossils from sediments through gypsum formation. *Mar. Geol.*, 36:M35–M44.

Schoch, R.M., 1988. *Stratigraphy Principles and Methods*: New York (Van Nostrand and Reinhold).

Schoell, M., 1980. The hydrogen and carbon isotopic composition of methane from natural gases of various origins. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:649–661.

Schoell, M., 1982. Application of isotope analysis to petroleum and natural gas research. *Spectra*, 8:32–41.

Schoell, M., 1983. Genetic characterization of natural gases. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:2225–2238.

Schoell, M., 1984. Recent advances in petroleum isotope geochemistry. *Organic Geochem.*, 6:645–663.

Schoell, M., 1984. Wasserstoff- und Kohlenstoffisotope in organischen Substanzen, Erdölen und Erdgasen. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 67.

Schoell, M., 1988. Multiple origins of methane in the earth. *Chem. Geol.*, 71:1–10.

Schoell, M., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., de Leeuw, J.W., and Summons, R.E., 1994. A molecular organic carbon isotope record of Miocene climate changes. *Science*, 263:1122–1125.

Schoenberger, M., and Levin, F.K., 1974. Apparent attenuation due to intrabed multiples. *Geophysics*, 39:278–291.

Schoenberger, M., and Levin, F.K., 1978. Apparent attenuation due to intrabed multiples, II. *Geophysics*, 43:730–737.

Schofield, A., and Wroth, P., 1968. *Critical State Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill). [10-5-94]
[another version lists Schofield, M.A., and Wroth, C.P.]

Schofield, K., and Serbeck, J., 2000. The “above magenta” reservoir at Ursa field: a classic process-response model to explain a classic wireline log signature. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 894–910.

Scholl, D., Christensen, M.N., von Huene, R., and Marlowe, M., 1970. Peru-Chile Trench sediments and sea-floor spreading. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1339–1360.

Scholl, D., Vannucchi, P., and Von Heune, R., 1998. Wonderments about new drilling and coastal outcrop observations suggesting that subduction erosion has removed (recycled?) significant volumes (1–2 km of landward trench-axis advance/my) of Costa Rican crustal rocks during the past 20–25 my [paper presented at Subduction Factory International Workshop, La Jolla, 7–9 June 1998].

Scholl, D., Von Heune, R., Ranero, C.R., and Vannucchi, P., 1998. Deep reflection imaging and drilling at convergent margins persist in documenting subduction-caused erosion of upper plate lithosphere: new example from Costa Rica and the broader implications for interpreting seismic images of ancient orogenic belts and arc [paper presented at 8th International Symposium on Deep Seismic Profiling, Barcelona, September 1998].

Scholl, D.W., and Creager, J.S., 1973. Geologic synthesis of Leg 19 (DSDP) results; far North Pacific and Aleutian Ridge, and Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 897–913.

Scholl, D.W., Hein, J.R., Marlow, M., and Buffington, E.C., 1977. Meiji sediment tongue: North Pacific evidence for limited movement between the Pacific and North American plates. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1567–1576.

Scholl, D.W., Marlow, M.S., MacLeod, N.S., and Buffington, E.C., 1976. Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:547–554.

Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), 1985. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2.

Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Maung, T.U., 1985. Introduction. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of the Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:3–15.

Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Packham, G.H., 1985. Framework geology and resource potential of the southern Tonga platform and adjacent terranes—a synthesis. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:457–488.

Scholl, D.W., Vallier, T.L., and Stevenson, A.J., 1987. Geologic evolution and petroleum geology of the Aleutian Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins, Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:123–155.

Scholl, D.W., Vannucchi, P., and Meschede, M., 2000. The Pacific margin of Costa Rica records a long history of subduction erosion—evidence and thoughts about tectonic processes governing the evolution of the Middle America Margin [paper presented at UMG Meeting, Puerto Vallarta, 2000].

Scholl, D.W., von Huene, R., Vallier, T.L., and Howell, D.G., 1980. Sedimentary masses and concepts about tectonic processes at underthrust ocean margins. *Geology*, 8:564–568.

Scholle, P.A., 1971. Diagenesis of deep-water carbonate turbidites, Upper Cretaceous Monte Antola Flysch, Northern Apennines, Italy. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:233–250.

Scholle, P.A., 1971. Sedimentology of fine-grained deep-water carbonate turbidites, Monte Antola Flysch (Upper Cretaceous), Northern Apennines, Italy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:629–658.

Scholle, P.A., 1977. Chalk diagenesis and its relation to petroleum exploration: oil from chalks, a modern miracle? *AAPG Bull.*, 61:982–1009.

Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), 1977. Geological studies on the COST No. B-2 well, U.S. mid-Atlantic outer continental shelf area. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 750.

Scholle, P.A., 1978. A color illustrated guide to carbonate rock constituents, textures, cements, and porosities. *AAPG Mem.*, 27.

Scholle, P.A., 1979. Aspects of diagenesis. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 26.

Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), 1980. Geological studies of the COST No. B-3 well, United States mid-Atlantic continental slope area. *Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.)*, 833.

Scholle, P.A., and Arthur, M.A., 1980. Carbon isotope fluctuations in Cretaceous pelagic limestones: potential stratigraphic and petroleum exploration tool. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:67–87.

Scholle, P.A., Arthur, M.A., and Ekdale, A.A., 1983. Pelagic environments. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:620–691.

Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), 1983. *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33.

Scholle, P.A., and Ekdale, A.A., 1983. Pelagic environments. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:620–691.

Scholle, P.A., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Burial diagenesis: out of sight, out of mind! In Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 36:309–334.

Scholten, J.C., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marchig, V., Stoffers, P., and Mangini, A., 2000. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{235}\text{U}$ disequilibria in massive sulfides from the Bent Hill area (Legs 139 and 169). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–15 [Online].

Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Scholten, J.C., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marchig, V., Stoffers, P., and Mangini, A., 2000. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{235}\text{U}$ disequilibria in massive sulfides from the Bent Hill area (Legs 139 and 169). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Scholten, J.C., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marchig, V., Stoffers, P., and Mangini, A., 2000. $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{235}\text{U}$ disequilibria in massive sulfides from the Bent Hill area (Legs 139 and 169). In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Scholz, C.H., 1998. Earthquakes and friction laws. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 391:37–42.

Scholz, C.H., 1990. *The Mechanics of Earthquakes and Faulting*: New York (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Scholz, C.H., Dawers, N.H., Yu, J.-Z., and Anders, M.H., 1993. Fault growth and fault scaling laws: preliminary results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:21951–21961.

Schön, J.H., 1996. *Physical Properties of Rocks: Fundamentals and Principles of Petrophysics*: New York (Pergamon Press).

Schönfeld, J., 1990. Zur Stratigraphie und Ökologie benthischer Foraminiferen im Schreibkreide-Richtprofil von Lägerdorf/Holstein. *Geol. Jahrb.*, 117:3–151.

Schönfeld, J., 1996. The “*Stilostomella* Extinction”: structure and dynamics of the last turnover in deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblages. In Mogurlevsky, A., and Whatly, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwth (Univ. Wales, Aberystwth Press), 27–37.

Schonfeld, J., 1996. The “*Stilostomella* extinction”: structure and dynamics of the last turn-over in deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblages. In Moguielvsky, E.A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Aberystwyth (Univ. Wales), 27–37.

Schonfeld, J., and Spiegler, D., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of ODP Site 141-861 (Chile triple junction, southeastern Pacific). In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–224.

Schönharting, G., and Abrahamsen, N., 1989. Paleomagnetism of the volcanic sequence in Hole 642E, ODP Leg 104, Vøring Plateau, and correlation with early Tertiary basalts in the North Atlantic. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 911–920.

Schönharting, G., Sharma, P.V., and Kentved, S., 1989. Magnetic polarity transition zones at the Brunhes/Matuyama and Upper Olduvai boundaries: preliminary results from ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 903–910.

Schonheit, P., Kristjansson, J.K., and Thauer, R.K., 1982. Kinetic mechanism for the ability of sulfate reducers to out-compete methanogens for acetate. *Arch. Microbiol.*, 132:285–288.

Schoonen, M.A.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1991. Reactions forming pyrite and marcasite from solution, I. Nucleation of FeS₂ below 100°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1495–1504.

Schoonen, M.A.A., and Barnes, H.L., 1991. Reactions forming pyrite and marcasite from solution, II. Via FeS precursors below 100°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1505–1514.

Schoonmaker, J., 1986. Clay mineralogy and diagenesis of sediments from deformation zones in the Barbados Accretionary Wedge (DSDP Leg 78A). In Moore, J.C. (Ed.), *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 166:105–116.

Schoonmaker, J., Mackenzie, F.T., Manghnani, M., Schneider, R.C., Kim, D., Weiner, A., and To, J., 1985. Mineralogy and diagenesis: their effect on acoustic and electrical properties of pelagic clays, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–570.

Schoonmaker, J., MacKenzie, F.T., and Speed, R.C., 1986. Tectonic implications of illite/smectite diagenesis, Barbados Accretionary Prism. *Clays Clay. Miner.*, 34:465–472.

Schopper, J.R., 1967. A theoretical investigation of the formation factor/permeability/porosity relationship using a network model. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 14:301–341.

Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1990. Sulfide composition and microthermometry of fluid inclusions in the Leg 111 sheeted dike section of Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8405–8418.

Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1994. Hydrothermally altered felsic rocks of the Tonga forearc. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–663.

Schöps, D., and Herzig, P.M., 1994. Thaumasite in Lau Basin basaltic andesite, Hole 841B. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–651.

Schorno, K.S., 1982. Geochemistry of carbon, International Phase of Ocean Drilling Project 60. In Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–504.

Schott, F., and Leaman, K.D., 1991. Observations with moored acoustic Doppler current profilers in the convection regime in the Gulf of Lions. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 21:558–574.

Schott, F., and Quadfasel, D.R., 1982. Variability of the Somali Current system during the onset of the southwest monsoon of 1979. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 12:1343–1357.

Schott, J.J., Montigny, R., and Thuizat, R., 1981. Paleomagnetism and potassium-argon age of the Messejana dike (Portugal and Spain): angular limitation to the rotation of the Iberian Peninsula since the Middle Jurassic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:457–470.

Schott, M., 1983. Sedimentation and diagenesis of a subsiding carbonate platform: Rheatic and Liassic of the Brunnstein-Auerbach region, Bavarian Calcareous Alps. *Facies*, 9:1–60. [see untranslated version of this entry below]

Schott, M., 1983. Sedimentation und Diagenese einer absinkenden Karbonatplattform: Rhät und Lias des Brunnstein-Auerbach-Gebietes, Bayerische Kalkalpen. *Facies*, 9:1–60.

Schott, M., 1984. Mikrofaziell-multivariate Analyse einer rhato-liassischen Karbonatplattform in den Nordlichen Kalkalpen. *Facies*, 11:229–289. [another citation says 229–280]

Schott, W., 1939. Deep-sea sediments of the Indian Ocean. In Trask, P. (Ed.), *Recent Marine Sediments: A Symposium*: Tulsa (AAPG), 396–408.

Schou, L., and Myhr, M.B., 1988. Sulfur aromatic compounds as maturity parameters. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:61–66.

Schouten, H., 1971. A fundamental analysis of magnetic anomalies over oceanic ridges. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 1:111–114.

Schouten, H., and Cande, S.C., 1976. Palaeomagnetic poles from marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 44:567–575.

Schouten, H., Dick, H.J.B., and Kiltgord, K.D., 1987. Migration of mid-ocean-ridge volcanic segments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 326:835–839.

Schouten, H., and McCamy, K., 1972. Filtering marine magnetic anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:7089–7099.

Schouten, H., Klitgord, K.D., and Whitehead, J.A., 1985. Segmentation of mid-ocean ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:225–229.

Schouten, H., and White, R.S., 1980. Zero offset fracture zones. *Geology*, 8:175–179.

Schouten, M., and Klitgord, K.D., 1982. The memory of the accreting plate boundary and the continuity of fracture zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:255–266.

Schouten, S., Hoefs, M.J.L., Koopmans, M.P., Bosch, H.-J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1998. Structural characterization, occurrence and fate of archaeal ether-bound acyclic and cyclic biphytanes and corresponding diols in sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 29:1305–1319.

Schouten, S., Hoefs, M.J.L., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. A molecular and stable carbon isotopic study of lipids in late Quaternary sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Org. Geochem.*, 31:509–521.

Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Pancost, R.D., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Widespread occurrence of structurally diverse tetraether membrane lipids: evidence for the ubiquitous presence of low-temperature relatives of hyperthermophiles. *PNAS*, 97:14421–14426.

Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schoell, M., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1994. A novel sterane, 27-nor-24-methyl-5 $\pm$ -cholestane, in sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:3741–3745.

Schouten, S., van Driel, G.B., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Natural sulphurization of ketones and aldehydes: a key reaction in the formation of organic sulphur compounds. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:5111–5116.

Schrader, E.L., Furbish, W.J., Matthey, D., and May, J.A., 1980. Geochemistry and carbonate petrology of selected sediment samples from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54, Eastern Pacific. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 319–328.

Schrader, E.L., and Stow, S.H., 1983. Geochemistry and mineralogy of fresh and altered basalts from the Galapagos rift. In Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 70: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 391–408.

Schrader, H., 1971. Fecal pellets: their role in the sedimentation of pelagic diatoms. *Science*, 174:55–57.

Schrader, H., 1974. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:403–409.

Schrader, H., and Casteneda, J.C., 1990. The Ballena and Delfin wells off central Peru: revised ages. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–216.

Schrader, H., and Cruzado, J., 1987. A revised biostratigraphy of the Delphin and Ballena wells, central Peruvian shelf. *Proc. Latin Am. Congr.*, [need pages].

Schrader, H., and Matherne, A., 1981. Sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: evidence from preserved opal assemblages. *Micropaleontology*, 27:191–203.

Schrader, H., Pisias, N., and Cheng, G., 1986. Seasonal variation of silicoflagellates in phytoplankton and varved sediments in the Gulf of California. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:207–233.

Schrader, H., and Sorknes, R., 1990. Spatial and temporal variation of Peruvian coastal upwelling during the latest Quaternary. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–406.

Schrader, H. and Sorknes, R., 1997. Peruvian coastal upwelling: late Quaternary productivity changes revealed by diatoms. *Mar. Geol.*, 144:117–130.

Schrader, H.-J., 1969. Die pennaten Diatomeen aus dem Obereozän von Omaru, Neuseeland. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 28:1–124.

Schrader, H.-J., 1972. Kieselsäure-Skelette in sedimenten des iberomarkkanischen Kontinentalrandes und angrenzender Tiefsee Ebenen. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 8:10–36.

Schrader, H.-J., 1973. Cenozoic diatoms from the northeast Pacific, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–797.

Schrader, H.-J., 1973. Stratigraphic distribution of marine species of the diatom *Denticula* in Neogene North Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 19:417–430.

Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Cenozoic marine planktonic diatom stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. In

- Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 887–967.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom-bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. In Simonsen, R. (Ed.), *2nd Symp. Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms*. Nova Hedwigia, 45:403–409.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1974. Revised diatom stratigraphy of the Experimental Mohole Drilling, Guadalupe Site. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 39:517–562.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1976. Cenozoic planktonic diatom biostratigraphy of the southern Pacific Ocean. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–671.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1978. Diatoms in DSDP Leg 41 sites. In Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–812.
- Schrader, H.-J., and Fenner, J., 1976. Norwegian Sea Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–1099.
- Schrader, H.J., and Gersonde, R., 1978. Diatoms and silicoflagellates. In Zachariasse, W.J., et al. (Eds.), *Micropaleontological Counting Methods and Techniques: An Exercise of an Eight Metres Section of the Lower Pliocene of Cap Rossello, Sicily*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 17:129–176.
- Schrader, H.J., and Matherne, A., 1981. Sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean sea: evidence from preserved opal assemblages. *Micropaleontology*, 27:191–203.
- Schrader, H.-J. and Schuette, G., 1981. Marine diatoms. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), 1179–1232.
- Schrag, D., 1999. Rapid analysis of high-precision Sr/Ca ratios in corals and other marine carbonates. *Paleoceanography*, 14:97–102.
- Schrag, D.P., 1999. Effects of diagenesis on the isotopic record of late Paleogene tropical sea surface temperatures. *Chem. Geol.*, 161:215–224.
- Schrag, D.P., 2002. Control of atmospheric CO₂ and climate through Earth history. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:A688.
- Schrag, D.P., and DePaolo, D.J., 1993. Determination of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of seawater in the deep ocean during the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 8:1–6.
- Schrag, D.P., DePaolo, D.J., and Richter, F.M., 1992. Oxygen isotope exchange in a two-layer model of oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:305–317.
- Schrag, D.P., DePaolo, D.J., and Richter, F.M., 1995. Reconstructing past sea surface temperatures: correcting for diagenesis of bulk marine carbonate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:2265–2278.
- Schrag, D.P., Hampt, G., and Murray, D.W., 1996. Pore fluid constraints on the temperature and oxygen

isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. *Science*, 272:1930–1932.

Schrag, D.P., Hampt, G., and Murray, D.W., 1997. Oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters from Leg 154: determination of the temperature and isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–206.

Schramm, C.T., 1985. Implications of radiolarian assemblages for the late Quaternary paleoceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Quat. Res.*, 24:204–218.

Schramm, C.T., 1989. Cenozoic climatic variation recorded by quartz and clay minerals in North Pacific Sediments. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*: Dordrecht (NATO ASI Series), 805–839.

Schramm, C.T., and Leinen, M., 1987. Eolian transport to Hole 595A from the Late Cretaceous through the Cenozoic. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–473.

Schramm, M.W., Dedman, E.V., and Lindsey, J.P., 1977. Practical stratigraphic modeling and interpretation. *AAPG Mem.*, 26:477–502.

Schrank, E., 1987. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic palynomorphs from northeast Africa (Egypt and Soudan) with special reference to Late Cretaceous pollen and dinoflagellates. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh A*, 75:249–310.

Schrank, E., and Ibrahim, M.I.A., 1995. Cretaceous (Aptian-Maastrichtian) palynology of foraminifera-dated wells (KRM-1, AG-18) in northwestern Egypt. *Berl. Geowiss. Abh. A*, 177:1–44.

Schrärer, U., Xu, R.-H., and Allégre, C.J., 1984. U-Pb geochronology of the Gandese (Transhimalaya) plutonism in the Lhasa-Xigaze region, Tibet. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:311–320.

Schreckenberger, B., 1997. Magnetische Anomalien über seewards einfallende seismischen Reflektorfolgen - eine vergleichende Untersuchung verschiedener Vorkommen im Atlantik [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Frankfurt am Main.

Schreiber, B.C., 1968. Sound velocity in deep sea sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73:1259–1268.

Schreiber, B.C., 1969. New evidence concerning the age of the Hawaiian Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:2601–2604.

Schreiber, B.C., 1988. *Evaporites and Hydrocarbons*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Schreiber, B.C., Friedman, G.M., Decima, A., and Schreiber, E., 1976. Depositional environments of Upper Miocene (Messinian) evaporite deposits of the Sicilian basin. *Sedimentology*, 23:729–760.

Schreiber, B.C., Tucker, M.E., and Till, R., 1986. Arid shorelines and evaporites. In Reading, H. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies* (2nd ed.): Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 189–228.

Schreiber, E., and Fox, P.J., 1976. Compressional wave velocities and mineralogy of fresh basalts from the FAMOUS area and the Oceanographer Fracture zone and the texture of Layer 2A of the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4071–4076.

Schreiber, E., and Fox, P.J., 1977. Density and P-wave velocity of rocks from the FAMOUS region and their implication to the structure of the oceanic crust. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:600–608.

Schreiber, E., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1979. Acoustic wave velocity measurements of oceanic crustal samples—DSDP, Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–386.

Schreiber, H.D., and Haskin, L.A., 1976. Chromium in basalts: experimental determination of redox states and partitioning among synthetic silicate phases. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 7:1221–1259.

Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., Bolton, S.A., and Baross, J.A., 2004. Low archaeal diversity linked to subseafloor geochemical processes at the Lost City Hydrothermal Field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 6:1086–1095. doi:10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00650.x

Schroder, C.J., 1986. Deep-water arenaceous foraminifera in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Can. Tech. Rept. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci.*, 71.

Schroder, C.J., Scott, D.B., and Medioli, F.S., 1987. Can smaller benthic foraminifera be ignored in paleoenvironmental analyses? *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:101–105.

Schroder, T., 1992. A palynological Zonation for the Paleocene of the North Sea basin. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 11:113–126.

Schröder-Adams, C.J., 1990. High latitude agglutinated foraminifera: Prydz Bay (Antarctica) vs. Lancaster Sound (Canadian Arctic). In Hemleben, C., et al. (Eds.), *Biostratigraphy, Paleoceanography and Taxonomy of Agglutinated Foraminifera*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 315–343.

Schröder-Adams, C.J., 1991. Middle Eocene to Holocene benthic foraminifer assemblages from the Kerguelen Plateau. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–630.

Schröder-Adams, C.J., and McNeil, D.H., 1994. New paleoenvironmentally important species of agglutinated foraminifera from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 24:178–190.

Schröder-Adams, C.J., and McNeil, D.H., 1994. Oligocene to Miocene agglutinated foraminifera in deltaic and deep-water facies of the Beaufort-MacKenzie Basin. *Geol. Surv. Can. Bull.* 477:1–67.

Schroeder, B., Thompson, G., Sulanowska, M., and Ludden, J.N., 1980. Analysis of geologic materials using an automated X-ray fluorescence system. *X-ray Spectrom.*, 9:198–205.

Schroeder, C.J., Scott, D.B., and Medioli, F.S., 1987. Can smaller benthic foraminifera be ignored in paleoenvironmental analyses? *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 17:101–105.

Schroeder, J.H., 1979. Carbonate diagenesis in Quarternary beachrock of Uyombo, Kenya: sequences of process and coexistence of heterogenous products. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 68:894–919.

Schroeder, J.H., 1988. Spatial variations in the porosity development of carbonate sediments and rocks. *Facies*, 18:181–204.

Schroeder, J.H., and Purser, B.H. (Eds.), 1986. *Reef Diagenesis*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Schroeder, J.O., Murray, R.W., Leinen, J., Pflaum, R.C., and Janecek, T.R. 1997. Barium in equatorial Pacific carbonate sediment: terrigenous, oxide, and biogenic associations. *Paleoceanography*, 12:125–146.

Schroeder, R., and Neumann, M. (Eds.), 1985. *Les Grandes Foraminifères du Crétacé Moyen de la Région Méditerranéenne*. Geobios, Spec. Mem., 7.

Schroeder, R.A., 1975. Absence of β -alanine and τ -aminobutyric acid in cleaned foraminiferal shells: implications for use as a chemical criterion to indicate removal of non-indigenous amino acid contaminants. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 25:274–278.

Schroeder, T., and John, B.E., 2004. Strain localization on an oceanic detachment fault system, Atlantis Massif, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5:Q11007. doi:10.1029/2004GC000728.

Schroeder, T., John, B.E., Kelley, D., and MARVEL cruise participants, 2001. Microstructural observations of an ‘oceanic core complex’: Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:F1100.

Schröter, J.S., 1783. *Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntnis nach Linné*: Halle (J.J. Gebauer), 1–860.

Schrotter, H.W., and Klockner, H.W., 1979. Raman scattering cross sections in gases and liquids. In Weber, A. (Ed.), *Raman Spectroscopy of Gases and Liquids*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 3:123–166.

Schubert, C., 1982. Origin of Cariaco Basin, southern Caribbean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 47:345–360.

Schubert, C., 1988. Climatic changes during the last glacial maximum in northern South America and the Caribbean: a review. *Interciencia*, 13:128–137.

Schubert, C.E., and Peter, G., 1974. Heat flow northeast of Guadalupe Island, Lesser Antilles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:2139–2140.

Schubert, C.J., Villanueva, J., Calvert, S.E., Cowie, G.L., von Rad, U., Schulz, H., Berner, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Stable phytoplankton community structure in the Arabian Sea over the past 200,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:563–566.

Schubert, G., and Sandwell, D., 1989. Crustal volumes of the continents and of oceanic and continental submarine plateaus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:234–246.

Schubert, J.K., and Bottjer, D.J., 1992. Early Triassic stromatolites as post-mass extinction disaster forms. *Geology*, 20:883–886.

Schubert, R.J., 1910. Ueber Foraminiferen und einen Fischotolithen aus dem fossilen Globigerinenschlamm von Neu-Guinea. *Verhandl. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien*, 318–328.

Schuette, G., 1980. Recent marine diatom taphocoenoses off Peru and off southwest Africa: reflection of coastal upwelling [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1979. Diatom taphocoenosis in the coastal swelling area off western South America. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:359–378.
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1981. Diatom taphocoenoses in the coastal upwelling area off southwest Africa. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:131–155.
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1981. Diatoms in surface sediments: a reflection of coastal upwelling. In Richards, F.A. (Ed.), *Coastal Upwelling*. Am. Geophys. Union, 372–380.
- Schuette, G., and Schrader, H., 1981. Marine diatoms. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): New York (Wiley), [need pages].
- Schuffert, J.D., 1988. Multi-layered authigenic apatite formation off Southern Baja California. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1234.
- Schuffert, J.D., Jahnke, R.A., Kastner, M., Leather, J., Sturz, A., and Wing, M.R., 1994. Rates of formation of modern phosphorite off western Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:5001–5010.
- Schuler, M., Blanc-Valleron, M.M., Gely, J.P., and Ansart, M., 1991. Matière organique et palynofaciès de l'Oligocène inférieur évaporitique du bassin de Mulhouse (France). *Palynosciences*, 1:41–58.
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1981. Simultaneous measurement of *P* and *S* wave velocities during conventional laboratory soil testing procedures. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 4:343–367.
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1990. In situ pore pressure measurements for a detailed assessment of marine sediments: state of the art. In Demars, K., and Chaney, R. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Engineering of Ocean Waste Disposal*. ASTM STP 1087:190–205.
- Schultheiss, P.J., 1997. Advances in fluid flow determinations for marine hydrogeology using pore pressure measurements. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:672.
- Schultheiss, P.J., and Gunn, D.E., 1985. The permeability and consolidation of deep-sea sediments. *Inst. Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 201.
- Schultheiss, P.J., and McPhail, S.D., 1986. Direct indication of pore water advection from pore pressure measurements in Madeira Abyssal Plain sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 320:348–350.
- Schultheiss, P.J., and McPhail, S.D., 1989. An automated *P*-wave logger for recording fine-scale compressional wave velocity structures in sediments. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–413.
- Schultheiss, P.J., McPhail, S.D., Packwood, A.R., and Hart, B., 1985. An instrument to measure differential pore pressures in deep sea sediments: pop up pore pressure instrument (PUPPI). *Inst. of Oceanogr. Sci. Rep.*, 202.
- Schultheiss, P.J., Mienert, J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Whole-core *P*-wave velocity and gamma ray attenuation logs from Leg 108 (Site 657 through 668). In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1015–1046.

- Schultheiss, P.J., and Noel, M., 1987. Evidence of pore-water advection in the Madeira Abyssal Plain from pore-pressure and temperature measurements. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc., 31:113–139.
- Schultz, A., Delaney, J.R., and McDuff, R.E., 1992. On the partitioning of heat flux between diffuse and point-source seafloor venting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:12299–12314.
- Schultz, H., Van Rad, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 393:54–57.
- Schultz, H.-M., 1997. Organic carbon provenance and maturity in the mud breccias from the Napoli mud volcano: indicators of origin and burial depth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 147:141–151.
- Schultz, L.G., 1978. Mixed-layer clay in the Pierre Shale and equivalent rocks, northern great Plains region. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1064-A.
- Schultz, P.H., 1994. Visualizing the nature and consequences of the Chicxulub impactor: clues from Venus. New developments regarding the K/T event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:104–106. (Abstract)
- Schultz, P.H., and D'Hondt, S., 1995. The Chicxulub impact angle and its consequences. *Ann. Mtg.—Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 27:A349. (Abstract)
- Schultz, P.H., and Gault, D.E., 1982. Impact ejecta dynamics in an atmosphere: experimental results and extrapolations. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:153–174.
- Schultz, P.H., and Gault, D.E., 1990. Prolonged global catastrophes from oblique impacts. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 247:239–261.
- Schultz, P.S., 1976. Velocity estimation by wave front synthesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.
- Schultz, P.S., 1982. A method for direct estimation of interval velocities. *Geophysics*, 47:1657–1671.
- Schultz, P.S., and Claerbout, J.F., 1978. Velocity estimation and downward continuation by wavefront synthesis. *Geophysics*, 43:691–714.
- Schultz, N.J., Detrick, R.S., and Miller, S.P., 1988. Two and three-dimensional inversion of magnetic anomalies in the MARK area (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23 N). *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:41–57.
- Schultze, E., and Muhs, H., 1967. *Bodenuntersuchungen für Ingenieurbauten* (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer).
- Schultz-Krutisch, T., and Heller, F., 1985. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility in Buntsandstein deposits from Southern Germany. *J. Geophys.*, 57:51–58.
- Schulz, 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler und rezenter silicoflagellaten. *Bot. Archiv.*, 21:225–292.
- Schulz, A.W., 1984. Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the Upper Paleozoic Cutter Formation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:759–772.

Schulz, E., 1967. Sporenpaläontologische Untersuchungen rhätoliassischer Schichten im Zentralteil des Germanischen Beckens. *Palaont. Abh. B*, 2:427–626.

Schulz, H., von Rad, U., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 393:54–57.

Schulz, H.D., Dahmke, A., Schinzel, U., Wallmann, K., and Zabel, M., 1994. Early diagenetic processes, fluxes, and reaction rates in sediments of the South Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2041–2060.

Schulz, H.D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Bericht und erste Ergebnisse der METEOR-Fahrt M20/2, Abidjan-Dakar, 27.12.1991–3.2.1992. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen* 25.

Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M., 2000. *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer).

Schulz, H.-M., Emeis, K.-C., and Volkmann, N., 1997. Organic carbon provenance and maturity in the mud breccia from the Napoli mud volcano: indicators of origin and burial depth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:141–151.

Schulz, M., and Stattegger, K., 1997. Spectral analysis of unevenly spaced paleoclimatic time series. *Comput. Geosci.*, 23:929–945.

Schulz, N.J., Detrick, R.S., and Miller, S.P., 1986. Three-dimensional inversion of magnetic anomalies in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley south of the Kane fracture zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1213.

Schulz, N.J., Detrick, R.S., and Miller, S.P., 1988. Two- and three-dimensional inversions of magnetic anomalies in the MARK area (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 23°N). *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 10:41–57.

Schulz, P., 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler und rezenter Silicoflagellaten. *Bot. Arch.*, 21:225–292.

Schulz, P., 1935. Diatomeen aus Senonen Schwammgesteinen der Danziger Bucht: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungs-geschichte der Diatomeen. *Bot. Archiv. Z. Ges. Botanik*, 32:383–413. [another citation says vol. 37]

Schulze, D.G., Sutton, S.R., and Bajt, S., 1995. Determining manganese oxidation state in soils using X-ray-absorption near-edge structure (XANES) spectroscopy. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 59:1540–1548.

Schulze, F.E., 1875. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nord-seefahrt vom 21 Juli bis 9 September, 1872. I. Rhizopoden. II. *Jahrb. Komm. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel*, 1872–1873:99–114.

Schulze, F.E., 1899. *Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materiale der Albatross Expedition— mit einem Atlas*: Jena (Verlag Gust. Fisch.). [9-19-94]

Schulze-Makuch, D., and Cherkauer, D.S., 1997. Method developed for extrapolating scale behavior. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:3. (Abstract)

Schumann, D., and Nagel, U., 1982. Leg 68: shore-based X-ray mineralogy. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 397–402.

Schumm, S.A., 1960. The effect of sediment type on the shape and stratification of some modern fluvial

deposits. *Am. J. Sci.*, 258:177–184.

Schumm, S.A., 1977. *The Fluvial System*: New York (Wiley).

Schumm, S.A., 1993. River response to baselevel change: implications for sequence stratigraphy. *J. Geol.*, 101:279–294.

Schumm, S.A., Harvey, M.D., and Watson, C.C., 1988. *Incised Channels: Morphology, Dynamics and Control*: Littleton, CO (Water Resources Publications).

Schuraytz, B.C., and O'Connell, S., Sharpton, V.L., 1991. Iridium and trace element measurements from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Site 752, Broken Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 913–920.

Schuster, N.A., Baden, J.D., and Robbins, E.R., 1971. Applications of the ISF/Sonic tool to Gulf Coast formations. *GCAGS Fall Mtg.*, New Orleans.

Schütt, F., 1893. *Das Pflanzenleben der Hochsee*: Kiel (Verlag Lipsius & Tischer).

Schütt, F., 1896. Bacillariales (Diatomeae). In Engler, A., and Prantl, K. (Eds.), *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*. Teil 1, Abt. 1b. Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 1–153.

Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijckstra, A.E. (Eds.), 1989. *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains: The ESOPE International Expedition* (Vols. 1 and 2): Luxembourg (CEC-Joint Research Centre), JRC Report EUR.

Schutz, B.E., Kuang, D., Abusali, P.A.M., and Bevis, M.G., 1991. Geodetic analysis of GPS measurements near the Tonga Trench (1988–1990). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:44.

Schütz, L., 1980. Long range transport of desert dust with special emphasis on the Sahara. In Kneip, T.J., and Liou, P.J. (Eds.), *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. New York Acad. Sci., 338:515–532.

Schutz, L., Jaenicke, R., and Pietrek, H., 1981. Saharan dust transport over the North Atlantic Ocean. In Pewe, T.L. (Ed.), *Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics and Effect on Man*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 186:87–100.

Schütze, H., 1984. Isotopengeochemische Modellrechnungen zur Entwicklung der kontinentalen Kruste auf der Basis eines Isotopenindex von Silicaten. *Geophys. Geol. Veroff. KMU Leipzig Bd. III*, 1:25–92.

Schuur, C.L., Coffin, M.F., Frohlich, C., Mann, P., Massell, C.G., Karner, G.D., Ramsay, D., and Caress, D.W., 1998. Sedimentary regimes at the Macquarie Ridge Complex: interaction of Southern Ocean circulation and plate boundary bathymetry. *Paleoceanography*, 13:646–670.

Schwab, F.L., 1975. Framework mineralogy and chemical composition of continental margin-type sandstone. *Geology*, 3:487–490.

Schwab, W.C., and Lee, H.J., 1983. Geotechnical analysis of submarine landslides in glacial marine sediment, northeast Gulf of Alaska. In Molnia, B.F. (Ed.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation*: New York

(Plenum), 145–184.

Schwab, W.C., and Lee, H.J., 1988. Causes of two slope-failure types in continental shelf sediment, northeastern Gulf of Alaska. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:1–11.

Schwager, C., 1866. Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. *Novara Expedition, 1857–1859, Wein, Geol. Theil*, 2:187–268.

Schwager, C., 1883. Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocän-Ablagerungen der Lybischen Wüste und Aegyptens. *Palaeontographica*, 30:79–154.

Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, K.M., 1992. Field investigation techniques for analysis of the Monterey Formation. In Schwalbach, J.R., and Bohacs, K.M. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy in Fine-grained Rocks—Examples from the Monterey Formation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 70:7–21.

Schwalbach, J.R., and Gorsline, D.S., 1985. Holocene sediment budgets for the basins of the California Continental Borderland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:829–842.

Schwalenberg, K., Willoughby, E.C., Mir, R., and Edwards, R.N., 2005. Marine gas hydrate signatures in Cascadia and their correlation with seismic blank zones. *First Break*, 23:57–63.

Schwank, D.C., and Lazarewicz, A.R., 1982. Estimation of seamount compensation using satellite altimetry. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9:907–910.

Schwann, W., 1985. The worldwide active middle/late Eocene geodynamic episode with peaks at 45 and 37 My b.p. and implications and problems of orogeny and sea-floor spreading. *Tectonophysics*, 115:197–234.

Schwartz, J.P., 1996. Late Quaternary periplatform sediments and paleoenvironmental analysis of Pedro Channel, northeastern Nicaraguan Rise, Caribbean Sea [M.S. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston.

Schwartz, M., Lund, S.P., Hammond, D.E., Schwartz, R., and Wong, K., 1997. Early sediment diagenesis on the Blake/Bahama Outer Ridge, North Atlantic Ocean, and its effects on sediment magnetism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:7903–7914.

Schwarz, E.J., 1965. Thermomagnetic properties of sulfide ore from the Noranda area, Canada, measured with a magnetic balance. *Can. J. Phys.*, 43:220–226.

Schwarz, E.J., 1975. Magnetic properties of pyrrhotite and their use in applied geology and geophysics. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 74-59:1–24.

Schwarz, E.J., and Vaughan, D.J., 1972. Magnetic phase relations of pyrrhotite. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 24:441–458.

Schwarzacher, W., 1964. An application of statistical time series analysis to a limestone-shale sequence. *J. Geol.*, 72:195–213.

Schwarzacher, W., 1969. The use of Markov chains in the study of sedimentary cycles. *J. Int. Assoc. Math. Geol.*, 1:17–39.

- Schwarzacher, W., 1972. The semi-Markov process as a general sedimentation model. In Merriam, D.F. (Ed.), *Mathematical Models of Sedimentary Processes*: New York (Plenum), 247–.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1975. *Sedimentation Models and Quantitative Stratigraphy*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 19.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1987. The analysis and interpretation of stratification cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 2:79–95.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1987. Astronomically controlled cycles in the lower Tertiary of Gubbio (Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:22–26.
- Schwarzacher, W., 1993. Cyclostratigraphy and the Milankovitch theory. *Dev. Sedimentol.*, 52.
- Schwarzacher, W., and Fischer, A.G., 1982. Limestone-shale bedding and perturbation of the Earth's orbit. In Einsele, G., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 72–95.
- Schwehr, K.A., and Santschi, P.H., 2003. A sensitive determination of iodine species in fresh and sea water samples, including organo-iodine, using high performance liquid chromatography and spectrophotometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 482:59–71.
- Schweighauser, J., 1953. Mikropalaeontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen im Paleocaen und Eocaen des Vicentin (Norditalien). *Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 70:1–97.
- Schweitzer, E.L., Papike, J.J., and Bence, A.E., 1979. Statistical analysis of clinopyroxenes from deep-sea basalts. *Am. Mineral.*, 64:501–513.
- Schweitzer, H.-J., 1974. Die “Tertiären” Koniferen Spitzbergens. *Palaeontographica B*, 49:1–89.
- Schweitzer, J.S., Grau, J.A., and Hertzog, R.C., 1988. Precision and accuracy of short-lived activation measurements for in situ geological analyses. *J. Trace Microprobe Techniques*, 6:437–451.
- Schweitzer, J.S., Manente, R.A., and Hertzog, R.C., 1988. Elemental concentration from gamma-ray spectroscopy logs. *Nucl. Geophys.*, 2:175–181.
- Schweitzer, P.N., 1993. Modern average global sea-surface temperature. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Digital Data Ser.*, DDS-10.
- Schweitzer, P.N., and Lohmann, G.P., 1991. Ontogeny and habitat of modern menardiiform planktonic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:332–346.
- Schweller, W.J., and Kulm, L.D., 1978. Depositional patterns and channelized sedimentation in active eastern Pacific trenches. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans, and Trenches*: Stroudsburg (Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross), 323–350.
- Schweller, W.J., Kulm, L.D., and Prince, R.A., 1981. Tectonics, structure, and sedimentary framework of the Peru-Chile Trench. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 154:323–349.
- Schwertmann, U., and Taylor, R.M., 1989. Iron oxides. In Dixon, J.B., and Weed, S.B. (Eds.), *Minerals*

in *Soil Environments* (2nd ed.). Soil Sci. Soc. Am., 379–438.

Schwietzer, J.S., Grau, J.A., and Hertzog, R.C., Precision and accuracy of short-lived activation measurements for in situ geological analyses. *J. Trace Microprobe Tech.*, 6:437–451. [need year of publ.]

Science Services Department, 1996. *Ocean Drilling Program JOIDES Resolution: Tech Help, A Reference for the Physical Properties Specialist*, 170.

Scientific Drilling Party, 1987. Costa Rica Rift hole deepened and logged. *Geotimes*, 8:14–16.

Scientific Party, 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Scientific Party, 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. I): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1–629.

Scientific Party, 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. II): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–1417.

Sclater, J.G., 1972. Heat flow and elevation of the marginal basins of the Western Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:5685–5696.

Sclater, J.G., Abbot, D., and Thiede, J., 1977. Paleobathymetry and sediments of the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 25–59.

Sclater, J.G., Anderson, R.N., and Bell, M.L., 1971. Elevation of ridges and evolution of the central Eastern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:7888–7915.

Sclater, J.G., Boyle, E., and Edmond, J.M., 1979. A quantitative analysis of some factors affecting carbonate sedimentation in the oceans. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean, Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Maurice Ewing Series (Am. Geophys. Union), 3:235–248.

Sclater, J.G., and Celerier, B., 1987. Extensional models for the formation of sedimentary basins and continental margins. *Norsk Geol. Tidssk.*, 67:253–267.

Sclater, J.G., and Christie, P.A.F., 1980. Continental stretching: an explanation of the post-mid-Cretaceous subsidence of the central North Sea basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3711–3739.

Sclater, J.G., and Crowe, J., 1979. A heat flow survey at anomaly 13 on the Reykjanes Ridge: a critical test of the relation between heat flow and age. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:1593–1602.

Sclater, J.G., Crowe, J., and Anderson, R.N., 1976. On the reliability of ocean heat flow averages. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:2997–3006.

Sclater, J.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1974. The evolution of the east central Indian Ocean with emphasis on the tectonic setting of the Ninetyeast Ridge. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:683–702.

Sclater, J.G., Fisher, R.L., Patriat, P., Tapscott, C., and Parsons, B., 1981. Eocene to recent development of the Southwest Indian Ridge: a consequence of the evolution of the Indian Ocean Triple Junction. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 64:587–604.

Sclater, J.G., and Francheteau, J., 1970. The implication of terrestrial heat-flow observations on current tectonic and geochemical models of the crust and upper mantle of the earth. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 20:509–542.

Sclater, J.G., Hawkins, J.W., Mammerickx, J., and Chase, C.G., 1972. Crustal extension between the Tonga and Lau Ridges: petrologic and geophysical evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:505–518.

Sclater, J.G., Jaupart, C., and Galson, D., 1980. The heat flow through oceanic and continental crust and the heat loss of the Earth. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 18:269–311.

Sclater, J.G., Karig, D.E., Lawver, L.A., and Loudon, K., 1976. Heat flow, depth, and crustal thickness of the marginal basins of the south Philippine Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:309–318.

Sclater, J.G., Luyendyk, B.P., and Meinke, L., 1976. Magnetic lineations in the southern part of the Central Indian Basin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:371–378.

Sclater, J.G., and McKenzie, D.P., 1973. Paleobathymetry of the South Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:3203–3215.

Sclater, J.G., Meinke, L., Bennett, A., and Murphy, C., 1985. The depth of the ocean through the Neogene. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:1–20.

Sclater, J.G., Parsons, B., and Jaupart, C., 1981. Oceans and continents: similarities and differences in the mechanisms of heat loss. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11535–11552.

Sclater, J.G., Ritter, U.G., and Dixon, F.S., 1972. Heat flow in the southwestern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77:5697–5704.

Sclater, J.G., von der Borch, C., Veevers, J.J., Hekinian, R., Thompson, R.W., Pimm, A.C., McGowran, B., Gartner, S., Jr., and Johnson, D.A., 1974. Regional synthesis of the Deep Sea Drilling result from Leg 22 in the Eastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–831.

Scoffin, T.P., 1987. *Introduction to Carbonate Sediments and Rocks*: New York (Chapman and Hall).

Scoffin, T.P., and Dixon, J.E., 1983. The distribution and structure of coral reefs: one hundred years since Darwin. *Biol.J.*, 20:11–38.

Scoffin, T.P., Stoddart, D.R., Tudhope, A.W., and Woodroffe, C., 1985. Rhodoliths and coralloliths of Murin Lagoon, Raratonga, Cook Islands. *Coral Reefs*, 4:71–80.

Scoffin, T.P., and Tudhope, A.W., 1985. Sedimentary environments of the central region of the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. *Coral Reefs*, 4:81–93.

Scofield, A., and Wroth, P., 1968. *Critical State Soil Mechanics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Scoon, R.N., and Mitchell, A.A., 1994. Discordant iron-rich ultramafic pegmatites in the Bushveld Complex and their relationship to iron-rich intercumulus and residual liquids. *J. Petrol.*, 35:881–917.

- Scotese, C.R., 1976. A continental drift "flip-book." *Computers Geosci.*, 2:113–116.
- Scotese, C.R., 1986. Phanerozoic reconstructions: a new look at the assembly of Asia. *Univ. Texas Inst. Geophys. Tech. Rep.*, 66.
- Scotese, C.R., 2001. PALEOMAP project. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.scotese.com>>. [Cited 2004-05-20]
- Scotese, C.R., and Denham, S., 1987. *Users Guide to Terra Mobilis: A Plate Tectonics Program for the Macintosh*: Houston (Earth in Motion Technologies).
- Scotese, C.R., Gahagan, L.M., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Plate tectonic reconstructions of the Cretaceous and Cenozoic ocean basins. *Tectonophysics*, 155:27–48.
- Scotese, C.R., Royer, J.Y., Mueller, R.D., Nurnberg, D., Mayes, C.L., Lawver, L.A., Tomling, R.L., Newman, J.S., Heubeck, C.E., Winn, J.K., Beckly, L., and Sclater, J.G., 1978. *Atlas of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plate Tectonic Reconstructions*. Paleooceanographic mapping project, Inst. for Geophys., Univ. of Texas, Tech. Rep., 90.
- Scott, D.B., 1987. Quaternary benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 612 and 613, Leg 95, New Jersey transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 313–337.
- Scott, D.B., and Leger, G.T., 1990. Benthic foraminifers and implications for intraplate deformation, Site 717, Distal Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–206.
- Scott, D.B., Mudie, P.J., Baki, V., MacKinnon, K.D., and Cole, F.E., 1989. Biostratigraphy and late Cenozoic paleoceanography of the Arctic Ocean: foraminiferal, lithostratigraphic, and isotopic evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:260–277.
- Scott, D.B., Mudie, P.J., de Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Baki, V., MacKinnon, K.D., Medioli, F.S., and Mayer, L., 1989. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and stable-isotope stratigraphy of cores from ODP Leg 105 site surveys, Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–582.
- Scott, D.B., Schnack, E.J., Ferrero, L., Espinosa, M., and Barbosa, C.F., 1990. Recent marsh foraminifera from the east coast of South America; comparison to the Northern Hemisphere. In Hemleben, C., Kaminski, M.A., Kuhnt, W., and Scott, D.B. (Eds.), *Proc. NATO Advanced Study Institute on Paleoecology, biostratigraphy, paleoceanography and taxonomy of agglutinated foraminifera*. NATO ASI Ser., 327:717–737.
- Scott, D.B., and Vilks, G., 1991. Benthonic foraminifera in the surface sediments of the deep-sea Arctic Ocean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:20–38.
- Scott, D.L., and Rosendahl, B.R., 1989. North Viking Graben: an East African perspective. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:155–165.
- Scott, D.R., and Stevenson, D.J., 1986. Magma ascent by porous flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:9283–9296.

- Scott, D.R., and Stevenson, D.J., 1989. A self-consistent model of melting, magma migration and buoyancy-driven circulation beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:2973–2988.
- Scott, G.H., 1979. The late Miocene to Early Pliocene history of the *Globorotalia miozea* plexus from Blind River, New Zealand. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:341–361.
- Scott, G.H., 1983. Biostratigraphy and histories of upper Miocene-Pliocene *Globorotalia*, South Atlantic and south west Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 7:369–383.
- Scott, G.H., 1983. Gradual evolution in a planktonic foraminiferal lineage reconsidered. *Paleobiology*, 9:422–426.
- Scott, G.H., 1992. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy (Altonian–Tongaporutuan Stages, Miocene) at DSDP Site 593, Challenger Plateau, Tasman Sea. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 35:501–513.
- Scott, G.H., 1995. Coiling excursions in *Globorotalia miotumida*: high resolution bioevents at the middle-upper Miocene boundary in southern temperate water masses? *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, 443:299–308.
- Scott, G.H., Bishop, S., and Burt, B.J., 1990. Guide to some Neogene Globotalids (foraminiferida) from New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol. Bull.*, 61:1–135.
- Scott, G.H., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Planktonic foraminiferal evidence on late Pliocene–Quaternary near surface water masses at ODP Site 1123B, northern Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. *Mar. Geol.*, 205:127–145.
- Scott, G.H., Nelson, C.S., and Stone, H.H., 1995. Planktic foraminiferal events in early Miocene zones N6 and N7 at southwest Pacific DSDP site 593: relation with climatic changes in oxygen isotope zone Milb. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 25:29–45.
- Scott, H.D., and Smith, M.P., 1973. The aluminum activation log. *Log Analyst*, 14:3–12.
- Scott, J.H., and Olson, G.G., 1985. A three-component borehole magnetometer probe for mineral investigations and geologic research. *Trans. SPWLA 26th Annu. Logging Symp.*, June 17–20, 1985, Pap. E:E1–E16.
- Scott, J.H., Seeley, R.L., and Barth, J.J., 1981. A magnetic susceptibility well-logging system for mineral exploration. *Trans. SPWLA 22nd Annu. Logging Symp.*, June 23–26, 1981, Pap. CC:CC1–CC21.
- Scott, L., 1976. Palynology of Lower Cretaceous deposits from the Algo Basin (Republic of South Africa). *Pollen et Spores*, 19:563–609.
- Scott, L.T., 1982. Thermal rearrangements of aromatic compounds. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 15:52–58.
- Scott, M.R., Scott, R.B., Rona, P.A., Butler, L.W., and Nalwalk, A.J., 1974. Rapidly accumulating manganese deposit from the median valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 1:355–358.
- Scott, R., and Kroenke, L.W., 1980. Evolution of back arc spreading and arc volcanism in the Philippine Sea: interpretation of Leg 59 DSDP results. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. *Geophys. Monogr.*, 23:283–291.

Scott, R.B., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of arc tholeiites on the Palau-Kyushu Ridge, Site 448, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke, L., and Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–796.*

Scott, R.B., 1981. Geochemistry of igneous rocks in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 465A, Hess Rise: significance to oceanic plateau petrology and evolution. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 955–960.

Scott, R.B., 1983. Magmatic evolution of island arcs in the Philippine Sea. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific—Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geol. Soc. Am., 173–187.

Scott, R.B., and Hajash, A., Jr., 1976. Initial submarine alteration of basaltic pillow lavas: a microprobe study. *Am. J. Sci.*, 276:480–501.

Scott, R.B., Kroenke, L., Zakariadze, G., and Sharaskin, A., 1980. Evolution of the south Philippine Sea: DSDP Leg 59 results. In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 803–816.

Scott, R.B., and Kroenke, L.W., 1981. Periodicity of remnant arcs and back-arc basins of the South Philippine Sea. *Oceanol. Acta*, 4:193–202.

Scott, R.F., 1905. *The Voyage of the Discovery*: London (Charles Scribners and Sons).

Scott, R.W., 1981. Biotic relations in Early Cretaceous coral-algal rudist reefs, Arizona. *J. Paleontol.*, 55:463–478.

Scott, R.W., 1988. Evolution of Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous reef biotas. *Palaios*, 3:184–193.

Scott, R.W., 1990. Models and stratigraphy of Mid-Cretaceous reef communities, Gulf of Mexico. *Soc. Sediment. Geol., Concepts Sedimentol. Paleontol.*, 2.

Scott, R.W., and Gonzales Leon, C., 1991. Paleontology and biostratigraphy of Cretaceous rocks, Lampazos area, Sonora, Mexico. In Perez-Segura, E., and Jacques-Atalaya, C. (Eds.), *Studies of Sonoran Geology*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 254:51–67.

Scott, S.D., 1974. Experimental methods in sulfide synthesis. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Sulfide Mineralogy*. Mineral. Soc. Am. Short Course Notes, 1:S-1–38.

Scott, S.D. and Binns, R.A. 1995. Hydrothermal processes and contrasting styles of mineralization in the western Woodlark and eastern Manus basins of the western Pacific. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub., 87:191–205.

Scott, S.D., Chase, R.L., Hannington, M.D., Michael, P.J., McConachy, T.F., and Shea, G.T., 1990. Sulfide deposits, tectonics, and petrogenesis of southern Explorer Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Ocean Crustal Analogues*. Proc. Symp. “Troodos 1987,” 719–733.

Scott, S.D., and Kissin, J., 1973. Sphalerite composition in the Zn-Fe-S system below 300°. *Econ. Geol.*, 68:475–479.

Scott, T.M., 1988. The lithostratigraphy of the Hawthorn Group (Miocene) of Florida. *Flor. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 59:1–148.

Scott, T.M., Wingard, G.L., Weedman, S.D., and Edwards, L.M., 1994. Reinterpretation of the peninsular Florida Oligocene: a multidisciplinary view. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 26:151.

Scowen, P.A., Roeder, P.L., and Helz, R., 1991. Reequilibration of chromite within Kilauea Iki lava lake, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 107:8–20.

Scrader, H.-J., 1973. Proposal for a standardized method of cleaning diatom-bearing deep-sea and land-exposed marine sediments. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 45:403–409.

Scranton, M.I., 1988. Temporal variations in the methane content of the Cariaco Trench. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 35:1511–1523.

Scranton, M.I., Crill, P., de Angelis, M.A., Donaghay, P.L., and Sieburth, J.M., 1993. The importance of episodic events in controlling the flux of methane from an anoxic basin. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 7:491–507.

Screaton, E., Saffer, D., Henry, P., Hunze, S., and Leg 190 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Porosity loss within the underthrust sediments of the Nankai accretionary complex: implications for overpressures. *Geology*, 30:19–22.

Screaton, E.J., and Carson, B., 1993. Results from ODP Leg 146 sealed boreholes: shipboard and submersible-based hydraulic tests. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:578.

Screaton, E.J., Carson, B., Davis, E., and Becker, K., 2000. Permeability of a décollement zone: results from a two-well experiment in the Barbados accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:21403–21410.

Screaton, E.J., Carson, B., and Lennon, G.P., 1995. Hydrogeologic properties of a thrust fault within the Oregon accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:20025–20035.

Screaton, E.J., Carson, B., and Lennon, G.P., 1995. In situ permeability tests at Site 892: characteristics of a hydrogeologically active fault zone on the Oregon accretionary prism. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–297.

Screaton, E.J., Fisher, A.T., Carson, B., and Becker, K., 1995. Hydrogeological properties of a thrust fault within the Oregon accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8997–9007.

Screaton, E.J., Fisher, A.T., Carson, B., and Becker, K., 1997. Barbados Ridge hydrogeologic tests: implications for fluid migration along an active decollement. *Geology*, 25:239–242.

Screaton, E.J., and Ge, S., 2000. Anomalously high porosities in the proto-decollement zone of the Barbados accretionary complex: do they indicate overpressures? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1993–1996.

Screaton, E., Saffer, D., Henry, P., Hunze, S., et. al., 2002. Porosity loss within the underthrust sediments of the Nankai accretionary complex: implications for overpressures. *Geology*, 30:19–22. [*]

Screaton, E.J., Wuthrich, D.R., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Fluid flow within the Barbados Ridge complex,

Part I. Dewatering within the toe of the prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–329.

Screaton, E.J., Wuthrich, D.R., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Permeabilities, fluid pressures, and flow rates in the Barbados Ridge Complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8997–9007.

Scribano, V., 1987. Origin of websterite nodules from some alkaline volcanic rocks of Hyblean Plateau (South Eastern Sicily). *Period. Mineral.*, 56:51–69.

Scribe, P., and Bourdier, G., 1995. La matiere organique lacustre: approche par les marqueurs moléculaires. In Pourriot, R., and Meybeck, M. (Eds.), *Limnologie Generale*. Coll.d'Ecol., 25:157–186.

Scrutton, R.A., 1978. Davie fracture zone and the movement of Madagascar. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 39:84–88.

Scrutton, R.A., 1979. On sheared passive continental margins. *Tectonophysics*, 59:293–305.

Scrutton, R.A., 1982. Crustal structure and development of sheared passive margins. In Scrutton, R.A. (Ed.), *Dynamics of Passive Margins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 6:133–140.

Scuderi, L.A., 1993. A 2000-year tree ring record of annual temperatures in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. *Science*, 259:1433–1436.

Scull, G.J., Felix, C.J., McCaleb, S.B., and Shaw, W.G., 1966. The interdisciplinary approach to palaeoenvironmental interpretations. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 16:81–117.

Seal, R.R., II, and Rye, R.O., 1993. Stable isotope study of fluid inclusions in fluorite from Idaho: implications for continental climates during the Eocene. *Geology*, 21:219–222.

Sea-Level Working Group Report, 1992. *JOIDES J.*, 18:28–36.

Seama, N., and Isezaki, N., 1990. Sea-floor magnetization in the eastern part of the Japan Basin and its tectonic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 181:285–297.

Searle, D.L., 1972. Mode of occurrence of the cupriferous pyrite deposits of Cyprus. *Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.*, 81:B189–B197.

Searle, M.P., 1983. Stratigraphy, structure and evolution of the Tibetan-Tethys zone in Sanskar and the Indus suture zone in the Ladakh Himalaya. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Earth Sci.*, 73:205–219.

Searle, M.P., 1986. Structural evolution and sequence of thrusting in the High Himalayan, Tibetan-Tethys and Indus suture zones of Zaskar and Ladakh, Western Himalaya. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 8:923–936.

Searle, M.P., 1988. Structural evolution and sequence of thrusting in the High Himalayan, Tibetan-Tethys and Indus Suture zones of Zaskar and Ladakh, Western Himalaya: reply. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 10:130–131.

Searle, M.P., Cooper, D.J.W., and Rex, A.J., 1988. Collision tectonics of the Ladakh-Zaskar Himalaya. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 326:117–150.

Searle, M.P., and Fryer, B.J., 1986. Garnet, tourmaline and muscovite-bearing leucogranites, gneisses and

migmatites of the Higher Himalayas from Zaskar, Kulu, Lahoul and Kashmir. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 19:185–201.

Searle, M.P., and Graham, G.M., 1982. “Oman Exotics”: Oceanic carbonate build-ups associated with the early stages of continental rifting. *Geology*, 10:43–49.

Searle, M.P., and Malpas, J., 1980. The structure and metamorphism of sub-ophiolitic metamorphic rocks in the Oman Mountains. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:235–248.

Searle, M.P., and Malpas, J., 1982. Petrochemistry and origin of sub-ophiolitic metamorphic rocks in the Oman Mountains. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:235–248.

Searle, M.P., Pickering, K.T., and Cooper, D.J.W., 1990. Restoration and evolution of the intermontane Indus Molasse Basin, Ladakh Himalaya, India. *Tectonophysics*, 174:301–314.

Searle, M.P., and Rex, A.J., 1989. Thermal model for the Zaskar Himalaya. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:127–134.

Searle, M.P., Rex, A.J., Tirrul, R., Rex, D.C., Barnicoat, A., and Windley, B.F., 1989. Metamorphic, magmatic, and tectonic evolution of the central Karakorum in the Biafo-Baltoro-Hushe regions of northern Pakistan. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, L.L. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 232:47–73.

Searle, M.P., and Stevens, R.K., 1984. Obduction processes in ancient, modern and future ophiolites. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 13:303–320.

Searle, M.P., Windley, B.F., Coward, M.P., Cooper, D.W.J., Rex, A.J., Li Tingdong, D.C., Xuchang, X., Jan, M.Q., and Kumar, S., 1987. The closing of Tethys and the tectonics of the Himalayas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:678–701.

Searle, R., 1989. Location and segmentation of the Cocos-Nazca spreading centre west of 95°W. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:15–26.

Searle, R., Lawson, K., Pearce, J., Allerton, S., Browning, P., Kempton, P., Mével, C., Murton, B., and Schouten, H., 1992. Volcanic and tectonic development of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge north of the Kane Transform: MARNOK, 24°–25°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:569.

Searle, R.C., 1983. Gloria survey over Costa Rica Rift Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 217–222.

Searle, R.C., 1987. Regional setting and geophysical characterization of the Great Meteor East area in the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geol. Soc. Spec. London, 31:49–70.

Searle, R.C., and Francheteau, J., 1986. Morphology and tectonics of the Galapagos triple junction. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 8:95–129.

Searle, R.C., and Laughton, A.S., 1977. Sonar studies of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and Kurchatov fracture zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5313–5328.

- Searle, R.C., Le Bas, T.P., Mitchell, N.C., Somers, M.L., Parson, L.M., and Patriat, P., 1990. GLORIA image processing: the state of the art. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:21–39.
- Searle, R.C., Rusby, R.I., Engeln, J., Hey, R.N., Zukin, J., Hunter, P.M., LeBas, T.J., Hoffman, H.-J., and Livermore, R., 1989. Comprehensive sonar imaging of the Easter microplate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:701–705.
- Searle, R.C., Schultheiss, P.J., Weaver, P.P.E., Noel, M., Kidd, R.B., Jacobs, C.L., and Huggett, Q.J., 1985. *Great Meteor East (Distal Madeira Abyssal Plain): Geological Studies of Its Suitability for Disposal of Heat-emitting Radioactive Wastes*. Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, Rept. 193.
- Sears, S.O., and Lucia, F.J., 1979. Reef-growth model for Silurian pinnacle reefs, northern Michigan reef trend. *Geology*, 3:299–302.
- Sebai, A., Féraud, G., Bertrand, H., and Hanes, J., 1991. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating and geochemistry of tholeiitic magmatism related to the early opening of the Central Atlantic rift. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:455–472.
- Seber, D., Barazangi, M., Ibenbrahim, A., and Demnati, A., 1996. Geophysical evidence for lithospheric delamination beneath the Alboran Sea and Rif-Betic mountains. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 379:785–790.
- Seber, D., Barazangi, M., Tadili, B.A., Ramdani, M., Ibenbrahim, A., and Sari, D.B., 1996b. Three-dimensional upper mantle structure beneath the intraplate Atlas and interplate Rif mountains of Morocco. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:3125–3138.
- Seccombe, P.K., and Clark, G.S., 1981. Sulfur isotope and element variations in the South Bay mine, northwestern Ontario. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:621–636.
- Seccombe, P.K., Godwin, C.I., Krouse, H.R., and Juras, S.J., 1990. Sulphur and lead isotope studies of the Buttle Lake massive sulphide deposits, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada: sources of ore constituents in a submarine exhalative environment. *AusIMM Proc. Pacific Rim Conf.*, 2:419–426.
- Seck, H.A., 1971. Koexistierende alkali-feldspate und plagioklase im system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8$ - KAlSi_3O_8 - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - H_2O bei temperaturen von 650°C bis 900°C . *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Abh.*, 115:315–395.
- Secor, D.T., 1965. Role of fluid pressure in jointing. *Am. J. Sci.*, 363:633–646.
- Sedgwick, P.N., McMurtry, G.M., and Mac Dougall, J.D., 1992. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from Pele's Vents, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:3643–3667.
- Sedimentary and Geochemical Processes Panel White Paper, 1994. *JOIDES J.*, 20:41–48.
- Sedimentation Seminar, 1988. Comparative petrographic maturity of river and beach sand, and origin of quartz arenites. *J. Geol. Educ.*, 36:79–87.
- Sedlock, R., and Isozaki, Y., 1990. Lithology and biostratigraphy of Franciscan-like chert and associated rocks in west-central Baja California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:852–864.
- Sedlock, R.L., and Isozaki, Y., 1990. Lithology and biostratigraphy of Franciscan-like chert and associated rocks in west-central Baja California, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:852–864.

Seeber, L., Armbruster, J.G., and Quittmeyer, R.C., 1981. Seismicity and continental subduction in the Himalayan Arc. In Gupta, H.K., and Delaney, F.M. (Eds.), *Zagros-Hindukush-Himalaya*. Am. Geophys. Union Geodyn. Ser., 3:215–242.

Seeburger, D.A., and Zoback, M.D., 1982. The distribution of natural fractures and joints at depth in crystalline rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:5517–5534.

Seekins, L.C., and Teng, T.L., 1977. Lateral variations in the structure of the Philippine Sea plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:317–324.

Seely, D.R., 1984. The significance of landward vergence and oblique structural trends on trench inner slopes. In Talwani, M., and Pitmann, S.C. (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-Arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Series, 1:187–198.

Seely, D.R., Vail, P.R., and Walton, G.G., 1974. Trench slope model. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 249–260.

Seewald, J.S., 1987. Na and Ca metasomatism during hydrothermal basalt alteration: an experimental and theoretical study [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Seewald, J.S., Seyfried, W.E., and Thornton, E.C., 1990. Organic-rich sediment alteration: an experimental and theoretical study at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:193–209.

Seewald, J.S., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1990. The effect of temperature on metal mobility in subseafloor hydrothermal systems: constraints from basalt alteration experiments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101:388–403.

Seger, D.A., and Berberian, G., 1976. Oxygen depletion in the New York Bight apex: causes and consequences. *Am. Soc. Limnol. Spec. Suppl.*, 2:220–239.

Segeer, A.H., Burggraf, S., Fiala, G., Huber, G., Pley, U., and Stetter, K.O., 1993. Life in hot springs and hydrothermal vents. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 23:77–90.

Segoufin, J., 1978. Anomalies magnétiques mésozoïques dans le bassin de Mozambique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 3*, 287:109–112.

Segoufin, J., and Patriat, P., 1980. Existence d'anomalies mésozoïques dans la basin de Somalie: implications pour les relations Afrique-Antarctique-Madagascar. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 291:85–88.

Ségoufin, J., and Patriat, P., 1981. Reconstitutions de l'Océan Indien occidental pour les époques des anomalies M21, M2 et 34. Paléoposition de Madagascar. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min. (Fr.)*, 23:605–607.

Seguenza, G., 1859. Intorno ad un nuovo genere di foraminiferi fossili del torreno Miocenico di Messina. *Eco Peloritano*, 25:1–5.

Seguenza, G., 1862. Prime ricerche intorno ai rizopodi fossili delle argille Pleistoceniche dei dintorni di Catania. *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Ser. 2*, 18:84–126.

Seguenza, G., 1880. Le formazione terziarie nella provincia di Reggio (Calabria). *Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 6:1–446. [3-27-95] [another version lists 3:1–446]

- Seibold, E., and Seibold, I., 1955. Revision der Foraminiferen-Bearbeitung C. W. Guembels (1862) aus den Streitberger Schwamm-Mergeln (Oberfranken, Unterer Malm). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 101:91–134.
- Seidel, E., Kreuzer, H., and Harre, W., 1982. A late Oligocene/early Eocene high pressure belt in the external Hellenides. *Geol. Jahrb.*, E23:165–206.
- Seidemann, D.E., 1978. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ studies of deep sea igneous rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1721–1734.
- Seidov, D., and Maslin, M.A., 1996. Seasonally ice free glacial Nordic Seas without deep water ventilation. *Terra Nova*, 8:245–254.
- Seifert, K., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of serpentized mantle peridotite from Site 897 in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–424.
- Seifert, K., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of weathered mid-ocean ridge basalt and diabase clasts from Hole 899B. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–515.
- Seifert, K., Gibson, I., Weis, D., and Brunotte, D., 1996. Geochemistry of metamorphosed cumulate gabbros from Hole 900A, Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–488.
- Seifert, K.E., 1981. Geochemistry of Nauru Basin basalts from the lower portion of Hole 462A, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 705–708.
- Seifert, K.E., Cheng-Wen, C., and Brunotte, D.A., 1997. Evidence from ODP Leg 149 mafic igneous rocks for oceanic crust in the Iberia Abyssal Plain ocean-continent transition zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:7915–7928.
- Seifert, K.E., Cole, M.R.W., and Brunotte, D.A., 1985. REE mobility due to alteration of Indian Ocean basalt. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:1884–1887.
- Seifert, K.E., Gibson, I.L., and ODP Leg 149 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. ODP Leg 149 igneous rocks, Iberia Abyssal Plain. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:623.
- Seifert, K.E., Peterman, Z.E., and Thieben, S.E., 1992. Possible crustal contamination of Midcontinent Rift igneous rocks: examples from the Mineral Lake intrusions, Wisconsin. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 29:1140–1153.
- Seifert, K.E., Vallier, T.L., Windom, K.E., and Morgan, S.R., 1981. Geochemistry and petrology of igneous rocks, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 945–954.
- Seifert, R., Emeis, K.-C., Michaelis, W., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Amino acids and carbohydrates in sediments and interstitial waters from site 681, Leg 112, Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., von

Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–566.

Seifert, R., Emeis, K.-C., Spitz, A., Strahlendorf, K., Michaelis, W., and Degens, E.T., 1990. Geochemistry of labile organic matter in sediments and interstitial water recovered from Sites 651 and 653, ODP Leg 107 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–602.

Seifert, R., and Michaelis, W., 1991. Organic compounds in sediments and pore waters of Sites 723 and 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–545.

Seifert, W.K., 1978. Steranes and terpanes in kerogen pyrolysis for correlation of oils and source rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:473–484.

Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1978. Applications of steranes, terpanes and monoaromatics to the maturation, migration and source of crude oils. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:77–95.

Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1979. The effect of biodegradation on steranes and terpanes in crude oils. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:111–126.

Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1980. The effect of thermal stress on source-rock quality as measured by hopane stereochemistry. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, 12:229–237.

Seifert, W.K., and Moldowan, J.M., 1980. The effect of thermal stress on source-rock quality as measured by hopane stereochemistry. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry, 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 229–237.

Seifert, W.K., Moldowan, J.M., Smith, G.W., and Whitehead, E.V., 1978. First proof of structure of a C₂₈-pentacyclic triterpane in petroleum. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 271:436–437.

Seiglie, G., 1968. Foraminiferal assemblages as indexes of organic carbon content in sediments or of water pollution. *AAPG Bull.*, 52:2231–2241.

Seilacher, A., 1953. Studien zur Palichnologie, I. Über die Methoden der Palichnologie. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 96:421–451.

Seilacher, A., 1962. Paleontological studies in turbidite sedimentation and erosion. *J. Geol.*, 70:227–234.

Seilacher, A., 1963. Kaledonischer Unterban der Irakiden. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 10:527–542.

Seilacher, A., 1967. Bathymetry of trace fossils. *Mar. Geol.*, 5:413–428.

Seilacher, A., 1975. Use of trace fossil assemblages for recognizing depositional environments. In Basan, P. (Ed.), *Trace Fossil Concepts: SEPM Short Course*, 5:167–181.

Seilacher, A., 1977. Evolution of trace fossil communities. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Patterns of Evolution*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 359–376.

Seismic Systems Manual, 2000. *Operation and Maintenance Manual: G.I. Gun*: Houston (Seismic Systems, Inc).

- Seisser, W.G., 1995. Paleoproductivity of the Indian Ocean during the Tertiary Period. *Global Planet. Change*, 11:71–88.
- Seitz, J.C., and Pasteris, J.D., 1990. Theoretical and practical aspects of differential partitioning of gases by clathrate hydrates in fluid inclusions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 54:631–639.
- Seitzinger, S.P., and Sanders, R.W., 1999. Atmospheric inputs of dissolved organic nitrogen stimulate estuarine bacteria and phytoplankton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 3:721–730.
- Sejrup, H.P., Fjæran, T., Hald, M., Beck, L., Hagen, J., Miljeteig, I., Morvik, I., and Norvik, O., 1981. Benthonic foraminifera in surface samples from the Norwegian Continental Margin between 62°N and 65°N. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 11:277–295.
- Sejrup, H.-P., and Guilbault, J.-P., 1980. *Cassidulina reniforme* and *C. obtusa* (foraminifera) taxonomy, distribution and ecology. *Sarsia*, 65:79–85.
- Sejrup, H.P., King, E.L., Aarseth, I., Haflidason, H., and Elverhøi, A., 1996. Quaternary erosion and depositional processes: western Norwegian fjords, Norwegian Channel and North Sea Fan. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 117:187–202.
- Sejrup, H.P., and Larsen, E., 1990. Eemian-early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. In Rutter, N., Matthews, J.V., Jr., and Schweger, C.E., (Eds.), *The climate and environment of the last interglacial in the Arctic and Subarctic*. Quat. Internat., 10-12:161–166.
- Sejrup, H.-P., Sjøholm, J., Furnes, H., Beyer, I., Eide, L., Jansen, E., and Mangerud, J., 1989. Quaternary tephrochronology on the Iceland Plateau, north of Iceland. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 4:109–114.
- Seki, Y., 1973. Distribution and modes of occurrence of wairakites in the Japanese island arc. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 79:521–527.
- Seki, Y., Oki, Y., Matsuda, T., Mikami, K., and Okumura, K., 1969. Metamorphism in the Tanzawa Mountains, central Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Min. Petrol. Econ. Geol.*, 66:1–24, 49–75.
- Selby, M.J., 1994. Hillslope sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 61–87.
- Self, S., Keszthelyi, L., and Thordarson, T., 1998. The importance of pahoehoe. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 26:81–110.
- Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Characteristics of widespread pyroclastic deposits formed the interaction of silicic magma and water. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:196–212.
- Self, S., Thordarson, T., and Keszthelyi, L., 1997. Emplacement of continental flood basalt lava flows. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 100:381–410.
- Self, S., Thordarson, T., Keszthelyi, L., Walker, G.P.L., Hon, K., Murphy, M.T., Long, P., and Finnemore, S., 1996. A new model for the emplacement of Columbia River Basalts as large, inflated pahoehoe lava flow fields. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:2689–2692.

Self-Trail, J.M., 2001. Biostratigraphic subdivision and correlation of upper Maastrichtian sediments from the Atlantic Coastal Plain and Blake Nose, western Atlantic. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:93–110.

Self-Trail, J.M., and Bybell, L.M., 1995. Cretaceous and Paleogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of New Jersey. In Baker, J.E.B. (Ed.), *Contributions to the Paleontology of New Jersey*. Geol. Assoc. New Jersey), 12:102–139.

Seliger, H.H., McKinley, K.R., Biggley, W.H., Rivkin, R.B., and Aspden, K.R.H., 1981. Phytoplankton patchiness and frontal regions. *Mar. Biol.*, 61:119–131.

Selkin, P.A., Gee, J.S., Tauxe, L., Meurer, W.P., and Newell, A.J., 2000. The effect of remanence anisotropy on paleointensity estimates: a case study from the Archean Stillwater Complex. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 183:403–416.

Selley, R.C., 1969. Near-shore marine continental sediments of the Sirte Basin, Lybia. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 124:419–460.

Selley, R.C., 1970. Studies of sequence in sediments using a simple mathematical device. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 125:557–581.

Selley, R.C., 1988. *Applied Sedimentology*: New York (Academic).

Selli, R., 1971. Calabrian. *G. Geol.*, 37:55–64.

Selli, R., 1985. Tectonic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 131–151.

Selli, R., Accorsi, C.A., Bandini Mazzanti, M., et al., 1977. The Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). A potential Neogene/Quaternary boundary stratotype. *G. Geol.*, 42:181–204.

Selli, R., Accorsi, C.A., Mazzanti, M., Bertolani Marchetti, D., Bigazzi, G., Bonadonna, F.G., Borsetti, A.M., Cati, F., Colalongo, M.L., D'Onofrio, S., Landini, W., Menesini, E., Mezzetti, R., Pasini, G., Savelli, C., and Tampieri, R., 1977. The Vrica section (Calabria, Italy): a potential Neogene/Quaternary boundary stratotype. *G. Geol.*, 42:181–204.

Sellier de Civrieux, J.M., and Bonilla, J., 1971. La influencia de los parámetros físico-químicos del fondo en las facies de foraminíferos bentónicos. *Univ Oriente, Inst. Oceanogr. Bol.*, 9:15–34.

Silverstone, J., and Chamberlain, C.P., 1990. Apparent isobaric cooling paths from granulites: two counterexamples from British Columbia and New Hampshire. *Geology*, 18:307–310.

Semenenko, V.P., Sobotovich, E.V., and Tertychnaya, B.V., 1987. *Meteorites of Ukraine*: Kiev (Naukova Dumka Publ.).

Semina, H.J., 1982. Morphology of the frustula of *Eucampia balaustium* Castr. (Bacillariophyta, Biddulphiaceae). *Trans. P. P. Shirshov Inst. Oceanol.*, 114:20–26.

Semmelhack, W., 1943. Die Staubfälle im nordwest-afrikanischen Gebiet des Atlantischen Ozeans. *Ann.*

Hydrogr. Marit. Meteor, 62:273–277.

Sempéré, J.-C., 1991. High-magnetization zones near spreading center discontinuities. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:389–405.

Sempéré, J.-C., and Cochran, J.R., 1997. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 88° and 118°E: variations in crustal accretion at a constant spreading rate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:15489–15505.

Sempéré, J.-C., Palmer, J., Christie, D.M., Phipps-Morgan, J., and Shor, A.N., 1991. Australian–Antarctic discordance. *Geology*, 19:429–432. [*]

Sempéré, J.-C., Purdy, G.M., and Schouten, H., 1990. Segmentation of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 24°N and 30°40'N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:427–431.

Sempéré, J.-C., West, B.P., and Géli, L., 1996. The Southeast Indian Ridge between 127° and 134°40'E: contrasts in segmentation characteristics and implication for crustal accretion. In MacLeod et al. (eds.), *Tectonic, Magmatic, Hydrothermal and Biological Segmentation of Mid-ocean Ridges*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 118:1–15.

Sen, C., and Dunn, T., 1994. Dehydration melting of a basaltic amphibolite composition at 1.5 and 2.0 GPa: implications for the origin of adakites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 117:394–409.

Semtner, A.J., and Chervin, R.M., 1992. Ocean general circulation from a global eddy-resolving model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5493–5550.

Sen, G., 1986. Mineralogy and petrogenesis of the Deccan Trap lava flows around Mahabaleshwar, India. *J. Petrol.*, 27:627–663.

Sen, G., and Presnall, D.C., 1986. Petrogenesis of dunite xenoliths from Koolau Volcano, Oahu, Hawaii: implications for Hawaiian volcanism. *J. Petrol.*, 27:197–217.

Sen, G.R., Hickey-Vargas, R., Waggoner, G., and Maurasse, F., 1988. Geochemistry of basalts from the Dumisseau Formation, southern Haiti: implications for the origin of the Caribbean Sea crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:423–437.

Sen, M.K., and Stoffa, P.L., 1991. Nonlinear, one-dimensional seismic waveform inversion using simulated annealing. *Geophysics*, 56:1624–1638.

Sen, P.N., and Goode, P.A., 1992. Influence of temperature on electrical conductivity on shaly sands. *Geophysics*, 57:89–96.

Sen, P.N., Straley, C., Kenyon, W.E., and Whittingham, M.S., 1990. Surface-to-volume ratio, charge density, nuclear magnetic relaxation, and permeability in clay-bearing sandstones. *Geophysics*, 55:61–69.

Sen Gupta, B., Lee, R., and May, M., 1981. Upwelling and an unusual assemblage of benthic foraminifera on the northern Florida continental slope. *J. Paleontol.*, 55:853–857.

Sen Gupta, B.K., 1971. The benthonic foraminifera of the tail of the Grand Banks. *Micropaleontology*, 17:69–98.

Sen Gupta, B.K., and Kilborne, R.T., 1976. Depth distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Georgia continental shelf. *Spec. Publ.—1st Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera Continental Margin, Maritime Sediments*, 1:25–38.

Sen Gupta, B.K., Lee, R.F., and May, M.S., 1981. Upwelling and an unusual assemblage of benthic foraminifera on the northern Florida continental slope. *J. Paleontol.*, 55:853–857.

Sen Gupta, B.K., and Machain-Castillo, M.L., 1993. Benthic foraminifera in oxygen-poor habitats. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:183–202.

Sen Gupta, B.K., Shin, I.C., Wendler, S.T., 1987. Relevance of specimen size in distribution studies of deep-sea benthic foraminifera. *Palaios*, 2:332–338.

Sen Gupta, R., Fondekari, S.P., Sankaranarayanan, V.E., and De Sousa, S.N., 1975. Chemical oceanography of the Arabian Sea, Part 1. Hydrochemical and hydrographical features of the northern basin. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 4:136–140.

Senanayake, W.E., and McElhinny, M.W., 1981. Hysteresis and susceptibility characteristics of magnetite and titanomagnetites: interpretation of results from basaltic rocks. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 26:47–55.

Sengbush, R.L., 1983. *Seismic Exploration Methods*: Boston (Int. Human Res. Dev. Corp.).

Sengers, J.V., and Watson, J.T.R., 1987. Improved international formulations for the viscosity and thermal conductivity of water substance. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data*, 15:1291.

Sengör, A.H.C., and Burke, K., 1978. Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:419–421.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1979. Mid-Mesozoic closure of Permo-Triassic Tethys and its implications. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 279:590–593.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1981. The evolution of Paleo-Tethys in the Tibetan segment of the Alpides. In *Proc. Symp. Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau I*. Beijing (Science Press), 51–56.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1984. The Cimmeride orogenic system and the tectonics of Eurasia. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 195.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1985. The story of Tethys: how many wives did Oceanos have? *Episodes*, 8:3–12. [another citation says Okeanos; 1–12]

Şengör, A.M.C., 1986. The dual nature of the Alpine-Himalayan System: progress, problems and prospects. *Tectonophysics*, 127:177–195.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1986. Die Alpiden und die Kimmeriden: die verdoppelte Geschichte der Tethys: reply. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:203–212.

Şengör, A.M.C., 1987. Tectonics of the Tethysides: orogenic collage development in a collisional setting. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:213–244.

Şengör, A.M.C., Altiner, D., Cin, A., Ustaömer, T., and Hsü, K.J., 1988. Origin and assembly of the Tethyside orogenic collage at the expense of Gondwana Land. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 37:119–181.

Şengör, A.M.C., Görür, N., and Sarioğlu, F., 1985. Strike-slip faulting and related basin formation in zones of tectonic escape: Turkey as a case study. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation and Sedimentation*. Soc. Econ. Paleont. Mineral., Spec. Publ., 37:227–264.

Şengör, A.M.C., Hsü, K.J., 1984. The Cimmerides of eastern Asia: history of the eastern end of Paleo-Tethys. *Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 147:139–167.

Sengör, A.M.C., and Yilmaz, Y., 1981. Tethyan plate tectonic evolution of Turkey: a plate tectonic approach. *Tectonophysics*, 75:181–241.

Sengör, A. M.C., Yilmaz, Y., and Sungürlü, O., 1984. Tectonics of the Mediterranean Cimmerides: nature and evolution of the western termination of Palaeo-Tethys. In Dixon, J.E. and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:77–112.

Sengupta, S., 1966. Geological and geophysical studies in western part of Bengal Basin, India. *AAPG Bull.*, 50:1001–1017.

Sengupta, S., 1988. Upper Gondwana stratigraphy and palaeobotany of Rajmahal Hills, Bihar (India). In *Palaeontologica India: Geol. Surv. India Monogr.*, 48 (new ser.).

Senior, E., Lindström, E.B., Banat, I.M., and Nedwell, D.B., 1982. Sulfate reduction and methanogenesis in the sediment of a salt marsh on the east coast of the United Kingdom. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 43:987–996.

Seno, T., 1977. The instantaneous rotation vector of the Philippine Sea Plate relative to the Eurasian Plate. *Tectonophysics*, 42:209–226.

Seno, T., 1985. Age of subducting lithosphere and back-arc basin formation in the western Pacific since the middle Tertiary. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 469–481.

Seno, T., and Eguchi, T., 1983. Seismotectonics of the western Pacific region. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific*. Geol. Soc. Am. Geodyn. Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 11:5–40.

Seno, T. and Gonzalez, D., 1987. Faulting caused by earthquakes beneath the outer slope of the Japan trench. *J. Phys. Earth*, 35:381–407.

Seno, T., and Maruyama, S., 1984. Paleogeographic reconstruction and origin of the Philippine Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 102:53–84. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(84)90008-8

Seno, T., Moriyama, T., Stein, S., Woods, D.F., Demets, C., Argus, D., and Gordon, R., 1987. Redetermination of the Philippine Sea Plate motion. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1474.

Seno, T., Moriyama, T., Stein, S.A., Woods, D.F., and Demets, C., 1987. Redetermination of the

Philippine Sea plate motion. *Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Progr. and Abstr.*, 1:86.

Seno, T., Stein, S., and Gripp, A.E., 1993. A model for the motion of the Philippine Sea plate consistent with NUVEL-1 and geological data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:17941–17948.

Senowbari-Daryan, B., 1980. Fazielle und paläontologische Untersuchungen in oberrhätischen Riffen (Feichtenstein und Gruberriff bei Hintersee, Salzburg, Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Facies*, 3:1–237.

Senowbari-Daryan, B., and Grötsch, J., 1992. *Palaxius salataensis*: an anomuran coprolite from the mid-Cretaceous of the "MIT" Guyot (NW-Pacific). *Ichnos*, 2:85–88.

Senske, D.A., Stephen, R.A., and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 1988. A seismic-reflection survey of DSDP Sites 417 and 418. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17.

Senum, G.I., and Dietz, R.N., 1991. Perfluorocarbon tracer tagging of drilling muds for the assessment of sample contamination. In Fliermans, C.B., and Hazen, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. First Int. Symp. Microbiology of Deep Subsurface*. Westinghouse Savannah River Co. Information Service Section Publications Group, 7–145.

Sepkoski, J., 1982. Mass extinctions in the Phanerozoic oceans: a review. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:283–289.

Sepkoski, J.J., 1986. Phanerozoic overview of mass extinction. In Raup, D., and Jablonski, D. (Eds.), *Patterns and Processes in the History of Life*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 277–295.

Serova, M.Y., 1978. Stratigraphy and foraminifers of the Neogene of Kamchatka. *Trans. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*, 323:1–174.

Serova, M.Y., Fotyanova, L.I., Linkova, T.I., and Remzovsky, V.I., 1981. Relationship between biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic levels of the Neogene in the north-west Pacific. In Ikebe, N., Chiji, M., Tsuchi, R., Morozumi, Y., and Kawata, T. (Eds.), *Proc. IGCP-114 Intern. Workshop Pacific Neogene Biostratigraphy*: Osaka (Osaka Mus. Nat. History), 137–138.

Serova, M.Y., and Tai, Y., 1977. Development phases of foraminifers and correlation of Neogene sections of Kamchatka and Japan. *Vopr. Mikropaleontol.*, 20:127–180.

Serra, O., 1972. *Review of well-logging methods*. Spec. Publ.—Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 77:769–773.

Serra, O., 1972. *Well-logging and stratigraphy*. Spec. Publ.—Mem. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 77:775–797.

Serra, O., 1977. Methode rapide d'analyse faciologique par diagrammes différenciés. *SPWLA 5th Europ. Symp. Trans.*, Pap. 9.

Serra, O., 1979. Diagrammes différenciés; bases de l'interprétation, Tome 1. Acquisition des données diagrammiques. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, Mem. 1.

Serra, O., 1984. *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation* (Vol. 1): *The Acquisition of Logging Data*: Dev. Pet. Sci., 15A: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Serra, O., 1985. Shallow-water carbonate environment (Sect. 5.8). In *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Services), 143–154.

Serra, O., 1985. Diagraphies différées; bases de l'interprétation. Tome 2: Interprétation des données diagraphiques. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, Mem. 7.

Serra, O., 1985. *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs*: Houston (Schlumberger), 28–35, 160–168.

Serra, O., 1986. *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation* (Vol. 2): *The Interpretation of Logging Data*. Dev. Pet. Sci., 15B: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Serra, O., 1986. *Information on sedimentary structures*. In *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation* (Vol. 2): *The Interpretation of Logging Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 137–52. [Page numbers?] [10-31-94]

Serra, O., 1989. 6.8 shallow water carbonate environment. In *Sedimentary Environments from Wireline Logs* (2nd ed.): Houston, TX (Schlumberger Well Services), 199–211.

Serra, O., 1989. *Formation MicroScanner Image Interpretation*: Houston (Schlumberger Educ. Services), SMP-7028. [7-27-94]

Serra, O., 1998. Role of well-logging in the study of sedimentary basins. In *Dynamics and Methods of Study of Sedimentary Basins*: New Delhi (Assoc. French Sedimentol.).

Serra, O., and Abbott, H.T., 1982. The contribution of logging data to sedimentology and stratigraphy. *Soc. Pet. Eng. AIME, Spec. Pap. J., February*, 117–131.

Serra, O., Baldwin, J.L., and Quirein, J.A., 1980. Theory, interpretation and practical applications of natural gamma ray spectroscopy. *Trans. SPWLA 21st Annu. Logging Symp.*, 27:Q1–Q30.

Serra, O., and Sulpice, L., 1975. Sedimentological analysis of shale-sand series from well logs. *Trans. SPWLA 16th Ann. Logging Symp.*, Pap. W.

Serrano, F., 1979. Los foraminíferos planctónicos del Mioceno superior de la cuenca de Ronda y su comparación con los de otras áreas de las Cordilleras Béticas [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. de Málaga, Spain.

Serrano, F., González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Pliocene at Sites 975 (Menorca Rise) and 976 (Alboran Sea) from a quantitative analysis of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–196.

Serrano, F., González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Pliocene at Sites 975 (Menorca Rise) and 976 (Alboran Sea) from a quantitative analysis of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 185–195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Serrano, F., González-Donoso, J.M., and Linares, D., 1999. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Pliocene at Sites 975 (Menorca Rise) and 976 (Alboran Sea) from a quantitative analysis of the planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 161, 185–195 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Serri, G., 1981. The petrochemistry of ophiolite gabbroic complexes: a key for the classification of ophiolites into low-Ti and high-Ti types. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:203–212.

Serri, G., Hebert, R., and Hékinian, R., 1985. Chemistry of ultramafic tectonites and ultramafic to gabbroic cumulates from the major oceanic basins and the Northern Apennines ophiolites. *Ofioliti*, 10:63–76.

Serri, G., Hébert, R., and Hekinian, R., 1988. Petrology of a plagioclase-bearing olivine websterite from the Gorringe Bank (northeastern Atlantic Ocean). *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:557–569.

Serri, G., Spadea, P., Beccaluva, L., Civetta, M., Coltorti, M., Dostal, J., Sajona, F., Vaccaro, C., and Zeda, O., 1991. Petrology of igneous rocks from the Celebes Sea basement. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–296.

Servant, M., Maley, J., Turcq, B., Absy, M., Brenac, P., Fournier, M., and Ledru, M., 1993. Tropical forest changes during the late Quaternary in African and South American lowlands. *Global Planet. Change*, 7:25–40.

Serve, L., and Pioveti, L., 1984. Dosage par chromatographie liquide haute performance des composés phénoliques libres par hydrolyse d'acides humiques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 292:458–467.

Serve, L., Pioveti, L., and Longuemard, N., 1983. Dosage des acides et aldéhydes phénoliques par chromatographie liquide haute performance: analyse comparative des sols de haute montagne et de leur végétation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 259:319–338.

Servicio Nacional de Geología Y Minería, 1980. Geological map of Chile. *Inst. Investig. Geol.*, Inscr. 52527 (scale 1:1,000,000).

Setchell, W.A., 1928. A botanical view of coral reefs, especially those of the Indo-Pacific region. *Proc. 3rd Pac. Sci. Congr.*, 1137–1143.

Setlo, R.B., 1966. Cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in polynucleotides. *Science*, 153:379–386.

Seto, K., Nomura, R., and Niitsuma, N., 1991. Oxygen and carbon isotope records of the upper Maestrichtian to lower Eocene benthic foraminifers at Site 752 in the eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–890.

Setty, M.G.A.P., 1983. Upwelling along the western Indian continental margin and its geological record: a summary. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record*. NATO Conf. Ser. 4, 10B:201–216.

Sevèque, J.L., Oustrière, P., Criaud, A., 1985. WATRAZ, programme de calcul d'équilibre dans les eaux. *Rep. BRGM*, 85 SGN 061 GMX.

Sever, J.R., and Haug, P., 1971. Fatty acids and hydrocarbons in Surtsey sediment. *Nature (London, U.*

K.), 234:447–450.

Severinghaus, J.P., and Macdonald, K.C., 1988. High inside corners at ridge-transform intersections. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 9:353–367.

Sevigny, J., Whitechurch, H., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1989. Age, petrology and geochemistry of the Kerguelen Plateau basalts drilled during ODP Leg 120. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:503. (Abstract)

Sevigny, J.H., Whitechurch, H., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1992. Zeolite-facies metamorphism of central Kerguelen Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–69.

Sewall, J.O., Sloan, L.C., Huber, M., and Wing, S., 2000. Climate sensitivity to changes in land surface characteristics. *Global Planet. Change*, 26:445–465.

Seward, T.M., 1984. The transport and deposition of gold in hydrothermal systems. In Foster, R.P. (Ed.), *Gold '82*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 165–181.

Seyfert, C.K., 1991. Plate tectonics. Mantle plumes and origin of magmas. In Seyfert, C.K. (Ed.), *Structural Geology and Plate Tectonics*: Moscow (Mir), 3:72–156. (in Russian)

Seyfried, W.E., 1987. Experimental and theoretical constraints on hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:317–335.

Seyfried, W.E., and Ding, K., 1993. The effect of redox on the relative solubilities of copper and iron in Cl-bearing aqueous fluids at elevated temperatures and pressures: an experimental study with application to seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1905–1918.

Seyfried, W.E., and Ding, K., 1995. Phase equilibria in seafloor hydrothermal systems: a review of the role of redox, temperature, pH and dissolved Cl on the chemistry of hot spring fluids at mid-ocean ridges. In Humphris, S., Lupton, J., Mullineaux, L., and Zierenberg, R. (Eds.), *Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions Within Submarine Hydrothermal Systems*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:248–272.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Experimental and theoretical constraints on hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 15:317–335.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Berndt, M.E., and Janecky, D.R., 1986. Chloride depletions and enrichments in seafloor hydrothermal fluids: Constraints from experimental basalt alteration studies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:469–475.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Berndt, M.E., and Seewald, J.S., 1988. Hydrothermal alteration processes at mid-ocean ridges: constraints from diabase alteration experiments, hot-spring fluids and composition of the oceanic crust. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:787–804.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Bischoff, J.L., 1979. Low temperature basalt alteration by sea water: an experimental study at 70°C and 150°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1937–1947. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(79)90006-1

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Bischoff, J.L., 1981. Experimental seawater-basalt interaction at 300°C and 500

bars: chemical exchange, secondary mineral formation, and implications for the transport of heavy metals. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:135–147.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Dibble, W.E.J., Jr., 1980. Seawater-peridotite interaction at 300°C and 500 bars: implications for the origin of oceanic serpentinites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:309–322. [*]

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Ding, K., 1995. Phase equilibria in subseafloor hydrothermal systems: a review of the role of redox, temperature, pH and dissolved Cl on the chemistry of hot spring fluids on mid-ocean ridges. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:248–272. [*]

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Ding, K., and Berndt, M.E., 1991. Phase equilibria constraints on the chemistry of hot spring fluids at mid-ocean ridges. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3559–3580.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Ding, K., Berndt, M.E., and Chen, X., 1999. Experimental and theoretical controls on the composition of mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal fluids: *Rev. Econ. Geol.*, 8:181–200.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Janecky, D.R., 1985. Heavy metal and sulfur transport during subcritical and supercritical hydrothermal alteration of basalt: influence of fluid pressure and basalt composition and crystallinity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2545–2560.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Janecky, D.R., and Mottl, M.J., 1984. Alteration of the oceanic crust: implications for geochemical cycles of lithium and boron. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:557–569.

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., and Mottl, M.J., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater under seawater-dominated conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:985–1002. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(82)90054-0

Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Shanks, W.C., III, and Dibble, W.E., Jr., 1978. Clay mineral formation in DSDP Leg 34 basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:265–276.

Seyler, M., and Bonatti, E., 1994. Na, Al^{IV} and Al^{VI} in clinopyroxenes of subcontinental and suboceanic ridge peridotites: a clue to different melting processes in the mantle? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 122:281–289.

Seyler, M., and Bonatti, E., 1997. Regional-scale melt-rock interaction in lherzolitic mantle in the Romanche Fracture Zone (Atlantic Ocean). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:273–287.

Seyler M., Cannat, M., and Mével, C., 2003. Evidence for major element heterogeneity in the mantle source of abyssal peridotites from the Southwest Indian Ridge (52° to 68°E). *Geochem., Geophys., Geosys.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000305. [*]

Seyler, M., Toplis, M.J., Lorand, J.-P., Luguët, A., and Cannat, M., 2001. Clinopyroxene microtextures reveal incompletely extracted melts in abyssal peridotites. *Geology*, 29:155–158.

Seyve, C., 1990. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the French Basque Country. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 14:553–572.

Sgarrella, F., 1992. Revision of *Brizalina aenariensis* Costa, 1856 (Foraminiferida). *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 31:317–323.

Sgarrella, F., Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., and Caruso, A., 1997. Paleocceanographic conditions at the base of the Pliocene in the southern Mediterranean basin. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 103:207–220.

SH–SZ (excluding ODP *Proceedings* entries beginning with Shipboard Scientific Party)

Shabtaie, S., and Bentley, C.R., 1987. West Antarctic ice streams draining into the Ross Ice Shelf: configuration and mass balance. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:1311–1336.

Shackleton, N., 1967. Oxygen isotope analyses and Pleistocene temperatures re-assessed. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 215:15–17.

Shackleton, N., and Boersma, A., 1981. The climate of the Eocene ocean. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 138:153–157.

Shackleton, N.J., 1968. Depth of pelagic foraminifera and isotopic changes in the pleistocene oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 218:79–80.

Shackleton, N.J., 1969. The last interglacial in the marine and terrestrial record. *Proc. R. Soc. London*, 174:135–154.

Shackleton, N.J., 1974. Attainment of isotopic equilibrium between ocean water and the benthonic foraminifera genus *Uvigerina*: isotopic changes in the ocean during the last glacial. *Les Meth. Quant. d'étude Var. Clim. au Cours du Pleist., Coll. Int. CNRS.*, 219:203–209.

Shackleton, N.J., 1977. Carbon-13 in *Uvigerina*: tropical rainforest history and the equatorial Pacific carbonate dissolution cycles. In Andersen, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 401–427. [*]

Shackleton, N.J., 1977. The oxygen isotope stratigraphic record of the late Pleistocene. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, B280:169–182.

Shackleton, N.J., 1982. The deep-sea sediment record of climate variability. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 11:199–218.

Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Oxygen isotope evidence for Cenozoic climatic cooling. In Brenchley, P.J. (Ed.), *Fossils and Climate*: Chichester (Wiley), 27–34.

Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Formation of bottom water in the glacial North Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:292.

Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Oceanic carbon isotope constraints on oxygen and carbon dioxide in the Cenozoic atmosphere. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Am. Geophys. Union Monogr., 32:412–417.

Shackleton, N.J., 1986. Paleogene stable isotope events. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 57:91–102.

Shackleton, N.J., 1986. The Plio-Pleistocene Ocean: stable isotope history. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Oceans*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 15:141–153.

Shackleton, N.J., 1987. The carbon isotope record of the Cenozoic: history of organic carbon burial and of oxygen in the ocean and atmosphere. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:423–434.

- Shackleton, N.J., 1987. Oxygen isotopes, ice volume, and sea level. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 6:183–190.
- Shackleton, N.J., 1989. Paleogene stable isotope record. *Third Internat. Conf. on Paleoceanogr* (Abstract Vol.). London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 9.
- Shackleton, N.J., 2000. The 100,000-year ice-age cycle identified and found to lag temperature, carbon dioxide, and orbital eccentricity. *Science*, 289:1897–1902. doi:10.1126/science.289.5486.1897
- Shackleton, N.J., Blackman, J., Zimmerman, H., Kent, D.V., Hall, M.A., Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., Baldauf, J.G., Desprairies, A., Homrighausen, R., Huddlestun, P., Keene, J.B., Kaltenback, A.J., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Morton, A.C., Murray, J.W., and Westberg-Smith, J., 1984. Oxygen isotope calibration of the onset of ice-rafting and history of glaciation in the North Atlantic region. *Nature* (London, U. K.), 307:620–623. [*]
- Shackleton, N.J., Baldauf, J.G., Flores, J.-A., Iwai, M., Moore, T.C., Jr., Raffi, I., and Vincent, E., 1995. Biostratigraphic summary for Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–536.
- Shackleton, N.J., Berger, A., and Peltier, W.A., 1990. An alternative astronomical calibration of the lower Pleistocene timescale based on ODP Site 677. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 81:251–261.
- Shackleton, N.J., and Cita, M.B., 1979. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of benthic foraminifers at Site 397: detailed history of climatic change during the late Neogene. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 433–445.
- Shackleton, N.J., Corfield, R.M., and Hall, M.A., 1985. Stable isotope data and the ontogeny of Paleocene planktonic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:321–336.
- Shackleton, N.J., and Crowhurst, S., 1997. Sediment fluxes based on an orbitally tuned time scale 5 Ma to 14 Ma, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–82.
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S., Hagelberg, T., Pisias, N.G., and Schneider, D.A., 1995. A new late Neogene time scale: application to Leg 138 sites. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–101.
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S., Pisias, N., Hagelberg, T., Schneider, D., Mix, A., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. An astronomically calibrated Pliocene time scale based on Leg 138 GRAPE density records. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:260. (Abstract)
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Pisias, N.G., Hagelberg, T.K., Schneider, D.A., Mix, A.C., and ODP Leg 138 Shipboard Party, 1992. An astronomically calibrated Pliocene time scale based on Leg 138 GRAPE density records. *Proc. Fourth Intl. Conf. on Paleoceanography*, Kiel, Germany, 240. (Abstract)
- Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Weedon, G.P., and Laskar, J., 1999. Astronomical calibration of Oligocene–Miocene time. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 357:1907–1929.
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Raffi, I., Tauxe, L., and Zachos, J., 2000. Astronomical calibration age for

the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Geology*, 28:447–450.

Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Shackleton, N.J., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1986. Temperature changes in ocean deep waters during the late Pleistocene. *Second Int. Conf. on Paleoceanogr.*, Woods Hole, MA, 63. (Abstract)

Shackleton, N.J., Duplessy, J.-C., Arnold, M., Maurice, P., Hall, M.A., and Cartlidge, J., 1988. Radiocarbon age of the last glacial Pacific deep water. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:708–711.

Shackleton, N.J., Hagelberg, T.K., and Crowhurst, S.J., 1995c. Evaluating the success of astronomical tuning: Pitfalls of using coherence as a criterion for assessing pre-Pleistocene timescales. *Paleoceanography*, 10:693–697.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1983. Stable isotope record of Hole 504 sediments: high-resolution record of the Pleistocene. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–441.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1984. Carbon isotope data from Leg 74 sediments. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 613–619.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 552A: Plio-Pleistocene glacial history. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–609.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1989. Stable isotope history of the Pleistocene at ODP Site 677. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 295–316.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1990. Carbon isotope stratigraphy of bulk sediments, ODP Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 985–989.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1990. Pliocene oxygen isotope stratigraphy of Hole 709C. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–538.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1995. Stable isotope records in bulk sediments (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–805.

Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1997. The late Miocene stable isotope record, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–373.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Bleil, U., 1985. Carbon isotope stratigraphy, Site 577. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–511.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Boersma, A., 1984. Oxygen and carbon isotope data from Leg 74

foraminifers. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 599–612.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Line, J., and Chuxi, C., 1983. Carbon isotope data in Core V19-30 confirm reduced carbon dioxide in the ice age atmosphere. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:319–322.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Pate, D., 1995. Pliocene stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–355.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Pate, D., Meynadier, L., and Valet, J.-P., 1993. High resolution stable isotope stratigraphy from bulk sediment. *Paleoceanography*, 8:141–148.

Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., Raffi, I., Tauxe, L., and Zachos, J., 2000. Astronomical calibration age for the Oligocene-Miocene boundary. *Geology*, 28:447–450.

Shackleton, N.J., and Imbrie, J., 1990. The $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ spectrum of oceanic deep water over a five-decade band. *Clim. Change*, 16:217–230.

Shackleton, N.J., Imbrie, J., and Hall, M.A., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotope record of East Pacific Core V19-30: implications for the formation of deep water in the late Pleistocene North Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:233–244.

Shackleton, N.J., Imbrie, J., and Pisias, N.G., 1988. The evolution of oceanic oxygen-isotope variability in the North Atlantic over the past three million years. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London B*, 318:679–688.

Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Late Cenozoic oxygen and carbon isotopic changes at DSDP Site 284: implications for glacial history of the Northern Hemisphere and Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 801–807.

Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Paleotemperature history of the Cenozoic and the initiation of Antarctic glaciation: oxygen and carbon isotope analyses in DSDP Sites 277, 279, and 281. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–755. [year in sample citation on title page verso is erroneously 1974; book was printed in 1975]

Shackleton, N.J., Le, J., Mix, A.C., and Hall, M.A., 1992. Carbon isotope records from Pacific surface waters and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:387–400.

Shackleton, N.J., and Leg 74 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Accumulation rates in Leg 74 sediments. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–637.

Shackleton, N.J., and Leg 81 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Oxygen isotope calibration of the onset of ice rafting and history of glaciation in the North Atlantic region. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:620–623.

Shackleton, N.J., Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., Boersma, A., Borella, P.E., Chave, A.D., Duee, G., Futterer, D., Jiang, M.-J., Kleinert, K., Lever, A., Manivit, H., O'Connell, S., and Richardson, S.H., 1984. Accumulation rates in Leg 74 sediments. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 621–637.

Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1973. Oxygen isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of equatorial Pacific core V28-238: oxygen isotope temperatures and ice volumes on a 10^5 year and 10^6 year scale. *Quat. Res.*, 3:39–55.

Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1976. Oxygen-isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of Pacific Core V28-239: Late Pliocene to latest Pleistocene. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:449–464.

Shackleton, N.J., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Oxygen isotope and palaeomagnetic evidence for early Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 270:216–219.

Shackleton, N.J., and Pisias, N.G., 1985. Atmospheric carbon dioxide, orbital forcing, and climate. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:303–317.

Shackleton, N.J., Raffi, I., and Röhl, U., 2001. Astronomical age calibration in the middle Miocene. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 32 (Suppl.): 31.

Shackleton, N.J., Sanchez-Goni, M.F., Pailler, D., and Y. Lancelot, 2002. Marine isotope Substage 5e and the Eemian interglacial. *Global Planet. Change*, 757:1–5.

Shackleton, N.J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Sedimentation rates: toward a GRAPE density stratigraphy for Leg 138 carbonate sections. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–91.

Shackleton, N.J., and Vincent, E., 1978. Oxygen and carbon isotope studies in recent foraminifera from the southwest Indian Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:1–13.

Shackleton, N.J., Wiseman, J.D.H., and Buckley, H.A., 1973. Nonequilibrium isotopic fractionation between seawater and planktonic foraminiferal tests. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:177–179.

Shackleton, R.M., and Chang Chen-fa, 1988. Cenozoic uplift and deformation of the Tibetan Plateau: the geomorphological evidence. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 327:365–377.

Shadbolt, G., 1852. On the structure of the siliceous loricae of the genus *Arachnoidiscus*. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, 3:49.

Shadbolt, G., 1854. A short description of some new forms of Diatomaceae from Port Natal. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 2:13–18.

Shafer, H.N.S., 1996. The determination of iron(II) oxide in silicate and refractory materials. Part II. *The Analyst*, 91:755–762.

Shafer, J.T., Neal, C.R., and Castillo, P.R., 2004. Compositional variability in lavas from the Ontong Java Plateau: results from basalt clasts within the volcanoclastic succession at Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192 Site 1184. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:333–351.

Shaffer, B.L., 1990. The nature and significance of condensed sections in Gulf Coast late Neogene sequence stratigraphy. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Socs.*, 40:767–776.

Shafik, S., 1975. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 30. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–598.

Shafik, S., 1978. The near-surface sediments of the Scott Plateau and Java Trench: nannofossil assessment and implications. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 341–345. [need volume number]

Shafik, S., 1981. Nannofossil biostratigraphy of the *Hantkenina* (foraminiferid) interval in the upper Eocene of southern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 6:108–116.

Shafik, S., 1983. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: an assessment of foraminiferal and sedimentation events in the Eocene of the Otway Basin, southeastern Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:1–17.

Shafik, S., 1985. Calcareous nannofossils from the Toolebuc Formation, Eromanga Basin Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:171–181.

Shafik, S., 1990. Late Cretaceous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biogeography of the Australian western margin. *Bull.—Bur. Min. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Aust.*, 295:1–164.

Shafik, S., 1990. The Maastrichtian and early Tertiary record of the Great Australian Bight Basin and its onshore equivalents on the Australian southern margin: a nannofossil study. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:473–497.

Shafik, S., 1996. Calcareous microplankton biostratigraphy of the Eocene Browns Creek Clay in the Aire District, Otway Basin of southern Australia: an update. *AGSO J. Austr. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:333–344.

Shafik, S., and Chaproniere, G.C., 1978. Nannofossil and planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy around the Oligocene-Miocene boundary in parts of the Indo-Pacific region. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:135–151.

Shafik, S., and Idnurm, M., 1997. Calcareous microplankton and polarity reversal stratigraphies of the upper Eocene Browns Creek clay in the Otway Basin, southeast Australia: matching the evidence. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:77–86. [*]

Shafik, S., and Stradner, H., 1971. Nannofossils from the Eastern Desert, Egypt, with reference to Maastrichtian nannofossils from the USSR. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 17:69–104.

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil Paleogene biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–431.

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil Paleogene biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 413–431 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_32.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossil Paleogene biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Marginal Ridge, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 413–431 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program,

Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–523.

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 509–523 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_37.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shafik, S., Watkins, D.K., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Upper Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Margin, eastern equatorial Atlantic. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 509–523 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shagam, R., 1975. The northern termination of the Andes. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins, The Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean* (Vol. 3): New York (Plenum), 325–420.

Shah, P.M., and Levin, F.K., 1973. Gross properties of time-distance curves. *Geophysics*, 38:643–656.

Shahar, Y., 1968. Type section of the Campanian-Maastrichtian Ghareb Formation in Oron Syncline (northern Negev), stratigraphic section No. 6. *Isr. Geol. Surv., Jerusalem*.

Shamir, G., and Zoback, M.D., 1992. Stress orientation profile to 3.5 km depth near the San Andreas Fault at Cajon Pass, California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5059–5080.

Shamir, G., Zoback, M.D., and Barton, C.A., 1988. In situ stress orientation near the San Andreas fault: preliminary results to 2.1 km depth from the Cajon Pass scientific drillhole. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:989–992.

Shamrai, I.A., 1963. Nekotorye formy verkhnemelovykh i paleogenovykh kokkolitov i diskoasterov na yuge russkoi platformy. *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Geol. i Razy.*, 6:27–40.

Shane, P., 2000. Tephrochronology: a New Zealand case study. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 49:223–259.

Shane, P., Froggatt, P., Black, T., and Westgate, J., 1995. Chronology of Pliocene and Quaternary bioevents and climatic events from fission-track ages on tephra beds, Wairarapa, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 130:141–154.

Shane, P.A.R., 1990. Correlation of some Pliocene tuffs in southern Wairarapa, New Zealand, and the comparison with biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic data. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 33:349–355.

Shane, P.A.R., Black, T.M., Alloway, B.V., and Westgate, J.A., 1996. Early to middle Pleistocene tephrochronology of North Island, New Zealand: implications for volcanism, tectonism, and paleoenvironments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 108:915–925.

Shane, P.A.R., and Froggatt, P.C., 1991. Glass chemistry, paleomagnetism, and correlation of middle Pleistocene tuffs in southern North Island, New Zealand, and Western Pacific. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*,

34:203–211.

Shane, P.A.R., and Froggatt, P.C., 1992. Composition of widespread volcanic glass in deep-sea sediments of the Southern Pacific Ocean, an Antarctic source inferred. *Bull. Volcanol. (Heidelberg)*, 54:595–601.

Shane, P., Froggatt, P., Black, T., and Westgate, J., 1995. Chronology of Pliocene and Quaternary bioevents and climatic events from fission-track ages on tephra beds, Wairarapa, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 130:141–154.

Shankar, R., Subbarao, K.V., and Kolla, V., 1987. Geochemistry of surface sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 76:253–279.

Shankland, T.J., 1975. Electrical conduction in rocks and minerals: parameters for interpretation. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 10:209–219.

Shankland, T.J., and Waff, H.S., 1974. Conductivity in fluid-bearing rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:4863–4868.

Shankland, T.J., and Waff, H.S., 1977. Partial melting and electrical conductivity anomalies in the upper mantle. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5409–5417.

Shanks, W.C., III, 2001. Stable isotopes in seafloor hydrothermal systems: vent fluids, hydrothermal deposits, hydrothermal alteration, and microbial processes. In Valley, J.W., and Cole, D.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry*. Rev. Mineral. Geochem., 43:469–525.

Shanks, W.C., III, and Bischoff, J.L., 1977. Ore transport and deposition in the Red Sea geothermal system: a geochemical model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1507–1519.

Shanks, W.C., III, Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1981. Seawater sulfate reduction and sulfur isotope fractionation in basaltic systems: interaction of seawater with fayalite and magnetite at 200–350°C. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1977–1995.

Shanks, W.C., III., Böhlke, J.K., Seal, R.R., II, 1995. Stable isotopes in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems: interactions between fluids, minerals, and organisms. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., Thompson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:194–221.

Shanks, W.C., III, Bohlke, J.K., and Seal, R.R., II, 1995. Stable isotopes: tracers of interactions between fluids, minerals, and organisms. In Lupton, J., Mullineaux, L., and Zierenberg, R. (Eds.), *Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions Within Submarine Hydrothermal Systems*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:85–114.

Shanks, W.C., III, and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Stable isotope studies of vent fluids and chimney minerals, southern Juan de Fuca Ridge: sodium metasomatism and seawater sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11387–11399.

Shanmugam, G., Bloch, R.B., Mitchell, S.M., Beamish, G.W.J., Hodgkinson, R.J., Damuth, J.E., Straume, T., Syvertsen, S.E., and Shields, K.E., 1995. Basin-floor fans in the North Sea: sequence-stratigraphic models vs. sedimentary facies. *AAPG Bull.*, 79:477–512.

Shanmugam, G., Lehtonen, L.R., Straume, T., Syversten, S.E., Hodgkinson, R.J., and Skibeli, M., 1994. Slump and debris flow dominated upper slope facies in the Cretaceous of the Norwegian and Northern North Seas (61°–67°): implications for sand distribution. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:910–937.

Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1982. Eustatic control of turbidites and winnowed turbidites. *Geology*, 10:231–235.

Shanmugam, G., Spalding, T.D., and Rofheart, D.H., 1993. Traction structures in deep-marine, bottom-current-reworked sands in the Pliocene and Pleistocene, Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 21:929–932.

Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1984. Eustatic control of calciclastic turbidites. *Mar. Geol.*, 56:273–278.

Shanmugam, G., and Moiola, R.J., 1988. Submarine fans: characteristics, models, classification, and reservoir potential. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 24:383–428.

Shanmugam, G., Moiola, R.J., and Damuth, J.E., 1985. Eustatic control of submarine fan development. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, M.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 23–28. [another citation says Shanmugam]

Shannon, C.E., 1948. A mathematical theory of communication. *Tech. J. Bell Lab.*, 27:379–423.

Shannon, C.E., 1949. The mathematical theory of communication. In Shannon, C.E., and Weaver, W. (Eds.), *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*: Chicago (Univ. Illinois Press), 29–125.

Shannon, C.E., and Weaver, W., 1949. *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*: Urbana (Univ. of Illinois Press).

Shannon, L.V., 1985. The Benguela ecosystem, Part I: Evolution of the Benguela, physical features and processes. *Annu. Rev. Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 23:105–182.

Shannon, L.V., Agenbag, J.J., and Buys, M.E.L., 1987. Large- and mesoscale features of the Angola-Benguela front. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 5:11–34.

Shannon, L.V., Agenbag, J.J., Walker, N.D., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1990. A major perturbation in the Agulhas retroflexion area in 1986. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 37:493–512.

Shannon, L.V., Boyd, A.J., Bundrit, G.B., and Taunton-Clark, J., 1986. On the existence of an El Niño-type phenomenon in the Benguela Current. *J. Mar. Res.*, 44:495–520.

Shannon, L.V., and Chapman, P., 1991. Evidence for Antarctic Bottom Water in the Angola Basin at 32°S. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38:1299–1304.

Shannon, L.V., and Hunter, D., 1988. Notes on Antarctic Intermediate Water around Southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci.*, 6:107–117.

Shannon, L.V., and Nelson, G., 1996. The Benguela: large scale features and processes and system variability. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 163–210.

Shannon, L.V., and Pillar, S.C., 1986. The Benguela Ecosystem, Part III: Plankton. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.*, 24:65–170.

Shannon, P.M., 1991. The development of Irish offshore sedimentary basins. *J. Geol. Soc. (U. K.)*, 148:181–189.

Shannon, R.D., 1976. Revised effective ionic radii and systematic studies of interatomic distances in halides and chalcogenides. *Acta Crystallogr.*, 32:751–767.

Shantser, A.E., and Shapiro, M.N., 1988. Evolution of volcanic zones in Kamchatka and tectonic development of the active continental margin. *Volc. Seis.*, 6:195–217.

Shapiro, A.M., 2001. Effective matrix diffusion in kilometer-scale transport in fractured rock. *Water Resour. Res.*, 37:507–522.

Shapiro, A.M., and Hsieh, P.A., 1998. How good are estimates of transmissivity from slug tests in fractured rocks? *Ground Water*, 36:37–48.

Shapiro, L., and Brannock, W.W., 1962. Rapid analyses of silicate, carbonate and phosphate rocks. *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.*, 1144-A.

Shapiro, S.A., Hubral, P., and Ursin, B., 1996. Reflectivity/transmissivity for one-dimensional inhomogeneous random elastic media: dynamic-equivalent-medium approach. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 126:184–196.

Sharaki, K., Kuroda, N., Maruyama, S., and Urano, H., 1978. Evolution of the Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Izu-Mariana arc. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:548–62.

Sharaskin, A.Y., 1982. Petrography and geochemistry of basement rocks from five Leg 60 Sites. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–656.

Sharaskin, A.Y., Bogdanov, N.A., and Zakariadze, G.S., 1981. Geochemistry and timing of marginal basin arc magmatism in the Philippine Sea. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 300:287–297.

Sharaskin, A.Y., Migdisov, A.A., Rostschina, I.A., and Miklishansky, A.Z., 1983. Major- and trace-element chemistry of Hole 504B basalts and their alteration products (Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70). In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–789.

Sharaskin, A.Y., Pustchin, I.K., Zlobin, S.K., and Kolesov, G.M., 1983. Two ophiolitic sequences from the basement of the northern Tonga Arc. *Ofioliti*, 8:411–430.

Sharma, G.D., 1974. Geological oceanography of the Bering Shelf. In Herman, Y. (Ed.), *Marine Geology and Oceanology of the Arctic Seas*: New York (Springer), 141–156.

Sharma, J., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1987. Late Triassic dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Andaman Islands, India. *Mod. Geol.*, 11:255–264.

Sharma, K.D., Jain, A.K., and Venkatachala, B.S., 1977. Palynology of the Early Cretaceous sediments

from the subsurface of Godavari-Krishna Basin, Andhra Pradesh, south India. *Proc. 4th Coll. Indian Micropalaeontol. Stratigr.*, 110–121.

Sharma, P., Mahannah, P., Moore, W.S., Ku, T.L., and Southon, J.R., 1987. Transport of ^{10}Be and ^9Be in the ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:69–76.

Sharma, T., and Clayton, R.N., 1965. Measurement of $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ ratios of total oxygen in carbonates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 29:1347–1353.

Sharman, G.F., and Risch, D.L., 1988. Northwest Pacific tectonic evolution in the middle Mesozoic. *Tectonophysics*, 155:331–344.

Sharp, J.H., Carlson, C.A., Peltzer, E.T., Castle-Ward, D.M., Savidge, K.B., and Rinker, K.R., 2002. Final dissolved organic carbon broad community intercalibration and preliminary use of DOC reference materials. *Mar. Chem.*, 77:239–253.

Sharp, R.P., Allen, C.R., and Meier, M.F., 1959. Pleistocene glaciers on southern California mountains. *Am. J. Sci.*, 257:81–94.

Sharp, T.R., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2002. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones recovered from the Woodlark rift basin and Trobriand forearc Basin, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/176/176.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sharp, T.R., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2002. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones recovered from the Woodlark rift basin and Trobriand forearc Basin, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/176.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sharp, T.R., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2002. Petrography and provenance of volcanoclastic sands and sandstones recovered from the Woodlark rift basin and Trobriand forearc Basin, Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Sharp, W.D., Turrin, B.D., Renne, P.R., and Lanphere, M.A., 1996. The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K/Ar dating of lavas from the Hilo 1-km hole, Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101(B5):11607–11616.

Sharp, Z.D., 1990. A laser-based microanalytical method for the in situ determination of oxygen isotope ratios of silicates and oxides. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1353–1357.

Sharp, Z.D., and Kirschner, D.L., 1994. Quartz-calcite oxygen isotope geothermometry: a calibration based on natural isotopic variations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:4491–4502.

Sharpton, V.L., Dalrymple, G.R., Marin, L.E., Ryder, G., Schuraytz, B.C., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 1992. New links between the Chicxulub impact structure and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:819–821.

- Sharpton, V.L., and Grieve, R.A.F., in press. Meteorite impact, cryptoexplosion, and shock metamorphism: a perspective on the evidence at the K/T boundary. *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 247. [7-12-95]
- Sharpton, V.L., Marin, L.E., and Schuraytz, B.C., 1994. The Chicxulub multi-ring impact basin: evaluation of geophysical data, well logs, and drill core samples. New developments regarding the K/T Event and other catastrophes in Earth history. *LPI Contrib.*, 825:108–110. (Abstract)
- Sharpton, V.L., and Schuraytz, B.C., 1989. On reported occurrences of shock-deformed clasts in the volcanic ejecta from Toba caldera, Sumatra. *Geology*, 17:1040–1043.
- Shastina, V.V., 1993. Neogen-chetvertichnye komplekxy radiolariyi Yaponskogo morya (Neogene–Quaternary radiolarian assemblages of Sea of Japan) [Cand. Sci. (Geol.-Min.) dissert.]. Far-East Geol. Inst., Russian Acad. Sci., Vladivostok.
- Shau, Y.H., and Peacor, D.R., 1992. Phyllosilicates in hydrothermally altered basalts from DSDP Hole 504B, Leg 83: a TEM and AEM study. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 112:119–133.
- Shau, Y.-H., Peacor, D.R., and Essene, E.J., 1993. Formation of magnetic single-domain magnetite in ocean ridge basalts with implications for seafloor magnetism. *Science*, 261:343–345.
- Shau, Y.-H., Torii, M., Horng, C.-S., and Peacor, D.R., 2000. Subsolidus evolution and alteration of titanomagnetite in ocean ridge basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program Hole 504B, Leg 83: implications for the timing of magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:23635–23649.
- Shaub, F.J., Buffler, R.T., and Parsons, J.G., 1984. Seismic stratigraphic framework of deep central Gulf of Mexico basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:1790–1802.
- Shaw, A.B., 1964. *Time in Stratigraphy*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Shaw, A.M., Hilton, D.R., Fischer, T.P., Walker, J.A., and Alvarado, G.E., 2003. Contrasting He–C relationships in Nicaragua and Costa Rica: insights into C cycling through subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 214:499–513. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00401-1
- Shaw, C.A., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of middle Eocene to Holocene subantarctic sediments recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashenninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–737.
- Shaw, D.M., 1970. Trace element fractionation during anatexis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:237–243.
- Shaw, D.M., et al., 1976. Additional estimates of continental surface Precambrian Shield composition in Canada. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:73.
- Shaw, D.M., and Cruft, E.F., 1967. Homogeneity and random events in geochemistry. In Vinogradov, A.P. (Ed.), *Chemistry of the Earth's Crust* (Vol. 2). Acad. Sci. USSR, V.I. Vernadskii Inst. Geochem. Anal. Chem., 301–314.
- Shaw, D.M., Watkins, N.D., and Huang, T.C., 1974. Atmospherically transported volcanic glass in deep sea sediments: theoretical considerations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:3087–3094.

- Shaw, G., 1971. The chemistry of sporopollenin. In Brooks, J., Grant, P.R., Muir, M.D., Van Gijzel, P., and Shaw, G. (Eds.), *Sporopollenin*: London (Academic Press), 305–348.
- Shaw, H.F., and Evans, G., 1984. The nature, distribution and origin of a sapropelic layer in sediments of the Cilicia Basin, northeastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 61:1–12.
- Shaw, H.F., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1985. Sm-Nd in marine carbonates and phosphates: implications for Nd isotopes in seawater and crustal ages. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:503–518.
- Shaw, J.H., and Suppe, J., 1994. Active faulting and growth faulting in the eastern Santa Barbara Channel, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 106:607–626.
- Shaw, P.A., Kleinrock, M.C., and Humphris, S.E., 1994. Growth of faults and lithospheric strength at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:649.
- Shaw, P.R., 1992. Ridge segmentation, faulting and crustal thickness in the Atlantic Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:490–492.
- Shaw, P.R., and Cande, S.C., 1990. High-resolution inversion for South Atlantic plate kinematics using joint altimeter and magnetic anomaly data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:2625–2644.
- Shaw, R.D., 1979. On the evolution of the Tasman Sea and adjacent continental margins [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Australia.
- Shaw, R.D., Fawcner, J.F., and Bultitude, R.J., 1987. The Palmerville Fault system: a major imbricate thrust system in the northern Tasmanides, north Queensland. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 34:69–93.
- Shaw, T.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Jahnke, R.A., 1990. Early diagenesis in differing depositional environments: the response of transition metals in pore water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1233–1246.
- Shaw, T.J., and Meyers, P.A., 1996. The implications of turbidite-driven redox changes in sediments of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–304.
- Shcheka, S.A., 1981. Igneous rocks of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61, Nauru Basin. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 633–651.
- Shcherbakov, S.A., and Savel'Yeda, G.N., 1984. Structures of ultramafic rocks of the Marianas Trench and Owen Fracture zone. *Geotectonics*, 18:265–267.
- Shcherbakov, V.P., McClelland, E., and Shcherbakova, V.V., 1993. A model of multidomain thermoremanent magnetization incorporating temperature-variable domain structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6201–6216.
- Shcherbakov, V.S., et al., 1989. A study of intraplate deformations by seismic methods in the Indian Ocean. *All-Union Conference Plate Tectonics and Related Mineral Deposits*, Moscow, 11. (Abstract)

- Shearer, M.C., Peterson, L.C., Haddad, G.A., Droxler, A.W., and Carey, S.N., 1995. Deep-water Quaternary sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles Arc: detailed records of mid-depth circulation and volcanic activity. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. with Progr.*, 27:A202.
- Shearer, P., and Orcutt, J., 1985. Anisotropy in the oceanic lithosphere—theory and observations from the Ngendei seismic refraction experiment in the southwest Pacific. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 80:493–526.
- Shearer, P., and Orcutt, J.A., 1986. Compressional- and shear-wave anisotropy in the oceanic lithosphere—the Ngendei seismic refraction experiment. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 87:967–1003.
- Shearer, P.M., 1988. Cracked media, Poisson's ratio and the structure of the oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:357–362.
- Shearer, P.M., Adair, R.G., Orcutt, J.A., and Jordan, T.H., 1986a. Simultaneous borehole and ocean bottom seismometer recordings of earthquakes and explosions: results from the 1983 NGENDEI experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–383.
- Shearer, P.M., Orcutt, J.A., Jordon, T.H., Whitmarsh, R.B., Kim, I.I., Adair, R.G., and Burnett, M.S., 1987. The Ngendei seismic refraction experiment at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B—ocean bottom seismometer data and evidence for crustal and upper mantle anisotropy. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–435.
- Sheehan, P.M., and Hansen, T.A., 1986. Detritus feeding as a buffer to extinction at the end of the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 14:868–870.
- Sheia, J., Brassell, S.C., and Ward, D.M., 1990. Mid-chain branched mono- and dimethyl alkanes in hot spring cyanobacterial mats: a direct biogenic source for branched alkanes in ancient sediments? *Org. Geochem.*, 15:223–231.
- Shelestov, F.A., and Alyavdin, S.V., 1987. The structure of the western margins of the Prydz Bay sedimentary basin derived from data from multiple geophysical investigations (in Russian). In *Geological-Geophysical Research in Antarctica—Collection of Scientific Works*: Leningrad (Ministry of Geology, USSR), 143–151.
- Shelley, D., 1983. *Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks Under the Microscope: Classification, Textures, Microstructures and Mineral Preferred Orientations*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Shellito, C.J., Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2003. Climate model sensitivity to atmospheric CO₂ levels in the early–middle Paleogene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 193:113–123.
- Shelton, G.L., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1978. Experimentally determined relationship between single and polyphase aggregate strengths. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 59:1185.
- Shemesh, A., 1990. Crystallinity and diagenesis of sedimentary apatites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:2433–2438.
- Shemesh, A., Burckle, L.H., and Froelich, P.N., 1989. Dissolution and preservation of antarctic diatoms and the effect on sediment thanatocoenoses. *Quat. Res.*, 31:288–308.

Shemesh, A., Charles, C., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Oxygen isotopes in biogenic silica: global changes in ocean temperature and isotopic composition. *Science*, 256:1434–1436.

Shemesh, A., Hodell, D.A., Crosta, X., Kanfoush, S.K., Charles, C.D., and Guilderson, T.P., in press. The sequence of events during the last deglaciation in Southern Ocean sediments and Antarctic ice cores. *Paleoceanography*

Shemesh, A., Kolodny, Y., and Luz, B., 1988. Isotope geochemistry of oxygen and carbon in phosphate and carbonate of phosphorite francolite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2565–2572.

Shemesh, A., Macko, S.A., Charles, C.D., and Rau, G.H., 1993. Isotopic evidence for reduced productivity in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Science*, 262:407–410.

Shen, G., and Shi, B., 1996. *Marine Ecology*. Xiamen Univ. Press. (in Chinese) **[AUTHOR: Please confirm city of publication for this book.]**

Shen, G.T., and Boyle, E.A., 1988. Thermocline ventilation of anthropogenic lead in the Western North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:15715–15732.

Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1986. Stabilization of bottom-hole temperature with finite circulation time and fluid flow. *Geophys. J.R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:63–90.

Shen, P.Y., and Beck, A.E., 1991. Least squares inversion of borehole temperature measurements in functional space. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:19965–19979.

Shen, P.Y., Pollack, H.N., Huang, S., and Wang, K., 1995. Effects of subsurface heterogeneity on the inference of climate change from borehole temperature data: model studies and field examples from Canada. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6383–6396.

Shen, Y., and Forsyth, D.W., 1995. Geochemical constraints on initial and final depths of melting beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:2211–2237.

Shen, Y., Knoll, A.H., and Walter, M.R., 2003. Evidence for low sulphate and anoxia in a mid-Proterozoic marine basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 423:632–635. doi:10.1038/nature01651

Shepard, F.P., 1954. Nomenclature based on sand-silt-clay ratios. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 24:151–158.

Shepard, F.P., 1963. Submarine canyons. In Hill, M.N. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 3): Huntington, N. Y. (Krieger), 480–506.

Shepard, F.P., 1981. Submarine canyons: multiple causes and long-time persistence. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:1062–1077.

Shepard, F.P., and Dill, R.F., 1966. *Submarine Canyons and Other Sea Valleys*: Chicago (Rand McNally).

Shepard, F.P., and Emery, K.O., 1973. Congo submarine canyon and fan valley. *AAPG Bull.*, 57:1679–1691.

- Shepard, T., Rankin, A.H., and Alderton, D.H.M., 1985. *A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies*: New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Shephard, L.E., and Bryant, W.R., 1980. Consolidation characteristics of Japan Trench sediments. In von Huene, R., Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1201–1205.
- Shephard, L.E., and Bryant, W.R., 1983. Geotechnical properties of lower trench inner-slope sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 99:279–312.
- Shephard, L.E., and Rutledge, A.K., 1991. Clay fabric of fine-grained turbidite sequences from the southern Nares Abyssal Plain. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), 1991. *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 61–72.
- Shepherd, A., 1986. The geochemistry and evolution of Lizard Complex, Cornwall [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Nottingham, U.K.
- Shepherd, A., Harvey, P.K., and Leake, R.C., 1987. The geochemistry of residual soils as an aid to geological mapping: a statistical approach. *J. Geochem. Explor.*, 29:317–331.
- Shepherd, G.L., and Moberly, R., 1981. Coastal structure of the continental margin, northwest Peru and southwest Ecuador. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 154:351–391.
- Shepherd, T., Rankin, A.H., and Alderton, D.H.M., 1985. *A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusions Studies*: Glasgow (Blackie).
- Shepherd, T.J., 1981. Temperature-programmable, heating-freezing stage for microthermometric analysis of fluid inclusions. *Econ. Geol.*, 76:1244–1247.
- Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., 1973. Zeolites and associated authigenic minerals in tuffaceous rocks of the Big Sandy Formation, Mohave County, Arizona. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 830.
- Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., III, 1969. Diagenesis of tuffs in the Barstow Formation, Mud Hills, San Bernardino County, California. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 634.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1977. The identification of the origin of ore-forming solutions by the use of stable isotopes. In *Volcanic Processes in Ore Genesis*. Inst. Mining Metall. Geol. Soc., 25–41.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1980. Isotopic evidence for the origins of water during metamorphic processes in oceanic crust and ophiolite complexes. *Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S.*, 272:135–147.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. Characterization and isotopic variations in natural waters. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., and O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Rev. in Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 16:165–183. [another citation gives Ed. as Ribbe, P.H.]
- Sheppard, S.M.F., and Charef, A., 1986. Eau organique: caractérisation isotopique et évidence de son rôle dans le gisement Pb-Zn de Fedj-el-Adoum, Tunisie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 302:1189–1192.
- Sheppard, S.M.F., Nielsen, R.L., and Taylor, H.P., 1969. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of clay minerals from porphyry copper deposits. *Econ. Geol.*, 64:755–777.

- Sheppard, S.M.F., and Schwarcz, H.P., 1970. Fractionation of carbon and oxygen isotopes and magnesium between coexisting metamorphic calcite and dolomite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 26:161–198.
- Sheppard, A., Harvey, P.K., and Leake, R.C., 1987. The geochemistry of residual soils as an aid to geological mapping: a statistical approach. *J. Geochem. Expl.*, 29:317–1.
- Sheraskin, A.Y., 1982. Petrology and geochemistry of basement rocks from five Leg 60 sites. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–656.
- Sheraton, J.W., 1983. Geochemistry of mafic igneous rocks of the northern Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 30:295–304.
- Sheraton, J.W., and Black, L.P., 1984. Chemical evolution of granitic rocks in the East Antarctic Shield, with particular reference to post-orogenic granites. *Lithos*, 21:37–52.
- Sheraton, J.W., Black, L.P., and McCulloch, M.T., 1984. Regional geochemical and isotopic characteristics of high-grade metamorphics of the Prydz Bay area: the extent of Proterozoic reworking of Archaean continental crust in East Antarctica. *Precambrian Res.*, 26:169–198.
- Sheraton, J.W., and Cundari, A., 1980. Leucitites from Gaussberg, Antarctica. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:417–427.
- Sheraton, J.W., Skinner, A.C., and Tarney, J., 1973. The geochemistry of the Scourian gneisses of the Assynt district. In Park, R.G., and Tarney, J. (Eds.), *The Early Precambrian of Scotland and Related Rocks of Greenland*. Univ. of Keele, UK, 13–30.
- Sheridan, M., and Marshall, J.R., 1983. Interpretation of pyroclastic surface features using SEM images. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 16:153–159.
- Sheridan, M., and Marshall, J.R., 1983. Scanning electron microscopic examination of pyroclastic materials: basic considerations. *Scanning Electron Microsc.*, 1:113–118.
- Sheridan, M.F., 1979. Emplacement of pyroclastic flows: a review. In Chapin, C.E., and Elston, W.E. (Eds.), *Ash-Flow Tuffs*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 180:125–134.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1974. Atlantic continental margin of North America. In Burk, C.C., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer Verlag), 391–407.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1986. Pulsation tectonics as the control of North Atlantic paleoceanography. In Summerhayes, C.P. (Ed.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Geol. Spec. Publ., 21:255–275.
- Sheridan, R.E., Ashley, G.M., Miller, K.G., Waldner, J.S., Hall, D.W., and Uptegrove, J., 2000. Onshore-offshore correlation of upper Pleistocene strata, New Jersey coastal plain to continental shelf and slope. *Sediment. Geol.*, 134:197–207.
- Sheridan, R.E., Corsby, J.T., Bryan, G.M., and Stoffa, P.L., 1981. Stratigraphy and structure of southern Blake Plateau, Northern Florida Straits, and Northern Bahama Platform from multichannel seismic reflection data. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:2571–2593.

Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 1983. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., Barnard, L.A., et al., 1982. Early history of the Atlantic Ocean and gas hydrates on the Blake Outer Ridge—results of the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:876–885. [author list is too long to give in entirety]

Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A., 1988. *The Atlantic Continental Margin: U.S.*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), Geol. of North Am. Ser., I-2.

Sheridan, R.E., Musser, D.L., Glover, L., III, Talwani, M., Ewing, J.I., Holbrook, W.S., Purdy, G.M., Hawman, R., and Smithson, S., 1993. Deep seismic reflection data of EDGE U.S. mid-Atlantic continental-margin experiment: implications for Appalachian sutures and Mesozoic rifting and magmatic underplating. *Geology*, 21:563-567.

Sheriff, R.E., 1975. Factors affecting seismic amplitudes. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 23:125–128.

Sheriff, R.E., 1977. Limitations on resolution of seismic reflections and geologic detail derivable from them. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:3–14.

Sheriff, R.E., 1984. *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Exploration Geophysics*: Tulsa (Soc. Exploration Geophysicists).

Sheriff, R.E., 1985. Aspects of seismic resolution. In Berg, O.R., and Woolverton, D.G. (Eds.), *Seismic Stratigraphy II: An Integrated Approach to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG, 39:1–12.

Sheriff, R.E., and Geldart, L.P., 1982. *Exploration Seismology (Vol. 1): History, Theory, and Data Acquisition*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Sheriff, R.E., and Geldart, L.P., 1983. *Exploration Seismology (Vol. 2): Data Processing and Interpretation*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Sheriff, R.E. and Geldart, L.P., 1995. *Exploration Seismology* (2nd ed.): Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Sherman, G.D., 1962. The Ti content of Hawaiian soils and its significance. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 16:15–18.

Shervais, J.W., 1982. Ti-V plots and the petrogenesis of modern and ophiolitic lavas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59:101–118.

Shervais, J.W., and Mukasa, S.B., 1991. The Balmuccia orogenic lherzolite massif, Italy. In Menzies, M.A., Dupuy, C., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *J. Petrol. Spec. Lherzolite Issue*, 155–174.

Sherwood, B.A., Sager, S.L., and Holland, H.D., 1987. Phosphorus in foraminiferal sediments from North Atlantic Ridge cores and in pure limestones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1861–1866.

Sherwood, J., 1989. Depth sections and interval velocities from surface seismic data. *Leading Edge*, 8:44–49.

- Sheshukova-Poretzkaia, V.S., 1967. *Neogenovyye morskije diatomovyye vodorosli Sakhalina i Kamtschatki*: Leningrad (Izdat. Leningrad Univ.). [see translated version below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaia, V.S., 1967. *Neogene Marine Diatoms of Sakhalin and Kamchatka*: Leningrad (Leningrad Univ.). [11-21-94]
- Sheshukova-Porentzkatya, V.S., 1959. On fossil diatom flora of South Sakhaline (Marine Neogene). *Bull. Leningrad Gos. Univ., Biol. Ser.*, 15:36–55. (in Russian with English abstract)
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. Novie i redkie Bacillariophyta iz diatomovoi suiti Sakhalina. *Uch. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk* (Leningrad Univ.), 49:203–211. [see translated version below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. New and rare Bacillariophyta from diatom series of Sakhalin Island. *Uch. Zap., Igu. Ser. Biol. Nauk* (Leningrad Univ.), 49:203–211.
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., 1962. New and rare diatoms from formations of Sakhaline. *Leningrad Gos. Univ., Vest. 313, Biol. Inst. Ser. Biol., Nauk Vup.*, 49:203–211. (in Russian)
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., and Gleser, S.I., 1962. Bacillariophyta, Silicoflagellata and Ebriideae from Maikop series deposits (River Shibik, Krasnodar Region). *Uch. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk* (Leningrad Univ.), 49:171–202.
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S., and Gleser, S.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e Paleogeno Ucrainiae. *Nov. Sist. Nizshikh Rast.* Moscow and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk, USSR), 78–92. [see variations below]
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaya, V.S. and Gleser, S.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e paleogeno Ucrainiae. *Novosti Systematiki Nizschikh Rast. Otdel Benbii Ottisk Isdatelbstvo*: Moscow (Nauka), 78–92.
- Sheshukova-Poretzkaja, V.S., and Gleser, Z.I., 1964. Diatomeae marinae novae e Paleoceno Ucrainiae. *Novitates Systematicae plantarum non vascularum* (Acad. Sci. URSS. Inst. Botanicum Nomine V.L. Komarovii) Moscow, Leningrad (NAUKA), 78–92.
- Sheu, D.D., and Presley, B.J., 1986. Variations of calcium carbonate, organic carbon and iron sulphides in anoxic sediment from the Orca Basin, Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Geol.*, 70:103–118.
- Shevenell, A., Domack, E.W., and Kernan, G.M., 1996. Record of Holocene paleoclimate change along the Antarctic Peninsula: evidence from glacial marine sediments, Lallemand Fjord. *Pap.—Proc. R. Soc. Tas*, 130:55–64.
- Shevenell, A.E., and Kennett, J.P., in press. Antarctic Holocene climate change: stable isotopic record from Palmer Deep. *Paleoceanography*.
- Shevenell, A.E., and Kennett J.P., in press. Antarctic middle Miocene (16.8–11 Ma) stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of lower intermediate to deep waters. In Exxon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C., 1986. Pore pressure generation in sedimentary basins: overloading versus aquathermal. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2153–2162.

- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1985. High pore pressure generation in sediments in front of the Barbados Ridge Complex. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12:773–776.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1987. Two dimensional modelling of the P-T-t paths of regional metamorphism in simple overthrust terrains. *Geology*, 15:1048–1051.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1988. Generation of high pore pressures in accretionary prisms: inferences from the Barbados Subduction Complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:8893–8909.
- Shi, Y., and Wang, C.-Y., 1988. Pore pressure generation in sedimentary basins: overloading versus aquathermal. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2153–2162. [*]
- Shi, Y., Wang, C.-Y., Hwang, W.-T., and von Huene, R., 1989. Hydrogeological modeling of porous flow in the Oregon accretionary prism. *Geology*, 17:321–323.
- Shi, Y., Wang, C.-Y., and von Huene, R., 1990. Modeling of pore pressure, central Peru margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 1990: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–670.
- Shiba, M., 1979. Geological history of the Yabe Guyot to the east of the Ogasawara Islands. *Chishitsugaka Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 85:209–220.
- Shiba, M., 1988. Geohistory of the Daiichi-Kashima seamount and the middle Cretaceous eustasy. *Sci. Rep. Nat. Hist. Mus., Tokai Univ.*, 2.
- Shibata, K., and Ishihara, S., 1979. Initial $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios of plutonic rocks from Japan. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:381–390.
- Shibata, T., DeLong, S.E., and Lyman, P., 1981. Petrographic and chemical characteristics of abyssal tholeiites from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63 off Baja California. In Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–699.
- Shibata, T., DeLong, S.E., and Walker, D., 1979. Abyssal tholeiites from the Oceanographer Fracture zone. I. Petrology and fractionation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:89–102.
- Shibata, T., and Fox, P.J., 1975. Fractionation of abyssal tholeiites: samples from the Oceanographer Fracture Zone (35°N, 35°W). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:62–72.
- Shibata, T., and Thompson, G., 1986. Peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 43°N and their petrogenetic relation to abyssal tholeiites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 93:144–159.
- Shibata, T., Thompson, G., and Frey, F.A., 1979. Tholeiitic and alkali basalts from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 43°N. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:127–141.
- Shibuya, H., Hsu, V., and Merrill, D., 1989. Paleomagnetic results of ODP Leg 124: Celebes and Sulu Seas. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1365.
- Shibuya, H., Merrill, D.L., Hsu, V., and Leg 124 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Paleogene counterclockwise rotation of the Celebes Sea—orientation of ODP cores utilizing the secondary

magnetization. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–523.

Shibuya, H., and Sasajima, S., 1986. Paleomagnetism of red cherts: a case study in the Inuyama area, central Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14105–14116.

Shicong, G., Jie, Y., Sheng, W., Mingguang, X.U., Fengtion, Y., Xiaodong, C., and Shengbang, J., 1985. Chaidamu Basin. *Escap Atlas of Stratigraphy IV. People's Republic of China*. United Nations, Mineral Resour. Dev. Ser., 52:1–12.

Shiea, J., Brassell, S.C., and Ward, D.M., 1990. Mid-chain branched mono- and dimethyl alkanes in hot spring cyanobacterial mats: a direct biogenic source for branched alkanes in ancient sediments? *Org. Geochem.*, 15:223–231.

Shieh, Y.-T., and Chen, M.-P., 1995. The ancient Kuroshio current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 34:73–80.

Shieh, Y.-T., Wang, C.-H., Chen, M.-P., and Yung, Y.-L., 1997. The last glacial maximum to Holocene environment changes in the southern Okinawa Trough. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 15:3–8.

Shields, A., 1936. Anwendunk der Anlichkeits Mechanik und der Turbulenzforschung auf die Geschiebebewegung. *Mitt. Preuss. Versuchsanst. Wasser Schiffs.*, 26:26.

Shields, O., 1977. A Gondwanaland reconstruction for the Indian Ocean. *J. Geol.*, 85:236–242.

Shieh, Y.-T., and Chen, M.-P., 1995. The ancient Kuroshio current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, 34:73–80.

Shieh, Y.-T., Wang, C.-H., Chen, M.-P., and Yung, Y.-L., 1997. The last glacial maximum to Holocene environment changes in the southern Okinawa Trough. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 15:3–8.

Shiga, Y., 1987. Behavior of iron, nickel, cobalt and sulfur during serpentinization, with reference to the hyachine ultramafic rocks of the Kamaishi mining district, northeastern Japan. *Can. Mineral.*, 25:611–624.

Shih, T., 1967. A survey of active mud volcanoes in Taiwan and a study of their types and the character of the mud. *Petrol. Geol. Taiwan*, 5:259–311.

Shih, T., 1980. Marine magnetic anomalies from the western Philippine Sea: implications for the evolution of marginal basins. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 23:49–75.

Shih, T.C., 1980. Magnetic lineations in the Shikoku Basin. In Klein, G.deV., and Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 783–788.

Shikazono, N., and Holland, H.D., 1983. The partitioning of strontium between anhydrite and aqueous solutions from 150° to 250°C. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:320–328.

Shikazono, N., Holland, H.D., and Quirk, R.F., 1983. Anhydrite in Kuroko deposits: mode of occurrence and depositional mechanisms. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:329–344.

Shiki, T. (Ed.), 1985. *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press).

Shiki, T., Mizuno, A., and Kobayashi, K., 1985. Data listing of the bottom materials dredged and cored from the Northern Philippine Sea. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokai Univ. Press, 23–41.

Shilobreeva, S.N., Matveev, S.V., Kadik, A.A., and Chapyzhnicov, B.A., 1992. Influence of oxygen fugacity and pressure upon nitrogen solubility in melts of basalt and albite compositions. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:349. (Abstract)

Shilov, V.V., 1995. Eocene–Oligocene radiolarians from Leg 145, North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 117–132.

Shilov, V.V., 1995. Miocene–Pliocene radiolarians from Leg 145, North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–116.

Shima, M., Gross, W.H., and Thode, H.G., 1963. Sulfur isotope abundances in basic sills, differentiated granites and meteorites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:2835–2847.

Shimada, M., 1967. The pollen flora from the Tertiary and Cretaceous of Japan in correlation with the paleobotanical records. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 5:235–241.

Shimamoto, T., and Logan, J.M., 1981. Effects of simulated clay gouges on the sliding behavior of Tennessee sandstone. *Tectonophysics*, 75:243–255.

Shimamoto, T., Seno, T., and Uyeda, S., 1993. A simple rheological framework for comparative subductology. In Aki, K., and Dmowska, R. (Eds.) *Relating Geophysical Structures and Processes: The Jeffreys Volume*. Geophys. Monogr., 76:39–52.

Shimamura, K., 1988. Sedimentation and tectonics of Zenisu Ridge, Eastern Nankai Trough and Suruga Trough Regions. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 58:107–167.

Shimamura, K., 1989. Topography and sedimentary facies of the Nankai deep sea channel. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 529–556.

Shimazu, M., Yoon, M., and Tateishi, M., 1990. Tectonics and volcanism in the Sado-Pohang Belt from 20 to 14 Ma and opening of the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 181:321–330.

Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1977. Cerium in chert as an indication of marine environment of its formation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:346–348.

Shimizu, H., Mori, K., and Masuda, A., 1989. REE, Ba, and Sr abundances and Sr, Nd, and Ce isotopic ratios in Hole 504B basalts, ODP Leg 111, Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–83.

Shimizu, N., 1983. Interface kinetics and trace element distribution between phenocrysts and magma. In Augustithis, S.S. (Ed.), *The Significance of Trace Elements in Solving Petrogenetic Problems and Controversies*: Athens (Theophrastus Publ.), 175–195.

Shimizu, N., 1990. The oscillatory trace element zoning of augite phenocrysts. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 29:27–37.

Shimizu, N., and Hart, S.R., 1973. Differential dissolution technics, chemical separation of crystals from glass. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 73.

Shimizu, N., and Hart, S.R., 1982. Applications of the ion microprobe to geochemistry and cosmochemistry. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 10:483–526.

Shimizu, N., and Kushiro, I., 1975. The partitioning of rare earth elements between garnet and liquid at high pressures: preliminary experiments. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 2:413–416.

Shimizu, N., and Le Roex, A.P., 1986. The chemical zoning of augite phenocrysts in alkaline basalts from Gough Island, South Atlantic. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 29:159–188.

Shimizu, N., Semet, M.P., and Allègre, C.J., 1978. Geochemical applications of quantitative ion-microprobe analysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1321–1334.

Shimizu, N. S., and Hart, S.R., 1982. Applications of the ion microprobe to geochemistry and cosmochemistry. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 10:483–526.

Shimizu, S., and Itaya, T., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene arc magmatism controlled by two overlapping subducted plates, central Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 225:139–154.

Shimmiel, G., Derrick, S., Mackensen, A., Grobe, H., and Pudsey, C., 1994. The history of barium, biogenic silica and organic carbon accumulation in the Wedell Sea and Antarctic Ocean over the last 150,000 years. In Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Kaminski, M.A., and Labeyrie, L. (Eds.), *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change: Quantitative Approaches in Paleoceanography*: Heidelberg (Springer), 555–574.

Shimmiel, G.B., 1985. The geochemistry and mineralogy of Pacific sediments, Baja California, Mexico [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

Shimmiel, G.B., in press. The radiochemistry of Holocene sediments from the northwest Arabian Sea. [7-12-95]

Shimmiel, G.B., and Mowbray, S.R., 1991. The inorganic geochemical record of the northwest Arabian Sea: a history of productivity variation over the last 400 k.y. from Sites 722 and 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–429.

Shimmiel, G.B., and Mowbray, S.R., 1991. U-series disequilibrium, particle scavenging, and sediment accumulation during the late Pleistocene on the Owen Ridge, Site 722. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–472.

Shimmiel, G.B., Murray, J.W., Thomson, J., Bacon, M.P., Anderson, R.F., and Price, N.B., 1986. The distribution and behaviour of ^{230}Th and ^{231}Pa at an ocean margin, Baja California, Mexico. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2499–2507.

Shimmiel, G.B., and Pedersen, T.F., in press. The geochemistry of reactive trace metals and halogens in hemipelagic continental margin sediments. *CRC Crit. Rev. Mar. Sci.* [7-12-95]

Shimmiel, G.B., and Price, N.B., 1984. Recent dolomite formation in hemipelagic sediments off Baja California, Mexico. *In* Garrison, R.E., Kastner, M., and Zenger, D.H. (Eds.), *Dolomites of the Monterey Formation and Other Organic-Rich Units*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 41:5–18.

Shimmiel, G.B., Price, N.B., and Pedersen, T.F., 1990. The influence of hydrography, bathymetry, and productivity on sediment type and composition from the Oman margin and the northwest Arabian Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. Am., 49:761–771.

Shin, I.C., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 575–583.

Shin, I.C., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 575–583 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_42.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shin, I.C., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 575–583 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shin, I.C., Shafik, S., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. High-resolution Pliocene-Pleistocene biostratigraphy of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–538.

Shin, I.C., Shafik, S., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. High-resolution Pliocene-Pleistocene biostratigraphy of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 533–538 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_39.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shin, I.C., Shafik, S., and Watkins, D.K., 1998. High-resolution Pliocene-Pleistocene biostratigraphy of Site 959, eastern equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 533–538 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shinjo, R., Chung, S.L., Kato, Y., and Kimura, M., 1999. Geochemical and Sr-Nd isotopic characteristics of volcanic rocks from the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Arc: implications for the evolution of a young, intracontinental back arc basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:10591–10608. doi:10.1029/1999JB900040.

Shinn, E.A., 1983. Tidal flat environment. In Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 33:171–210.

Shinn, E.A., and Lidz, B.H., 1988. Blackened limestone pebbles: fire at subaerial unconformities. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 117–131.

Shinn, E.A., and Robbin, D.M., 1983. Mechanical and chemical compaction in fine-grained shallow-water limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:595–618.

Shinn, E.A., Steiner, R.P., Lidz, B.H., and Swart, R.K., 1989. Whitings, a sedimentologic dilemma. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 59:147–161.

Shinohara, H., 1990. Behavior of volatiles in magma. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, Second Ser., Special Number, *Basic Studies of Volcanology*, S99–S110.

Shinohara, H., Iiyama, J.T., and Matsuo, S., 1984. Geochemistry-behavior of chlorine in the system granitic magma-hydrothermal solution. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 298:741–743. (in French)

Shinohara, H., Iiyama, J.T., and Matsuo, S., 1989. Partition of chlorine compounds between silicate melt and hydrothermal solutions, I. Partition of NaCl-KCl. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2617–2630.

Shinohara, M., Amishiki, T., Hino, R., Hirata, N., and Kinoshita, H., 1989. Digital data acquisition system for single channel reflection experiment using a micro computer. *Annu. Meet. Seismol. Soc. Jpn. Abstr.*, 2:259. (Abstract, in Japanese)

Shinohara, M., Hirata, N., Nambu, H., Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Detailed crustal structure of northern Yamato Basin. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1075–1106.

Shiono, K., 1988. Seismicity of the SW Japan arc—subduction of the young Shikoku Basin. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:449–464.

Shiono, M., 2000. The characteristic evolution of the centric diatom: the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group and the *Azpeitia nodulifera* group in Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean [Ph.D. thesis]. Hokkaido Univ., Japan, 1–181.

Shiono, M., 2000. Three new species in the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 15:131–148.

Shiono, M., 2001. Two new species of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in Late Pliocene sediments of the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 16:83–92.

Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2000. Taxonomy of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 15:347–374.

Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2001. Phylogenic evolution of the *Thalassiosira trifulta* group (Bacillariophyceae) in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn*, 107:496–514.

Shiono, M., and Koizumi, I., 2002. Taxonomy of the *Azpeitia nodulifera* group in late Neogene sediments from the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Res.*, 17:337–362.

Shipboard Measurements Panel, 1991. Recommended methods for the discrete measurement of index properties on the *JOIDES Resolution*: water content, bulk density, and grain density. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

[FOR [SHIPBOARD SCIENTIFIC PARTY CITATIONS FROM ODP VOLUMES](#), SEE SEPARATE LISTING]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Ceara Rise Sediments Document Ancient Climate Change. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:41–45.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Farthest north: ocean drilling in the Arctic Gateway region. *GSA Today*, 5:24–33.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 106], 1986. Drilling the Snake Pit hydrothermal deposit on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 14:1004–1007.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 113], 1987. Glacial history of Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:115–116.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 114], 1987. Leg 114 finds complete sedimentary record. *Geotimes*, 32:23–25.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 114], 1987. Palaeoceanography of the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:671–672.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 116], 1987. Collision in the Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:519–521.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 116], 1988. Scientists explore Himalayan uplift. *Geotimes*, 33:9–12.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 117], 1988. Leg 117 finds mountains, monsoons. *Geotimes*, 33:1–16.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 117], 1988. Milankovitch and monsoons. *Nature* 331:663–664.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 119], 1988. Early glaciation of Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 333:303–304.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 119], 1988. Leg 119 studies climatic history. *Geotimes*, 33:14–16.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 120], 1988. ODP at Kerguelen Plateau: Leg 120 explores origins and history. *Geotimes*, 33:12–16.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 120], 1988. That sinking feeling. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 334:385–386.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 121], 1988. Leg 121 traces rifting and hot spots. *Geotimes*, 33:9–11.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 121], 1988. A tale of two ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:593–594.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 122], 1989. Ocean drilling program-breakup of Gondwanaland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:209–210.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 123], 1988. Sedimentology of the Argo and Gascoyne abyssal plains, NW Australia: report on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 123 (Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1988). *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3:201–212.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 123], 1989. The birth of the Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:506–507.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 124], 1989. Leg 124 researchers drill marginal basins. *Geotimes*, 34:15–17.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 124], 1989. Origins of marginal basins. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:380–381.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 125], 1989. ODP Leg 125 drills forearc crust, mantle. *Geotimes*, 34:18–20.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 125], 1990. Plumbing the Pacific sinks. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 339:427–428.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 126], 1989. Arc volcanism and rifting. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:18–20.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 126], 1989. ODP Leg 126 drills the Izu-Bonin Arc. *Geotimes*, 34:36–38.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 127], 1989. Exploring the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 34:19–21.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 128], 1990. ODP in the Japan Sea. *Geotimes*, 35:25–27.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 131], 1990. Accretion: ODP at the leading edge. *Geotimes*, 35:18–24.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 134], 1991. Documenting twin-ridge collision and arc deformation. *Geotimes*, 36:23–25.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 134], 1991. Material transfer in an arc-ridge collision zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:425.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 135], 1991. A new view of ARC/BACKARC systems. *Geotimes*, 36:19–20.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 139], 1992. Hot rocks and massive sulfide: northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:193–198.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 141], 1992. Ocean drilling yields surprises at the Chile Triple Junction. *Geotimes*, 37:19–21.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 143], 1993. Examining guyots in the Mid-Pacific mountains. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:201–206.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 144], 1993. Insight on the formation of Pacific guyots from ODP Leg 144. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:358–366.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 145], 1993. Paleooceanographic record of North Pacific quantified. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:406–411.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 146], 1993. ODP Leg 146 examines fluid flow in Cascadia Margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:345–346.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 147], 1993. Offset drilling pierces the Hess Deep Rift Valley. *Geotimes*, 93:19–21.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 147], 1993. Pacific lower crustal and shallow mantle sections recovered. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:297, 307.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 149], 1993. ODP drills the West Iberia rifted margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:454–455. [11-13-95]

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 150], 1994. Sea-level and slope processes reflected off New Jersey. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:212–214.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 151], 1994. Exploring Arctic history through scientific drilling. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:281–286.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 151], 1994. Farthest north: ocean drilling in the Arctic Gateway region. *GSA Today*, 5:24–33.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 154], 1995. Ceara Rise sediments document ancient climate change. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:41–45.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 164], 1996. Methane gas hydrate drilled at Blake Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:219.

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 188], 2000. Lithostratigraphy of continental shelf, trough-mouth fan and sediment drift deposits, ODP Leg 188, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, S273-274. (Suppl.)

Shipboard Scientific Party [ODP Leg 188], 2000. Physical property changes as a proxy for East Antarctic sedimentation: first results from ODP Leg 188 (Prydz Bay). *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, S272. (Suppl.)

Shipboard Scientific Party, Harris, W., and Sliter, W.V., 1976. Evolution of the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean Basin: Results of Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–1014.

Shipley, T.H., 1983. Physical properties, synthetic seismograms, and seismic reflections: correlations at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, Blake-Bahama Basin. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 653–666.

Shipley, T.H., Abrams, L.J., Larson, R.L., and Lancelot, Y., 1993. Extent of Cretaceous volcanic sequences in the Jurassic Nauru Basin, western Pacific. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:77–102.

Shipley, T.H., Buffler, R.T., and Watkins, J.S., 1978. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of the Blake Plateau and the adjacent western Atlantic margin. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:792–812.

Shipley, T.H., and Didyk, B.M., 1982. Occurrence of methane hydrates offshore southern Mexico. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 547–555.

Shipley, T.H., Houston, M.H., Buffler, R.T., Shaub, F.J., McMillen, K.J., Ladd, J.W., and Worzel, J.L., 1979. Seismic evidence for widespread possible gas hydrate horizons on continental slopes and rises. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2204–2213.

Shipley, T.H., Mayer, L.A., and Winterer, E.L., 1989. Seismic reflections and sedimentation in the pelagic Equatorial Pacific. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy* (Vol. 3). AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:224–231.

Shipley, T.H., McIntosh, K.D., Silver, E.A., and Stoffa, P.L., 1992. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of the Costa Rica accretionary prism: structural diversity in a small volume of the lower slope. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4439–4459.

Shipley, T.H., and Moore, G.F., 1986. Sediment accretion, subduction, and dewatering at the base of the trench slope off Costa Rica: a seismic reflection view of the décollement. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:2019–2028.

Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Moore, J.C., and Stoffa, P.L., 1994. Seismically inferred dilatancy distribution, northern Barbados Ridge décollement: implications for fluid migration and fault strength. *Geology*, 22:411–414.

Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1997. Synthesis of the Barbados décollement seismic reflection response from drilling-based geophysical observations and physical properties. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–302.

- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), 1997. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Shipley, T.H., and Shephard, L.E., 1982. Temperature data from the Mexico drilling area: report on logging and inhole temperature experiments. *In* Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–774.
- Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., and Dean, D.F., 1990. Underthrust sediments, fluid migration paths, and mud volcanoes associated with the accretionary wedge off Costa Rica: Middle America Trench. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8743–8752.
- Shipley, T.H., Whitman, J.M., Dunnebie, F.K., and Peterson, L.D., 1983. Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentation history of the East Mariana Basin, Western Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:257–275.
- Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Gould, M., Hills, S.J., Melyer, C.V., Paull, C.K., and Shay, T.F., 1985. Sea Beam bathymetric and watergun seismic reflection surveys in the equatorial Pacific. *In* Mayer, L.A., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–835.
- Shipp, S., Anderson, J.B., and Domack, E.W., 1999. Late Pleistocene-Holocene retreat of the West Antarctic Ice-Sheet system on the Ross Sea, Part 1. Geophysical results. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 111:1486–1516.
- Shiraki, K., 1978. Chromium: abundance in common igneous rocks. *Handbook of Geochemistry*, II/5: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 24-E-1–24-E-8.
- Shiraki, K., Kuroda, N., and Maruyama, S., 1978. Evolution of the Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Izu-Mariana Arc. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:548–562.
- Shiraki, K., Kuroda, N., Urano, H., and Maruyama, S., 1980. Clinoenstatite in boninites from the Bonin Islands, Japan. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:31–32.
- Shirey, S.B., Bender, J.F., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. Three-component isotopic heterogeneity near the Oceanographer transform, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:217–223.
- Shirley, D.N., 1986. Compaction of igneous cumulates. *J. Geol.*, 94:795–809.
- Shitara, H., 1969. The air temperature fluctuation in Asia in winter viewed from the distribution of deviation sign. *Jpn. Progr. Climatol.*, 1969:28–25.
- Shito, A., and Shibutani, T., 2001. Upper mantle transition zone structure beneath the Philippine Sea region. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:871–874. doi:10.1029/2000GL012235.
- Shive, P.N., 1986. Suggestions for the use of SI units in magnetism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:25.

- Shive, P.N., Frost, B.R., and Peretti, A., 1988. The magnetic properties of metaperidotitic rocks as a function of metamorphic grade: implications for crustal magnetic anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:12187–12195.
- Shock, E.L., 1990. Geochemical constraints on the origin of organic compounds in hydrothermal systems. *Orig. Life Evol. Biosphere*, 20:331–367.
- Shock, E.L., 1992. Chemical environments of submarine hydrothermal systems. In Holm, N.G. (Ed.), *Marine Hydrothermal Systems and the Origin of Life*: Dordrecht (Kluwer). [NEEDS INCLUSIVE PAGE NUMBERS]
- Shock, E.L., and Schulte, M.D., 1998. Organic synthesis during fluid mixing in hydrothermal systems. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:28513–28527. doi:10.1029/98JE02142
- Sholkovitz, E., 1973. Interstitial water chemistry of the Santa Barbara Basin sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2043–2073.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1988. Rare earth elements in the sediments of the North Atlantic Ocean, Amazon Delta, and East China Sea: reinterpretation of terrigenous input patterns to the oceans. *Am. J. Science*, 288:236–281.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., 1990. Rare earth elements in marine sediments and geochemical standards. *Chem. Geol.*, 88:333–347.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1971. A physical-chemical study of the flushing of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 16:479–489.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., Landing, W.M., and Lewis, B.L., 1994. Ocean particle chemistry: the fractionation of rare earth elements between suspended particles and seawater. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1567–1579.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., Piepgras, D.J., and Jacobsen, S.B., 1989. The pore-water chemistry of rare earth elements in Buzzards Bay sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2847–2856.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Price, N.B., 1980. The major-element chemistry of suspended matter in the Amazon Estuary. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:163–171.
- Sholkovitz, E.R., and Soutar, A., 1975. Changes in the composition of the bottom water of the Santa Barbara basin: effect of turbidity currents. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 22:13–21.
- Sholle, P.A., and Kling, S.A., 1972. Southern British Honduras: lagoonal coccolith ooze. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 42:195–204.
- Sholpo, L.Ye., 1976. *Paleomagnetic Solutions to Geological Problems*: Leningrad (Nedra). (in Russian)
- Shor, A., 1990. SeaMARC II seafloor mapping system: seven years of Pacific research. *Proc. Pac. Rim Congr.* 90, 3:49–59.

- Shor, A.N., Kent, D.V., and Flood, R.D., 1984. Contourite or turbidite? Magnetic fabric of fine-grained Quaternary sediments. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15.
- Shor, A.N., and McClennen, C.E., 1988. Marine physiography of the U.S. Atlantic margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Atlantic Continental Margin*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 1-2:9–18.
- Shor, A.N., and Poore, R.Z., 1979. Bottom currents and the ice rafting in the North Atlantic: interpretation of Neogene depositional environments of Leg 49 cores. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–872.
- Shor, E.N., 1985. A chronology from Mohole to JOIDES. In Drake, E.T., and Jordan, W.M. (Eds.), *Geologists and Ideas: A History of North American Geology*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 4:391–399.
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Kirk, H.K., and Menard, H.W., 1971. Crustal structure of the Melanesian area. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:2562–2586.
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Menard, H.W., and Raitt, R.W., 1969. Regional observations: the structure of the Pacific basin. In Maxwell, A.E. (Ed.), *The Sea—Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas* (Vol. 4): *New Concepts of Sea Floor Evolution*: New York (Wiley-Interscience), 2–27.
- Shor, G.G., Jr., Raitt, R.W., Henry, M., Bently, L.R., and Sutton, G.H., 1973. Anisotropy and crustal structure of the Cocos Plate. *Geophys. Int.*, 13: 337–362.
- Shore-based Scientific Party, 1994. Santa Barbara Basin explanatory notes. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12.
- Shore-based Scientific Party, 1994. Site 893. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–50.
- Short, D.A., and Mengel, J.G., 1986. Tropical climatic phase lags and the Earth's precessional system. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 323:48–50.
- Short, D.A., Mengel, J.G., Crowley, T.J., Hyde, W.T., and North, G.R., 1991. Filtering of Milankovitch cycles by Earth's geography. *Quat. Res.*, 35:157–173.
- Shouldice, D.H., 1971. Geology of the western Canadian continental shelf. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 19:405–436.
- Shouldice, D.H., 1973. Western Canadian continental shelf. *Mem.—Can. Soc. Pet. Geol.*, 1:7–35.
- Shouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Schefuss, E., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Distributional variations in marine crenarchaeotal membrane lipids: a new tool for reconstructing ancient sea water temperatures? *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 204:265–274.
- Shove, D.J., 1987. Sunspot cycles and weather history. In Rampino, M.R., Sanders, J.E., Newman, W.S., and Königsson, L.K. (Eds.), *Climate*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 355–378.
- Showers, W.J., and Angle, D.G., 1986. Stable isotopic characterization of organic carbon accumulation on the Amazon continental shelf. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 6:227–244.

Showers, W.J., and Bevis, M., 1988. Amazon Cone isotopic stratigraphy: evidence for the source of the tropical freshwater spike. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:189–199.

Showers, W.J., Genna, B., and Price, P., 1995. Amazon continental margin high resolution records of western tropical Atlantic circulation over the past 130 ky. *Progr. Abstracts ICP V*, Halifax, 139.

Showers, W.J., and Margolis, S.V., 1985. Evidence for a tropical freshwater spike during the last glacial/interglacial transition in the Venezuela Basin: $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of calcareous plankton. *Mar. Geol.*, 68:145–165.

Showers, W.J., Schneider, R., Mikkelsen, N., and Maslin, M., 1997. Isotopic stratigraphy of Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–303.

Showers, W.J., Schneider, R., Mikkelsen, N., and Maslin, M., 1997. Isotopic stratigraphy of Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 281–303 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Showers, W.J., Schneider, R., Mikkelsen, N., and Maslin, M., 1997. Isotopic stratigraphy of Amazon Fan sediments. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 281–303 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shreiber, H.D., 1977. Redox states of Ti, Zr, Hf, Cr, and Eu in basaltic magmas: an experimental study. *Proc. Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 8:1785–1807.

Shreiber, H.D., 1987. An electrochemical series of redox couples in silicate melts: a review and applications to geochemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:9225–1295.

Shreve, R.L., 1968. The Blackhawk landslide. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 108.

Shreve, R.L., and Cloos, M., 1986. Dynamics of sediment subduction, melange formation, and prism accretion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:229–245.

Shroeder, R.A., 1975. Absence of β -alanine and Γ -aminobutyric acid in cleaned foraminiferal shells: implications for use as a chemical criterion to indicate removal of nonindigenous amino acid contaminants. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:272–278.

Shuchman, R.A., Burns, B.A., Johannessen, O.M., Josberger, E.G., Campbell, W.J., Manley, T.O., and Lannelongue, N., 1987. Remote sensing of the Fram Strait Marginal Ice Zone. *Science*, 236:429–432.

Shuey, R.T., 1985. A simplification of the Zoeppritz equations. *Geophysics*, 50:609–614.

Shukla, J., 1987. Interannual variability of monsoons. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 399–463.

Shultz, A.W., 1984. Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the Upper Paleozoic Cutter Formation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:759–772.

Shumway, G., 1958. Sound velocity vs. temperature in water-saturated sediments. *Geophysics*, 23:494–505.

Shuto, K., Takimoto, T., Sakai, A., Yamazaki, T., and Takahashi, T., 1988. Geochemical variation with time of the Miocene volcanic rocks in northern part of the Northeast Japan arc. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi* [*J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*], 94:155–172. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Shutskaya, E.K., 1958. Variations of some lower Paleogene planktonic foraminifera of the northern Caucasus. *Akad. Nauk. SSSR Voprosy Mikropaleontol.*, 2:84–90. (in Russian)

Shutskaya, Y.K., 1970. Lower Paleogene stratigraphy, foraminifera and paleogeography of Crimea, the Caucasus foreland, and the western part of Central Asia. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geolgorazved. Neft. Inst. (VNIGRI)*, 70.

Shvolman, V.A., 1978. Relicts of the Mesotethys in the Pamirs. *Himalayan Geol.*, 8:369–378.

Shyu, J.-P., Merrill, D., Hsu, V., Kaminski, M.A., Müller, C.M., Nederbragt, A.J., Scherer, R.P., and Shibuya, H., 1991. Biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of the Celebes and Sulu seas, Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–38.

Shyu, J.-P., and Müller, C.M., 1991. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Celebes and Sulu seas. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–158.

Sibley, D.F., 1982. Origin of common dolomite fabrics: clues from the Pliocene. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:1087–1100.

Sibley, D.F., and Gregg, J.M., 1987. Classification of dolomite rock textures. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:967–975.

Sibley, D.F., Nordeng, S.H., and Borkowski, M., 1994. Dolomitization kinetics in hydrothermal boms and natural settings. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 3:630–637.

Sibley, D.F., and Pentony, K.J., 1978. Provenance variation in turbidite sediments, Sea of Japan. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 48:1241–1248.

Sibson, R., 1994. Crustal stress, faulting and fluid flow. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 78:69–84.

Sibson, R.H., 1974. Frictional constraints on thrust, wrench, and normal faults. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 249:542–544.

Sibson, R.H., 1977. Fault rocks and fault mechanisms. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:191–214.

Sibson, R.H., 1981. Controls on low-stress hydro-fracture dilatancy in thrust, wrench and normal fault terrains. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 289:665–667.

- Sibson, R.H., 1981. Fluid flow accompanying faulting: field evidence and models. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction: An International Review*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 4:593–603.
- Sibson, R.H., 1985. Stopping of earthquake ruptures at dilational jogs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:248–251.
- Sibson, R.H., 1986. Brecciation processes in fault zones: inferences from earthquake rupturing. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 124:159–175.
- Sibson, R.H., 1987. Earthquake rupturing as a mineralizing agent in hydrothermal systems. *Geology*, 15:701–704.
- Sibson, R.H., 1990. Conditions for fault valve behaviour. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:15–28.
- Sibson, R.H., 1996. Structural permeability of fluid-driven fault-fracture meshes. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 18:1031–1042.
- Sibson, R.H., Barstow, N., and Boatwright, J., 1988. Fluid pressure triggering of high-angle reverse intraplate earthquakes, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69. [need page nos.]
- Sibson, R.H., Moore, J. McM., and Rankin, A.H., 1975. Seismic pumping—a hydrothermal fluid transport mechanism. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 131:653–659.
- Sibuet, J.-C., 1992. Formation of non-volcanic passive margins: a composite model applies to the conjugate Galicia and southeastern Flemish Cap margins. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:769–772.
- Sibuet, J.-C., 1992. New constraints on the formation of the non-volcanic continental Galicia-Flemish Cap conjugate margins. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 149:829–840.
- Sibuet, J.-C., 1994. Rifting consequences of three-plate separation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:521–524.
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Collette, B.J., 1991. Triple junctions of Bay of Biscay and North Atlantic: new constraints on the kinematic evolution. *Geology*, 19:522–525.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Deffontaines, B., Hsu, S.-K., Thareau, N., Le Formal, J.-P., Liu, C.-S., and the ACT party, 1998. Okinawa Trough backarc basin: early tectonic and magmatic evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:30245–30267. doi:10.1029/98JB01823.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hay, W.W., Prunier, A., Montadert, L., Hinz, K., and Fritsch, J., 1984. Early evolution of the South Atlantic Ocean: role of the rifting episode. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–481.
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hay, W.W., Prunier, A., Montadert, L., Hinz, K., and Fritsch, J., 1984. The eastern Walvis Ridge and adjacent basins (South Atlantic): morphology, stratigraphy and structural evolution in the light of the results of Legs 40 and 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 483–508.

Sibuet, J.-C., and Hsu, S.-K., 1997. Geodynamics of the Taiwan arc-arc collision. *Tectonophysics*, 274:221–251. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00305-8.

Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., Shyu, C.-T., and Liu, C.-S., 1995. Structural and kinematic evolution of the Okinawa Trough backarc basin. In Taylor, B., (Ed.), *Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism*. New York (Plenum Press), 343–378.

Sibuet, J.-C., and Le Pichon, X., 1971. Structure gravimétrique du Golfe de Gascogne et le fossé marginal nord-Espagnol [Gravimetric structure of the Gulf of Gascony and the north Spanish marginal trough]. In *Histoire Structurale du Golfe de Gascogne* (Vol. 2): Paris (Ed. Technip), VI.9-1–VI.9-17.

Sibuet, J.-C., Letouzey, J., Barbier, F., Charvet, J., Foucher, J.-P., Hilde, T.W.C., Kimura, M., Ling-Yun, C., Marsett, B., Muller, C., and Stephan, J.-F., 1987. Backarc extension in the Okinawa Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:14041–14063.

Sibuet, J.-C., Loudon, K.E., and Mareschal, J.-C., 1994. Measurements of heat flow and radiogenic heat production from the Iberia Basin along the ODP 149 transect. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:616. (Abstract)

Sibuet, J.-C., Louvel, V., Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., Horsefield, S.J., Sichler, B., Leon, P., and Recq, M., 1995. Constraints on rifting processes from refraction and deep-tow magnetic data: the example of the Galicia continental margin (West Iberia). In Banda, E., Torné, M., and Talwani, M. (Eds.), *Rifted Ocean-Continent Boundaries*. Amsterdam (Kluwer), 197–218.

Sibuet, J.-C., and Mascle, J., 1978. Plate kinematic implications of Equatorial Fracture Zone trends. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:3401–3421.

Sibuet, J.-C., Mazé, J.-P., Amortila, P., and Le Pichon, X., 1987. Physiography and structure of the Western Iberian Continental Margin off Galicia, from Sea Beam and seismic data. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–98.

Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., and Pautot, G., 1994b. New bathymetric map of the Bay of Biscay. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 318:615–625. [7-2-95] ser.?

Sibuet, J.-C., Monti, S., Réhault, J.-P., Durand, C., Gueguen, E., and Louvel, V., 1993. Quantification de l'extension liée à la phase pyrénéenne et géométrie de la frontière de plaques dans la partie ouest du golfe de Gascogne. *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 317:1207–1214. Ser.?

Sibuet, J.-C., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1979. Site 398: evolution of the West Iberian passive continental margin in the framework of the early evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–775.

Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Deep drilling results of Leg 47b (Galicia Bank area) in the framework of the early evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 294:51–61.

Sibuet, J.-C., and Srivastava, S., 1994. Rifting consequences of three plate separation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:521–524.

Sibuet, J.-C., Thomas, Y., Marsset, B., Nouzé, H., Louvel, V., Savoye, B., and Le Formal, J.-P., 1996. Detailed relationship between tectonics and sedimentation from Pasisar deep-tow seismic data acquired in the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 649–657.

Siddans, A.W.B., 1976. Deformed rocks and their textures. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 283:43–54.

Siddiqui, Q.A., 1988. The Iperk Sequence (Plio–Pleistocene) and its ostracod assemblages in the eastern Beaufort Sea. In Hannai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: its Fundamentals and Applications*. Dev. Palaeontol. Stratigr., 11:533–540. [*]

Sidhu, P.S., and Gilkes, R.J., 1977. Mineralogy of soils developed on alluvium in the Indo-gangetic plain (India). *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 41:1194–1201.

Sidner, B.R., and McKee, T.R., 1976. Geochemical controls on vertical distribution of iron-rich agglutinated foraminifers in late Quaternary continental slope sediments from northwest Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:722–723.

Sie, P.M.J., and Frape, S.K., 2002. Evaluation of the groundwaters from the Stripa mine using stable chlorine isotopes. *Chem. Geol.*, 182:565–582.

Sie, S.H., and Ryan, C.G., 1985. An electrostatic "Russian" quadruplet microprobe lens. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods, Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 15:664–670.

Siebert, L., 1984. Large volcanic debris avalanches: characteristics of source areas, deposits and associated eruptions. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 22:163–197.

Siedlecka, K., Pickering, K.T., and Edward, M.B., 1989. Upper Proterozoic passive margin deltaic complex, Finnmark, N. Norway. In Whateley, M.K.G., and Pickering, K.T. (Eds.), *Deltas: Sites and Traps for Fossil Fuels*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 41:205–219.

Siedler, G., 1968. Schichtungs und Bewegungsverhältnisse am Südausgang des Roten Meeres. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe A*, 4:1–76.

Siedler, G., Müller, T.J., Onken, R., Arhan, M., Mercier, H., King, B.A., and Saunders, P.M., 1996. The zonal WOCE sections in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 83–104.

Siedler, G., Zangenberg, N., Onken, R., and Morlière, A., 1992. Seasonal changes in the tropical Atlantic circulation: observation and simulation of the Guinea Dome. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:703–715.

Siegel, A., and Degens, E.T., 1966. Concentration of dissolved amino acids from saline waters by ligand-exchange chromatography. *Science*, 151:1098.

- Siegel, D.A., and Deuser, W.G., 1977. Trajectories of sinking particles in the Sargasso Sea: modeling of statistical funnels above deep-ocean sediment traps. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 44:1519–1541.
- Siegel, P., 1969. Evidence for the presence of lignin in most gametophytes. *Am. J. Bot.*, 56:175–179.
- Siegenthaler, U., and Wenk, T.H., 1984. Rapid atmospheric CO₂ variations and ocean circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 308:624–626.
- Siegfried, R., and Simmons, G., 1978. Characterization of oriented cracks with differential strain analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:1269–1278.
- Siemers, C.T., Tillman, R.W., and Williamson, C.R., 1981. *Deep Water Clastic Sediments, A Core Workshop*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Core Workshop No. 2, San Francisco.
- Siemes, H., 1977. Fabric analysis and fabric development in ores. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm Foerh.*, 99:172–185.
- Siemes, H., and Hennig-Michaeli, C., 1985. Ore minerals. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks*: New York (Academy Press), 335–358.
- Sieminska, J., 1964. Chrysophyta II, Bacillariophyceae, Okrzemki. In Starmach, K. (Ed.), *Flora Slodkowodna Polski*: Warszawa (Polskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe). [page range?–N.]
- Siena, F., Coltorti, M., Saccani, E., and Vaccaro, C., 1993. Petrology of the basaltic rocks of the Nankai Trough basement. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–207.
- Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Civis, J., González-Delgado, J.A., and Frances, G., 1993. Late Miocene globorotaliid event-stratigraphy and biogeography in the NE-Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:143–168.
- Sieskind, O., Joly, G., and Albrecht, P., 1979. Simulation of the geochemical transformation of sterols: superacid effects of clay minerals. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1675–1679.
- Siesser, W.G., 1975. Calcareous nannofossils from South African continental margin. *Mar. Geol. Prog.*, 5:1–135.
- Siesser, W.G., 1977. Chemical composition of calcareous nannofossils. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 73:283–285.
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Leg 40 results in relation to continental shelf and onshore geology. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 965–979.
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Native copper in DSDP Leg 40 sediments. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40 (Suppl., Pt. 3): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–765.
- Siesser, W.G., 1978. Petrography and geochemistry of pyrite and marcasite in Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 40 sediments. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Suppl. to Vols. 38, 39, 40, and 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–775.

Siesser, W.G., 1980. Late Miocene origin of the Benguela upwelling system off northern Namibia. *Science*, 208:283–285.

Siesser, W.G., 1983. Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. *Miss. Bull. Geol.*, 53.

Siesser, W.G., 1984. Paleogene sea levels and climates: U.S.A. eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 47:261–275.

Siesser, W.G., 2001. Pliocene paleoclimatology at ODP Site 1115, Solomon Sea (southwestern Pacific Ocean), based on calcareous nannofossils. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/154/154.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Siesser, W.G., 2001. Pliocene paleoclimatology at ODP Site 1115, Solomon Sea (southwestern Pacific Ocean), based on calcareous nannofossils. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/154.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Siesser, W.G., 2002. Pliocene paleoclimatology at ODP Site 1115, Solomon Sea (southwestern Pacific Ocean), based on calcareous nannofossils. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Siesser, W.G., and Bralower, T.J., 1992. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy on the Exmouth Plateau, Eastern Indian Ocean. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 601–631.

Siesser, W.G., Bralower, T.J., and De Carlo, E.H., 1992. Mid-Tertiary *Braarudosphaera*-rich sediments on the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–663.

Siesser, W.G., Bralower, T.J., Tang, C., and Galbrun, B., 1992. Late Miocene-Quaternary calcareous nannofossil biomagnetochronology on the Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–682.

Siesser, W.G., and Bremner, J.M., 1978. X-ray mineralogy of cores from Leg 40, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bolli, H.M., and Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–548.

Siesser, W.G., and de Kaenel, E.P., 1999. Neogene calcareous nannofossils: western Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–237.

Siesser, W.G., and de Kaenel, E.P., 1999. Neogene calcareous nannofossils: western Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 223–237 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Siesser, W.G., and de Kaenel, E.P., 1999. Neogene calcareous nannofossils: western Mediterranean biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 223–237 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Siesser, W.G., and Haq, B.U., 1987. Calcareous nannoplankton. In Broadhead, T.W. (Ed.), *Fossil Prokaryotes and Protists: Notes for a Short Course*. Univ. of Tennessee Dept. of Geol. Sci., Studies in Geology, 18:87–127.

Siesser, W.G., and Marler, J.C., 1999. Image-analysis comparison of holotypes of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Scyphosphaera*. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–248.

Siesser, W.G., and Marler, J.C., 1999. Image-analysis comparison of holotypes of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Scyphosphaera*. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 239–247 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Siesser, W.G., and Marler, J.C., 1999. Image-analysis comparison of holotypes of the calcareous nannofossil genus *Scyphosphaera*. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 239–247 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Siesser, W.G., and Rogers, J., 1976. Authigenic pyrite and gypsum in South West African continental slope sediments. *Sedimentology*, 23:567–577.

Siever, R., 1962. Silica solubility, 0°–200°C, and the diagenesis of siliceous sediments. *J. Geol.*, 70:127–150.

Sievers, H.A., and Nowlin, W.D., Jr., 1984. The stratification and water masses at Drake Passage. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10489–10514.

Siezen, R.J., and Magne, T.H., 1978. Amino acids in suspended particulate matter from oceanic and coastal waters of the Pacific. *Mar. Chem.*, 6:215–231. [another citation says vol. 17]

Siffert, B., 1962. Synthèse d'une sépiolite à température ordinaire. *C. R. Seances Acad. Sci.*, 254:1460–1462.

Sigal, J., 1952. Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaleontologie du Crétacé. *Monogr. Reg. Int. Geol. Congr.*, 19th, Ser. I, 26:1–47.

Sigal, J., 1956. Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaleontologie du Crétacé. *19e Congr. Geol. Int.-Alger 1952*, Monographies Regionales, le Ser., 26:1–45.

Sigal, J., 1974. Comments on Leg 25 sites in relation to the Cretaceous and Paleogene stratigraphy in the eastern and southeastern African and Madagascar regional setting. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 25*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 687–723.

Sigal, J., 1974. In site report 245: biostratigraphy, Paleogene foraminifera. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 25*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 199–203.

- Sigal, J., 1977. Essai de zonation du Crétacé méditerranéen à l'aide des foraminifères planctoniques. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 4:99–108.
- Sigal, J., 1979. Chronostratigraphy and ecostratigraphy of Cretaceous formations recovered on DSDP Leg 47B, Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 287–326.
- Sigl, W., Chamley, H., Fabricius, F., Giroud d'Argoud, G., and Mueller, J., 1978. Sedimentology and environmental conditions of sapropels. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 445–465.
- Sigleo, A.C., and Macko, S.A., 1985. Stable isotope and amino acid composition of estuarine dissolved colloidal material. In Sigleo, A.C., and Hattori, A. (Eds.), *Marine and Estuarine Geochemistry*: Chelsea, MI (Lewis Publishers), 30–46.
- Sigman, D.M., Altabet, M.A., Francoise, R., and Whelan, J., 1997. Diatom microfossil N isotopes support the hypothesis of higher nitrate utilization in the Southern Ocean during the last ice age. *Pap. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1:69-GEOC. (Abstract).
- Sigman, D.M., and Boyle, E.A., 2000. Glacial/interglacial variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 407:859–869.
- Sigman, D.M., Jaccard, S.L., and Haug, G.H., 2004. Polar ocean stratification in a cold climate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 428:59–63.
- Signor, P.W., III, and Lipps, J.H., 1982. Sampling bias, gradual extinction patterns, and catastrophes in the fossil record, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 190:291–296.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1971. Feldspar relations in Icelandic alkalic rhyolites. *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:503–510.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1977. Spinels in Leg 37 basalts and peridotites: phase chemistry and zoning. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–891.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1981. First-order major element variation in basalt glasses from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: 29°N to 73°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:9483–9502.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1981. Geological observations in the crater of Soufrière volcano, St. Vincent. *Seismic Research Unit, Spec. Publ. Univ. West Indies, Trinidad*, 1981/1.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1982. Ubreidsla íslenskra gjóskulaga á botni Atlantshafs. In *Eldur er í Nordri*, Sögufélag, Reykjavík, 119–127.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1990. Assessment of the atmospheric impact of volcanic eruptions. *Sp. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 247:99–110.
- Sigurdsson, H., 1990. Evidence of volcanic loading of the atmosphere and climate response. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 89:277–289.
- Sigurdsson, H., Bont, M., Pradel, P., and D'Hondt, S., 1991a. Geochemical constraints on source region of Cretaceous/Tertiary impact glasses. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:839–842.

Sigurdsson, H., Bonté, P., Turpin, L., Chaussidon, M., Metrich, N., Steinberg, M., Pradel, P., and D'Hondt, S., 1991. Geochemical constraints on source region of Cretaceous/Tertiary impact glasses. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:839–842.

Sigurdsson, H., and Carey, S., 1981. Marine tephrochronology and Quaternary explosive volcanism in the Lesser Antilles arc. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: London (D. Reidel), 255–280.

Sigurdsson, H., D'Hondt, S., Arthur, M.A., Bralower, T.J., Zachos, J.C., Fossen, M., and Channell, J.E.T., 1991. Glass from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Haiti. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 349:482–487.

Sigurdsson, H., D'Hondt, S. and Carey, S., 1992. Cretaceous/Tertiary bolide impact on evaporite terrane and generation of major sulfuric acid aerosol. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 109:543–559.

Sigurdsson, H., Kelley, S., Leckie, R.M., Carey, S., Bralower, T., and King, J., 2000. History of circum-Caribbean explosive volcanism: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of tephra layers. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 299–314 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sigurdsson, H., Kelley, S., Leckie, R.M., Carey, S., Bralower, T., and King, J., 2000. History of circum-Caribbean explosive volcanism: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of tephra layers. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–314.

Sigurdsson, H., Kelley, S., Leckie, R.M., Carey, S., Bralower, T., and King, J., 2000. History of circum-Caribbean explosive volcanism: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of tephra layers. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 299–314 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Sigurdsson, H., Kelley, S., Leckie, R.M., Carey, S., Bralower, T., and King, J., 2000. History of circum-Caribbean explosive volcanism: $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of tephra layers. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_20/chap_20.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Sigurdsson, H., and Loebner, B., 1981. Deep-sea record of Cenozoic explosive volcanism in the North Atlantic. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds.), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 289–316.

Sigurdsson, H., and Schilling, J.-G., 1976. Spinel in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts: chemistry and occurrence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 29:7–20.

Sigurdsson, H., Schilling, J.-G., and Meyer, P.S., 1978. Skagi and Langjökull volcanic zones in Iceland, 1. Petrology and structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:3971–3982.

Sigurdsson, H., and Shepard, 1974. Amphibole bearing basalts from the submarine volcano Kick'em Jenny in the Lesser Antilles island arc. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 38:891–910.

- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Lateral magma flow within rifted Icelandic crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:126–130.
- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1978. Rifting episode in North Iceland in 1874–1875 and the eruption of Askja and Sveinagja. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:149–167.
- Sigurdsson, H., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1981. Petrology of rhyolitic and mixed magma ejecta from the 1875 eruption of Askja, Iceland. *J. Petrol.*, 22:41–84.
- Sigurdsson, H., Sparks, R.S.J., Carey, S.N., and Huang, T.C., 1980. Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles arc. *J. Geol.*, 88:523–540.
- Sigvaldason, G.E., Annertz, K., and Nilsson, M., 1992. Effect of glacier loading/deloading on volcanism: postglacial volcanic production rate of the Dyngjufjöll area, central Iceland. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 54:385–392.
- Sikes, E.L., 1995. Southern Ocean paleoceanographic studies: clues for changes in atmospheric CO₂ content. In Exxon, N.F., et al. (Eds.), *AGSO Cruise 147 Report*. AGSO Record, 1995/56.
- Sikes, E.L., Farrington, J.W., and Keigwin, L.D., 1991. Use of the alkenone unsaturation ratio U^K₃₇ to determine past sea surface temperatures: core-top SST calibrations and methodology considerations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:36–47.
- Sikes, E.L., Howard, W.R., Neil, H.L., and Volkman, J.K., 2002. Glacial–interglacial sea surface temperatures across the subtropical front east of New Zealand based on alkenone unsaturation ratios and foraminiferal assemblages. *Paleoceanography*, 17:1–12.
- Sikes, E.L., and Keigwin, L.D., 1994. Equatorial Atlantic sea surface temperature for the last 30 kyr: a comparison of UK 37, δ¹⁸O and foraminiferal assemblage temperature estimates. *Paleoceanography*, 9:31–45.
- Sikes, E.L., Keigwin, L.D., and Curry, W.B., 1991. Pliocene paleoceanography: circulation and oceanographic changes associated with the 2.4 Ma glacial event. *Paleoceanography*, 6:245–258.
- Sikes, E.L., Samson, C., Guilderson, T.P., and Howard, W.R., 2000. Old radiocarbon ages in the southwest Pacific Ocean during the last glacial period and deglaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 405:555–559.
- Sikes, E.L., and Volkman, J.K., 1993. Calibration of alkenone unsaturation ratios (U^{k'}₃₇) for paleotemperature estimation in cold polar waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1883–1889. [*]
- Sikes, E.L., Volkman, J.K., Robertson, L.G., and Pichon, J.-J., 1997. Alkenones and alkenes in surface waters and sediments of the Southern Ocean: implications for paleotemperature estimation in polar regions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:1495–1505.
- Sikora, P.J., and Bergen, J.A., 2004. Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal and nannofossil biostratigraphy of Ontong Java Plateau sites from DSDP Leg 30 and ODP Leg 192. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:83–111.
- Sikora, P.J., Bergen, J.A., and Farmer, C.L., 1999. Chalk palaeoenvironments and depositional model, Valhall–Hod fields, southern Norwegian North Sea. In Jones, R.W., and Simmons, M.D. (Eds.),

Biostratigraphy in Production and Development Geology, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 152:113–137.

Sikora, P.J. and Olsson, R.K., 1991. A paleoslope model of late Albian to early Turonian foraminifers of the west Atlantic Margin and North Atlantic Basin. *Marine Micropaleontol.*, 8:25–72.

Silant'ev, S.A., 1995. Metamorphism of contemporary oceanic basins. *Petrology*, 3:20–30.

Silant'ev, S., Dick, H.J.B., Bazylev, B., Dmitriev, L.V., Xia, C., Bougalt, H., Rona, P.A., and Blusztajn, J.S., in press. Mantle peridotites, tectonics and hydrothermal activity at 15°20' fracture zone. *Mar. Geophys. Res.* [9-15-95]

Silant'ev, S.A., Dmitriev, L.V., Bazylev, B.A., Casey, J.F., Bougault, H., Levsky, L.K., Belyatsky, B.V., and Ovchinnikova, G.V., 1996. An examination of genetic conformity between co-existing basalt, gabbro and residual peridotites from 15°20'N fracture zone, central Atlantic: evidence from isotope composition of Sr, Nd, and Pb. *InterRidge Newsl.*, 4:18–21.

Silliman, J.E., Meyers, P.A., and Eadie, B.J., 1999. Perylene: an indicator of alteration processes or precursor materials? *Org. Geochem.*, 29:1737–1744.

Silliman, J.E., Meyers, P.A., Ostrom, P.H., Ostrom, N.E., and Eadie, B.J., 2000. Insights to the origin of perylene from isotopic analyses of sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Org. Geochem.*, 31:1133–1142.

Sills, G.C., Wheeler, S.J., Thomas, S.D., and Gardner, T.N., 1991. Behaviour of offshore soils containing gas bubbles. *Geotechnique*, 41:227–241.

Silva, A.J., Baxter, C., Bryant, W.R., Bradshaw, A., and LaRosa, P., 2000. Stress-strain behavior and stress state of Gulf of Mexico clays in relation to slope processes. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 32(1):451–460. [*]

Silva, A.J., et al., 1976. Geotechnical properties of deep sea sediments: Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:195–232.

Silva, A.J., Hetherman, J.R., and Calnan, D.I., 1989. Low-gradient permeability testing of fine-grained marine sediments. In Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM STP, 746:121–136.

Silva, A.J., Hollister, C.D., Laine, E.P., and Beverly, B., 1976. Geotechnical properties of the Northern Bermuda Rise. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 1:195–232.

Silva, A.J., and Jordan, S.A., 1984. Consolidation properties and stress history of some deep sea sediments. In Denness, B. (Ed.), *Seabed Mechanics*: London (Graham and Trotman), 25–39.

Silva, E.A., Miranda, J.M., Luis, J.F., and Galdeano, A., 2000. Correlation between the Palaeozoic structures from West Iberian and Grand Banks margins using inversion of magnetic anomalies. *Tectonophysics*, 321:57–71.

- Silva, I.P., Ripepe, M., and Tornaghi, M.E., 1989. Planktonic foraminiferal distribution record productivity cycles: evidence from the Aptian-Albian Piobbico core (central Italy). *Terra Nova*, 1:443–448.
- Silva, J.A., and Bremner, J.M., 1966. Determination and isotope-ratio analysis of different forms of nitrogen in soils. 5: Fixed ammonium. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 30:587–594.
- Silver, E., Costa Pisani, P., Hutnak, M., Fisher, A., DeShon, H., and Taylor, B., 2004. An 8–10 Ma tectonic event on the Cocos Plate offshore Costa Rica: results of Cocos Ridge collision? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31(18). doi:10.1029/2004GL020272
- Silver, E., Kimura, G., Blum, P., et al., 1997. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Silver, E.A. 1972. Pleistocene tectonic accretion of the continental slope off Washington. *Mar. Geol.*, 13:239–249.
- Silver, E.A., 1996. Introduction to the special section on fluid flow in the Costa Rica accretionary prism. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:881.
- Silver, E.A., 2000. Leg 170: synthesis of fluid-structural relationships of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Silver, E.A., 2000. Leg 170: synthesis of fluid-structural relationships of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Silver, E.A., 2001. Leg 170: synthesis of fluid-structural relationships of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11.
- Silver, E.A., 2001. Leg 170: synthesis of fluid-structural relationships of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Silver, E., Kastner, M., Fisher, A., Morris, J., McIntosh, K., and Saffer, D., 2000. Fluid flow paths in the Middle America Trench and Costa Rica margin. *Geology*, 28(8):679–682. [*]
- Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), 2001. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/170sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Silver, P.G., Russo, R.M., and Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., 1998. Coupling of Southern American and African plate motion and plate deformation. *Science*, 279:60–63.

Silver, W.A., Reed, D.L., Tagudin, J.E., and Heil, D.J., 1990. Implications of the north and south Panama thrust belts for the origin of the Panama Orocline. *Tectonics*, 9:261–281.

Silverman, M.P., 1979. Biological and organic decomposition of silicates. In Trudinger, P.A., and Swaine, D.J. (Eds.), *Biogeochemical Cycling of Mineral-Forming Elements*. Stud. Environ. Sci., 3: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 445–467. [Only Eds. and book title verified]

Silverman, S.R., Fuyat, R.K., and Weiser, J.D., 1952. Quantitative determination of calcite associated with carbonate-bearing apatite. *Am. Mineral.*, 37:211–222.

Silvestri, A., 1904. Ricerche strutturali su alcune forme dei Trubi di Bonfornello (Palmero). *Accad. Pont., Romana Nuovi, Lincei*, 22:235–276.

Silvestri, V., Yong, R.N., Soulie, M., and Gabrel, F., 1986. Controlled strain, controlled gradient, and standard consolidation testing of sensitive clays. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.N. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*, ASTM STP 892: Philadelphia (ASTM), 433–450.

Simkin, T., Siebert, L., McChelland, L., Bridge, D., Newhall, C., and Latter, J.H., 1981. *Volcanoes of the World*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson & Ross).

Simmons, G., and Richter, D., 1976. Microcracks in rocks. In Strens, R.G.J. (Ed.), *The Physics and Chemistry of Minerals and Rocks*: London (Wiley), 105–137.

Simms, M., 1984. Dolomitization by groundwater-flow systems in carbonate platforms. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 34:411–420.

Simo, J.A., and Slatter, N.M., 2002. Data report: Sedimentology of a Pleistocene middle slope cool-water carbonate platform, Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/016/016.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Simo, J.A., and Slatter, N.M., 2002. Data report: Sedimentology of a Pleistocene middle slope cool-water carbonate platform, Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/016.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Simo, J.A., and Slatter, N.M., 2004. Data report: Sedimentology of a Pleistocene middle slope cool-water carbonate platform, Great Australian Bight, ODP Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Simon, M., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. Late Cretaceous volcanoclastic rocks from the Walvis Ridge, Southeast Atlantic, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–791.

Simon, P., and Amakou, B., 1984. La discordance oligocène et les dépôts postérieurs à la discordance dans le bassin sédimentaire ivoirien. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:1117–1125.

Simone, L., 1981. Ooids: a review. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 16:319–355.

Simoneit, B.R., 1973. Identification of isoprenoidal ketones in Deep Sea Drilling Project core samples and their geochemical significance. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., (Eds.) *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 909–923.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1975. Sources of organic matter in oceanic sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol, England.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1977. Diterpenoid compounds and other lipids in deep-sea sediments and their geochemical significance. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:463–476.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1977. Organic matter in eolian dusts over the Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Chem.*, 5:443–464.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1978. The organic chemistry of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography* (2nd ed.) (Vol. 7): New York (Academic Press), 233–311.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1980. Organic geochemistry of Mesozoic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 330, Falkland Plateau. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–641.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1981. Lipid geochemistry of sediments from Site 462 in the Nauru Basin. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 627–629.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Organic geochemistry, Leg 64: introduction and summary. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2) Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–721

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1984. Hydrothermal effects on organic matter—high versus low temperature components. In Schenck, P.A., deLeeuw, J.W., and Lijmbach, G.W.M. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1983*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 857–864.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1985. Hydrothermal petroleum: genesis, migration and deposition in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:1919–1929.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Biomarker geochemistry of black shales from Cretaceous oceans—an overview. *Mar. Geol.*, 70:9–41.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Cyclic terpenoids of the geosphere. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: Internat. Geol. Correlation Proj. 157, Amsterdam (Elsevier), 43–99.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1986. Organic geochemistry of black shales from the Deep Sea Drilling Project, a summary of the occurrences from the Pleistocene to the Jurassic. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 60:275–309.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1990. Petroleum generation—an easy and widespread process in hydrothermal systems: an overview. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Organic Matter in Hydrothermal Systems—Petroleum Generation, Migration and Biogeochemistry*. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:3–15.

Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), 1990. Organic matter in hydrothermal systems -maturation, migration and biogeochemistry. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:1–248.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1991. Hydrothermal effects on recent diatomaceous sediments in Guaymas Basin—generation, migration and deposition of petroleum. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T., *The Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Mem., 47:793–825.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1992. Aqueous organic geochemistry at high temperature/high pressure. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 22:43–45.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1992. Natural hydrous pyrolysis—Petroleum generation in submarine hydrothermal systems. In Whelan, J.K., and Farrington, J.W. (Eds.), *Productivity, Accumulation and Preservation of Organic Matter in Recent and Ancient Sediments*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 368–402.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Aqueous high-temperature and high-pressure organic geochemistry of hydrothermal vent systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3231–3243.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Hydrothermal activity and its effects on sedimentary organic matter. In Parnell, J., et al. (Eds.), *Bitumens in Ore Deposits*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 81–95. [10-8-93]

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1993. Hydrothermal alteration of organic matter in marine and terrestrial systems. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Plenum), 397–418.

Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Lipid/bitumen maturation by hydrothermal activity in sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–465.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., Peters, K.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Thermal alteration of Cretaceous black shale by basaltic intrusions in the eastern Atlantic. II: Effects on bitumen and kerogen. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1581–1602.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Chester, R., and Eglinton, G., 1977. Biogenic lipids in particulates from the lower atmosphere over the eastern Atlantic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 267:682–685.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Crisp, P.T., Rohrback, B.G., and Didyk, B.M., 1980. Chilean paraffin dirt—II. Natural gas seepage at an active site and its geochemical consequences. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R., *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 171–176.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Fetzer, J.C., 1996. High molecular weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in hydrothermal petroleum from the Gulf of California and Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Org. Geochem.*, 24:1065–1077.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Goodfellow, W.D., and Franklin, J.M., 1992. Hydrothermal petroleum at the seafloor and organic matter alteration in sediments of Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Appl. Geochem.*, 7:257–264.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Triterpenoids as molecular indicators of paleoseepage in Recent sediments of the Southern California Bight. *Mar. Environ. Res.*, 3:113–128.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Kawka, O.E., and Brault, M., 1988 Origin of gases and condensates in the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal system (Gulf of California). *Chem. Geol.*, 71:169–182.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Kawka, O.E., and Wang, G.-M., 1992. Biomarker maturation in contemporary hydrothermal systems, alteration of immature organic matter in zero geological time. In Moldowan, J.M., Albrecht, P., and Philp, R.P. (Eds.), *Biological Markers in Sediments and Petroleum*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall), 124–141.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Leif, R.N., Radler de Aquino Neto, F., Almeida Azevedo, D., Pinto, A.C., and Albrecht, P., 1990. On the presence of tricyclic terpane hydrocarbons in Permian tasmanite algae. *Naturwissenschaften*, 77:380–383.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Leif, R.N., Sturz, A.A., Sturdivant, A.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Geochemistry of shallow sediments in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: hydrothermal gas and oil migration and effects of mineralogy. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:765–784.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1982. Hydrothermal petroleum in mineralized mounds at the seabed of Guaymas Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:198–202.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Mazurek, M.A., 1979. Lipid geochemistry of Cretaceous sediments from Vigo Seamount, DSDP/IPOD Leg 47B. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–570.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Mazurek, M.A., 1981. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the southern California Borderland, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 837–853.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Mazurek, M.A., Brenner, S., Crisp, P.T., and Kaplan, I.R., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Recent sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 26A:879–891.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Philp, R.P., 1982. Organic geochemistry of lipids and kerogen and the effects of basalt intrusions on unconsolidated oceanic sediments: Sites 477, 478, and 481, Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–904.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Philp, R.P., Jenden, P.D., and Galimov, E.M., 1984. Organic geochemistry of Deep Sea Drilling Project sediments from the Gulf of California – hydrothermal effects on unconsolidated diatom ooze. *Org. Geochem.*, 7:173–205.

Simoneit, B.R.T., Prahl, F.G., Leif, R.N., and Mao, S.-Z., 1994. Alkenones in sediments of Middle Valley, Leg 139: application as thermal sensors. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–484.

Simoneit, B.R.T., and Stuermer, D.H., 1982. Organic geochemical indicators for sources of organic matter and paleoenvironmental conditions in Cretaceous oceans. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: New York (Academic Press), 145–163.

Simonian, K.O., and Gass, I.G., 1978. Arakapas fault belt, Cyprus: a fossil transform fault. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:1220–1230.

Simonsen, K., and Haugan, P.M., in press. Heat budgets of the Arctic Mediterranean and sea surface heat flux parametrizations for the Nordic Seas. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Simonsen, R., 1974. The diatom plankton of the Indian Ocean expedition of R/V *Meteor*, 1964–1965. "*Meteor*" *Forschunsergeb., Reihe D*, 19:1–107.

Simonsen, R., 1979. The diatom system: ideas on phylogeny. *Bacillaria*, 2:9–71.

Simonsen, R., 1982. Notes on the diatom genus *Charcotia* M. Peragallo. *Bacillaria*, 5:101–116.

Simonsen, R., 1992. The diatom types of Heinrich in Heiden & Kolbe 1928. *Bib. Diatom.*, 24. [9-19-94]

Simonsen, R., and Kanaya, T., 1961. Notes on the marine species of the diatom genus *Denticula* Kütz. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 46:498–513.

Simonson, B.M., and Carney, K.E., 1999. Roll-up structures: evidence of in situ microbial mats in late Archaean deep shelf environments. *Palaio*, 14:13–24.

Simpson, C., and Wintsch, R.P., 1989. Evidence for deformation-induced K-feldspar replacement by myrmekite. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:261–275.

Simpson, J.H., and Carr, H.Y., 1958. Diffusion and nuclear spin relaxation in water. *Phys. Rev. 2nd Ser.*, 1201–1208.

Simpson, J.J., 1983. Large-scale thermal anomalies in the California Current during the 1982–1983 El Niño. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10:937–940.

Simpson, J.J., and Lynn, R.J., 1990. A mesoscale eddy dipole in the offshore California Current. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:13009–13022.

Sims, J.D., 1975. Determining earthquake recurrence intervals from deformational structures in young lacustrine sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 29:141–152.

Sims, J.D., Adam, D.P., and Rymer, M.J., 1981. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and palynology of Clear Lake. In McLaughlin, R.J., and Donnelly-Nolan, J.M. (Eds.), *Research in the Geysers-Clear Lake Geothermal Area, Northern California*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1141:219–230.

Sims, J.D., Rymer, M.J., and Perkins, J.A., 1988. Late Quaternary deposits beneath Clear Lake, California: physical stratigraphy, age, and paleogeographic implications. In Sims, J.D. (Ed.), *Late Quaternary Climate, Tectonism, and Sedimentation in Clear Lake, Northern California Coast Ranges*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 214:21–44.

Sims, K.W., Gladney, E.S., Lundstrom, C., and Bower, N.W., 1988. Elemental concentrations in Japanese silicate rock standards: a comparison with the literature. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 12:379–389.

Sims, K.W.W., Blichert-Toft, J., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., Goldstein, S.J., Johnson, P., DePaolo, D.J., Hart, S.R., Murrell, M.T., Michael, P.J., Layne, G.D., and Ball, L.A., 2003. Aberrant youth: chemical and isotopic constraints on the origin of off-axis lavas from the East Pacific Rise, 9°–10°N. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(10). doi:10.1029/2002GC000443

- Sims, P.A., 1994. *Skeletonemopsis*, a new genus based on the fossil species of the genus *Skeletonema* Grev. *Diatom Res.*, 9:387–410.
- Sims, P.A., Fryxell, G.A., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Critical examination of the diatom genus *Azpeitia*. Species useful as stratigraphic markers for the Oligocene and Miocene Epochs. *Micropaleontology*, 35:293–307.
- Sims, P.A., and Ross, R., 1988. Some Cretaceous and Palaeogene *Trinacria* (diatom) species. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Bot. Ser.*, 18:275–322.
- Singer, A., 1979. Palygorskite in sediments: detrital, diagenetic or neoformed: a critical review. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 68:996–1008.
- Singer, A., 1980. The paleoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals in soils and weathering profiles. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 15:303–326.
- Singer, A., 1984. The paleoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals in sediments: a review. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 21:251–293.
- Singer, A., 1989. Palygorskite and sepiolite group minerals. In *Minerals in Soil Environments* (2nd ed.): Soil Sci. Soc. Am., SSSA Book Ser., 1:996–1008.
- Singer, A., and Galan, E. (Eds.), 1984. *Palygorskite-Sepiolite: Occurrences, Genesis, and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. Sedimentol., 37.
- Singer, A., Wieder, M., and Gvirtzman, G., 1994. Paleoclimate deduced from some Early Jurassic basalt-derived paleosols from northern Israel. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 111:73–82.
- Singer, B.S., and Myers, J.D., 1990. Intra-arc extension and magmatic evolution in the central Aleutian arc, Alaska. *Geology*, 18:1050–1053.
- Singer, B.S., Myers, J.D., and Frost, C.D., 1992. Mid-Pleistocene basalt from the Segum volcanic center, central Aleutian arc, Alaska: local lithospheric structures and source variability in the Aleutian arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4561–4578.
- Singer, J.K., Anderson, J.B., Ledbetter, M.T., McCave, I.N., Jones, K.P.N., and Wright, R., 1988. An assessment of analytical techniques for the size analysis of fine-grained sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 58:534–543.
- Singh, B., and Gilkes, R.J., 1991. Concentration of iron oxides from soil clays by 5 M NaOH treatment: the complete removal of sodalite and kaolin. *Clay Miner.*, 26:463–472.
- Singh, C., 1964. Microflora of the Lower Cretaceous Mannville Group, East-Central Alberta. *Bull. Res. Counc. Alberta*, 15:1–239.
- Singh, C., 1983. Cenomanian microfloras of the Peace River area, NW Alberta. *Bull. Alberta Geol. Surv.*, 44:1–322.
- Singh, G., Kershaaw, A.P., and Clark, R., 1981. Quaternary vegetation and fire history in Australia. In Groves, R.A., and Noble, I.R. (Eds.), *Fire and Australian Biota*: Canberra (Aust. Acad. Sci.), 23–54.

Singh, J., and Johannes, W., 1996. Dehydration melting of tonalites, Part II. Composition of melts and solids. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 125:26–44.

Singh, S.C., Kent, G.M., Collier, J.S., Harding, A.J., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Melt to mush variations in crustal magma properties along the ridge crest at the southern East Pacific Rise. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:874–878. doi:10.1038/29740

Singh, S.C., and Minshull, T.A., 1994. Velocity structure of a gas hydrate reflector at Ocean Drilling Program site 889 from a global seismic waveform inversion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:24221–24233.

Singh, S.C., Minshull, T.A., and Spence, G.D., 1993. Velocity structure of a gas hydrate reflector. *Science*, 260:204–207.

Sinigoï, S., Comin-Chiaramonti, P., Demarchi, G., and Siena, F., 1983. Differentiation of partial melts in the mantle: evidence from the Balmuccia peridotite, Italy. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 82:351–359.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Analysis, structure and geochemical significance of organically-bound sulfur in the geosphere: state of the art and future research. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:1077–1101. doi:10.1016/0146-6380(90)90145-P

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Eglinton, T.I., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Organic sulfur in macromolecular sedimentary organic matter. I: Structure and origin of sulfur-containing moieties in kerogen, asphaltenes and coal as revealed by flash pyrolysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:873–889.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., Albrecht, P.A., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1991. Identification of long chain 1,2-di-*n*-alkylbenzenes in Amposta crude oil from the Tarragona Basin, Spanish Mediterranean: implications for the origin and fate of alkylbenzenes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:3677–3683.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1988. Identification of homologous series of alkylated thiophenes, thiolanes, thianes and benzothiophenes in pyrolysates of sulphur-rich kerogens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 435:435–452.

Sinninghe Damstae, J.S., and Koester, J., 1998. A euxinic southern North Atlantic Ocean during the Cenomanian/Turonian oceanic anoxic event. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 158:165–173. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00052-1

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Kuypers, M.M.M., Schouten, S., Schulte, S., and Rullkötter, J., 2003. The lycopane/C₃₁ *n*-alkane ratio as a proxy to assess palaeoxicity during sediment deposition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 209:215–226.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1988. Origin of organic sulphur compounds and sulphur containing high molecular weight substances in sediments and immature oils. In Matavelli, L., and Novelli, L. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1987*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 593–606.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., De Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Quenching of labile functionalized lipids by inorganic sulphur species: evidence for the formation of sedimentary organic sulfur compounds at the early stages of diagenesis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:1343–1355.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., and Reichart, G.-J., 2002. The influence of oxic degradation on the sedimentary biomarker record II. Evidence from Arabian Sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:2737–2754.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Schouten, S., Peletier, H., van der Maarel, M.J.E.C., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1999. A C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid alkene and C₂₅ and C₂₇ *n*-polyenes in the marine diatom *Rhizosolenia setigera*. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:95–100.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Rijpstra, W.I.C., Hopmans, E.C., Peletier, H., Gieskes, W.C., and Geenevasen, J.A.J., 1999. Structural identification of the C₂₅ highly branched isoprenoid pentaene in the marine diatom *Rhizosolenia Setigera*. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:1581–1583.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., van Koert, E.R., Kock-van Dalen, A.C., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1989. Characterisation of highly branched isoprenoid thiophenes occurring in sediments and immature crude oils. *Org. Geochem.*, 14:555–567.

Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Wakeham, S.G., Kohnen, M.E.L., Hayes, J.M., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1993. A 6,000-year sedimentary molecular record of chemocline excursions in the Black Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 362:827–829.

Sinton, C.W., Christie, D.M., Coombs, V.L., Nielsen, R.L., and Fisk, M.R., 1993. Near-primary melt inclusions in anorthite phenocrysts from the Galapagos Platform. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 119:527–538.

Sinton, C.W., Christie, D.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Geochronolgy of Galápagos seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:13689–13700.

Sinton, C.W., and Duncan, R.A., 1997. Potential links between ocean plateau volcanism and global ocean anoxia at the Cen/Tur boundary. *Econ. Geol.*, 92:836–842.

Sinton, C.W., and Duncan, R.A., 1998. ⁴⁰Ar-³⁹Ar ages of lavas from the southeast Greenland Margin, ODP Leg 152, and the Rockall Plateau, DSDP Leg 81. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–402.

Sinton, C.W., Duncan, R.A., Denyer, P., 1997. Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica: a single suite of Caribbean oceanic plateau magmas. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:15507–15520.

Sinton, C.W., Duncan, R.A., Storey, M., Lewis, J., and Estrada, J.J., 1998. An oceanic flood basalt province at the core of the Caribbean plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 155:222–235.

Sinton, C.W., Larsen, H.C., and Duncan, R.A., 1994. The timing of the volcanism at the southeast Greenland Margin, ODP Leg 152. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:607.

Sinton, C.W., Sigurdsson, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Geochronology and petrology of the igneous basement at the Lower Nicaraguan Rise, Site 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–236.

Sinton, C.W., Sigurdsson, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Geochronology and petrology of the igneous basement at the Lower Nicaraguan Rise, Site 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 233–236 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Sinton, C.W., Sigurdsson, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Geochronology and petrology of the igneous basement at the Lower Nicaraguan Rise, Site 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sinton, C.W., Sigurdsson, H., and Duncan, R.A., 2000. Geochronology and petrology of the igneous basement at the Lower Nicaraguan Rise, Site 1001. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 165, 233–236 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/165_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR165_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sinton, J., 1977. Equilibration history of the basal alpine-type peridotite, Red Mountain, New Zealand. *J. Petrol.*, 18:216–246.

Sinton, J.M., 1979. Petrology of (alpine-type) peridotites from Site 395, DSDP Leg 45. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 595–601.

Sinton, J.M., and Byerly, G.R., 1980. Mineral compositions and crystallization trends in Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1039–1054.

Sinton, J.M., and Detrick, R.S., 1992. Mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:197–216.

Sinton, J.M., Smaglik, S.M., Mahoney, J.J., and Macdonald, K.C., 1991. Magmatic processes at superfast spreading mid-ocean ridges: glass compositional variations along the East Pacific Rise 13°–23°S. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:6133–6155.

Sipkin, S.A., 1986. Estimation of earthquake source parameters by the inversion of waveform data: global seismicity, 1981–1983. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 76:1515–1541.

Sirocko, F., Garbe-Schönberg, D., McIntyre, A., and Molino, B., 1996. Teleconnections between the subtropical monsoons and high-latitude climates during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 272:526–529. [*]

Sirocko, F., and Lange, H., 1991. Clay-mineral accumulation in the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:105–119.

Sirocko, F., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Lange, H., Arnold, M., and Duplessy, J.C., 1993. Century-scale events in monsoonal climate over the past 24,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:322–324.

Sissingh, W., 1976. Aspects of Late Cenozoic evolution of the South Aegean ostracode fauna. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 20:131–214.

Sissingh, W., 1977. Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 56:37–65.

Sissingh, W., 1978. Microfossil biostratigraphy and stage-stratotypes of the Cretaceous. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 57:433–440.

Sisson, T.W., 1994. Hornblende-melt trace-element partitioning measured by ion microprobe. *Chem. Geol.*, 117:331–344.

- Sisson, T.W., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Experimental investigations of the role of H₂O in calc-alkaline differentiation and subduction zone magmatism. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:143–166.
- Sisson, T.W., and Grove, T.L., 1993. Temperatures and H₂O contents of low MgO high-alumina basalts. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:167–184.
- Sisson, V.B., and Pavlis, T.L., 1993. Geologic consequences of plate reorganization: an example from the Eocene southern Alaska fore arc. *Geology*, 21:913–916.
- Sjøholm, J., Sejrup, H.P., and Furnes, H., 1991. Quaternary volcanic ash zones on the Iceland Plateau, southern Norwegian Sea. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 6:159–173.
- Sjunneskog, C., and Taylor, F., in press. Postglacial marine diatom record of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178, Site 1098) I: total diatom abundance. *Paleoceanography*.
- Skarbø, O., and Verdenius, J.G., 1986. Catalogue of microfossils: Quaternary-Tertiary. *IKU Publ.*, 113.
- Skelton, A.D.L., and Valley, J.W., 1999. Serpentinization, mantle exhumation and brecciation at the ocean–continent transition, Iberia: constraints from oxygen and carbon isotopes. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Skelton, A.D.L., and Valley, J.W., 2000. The relative timing of serpentinization and mantle exhumation at the ocean-continent transition, Iberia: constraints from oxygen isotopes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 178:327–338.
- Skelton, P.W., 1979. Gregariousness and proto-cooperation in rudists (bivalvia). In Larwood, G., and Rosen, B.R. (Eds.), *Biology and Systematics of Colonial Organisms*. Spec. Publ. Syst. Assoc., 11:257–279.
- Skelton, P.W., 1982. Aptian and Barremian rudist bivalves of the New World: some Old World similarities. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3:145–153.
- Skelton, P.W., 1988. The trans-Pacific spread of equatorial shallow-marine benthos in the Cretaceous. In Audley-Charles, M., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 37:247–253.
- Skelton, P.W., Spicer, R.A., Kelley, S.P., and Gilmour, I., 2003. *The Cretaceous World*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Skelton, P.W., and Wright, V.P., 1987. A Caribbean rudist bivalve in Oman: island-hopping across the Pacific in the Late Cretaceous. *Palaeontology*, 30:505–529.
- Skempton, A.W., 1953. Soil mechanics in relation to geology. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 29:33–62.
- Skempton, A.W., 1954. The pore pressure coefficients A and B. *Geotechnique*, 4:4–143.
- Skempton, A.W., 1964. The long term stability of clay slopes. *Geotechnique*, 14:77.

- Skempton, A.W., 1966. Some observations of tectonic shear zones. *Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Rock Mech.*, 6:329–335.
- Skempton, A.W., 1970. The consolidation of clays by gravitational compaction. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 125:373–411.
- Skempton, A.W., and Bishop, A.W., 1950. The measurement of shear strength of soils. *Geotechnique*, 2:90–108.
- Skempton, J.A.W., 1985. Residual strength of clays in landslides, folded strata and the laboratory. *Geotechnique*, 35:3–18.
- Skilbeck, C.G., Cornell, W., Fukusawa, H., Ippach, P., Marsaglia, K., Murat, A., and Tribble, J.S., 1995. Patterns of cyclic sedimentation in the Alboran Basin (western Mediterranean Sea): correlation and relationship to sedimentation rate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:F624.
- Skilbeck, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Description, classification, and origin of upper Pliocene–Holocene marine sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–98.
- Skilbeck, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Description, classification, and origin of upper Pliocene–Holocene marine sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 83–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Skilbeck, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1999. Description, classification, and origin of upper Pliocene–Holocene marine sediments in the Alboran Basin. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 83–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Skinner, B.J., 1966. Thermal expansion. In Clark, S.P., Jr. (Ed.), *Handbook of Physical Constants*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 97:75–96.
- Skinner, B.J., Erd, R.C., and Grimaldi, F.S., 1964. Greigite, the thio-spinel of iron; a new mineral. *Am. Mineral.*, 49:543–555.
- Skinner, B.J., and Porter, S.C., 1992. *The Dynamic Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology*: New York (Wiley).
- Skinner, L.C., and McCave, I.N., 2003. Analysis and modelling of gravity and piston coring based on soil mechanics. *Mar. Geol.*, 199(1–2):181–204.
- Skinner, L.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2005. An Atlantic lead over Pacific deep-water change across Termination I: implications for the application of the marine isotope stage stratigraphy. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 24:571–580. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.11.008
- Skinner, R.C., 1952. Ostracoda from basal Arkadelphia Marl exposures near Hope, Arkansas. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 6:179–204.

- Skipper, K., and Middleton, G.V., 1975. The sedimentary structures and depositional mechanics of certain Ordovician turbidites, Cloridorme Formation, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 12:1934–1952.
- Skipski, V.P., Smolowne, A.F., Sullivan, R.C., and Barclay, M., 1965. Separation of lipid classes by thin-layer chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 106:386–396.
- Skirius, C.M., 1990. Pre-eruptive H₂O and CO₂ content of plinian and ash-flow Bishop Tuff magma [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Chicago.
- Skirrow, R., and Coleman, M.L., 1982. Origin of sulfur and geothermometry of hydrothermal sulfides from the Galapagos Rift, 86°N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:142–144.
- Skjerlie, K.P., and Johnston, A.D., 1993. Fluid-absent melting behavior of an F-rich tonalitic gneiss at mid-crustal pressures: implications for the generation of anorogenic granites. *J. Petrol.*, 34:785–815.
- Skogseid, J., 1994. Dimensions of the Late Cretaceous-Paleocene Northeast Atlantic rift derived from Cenozoic subsidence. *Tectonophysics*, 240:225–247.
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1987. Early Cenozoic crust at the Norwegian continental margin and the conjugate Jan Mayen Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11471–11491.
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1989. Vøring Plateau continental margin: seismic interpretation, stratigraphy, and vertical movements. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 993–1030.
- Skogseid, J., Pedersen, T., Eldholm, O., and Larsen, B.T., 1992. Tectonism and magmatism during NE Atlantic continental break-up: the Vøring Margin. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T.C., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 68:303–318.
- Skogseid, J., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Pedersen, T., Eldholm, O., and Neverdal, F., in press. NE Atlantic continental rifting and volcanic margin formation. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*.
- Skoog, D.A., and West, D.M., 1982. *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*: Philadelphia (Saunders).
- Skornyakova, I.S., 1964. Dispersed iron and manganese in Pacific Ocean sediments. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 7:2161–2174.
- Skornyakova, N.S., 1984. Morphogenetic types of Mn nodules from the Pacific radiolarian belt. *Lithol. Mineral. Deposits*, 6:67–83. (in Russian)
- Skornyakova, N.S., Murdmaa, I.O., and Zaikin, V.N., 1989. Cobalt in ferromanganese crusts and nodules, Pacific Ocean. *Litol. Polezn. Iskop.*, 24:189–202. (in Russian)
- Skornyakova, N.S., Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1995. Manganese nodules from Site 854 sediments. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 807–811.
- Skulachev, P., 1992. The law of cell energetics. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 208:203–209.

- Skvarca, P., 1993. Fast recession of the northern Larsen Ice Shelf monitored by space images. *Ann. Glaciol.*, 17:317–321.
- Slack, J.F., 1995. Descriptive and grade-tonnage models for Besshi-type massive sulphide deposits. In Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposit Modeling*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap., 40.
- Slansky, M., 1958. Vue d'ensemble sur le bassin sédimentaire côtier du Dahomey-Togo. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:555–580.
- Slansky, M., 1959. Sédimentation argileuse et phosphatée au Dahomey. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 7:150–155.
- Slaughter, M., and Hill, R.J., 1990. The influence of organic matter in organogenic dolomitization. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:296–303.
- Sleep, N.H., 1974. Segregation of a magma from a mostly crystalline mush. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1225–1232.
- Sleep, N.H., 1975. Formation of oceanic crust: some thermal constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:4037–4042.
- Sleep, N.H., 1988. Tapping of melt by veins and dikes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:10255–10272.
- Sleep, N.H., 1990. Hotspots and mantle plumes: some phenomenology. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:6715–6736.
- Sleep, N.H., 1991. Hydrothermal circulation, anhydrite precipitation, and thermal structure at Ridge axes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:2735–2387.
- Sleep, N.H., 1996. Lateral flow of hot plume material ponded at sublithospheric depths. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:28065–28083.
- Sleep, N.H., 1997. Lateral flow and ponding of starting plume material. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:10001–10012.
- Slimani, H., 1994. Les dinokystes des craies du Campanien au Danien à Halembaye, Turnhout (Belgique) et à Beutenaken (Pays-Bas). *Mem. Serv. Geol. Belg.*, 37:1–173.
- Slimani, H., 1995. Les dinokystes des craies du Campanien au Danien à Hallembaye et Turnhout (Belgique) et à Beutenaken (Pays-Bas): Biostratigraphie et Systématique [thèse doctorat]. Univ. Gent.
- Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous foraminifers from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–573.
- Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous foraminifers from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–573.

Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from the western South Atlantic Leg 39, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–697.

Sliter, W.V., 1980. Mesozoic foraminifers and deep-sea benthic environments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, eastern North Atlantic. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 353–427.

Sliter, W.V., 1984. Foraminifers from Cretaceous limestone of the Franciscan Complex, northern California. In Blake, C., Jr. (Ed.), *Franciscan Geology of Northern California*. SEPM Pacific Sect., 43:149–162.

Sliter, W.V., 1986. Cretaceous redeposited benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585 in the East Mariana Basin, western equatorial Pacific and implications for the geologic history of the region. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 327–361.

Sliter, W.V., 1989. Aptian anoxia in the Pacific Basin. *Geology*, 17:909–912. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0909:AAITPB>2.3.CO;2

Sliter, W.V., 1989. Biostratigraphic zonation for Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers examined in thin section. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 19:1–19.

Sliter, W.V., 1992. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic events in the Pacific Ocean with emphasis on indurated sediment. In Ishizaki, K., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci.), 281–299.

Sliter, W.V., 1995. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Sites 865, 866, and 869: a synthesis of Cretaceous pelagic sedimentation in the central Pacific Ocean Basin. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–30.

Sliter, W.V., 1999. Cretaceous planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Calera limestone, northern California, USA. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:318–329.

Sliter, W.V., and Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1993. Resolution Guyot: the oldest Pacific island. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:354. [8-2-94]

Sliter, W.V., and Baker, R.A., 1972. Cretaceous bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:167–183.

Sliter, W.V., and Brown, G.R., 1993. Shatsky Rise: seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary record of Pacific paleoceanography since the Early Cretaceous. In Natland, J.H., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–13.

Sliter, W.V., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers and depositional environments from the Ontong Java Plateau with emphasis on Sites 803 and 807. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–84.

Sliter, W.V., and Premoli Silva, I., 1984. Autochthonous and displaced (allochthonous) Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 77, Sites 535, 536, 537, 538 and 540, Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 77*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–627.

Sliter, W.V., and Silva, I.P., 1984. Autochthonous and displaced (allochthonous) Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project leg 77, Sites 535, 536, 537, 538 and 540, Gulf of Mexico. In Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 77*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 593–629.

Sliter, W.V., van Waasbergen, R.J., Brown, G.R., and ODP Leg 132 Scientific Party, 1990. Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of Shatsky Rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1673.

Sloan, B.J., Lawver, L.A., and Anderson, B.J., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of the Larsen Basin, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:59–74.

Sloan, D., 1998. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases* (2nd ed.): New York (Marcel Dekker).

Sloan, E.D., 1990. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases*: New York (Marcel Dekker).

Sloan, E.D., 1998. *Clathrate Hydrates of Natural Gases* (2nd ed.): New York (Marcel Dekker).

Sloan, E.D., Brewer, P.G., Paull, C.K., Collett, T.S., Dillon, W.P., Holbrook, W.S., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1999. Future of gas hydrate research. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:247. (Abstract)

Sloan, L.C., 1994. Equable climates during the early Eocene: significance of regional paleogeography for North American climate. *Geology*, 22:881–884.

Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 1992. A comparison of Eocene climate model results to quantified paleoclimatic interpretations. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 93:183–202.

Sloan, L.C., and Barron, E.J., 1990. Equable climates during Earth history. *Geology*, 18:489–492.

Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2001. Eocene oceanic responses to orbital forcing on precessional time scales. *Paleoceanography*, 16:101–111.

Sloan, L.C., and Huber, M., 2001. North Atlantic climate variability in early Palaeogene time: a climate modelling sensitivity study. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleocyanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:253–272.

Sloan, L.C., and Rea, D.K., 1996. Atmospheric carbon dioxide and early Eocene climate—a general circulation modeling sensitivity study. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 119:275–292.

Sloan, L.C., and Thomas, E., 1998. Global climate of the late Paleocene epoch: modeling the circumstances associated with a climatic “event.” In Aubry, M.P., Lucas, S.G., Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Climatic and Biotic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York City (Columbia Univ. Press), 138–157.

- Sloan, L.C., Walker, J.C.G., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Possible role of oceanic heat transport in early Eocene climate. *Paleoceanography*, 10:347–356.
- Sloan, L.C., Walker, J.C.G., Moore, T.C., Rea, D.K., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. Possible methane-induced polar warming in the early Eocene. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:320–322.
- Sloan, R.W., Rigby, J.K., Jr., Van Valen, L.M., and Gabriel, D., 1986. Gradual dinosaur extinction and simultaneous ungulate radiation in the Hell Creek Formation. *Science*, 232:629–633.
- Sloss, L.L., 1963. Sequences in the cratonic interior of North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 74:93–114.
- Sloss, L.L., 1988. Forty years of sequence stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1661–1665.
- Slowey, N., Bryant, W., Bean, D.A., Young, A.G., and Gartner, S., 2003. Sedimentation in the vicinity of the Sigsbee escarpment during the last 25,000 yrs. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 35:1–15.
- Slowey, N., Wilber, R.J., Haddad, G.A., and Henderson, G.M., submitted. Glacial-to-Holocene sedimentation on the western slope of Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*.
- Slowey, N.C., 1985. Fine-scale acoustic stratigraphy of Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas [M.S. thesis]. Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.
- Slowey, N.C., and Bryant, W.R., 1995. Effects of gas and core handling on measurements of compressional wave velocity in Site 893 cores. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–197.
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1987. Structure of the glacial thermocline at Little Bahama Bank. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 327:54–58.
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1992. Enhanced ventilation of the North Atlantic subtropical gyre thermocline during the last glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:665–668.
- Slowey, N.C., and Curry, W.B., 1995. Glacial-interglacial differences in circulation and carbon cycling within the upper western North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 10:715–732.
- Slowey, N.C., Henderson, G.M., and Curry, W.B., 1996. Direct U-Th dating of marine sediments from the two most recent interglacial periods. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 383:242–244.
- Slowey, N.C., Neumann, A.C., and Baldwin, K.C., 1989. Seismic expression of Quaternary climatic cycles in the periplatform carbonate ooze of the northern Bahamas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1563–1573.
- Sluiter, I.R., and Kershaw, A.P., 1982. The nature of late Tertiary vegetation in Australia. *Alcheringa*, 6:211–222.
- Sly, P.G., Thomas, R.L., and Pelletier, B.R., 1983. Interpretation of moment measures derived from water-lain sediments. *Sedimentology*, 30:219–233.
- Smagorinsky, J., 1953. The dynamical influence of large-scale heat source and sinks on the quasi-stationary mean rotations of the atmosphere. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 79:342–366. [11-7-94]

- Smalley, P.C., Qvale, G., and Qvale, H., 1989. Some ages from Leg 104 Site 642 obtained by RB-SR glauconite dating and SR isotope stratigraphy. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–253.
- Smalley, R.F., Jr., Chatelain, J.-L., Turcotte, D.L., and Prévot, R., 1987. A fractal approach to the clustering of earthquakes: applications to the seismicity of the New Hebrides. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 77:1368–1381.
- Smallwood, J.R., White, R.S., and Staples, R.K., 1998. Deep crustal reflectors under Reydajfjörður, eastern Iceland: crustal accretion above the Iceland mantle plume. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 134:277–290.
- Smart, C.W., 1992. Early to middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal faunas from DSDP Sites 518 and 529, South Atlantic: preliminary investigations. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera: Proc. 4th Int. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera*: Sendai, Japan (Tokai Univ. Press), 245–248.
- Smart, C.W., King, S.C., Gooday, A.J., Murray, J.W., and Thomas, E., 1994. A benthic foraminiferal proxy of pulsed organic matter paleofluxes. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:89–99.
- Smart, C.W., and Murray, J.W., 1994. An early Miocene Atlantic-wide foraminiferal/ palaeoceanographic event. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:139–148.
- Smart, C.W., and Murray, J.W., 1995. Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: diversity patterns and palaeoceanography. *Rev. Esp. Paleontol. Dr. Guillermo Colom*, 59–68.
- Smart, C.W., and Ramsay, A.T.S., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal evidence for the existence of an early Miocene oxygen-depleted oceanic water mass? *J. Geol. Soc. (London, UK)*, 152:735–738.
- Smart, P., and Tovey, K., 1982. *Electron Microscopy of Soils and Sediments: Techniques*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Smart, P.L., Palmer, R.J., Whitaker, F., and Wright, V.P., 1987. Neptunian dikes and fissure fills: an overview and account of some modern examples. In James, N.P., and Choquette, P.W. (Eds.), *Paleokarst*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 149–163.
- Smart, P.L., and Richards, D.A., 1992. Age estimates for late Quaternary high sea stands. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:687–696.
- Smayda, T.J., 1958. Biogeographical studies of marine phytoplankton. *Oikos*, 9:158–191.
- Smayda, T.J., and Mitchell-Innes, B., 1974. Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms. *Mar. Biol.*, 25:195–202.
- Smellie, J.L., 1983. A geochemical overview of subduction-related igneous activity in the South Shetland Islands, Lesser Antarctica. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. Austral. Acad. Sci., 352–356.
- Smellie, J.L., 1999. Lithostratigraphy of Miocene-Recent alkaline volcanic fields in the Antarctic Peninsula and eastern Ellsworth Land. *Antarct. Sci.*, 11:362–378.

Smellie, J.L., Pankhurst, R.J., Hole, M.J., and Thomson, J.W., 1988. Age, distribution and eruptive conditions of late Cenozoic alkaline volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula and Eastern Ellsworth Land: a review. *Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 80:21–49.

Smellie, J.L., Pankhurst, R.J., Thomson, M.R.A., and Davies, R.E.S., 1984. The geology of the South Shetland Islands: VI. Stratigraphy, geochemistry and evolution. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 87.

Smelror, M., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene and redeposited dinoflagellate cysts from the western Svalbard margin (Site 986): biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and sediment provenance. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–97.

Smelror, M., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene and redeposited dinoflagellate cysts from the western Svalbard margin (Site 986): biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and sediment provenance. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 83–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smelror, M., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene and redeposited dinoflagellate cysts from the western Svalbard margin (Site 986): biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and sediment provenance. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smelror, M., 1999. Pliocene–Pleistocene and redeposited dinoflagellate cysts from the western Svalbard margin (Site 986): biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and sediment provenance. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 83–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Smetacek, V.S., 1985. Role of sinking in diatom life-history cycles: ecological, evolutionary and geological significance. *Mar. Biol.*, 84:239–251.

Smethie, W.M., Chipman, D.W., Swift, J.H., and Kolterman, K.P., 1988. Chlorofluoromethanes in the Arctic Mediterranean Sea: Evidence for formation of bottom water in the Eurasian Basin and deep-water exchange through Fram Strait. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:347–370.

Smewing, J.D., 1981. Mixing characteristics and compositional differences in mantle-derived melts beneath spreading axes: evidence from cyclically layered rocks in the ophiolite of North Oman. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:2645–2659.

Smirnov, A.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2003. Magnetic hysteresis monitoring of Cretaceous submarine basaltic glass during Thellier paleointensity experiments: evidence for alteration and attendant low field bias. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 206:571–585. (Abstract)

Smit, J., 1977. Discovery of a planktonic foraminiferal association between the *Abathomphalus mayaroensis* Zone and the *Globigerina eugubina* Zone at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Barranco del Gredero (Caravaca, SE Spain): a preliminary report I and II. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. Ser. B*, 80:280–301.

Smit, J., 1982. Extinction and evolution of planktonic foraminifera after a major impact at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 190:329–352.

Smit, J., 1984. Evidence for worldwide microtektite strewnfield at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abst. Prog.*, 16:650. (Abstract)

Smit, J., 1990. Meteorite impact, extinctions and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:187–204.

Smit, J., 1999. The global stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary impact ejecta. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 27:75–113.

Smit, J., Alvarez, W., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N., Van Kempen, T.M., Klaver, G.T., and Lustenhouwer, W.J., 1992. "Tektites" and microkrystites at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary: two strewn fields, one crater? *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 22:87–100.

Smit, J., and Hertogen, J., 1980. An extraterrestrial event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:198–200.

Smit, J., and Klaver, G., 1981. Sanidine spherules at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary indicate a large impact event. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:47–49.

Smit, J., and Kyte, F.T., 1984. Siderophile-rich magnetic spheroids from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Umbria, Italy. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:403–405.

Smit, J., Montanari, A., Swinburne, N.H.M., Alvarez, W., Hildebrand, A.R., Margolis, S.V., Claeys, Ph., Lowrie, W., and Asaro, F., 1992. Tektite-bearing, deep-water clastic unit at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in northeastern Mexico. *Geology*, 20:99–103

Smit, J., and Romein, A.J.T., 1985. A sequence of events across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:155–170.

Smit, J., and ten Kate, W.G.H.Z., 1982. Trace element patterns at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary—consequences of a large impact. *Cretaceous Res.*, 3:307–332.

Smit, J., van Eijden, A.J.M., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Analysis of the Australasian microtektite event, the Toba Lake event, and the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–506.

Smith, A.B., 1964. Living planktonic foraminifera collected along an east-west traverse in the North Pacific. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 15:131–134.

Smith, A.C., 1971. Alpine deformation and the oceanic areas of Tethys, Mediterranean and Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:2039–2070.

Smith, A.G., 1971. Alpine deformation and the oceanic areas of the Tethys, Mediterranean, and Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:2039–2070.

- Smith, A.G., and Briden, J.C., 1977. *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleogeographic Maps*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, A.G., Briden, J.C., and Drewry, G.E., 1973. Phanerozoic world maps. In Hughes, N.F. (Ed.), *Organisms and Continents Through Time*. Paleontology, Spec. Pap., 12:1–42.
- Smith, A.G., and Hallam, A., 1970. The fit of the southern continents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 225:139–144.
- Smith, A.G., Hurley, A.M., and Briden, J.C., 1981. *Phanerozoic Paleogeographic World Maps*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, A.G., Hurley, A.M., and Briden, J.C., 1982. *Paläogeographische Weltkarten des Phanerozoikums*: Stuttgart (Enke).
- Smith, A.G., Smith, D.G., and Funnell, B.M., 1994. *Atlas of Mesozoic and Cenozoic Coastlines*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Smith, B.M., 1984. Magnetic viscosity of some doleritic basalts in relation to the interpretation of the oceanic magnetic anomalies. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:213–216.
- Smith, B.M., 1987. Consequences of the magnetization on the magnetic properties of submarine basalts: synthesis of previous works and results concerning basement rocks from mainly DSDP Legs 51 and 52. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:206–226.
- Smith, B.N., and Epstein, S., 1971. Two categories of $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios for higher plants. *Plant Physiol.*, 47:380–384.
- Smith, C.C., and Pessagno, E.A., 1973. Planktonic foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Corsicana Formation (Maestrichtian), North-Central Texas. *Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res. Spec. Publ.*, 12:5–68.
- Smith, C.C., and Poore, R.Z., 1984. Upper Maestrichtian and Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern Cape Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 524. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–457.
- Smith, C.H., and O'Connell, S.B., 1990. Provenance and glacial history of very fine quartz sand from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–109.
- Smith, C.H., and Poore, R.G., 1984. Upper Maestrichtian and Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern Cape Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 524. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 449–457.
- Smith, C.R., Hoover, D.J., Doan, S.E., Pope, R.H., Demaster, D.J., Dobbs, F.C., and Altabet, M.A., 1996. Phytodetritus at the abyssal seafloor across 10° of latitude in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res. Part 2*, 43:1309–1338.
- Smith, D.A., Hofmann, E.E., Klinck, J.M., and Lascara, C.M., 1999. Hydrography and circulation of the West Antarctic Peninsula Continental Shelf. *Deep-Sea Res. I*, 46:925–949.

Smith, D.C., 2001. Expansion of the marine Archaea. *Science*, 293:56-57.

Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., and Staudigel, H., 2000. Tracer-based estimates of drilling-induced microbial contamination of deep sea crust. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 17:207–219.
doi:10.1080/01490450050121170

Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., Staudigel, H., and ODP Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Methods for quantifying potential microbial contamination during deep ocean coring. *ODP Tech. Note*, 28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/tnotes/tn28/INDEX.HTM>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., Staudigel, H., and ODP Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Tracer-based estimates of drilling-induced microbial contamination of deep sea crust. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 17:207–219.

Smith, D.E., Kolenkiewicz, R., Robbins, J.W., Dunn, P.J., and Torrence, M.H., 1994. Horizontal crustal motion in the Central and Eastern Mediterranean inferred from satellite laser ranging measurements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:1979–1982.

Smith, D.G., 1989. Milankovitch cyclicity and the stratigraphic record—a review. *Terra Nova*, 1:402–404.

Smith, D.G., Ledbetter, M.T., and Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. Ice-rafted volcanic ash in the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during the last 100,000 years. *Mar. Geol.*, 53:291–312

Smith, D.G., and Smith, N.D., 1980. Sedimentation in anastomosed river systems: examples from alluvial valleys near Banff, Alberta. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:157–164.

Smith, D.G.W., and Westgate, J.A., 1969. Electron probe technique for characterizing pyroclastic deposits. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:313–319.

Smith, D.J., 1984. Biochemistry of lipids in recent organic rich marine sediments [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Bristol.

Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1983. Aspects of steroid geochemistry of a interfacial sediment from the Peruvian upwelling. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:211–219.

Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, J.R., 1983. Interfacial sediment and assessment of organic input from a highly productive water column. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 259–262.

Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1983. The lipid chemistry of an interfacial sediment from the Peru continental shelf: fatty acids, alcohols, aliphatic ketones and hydrocarbons. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:2225–2232.

Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., and Morris, R.J., 1986. The lipid geochemistry of a recent sapropel and associated sediments from the Hellenic Outer Ridge, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 319:375–419.

Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., Morris, R.J., and Poutanen, E.L., 1983. Aspects of the steroid geochemistry of a recent diatomaceous sediment from the Namibian shelf. *Oceanol. Acta*, 5:365–378.

Smith, D.K., 1998. Opal, cristobalite, and tridymite: noncrystalline versus crystallinity, nomenclature of the silica minerals and bibliography. *Powder Diff.*, 13:2–19.

Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1990. Hundreds of small volcanoes on the median valley floor of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 24°–30°N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 348:152–155.

Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1992. The role of seamount volcanism in crustal construction at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (24°–30°N). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:1645–1658.

Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1993. Building the crust of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:707–715.

Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1999. Constructing the upper crust of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a reinterpretation based on the Puna Ridge, Kilauea Volcano. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:25379–25399.

Smith, D.K., and Jordan, T.H., 1988. Seamount statistics in the Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2899–2918.

Smith, D.K., and Newkirk, H.W., 1965. The crystal structure of baddeleyite (monoclinic ZrO₂) and its relation to the polymorphism of ZrO₂. *Acta Crystallogr.*, 18:983–991.

Smith, D.R., and Cann, J.R., 1992. The role of seamount volcanism in crustal construction at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (24°–30°N). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:1645–1658.

Smith, E., 1991. A user's guide to the NOAA Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer Multichannel Sea Surface Temperature data set produced by the University of Miami/Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science. Distributed Active Archive Center, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA. [9-2-94]

Smith, F.G.W. (Ed.), 1974. *Handbook of Marine Science* (Vol. 1): Cleveland, OH (CEC Press).

Smith, G.C., 1985. Bass Basin geology and petroleum exploration. In Glenie, R.C. (Ed.), *Second South-Eastern Australia Oil Exploration Symposium: Technical Papers Presented at the PESA Symposium*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust., 257–284.

Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Electrical conductivity of basalts from CCSP Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2A at Agrokopia Mines, Cyprus. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayioutou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2A*. Geol. Surv. Can., Pap. 85-29:339–346.

Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1987. Seismic velocities in basalts from CCSP Drill Holes CY-2 and CY-2a at Agrokopia Mines, Cyprus. In Robinson, P.T., Gibson, I.L., and Panayioutou, A. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Holes CY-2 and CY-2A*. Geol. Surv. Can., 295–306. [another citation says 339–346]

Smith, G.C., and Vine, F.J., 1989. The physical properties of diabbases, gabbros and ultramafic rocks from CCSP Drill Hole CY-4 at Palekhor, Cyprus. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Geol. Surv. Can., 295–314.

Smith, G.M., 1985. Source of marine magnetic anomalies: some results from DSDP Leg 83. *Geology*, 13:162–165.

Smith, G. M., 1990. The magnetic structure of the marine basement, *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 2:205–227.

Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1985. Magnetic properties of plutonic rocks from the central North Atlantic Ocean. In Bougault, H., Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 377–383.

Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1986. Magnetic structure of the upper kilometer of the marine crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Eastern Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:10337–10354.

Smith, G.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1987. The dependence of weak-field susceptibility on applied magnetic field. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46:71–76.

Smith, G.M., Gee, J., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1991. Magnetic petrology of basalts from Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–545.

Smith, H.J., Spivack, A.J., Staudigel, H., and Hart., S.R., 1995. The boron isotopic composition of altered oceanic crust. *Chem. Geol.*, 126(2):119–135. [*]

Smith, I.E., 1976. Peralkaline rhyolites from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–285.

Smith, I.E., and Milsom, J.S., 1984. Late Cenozoic volcanism and extension in eastern Papua. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:163–171.

Smith, I.E., and Simpson, C.J., 1972. Late Cenozoic uplift in the Milne Bay area, eastern Papua New Guinea. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 125:29–35.

Smith, I.E.M., 1972. High-potassium intrusives from southeastern Papua. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 34:167–176.

Smith, I.E.M., 1976. Peralkaline rhyolites from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea. In Johnson, R.W. (Ed.), *Volcanism in Australasia*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 275–285.

Smith, I.E.M., 1981. Young volcanoes in eastern Papua. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. Papua N. G.*, 10:257–265.

Smith, I.E.M., 1982. Volcanic evolution in eastern Papua. *Tectonophysics*, 87:315–333.

Smith, I.E.M., Chappell, B.W., Ward, G.K., and Freeman, R.S., 1977. Peralkaline rhyolites associated with andesitic arcs of the southwest Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:230–236.

Smith, I.E.M., and Davies, H.L., 1976. Geology of the southeast Papuan mainland. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 165.

- Smith, I.E.M., and Johnson, R.W., 1981. Contrasting rhyolite suites in the late Cenozoic of Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:10257–10272.
- Smith, I.E.M., and Milsom, J.S., 1984. Late Cenozoic volcanism and extension in eastern Papua. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 16:163–171.
- Smith, J.D., and Foster, J.H., 1969. Geomagnetic reversal in Brunhes normal polarity epoch. *Science*, 163:565–567.
- Smith, J.K., 1978. Ostracoda of the Prairie Bluff Chalk, Upper Cretaceous, (Maestrichtian) and the Pine Barren Member of the Clayton Formation, lower Paleocene, (Danian) from exposures along Alabama State Highway 263 in Lowndes County, Alabama. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 28:539–579.
- Smith, J.R., Taylor, B., Malahoff, A., and Petersen, L., 1990. Submarine volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:148–160.
- Smith, J.V., and Stenstrom, R.C., 1966. Electron-excited luminescence as a petrologic tool. *J. Geol.*, 73:627–635.
- Smith, K.L., Baldwin, R.J., and Williams, P.M., 1992. Reconciling particulate organic carbon flux and sediment community oxygen consumption in the deep North Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:313–316.
- Smith, K.L., Milnes, A.R., and Eggleton, R.A., 1987. Weathering of basalt: formation of iddingsite. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 35:418–428.
- Smith, M.A., Amato, R.V., Furbush, M.A., Pert, D.M., Nelson, M.E., Hendrix, J.S., Tamm, L.C., Wood, G., Jr., and Shaw, D.R., 1976. Geological and operational summary, COST No. B-2 Well, Baltimore Canyon Trough Area, Mid-Atlantic OCS. *Open-File Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 76–174:79.
- Smith, M.P., 1986. Silver coating inhibits electron beam damage of carbonates. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:560–561.
- Smith, N., Dong, Z., Kerry, K., and Wright, S., 1984. Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 31:1121–1147.
- Smith, N.R., Zhaoqian, D.J., Kerry, K.R., and Wright, S., 1984. Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:1121–1147.
- Smith, P.B., 1963. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the family Bolivinidae. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 429A:A1–A39.
- Smith, P.B., 1964. Ecology of benthonic species. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 429–B:B1–B55.
- Smith, P.D., 1983. Quaternary deep sea ostracoda from the Southwest Pacific [M.S. thesis]. University College, Wales.

Smith, R.B., 1991. Diagenesis and cementation of lower Miocene pyroclastic sequences in the Sulu Sea, Sites 768, 769, and 771. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–199.

Smith, R.B., Betzler, C., Brass, G., Huang, Z., Linsley, B., Merrill, D., Muller, C., Nederbragt, A., Nichols, G.J., Pubellier, M., Sajona, F.G., Scherer, R., Shibuya, H., Shyu, J., Solidum, R.U., Spadea, P., and Leg 124 Scientific Drilling Party, 1990. Depositional history of the Celebes Sea from ODP Sites 767 and 770. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:2061–2064.

Smith, R.B., von Breymann, M.T., and Huang, Z., 1991. Site backtracking and the Eocene-Oligocene calcite compensation depth in the Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–458.

Smith, R.C., Ainley, D., Baker, K., Domack, E., Emslie, S., Fraser, B., Kennett, J., Leventer, A., Mosley-Thompson, E., Stammerjohn, S., Vernet, M., 1999. Marine ecosystem sensitivity to climate change: historical observations and paleoecological records reveal ecological transitions in the Antarctic Peninsula region. *BioSci.*, 49:393–404.

Smith, R.D., Cameron, K.L., McDowell, F.W., Niemeyer, S., and Sampson, D.E., 1996. Generation of voluminous silicic magmas and formation of mid-Cenozoic crust beneath north-central Mexico. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 123:375–389.

Smith, R.E., 1968. Segregation vesicles in basaltic lava. *Am. J. Sci.*, 265:696–713.

Smith, R.I.L., 1994. Vascular plants as bio-indicators of regional warming in Antarctica. *Oecologia*, 99:322–328.

Smith, R.L., 1979. Ash-flow magmatism. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 180:5–27.

Smith, R.L., 1983. Circulation pattern in upwelling regimes. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), 13–35.

Smith, R.L., 1983. Peru coastal currents during El Niño: 1976 and 1982. *Science*, 221:1397–1399.

Smith, R.L., 1992. Coastal upwelling in the modern ocean. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64:9–28. [not in GR]

Smith, R.L., and Bailey, R.A., 1968. Resurgent cauldrons. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A. (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology*. Geol. Soc. Am. Mem., 116:613–662.

Smith, S.E., 1994. Geochemistry and petrology of basaltic and plutonic rocks from the Hayes Transform Region, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, Houston, TX.

Smith, S.E., Casey, J.F., Bryan, W.B., Silantiev, S., and Dmitriev, L., 1991. Geochemistry of basalts recovered from the Hayes Fracture Zone (33°40'N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:517.

Smith, S.E., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Geochemistry of basaltic rocks from the TAG hydrothermal mound (26°08'N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg,

R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 213–229 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Smith, S.E., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Geochemistry of basaltic rocks from the TAG hydrothermal mound (26°08'N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–229.

Smith, S.E., and Humphris, S.E., 1998. Geochemistry of basaltic rocks from the TAG hydrothermal mound (26°08'N), Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 213–229 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smith, S.W., 1992. Microplankton from the Cape Lamb member, López de Bertodano Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Cape Lamb, Vega Island. *Antarct. Sci.*, 4:337–353.

Smith, S.W., 1997. *The Scientist's Guide to Digital Signal Processing*: California Technical Publishing.

Smith, T.E., Huang, C.H., and Sajona, F.G., 1991. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the volcanic rocks from Holes 768 and 769, Sulu Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–310.

Smith, T.E., Huang, C.H., and Sajona, F.G., 1991. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basalts from Holes 767C, 770B, and 770C, Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–320.

Smith, T.L., and Batiza, R., 1989. New field and laboratory evidence for the origin of hyaloclastite flows on seamount summits. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:96–114.

Smith, W.H.F., 1990. Geophysics of Ratak Guyot (Marshall Islands): implications for the history of the South Pacific Isotopic and Thermal Anomaly. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1667.

Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1997. Global seafloor topography from satellite altimetry and ship depth soundings. *Science*, 277:1956–1962. doi:10.1126/science.277.5334.1956

Smith, W.H.F., Staudigel, H., Watts, A.B., and Pringle, M.S., 1989. The Magellan Seamounts: Early Cretaceous record of the south Pacific isotopic and thermal anomaly. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:10501–10523.

Smith, W.H.F., and Wessel, P., 1990. Gridding with continuous curvature splines in tension. *Geophysics*, 55:293–305.

Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1985. Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. In Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.) *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 60–69.

Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1985. Phytoplankton bloom produced by a receding ice edge in the Ross Sea: spatial relationship with the density field. *Science*, 227:163–166.

Smitheringale, W.G., and Jensen, M.L., 1963. Sulfur isotopic composition of the Triassic igneous rocks of eastern United States. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 27:1183–1207.

Smith Nagihara, S., and Casey, J.F., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of amphibolites and metagabbros from the west Iberia margin, Leg 173. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smith Nagihara, S., and Casey, J.F., 2001. Whole-rock geochemistry of amphibolites and metagabbros from the west Iberia margin, Leg 173. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Smol, J.P., 1988. Chrysophycean microfossils in paleolimnological studies. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 62:287–297.

Smyth, M., 1983. Nature of source material for hydrocarbons in Cooper Basin, Australia. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:1422–1428.

Smythe, D.K., 1983. Faeroe-Shetland escarpment and continental margin north of the Faeroes. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 109–119.

Smythe, F.W., Ruddiman, W.F., and Lumsden, D.N., 1985. Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:131–141.

Snape, C.E., Axelson, D.E., Botto, R.E., Dulpuech, J.J., Tekely, P., Gerstein, B.C., Pruski, M., Maciel, G.E., and Wilson, M.A., 1989. Quantitative reliability of aromaticity and related measurements on coals by ¹³C n.m.r. A debate. *Fuel*, 68:547–580.

Snavely, P.D., and Wells, R.E., 1996. Cenozoic evolution of the continental margin of Oregon and Washington. In Rogers, A.M. (Ed.), *Assessing Earthquake Hazards and Reducing Risk in the Pacific Northwest*. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 1560:161–182.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., 1987. Tertiary geologic framework, neotectonics, and petroleum potential of the Oregon-Washington continental margin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:305–336.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., and Miller, J., 1986. The central Oregon continental margin, lines WO76-4 and WO76-5. In von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonic Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26:24–29. [6-2-95]

Snavely, P.D., Jr., Wagner, H.C., and Lander, D.L., 1980. Geologic cross section of the central Oregon continental margin. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser.*, MC-28J.

Snedecor, G.W., and Cochran, W.G., 1989. *Statistical Methods*: Ames, IA (Iowa State Univ. Press).

Snelgrove, S., and Forster, C.B., 1996. Impact of seafloor sediment permeability and thickness on off-axis hydrothermal circulation: Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:2915–2925.

Snelling, N.J., 1985. An interim time scale. In Snelling, N.J. (Ed.), *The Chronology of the Geological Record*: Oxford (Blackwell), 261–265.

Sniffen, P. J., 2001. Neotectonic development of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula [B.A. thesis]. Hamilton College, Clinton, NY.

Snoecke, H., and Rea, D.K., 1994. Late Quaternary CaCO₃ stratigraphy of the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 9:341–351.

Snoecke, H., and Rea, D.K., 1995. *Data report: CaCO₃ content and bulk density of Leg 138 site-survey piston cores*. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 885–893.

Snoecke, H., Rea, D.K., Jones, C.E., and Ingram, B.L., 1995. Eolian and silica deposition in the central North Pacific: results from Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–230.

Snoeckx, H., Grousset, F., Revel, M., and Boelaert, A., 1999. European contribution of ice-rafted sand to Heinrich Layers H3 and H4. *Mar. Geol.*, 158(1-4):197-208. [*]

Snoke, A.W., Tullis, J., and Todd, V.R. (Eds.), 1998. *Fault Related Rocks: A Photographic Atlas*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press).

Snow, D.T., 1968. Rock fracture spacings, openings, and porosities. *J. Soil Mech. Found. Div., Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. Proc.*, 94:73–91.

Snow, D.T., 1969. Anisotropic permeability of fractured media. *Water Resour. Res.*, 5:1273–1289.

Snow, J., 1993. The isotope geochemistry of abyssal peridotites and related rocks. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology/Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Joint Program in Oceanography.

Snow, J., Worm, H., and Shipboard Scientific Party, Leg 176, 1998. Die Fortsetzung von Hole 735b, SW Indischer Rncken [paper presented at ODP-Kolloquium, Freiburg March 3–6, 1998].

Snow, J.E., 2002. Major and trace element evolution of Hole 735B gabbros. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Snow, J.E., 2002. Major and trace element evolution of Hole 735B gabbros. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–18 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_12.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Snow, J.E., 2002. Major and trace element evolution of Hole 735B gabbros. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–18 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

- Snow, J.E., and Dick, H.J.B., 1995. Pervasive magnesium loss by marine weathering of peridotite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59(20):4219–4235. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(95)00239-V
- Snow, J.E., and France-Lanord, C., 1994. The use of Sr isotopic stratigraphy to date abyssal peridotite alteration. In Lanphere, M.A., Dalrymple, G.B., and Turrin, B.D. (Eds.), *Abstracts of ICOG8*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 1107:298.
- Snow, J.E., Hart, S.R., and Dick, H.J.B., 1994. Nd and Sr isotope evidence linking mid-ocean-ridge basalts and abyssal peridotites. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:57–60.
- Snow, J.E., Hart, S.R., and Dick, H.J.B., 1994. Orphan strontium-87 in abyssal peridotites: daddy was a granite. *Science*, 262:1861–1863.
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 2000. Geochemistry of Leg 176 gabbros: Implications for OIB lava sources [paper presented at ODP-Eurocolloquium, La Grande Motte, April 10, 2000].
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 2000. A potential source of "gabbroic" geochemical signatures in OIB lavas: Drilling results from Leg 176 oceanic gabbros [paper presented at ODP-Kolloquium, Jena, March 1, 2000].
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., and Hoefs, J., 1999. Does the "gabbroic" component in Hawaiian lavas come from ocean crust? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, Transactions, 80:1184. (Abstract)
- Snow, J.E., Jochum, K.P., Hoefs, J., and Hofmann, A.W., 1999. Vorläufige Geochemische Ergebnisse von Gabbros des Bohrlochs 735b, Indischer Ozean. [paper presented at Kolloquium, SPP-ODP, Bremerhaven March 3, 1999].
- Snow, J.E., and Reisberg, L., 1995. Os isotopic systematics of the MORB mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 133:411–421.
- Snow, L.J., Duncan, R.A., and Bralower, T.J., 2005. Trace element abundances in the Rock Canyon anticline, Pueblo, Colorado marine sedimentary section and their relationship to Caribbean Plateau construction and oxygen anoxic event 2. *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001093
- Snowball, I., 1991. Magnetic hysteresis properties of greigite (Fe_3S_4) and a new occurrence in Holocene sediments from Swedish Lapland. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 68:32–40.
- Snowball, I., and Thompson, R., 1988. The occurrence of greigite in sediments from Loch Lomond. *J. Quat. Sci.*, 4:121–125.
- Snowball, I., and Thompson, R., 1990. A stable chemical remanence in Holocene sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4471–4479.
- Snowball, I.F., 1991. Magnetic hysteresis properties of greigite (Fe_3S_4) and a new occurrence in Holocene sediments from Swedish Lapland. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 68:32–40.
- Snowball, I.F., 1997. Gyroremanent magnetization and the magnetic properties of greigite-bearing clays in southern Sweden. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 129:624–636.

Snowden, J.O., and Forsthoft, G.M., 1976. Clay sedimentation in the Pearl River Delta, Louisiana-Mississippi. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 26:298–304.

Snowdon, L.R., and Meyers, P.A., 1992. Source and maturity of organic matter in sediments and rocks from Sites 759, 760, 761, and 764 (Wombat Plateau) and Sites 762 and 763 (Exmouth Plateau). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–315.

Snyder, G., and Fehn, U., 2004. Global distribution of ^{129}I in rivers and lakes: implications for iodine cycling in surface reservoirs. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 223/224:579–586.

Snyder, G., Poreda, R., Fehn, U., and Hunt, A., 2003. Sources of nitrogen and methane in Central American geothermal settings: noble gas and ^{129}I evidence for crustal and magmatic volatile components. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000363.

Snyder, G.T., and Fehn, U., 2002. Origin of iodine in volcanic fluids: ^{129}I results from the Central American volcanic arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:265–273.

Snyder, G.T., Fehn, U., and Goff, F., 2002. Iodine isotope ratios and halide concentrations in fluids of the Satsuma-Iwojima Volcano, Japan. *Earth, Planets Space*, 54:265–273.

Snyder, G.T., Riese, W.C., Franks, S., Fehn, U., Pelzmann, W.L., Gorody, A.W., and Moran, J.E., 2003: Origin and history of waters associated with coal-bed methane: ^{129}I , ^{36}Cl , and stable isotope results from the Fruitland formation, CO and NM.

Snyder, S.W., 1996. *Data report: Abundance patterns of planktonic foraminifers: Site 904, Leg 150.* In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–460.

Snyder, S.W., Hine, A.C., and Riggs, S.R., 1990. Carolina continental margin, Part 2. The seismic stratigraphic record of shifting Gulf Stream flow paths in response to Miocene glacio-eustasy: implications for phosphogenesis along the North Carolina continental margin. In Burnett, W.C., and Riggs, S.R. (Eds.), *Phosphate Deposits of the World* (Vol. 3): Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 396–423.

Snyder, S.W., Miller, K.G., and Saperson, E., 1996. Paleogene and Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the New Jersey continental slope: Site 902, 903, and 904 (Leg 150). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–15.

Snyder, S.W., Müller, C., and Miller, K.G., 1984. Eocene-Oligocene boundary: biostratigraphic recognition and gradual paleoceanographic change at DSDP Site 549. *Geology*, 12:112–115.

Snyder, S.W., and Snyder, S.W., 1993. Biotic response in the sequence stratigraphic framework: overprint of local conditions vs. eustasy. In Armentrout, J. (Ed.), *Rates of Geologic Processes*. Gulf Coast Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Ann. Res. Conf., 14:235–242.

Snyder, S.W., and Waters, V.J., 1985. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Goban Spur region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 80. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 439–472.

Snyder, S.W., Waters, V.J., and Moore, T.L., 1989. Benthic foraminifera and paleocology of Miocene Pungo River Formation sediments in Onslow Bay, North Carolina continental shelf. In Snyder, S.W. (Ed.), *Micropaleontology of Miocene Sediments in the Shallow Subsurface of Onslow Bay, North Carolina Continental Shelf*. Spec. Publ. Cushman. Found. Foraminiferal Res., 25:43–96.

Soares, A.F., 1980. A “Formação Carbonatada” Cenomano-Turoniana na região do Baixo Mondego. *Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 66:99–109.

Soares, A.F., Rocha, R.B., Elmi, S., Henriques, M.H., Mouterde, R., Almeras, Y., Ruget, C., Marques, J., Duarte, L., Carapito, M.C., and Kullberg, J.C., 1993. Le sous-bassin nord-lusitanien (Portugal) du Trias au Jurassique moyen: histoire d’un “rift avorté.” *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 317:1659–1666.

Sobolev, A.V., 1983. Petrology and geochemistry of ultramafic magmas on the examples of meimechites from the northern Siberian platform [Ph.D. thesis]. Vernadsky Inst. Geochem., Moscow, USSR.

Sobolev, A.V., and Chaussidon, M., 1996. H₂O concentrations in primary melts from supra-subduction zones and mid-ocean ridges: Implications for H₂O storage and recycling in the mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 137:45–55.

Sobolev, A.V., and Danyushevsky, L.V., 1994. Petrology and geochemistry of boninites from the North termination of the Tonga Trench: constraints on the generation conditions of Primary high-Ca boninite magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 35:1181–1211.

Sobolev, A.V., Danyushevsky, L.V., Dimitriyev, L.V., and Sushevskaya, N.M., 1989. High-alumina magnesian tholeiite as the primary basalt magma at midocean ridge. *Geochem. Int.*, 26:128–133.

Sobolev, A.V., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1989. Primary melts of tholeiites of oceanic rifts (TOR): evidence from studies of primitive glasses and melt inclusions in minerals. *Int. Geol. Congr.*, 3:147–148. (Abstract)

Sobolev, A.V., Dmitriev, L.V., Tsamerian, O.P., Simonov, V.A., Skolotnev, S.G., and Basilev, B.A., 1992. On the structure and origin of geochemical anomaly in basalts from Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 12 and 18°N. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 326:541–546. (in Russian)

Sobolev, A.V., and Naumov, V.B., 1985. First direct proof of the presence of water in ultramafic melts and their estimated water content. *Geochem. Int.*, 10:102–105.

Sobolev, A.V., and Nikogosian, I.K., 1994. Petrology of long-lived mantle plume magmatism: Hawaii, Pacific, and Reunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Petrology*, 2:111–144.

Sobolev, A.V., Portnyagin, M.V., Dmitriev, L.V., Tsameryan, O.P., Danyushevsky, L.V., Kononkova, N.N., Shimizu, N., and Robinson, P.T., 1993. Petrology of ultramafic lavas and associated rocks of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus. *Petrology*, 1:331–361.

Sobolev, A.V., and Shimizu, N., 1992. Ultra-depleted melts and permeability of the oceanic mantle. *Dokl. Acad. Sci. Russia*, 236:354–360. (in Russian)

Sobolev, A.V., and Shimizu, N., 1993. Ultra-depleted primary melt included in an olivine from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:151–154.

- Sobolov, A.V., Tsamerian, G.P., Dmitriev, L.V., and Basilev, B., 1992. The correlation between the mineralogy of basalt and the associated peridotites: the data from the MAR between 8°–18°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:584.
- Sobolev, A.V., Tsamerian, O.P., and Dmitriev, L.V., 1992. The geochemical anomaly in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts between 12°–18°N: geochemical structure and origin. *Proc. 29th Int. Geol. Cong.*, 29:58.
- Sobolev, P.O., 1990. Orientation of acicular iron-ore mineral inclusions in plagioclases. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 32:616–628.
- Soclo, H., 1986. Étude de la distribution des hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques dans les sédiments marins récents, identification des sources [Ph.D. dissert.]. Bordeaux I Univ., Talence, France.
- Sofer, Z., and Gat, J.R., 1972. Activities and concentrations of oxygen-18 in concentrated aqueous salt solutions: analytical and geophysical implications. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 15:232–238.
- Soffel, H.C., 1971. The single-domain/multidomain transition in intermediate titanomagnetites. *J. Geophys.*, 37:451–470.
- Soffel, H.C., 1977. Pseudo-single-domain effects and single-domain multidomain transition in natural pyrrhotite deduced from domain structure observations. *J. Geophys.*, 42:351–359.
- Soffel, H.C., 1981. Domain structure of natural fine grained pyrrhotite in a rock matrix (diabase). *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 26:98–106.
- Soh, W., 1997. Computed tomography scan analysis of Site 941 cores, western mass-transport deposit, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–475.
- Soh, W., 1997. Computed tomography scan analysis of Site 941 cores, western mass-transport deposit, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 465–475 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Soh, W., 1997. Computed tomography scan analysis of Site 941 cores, western mass-transport deposit, Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 465–475 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Soh, W., Byrne, T., Taira, A., and Kono, A., 1993. Computed tomography (CT) scan image analysis of Site 808 cores: structural and physical property implications. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–140.
- Soh, W., Nakayama, K., and Kimura, T., 1998. Arc-arc collision in the Izu collision zone, central Japan, deduced from the Ashigara Basin and adjacent Tanzawa Mountains. *Isl. Arc*, 7:330–341.
- Soh, W., Pickering, K.T., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1991. Basin evolution in the arc-arc Izu collision zone, Mio-Pliocene Miura Group, central Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 148:317–330. [*]
- Soh, W., Tanaka, T., and Taira, A., 1995. Geomorphology and sedimentary processes of a modern slope-type fan delta (Fujikawa fan delta), Suruga Trough, Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 98:79–95.

Sohl, N.F., and Owens, J.P., 1991. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Carolina Coastal Plain. In Horton, J.W., Jr., and Zullo, V.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of the Carolinas*. Carolina Geol. Soc. 50th Ann. Vol., Knoxville (Univ. Tenn. Press), 191–220.

Sohn, I.G., 1968. Triassic Ostracodes from Makhtesh Ramon. *Bull.—Geol. Surv. Isr.*, 44:1–71

Sohn, I.G., 1970. Early Triassic Marine Ostracodes from the Salt Range and Surghar Range, West Pakistan. In Kummel and Teichert (Eds.), *Stratigraphy Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of Western Pakistan*. Univ. Press Kansas, 193–206.

Sohn, I.G., 1987. Middle and Upper Triassic Marine Ostracoda from the Shublik Formation, Northeastern Alaska. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1664:C1–C47.

Soil Survey Staff, 1975. *Soil Taxonomy*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 436. [see similar version below]

Soil Survey Staff, United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1978. *Soil Taxonomy*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Sokac, B., 1990. *Cylindroporella bradarici* n. sp. (Calcareous algae, Dasycladales) from the Albian of the Dinaric karst area. *Geol. Vjesn.*, 43:1–6.

Sokac, B., and Nikler, L., 1973. Cretaceous algae from the lower Cretaceous of the environs of Niksic, Crna Gora (Montenegro). *Paleontol. Jugosl.*, 13:57.

Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 1973. Single classification analysis of variance. In Kennedy, D., and Park, R.B. (Eds.), *Introduction to Biostatistics*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman), 161–179.

Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 1981. *Biometry*: San Francisco (W. H. Freeman).

Sokal, R.R., and Rohlf, F.J., 2003. *Biometry: The Principles and Practice of Statistics in Biological Research*: New York (W.H. Freeman), 1–887.

Solem, R.C., Spence, G.D., Vukajlovich, D., Hyndman, R.D., Riedel, M., Novosel, I., and Kastner, M., 2002. Methane advection and gas hydrate formation within an active vent field offshore Vancouver Island. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 19023: **[AUTHOR: Please provide page number or range.]**

Solheid, P., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: Evidence of the dissolution of fine-grained magnetic minerals from measurements of natural and laboratory-induced remanent magnetizations at Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Solheid, P., and Yamazaki, T., 2001. Data report: Evidence of the dissolution of fine-grained magnetic minerals from measurements of natural and laboratory-induced remanent magnetizations at Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Solheid, P., and Yamazaki, T., 2002. Data report: Evidence of the dissolution of fine-grained magnetic minerals from measurements of natural and laboratory-induced remanent magnetizations at Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Solheid, P.A., Banerjee, S.K., Richter, C., and Valet, J.-P., 1997. High-resolution rock-magnetic study of Ceara Rise sediments at Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–186.

Solheim, A., 1994. Glacial deposits on the western Svalbard margin. In Eiken, O. (Ed.), *Seismic Atlas of Western Svalbard*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 130:52–57.

Solheim, A., in press. The depositional environment of surging sub-polar tidewater glaciers: a case study of the morphology, sedimentation and sediment properties in a surge-affected marine basin outside Nordaustlandet, northern Barents Sea. *Skr.-Nor. Polarinst.* [17-12-95]

Solheim, A., and Andersen, E.S., 1995. Late Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and character of the Svalbard-Barents Sea margin. In Crane, K., and Solheim, A. (Eds.), *Seafloor Atlas of the Northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea*. Nor. Polarinst. Medd., 137:155–164.

Solheim, A., and Andersen, E.S., 1997. Seismic character of the western Svalbard continental margin. In Davies, T.A., Josenhans, H., Polyak, L., Solheim, A., Cooper, A., Bell, T., Stoker, M., and Stravers, J. (Eds.), *Seismic Atlas of Glacimarine Features*: London (Chapman and Hall), 256–259.

Solheim, A., Andersen, E.S., Elverhoi, A., and Fiedler, A., 1996. Late Cenozoic depositional history of the western Svalbard continental shelf, controlled by subsidence and climate. *Global Planet. Change*, 12:135–148.

Solheim, A., Faleide, J.I., Andersen, E.S., Elverhøi, A., Forsberg, C.F., Vanneste, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Channell, J.E.T., 1998. Late Cenozoic seismic stratigraphy and glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Svalbard-Barents Sea continental margins. In Elverhøi, A. (Ed.), *Glacial and Oceanic History of the Polar North Atlantic Margins*. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 17:155–184.

Solheim, A., and Forsberg, C.F. (Eds.), 1996. Norwegian Polar Institute's cruise to the northern margin of Svalbard and the Barents Sea 25/7-2/9, 1994. In *Marine Geology/Geophysics and Physical Oceanography*. Nor. Polarinst. Rapp., 92.

Solheim, A., Forsberg, C.F., and Pittenger, A., 1991. Geotechnical properties of glacial shelf sediments from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–167.

Solheim, A., Forsberg, C.F., and Pittenger, A., 1991. Stepwise consolidation of glacial sediments related to the glacial history of Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–184.

Solheim, A., Milliman, J.D., and Elverhøi, A., 1988. Sediment distribution and sea floor morphology of Storbanken: implications for the glacial history of the northern Barents Sea. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 25:547–556.

- Solheim, A., and Pfirman, S.L., 1985. Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Braasvellbreen, Svalbard. *Mar. Geol.*, 65:91–95.
- Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.N., and Cloetingh, S., 1996. Impact of glaciations on basin evolution: data and models from the Norwegian margin and adjacent areas; introduction and summary. In Solheim, A., Riis, F., Elverhøi, A., Faleide, J.I., Jensen, L.M., and Cloetingh, S. (Eds.), *Impact of Glaciations on Basin Evolution: Data and Models from the Norwegian Margin and Adjacent Areas*. Global Planet. Change, 12:1–9.
- Solheim, A., Russwurm, L., Elverhøi, A., and Berg, M.N., 1990. Glacial geomorphic features in the northern Barents Sea: direct evidence for grounded ice and implications for the pattern of deglaciation and late glacial sedimentation. In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), *Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub. London, 53:253–268.
- Solomon, A.M., 1972. Predictive models of airborne pollen concentrations: uncertainties in pollen production estimates. In Benninghoff, W.S., and Edmonds, R.L. (Eds.), *Ecological Systems Approaches to Aerobiology II: Development, Demonstration and Evaluation of Models*: Boulder, CO (US/IBP Aerobiology Program), 1–17. [3-27-95]
- Solomon, A.M., and Hayes, H.D., 1972. Desert pollen production, 1. Qualitative influence of moisture. *J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.*, 7:52–74.
- Solomon, A.M., and Silkworth, A.B., 1986. Spatial patterns of atmospheric pollen transport in a montane region. *Quat. Res.*, 25:150–162.
- Solomon, M., Eastoe, C.J., Walshe, J.L., and Green, G.R., 1988. Mineral deposits and sulfur-isotope abundances in the Mount Read Volcanics between Que River and Mt Darwin, Tasmania. *Econ. Geol.*, 83:1307–1328.
- Solomon, S.C., Sleep, N.H., and Jurdy, D.M., 1977. Mechanical models for absolute plate motions in the early Tertiary. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:203–213.
- Solorzano, L., 1969. Determination of ammonia in natural waters by phenolhypochlorite method. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 14:799–801.
- Soloviev, V., and Ginsburg, G.D., 1994. Formation of submarine gas hydrates. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 41:86–94. [another citation gives pages as 95–100]
- Soloviev, V.A., and Ginsburg, G.D., 1997. Water segregation in the course of gas hydrate formation and accumulation in submarine gas-seepage fields. *Mar. Geol.*, 137:59–68.
- Somayajulu, B.L.K., Radhakrishnamurty, C., and Walsh, T.J., 1974. Susceptibility as a tool for studying magnetic stratigraphy of marine sediments. *Proc. Workshop Conf. on Late Cenozoic Magnetostratigraphy—Comparison With Bio-, Climato-, and Lithostratigraphic Zones*. Tokyo.
- Somayajulu, B.L.K., Walsh, T.J., and Radhakrishnamurty, C., 1975. Magnetic susceptibility stratigraphy of Pacific Pleistocene sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 253:616–617.
- Somboon, J.R.P., 1990. Palynological study of mangrove and marine sediments of the Gulf of Thailand. *J. S.E. Asian Earth Sci.*, 4:85–97.

Somers, M.L., Carson, R., Revie, J., Edge, R., Barrow, B., and Andrews, A., 1978. GLORIA II – an improved long range sidescan sonar. *Proc. IEEE/IERE Subconference on Offshore Instrumentation, Oceanology International '78, Technical Session J*. London (BPS Publ.), 16–24.

Somerville, I.D., 2003. Review of Irish lower carboniferous (Mississippian) mud-mounds: depositional setting, biota, facies and evolution. In Ahr, W.M., Harris, P.M., Morgan, W.A., and Somerville, I.D. (Eds), *Permo-Carboniferous Carbonate Platforms and Reefs*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 78:239–252.

Sommerhoff, G., 1973. Formenschatz und morphologische Gliederung des südostgrönlandischen Schelfgebietes und Kontinentallabhanges. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 15:1–54.

Sommerhoff, G., 1979. Submarine glazial übertiefte Täler von Südgrönland. *Eiszeitalter Ggw.*, 29:201–213.

Soncini, M.J., 1992. Three new dinoflagellate cysts from the Moroccan Paleocene-Eocene phosphates. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 70:325–338.

Soncini, M.J., and Rauscher, R., 1988. Associations de Dinokystes du Maastrichtien-Paléocène phosphaté au Maroc. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:427–450.

Sondergeld, C.H., and Rai, C.S., 1993. A new exploration tool: quantitative core characterization. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 141:249–268.

Sonett, C.P., Williams, C.R., and Möner, N.-A., 1992. The Fourier spectrum of Swedish riverine varves: evidence of sub-arctic quasi-biennial (QBO) oscillations. *Palaeoceanogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 98:57–65.

Song, H.B., Geng, J.H., Wang, H.K., Zhang, W.S., Fang, Y.X., and Jiang, W.W., 2001. A preliminary study of gas hydrates in Dongsha region north of South China Sea. *Diqiu Wuli Xuebao (Chin. J. Geophys.)*, 44:687–695. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Song, Y., 1991. Hydrodynamic differentiation between two reef-building larger foraminifera in relation to habitat disparation. *Int. Soc. Reef Stud. Meeting, Berkeley, Abstracts*, 61.

Song, Y., and Frey, F.A., 1989. Geochemistry of peridotite xenoliths in basalts from Hannuoba, Eastern China: Implications for subcontinental mantle heterogeneity. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:97–113.

Song, Y., Frey, F.A., and Zhi, X., 1990. Isotopic characteristics of Hannuoba basalts, eastern China: implications for their petrogenesis and the composition of the subcontinental mantle. *Chem. Geol.*, 85:35–52.

Song Zhi-chen, and Liu Geng-Wu, 1981. Tertiary palynological assemblages from Xizang with reference to their paleogeographical significance. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 207–214.

Sonnenfeld, P., 1974. No current reversal at 10,000 yrs B.P. in the Strait of Gibraltar: a discussion. *Mar. Geol.*, 17:339–340.

Sonnenfeld, P., 1985. Models of late Miocene evaporite genesis in the Mediterranean region. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–346. [another citation says 347–353]

Sonnenfeld, P., and Finetti, I., 1985. Messinian evaporites in the Mediterranean: a model of continuous inflow and outflow. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 347–353.

Sonnett, C.P., Morfill, G.E., and Jokipii, J.R., 1987. Interstellar shock waves and ^{10}Be from ice cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:458–460.

Sonntag, C., Thorweihe, U., Rudolph, J., Löhnert, E.P., Junghans, C., Münnich, K.O., Klitzsch, E., El Shazly, E.M., and Swailem, F.M., 1980. Isotopic identification of Saharian groundwaters, groundwater formation in the past. In Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Sahara and the Surrounding Seas*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 159–171.

Sonzogni, C., Bard, E., Rostek, F., Dollfus, D., Rosell-Melé, A., and Eglinton, G., 1997. Temperature and salinity effects on alkenone ratios measured in surface sediments from the Indian Ocean. *Quat. Res.*, 47:344–355.

Soper, N.J., and Costa, L.I., 1976. Palynological evidence for the age of Tertiary Basalts and post-basaltic sediments at Kap Dalton, central east Greenland. *Rapp. Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 123–127.

Soper, N.J., Downie, C., Higgins, A.C., and Costa, L.I., 1976. Biostratigraphic ages of Tertiary basalts on the east Greenland continental margin and their relationship to plate separation in the northeast Atlantic. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 32:149–157.

Soper, N.J., Higgins, A.G., Downie, C., Matthews, D.W., and Brown, P.E., 1976. Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary stratigraphy of the Kangerdlugssuaq area, east Greenland, and the age of opening of the northeast Atlantic. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 132:85–104.

Sorensen, J., 1978. Denitrification rates in marine sediment as measured by the acetylene inhibition technique. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 36:139–143.

Sørensen, J., Christensen, D., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1981. Volatile fatty acids and hydrogen as substrates for sulfate-reducing bacteria in anaerobic marine sediment. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 42:5–11.

Sorensen, J., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1987. Early diagenesis in sediments from Danish coastal waters: microbial activity and Mn-Fe-S geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1583–1590.

Sorensen, K.B., Lauer, A., and Teske, A., submitted. Archaeal phylotypes in a metal-rich, low-activity deep subsurface sediment of the Peru Basin, ODP Leg 201, Site 1231. *Geobiology*.

Sorensen, S.S., 1988. Petrology of amphibolite-facies mafic and ultramafic rocks from the Catalina Schist, southern California: metasomatism and migmatization in a subduction zone metamorphic setting. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 6:405–435.

Sorensen, S.S., and Barton, M.D., 1987. Metasomatism and partial melting in a subduction complex: Catalina schist, southern California. *Geology*, 15:115–118.

- Sorensen, S.S., and Grossman, J.N., 1989. Enrichment of trace elements in garnet amphibolites from a paleo-subduction zone: Catalina schist, southern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3155–3177.
- Sorhannus, U., Fenster, E., Hoffman, A., Burckle, L.H., 1991. Iterative evolution in the diatom genus *Rhizosolenia*. *Lethaia*, 24:39–44.
- Sorlien, C., 1994. Structure and Neogene evolution of offshore Santa Maria Basin and Western Santa Barbara Channel, California. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara.
- Sorocko, F., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Lange, H., Arnold, M., and Duplessy, J.C., 1993. Century-scale events in monsoonal climate over the past 24,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:322–324.
- Soroka, W., and Beske-Diehl, S., 1984. Variation of magnetic directions within pillow basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:215–223.
- Sorokin, Yu, I., 1962. Experimental investigation of bacterial sulfate reduction in the Black Sea using ^{35}S . *Microbiology*, 31:329–335.
- Sosson, M., Morillon, A.-C., Bourgois, J., Féraud, G., Poupeau, G., and Saint-Marc, P., 1998. Late exhumation stages of the Alpujarride Complex (western Betic Cordilleras, Spain): new thermochronological and structural data on Los Reales and Ojen nappes. *Tectonophysics*, 285:253–273.
- Sotelo, V., and Gieskes, J.M., 1978. Interstitial water studies, Leg 40: shipboard results. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 549–551.
- Soto, J.I., Comas, M.C., and de la Linde, J., 1996. Espesor de sedimentos en la cuenca de Alborán mediante una conversión sísmica corregida. *Geogaceta*, 20:382–385.
- Soto, J.I., and Platt, J.P., 1999. Petrological and structural evolution of high-grade metamorphic rocks from the floor of the Alboran Sea Basin, Western Mediterranean. *J. Petrol.*, 40:21–60.
- Soto, J.I., Platt, J.P., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Azañón, J.M., 1999. Pressure-temperature evolution of the metamorphic basement of the Alboran Sea: thermobarometric and structural observations. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–280.
- Soto, J.I., Platt, J.P., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Azañón, J.M., 1999. Pressure-temperature evolution of the metamorphic basement of the Alboran Sea: thermobarometric and structural observations. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 263–279 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Soto, J.I., Platt, J.P., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Azañón, J.M., 1999. Pressure-temperature evolution of the metamorphic basement of the Alboran Sea: thermobarometric and structural observations. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 263–279 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Soudry, D., 1987. Ultra-fine structures and genesis of the Campanian Negev high-grade phosphorites (southern Israel). *Sedimentology*, 34:641–660.

Soutar, A., 1967. The accumulation of fish debris in certain California coastal sediments. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 11:136–139.

Soutar, A., 1975. Historical fluctuations of climate and bioclimatic factors as recorded in varved sediment deposits in a coastal sequence. *Proc. WMO/IAMAP Symp. Long-term Climatic Fluctuations*. World Meteorological Organization, 421:147–158.

Soutar, A., and Crill, P.A., 1977. Sedimentation and climatic patterns in the Santa Barbara Basin during the 19th and 20th centuries. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1161–1172.

Soutar, A., and Isaacs, J.D., 1969. History of fish populations inferred from fish scales in anaerobic sediments off California. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rep.*, 13:63–70.

Soutar, A., Johnson, S.R., and Baumgartner, T.R., 1981. In search of modern depositional analogs to the Monterey Formation. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.E. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Mineral. Paleontol., Pacific Sect., 123–148.

Soutar, A., Johnson, S.R., Taylor, E., and Baumgartner, T.R., 1982. X-radiography of Hole 480: procedures and results. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1183–1190.

Soutar, A., Kling, S.A., Crill, P.A., Duffrin, E., and Bruland, K.W., 1977. Monitoring the marine environment through sedimentation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:136–139.

South China Sea Branch of Petroleum Corporation of the People's Republic of China, China National Geological Exploration Corporation Guangzhou Branch, Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica, Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica, Tong-Ji University, and China Academy of Geological Sciences, 1981. *Tertiary Palaeontology of North Continental Shelf of South China Sea*: Guangdong (Science and Technology Press). (in Chinese)

Southon, J., Kashgarian, M., Fontugne, M., Metivier, B., and Yim, W.W.-S., 2002. Marine reservoir corrections for the Indian Ocean and southeast Asia. *Radiocarbon*, 44: 167-180. [*]

Southon, J.R., Ku, T.L., Nelson, D.E., Reyss, J.L., Duplessy, J.C., and Vogel, J.S., 1987. ^{10}Be in a deep-sea core: implications regarding ^{10}Be production changes over the past 420 Ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:356–364.

Souvermezoglou, E., Metzl, N., and Poisson, A., 1989. Red Sea budgets of salinity, nutrients and carbon calculated in the Starit of Bab-El-Mandab during the summer and winter seasons. *J. Mar. Res.*, 47:441–456.

Sowers, T., and Bender, M., 1995. Climate records covering the last deglaciation. *Science*, 269:210–214.

Sowers, T., Bender, M., Labeyrie, L., Martinson, D., Jouzel, J., Raynaud, D., Pichon, J.J., and Korotkevich, Y., 1993. 135,000 year Vostok-SPECMAP common temporal framework. *Paleoceanography*, 8:737–766.

Spaak, P., 1981. The distribution of the *Globorotalia inflata* group in the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 84:201–215.

Spaak, P., 1982. Accuracy in correlation and ecological aspects of the planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Spaak, P., 1983. Accuracy in correlation and ecological aspects of the planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 28:1–160.

Spadea, P., Beccaluva, L., Civetta, L., Coltorti, M., Dostal, J., Sajona, F., Serri, G., Vaccaro, C., and Zeda, O., 1991. Petrology of basic igneous rocks from the floor of the Sulu Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–270.

Spadea, P., D'Antonio, M., and Savov, I., 2002. The mantle wedge of the Mariana subduction factory: investigation on peridotite clasts cored at South Chamorro Seamount, Site 1200, ODP Leg 195 [paper presented at AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 2002].

Spadea, P., and Prosser, G., 1999. Data report: Major- and trace-element chemistry of Site 976 basement rocks (Alboran Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–380.

Spadea, P., and Prosser, G., 1999. Data Report: Major- and trace-element chemistry of Site 976 basement rocks (Alboran Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 375–379 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Spadea, P., and Prosser, G., 1999. Data Report: Major- and trace-element chemistry of Site 976 basement rocks (Alboran Sea). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 375–379 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Spaeth, C., 1971. Untersuchungen an Belemniten des Formenkreises um *Neohibolites millimus* (MILLER 1826) aus dem Mittel- und Ober-Alb Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 100:1–127.

Spaeth, C., Hoefs, J., and Vetter, U., 1971. Some aspects of isotopic composition of belemnites and related paleotemperatures. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 82:3139–3150.

Spain, D.R., 1993. Petrophysical evaluation of a slope fan/basin-floor fan complex: Cherry Canyon Formation, Ward County, Texas. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:805–827.

Spakmann, W., Wortel, M.J.R., and Vlaar, N.J., 1988. The Hellenic subduction zone: a tomographic image and its geodynamic implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:60–63.

Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1991. Melt extraction from the mantle beneath spreading centers. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:368–377.

Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1993. The structure of three-dimensional convection beneath oceanic spreading centres. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 112:81–91.

Sparks, D.W., and Parmentier, E.M., 1994. The generation and migration of partial melt beneath oceanic spreading centers. In Ryan, M.P. (Ed), *Magmatic Systems*: San Diego, CA, (Academic Press, Inc.), 55–76.

Sparks, D.W., Parmentier, E.M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1993. Three-dimensional mantle convection beneath a segmented spreading center: implications for along-axis variations in crustal thickness and gravity. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:21977–21995.

Sparks, J.W., 1995. Geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–98.

Sparks, J.W., and Zuleger, E., 1995. *Data report: Chemical analyses of the Leg 140 reference sample.* In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–355.

Sparks, R.S.J., 1979. Gas release rates from pyroclastic flows: An assessment of the role of fluidization in their emplacement. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 41:1–9.

Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. The dimensions and dynamics of volcanic eruption columns. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:3–15.

Sparks, R.S.J., Barclay, J., Jaupart, C., Mader, H.M., and Phillips, J.C., 1994. Physical aspects of magma degassing. I. Experimental and theoretical constraints on vesiculation. In Carroll, M.R., Holloway, J.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Volatiles in Magma*. *Rev. Mineral.*, 30:413–445.

Sparks, R.S.J., Brazier, S., Huang, T.C., and Muerdter, D., 1984. Sedimentology of the Minoan deep-sea tephra layer in the Aegean and eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:131–167.

Sparks, R.S.J., Bursik, M., Carey, S., Gilbert, J., Glaze, L., Sigurdsson, H., and Woods, A., 1997. *Volcanic Plumes*: Chichester (J. Wiley and Sons).

Sparks, R.S.J., Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1991. Sedimentation from gravity currents generated by turbulent plumes. *Sedimentology*, 38:839–856.

Sparks, R.S.J., and Huang, T.C., 1980. The volcanological significance of deep-sea ash layers associated with ignimbrites. *Geol. Mag.*, 117:425–436.

Sparks, R.S.J., Huppert, H.E., Kerr, R.C., McKenzie, D.P., and Tait, S.R., 1985. Postcumulus processes in layered intrusions. *Geol. Mag.*, 122:555–568.

Sparks, R.S.J., Huppert, H.E., and Sigurdsson, H., 1980. Density variation amongst mid-ocean ridge basalts: implications for magma mixing and the scarcity of primitive magmas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46:419–430.

Sparks, R.S.J., Huppert, H.E., and Turner, J.S., 1984. The fluid dynamics of evolving magma chambers. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 310:511–534.

Sparks, R.S.J., and Pinkerton, H., 1978. The effect of degassing on the rheology of basaltic lava. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276: 385–386.

Sparks, R.S.J., Sigurdsson, H., and Carey, S.N., 1980. The entrance of pyroclastic flows into the sea. II: Theoretical considerations on subaqueous emplacement and welding. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 7:97–105.

- Sparks, R.S.J., and Walker, G.P.L., 1977. The significance of vitric enriched air-fall ashes associated with crystal-enriched ignimbrites. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 2:329–341.
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Wilson, C.N.J., 1983. Flow-head deposit in ash turbidites. *Geology*, 11:348–351.
- Sparks, R.S.J., Wilson, L., and Sigurdsson, H., 1981. The pyroclastic deposits of the 1875 eruption of Askja, Iceland. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 299:241–273.
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Wright, J.V., 1979. Welded air-fall tuffs. In Chapin, C.E., and Elston, W.E. (Eds.), *Ash-Flow Tuffs*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 180:155–166.
- Sparks, R.S.L., 1978. The dynamics of bubble formation and growth in magmas: a review and analysis. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 3:1–37.
- Sparnocchia, S., Manzella, G.M.R., and La Paula, P.E., 1995. The interannual and seasonal variability of the MAW and LIW core properties in the Western Mediterranean. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46:177–194.
- Spath, H., 1987. Landform development and laterites in northwestern Australia. In McFarlane, M.J. (Ed.), *Laterites: Some Aspects of Current Research*. Z. Geomorph. (Suppl.), 64:163–180.
- Spath, L.F., 1927. Revision of the Jurassic cephalopod fauna of Kachh (Cutch). *Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 9:1–71.
- Spath, L.F., 1934. The Jurassic and Cretaceous ammonites and belemnites of the Attock District. *Mem.—Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 20:1–39.
- Spath, L.F., 1939. The Cephalopoda of the Neocomian belemnite beds of the Salt Range. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palaeontologica Indica*, N.S., 25:1–154.
- Spaulding, S., 1991. Neogene nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 723 through 730, Oman Continental Margin, northwestern Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–36.
- Spaulding, S.A., Bloemendal, J., Hayashida, A., Hermelin, J.O.R., Kameo, K., Kroon, D., Nigrini, C.A., Sato, T., Steens, T.N.F., Takayama, T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis, Leg 117, Arabian Sea. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–145.
- Speakman, K., and Majumbar, A.J., 1971. Synthetic "deweylite." *Mineral. Mag.*, 38:225–234.
- Spear, F.S., 1980. NaSiCaAl exchange equilibrium between plagioclase and amphibole: an empirical model. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 72:33–41.
- Spear, F.S., 1981. An experimental study of hornblende stability and compositional variability in amphibolite. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:697–734.
- Spear, F.S., 1993. *Metamorphic Phase Equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*: Washington (Mineral. Soc. Am.), Monogr. 1.

Spear, F.S., and Cheney, J.T., 1989. A petrogenetic grid for pelitic schists in the system $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-FeO-MgO-K}_2\text{O-H}_2\text{O}$. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 101:149–164.

Spear, F.S., and Florence, F.P., 1992. Thermobarometry in granulites: pitfalls and new approaches. *J. Precambrian Res.*, 55:209–241.

Spear, F.S., and Parrish, R.R., 1996. Petrology and cooling rates of the Valhalla Complex, British Columbia, Canada. *J. Petrol.*, 37:733–765.

Spear, F.S., and Peacock, S.M., 1989. *Metamorphic Pressure-Temperature-Time Paths*. Am. Geophys. Union, Short Course in Geology, 7.

Spears, D.A., and Kanaris-Sotiriou, R., 1976. Titanium in some Carboniferous sediments from Great Britain. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:345–351.

Specht, R.L., Dettmann, M.E., and Jarzen, D.M., 1992. Community associations and structure in the Late Cretaceous vegetation of southeastern Australia and Antarctica. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 94:283–309.

Specht, R.W., and Brenner, R.L., 1979. Storm-wave genesis of bioclastic carbonates in the Upper Jurassic epicontinental mudstones, east-central Wyoming. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:1307–1322.

Spectrex Corporation, 1998. *Instruction Manual for Spectrex Laser Particle Counter Model PC-2000*. Available from: Spectrex Corporation, 3580 Haven Avenue, Redwood City CA 94063

Speden, I.G., 1974. Cretaceous Bivalvia from cores, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–981.

Speed, C.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry and mineralogy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section in Hole 1049C. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Speed, C.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry and mineralogy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section in Hole 1049C. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Speed, C.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry and mineralogy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary section in Hole 1049C. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Speed, R., Westbrook, G., Mascle, A., Biju-Duval, B., Ladd, J., Saunders, J., Stein, S., Schoonmaker, J., and Moore, J., 1984. Lesser Antilles arc and adjacent terranes. Atlas 10, Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Woods Hole, MA (Mar. Sci. Inter.).

Speed, R.C., 1981. Geology of Barbados: implications for an accretionary origin. *Oceanol. Acta.*, 4 (Suppl.):259–265.

Speed, R.C., 1983. Structure of the accretionary complex of Barbados, 1: Chalky Mount. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:92–116.

Speed, R.C., 1985. Cenozoic collision of the Lesser Antilles arc and South America, and origin of the El Pilar fault. *Tectonics*, 4:41–69.

Speed, R.C., 1987. *Caribbean Geological Evolution*. JOI-USSAC Report. Workshop on Caribbean Drilling, Jamaica.

Speed, R.C., and Larue, D.K., 1982. Barbados: architecture and implications for accretion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:3633–3643.

Speiß, V., Krastel, S., Beitler, B., Böke, W., Gerriets, A., Heidersdorf, F., Leupold, J., Salem, M., Schruöter, F., Schwenk, T., Zahn-Knoll, R., and Zuhisdorff, L., 2003. Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M49/1 Cape Town (South Africa)–Montevideo (Uruguay) 04.01.2000–10.02.2000. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 205:57. **[Note: Ber. means Rpt.]**

Speijer, R.P., 1994. Extinction and recovery patterns in benthic foraminiferal paleocommunities across the Cretaceous/Paleogene and Paleocene/Eocene boundaries. *Geol. Ultraiectina*, 124:1–91.

Speijer, R.P., and Samir, A.M., 1997. *Globanomalina luxorensis*, a Tethyan biostratigraphic marker of latest Paleocene global events. *Micropaleontology*, 43:49–60.

Speijer, R.P., and Schmitz, B., 1998. A benthic foraminiferal record of Paleocene sea-level changes and trophic conditions at Gebel Aweina, Egypt. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 137:79–101. doi:10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00107-7

Speijer, R.P., Schmitz, B., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 1997. Benthic foraminiferal extinction and repopulation in response to latest Paleocene Tethyan anoxia. *Geology*, 25:683–686.

Speiss, F.N., and Tyce, R.C., 1973. *MPL Deep-Tow Instrument System*: La Jolla, CA (Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.), Ref. Ser. 73–4.

Spektor, A.G., 1950. Distribution analysis of spherical particles in non-transparent structures. *Zavod. Lab.*, 16:173.

Spell, T.L., and McDougall, I., 1992. Revisions to the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama boundary and the Pleistocene geomagnetic polarity timescale. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1181–1184.

Spence, D.A., Sharp, P.W., and Turcotte, D.L., 1987. Buoyancy driven crack propagation: a mechanism for magma migration. *J. Fluid Mech.*, 174:135–153.

Spence, D.A., and Turcotte, D.L., 1985. Magma-driven propagation of cracks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:575–580.

Spence, G.D., Clowes, R.M., and Ellis, R.M., 1985. Seismic structure across the active subduction zone of western Canada. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:6754–6772.

Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Marine multichannel seismic reflection data across the continental margin of Vancouver Island. *Geol. Surv. Can., Open File*, 2391.

- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Chapman, N.R., Riedel, M., Edwards, N., and Yuan, J., 2000. Cascadia Margin, Northeast Pacific Ocean: hydrate distribution from geophysical investigations. In Max, M.D. (Ed.), *Natural Gas Hydrate in Ocean and Permafrost Environments*: New York (Kluwer Academic Publisher).
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Seismic structure of the northern Cascadia accretionary prism: evidence from new multichannel seismic reflection data. In Meissner, R.O., Brown, L.D., Duerbaum, H.-J., Franke, W., Fuchs, K., and Seifert, F. (Eds.), *Continental Lithosphere: Deep Seismic Reflections*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 22:257–263.
- Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Langton, S.G., Davis, E.E., and Yorath, C.J., 1991. Multichannel seismic reflection profiles across the Vancouver Island continental shelf and slope. *Open-File Rep., Geol. Surv. Can.*, 2391.
- Spence, G.D., Minshull, T.A., and Fink, C., 1995. Seismic studies of methane gas hydrate, offshore Vancouver Island. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–174.
- Spence, G.D., White, R.S., Westbrook, G.K., and Fowler, S.R., 1989. The Hatton Bank continental margin, I. Shallow structure from two ship expanding spread profiles. *Geophys. J.*, 96:273–294.
- Spencer, D., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Weiss, R.F., 1982. *GEOSECS Indian Ocean Expedition, Sections and Profiles* (Vol. 6): Washington (Natl. Sci. Found.).
- Spencer, D.W., 1963. The interpretation of grain size distribution curves of clastic sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 33:180–190.
- Spencer, D.W., Bacon, M.P., and Brewer, P.G., 1981. Models of the distribution of ^{210}Pb in a section across the north equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *J. Mar. Res.*, 39:119–138.
- Spencer, E.W., 1977. *Introduction to the Structure of the Earth* (2nd ed.): San Francisco (McGraw-Hill).
- Spencer, J.W., 1903. Submarine valleys off the American coasts and in the North Atlantic. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 14:207–226.
- Spencer, K.J., and Lindsley, D.H., 1981. A solution model for coexisting iron titanium oxides. *Am. Mineral.*, 66:1189–1201.
- Spencer-Cervato, C., 1998. Changing depth distribution of hiatuses during the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 13:178–182.
- Spencer-Cervato, C., Lazarus, D.B., Beckmann, J.-P., Von Salis Perch-Nielsen, K., and Biolzi, M., 1993. New calibration of Neogene radiolarian events in the North Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 21:261–293.
- Spencer-Cervato, C., and Thierstein, H.R., 1997. First appearance of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides*; cladogenesis and immigration. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:267–291.
- Spencer-Cervato, C., Thierstein, H.R., Lazarus, D.B., and Beckmann, J.-P., 1994. How synchronous are Neogene marine plankton events? *Paleoceanography*, 9:739–763.

Spender, M.R., Coey, J.M.D., and Morrish, A.H., 1972. The magnetic properties and Mössbauer spectra of synthetic samples of Fe_3S_4 . *Can. J. Phys.*, 50:2313–2326.

Spera, F.G., 1984. Carbon dioxide in igneous petrogenesis, III: role of volatiles in the ascent of alkaline magma with special reference to xenolith-bearing mafic lavas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 88:217–232.

Spera, F.G., and Bergman, S.C., 1980. Carbon dioxide in igneous petrogenesis, I: aspects of the dissolution of CO_2 in silicate liquids. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 74:54–66.

Spera, F.J., 1987. Dynamics of translithospheric migration of metasomatic fluid and alkaline magma. In Menzies, M.A., and Hawkesworth, C.J. (Eds.), *Mantle Metasomatism*: New York (Academic), 1–20.

Spera, F.J., Yuen, D.A., Greer, J.C., and Sewell, G., 1986. Dynamics of magma withdrawal from stratified magma chambers. *Geology*, 14:723–726.

Sperkach, V.S., and Shakhpanorov, M.I., 1981. Theory of the viscosity of liquids, V. Mechanism of the viscosity of water. *Russ. J. Phys. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)*, 55:981–984.

Sperner, B., Ott, R., and Ratschbacher, L., 1993. Fault-striae analysis: a turbo PASCAL program packet for graphical presentation and reduced stress-tensor calculation. *Comput. Geosci.*, 19:1361–1388.

Spero, H.J., 1992. Do planktic foraminifera accurately record shifts in the carbon isotopic composition of seawater ΣCO_2 ? *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:275–285.

Spero, H.J., and DeNiro, M.J., 1987. The influence of symbiont photosynthesis on the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of planktonic foraminiferal shell calcite. *Symbiosis*, 4:213–228.

Spero, H.J., and Lea, D.W., 1993. Intraspecific stable isotope variability in the planktic foraminifera *Globigerinoides sacculifer*- results from laboratory experiments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 22:221–234.

Spero, H.J., and Lea, D.W., 2002. The cause of carbon isotope minimum events on glacial terminations. *Science*, 296:522–525. doi:10.1126/science.1069401

Spero, H.J., Lerche, I., and Williams, D.F., 1991. Opening the carbon isotope "vital effect" black box; 2: quantitative model for interpreting foraminiferal carbon isotope data. *Paleoceanography*, 6:639–655.

Spero, H.J., Mielke, K.M., Kalve, E.M., Lea, D.W., and Pak, D.K., 2003. Multispecies approach to reconstructing eastern Pacific thermocline hydrography during the past 360 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1022. doi:10.1029/2002PA000814

Spero, H.J., and Williams, D.F., 1988. Extracting environmental information from planktonic foraminiferal $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ data. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 335:717–719.

Sperry-Sun, 1991. *ESS-Electronic Core Orientation*: Aberdeen, Scotland (Sperry-Sun Drilling Services).

Spezzaferri, S., 1991. Evolution and taxonomy of the *Paragloborotalia kugleri* (Bolli) lineage. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:313–318.

Spezzaferri, S., 1992. Il limite Oligocene/Miocene nel "record oceanico" (Atlantico, Indiano, Sud Pacifico): biostratigrafia e paleoclimatologia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Milan, Univ. of Milan.

Spezzaferri, S., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and taxonomy of the Oligocene and lower Miocene in the oceanic record: an overview. *Palaeontographica Ital.*, 81:1–187.

Spezzaferri, S., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal paleoclimatic implications across the Oligocene-Miocene transition in the oceanic record (Atlantic, Indian and South Pacific). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 114:43–74.

Spezzaferri, S., 1998. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental implications of Leg 152 sites (East Greenland Margin). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–189.

Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1997. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean: results from ODP Leg 160, Sites 967 and 969. *EUG 9 Strasburg, 1997*. (Abstract)

Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1998. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean: results from Sites 967 and 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–28.

Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1998. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean: results from Sites 967 and 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 9–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Spezzaferri, S., Cita, M.B., and McKenzie, J.A., 1998. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in the Eastern Mediterranean: results from Sites 967 and 969. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 9–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Spezzaferri, S., McKenzie, J.A., and Isern, A., submitted. Oxygen and carbon isotope record of late Neogene eustasy linked to sequence stratigraphic patterns along the Bahamas sea-level transect: results from ODP Leg 166, Site 1006. *Marine Geology*.

Spezzaferri, S., and Premoli Silva, I., 1991. Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoclimatic interpretation from Hole 538A, DSDP Leg 77, Gulf of Mexico. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 83:217–263.

Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. *Bolboforma* biostratigraphy from the southeast Greenland Margin, Hole 918D. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–208.

Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene biostratigraphy of *Bachmayerella tenuis* and *Incertae sedis*, forma A, Eastern Mediterranean, Holes 965A, 966A, 967A, and 969A. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–135.

Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene biostratigraphy of *Bachmayerella tenuis* and *Incertae sedis*, forma A, Eastern Mediterranean, Holes 965A, 966A, 967A, and 969A. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 125–135

[Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Spezzaferri, S., and Spiegler, D., 1998. Pliocene and Pleistocene biostratigraphy of *Bachmayerella tenuis* and *Incertae sedis*, forma A, Eastern Mediterranean, Holes 965A, 966A, 967A, and 969A. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 125–135 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Spiegelman, M., 1993. Physics of melt extraction: theory, implications and applications. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A.*, 342:23–41.

Spiegelman, M., 1996. Geochemical consequences of melt transport in 2-D: the sensitivity of trace elements to mantle dynamics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:115–132.

Spiegelman, M., and Kenyon, P., 1992. The requirements for chemical disequilibrium during melt migration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:611–620.

Spiegelman, M., and McKenzie, D., 1987. Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:137–152.

Spiegler, D., 1987. Encapsulated *Bolboforma* (Algae, Chrysophyta) from upper Miocene deposits in the North Atlantic. *Meded. Werkgr. Tert. Kwart. Geol.*, 24:157–166.

Spiegler, D., 1989. Ice-rafted Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils in Pleistocene-Pliocene sediments, ODP Leg 104, Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–744.

Spiegler, D., 1991. Occurrence of *Bolboforma* (algae, Chrysophyta) in the subantarctic (Atlantic) Paleogene. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 325–334.

Spiegler, D., 1996. Planktonic foraminifer Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean, Fram Strait (Sites 908–909), Yermak Plateau (Sites 910–912), and East Greenland Margin (Site 913). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167.

Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostatigraphy from the Hatton–Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–49.

Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostatigraphy from the Hatton–Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostatigraphy from the Hatton–Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 35–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostratigraphy from the Hatton-Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 35–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Spiegler, D., in press. *Bolboformen* aus dem Miozän der Forschungsbohrung Nieder Ochtenhausen (Niedersachsen, Nord-Deutschland). *Geol. Jahrb.*

Spiegler, D., in press. New *Bolboforma* species at Pliocene and Miocene sediments from the North Atlantic. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*

Spiegler, D., and Erlenkeuser, H., in press. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ und $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in Foraminiferen und *Bolboformen* aus dem Miozän der Forschungsbohrung Nieder Ochtenhausen (Niedersachsen, Nord-Deutschland). *Geol. Jahrb.*

Spiegler, D., and Gürs, K., 1996. Der miozäne Glimmerton von Groß Pampau, Schleswig-Holstein (Mollusken, Foraminiferen und *Bolboformen*). *Meyniana*, 48:135–164.

Spiegler, D., and Jansen, E., 1989. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Norwegian Sea sediments: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–696.

Spiegler, D., and Müller, C., 1992. Correlation of *Bolboforma* zonation and nannoplankton stratigraphy in the Neogene of the North Atlantic: DSDP Sites 12-116, 49-408, 81-555 and 94-608. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 20:45–58.

Spiegler, D., and Rögl, F., 1992. *Bolboforma* (Protophyta, incertae sedis) im Oligozän und Miozän des Mediterran und der Zentralen Paratethys. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 94:59–95.

Spiegler, D., and Rusbült, J., 1994. *Bolboformen* (Protophyta, incertae sedis) in marinen miozänen Sedimenten Nordostdeutschlands. *Neues Jb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 193:333–360.

Spiegler, D., and von Daniels, C.H., 1991. A stratigraphic and taxonomic atlas of *Bolboforma* (Protophytes, incertae sedis, Tertiary). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 21:126–158.

Spielhagen, R.F., 1991. Die Eisdrift in der Framstrasse während der letzten 200,000 Jahre. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 4.

Spiess, F.N., 1992. Scripps develops wireline reentry capability. *Seism. Waves*, 2:1–3.

Spiess, F.N., Boegeman, D.E., and Lowenstein, C., 1992. First ocean-research-ship-supported fly-in re-entry to a deep ocean drill hole. *Mar. Technol. Soc. J.*, 26(3):3–10.

Spiess, F.N., MacDonald, K.C., Atwater, T., Ballard, R., Carranza, A., Cordoba, D., Cox, C., Diaz-Garcia, V.M., Francheteau, J., Guerro, J., Hawkins, J., Haymon, R., Hessler, R., Juteau, T., Kastner, M., Larson, R., Luyendyk, B., MacDougall, J.D., Miller, S., Normak, W., Orcutt, J., and Rangin, C., 1980. East Pacific Rise: hot springs and geophysical experiments. *Science*, 207:1421–1433.

Spiess, F.N., and Tyce, R.C., 1973. *MPL Deep Tow Instrument System*. Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr., Ref. Ser. 73–4.

Spieß, V., 1990. Cenozoic magnetostratigraphy of Leg 113 drill sites, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–315.

Spieß, V., Krastel, S., Beitler, B., Böke, W., Gerriets, A., Heidersdorf, F., Leupold, J., Salem, M., Schruöter, F., Schwenk, T., Zahn-Knoll, R., and Zuhisdorff, L., 2003. Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M49/1 Cape Town (South Africa)– Montevideo (Uruguay) 04.01.2000–10.02.2000. *Ber., Fachbereich Geowiss., Univ. Bremen*, 205:57.

Spindler, M., Hemleben, C., Salomons, J.B., and Smit, L.P., 1984. Feeding behavior of some planktonic foraminifers in laboratory cultures. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 14:237–249.

Spinelli, G.A., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Hydrothermal circulation within topographically rough basaltic basement on the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5(2). doi:10.1029/2003GC000616. [*]

Spinelli, G.A., Zühlsdorff, L., Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M., Spiess, V., and Giambalvo, E.R., 2004. Hydrothermal seepage patterns above a buried basement ridge, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109. doi:10.1029/2003JB002476.

Spivack, A.J., 1986. Boron isotope geochemistry [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./Mass. Inst. Technology, Boston.

Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1986. Determination of boron isotope ratio by thermal ionization mass spectroscopy of the dicesium metaborate cation. *Anal. Chem.*, 51:1033–1043.

Spivack, A.J., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. Boron isotope exchange between seawater and oceanic crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1033–1043.

Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., and Ransom, B., 2002. Elemental and isotopic chloride geochemistry and fluid flow in the Nankai Rough. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 29. doi:10.1029/2001GL014122.

Spivack, A.J., Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. The sedimentary cycle of the boron isotopes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1939–1949.

Spivack, A.J., and You, C.F., 1997. Boron isotopic geochemistry of carbonates and pore waters, Ocean Drilling Program Site 851. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 152:113–122.

Spivack, A.J., You, C.F., and Smith, H.J., 1993. Foraminiferal boron isotope ratios as a proxy for surface ocean pH over the past 21 Myr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363(6425):149–151. [*]

Spohn, T., Hort, M., and Fischer, H., 1988. Numerical simulation of the crystallization of multicomponent melts in thin dikes or sills, 1: the liquidus phase. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4880–4894.

Spooner, E.T.C., 1977. Hydrodynamic model for the origin of the ophiolitic cuperiferous pyrite ore deposits of Cyprus. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, 7:58–71.

Spooner, E.T.C., 1980. Cu-pyrite mineralization and seawater convection in oceanic crust. *Geol. Assoc. Can., Spec. Pap.*, 20:685–704.

Spooner, E.T.C., and Bray, C.J., 1977. Hydrothermal fluids of sea water salinity in ophiolitic sulphide ore deposits in Cyprus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 266:808–812.

Spörli, K.B., and Aita, Y., 1988. Field Trip Guide to Waipapa Basement rocks, Kawakawa Bay, Auckland. *Geol. Soc. N.Z. Misc. Publ.*, 39:1–28.

Spörli, K.B., Aita, Y., and Gibson, G.W., 1989. Juxtaposition of Tethyan and non-Tethyan Mesozoic radiolarian faunas in melanges, Waipapa terrane, North Island, New Zealand. *Geology*, 17:753–756.

Sporne, K.R., 1965. *The Morphology of Gymnosperms*: London (Hutchinson Univ. Library).

Spotts, J.H., and Silverman, S.R., 1966. Organic dolomite from Point Fermin, California. *Am. Mineral.*, 51:1144–1155.

Spray, J.G., 1989. Upper mantle segregation processes: evidence from alpine-type peridotites. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.) *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 42:29–40.

Spray, J.G., and Roddick, J.C., 1981. Evidence for Upper Cretaceous transform metamorphism in West Cyprus. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:273–291.

Sprenger, A., and Ten Kate, W.G., 1990. A graphical software system to present stratigraphic information of surveyed sections. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:517–527.

Sprenger, A., and Ten Kate, W.G., 1993. Orbital forcing of calcilutite-marl cycles in southeast Spain and an estimate for the duration of the Berriasian Stage. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:807–818.

Springer, J.E., 1987. Stress orientations from well bore breakouts in the Coalinga region. *Tectonics*, 6:667–676.

Springer, W., and Seck, H.A., 1997. Partial fusion of basic granulites at 5 to 15 kbar: implications for the origin of TTG magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 127:30–45.

Sprott, G.D., Shaw, K.M., and Jarrell, K.F., 1983. Isolation and chemical composition of the cytoplasmatic membrane of the archaebacterium *Methanospirillum hungatei*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 258:4026–4031.

Sprovieri, R., 1975. Il limite Messiniano-Pliocene nella Sicilia centro-meridionale. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 94:51–91.

Sprovieri, R., 1976. Il datum plane di ‘*Globorotalia truncatulinoides*’ (D’Orbigny) e il limite plio-pleistocenico. *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 95:110–114.

Sprovieri, R., 1992. Mediterranean Pliocene biochronology: a high resolution record based on quantitative planktonic foraminifera distribution. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 98:61–100.

Sprovieri, R., 1993. Astrochronology of Pliocene-early Pleistocene Mediterranean calcareous plankton events. *Paleopelagos*, 3:187–194.

- Sprovieri, R., 1993. Pliocene–early Pleistocene astronomically forced planktonic foraminifera abundance fluctuations and chronology of Mediterranean calcareous plankton bio-events. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:371–414.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Caruso, A., and Bonomo, S., 1996. High resolution stratigraphy in the Messinian Tripoli Formation in Sicily. *Paleopelagos*, 6:415–435.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Howell, M., Sakamoto, T., Di Stefano, A., and Marino, M., 1998. Integrated calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy at Site 964. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–165.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Howell, M., Sakamoto, T., Di Stefano, A., and Marino, M., 1998. Integrated calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy at Site 964. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 155–165 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Howell, M., Sakamoto, T., Di Stefano, A., and Marino, M., 1998. Integrated calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and cyclostratigraphy at Site 964. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 155–165 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Sprovieri, R., Di Stefano, E., Riggi, A., and Busalacchi, P., 1994. La sezione intra-pliocenica di Gibil-Gabel (Caltanissetta, Sicilia centrale): un esercizio di biostratigrafia ad alta risoluzione. *Boll. Soc. Paleont. It.*, 33:289–298.
- Sprovieri, R., and Hasegawa, S., 1990. Plio-Pleistocene benthic foraminifer stratigraphic distribution in the deep-sea record of the Tyrrhenian Sea (ODP Leg 107). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–459.
- Sprovieri, R., Thunell, R., and Howell, M., 1986. Paleontological and geochemical analysis of three laminated sedimentary units of Late Pliocene-early Pleistocene age from the Monte San Nicola section in Sicily. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:401–434.
- Sprunt, E.S., and Brace, W.F., 1974. Direct observation of microcavities in crystalline rocks. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 11:139–150.
- Spudich, P., and Orcutt, J., 1980. A new look at the seismic velocity structure of the oceanic crust. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 18:627–645.
- Spudich, P., and Orcutt, J., 1980. Petrology and porosity of an oceanic crustal site: results from wave form modeling of seismic refraction data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:1409–1433.
- Spulber, S.D., and Rutherford, M.J., 1983. The origin of rhyolite and plagiogranite in oceanic crust: an experimental study. *J. Petrol.*, 24:1–25.
- Spurr, A.R., 1969. A low-viscosity epoxy resin embedding medium for electron microscopy. *J. Ultrastruct. Mol. Struct. Res.*, 26:31–43.

Squinabol, S., 1903. Le Radiolairi dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I (Radiolaria from siliceous nodules of the Euganei shales). *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 9:105–151.

Squinabol, S., 1914. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Radiolarii fossili del Veneto. Appendice—Di un genera di Radiolari caratteristico del Secondario (Contribution to the knowledge of fossil Radiolaria. Appendix—On a genus of Radiolaria characteristic of the Mesozoic). *Mem. Ist. Geol. R. Univ. Padova*, 2:249–306.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1974. Secondary calcification of the planktonic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* as a climatic index. *Science*, 186:630–632.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1976. Evolution and phenotypic variation in the late Cenozoic *Neoglobobulimina dutertrei* plexus. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology: Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. Kiyoshi Asano*: New York (Micropaleontol. Press), 329–355.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1976. A planktonic foraminifer (*Clavatorina*) from the Pliocene. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 4:77–79.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and evolution: equatorial to subantarctic, South Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:499–533.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1981. A review of Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: applications in the equatorial and South Pacific. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:395–432.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1983. The Oligocene-Miocene boundary in the South Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:789–812.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Sharma, V., 1980. *Schwager's Car Nicobar Foraminifera in the Reports of the Novara Expedition—A Revision*: New Delhi (Today and Tomorrow Publ.).

Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1991. Improved correlation of the late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal datum in the equatorial to cool subtropical DSDP Sites, Southwest Pacific: application of the graphic correlation method. In Radhakrishna, B.P. (Ed.), *The World of Martin F. Glaessner*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. India, 20:55–63.

Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1992. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal events of the southwest Pacific and Indian Ocean: a comparison. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution and Events*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press), 203–220.

Srivastava, R.K., 1983. Temporal status of alkaline rocks of Deccan volcanic province and S.W. Rajasthan. *Geol. Mag.*, 120:303–304.

Srivastava, R.K., Emmertmann, R., and Puchelt, H., 1980. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 671–693.

Srivastava, S.K., 1975. Microspores from the Fredericksburg Group (Albian) of the southern United States. *Paleobiol. Continent.*, 6:1–119.

Srivastava, S.K., 1976. The fossil pollen genus *Classopollis*. *Lethaia*, 9:437–457

Srivastava, S.P., 1978. Evolution of the Labrador Sea and its bearing on the early evolution of the North Atlantic. *J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52:313–357.

Srivastava, S.P., 1985. Evolution of the Eurasian Basin and its implications to the motion of Greenland along Nares Strait. *Tectonophysics*, 114:29–53.

Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., 1987. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Srivastava, S.P., and Arthur, M.A., 1989. Tectonic evolution of the Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay: constraints imposed by regional geophysics and drilling results from Leg 105. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 989–1009.

Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., 1989. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Srivastava, S.P., and Keen, C.E., 1995. A deep seismic reflection profile across the extinct mid-Labrador Sea spreading centre. *Tectonics*, 14:372–389.

Srivastava, S.P., Loudon, K.E., Chough, S., Mosher, D., Loncarevic, B.D., Mudie, P., de Vernal, A., and MacLean, B., 1989. Results of detailed geological and geophysical measurements at ODP Sites 645 in Baffin Bay and 646 and 647 in the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–922.

Srivastava, S.P., and Roest, W. R., 1999. Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 16:65–84.

Srivastava, S.P., Roest, W.R., Kovacs, L.C., Oakey, G., Lévesque, S., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1990. Motion of Iberia since the Late Jurassic: results from detailed aeromagnetic measurements in the Newfoundland Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 184:229–260.

Srivastava, S.P., Schouten, H., Roest, W.R., Klitgord, K.D., Kovacs, L.C., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1990. Iberian plate kinematics: a jumping plate boundary between Eurasia and Africa. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 344:756–759.

Srivastava, S.P., Sibuet, J.-C., Cande, S., Roest, W.R. and Reid, I.R., 2000, Magnetic evidence for slow seafloor spreading during the formation of the Newfoundland and Iberian margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 182:61–76.

Srivastava, S.P., and Tapscott, C.R., 1986. Plate kinematics of the North Atlantic. In Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. North Am. Ser., M:379–404.

Srivastava, S.P., and Verhoef, J., 1992. Evolution of Mesozoic sedimentary basins around the North Central Atlantic: a preliminary plate kinematic solution. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Basins of the Atlantic Seaboard: Petroleum Geology, Sedimentology and Basin Evolution*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 62:397–420.

Srivastava, S.P., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1988. Results from a detailed aeromagnetic survey across the northeast Newfoundland margin, Part I. Spreading anomalies and relationship between magnetic anomalies and the ocean-continent boundary. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:306–323.

Srivastava, S.P., Verhoef, J., and Macnab, R., 1988. Results from a detailed aeromagnetic survey across the northeast Newfoundland margin, Part II. Early opening of the North Atlantic between the British Isles and Newfoundland. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 5:324–327.

Srodón, A., 1960. Pollen spectra from Spitsbergen. *Folia Quat.*, 3:1–17.

Srodon, J., 1980. Precise identification of illite/smectite interstratifications by X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 28:401–411.

Srodon, J., 1981. X-ray identification of randomly interstratified illite-smectite in mixtures with discrete illite. *Clay Miner.*, 16:297–304.

Srodon, J., 1984. Mixed-layer illite-smectite in low temperature diagenesis: data from the Miocene of the Carpathian foredeep. *Clay Miner.*, 19:205–215.

Srodon, J., 1984. X-ray powder diffraction identification of illitic materials. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 32:337–349.

Srodon, J., and Eberl, D.D., 1984. Illite. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Micas*. Min. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 13:495–544.

Stabell, B., 1986. Variations of diatom flux in the eastern equatorial Atlantic during the last 400,000 years (“Meteor” cores 13519 and 13521). *Mar. Geol.*, 72:305–323.

Stabell, B., 1989. Initial diatom record of Sites 657 and 658: on the history of upwelling and continental aridity. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–156.

Stabell, B., 1992. Middle Miocene to upper Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of the Izu-Bonin/Mariana region, East Pacific Ocean. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–112.

Stabell, B., Ali, J., Ciampo, G., Milner, G., Wang, Y.-J., and Xu, Y., 1992. Biostratigraphic summary, Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–621.

Stabell, B., and Koç, N., 1996. Recent to middle Miocene diatom productivity at Site 907, Iceland Plateau. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–492.

Stacey, F.D., 1992. *Physics of the Earth* (3rd ed.): Brisbane (Brookfield Press).

Stacey, F.D., and Banerjee, S.K., 1974. *The Physical Principles of Rock Magnetism*: New York (Elsevier).

Stacey, F.D., Joplin, G., and Lindsay, J., 1960. Magnetic anisotropy and fabric of some foliated rocks from S.E. Australia. *Geofis. Pura Appl.*, 47:30–40.

Stacey, J.S., and Kramers, J.D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:207–221.

Stacey, M.W., and Bowen, A.J., 1988. The vertical structure of density and turbidity currents: theory and observations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3528–3542.

Stach, E., 1982. The macerals of coal. In Stach, E., et al. (Eds.), *Stach's Textbook of Coal Petrology*: Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 87–139.

Stach, E., Mackowsky, M.-T., Teichmüller, M., Taylor, G.H., Chandra, D., and Teichmüller, R., 1982. *Stach's Textbook of Coal Petrology* (3rd ed.): Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger). [*GEOREF and NOTIS]

Staerker, T.S., 1988. Data Report: Biostratigraphy of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous chalks from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 395–401 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Staerker, T.S., 1988. Data Report: Biostratigraphy of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous chalks from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 395–401 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_31.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Staerker, T.S., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy: evidence for thrust faulting and sediment mixing in the accretionary complex of the central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–245.

Staerker, T.S., 1998. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–98.

Staerker, T.S., 1998. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 83–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Staerker, T.S., 1998. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 83–98 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

- Staffini, F., Spezzaferri, S., and Aghib, F., 1993. Mud diapirs of the Mediterranean Ridge: sedimentological and micropalaeontological study of the mud breccia. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 99:225–254.
- Stafleu, J., Everts, A.J.W., and Kenter, J.A.M., 1994. Seismic models of a prograding carbonate platform: Vercors, South-east France. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 16:517–537.
- Stagg, H.M.J., 1985. The structure and origin of Prydz Bay and MacRobertson Shelf, East Antarctica. *Tectonophysics*, 114:315–340.
- Stagg, H.M.J., and Exon, N.F., 1981. The geology of the Scott Plateau and Rowley Terrace, off northwestern Australia. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Bull.*, 213:1–53.
- Stahl, D.A., and Amman, R.A., 1991. Development and application of nucleic acid probes. In Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M. (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics*: New York (Wiley), 205–248.
- Stahl, D.A., Flesher, B., Mansfield, H.W., and Montgomery, L., 1988. Use of phylogenetically-based hybridization probes for studies of ruminant microbial ecology. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 54:1079–1084.
- Stahl, J.W., 1977. Carbon and nitrogen isotopes in hydrocarbon research and exploration. *Chem. Geol.*, 20:121–149.
- Stahl, J.W., and Carey, B.D., 1975. Source-rock identification by isotope analyses of natural gases from fields in the Val Verde and the Delaware Basins, West Texas. *Chem. Geol.*, 16:257–267.
- Stahl, W., and Koch, J., 1974. $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ -Verhältnis nordeutscher Erdgase—Reifemerkmale ihrer Muttersubstanzen. *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 27:10.
- Stahl, W., and Rinow, U., 1973. Sauerstoffisotopenanalysen an Mittelmeerwässern. Ein Beitrag zur Problematik von Paläotemperaturbestimmungen. *Meteor Forschungsergeb., Reihe C*, 14:5559.
- Stainforth, R.M., et al., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristics of index forms. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 62:1–425.
- Stainforth, R.M., and Lamb, J.L., 1981. An evaluation of planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Oligocene. *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib.*, 104:1–42.
- Stainforth, R.M., Lamb, J.L., Luterbacher, H., Beard, J.H., and Jeffords, R.M., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristics of index forms. *Univ. Kans. Paleontol. Contrib., Article*, 62:1–425.
- Stakes, D., McFarlane, J., and Holloway, G.L., 1993. Rock drill deployed from the ROV Ventana. *RIDGE Events*, 4:11–13.
- Stakes, D., Mével, C., Cannat, M., and Chaput, T., 1991. Metamorphic stratigraphy of Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–180.

- Stakes, D., and Moore, W.S., 1991. Evolution of hydrothermal activity on the Juan de Fuca Ridge: observations, mineral ages, and Ra isotope ratios. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:21739–21752.
- Stakes, D.S., 1991. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope compositions of oceanic plutonic rocks: high-temperature deformation and metamorphism of oceanic layer 3. In Taylor, H.P., Jr., O'Neil, J.R., and Kaplan, I.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotope Geochemistry: A Tribute to Samuel Epstein*. Spec. Publ. Geochem. Soc., 3:77–90. [page range not verified]
- Stakes, D.S., and Franklin, J.M., 1994. Petrology of igneous rocks at Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–102.
- Stakes, D.S., and O'Neil, J.R., 1982. Mineralogy and stable isotope geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:285–304. doi:10.1016/0012-821X(82)90151-0
- Stakes, D.S., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1981. Temporal variations in secondary minerals from Nazca Plate basalts. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., Hussong, D.M., and Roderick, R. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:109–130.
- Stakes, D.S., Shervais, J.W., and Hopson, C.A., 1984. The volcanic-tectonic cycle of the FAMOUS and AMAR valleys, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (36°47'N): evidence from basalt glass and phenocryst compositional variations for a steady state magma chamber beneath the valley mid-sections, AMAR 3. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:6995–7028.
- Stakes, D.S., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1992. The northern Samail Ophiolite: an oxygen isotope, microprobe, and field study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:7043–7080.
- Stakes, D.S., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and Fisher, R.L., 1983. Oxygen-isotope and geochemical characterization of hydrothermal alteration in ophiolite complexes and modern oceanic crust. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: London (Blackwell), 199–204.
- Stakes, D.S., and Vanko, D.A., 1986. Multistage hydrothermal alteration of gabbroic rocks from the failed Mathematician Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:75–92.
- Staley, J.T., 1968. *Prosthecomicrobium* and *Ancalomicrobium*: new freshwater prosthecate bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 95:1921–1942.
- Staley, J.T., and Konopka, A., 1985. Measurement of in situ activities of nonphotosynthetic microorganisms in aquatic and terrestrial habitats. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 39:321–346.
- Stallard, R.F., and Edmond, J.M., 1983. Geochemistry of the Amazon, 2: the influence of geology and weathering environment on the dissolved load. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:9671–9688.
- Stam, B., 1986. Quantitative analysis of Middle and Late Jurassic foraminifera from Portugal and its implications for the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 34:1–167.
- Stam, B., Gradstein, F.M., Lloyd, P., and Gillis, D., 1987. Algorithms for porosity and subsidence history. *Computers and Geosci.*, 13:317–349.

- Stammerjohn, S.E., and Smith, R.C., 1996. Spatial and temporal variability in west Antarctic sea-ice coverage. *Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 70:81–104.
- Stamoudi, C., Mével, C., Agrinier, P., and Gaudichet, A., 1995. Nature et signification des phases serpentineuses dans les péridotites océaniques serpentinisées de Hess Deep et MARK. *J. Spec. S.G.F., Geosci. Mar. Brest*, 66.
- Stampfli, G., Marcoux, J., and Baud, A., 1991. Tethyan margins in space and time. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 87:373–410.
- Stancliffe, R.P.W., 1989. Microforaminiferal linings: their classification, biostratigraphy and paleoecology, with special reference to specimens from British Oxfordian sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 35:337–352.
- Standen, E., 1991. Tips for analyzing fractures on electrical well bore images. *World Oil*, April 1991:99–117. [3-30-93]
- Stanier, R.Y., Adelberg, E.A., and Ingraham, J., 1976. *The Microbial World*: New Jersey (Prentice Hall).
- Stanier, R.Y., Adelberg, E.A., and Ingraham, J.L., 1980. *General Microbiology* (4th ed.): London (Macmillan).
- Stanley, C.R., and Russell, J.K., 1989. Pearce-Plot: a Turbo-Pascal program for the analysis of rock compositions with Pearce element ratio diagrams. *Comput. Geosci.*, 15:905–926.
- Stanley, C.R., and Russell, J.K., 1989. Petrologic hypothesis testing with Pearce element ratio diagrams: derivation of diagram axes. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:78–89.
- Stanley, D. (Ed.), 1972. *The Mediterranean Sea: A Natural Sedimentation Laboratory*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross).
- Stanley, D.J., 1977. Recent tectonic overprint on cobblestone deposition in the northwestern Hellenic arc. In Biju-Duval, B., and Montadert, L. (Eds.), *Structural History of the Mediterranean Basins*. Ed. Technip, 433–466.
- Stanley, D.J., 1978. Ionian Sea sapropel distribution and late Quaternary palaeoceanography in the eastern Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 274:149–152.
- Stanley, D.J., 1981. Unifites: structureless muds of gravity-flow origin in Mediterranean basins. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:77–84.
- Stanley, D.J., 1983. Parallel-laminated deep-sea muds and coupled gravity-flow hemipelagic settling in the Mediterranean. *Smithson. Contrib. Marine Sci.*, 19.
- Stanley, D.J., 1985. Mud depositional processes as a major influence on Mediterranean margin-basin sedimentation. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer), 377–410.
- Stanley, D.J., 1993. Model for turbidite-to-contourite continuum and multiple process transport in deep marine settings: examples in the rock record. *Sediment. Geol.*, 82:241–255.

- Stanley, D.J., Addy, S.K., and Behrens, E.W., 1983. The mudline: variability of its position relative to shelfbreak. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 33:279–298.
- Stanley, D.J., and Blanpied, C., 1980. Late Quaternary water exchange between the eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 285:537–541.
- Stanley, D.J., Gehin, C.E., and Bartolini, C., 1970. Flysch-type sedimentation in the Alboran Sea, Western Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 228:979–983.
- Stanley, D.J., Kelling, G., Vera, J.-A., and Sheng, H., 1975. Sands in the Alboran Sea: a model for input in a deep marine basin. *Smithsonian Contrib. Earth Sci.*, 15.
- Stanley, D.J., and Maldonado, A., 1979. Levantine Sea-Nile Cone lithostratigraphic evolution: quantitative analysis and correlation with paleoclimatic and eustatic oscillations in the Late Quaternary. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:37–65.
- Stanley, D.J., and Maldonado, A., 1981. Depositional models for the fine-grained sediments in the Western Hellenic Trench, Eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentology*, 28:273–290.
- Stanley, D.J., Maldonado, A., and Stuckenrath, R., 1975. Strait of Sicily depositional rates and patterns, and possible reversal of currents during the late Quaternary. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 18:279–291.
- Stanley, D.J., Sheng, H., and Pedraza, C.P., 1971. Lower continental rise east of the middle Atlantic states: predominant sediment dispersal perpendicular to isobaths. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:1831–1840.
- Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley).
- Stanley, D.J., and Warne, A.G., 1994. Worldwide initiation of Holocene marine deltas by deceleration of sea-level rise. *Science*, 265:228–231.
- Stanley, E.A., 1965. Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene plant microfossils and Paleocene dinoflagellates and hystrichosphaerids from northwestern South Dakota. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 49:179–384.
- Stanley, E.A., 1966. The problem of reworked pollen and spores in marine sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 4:397–408.
- Stanley, E.M., and Batten, R.C., 1969. Viscosity of sea water at moderate temperatures and pressures. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:3415–3420.
- Stanley, G.D., Jr., 1988. The history of early Mesozoic reef communities: a three-step process. *Palaaios*, 3:170–183.
- Stanley, G.D., Jr., and Whalen, M.T., 1989. Triassic corals and spongiomorphs from Hells Canyon, Wallowa Terrane, Oregon. *J. Paleontol.*, 63:800–819.
- Stanley, G.D.R., 1987. Travels of an ancient reef. *Nat. Hist.*, 11/87:36–43.

Stanley, K.O., and Faure, G., 1979. Isotopic composition and sources of strontium in sandstone cements: the High Plains sequence of Wyoming and Nebraska. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:45–54.

Stanley, S.M., 1984. Temperature and biotic crises in the marine realm. *Geology*, 12:205–208.

Stanton, B.R., and Morris, M.Y., in press. Direct velocity measurements in the Sub-Antarctic Front and over Campbell Plateau, southeast of New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Stanton, R.J., and Flügel, E., 1987. Paleoecology of Upper Triassic reefs in the Northern Calcareous Alps: reef communities. *Facies*, 16:157–186.

Stanton, R.J., Jr., and Flügel, E., 1989. Problems with reef models: the Late Triassic Steinplatte "reef" (Northern Alps, Salzburg/Tyrol, Austria). *Facies*, 20:1–138. [another citation says 1–38]

Stapel, G., Cloetingh, S., and Pronk, B., 1996. Quantitative subsidence analysis of the Mesozoic evolution of the Lusitanian Basin (western Iberian margin). In Cloetingh, S., Ben-Avraham, Z., Sassi, W., and Horvath, F. (Eds.), *Dynamics of Extensional Basins and Inversion Tectonics. Tectonophysics*, 266:493–507.

Staples, C., and Klootwijk, C.T., 1981. Palaeomagnetic results from the Gordon sub-group of Tasmania: further evidence for a Late Cretaceous magnetic overprint in southeastern Australia. *R. Soc. Tasmania*, 115:85–91.

Staples, R.K., White, R.S., Brandsdottir, B., Menke, W.H., Maguire, P.K.H., McBride, J., and Smallwood, J., in press. Faero-Iceland Ridge Experiment - 1. The crustal structure of north-eastern Iceland. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Staplin, F.L., 1969. Sedimentary organic matter, organic metamorphism and oil and gas occurrence. *Bull. Can. Pet. Geol.*, 17:47–66.

Starkey, H.C., Blackmon, P.D., and Hauff, P.C., 1984. The routine mineralogical analysis of clay bearing samples. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1563:1–32.

Start, G.G., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Evidence for two Pleistocene climatic modes: data from DSDP Site 502. In Berger, A.L., and Nicolis, C. (Eds.), *New Perspectives in Climate Modeling*: New York (Elsevier), *Devl. Atmos. Sci.*, 16:3–22.

Statham, P.J., 1979. A ZAF procedure for microprobe analysis based on measurement of peak-to-background ratios. In Newbury, D.E. (Ed.), *Microbeam Analysis*: San Francisco (San Francisco Press), 247–253.

Stathoplos, L., and Hare, P.E., 1988. Amino acid analysis of individual fossil planktonic foraminiferal tests. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 87:127–132.

Staudacher, T., and Allégre, C.J., 1988. Recycling of oceanic crust and sediments: the noble gas subduction barrier. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:173–183.

Staudacher, T., Sarda, P., Richardson, S.H., Allegre, C.J., Sagna, I., and Dimitriev, L.V., 1989. Noble gases in basalt glasses from a Mid-Atlantic Ridge topographic high at 14°N: geodynamic consequences. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 96:119–133.

Staudigel, H., 1979. Chemical analyses of inter-laboratory standards. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1331–1333.

Staudigel, H., Albarede, F., Blichert-Toft, J., Edmond, J., McDonough, W., Jacobsen, S., Keeling, R., Langmuir, C., Nielsen, R., Plank, T., Rudnick, R., Shaw, H., Shirey, S., Veizer, J. and White, W., 1998. Geochemical Earth Reference Model (GERM): description of the initiative. *Chem. Geol.*, 145:153–160.

Staudigel, H., Davies, G.R., Hart, S.R., Marchant, K.M., and Smith, B.M., 1995. Large scale Sr, Nd, and O isotopic anatomy of altered oceanic crust: DSDP sites 417/418. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 130:169–185.

Staudigel, H., Doyle, P., and Zindler, A., 1985. Sr and Nd isotope systematics in fish teeth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:45–56.

Staudigel, H., Frey, F.A., and Hart, S.R., 1979. Incompatible trace-element geochemistry and $^{87/86}\text{Sr}$ in basalts and corresponding glasses and palagonites. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1137–1144.

Staudigel, H., Gee, J., Tauxe, L., and Varga, R.J., 1992. Shallow intrusive directions of sheeted dikes in the Troodos ophiolite: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility and structural data. *Geology*, 20:841–844.

Staudigel, H., and Gillis, K., 1990. The timing of hydrothermal alteration in the Troodos ophiolite. In Malpas, J., Moores, E.M., Panayiotou, A., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Ophiolites: Oceanic Crustal Analogues*. Nicosia, Cyprus, Geol. Surv., 665–672.

Staudigel, H., Gillis, K., and Duncan, R., 1986. K/Ar and Rb/Sr ages of celadonites from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 14:72–75.

Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 1983. Alteration of basaltic glass: mechanisms and significance for the oceanic crust-seawater budget. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:337–350.

Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 1985. Dating of ocean crust hydrothermal alteration: strontium isotope ratios from Hole 504B carbonates and a reinterpretation of Sr isotope data from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 105, 332, 417, and 418. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 297–303.

Staudigel, H., Hart, S.R., and Richardson, S.H., 1981. Alteration of the oceanic crust: processes and timing. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 52:311–327.

Staudigel, H., Kastner, M., and Sturz, A., 1986. $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ of calcites from the basaltic basement of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 597: timing and temperature of alteration. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 499–503.

Staudigel, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Richardson, S.H., and Hart, S.R., 1981. Agents of low temperature ocean crust alteration. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 77:150–157.

Staudigel, H., Park, K.-H., Pringle, M.S., Rubenstone, J.L., Smith, W.H.F., and Zindler, A., 1991. The longevity of the South Pacific isotopic and thermal anomaly. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:24–44.

Staudigel, H., Plank, T., White, B., and Schminke, H.U., 1996. Geochemical fluxes during seafloor alteration of the basaltic upper oceanic crust: DSDP sites 417 and 418. *In* Bebout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P. (Eds.), *Subduction Top to Bottom*. Geophys. Monogr., 96:19–38.

Staudigel, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. The Pliocene seamount series of La Palma/Canary Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11195–11215.

Staudigel, H., Zindler, A., Hart, S.R., Leslie, T., Chen, C.-Y., and Clague, D., 1984. The isotope systematics of a juvenile intraplate volcano: Pb, Nd, and Sr isotope ratios of basalts from Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:13–29.

Staudigel, H.R., Hart, S.R., Schmincke, H.U., and Smith, B.M., 1990. Cretaceous ocean crust at DSDP Sites 417 and 418: carbon uptake from weathering versus loss by magmatic outgassing. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3091–3094.

Stauffer, P., and Bekins, B.A., 2001. Modeling consolidation and dewatering near the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:6369–6383.

Stauffer, P.H., 1983. Unraveling the mosaic of Paleozoic crustal blocks in Southeast Asia. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 72:1061–1080.

Stauffer, P.H., 1985. Continental terranes in Southeast Asia: pieces of which puzzle? *In* Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectono-Stratigraphic Terranes of the Circum-Pacific Region*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 1:529–539.

Stax, R., 1994. Zyklische Sedimentation von organischem Kohlenstoff in der Japan See: Anzeiger für Änderungen von Pläoceanographie und Paläoklima im Spätkänozoikum. *Ber. Univ. Bremen, Univ. Druckerei*, 47.

Stax, R., 1998. Organic carbon accumulation at southeast Greenland Site 918: implications on paleoenvironment and paleoceanography during late Cenozoic times. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292.

Stax, R., and Stein, R., 1993. Long-term changes in the accumulation of organic carbon in Neogene sediments, Ontong Java Plateau. *In* Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–584.

Stax, R. and Stein, R., 1995. *Data report: Organic carbon and carbonate records from Detroit Seamount and Patton-Murray Seamount: results from Sites 882 and 887 (North Pacific transect)*. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–655.

Stearns, H.T., 1985. *Geology of the State of Hawaii*: Palo Alto, CA (Pacific Books).

Stecher, O., Ngo, H.H., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1989. Nd and Sr isotopic evidence for the origin of tektite material from DSDP site 612 of the New Jersey coast. *Meteoritics*, 24:89–98.

Steckler, M.S., 1984. Changes in sealevel. *In* Holland, H.D., and Trendall, A.F. (Eds.), *Patterns of Change in Earth Evolution*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 103–121.

Steckler, M.S., Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., and Christie-Blick, N., 1999. Reconstruction of Tertiary progradation and clinoform development on the New Jersey passive margin by 2-D backstripping. *Mar. Geol.*, 154:399–420.

Steckler, M.S., Reynolds, D.J., Coakley, B.J., Swift, B.A., and Jarrard, R., 1993. Modelling passive margin sequence stratigraphy. In Posamentier, H.W., Summerhayes, C.P., Haq, B.U., and Allen, G.P. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy and Facies Associations*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 18:19–41.

Steckler, M.S., Seranne, M., and Lavier, L., 1995. From carbonate ramps to clastic progradation: morphology and stratigraphy of continental margins during Tertiary global change. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:S118.

Steckler, M.S., and ten Brink, U.S., 1986. Lithospheric strength variations as a control on new plate boundaries: examples from the northern Red Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:120–132.

Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1978. Subsidence of Atlantic-type continental margin off New York. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:1–13.

Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1982. Subsidence history and tectonic evolution of Atlantic-type continental margins. In Scrutton, R.A. (Ed.), *Dynamics of Passive Margins*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 6:184–196.

Steckler, M.S., Watts, A.B., and Thorne, J.A., 1988. Subsidence and basin modeling at the U.S. Atlantic passive margin. In Sheridan, R.E., and Grow, J.A. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America* (Vol. 2): *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. Geol. Soc. Am., 399–416.

Steed, R.H.N., and Drewry, D.J., 1982. Radio echo-sounding investigations of Wilkes Land, Antarctica. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. of Wisconsin Press), 969–975.

Steefel, C.I., 1987. The Johnson River prospect, Alaska: gold-rich seafloor mineralization from the Jurassic. *Econ. Geol.*, 82:894–914.

Steel, R., Gjeldberg, J., Helland-Hansen, W., Kleinspehn, K., Nøttvedt, A., and Rye-Larsen, M., 1985. The Tertiary strike-slip basins and orogenic belt of Spitsbergen. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 37:339–359.

Steel, R.J., 1974. New Red Sandstone floodplain and piedmont sedimentation in the Hebridean Province, Scotland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:336–357.

Steel, R.J., 1976. Some concepts of seismic stratigraphy with application to the Gippsland Basin. *APEA J.*, 16:67–71.

Steel, R.J., and Gloppen, T.G., 1980. Late Caledonian (Devonian) basin formation, western Norway: signs of strike-slip tectonics during infilling. In Ballance, P.F., and Reading, H.G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Oblique-Slip Mobile Zones*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 4:79–103.

Steele, W.C., Kinoshita, K.L., and Stevenson, A.J., 1985. Navigation data collection, processing, and display. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L., *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*: Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:25–26.

Steenhuis, T.S., Parlange, J.-Y., and Kung, K.-J., 1991. Comment on “The diversion capacity of capillary barriers” by Benjamin Ross, *Water Resour. Res.*, 27:2155–2156.

Steenken, A., Siegesmund, S., and Heinrichs, T., 2000. The emplacement of the Rieserferner Pluton (Eastern Alps, Tyrol): constraints from field observations, magnetic fabrics and microstructures. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 22:1855–1873.

Steen-McIntyre, V., 1975. Hydration and superhydration of tephra glass: a potential tool for estimating age of Holocene and Pleistocene ash beds. In Suggate, R.P., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *Quaternary Studies*. Bull. R. Soc. N.Z., 13:271–278.

Steens, T.N.F., Kroon, D., ten Kate, W.D., and Sprenger, A., 1991. Late Pleistocene periodicities of oxygen isotope ratios, calcium carbonate contents, and magnetic susceptibilities of western Arabian Sea Margin Hole 728A. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–320.

Steiger, E., 1998. Die radiolarien des campans der kalkalpinen Gosau (Lattengebirge, Bayern) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ludwig Maximilians Univ., Munich.

Steiger, R.H., and Frick, U., 1973. Isotopic dating of Alboran “basement.” In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 762.

Steiger, R.H., and Jäger, E., 1977. Subcommittee on geochronology: convention on the use of decay constants in geo- and cosmochronology. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:359–362.

Steiger, T., 1987. Systematik, Stratigraphie und Palökologie der Radiolarien des Oberjura-Unterkreide-Grenzberiches im Osterhorn—Tirolikum (Nordliche kalkalpen, Salzburg und Bayern). Unpublished manuscript, 1–331.

Steiger, T., 1997. Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy of the décollement zone (northern Barbados Ridge). In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–48.

Stein, C.A., 1984. Heat transfer, seismicity and intraplate deformation in the central Indian Ocean, Part I [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York. [also see next entry.]

Stein, C.A., 1984. Part I: Heat transfer, seismicity, and intraplate deformation in the Central Indian Ocean. Part II: The transition between the Sheba Ridge and the Owen Basin: rifting of old oceanic lithosphere [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Stein, C.A., 1995. Heat flow of the earth. In Ahrens, T.H. (Ed.), *Global Earth Physics: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. Am. Geophys. Union.

Stein, C.A. and Abbot, D.A., 1991. Heat flow constraints on the South Pacific Superswell. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16083–16099.

Stein, C.A., Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, R., 1989. SEASAT-derived gravity constraints on stress and deformation in the northeastern Indian Ocean. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16:823–826.

- Stein, C.A., Cloetingh, S., and Wortel, R., 1990. Kinematics and mechanics of the Indian Ocean diffuse plate boundary zone. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–277.
- Stein, C.A., and Cochran, J.R., 1985. The transition between the Sheba Ridge and Owen Basin: rifting of old oceanic lithosphere. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 81:47–74.
- Stein, C.A., Hobart, M.A., and Abbott, D.H., 1988. Has the Wharton Basin's heat flow been perturbed by the formation of a diffuse plate boundary in the Indian Ocean? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:455–458.
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1992. A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat flow with lithospheric age. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:123–129.
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1993. Constraints on Pacific midplate swells from global depth-age and heat flow-age models. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:53–76.
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1994. Constraints on hydrothermal heat flux through the oceanic lithosphere from global heat flow. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3081–3095. [* except for page range]
- Stein, C.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1990. Constraints on central Indian Basin thermal structure from heat flow, seismicity and bathymetry. *Tectonophysics*, 176:315–332.
- Stein, J.L., Marsh, T.L., Wu, K.Y., Shizuya, H., and DeLong, E.F., 1996. Characterization of uncultivated prokaryotes: isolation and analysis of a 40-kilobase-pair genome fragment from a planktonic marine archaeon. *J. Bacteriol.*, 178:591–599.
- Stein, J.S., and Fisher, A.T., 2001. Multiple scales of hydrothermal circulation in Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: physical constraints and geologic models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106(B5):8563–8580.
- Stein, J.S., and Fisher, A.T., 2003. Observations and models of lateral hydrothermal circulation on a young ridge flank: numerical evaluation of thermal and chemical constraints. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000415. [*]
- Stein, J.S., Fisher, A.T., Langseth, M., Jin, W., Iturrino, G., and Davis, E., 1998. Fine-scale heat flow, shallow heat sources, and decoupled circulation systems at two sea-floor hydrothermal sites, Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geology*, 26:1115–1118.
- Stein, J.S., and Fisher, A.T., 2003. Observations and models of lateral hydrothermal circulation on a young ridge flank: numerical evaluation of thermal and chemical constraints. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000415. [*]
- Stein, M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1994. Mantle plumes and episodic crustal growth. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 373:63–68.
- Stein, R., 1985. Late Neogene changes of paleoclimate and paleoproductivity off Northwest Africa (DSDP Site 397). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 49:47–59.
- Stein, R., 1985. The post-Eocene sediment record of DSDP Site 316: implications for African climate and plate tectonic drift. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 163:305–315.

Stein, R., 1985. Rapid grain-size analyses of clay and silt fraction by Sedigraph 5000D: comparison with Coulter Counter and Atterberg methods. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55(4):590–615.

Stein, R., 1986. Late Neogene evolution of paleoclimate and paleoceanic circulation in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres—a comparison. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:125–138.

Stein, R., 1986. Organic carbon and sedimentation rate—further evidence for anoxic deep water conditions in the Cenomanian/Turonian Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:199–209.

Stein, R., 1986. Surface-water paleo-productivity as inferred from sediments deposited in oxic and anoxic deep-water environments of the Mesozoic Atlantic Ocean. In Degens, E.T., Meyers, P.A., and Brassel, S.C. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Black Shales*. Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 60:55–70.

Stein, R., 1990. Organic carbon/sedimentation rate relationship and its paleoenvironmental significance for marine sediments. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:37–44.

Stein, R., 1991. Accumulation of organic carbon in marine sediments: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program (DSDP/ODP). In Battacharji, S., Friedman, G.M., Neugebauer, H.J., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences* (Vol. 34): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 217.

Stein, R., 1991. Organic carbon accumulation in Baffin Bay and paleoenvironment in High-Northern Latitudes during the past 20 m.y. *Geology*, 19:356–359.

Stein, R., 1995. Clay and bulk mineralogy of late Quaternary sediments at Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–102.

Stein, R., Brass, G., Graham, D., Pimmel, A., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Hydrocarbon measurements at Arctic Gateways sites (ODP Leg 151). In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–395.

Stein, R., and Faugères, J.-C., 1989. Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sediments at Site 661 (eastern equatorial Atlantic) and their paleoenvironmental significance. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–309.

Stein, R., Grobe, H., and Wahsner, M., 1994. Organic carbon, carbonate, and clay mineral distributions in eastern central Arctic Ocean surface sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:269–285.

Stein, R., and Littke, R., 1990. Organic-carbon-rich sediments and paleoenvironment: results from Baffin Bay (ODP-Leg 105) and the upwelling area off Northwest Africa (ODP-Leg 108). In Huc, A.Y. (Ed.), *Deposition of Organic Facies. AAPG Stud. in Geol.*, 30:41–56.

Stein, R., Littke, R., Stax, R., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Quantity, provenance, and maturity of organic matter at ODP Sites 645, 646, and 647: implications for reconstruction of paleoenvironments in Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea during Tertiary and Quaternary time. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–208.

Stein, R., Nam, S.-I., Grobe, H., and Hubberten, J., in press. Late Quaternary glacial history and short-term IRD fluctuations along the East Greenland Continental Margin. In Andrews, J., et al. (Eds.), *Late Pleistocene North Atlantic Paleoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Stein, R., and Rack, F.R., 1995. A 160,000-year high-resolution record of quantity and composition of organic carbon in the Santa Barbara Basin (Site 893). In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–138.

Stein, R., and Robert, C., 1986. Siliciclastic sediments at Sites 588, 590 and 591: Neogene and Paleogene evolution in the Southwest Pacific and Australian climate. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1437–1455.

Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., Schaefer, R.G., and Welte, D.H., 1988. Organofacies reconstruction and lipid geochemistry of sediments from the Galicia Margin, Northeast Atlantic (ODP Leg 103). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 567–585.

Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1986. Accumulation of organic-carbon-rich sediments in the Late Jurassic and Cretaceous Atlantic Ocean—a synthesis. *Chem. Geol.*, 56:1–32.

Stein, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Changes in palaeoenvironments in the Atlantic Ocean during Cretaceous times: results from black shales studies. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:883–901.

Stein, R., and Sarnthein, M., 1984. Late Neogene oxygen-isotope stratigraphy and flux rates of terrigenous sediments at Hole 544B off Morocco. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 385–394.

Stein, R., Sarnthein, M., and Suendermann, J., 1986. Late Neogene submarine erosion events along the north-east Atlantic continental margin. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleoceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc., 21:103–118.

Stein R., Schubert, C.J., Macdonald, R.W., Fohl, K., Harvey, H.R., and Weiel D., 2003. The central arctic ocean: distribution, sources, variability, and burial of organic carbon. In Stein, R., and MacDonald, R.W. (Eds), *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 295–314.

Stein, R., Schubert, C., Vogt, C., and Futterer, D., 1994. Stable isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, and salinity changes in the latest Pleistocene to Holocene eastern central Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:333–355.

Stein, R., and Stax, R., 1992. Late Cenozoic changes in flux rates and composition of organic carbon at Sites 798 and 799 (Sea of Japan). In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–437.

Stein, R., and Stax, R., 1996. Organic carbon and *n*-alkane distribution in late Cenozoic sediments of Arctic Gateways Sites 909 and 911 and their paleoenvironmental implications: preliminary results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 391–405.

Stein, R., ten Haven, H.L., Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Accumulation of marine and terrigenous organic carbon at upwelling Site 658 and nonupwelling Sites 657 and 659: implications for

the reconstruction of paleoenvironments in the eastern subtropical Atlantic through late Cenozoic times. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–385.

Stein, S., 1978. An earthquake swarm on the Chagos-Laccadive Ridge and its tectonic implications. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 55:577–588.

Stein, S., Cloetingh, S., Sleep, N.H., and Wortel, R., 1989b. Passive margin earthquakes, stresses and rheology. In Gregersen, S., and Basham, P.W. (Eds.), *Earthquakes at North Atlantic passive margins: Neotectonics and postglacial rebound*. NATO ASI Series (Kluwer Math. Phys. Sci.), 231–259.

Stein, S., Cloetingh, S., Wiens, D.A., and Wortel, R., 1987. Why does near ridge extensional seismicity occur primarily in the Indian Ocean? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:107–113.

Stein, S., DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Brodholt, J., Argus, D., Engeln, J. F., Lundgren, P., Stein, C., Wiens, D.A., and Woods, D.F.A., 1988. A test of alternative Caribbean plate relative motion models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3041–3050.

Stein, S., Engeln, J., Wiens, D., Fujita, K., and Speed, R.C., 1982. Subduction seismicity and tectonics in the Lesser Antilles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:8642–8664.

Stein, S., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Statistical tests of additional plate boundaries from plate motion inversions. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69:401–412.

Stein, S., and Okal, E.A., 1978. Seismicity and tectonics of the Ninetyeast Ridge area: evidence for internal deformation of the Indian plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83:2233–2245.

Stein, S., and Stein, C., 1992. A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat flow with lithospheric age. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:123–129.

Steinberg, M., 1981. Biosiliceous sedimentation, radiolarite periods and silica budget fluctuations. In Int. Geol. Congr., 26th, Ocean Symp., (Paris 1980). *Oceanol. Acta*, 149–154.

Steinberg, M., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Tlig, S., 1983. Geochemical contribution to the understanding of bedded chert. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 36:193–210.

Steinberg, M., Holtzapffel, T., and Rautureau, M., 1987. Characterization of overgrowth structures formed around individual clay particles during early diagenesis. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 35:189–195.

Steinberg, S.M., Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1987. Organic geochemistry of sediments from the continental margin off Southern New England, U.S.A. Part I. Amino acids, carbohydrates and lignin. *Mar. Chem.*, 21:249–265.

Steinberger, B., 1996. Motion of hotspots and changes of the Earth's rotation axis caused by a convecting mantle. [Ph.D. Thesis]. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA.

Steinberger, B., 2000. Plumes in a convecting mantle: models and observations for individual hotspots. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:11127–11152.

- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 1997. Changes of the Earth's rotation axis owing to advection of mantle density heterogeneities. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:169–173.
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 1998. Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 132:412–434.
- Steineck, L., 1981. Upper Eocene to middle Eocene Ostracode fauna and paleo-oceanography of the North Coastal Belt, Jamaica, West Indies. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:339–366.
- Steineck, L., Breen, M., Nevins, N., and O'Harza, P., 1984. Middle Eocene and Oligocene deep-sea Ostracoda from the Oceanic Formation, Barbados. *J. Paleontol.*, 58:1463–1496.
- Steineck, L.P., Thomas, E., 1996. The latest Paleocene crises in the deep sea: ostracode succession at Maud Rise, Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 24:583–586.
- Steineck, P.L., and Fleisher, R.L., 1978. Towards the classical evolutionary reclassification of Cenozoic Globigerinacea (Foraminiferida). *J. Paleontol.*, 52:618–635.
- Steineck, P.L., and Yozzo, D., 1988. The late Eocene-Recent *Bradleya johnsoni* Benson lineage (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the Central Equatorial Pacific. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 7:187–189.
- Steinen, R.P., Harris, R.S., and Matthews, R.K., 1973. Eustatic lowstand of sea level between 125,000 and 105,000 B.P.: evidence from the subsurface of Barbados, West Indies. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:63–70.
- Steinen, R.P., and Matthews, R.K., 1973. Phreatic versus vadose diagenesis: stratigraphy and mineralogy of a cored bore hole on Barbados, West Indies. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 43:1012–1021.
- Steiner, A., 1955. Wairakite, the calcium analogue of analcime, a new zeolite mineral. *Mineral. Mag.*, 30:691.
- Steiner, M.B., 1977. Magnetization of Jurassic red deep sea sediments in the Atlantic (DSDP Site 105). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 35:205–214.
- Steiner, M.B., 1981. Paleomagnetism of the Cretaceous section, Site 462. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–716.
- Steiner, M.B., 1981. Paleomagnetism of the igneous complex, Site 462. In Larson, R. L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 717–729.
- Steiner, M.B., 1983. Geomagnetic excursion in the Late Cretaceous. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:17–25.
- Steiner, M.B., and Helsley, C.E., 1974. Magnetic polarity sequence of the Upper Triassic Kayenta Formation. *Geology*, 2:191–194.
- Steiner, M.B., and Ogg, J.G., 1987. Oxfordian magnetic polarity pattern, reply to comment by R.E. Sheridan and K.A. Suydam. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:323–325.

- Steiner, M.B., and Wallick, B.P., 1992. Jurassic to Paleocene paleolatitudes of the Pacific Plate derived from the paleomagnetism of the sedimentary sequences at Sites 800, 801, and 802. *In* Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446.
- Steiness, E., Heier, K.S., and Billings, G.K., 1972. Lithium. *In* Wedepohl, K.H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. 2): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Steinhart, J.S., and Hart, S.R., 1968. Calibration curves for thermistors. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 15:497–503.
- Steinhauff, D.M., Renz, M.E., Harwood, D.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of DSDP Hole 272: stratigraphic relationship to the underlying Miocene of DSDP Hole 270, Ross Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 22:123–124.
- Steinhausen, D., and Langer, K., 1977. *Clusteranalyse*: Berlin (de Gruyter).
- Steininger, F.F., 1981. Conclusions on the biostratigraphic results of Italian and Greece sections. *In* Cati, F. (Ed.), *Search of the Palaeogene/Neogene Boundary Stratotype, I: Potential Boundary Stratotype Sections in Italy and Greece and a Comparison with Results from the Deep-Sea*. *G. Geol.*, 44:189–193.
- Steininger, F.F., 1994. A proposal for the global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Neogene and the Paleogene/Neogene, esp. the Oligocene/Miocene Boundary. *Neogene Newsl.*, Spec. Publ. Inst. Paleontol., Univ. of Vienna, 1:17–21.
- Steininger, F.F., and Proponents of the IUGS-ICS-SNS Working Group on the Paleogene/Neogene Boundary, 1994. *Proposal for the Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the Base of the Neogene (the Paleogene/Neogene Boundary)*. IGCP Project 329, The Working Group.
- Steininger, F.F., and Rögl, F., 1984. Paleogeography and palinspastic reconstruction of the Neogene of the Mediterranean and Paratethys. *In* Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:659–668.
- Steinitz, G., 1977. Evaporite-chert associations in Senonian bedded cherts of Israel. *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:55–63.
- Steinitz, G., 1981. Enigmatic chert structures in the Senonian cherts of Israel. *Bull. Isr. Geol. Surv.*, 75:55–63.
- Steinitz, G., Gvirtzman, G., and Lang, B., 1982. Evaluation of K-Ar ages of the Asher volcanics: current research 1982. *Geol. Surv. Isr.*, 34–38.
- Steinmetz, J., 1994. Sedimentation of coccolithophores. *In* Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 179–197.
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1978. Calcareous nannofossils from the North Atlantic Ocean, Leg 49, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–531.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1979. Calcareous nannofossils from the North Atlantic Ocean, Leg 49, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–531.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:4–13.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:29–47.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—III. *INA Newsl.*, 6:6–37.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1984. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—IV. *INA Newsl.*, 6:55–61.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1985. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—V. *INA Newsl.*, 7:5–28.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1985. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VI. *INA Newsl.*, 7:122–145.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1986. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VII. *INA Newsl.*, 8:12–32.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1986. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—VIII. *INA Newsl.*, 8:66–87.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1987. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—IX. *INA Newsl.*, 9:8–29.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1987. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—X. *INA Newsl.*, 10:81–109. [11-7-94] [another version gives page range 79–105]

Steinmetz, J.C., 1988. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XI. *INA Newsl.*, 10:7–28. [GeoRef version lists only page 7, not page range 7–28]

Steinmetz, J.C., 1988. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XII. *INA Newsl.*, 10:60–88. [11-7-94]

Steinmetz, J.C., 1989. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XIII. *INA Newsl.*, 11:6–23.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1990. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton—XIV. *INA Newsl.*, 12:21–57.

Steinmetz, J.C., 1994. Stable isotopes in modern coccolithophores. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Steinmetz, J.C., and Anderson, T.F., 1984. The significance of isotopic and paleontologic results on Quaternary calcareous nannofossil assemblages from Caribbean Core P6304-4. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 8:403–424.

Steinnes, E., 1971. Epithermal neutron activation analysis of geological material. In Brunfelt, A.O., and Steinnes, E. (Eds.), *Activation Analysis in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 113–128.

Steinsund, P.I., and Hald, M., 1994. Recent carbonate dissolution in the Barents Sea: paleoceanographic applications. *Mar. Geol.*, 117:303–316.

Steinthorsson, S., Oskarsson, N., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1985. Origin of alkali basalts in Iceland: a plate tectonic model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:10027–10042.

Stelck, C.R., and Wall, J.H., 1954. Kaskapau Foraminifera from Peace River area of western Canada. *Res. Counc. Alberta Rep.*, 68:1–38.

Stelting, C.E., Pickering, K.T., Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Cremer, M., Droz, L., Wright Meyer, A.A., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Stow, D.A.V., and DSDP Leg 96 Shipboard Scientists, 1985. Drilling results on the middle Mississippi fan. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 275–282.

Stenestad, E., 1968. Three new species of *Heterohelix* Ehrenberg from the Upper Senonian of Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 18:64–74.

Stenni, B., and Longinelli, A., 1990. Stable isotope study of water, gypsum and carbonate samples from the Bannock and Tyro Basins, Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Chem.*, 31:123–135.

Stenzel, S.R., Knight, I., and James, N.P., 1990. Carbonate platform to foreland basin: revised stratigraphy of the Table Head Group (Middle Ordovician), western Newfoundland. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 27:14–26.

Stephanou, E., and Stratigakis, E., 1993. Determination of anthropogenic and biogenic organic compounds on airborne particles: flash chromatographic fractionation and capillary gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatog.*, 644:141–151.

Stephansson, O., Ljunggren, C., and Jing, L., 1991. Stress measurements and tectonic implications for Fennoscandia. *Tectonophysics*, 189:317–322.

Stephen, R.A., 1977. Synthetic seismograms for the case of the receiver within the reflectivity zone. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 51:169–181.

Stephen, R.A., 1979. The oblique seismic experiment in oceanic crust: experiment and technique. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 4:213–226.

Stephen, R.A., 1981. Seismic anisotropy observed in upper oceanic crust. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:865–868.

Stephen, R.A., 1983. A comparison of finite difference and reflectivity seismograms for marine models. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 72:39–58.

Stephen, R.A., 1983. The oblique seismic experiment on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 70. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–308.

Stephen, R.A., 1985. Seismic anisotropy in the upper oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:11383–11396.
[*]

Stephen, R.A., 1988. Lateral heterogeneity in the upper oceanic crust at Deep Ocean Drilling Project Site 504. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:6571–6584.

Stephen, R.A., 2001. Data report: Physical properties measurements in ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stephen, R.A., 2001. Data report: Physical properties measurements in ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR176_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stephen, R.A., 2002. Data report: Physical properties measurements in ODP Hole 735B. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 176, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Stephen, R.A., Collins, J.A., and Peal, K.R., 1999. Seafloor seismic stations perform well. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80:592.

Stephen, R.A., and Harding, A.J., 1983. Travel time analysis of borehole seismic data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:8289–8298.

Stephen, R.A., Johnson, S., and Lewis, B.T.R., 1983. The oblique seismic experiment on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 65. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 319–327.

Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/200ir.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stephen, R.A., Koelsch, D.E., Berteaux, H., Bocconcelli, A., Bolmer, S., Cretin, J., Etourmy, N., Fabre, A., Goldsborough, R., Goulds, M., Kery, S., Laurent, J., Omnes, G., Peal, K.R., Swift, S.A., Turpening, R., and Zani, C., 1994. The Seafloor Borehole Array Seismic System (SEABASS) and VLF ambient noise. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 16:243–286.

Stephen, R.A., Loudon, K.E., and Matthews, D.H., 1980. The oblique seismic experiment on DSDP Leg 52. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 60:289–300.

Stephen, R.A., Spiess, F.N., Collins, J.A., Hildebrand, J.A., Orcutt, J.A., Peal, K.R., Vernon, F.L., and Wooding, F.B., in press. The ocean seismic network pilot experiment. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*

Stephen, R.A., Swift, S.A., and Greaves, R.J., 1997. *Bathymetry and Sediment Thickness Survey of the Hawaii-2 Cable*, WHOI-03-97: Woods Hole, MA (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution).

Stephens, B.B., and Keeling, R.F., 2000. The influence of Antarctic sea ice on glacial-interglacial CO₂ variation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 404:171–174.

Stephens, C.J., 1997. Heterogeneity of oceanic peridot from the Western Canyon Wall at MARK: results from Site 920. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–303.

Stephens, G., and Voight, B., 1982. Hydraulic fracturing theory for conditions of thermal stress. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 19:279–284.

Stephenson, A., 1976. A study of rotational remanent magnetization. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 47:363–373.

Stephenson, A., 1980. Gyromagnetism and the remanence acquired by a rotating rock in an alternating field. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 284:48–49.

Stephenson, A., 1980. Rotational remanent magnetization and the torque exerted on a rotating rock in an alternating magnetic field. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 62:113–132.

Stephenson, A., 1981. Gyroremanent magnetization in a weakly anisotropic rock sample. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 25:163–166.

Stephenson, A., 1994. Distribution anisotropy: two simple models for magnetic lineation and foliation. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 82:49–54.

Stephenson, E.L., Maltman, A.J., and Knipe, R.J., 1994. Fluid flow in actively deforming sediments: ‘dynamic permeability’ in accretionary prisms. In Parnell, J. (Ed.), *Geofluids: Origin, Migration and Evolution of Fluids in Sedimentary Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London London, 78:113–125.

Stephenson, P.J., 1972. Geochemistry of some Heard Island igneous rocks. In Adie, R.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Oslo (Universitetsforlaget), 793–801.

Stephenson, R.A., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., 1991. Some examples and mechanical aspects of continental lithospheric folding. *Tectonophysics*, 188:27–37.

Stephenson, R.A., Ricketts, B.D., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., and Beekman, F., 1990. Lithospheric folds in the Eurekan Orogeny, Arctic Canada? *Geology*, 18:603–606.

Stern, C., de Wit, M.J., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Igneous and metamorphic processes associated with the formation of Chilean ophiolites and their implication for ocean floor metamorphism, seismic layering, and magnetism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4370–4380.

Stern, C., and Elthon, D., 1979. Vertical variations in the effects of hydrothermal metamorphism in Chilean ophiolites: their implications for the ocean floor metamorphism. *Tectonophysics*, 55:179–213.

Stern, C.R., Futa, K., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1984. Isotope and trace element data for orogenic andesites from the austral Andes. In Harmon, R.S., and Barreiro, B.A. (Eds.), *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*: Nantwich (Shiva), 31–46.

Stern, C.R., Futa, K., Muehlenbachs, K., Dobbs, F.M., Munoz, J., Godoy, E., and Charrier, R., 1984. Sr, Nd, Pb and O isotope composition of Late Cenozoic volcanics, northernmost SVZ (33–34°S). In Harmon, R.S., and Barreiro, B.A. (Eds.), *Andean Magmatism: Chemical and Isotopic Constraints*: Nantwich (Shiva), 96–105.

Stern, C.R., Huang, W.L., and Wyllie, P.J., 1975. Basalt-andesite-rhyolite-H₂O: crystallization intervals with excess H₂O and H₂O-undersaturated liquidus surfaces to 35 kilobars, with implications for magma genesis. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:189–196.

Stern, C.R., Kligfield, R., Shelling, D., Virdi, N.S., Futa, K., Peterman, Z.E., and Amini, H., 1989. The Bhagirathi leucogranite of the High Himalaya (Garhwal, India): age, petrogenesis, and tectonic implications. In Malinconico, L.L., Jr., and Lillie, R.J. (Eds.), *Tectonics of the Western Himalayas*, Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Am., 232:33–45.

Stern, L.A., Kirby, S.H., and Durham, W.B., 1996. Peculiarities of methane clathrate hydrate formation and solid-state deformation, including possible superheating of water ice. *Science*, 273:1843–1848.

Stern, R., Smoot, N., and Rubin, M., 1984. Unzipping of the Volcano Arc, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 102:153–174.*

Stern, R.A., and Hanson, G.N., 1991. Archean high-Mg granodiorite: a derivative of light rare earth element-enriched monzodiorite of mantle origin. *J. Petrol.*, 32:201–238.

Stern, R.J., 1982. Strontium isotopes from circum-Pacific intra-oceanic island arcs and marginal basins: regional variations and implications for magma-genesis. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:477–486.

Stern, R.J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1992. Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California Arcs. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:1621–1636.

Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Ito, E., and Morris, J., 1988. Shoshonitic magmas in nascent arcs: new evidence from submarine volcanoes in the northern Marianas. *Geology*, 16:426–430.

Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Lin, P.-N., Ito, E., and Morris, J., 1988. Shoshonitic magmas in nascent arcs: new evidence from submarine volcanoes in the northern Marianas. *Geology*, 16:426–430.

Stern, R.J., Bloomer, S.H., Lin, P.-N., and Smoot, N.C., 1989. Submarine arc volcanism in the southern Mariana arc as an ophiolite analogue. *Tectonophysics*, 168:151–170.

Stern, R.J., Fouch, M.J., and Klemperer, S., 2004. An overview of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction factory. In Eiler, J. (Ed.), *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophys. Monogr., 138:175–223.

Stern, R.J., and Ito, E., 1983. Trace element and isotopic constraints on the source of magmas in active volcano and Mariana island arcs. *J. Volcanol. Geothermal. Res.*, 18:461–482.

Stern, R.J., Lin, P.-N., Morris, J.D., Jackson, M.C., Fryer, P., Bloomer, S.H., and Ito, E., 1990. Enriched back-arc basin basalts from the northern Mariana Trough: implications for the magmatic evolution of back-arc basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:210–225.

Stern, R.J., Morris, J., Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1991. The source of the subduction component in convergent margin magmas: trace element and radiogenic isotope evidence from Eocene boninites, Mariana forearc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1467–1481.

Stern, R.J., and Smoot, N.C., 1998. A bathymetric overview of the Mariana forearc. *Isl. Arc*, 7(3):525–540. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00208.x

Stern, R.J., Smoot, N.C., and Rubin, M., 1984. Unzipping of the volcano arc, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 102:153–174.

Stern, T.A., and ten Brink, U.S., 1989. Flexural uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:10315–10330.

Sterner, M.S., Hall, D.L., and Bodnar, R.J., 1988. Synthetic fluid inclusions. V. Solubility relations in the system NaCl-KCl-H₂O under vapor-saturated conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:989–100.

Sterner, S.M., and Bodnar, R.J., 1989. Synthetic fluid inclusions, VII. Re-equilibration of fluid inclusions in quartz during laboratory-simulated metamorphic burial and uplift. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 7:243–260.

Sternes, G.L., 1974. The climate of Oregon. In *Climates of the States*: Port Washington, NY (Water Information Center Inc.), 841–860.

Stets, J., and Wurster, P., 1982. Atlas and Atlantic: structural relations. In von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 69–85.

Stetter, K.O., 1996. Hyperthermophilic procaryotes. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 18:149–158.

Stetter, K.O., Fiala, G., Huber, G., Huber, R., and Segerer, A., 1990. Hyperthermophilic microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 75:117–124.

Stetter, K.O., Hoffmann, A., and Huber, R., in press. Microorganisms adapted to high temperature environments. *Abstr. Sixth Int. Symp. Microbial Ecology*, Barcelona, Spain. [7-12-95]

Stetter, K.O., Huber, R., Blöchl, E., Kurr, M., Eden, R.E., Fielder, M., Cash, H., and Vance, I., 1993. Hyperthermophilic archaea are thriving in deep North Sea and Alaskan oil reservoirs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 365:743–745.

Steuber, A.M., Huang, W.H., and Johns, W.D., 1968. Chlorine and fluorine abundances in ultramafic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:353–358.

Steudel, R., Holdt, G., Göbel, T., and Hazeu, W., 1987. Chromatographic separation of higher polythionates S_nO₆2– (n = 3 .. 22) and their detection in cultures of *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*: molecular composition and bacterial sulfur secretions. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 26:151–153.

Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Clay mineralogy of mudstones from the Nankai Trough reference Sites 1173 and 1177 and frontal accretionary prism Site 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/211/211.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Clay mineralogy of mudstones from the Nankai Trough reference Sites 1173 and 1177 and frontal accretionary prism Site 1174. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–37 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/211.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Data report: The relation between physical properties and grain-size variations in hemipelagic sediments from Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/210/210.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Steurer, J.F., and Underwood, M.B., 2003. Data report: The relation between physical properties and grain-size variations in hemipelagic sediments from Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/210.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stevens, G., 1985. *Lands In Collision: Discovering New Zealand's Past Geography*: Wellington (Sci. Information Publ. Center) 44–59.

Stevens, T., 1997. Lithoautotrophy in the subsurface. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 20:327–337.

Stevelling, E., Spitzer, K., and Leven, M., 1991. Vertical gradient of horizontal geomagnetic variations—first results with the new Goettingen borehole magnetometer in the KTB-VB pilot hole. *Sci. Drill.*, 2:180–187.

Stevens, G., Clemens, J.D., and Droop, G.T.R., 1997. Melt production during granulite-facies anatexis: experimental data from “primitive” metasedimentary protoliths. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 128:352–370.

Stevens, G.R., 1963. Faunal realms in Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites. *Geol. Mag.*, 100:481–497.

Stevens, G.R., 1965. The Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites of New Zealand and a review of the Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites of the Indo-Pacific Region. *Bull. N.Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 36:1–283.

Stevens, G.R., 1965. A new belemnite from the Upper Jurassic of Indonesia. *Palaeontology*, 7:621–629.

Stevens, G.R., 1973. Jurassic belemnites. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Paleobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 259–274.

Stevens, G.R., 1973. Cretaceous belemnites. In Hallam, A. (Ed.), *Atlas of Palaeobiogeography*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 385–401.

Stevens, G.R., 1974. Leg 27 Cephalopoda. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 983–986.

Stevens, G.R., 1980. Southwest Pacific faunal palaeobiogeography in Mesozoic and Cenozoic times: a review. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 31:153–196.

Stevens, G.R., 1989. The nature and timing of biotic links between New Zealand and Antarctica in Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 47:141–166.

Stevens, G.R., and Clayton, R.N., 1971. Oxygen isotope studies on Jurassic and Cretaceous belemnites from New Zealand and their biogeographic significance. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:829–897.

- Stevens, J., 1987. Some Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Cassiculosphaeridia delicata Zone of the Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *In* Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:185–197.
- Stevens, J., and Helby, R., 1987. Some Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates encountered in the Australian Kalyptea wisemaniae Zone. *In* Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:165–184.
- Stevens, J.L., and Holcomb, D.J., 1980. A theoretical investigation of the sliding crack model of dilatancy. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:7071–7100.
- Stevens, R.L., and Wedel, P., 1992. Facies sequences in Quaternary alluvial deposits, S.E. Cyprus. *Mediterranean Quaternary River Environments: an International Symp.*, Univ. of Cambridge, U.K., 28–29 September 1992. (Abstract)
- Stevens, T.O., and McKinley, J.P., 1995. Lithoautotrophic microbial ecosystems in deep basalt aquifers. *Science*, 270:450–454.
- Stevenson, A.J., 1985. Single-channel seismic and geopotential data collection and processing. *In* Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:27–29.
- Stevenson, A.J., and Embley, R., 1987. Deep-sea fan bodies, terrigenous turbidite sedimentation and petroleum geology, Gulf of Alaska. *In* Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Min. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 503–522.
- Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.H., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), 1994. *Marine and On-land Geology and Resource Assessment of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8.
- Stevenson, F.J., and Cheng, C.N., 1969. Amino acid levels in the Argentine Basin sediments: correlation with Quaternary climatic changes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:345–349.
- Stevenson, F.J., and Cheng, C.N., 1972. Organic geochemistry of the Argentine Basin sediments: carbon-nitrogen relationships and Quaternary correlations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:653–671.
- Stewart, G.S., 1978. Implications for plate tectonics of the August 19, 1977 Indonesian decoupling normal fault earthquake. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 59:326. (Abstract)
- Stewart, I., Darling, K., Kroon, D. Wade, C., and Troeslra, S., 1998. Morphotypic and genotypic variability in subarctic planktic foraminifera. *6th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr.*
- Stewart, M.A., Karson, J.A., and Klein, E.M., 2005. Four-dimensional upper crustal construction at fast-spreading mid-ocean ridges: a perspective from an upper crustal cross-section at the Hess Deep Rift. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 144:287–309. doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.11.026
- Stewart, R.A., Pilkey, O.H., and Nelson, B.W., 1965. Sediments of the northern Arabian Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 3:411–427.

Stewart, R.B., and Neall, V.E., 1984. Chronology of palaeoclimatic change at the end of the last glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:47–48.

Stewart, R.E., and Stewart, K.C., 1930. Post-Miocene foraminifera from the Ventura Quadrangle, Ventura County, California. *J. Paleontol.*, 4:127–239.

Stewart, R.J., 1975. Late Cainozoic explosive eruptions in the Aleutian and Kuril Island Arcs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 258:505–507.

Stewart, R.J., Natland, J.H., and Glassley, W.R., 1973. Petrology of volcanic rocks recovered on DSDP Leg 19 from the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 615–627.

Stewart, R.R., 1991. Exploration seismic tomography: Fundamentals, *Soc. Explor. Geophys., Course Note Ser.*, 3.

Stewart, R.R., Huddleston, P.D., and Kan, T.K., 1984. Seismic versus sonic velocities: a vertical seismic profiling study. *Geophysics*, 49:1153–1168.

Stewart, W.D., and Sandy, M.J., 1988. Geology of New Ireland and Djual Islands, northeastern Papua New Guinea. In Marlow, M.S., Dafisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs, New Ireland and Manus region, Papua New Guinea*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 9:13–30.

Stewart, W.P., Francis, G., and Deibert, D.H., 1986. Hydrocarbon potential of the Cape Vogel Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Surv. Papua N. G. Rep.*, 86/10.

Steyaert, J., 1973. Difference in diatom abundance between the two summer periods of 1965 and 1967 in Antarctic inshore waters (Bread Bay). *Inv. Pesq.*, 37:517–532.

Steyaert, J., 1973. Distribution of plankton diatoms along an African-Antarctic transect. *Inv. Pesq.*, 37:295–328.

Steyaert, J., 1974. Distribution of some selected diatom species during the Belgo-Dutch Antarctic expedition of 1964–65 and 1966–67. *Inv. Pesq.*, 38:259–287.

Steyaert, J., and Bailleux, E.M., 1975. *Eucampia balaustium* Castr. and *Molleria antarctica* Castr.—taxonomy and nomenclature. *Microscopy*, 32:461–470.

Stickley, C.E., Brinkhuis, H., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Fuller, M., Grauert, M., Röhl, U., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., submitted. Timing and nature of the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway at the Eocene-Oligocene transition: ODP Site 1172. In Exon, N.F., Malone, M., and Kennett, J.P. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Paleooceanography and Tectonics in the Expanding Tasmanian Seaway*. Antarct. Res. Ser. **[AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status of article and name of journal. If published, please provided page range.]**

Stickley, C.E., Brinkhuis, H., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Fuller, M., Grauert, M., Röhl, U., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., in review. Timing and nature of the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway at the Eocene-Oligocene transition: ODP Site 1172. In Exon, N.F., Malone, M., and Kennett, J.P. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Paleooceanography and Tectonics in the Expanding Tasmanian Seaway*. Am. Geophys. Union,

Geophys. Monogr. [AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status of article and name of journal. If published, please provided page range.]

Stickley, C.E., Carter, L., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2001. Lower Circumpolar Deep Water flow through the SW Pacific Gateway for the last 190 ky: evidence from Antarctic diatoms. *In* Seidov, D., Haupt, B.J., and Maslin, M. (Eds.), *The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change*. Geophys. Monogr., 126:101–116.

Stigebrandt, A., 1981. A model for the thickness and salinity of the upper layer in the Arctic Ocean and the relationship between the ice thickness and some external parameters. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 11:1407–1422.

Stiles, D.A., 1997. Successful cementing in areas prone to shallow saltwater flows in deep-water Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 29(1):269–276. [*]

Still, W.C., Kahn, M., and Mitra, A., 1978. Rapid chromatographic technique for preparative separations with moderate resolutions. *J. Org. Chem.*, 43:2923–2926.

Stille, P., and Clauer, N., 1994. The process of glauconitization: chemical and isotopic evidence. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 117:253–262.

Stille, P., Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1983. Pb, Sr, Nd and Hf isotopic evidence of multiple sources for Oahu, Hawaii basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:25–29.

Stille, P., Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1986. Pb, Sr, Nd, and Hf isotopic constraints on the origin of Hawaiian basalts and evidence for a unique mantle source. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:2303–2319.

Stillman, C.J., Furnes, H., LeBas, M.J., Robertson, A.H.F., and Zielonka, J., 1982. The geological history of Maio, Cape Verde Islands. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 139:347–361.

Stilwell, J., Harwood, D.M., and Whitehead, J.M., 2002. Mid-Tertiary mollusc-rich clasts from the glaciogene Battye Glacier Formation, East Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 13:79–86.

Stinder, T., 1989. Stratigraphie und Lithologie des Rhät (Oberkeuper) im mittleren Niedersachsen (Norddeutschland). *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 140:87–99.

Stirling, C.H., Esat, T.M., McCulloch, M.T., and Lambeck, K., 1995. High-precision U-series dating of corals from Western Australia and implications for the timing and duration of the last Interglacial. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 135:115–130.

Stix, J., and Gorton, M.P., 1990. Changes in silicic melt structure between the two Bandelier caldera-forming eruptions, New Mexico, USA: evidence from zirconium and light rare earth elements. *J. Petrol.*, 31:1261–1283.

Stix, J., and Gorton, M.P., 1992. Trace element analyses of ten U.S. Geological Standards by neutron activation analysis, using a low flux reactor. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 8:17–23.

St. John, K., and Krissek, L., 1996. Ice-rafting on the SE Greenland margin: ODP Site 918 IRD record and its paleoclimate and provenance implications [paper presented at Annual Meeting, Geological Society of America, 1996].

St. John, K.E.K., 2000. Data report: Downcore variation of Site 1068 breccia matrix mineralogy. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

St. John, K.E.K., 2000. Data report: Downcore variation of Site 1068 breccia matrix mineralogy. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stoakes, F.A., 1980. Nature and control of shale basin fill and its effect on reef growth and termination: Upper Devonian Duvernay and Ireton Formations of Alberta, Canada. *Bull. Can. Petrol. Geol.*, 28:345–410.

Stober, J.C., and Thompson, R., 1979. Magnetic remanence acquisition in Finnish lake sediments. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 57:727–739.

Stock, J. and Molnar, P., 1987. Revised history of early Tertiary plate motion in the south-west Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 325:405–499.

Stock, J.M., Healy, J.H., Hickman, S.H., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Hydraulic fracturing stress measurements at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, and the relationship to the regional stress field. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8691–8706.

Stock, J.M., and Molnar, P., 1988. Uncertainties and implications of the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary positions of North America relative to the Farallon, Kula, and Pacific plates. *Tectonics*, 6:1339–1384.

Stöcklin, J., 1980. Geology of Nepal and its regional frame. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:1–34.

Stockmall, G.S., Beaumont, C., and Boutilier, R., 1986. Geodynamic models of convergent margin tectonics: transition from a rifted margin to overthrust belt and consequences for foreland-basin development. *AAPG Bull.*, 70:181–190. [another citation says Stockmal; pages 727–730]

Stockman, H.W., and Hlava, P.F., 1984. Platinum-group minerals in Alpine chromitites from southwestern Oregon. *Econ. Geol.*, 79:491–508.

Stockmarr, J., 1971. Tablets with spores used in absolute pollen analysis. *Pollen et Spores*, 13:615–621.

Stockmarr, J., 1973. Determination of spore concentration with an electronic particle counter. *Dan. Geol. Unders.*, Arbog 1972:87–89.

Stockwell, D.A., 1991. Distribution of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in the Quaternary sediments from Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–610.

Stockwell, D.A., and Hargraves, P.E., 1986. Morphological variability within resting spores of the marine diatom genus *Chaetoceros* Ehrenberg. In Ricard, M. (Ed.), *Proc. 8th Inter. Diatom Symp.*, Paris, August 27–September 1, 1984, 81–96.

Stockwell, D.A., and Hargraves, P.E., 1988. Distribution and size variation of resting spores in *Chaetoceros radicans* and *Chaetoceros debilis* within the diatomaceous muds of the Guaymas Basin and Guaymas Basin Slope, Gulf of California. In Round, F.E. (Ed.), *Proc. 9th Int. Diatom Symp.*, Bristol, August 24–30, 1986, 219–231.

Stockwell, D.A., Kang, S.-H., and Fryxell, G.A., 1991. Comparisons of diatom biocoenoses with Holocene sediment assemblages in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 667–674.

Stoddard, P.R., and Jurdy, D.M., 1988. Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path. *Geology*, 16:296–298.

Stoddard, P.R., and Jurdy, D.M., 1989. Reply on "Age estimation of the Deccan Traps from the North American apparent polar wander path." *Geology*, 17:90–91.

Stoeser, D.B., 1975. Igneous rocks from Leg 30 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–414.

Stoffa, P.L., and Buhl, P., 1979. Two-ship multichannel seismic experiments for deep crustal studies: expanded spread and constant offset profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7645–7660.

Stoffa, P.L., Buhl, P., Diebold, J.B., and Wenzel, F., 1981. Direct mapping of seismic data to the domain of intercept time and ray parameter: a plane wave decomposition. *Geophysics*, 46:255–267.

Stoffa, P.L., Buhl, P., Herron, T.J., Kan, T.K., and Ludwig, W.J., 1980. Mantle reflections beneath the crestal zones of the East Pacific Rise from multichannel reflection data. *Mar. Geol.*, 35:83–97.

Stoffa, P.L., Diebold, J.B., and Buhl, P., 1982. Velocity analysis for wide aperture seismic data. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 30:25–57.

Stoffa, P.L., Fokkema, J.T., de Luna Freire, R.M., and Kessinger, W.P., 1990. Split-step Fourier migration. *Geophysics*, 55:410–412.

Stoffa, P.L., Mauffret, A., Truchan, M., and Buhl, P., 1981. Sub-B" layering in the southern Caribbean: the Aruba Gap and Venezuela Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:131–146.

Stoffa, P.L., Shipley, T.H., Kessinger, W., Dean, D.F., Elde, R., Silver, E., Reed, D., and Aguilar, A., 1991. Three-dimensional seismic imaging of the Costa Rica accretionary prism: field program and migration examples. *J. Geophys. Res.*, B13:21693–21712.

Stoffa, P.L., Wood, W.T., Shipley, T.H., Bothelo, H.A.B., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., Nishiyama, E., Suyehiro, K., and Moore, G.F., 1990. High resolution expanding spread and split-spread marine seismic profiles: acquisition and velocity analysis methods. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:8753–8765.

Stoffa, P.L., Wood, W.T., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Nishiyama, E., Bothelo, M.A.B., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Deepwater high-resolution expanding spread and split spread marine seismic profiles in the Nankai Trough. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:1687–1713.

Stoffers, P., Botz, R., Cheminee, R.-L., Devey, C.W., Froger, V., Glasby, G.P., Hartmann, M., Hekinian, R., Kogler, F., Laschek, D., Larque, P., Michaelis, W., Muhe, R.K., Puteanus, D., and Richnow, H.H.,

1989. Geology of Macdonald Seamount region, Austral Islands: recent hotspot volcanism in the South Pacific. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:101–112.

Stoffers, P., Lallier-Verges, E., Pluger, W., Schmitz, W., Bonnot-Courtois, C., and Hoffert, M., 1985. A "fossil" hydrothermal deposit in the South Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 62:133–151.

Stöffler, D., 1971. Coesite and stishovite in shocked crystalline rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 5474–5488.

Stöffler, D., 1972. Deformation and transformation of rock-forming minerals by natural and experimental processes: E. Behavior of minerals under shock compression. *Fortschr. Mineral.*, 49:50–113.

Stoffyn-Egli, P., 1982. Conservative behavior of dissolved lithium in estuarine waters. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, 14:577–587.

Stöhr, E., 1880. Die Radiolarienfauna der Tripoli von Grotte, Provinz Girgenti in Sicilien (The radiolarian fauna of the Tripoli of Grotte, Girgenti Province, Sicily). *Paleontographica*, 26:69–124. [3-27-95]

Stoiber, R.E., and Carr, M.J., 1973. Quaternary volcanic and tectonic segmentation of Central America. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 37:304–325.

Stokes, K.R., 1971. Further investigations into the nature of the materials chlorophaeite and palagonite. *Min. Mag.*, 38:205–214. [need to find out if this is Min. Mag. (Mining) or Mineral. Mag (Mineralogical).]

Stokke, P.R., Carson, B., and Baker, E.T., 1977. Comparison of the bottom nepheloid layer and late Holocene deposition on Nitinat Fan: implications for lutite dispersal and deposition. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 8:1586–1592.

Stokking, L.B., Heise, E.A., Allerton, S., and Worm, H.-U., 1996. *Data report: Magnetic properties and magnetic oxide mineralogy of upper crustal rocks from Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–482.

Stokking, L.B., Heise, E.A., Pariso, J.E., and Allerton, S.A., 1995. *Data report: Magnetic mineralogy, major- and trace-element geochemistry, and rock magnetic properties of Hole 504B upper crustal rocks. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–337.

Stokking, L.B., Merrill, D., Zhao, X., and Roperch, P., 1994. Rock magnetic properties, magnetic mineralogy, and magnetic fabric of rocks in the d'Entrecasteaux collision zone. *In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–490.

Stokking, L.B., Merrill, D.L., Haston, R.B., Ali, J.R., and Saboda, K.L., 1992. Rock magnetic studies of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin regions. *In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–579.

Stokking, L.B., Musgrave, R.J., Bontempo, D., and Autio, W., 1993. Handbook for Shipboard Paleomagnetists. *ODP Tech. Note*, 18.

- Stokking, L.B., and Tauxe, L., 1990. Properties of chemical remanence in synthetic hematite: testing theoretical predictions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12639–12652.
- Stolk, J., 1965. Contribution à l'étude des correlations microfaunique du Tertiaire inférieur de la Nigérie méridionale. *Mem. BRGM*, 32:247–267.
- Stoll, H., and Schrag, D.P., 2000. High resolution stable isotope records from the upper Cretaceous of Italy and Spain: glacial episodes in a greenhouse planet? *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 112:308–319.
- Stoll, H.M., and Bains, S., 2003. Coccolith Sr/Ca records of productivity during the Paleocene–Eocene thermal maximum from the Weddell Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2). doi:10.1029/2002PA000875.
- Stoll, H.M., and Schrag, D.P., 1996. Evidence for glacial control of rapid sea level changes in the Early Cretaceous. *Science*, 272:1771–1774.
- Stoll, R.D., 1974. Effects of gas hydrates in sediments. In Kaplan, I.R. (Ed.), *Natural Gases in Marine Sediments*: New York (Plenum), 235–247.
- Stoll, R.D., 1977. Acoustic waves in ocean sediments. *Geophysics*, 42:715–725.
- Stoll, R.D., 1989. *Sediment Acoustics*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Stoll, R.D., 1989. *Sediment Acoustics*: New York (Springer-Verlag), Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences, 26.
- Stoll, R.D., 1998. Comments on “Biot model of sound propagation in water-saturated sand” [*J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 97:199–214 (1995)]. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 103:2723–2725.
- Stoll, R.D., and Bryan, G.M., 1970. Wave attenuation in saturated sediments. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 47:1440–1447.
- Stoll, R.D., and Bryan, G.M., 1979. Physical properties of sediments containing gas hydrates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:1629–1634.
- Stoll, R.D., Ewing, J.I., and Bryan, G.M., 1971. Anomalous wave velocities in sediments containing gas hydrates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:2090–2094.
- Stolley, E., 1929. Über Ostindische Jura-Belemniten. *Palaontol. Timor.*, Lief. 16. Abh. 29:91–213.
- Stolley, E., 1935. Zur Kenntnis des Jura und der Unterkreide von Misol. Paläontologischer Teil. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. Palaontol.*, Abt. B, 73:42–69.
- Stolper, E., 1980. A phase diagram for mid-ocean ridge basalts: preliminary results and implications for petrogenesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 78:13–27.
- Stolper, E., 1982. The speciation of water in silicate melts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2609–2620.
- Stolper, E., and Holloway, J.R., 1988. Experimental determination of the solubility of carbon dioxide in molten basalt at low pressure. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:397–408.

- Stolper, E., and Newman, S., 1994. The role of water in the petrogenesis of Mariana trough magmas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 121:293–325.
- Stolz, A.J., Davies, G.R., Crawford, A.J., and Smith, I.E.M., 1993. Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic compositions of calc-alkaline and peralkaline silicic volcanics from the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea, and their tectonic significance. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 47:103–126.
- Stolz, J.F., Chang, S., and Kirschvink, J.L., 1986. Magnetotactic bacteria and single-domain magnetite in hemipelagic sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 321:849–851.
- Stolz, J.F., Lovley, D.R., and Haggerty, S.E., 1990. Biogenic magnetite and the magnetization of sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4355–4361.
- Stolzenbach, K.D., Newman, K.A., and Wong, C.S., 1992. Aggregation of fine particles at the sediment-water interface. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:17889–17898.
- Stommel, H., 1958. The abyssal circulation. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 5:80–82.
- Stommel, H., 1961. Thermohaline convection with two stable regimes of flow. *Tellus*, 13:224–230.
- Stone, B., 1946. *Stichocassidulina*, a new genus of foraminifera from northwestern Peru. *J. Paleontol.*, 20:59–61.
- Stone, J.F., 1973. Palynology of the Almond Formation (Upper Cretaceous) Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming. *Bull. Am. Paleontol.*, 64:1–135.
- Stone, S.M., and Keller, G., 1985. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of eastern equatorial Pacific sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–471.
- Stonecipher, S.A., 1976. Origin, distribution, and diagenesis of deep-sea clinoptilolite and phillipsite in deep-sea sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 17:307–318.
- Stonecipher, S.A., 1977. Origin, distribution and diagenesis of deep-sea phillipsite and clinoptilolite [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Stonecipher, S.A., 1978. Geochemistry and deep-sea phillipsite clinoptilolite, and host sediments. In Sand, L.B., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Natural Zeolite: Occurrence, Properties, Use*: New York (Pergamon Press), 221–234. [another citation says Chemistry and..]
- Stonely, R., 1968. A lower Tertiary decollement on the east coast, North Island, New Zealand. *N.Z.J. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:128–156.
- Stoner, E.C., and Wohlfarth, E.P., 1948. A mechanism of magnetic hysteresis in heterogeneous alloys. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 240:599.
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1995. Late Pleistocene relative geomagnetic paleointensity from the deep Labrador Sea: regional and global correlations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:237–252. [*]

Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1995. Magnetic properties of deep-sea sediments off the southwest Greenland: evidence for major differences between the last two deglaciations. *Geology*, 23:241–244.

Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1996. The magnetic signature of rapidly deposited detrital layers from the deep Labrador Sea: relationship to North Atlantic Heinrich layers. *Paleoceanography*, 11:309–325. doi:10.1029/96PA00583

Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1998. A 200 ka geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea: indirect correlation of the sediment record to SPECMAP. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 159:165–181. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00069-7 [*]

Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Kissel, C., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity and environmental record from Labrador Sea Core MD95-2024: global marine sediment and ice core chronostratigraphy for the last 110 kyr. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 183:161–177. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00272-7 [*]

Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2003. A ~580 kyr paleomagnetic record from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic (ODP Site 1089). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108. doi:10.1029/2001JB001390. [*]

Stoner, J.S., Laj, C., Channell, J.E.T., and Kissel, C., 2002. South Atlantic (SAPIS) and North Atlantic (NAPIS) geomagnetic paleointensity stacks (0–80 ka): implications for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 21:1142–1151.

Stoner, J.S., Richter, C., and Roberts, A.P., 1998. *Data report: High-resolution study of magnetic properties of sapropel-bearing sediments from Sites 966, 967, and 969, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–82.

Stoner, J.S., Richter, C., and Roberts, A.P., 1998. Data Report: High-resolution study of magnetic properties of sapropel-bearing sediments from Sites 966, 967, and 969, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 75–82 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Stoner, J.S., Richter, C., and Roberts, A.P., 1998. Data Report: High-resolution study of magnetic properties of sapropel-bearing sediments from Sites 966, 967, and 969, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *In* Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 75–82 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stookey, L.L., 1970. Ferrozine—a new spectrophotometric reagent for iron. *Anal. Chem.*, 42:779–781. doi:10.1021/ac60289a016

Stoopes, G.R., and Sheridan, M.F., 1992. Giant debris avalanches from the Colima volcanic complex, Mexico: implications for long-runout landslides (>100 km) and hazard assessment. *Geology*, 20:299–302.

Storey, B.C., 1995. The role of mantle plumes in continental breakup: case histories from Gondwanaland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 377:301–308.

Storey, B.C., Brown, R., Carter, A., Doubleday, P., Hurford, A.J., Macdonald, D.I.M., and Nell, P.A.R., 1996. Fission-track evidence for the thermotectonic evolution of a Mesozoic-Cenozoic forearc region, Antarctica. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 153:65–82.

Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Pedersen, A.K., Waagstein, R., Larsen, L.M., Tegner, C., and Leshner, C.A., 1996. Impact and rapid flow of the Iceland plume beneath Greenland at 61 Ma. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77 (Suppl.):839.

Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., and Larsen, H.C., in press. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Storey, M., Hergt, J., Kent, R., Saunders, A.D., Salters, V.J., Whitechurch, H., Sevigny, J.H., Thirlwall, M.F., Leat, P., Ghose, N.C., Gifford, M., 1992. Lower Cretaceous volcanic rocks along the Indian-Australian/Antarctic continental margin and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Storey, M., Kent, R.W., Saunders, A.D., Salters, V.J., Hergt, J., Whitechurch, H., Sevigny, J.H., Thirlwall, M.F., Leat, P., Ghose, N.C., and Gifford, M., 1992. Lower Cretaceous volcanic rocks on continental margins and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–53.

Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L., and Saunders, A.D., 1991. Are oceanic plateaus sites of komatiite formation? *Geology*, 19:376–379.

Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., and Saunders, A.D., 1997. Cretaceous basalts in Madagascar and the transition between plumes and continental lithosphere mantle sources. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Mon., 100:96–122.

Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Duncan, R.A., Kelley, S.P., and Coffin, M.F., 1995. Timing of hot spot-related volcanism and the breakup of Madagascar and India. *Science*, 267:852–855.

Storey, M., Pringle, M.S., Coffin, M.F., and Wijbrans, J., 1996. Geochemistry and geochronology of Kerguelen Plateau basalts: results from ODP Legs 119 and 120. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:123.

Storey, M., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Gibson, I.L., Norry, M.J., Thirlwall, M.F., Leat, P., Thompson, R.N., and Menzies, M.A., 1989. Contamination of Indian Ocean asthenosphere by the Kerguelen-Heard mantle plume. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:574–576.

Storey, M., Saunders, A.D., Tarney, J., Leat, P., Thirlwall, M.F., Thompson, R.N., Menzies, M.A., and Marriner, G.F., 1988. Geochemical evidence for plume-mantle interactions beneath Kerguelen and Heard Islands, Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:371–374.

Stork, A.L., and Gill, J.B., in press. Low-K rhyolites and high-Mg andesites accompany the early stages of backarc basin formation in the SW Pacific, *J. Geol.* [7-12-95]

Stork, A.L., Smith, D.K., and Gill, J.B., 1987. Evaluation of geochemical reference standards by x-ray fluorescence analysis. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 11:107–113.

Stork, C., 1992. Reflection tomography in the postmigrated domain. *Geophysics*, 57:680–692.

Stormer, J.C., Jr., 1983. The effects of recalculation on estimates of temperature and oxygen fugacity from analyses of multicomponent iron-titanium oxides. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:586–594.

Storms, M.A., 1991. Operations report. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–138.

Storms, M.A., 1993. Operations report. In Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–27.

Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., 1993. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Storms, M.A., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Introduction: seafloor engineering in the Central and Western Pacific. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–22.

Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Stosch, H.-G., 1982. Rare earth element partitioning between minerals from anhydrous spinel peridotite xenoliths. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:793–811.

Stosch, H.-G., and Seck, H.A., 1980. Geochemistry and mineralogy of two spinel peridotite suites from Dreiser Weiher, West Germany. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:457–470.

Stothers, R.B., Wolff, J.A., Self, S., and Rampino, M.R., 1986. Basaltic fissure eruptions, plume heights, and atmospheric aerosols. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13:725–728.

Stott, L.D., 1992. Higher temperatures and lower pCO₂: A climate enigma at the end of the Paleocene Epoch. *Paleoceanography*, 7:395–404.

Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1989. New constraints on early Tertiary palaeoproductivity from carbon isotopes in foraminifera. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:526–529.

Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. Antarctic Paleogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy: ODP Leg 113, Sites 689 and 690. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–569.

Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. New constraints on early Tertiary paleoproductivity from carbon isotopes in foraminifers. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:526–529.

Stott, L.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. The paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic signature of the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the Antarctic: stable isotopic results from ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 829–848.

Stott, L.D., Kennett, J.P., Shackleton, N.J., and Corfield, R.M., 1990. The evolution of Antarctic surface waters during the Paleogene: inferences from the stable isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifers, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–863.

- Stott, L.D., Kwon, S.T., Tilton, G., and Kennett, J.P., 1990. A high resolution Oligocene biochronology and chemostratigraphy, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Stott, L.D., Sinha, A., Thiry, M., Aubry, M.-P., and Berggren, W.A., 1996. Global $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ changes across the Paleocene-Eocene boundary: criteria for terrestrial-marine correlations. *In* Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:381–399.
- Stott, L.D., and Tang, C.M., 1996. Reassessment of foraminiferal-based tropical sea surface $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ paleotemperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 11:37–56.
- Stott, L.D., and Zachos, J.C., 1991. *Paleogene Paleoceanography Workshop Report*, JOI-USSAC. [6-14-94]
- Stout, P.M., 1985. Chemical diagenesis of pelagic biogenic sediments from the Equatorial Pacific [Ph.D. dissertation]. Univ. of Calif., San Diego.
- Stout, P.M., 1985. Interstitial water chemistry and diagenesis of biogenic sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. *In* Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–820.
- Stover, C.W., 1966. Seismicity of the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:2575–2581.
- Stover, L.E., 1963. Some Middle Cretaceous palynomorphs from West Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 9:85–94.
- Stover, L.E., 1964. Cretaceous ephedroid pollen from West Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 10:145–156.
- Stover, L.E., 1966. Cretaceous coccoliths and associated nannofossils from France and the Netherlands. *Micropaleontology*, 12:133–167.
- Stover, L.E., 1973. Palaeocene and Eocene species of *Deflandrea* (Dinophyceae) in Victorian coastal and offshore basins. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Austr.*, 4:167–188.
- Stover, L.E., 1975. Observations on some Australian Eocene dinoflagellates. *Geosci. Man*, 11:35–45.
- Stover, L.E., 1977. Oligocene and early Miocene dinoflagellates from Atlantic Corehole 5/5B, Blake Plateau. *In* Elsik, W.C. (Ed.), *Contributions of Stratigraphic Palynology: Cenozoic Palynology*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser., 66–89.
- Stover, L.E., Brinkhuis, H., Damassa, S.P., de Verteuil, L., Helby, R.J., Monteil, E., Partridge, A.D., Powell, A.J., Riding, J. B., Smelror, M., and Williams, G.L., 1996. Mesozoic–Tertiary dinoflagellates, acritarchs and prasinophytes. *In* Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications* (Vol. 2): Dallas, TX (Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found.), 641–750.
- Stover, L.E., and Evans, P.R., 1973. Upper Cretaceous–Eocene spore-pollen zonation, offshore Gippsland Basin. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Austr.*, 4:55–72.
- Stover, L.E., and Evitt, W.R., 1978. Analyses of pre-Pleistocene organic-walled dinoflagellates. *Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, 15:1–300.

Stover, L.E., and Hardenbol, J., 1993. Dinoflagellates and depositional sequences in the lower Oligocene (Rupelian) Boom Clay Formation, Belgium. *Bull. Soc. Belg. Geol.*, 102:5–77. [*]

Stover, L.E., and Helby, R., 1987. Early Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Vinck-1 well, offshore Western Australia. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:227–260.

Stover, L.E., and Helby, R., 1987. Some Australian Mesozoic microplankton index species. In Jell, P.A. (Ed.), *Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology*. Mem. Assoc. Australas. Palaeontol., 4:101–134.

Stover, L.E., and Partridge, A.D., 1973. Tertiary and Late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 85:237–286.

Stover, L.E., and Partridge, A.D., 1982. Eocene spore-pollen from the Werillup Formation, Western Australia. *Palynology*, 6:69–95.

Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1982. Dinoflagellates. *Proc. 3rd N. Am. Paleontol. Conv.*, 2:525–533.

Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1987. Analyses of Mesozoic and Cenozoic organic-walled dinoflagellates 1977–1985. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 18:1–243.

Stover, L.E., and Williams, G.L., 1995. A revision of the Paleogene dinoflagellate genera *Areosphaeridium* Eaton 1971 and *Eatonicysta* Stover and Evitt 1978. *Micropaleontology*, 41:97–141.

Stover, S.C., Ge, S., and Screaton, E.J., in review. A one-dimensional analytically-based approach for studying poroelastic and viscoplastic consolidation: application to Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. **[Author: Has this article been accepted for publication?]**

Stover, S.C., Screaton, E.J., Likos, W.J., and Ge, S., 2001. Data report: Hydrologic characteristics of shallow marine sediments of Woodlark Basin, Site 1109. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/168/168.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stover, S.C., Screaton, E.J., Likos, W.J., and Ge, S., 2001. Data report: Hydrologic characteristics of shallow marine sediments of Woodlark Basin, Site 1109. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/168.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Stover, S.C., Screaton, E.J., Likos, W.J., and Ge, S., 2002. Data report: Hydrologic characteristics of shallow marine sediments of Woodlark Basin, Site 1109. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Stow, D.A.V., 1979. Distinguishing between fine-grained turbidites and contourites on the Nova Scotian deep water margin. *Sedimentology*, 26:371–387.

Stow, D.A.V., 1984. Cretaceous to Recent submarine fans in the southeast Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 771–784.

Stow, D.A.V., 1985. Deep-sea clastics: where are we and where are we going? In Brenchley, P.J., Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Developments and Applied Aspects*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 18:67–94.

Stow, D.A.V., 1986. Deep clastic seas. In Reading, H.G. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Environments and Facies*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 399–446.

Stow, D.A.V. (Ed.), 1992. *Deep-Water Turbidite Systems*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., Preprint Ser., 3. [8-12-94]

Stow, D.A.V., 1994. Deep sea processes of sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K. (Ed.), *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*: London (Blackwell), 257–291.

Stow, D.A.V., Alam, M., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Sedimentology of the Halifax Formation, Nova Scotia: Lower Paleozoic fine-grained turbidites. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:127–144.

Stow, D.A.V., Amano, K., Balson, P.S., Brass, G.W., Corrigan, J., Raman, C. V., Tiercelin, J.-J., Townsend, M., and Wijayananda, N.P., 1990. Sediment facies and processes on the Distal Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–396.

Stow, D.A.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980. A physical model for the transport and sorting of fine-grained sediments by turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27:31–46.

Stow, D.A.V., Cochran, J.R., and ODP Leg 116 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. The Bengal Fan: some preliminary results from ODP drilling. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 9:1–10.

Stow, D.A.V., Cremer, C., Droz, L., Meyer, A.W., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Pickering, K.T., Stelting, C.E., Angell, S.A., and Chaplin, C., 1986. Facies, composition and texture of Mississippi Fan sediments, DSDP Leg 96, Gulf of Mexico. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–487.

Stow, D.A.V., Cremer, M., Droz, L., Normark, W.R., O'Connell, S., Pickering, K.T., Stelting, C.E., Meyer-Wright, A.W., and DSDP Leg 96 Shipboard Scientists, 1985. Mississippi Fan sedimentary facies, composition, and texture. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fan and Related Turbidite System*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 259–266.

Stow, D.A.V., and Faugeres, J.C., 1990. Miocene contourites from the proto Izu-Bonin forearc region, southern Japan. *Int. Sedimentol. Congr.*, 13:526. (Abstract) [*]

Stow, D.A.V., and Faugères, J.C. (Eds.), 1993. *Contourites and Bottom Currents*. Sediment. Geol., Spec. Vol., 82:1–310.

Stow, D.A.V., Faugeres, J., and Gonthier, E., 1986. Facies distribution and textural variation in Faro Drift contourites: velocity fluctuation and drift growth. *Mar. Geol.*, 72:71–100.

Stow, D.A.V., and Holbrook, J.A., 1984. North Atlantic contourites: an overview. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:245–256.

Stow, D.A.V., Howell, D.G., Nelson, C.H., 1983. Sedimentary, tectonic and sea level controls on submarine fan and slope-apron turbidite systems. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 3:57–64.

Stow, D.A.V., Howell, D.G., and Nelson, C.H., 1985. Sedimentary, tectonic, and sea-level controls. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R., and Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), *Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems*: New York (Springer), 15–22.

Stow, D.A.V., Huc, A.-Y., and Bertrand, P., 2001. Depositional processes of black shales in deep water. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 18:491–498.

Stow, D.A.V., and Lovell, J.P.B., 1979. Contourites: their recognition in modern and ancient sediments. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 14:251–291.

Stow, D.A.V., and Miller, J., 1984. Mineralogy, petrology, and diagenesis of sediments at Site 530, southeast Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., and Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–873.

Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Deep-water fine-grained sediments: facies models. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:611–645.

Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. Deep-water fine-grained sediments: history, methodology and terminology. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 15:3–14. [10-1-93]

Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W., 1984. *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep-Water Processes and Facies*: London (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).

Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugeres, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), 2003. *Deep-water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.). **[AUTHOR: This was listed as a Memoir. Is this a special publication of the Geological Society of London?]**

Stow, D.A.V., and Shanmugam, G., 1980. Sequences of structures in fine-grained turbidites: comparison of recent deep-sea and ancient flysch sediments. *Sediment. Geol.*, 25:23–42.

Stow, D.A.V., Taira, A., Ogawa, Y., Soh, W., Taniguchi, H., and Pickering, K.T., 1998. Volcaniclastic sediments, process interaction and depositional setting of the Mio-Pliocene Miura Group, SE Japan. *Sediment. Geol.*, 115:351–381.

Stow, D.A.V., and Townsend, M.R., 1990. X-ray techniques and observations on distal Bengal Fan sediments cored during Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Stow, D.A.V., and Wetzel, A., 1990. Hemiturbidite: a new type of deep-water sediment. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–34.

Stow, D.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980. A physical model for the transport and sorting of fine-grained sediment by turbidity currents. *Sedimentology*, 27:31–46.

Stowe, I., and Hock, M., 1988. Facies analysis and diagenesis from well logs in the Zechstein carbonates of northern Germany. *SWPLA 29th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–25.

Stradner, H., 1959. First report on the discoasters of the Tertiary of Austria and their stratigraphic use. *Proc. World Petr. Congr., 5th*, 1:1081–1095.

Stradner, H., 1961. Über fossile Silicoflagelliden und die Möglichkeit ihrer Verwendung in der Erdölstratigraphie. *Erdoel Kohle Erdgas Petrochem.*, 14:87–92.

Stradner, H., 1961. Vorkommen von Nannofossilien im Mesozoikum und Alttertiär. *Erdoel-Z.*, 77:77–88.

Stradner, H., 1962. Über neue und wenig bekannte Nannofossilien aus Kreide und Alttertiär. *Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 1962:363–376.

Stradner, H., 1963. In Gohrbandt, K.: Zur Gliederung des Paläogen im Helvetikum nördlich Salzburg nach planktonischen Foraminiferen. *Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien*, 56:1–117.

Stradner, H., 1963. New contributions to Mesozoic stratigraphy by means of nannofossils. *Proc. 6th World Petrol. Congr.*, Sect. 1, Pap. 4:1–16.

Stradner, H., 1964. New contributions to Mesozoic stratigraphy by means of Nannofossils. In Haq, B.U. (Ed.), *Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Stroudsburg, PA (Hutchinson Ross).

Stradner, H., 1969. The nannofossils of the Eocene flysch in the Hagenbach Valley (northern Vienna Woods), Austria. *Annal. Soc. Geol. Pologne*, 39:403–432.

Stradner, H., and Adamiker, D., 1966. Nannofossilien aus Bohrkernen und ihre elektronenmikroskopische Bearbeitung. *Erdoel-Erdgas-Z.*, 82:330–341.

Stradner, H., Adamiker, A., and Maresch, O., 1968. Electron microscope studies on Albian calcareous nannoplankton from the Delft 2 and Leidschenden 1 Deepwells, Holland. *Verh. K. Akad. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk.*, 24:1–107.

Stradner, H., and Bachmann, A., 1978. Late Pliocene and Early Pleistocene silicoflagellates and ebridians from DSDP site 378 in the Aegean basin, North of Crete. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 805–815.

Stradner, H., and Edwards, A.R., 1968. Electron microscopic studies on upper Eocene coccoliths from the Oamaru diatomite, New Zealand. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 13:1–66.

Stradner, H., and Papp, A., 1961. Tertiäre Discoasteriden aus Österreich und deren stratigraphischen Bedeutung mit Hinweisen auf Mexico, Rumänien und Italien. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 7:1–159.

Stradner, H., and Steinmetz, J., 1984. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from the Angola Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 530. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–649.

Straerker, T.S., 1998. *Data report: Biostratigraphy of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous chalks from the Eratosthenes Seamount region in the Eastern Mediterranean*. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter,

C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–401.

Strain, P.M., and Tan, F.C., 1993. Seasonal evolution of oxygen isotope-salinity relationships in high-latitude surface waters. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:14589–14598.

Strakhov, N.M., 1976. *Problems of Geochemistry of Recent Oceanic Lithogenesis*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Stramma, L., and Peterson, R.G., 1989. Geostrophic transport in the Benguela Current region. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 19:1440–1448.

Stramma, L., Peterson, R.G., and Tomczak, M., 1995. The South Pacific Current. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 25:77–91.

Strand, K., 1998. Sedimentary facies and sediment composition changes in response to tectonics of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123.

Strand, K., 1998. Sedimentary facies and sediment composition changes in response to tectonics of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 113–123 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Strand, K., 1998. Sedimentary facies and sediment composition changes in response to tectonics of the Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 113–123 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Strand, K., Passchier, S., and Näsi, J., 2003. Implications of quartz grain microtextures for onset of Eocene/Oligocene glaciation in Prydz Bay, ODP Site 1166, Antarctica. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:101–112. (short form)

Strand, K., Passchier, S., and Nasi, J., 2003. Implications of quartz grain microtextures for onset Eocene/Oligocene glaciation in Prydz Bay, ODP Site 1166, Antarctica. In Florindo, F., Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E. (Eds.), *Antarctic Cenozoic palaeoenvironments: geologic record and models*. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 198:101–111. (long form)

Strange, W.E., Woollard, G.P., and Rose, J.C., 1965. An analysis of the gravity field over the Hawaiian Islands in terms of crustal structure. *Pac. Sci.*, 19:381–389.

Strangway, D.W., 1970. *History of the Earth's Magnetic Field*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Strangway, D.W., Honea, R.M., McMahon, B.E., and Larson, E.E., 1968. The magnetic properties of naturally occurring goethite. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 15:345–359.

Strangway, D.W., and McMahon, B.E., 1969. Magnetic properties of minerals from the Red Sea thermal brines. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 460–473.

Strasser, A., 1984. Black-pebble occurrence and genesis in Holocene carbonate sediments (Florida Keys, Bahamas, and Tunisia). *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:1097–1109.

Strasser, A., 1986. Ooids in Purbeck limestones (lowermost Cretaceous) of the Swiss and French Jura. *Sedimentology*, 33:711–727.

Strasser, A., 1988. Shallowing-upward sequences in Purbeckian peritidal carbonates (lowermost Cretaceous, Swiss and French Jura Mountains). *Sedimentology*, 35:369–383.

Strasser, A., 1991. Lagoonal-peritidal sequences in carbonate environments: autocyclic and allocyclic processes. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 709–721.

Strasser, A., 1994. Milankovitch cyclicity and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy in lagoonal-peritidal carbonates (upper Tithonian-lower Berriasian, French Jura Mountains). In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G. (Eds.), *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 19:285–301. [6-6-94]

Strasser, A., Arnaud, H., Baudin, F., and Röhl, U., 1995. Small-scale shallow-water carbonate sequences of Resolution Guyot (Sites 866, 867, and 868). In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–131.

Strasser, A., and Davaud, E., 1986. Formation of Holocene limestone sequences by progradation, cementation and erosion: two examples from the Bahamas. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 56:422–428.

Strasser, A., Strohmenger, C., Davaud, E., and Bach, A., 1992. Sequential evolution and diagenesis of Pleistocene coral reefs (South Sinai, Egypt). *Sediment. Geol.*, 78:59–79.

Stratlab, 1988. Mid-Norway offshore Biozonation, Tertiary to Triassic: fossil atlas (Vols. 1 and 2). *Stratlab a.s.* (non-proprietary report).

Straub, S., 1995. Contrasting compositions of Mariana Trough fallout tephra and Mariana Island arc volcanics: a fractional crystallization link. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 57:403–421.

Straub, S.M., and Layne, G.D., 2002. The systematics of boron isotopes in Izu arc front volcanic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 198:25–39. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00517-4

Straube, W.L., Deming, J.W., Somerville, C.C., Colwell, R.R., and Baross, J.A., 1990. Particulate DNA in smoker fluids: evidence for existence of microbial populations in hot hydrothermal systems. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56:1440–1447.

Streckeisen, A., 1973. Plutonic rocks: classification and nomenclature recommended by the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks. *Geotimes*, 18:26–30.

Streckeisen, A., 1974. Classification and nomenclature of plutonic rocks. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 63:773–786.

Streckeisen, A., 1976. To each plutonic rock its proper name. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 12:1–33.

Streefer, S.S., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Paleocirculation of the deep North Atlantic: a 150,000 yr record of benthic foraminifera and oxygen-18. *Science*, 203:168–170.

- Street, F.A., and Grove, A.T., 1979. Global maps of lake-level fluctuations since 30,000 yr B.P. *Quat. Res.*, 12:83–118.
- Streeter, L., 1988. Two species (one new) of Pliocene-Pleistocene Radiolaria from the central equatorial Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 34:63–66.
- Streeter, S.S., 1972. Living benthonic foraminifera of the Gulf of California, a factor analysis of Phleger's (1964) data. *Micropaleontology*, 18:64–73.
- Streeter, S.S., 1973. Bottom water and benthonic foraminifera in the North Atlantic: glacial-interglacial contrasts. *Quat. Res.*, 3:131–141.
- Streeter, S.S., and Lavery, S.A., 1982. Holocene and latest glacial benthic foraminifera from the slope and rise off eastern North America. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:190–199.
- Streeter, S.S., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Paleocirculation of the deep North Atlantic: 150,000 year record of benthic foraminifera and oxygen-18. *Science*, 203:168–171.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Harrison, S.P., 1984. Temporal variations in lake levels since 30,000 years B.P.: an index of the global hydrological cycle. In Hansen, J.E., and Takahashi, T. (Eds.): *Climate Processes and Climate Sensitivity*. Am. Geophys. Union, 29.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Harrison, S.P., 1985. Lake levels and climate reconstruction. In Hecht, A.D. (Ed.), *Paleoclimate Analysis and Modeling*: New York (Wiley), 291–340.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Perrott, R.A., 1990. Abrupt climate fluctuations in the tropics: the influence of Atlantic Ocean Circulation, *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:607–612.
- Street-Perrott, F.A., and Perrott, R.A., 1993. Holocene vegetation, lake levels, and climate of Africa. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, III, T., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climate Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota Press), 318–356.
- Strelkov, A.A., and Reshetnjak, V.V., 1971. Kolonialnie radiolarii Spumellaria mirovogo okeana. In Bykhovshii, B.E. (Ed.), *Radiolyarii Mirovogo Okeana po Materialam Sovetskikh Ekspeditisii*. Issled. Fauny Morey, Leningrad (Nauka), 9:295–369.
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1960. Diatomoovye vodorosli i kremneveye zhgutikovye iz paleogenovykh otozhenij Obsko-purskogo mezhdyyrechya. *Paleophytol. Sbornok, Nedra, Tr. VNIGRI*, 158:33–45.
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1964. New species of diatoms from upper Cretaceous deposits of the Synya River Basin (Western Siberia). *Paleophytol. Sbornok, Nedra, Tr. VNIGRI*, 239:229–323. (in Russian)
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1974. *Diatomei Posdnego Mela (Zapadnaya Sibiri)*. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 8. [see English trans. of title—next entry]
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1974. *Diatoms of the Late Cretaceous*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1987. Paleogene diatoms of the high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres [Doct. Sci. dissert.]. Univ. of Leningrad.

- Strelnikova, N.I., Fourtanier, E., Kociolek, J.P., and Barron, J.A., 2001. Ultrastructure studies of *Coscinodiscus* and *Cestodiscus* species from the Eocene and Oligocene. In Jahn, R., Kociolek, J.P., Witkowski, A., and Compère, P. (Eds.), *Lange-Bertalot-Festschrift: Studies on Diatoms*: Koenigstein (Koeltz Scientific Books), 63–96.
- Strens, M.R., and Cann, J.R., 1982. A model of hydrothermal circulation in fault zones at mid-ocean ridge crests. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 71:225–240.
- Strens, M.R., and Cann, J.R., 1986. A fracture-loop thermal balance model of black smoker circulation. *Tectonophysics*, 122:307–324.
- Strickland, F., and Ren, N., 1980. Predicting the in situ stress for deep wells using the differential strain curve analysis. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 8954.
- Strickland, F.G., and Ren, N.-K., 1980. Use of differential strain curve analysis in predicting in situ stress state for deep wells. *Proc. 21st U. S. Rock Mechanics Symp.*, Rolla, Missouri, 523–532.
- Strickland, J.D.H., 1952. The preparation and properties of silico-molybdic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74:862–876.
- Strickland, J.D.H., and Parsons, T.R., 1968. A manual for seawater analysis. *Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 167:311.
- Strickland, J.D.H., and Parsons, T.R., 1968. *A Practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis*. Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can., 167.
- Strickland, J.D.H., and Parsons, T.R., 1972. *A Practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis*: Ottawa (Fisheries Research Board of Canada).
- Stride, A.H., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1977. Evolving miogeanticlines of the East Mediterranean (Hellenic, Calabrian and Cyprus Outer Ridges). *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 284:255–258.
- Stride, A.H., Belderson, R.H., and Kenyon, N.H., 1982. Structural grain, mud volcanoes and other features on the Barbados Ridge Complex revealed by GLORIA long range side-scan sonar. *Mar. Geol.*, 49:187–196.
- Strohle, K., and Krom, M.D., 1997. Timing of the onset of sapropel deposition in the eastern Mediterranean and its implications for the conditions of their formation. *Terra Nova*, 9:401.
- Ströhle, K.D., Cliff, R.A., Krom, M.D., and Raiswell, R., 1996. Strontium isotope systematics of the Eastern Mediterranean detrital sediment fraction. In Bottrell, S.H., et al. (Eds.), *Proc. 4th Inter. Symp. on the Geochemistry of the Earth's Surface*, Univ. of Leeds, 117–120.
- Stromberg, S.G., and Bluck, B., 1998. Turbidite facies, fluid-escape structures and mechanisms of emplacement of the Oligo-Miocene Aljibe Flysch, Gibraltar Arc, Betics, southern Spain. *Sediment. Geol.*, 115:267–288.
- Strong, C.P., 1984. Triassic Foraminifera from Southland Syncline, New Zealand. *Bull. N. Z. Geol. Surv. Paleontol.*, 52:1–37.

Strong, C.P., Brooks, R.R., Wilson, S.M., Reeves, R.D., Orth, C.J., Mao, X., Quintana, L.R., and Anders, E., 1987. A new Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary site at Flaxbourne River, New Zealand: biostratigraphy and geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2769–2777.

Strong, C.P., Hollis, C.J., and Wilson, G.J., 1995. Foraminiferal, radiolarian, and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Late Cretaceous to middle Eocene pelagic sediments (Muzzle Group), Mead Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 38:171–209. [*]

Strong, D.F., and Jamieson, R., 1977. Whole-rock chemistry of igneous rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G. et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 725–728.

Stroobants, N., Dehairs, F., Goeyens, L., Vanderheijden, N., and Van Grieken, R., 1991. Barite formation in the Southern Ocean water column. *Mar. Chem.*, 35:411–421.

Strope, M.B., 1984. A method of combating alkali metal loss during microbeam analysis of basaltic glass. *Microbeam Anal.*, 154–156.

Stroup, J.B., and Fox, P.J., 1981. Geologic investigations in the Cayman Trough: evidence for thin oceanic crust along the Mid-Cayman Rise. *J. Geol.*, 89:395–420.

Strub, P.T., Mesias, J.M., Montecino, V., Rutllant, J., and Salinas, S., 1998. Coastal ocean circulation off western South America. In Robinson, A.R., and Brink, K.H. (Eds.), *The Sea* (Vol. 11): *Coastal Oceans*: New York (Wiley), 273–313.

Struck, U., 1995. Stepwise postglacial migration of benthic foraminifera into the abyss northeastern Norwegian Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 26:207–213.

Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Yeung, M., and Bradshaw, M.T., 1990. Mesozoic palaeogeography of the northern margin of the Australian plate and its implications for hydrocarbon exploration. In Carman, G.J., and Carman, Z. (Eds.), *Petroleum Exploration in Papua New Guinea*. Proc. First PNG Petroleum Convention, Port Moresby, 137–152.

Stuart, F.M., Duckworth, R., Turner, G., and Schofield, P.F., 1994. Helium and sulfur isotopes of sulfide minerals from Middle Valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–392.

Stuart, F.M., Ellam, R.M., and Duckworth, R.C., 1999. Metal sources in the Middle Valley massive sulphide deposit, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: Pb isotope constraints. *Chem. Geol.*, 153:213–225.

Stuart, F.M., Harrop, P.J., Knott, R., Fallick, A.E., Turner, G., Fouquet, Y., and Rickard, D., 1995. Noble gas isotopes in 25 000 years of hydrothermal fluids from 13°N on the East Pacific Rise. In Parson, L.M., Walker, C.L., and Dixon, D.R. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Vents and Processes*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 87:133–143.

Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., Duckworth, R.C., and Fallick, A.E., 1994. Helium isotopes as tracers of trapped hydrothermal fluids in ocean-floor sulfides. *Geology*, 22:823–826.

- Stuart, F.M., Turner, G., and Maynard, J., 1992. The isotopic composition of helium and sulphur in hydrothermal fluids trapped in ancient and modern sea floor deposits. In Kharaka, Y., and Maest, S. (Eds.), *Proc. 7th Int. Symp. on Water-Rock Interaction*: Rotterdam (Balkema), 1671–1674.
- Stüben, D., et al., 1992. First results of study of sulphur-rich hydrothermal activity from an island-arc environment: Esmeralda Bank in the Mariana Arc. *Mar. Geol.*, 103:521–528.
- Stucchi, D.J., and Giovando, L., 1983. Deep water renewal in Saanich Inlet. In Juniper, S.K., and Brinkhurst, R.O. (Eds.), *Proc. Multidiscipl. Symp. Saanich Inlet, February 2, 1983*. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 38:7–16.
- Stuchlik, L., 1981. Tertiary pollen spectra from the Ezcurra Inlet Group of Admiralty Bay, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Stud. Geol. Pol.*, 72:109–132.
- Stuchlik, L., 1984. Mortologia de los granos de polen de las Chloranthaceae y Canellaceae Cubanas. *Acta Bot. Hung.*, 30:321–328.
- Studley, S.A., Ripley, E.M., Elswick, E.R., Dorais, M.J., Fong, J., Finkelstein, D., and Pratt, L.M., 2002. Analysis of sulfides in whole rock matrices by elemental analyzer-continuous flow isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Chem. Geol.*, 192:141–148.
- Stueber, A.M., Pushkar, P., and Hetherington, E.A., 1984. A strontium isotopic study of Smackover brines and associated solids, southern Arkansas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1637–1649.
- Stuijts, I., Newsome, J.C., and Flenley, J.R., 1988. Evidence for late Quaternary vegetational change in the Sumatran and Javan highlands. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 55:207–216.
- Stuiver, M., 1980. Workshop on ^{14}C data reporting. *Radiocarbon*, 22:964–966.
- Stuiver, M., 1990. Timescales and telltale corals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 345:387–388.
- Stuiver, M., and Braziunas, T.F., 1993. Modeling atmospheric ^{14}C influences and ^{14}C ages of marine samples to 10,000 BC. *Radiocarbon*, 35:137–189.
- Stuiver, M., Grootes, P.M., and Braziunas, T.F., 1995. The GISP2 Delta 18-O climate record of the past 16,500 years and the role of the sun, ocean, and volcanoes. *Quat. Res.*, 44:341–354.
doi:10.1006/qres.1995.1079
- Stuiver, M., and Ostland, H.G., 1980. GEOSECS Atlantic radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 22:1–24.
- Stuiver, M., and Ostlund, H.G., 1983. GEOSECS Indian Ocean and Mediterranean radiocarbon. *Radiocarbon*, 25:1–28.
- Stuiver, M., Pearson, G.W., and Brazunias, T.F., 1986. Age calibration of marine samples back to 9000 cal. yr B.P. *Radiocarbon*, 28:980–1021.
- Stuiver, M., and Polach, H.A., 1977. Discussion and reporting of ^{14}C data. *Radiocarbon*, 19:355–363.
- Stuiver, M., and Reimer, P.J., 1993. Extended ^{14}C database and revised CALIB 3.0 ^{14}C age calibration. *Radiocarbon*, 35:215–230.

- Stuiver, M., Reimer, P.J., Bard, E., Beck, J.W., Burr, G.S., Hughen, K.A., Kromer, B., McCormac, G., Van Der Plicht, J., and Spurk, M., 1998. INTCAL98 radiocarbon age calibration, 24,000-0 cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 40:1041–1083.[*]
- Stumm, W., and Leckie, Z.O., 1970. Phosphate exchange with sediments, its role in the productivity of surface waters. In *Advances in Water Pollution Research* (Vol. 2): New York (Pergamon), III:26/1-26/16.
- Stumm, W., and Morgan, J.J., 1981. *Aquatic Chemistry* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).
- Stumpfl, E.F., 1974. The genesis of platinum deposits: further thoughts. *Minerals. Sci. Eng.*, 6:120–141.
- Stumpfl, E.F., and Rucklidge, J.C., 1982. The platiniferous dunite pipes of the eastern Bushveld. *Econ. Geol.*, 77:1419–1431.
- Stupavsky, M., and Gravenor, C.P., 1984. Paleomagnetic dating of Quaternary sediments: a review. In Mahaney, W.C. (Ed.), *Quaternary Dating Methods*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Sturz, A., Itoh, M., and Smith, S., 1998. Mineralogy and chemical composition of clay minerals, TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 277–284 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Sturz, A., Itoh, M., and Smith, S., 1998. Mineralogy and chemical composition of clay minerals, TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 277–284 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_20.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Sturz, A., Itoh, M., and Smith, S., 1998. Mineralogy and chemical composition of clay minerals, TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–284.
- Sturz, A.A., Hanan, B.B., and Emanuele, G., 1992. Geochemistry of sediments and interstitial waters from Oki Ridge and Kita-Yamato Trough, Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 605–621.
- Stute, M., Forster, M., Frischkorn, H., Serejo, A., Clark, J.F., Schlosser, P., Broecker, W.S., and Bonani, G., 1995. Cooling of tropical Brazil (5°C) during the last glacial maximum. *Science*, 269:379–383.
- Stute, M., Schlosser, P., Clark, J.F., and Broecker, W.S., 1992. Paleotemperatures in the Southwestern United States derived from noble gases in ground water. *Science*, 256:1000–1003.
- Stuwe, K., Braun, H.-M. and Peer, H., 1989. Geology and structure of the Larsemann Hills area, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 36:219–241.
- Styan, W.B., and Bustin, R.M., 1983. Petrography of some Fraser river delta peat deposits: coal maceral and microlithotype precursors in temperate-climate peats. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 2:321–370.
- Stykes, L.R., McCann, W.R., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Motion of Caribbean Plate during last 7 million years and implications for earlier movements. *J. Geol. Res.*, 87:10656–10676.

Styles, P., and Gerdes, K., 1983. St John's Island (Red Sea): a new geophysical model and its implications for the emplacement of ultramafic rocks in fracture zones and at continental margins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65:353–368.

Styrt, M.M., Brackmann, A.J., Holland, H.D., Clark, B., Pisutha-Arnond, Eldridge, C.S., and Ohmoto, H., 1981. The mineralogy and isotopic composition of sulfur in hydrothermal sulfide/sulfate deposits on the East Pacific Rise, 21°N latitude. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:382–390.

Styzen, M.J., 1994. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Sites 834–839, Lau Basin. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–205.

Su, D., White, N., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Extension and subsidence of the Pearl River Mouth Basin, northern South China Sea. *Basin Res.*, 2:205–222.

Su, G., and Wang, T., 1994. Basic characteristics of modern sedimentation in South China Sea. In Zhou, D., et al. (Eds.), *Oceanology of China Seas*: New York (Kluwer), 2:407–418.

Su, W., and Buck, W.R., 1993. Buoyancy effects on mantle flow under mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:12191–12205.

Su, W.-J., Woodward, R.L., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1992. Deep origin of mid-ocean-ridge velocity anomalies. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 360:149–152.

Su, X., 1989. Calcareous nannoflora. In Hao, Y., et al., *Quaternary Microbiotas and Their Geological Significance from Northern Xisha Trench of South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 52–57. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Su, X., 1996. Development of late Tertiary and Quaternary coccolith assemblages in the northeast Atlantic. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 48.

Su, X., Baumann, K.-H., and Thiede, J., 2000. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 168: biochronology and diagenesis. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 39–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Su, X., Baumann, K.-H., and Thiede, J., 2000. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 168: biochronology and diagenesis. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Su, X., Baumann, K.-H., and Thiede, J., 2000. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 168: biochronology and diagenesis. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–49.

Su, X., Baumann, K.-H., and Thiede, J., 2000. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 168: biochronology and diagenesis. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 39–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Su, X., and Wei, K.-Y., 2005. Calcareous nannofossils and variation of the Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough during the last 13,000 years. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):95–111.

Su, Y., and Langmuir, C.H., 2003. Global MORB chemistry compilation at segment scale [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ. Available from World Wide Web:
<<http://petdb.ldeo.columbia.edu/documentation/morbcompilation/>>.

Subbarao, K.V., and Hedge, C.E., 1973. K, Rb, Sr and $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in rocks from the Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18:223–228.

Subbarao, K.V., Hekinian, R., Chandresekharen, D., 1977. Large ion lithophile elements and Sr and Pb isotopic variations in volcanic rocks from the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Geophys. Monogr., 259–278.

Subbotina, N.N., 1947. Foraminifers of the Danian and Paleogene deposits of the northern Caucasus. Microfauna of the Caucasus, Emba region and central Asia. (Mikrofauna Kavkasa, Emby i Sredni Azii, Lengostoptekhzdat). *Trudy VNIGRI*, 39–160. (in Russian)

Subbotina, N.N., 1949. Microfauna of the southern slope of the Caucasus (in Russian). *Tr. Vses. Neftyanogo Nauchno-Issled. Geologo-razvedochnogo Inst.*, sbornik 2, n.s., 34:33.

Subbotina, N.N., 1950. Microfauna and stratigraphy of the Elburgian Horizon and the Horizon of Goriatchii Klintch. In *Microfauna of the USSR 4*. *Trudy VNIGRI*, n.s., 51:5–112. (in Russian)

Subbotina, N.N., 1953. Fossil foraminifers of the USSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotaliidae. *Tr. VNIGRI*, n.s., 76. (in Russian) [2-6-95] [see also alternate versions, next 2 entries]

Subbotina, N.N., 1953. Iskopaemye foraminifery SSSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae, i Globorotaliidae. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Geologo-razved. Neft. Inst. (VNIGRI)*, 76.

Subbotina, N.N., 1971 [1953]. Fossil foraminifers of the USSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotalidae. *Trudy VNIGRI*, n.s., 76. (in Russian) [English translation by E. Lees, *Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR: Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotalidae*: London-Wellingborough (Collet's Ltd.).]

Subbotina, N.N., Pishvanova, L.S., and Ivanova, L.V., 1960. Stratigrafiya oligotsenovikh i miotsenovikh otlozheniy Predkarpatsya po foraminiferam. Mikrofauna SSSR, 11, *Trudy VNIGRI*, 153:5–127.

Subrahmanyam, C., Thakur, N.K., Gangadhara Rao, T., Khanna, R., Ramana, M.V., and Subrahmanyam, V., 1999. Tectonics of the Bay of Bengal: new insights from satellite-gravity and shipborne geophysical data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 171:237–251.

Suc, J.-P., 1984. Origin and evolution of the Mediterranean vegetation and climate in Europe. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:429–432.

Suc, J.-P., 1986. Flores Néogènes de Méditerranée occidentale. Climat et paléogéographie. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 10:477–488.

Suc, J.-P., Bertini, A., Combourieu-Nebout, N., Diniz, F., Leroy, S., Russo-Ermolli, Zheng, Z., Bessais, E., and Ferrier, J., 1995. Structure of West Mediterranean vegetation and climate since 5.3 ma. *Acta Zool. Cracov.*, 38:3–16.

Suc, J.-P., Clauzon, G., and Gautier, F., 1997. The Miocene/Pliocene boundary: present and future. In Montanari, A., Odin, G.S., and Coccioni, R. (Eds.), *Miocene Stratigraphy: an Integrated Approach*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 149–154.

Suc, J.-P., Diniz, F., Leroy, S., Poumot, C., Bertini, A., Dupont, L., Clet, M., Bessais, E., Zheng, Z., Fauquette, S., and Ferrier, J., 1994. Zanclean (~Brunssumian) to early Piacenzian (~early-middle Reuverian) climate from 4° to 54° north latitude (West Africa, West Europe and West mediterranean areas). *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 52:43–56.

Suchecky, R.K., and Land, L.S., 1983. Isotopic geochemistry of burial metamorphosed volcanogenic sediments, Great Valley sequence, northern California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 47:1487–1499.

Sudo, T., 1974. *Clay Mineralogy*: Tokyo (Iwanami).

Suen, C.J., Frey, F.A., and Malpas, J., 1979. Bay of Islands ophiolite suite, Newfoundland: petrologic and geochemical characteristics with emphasis on the rare earth element geochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:337–348.

Suess, E., 1906. *The Face of the Earth* (Vol. 2): Oxford (Clarendon Press).

Suess, E., 1970. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate. I. Association phenomena and geochemical implications. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 34:157–168.

Suess, E., 1973. Interaction of organic compounds with calcium carbonate. II. Organo-carbonate association in Recent sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 37:2435–2447.

Suess, E., 1980. Particulate organic carbon flux in the oceans: surface productivity and oxygen utilization. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:260–263.

Suess, E., 1981. Phosphate regeneration from sediments of the Peru continental margin by dissolution of fish debris. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:577–588.

Suess, E., and Bohrmann, G., 1997. FS SONNE cruise report, SO110:SO-RO (SONNE-ROPOS), Victoria-Kodiak-Victoria, July 9–Aug. 19, 1996. *GEOMAR Rpt.*, 59:181.

Suess, E., Bohrmann, G., Rickert, D., Kuhs, W., Torres, M., Tréhu, A., and Link, P., 2002. Properites and fabric of near-surface hydrates at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia Margin. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*: Yokhama, Japan, 740–744.

Suess, E., Carson, B., Ritger, S., Moore, J.C., Jones, M., Kulm, L.D., and Cochrane, G., 1985. Biological communities at vent sites along the subduction zones off Oregon. In Jones, M.L. (Ed.), *The Hydrothermal Vents of the Eastern Pacific: An Overview*. Bull. Biol. Soc. Wash., 6:475–484.

Suess, E., Kulm, L.D., and Killingsley, J.S., 1987. Coastal upwelling and a history of organic-rich mudstone deposition off Peru. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 24:181–197.

Suess, E., and Müller, P.J., 1980. Productivity, sedimentation rate and sedimentary organic matter in the oceans, II. Elemental fractionation. *Coll. Int. CNRS*, 293:17–26.

Suess, E., and Thiede, J., 1983. Responses of the sedimentary regime to coastal upwelling. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), 183–207.

Suess, E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Collier, R.W., Rickert, D., Goldfinger, C., Linke, P., Heuser, A., Sahling, H., Heeschen, K., Jung, C., Nakamura, K., Greinert, J., Pfannkuche, O., Trehu, A., Klinkhammer, G., Whiticar, M.J., Eisenhauer, A., Teichert, B., and Elvert, M., 2001. Sea floor methane hydrates at Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr., 124:87–98.

Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., 1988. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Suess, E., von Huene, R., and the Leg 112 Shipboard Scientists, 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 112, Peru continental margin, Part 2. Sedimentary history and diagenesis in a coastal upwelling environment. *Geology*, 16:939–943.

Suess, E., and Whiticar, M.J., 1989. Methane-derived CO₂ in pore fluids expelled from the Oregon subduction zone. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 71:119–136.

Suess, E.M., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Collier, R.W., Greinert, J., Linke, P., Rehter, G., Trehu, A.M., Wallmann, K., Winckler, G., and Zulegger, E., 1999. Gas hydrate destabilization: enhanced dewatering, benthic material turnover, and large methane plumes at the Cascadia convergent margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 170:1–15.

Suetsugu, D., Shiobara, H., Sugioka, H., Kodaira, S., Fukao, Y., Mochizuki, K., Kanazawa, T., Hino, R., and Saita, T., in press. Thick mantle transition zone beneath the Philippine Sea inferred using data from a long-term broadband ocean bottom seismograph array. *Geophys. J. Int.*

Suga, K., and Fujioka, K., 1990. Volume of volcanic materials along northern Izu-Bonin Arc. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 35:359–374.

Sugarman, P.J., 2001. Hydrostratigraphy of the Kirkwood and Cohansey formations of Miocene age in Atlantic County and vicinity, New Jersey. *Bull.—N. J. Geol. Surv.*, 40.

Sugarman, P.J., Brenner, G.J., Owens, J.P., and Miller, K.G., in press. Palynologic and climatic records, New Jersey Coastal Plain: evidence for late early Miocene climatic transition. *Rep. Geol. Assoc. New Jersey*.

Sugarman, P.J., and Miller, K.G., 1997. Correlation of Miocene sequences and hydrogeologic units, New Jersey Coastal Plain. In Segall, M.P., Colquhoun, D.J., and Siron, D.L. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Atlantic Coastal Plain—Sedimentology, Stratigraphy, and Hydrogeology*. Sediment. Geol., 108:3–18.

Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Bukry, D., and Feigenson, M.D., 1995. Uppermost Campanian–Maestrichtian strontium isotopic, biostratigraphic, and sequence stratigraphic framework of the New Jersey Coastal Plain. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 107:19–37.

Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Browning, J.V., Hernandez, J., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., Baxter, S.J., McKenna, T.E., Andres, A.S., Benson, R.N., Ramsey, K.W., Keyser, T., Katz, M.E., Kahn, A., Friedman, A., Wojtko, M., Feigenson, M.D., Olsson, R.K., Brenner, G., Self-Trail, J.M., and Cobbs, G., III, 2004. Fort Mott Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.), 1–50 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/174AXS_4.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Browning, J.V., Hernandez, J., Monteverde, D., Uptegrove, J., Baxter, S.J., McKenna, T.E., Andres, A.S., Benson, R.N., Ramsey, K.W., Keyser, T., Katz, M.E., Kahn, A., Friedman, A., Wojtko, M., Feigenson, M.D., Olsson, R.K., Brenner, G., Self-Trail, J.M., and Cobbs, G., III, 2004. Fort Mott Site. In Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Browning, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174AX (Suppl.) [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174AXSIR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Olsson, R.K., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., De Romero, L.M., White, T.S., Muller, F.L., and Uptegrove, J., 1999. The Cenomanian/Turonian carbon burial event, Bass River, NJ, USA: geochemical, paleoecological, and sea-level changes. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 29:438–452.

Sugarman, P.J., Miller, K.G., Owens, J.P., and Feigenson, M.D., 1993. Strontium isotope and sequence stratigraphy of the Miocene Kirkwood Formation, southern New Jersey. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:423–436.

Sugarman, P.J., Owens, J.P., and Bybell, L.M., 1991. Geologic map of the Adelphia and Farmingdale Quadrangles, Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey. *N.J. Geol. Surv., Geol. Map Ser.*, 91-1.

Sugawara, A., and Yoshizawa, Y., 1962. An experimental investigation on the thermal conductivity of consolidated porous materials. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 33:3135–3138.

Sugawara, T., 2000. Empirical relationships between temperature, pressure, and MgO content in olivine and pyroxene saturated liquid. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:8457–8472.

Suggate, R.P., 1978. *The Geology of New Zealand* (Vol. 1): Wellington (Govt. Printer).

Suggate, R.P., Stevens, G.R., and Te Punga, M.T., 1978. *The Geology of New Zealand*: Wellington (New Zealand Govt. Printer).

Sugi, N., Chinzei, K., and Uyeda, S., 1983. Vertical crustal movements of north-east Japan since middle Miocene. In Hilde, T.W., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Geodynamics of the Western Pacific-Indonesian Region*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geodyn. Ser., 1:317–330.

Sugimoto, A., and Wada, E., 1995. Hydrogen isotopic composition of bacterial methane: CO₂/H₂ reduction and acetate fermentation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1329–1337.

Sugimura, A., 1960. Zonal arrangement of some geophysical and petrological features in Japan and its environs. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 12:133–153.

- Sugimura, A., Matsuda, T.C., Chinzei, T., and Nakamura, K., 1963. Quantitative distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic materials in Japan. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 26:125–140.
- Sugimura, Y., and Suzuki, Y., 1988. A high-temperature catalytic oxidation method for the determination of non-volatile dissolved organic carbon in seawater by direct injection of liquid samples. *Mar. Chem.*, 24:105–131.
- Sugisaki, R., 1978. Chemical composition of argillaceous sediments on the Pacific margins of southwest Japan. In Inoue, E. (Ed.), *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 9:65–73.
- Sugisaki, R., 1980. Major-element chemistry of argillaceous sediments at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 442, 443, and 444, Shikoku Basin. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 719–735.
- Sugisaki, R., 1980. Major-element chemistry of the Japan Trench sediments, Legs 56 and 57, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1233–1249.
- Sugisaki, R., 1984. Relation between chemical composition and sedimentation rate of Pacific ocean-floor sediments deposited since the middle Cretaceous: basic evidence for chemical constraints on depositional environments of ancient sediments. *J. Geol.*, 92:235–259.
- Sugisaki, R., and Kinoshita, T., 1981. Chemical composition of marine argillaceous sediments around the Izu-Ogasawara Islands. *Cruise Rep., Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 14:146–158.
- Sugisaki, R., Ohashi, M., Sugitani, K., and Suzuki, K., 1987. Compositional variations in manganese micronodules: a possible indicator of sedimentary environments. *J. Geol.*, 95:433–454.
- Sugisaki, R., Yamamoto, K., and Adachi, M., 1982. Triassic bedded cherts in central Japan are not pelagic. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:644–647.
- Sugitani, K., 1996. Study of sedimentary paleoenvironments of siliceous sedimentary rocks using some geochemical indicators. *Geochemistry*, 30:75–89. (in Japanese)
- Sugiura, J., 1959. On the currents south off Hokkaido in the western north Pacific. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 11:1–11, 79–97.
- Sugiura, N., 1979. ARM, TRM and magnetic interactions: concentration dependence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 42:451–455.
- Sugiyama, K., and Furutani, H. 1992. Middle Miocene radiolarians from the Oidawara Formation, Mizunami Group, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan. *Bull. Mizunami Fossil Mus.*, 19:199–213. [*]
- Sugiyama, Y., 1994. Neotectonics of Southwest Japan due to the right oblique subduction of the Philippine sea plate. *Geofis. Inter.*, 33:53–76.
- Sulcek, Z., and Povondra, P., 1989. *Methods of Decomposition in Inorganic Analysis*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).

- Suleiman, A.S., Doser, D.I., and Yarwood, D.R., 1993. Source parameters of earthquakes along the coastal margin of West Africa and comparisons with earthquakes in other coastal margin settings. *Tectonophysics*, 222:79–91.
- Suleiman, A.S., Yarwood, D.R., and Doser, D.I., 1989. The source parameters of earthquakes along the passive margin of western Africa. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1219.
- Sullivan, G.E., 1991. Chemical evolution of basalts from 23oN along the mid-Atlantic ridge: evidence from melt inclusions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:296–308.
- Sullivan, K.D., 1983. The Newfoundland Basin: ocean-continent boundary and Mesozoic seafloor spreading history. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:321–339.
- Sullivan, K.D., and Keen, C.E., 1978. On the nature of the crust in the vicinity of the southeast Newfoundland Ridge. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 15:1462–1471.
- Sullwold, H.H., Jr., 1960. Tarzana fan, deep submarine fan of late Miocene age, Los Angeles County, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 44:433–457.
- Sultan, N., Cochonat, P., Bourillet, J.F., Cayocca, F., and Colliat, J.L., 2001. Back-analysis of submarine slumping in the Gabon continental slope: a pseudo-3D approach. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 33(2):821–834. [*]
- Suman, D., and Bacon, M.P., 1989. Variations in Holocene sedimentation in the North American Basin determined from ²³⁰Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 36:869–878.
- Sumita, M., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Tephra event stratigraphy and emplacement of volcanoclastic sediments, Mogán and Fatage stratigraphic intervals, Part I: mineral and chemical stratigraphy of volcanoclastic units and correlation to the subaerial record. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–266.
- Summerfield, M.A., 1983. Petrography and diagenesis of silcrete from the Kalahari Basin and Cape coastal zone, Southern Africa. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:895–909.
- Summerhayes, C., 1986. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 301–316.
- Summerhayes, C., 1987. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 26:301–316. [*] Replace Bib version 1986
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1969. Marine geology of the New Zealand subantarctic sea floor. *Mem.—N. Z. Oceanogr. Inst.*, 50:1–92.
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1981. Organic facies of Mid-Cretaceous black shales in the deep north Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:3264–2380.
- Summerhayes, C.P., 1983. Sedimentation of organic matter in upwelling regime. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sedimentary Record (Part B)*: New York (Plenum), 29–72.

Summerhayes, C.P., 1986. Sea-level curves based on seismic stratigraphy: their chronostratigraphic significance. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 57:27–42.

Summerhayes, C.P., 1987. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:301–316.

Summerhayes, C.P., Bornhold, B.D., and Embley, R.W., 1979. Surficial slides and slumps on the continental slope and rise of South West Africa: a reconnaissance study. *Mar. Geol.*, 31:265–277.

Summerhayes, C.P., Emeis, K.C., Angel, M.V., Smith, R.L., and Zeitschel, B., 1995. *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*: New York (Wiley and Sons), Dahlem Workshop Reports.

Summerhayes, C.P., Kroon, D., Rosell-Melé, A., Jordan, R.W., Schrader, H.-J., Hearn, R., Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Variability in the Benguela Current upwelling system over the past 70,000 years. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 35:207–251.

Summerhayes, C.P., and Masran, T.C., 1983. Organic facies of Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534 in the Blake Bahama Basin, Western North Atlantic. In Sheridan, R.E., and Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 469–480.

Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), 1992. *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 64.

Summit, M., Peacock, A., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 2000. Phospholipid fatty acid–derived microbial biomass and community dynamics in hot, hydrothermally influenced sediments from Middle Valley, Juan De Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Summit, M., Peacock, A., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 2000. Phospholipid fatty acid–derived microbial biomass and community dynamics in hot, hydrothermally influenced sediments from Middle Valley, Juan De Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Summit, M., Peacock, A., Ringelberg, D., White, D.C., and Baross, J.A., 2000. Phospholipid fatty acid–derived microbial biomass and community dynamics in hot, hydrothermally influenced sediments from Middle Valley, Juan De Fuca Ridge. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Summon, R.E., and Powell, T.G., 1987. Identification of aryl isoprenoids in source rocks and crude oils: biological markers for the green sulfur bacteria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 51:557–566.

Summons, R.E., and Jahnke, J.L., 1990. Identification of the methylhopanes in sediments and petroleum. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:247–251.

Summons, R.E., Jahnke, L.L., Hope, J.M., and Logan, G.A., 1999. 2-Methylhopanoids as biomarkers for cyanobacterial oxygenic photosynthesis. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 400:554–557.

Summons, R.E., Volkman, J.K., and Boreham, C.J., 1987. Dinosterane and other steroidal hydrocarbons of dinoflagellate origin in sediments and petroleum. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:3075–3082.

Sun, C.-O., Williams, R.J., and Sun, S.-S., 1974. Distribution coefficients of Eu and Sr for plagioclase-liquid and clinopyroxene-liquid equilibria in oceanic ridge basalt: an experimental study. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1415–1433.

Sun, M.-Y., and Wakeham, S.G., 1994. Molecular evidence for degradation and preservation of organic matter in the anoxic Black Sea Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:3395–3406.

Sun, S., 1982. Chemical composition and origin of the Earth's primitive mantle. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:179–192.

Sun, S.Q., Fallick, A.E., and Williams, B.P.J., 1992. Influence of original fabric on subsequent porosity evolution: an example from the Corallian (Upper Jurassic) reefal limestones, the Weald Basin, southern England. *Sediment. Geol.*, 79:139–160.

Sun, S.-S., 1980. Lead isotopic study of young volcanic rocks from mid-ocean ridges, ocean islands and island arcs. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 297:409–445.

Sun, S.-S., and Hanson, G.N., 1975. Evolution of the mantle: geochemical evidence from alkali basalt. *Geology*, 3:297–300.

Sun, S.-S., and Jahn, B., 1975. Lead and strontium isotopes in post-glacial basalts from Iceland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 255:527–530.

Sun, S.-S., and McDonough, W.F., 1989. Chemical and isotopic systematics of oceanic basalts: implications for mantle composition and processes. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 42:313–345.

Sun, S.-S., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1978. Geochemical regularities and genetic significance of ophiolitic basalts. *Geology*, 6:689–693.

Sun, S.-S., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1978. Petrogenesis of archean ultrabasic and basic volcanics: evidence from rare earth elements. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 65:301–325.

Sun, S.-S., Nesbitt, R.W., and Sharaskin, A.Y., 1979. Geochemical characteristics of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:119–138.

Sun, S.-S., Tatsumoto, M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1975. Mantle plume mixing along the Reykjanes ridge axis: lead isotope evidence. *Science*, 190:143–147.

Sun, W.W., and Kodama, K.P., 1992. Magnetic anisotropy, scanning electron microscopy and X-ray pole goniometry study of inclination shallowing in a compacting clay-rich sediment. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19599–19615.

Sun, X., 1987. Analysis of the surface path of the Kuroshio in the East China Sea. In Sun, X. (Ed.), *Essays of the Investigation of Kuroshio*: Beijing (Ocean Press), 1–14. (in Chinese with English abstract).

Sun, X., 1996. Environmental changes of the northern South China Sea since the last 30 k.y. based on pollen data of deep sea Core 17940-2. *IGC-30*, 2:254. (Abstract)

Sun, X., and Li, X., 1999. A pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:227–242.

Sun, X., Luo, Y., Huang, F., Tian, J., and Wang, P., 2003. Deep-sea pollen from the South China Sea: Pleistocene indicators of East Asian monsoon. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. *Mar. Geol.*, 201:97–118.

Sun, X., and McMinn, A., 1994. Recent dinoflagellate cyst distribution associated with the Subtropical Convergence on the Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:345–356.

Sun, Y.F., 1994. On the foundations of the dynamical theory of fractured porous media and the gravity variations caused by dilatancies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Columbia Univ., New York.

Sun, Y.-F., 2000. Core-log-seismic integration in hemipelagic marine sediments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Sun, Y.-F., 2000. Core-log-seismic integration in hemipelagic marine sediments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 21–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Sun, Y.-F., 2000. Core-log-seismic integration in hemipelagic marine sediments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–35.

Sun, Y.F., 2000. Core-log-seismic integration in hemipelagic marine sediments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 21–35 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Sun, Y.-F., 2004. Modeling seismic reflections from thin-bed dolomite layers in diatomite formation. *Isl. Arc*, 13:227–241.

Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Effects of aspect ratio changes on wave velocities in fractured rocks. *SEG Expanded Abstr.*, 67:925–928.

Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 1997. Estimation of aspect-ratio changes with pressure from seismic velocities. In Lovell, M.A., and Harvey, P.K., (Eds.), *Development in Petrophysics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 122:131–139.

Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 2000. Characterization of the upper oceanic crust using high-resolution seismic amplitude modeling. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:203–210.

Sun, Y.F., and Goldberg, D., 2005. Dielectric method of high-resolution gas hydrate estimation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32. doi:10.1029/2004GL021976

Sun, Y.F., Kuo, J.T., and Teng, Y.C., 1994. Effects of porosity on seismic attenuation. *J. Comput. Acoust.*, 2:53–69.

Sun, Z., Xie, Q., and Yang, J., 1989. Ordos Basin—a typical example of an unstable cratonic interior superimposed basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 63–75.

Sundberg, K., 1932. Effect of impregnating waters on electrical conductivity of soils and rocks. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 79:367–391.

Sunderland, E.B., and Morgan, J.K., 2004. Microstructural variations in sediments from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism: results of scanning electron microscope analysis. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/212/212.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sunderland, E.B., and Morgan, J.K., 2004. Microstructural variations in sediments from the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism: results of scanning electron microscope analysis. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–27 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/212.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Sundh, I., Nilsson, M., and Borga, P., 1997. Variation in microbial community structure in two boreal peatlands as determined by analysis of phospholipid fatty acid profiles. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:1476–1482.

Sundquist, E.T., 1985. Geological perspectives on carbon dioxide and the carbon cycle. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:5–59.

Sundquist, E.T., 1993. The global carbon dioxide budget. *Science*, 259:934–941.

Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), 1985. *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations, Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32.

Sundström, B.G., 1986. The marine diatom genus *Rhizosolenia*: a new approach to the taxonomy [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Gothorum Carolinae, Sweden. [9-19-94] [another version says Lund Univ.]

Sundvik, M.T., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Seafloor spreading history of the western North Atlantic Basin derived from the Keathley sequence and computer graphics. *Tectonophysics*, 155:49–71.

Sundvor, E., and Austegard, A., 1990. The evolution of the Svalbard margins: synthesis and new results. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic), 77–94.

Sundvor, E., and Eldholm, O., 1979. The western and northern margin off Svalbard. *Tectonophysics*, 59:239–250.

Sundvor, E., Gidskehaug, A., Myhre, A.M., and Eldholm, O., 1978. Marine geophysical survey on the northern Svalbard margin. *Univ. Bergen Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 5.

Sundvor, E., Johnson, G.L., and Myhre, A.M., 1982. Some aspects of morphology and structure of the Yermak Plateau, NW of Spitsbergen. *Univ. Bergen Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 8.

Sundvor, E., Myhre, A.M., Austegard, A., Haugland, K., Eldholm, O., and Gidskehaug, A., 1982. Marine geophysical survey on the Yermak Plateau. *Univ. Bergen Seismol. Obs., Sci. Rep.*, 7.

Sunkel, G., 1990. Origin of petrological and geochemical variations of Lau Basin lavas (SW Pacific). *Mar. Min.*, 9:205–234.

Sunwall, M.T., and Pushkar, P., 1979. The isotopic composition of strontium in brines from petroleum fields of southeastern Ohio. *Chem. Geol.*, 24:189–197.

Supko, P.R., 1963. A quantitative X-ray diffraction method for the mineralogical analysis of carbonate sediments from Tongue of the Ocean [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., 1977. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., 1977. Site 357. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 231–327.

Suppe, J., 1972. Interrelationships of high-pressure metamorphism, deformation and sedimentation in Franciscan tectonics, U.S.A. *24th Int. Geol. Congr.*, Sect. 3, 552–559.

Suppe, J., 1985. *Principles of Structural Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Surdam, R.C., 1973. Low-grade metamorphism of tuffaceous rocks in the Karmutsen Group, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 84:1911–1922.

Surdam, R.C., 1981. Zeolites in closed hydrologic systems. In Mumpton, F.A. (Ed.), *Mineralogy and Geology of Natural Zeolites*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 4:65–91.

Surdam, R.C., Boese, S.W., and Crossey, L.J., 1984. The geochemistry of secondary porosity. In McDonald, D.A., and Surdam, R.C. (Eds.), *Clastic Diagenesis*. AAPG Mem., 37:127–149.

Surdam, R.C., and Boles, J.R., 1979. Diagenesis of volcanic sandstones. In Scholle, P.A., and Schluger, P.R. (Eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 26:227–242.

Surdam, R.C., Crossey, L.J., Hagen, E.S., and Heasler, H.P., 1989. Organic-inorganic interactions and sandstone diagenesis. *AAPG Bull.*, 73:1–23.

- Surlyk, F., 1997. A cool-water carbonate ramp with bryozoan mounds: Late Cretaceous-Danian of the Danish Basin. In James, N.P., and Clarke, J.D.A. (Eds.), *Cool-water Carbonates*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 56:293–307.
- Sutcliffe, R.C., 1951. Mean upper-air contour patterns of the Northern Hemisphere—the thermal-synoptic viewpoint. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.*, 77:435–440.
- Suter, J.R., and Berryhill, H.L., Jr., 1985. Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northwest Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:77–91.
- Suter, J.R., Berryhill, Jr., H.L., and Penland, S., 1987. Late Quaternary sea-level fluctuations and depositional sequences, southwest Louisiana continental shelf. In Nummedal, D., Pilkey, O.H., and Howard, J.D. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Fluctuation and Coastal Evolution*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 41:199–219.
- Sutherland, H.E., Calvert, S.E., and Morris, J.R., 1984. Geochemical studies of the recent sapropel and associated sediment from the Hellenic Outer Ridge, eastern Mediterranean Sea, I. Mineralogy and chemical composition. *Mar. Geol.*, 56:79–92.
- Sutherland, H.J., and Cave, S.P., 1980. Argon gas permeability of New Mexico rock salt under hydrostatic compression. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 17:281–288.
- Sutherland, R., 1995. The Australia-Pacific boundary and Cenozoic plate motions in the SW Pacific: some constraints from Geosat data. *Tectonics*, 14:819–831.
- Sutherland, R., 1996. Transpressional development of the Australia–Pacific boundary through southern New Zealand: constraints from Miocene–Pliocene sediments, Waiho-1 borehole, South Westland. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 39:251–264.
- Sutherland, R.A., and Lee, C.-T., 1994. Discrimination between coastal subenvironments using textural characteristics. *Sedimentology*, 41:1133–1145.
- Sutter, J.F., 1989. Innovative approaches to the dating of igneous events in the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1776:194–200.
- Suttner, L.J., and Basu, A., 1985. The effect of grain size on detrital modes: a test of the Gazzi-Dickinson point-counting method-Discussion. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:16–17.
- Suttner, L.J., Basu, A., and Mack, G.H., 1981. Climate and the origin of quartz arenites. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:1235–1246.
- Sutton, G.H., and Barstow, N., 1990. Ocean-bottom ultralow-frequency (ULF) seismo-acoustic ambient noise: 0.002 to 0.4 Hz. *J. Acoustical Soc. Am.*, 87:2005–2012.
- Sutton, G.H., Barstow, N., and Carter, J.A., 1988. Long-period seismic measurements on the ocean floor. In *Proc. Workshop on Broad-band Downhole Seismometers in the Deep Ocean*. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., 126–142.
- Sutton, G.H., Maynard, G.L., and Hussong, D.M., 1971. Wide-spread occurrence of a high-velocity basal layers in the Pacific crust found with repetitive sources and sonobuoys. In Heacock, J.G. (Ed.), *The*

Structure and Physical Properties of the Earth's Crust. Geophys. Monogr. Ser., Am. Geophys. Union, 14:193–209.

Sutton, G.H., McDonald, W.G., Prentiss, D.D., and Thanos, S.N., 1965. Ocean-bottom seismic observatories. *Proc. IEEE*, 53:1909–1921.

Sutton, H.J., 1896. Radiolaria: a new genus from Barbados. *Am. Mon. Microsc. J.*, 17:61–62.

Suwa, K., Enami, M., and Horiuchi, T., 1987. Chlorine-rich potassium hastingsite from West Ongul Island, Lutzow-Holm Bay, East Antarctica. *Mineral. Mag.*, 51:709–714.

Suyari, K., 1986. Radiolarian assemblages from the Torinosu Group and the cherts of the North Subbelt of the Shimanto Belt. In *Recent Progress Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes of Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol., 7:245–254.

Suyari, K., 1986. Restudy of the northern Shimanto Subbelt in eastern Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 19:45–54.

Suyari, K., and Hashimoto, H., 1985. A radiolarian assemblage from the Izumi Group of eastern Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 18:103–127.

Suyari, K., and Kuwano, Y., 1986. Radiolarian age of the Torinosu group, Shikoku, Japan, Part 2. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 19:37–43.

Suyari, K., and Yamasaki, T., 1988. Microfossil age of the northern margin of the Shimanto South Subbelt in Shikoku. *J. Sci. Univ. Tokushima*, 21:107–133.

Suyehiro, K., Araki, E., Shinohara, M., and Kanazawa, T., 2002. Deep sea borehole observatories ready and capturing seismic waves in the western Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:624–625.

Suyehiro, K., Kaiho, Y., Nishizawa, A., Kanazawa, T., and Shimamura, H., 1990. Seismic upper crust of the Japan Trench inner slope. *Tohoku Geophys. J.*, 33:281–305.

Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., and Shinohara, M., 1995. Ocean downhole seismic project. *J. Phys. Earth*, 43:599–618.

Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., Shinohara, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1992. Broadband downhole digital seismometer experiment at Site 794: a technical paper. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1061–1073.

Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., Nishizawa, A., and Shimamura, H., 1985. Crustal structure beneath the inner trench slope of the Japan Trench. *Tectonophysics*, 112:155–191.

Suyehiro, K., Kanazawa, T., and Shimamura, H., 1985. Air gun-ocean bottom seismograph seismic structure across the Japan Trench area. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 751–755. **[Note: Our list shows it to be W.C. Colbourn instead of W.T. Colbourn. MC]**

Suyehiro, K., and Nishizawa, A., 1994. Crustal structure and seismicity beneath the forearc off northeastern Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22331–22348.

Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), 2003. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_SR/186sr.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Suyehiro, K., Sacks, S., Acton, G.D., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts*, 186 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Suzuki, A., Khim, B.-K., and Inoue, M., 2002. Data report: Biogenic opal contents in sediments of the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/205/205.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Suzuki, A., Khim, B.-K., and Inoue, M., 2002. Data report: Biogenic opal contents in sediments of the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/205.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Suzuki, A., Khim, B.-K., and Inoue, M., 2004. Data report: Biogenic opal contents in sediments of the southwest Pacific. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Suzuki, H., 1962. Klassifikation der Klimate von Japan in der Gegenwart und der letzten Eiszeit. *Jpn. Progr. Climatol.*, 1962:74–92.

Suzuki, K., 1988. Thermal conductivity of marine sediments—dependence on pressure [Rep. for Bachelor graduation]. Chiba Univ.

Suzuki, K., 1989. On the plant biostratigraphy of the middle to lower Miocene strata in the southern part of Northeast Honshu Arc, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:197–205.

Suzuki, K., and Kinoshita, H., 1988. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the thermal conductivity of oceanic sediments. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 41:1267–1269.

Suzuki, M.T., Rappé, M.S., Haimberger, Z.W., Winfield, H., Adair, N., Ströbel, J., and Giovannoni, S.J., 1997. Bacterial diversity among small-subunit rDNA gene clones and cellular isolates from the same seawater sample. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 63:983–989.

Suzuki, N., Saito, H., and Sawada, K., 2004. Data report: *n*-Alkanes, fatty acids, and hopanoids for ODP Leg 190 Site 1178. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/208/208.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Suzuki, N., Saito, H., and Sawada, K., 2004. Data report: *n*-Alkanes, fatty acids, and hopanoids for ODP Leg 190 Site 1178. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.),

Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 190/196, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/208.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Suzuki, T., 1962. Natural remanent magnetism of Shikotsu welded tuff deposits. *Geophys. Bull. Hokkaido Univ.*, 9:1–10. (in Japanese)

Suzuki, T., 1980. Fission track ages of the Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Oga Peninsula, northern Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 86:441–453.

Suzuki, T., and Kimura, T., 1973. D/H and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ fractionation in ice-water systems. *Mass Spectros. (Tokyo)*, 21:229–233.

Suzuki, U., 1979. Petroleum geology of the Sea of Japan, Northern Honshu. *Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 44:291–307.

Suzuki, Y., 1993. On the measurement of DOC and DON in seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 41:287–288.

Suzuoki, T., and Epstein, S., 1976. Hydrogen isotope fractionation between OH-bearing minerals and water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:1229–1240.

Svabenicka, L., 1991. Coccolithen-Stratigraphie der oeheren Oberkreide der Bohrung Metelen 1001 (Muensterlaender, NW-Deutschland). *Facies*, 24:107–111.

Svendsen, J.I., and Mangerud, J., 1992. Paleoclimatic inferences from glacial fluctuations on Svalbard during the last 20,000 years. *Clim. Dyn.*, 6:213–220.

Svendsen, J.I., Mangerud, J., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., 1992. The Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 104:1–17.

Svenson, H., Planke, S., Malthe-Sørenssen, A., Jamtveit, B., Myklebust, R., Eidem, T.R., and Rey, S.S., 2004. Release of methane from a volcanic basin as a mechanism for initial Eocene global warming. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 429:542–545. doi:10.1038/nature02566

Sverdrup, H.U., Johnson, M.W., and Fleming, R. (Eds.), 1942. *The Oceans: Their Physics, Chemistry and General Biology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).

Sverjensky, D.A., 1984. Europium redox equilibria in aqueous solution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:70–78.

Sverjensky, D.A., 1984. Prediction of Gibbs free energies of equilibrium distribution of trace elements between carbonates and aqueous solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1127–1134.

Sverjensky, D.A., Hemley, J.J., and d'Angelo, W.M., 1991. Thermodynamic assessment of hydrothermal alkali feldspar-mica-aluminosilicate equilibria. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 4:989–1004.

Svitil, K., 2004. Conference Report: American Geophysical Union. *Discover [Online]*. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www.discover.com/web-exclusives-archive/agu0124/>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

Swain, A.M., Kutzbach, J.E., and Hastenrath, S., 1983. Estimates of Holocene precipitation for Rajasthan, India based on pollen and lake-level data. *Quat. Res.*, 19:1–17.

Swain, F.M., 1969. Taxonomy and ecology of nearshore Ostracoda from the Pacific Coast of North and Central America. In Neale, J.W. (Ed.), *The Taxonomy, Morphology and Ecology of Recent Ostracoda*: Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd), 423–474.

Swain, F.M., 1973. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *J. Paleontol.*, 47:711–714.

Swain, F.M., 1978. Notes on Cretaceous ostracoda from DSDP Leg 44, Sites 390 and 392. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–937.

Swain, F.M., 1982. Upper Cretaceous Ostracoda from the northwestern Pacific ocean. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda to Economic and Scientific Problems: Program and Abstracts*, 8:82.

Swain, F.M., and Brown, P.M., 1964. Cretaceous Ostracoda from wells in the southeastern United States. *Bull.—N.C., Div. Miner. Resour., Dep. Cons. Dev.*, 78:1–55.

Swain, F.M., and Gilby, J.M., 1974. Marine Holocene Ostracoda from the Pacific Coast of North and Central America. *Micropaleontology*, 20:257–474.

Swallow, J.C., 1984. Some aspects of the physical oceanography of the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 31:639–650.

Swallow, J.C., Molinari, R.L., Bruce, J.G., Brown, O.B., and Evans, R.H., 1983. Development of near-surface low pattern and water mass distribution in the Somali Basin in response to the southwest monsoon of 1979. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 13:1398–1415.

Swaminath, J., Venkatesh, V., and Sundaram, R.K., 1964. Role of Precambrian lineaments in the evolution of Cenozoic festoons of the Indian subcontinent. *Proc. 22nd Int. Geol. Congr.*, 11:316–333.

Swan, A.R.H., and Sandilands, M., 1995. *Introduction to Geological Data Analysis*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific).

Swan, D., Clague, J.J., and Luternauer, J.L., 1979. Grain-size statistics. II. Evaluation of grouped moment measures. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 94:487–500.

Swanson, D.A., 1973. Pahoehoe flows from the 1969–1971 Mauna Ulu eruption, Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84:615–626.

Swanson, K., and van der Lingen, G., 1997. Late Quaternary ostracod and planktonic foraminiferal dissolution signals from the eastern Tasman Sea—palaeoenvironmental implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:303–314.

Swanson, V.E., 1960. Geology and geochemistry of uranium in marine black shales: a review. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 356-C.

- Swarbrick, R.E., 1980. The Mamonia Complex of S.W. Cyprus: a Mesozoic continental margin and its relationship with the Troodos Complex. In Panayiotou, A. (Ed.), *Ophiolites*. Proc. Int. Ophiolite Symp., Nicosia, 1979:86–92.
- Swarbrick, R.E., 1993. Sinistral strike-slip and transpressional tectonics in an ancient oceanic setting: Mamonia Complex. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 150:381–392.
- Swarbrick, R.E., 2001. Pore-pressure prediction: pitfalls in using porosity. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 33(2):27–36. [*]
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Naylor, M.A., 1980. The Kathikas Melange, southwest Cyprus: Late Cretaceous submarine debris flows. *Sedimentology*, 27:63–78.
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Osborne, M.J., 1996. The nature and diversity of pressure transition zones. *Pet. Geosci.*, 2:111–115.
- Swarbrick, R.E., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1980. Revised stratigraphy of the Mesozoic rocks of southern Cyprus. *Geol. Mag.*, 117:547–563.
- Swart, J.H., 1958. Geothermal Measurements on Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 711–741.
- Swart, P.K., 1993. Comparisons between the oxygen isotopic composition of pore water and *Globigerinoides ruber* in sediments from Hole 817C. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–487.
- Swart, P.K., 1993. The formation of dolomite in sediments from the continental margin of northeastern Queensland. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–523.
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 91–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 91–98 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–98.
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Swart, P.K., and Burns, S.J., 1990. Pore-water chemistry and carbonate diagenesis in sediments from Leg 115: Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 629–645.

Swart, P.K., Burns, S.J., and Leder, J.J., 1991. Fractionation of the stable isotopes of O and C in CO₂ during the reaction of calcite with phosphoric acid as a function of temperature and technique. *Chem. Geol.*, 86:89–96.

Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/166TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Swart, P.K., and Guzikowski, M., 1988. Interstitial-water chemistry and diagenesis of periplatform sediments from the Bahamas, ODP Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–380.

Swart, P.K., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. A summary of interstitial-water geochemistry of Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–721.

Swart, P.K., James, N.P., Mallinson, D., Malone, M.J., Matsuda, H., and Simo, T., 2002. Data report: Carbonate mineralogy of sites drilled during Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/010/010.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Swart, P.K., James, N.P., Mallinson, D., Malone, M.J., Matsuda, H., and Simo, T., 2002. Data report: Carbonate mineralogy of sites drilled during Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/010.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Swart, P.K., James, N.P., Mallinson, D., Malone, M.J., Matsuda, H., and Simo, T., 2004. Data report: Carbonate mineralogy of sites drilled during Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 182, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Swart, P.K., Ruiz, J., and Holmes, C.W., 1987. Use of strontium isotopes to constrain the timing and mode of dolomitization of upper Cenozoic sediments in a core from San Salvador, Bahamas. *Geology*, 15:262–265.

Swart, P.K., Wortmann, U.G., Mitterer, R.M., Malone, M.J., Smart, P.L., Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., 2000. Hydrogen sulfide-rich hydrates and saline fluids in the continental margin of South Australia. *Geology*, 28:1039–1042. [*]

Swartz, J.F., and Lindsley-Griffin, N., 1990. An improved impregnation technique for studying structure of unlithified cohesive sediments. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–91.

Swartz, J.H., 1958. Geothermal measurements on Enewetak and Bikini Atolls: Bikini and nearby Atolls. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260-U:711–739.

Sweatman, T.R., and Long, J.V.P., 1969. Quantitative electron-probe microanalysis of rock-forming minerals. *J. Petrol.*, 10:332–379.

Sweeney, J.J., and Burnham, A.K., 1990. Evaluation of a simple model of vitrinite reflectance based on chemical kinetics. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:1559–1570.

Sweeney, R.E., 1972. Pyritization during diagenesis in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. California, Los Angeles.

Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1973. Pyrite framboid formation: laboratory synthesis and marine sediments. *Econ. Geol.*, 68:618–634.

Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Diagenetic sulfate reduction in marine sediments. *Mar. Chem.*, 21:165–174.

Sweeney, R.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Stable isotope composition of dissolved sulfate and hydrogen sulfide in the Black Sea. *Mar. Chem.*, 9:145–152.

Sweeney, R.J., Falloon, T.J., Green, D.H., and Tatsumi, Y., 1991. The mantle origins of Karoo picrites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:256–271.

Swift, B.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1984. Magnetic properties of the Bay of Islands ophiolite suite and implications for the magnetization of oceanic crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:3291–3308.

Swift, B.A., Sawyer, D.S., Grow, J.A., and Klitgord, K.D., 1987. Subsidence, crustal structure, and thermal evolution of the Georges Bank Basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:702–718.

Swift, D.J., 1993. The Macrobenthic infauna off Sellafield (North Eastern Irish Sea) with special reference to bioturbation. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 73:143–162.

Swift, D.J.P., 1976. Continental shelf sedimentation. In Stanley, D.J., and Swift, J.J.P. (Eds.), *Marine Sediment Transport and Environmental Management*: New York (Wiley), 311–350.

Swift, D.J.P., Moir, R., and Freeland, G.L., 1980. Quaternary rivers on the New Jersey shelf: relation of seafloor to buried valleys. *Geology*, 8:176–280.

Swift, J.H., 1980. Seasonal processes in the Iceland Sea, with special reference to their relationship to the Denmark Strait Overflow [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.

Swift, J.H., 1986. The Arctic waters. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), 129–153.

Swift, J.H., and Koltermann, K.P., 1988. Origin of Norwegian Sea deep water. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3563–3569.

Swift, J.H., Takahashi, T., and Livingston, H.D., 1983. The contribution of the Greenland and Barents Seas to the deep water of the Arctic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5981–5986.

Swift, M., Boyd, R., O'Brien, D., and Lorenzo, J., 1992. Heat flow and thermal history of the Exmouth Plateau. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–375.

Swift, M.G., 1990. Heat flow studies of the Exmouth Plateau, offshore North West Australia [Ph.D. thesis]. Australian National Univ.

Swift, M.G., Stagg, H.M.J., and Falvey, D.A., 1988. Heat flow regime and implications for oil maturation and migration in the offshore Northern Carnarvon Basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Explor. Soc. Aust. Symp., 539–552.

Swift, S.A., 1991. Gravels in the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–438.

Swift, S.A., Hoskins, H., and Stephen, R.A., 1991. Seismic stratigraphy in a transverse ridge, Atlantis II Fracture Zone. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–226.

Swift, S.A., Hoskins, H., and Stephen, R.A., 1996. Vertical seismic profile into upper oceanic crust in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–347.

Swift, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1989. Lateral heterogeneity in the seismic structure of upper oceanic crust, Western North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:9303–9322.

Swift, S.A., and Stephen, R.A., 1992. How much gabbro is in ocean seismic layer 3? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1871–1874.

Swift, S.A., Stephen, R.A., and Hoskins, H., 1988. Structure of upper oceanic crust from an oblique seismic experiment at Hole 418A, Western North Atlantic. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–124.

Swinbanks, D., 1985. Deep Sea clams: new find near Japan's coast. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 316:475.

Swinburne, N.H.M., and Masse, J.-P., 1995. Early Cretaceous rudist fauna of Allison and Resolution guyots, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–14.

Swinburne, N.H.M., Montanari, A., and DePaolo, D.J., in press. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Campanian-Paleocene interval based on pelagic carbonate sequences of the Umbria-Marche Basin (N.E. Apennines, Italy). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*. [7-12-95]

Swithinbank, C.W.M., 1969. Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea, 1967–68. *Polar Rec.*, 14:477–478.

Swithinbank, C.W.M., 1988. *Satellite Image Atlas of the World: Antarctica*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 1386-B.

Swithinbank, C.W.M., McClain, P., and Little, P., 1977. Drift tracks of Antarctic icebergs. *Polar Rec.*, 18:495–501.

Swolfs, H.S., 1975. Determination of in situ stress orientation in a deep gas well by strain relief techniques. Unpublished Terra Tek Rep., TR-75-43.

Sy, A., 1988. Investigation of large scale circulation patterns in the central North Atlantic: the North Atlantic Current, Azores Current, and the Mediterranean Water plume in the area of the Mid Atlantic Ridge. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 35:383–413.

Syers, J.K., Chapman, S.L., Jackson, M.L., Rex, R.W., and Clayton, R.N., 1968. Quartz isolation from rocks, sediments, and soils for determination of oxygen isotopes compositions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:1022–1025.

Sykes, E.L., Keigwin, L.D., and Curry, W.B., 1991. Pliocene paleoceanography: circulation and oceanographic changes associated with the 2.4 Ma glacial event. *Paleoceanography*, 6:245–257.

Sykes, L.R., 1968. Seismological evidence for transform faults, seafloor spreading, and continental drift. In Phinney, R.A. (Ed.), *The History of the Earth's Crust*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton Univ. Press), 120–150.

Sykes, L.R., 1970. Seismicity of the Indian Ocean and a possible nascent island arc between Ceylon and Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:5041–5055.

Sykes, L.R., McCann, W.R., and Kafka, A.L., 1982. Motion of Caribbean plate during last 7 million years and implications for earlier Cenozoic movements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:10656–10676.

Sykes, L.R., and Quittmeyer, R.C., 1981. Repeat times of great earthquakes along simple plate boundaries. In Simpson, D.W., and Richards, P.G. (Eds.), *Earthquake Prediction*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 4:217–247.

Sylvander, B.A., 1998. The Southeast Indian Ridge: water contents of MORB glasses and chemical effects of propagating rifts [M.S. thesis]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

Sylvester, A.G., 1975. History and surveillance of volcanic activity on Jan Mayen island. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 39:1–23.

Sylvester, A.G., 1978. Petrography of volcanic ashes in deep-sea cores near Jan-Mayen Island: Sites 338, 345–350, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Suppl. to 38, 39, 40, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 101–109.

Sylvester, A.G., 1988. Strike-slip faults. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 100:1666–1703.

Symes, R.F., Bevan, J.C., and Hutchinson, R., 1977. Phase chemistry studies on gabbro and peridotite rocks from Site 334, DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 37: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 841–844.

Symonds, P.A., 1993. *Data report: Underway and site-survey geophysics, Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 819–851.*

Symonds, P.A., and Cameron, P.J., 1977. The structure and stratigraphy of the Carnarvon Terrace and Wallaby Plateau. *APEA J.*, 17:30–41.

Symonds, P.A., and Davies, P.J., 1988. Structure, stratigraphy, evolution and regional framework of the Townsville Trough and Marion Plateau region—research cruise proposal, project 9131.11. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 1988/48.

Symonds, P.A., Davies, P.J., and Parisi, A., 1983. Structure and stratigraphy of the central Great Barrier Reef. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:277–291.

Symonds, P.A., Fritsch, J., and Schluter, J.U., 1984. Continental margin around the the western Coral Sea Basin: structural elements, seismic sequences and petroleum geological aspects. *In Watson, S.T. (Ed.), Trans. 3rd Circ. Pac. Energ. Min. Res. Conf., Hawaii, AAPG, 143–152.*

Symonds, P.A., Planke, S., Frey, Ø., and Skogseid, J., 1998. Volcanic eruption of the Western Australian continental margin and its implications for basin development. *West. Austral. Basin Symp.*

Syono, Y., 1965. Magnetocrystalline anisotropy and magnetstriction of Fe_3O_4 — Fe_2TiO_4 series, with special application to rock magnetism, Japan. *J. Geophys.*, 4:71–142.

SYSTAT 5 for the Macintosh, 1990–92, Version 5.2.1. Copyright, SYSTAT Inc., 603 Main Street, Evanston, Illinois 60202, U.S.A.

Syvertsen, E.E., 1979. Resting spore formation in clonal cultures of *Thalassiosira antarctica* Comber, *T. nordenskiöldii* Cleve, and *Detonula confervacea* (Cleve) Grun. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 64:41–63.

Syvertsen, E.E., and Hasle, G.R., 1983. The diatom genus *Eucampia*: morphology and taxonomy. *Bacillaria*, 6:169–210.

Syvitski, J.P.M., LeBlanc, K.W.G., and Cranston, R.E., 1990. The flux and preservation of organic carbon in Baffin Island fjords. *In Dowdeswell, J.A., and Scourse, J.D. (Eds.), Glacimarine Environments: Processes and Sediments. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 53:177–199.*

Syvitski, J.P.M., and Schafer, C.T., in press. Evidence for an earthquake-triggered basin collapse in Sequenay Fjord, Canada. *Sediment. Geol.* [2-1-95; 1-19-96]

Syvitski, J.P.M., and Skei, J.M. (Eds.), 1983. Sedimentology of fjords. *Sediment. Geol.*, 36:75–342.

Syvitski, J.P.R., 1989. On the deposition of sediment within glacier-influenced fjords: oceanographic controls. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:301–329.

Szabo, Z., 1984. An isotopic study of the origin of carbonate cement in the Berea Sandstone, Athens County, Ohio [M.S. thesis]. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

Szabo, Z., and Faure, G., 1987. Isotopic studies of carbonate cements and provenance dating of feldspar in basin analysis: the Berea Sandstones of Ohio, U.S.A. *In Rodriguez-Clemente, R., and Tardy, Y. (Eds.),*

Geochemistry of Mineral Formation in the Earth Surface: Madrid, Spain (Cons. Super. Investig. Cientif.), 51–65.

Szabo, Z., Pucci, A.A., Jr., and Feigenson, M.D., 1997. Sr-isotopic evidence for leakage of pore water from clay-silt confining units to the Atlantic City 800-foot sand, Atlantic City, New Jersey. *In* Miller, K.G., Newell, W., and Snyder, S.W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150X: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–354.

Szalay, A., and Szilagyi, M., 1967. The association of vanadium with humic acids. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31:1–6.

Szczuchura, J., 1971. Paleocene ostracoda from Nugssuaq, West Greenland. *Bull.—Groenl. Geol. Unders.*, 165(193):1–42.

Szczuchura, J., 1982. Middle Miocene foraminiferal biochronology and ecology of SE Poland. *Acta Paleontol. Polonica*, 27:2–44.

Szczuchura, J., 1986. Microproblematics *Bolboforma* and *Bachmayerella* from the middle Miocene of Central Paratethys. *Acta Paleontol. Polonica*, 31:213–228.

Szekiela, K.H., 1987. Investigations with satellites on eutrophication of coastal regions. Part VII: response of the Somali upwelling onto monsoonal changes. *In* Degens, E.T., Kempe, S., and Naidu, S.A. (Eds.), *Transport of Carbon and Minerals in Major World Rivers*. SCOPE/UNEP Sonderband, Mitt. Geol. Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 66:1–30.

Szewzyk, U., Szewzyk, R., and Stenstrom, T.A., 1994. Thermophilic, anaerobic bacteria isolated from a deep borehole in granite in Sweden. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91:1810–1813.

Sztejn, J., 1988. Benthic foraminifera from the Ryazanian and Lower Valanginian in the Polish Lowlands. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Benthonic Foraminifera*, 271–280.

SHIPBOARD

For articles authored by Shipboard Scientific Party in journals other than ODP Proceedings, see "SH-SZ"

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Introduction and explanatory notes. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 772. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–89.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 773. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–95.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 774. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–774.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 775. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–104.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 776. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–109.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1990. Site 777. *In* Harding, B.W., Storms, M.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124E: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–135.

Shipboard Engineering and Scientific Parties, 1993. Introduction, background, and scientific objectives: engineering Leg 142 at the East Pacific Rise. *In* Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–40. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1980. Site 417. *In* Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 51, 52, 53: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–350.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Site 495: Cocos Plate–Middle America Trench outer slope. *In* Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 79–141.

Shipboard Scientific Parties, Legs 89 and 90, 1986. Site 586: Western Equatorial Pacific. *In* Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–114.

Shipboard Scientific Parties [ODP Legs 127 and 128], 1990. Evolution of the Japan Sea. *Nature*, 346:18–20.

Shipboard Scientific Parties of Leg 68 (Site 501), Leg 69, and Leg 70, 1983. Sites 501 and 504: sediments and ocean crust in an area of high heat flow on the southern flank of the Costa Rica Rift. *In* Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 31–173. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 44. *In* Fischer, A.G., Heezen, B.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 6:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–39.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 64. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–606.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 67. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 821–841.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1971. Site 71. In Tracey, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 285–458. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Site 77. In Hays, J.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 9: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 43–208. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Sites 102-103-104—Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge (northern end). In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 135–218. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1972. Sites 116 and 117. In Laughton, A.S., Berggren, W.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 12: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–671. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Balearic Rise—Site 124. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 133–174. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Pliocene volcanogenic sediments and Mesozoic chalks southeast of Japan: DSDP Site 196. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–44.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 155. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–48.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 167. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 145–234.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 169. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 247–262.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 170. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 263–281.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 171. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–334. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 174. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 97–167. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 203. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–32.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 207. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21:

Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 197–269.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1973. Site 209. *In* Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 333–367.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 218. *In* von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 325–338.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 256. *In* Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 295–325.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Site 261. *In* Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 129–192.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 276. *In* Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1155–1169.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 286. *In* Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 69–131. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 288. *In* Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 175–229.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 289. *In* Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 231–398.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 290. *In* Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 25–48.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 296. *In* Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 191–206.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 297. *In* Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 275–316.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 303: Japanese magnetic lineations. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 17–43.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 304: Japanese magnetic lineations. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 45–73.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 305: Shatsky Rise. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 75–158.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 306: Shatsky Rise. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 159–191.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 307: Hawaiian magnetic lineations. *In* Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 193–214.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 308: Koko Guyot. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R. et al., *Init. Reports DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–226.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 313: Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 313–390. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 317. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 161–300.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 319. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–80.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1976. Site 321. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Government Printing Office), 111–153.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1977. Evolution of the southwestern Atlantic Ocean Basin: results of Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–1014.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Site 374; Messina Abyssal Plain. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 175–217. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Site 380. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 119–291. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Sites 389 and 390: North rim of Blake Nose. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 69–151. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 395: 23°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 131–264. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 25–233. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1979. Site 398D. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 327–360.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 432: Nintoku Seamount. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Init. Repts., Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 55: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 95–125.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 442, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 21–108.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 443, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 109–218.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 444, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 219–282.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 446, Shikoku Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58. In Klein, G. deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–545.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 447: east side of the West Phillipine Basin, In Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 21–110.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 453: west side of the Mariana Trough. In Uyeda, S., Ben-Avraham, Z., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 101–123.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 462: Nauru Basin, Western Pacific Ocean, DSDP Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–395.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 463: western Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 33–156. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 464: northern Hess Rise. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 157–197.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1981. Site 471: offshore Magdalena Bay. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–349. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Guaymas Basin: Sites 477, 478, and 481. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 210–415.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Site 460: inner wall of the Mariana Trench. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 371–397.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Site 533: Blake Outer Ridge. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 35–140. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Site 534: Blake-Bahama Basin. In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 141–340. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Sites 533 and 534 (Leg 76). In Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 76: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 35–80.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 532: Walvis Ridge. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 75: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 295–445.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 545. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 81–177. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Hole 504B, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 13–118. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 462. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 570 (Leg 84). In von Huene, R., Aubouin, A., J., et al., *Init. Rept.*

DSDP, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 283–336.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Site 581. In Heath, G. R., Burkle, L. H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 241–266.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Explanatory notes. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–6.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 418: Bermuda Rise. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., Auroux, C.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–150.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 462. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., 1986. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 157–212.*

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 582. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 35–122.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 584. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 257–305.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 585. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 29–155.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 586. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 213–281. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 586: western equatorial Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 19–114.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 597. In Leinen, M., Rea, D.K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 92: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 25–96.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 626: Straits of Florida. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–110.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 627: Southern Blake Plateau. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–212.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 628: Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–270.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 631: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–386.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 632: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–438.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 633: Exuma Sound. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–482.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 634: Northwest Providence Channel. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–524.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Sites 629 and 630: Little Bahama Bank. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–340.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Sites 635 and 636: Northeast Providence Channel. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–556.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–88.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes: ODP Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–40.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Explanatory notes: ODP Leg 105, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction, objectives, and principal results: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103, West Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–17. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–8.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Introduction. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. News from a deepening hole. *Nature*, 325:484–485.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. ODP Leg 104 (Norwegian Sea): explanatory notes. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–44.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. ODP Leg 104, underway geophysics. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–50.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 581. In Duennebier, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 88: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–36.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 596: hydraulic piston coring in an area of low surface productivity in the southwest Pacific. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J.H., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 245–270.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 608. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 149–246. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 612. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 31–153. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 637. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–220.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 638. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–408.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–532.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 640. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 533–570.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 641. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–650.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 642: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–454.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 643: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–616.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 644: Norwegian Sea. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–748.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 645. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–418. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 646. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–674.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 647. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–906.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 650: Marsili Basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–286.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 651: Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–402.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 652: lower Sardinian margin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 403–597. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 653: Cornaglia Terrace. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 599–746.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 654: upper Sardinian margin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 747–876.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 655: Gortani Ridge, western Vavilov Basin. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling

Program), 877–950.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Site 656: de Marchi Seamount. *In* Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., Auroux, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 951–1000.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway Geophysics: Leg 105. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Underway geophysics: ODP Leg 103. *In* Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–70.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. *In* Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–42.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–32.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes. *In* Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–22.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Explanatory notes: Leg 112. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–44.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Intraplate deformation and Bengal Fan sedimentation: background and objectives. *In* Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction. *In* Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. *In* Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–22.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. *In* Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–14.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and explanatory notes. *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–28.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction and objectives. *In* Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction, objectives, and principal results, Leg 112, Peru Continental Margin. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–24.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Leg 101—an overview. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–472.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. New hard-rock drilling and coring techniques tested site 648 during

ODP Legs 106 and 109. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–32.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 116 (Bengal Fan): explanatory notes. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–28.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. ODP Leg 116 site survey. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–210.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Preliminary results of subantarctic South Atlantic Leg 114 of the Ocean Drilling Program. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 797–804.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sedimentology of the Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plains, NW Australia: report on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 123 (Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1988). *Carbon. Evapor.*, 3:201–212.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 395. In Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–202.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 504: Costa Rica Rift. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–251. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 639. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–532.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 648. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106/109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–134.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 649. In Detrick, R., Honnorez, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 106: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–162.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 657. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–104.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 658. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–220.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 659. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–326.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 660. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–408.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 661. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–486.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 662. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–556.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 663. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–618.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 664. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 619–740.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 665. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–790.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 666. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–832.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 667. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 833–930.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 668. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 931–946.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 669. In Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–174.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 670. In Bryan, W.B., Juteau, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 109: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–238.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 671. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–204. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 672. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–310. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 673. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–388. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 674. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–485. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 675. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–507. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 676. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–573. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 679. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–248.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 680. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–304.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 681. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–362.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 682. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–436.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 683. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–524.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 684. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 525–596.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 685. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 597–704.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 686. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–802.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 687. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 803–872.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 873–1004.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 689. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–182.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 690. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–292.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 693. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–448.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 694. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–526.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 695. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–606.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 696. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–705.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 697. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–774.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 698. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–150.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 699. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–254.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 700. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–362.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 701. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–482.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 702. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 483–548.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 703. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 549–620.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 704. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 621–796.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 707. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–400.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 708. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–458.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 709. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–588.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 710. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–656.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 711. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–732.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 712 and 713. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 733–846.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 714. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 847–916.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 715. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 917–1004.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 716. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1005–1073.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 717. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–90.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 718: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–196.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 677 and 678. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–346.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 691 and 692. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 293–328.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Sites 705 and 706. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–232.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Synthesis of shipboard results: Leg 110 transect of the northern Barbados Ridge. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–591. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Underway geophysics. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., Baldauf, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 949–1004.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Background and summary of drilling results—Oman Margin. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–50.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Background and summary of drilling results—Owen Ridge. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–42.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Broken Ridge summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–506.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Broken Ridge underway geophysics. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–70.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–516.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–44.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–62.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–34.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Explanatory notes. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–56.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. *In-situ* pore-water sampling and downhole temperature measurements. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–154.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Intraplate deformation and Bengal Fan sedimentation: background and objectives. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction. In Ruddiman, W., Samthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–5.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–23.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–24.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction, background, and major objectives for ODP Leg 117 (western Arabian Sea) in search of ancient monsoons. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Leg 121 background and objectives. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–31.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Ninetyeast Ridge summary. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–537.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Ninetyeast Ridge underway geophysics. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–107.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. ODP Leg 116 (Bengal Fan): Explanatory Notes. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–28.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. ODP Leg 116 Site Survey. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–212.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 717: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–90.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 718: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–154.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 719: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–196.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 720. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–196.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 721. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–254.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 722. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–318.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 723. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–384.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*,

117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–418.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 725. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–440.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 726. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–466.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 727. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–494.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 728. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–546.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 729. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–554.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 730. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 555–584.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 731. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 585–652.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 732. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–58.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 733. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 734. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–88.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 735. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–222.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 736. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–157.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 737. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–227.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 738. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–288.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 739. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–344.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 740. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–375.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 741. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–395.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 742. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–458.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 743. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 459–476.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 744. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 477–504.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 745. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 505–535.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 746. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–553.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 747. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–156.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 748. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–235.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 749. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–275.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 750. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–337.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 751. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–373.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 752. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–169.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 753. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–189.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 754. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–236.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 755. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–258.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 756. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–303.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 757. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–358.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 758. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–453.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Underway Geophysics. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–108.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Background, objectives, and principal results, ODP Leg 127, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Correlation and comparison of forearc sites. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 407–413.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Correlation and comparison of backarc sites. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–418.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–40.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–38.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–64.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–29.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–59.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Rangin, C., Silver, E., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–33. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–59.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. General introduction. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–6.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–15.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction, background, and principal results of Leg 128 of the Ocean

Drilling Program, Japan Sea. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–38.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 759. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 81–114.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 760. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–160.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 761. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–211.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 762. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–288.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 763. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–352.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 764. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–384.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 765. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–267.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 766. In Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 269–352.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 767. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–193.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 768. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–297.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 769. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–342.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 770. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–397.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 771. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 399–414.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 778. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 779. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–145.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 780. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–178. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 781. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–195.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 782. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 197–252.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 783. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–272.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 784. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–305.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 785. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–363.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 787. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–96.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 792. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–314. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 793. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–403.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 794. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–120.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 794. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–167.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 795. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–245.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 796. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–322.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 797. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 323–421.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 798. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–236.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 799. In Ingle, J.C., Jr., Suyehiro, K., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 128: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–402.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 800. In Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–89.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 801. *In* Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–170.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 802. *In* Lancelot, Y., Larson, R.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–243.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Sites 788/789. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–126.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Sites 790/791. *In* Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–220.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary and highlights of Leg 122. *In* Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary of results from Leg 125. *In* Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 125: College Station, TX (College Station, TX), 367–380.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary of shipboard results. *In* Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–419.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. *In* Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–68.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–58. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. *In* Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–43.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. *In* Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–40.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. *In* Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–60. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Geological background and objectives. *In* Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Introduction. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–30.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Introduction. *In* Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Principal results and summary. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–72.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Sediment deformation and hydrogeology of the Nankai Accretionary Prism: synthesis of ODP Leg 131 shipboard results. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–288.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 803. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W. H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–176. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 804. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–222.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 805. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–290.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 806. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–367.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 807. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–493.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 808. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–269. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 809. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–72.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 810. In Storms, M.A., Natland, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 132: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–114.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 812. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–176.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 813. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–202.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 814. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–242.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 815. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 243–300.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 816. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–344.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 817. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–416.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 818. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 417–450.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 819. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–508.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 820. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–568.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 821. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–614.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 822. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 615–678.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 823. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 679–768.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 824. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–804.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 826. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 805–810.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Sites 811/825. *In* Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 133 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–134.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Special tools. *In* Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–70.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–71. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–91. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–97. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–26. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Mayer, L., Pias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. *In* Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–79. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Geological background and objectives. *In* Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–9.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–18.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Introduction, background, and principal results of Leg 135, Lau Basin. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–47.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. The planning and execution of a high-resolution paleoceanographic drilling leg: a summary. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1095–1096.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Section 4: Smear slides. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–946.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 504. In Becker, K., Foss, G., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 137: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–55. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 504. In Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–200. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 827. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–137. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 828. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–177. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 829. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–260. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 830. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–315. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 831. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–386. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 832. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–477. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 833. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 479–557. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 834. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–180.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 835. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–245.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 836. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–287.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 837. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–335.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 838. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–395.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 839. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–487.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 840. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–570.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 841. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–677.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 842. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–63. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 843. In Dziewonski, A., Wilkens, R., Firth, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–99. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 844. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–188.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 845. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–263.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 846. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–333.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 847. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–393.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 848. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–734.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 849. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–807.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 850. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 809–889.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 851. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–965.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 852. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 967–1021.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 853. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1023–1061.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 854. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 138 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1063–1092.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 855. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–160. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 856. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–281. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 857. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–429. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 858. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–569. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 859. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–157. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 860. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–238. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 861. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–299. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 862. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–341. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 863. In Behrmann, J.H., Lewis, S.D., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–446. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Summary and conclusions. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–577.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–24. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–37. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–33. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–108. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. *In* Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–52. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction. *In* Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–4. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction and scientific objectives. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–12. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Introduction to Leg 145: North Pacific transect. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 504. *In* Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–121. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 801. *In* Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–329. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 864. *In* Storms, M.A., Batiza, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–72. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 865. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–180. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 866. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–271. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 869. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–374. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 870. *In* Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–377.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 871. *In* Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–103. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 872. *In* Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–144. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 873. *In* Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–207. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 874. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–253. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 877. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–312. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 878. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–412. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 879. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–441. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 880. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 443–449. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 881. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–83. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 882. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–119. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 883. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–208. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–302. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 887. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–391. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 894. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–108. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 895. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–159. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 896. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–192. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 867/868. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–296. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 875/876. In Premoli Silva, I., Haggerty, J., Rack, F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–286. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Sites 885/886. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–334. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Synthesis of results, Leg 143. In Sager, W.W., Winterer, E.L., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–29. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Background and scientific objectives: shelf Sites 914 through 917. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–52. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–39. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–34. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–48. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Introduction. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Leg 146 introduction: Cascadia Margin. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Operations at Hole 857D. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Pre-cruise site survey. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Shelf stratigraphic synthesis. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–175. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 888. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–125. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 891. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–300. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 892. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–378. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 897. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–113. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 898. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–146. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 899. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–209. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 900. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 211–262. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 901. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 263–268. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 902. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–127. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 903. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–205. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 904. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–253. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 905. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–308. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 906. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–357. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 914. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–71. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 915. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–87. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 916. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–105. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–158. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 918. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–256. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Site 919. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 257–277. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Sites 889 and 890. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–239. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Summary and principal results. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Underway geophysics. In Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–43. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Underway geophysics. In Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–37. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Amazon channel-levee longitudinal profile. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), Plate 1, back pocket.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Amazon Fan strike sections, upper levee complex. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), Plate 2, back pocket.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Background, objectives, and principal results of Madeira Abyssal Plain drilling. *In* Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Background, objectives, and principal results of drilling the clastic apron of Gran Canaria (VICAP). *In* Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–25. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–38. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–81. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program),

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–45. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–48. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–68. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. *In* Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. *In* Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–16. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Introduction. *In* Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–11. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg synthesis. *In* Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–21. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg 154 synthesis. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–442. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 907. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–111. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 908. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–158. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 909. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–220. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 910. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–270. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 911. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 271–318. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 912. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–343. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 913. In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–382. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 920. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–119. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 921. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 121–177. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 922. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–215. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 923. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–258. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 924. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–274. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 925. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–152. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 926. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–232. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 927. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–279. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 928. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–336. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 929. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–417. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 930. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–122. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 931. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–174. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 932. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–199. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 933. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–239. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 934. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–271. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 935. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–319. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 936. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–382. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 937. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 383–408. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 938. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 409–436. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 939. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–461. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 940. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 463–501. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 941. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 503–536. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 942. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 537–567. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 943. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–589. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 944. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–633. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 945. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–655. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 946. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 657–693. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 947. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–86. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 948. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–192. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 949. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–257. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 950. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–104. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 951. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–134. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 952. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 135–178. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 953. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–394. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 954. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–431. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 955. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–496. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Site 956. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–557. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Underway geophysics. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–49. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–19. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–52. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. In Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–53. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–45. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Explanatory notes. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–41. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. *In* Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–19. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Introduction and principal results. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Operations. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., 1995. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–62. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Principal results. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–314. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 907 (revisited). *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–252. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 957. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–226.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 959. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–150. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 960. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–215. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 961. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–249. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 962. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., Clift, P.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–294. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 963. *In* Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–84. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 964. *In* Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–123. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 965. *In* Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–153. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 966. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–213. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 967. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–287. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 968. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–333.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 969. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–375. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 970. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–413. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 971. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–450. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 972. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 451–464. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 973. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–494. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 974. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–111. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 975. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–177. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 976. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–297. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 977. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–353. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 978. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–388. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 979. In Comas, M.C., Zahn, R., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–426. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 982. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–138. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 983. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 139–167. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 984. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–222. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 985. *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–285. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 986. *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 287–343. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 987. *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–387. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 988. *In* Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–30. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 989. *In* Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 990. *In* Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–68. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 994. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–174. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 995. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–240. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 996. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–275. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–334. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Sites 980/981. *In* Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–90. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Sites 991/992/993. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–97. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-1 Area. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–140. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-2 Area. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 141–169. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-3 Area. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–174. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-4 Area. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–207. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. TAG-5 Area. *In* Humphris, S.E., Herzig, P.M., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 209–223. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Buried basement transect (Sites 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, and 1032). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 161–212. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Buried basement transect (Sites 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, and 1032). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 161–212 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Buried basement transect (Sites 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, and 1032). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 161–212 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/06_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Caribbean volcanism, Cretaceous/Tertiary impact, and ocean climate history: synthesis of Leg 165. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–400. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–65.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 43–65 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 43–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–42. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 19–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 19–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–39. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 15–39 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 167, 15–39 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Hydrothermal transition transect (Sites 1023, 1024, and 1025). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–100. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Hydrothermal transition transect (Sites 1023, 1024, and 1025). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 49–100 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Hydrothermal transition transect (Sites 1023, 1024, and 1025). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 49–100 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/04_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 5–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 5–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 5–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 5–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–17. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 7–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 7–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction and summary: hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust and its consequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–21. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction and summary: hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust and its consequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 7–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction and summary: hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust and its consequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 7–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/01_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction: geologic studies of the Caribbean Sea. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–13. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg 167 introduction. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–13. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg 167 introduction. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 5–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg 167 introduction. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 5–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg synthesis: sea-level changes and fluid flow on the Great Bahama Bank slope. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–22. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg synthesis: sea-level changes and fluid flow on the Great Bahama Bank slope. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 13–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Leg synthesis: sea-level changes and fluid flow on the Great Bahama Bank slope. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 13–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Neogene evolution of the California Current System: preliminary results from ODP Leg 167. *Joides J.*, 23.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Methods. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–45. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Methods. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP,*

Init. Repts., 168, 35–45 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Methods. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 35–45 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/03_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 41–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 41–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Reconstructed geographic positions and water depths for Leg 167 drill sites. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 41–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Rough basement transect (Sites 1026 and 1027). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–160. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Rough basement transect (Sites 1026 and 1027). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 101–160 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Rough basement transect (Sites 1026 and 1027). In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 101–160 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/05_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from “FlankFlux” studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–33. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from “FlankFlux” studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 23–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: data from “FlankFlux” studies through 1995. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 168, 23–33 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_IR/02_CHAP.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 998. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–130. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 999. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 131–230. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1000. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–289. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1001. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–357. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1002. In Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R.M., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–373. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1003. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–151. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1003. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 71–151 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1003. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 71–151 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1004. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–169. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1004. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 153–169 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1004. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 153–169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1005. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–232. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1005. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 171–232 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1005. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 171–232 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1006. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–287. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1006. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 233–287 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University,

College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1006. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 233–287 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1007. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–345. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1007. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 289–345 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1007. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 289–345 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1008/1009. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–373. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1008/1009. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 347–373 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1008/1009. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 347–373 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–84. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 49–84 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1010. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 49–84 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1011. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 85–127. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1011. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 85–127 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1011. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 85–127 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1012. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–155. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1012. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 129–155 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1012. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 129–155 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1013. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–174. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1013. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 157–174 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1013. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 157–174 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1014. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 175–221. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1014. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 175–221 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1014. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 175–221 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1015. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–237. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1015. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 223–237 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1015. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 223–237 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1016. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 239–283. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1016. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 239–283 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1016. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 239–283 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–309. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 285–309 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1017. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 285–309 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–352. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 311–352 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1018. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 311–352 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1019. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 353–387. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1019. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 353–387 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1019. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 353–387 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1020. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–429. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1020. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 389–429 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1020. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 389–429 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–459. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 431–459 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1021. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 431–459 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 461–495. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 461–495 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1022. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 167, 461–495 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_IR/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1039. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–93. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1039. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 45–93 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1039. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 45–93 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_03.PDF> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1040. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–152. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1040. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 95–152 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1040. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 95–152 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1041. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–188. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1041. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 153–188 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1041. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init.*

Repts., 170, 153–188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
[*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1042. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–213. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1042. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 189–213 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1042. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 189–213 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_06.PDF> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1043. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–247. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1043. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 215–247 [CD-ROM]. Available from Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1043. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 170, 215–247 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_07.PDF> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 67–68. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 67–68 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site survey and underway geophysics. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 67–68 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 23–41 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166, 23–41 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD][*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. A synopsis of the Bahama Drilling Project: results from two deep sea core borings drilled on the Great Bahama Bank. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–41. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Bermuda Rise and Sohm Abyssal Plain, Sites 1063 and 1064. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–308. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Bermuda Rise and Sohm Abyssal Plain, Sites 1063 and 1064. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 251–308 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Bermuda Rise and Sohm Abyssal Plain, Sites 1063 and 1064. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 251–308 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Carolina Slope, Sites 1054 and 1055. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–76. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Carolina Slope, Sites 1054 and 1055. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 33–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Carolina Slope, Sites 1054 and 1055. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 33–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Deep Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge, Sites 1060, 1061, and 1062. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–250. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Deep Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge, Sites 1060, 1061, and 1062. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 157–250 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Deep Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge, Sites 1060, 1061, and 1062. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 157–250 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Central Hill (Site 1038). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–298. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Central Hill (Site 1038). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 253–298 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean

Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Central Hill (Site 1038). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 253–298 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Reference Site (Site 1037) . In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 205–251. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Reference Site (Site 1037). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 205–251 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Escanaba Trough: Reference Site (Site 1037). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 205–251 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–34. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 17–32. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 17–32 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 17–32 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–29. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 13–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 13–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–15.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling P Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 11–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 11–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–44. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 11–44 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 11–44 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–46. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–47. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 25–47 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 25–47 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Intermediate Depth Blake Outer Ridge, Sites 1056, 1057, 1058, and 1059. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–156. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Intermediate Depth Blake Outer Ridge, Sites 1056, 1057, 1058, and 1059. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 77–156 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Intermediate Depth Blake Outer Ridge, Sites 1056, 1057, 1058, and 1059. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 77–156 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–9. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–16. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 7–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 7–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–12. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 7–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 7–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 5–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 5–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction: background, scientific objectives, and principal results for Leg 175 (Benguela Current and Angola-Benguela upwelling systems). In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–25. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction to logging-while-drilling investigations of faulting, fluid flow, and seismic images of the northern Barbados subduction zone. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction to logging-while-drilling investigations of faulting, fluid flow, and seismic images of the northern Barbados subduction zone. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 5–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Introduction to logging-while-drilling investigations of faulting, fluid flow, and seismic images of the northern Barbados subduction zone. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 5–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Leg 173 introduction. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M. O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–23. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Leg 173 introduction. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 7–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Leg 173 introduction. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 7–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Bent Hill Area (Site 1035). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–152. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Bent Hill Area (Site 1035). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 35–152 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Bent Hill Area (Site 1035). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 35–152 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Dead Dog Area (Site 1036). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–203. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Dead Dog Area (Site 1036). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 153–203 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Middle Valley: Dead Dog Area (Site 1036). In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169, 153–203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_IR/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Saanich Inlet explanatory notes. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–7. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Saanich Inlet explanatory notes. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S, 5–7 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_IR/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Saanich Inlet explanatory notes. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 169S, 5–7 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S, 11–61 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 395. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 13–23. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 395. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 13–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 395. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 13–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–61. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1044. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–37. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1044. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 19–37 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1044. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 19–37 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1045. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–54. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1045. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 39–54 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1045. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 39–54 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1046. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–75. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1046. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 55–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1046. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 55–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1047. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–91. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1047. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 77–91 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1047. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 77–91 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1048. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–106. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1048. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 93–106 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1048. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 93–106 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1049. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–91. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1049. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 47–91 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1049. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 47–91 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1050. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–169. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1050. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 93–169 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1050. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 93–169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1051. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–239. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1051. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 171–239 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1051. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 171–239 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1052. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–319. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1052. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 241–319 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1052. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 241–319 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1053. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 321–348. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1053. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 321–348 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1053. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 321–348 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1065. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–104. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1065. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 65–104 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1065. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 65–104 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1066. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1066. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173, 105 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1066. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 105 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1067. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–161. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1067. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 107–161 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1067. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 107–161 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas
A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1068. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–218. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1068. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 163–218 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1068. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 163–218 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas
A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–263. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 219–263 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas
A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 219–263 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1070. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–294. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1070. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 265–294 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas
A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1070. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al.,
Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 173, 265–294 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1071. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–97. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1071. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 37–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1071. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 37–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1072. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–152. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1072. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 99–152 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1072. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 99–152 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1073. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–191. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1073. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 153–191 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1073. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174A, 153–191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1074. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–35. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1074. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 25–35 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1074. In Becker, K., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 174B, 25–35 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174B_IR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1075. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–86. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1076. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–113. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 115–141. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1078. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–176. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1079. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–199. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1080. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–221. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1081. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 223–272. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–312. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1083. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 313–337. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1084. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 339–384. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1085. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–428. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1086. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–455. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1087. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–484. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–61. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S, 11–61 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Sites 1033 and 1034. In Bornhold, B., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 169S, 11–61 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169S_IR/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Summary. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–321. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Summary. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 311–321 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Summary. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 172, 311–321 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Synthesis. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–360. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Synthesis. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 351–360 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Synthesis. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171B, 351–360 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_IR/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Active Continental Extension in the Western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank–Atlantis II Fracture Zone: Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–13 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank–Atlantis II Fracture Zone: Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank–Atlantis II Fracture Zone: Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/CHAP_04/Output/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–65. [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/CHAP_02/Output/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–57 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–57 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_02/Output/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–47 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–47 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Hammer Drill Site (1104 and 1106) and Site 1105. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–183 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Hammer Drill Site (1104 and 1106) and Site 1105. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Hammer Drill Site (1104 and 1106) and Site 1105. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–70. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–70 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–70 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/CHAP_01/Output/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 177 summary: Southern Ocean paleoceanography. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–67. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 177 summary: Southern Ocean paleoceanography. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–67 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 177 summary: Southern Ocean paleoceanography. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–67 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 177 summary: Southern Ocean paleoceanography. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_01/Output/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–60 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–60 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 179 summary. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–26.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 179 summary. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 179 summary. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 179 summary. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 180 summary. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 180 summary. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–77 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 180 summary: active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*,

180, 1–77 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 180 summary: active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 181 summary: Southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–80.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 181 summary: Southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–80 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. NERO Site 1107. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. NERO Site (1107). In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. NERO Site (1107). In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Palmer Deep (Sites 1098 and 1099). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–11 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Palmer Deep (Sites 1098 and 1099). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Palmer Deep (Sites 1098 and 1099). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Shelf Transect (Sites 1100, 1102, and 1103). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Shelf Transect (Sites 1100, 1102, and 1103). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World

Wide Web:<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Shelf Transect (Sites 1100, 1102, and 1103). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 735. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–314 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 735. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176, 1–314 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 735. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/176_IR/CHAP_03/Output/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1088. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1088. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1088. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_03/Output/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1089. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1089. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1089. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_04/Output/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–101 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–101 [Online]. Available from World WideWeb:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1090. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide
Web:<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_05/Output/chap_05.htm>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–84 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–84 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>.[Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1091. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_06/Output/chap_06.htm>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–82 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–82 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>.[Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1092. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_07/Output/chap_07.htm>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1093. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–104 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1093. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–104 [Online]. Available from World WideWeb:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1093. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_08/Output/chap_08.htm>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–73 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177, 1–72 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_IR/CHAP_09/Output/chap_09.htm>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–173 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1095. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–144 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–144 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1096. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1097. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D. et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1097. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D. et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1097. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D. et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–83 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178, 1–83 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1108. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–134 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1108. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–134 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1108. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1109. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–298 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1109. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–298 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1109. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Sites 1110–1113. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–89 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1110–1113. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–89 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1110–1113. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1114. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–139 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1114. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–139 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1114. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1115. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–226 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1115. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–226 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1115. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1116. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1116. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1116. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1117. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–45 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College

Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1117. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–45 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1117. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1118. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–213 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1118. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1–213 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_12.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1118. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1119: drift accretion on Canterbury Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1120: Central Campbell Plateau. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–77 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1121: the Campbell “Drift.” In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1122: turbidites with a contourite foundation. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–146 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1123: North Chatham Drift—a 20-Ma record of the Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–184 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1124: Rekohu Drift—from the K/T boundary to the Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–137 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1125: productivity under the subtropical convergence on North Chatham Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–92 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site abstracts. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site abstracts. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 179 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/179_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Borehole instrument package. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–53 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Borehole instrument package. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–53 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR186_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–94.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–94 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–94 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–73 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–73 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR185_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–51 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–51 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR186_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–48 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 181 summary: Southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–80 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 181 summary: Southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight–Cenozoic cool-water carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–58.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight–Cenozoic cool-water

carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight–Cenozoic cool-water carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight–Cenozoic cool-water carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 183 summary: Kerguelen Plateau-Broken Ridge–A large igneous province. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–101.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 183 summary: Kerguelen Plateau-Broken Ridge–A large igneous province. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–101 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 183 summary: Kerguelen Plateau-Broken Ridge–A large igneous province. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–101 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–77 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–77 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 185 summary: inputs to the Izu-Mariana subduction system. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 185 summary: inputs to the Izu-Mariana subduction system. In

Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 185 summary: inputs to the Izu-Mariana subduction system. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR185_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 186 summary. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–37.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 186 summary. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–37 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 186 summary. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–37 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR186_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 190 Preliminary Report: Deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 90 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/190_prel/190PREL.PDF>.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Reprint: Seismic stratigraphy and geological evolution of the Cenozoic, cool-water Eucla Platform, Great Australian Bight. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Seismic reflection stratigraphy of Leg 184, South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–37 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Seismic Reflection Stratigraphy of Leg 184, South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–37 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 801. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–222 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 801. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–222 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR185_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1119: drift accretion on Canterbury Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–112 [Online]. Available from

World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1119: drift accretion on Canterbury Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1120: Central Campbell Plateau. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–77 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1120: Central Campbell Plateau. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1121: the Campbell “Drift.” In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1121: the Campbell “Drift.” In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1122: turbidites with a contourite foundation. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–146 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1122: turbidites with a contourite foundation. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1123: North Chatham Drift--a 20-Ma record of the Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1123: North Chatham Drift--a 20-Ma record of the Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1124: Rekohu Drift--from the K/T boundary to the Deep Western

Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–137 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1124: Rekohu Drift--from the K/T boundary to the Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1125: Productivity under the subtropical convergence on North Chatham Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181, 1–92 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1125: Productivity under the subtropical convergence on North Chatham Slope. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1126. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1126. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1126. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1126. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1127. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–90 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1127. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–90 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1127. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1128. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–113 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1128. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–113 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1128. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1129. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–86 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1129. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–86 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1129. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1130. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–98 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1130. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1130. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1131. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–82 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1131. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–82 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1131. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1132. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–87 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1132. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–87 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1132. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_10/chap_010.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1133. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–51 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1133. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–51 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1133. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1134. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–80 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1134. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182, 1–80 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR182_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1134. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 182 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/182_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1135. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–59 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1135. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–59 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1136. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–96 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1136. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–96 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1137. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–202 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1137. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1138. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–205 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1138. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1139. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–213 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1139. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–213 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_07.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1140. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–122 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1140. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–122 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_08.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Sites 1141 and 1142. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–137 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR183_09.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Sites 1141 and 1142. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183, 1–137 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1143. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–103 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1143. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–103 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1144. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1144. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1145. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1145. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1146. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–101 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1146. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–101 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_07.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1147. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–43 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1147. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–43 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_08.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1148. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init.*

Repts., 184, 1–122 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR184_09.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1148. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184, 1–121 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1149. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–190 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1149. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR185_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1150. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–209 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1150. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR186_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1151. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–125 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1151. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186, 1–125 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR186_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Borehole Instrument Package. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Borehole seismological observatory. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Borehole seismological observatory. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR191_03.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Borehole seismological observatory. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–59 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] **[Note: For citation dates after 2001-05-16, the correct page range is 1–59.]**

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR191_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

[Editor note: For citations of this reference on 24 August 2001 or later, page range should be 1–49.]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–53 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–53 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–51 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–51 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR188_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 183 summary: Kerguelen Plateau-Broken Ridge—A large igneous province. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the

South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 185 summary: inputs to the Izu-Mariana subduction system. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 186 summary. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 187 summary. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 187 summary. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 187 summary. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 187 summary. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 188 summary: Prydz Bay–Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In O’Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–65.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 188 summary: Prydz Bay–Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In O’Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–65 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 188 summary: Prydz Bay–Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In O’Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR188_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 188 summary: Prydz Bay–Cooperation Sea, Antarctica. In O’Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–98.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 189, 1–98 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–87 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–87 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 191 summary. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–49.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 191 summary. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 191 summary. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR191_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 191 summary. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 192 summary. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1-75.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 192 summary. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 192 summary. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 192 summary. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 196 Preliminary Report. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 96 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/196_prel/196PREL.PDF>.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Seismic Reflection Stratigraphy of Leg 184, South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 801. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1–222 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1135. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1136. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1137. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1138. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1139. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1140. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Sites 1141 and 1142. In Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1143. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1144. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1145. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1146. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1147. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1148. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1149. In Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 185, 1-190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/185_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1150. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1151. In Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, K., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 186 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/186_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1152. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1-31 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1152. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1-31 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1152. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1153. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1-22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1153. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_04.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1153. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1154. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1154. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_05.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1154. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1155. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1155. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1155. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1156. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–39 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1156. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–39 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_07.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1156. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1157. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1157. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–56 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1157. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1158. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–26 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1158. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–26 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1158. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1159. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1159. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1159. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1160. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1160. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–42 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1160. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1161. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–47 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M

University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1161. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–47 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1161. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1162. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1162. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1162. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1163. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–33 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1163. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–33 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1163. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_14/chap_14.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1164. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–48 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1164. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR187_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1164. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 187 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/187_IR/chap_15/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1165. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–191 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1165. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR188_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1165. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1166. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1166. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR188_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1166. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1167. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1167. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188, 1–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR188_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1167. In O'Brien, P.E., Cooper, A.K., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/188_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1168. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–170 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1168. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] **[Note: For citation dates after 2001-07-06, the correct page range is 1–171.]**

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1168. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1169. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–64 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1169. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–64 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1169. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1170. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–167 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1170. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–167 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1170. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1171. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–176 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1171. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–176 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1171. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1172. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–149 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1172. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189, 1–149 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR189_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1172. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1173. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–147 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1173. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–147 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1173. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1174. In Moore, G., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–149 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1174. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–149 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1174. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1175. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–92 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1175. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–92 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1175. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1176. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–80 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1176. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–80 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1176. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1177. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–91 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1177. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–91 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1177. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1178. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–108 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1178. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190, 1–108 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR190_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1178. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1179. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1179. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191, 1–159 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR191_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1179. In Kanazawa, T., Sager, W.W., Escutia, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 191 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/191_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1183. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–169 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1183. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

[EDITOR: Check volume for correct page range.]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1183. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1184. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–131 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1184. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–131 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1184. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1185. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–124 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1185. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–124 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1185. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1186. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1186. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1186. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1187. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1187. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR192_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1187. In Mahoney, J.J., Fitton, J.G., Wallace, P.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–70 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–70 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–53 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–53 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR196_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–56 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–89 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–89 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. *In* Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. *In* Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. *In* Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. *In* Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al.,

Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–88.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 196 summary: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and Advanced CORKs. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–29.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 196 summary: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and Advanced CORKs. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–29 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 196 summary: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and Advanced CORKs. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–29 [Online]. Available from World Wide

Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR196_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 196 summary: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: logging while drilling and Advanced CORKs. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 197 summary. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–92.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 197 summary. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–92 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 197 summary. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–92 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 197 summary. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 Preliminary Report. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/198_prel/198PREL.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 summary. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–148.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 summary. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–148 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 summary. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–148 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 198 summary. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 Preliminary Report. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 99 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/199_prel/199PREL.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–87 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–87 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 204 Preliminary Report. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 104 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/204_prel/204PREL.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–97 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–97 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR196_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1173. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1188. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1188. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1188. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1189. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1189. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1189. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1190. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1190. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1190. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1191. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1191. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR193_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1191. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 193 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/193_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1192. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1192. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1192. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1193. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1193. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1193. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www->

odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1194. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1194. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1194. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1195. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1195. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1195. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Sites 1196 and 1199. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194, 1–159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Sites 1196 and 1199. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Sites 1196 and 1199. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1197. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1197. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1197. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1198. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1198. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR194_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1198. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1200. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–173 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1200. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1200. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1201. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–233 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1201. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–233 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1201. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1202. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–46 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1202. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195, 1–46 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR195_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1202. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 195 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/195_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1203. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–171 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1203. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–171 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1203. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1204. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–125 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1204. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–125 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1204. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1205. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1205. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–112 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1205. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1206. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1206. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197, 1–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR197_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1206. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1207. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–140 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1207. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–140 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1207. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1208. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–93 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1208. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–93 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1208. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1209. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–102 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1209. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–102 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1209. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1210. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–89 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1210. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–89 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1210. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1211. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–81 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1211. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–81 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1211. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1212. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–79 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1212. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–79 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1212. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1213. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1213. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1213. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1214. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–34 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1214. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR198_10.PDF. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1214. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 198 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/198_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1215. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–59 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1215. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–60 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1215. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1216. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–47 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1216. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–48 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1216. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1217. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–64 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1217. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_10.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1217. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1218. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–125 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1218. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP,*

Init. Repts., 199, 1–126 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_11.PDF. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1218. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1219. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–128 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1219. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–129 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_12.PDF. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1219. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1220. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–92 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1220. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–93 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_13.PDF. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1220. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_13/chap_13.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1221. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–65 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1221. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_14.PDF. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1221. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_14/chap_14.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1222. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–56 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1222. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–57 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_15.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1222. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_15/chap_15.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 808. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–68 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 808. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196, 1–68 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR196_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 808. In Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/196_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–103 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–103 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M

University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–55 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–55 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR203_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory Notes. In Stephen, R.A., Kashara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR200_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–102 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–102 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–94 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–94 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR206_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 200 summary. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–72.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 200 summary. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–72 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 200 summary. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–72 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR200_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 200 summary. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.I., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–81. [*]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–81 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–81 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–145.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–145 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M

University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–145 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 203 summary. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–30.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 203 summary. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–30 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 203 summary. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–30 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR203_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 203 summary. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 Preliminary Report. *ODP Prelim. Rpt.*, 105 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/prelim/205_prel/205PREL.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 summary. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 summary. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 summary. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 205 summary. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–117.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR206_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1223. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–159 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1223. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–159 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR200_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1223. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1224. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–178 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1224. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200, 1–178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR200_04.PDF>. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1224. In Stephen, R.A., Kasahara, J., Acton, G.D., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 200 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/200_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1225. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–86 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1225. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–86 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1225. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1226. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–96 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1226. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–96 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1226. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1227. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–66 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1227. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–66 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1227. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1228. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–72 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1228. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–72 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_09.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1228. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1229. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–78 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1229. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–78 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_10.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1229. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1230. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–107 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1230. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–107 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_11.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1230. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1231. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–64 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1231. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201, 1–64 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR201_12.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1231. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 201 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/201_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1232. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–54 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1232. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–54 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1232. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1233. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–76 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1233. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–76 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1233. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1234. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–64 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1234. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–64 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1234. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1235. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–68 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1235. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–68 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1235. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1236. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–74 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University,

College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1236. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–74 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1236. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1237. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–107 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1237. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–107 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1237. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1238. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–101 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1238. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–101 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1238. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1239. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–93 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1239. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–93 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1239. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1240. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–82 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1240. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–82 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1240. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1241. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–101 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1241. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–101 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1241. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1242. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–74 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1242. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202, 1–74 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR202_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1242. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 202 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/202_IR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1243. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–85 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1243. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203, 1–85 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR203_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1243. In Orcutt, J.A., Schultz, A., Davies, T.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 203 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/203_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1244. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–132 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1244. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–132 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1244. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1245. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–131 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1245. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–131 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1245. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1246. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–67 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1246. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–67 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1246. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1247. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–84 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1247. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–84 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1247. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1248. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1248. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1248. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1249. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–98 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1249. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1249. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1250. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–100 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1250. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–100 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1250. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1251. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–119 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1251. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–119 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_10.PDF>. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1251. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1252. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1252. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204, 1–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR204_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1252. In Tréhu, A.M, Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1253. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–184 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1253. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1253. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1254. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–113 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1254. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–113 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1254. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1255. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205, 1–55 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1255. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init.*

Repts., 205, 1–55 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR205_06.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1255. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 205 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/205_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1256. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–396 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1256. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–396 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR206_03.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1256. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Costa Rica hydrogeology. *IODP Prel. Rept.*, 301T.
<http://iodp.tamu.edu/publications/PR/301TPR/301TPR.PDF>.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–94 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–94 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_02.PDF>. [Cited
YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–63 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–63 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–75 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–75 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_02.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_02/chap_02.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 207 summary. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 207 summary. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–89 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 207 summary. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–89 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 207 summary. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–112.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–112 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_01.PDF>. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–139.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–139 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–139 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_01.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_01/chap_01.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1257. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–111 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1257. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–111 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1257. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1258. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–117 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1258. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–117 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1258. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1259. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1259. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1259. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1260. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–113 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1260. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–113 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1260. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1261. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–103 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1261. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–103 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1261. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1262. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–92 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1262. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–92 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1262. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1263. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–87 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College

Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1263. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–87 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1263. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1264. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–73 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1264. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–73 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1264. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1265. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–107 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1265. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–107 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1265. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1266. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–79 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1266. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–79 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1266. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:
<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1267. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–77 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1267. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208, 1–77 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR208_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1267. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1268. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–171 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1268. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–171 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1268. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1269. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–15 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1269. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–15 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_04.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1269. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1270. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–188 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1270. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–188 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1270. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1271. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc.*

ODP, *Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–129 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1271. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–129 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_06.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1271. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_06/chap_06.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1272. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–134 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1272. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–134 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_07.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1272. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_07/chap_07.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1273. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1273. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_08.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1273. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_08/chap_08.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1274. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–116 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1274. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–116 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_09.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1274. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_09/chap_09.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1275. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–167 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1275. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209, 1–167 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR209_10.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site 1275. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 209 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/209_IR/chap_10/chap_10.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site survey and underway geophysics: Demerara Rise, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–8 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site survey and underway geophysics: Demerara Rise, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207, 1–8 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR207_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Site survey and underway geophysics: Demerara Rise, Leg 207. In Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 207 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/207_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. North Atlantic climate: ice sheet-ocean atmosphere interactions on millennial timescales during the late Neogene–Quaternary using a paleointensity-assisted chronology for the North Atlantic. *IODP Prel. Rept.*, 303. doi:10.2204/IODP.PR.303.2005

Shipboard Scientific Party and Shore-Based Contributors, 1989. Principal results and summary. In Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 73–85.

TA–TH

Tabachnick, B.G., and Fidell, L.S., 1989. *Using Multivariate Statistics*: San Francisco (Harper and Row).

Tabbagh, A., Pozzi, J.-P., Alvarez, F., Pocachard, J., Martin, J.-P., Pages, G., Gable, R., Lebert, F., and Hutin, R., 1990. Magnetic field and susceptibility logging in GPF3 borehole at Couy (France) between 0 and 3500 m. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 101:81–88.

Tabor, R.W., and Cady, W.M., 1978. The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—analysis of a subduction zone. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1033.

Tada, R., 1990. Compaction and cementation in siliceous rocks and their possible effect on bedding enhancement. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: New York (Springer).

Tada, R., 1990. Evolution of sedimentary environment in Japan Sea since the initiation of Yamato Basin [paper presented at the Geol. Soc. Japan meeting, Toyama]. (in Japanese)

Tada, R., 1991. Compaction and cementation in siliceous rocks and their possible effect on bedding enhancement. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Heidelberg (Springer), 480–491.

Tada, R., 1991. Origin of rhythmical bedding in middle Miocene siliceous rocks of the Onnagawa Formation, northern Japan. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1123–1145. [*]

Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Identification of mixtures of opaline silica phases and its implications for silica diagenesis. In Iijima, A., Hein, J.R., and Siever, R. (Eds.), *Siliceous Deposits in the Pacific Region*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 229–245.

Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1983. Petrology and diagenetic changes of Neogene siliceous rocks in northern Japan. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:911–930.

Tada, R., and Iijima, A., 1992. Lithostratigraphy and compositional variation of Neogene hemipelagic sediments in the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1229–1260.

Tada, R., Irino, T., and Koizumi, I., in press. Land-ocean linkages over orbital and millennial time-scales recorded in late Quaternary sediments of the Japan Sea. *Paleoceanography*.

Tada, R., Koizumi, I., Cramp, A., and Rahman, A., 1992. Correlation of dark and light layers, and the origin of their cyclicity in the Quaternary sediments from the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breyman, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–601.

Tada, R., Maliva, R., and Siever, R., 1987. A new mechanism for pressure solution in porous quartzose sandstones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:2295–2301.

Tada, R., Sato, S., Irino, T., Matsui, H., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Millennial-scale compositional variations in late Quaternary sediments at Site 1017, Southern California In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 277–296 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_25/chap_25.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tada, R., Sato, S., Irino, T., Matsui, H., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Millennial-scale compositional variations in late Quaternary sediments at Site 1017, Southern California *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–296. [*]

Tada, R., Sato, S., Irino, T., Matsui, H., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Millennial-scale compositional variations in late Quaternary sediments at Site 1017, Southern California. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 277–296 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tada, R., Sato, S., Irino, T., Matsui, H., and Kennett, J.P., 2000. Millennial-scale compositional variations in late Quaternary sediments at Site 1017, Southern California *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 277–296 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tada, R., and Siever, R., 1989. Pressure solution during diagenesis. *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 17:89–118. [*]

Tada, R., Watanabe, Y., and Iijima, A., 1986. Accumulation of laminated and bioturbated Neogene siliceous deposits in Ajigaswa and Goshogawara areas, Aomori prefecture, northeast Japan. *J. Fac. Sci., Univ. Tokyo*, 21:139–167.

Taft, B.A., 1972. Characteristics of the flow of the Kuroshio south of Japan. *In* Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 165–216.

Taft, B.A., 1978. Structure of the Kuroshio south of Japan. *J. Mar. Res.*, 16:77–117.

Taft, B.A., Johnson, G.C., and Staben, P., 1993. East Kamchatka current transport measurement—September, 1992. *Eos, 1993 Fall Meet. Suppl.*, 74:358–359. [2-24-95]

Taft, B.A., Robinson, A.R., and Schmitz, W.J., 1973. Current path and bottom velocity of the Kuroshio. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 3:347–350.

Tagami, T., Hasebe, N., and Shimada, C., 1995. Episodic exhumation of accretionary complexes: fission-track thermochronologic evidence from the Shimanto Belt and its vicinities, southwest Japan. *Isl. Arc*, 4:209–230.

Taggart, J.E., Jr., Lindsay, J.R., Scott, B.A., Vivit, D.V., Bartel, A.J., and Stewart, K.C., 1987. Analysis of geologic materials by wavelength-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *In* Baedeker, P.A. (Ed.), *Analytical Methods Used in the Geologic Division Laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey for the Inorganic Chemical Analysis of Rock and Mineral Samples*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1770:E1–E19.

Tagikami, Y., and Ozima, M., 1982. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar dating of rocks drilled at sites 458 and 459 in the Mariana forearc region during Leg 60. *In* Hussong, D.M., and Uyeda, S., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–736.

Taguchi, K., Kana, K., and Hayashida, N., 1980. Carbonate nodules with manganese crust found in the Neogene Tertiary of the Kameda oil field, northeast Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 86:545–553.

Tai, A., 1973. A study of the pollen stratigraphy of the Osaka Group, Pliocene-Pleistocene deposits in the Osaka Basin. *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Ser. Geol. Mineral*, 39:123–165.

Tai, Y., 1959. Miocene microbiostratigraphy of West Honshu, Japan. *J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. C*, 2:265–395.

Tai, Y., 1963. Historical change of the Neogene foraminiferal assemblages in the Setouchi and San-in provinces and Foram. Sharp Line. *Kaseki*, 5:1–7.

Tai, Y., 1985. On so-called Foram. Sharp Line. *Mem. Hiroshima Univ., Fac. Integrated Arts and Sci., Ser. IV*, 10:17–33.

Tai, Y., 1988. Foram. Sharp Line and its microbiostratigraphic significance. *Bull. Mukogawa Women's Univ., Educ.*, 35:87–103.

Taïeb, R., 1986. Contribution à l'étude du fractionnement de l'hydrogène à température ambiante entre l'eau échangeable (interfoliaire et absorbée) de la montmorillonite et de l'eau libre liquide. *Mem. de DEA, Inst. Nat. Polytech. de Lorraine*.

Taira, A., 1984. Tectonics significance of sandstone dykes in the Eocene Murotohanto Group, Shimanto Belt (subduction complex), Shikoku. *Res. Rept. of Kochi Univ.*, 32:162–178.

Taira, A., 1985. Pre-Neogene accretion tectonics in Japan: a synthesis. *Recent Prog. Nat. Sci. Jpn.*, 10:51–63.

Taira, A., 1985. Sedimentary evolution of Shikoku subduction zone: the Shimanto Belt and Nankai Trough. In Nasu, N., et al. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 835–851.

Taira, A., 1989. Magnetic fabrics and depositional processes. In Taira, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 43–77. [*]

Taira, A., and Ashi, J., 1993. Sedimentary facies evolution of the Nankai forearc and its implications for the growth of the Shimanto accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341.

Taira, A., Byrne, T., and Ashi, J., 1992. *Photographic Atlas of an Accretionary Prism: Geologic Structures of the Shimanto Belt, Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press).

Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J., Berner, U., Brückmann, W., Byrne, T., Chabernaud, T., Fisher, A., Foucher, J.-P., Gamo, T., Gieskes, J., Hyndman, R., Karig, D., Kastner, M., Kato, Y., Lallement, S., Lu, R., Maltman, A., Moore, G., Moran, K., Olafsson, G., Owens, W., Pickering, K., Siena, F., Taylor, E., Underwood, M., Wilkinson, C., Yamano, M., and Zhang, J., 1992. Sediment deformation and hydrogeology of the Nankai accretionary prism: synthesis of shipboard results of ODP Leg 131. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:431–450.

Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean

Drilling Program). [*]

Taira, A., Jukioka, K., and Nakamura, K., 1986. Subduction zone morphotectonics and deep-sea vent communities in trenches around Japan – results of Japan-French Kaiko project. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:1204.

Taira, A., Katto, J., Tashiro, M., Okamura, M., and Kodama, K., 1988. The Shimanto Belt in Shikoku, Japan: evolution of Cretaceous to Miocene accretionary prism. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:5–46.

Taira, A., and Niitsuma, N., 1986. Turbidite sedimentation in the Nankai Trough as interpreted from magnetic fabric, grain size, and detrital modal analyses. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 87: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–632.

Taira, A., and Ogawa, Y., 1991. Cretaceous to Holocene forearc evolution in Japan and its implication to crustal dynamics. *Episodes*, 14:205–212.

Taira, A., Okada, H., Whitaker, J.H.McD., and Smith, A.J., 1982. The Shimanto Belt of Japan: Cretaceous-lower Miocene active-margin sedimentation. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:5–26.

Taira, A., and Scholle, P.A., 1979. Deposition of resedimented sandstone beds in the Pico Formation, Ventura Basin, California, as interpreted from magnetic fabric measurements. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:952–962.

Taira, A., and the Scientific Members of the Expedition, 1988. *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho-Maru Cruise KH86-5*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo.

Taira, A., and Tashiro, M., 1987. Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic accretion tectonics of Japan and eastern Asia. In Taira, A., and Tashiro, M. (Eds.), *Historical Paleogeography and Plate Tectonic Evolution of Japan and Eastern Asia*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 1–47.

Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Soh, W., 1989. Accretion tectonics and evolution of Japan. In Ben-Avraham, Z. (Ed.), *The Evolution of Pacific Ocean Margins*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 100–123.

Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Shinohara, M., Kiyokawa, S., Naka, J., Klaus, A., Saito, S., Anike, K., and Morita, S., 1998. Nature and growth rate of the northern Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) arc crust and their implications for continental crust formation. *Isl. Arc*, 7:395–407. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00198.x

Taira, K., and Teramoto, T., 1981. Velocity fluctuations of the Kuroshio near the Izu Ridge and their relationship to current path. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 28A:1187–1197.

Tait, A.M., 1985. A depositional model for the Dupuy Member and the Barrow Group in the Barrow Sub-Basin, North-Western Australia. *APEA J.*, 25:282–290.

Tait, S., 1992. Selective preservation of melt inclusions in igneous phenocrysts. *Am. Mineral.*, 77:146–155.

Tait, S.R., Huppert, H.E., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1984. The role of compositional convection in the formation of adcumulate rocks. *Lithos*, 17:139–146.

Tajika, J., and Iwata, K., 1983. Presence of Cretaceous radiolarians in Hidaka Supergroup, Maruseppu, Northeast Hokkaido. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 89:535–538.

Tajima, F., and C  l  rier, B., 1989. Possible focal mechanism change during reactivation of a previously ruptured subduction zone. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 98:301–316.

Takacs, K.G., and Borowski, W.S., 2004. Changes in sulfur concentration and sulfur isotopic composition within authigenic sulfide minerals from sediments of Miocene age to the present: ODP Site 995, Blake Ridge, offshore southeastern United States. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 36(2):47.

Takada, A., Oshima, O., Aramaki, S., Ono, K., Yoshida, T., and Kajima, K., in press. Geology of Aogashima Volcano, Izu Islands, Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo*. [7-12-95]

Takahashi, E., 1978. Partitioning of Ni^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Fe^{2+} , Mn^{2+} , and Mg^{2+} between olivine and silicate melts: compositional dependence of partition coefficient. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1829–1844.

Takahashi, E., 1980. Melting relations of a primitive alkali-olivine basalt. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 12:533. (Abstract)

Takahashi, E., 1980. Melting relations of an alkali-olivine basalt to 30 kbar, and their bearing on the origin of alkali basalt magmas. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Wash.*, 79:271–276. [*]

Takahashi, E., 1987. Origin of basaltic magmas— implications from peridotite melting experiments and an olivine fractionation model. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 2nd Ser., 30:S17–S40. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Takahashi, E., and Kushiro, I., 1983. Melting of a dry peridotite at high pressures and basalt magma genesis. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:859–879. [*]

Takahashi, E., Uto, K., and Schilling, J.-G., 1987. Primary magma compositions and Mg/Fe ratios of their mantle residues along Mid Atlantic Ridge 29  N to 73  N. *Tech. Rep. ISEI, Okayama Univ.*, Ser. A, 9:1–14.

Takahashi, K., 1981. Vertical flux, ecology and dissolution of radiolaria in tropical oceans: implications for the silica cycle [Ph.D. dissert.]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst./MIT, MA.

Takahashi, K., 1986. Seasonal fluxes of pelagic diatoms in the subarctic Pacific, 1982–1983. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:1225–1251.

Takahashi, K., 1987. Radiolarian flux and seasonality: climatic and El Ni  o response in the subarctic Pacific, 1982–1984. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 1:213–231.

Takahashi, K., 1987. Response of subarctic Pacific diatom fluxes to the 1982–1983 El Ni  o Disturbance. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:14387–14392.

Takahashi, K., 1990. Radiolarians from the Distal Bengal Fan in the equatorial Indian Ocean. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–212.

Takahashi, K., 1991. *Radiolaria: Flux, Ecology, and Taxonomy in the Pacific and Atlantic*. Ocean

Biocoenosis Ser., 3: Woods Hole, MA (WHOI). [*]

Takahashi, K., Cortese, G., Frost, G.M., Gerbaudo, S., Goodliffe, A.M., Ishikawa, N., Lackschewitz, K.S., Perembo, R.C.B., Resig, J.M., Siesser, W.G., Taylor, B., and Testa, M., 2001. Summary of revised age assignments for ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/152/152.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Takahashi, K., Cortese, G., Frost, G.M., Gerbaudo, S., Goodliffe, A.M., Ishikawa, N., Lackschewitz, K.S., Perembo, R.C.B., Resig, J.M., Siesser, W.G., Taylor, B., and Testa, M., 2001. Summary of revised age assignments for ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1-12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/152.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Takahashi, K., Cortese, G., Frost, G.M., Gerbaudo, S., Goodliffe, A.M., Ishikawa, N., Lackschewitz, K.S., Perembo, R.C.B., Resig, J.M., Siesser, W.G., Taylor, B., and Testa, M., 2002. Summary of revised age assignments for ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Takahashi, K., Frost, G.M., Gerbaudo, S., Ishikawa, N., Lackschewitz, K.S., Perembo, R.C.B., Resig, J.M., Siesser, W.G., and Testa, M., 2001. Summary of revised age assignments for ODP Leg 180. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/152/152.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Takahashi, K., and Honjo, S., 1981. Vertical flux of Radiolaria: a taxon-quantitative sediment trap study from the western tropical Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 27:140–190.

Takahashi, K., and Honjo, S., 1983. Radiolarian skeletons: size, weight, sinking speed, and residence time in tropical pelagic oceans. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 30:543–568.

Takahashi, K., and Ling, H.-Y., 1993. Cretaceous radiolarians from the Ontong Java Plateau, western Pacific, Holes 803D and 807C. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–102.

Takahashi, K., Wada, E., and Sakamoto, M., 1991. Relationship between carbon isotope discrimination and the specific growth rate of green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Jpn J. Limnol.*, 52:105–112.

Takahashi, M., 1986. "Arc" magmatism before and after the opening of the Japan Sea. *Kagaku*, 56:103–111. (in Japanese)

Takahashi, M., 1999. Large felsic magmatism of the Miocene outerzone of southwest Japan. *Earth Monthly [Gekkan Chikyu]*, Spec. Vol. 23:160–168. (in Japanese)

Takahashi, M., and Saito, K., 1997. Miocene intra-arc bending at the arc-arc collision zone, central Japan. *Isl. Arc*, 6:168–182.

Takahashi, N., 1992. Evidence for melt segregation toward fractures in the Horoman mantle peridotite

complex. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:52–55.

Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Kaneda, Y., Kinoshita, H., Abe, S., Nishino, M., and Hino, R., 2000. Detailed plate boundary structure off Northeast Japan coast. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1977–1980.

Takahashi, N., Suyehiro, K., and Shinohara, M., 1998. Implications from the seismic crustal structure of the northern Izu-Bonin arc. *Isl. Arc*, 7:383–394. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00197.x

Takahashi, T., 1975. Carbonate chemistry of sea water and the calcite compensation depth in the oceans. In Sliter, W.V., Bé, A.W.H., and Berger, W.H. (Eds.), *Dissolution of Deep-Sea Carbonates*. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res., 13:11–26.

Takahashi, T., Broecker, W.S., Bainbridge, A.E., and Weiss, R.F., 1980. *Carbonate Chemistry of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans: The Results of the GEOSEC Expeditions, 1972–1978*. Lamont-Doherty Geol. Observ. Tech. Rep. 1, CV-1-80.

Takahashi, T., Olafsson, J., Goddard, J.G., Chipman, D.W., and Sutherland, S.C., 1993. Seasonal variations of CO₂ and nutrients in the high-latitude surface oceans: a comparative study. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, 7:843–878.

Takahashi, Y., Sakami, H., and Nomura, M., 2002. Determination of the oxidation state of cerium in rocks by Ce L_{III}-edge X-ray absorption near-edge structure spectroscopy. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 468:345–54.

Takahashi, Y., Shimizu, H., Kagi, H., Yoshida, H., Usui, A., and Nomura, M. 2000. A new method for the determination of Ce(III)/Ce(IV) ratios in geological materials: application for weathering, sedimentary, and diagenetic processes. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 182:201–207. [*]

Takahashi, Y., Shimizu, H., Usui, A., Kagi, H., and Nomura, M. 2000. Direct observation of tetravalent cerium in ferromanganese nodules and crusts by X-ray-absorption near-edge structure (XANES). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:2929–2935. [*]

Takahashi, Y., Yoshida, H., Sato, N., Hama, K., Yusa, Y., and Shimizu, H. 2002. W- and M-type tetrad effects in REE patterns for water-rock systems in the Tono uranium deposit, central Japan. *Chem. Geol.*, 184:311–335. [*]

Takai, K., Moyer, C.L., Miyazaki, M., Nogi, Y., Hirayama, H., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2005. *Marinobacter alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from subseafloor alkaline serpentine mud from Ocean Drilling Program Site 1200 at South Chamorro Seamount, Mariana forearc. *Extremophiles*, 9:17–27. doi:10.1007/s00792-004-0416-1

Takamatsu, T., and Kawashima, M., 1988. Chemical speciation of sulfur in lake sediments. *Abstr. 49th Meeting Jpn. Soc. Anal. Chem.*, 507–508.

Takano, H., 1982. New and rare diatoms from Japanese marine waters, VIII. *Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, 106:45–62.

Takaoka, N., 1976. A low-blank, metal system for rare-gas analysis. *Mass Spectrom.*, 24:73–86.

Takasu, A., and Dallmeyer, R.D., 1990. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar mineral age constraints for the tectonothermal evolution

of the Sambagawa metamorphic belt, central Shikoku, Japan: a Cretaceous accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 185:111–139.

Takayama, T., 1970. The Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary in the Lamont Core V-21-98 and at Le Castella, Southern Italy. *J. Mar. Geol.*, 6:70–77.

Takayama, T., 1972. A note on the distribution of *Braarudosphaera bigelowi* (Gran and Braarud) Deflandre in the bottom sediments of Sendai Bay, Japan. *Paleontol. Soc. Jpn., Trans. Proc. N. S.*, 87:429–435.

Takayama, T., 1977. On the geologic age of the "Hojuji diatomaceous mudstone" Noto Peninsula, based on calcareous nannofossils. *Ann. Sci. Kanazawa Univ.*, 14:71–79.

Takayama, T., 1993. Notes on Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Ontong Java Plateau and size variations of *Reticulofenestra* coccoliths. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–229. [*]

Takayama, T., and Sato, T., 1987. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the North Atlantic Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–702. [*]

Takayama, T., and Sato, T., 1993–1995. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary stratotype. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell.*, 36:143–150.

Takayama, T., Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Goto, T., 1995. Quaternary coccolith biostratigraphy and the age of the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Quat. Res.*, 34:157–170. **[NM: entry said “In Japanese with English Abstract.”]**

Takayanagi, K., and Wong, G.T.F., 1985. Dissolved inorganic and organic selenium in the Orca Basin. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:539.

Takayanagi, M., and Ozima, M., 1987. Temporal variation of $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios recorded in deep-sea sediment cores. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12531–12538.

Takayanagi, Y., 1953. New genus and species of foraminifera found in the Tonohama group, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan. *Tohoku Univ. Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Short Pap.*, 5:25–36.

Takayanagi, Y., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Collected Papers on Foraminifera from the Japanese Islands*: Sendai (Toko Press), 83–92. (in Japanese)

Takayanagi, Y., Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., Honda, N., Maruyama, T., and Funayama, M., 1984. Some Middle Miocene planktonic microfossil datum planes in northern Honshu, Japan: their paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:71–84.

Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T., 1962. Planktonic foraminifera from the Nobori Formation, Shikoku, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 2*, 5:647–706.

Takayanagi, Y., Sakai, T., Oda, M., Hasegawa, S., and Tanimura, Y., 1979. Problems in microbiostratigraphy for geohistorical inquiry on the Sea of Japan. *Nihoukai*, 10:91–102 (in Japanese).

- Takayanagi, Y., Takayama, T., Sakai, T., Oda, M., and Kitazato, H., 1976. Microbiostratigraphy of some Middle Miocene sequences in northern Japan. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T. (Eds.), *Progress in Micropaleontology*: New York (Micropaleontology Press), 356–381.
- Takayasu, T., and Matoba, Y. (Eds.), 1976. *Oga Peninsula. Guidebook for Excursion 1*. First Int. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 1–78.
- Takazawa, E., Frey, F.A., Shimizu, N., Obata, M., and Bodinier, J.L., 1992. Geochemical evidence for melt migration and reaction in the upper mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 359:55–58.
- Takeda, S., 1998. Influence of iron availability on nutrient consumption ratio of diatoms in oceanic waters. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 393:774–777.
- Takemoto, A., and Oda, M., 1997. New planktic foraminiferal transfer functions for the Kuroshio-Oyashio Current region off Japan. *Paleontol. Res.*, 1:291–310.
- Takemura, A., 1986. Classification of Jurassic nassellarians (Radiolaria). *Palaeontographica Abt. A*, 195:29–74.
- Takemura, A., 1992. Radiolarian Paleogene biostratigraphy in the southern Indian Ocean, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Shlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–756.
- Takemura, A., and Ling, H.Y., 1997. Eocene and Oligocene radiolarian biostratigraphy from the Southern Ocean: correlation of ODP Legs 114 (Atlantic Ocean) and 120 (Indian Ocean). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:97–116.
- Takemura, A., and Ling, H.Y., 1998. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus *Theocorys* (Nassellaria, radiolaria) from the Eocene and Oligocene sequences in the Antarctic region. *Paleontol. Res.*, 2:155–169.
- Takemura, A., and Yamaguchi, M., 1984. Cephalic structure of Cornutella (Radiolaria) and its phylogeny. *News Osaka Micropaleontol.*, 12:33–39.
- Takeshita, T., and Yamaji, A., 1990. Acceleration of continental rifting due to a thermomechanical instability. *Tectonophysics*, 181:307–320.
- Taketani, Y., 1982. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Urakawa and Obira areas, Hokkaido. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 52:1–75.
- Takeuchi, A., 1985. On the episodic vicissitude of tectonic stress field of the Cenozoic northeast Honshu arc, Japan. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 443–468.
- Takeuchi, A., 1986. Pacific swing: Cenozoic episodicity of tectonism and volcanism in northeastern Japan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. China*, 7:233–248.
- Takeuchi, H., and Uyeda, S., 1965. A possibility of present-day regional metamorphism. *Tectonophysics*, 2:59–68.
- Takeuchi, S., and Argon, A.S., 1976. Steady-state creep of single-phase crystalline matter at high

temperature. *J. Mater. Sci.*, 11:1542–1566.

Takigami, Y., Amari, S., Ozima, M., and Moberly, R., 1986. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological studies of basalts from Hole 462A, Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 89. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 519–522.

Takigami, Y., Nishijima, T., Koike, T., and Okuna, K., 1964. Application of quadrupole mass spectrometer to the ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar geochronological study. *Mass Spectra*, 32:227–233. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Takizawa, S., Kawata, T., and Ohono, Y., 1995. A method of fixation and freeze drying of soft sediments containing water. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 101:941–944.

Takizawa, S., and Ogawa, Y., 1999. Dilatant clayey microstructure in the Barbados decollement zone. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 21:117–122.

Talbi, E.H., Honnorez, J., Clauer, N., Gauthier-Lafaye, F., and Stille, P., 1999. Petrology, isotope geochemistry and chemical budgets of oceanic gabbros–seawater interactions in the Equatorial Atlantic. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 137:246–266.

Talbot, H.M., Head, R.N., Harris, R.P., and Maxwell, J.R., 1999. Steryl esters of pyrophyllite: a sedimentary sink for chlorophyll b. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:1403–1410.

Talbot, J.-Y., Chen, Y., Faure, M., and Lin, W., 2000. AMS study of the Pont-de-Montvert-Borne porphyritic granite pluton (French Massif Central) and its tectonic implications. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 140:677–686.

Talibudeen, O., 1981. Cation exchange in soil. In Greenland, D.J., and Hayes, M.H.B., (Eds.), *The Chemistry of Soil Processes*: New York (Wiley), 115–177.

Talkington, R.W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1984. Platinum group minerals and other solid inclusions in chromites of ophiolitic complexes: occurrence and petrological significance. *TMPM, Tscherma Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 32:285–300.

Talkington, R.W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1986. Platinum group element-bearing minerals and other solid inclusions in chromite of mafic and ultramafic complexes: chemical compositions and comparisons. In Carter, B., et al. (Eds.), *Metamorphism of Basic and Ultrabasic Rocks (Regional Presentations)*: Athens (Theophrastus), 223–249.

Talkington, W., Watkinson, D.H., Whittaker, P.J., and Jones, P.C., 1983. Platinum-group mineral inclusions in chromite from the Bird River Sill, Manitoba. *Miner. Deposita*, 18:245–255.

Talley, L.D., 1991. An Okhotsk sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38 (Suppl.):5171–5190. [3-30-95]

Talley, L.D., 1993. Distribution and formation of North Pacific intermediate water. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 23:517–537.

Talley, L.D., and Roemmich, D., 1991. Map Set for “Joseph L. Reid: a tribute in recognition of 40 years of contributions to Oceanography” special volume. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 38: Supp. 1A.

- Talukdar, S.C., 1967. Rhyolites and alkali basalts from the Sylhet Trap, Khasi Hills, Assam. *Curr. Sci.*, 36:238–239.
- Talukdar, S.C., and Murty, M.V.N., 1971. The Sylhet Traps, their tectonic history, and their bearing on problems of Indian flood basalt provinces. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:602–618.
- Talukdar, S.C., and Murthy, M.V.N., 1970. The Sylhet Traps, their tectonic history, and their bearing on problems of Indian flood basalt provinces. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:602–618.
- Talwani, M., 1965. Computation with help of a digital computer of magnetic anomalies caused by bodies of arbitrary shape. *Geophysics*, 30:797–817.
- Talwani, M., and Eldholm, O., 1977. Evolution of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:969–999. doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<969:EOTNS>2.0.CO;2
- Talwani, M., and Ewing, M., 1960. Rapid computation of gravitational attraction of three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape. *Geophysics*, 25:203–225.
- Talwani, M., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1964. Computation of magnetic anomalies caused by two dimensional structures of arbitrary shape. In Parks, G. A. (Ed.), *Computers in the Mineral Industries*: Stanford, CA (Stanford Univ. Press), 464–480.
- Talwani, M., Le Pichon, X., and Ewing, M., 1965. Crustal structure of the mid-ocean ridges: computed model from gravity and seismic refraction data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:341–352.
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J., and Eldholm, O., 1981. The initiation of opening of the Norwegian Sea. *Oceanol. Acta.*,
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J., and Hinz, K., 1983. Ocean continent boundary under the Norwegian continental margin. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J., *Structure and Development of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 8:121–131.
- Talwani, M., Mutter, J.C., Houtz, R.E., and Knig, M., 1978. The crustal structure and evolution of the area underlying the magnetic quiet zone on the margin south of Australia. *AAPG Mem.*, 29:151–175.
- Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., 1976. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Talwani, M., Windisch, C., and Langseth, M., 1971. Reykjanes ridge crest: a detailed geophysical study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:473–517.
- Tamaki, K., 1985. Age of the Japan Sea. *Chigaku Zasshi*, 94:14–29.
- Tamaki, K., 1985. Two modes of back-arc spreading. *Geology*, 13:475–478.
- Tamaki, K., 1986. Age estimation of the Japan Sea on the basis of stratigraphy, basement depth and heat flow data. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:427–446.
- Tamaki, K., 1988. Geological structure of the Sea of Japan and its tectonic implications. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:269–365.

Tamaki, K., 1997. Absolute plate motion calculator. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://manbow.ori.u-tokyo.ac.jp/tamaki-html/hs2nuvel1.html>>.

Tamaki, K., and Honza, E., 1985. Incipient subduction and obduction along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 119:381–406.

Tamaki, K., and Honza, E., 1991. Global tectonics and formation of marginal basins: role of the western Pacific. *Episodes*, 14:224–230.

Tamaki, K., Honza, E., Yuasa, M., Nishimura, K., and Murakami, F., 1981. Geological map of the central Japan Sea. *Jpn. Geol. Surv., Mar. Geol. Map Ser.*, 15 (scale 1:1,000,000).

Tamaki, K., Inoue, E., Yuasa, M., Tanahashi, M., and Honza, E., 1981. On the possibility of active back-arc spreading of Ogasawara Arc. *Gekkan Chikyu [Earth Monthly]*, 3:421–431.

Tamaki, K., Joshima, M., and Larson, R.L., 1979. Remnant Early Cretaceous spreading center in the central Pacific Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:4501–4510.

Tamaki, K., Kagami, H., Honza, E., and Kobayashi, K., 1985. ODP drilling proposal: tectonics of the Japan Sea. ODP proposal (manuscript).

Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1988. Geomagnetic anomaly lineation in the Japan Sea. *Mar. Sci. Monthly*, 20:705–710.

Tamaki, K., Kobayashi, K., Isezaki, N., Sayanagi, K., Nakanishi, N. and Park, C.H., 1988. Measurement of geomagnetic total force by a proton precession magnetometer. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the Northeastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21-May 15, 1986)*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 7–9.

Tamaki, K., and Larson, R.L., 1988. The Mesozoic tectonic history of the Magellan Microplate in the western central Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:2857–2874. [*]

Tamaki, K., Nakanishi, M., Sayanagi, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1987. Jurassic magnetic lineations of the western Pacific Ocean and the origin of the Pacific plate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1493.

Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., et al., 1989. ODP Leg 127: tectonic synthesis of drilling results of the Japan Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1366.

Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., and Leg 127 Shipboard Scientists, 1989. ODP Leg 127: tectonic synthesis of drilling results of the Japan Sea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1366.

Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Pisciotto, K.A., 1992. Tectonic synthesis and implications of Japan Sea ODP drilling. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1333–1348. [*]

Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt.

2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Tamaki, K., Tokuyama, H., Miyashita, S., Tsukui, M., Furukawa, K., Sayanagi, K., Kuramoto, S., Nakanishi, M., Uno, I., Yamashita, S., and Itoda, C., 1988. An annex for Preliminary report of the Tansei maru cruise KT87-6 (ODP site survey). In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH86-2*. Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, 112–130.

Tamaki, K., and Yamamoto, K., 1992. Estimating in-situ stress field from basaltic rock core samples of Hole 794C, Yamato Basin, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1047–1059.

Tamaki, K., Yamamoto, K., Furuta, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 1991. An experiment of *in-situ* stress estimation on basaltic rock core samples from Hole 758A, Ninetyeast Ridge, Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–720.

Tamano, T., Toba, T., and Aoki, Y., 1984. Development of fore-arc continental margins and their potential for hydrocarbon accumulation. *Proc. World Pet. Cong.*, 11:135–145. [*]

Tamburini, F., Adatte, T., Föllmi, K., Bernasconi, S.M., and Steinmann, P., 2003. Investigating the history of East Asian monsoon and climate during the last glacial-interglacial period (0–140000 years): mineralogy and geochemistry of ODP Sites 1143 and 1144, South China Sea. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*, *Mar. Geol.*, 201:147–168.

Tamura, Y., Yuhara, M., and Ishii, T., 2000. Primary arc basalts from Daisen Volcano, Japan: equilibrium crystal fractionation versus disequilibrium fractionation during supercooling. *J. Petrol.*, 41:431–448. [*]

Tan, B.B., 2004. Geotechnical characterization of sediment from hydrate ridge, Cascadia Continental Margin [S.M. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.

Tan Sin Hok, 1927. Discoasteridae incertae sedis. *Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Wetenschap. Proc. Sect. Sci.*, 30:411–419.

Tan Sin Hok, 1927. Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van krijt en mergel-gesteenten van de Molukken (On the composition and formation of chalk and marlstone of the Moluccas). *Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl. Oost-Indie*, Jaarg. 55, 1926, Verh., 3rd gedeelte:5–165.

Tanahashi, M., Kisimoto, K., Joshima, M., Lafoy, Y., Honza, E., and Auzende, J. M., 1991. Geological structure of the central spreading system, North Fiji Basin. *Mar. Geol.*, 98:187–200.

Tanai, T., 1961. Neogene floral change of Japan. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 4*, 11:119–398.

Tanaka, H., 1992. Cataclastic lineations. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 14:1239–1252.

Tanaka, H., Otsuka, A., Tachibana, T., and Kono, M., 1994. Paleointensities for 10–22 ka from volcanic rocks in Japan and New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 122:29–42.

Tanaka, K., 1975. Measurements of self diffusion coefficient of water in pure water and in aqueous electrolyte solutions. *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 1*, 71:1127–1131.

Tanaka, M., Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1990. Features of the heavy rare-earth elements in seawater. *Geochem. J.*, 24:39–46.

Tanaka, T., in press. Sediments and sedimentary processes on the continental slope and deep basin in the Japan Sea. In Isezaki, N., et al. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of the Japan Sea*. Japan-USSR Monogr. Ser., 1. [7-12-95]

Tanaka, Y., 1991. Calcareous nannoplankton thanatocoenoses in surface sediments from seas around Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., 2nd Ser. (Geol.)*, 61:127–198.

Tanaka, Y., and Tada, R., 2000. *Data report: Calcareous nannofossil assemblages of the last 27 k.y. in Hole 1017E, Santa Lucia Slope, off Point Conception.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 303–308 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_27/chap_27.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tanaka, Y., and Tada, R., 2000. *Data report: Calcareous nannofossil assemblages of the last 27 k.y. in Hole 1017E, Santa Lucia Slope, off Point Conception.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–308. [*]

Tanaka, Y., and Tada, R., 2000. *Data report: Calcareous nannofossil assemblages of the last 27 k.y. in Hole 1017E, Santa Lucia Slope, off Point Conception.* In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 303–308 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tanaka, Y., and Tada, R., 2000. Data Report: Calcareous nannofossil assemblages of the last 27 k.y. in Hole 1017E, Santa Lucia Slope, off Point Conception. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 303–308 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tandon, K., Lorenzo, J.M., and de La Linde Rubio, J., 1997. Timing of rifting in the Alboran Sea Basin: correlation of borehole (ODP Leg 161 and Andalucia A-1) to seismic reflection data: implications for basin formation. *Mar. Geol.*, 144:275–294. [*]

Taner, M.T., and Koehler, F., 1969. Velocity spectra-digital derivation and applications of velocity functions. *Geophysics*, 34:859–881.

Tang, C., 1992. Paleomagnetism of Cenozoic sediments in Holes 762B and 763A, Central Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–733.

Tang, C.M., and Stott, L.D., 1993. Seasonal salinity changes during Mediterranean sapropel deposition 9000 years b.P.: evidence from isotopic analyses of individual planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 8:473–493.

Tang, T.Y., Tai, J.H., and Yang, Y.J., 2000. The flow pattern north of Taiwan and the migration of the Kuroshio. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 20:349–371. doi:10.1016/S0278-4343(99)00076-X.

Tangen, K., Brand, L.E., Blackwelder, P.L., and Guillard, R.R.L., 1982. *Thoracosphaera heimii* (Lohmann) Kamptner is a dinophyte: observations on its morphology and life cycle. *Mar.*

Micropaleontol., 7:193–212.

Taniguchi, A., and Kawamura, T., 1972. Primary production in the Oyashio region with special reference to the subsurface chlorophyll maximum layer and phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships. In Motodu, S., and Takenouti, Y.A. (Eds.), *Biological Oceanography of the Northern Pacific Ocean*: Tokyo (Idemitsu Shoten), 232–243.

Tanimoto, T., 1988. The 3-D shear wave structure in the mantle by overtone waveform inversion, II: inversion of X-waves, R-waves, and G-waves. *J. Geophys.*, 93:321–333.

Tanimura, S., Date, J., Takahashi, T., and Ohomoto, H., 1983. Stratigraphy and structure of the Hokuroku District. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuoroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:24–38.

Tanimura, Y., 1981. Late Quaternary diatoms of the Sea of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 2*, 51:1–36.

Tanimura, Y., 1989. *Denticulopsis praehyalina*, sp. nov.: an early middle Miocene pennate diatom from Dogo, Oki Islands, Southwest Japan. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 155:169–177.

Tanimura, Y., 1996. Fossil marine plicated *Thalassiosira*: taxonomy and an idea on phylogeny. *Diatom Res.*, 11:165–202.

Tanioka, K., 1968. On the east Korean warm current (Tosen warm current). *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:31–38.

Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 1996. Fault parameters of the 1896 Sanriku tsunami earthquake estimated from tsunami numerical modeling. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:1549–1552. [*]

Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 2001. Detailed coseismic slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake estimated from tsunami waveforms. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:1075–1078. doi:10.1029/2000GL012284

Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), 1989. Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of the north Atlantic margins. *AAPG Mem.*, 46.

Tankard, A.J., and Barwis, J., 1982. Wave-dominated deltaic sedimentation in the Devonian Bokkeveld Basin of South Africa. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:959–974.

Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1987. Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of Hibernia oil field, Grand Banks, Newfoundland. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:1210–1232. [*]

Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1988. Extensional tectonics, structural styles and stratigraphy of the Mesozoic Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins* (Pt. A): Amsterdam (Elsevier), Devl. in Geotect., 22:129–165.

Tankard, A.J., and Welsink, H.J., 1989. Mesozoic extension and styles of basin formation in Atlantic Canada. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R., *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:175–195. [*]

Tankard, A.J., Welsink, H.J., and Jenkins, W.A.M., 1989. Structural styles and stratigraphy of the Jeanne d'Arc Basin, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional*

Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins. AAPG Mem., 46:265–282.

Tannant, D.D., 1991. Index properties and compressional-wave velocity variations and correlations for Leg 124. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–510.

Tanner, P.W.G., 1982. Geologic Evolution of South Georgia. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 167–178.

Tanner, S.J., and Williams, C.A., 1984. A detailed survey near mount Eratosthenes, Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:205–222.

Tanoue, E., 1992. Vertical distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific as determined by the high-temperature catalytic oxidation method. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:201–216.

Tans, P.P., Fung, I.Y., and Takahashi, T., 1990. Observational constraints on the global atmospheric CO₂ budget. *Science*, 247:1431–1436.

Tanweer, A., Hut, G., and Burgman, J.O., 1988. Optimal conditions for the reduction of water hydrogen by zinc for mass spectrometric analysis of the deuterium content. *Chem. Geol.*, 73:199–203.

Tao, G., and King, M.S., 1990. Shear-wave velocity and Q anisotropy in rocks: a laboratory study. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech.*, 27:353–371. (Abstract) [*]

Tao, G.Y., Pella, P.A., and Rousseau, R.M., 1985. NBSGSC—a fortran program for quantitative x-ray fluorescence analysis. *NBS Tech. Note (U.S.)*, 1213:124.

Tappan, H., 1940. Foraminifera from the Grayson Formation of northern Texas. *J. Paleontol.*, 14:93–126.

Tappan, H., 1951. Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Alaska. General introduction and Part I, Triassic foraminifera. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 236A:1–20.

Tappan, H., 1951. Northern Alaska index foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foraminiferal Res.*, 2:1–8.

Tappan, H., 1957. New Cretaceous index foraminifera from northern Alaska. *U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.*, 215:201–222.

Tappan, H., 1968. Primary production, isotopes, extinctions and the atmosphere. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 4:185–210.

Tappan, H., 1980. *The Paleobiology of Plant Protists*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

Tappin, D.R., 1992. The Tonga Forearc Basin. In Ballance, P.F., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Resources of Island Arcs, Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).

Tappin, D.R., 1993. The Tonga frontal arc basin. In Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 2): *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Tappin, D.R., and Ballance, P.F., in press. Contributions to the sedimentary geology of ‘Eua

Island—Kingdom of Tonga: reworking in an oceanic forearc. In Stevenson, A., and Ballance, P. (Eds.), *Tonga Arc*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [7-12-95]

Tappin, D.R., Bruns, T.R., and Geist, E.L., 1994. Rifting of the Tonga/Lau Ridge and formation of the Lau backarc basin: evidence from Site 840 on the Tonga Ridge. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–371. [*]

Tappin, D.R., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J., 1992. Structure and history of an oceanic forearc—the Tonga Ridge 22° to 26° South. In Ballance, P.F., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Resources of Island Arcs, Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*: Berlin (Springer Verlag). [6-18-93]

Tappin, D.R., Herzer, R.H., and Stevenson, A.J., in press. Structure and stratigraphy of an oceanic forearc – Tonga Ridge—22°–26° South. In Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.H., and Ballance, P.F. (Eds.), *Marine and On-land Geology and Resource Assessment of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji Region*. SOPAC Tech. Bull., 8. [7-12-95]

Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Shärer, U., Zhong Dalai, Wu Haiwei, Liu Xiaohan, Ji Shaocheng, Zhang Lianshang, and Zhong Jiayou, 1990. The Ailao Shan/Red River metamorphic belt: Tertiary left-lateral shear between Indochina and South China. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:431–437.

Tapponnier, P., Mercier, J.L., Proust, F., Andrieux, J., Armijo, R., Bassoullet, J.P., Brunel, M., Burg, J.P., Colchen, M., Dupre, B., Girardeau, J., Marcoux, J., Mascle, G., Matte, P., Nicolas, A., Li, T., Xiao, X., Chang, C., Lin, P., Li, G., Wang, N., Chen, G., Han, T., Wang, X., Den, W., Zhen, H., Sheng, H., Cao, Y., Zhou, J., Qiu, H., 1981. The Tibetan side of the India-Eurasia collision. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:405–410.

Tapponnier, P., Mercier, J.L., Rengt, P., Adrieux, J., and Armijo, R., 1981. The Tibetan side of the Indian-Eurasia collision. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 294:405–410.

Tapponnier, P., and Molnar, P., 1976. Slip-line field theory and large-scale continental tectonics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 264:319–324.

Tapponnier, P., and Molnar, P., 1977. Active faulting and tectonics in China. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:2905–2930.

Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., and Armijo, R., 1986. On the mechanics of the collision between India and Asia. In Ramsey, J.G., Coward, M.P., and Ries, A. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 19:115–157.

Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., LeDain, A.Y., Armijo, R., and Cobbold, P., 1982. Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticene. *Geology*, 10:64–616. [another citation says Armigo]

Tapscott, C.R., Patriat, P., Fisher, R.L., Sclater, J.G., Hoskins, H., and Parsons, B., 1980. The Indian Ocean triple junction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:4723–4739.

Tarafa, M.E., Whelan, J.K., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Sediment slumps in the Middle and Lower Eocene of Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 605 and 613: chemical detection by pyrolysis techniques. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office): 661–669.

Tarafa, M.E., Whelan, J.K., Oremland, R.S., and Smith, R.L., 1987. Evidence of microbiological activity in Leg 95 (New Jersey Transect) sediments. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 635–640. [*]

Tarduno, J.A., 1990. Absolute inclination values from deep sea sediments: a reexamination of the Cretaceous Pacific record. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17:101–104.

Tarduno, J.A., 1990. Brief reversed polarity interval during the Cretaceous normal polarity superchron. *Geology*, 18:684–686. [*]

Tarduno, J.A., 1992. Magnetic susceptibility cyclicity and magnetic dissolution in Cretaceous limestones of the Southern Alps (Italy). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:1515–1518.

Tarduno, J.A., 1994. Temporal trends of magnetic dissolution in the pelagic realm: gauging paleoproductivity? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:39–48. [*]

Tarduno, J.A., 1995. Superparamagnetism and reduction diagenesis in pelagic sediments: enhancement or depletion? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:1337–1340.

Tarduno, J.A., 1996. Arctic flood basalt volcanism: examining the hypothesis of Cretaceous activity at the Iceland hotspot. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F844.

Tarduno, J.A., Brinkman, D.B., Renne, P.R., Cottrell, R.D., Scher, H., and Castillo, P., 1998. Evidence for extreme climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. *Science*, 282:2241–2244.

Tarduno, J.A., and Cottrell, R., 1997. Paleomagnetic evidence for motion of the Hawaiian hotspot during formation of the Emperor Seamounts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 153:171–180.

Tarduno, J.A., Cottrell, R.D., and Smirnov, A.V., 2001. High geomagnetic field intensity during the mid-Cretaceous from Thellier analyses of single plagioclase crystals. *Science*, 291:1179–1183.

Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., Cottrell, R.D., Steinberger, B., Thordarson, T., Kerr, B.C., Neal, C.R., Frey, F.A., Torii, M., and Carvallo, C., 2003. The Emperor Seamounts: southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot plume in Earth's mantle. *Science*, 301:1064–1069.

Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., Cottrell, R.D., Steinberger, B., Thordarson, T., Kerr, B.C., Neal, C.R., Frey, F.A., Torii, M., and Carvallo, C., 2003. The Emperor Seamounts: southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot plume in Earth's mantle. *Science*, 301. doi:10.1126/science.1086442.

Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., 2002. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 197 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/197_IR/197ir.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tarduno, J.A., and Gee, J., 1995. Large scale motion between Pacific and Atlantic hotspots. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 378:477–480.

Tarduno, J.A., Lowrie, W., Sliter, W.V., Bralower, T.J., and Heller, F., 1992. Reversed polarity

characteristic magnetizations in the Albian Contessa section, Umbrian Apennines, Italy: implications for the existence of a mid-Cretaceous mixed polarity interval. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:241–271.

Tarduno, J.A., Mayer, L.A., Musgrave, R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. High-resolution, whole-core magnetic susceptibility data from Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W.H., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–548.

Tarduno, J.A., McWilliams, M., Debiche, M.G., Sliter, W.V., and Blake, M.C., Jr., 1985. Franciscan Complex Calera limestones: accreted remnants of Farallon Plate plateaus. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 317:345–347.

Tarduno, J.A., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Polar standstill of the mid-Cretaceous Pacific plate and its geodynamic implications. *Science*, 269:956–959.

Tarduno, J.A., Sager, W.W., and Nogi, Y., 1995. Early Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy and paleolatitudes from the Mid-Pacific Mountains: preliminary results bearing on guyot formation and Pacific plate translation. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–398. [*]

Tarduno, J.A., Sliter, W.V., Bralower, T.J., McWilliams, M., Premoli-Silva, I., and Ogg, J.G., 1989. M-sequence reversals recorded in DSDP sediment cores from the western Mid-Pacific Mountains and Magellan Rise. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1306–1316. [*]

Tarduno, J.A., Sliter, W.V., Kroenke, L., Leckie, M., Mayer, H., Mahoney, J.J., Musgrave, R., Storey, M., and Winterer, E.L., 1991. Rapid formation of Ontong Java Plateau by Aptian mantle plume volcanism. *Science*, 254:399–403.

Tarduno, J.A., and Smirnov, A.V., 2001. Stability of the Earth with respect to the spin axis for the last 130 million years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 184:549–553.

Tarduno, J.A., and Wilkison, S.L., 1996. Non-steady state magnetic mineral reduction, chemical lock-in, and delayed remanence acquisition in pelagic sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 144:315–326.

Tardy, Y., and Novikoff, A., 1988. Activité de l'eau et déplacement des équilibres gibbsite-kaolinite dans les profils latéritiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 306:39–44.

Tarif, P., and Bourbie, T., 1987. Experimental comparison between spectral ratio and rise time techniques for attenuation measurements. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 35:668–680.

Tarling, D.H., 1967. The palaeomagnetic properties of some Tertiary lavas from East Greenland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 3:81–88.

Tarling, D.H., 1967. The palaeomagnetism of some rock samples from Viti Levu, Fiji. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 10:1235–1247.

Tarling, D.H., 1972. Another Gondwanaland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 238:92–93.

Tarling, D.H., 1983. *Palaeomagnetism, Principles and Applications in Geology, Geophysics and Archaeology*: New York (Chapman and Hall).

- Tarling, D.H., Hailwood, E.A., and Løvlie, R., 1988. A palaeomagnetic study of lower Tertiary lavas in East Greenland and comparison with other lower Tertiary observations in the Northern Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:215–224.
- Tarling, D.H., and Hrouda, F., 1993. *The Magnetic Anisotropy of Rocks*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Tarney, J., Saunders, A.D., Matthey, D.P., Wood, D.A., and Marsh, N.G., 1981. Geochemical aspects of back-arc spreading in the Scotia Sea and western Pacific. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 300:263–285.
- Tarney, J., Saunders, A.D., Weaver, S.D., Donnellan, N.C.B., and Hendry, G.L., 1979. Minor element geochemistry of basalts from Leg 49, North Atlantic Ocean. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 657–691.
- Tarney, J., Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., Pankhurst, R.J., and Barker, P.F., 1982. Volcanic evolution of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and the Scotia Arc. In Thorpe, R.S. (Ed.), *Andesites: Orogenic Andesites and Related Rocks*: Chichester (Wiley), 371–400.
- Tartarotti, P., Allerton, S.A., and Laverne, C., 1995. Vein formation mechanisms in the sheeted dike complex from Hole 504B. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 231–243. [*]
- Tartarotti, P., Cannat, M., and Mével, C., in press. Minor gabbroic intrusions in serpentinized peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°20'N. [cf. entry below]
- Tartarotti, P., Mével, C., and Cannat, M., 1995. Gabbroic intrusions in serpentinized peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 23°N. In Nicolas, A., and Vissers, E. (Eds.), *Mantle Denudation in Slow-Spreading Ridges and Ophiolites*: New York (Kluwer Acad. Publ.).
- Tartarotti, P., Vanko, D.A., Harper, G.D., and Dilek, Y., 1996. Crack-seal veins in upper Layer 2 in Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–288. [*]
- Tarutani, T., Clayton, R.N., and Mayeda, T.K., 1969. The effect of polymorphism and magnesium substitution on oxygen isotope fractionation between calcium carbonate and water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 33:987–996.
- Tassé, N., and Hesse, R., 1984. Origin and significance of complex authigenic carbonates in Cretaceous black shales of the western Alps. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:1012–1027.
- Tatham, R.H., 1982. V_p/V_s and lithology. *Geophysics*, 47:336–344.
- Tatham, R.H., and Stoffa, P.L., 1976. V_p/V_s — a potential hydrocarbon indicator. *Geophysics*, 41:837–849.
- Tatstaylorumi, Y., and Maruyama, S., 1989. Boninites and high-Mg andesites: tectonics and petrogenesis. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147.
- Tatsumi, I., and Ishizaka, K., 1981. Existence of andesitic primary magma: an example from S.W. Japan. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 53:124–130.

- Tatsumi, Y., 1982. Origin of high-magnesian andesites in the Setouchi volcanic belt, southwest Japan. II. Melting phase relations at high pressures. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:305–317. [*]
- Tatsumi, Y., 1986. Origin of subduction zone magmas based on experimental petrology. In Perchuk, L.L., and Kushiro, I. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of Magmas*: Berlin (Springer Verlag), [need pages].
- Tatsumi, Y., 1989. Migration of fluid phases and genesis of basalt magmas in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:4697–4707.
- Tatsumi, Y., and Eggins, S., 1995. *Subduction Zone Magmatism*: Ann Arbor, MI (Blackwell Science).
- Tatsumi, Y., Furukawa, Y., and Yamashita, S., 1994. Thermal and geochemical evolution of the mantle wedge in the Northeast Japan Arc, 1. Contribution from experimental petrology. *J. Geophys. Res.: B*, 99:22275–22283. [*]
- Tatsumi, Y., Hamilton, D.L., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1986. Chemical characteristics of fluid phases from a subducted lithosphere and origin of arc magmas: evidence from high pressure experiments and natural rocks. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 29:293–309.
- Tatsumi, Y., Ishikawa, N., Anno, K., Ishizaka, K., and Itaya, T., 2001. Tectonic setting of high-Mg andesite magmatism in the SW Japan arc: K-Ar chronology of the Setouchi volcanic belt. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 144:625–631.
- Tatsumi, Y., and Ishizaka, K., 1982. High-magnesian andesite and basalt from Sho-Shima Island, southwest Japan, and their bearing on the genesis of calc-alkaline andesites. *Lithos*, 15:161–172.
- Tatsumi, Y., and Ishizaka, K., 1982. Origin of high-magnesium andesites in the Setouchi volcanic belt, southwest Japan, I. Petrographical and chemical characteristics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 60:293–304. [*]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Ishizaka, K., 1982. Magnesian andesite and basalt from Shodo-Shima island, Southwestern Japan, and their bearing on the genesis of calc-alkaline andesites. *Lithos*, 15:161–172.
- Tatsumi, Y., and Kimura, N., 1991. Backarc rifting vs. continental breakup: petrological aspects for active rifting. *Tectonophysics*, XX:000-000.
- Tatsumi, Y., Maruyama, S., and Nohda, S., 1990. Mechanism of backarc opening in the Japan Sea; role of asthenospheric injection. *Tectonophysics*, 181:299–306.
- Tatsumi, Y., Murasaki, M., and Nohda, S., 1992. Across-arc variations of lava chemistry in the Izu-Bonin Arc. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 49:179–190. [*]
- Tatsumi, Y., and Nohda, S., 1990. Geochemical stratification in the upper mantle: evidence from Leg 115 basalts in the Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–69.
- Tatsumi, Y., Nohda, S., and Ishizaka, K., 1988. Secular variation of magma source compositions beneath the NE Japan arc. *Chem. Geol.*, 68:309–316.
- Tatsumi, Y., Otofuiji, Y., Matsuda, T., and Nohda, S., 1989. Opening of the Sea of Japan back-arc basin by asthenospheric injection. *Tectonophysics*, 166:317–329.

Tatsumi, Y., Sakuyama, M., Fukuyama, H., and Kushiro, I., 1983. Generation of arc basalt magmas and thermal structure of the mantle wedge in subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5815–5825.

Tatsumi, Y., Shinjoe, H., Ishizuka, H., Sager, W.W., and Klaus, A., 1998. Geochemical evidence for a mid-Cretaceous superplume. *Geology*, 26:151–154.

Tatsumoto, M., 1969. Lead isotopes in volcanic rocks and possible ocean floor thrusting beneath island arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 6:369–376.

Tatsumoto, M., 1978. Isotopic composition of lead in oceanic basalt and its implication to mantle evolution. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 38:63–87.

Tatsumoto, M., and Knight, R.J., 1969. Isotopic composition of lead in volcanic rocks from central Honshu—with regard to basalt genesis. *Geochem. J.*, 3:53–86.

Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., 1988. Stratigraphic implications of Early Cretaceous spores and pollen grains at Holes 638B, 638C, and 641C, Leg 103, off the Iberian Margin, Eastern North Atlantic. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 419–428.

Tauxe, L., 1993. Sedimentary records of relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field: theory and practice. *Rev. Geophys.*, 31:319–354. [*]

Tauxe, L., 1998. *Paleomagnetic Principles and Practice*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishers).

Tauxe, L., Deino, A.D., Behrensmeyer, A.K., and Potts, R., 1992. Pinning down the Brunhes/Matuyama and upper Jaramillo boundaries: a reconciliation of orbital and isotopic time scales. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:561–572.

Tauxe, L., Gee, J.S., and Staudigel, H., 1998. Flow directions in dikes from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data: the bootstrap way. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:17,775–17790. doi:10.1029/98JB01077

Tauxe, L., Herbert, T., Shackleton, N.J., Kok, Y.S., 1996. Astronomical calibration of the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary: consequences for magnetic remanence acquisition in marine carbonates and the Asian loess sequences. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 140:133–146.

Tauxe, L., and Kent, D.V., 1984. Properties of a detrital remanence carried by hematite from study of modern river deposits and laboratory redeposition experiments. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 77:543–561.

Tauxe, L., LaBrecque, J.L., Dodson, R., and Fuller, M., 1983. “U” channels—a new technique for paleomagnetic analysis of hydraulic piston cores. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:219.

Tauxe, L., Mullender, T.A.T., and Pick, T., 1996. Potbellies, wasp-waists, and superparamagnetism in magnetite hysteresis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:571–583.

Tauxe, L., Opdyke, N.D., Pasini, G., and Elmi, C., 1983. The paleomagnetism of the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy): the proposed Pliocene/Pleistocene Boundary-stratotype section. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 304:125–129. [*]

- Tauxe, L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Relative palaeointensity records from the Ontong-Java Plateau. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 117:769–782.
- Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Petersen, N.P., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1983. The magnetostratigraphy of Leg 73 sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 42:65–90.
- Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Petersen, N.P., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of Leg 73 sediments. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 609–621.
- Tauxe, L., and Valet, J.-P., 1989. Relative paleointensity of the Earth's magnetic field from marine sedimentary records: a global perspective. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 56:59–68. [*]
- Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. Magnetostratigraphy of Leg 108 advanced hydraulic piston cores. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–439. [*]
- Tauxe, L., and Wu, G., 1990. Normalized remanence in sediments of the western equatorial Pacific: relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12337–12350. [*]
- Tauxe, L., and Wu, G., in press. Paleointensity for the Brunhes Chron: marine sediment data from the western equatorial Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.* [7-12-95]
- Tavani, G., 1948. Fauna malacologica Cretacea della Somalia e dell Ogaden. *Paleontol. Ital.*, 43:83–153.
- Tavani, G., 1949. Rudiste ed altri Molluschi cretacei delle Migiurtina. *Paleontol. Ital.*, 46:1–40.
- Tavenas, F., Leblond, P., Jean, P., and Leroueil, S., 1983. The permeability of natural soft clays. Part 1: Methods of laboratory measurement. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:629–644.
- Tavenas, F., Leblond, P., Jean, P., and Leroueil, S., 1983. The permeability of natural soft clays. Part 2: Permeability characteristics. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 20:645–660.
- Taylor, A., Judge, A., and Allen, V., 1989. The automatic well temperature measuring system installed at Cape Allison C-47 offshore well, Arctic Islands of Canada, Part 2. Data retrieval and analysis of the thermal regime. *J. Can. Petrol. Tech.*, 28:95–101.
- Taylor, A.E., and Allen, V., 1987. Shallow sediment temperature perturbations and sediment thermal conductivities, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 24:2223–2234.
- Taylor, A.M., and Gawthorpe, R.L., 1993. Application of sequence stratigraphy and trace fossil analysis to reservoir description: examples from the Jurassic of the North Sea. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Geol. Soc. London, 317–335.
- Taylor, B., 1979. Bismarck Sea: evolution of a back-arc basin. *Geology*, 7:171–174.
- Taylor, B., 1987. A geophysical survey of the Woodlark-Solomons region. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Marine Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin-Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Mineral Resour., 7:25–48.

Taylor, B., 1992. Rifting and the volcanic-tectonic evolution of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 627–651. [*]

Taylor, B., 1999. Background and regional setting. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1-20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Taylor, B., 1999. Background and regional setting. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Taylor, B., 1999. Background and regional setting. In Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 180, 1-20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Taylor, B., Brown, G., Fryer, P., Gill, J.B., Hochstaedter, A.G., Hotta, H., Langmuir, C.H., Leinen, M., Nishimura, A., and Urabe, T., 1990. Alvin-SeaBeam studies of the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:127–147. [*]

Taylor, B., Brown, G., Fryer, P., and Hussong, D., in press. Rifting of the Bonin Island Arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Taylor, B., Brown, G., Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1988. SeaMARC II sidescan acoustic imagery, Sumisu and Torishima Rifts, Izu-Ogasawara Island Arc. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Mar. Geol. Map Ser.*, 31 (scale 1:200,000). [another version substitutes "bathymetry" for "sidescan acoustic imagery" in title]

Taylor, B., Crook, K.A.W., and Sinton, J., 1994. Extensional transform zones and oblique spreading centres. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:19707–19718.

Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F., 1987. An investigation of ridge subduction in the Woodlark-Solomons region: introduction and overview. In Taylor, B., and Exon, N.F., *Marine Geology Geophysics, and Geochemistry of the Woodlark Basin—Solomon Islands*. Circum-Pac. Coun. Energy Mineral Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 7:1–24. [*]

Taylor, B., Fryer, P., Hussong, D., and Langmuir, C.H., 1985. Active volcanism in the Izu Arc and rift: tectonic setting. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:421.

Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., 1990. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Taylor, B., Goodliffe, A., Martinez, F., and Hey, R., 1995. A new view of continental rifting and initial seafloor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:534–537.

Taylor, B., Goodliffe, A., Martinez, F., and Hey, R., 1995. Continental rifting and initial sea-floor spreading in the Woodlark Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 374:534–537. [*]

Taylor, B., Goodliffe, A.M., and Martinez, F., 1999. How continents break up: insights from Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:7497–7512. [*]

Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. The tectonic evolution of the South China Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophys. Monogr., 23:89–104.

Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Origin and history of the South China Sea Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands* (Pt. 2). Geophys. Monogr., 27:23–56.

Taylor, B., and Huchon, P., 2002. Active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin: a synthesis of Leg 180 results. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 180: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 1–36.

Taylor, B., and Huchon, P., 2002. Active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin: a synthesis of Leg 180 results. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 180* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/synth/synth.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Taylor, B., and Huchon, P., 2002. Active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin: a synthesis of Leg 180 results. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 180*, 1–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SYNTH.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Taylor, B., and Huchon, P., 2002. Active continental extension in the western Woodlark Basin: a synthesis of Leg 180 results. In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 180*, 1–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 180* [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Taylor, B., Huchon, P., Klaus, A., et al., 1999. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts., 180* [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_IR/180TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Taylor, B., Hussong, D., and Fryer, P., 1984. Rifting of the Bonin Arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:1006.

Taylor, B., and Karner, G.D., 1982. The opening of the Woodlark Basin, subduction of the Woodlark spreading system, and the evolution of northern Melanesia since mid-Pliocene time. *Tectonophysics*, 87:23–277.

Taylor, B., and Karner, G.D., 1983. On the evolution of marginal basins. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 21:1727–1741.

Taylor, B., Klaus, A., Brown, G.R., Moore, G.F., Okamura, Y., and Murakami, F., 1991. Structural development of Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16113–16129.

Taylor, B., Lapierre, H., Vidal, P., Nesbitt, R.W., and Croudace, I.W., 1992. Igneous geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Izu-Bonin forearc basin. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., Janecek, T., and Langmur, Ch. (Eds.). *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–430.

Taylor, B., Moore, G., Klaus, A., Systrom, M., Cooper, P., and MacKay, M., 1990. Multichannel seismic survey of the central Izu-Bonin Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–60.

Taylor, B., Moore, G., and MacKay, M., 1988. Evidence for pre-Eocene terranes beneath the Bonin forearc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 66:1406.

Taylor, B., Mutter, C., Goodliffe, A., and Fang, J., 1996. Active continental extension: the Woodlark Basin. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9:1–4.

Taylor, B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–11.

Taylor, B., and Smoot, N.C., 1984. Morphology of Bonin fore-arc submarine canyons. *Geology*, 12:724–727.

Taylor, B.E., 1986. Magmatic volatiles: isotopic variation of C, H and S. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., O'Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 16:185–226.

Taylor, B.E., 1987. Stable isotope geochemistry of ore-forming fluids. *Mineral. Assoc. Can., Short Course*, 13:337–445.

Taylor, B.E., 1990. Carbon dioxide and methane in hydrothermal vent fluids from Middle Valley, a sediment-covered ridge segment. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1569.

Taylor, B.E., Wheeler, M.C., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1984. Stable isotope geochemistry of acid mine drainage: Experimental oxidation of pyrite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2669–2678.

Taylor, B.J., Crook, K.A.W., Sinton, J.L., and Petersen, L., 1991. Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Sea Floor Atlas* (Hawaii Inst. Geophys.), Sheets 1–7.

Taylor, C.D., and Wirsén, C.O., 1997. Microbiology and ecology of filamentous sulfur formation. *Science*, 277:1483–1485.

Taylor, D.J., 1964. Foraminifera and the stratigraphy of the western Victoria Cretaceous sediments. *Proc. R. Soc. Victoria*, 77:535–602.

Taylor, D.J., and Anderson, R.C., 1980. Geophysical studies. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:105–110.

Taylor, D.W., 1942. Research on consolidation of clays. *MIT Series*, 82.

Taylor, D.W., 1948. *Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*: New York (John Wiley). [*]

Taylor, D.W., 1948. *One-Dimensional Consolidation: Fundamentals of Soil Mechanics*: New York (Wiley).

Taylor, D.W., and Hickey, L.J., 1990. An Aptian plant with attached leaves and flowers: implications for angiosperm origin. *Science*, 247:702–704.

Taylor, E., 1984. Oceanic sedimentation and geotechnical stratigraphy: hemipelagic carbonates and red clays [Ph.D. dissert.]. Texas A&M Univ., College Station.

Taylor, E., 1991. Physical properties and consolidation of the calcareous sediments of Broken and Ninetyeast Ridges. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–260.

Taylor, E., 1992. Oceanic sedimentation and geotechnical stratigraphy: hemipelagic carbonates and red clays. In Geyer, R.A. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geophysical Exploration*, Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 403–458.

Taylor, E., Benson, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Geophysical profiling. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–54.

Taylor, E., and Bryant, W.R., 1985. Geotechnical properties of sediments from the Middle America Trench and slope. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 745–766.

Taylor, E., Burkett, P.J., Wackler, J.D., and Leonard, J.N., 1991. Physical properties and microstructural response of sediments to accretion-subduction: Barbados forearc. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments: From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer), 213–228.

Taylor, E., and Fisher, A., 1993. Sediment permeability at the Nankai accretionary prism, Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 235–245.

Taylor, E., and Leonard, J., 1990. Sediment consolidation and permeability at the Barbados forearc. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 289–308. [*]

Taylor, F., and McMinn, A., 2002. Late Quaternary diatom assemblages from Prydz Bay, eastern Antarctica. *Quat. Res.*, 57:151–161.

Taylor, F., McMinn, A., and Franklin, D., 1997. Distribution of diatoms in surface sediments of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:209–229.

Taylor, F. and Sjunneskog, C., in press. Postglacial marine diatom record of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178, Site 1098) II: Diatom assemblages. *Paleoceanography*.

Taylor, F., Whitehead, J., and Domack, E.W., 2001. Holocene paleoclimate change in the Antarctic Peninsula: evidence from the diatom, sedimentary, and geochemical record in Lallemand Fjord. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 41:25–43.

Taylor, F.J.R., 1980. On dinoflagellate evolution. *BioSystems*, 13:65–108.

Taylor, F.W., 1992. Quaternary vertical tectonics of the central New Hebrides Island Arc. In Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 33–42. [*]

Taylor, F.W., Edwards, R.L., Wasserburg, G.J., and Frohlich, C., 1990. Seismic recurrence intervals and timing of aseismic subduction inferred from emerged corals and reefs of the central Vanuatu (New Hebrides) frontal arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:393–408.

Taylor, F.W., Frohlich, C., Lecolle, J., and Strecker, M.R., 1987. Analysis of partially emerged corals and reef terraces in the central Vanuatu Arc: comparison of contemporary coseismic and nonseismic with Quaternary vertical movements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4905–4933. [*]

Taylor, F.W., Isacks, B.L., Jouannic, C., Bloom, A.L., and Dubois, J., 1980. Coseismic and Quaternary vertical tectonic movements, Santo and Malekula Islands, New Hebrides island arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5367–5381. [Correction in *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:6066.]

Taylor, F.W., Jouannic, C., and Bloom, A.L., 1985. Quaternary uplift of the Torres Islands, northern New Hebrides frontal arc: comparison with Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides frontal arc. *J. Geol.*, 93:419–438.

Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., Gallup, C.D., and Edwards, R.L., 1994. Quaternary plate convergence rates at the New Hebrides Island Arc from the chronostratigraphy of Bougainville Guyot (Site 831). In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57. [*]

Taylor, F.W., Quinn, T.M., Gallup, C.D., Edwards, R.L., Collot, J.-Y., Greene, H.G., and ODP Leg 134 Scientific Party, 1991. Plate tectonic implications from coral stratigraphy of the Bougainville Guyot, New Hebrides arc. Am. Geophys. Union fall meeting, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 535.

Taylor, G.H., Liu, S.Y., and Teichmüller, M., 1991. Bituminite —a TEM view. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 18:71–85.

Taylor G.H., Teichmüller, M., Davis, A., Diessel, C.F.K., Littke, R., and Robert, P., 1998. *Organic Petrology*: Berlin (Gebrüder Borntraeger).

Taylor, H.P., 1974. The application of oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies to problems of hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition. *Econ. Geol.*, 69:843–883.

Taylor, H.P., 1977. Water/rock interactions and the origin of H₂O in granitic batholiths. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:509–558.

Taylor, H.P., and Epstein, S., 1962. Relationship between O¹⁸/O¹⁶ ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks, Part 1. Principles and experimental results. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 73:461–480.

Taylor, H.P., and Epstein, S., 1962. Relationship between O¹⁸/O¹⁶ ratios in coexisting minerals of igneous and metamorphic rocks, Part 2. Applications to petrologic problems. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 73:675–694.

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1968. The oxygen isotope geochemistry of igneous rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*,

19:1–71. [*]

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1977. Water/rock interactions and the origin of H₂O in granitic batholiths. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 133:509–558. [*]

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1978. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of plutonic granitic rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 38:177–210.

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1979. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope relationships in hydrothermal mineral deposits. In *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley), 236–277.

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1984. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of hydrothermal interactions at submarine and subaerial spreading centers. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum Press), 83–139. [*]

Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope constraints on the deep circulation of surface waters into zones of hydrothermal metamorphism and melting. In Norton, D.L., and Bredehoeft, J.D. (Eds.), *The Role of Fluids in Crustal Processes (Studies in Geophysics)*: Washington (National Academy Press), 72–95. [NOTIS 4-14-94]

Taylor, H.P., Jr., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1986. Igneous rocks: I. Processes of isotopic fractionation and isotope systematics. In Valley, J.W., Taylor, H.P., Jr., and O’Neil, J.R. (Eds.), *Stable Isotopes in High Temperature Geological Processes*. Mineral. Soc. Am., 16:227–272.

Taylor, J.C., 1991. Computer programs for standardless quantitative analysis of minerals using the full powder diffraction profile. *Powder Diffraction*, 6:2–9.

Taylor, J.M., 1950. Pore-space reduction in sandstones. *AAPG Bull.*, 34:701–716.

Taylor, K.C., Hammer, C.U., Alley, R.B., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gow, A.J., Gundestrup, N.S., Kipfstuhl, J., Moore, J.C., and Waddington, E.D., 1993. Electrical conductivity measurements from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 366:549–552.

Taylor, K.C., Lamorey, G.W., Doyle, G.A., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M., Mayewski, P.A., White, J.W.C., and Barlow, L.K., 1993. The “flickering switch” of late Pleistocene climate change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 361:432–436.

Taylor, K.G., and Curtis, C.D., 1995. Stability and facies association of early diagenetic mineral assemblages: an example from a Jurassic ironstone-mudstone succession, UK. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, A65:358–368.

Taylor, L., and Falvey, D.C., 1977. Queensland Plateau and Coral Sea Basin: stratigraphy, structure and tectonics. *APEA J.*, 17:13–29.

Taylor, L.W.H., 1977. The western Coral Sea: sedimentation and tectonics [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Sydney, Sydney.

Taylor, M.H., Dillon, W.P., and Pecher, I.A., 2000. Trapping and migration of methane associated with the gas hydrate stability zone at the Blake Ridge Diapir: new insights from seismic data. *Mar. Geol.*, 164:79–89. [*]

Taylor, P.N., Kalsbeek, F., and Bridgwater, D., 1992. Discrepancies between neodymium, lead and strontium model ages from the Precambrian of southern East Greenland: evidence for a Proterozoic granulite-facies event affecting Archaean gneisses. *Chem. Geol.*, 94:281–291.

Taylor, P.N., and Morton, A.C., 1989. Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope geochemistry of the upper and lower volcanic series at Site 642. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–435.

Taylor, R.C., 1973. *An Atlas of Pacific Islands Rainfall*. Hawaiian Inst. Geophys., 2573-9.

Taylor, R.M., 1984. The rapid formation of crystalline double hydroxy salts and other compounds by controlled hydrolysis. *Clay Miner.*, 19:591–603.

Taylor, R.M., and McKenzie, R.M., 1980. The influence of aluminium on iron oxides. VI. The formation, of Fe(II)-Al(III) hydroxy-chlorides, -sulfates, and -carbonates as a new members of the pyroaurite group and their significance in soils. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 28:179–187.

Taylor, R.N., Lapierre, H., Vidal, P., Nesbitt, R.W., and Croudace, I.W., 1992. Igneous geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Izu-Bonin forearc basin. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 405–430.

Taylor, R.N., Marlow, M.S., Johnson, L.E., Taylor, B., Bloomer, S.H., and Mitchell, J.G., 1995. Intrusive volcanic rocks in western Pacific forearcs. In Taylor, B., Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:41–43.

Taylor, R.N., and Mitchell, J.G., 1992. K-Ar dating results from whole-rock and mineral separates of the Izu-Bonin forearc basement, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 677–680.

Taylor, R.N., Murton, B.J., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1991. Chemical transects across intra-oceanic arcs: implications for the tectonic setting of ophiolites. *Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London*, XX:000–000.

Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1988. Light rare-earth enrichment of supra-subduction-zone mantle: evidence from the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 16:448–451.

Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1990. Geology and geochemistry of the Izu-Bonin fore-arc region: results from ODP Leg 26 and the Bonin Islands. *Fifth Circum-Pacific Energy and Mineral Resources Conference and Exhibition*, Honolulu, Hawaii. (Abstract)

Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1998. Isotopic characteristics of subduction fluids in an intra-oceanic setting, Izu-Bonin Arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 164:79–98.

Taylor, R.N., Thirlwall, M.F., Murton, B.J., Hilton, D.R., and Gee, M.A.M., 1997. Isotopic constraints on the influence of the Icelandic plume. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 148:E1–E8.

Taylor, R.S., and Gorton, M.P., 1977. Geochemical application of spark source mass spectrography – III. Element sensitivity precision and accuracy. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 41:1375–1380.

Taylor, S.R., 1964. Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: a new table. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 28:1273–1285.

Taylor, S.R., 1967. The origin and growth of continents. *Tectonophysics*, 4:17–34.

Taylor, S.R., 1969. Trace element chemistry of andesites and associated calc-alkaline rocks. In McBirney, A.R. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Andesite Conference*. Bull. Oregon Dept. Geol. Mineral. Industries, 65:43–64.

Taylor, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Perfit, M.R., and Johnson, R.W., 1981. Island arc basalts. In *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets* (Basaltic Volcanism Study Project): New York (Pergamon Press), 193–213.

Taylor, S.R., and Gorton, M.P., 1977. Geochemical application of spark source mass spectrometry. III. Element sensitivity, precision and accuracy. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1375–1380.

Taylor, S.R., and McLennan, S.M., 1985. *The Continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific).

Taylor, S.R., and McLennan, S.M., 1988. The significance of the rare earths in geochemistry and cosmochemistry. In Gschneidner, K.A., Jr., and Eyring, L. (Eds.), *Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of Rare Earth* (Vol. 11): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 485–578.

Taylor, S.R., McLennan, S.M., and McCulloch, M.T., 1983. Geochemistry of loess, continental crustal composition and crustal model ages. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:1897–1905.

Taylor, T.N., 1981. *Paleobotany: An Introduction to Fossil Plant Biology*: New York (McGraw–Hill).

Taylor, W.R., and Green, D.H., 1987. The petrogenetic role of methane: effect on liquidus phase relations and the solubility mechanism of reduced C-H volatiles, In Mysen, B.O. (Ed.), *Magmatic Processes: Physicochemical Principles*. Geochem. Soc., Spec. Publ., 1:121–138.

Tazaki, K., and Fyfe, W.S., 1992. Diagenetic and hydrothermal mineral alteration observed in Izu-Bonin deep-sea sediments, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–112.

Tazzi, M., 1996. Biostratigrafia a nannofossili calcarei del Tortonian-Messiniano nel Bacino di Taza-Guercif (Marocco) e nel Site 978 (Mare di Alboran) [Degree thesis].

Tchalenko, J.S., 1968. The evolution of kink-bands and the development of compression textures in sheared clays. *Tectonophysics*, 6:159–174.

Tchernia, P., and Jeannin, P.F., 1980. Observations on the Antarctic East Wind drift using tabular icebergs tracked by satellite Nimbus F (1975-1977). *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 27:467–474.

Tcherneria, P., 1980. *Descriptive Regional Oceanography*: New York (Pergamon Press).

Tchuchrov, F.B., Gorshkov, A.I., and Dritz, B.A., 1989. *Hypergene Oxides of Manganese*: Moscow (Nauka).

Tchuvashov, B.I., Poutsinina, V.A., Tchuiski, V.P., Tchaykin, I.M., Bertchenko, A.A., Saptovckaya, V.D., and Tchitchova, D.I., 1987. *Iskopemie Ivestkovye Vodoroslie*: Novosibirsk (Nauka).

Teagle, D.A.H., 1993. The formation of Epidosite in the Phterykhoudhi Potamos gorge, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:666.

Teagle, D.A.H., 1993. A study of hydrothermal alteration of the Troodos Ophiolite, Cyprus: petrological, geochemical and strontium isotopic constraints [Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Cambridge.

Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 1999. Data report: Alteration and vein log of Holes 917A and 918D, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_13/chap_13.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 1999. Data report: Alteration and vein log of Holes 917A and 918D, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 149–153. [*]

Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 1999. Data report: Alteration and vein log of Holes 917A and 918D, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 149–153 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_13.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Teagle, D.A.H., and Alt, J.C., 1999. Data Report: Alteration and vein log of Holes 917A and 918D, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 149–153 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Halliday, A.N., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Alteration of upper ocean crust in a ridge-flank hydrothermal upflow zone: mineral, chemical, and isotopic constraints from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–150. [*]

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Chiba, H., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound--anhydrite. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–142.

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Chiba, H., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound--anhydrite. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 129–142 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Chiba, H., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound--anhydrite. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 129–142 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1995. Tracing the chemical evolution of hydrothermal fluids during recharge as recorded by anhydrite from Hole 504B. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*,

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Tracing the chemical evolution of fluids during hydrothermal recharge: constraints from anhydrite recovered in ODP Hole 504B. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 155:167–182. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00209-4

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Humphris, S.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound-whole rock and silicate minerals. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–309.

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Humphris, S.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound-whole rock and silicate minerals. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 297–309 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Humphris, S.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Dissecting an active hydrothermal deposit: the strontium and oxygen isotopic anatomy of the TAG hydrothermal mound-whole rock and silicate minerals. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 297–309 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Teagle, D.A.H., Bickle, M.J., and Alt, J.C., 2003. Recharge flux to ocean-ridge black smoker systems: a geochemical estimate from ODP Hole 504B. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 210:81–89. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00126-2

Teas, P.A., 1998. The effect of relatively small scale structural features on fluid flow, fluid entrapment, and tectonic dewatering [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California Santa Cruz.

Teas, P.A., Tobin, H.J., and García, P.E., 1995. Microstructural analysis of Sites 891 and 892: implications for deformation processes at the frontal thrust and an out-of-sequence thrust. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–232. [*]

Tebbutt, G.E., Conley, C.D., and Boyd, D.W., 1965. Lithogenesis of a carbonate rock fabric. *Contrib. Geol.*, 4:1–13.

Tedesco, D., and Toutain, J.P., 1991. Chemistry and emission rate of volatiles from White Island Volcano (New Zealand). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:113–116.

Tedesco, P.L., and Wanless, H., 1991. Generation of sedimentary fabrics and facies by repetitive excavation and storm infilling of burrow networks, Holocene of South Florida and Caicos Platform, B.W.I. *Palaos*, 6:326–343.

Teeter, J.W., 1973. Geographic distribution and dispersal of some recent shallow-water marine Ostracoda. *Ohio J. Sci.*, 73:46–54.

Tegelaar, E.W., de Leeuw, J.W., Derenne, S., and Largeau, C., 1989. A reappraisal of kerogen formation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:3103–3106.

Tegner, C., 1997. Iron in plagioclase as a monitor of the differentiation of the Skaergaard Intrusion. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 128:45–51.

Tegner, C., Bernstein, S., Bird, D.K., Duncan, R.A., Storey, M., Brooks, C.K., and Larsen, H.C., 1996. Age and emplacement History of East Greenland Gabbro Intrusions. *Eos, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75. [10-31-97]

Tegner, C., and Duncan, R.A., 1999. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar chronology for the volcanic history of the Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 53–62 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tegner, C., and Duncan, R.A., 1999. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar chronology for the volcanic history of the Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–62. [*]

Tegner, C., and Duncan, R.A., 1999. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar chronology for the volcanic history of the Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tegner, C., and Duncan, R.A., 1999. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar chronology for the volcanic history of the Southeast Greenland rifted margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 53–62 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Tegner, C., Duncan, R.A., Bernstein, S., Brooks, C.K., Bird, D.K., and Storey, M., 1998. ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar geochronology of Tertiary mafic intrusions along the East Greenland rifted margin: relation to flood basalts and the Iceland hotspot track. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 156:75–88. [*]

Teichert, B.M.A., Eisenhauer, A., and Bohrmann, G., 2001. Chemoherm buildups at the Cascadia margin (Hydrate Ridge)—evidence for long-term fluid flow. *2001 MARGINS Meet.*, Kiel, 208.

Teichert, B.M.A., Eisenhauer, A., Bohrmann, G., Haase-Schramm, A., Bock, B., and Linke, P., 2003. U/Th systematics and ages of authigenic carbonates from Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin: recorders of fluid flow variations. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 67:3845–3857.

Teichert, B.M.A., Gussone, N., Eisenhauer, A., and Bohrmann, G., 2005. Clathrites: archives of near-seafloor pore-fluid evolution ($\delta^{44/40}\text{Ca}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$) in gas hydrate environments. *Geology*, 33:213–216. doi:10.1130/G21317.1

Teichert, B.M.A., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Eisenhauer, A., 2005. Fluid sources, fluid pathways and diagenetic reactions across an accretionary prism revealed by Sr and B geochemistry. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 239:106–121. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2005.08.002

Teichert, C., 1958. Cold- and deep-water coral banks. *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.*, 42:1064–1082.

Teichmüller, M., 1982. Origin of the petrographic constituents of coal. In Stach, E., Mackowsky, M.Th., Teichmüller, M., Taylor, G.H., Chandra, D., and Teichmüller, R. (Eds.), *Stach's Textbook of Coal*

Petrology: Stuttgart (Bornträger-Verlag), 219–294.

Teichmüller, M., and Ottenjann, K., 1977. Art und Diagenese von Liptiniten und lipoiden Stoffen in einem Erdölmuttergestein auf Grund fluoreszenzmikroskopischer Untersuchungen. *Erdoel Kohle*, 30:387–398.

Teichmüller, M., and Teichmüller, R., 1950. Das Inkohlungsbild des niedersächsischen Wealdenbeckens. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Ges.*, 100: 489–517.

Teitler, L.F., Warnke, D.A., Venz, K.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. The record of garnets and *Dyctiocorine* (*profunda?*) at Sites TN057-6-PC4 and ODP 177-1090 (Agulhas Ridge, South Atlantic). *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 104:144. (Abstract)

Teixeira, W., Tassinari, C.C.G., Cordani, U.G., and Kawashita, K., 1989. A review of the geochronology of the Amazonian Craton: tectonic implications. *Precambrian Res.*, 30:213–227.

Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Castillo, P.R., Ingle, S.P., Sheth, H.C., and Weis, D., 2004. Pin-pricking the elephant: evidence on the origin of the Ontong Java Plateau from Pb-Sr-Hf-Nd isotopic characteristics of ODP Leg 192 basalts. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:133–150.

Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., and Hawkins, M.P., 1996. Age and geochemistry of basement and alkalic rocks of Malaita and Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands, southern margin of the Ontong Java Plateau. *J. Petrol.* 37:361–394.

Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Neal, C.R., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 2002. Basement geochemistry and geochronology of Central Malaita, Solomon Islands, with implications for the origin and evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau. *J. Petrol.*, 43:449–484.

Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Sager, W.W., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Isotopic study of basement rocks from Shatsky Rise, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:699. (Abstract).

Tejedor Salguero, M.L., Mendoza, C.J., Rodriguez Rodrigues, A., and Fernandez Caldas, E., 1985. Polygenesis on deeply weathered Pliocene basalt, Gomera (Canary Islands): from ferrallitization to salinization. *Volcan. Soils (Catena Suppl.)*, 7:131–151.

Telford, W.M., Geldart, L.P., Sheritt, R.E., and Keys, D.A., 1976. *Applied Geophysics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Tempere, J., 1890. Diatomees rares ou nouvelles. *Le Diatomiste*, 1:30–34.

Tempère, J., and Peragallo, H., 1889–1895. *Diatomées Collection, J. Tempère et H. Peragallo*, 8 supplements. (Texte et Tables de la Collection des Diatomées du Monde Entier): Paris (Imp. Hy-Tribout).

Tempère, J., and Peragallo, H., 1912. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd ed.): Arcachon (S.-et-M.), 305–352.

Tempère, J., Peragallo, H., and Peragallo, M., 1910. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd ed.): Arcachon (S.-et-M.), 209–256.

Tempère, J., and Peragallo, M., 1910. *Diatomées du Monde Entier* (2nd ed.): Arcachon (Greysur-Loing), 209–256.

Temple, D.G., Scott, R.B., and Rona, P.A., 1979. Geology of a submarine hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N latitude. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:7453–7466.

Templeton, J.S., III, Murff, J.D., Goodwin, R.H., and Klejbuk, L.W., 1985. Evaluating soils and hazards in the Mississippi Canyon. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 17(3):63–72. [*]

Ten, A., Yuen, D.A., Podladschikov, Y.Y., Larsen, T.B., Pachepsky, E., and Malevsky, A.V., 1997. Fractal features in mixing of non-Newtonian and Newtonian mantle convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:401–414. [*]

Ten Brink, U.S., Brocher, T.M., and Watts, A.B., 1986. The nature of the crust-mantle transition under the flexural moats flanking Hawaii. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 67:371. (Abstract)

Ten Brink, U.S., and Cooper, A.K., 1992. Modeling the bathymetry of Antarctic continental margins. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Publ.), 763–772.

ten Brink, U.S., Schneider, C., and Johnson, A.H., 1995. Morphology and stratal geometry of the Antarctic continental shelf: insights from models. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G., (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:1–24.

ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schenck, P.A., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels, I. On the origin of organic matter in sapropel S₇. *Mar. Geol.*, 75:137–156. [*]

ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 1986. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels, II: Organic geochemistry and palynology of S₁ sapropels and associated sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 64:149–167.

ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Brinkus, H., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels: organic geochemistry and palynology of S₁ sapropels and associated sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 64:149–167.

ten Haven, H.L., Baas, M., Kroot, M., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenck, P.A., and Ebbing, J., 1987. Late Quaternary Mediterranean sapropels: III. Assessment of source of input and palaeotemperature as derived from biological markers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:803–810.

Ten Haven, H.L., de Lange, G.J., and McDuff, R.E., 1987. Interstitial water studies of late Quaternary Eastern Mediterranean sediments with emphasis on early diagenetic reactions and evaporitic salt influences. *Mar. Geol.*, 75:119–136.

ten Haven, H.L., de Leeuw, J.W., Rullkötter, J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 1987. Restricted utility of the pristane/phytane ratio as a paleoenvironmental indicator. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:641–643. [*]

ten Haven, H.L., Eglinton, G., Farrimond, P., Kohnen, M.E.L., Poynter, J.G., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1992. Variations in the content and composition of organic matter in sediments underlying active upwelling regimes: a study from ODP Legs 108, 112, and 117. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc.

London, 64:229–246.

ten Haven, H.L., and Kroon, D., 1991. Late Pleistocene sea surface water temperature variations off Oman as revealed by the distribution of long-chain alkenones. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 445–452.

ten Haven, H.L., Littke, R., Rullkötter, J., Stein, R., and Welte, D.H., 1990. Accumulation rates and composition of organic matter in late Cenozoic sediments underlying the active upwelling area off Peru. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–606. [*]

ten Haven, H.L., Peakman, T.M., and Rullkötter, J., 1992. Early diagenetic transformation of higher plant triterpenoids in deep sea sediments from Baffin Bay. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:2001–2024.

ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1988. The diagenetic fate of taraxer-14-ene and oleanene isomers. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2543–2548.

ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1989. Oleanene, ursene, and other terrigenous triterpenoid biological-marker hydrocarbons in Baffin Bay sediments. *In* Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–242.

ten Haven, H.L., and Rullkötter, J., 1991. Preliminary lipid analyses of sediments recovered during Leg 117. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 561–569.

ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1990. Distribution of organic sulfur compounds in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Gulf of California. *In* Orr, W.L., and White, C.M. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels*. ACS Symp. Ser., 613–632.

ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Stein, R., 1989. Preliminary analysis of extractable lipids in sediments from the Eastern North Atlantic (Leg 108): comparison of a coastal upwelling area (Site 658) with a nonupwelling area (Site 659). *In* Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 351–360.

ten Haven, H.L., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Steroid biological marker hydrocarbons as indicators of organic matter diagenesis in deep sea sediments: Geochemical reactions and influence of different heat flow regimes. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:841–850.

ten Haven, L., 1986. Organic and inorganic geochemical aspects of Mediterranean Late Quaternary sapropels and Messinian evaporitic deposits [Ph.D. thesis]. University of Utrecht, The Netherlands. *Geol. Utraiectina*, 46.

ten Haven, L., Farrimond, P., Poynter, J.G., Rullkotter, J., Eglinton, G., and Welte, D.H., 1989. Variations in the composition of extractable lipids in coastal sediments underlying active upwelling regimes: a study from ODP Legs 108, 112, and 117. *14th Inter. Meeting Org. Geochem. Paris*, 136. (Abstract)

ten Kate, W.G., and Sprenger, A., 1989. On the periodicity in a calcilutite-marl succession (SE Spain). *Cretaceous Res.*, 10:1–31.

- Tendal, O.S., 1973. Sponges collected by the Swedish Deep Sea Expedition. *Zool. Scr.*, 2:33–38.
- Teng, L.S., 1996. Extensional collapse of the northern Taiwan mountain belt. *Geology*, 24(10):949–952.
- Teng, L.S., and Gorsline, D.S., 1989. Late Cenozoic sedimentation in California Continental Borderland basins as revealed by seismic facies analysis. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:27–41.
- Tennant, C.B., and Berger, R.W., 1957. X-ray determination of dolomite—calcite ratio of a carbonate rock. *Am. Mineral.*, 42:23–29.
- Tenzer, H., Mastin, L.G., and Heinemann, B., 1992. Determination of planar discontinuities and borehole geometry in the crystalline rock of Borehole GPK-1 at Soultz sous Forêts. In Bresee, J.C. (Ed.), *Geothermal Energy in Europe: The Soultz Hot Dry Rock Project*. Philadelphia (Gordon & Breach). [2-11-94]
- Tera, F., Brown, L., Morris, J., Sacks, I.S., Klein, J., and Middleton, R., 1986. Sediment incorporation in island-arc magmas: inferences from ^{10}Be . *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:535–550. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(86)90103-1
- Tera, F., Morris, J., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A.A., 1990. Further evidence from Be-B systematics for the homogeneity of the subducted component in arc magmatism: case of the Kurile-Kamchatka arc. *Int. Conf. Geochron. Canberra, Australia*, 7:100. (Abstract)
- Tera, F., Morris, J.D., Ryan, J., Leeman, W.P., and Tsvetkov, A.A., 1993. Significance of ^{10}Be - ^9Be correlation in lavas of the Kurile-Kamchatka Arc. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:674.
- Terakado, Y., Shimizu, H., and Masuda, A., 1988. Nd and Sr isotopic variations in acidic rocks formed under a peculiar tectonic environment in Miocene Southwest Japan. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 99:1–10.
- Terashima, M., and Inouchi, Y., 1990. Geochemistry of amino acids and monosaccharides in bottom sediments from Lake Kasumigaura, Central Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 41:641–656.
- Terashima, S., and Ando, A., 1987. Elemental concentrations in nine new Japanese rock reference samples. *Geostand. Newslett.*, 11:75–78.
- Terashima, S., Usui, A., and Imai, N., 1995. Two new GSJ geochemical reference samples: syenite JSy-1 and manganese nodule JMn-1. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 19:221–229.
- Ternois, Y., Sicre, M.A., Boireau, A., Conte, M.H., and Eglinton, G., 1997. Evaluation of long-chain alkenones as paleo-temperature indicators in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 44:271–286. [*]
- Terquem, O., 1876. Essai sur le classement des animaux qui vivent sur la plage et dans les environs de Denkerque, Part 1. *Mémoires de la Société Dunkerquoise pour l'Encouragement des Sciences des Lettres et des Arts (1874–1875)*, 19:405–457.
- Terry, R.D., and Chilingar, G.V., 1955. Summary of “Concerning some additional aids in studying sedimentary formations” by M.S. Shvetsov. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 25:229–234.

Terzaghi, K., 1925. *Erdbaumechanik auf bodenphysikalischer Grundlage*: Leipzig (Deuticke).

Terzaghi, K., 1943. *Theoretical Soil Mechanics*: New York (John Wiley). [*]

Terzaghi, K., 1956. Varieties of Submarine Slope Failures. *Proc. 8th Texas Conf. Soil Mech. Found. Eng.*, 1–42.

Terzaghi, K., and Peck, R.B., 1967. *Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

Terzaghi, R., 1940. Compaction of lime mud as course of secondary structure. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 10:78–90.

Terzaghi, R.D., 1965. Sources of error in joint surveys. *Geotechnique*, 15:287–304.

Teshima, S.I., Kanazawa, A., and Tago, A., 1980. Sterols of the dinoflagellate *Noctiluca milialis*. *Mem. Fac. Fisher. Kagoshima Univ.*, 29:319–326.

Teske, A., Edgcomb, V., Kysela, D., Gomez, A., Sogin, M.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 2000. New microbial communities in hydrothermal vent sediments of the Guaymas Basin [paper presented at NASA Astrobiol. Meet., Moffett Field, CA, April 2000].

Tessier, A., Campbell, P., and Bisson, M., 1979. Sequential extraction procedure for the speciation of particulate trace metals. *Anal. Chem.*, 51:844–850.

Testa, M., Cortese, G., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Quaternary radiolarians in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/170/170.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Testa, M., Cortese, G., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Quaternary radiolarians in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/170.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Testa, M., Cortese, G., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2002. Quaternary radiolarians in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Testa, M., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Data report: Botryococcus colonies in Miocene sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/172/172.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Testa, M., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2001. Data report: Botryococcus colonies in Miocene sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–6 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/172.PDF. [Cited

YYYY-MM-DD]

Testa, M., Gerbaudo, S., and Andri, E., 2002. Data report: Botryococcus colonies in Miocene sediments in the western Woodlark Basin, southwest Pacific (ODP Leg 180). In Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–6 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tett, D.L., 1993. The rifting history of the Newfoundland-Iberia conjugate margins: a geodynamic analysis [M.A. thesis]. Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Tett, D.L., and Sawyer, D.S., 1996. Dynamic models of multiphase continental rifting and their implications for the Newfoundland and Iberia conjugate margins. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–647. [*]

Teufel, L.W., 1982. Prediction of hydraulic fracture azimuth from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented core. In Goodman, R., and Heuze, F. (Eds.), *Issues in Rock Mechanics*. Proc. 23rd U.S. Natl. Rock Mech. Symp., 238–246.

Teufel, L.W., 1983. Determination of in-situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores. In Kersch, K.M. (Ed.), *Proc. 1983 SPE/DOE Joint Symp. on Low Permeability Gas Reservoirs*: Denver, Co (Soc. Pet. Eng.), 421–430. [*]

Teufel, L.W., 1984. Determination of the principal horizontal in situ stress directions from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores from deep wells: applications to the Cotton Valley formation of east Texas. *Geomechanics*, 57:55–63.

Teufel, L.W., 1986. In situ stress measurements in inclined holes in the North Sea: applications to water flooding and enhanced oil recovery. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 13986.

Teufel, L.W., and Warpinsky, N.R., 1984. Determination of *in-situ* stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented core: comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements. *Proc. 25th U.S. Symp. Rock Mechanics*, Northwestern Univ., 176–185.

Teufel, L.W., and Warpinski, N.R., 1984. Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurements of oriented cores: comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado. *Sandia Nat. Lab. (Tech. Rep.) SAND*, 84-0512C.

Thalmann, H.E., 1942. Foraminiferal genus *Hantkenina* and its subgenera. *Am. J. Sci.*, 240:809–820.

Thalmann, H.E., 1950. New names and homonyms in foraminifera. *Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:41–45. [*]

Thamdrup, B. and Dalsgaard, T., 2000. The fate of ammonium in anoxic manganese oxide-rich marine sediment. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:4157–4164.

Thamdrup, B., Finster, K., Fossing, H., Hansen, J.W., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1994. Thiosulfate and sulfite distributions in porewater of marine sediments related to manganese, iron, and sulfur geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:67–73.

Thauer, R.K., 1998. Biochemistry of methanogenesis: a tribute to Marjory Stephenson. *Microbiology*, 144:2377–2406.

Thauer, R.K., Jungermann, K., and Decker, K., 1977. Energy conservation in chemotrophic anaerobic bacteria. *Bacteriol. Rev.* 41:100–180.

Thayer, P.A., Hostettler, J., and Smith, S., 1974. Grain-size distribution of sediments from the eastern Indian Ocean: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 27*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 507–522.

Thayer, T.P., 1963. Flow-layering in alpine peridotite-gabbro complexes. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.* 1:55–61. [*]

Thayer, T.P., 1964. Principle features and origin of podiform chromite deposits and some observations on the Guleman-Soridag district, Turkey. *Econ. Geol.*, 59:1497–1524.

Theeuwes F., and Yum, S.I., 1976. Principles of the design and operation of generic osmotic pumps for the delivery of semisolid or liquid drug formulations. *Ann. Biomed. Eng.*, 4:343–353.

Thein, J., 1985. Die Paläogeographie des Turon im Hohen Atlas Marokkos: Ergebnisse geochemischer und mikrofazieller Untersuchungen. *Habilitation thesis*. [7-25-94]

Thein, J., 1987. A tektite layer in upper Eocene sediments of the New Jersey continental slope (Site 612, Leg 95). In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 95*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 565–579. [*]

Thein, J., and von Rad, U., 1987. Silica diagenesis in continental rise and slope sediments off eastern North America (Sites 603 and 605, Leg 93; Sites 612 and 614, Leg 95). In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 95*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 501–525. [*]

Theis, C.V., 1935. The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using groundwater storage. *Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 2:519–524.

Thellier, E., and Thellier, O., 1959. Sur l'intensité du champ magnétique terrestre dans le passé historique et géologique. *Ann. Geophys.*, 15:285–375.

Theng, B.K.G., 1974. Complexes of clay minerals with amino acids and peptides. *Chem. Erde*, 33:125–144.

Theodoridis, S., 1984. Calcareous nannofossil biozonation of the Miocene and revision of the helicoliths and discoasters. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 32:1–271.

Thery, J.M., Cros, P., and Bouroullec, J., 1989. Relationship between organic matter and sedimentological conditions in the Triassic of northern Italy. *Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 13:23–33.

Thewissen, J.G.M., 1990. Comment on "Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision." *Geology*, 18:185.

Theyer, F., 1971. Benthic foraminiferal trends, Pacific-Antarctic Basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*,

18:723–738.

Theyer, F., and Hammond, S.R., 1974. Paleomagnetic polarity sequence and radiolarian zones, Brunhes to Epoch 20. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22:307–319.

Theyer, F., Herrero-Bervera, E., and Hsu, V., 1985. The zonal harmonic model of polarity transitions: a test using successive reversals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:1963–1982.

Theyer, F., Mato, C.Y., and Hammond, S.R., 1978. Paleomagnetic and geochronologic calibration of latest Oligocene to Pliocene radiolarian events, equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:377–395.

Theyer, F., Mayer, L.A., Barron, J.A., and Thomas, E., 1985. The equatorial Pacific high-productivity belt: elements for a synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85 results. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 971–985. [*]

Theyer, F., Vincent, E., and Mayer, L.A., 1989. Sedimentation and paleoceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:347–372. [*]

Theys, P.P., 1991. *Log Data Acquisition and Quality Control*: Paris (Ed. Technip).

Thibaut, J., 1995 Analyse de l'aimantation des sédiments par diagraphies magnétiques, magnétostratigraphie, cyclicités climatiques et intensité du champ géomagnétique [Thesis]. Orsay Univ.

Thibaut, J., Pozzi, J.-P., Barthés, V., and Dubuisson, G., 1995. Continuous record of geomagnetic field intensity between 4.7 and 2.7 Ma from downhole measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:541–550.

Thiébaud, F., and Cremer, M., 1990. Sédimentologie, minéralogie des argiles et chimie des sédiments miocènes à quaternaires du Site 645 (Leg ODP-105—baie de Baffin). Origines et implications climatiques et courantologiques. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:457–468.

Thiébaud, F., Cremer, M., Debrabant, P., Foulon, J., Nielsen, O.B., and Zimmerman, H., 1989. Analysis of sedimentary facies, clay mineralogy, and geochemistry of the Neogene-Quaternary sediments in Site 645, Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–100.

Thiede, J., 1974. Sediment coarse fractions from the western Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 24). In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–765.

Thiede, J., 1975. Distribution of foraminifera in surface waters of a coastal upwelling area. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 253:712–714.

Thiede, J., 1978. A glacial Mediterranean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276:680–683.

Thiede, J., 1979. Wind regimes over the late Quaternary southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 7:259–262.

Thiede, J., 1981. Reworked neritic fossils in upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic central Pacific deep-sea sediments monitor sea-level changes. *Science*, 211:1422–1424.

Thiede, J., 1981. Reworking in upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic central Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 289:667–670.

Thiede, J., 1981. Sedimentation und physiographische Entwicklung des Nordatlantiks seit dem mittleren Mesozoikum. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:316–326.

Thiede, J., 1983. Outstanding geological problems of the East Greenland-Scotland Ridge: an introduction. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge*: New York (Plenum), 313–318.

Thiede, J., 1983. Skeletal plankton and nekton in upwelling water masses off northwestern South America and Northwest Africa. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record (Pt. A): Response of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling*: New York (Plenum), 183–207. [*]

Thiede, J., Altenbach, A., Bleil, U., Botz, R., Mudie, P., Pfirman, S., and Sundvor, E., 1990. Properties and history of the central eastern Arctic sea floor. *Polar Rec.*, 26:1–6. [*]

Thiede, J., and Bleil, U. (Eds.), 1990. *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic).

Thiede, J., Clark, D.L., and Herman, Y., 1990. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean Region* (Vol. L): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 427–458. [*]

Thiede, J., Dean, W.E., and Claypool, G.E., 1982. Oxygen deficient depositional environments in the mid-Cretaceous tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean. In Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-rich Facies*: London (Academic Press), 79–100.

Thiede, J., Dean, W.E., Rea, D.K., Vallier, T.L., and Adelseck, C.G., 1981. The geologic history of the Mid-Pacific Mountains in the central North Pacific Ocean—a synthesis of deep-sea drilling studies. In Thiede, J., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1977. Occurrence of *Inoceramus* remains in late Mesozoic pelagic and hemipelagic sediments. In Perch-Nielsen, K., Supko, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 899–910.

Thiede, J., and Eldholm, O., 1983. Speculations about the paleo-depth of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge during late Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV: New York (Plenum), 445–456.

Thiede, J., Eldholm, O., and Taylor, E., 1989. Variability of Cenozoic Norwegian-Greenland Sea paleoceanography and Northern Hemisphere paleoclimate: synthesis of paleoenvironmental studies of ODP Leg 104, Vøring Plateau, Norwegian continental margin. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1067–1118. [*]

Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1996. Introduction to the North Atlantic–Arctic gateways: plate tectonic–paleoceanographic history and significance. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23.

Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1996. The paleoceanographic history of the North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways: synthesis of the Leg 151 drilling results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–658. [*]

Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), 1996. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere polar and subpolar ocean paleoenvironments (Summary of ODP Leg 151 drilling results). In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–420. [*]

Thiede, J., and NAD Science Committee, 1992. The Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). *Polarforschung*, 61:1–102. [1-19-94]

Thiede, J., Nees, S., Schulz, H., and De Deckker, P., 1997. Oceanic surface conditions recorded on the sea floor of the Southwest Pacific Ocean through the distribution of foraminifers and biogenic silica. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, 131:207–239.

Thiede, J., and Eldholm, O., 1983. Speculations about the paleodepth of the Greenland–Scotland Ridge during late Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*. NATO Conf. Ser. IV, 8:445–456. [*]

Thiede, J., Pfirman, S., Schenke, H.-W., and Reil, W., 1990. Bathymetry of Molloy Deep: Fram Strait between Svalbard and Greenland. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:197–214.

Thiede, J., and Rea, D.K., 1981. Mass accumulation rates of Barremian to Recent biogenic sediments from the Mid-Pacific Mountains (Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 463) and Hess Rise (Sites 464, 465, 466) central North Pacific Ocean. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 637–651.

Thiede, J., and Suess, E., 1983. *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum).

Thiede, J., Suess, E., and Mueller, P.J., 1982. Late Quaternary fluxes of major sediment components to the sea floor at the northwest African continental slope. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 605–631.

Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., and Adelseck, C.G., 1981. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62, North Central Pacific Ocean: introduction, cruise, narrative, principal results, and explanatory notes. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 5–31. [*]

Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., 1981. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

Thiede, J., and van Andel, T.J., 1977. The paleoenvironment of anaerobic sediments in the late Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:301–309.

Thiede, J., Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., Baumann, K.H., Heinrich, R., and Stein, R., in press. Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: results from ocean drilling.

Thiede, J.G., 1981. Reworked neritic fossils in upper Mesozoic and Cenozoic central Pacific deep-sea sediments monitor sea-level changes. *Science*, 211:1422–1424.

Thiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Astronomic timescale for the Pliocene Atlantic ^{18}O and dust flux records of Ocean Drilling Program site 659. *Paleoceanography*, 9:619–638.

Thiel, H., 1975. The size structure of the deep-sea benthos. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 60:575–606.

Thiel, H., 1983. Meiobenthos and nanobenthos of the deep sea. In Rowe, G.T. (Ed.), *Deep-Sea Biology* (Vol. 8): New York (Wiley), 167–230.

Thierstein, H.R., 1971. Tentative Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:458–488.

Thierstein, H.R., 1973. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 29:1–52.

Thierstein, H.R., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton, Leg 26, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 26: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 619–667.

Thierstein, H.R., 1975. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary. Colloque sur la limite Jurassique-Crétacé, Lyon, Neuchâtel, Sept. 1973. *Mem. B.R.G.M.*, 86:84–94.

Thierstein, H.R., 1976. Mesozoic calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of marine sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 1:325–362.

Thierstein, H.R., 1977. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Indian Ocean, DSDP Legs 22 to 27. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 339–351.

Thierstein, H.R., 1979. Paleooceanographic implications of organic carbon and carbonate distribution in Mesozoic deep sea sediments. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:249–274.

Thierstein, H.R., 1980. Selective dissolution of Late Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary calcareous nannofossils: experimental evidence. *Cretaceous Res.*, 2:165–176. [another citation says 2:2–12]

Thierstein, H.R., 1981. Late Cretaceous nannoplankton and the change at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:355–394.

Thierstein, H.R., 1982. Terminal Cretaceous plankton extinctions: a critical assessment. In Silver, L.T., and Schultz, P.H. (Eds.), *Geological Implications of Impacts of Large Asteroids and Comets on the Earth*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 190:385–399. [*]

Thierstein, H.R., 1983. Oxygen and carbon isotopic fluctuations in cyclic mid-Cretaceous deep-sea sediments: Dominance of diagenetic effects. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 64:733.

Thierstein, H.R., Asaro, F., Ehrmann, W.U., Huber, B., Michel, H., Sakai, H., and Schmitz, B., 1991. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Site 738, southern Kerguelen Plateau. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–868.

Thierstein, H.R., and Berger, W.H., 1978. Injection events in ocean history. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276:461–466. [*]

Thierstein, H.R., Franz, H.E., and Roth, P.H., 1972. Scanning electron and light microscopy of the same small object. *Micropaleontology*, 17:501–502.

Thierstein, H.R., Geitzenauer, K., Molino, B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1977. Global synchronicity of late Quaternary coccolith datum levels: validation by oxygen isotopes. *Geology*, 5:400–404. [*]

Thierstein, H.R., Macdougall, J.D., Martin, E.E., Larsen, B., Barron, J., and Baldauf, J.G., 1991. Age determinations of Paleogene diamictites from Prydz Bay (Site 739), Antarctica, using Sr isotopes of mollusks and biostratigraphy of microfossils (diatoms and coccoliths). *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–746.

Thierstein, H.R., and Okada, H., 1979. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the North Atlantic. *In* Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601–616.

Thierstein, H.R., and Opdyke, N.D., 1977. Oxygen isotope and paleomagnetic evidence for early Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 270:216–219.

Thierstein, H.R., and Roth, P.H., 1991. Stable isotopic and carbonate cyclicity in Lower Cretaceous deep-sea sediments: dominance of diagenetic effects. *Mar. Geol.*, 97:1–34.

Thierstein, H.R., and Störrlein, U., 1991. Living bacteria in Antarctic sediments from Leg 119. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 687–692.

Thierstein, H.R., and Woodward, D.L., 1981. Paleontological, stratigraphic, sedimentological, geochemical, and paleogeographical data of Upper Cretaceous and lowermost Tertiary sediment samples. *Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Reference Ser.*, 81–82.

Thiery, R., Vidal, J., and Dubessy, J., 1994. Phase equilibria modelling applied to fluid inclusions liquid-vapour equilibria and calculation to the study of molar volume in the CO₂-CH₄-N₂ system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:1073–1082.

Thies, A., 1991. Die Benthos-Foraminiferen im Europäischen Nordmeer. *Rep. SFB 313 Univ. Kiel*, 31:1–97. [3-28-94]

Theissen, K.M., Dunbar, R.B., Cooper, A.K., Mucciarone, D.A., and Hoffmann, D., 2003. The Pleistocene evolution of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Prydz bay region: stable isotopic evidence from ODP Site 1167. *Global Planet. Change*, 39:227–256.

Thiessen, W., 1993. Magnetische Eigenschaften von Sedimenten des östlichen Südatlantiks und ihre paläozeanographische Relevanz. *Ber. Fachb. Geowiss.*, 41.

Thieuloy, J.-P., and Girod, J.-P., 1964. L'Aptien et l'Albien fossilifères du synclinal d'Autrans (Vercors septentrional). *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble*, 40:92–111.

Thijs, A., De Roy, G., Vansant, E.F., Glasby, G.P., and Thijssen, T., 1981. Mössbauer effect studies of iron in manganese nodules and associated marine sediments in five areas in the equatorial and S. W. Pacific. *Geochem. J.*, 15:25–37.

Thirlwall, M.F., 1982. A triple-filament method for the rapid and precise analysis of rare-earth elements by isotope dilution. *Chem. Geol.*, 35:155–166.

Thirlwall, M.F., 1995. Generation of Pb isotopic characteristics of the Iceland plume. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:991–996. [4-4-96]

Thirlwall, M.F., Upton, B.G.J., and Jenkins, C., 1994. Interaction between continental lithosphere and the Iceland plume: Sr-Nd-Pb isotope geochemistry of Tertiary basalts, NE Greenland. *J. Petrol.*, 35:839–879. [*]

Thirty, M., 1981. Sédimentation continentale et altérations associées: clacitisation, ferruginisations et silicification: les argiles plastiques du Sparnacien du Bassin de Paris. *Sci. Geol. Mem. Strasbourg*, 84.

Thiry, M., and Jacquin, T., 1993. Clay mineral distribution related to rift activity, sea-level changes and paleoceanography in the Cretaceous of the Atlantic Ocean. *Clay Miner.*, 28:61–84.

Thode, H.G., 1970. Sulfur isotope geochemistry and fractionation between coexisting sulfide minerals. *Mineral. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 3:133–144.

Thode, H.G., and Monster, J., 1965. Sulfur isotope geochemistry of petroleum, evaporites and ancient seas. In *Fluids in Subsurface Environments*. AAPG Mem., 4:367–377.

Thode, H.G., Monster, J., and Dunford, H.B., 1961. Sulphur isotope geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 25:158–174.

Thomas, D.J., 2004. Evidence for deep-water production in the North Pacific Ocean during the early Cenozoic warm interval. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 430:65–68. doi:10.1038/nature02639

Thomas, D.J., in press. Reconstruction of ancient deep-sea circulation patterns using the Nd isotopic composition of fossil fish debris. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*

Thomas, D.J., Bralower, T.J., and Jones, C.E., 2003. Neodymium isotopic reconstruction of late Paleocene–early Eocene thermohaline circulation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 209:309–322.

Thomas, D.J., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. New evidence for subtropical warming during the late Paleocene thermal maximum: stable isotopes from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 527, Walvis Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 14:561–570. [*]

Thomas, D.J., Zachos, J.C., Bralower, T.J., Thomas, E., and Bohaty, S., 2002. Warming the fuel for the fire: evidence for the thermal dissociation of methane hydrate during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 30:1067–1070.

Thomas, E., 1985. Late Eocene to Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifers from the central equatorial

Pacific Ocean. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 655–694. [*]

Thomas, E., 1986. Changes in composition of Neogene benthic foraminiferal faunas in equatorial Pacific and North Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:47–61. [*]

Thomas, E., 1986. Early to middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal faunas from DSDP Sites 608 and 610, North Atlantic. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 21:205–218.

Thomas, E., 1987. Late Oligocene to Recent deep-sea benthic foraminifers from the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 213–224.

Thomas, E., 1987. Late Oligocene to Recent foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 608 and 610, northeastern North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 997–1031. [*]

Thomas, E., 1988. Mass extinctions in the deep sea. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. LPI Contrib., 673:192–193. (Abstract) [*]

Thomas, E., 1988. Middle Eocene–late Oligocene bathyal benthic foraminifera (Weddell Sea): faunal changes and implications for ocean circulation. In Prothero, D.A., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press).

Thomas, E., 1988. The Paleogene deep-sea environment at high latitudes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:A252. (Abstract)

Thomas, E., 1989. Development of Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminiferal faunas in Antarctic waters. In Crame, J.A. (Ed.), *Origins and Evolution of Antarctic Biota*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 47:283–296.

Thomas, E., 1990. Late Cretaceous–early Eocene mass extinctions in the deep sea. In Sharpton, V.L., and Ward, P.D. (Eds.), *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An Interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 247:481–495. [*]

Thomas, E., 1990. Late Cretaceous through Neogene deep-sea benthic foraminifers (Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 571–594. [*]

Thomas, E., 1992. Cenozoic deep-sea circulation: evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:141–165. [5-26-94]

Thomas, E., 1992. Middle Eocene–late Oligocene bathyal benthic foraminifera (Weddell Sea): faunal changes and implications for ocean circulation. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 245–271.

Thomas, E., 1998. Biogeography of the late Paleocene benthic foraminiferal extinction. In Aubry, M.-P.,

Lucas, S.G., and Berggren, W.A., (Eds.), *Late Paleocene–Early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press), 214–243.

Thomas, E., 2003. Extinction and food on the seafloor: a high-resolution benthic foraminiferal record across the initial Eocene thermal maximum, Southern Ocean Site 690. In Wing, S.L., Gingerich, P.D., Schmitz, B., and Thomas, E. (Eds.), *Causes and Consequences of Globally Warm Climates in the Early Paleogene*, Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 369:319–332.

Thomas, E., Barrera, E., Hamilton, N., Huber, B.T., Kennett, J.P., O’Connell, S.B., Pospichal, J.J., Speiß, V., Stott, L.D., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Upper Cretaceous–Paleogene stratigraphy of Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise (Antarctica). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 901–914.

Thomas, E., Booth, L., Maslin, M.A., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Northeastern Atlantic benthic foraminifera during the last 45,000 years: changes in productivity seen from the bottom up. *Paleoceanography*, 10:545–562. [9/9/96]

Thomas, E., and Gooday, A.J., 1996. Cenozoic deep-sea benthic foraminifers: tracers for changes in oceanic productivity? *Geology*, 24:355–358.

Thomas, E., and Röhl, U., 2002. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum on Ceara Rise Hole 929E, ODP Leg 154. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 34:4620. (Abstract)

Thomas, E., and Shackleton, N., 1996. The Palaeocene–Eocene benthic foraminiferal extinction and stable isotope anomalies. In Knox, R.W.O’B., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 101:401–441. [*]

Thomas, E., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1992. *Data report*: carbon isotope stratigraphy of Paleogene bulk sediments, Hole 762C (Exmouth Plateau, eastern Indian Ocean). In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 897–901.

Thomas, E., and Vincent, E., 1987. Equatorial Pacific deep-sea benthic foraminifera: faunal changes before the middle Miocene polar cooling. *Geology*, 15:1035–1039.

Thomas, E., and Vincent, E., 1988. Early to middle Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminifera in the Pacific Ocean. *Rev. Paleobiol. Spec. Vol.*, (Benthos ’86), 2:583–588.

Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 1999. Was the LPTM a unique event? In Schmitz, B., Sundquist, B., and Andreasson, F.P. (Eds.), *Early Paleogene Warm Climates and Biosphere Dynamics*, Geol. Soc. Sweden, 122:169–170.

Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 2000. Was the late Paleocene Thermal Maximum a unique event? *GFF*, 122:169–170. [*]

Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Deep-sea environments on a warm earth: latest Paleocene–early Eocene. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G.E., and Wing, S.L.E. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth History*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 132–160.

Thomas, E., Zachos, J.C., and Bralower, T.J., 2000. Ice-free to glacial world transition as recorded by benthic foraminifera. In Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Wing, S.L. (Eds.), *Warm Climates in Earth*

History: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 132–160.

Thomas, E., Zahn, R., and Diester-Hauss, L., 1995. The Eocene-Oligocene transition at high latitudes: benthic foraminifera, sediments and stable isotopes. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76 Suppl.:S187.

Thomas, F.C., and Gradstein, F.M., 1981. Tertiary subsurface correlations using pyritized diatoms, offshore eastern Canada. *Geol. Surv. Can., Curr. Res.*, Pt. B, Pap. 81-1B:17–23.

Thomas, F.C., Medioli, F.S., and Scott, D.B., 1990. Holocene and latest Wisconsinan benthic Foraminiferal assemblages and paleocirculation history, lower Scotian Slope and Rise. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 20:212–245.

Thomas, J., 1996. The occurrence of the dinoflagellate cyst *Apectodinium* (Costa and Downie 1976) Lentin and Williams 1977 in the Moray and Montrose Gropus (Danian to Thanetian) of the UK central North Sea. In Knox, R.W.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 101:115–120.

Thomas, R.G., Guyodo, Y., and Channell, J.E.T., 2003. U channel track for susceptibility measurements. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(6). doi:10.1029/2002GC00454.

Thomas, R.G., Marliave, E.C., James, C.B., and Bean, R.T., 1954. Geology and hydrology of Ventura County. *Bull.—Calif. Div. Mines Geol.*, 170:19–28.

Thomas, R.H., 1979. The dynamics of marine ice sheets. *J. Glaciol.*, 24:167–177.

Thomas, W.A., and Whiting, B.M., 1996. The Alabama Promontory: example of evolution of an Appalachian-Ouachita thrust-belt recess at a promontory of the rifted continental margin. In Hibbard, J.P., van Staal, C.R., and Cawood, P.A. (Eds.), *Current Perspectives on the Appalachian-Caledonian Orogen*. Spec. Paper—Geol. Assoc. Can., 41:3–20.

Thommeret, M., Boillot, G., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1988. Structural map of the Galicia Margin. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–36.

Thompson, A.B., 1975. Calc-silicate diffusion zones between marble and pelitic schist. *J. Petrol.*, 16:314–346.

Thompson, A.B., 1982. Dehydration melting of pelitic rocks and the generation of H₂O-undersaturated granitic liquids. *Am. J. Sci.*, 282:1567–1595.

Thompson, A.G., 1971. PCO₂ in low-grade metamorphism: zeolite, carbonate, clay mineral, prehnite relations in the system CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-CO₂-H₂O. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 33:145–161.

Thompson, D.J., 1977. Spectrum estimation techniques for characterization and development of WT4 wave grids. *Bell Sept. Tech. J.*, 56.

Thompson, D.J., 1990. Quadratic-inverse spectrum estimates: applications to paleoclimatology. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 332:539–597.

Thompson, D.R., Bé, A.W.H., Duplessy, J.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Disappearance of pink-

pigmented *Globigerinoides ruber* at 120,000 yr B.P. in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:554–558.

Thompson, G., 1973. A geochemical study of the low-temperature interaction of sea-water and oceanic igneous rocks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 54:1015–1019. [*]

Thompson, G., 1973. Trace element distributions in fractionated oceanic rocks, 2. Gabbros and related rocks. *Chem. Geol.*, 12:99–111.

Thompson, G., 1983. Basalt-seawater interaction. In Rona, P.A., Boström, K., Laubier, L., and Smith, K.L., Jr. (Eds.), *Hydrothermal Processes at Seafloor Spreading Centers*: New York (Plenum), 225–278. [*]

Thompson, G., 1983. Hydrothermal fluxes in the Ocean. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*, 8: London (Acad. Press), 271–337. [*]

Thompson, G., 1991. Metamorphic and hydrothermal processes: basalt-seawater interaction. In Floyd, P.A. (Ed.), *Oceanic Basalts*: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 148–173.

Thompson, G., and Bankston, D.C., 1970. Sample contamination from grinding and sieving determined by emission spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectros.*, 24:210–219.

Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., Ballard, R., Hamuro, K., and Melson, W.G., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy, and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem. Geol.*, 49:243–257.

Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., Dickey, J.S., and Suen, C.J., 1976. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from DSDP Leg 34, Nazca Plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 215–226.

Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., Frey, F.A., and Sung, C.M., 1974. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts and related rocks from Sites 214, 215, 216, DSDP Leg 22, Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., and Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–468.

Thompson, G., Bryan, W.B., and Humphris, S.E., 1989. Axial volcanism on the East Pacific Rise, 10–12°N. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 42:181–200.

Thompson, G., and Humphris, S.E., 1977. Seawater-rock interactions in the oceanic basement. In *Proc.—Int. Symp. Water-Rock Interact.*, 2nd: Strasbourg (IAGC), 13–18. [7-18-95]

Thompson, G., and Humphris, S.E., 1984. Petrology and geochemistry of rocks from the Walvis Ridge: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74, Sites 525, 527, and 528. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 74: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 755–764.

Thompson, G., Humphris, S.E., and Schilling, J-G., 1982. Petrology and geochemistry of basaltic rocks from Rio Grande Rise: South Atlantic: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72, Hole 516F. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 457–466.

Thompson, G., Humphris, S.E., Schroeder, B., Sulanowska, M., and Rona, P.A., 1988. Active vents and massive sulfides at 26°N (TAG) and 23°N (Snakepit) on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:697–711.

Thompson, G., and Melson, W.G., 1972. The petrology of oceanic crust across fracture zones in the Atlantic Ocean: evidence of a new kind of sea-floor spreading. *J. Geol.*, 80:526–538.

Thompson, G., Mottl, M.J., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy, and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem. Geol.*, 49:243–257.

Thompson, G.R., and Hower, J., 1975. The mineralogy of glauconite. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 23:289–300.

Thompson, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Hydes, D.J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Sorensen, J., 1987. Geochemical oxidation fronts in Northeast Atlantic distal turbidites and their effects in the sedimentary record. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:167–177.

Thompson, J.B., 1982. Reaction space: an algebraic and geometric approach. In Ferry, J.M. (Ed.), *Characterization of Metamorphism through Mineralogical Phase Equilibria*. Mineral. Soc. Am., Rev. Mineral., 10:33–51.

Thompson, J.B., Mullins, H.T., Newton, C.R., and Vercoutere, T.L., 1985. Alternative biofacies model for dysaerobic communities. *Lethaia*, 18:167–179.

Thompson, J.B., Jr., 1959. Local equilibrium in metasomatic processes. *Res. Geochem.*, 1:427–457.

Thompson, J.B., Jr., 1981. An introduction to the mineralogy and petrology of biopyriboles. In Veblen, D.R. (Ed.), *Amphiboles and other Hydrous Pyriboles: Mineralogy*. Rev. Mineral., Mineral. Soc. Am., 9A:141–188.

Thompson, J.D., Gibson, T.J., Plewniak, F., Jeanmougin, F., and Higgins, D.G., 1997. The CLUSTAL X windows interface: flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 25:4876–4882. [*]

Thompson, K.F.M., 1979. Light hydrocarbons in subsurface sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:657–672.

Thompson, K.F.M., and Dow, W.G., 1990. Investigation of Cretaceous and Tertiary kerogens in sediments of the Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–197.

Thompson, K.R., Lazier, J.R.N., and Taylor, B., 1986. Wind-forced changes in Labrador Current transport. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:14261–14268.

Thompson, L.G., et al., 1995. Late glacial stage and Holocene tropical ice core records from Huascarán, Peru. *Science*, 269:46–50.

Thompson, L.G., Davis, M.E., Mosley-Thompson, E., Sowers, T.A., Henderson, K.A., Zagorodnov, V.S., Lin, P.N., Mikhalevko, V.N., Campen, R.K., Bolzan, J.F., Cole-Dai, J., and Francou, B., 1998. A 25,000-year tropical climate history from Bolivian ice cores. *Science*, 282:1858–1864.

Thompson, M., and Walsh, J.N., 1983. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectrometry*: Glasgow (Blackie).

Thompson, M., and Walsh, J.N., 1989. *Handbook of Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectrometry* (2nd ed.): Glasgow (Blackie). [*]

Thompson, M.K., Borowski, W.S., Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 2004. Sulfide mineralization in deep-water marine sediments related to methane transport, methane consumption, and methane gas hydrates. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 36(2):124.

Thompson, M.R.A., Tanner, P.W.G., and Rex, D.C., 1982. Fossil and radiometric evidence for ages of deposition and metamorphism of sedimentary sequences on South Georgia. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison, WI (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 177–184.

Thompson, P., Mussett, A.E., and Dagley, P., 1987. Revised ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar age for granites of the Mourne Mountains, Ireland. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 23:215–220.

Thompson, P.R., 1976. Planktonic foraminiferal dissolution and the progress towards a Pleistocene equatorial Pacific transfer function. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 6:208–227.

Thompson, P.R., 1980. Foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 434, 435, and 436, Japan Trench. In von Huene, R., and Nasu, N., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–807. [*]

Thompson, P.R., 1981. Planktonic foraminifera in the western North Pacific during the past 150,000 years: comparison of modern and fossil assemblages. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 35:241–279.

Thompson, P.R., Allan, W.H.B., Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Disappearance of pink-pigmented *Globigerinoides ruber* at 120,000 yr BP in the Indian and Pacific oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:554–558.

Thompson, P.R., Bé, A.W.H., Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Disappearance of pink-pigmented *Globigerinoides ruber* at 120,000 yr BP in the Indian and Pacific oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:554–558.

Thompson, P.R., Duplessy, J.C., and Bé, A.H., 1979. Disappearance of pink-pigmented *Globigerinoides ruber* at 120,000 yr BP in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 280:554–558.

Thompson, P.R., and Saito, T., 1974. Pacific Pleistocene sediments: planktonic foraminifera dissolution cycles and geochronology. *Geology*, 2:333–335.

Thompson, P.R., and Sciarrillo, J.R., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the equatorial Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 276:29–33.

Thompson, P.R., and Shackleton, N.J., 1980. North Pacific paleoceanography: late Quaternary coiling variations of planktonic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:829–833.

Thompson, R., 1973. Palaeolimnology and palaeomagnetism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 242:182–184.

Thompson, R., 1979. Palaeomagnetic correlation and dating. In Berglund, B.E. (Ed.), *Palaeohydrological Changes in the Temperate Zone in the Last 150,000 Years. Subproject B: Lake and Mire Environments* (Vol. 2): Dep. Quat. Geol., 39–59.

Thompson, R., 1986. Modelling magnetization data using SIMPLEX. *Phys. Earth. Planet. Int.*, 42:113–127.

Thompson, R., Battarbee, R.W., O'Sullivan, P.E., and Oldfield, F., 1975. Magnetic susceptibility of lake sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 20:687–698.

Thompson, R., Bloemendal, J., Dearing, J.A., Oldfield, F., Rummery, T.A., Stober, J.C., and Turner, G.M., 1980. Environmental applications of magnetic measurements. *Science*, 207:481–486.

Thompson, R., and Morton, D.J., 1979. Magnetic susceptibility and particle-size distribution in recent sediments of Loch Lomond drainage basin, Scotland. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:801–812.

Thompson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986. *Environmental Magnetism*: London (Allen and Unwin).

Thompson, R.A., 1959. Pressure solution and porosity. In Ireland, H.A. (Ed.), *Silica in Sediments*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 7:92–110.

Thompson, R.-M., 1994. *The First Forty Years: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute*: Wellington, N. Z. (4th Jubille Comm.).

Thompson, R.N., 1972. Melting behavior of two Snake River lavas at pressures up to 35 kb. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:406–410.

Thompson, R.N., 1974. Primary basalts and magma genesis. I. Skye, North-West Scotland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 45:317–341.

Thompson, R.N., 1975. Primary basalts and magma genesis. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 52:213–232.

Thompson, R.N., 1982. Magmatism of the British Tertiary volcanic province. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 18:49–107.

Thompson, R.N., Dickin, A.P., Gibson, I.L., and Morrison, M.A., 1982. Elemental fingerprints of isotopic contamination of Hebridean Palaeocene mantle-derived magmas by Archaean sial. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 79:159–168.

Thompson, R.N., Esson, J., and Dunham, A.C., 1972. Major element chemical variation in the Eocene lavas of the Isle of Skye, Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, 13:219–253.

Thompson, R.N., Gibson, I.L., Marriner, G.F., Matthey, D.P., and Morrison, M.A., 1980. Trace-element evidence of multistage mantle fusion and polybaric fractional crystallization in the Palaeocene lavas of Skye, NW Scotland. *J. Petrol.*, 21:265–293.

Thompson, R.N., and Gibson, S.A., 1991. Subcontinental mantle plumes, hotspots and pre-existing thinspots. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 147:973–977.

Thompson, R.N., and Humphries, S.E., 1980. Silicate mineralogy of basalts from the East Pacific Rise, OCP Ridge, and Siqueiros fracture zone: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian,

R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 651–669. [*]

Thompson, R.N., and Kushiro, I., 1972. The oxygen fugacity within graphite capsules in piston cylinder apparatus at high pressures. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 71:615–616.

Thompson, R.N., and MacKenzie, W.S., 1967. Feldspar-liquid equilibria in peralkali liquids: an experimental study. *Am. J. Sci.*, 265:714.

Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Dickin, A.P., Gibson, I.L., and Harmon, R.S., 1986. Two contrasting styles of interaction between basic magmas and continental crust in the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5985–5997.

Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Dickin, A.P., and Hendry, G.L., 1983. Continental flood basalts...arachnids rule OK? In Hawkesworth, C.J., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Continental Basalts and Mantle Xenoliths*: Nantwich, UK (Shiva), 158–185.

Thompson, R.N., Morrison, M.A., Hendry, G.L., and Parry, S.J., 1984. An assessment of the relative roles of crust and mantle in magma genesis: an elemental approach. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 310:549–590.

Thompson, R.S., Whitlock, C., Bartlein, P.J., Harrison, S.P., and Spaulding, W.G., 1993. Climatic changes in the western United States since 18,000 yr B.P. In Wright, H.E., Jr., Kutzbach, J.E., Webb, T., Jr., Ruddiman, W.F., Street-Perrott, F.A., and Bartlein, P.J. (Eds.), *Global Climates Since the Last Glacial Maximum*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press), 468–513.

Thompson, R.W., 1974. Mineralogy of sands from the Bengal and Nicobar Fans, Sites 218 and 211, Eastern Indian Ocean. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al. (Eds.), *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 711–713.

Thompson, R.W., 1977. Mesozoic sedimentation on the eastern Falkland Plateau. In Barker, P., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 877–891.

Thomson, A.F., and Thomasson, M.R., 1969. Shallow to deep water facies development in the Dimple Limestone (Lower Pennsylvanian), Marathon region, Texas. In Friedman, G.M. (Ed.), *Depositional Environments in the Carbonate Rocks*. Spec. Publ. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 14:495–516.

Thomson, D.J., 1982. Spectrum estimation and harmonic analysis. *Proc. IEEE*, 70:1055–1096. [4-5-95] [another version gives year as 1985]

Thomson, G., Mottl, M.J., and Rona, P.A., 1985. Morphology, mineralogy and chemistry of hydrothermal deposits from the TAG area, 26°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Chem. Geol.*, 49:243–257.

Thomson, J., Carpenter, M.S.N., Colley, S., Wilson, T.R.S., Elderfield, H., and Kennedy, H., 1984. Metal accumulation rates in northwest Atlantic pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1935–1948.

Thomson, J., Colley, S., Higgs, N.C., Hydes, D.J., Wilson, T.R.S., and Sørensen, J., 1987. Geochemical oxidation fronts in NE Atlantic distal turbidites and their effects on the sedimentary record. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 31:167–178.

- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., and Colley, S., 1989. A geochemical investigation of reduction haloes developed under turbidites in brown clay. *Mar. Geol.*, 89:325–330.
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., and Colley, S., 1996. Diagenetic redistribution of redox-sensitive elements in northeast Atlantic glacial-interglacial transition sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139: 366–377.
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Croudace, I.W., Colley, S., and Hydes, D.J., 1993. Redox zonation of elements at an oxic/post-oxic boundary in deep-sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:579–595. [*]
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Jarvis, I., Hydes, D.J., Colley, S., and Wilson, T.R.S., 1986. The behaviour of manganese in Atlantic carbonate sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1807–1818.
- Thomson, J., Higgs, N.C., Wilson, T.R.S., Croudace, I.W., de Lange, G.J., and Van Santvoort, P.J.M., 1995. Redistribution and geochemical behavior of redox-sensitive elements around S1, the most recent Eastern Mediterranean sapropel. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:3487–3501. **[another citation says Van Santfoort]**
- Thomson, J., Jarvis, I., Green, D.R.H., and Green, D., 1998. Oxidation fronts in Madeira Abyssal Plain turbidites: persistence of early diagenetic trace-element enrichments during burial, Site 950. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 559–571. [*]
- Thomson, J., Jarvis, I., Green, D.R.H., Green, D.A., and Clayton, T., 1998. Mobility and immobility of redox-sensitive elements in deep-sea turbidites during shallow burial. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:643–656.
- Thomson, J., Rothwell, R.G., and Higgs, N.C., 1994. Development of reduction haloes under calcareous and volcanoclastic turbidites in the Lau Basin (southwest Pacific). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–162. [*]
- Thomson, J., Wilson, T.R.S., Culkin, F., and Hydes, D.J., 1984. Non-steady state diagenetic record in eastern equatorial Atlantic sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:23–30. [*]
- Thomson, K., and Underhill, J.R., 1993. Controls on the development and evolution of structural styles in the Inner Moray Firth Basin. In Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 1167–1178.
- Thomson, M.R.A., Crame, J.A., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), 1991. *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Thomson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986. *Environmental Magnetism*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Thomson, R.E., 1994. Physical oceanography of the Strait of Georgia-Puget Sound-Juan de Fuca Strait system. In Wilson, R.C.H., Beamish, R.J., Aitkens, F., and Bell, J. (Eds.), *Review of the Marine Environment and Biota of the Strait of Georgia, Puget Sound and Juand de Fuca Strait: Proceedings of the BC/Washington Symposium on the Marine Environment, January 13–14, 1994*. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 1948:36–100.
- Thomson, R.E., Davis, E.E., and Burd, B.J., 1995. Hydrothermal venting and geothermal heating in Cascadia Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6121–6141.

- Thomson, R.E., Delaney, J.R., McDuff, R.E., Janecky, D.R., and McClain, J.S., 1992. Physical characteristics of the Endeavour Ridge hydrothermal plume during July 1988. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 111:141–154.
- Thorarinsson, S., 1954. The tephra-fall from Hekla on March 29th, 1947. In Einarsson, T., Kjartansson, G., and Thorarinsson, S. (Eds.), *The Eruption of Hekla 1947–1948* (Pt. II): Reykjavik (Visindafelag Islendinga), 1–68.
- Thórarinnsson, S., 1967. The eruption of Hekla 1947–1948. *Soc. Scient. Island.*, I.
- Thorarinsson, S., 1967. The Surtsey eruption and related scientific work. *Polar Rec.*, 13:571–78.
- Thorbjarnarson, K.W., Nittrouer, C.A., and DeMaster, D.J., 1986. Accumulation of modern sediment in Quinault submarine canyon. *Mar. Geol.*, 71:107–124.
- Thordarson, T., 1995. Volatile release and atmospheric effects of basaltic fissure eruptions [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu.
- Thordarson, T., 2000. Preliminary report: physical volcanology of lava flows on Surtsey, Iceland. *Surtsey Res. Progr. Rept.*, XI:125–142.
- Thordarson, T., 2004. Accretionary-lapilli-bearing volcanoclastic rocks at ODP Site 1184: a record of subaerial phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:275–306.
- Thordarson, T., and Self, S., 1993. The Laki (Skaftár Fires) and Grímsvötn eruptions in 1783–85. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 55:233–263.
- Thordarson, T., and Self, S., 1998. The Roza Member, Columbia River Basalt Group: a gigantic pahoehoe lava flow field formed by endogenous processes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:27411–27445. [*]
- Thorette, J., 1987. Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrothermalisme océanique: exemple du district minéralisé de York-Harbour (ophiolite de Blow-Me-Down, Bay-Of-Island, Terre-Neuve) [Thèse]. Ecole des Mines de Paris, France.
- Thorington-Smith, M., 1970. Some new and little-known planktonic diatoms from the West Indian Ocean. *Nova Hedwigia Beih.*, 31:815–835.
- Thorkelson, D.J., and Taylor, R.P., 1989. Cordilleran slab windows. *Geology*, 17:833–836.
- Thorn, V.C., 2001. Oligocene and early Miocene phytoliths from CRP-2/2A & CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 8:407–422.
- Thornber, C.R., Roeder, P.L., and Foster, J.R., 1980. The effect of composition on the ferric-ferrous ratio in basaltic liquids at atmospheric pressure. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:525–532.
- Thornburg, T.M., 1985. Multichannel seismic interpretations—shelf and upper slope basins. In Hussong, D.M., and Kulm, L.D. (Eds.), *Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional Atlas Series, Atlas VI: Woods Hole* (Mar. Sci. Inter.), [need pages].

Thornburg, T.M., 1985. Seismic stratigraphy of Peru forearc basins. In Hussong, D.M., Dang, S.P., Kulm, L.D., Couch, R.W., and Hilde, T.W.C. (Eds.), *Atlas of the Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Peru Continental Margin, Region VI*: Woods Hole (Mar. Sci. Inter.), 16.

Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1981. Sedimentary basins of the Peru continental margin: structure, stratigraphy, and Cenozoic tectonics from 6°S to 16°S latitude. In Kulm, L.D., Dymond, J., Dasch, E.J., and Hussong, D.M. (Eds.), *Nazca Plate: Crustal Formation and Andean Convergence*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 154:469–508.

Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1987. Sedimentation in the Chile Trench: depositional morphologies, lithofacies, and stratigraphy. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 98:33–52.

Thornburg, T.M., and Kulm, L.D., 1987. Sedimentation in the Chile Trench: petrofacies and provenance. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:55–74.

Thornburg, T.M., Kulm, L.D., and Hussong, D.M., 1990. Submarine-fan development in the southern Chile Trench: a dynamic interplay of tectonics and sedimentation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1658–1650.

Thornburg, T.M., and Suess, E., 1990. Carbonate cementation of granular and fracture porosity: implications for the Cenozoic hydrologic development of the Peru continental margin. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–109. [*]

Thorne, J.A., 1992. An analysis of the implicit assumptions of the methodology of seismic sequence stratigraphy. In Watkins, J.S., Zhiqiang, F., and McMillen, K.J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of Continental Margins*. AAPG Mem., 53:375–394. [*]

Thorne, J.A., and Watts, A.B., 1984. Seismic reflectors and unconformities at passive continental margins. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 311:365–368.

Thorne, R.F., 1977. Montane and subalpine forests of the Transverse and Peninsular Ranges. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 537–558.

Thornton, C.P., and Tuttle, O.F., 1960. Chemistry of igneous rocks, Part I. Differentiation index. *Am. J. Sci.*, 258:664–684.

Thornton, E.C., and Seyfried, W.E., Jr., 1987. Reactivity of organic-rich sediment in seawater at 350°C, 500 bars: experimental and theoretical constraints and implications for the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:1997–2010.

Thornton, S.E., 1981. Holocene stratigraphy and sedimentary processes in Santa Barbara Basin: influence of tectonics, ocean circulation, climate and mass movement [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Southern Calif., Los Angeles.

Thornton, S.E., 1981. Suspended sediment transport in surface waters of the California Current off southern California: 1977–78 floods. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 1:23–28.

Thornton, S.E., 1984. Basin model for hemipelagic sedimentation in a tectonically active continental margin: Santa Barbara Basin, California continental borderland. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London,

15:377–394. [*]

Thornton, S.E., 1986. Origin of mass flow sedimentary structures in hemipelagic basin deposits: Santa Barbara basin, California borderland. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:15–19.

Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Heldal, M., 1992. The importance of microbiological activity in the alteration of natural basaltic glass. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:845–850. [*]

Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Tumyr, O., 1991. A textural and chemical study of Icelandic palagonite of varied composition and its bearing on the mechanism of the glass-palagonite transformation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:731–749.

Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., and Tumyr, O., in press. Textural and chemical effects of bacterial activity on basaltic glass: an experimental approach. *Chem. Geol.* [12-9-94; 7-12-95]

Thorseth, I.H., Furnes, H., Tumyr, O., Heldal, M., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1992. Microbiological activity in the alteration of some Icelandic hyaloclastites. In Geirsdottir, A., Norddal, A., and Helgadottir, H. (Eds.), *20th Nordic Geol. Winter Meeting*. Reykjavik (Univ. Iceland), 170. (Abstract) [12-9-94]

Thorseth, I.H., Pedersen, R.B., and Christie, D.M., submitted. Alteration of basaltic glass and the association of microbes: a comparison of on-axis dredge samples and drill-samples (ODP Leg 187). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Thorseth, I.H., Pedersen, R.B., and Christie, D.M., 2003. Microbial alteration of 0–30-ma seafloor and sub-seafloor basaltic glasses from the Australian Antarctic discordance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 215:237–247.

Thorseth, I.H., Pedersen, R.B., Daae, F.L., Torsvik, V., Torsvik, T., and Sundvor, E., 1999. Microbes associated with basaltic glass from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Conf. Abstr., EUG 10*, Strasbourg, 4:254. [*]

Thorseth, I.H., Torsvik, T., Furnes, H., and Muehlenbachs, K., 1995. Microbes play an important role in the alteration of oceanic crust. *Chem. Geol.*, 126:137–146.

Thorseth, I.H., Torsvik, T., Torsvik, V., Daae, F.L., Pedersen, R.B., and the Keldysh-98 Scientific Party, 2001. Diversity of life in ocean floor basalt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 194:31–37.

Thornton, S.E., 1986. Origin of mass flow sedimentary structures in hemipelagic basin deposits: Santa Barbara Basin, California borderland. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:15–19.

Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1992. Geomagnetic excursions in the past 60 ka: ephemeral secular variation features. *Geology*, 20:399–402.

Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1992. On the brevity of the Laschamp excursion. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 163:771–780.

Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1994. Geomagnetic excursions: ephemeral secular variation features? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:190.

Thouveny, N., de Beaulieu, J.-L., Bonifay, E., Creer, K.M., Guiot, J., Icole, M., Johnsen, S., Jouzel, J., Reille, M., Williams, T., and Williamson, D., 1994. Climate variations in Europe over the past 140 kyr

deduced from rock magnetism. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:503–506.

Thurn, J., and Sutton, R.T., 2000. The seasonal cycle of tropical Pacific sea surface temperature in a coupled GCM. *Climate Dynamics*, 16:935–947.

Thunell, R., and Belyea, P., 1982. Neogene planktonic Foraminiferal biogeography of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 28:381–398.

Thunell, R., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Raffi, I., 1991. Limestone-marl couplets: origin of the Early Pliocene Trubi marls in Calabria, southern Italy. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1109–1122.

Thunell, R., Rio, D., Sprovieri, R., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1991. An overview of the post-Messinian paleoenvironmental history of the Western Mediterranean. *Paleoceanography*, 6:143–164.

Thunell, R., Williams, D., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Raffi, I., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene stable isotope record for Ocean Drilling Program Site 653, Tyrrhenian Basin: implications for paleoenvironmental history of the Mediterranean Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–399. [*]

Thunell, R., Williams, D.F., and Kennett, J.P., 1977. Late Quaternary paleoclimatology, stratigraphy and sapropel history in Eastern mediterranean deep-sea sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:371–388.

Thunell, R.C., 1976. Climatic evolution of the Mediterranean Sea during the last 5.0 million years. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:67–79.

Thunell, R.C., 1976. Optimum indices of calcium carbonate dissolution in deep-sea sediments. *Geology*, 4:525–528.

Thunell, R.C., 1978. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera in surface sediments of the Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:147–173.

Thunell, R.C., 1979. Climatic evolution of the Mediterranean Sea during the last 5.0 million years. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:67–79.

Thunell, R.C., 1979. Eastern Mediterranean Sea during the last glacial maximum; an 18,000-years reconstruction. *Quat. Res.*, 11:353–372.

Thunell, R.C., 1979. Mediterranean Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy: quantitative results from DSDP Sites 125, 132 and 372. *Micropaleontology*, 25:412–437.

Thunell, R.C., 1979. Pliocene-Pleistocene paleotemperature and paleosalinity history of the Mediterranean Sea: results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 125 and 132. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:173–187.

Thunell, R.C., 1981. Late Miocene-Early Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of low latitude marine sequences. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:71–90.

Thunell, R.C., 1984. Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology of the Gulf of Mexico. In Healy-Williams, N. (Ed.), *Principles of Pleistocene Stratigraphy Applied to the Gulf of Mexico*: Boston (Int. Human Res. Dev. Corp.), 25–64.

Thunell, R.C., and Corliss, B.H., 1986. Late Eocene–early Oligocene carbonate sedimentation in the deep sea. In Pomeroy, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*. Dev. Palaeontol. Stratigr., 9:363–380.

Thunell, R.C., Curry, W.B., and Honjo, S., 1983. Seasonal variation in the flux of planktonic foraminifera: time series sediment trap results from the Panama Basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 64:44–55.

Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1981. Calcite dissolution and the modification of planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:169–182.

Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1981. Planktonic foraminiferal flux to the deep ocean: sediment trap results from the tropical Atlantic and the central Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 40:237–253.

Thunell, R.C., and Honjo, S., 1987. Seasonal and interannual changes in planktonic foraminiferal production in the North Pacific. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 328:335–337.

Thunell, R.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1979. Planktonic foraminiferal fauna associated with eastern Mediterranean quaternary stagnations. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 281:211–213.

Thunell, R.C., Miao, Q., Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Glacial-Holocene biogenic sedimentation patterns in the South China Sea: productivity variations and surface water CO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 7:143–162.

Thunell, R.C., and Mortyn, P.G., 1995. Glacial climate instability in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 376:504–506.

Thunell, R.C., Qingmin, M., Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1992. Glacial-Holocene biogenic sedimentation patterns in the South China Sea: productivity variations and surface water pCO₂. *Paleoceanography*, 7:143–162.

Thunell, R.C., and Reynolds, L.A., 1984. Sedimentation of planktonic foraminifera: seasonal changes in species flux in the Panama Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 30:243–262. [*]

Thunell, R.C., and Sautter, L.R., 1992. Planktonic foraminiferal faunal and stable isotopic indices of upwelling: a sediment trap study in the San Pedro Basin, Southern California Bight. In Summerhayes, C. P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.C. (Eds.), *Upwelling Systems: Evolution Since the Early Miocene*: 77–91.

Thunell, R.C., Tappa, E., and Anderson, D.M., 1995. Sediment fluxes and varve formation in Santa Barbara Basin, offshore California. *Geology*, 23:1083–1086.

Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1983. Paleotemperature and paleosalinity history of the eastern Mediterranean during the late Quaternary. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 44:23–39.

Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1983. The step-wise development of Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate and paleoceanographic conditions in the Mediterranean: oxygen isotope studies and DSDP Site 125 and 132. In Meulencamp, J.E. (Ed.), *Reconstruction of Marine Paleoenvironments*. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30:111–127.

Thunell, R.C., and Williams, D.F., 1989. Glacial-Holocene salinity changes in the Mediterranean Sea: hydrographic and depositional effects. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:493–496.

Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Belyea, P.R., 1984. Anoxic events in the Mediterranean Sea in relation to the evolution of late Neogene climates. *Mar. Geol.*, 59:105–134.

Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Cita, M.B., 1983. Glacial anoxia in the Eastern Mediterranean. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 13:283–290.

Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., and Howell, M., 1987. Atlantic-Mediterranean water exchange during the late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 2:661–678.

Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Sprovieri, R., 1985. Pliocene-Pleistocene history of the Mediterranean: results from deep sea and land-based marine records. *Terra Cognita*, 5:89.

Thunell, R.C., Williams, D.F., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Raffi, I., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene stable isotope record for ODP Site 653, Tyrrhenian Basin: implications for paleoenvironmental history of the Mediterranean Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–399.

Thurrow, J., 1988. Cretaceous radiolarians of the North Atlantic Ocean: ODP Leg 103 (Sites 638, 640, and 641) and DSDP Legs 93 (Site 603) and 47B (Site 398). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–418.

Thurrow, J., 1988. Diagenetic history of Cretaceous radiolarians, North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 103 and DSDP Holes 398D and 603B). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 531–555.

Thurrow, J., Brumsack, H.-J., Rullkötter, J., Littke, R., and Meyers, P., 1992. The Cenomanian/Turonian boundary event in the Indian Ocean—a key to understanding the global picture. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:253–273.

Thurrow, J., and Kuhnt, W., 1986. Mid-Cretaceous of the Gibraltar Arch Area. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc., 22:423–445.

Thurrow, J., Kuhnt, W., and Wiedmann, J., 1982. Zeitlicher und paläogeographischer Rahmen der Phthanit- und Black Shale-Sedimentation in Marokko. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 165:147–176.

Thurrow, J., Moullade, M., Brumsack, H.-J., Masure, E., Taugourdeau-Lantz, J., and Dunham, K., 1988. The Cenomanian/Turonian Boundary Event (CTBE) at Hole 641A, ODP Leg 103 (compared with the CTBE interval at Site 398). In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–634. [*]

Thurrow, J., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1999. Cretaceous laminated sediments as climate archive. *European Union of Geosciences 10: 28th March-1st April 1999, Strasbourg, France*: Cambridge (Cambridge Publications), 225. (Abstract).

Thurrow, J., and von Rad, U., 1992. Bentonites as tracers of earliest Cretaceous post-breakup volcanism off northwestern Australia (Legs 122 and 123). In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J.N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 89–110. [*]

Thwaites, G.H.K., 1848. Further observations on the Diatomaceae with descriptions of new genera and

species. *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 2*, 1:161–172. [9-19-94]

Thy, P., 1983. Spinel minerals in transitional and alkali basaltic glasses from Iceland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:141–149.

Thy, P., 1991. High and low pressure phase equilibria of a mildly alkaline lava from the 1965 Surtsey eruption: experimental results. *Lithos*, 26:223–243.

Thy, P., 1992. Liquid lines of descent of basalts drilled at Sites 794 and 797 in the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 869–882.

Thy, P., 1992. Low-pressure melting relations of a basalt from Hole 797C in the Yamato Basin of the Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 861–868.

Thy, P., 1992. Phenocryst and groundmass phase compositions of basaltic and andesitic sills and flows from the Japan Sea recovered during Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 849–859.

Thy, P., 1995. Low-pressure experimental constraints on the evolution of komatiites. *J. Petrol.*, 36:1529–1548.

Thy, P., Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1990. Experimental constraints on the origin of Icelandic rhyolites. *J. Geol.*, 98:417–421.

Thy, P., and Dilek, Y., 2000. Magmatic and tectonic controls on the evolution of oceanic magma chambers at slow-spreading ridges: perspectives from ophiolitic and continental layered intrusions. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Assoc. Am.*, 349:87–104.

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Fram, M.S., 1998. Low pressure experimental constraints on the evolution of basaltic lavas from Site 917, southeast Greenland continental margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–372. [*]

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Low-pressure melting studies of basalt and basaltic andesite from the Southeast Greenland continental margin and the origin of dacites at Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–112. [*]

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Low-pressure melting studies of basalt and basaltic andesite from the Southeast Greenland continental margin and the origin of dacites at Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Low-pressure melting studies of basalt and basaltic andesite from the Southeast Greenland continental margin and the origin of dacites at Site 917. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., and Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 95–112 [Online].

Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/163_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR163_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., and Mayfield, J.D., 1999. Low-pressure melting studies of basalt and basaltic andesite from the Southeast Greenland continental margin and the origin of dacites at Site 917. *In* Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 163, 95–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Thy, P., Leshner, C.E., Nielsen, T.F.D., and Brooks, C.K., 1996. Experimental modeling of Skaergaard cumulates. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:F822–F823.

Thy, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1992. Experimental constraints on the low-pressure evolution of transitional and mildly alkalic basalts: multisaturated liquids and coexisting augites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 112:196–202.

Thy, P., and Lofgren, G.E., 1994. Experimental constraints on the low-pressure evolution of transitional and mildly alkalic basalts: the effect of Fe-Ti oxide minerals and the origin of basaltic andesites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 116:340–351.

Thy, P., Lofgren, G.E., and Imsland, P., 1991. Melting relations and the evolution of the Jan Mayen magma system. *J. Petrol.*, 32:000–000.

Thy, P., Schiffman, P., and Moores, E.M., 1989. Igneous mineral stratigraphy and chemistry of the Cyprus Crustal Study Project drill core in the plutonic sequences of the Troodos Ophiolite. *In* Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, P.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Cyprus Crustal Study Project: Initial Report, Hole CY-4*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 88-9:147–185. [*]

Thyberg, B.I., Jordt, H., Faleide, J.I., and Bjørlykke, K., submitted. Mineralogical and diagenetic control on velocity distribution in the Cenozoic sediments of the North Sea.

Thyne, G.D., and Gwinn, C.J., 1994. Evidence for paleoaquifer from early diagenetic siderite of the Cardium Formation, Alberta, Canada. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 64:726–732.

TI-TZ

Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Development of the east Asian monsoon and Northern Hemisphere glaciation: oxygen isotope records from the South China Sea. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 23:2007–2016. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.02.013

Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Pleistocene precession forcing of the upper ocean structure variations of the southern China Sea. *Prog. Nat. Sci.*, 14:1004–1009.

Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Responses of foraminiferal isotopic variations at ODP Site 1143 in the southern China Sea to orbital forcing. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 47:943–953.

Tian, J., Wang, P., and Cheng, X., 2004. Time-frequency variations of the Plio-Pleistocene foraminiferal isotopes: a case study from the southern South China Sea. *Diqiu Kexue*, 15:283–289.

Tian, J., Wang, P., Cheng, X., and Li, Q., 2002. Astronomically tuned Plio–Pleistocene benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record from South China Sea and Atlantic-Pacific comparison. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:1015–1029.

Tian, J., Wang, P., Cheng, X., Wang, R., and Sun, X., 2005. Forcing mechanism of the Pleistocene east Asian monsoon variations in a phase perspective. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 48:1708–1717.

Tian, J., Wang, P.X., Cheng, R.H., and Cheng, X.R., 2005. Quaternary upper ocean thermal gradient variations in the South China Sea: implications for east Asian monsoon climate. *Paleoceanography*, 20. doi:10.1029/2004PA001115.

Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Steckler, M., and Fligelman, H., 1992. Late Tertiary subsidence history of the southern Levant margin, Eastern Mediterranean Sea, and its implications to the understanding of the Messinian event. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:17593–17614.

Tichelaar, B.W., and Ruff, L.J., 1993. Depth of seismic coupling along subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:2017–2037.

Tiedemann, R., 1991. Acht Millionen Jahre Klimageschichte von Nordwest Afrika und Paleoozeanographie des Angrenzenden Atlantiks: Hochaufosende Zeitreihen von ODP Sites 658–661 [Ph.D. thesis]. Geol.-Palaeont. Inst., Univ. Kiel, Ber. 46. [11-4-94]

Tiedemann, R., 1992. Astronomic tuning of the high-resolution benthic records from ODP Sites 658 and 659 for the last 5 million years vs. non-linear climate dynamics. *GEOMAR Rep.*, 15:282. (Abstract)

Tiedemann, R., 1994. Acht millionen jahre klimageschichte von nordwest Afrika und paläoozeanographie des angrenzenden Atlantiks: hochauflösende zeitreihen von ODP-Sites 658–661 [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Kiel, Germany.

Tiedemann, R., and Franz, S.O., 1997. Deep-water circulation, chemistry, and terrigenous sediment supply in the equatorial Atlantic during the Pliocene, 3.3–2.6 Ma and 5–4.5 Ma. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 299–318. [*]

Tiedemann, R., and Haug, G.H., 1995. Astronomical calibration of cycle stratigraphy for Site 882 in the northwest Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–292. [*]

Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Astronomic timescale for the Pliocene Atlantic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and dust flux records of Ocean Drilling Program Site 659. *Paleoceanography*, 9:619–638. [*]

Tiedemann, R., Sarnthein, M., and Stein, R., 1989. Climatic changes in the western Sahara: aeolo-marine sediment record of the last 8 million years (Sites 657–661). In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–277.

Tiezzi, L.J., and Scott, R.B., 1980. Crystal fractionation in a cumulate gabbro, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 26°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:5438–5454.

Tiffin, D.L., Cameron, B.E.B., and Murray, J.W., 1972. Tectonic and depositional history of the continental margin off Vancouver Island, B.C. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 9:280–296.

Tiffin, D.L., Clarke, J.E.H., Jarvis, P.J., Hill, P., Huggelt, Q., Parson, L., Price, R.C., and Shipboard Party, 1990. CCOP/SOPAC GLORIA survey, Port Vila-Apia-Port Vila on *HMAS Cook*. *SOPAC Cruise Rep.*, 130. [12-15-93]

Tilev, N., 1951. Etude des Rosalines maestrichtiennes (genre *Globotruncana*) du Sud-Est de la Turquie (sondage de Ramandag). *Madan. Tetkik Arama Enst. Yayin., Seri. B*, 16:1–101.

Tillbrook, B.D., 1982. Variations in the stable carbon isotopic composition of tropical Pacific surface waters [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu.

Tilzer, M.M., Elbracher, M., Gieskes, W.W., and Beese, B., 1986. Light-temperature interactions in the control of photosynthesis of Antarctic phytoplankton. *Polar Biol.*, 5:105–111.

Tilzer, M.M., von Bodungen, B., and Smetacek, V., 1985. Light-dependence of phytoplankton photosynthesis in the Antarctic Ocean: implications for regulating productivity. In Siegfried, W.R., Condry, P.R., and Laws, R.M. (Eds.) *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 60–69.

Times Atlas of the World, 1977. London (Times Books).

Timmerman, A., Oberhuber, J., Bacher, A., Esch, M., Latif, M., and Roeckner, E., 1999. Increased El Niño frequency in a climate model forced by future greenhouse warming. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 398:694–697.

Timofeev, P.P., and Bogolyubova, L.I., 1981. Cretaceous sapropelic deposits of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 463, 465, and 466. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 891–901. [*]

Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., and Bogloyubova, L.J., 1978. Lithology and clay mineralogy of the sediments from Site 336, DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 9–19.

Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., Rateev, M.A., and Ereemeev, V.V., 1979. Clay minerals of sediments from DSDP Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–445.

Timofeev, P.P., Renngarten, N.V., and Ereemeev, V.V., 1981. Lithologic-genetic characteristics of sediments in a section at Site 463, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. *In* Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 607–615.

Timofeev, P.P., Varentsov, I.M., Rateev, M.A., and Renngarten, N.V., 1979. Lithology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of upper Cenozoic sediments at 23°N near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, drilled on Leg 45. *In* Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 323–347.

Timoshenko, S., 1959. *Theory of Elasticity*: New York (McGraw Hill).

Timoshenko, S., and Goodier, J.N., 1970. *Theory of Elasticity*: New York (McGraw-Hill). [*] [verified through NOTIS]

Timoshenko, S.P., and Woinowsky-Prieger, S., 1959. *Theory of Plates and Shells*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Timothy, D.H., and D'Hondt, S.L., 1990. Precessional climate cyclicity in Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary marine sediments: a high resolution chronometer of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 99:263–275.

Timur, A., 1968. Velocity of compressional waves in porous media at permafrost temperature. *Geophysics*, 33:584–595. [*]

Timur, A., 1977. Temperature dependence of compressional and shear wave velocities in rocks. *Geophysics*, 42:950–956.

Timur, A., and Toksöz, M.N., 1985. Downhole geophysical logging. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 13:315–344. [*]

Ting, V.K., and Grabau, A.W., 1934. The Permian of China and its bearing on Permian classification. *Rep. XVI Inter. Geol. Congr., Washington*, 1:663–667.

Tingey, R.J., 1972. Geological work in Antarctica, 1971. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Australia*, Rep. No. 1973/132:1–49. [Unpublished]

Tingey, R.J., 1982. The geologic evolution of the Prince Charles Mountains—an Antarctic Archean cratonic block. *In* Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 455–464.

Tingey, R.J., 1985. Uplift in Antarctica. *Z. Geomorphol. N. F. Bd.*, 54:85–99.

Tingey, R.J., 1991. Commentary on schematic geological map of Antarctica, scale 1:10,000,000. *Bull.—Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, Rep. 238. [*]

Tingey, R.J., 1991. The regional geology of Archean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. *In* Tingey, R.J. (Ed.), *The Geology of Antarctica*: Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1–58.

Tinivella, U., 1998. Semi-automatic picking in real seismic data. *First Break*, 16:47–51.

Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 1996. Ocean Drilling Program Proposal #452, rev.

(Antarctic Peninsula), velocity analyses at Site APSHE L-34 and APSHE L-10A. *Rept. to Site Survey Panel, Oct. 1996, ODP Site Survey Data Bank.*

Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 2001. Data report: Seismic velocity analysis on the continental shelf transect, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 2001. Data report: Seismic velocity analysis on the continental shelf transect, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_16.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tinivella, U., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 2002. Data report: Seismic velocity analysis on the continental shelf transect, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tinivella, U., and Lodolo, E., 2000. The Blake Ridge bottom-simulating reflector transect: tomographic velocity field and theoretical model to estimate methane hydrate quantities. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 273–281. [*]

Tinivella, U., and Lodolo, E., 2000. The Blake Ridge bottom-simulating reflector transect: tomographic velocity field and theoretical model to estimate methane hydrate quantities. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 273–281 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Tinivella, U., and Lodolo, E., 2000. The Blake Ridge bottom-simulating reflector transect: tomographic velocity field and theoretical model to estimate methane hydrate quantities. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 273–281 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_28.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tinivella, U., and Lodolo, E., 2000. The Blake Ridge bottom-simulating reflector transect: tomographic velocity field and theoretical model to estimate methane hydrate quantities. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_28/chap_28.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Tinivella, U., Lodolo, E., Camerlenghi, A., and Boehm, G., 1998. Seismic tomography study of a bottom simulating reflector off the South Shetland Islands (Antarctica). In Henriot, J.-P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geol. Soc. London, Special Publ., 137:141–151.

Tintoré, J., La Violette, P.E., Blade, I., and Cruzado, A., 1988. A study of an intense density front in the eastern Alboran Sea: the Almeria-Oran front. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 18:1384–1397.

Tintoré, J., Viúdez, A., Gomis, D., Alonso, S., and Werner, F.E., 1995. Mesoscale variability and Q vector vertical motion in the Alboran Sea. In La Violette, P.E. (Ed.), *Seasonal and Interannual Variability of the Western Mediterranean Sea*: Washington (Am. Geophys. Union), Coastal and Estuarine Studies, 46:47–71.

Tippett, J.M., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1993. Fission track analysis of the late Cenozoic vertical kinematics of continental Pacific crust, South Island, New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:16119–16148.

Tissier, M.J., 1981. Les hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques dans l'environnement marin. Distribution, origine et transfert [Ph. D. dissert.]. Pierre et Marie Curie Univ., Paris, France.

Tissier, M.J., and Dastillung, M., 1978. Inventaire et dynamique des lipides à l'interface eau de mer-sédiment. In Combaz, A., and Pelet, R. (Eds.), *Géochimie organique des sédiments marins profonds (Orgon II)—Atlantique, Nord-Est Brésil*: Paris (Editions of CNRS), 275–283.

Tissot, B., Demaison, G., Masson, P., Delteil, J.R., and Combaz, A., 1980. Paleoenvironment and petroleum potential of mid-Cretaceous black shales in the Atlantic Basins. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:2051–2063.

Tissot, B., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.P., 1979. Organic matter in Cretaceous sediments of the North Atlantic: contribution to sedimentology and paleogeography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironments*. Am. Geophys. Union, 362–374.

Tissot, B., Durand, B., Espitalié, J., and Combaz, A., 1974. Influence of the nature and diagenesis of organic matter in the formation of petroleum. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:499–506.

Tissot, B.P., 1984. Recent advances in petroleum geochemistry applied to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:545–563. [*]

Tissot, B.P., Deroo, G., and Herbin, J.P., 1979. Organic matter in Cretaceous sediments of the north Atlantic: contributions to sedimentology and paleogeography. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironments*. Am. Geophys. Union, 362–376.

Tissot, B.P., Pelet, R., and Ungerer, P., 1987. Thermal history of sedimentary basins, maturation indices and kinetics of oil and gas generation. *AAPG Bull.*, 71:1445–1466.

Tissot, B.P., and Welte, D.H., 1984. *Petroleum Formation and Occurrence* (2nd ed.): Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag). [*]

Tissot, C., Dujwansah, M.R., and Marius, C., 1988. Evolution de la mangrove en Guyane au cours de l'Holocène: étude palynologique. In Caratini, C. (Ed.), *Palynologie, Écologie, Paléoécologie: Actes du X^e Symposium de L'Association des Palynologues de Langue Française*: Pondichéry (Inst. Français de Pondichéry), 125–138.

Titschack, J., and Freiwald, A., 2005. Growth, deposition, and facies of Pleistocene bathyal coral communities from Rhodes, Greece. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 61–86.

Titterton, R., and Whatley, R.C., 1988. The provincial distribution of shallow water Indo-Pacific marine

Ostracoda: origins, antiquity, dispersal routes and mechanisms. In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: Its Fundamentals and Applications*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 759–786.

Tittle, C.W., 1961. Theory of neutron logging. *Geophysics*, 26:27–39.

Tittman, J., 1986. *Geophysical Well Logging*: London (Academic Press).

Tivey, M., Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., Hannington, M.D., and Rona, P.A., 1995. Deducing patterns of fluid flow and mixing within the TAG active hydrothermal mound using mineralogical and geochemical data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12527–12555. **[another citation says 1994]**

Tivey, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1981. Characterization of viscous remanent magnetization in single- and multi-domain magnetite grains. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:217–220.

Tivey, M., and Johnson, H.P., 1984. The characterization of viscous remanent magnetization in large and small magnetite particles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:543–552.

Tivey, M., and Johnson, P., 1984. The characterization of viscous remanent magnetization of pelagic clay. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4373–4382.

Tivey, M.A., 1994. High-resolution magnetic surveys over the Middle Valley mounds, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–35. [*]

Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1987. The central anomaly magnetic high: implications for ocean crust construction and evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12685–12694.

Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1989. High-resolution geophysical studies of oceanic hydrothermal systems. *CRC Crit. Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 1:473–496.

Tivey, M.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1990. The magnetic structure of Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12735–12750.

Tivey, M.A., Rona, P.A., and Schouten, H., 1993. Reduced crustal magnetization beneath the active sulfide mound, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:101–115.

Tivey, M.A., Schouten, H., Sempéré, J.-C., and Wooldridge, A., 1989. Implications of the 3D structure of the TAG magnetic anomaly on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:455.

Tivey, M.K., 1988. Physical and chemical controls on the growth of hydrothermal vent structures: a model of transport and chemical reaction [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle.

Tivey, M.K., 1995. Modeling chimney growth and associated fluid flow at seafloor hydrothermal vent sites. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:158–177.

Tivey, M.K., 1998. Documenting textures and mineral abundances in minicores from the TAG active

hydrothermal mound using X-ray computed tomography. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 201–210 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Tivey, M.K., 1998. Documenting textures and mineral abundances in minicores from the TAG active hydrothermal mound using X-ray computed tomography. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 201–210 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tivey, M.K., 1998. Documenting textures and mineral abundances in minicores from the TAG active hydrothermal mound using X-ray computed tomography. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 201–210.

Tivey, M.K., and Delaney, J.R., 1986. Growth of large sulfide structures on the Endeavour Segment of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:303–317.

Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1995. Deducing patterns of fluid flow and mixing within the TAG active hydrothermal mound using mineralogical and geochemical data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12527–12555.

Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., Thompson, G., Hannington, M.D., and Rona, P.A., 1995. Deducing patterns of fluid flow and mixing within the TAG active hydrothermal mound using mineralogical and geochemical data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:12527–12555.

Tivey, M.K., and McDuff, R.E., 1990. Mineral precipitation in the walls of black smoker chimneys: a quantitative model of transport and chemical reaction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12617–12637.

Tivey, M.K., Mills, R.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Temperature and salinity of fluid inclusions in anhydrite as indicators of seawater entrainment and heating in the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 179–190 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_14.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tivey, M.K., Mills, R.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Temperature and salinity of fluid inclusions in anhydrite as indicators of seawater entrainment and heating in the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–190.

Tivey, M.K., Mills, R.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1998. Temperature and salinity of fluid inclusions in anhydrite as indicators of seawater entrainment and heating in the TAG active mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 179–190 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Tiwari, R.S., Singh, V., Kumar, S., Singh, I.B., 1984. Palynological studies of the Tethyan sequence in Malla Johar Area, Kumaon Himalaya, India. *The Paleobotanist*, 32:341–367.

Tiwary, R.K., 1987. Higher-order eccentricity cycles of the middle and late Miocene climatic variations.

Nature (London, U. K.), 327:219–220.

Tjalsma, L., 1983. Eocene to Miocene benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–755.

Tjalsma, R.C., 1974. Cenozoic foraminifera from the South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–517.

Tjalsma, R.C., 1976. Cenozoic foraminifera from the South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–518.

Tjalsma, R.C., 1977. Cenozoic foraminifera from the South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 36. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 493–517. [*]

Tjalsma, R.C., 1982. What happens to deep-sea benthonic foraminifera near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary. *IGCP Proj. 174 Field Conf.*, Baton Rouge.

Tjalsma, R.C., 1983. Eocene to Miocene benthic foraminifers from DSDP Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–756.

Tjalsma, R.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. *Paleocene–Eocene Bathyal and Abyssal Benthic Foraminifera from the Atlantic Ocean*. Micropaleontology, Spec. Publ., 4:1–90. [*]

Tjhin, K.T., 1976. Trobriand Basin exploration, Papua New Guinea. *APEA J.*, 81–90. [*]

Tjokrosapoetra, S., and Budhitrisna, T., 1982. Geology and tectonics of the northern Banda Arc. *Bull. Geol. Res. Dev. Cent. (Bandung, Indones.)*, 6:1–17.

Tlig, S., 1982. Géochemie comparée de sédiments de l'océan Indien et de l'océan Pacifique—intérêt du fractionnement minérologique et de l'étude de plusieurs groupes d'éléments dosés par activation neutronique.[Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of South Paris, Orsay.

Tlig, S., and Steinberg, M., 1982. Distribution of rare-earth elements (REE) in size fractions of recent sediments of the indian ocean. *Chem. Geol.*, 37:317–333.

Tobin, H., Vannuchi, P., and Meschede, M., 2001. Structure, inferred mechanics, and implications for fluid transport in the décollement zone, Costa Rica convergent margin. *Geology*, 29:907–910.

Tobin, H.J., and Moore, J.C., 1997. Variations in ultrasonic velocity and density with pore pressure in the decollement zone, northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–135. [*]

Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., MacKay, M.E., Orange, D.L., and Kulm, L.D., 1993. Fluid flow along a strike-slip fault at the toe of the Oregon accretionary prism: implications for the geometry of frontal accretion. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:569–582. [*]

Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1994. Fluid pressure in the frontal thrust of the Oregon

accretionary prism: experimental constraints. *Geology*, 22:979–982. [*]

Tobin, H.J., Moore, J.C., and Moore, G.F., 1995. Laboratory measurement of velocity vs. effective stress in thrust faults of the Oregon accretionary prism: implications for fault zone overpressure. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–358. [*]

Tobin, H.T., and Moore, J.C., in press. Variations in ultrasonic velocity and density with pore pressure in the décollement zone, Northern Barbados Ridge accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Tocher, B.A., 1987. Campanian to Maestrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the United States Atlantic Margin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 419–428.

Tocher, B.A., 1991. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts from the southern Kerguelen Plateau, Site 738. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–634.

Tocher, B.A., and Jarvis, I., 1987. Dinoflagellate cysts and stratigraphy of the Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) chalk near Beer, southeast Devon, England. In Hart, M.B. (Ed.), *Micropalaeontology of Carbonate Environments*: Chichester, U.K. (Ellis Horwood), 138–175.

Tochilina, S.V., 1975. Biostratigraficheskaya kharakteristika paleotsen-eotsenovykh otlozhenii Voronezhskoi anteklizy. *Tr. Vses. Ordena Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Inst. (VSEGEI)*, new ser., 226:78–84.

Tochilina, S.V., 1986. *Biostratigraphy of the Cenozoic North-western Pacific Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka).

Tochilina, S.V., Vagina, N.K., Popova, I.M., and Remizovskii, V.I., 1988. *Late Cenozoic of the Southern Sakhalin* (reference sections on rivers Malyi Takoi, Bachinskaya). Vladivostok (U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci., Far Eastern Branch). [This version from Dr. I.A. Basov 3/95] [see alternate version below]

Tochilina, S.V., Vagina, N.K., Popova, I.M., and Remizovsky, V.I., 1988. Late Cenozoic of the Southern Sakhalin (reference sections rivers Maly, Takov, Bachinskaya). *Tr.—Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevost. Nauchn. Tsentr.* [11-29-94]

Todd, B.J., and Keen, C.E., 1989. Temperature effects and their geological consequences at transform margins. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:2591–2603.

Todd, B.J., and Reid, I., 1989. The continent-ocean boundary south of Flemish Cap: constraints from seismic refraction and gravity. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 26:1392–1407.

Todd, C., and Fryer, P., 1999. Blueschist mud volcanism in the Mariana forearc: sampling the subducted slab. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 31:7.

Todd, R., 1948. Subfamily Uvigerininae. In Cushman, J.A., and McColloch, I. (Eds.), *The Species of Bulimina and Related Genera in the Collections of the Allan Hancock Foundation*: Los Angeles (Southern Calif. Univ. Publ., Allen Hancock Pacific Expedition), 6:231–294. [3-22-95]

Todd, R., 1952. Vicksburg (Oligocene) smaller foraminifera from Mississippi. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*,

214:1–49.

Todd, R., 1954. Descriptions of new species. In Todd, R., Cloud, P., Low, D., and Schmidt, R. *Am. J. Sci.*, 252:673–682.

Todd, R., 1957. Foraminifera from Carter Creek Northeastern Alaska. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 294-F:260–277.

Todd, R., 1957. Smaller foraminifera. In *Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands* (Pt. 3), *Paleontology*. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 280-H:265–320.

Todd, R., 1965. The foraminifera of the tropical Pacific collections of the Albatross, 1899–1900, Part 4. Rotaliform families and planktonic families. *Bull.—U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 161:1–139. [3-22-95] [another version says Part 5]

Todd, R., 1970. Maestrichtian (Late Cretaceous) foraminifera from a deep-sea core off southwestern Africa. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 2:131–154.

Todd, R., and Kniker, H.T., 1952. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from the Agua Fresca Shale of Magellanes Province, southernmost Chile. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 1:1–28.

Todd, R., and Low, D., 1960. Smaller foraminifera from Eniwetok drillholes. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260X:799–861.

Todd, R., and Post, R., 1954. Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall islands: smaller foraminifera from Bikini drillholes. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 260M:547–568.

Todt, W., Cliff, R.A., Hanser, A., and Hofmann, A.W., 1984. ^{202}Pb and ^{205}Pb double spike for lead isotopic analyses. *Terra Cognita*, 4:209. (Abstract)

Todt, W., Cliff, R.A., Hanser, A., and Hoffmann, A.W., 1993. Re-calibration of NBS lead standards using a $^{202}\text{Pb} + \text{Pb}$ double spike. *Terra Abstr.*, 5:396.

Toering, K., and van Voorthuysen, J.-H., 1973. Some notes about a comparison between the Lower Pliocene foraminiferal faunae of the southwestern and northeastern parts of the North Sea Basin. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 16:50–58.

Toews, M.W., and D.J.W. Piper, 2002. Recurrence intervals of seismically triggered mass-transport deposits at Orphan Knoll continental margin off Newfoundland and Labrador. *Curr. Res.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, E17:1–8. [*]

Toffin, L., Webster, G., Weightman, A.J., Fry, J.C., and Prieur, D., 2004. Molecular monitoring of culturable bacteria from deep sea sediment of the Nankai Trough, Leg 190 Ocean Drilling Program. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 48:357–367.

Toft, P.B., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1992. Magnetization of the Pacific Ocean lithosphere deduced from MAGSAT data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:4387–4406.

Toft, P.B., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1993. Induced magnetization of the oceanic lithosphere and ocean-continent magnetization contrast inferred from Magsat anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:6267–6282.

- Toft, P.B., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Haggerty, S.E., 1990. The effects of serpentinization on density and magnetic susceptibility: a petrophysical model. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 65:137–157.
- Toggweiler, J.R., 1999. Variation of atmospheric CO₂ by ventilation of the ocean's deepest water. *Paleoceanography*, 14:571–588.
- Toggweiler, J.R., Dixon, K., and Broecker, W.S., 1991. The Peru upwelling and the ventilation of the south Pacific thermocline. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:20467–20497.
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1993. Is the magnitude of the deep outflow from the Atlantic Ocean actually governed by southern hemisphere winds? In Heimann, M. (Ed.), *The Global Carbon Cycle*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 303–331.
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1995. Effect of Drake Passage on the global thermohaline circulation. *Deep-Sea Res. Part I*, 42:477–500.
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Sarmiento, J.L., 1985. Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:163–184.
- Tohidi, B., Danesh, A., and Todd, A.C., 1995. Modelling single and mixed electrolyte solutions and its application to gas hydrates. *Chem. Eng. Res. Design*, 73:464–472.
- Toksöz, M.N., and Bird, P., 1977. Formation and evolution of marginal basins and continental plateaus. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Backarc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:379–393.
- Toksöz, M.N., Cheng, C.H., and Timur, A., 1976. Velocities of seismic waves in porous rocks. *Geophysics*, 41:621–645. [*]
- Toksöz, M.N., and Hsui, A.T., 1978. Numerical studies of back-arc convection and the formation of marginal basins. *Tectonophysics*, 50:177–196.
- Toksöz, M.N., Johnston, D.H., and Timur, A., 1979. Attenuation of seismic waves in dry and saturated rock: I. Laboratory measurements. *Geophysics*, 44:681–690.
- Toksoz, M.N., Minear, J.W., and Junan, B.R., 1971. Temperature field and geophysical effects of a downgoing slab. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:1113–1138.
- Toksöz, M.N., Reilinger, R., King, R., McClusky, B., Souter, B., and Oral, B., 1995. 1994 GPS Measurements in Turkey and surrounding areas of the E. Mediterranean/Middle east. *AGU Fall Meeting*, 1995. (Abstract)
- Tokuhashi, S., Danhara, T., and Iwano, H., 2000. Fission track ages of eight tuffs in the upper part of the Awa Group, Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 106:560–573.
- Tokunaga, T., 2000. Erratum to “The role of turbidites on compaction and dewatering of underthrust sediments at the toe of the northern Barbados accretionary prism: new evidence from Logging While Drilling, ODP Leg 171A.” *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 182:199.

Tokunaga, T., 2000. The role of turbidites on compaction and dewatering of the underthrust sediments: new evidence from logging while drilling, ODP Leg 171A. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 178:385–395.

Tokuyama, H., 1985. Dredged igneous rocks from the Amami Plateau. In Shiki, T. (Ed.), *Geology of the Northern Philippine Sea*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 50–56.

Tokuyama, H., Ashi, J., Soh, W., Kuramoto, S., and Ikeda, Y., 1999. *Submarine Active Faults off Tokai*: Tokyo (Univ. of Tokyo Press). (in Japanese)

Tokuyama, H., and Batiza, R., 1981. Chemical composition of igneous rocks and origin of the sill and pillow-basalt complex of Nauru Basin, Southwest Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 673–687.

Tokuyama, H., Suyemasu, M., Tamaki, K., Nishiyama, E., Kuramoto, S., Suyehiro, K., Kinoshita, H. and Taira, A., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part III. Seismic reflection studies in the Yamato Basin and the Yamato Rise area. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 62:367–390.

Tokuyama, H., Suyemasu, M., Tamaki, K., Nishiyama, E.-I., Kuramoto, S.-I., Suyehiro, K., Kinoshita, H., and Taira, A., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part II. Seismic experiment conducted in the Yamato Basin, Southeast Japan Sea. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 62:347–365. [another citation says 367–390]

Tolderlund, D.S., and Bé, A.W.H., 1971. Seasonal distribution of planktonic Foraminifera in the western North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 17:297–329.

Tollmann, A., and Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1970. Geologische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen im Westabschnitt der Hallstätter Zone in den Ostalpen. *Geol. Palaeontol.*, 4:87–145.

Tollmann, A., and Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1985. Palaeogeography of the European Tethys from Paleozoic to Mesozoic, and the Triassic relations of the eastern part of Tethys and Panthalassa. In Nakazawa, K., and Dickins, J.M. (Eds.), *The Tethys*: Tokyo (Tokai Univ. Press), 3–22.

Tolstikhin, I.N., 1978. Some recent advances in isotope geochemistry of light rare gases. In Alexander, E.C., and Ozima, M. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Rare Gases*. Jpn. Sci. Soc. Press. Adv. Earth Planet. Sci., 3:33–62.

Tolstikhin, I.N., 1986. *Isotope Geochemistry of He, Ne and Rare Gases*: Leningrad (Nauka Publ.).

Tolstikhin, I.N., Kamensky, I.L., Forjaz, V., Polyak, B.G., Kononov, V.I., and Kudryavtsev, D.I., 1991. Helium isotopes in gases of Sao Miguel Island, the Azores plateau. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 9:137–147. (in Russian)

Tolstikhin, I.N., and O’Nions, R.K., 1994. The Earth’s missing xenon: a combination of early degassing and of rare gas loss from the atmosphere. *Chem. Geol.*, 115:1–6.

Tolstikov, E.E., 1966. *Atlas Antarktiki* (Vol. 1), Moscow (G.U.C.K.). (English translation, *Soviet Geography: Reviews and Translations*, Am. Geogr. Soc., 8 (1967).

Tolstoy, I., and Ewing, M., 1949. North Atlantic hydrography and the mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Bull. Geol.*

Soc. Am., 60:1527–1540.

Tolstoy, M.A., Harding, J.A., and Orcutt, J.A., 1992. Crustal thickness at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: bull's eye gravity anomalies and focused accretion. *Science*, 262:726–729.

Tomadin, L., and Lenaz, R., 1989. Eolian dust over the Mediterranean and their contribution to the present sedimentation. In Leinen, M., and Sarnthein, M. (Eds.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleometeorology: Modern and Past Patterns of Global Atmospheric Transport*. NATO ASI Ser., 282:267–282.

Tomadin, L., Lenaz, R., Landuzzi, V., Mazzucottelli, A., and Vannucci, R., 1984. On wind-blown dusts over the central Mediterranean. *Oceanol. Acta*, 7:13–24.

Tomaru, H., Matsumoto, R., Lu, H.L., and Uchida, T., 2004. Geochemical process of gas hydrate formation in the Nankai Trough based on chloride and isotopic anomalies in interstitial water. *Resour. Geol.*, 54:45–51.

Tomasson, J. and Kristmannsdottir, 1972. High temperature alteration minerals and geothermal brine, Reykjanes, Iceland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 36:123–134.

Tomblin, J.F., 1975. The Lesser Antilles and Aves Ridge. In Nairn, A., and Stehli, F. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 3): New York (Plenum), 1–64.

Tomblin, J.F., 1979. The South Sandwich Islands: II. The geology of Candlemas Islands. *Sci. Rept. Br. Antarct. Surv.*, 92.

Tomczak, M., 1982. The distribution of water masses at the surface as derived from T-S diagram analysis in the CINECA area. In Hemple, G. (Ed.), *The Canary Current: Studies of an Upwelling System, a Symposium held in Las Palmas*. Rapp. Proc.-Verbaux des Réunions, Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, 180:48–49.

Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1993. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction*: Oxford (Pergamon Press). [*] [1st ed. 1994]

Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1994. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction*: New York (Pergamon Press). [*]

Tomczak, M., and Hao, D., 1989. Water masses in the thermocline of the Coral Sea. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:1503–1514.

Tomczak, M., and Hughes, P., 1980. Three-dimensional variability of water masses and currents in the Canary Current upwelling region. “Meteor” *Forschungsergeb. -Ergebn. Reihe A*, 21:1–24.

Tominaga, T., and Minai, Y., 1984. Applications of Mössbauer spectroscopy to environmental and geochemical studies. *Nucl. Sci. Appl.*, 1:749–791.

Tomita, K., Takahashi, H., and Watanabe, T., 1988. Quantification curves for mica/smectite interstratifications by X-ray powder diffraction. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 36:258–262.

Tomkeieff, S.I., 1983. *Dictionary of Petrology*: New York (Wiley).

Tomlinson, J.S., Pudsey, C.J., Livermore, R.A., Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1992. GLORIA survey of

the Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: tectonic fabric and sedimentary processes. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 423–429.

Tomlinson, J.S., Pudsey, C.J., Livermore, R.A., Larter, R.D., and Barker, P.F., 1992. Long-range side scan sonar (GLORIA) survey of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margin. In Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K., and Shiraishi, K. (Eds.), *Recent Progresses in Antarctic Earth Sciences*. Proc. 6th Inter. Symp. on Antarct. Earth Sci., Tokyo, 423–429.

Tommasi, A., Gibert, B., Seipold, U., and Mainprice, D., 2002. Anisotropy of thermal diffusivity in the upper mantle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 411:783–786.

Tompkins, L.A., and Haggerty, S.E., 1985. Groundmass oxide minerals in the Koidu kimberlite dikes, Sierra Leone, West Africa. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 91:245–263.

Tong, C.H., White, R.S., Warner, M.R., and ARAD Working Group, 2004. Effects of tectonism and magmatism on crack structure in oceanic crust: a seismic anisotropy study. *Geology*, 32(1):25–28. doi:10.1130/G19962.1 [*]

Toniolo, H., 2002. Experiments and theoretical models of debris-flows and turbidity currents (Ph.D. dissert.). Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Toomey, D.R., Purdy, G.M., Solomon, S.C., and Wilcock, W.S.D., 1990. The three-dimensional seismic velocity structure of the East Pacific Rise near latitude 9°30'N. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 347:639–645. [*]

Toomey, D.R., Solomon, S.C., and Purdy, G.M., 1988. Microearthquakes beneath the median valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 23°N: tomography and tectonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:9093–9112.

Toomey, D.R., Solomon, S.C., Purdy, G.M., and Murray, M.H., 1985. Microearthquakes beneath the median valley of the Mid-Atlantic ridge near 23°N: hypocenters and focal mechanisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:5443–5458. [*]

Toomey, D.R., Wilcock, W.S.D., Solomon, S.C., Hammond, W.C., and Orcutt, J.A., 1998. Mantle seismic structure beneath the MELT region of the East Pacific Rise from *P*- and *S*-wave tomography. *Science*, 280:1224–1227.

Top, Z., Eismont, W.C., and Clarke, W.B., 1987. Helium isotope effect and solubility of helium and neon in distilled water and seawater. *Deep Sea Res. Part A*, 34:1139–1148.

Toplis, M.J., and Carroll, M.R., 1995. An experimental study of the influence of oxygen fugacity on Fe-Ti oxide stability, phase relations, and mineral-melt equilibria in ferro-basaltic systems. *J. Petrol.*, 36:1137–1170.

Topolnicki, M., 1987. Observed stress-strain behavior of remoulded saturated clay and examination of two constitutive models. *Veroff. Inst. Bodenmech. Felsmech. Univ. Karlsruhe*, H. 107.

Torgersen, T., 1989. Terrestrial helium degassing fluxes and the atmospheric helium budget: implications with respect to the degassing processes of continental crust. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*, 79:1–14.

Torella, F., and Morita, R.Y., 1981. Microcultural study of bacterial size changes and microcolony and

ultramicrocolony formation by heterotrophic bacteria in seawater. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 41:518–527.

Torii, M., 1997. Low-temperature oxidation and subsequent downcore dissolution of magnetite in deep-sea sediments, ODP Leg 161 (Western Mediterranean). *J. Geomagn. Geoelect.*, 49:1233–1245.

Torii, M., Hayashida, A., Vigliotti, L., and Wipperfurth, J., 1992. Rock magnetic properties of sediments from Site 797, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 947–957. [*]

Toriumi, M., and Arai, T., 1989. Metamorphism of the Izu-Tanzawa collision zone. *Tectonophysics*, 160:293–303.

Toriumi, M., and Teruya, J., 1988. Tectono-metamorphism of the Shimanto Belt. *Mod. Geol.*, 12:303–324.

Tormey, D.R., Grove, T.L., and Bryan, W.B., 1987. Experimental petrology of normal MORB near the Kane Fracture Zone: 22°–25°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 96:121–139. doi:10.1007/BF00375227

Tornaghi, M.E., Premoli Silva, I., and Ripepe, M., 1989. Lithostratigraphy and planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Aptian-Albian "Scisti a Fucoidi" in the Piobbico core, Marche, Italy: background for cyclostratigraphy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 95:223–264.

Torné, M., and Banda, E., 1992. Crustal thinning from the Betic Cordillera to the Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:76–81.

Torné, M., Banda, E., García-Dueñas, V., and Balanyá, J.C., 1992. Mantle-lithosphere bodies in the Alboran crustal domain (Ronda Peridotites, Betic-Rifean orogenic belt). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 110:163–171.

Torrence, C., and Compo, G.P., 1998. A practical guide to wavelet analysis. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 79:61–78.

Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Brown, K., deAngelis, M., Hammond, D., Klinkhammer, G., McManus, J., Suess, E., and Tréhu, A.M., 1999. Geochemical observations on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Oregon State Univ. Data Rpt.*, 174:99-3.

Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Dube, T.E., and Poole, F.G., 2003. Formation of modern and Paleozoic stratiform barite at cold methane seeps on continental margins. *Geology*, 31(10):897–900. doi:10.1130/G19652.1

Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 1996. Authigenic barites and fluxes of barium associated with fluid seeps in the Peru subduction zones. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 170:1–15. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00163-X

Torres, M.E., Brumsack, H.-J., Bohrmann, G., and Emeis, K.C., 1996. Barite fronts in continental margin sediments: a new look at barium remobilization in the zone of sulfate reduction and formation of heavy barites in diagenetic fronts. *Chem. Geol.*, 127:125–139. doi:10.1016/0009-2541(95)00090-9

Torres, M.E., Colbert, S., Collier, R.W., deAngelis, M., Hammond, D., Heeschen, K., Hubbard, D.,

- McManus, J., Moyer, C., Rehder, G., Trehu, A.M., Tyron, M., and Whaling, P., 1998. Active gas discharge resulting from decomposition of gas hydrates on Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin. *Eos, Trans.*, 79:461.
- Torres, M.E., Marsaglia, K.M., Martin, J.B., and Murray, R.W., 1995. Sediment diagenesis in western Pacific basins. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Geophys. Monogr., 88:241–258.
- Torres, M.E., McManus, J., Hammond, D.E., de Angelis, M.A., Heeschen, K.U., Colbert, S.L., Tryon, M.D., Brown, K.M., and Suess, E., 2002. Fluid and chemical fluxes in and out of sediments hosting methane hydrate deposits on Hydrate Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 201:525–540.
- Torres, M.E., McManus, J., and Huh, C.-A., 2002. Impact of fluid seepage along the San Clemente fault scarp on geochemical barium cycles on a basin-wide scale. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 203:181–194. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00800-2
- Torres, M.E., Mix, A.C., Kinports, K., Haley, B., Klinkhammer, G.P., McManus, J., and de Angelis, M.A., in press. Is methane venting at the seafloor recorded by $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of benthic foraminifera shells? *Paleoceanography*.
- Torres, M.E., Teichert, B.M.A., Tréhu, A.M., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Relationship of pore water freshening to accretionary processes in the Cascadia margin: fluid sources and gas hydrate abundance. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31:L22305. doi:10.1029/2004GL021219
- Torres, M.E., Wallmann, K., Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Gas hydrate growth, methane transport, and chloride enrichment at the southern summit of Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin off Oregon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 226:225–241. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.029
- Torresan, M.E., Shor, A.N., Wilson, J.B., and Cambell, J., 1991. Cruise report, Hawaiian GLORIA Leg 5 F5-88-HW. *Open File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 89-XXX.
- Torresan, M.E., and Schwab, W.C., 1987. Fabric and its relation to sedimentologic and physical properties of near-surface sediment, Shelikof Strait and Alsek prodelta, Alaska. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:408–418.
- Torres-Roldán, R., 1979. The tectonic subdivision of the Betic Zone (Betic Cordilleras, Southern Spain): its significance and one possible geotectonic scenario for the westernmost Alpine belt. *Am. J. Sci.*, 279:19–51.
- Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1981. Plurifacial metamorphic evolution of the Sierra Bermeja peridotite aureole (southern Spain). *Estud. Geol. (Madrid)*, 37:115–133.
- Torres-Roldán, R.L., 1983. Fractioned melting of metapelite and further crystal-melt equilibria: the example of the Blanca Unit migmatite complex, North of Estepona (Southern Spain). *Tectonophysics*, 96:95–123.
- Torres-Roldan, R.L., Poli, G., and Peccerillo, A., 1986. An early Miocene arc–tholeiitic magmatic dike event from the Alboran-Sea: evidence for precollisional subduction and back-arc crustal extension in the westernmost Mediterranean. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:219–234.

- Torres-Romero, J.H., 1988. Podocarpaceae. In Pinto, P., and Lozano, G. (Eds.), *Flora de Colombia. Monograph No. 5*. Univ. Nacional de Colombia.
- Torssander, P., 1987. Origin of volcanic sulfur on Iceland. *Medd. Stockholm Univ. Geol. Inst.* [10-4-97]
- Torssander, P., 1989. Sulfur isotope ratios of Icelandic rocks. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 102:18–23.
- Torssander, P., 1992. Sulfur isotope ratios of Leg 126 igneous rocks. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 449–453.
- Torsvik, T., Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Thorseth, I.H., and Tumyr, O., 1998. Evidence for microbial activity at the glass-alteration interface in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 162:165–176. [*]
- Torsvik, T.H., 1986. IAPD—Interactive Analysis of Palaeomagnetic Data. Univ. of Bergen, Inst. of Geophys., internal publication.
- Tosaya, C., and Nur, A., 1982. Effect of diagenesis and clays on compressional velocities in rocks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9:5–8.
- Tosaya, C.A., 1982. Acoustical properties of clay-bearing rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ.
- Toscani, L., Venturelli, G., Barbieri, M., Capedri, S., Fernandez Soler, J.M., and Oddone, M., 1990. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of two-pyroxene andesites from Sierra de Gata (SE Spain). *Mineral. Petrol.*, 41:199–213.
- Toscano, M.A., and York, L.L., 1992. Quaternary history and sea-level history of the U.S. middle Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:301–328.
- Tosha, T., and Hamano, Y., 1988. Paleomagnetism of Tertiary rocks from the Oga Peninsula and the rotation of northeast Japan. *Tectonics*, 7:653–662.
- Toshiro, N., and Kojima, S., 1997. An SEM examination of the chalcopyrite disease texture and its genetic implications. *Mineral. Mag.*, 61:89–97.
- Toth, D.J., and Lerman, A., 1977. Organic matter reactivity and sedimentation rates in the ocean. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:465–485.
- Toth, J.R., 1980. Deposition of submarine crusts rich in manganese and iron. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 91:44–54.
- Totland, M., Jarvis, I., and Jarvis, K.E., 1992. An assessment of dissolution techniques for the analysis of geological samples by plasma spectrometry. *Chem. Geol.*, 95:35–62.
- Touchard, Y., and Fuller, M., in press. Magnetostratigraphy of the late Eocene–Oligocene Record at Hole 1168A, Leg 189: opening of the Tasmanian Gateway. In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.
- Toulmin, L.D., 1941. Eocene smaller foraminifera from the Salt Mountain Limestone of Alabama. *J. Paleontol.*, 15:567–611.

- Toulmin, P., and Barton, P.B., 1964. A thermodynamic study of pyrite and pyrrhotite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 28:641–671.
- Toumarkine, M., 1978. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Paleogene of Sites 360 to 364 and the Neogene of Sites 362A, 363, and 364, Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 679–738. [another citation says 679–721]
- Toumarkine, M., 1983. Les foraminifères planctoniques de l'Eocène moyen et supérieur des régions tropicales à tempérées chaudes [Ph.D. dissert.]. Mém. Sc. Terre Univ. Curie.
- Toumarkine, M., and Bolli, H.M., 1970. Evolution de *Globorotalia cerroazulensis* (Cole) dans l'Eocène moyen et supérieur de Possagno (Italie). *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 13:131–145.
- Toumarkine, M., and Bolli, H.M., 1975. Foraminifères planctoniques de l'Eocène Moyen et Supérieur de la coupe di Possagno (Italie). *Schweiz. Paleontol. Abh.*, 97:69–185.
- Toumarkine, M., Diop, A., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1984. Foraminifères planctoniques et nannofossiles calcaires du Paléocène et de l'Eocène inférieur du Cap Vert, Sénégal. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 11:1–11.
- Toumarkine, M., and Luterbacher, H., 1985. Paleocene and Eocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 87–154. [*]
- Tovish, A., and Schubert, G., 1978. Island arc curvature, velocity of convergence and angle of subduction. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 5:329–332.
- Towers, G.H.N., and Gibbs, R.D., 1953. Lignin chemistry and the taxonomy of higher plants. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 172:25–26.
- Towner, R.R., and Gibson, D.L., 1983. Geology of onshore Canning Basin, Western Australia. *BMR Bull.*, 215.
- Toyoda, K., and Masuda, A., 1990. Sedimentary environments and chemical composition of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 88:127–141.
- Toyoda, K., Nakamura, Y., and Masuda, A., 1990. Rare earth elements of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1093–1103.
- Trabant, P.K., Bryant, W.R., and Bouma, A.H., 1975. Consolidation characteristics of sediments from Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–572.
- Tracey, J.I., Jr., Sutton, G.H., et al., 1971. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 8: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Tracey, J.L., Schlanger, S.O., Stark, J.T., and Doan, D.B., 1964. General geology of Guam. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 403-A.
- Trail, D.S., and McLeod, I.R., 1969. Geology of the Lambert Glacier region. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Geologic Maps of Antarctica*. Am. Geogr. Soc., Antarctic Map Folio Ser., Folio 12.

Tran, D.L., 1986. Sketches of the present understanding on the regional geology of the socialist republic of Vietnam. *Proc. First Conf. Geol. Indochina*, 1:5–21.

Trask, P.D., 1932. *Origin and Environment of Source Sediments of Petroleum*: Houston (Gulf Publishing Co.).

Trask, P.D., 1952. Source of beach sand at Santa Barbara, California as indicated by mineral grain studies. *Univ. Calif. Tech. Rep. Eng.*, Ser. 14, no. 11. [*]

Traugott, M.O., 1997. Pore/fracture pressure determinations in deep water. *Deepwater Tech. (World Oil suppl.)*, 68–70.

Traugott, M., Heppard, P., and Dodd, T., 1999. Pressure prediction for shallow water evaluation [International Forum on Shallow Water Flows, League City, TX, 6–8 Oct., 1999].

Trauth, F., 1918. Das Eocänvorkommen bei Radstadt im Pongau und seine Beziehungen zu den gleichalterigen Ablagerungen bei Kirchberg am Wechsel und Wimpassing am Leithagebirge. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 95:171–278. [3-28-94]

Trauth, M., 1995. Bioturbate Signalverzerrung hochauflösender paläoozeanographischer Zeitreihen (Bioturbational signal distortion of high-resolution paleoceanographic time-series) [Ph.D. thesis]. Geol.-Paleontol. Inst., Univ. Kiel.

Traverse, A., 1988. *Paleopalynology*: Boston (Unwyn Hyman).

Traverse, A., and Ginsburg, R.N., 1966. Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Bank, as related to water movement and sedimentation. *Mar. Geol.*, 4:417–459.

Trefry, J.H., and Metz, S., 1989. Role of hydrothermal precipitates in the geochemical cycling of vanadium. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 342:531–533.

Tregoning, P., Lambeck, K., Stolz, A., Morgan, P., McClusky, S., van der Beek, P., McQueen, H., Jackson, R., Little, R., Laing, A., and Murphy, B., 1998. Estimation of current plate motions in Papua New Guinea from global positioning system observations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:12181–12203.

Tréguer, P., Nelson, D.M., Van Bennekom, A.J., DeMaster, D.J., Leynaert, A., and Quéguiner, B., 1995. The silica balance in the world ocean: a reestimate. *Science*, 268:375–379.

Trehu, A., Nabelek, J., Azevedo, S., Brocher, T., Mooney, W., Luetgert, J., Asudah, I., Clowes, R., Nakamura, Y., Smithson, S., and Miller, K., 1992. A crustal cross-section across the Cascadia Subduction Zone in Central Oregon. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:391.

Trehu, A.M., and Bangs, N., 2001. 3-D seismic imaging of an active margin hydrate system, Oregon continental margin, report of cruise TTN112. *Oregon State Univ. Data Rpt.*, 182.

Trehu, A.M., Bangs, N.L., Arsenault, M.A., Bohrmann, G., Goldfinger, C., Johnson, J.E., Nakamura, Y., and Torres, M.E., 2002. Complex subsurface plumbing beneath southern Hydrate Ridge, Oregon continental margin, from high-resolution 3-D seismic reflection and OBS Data. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*: Yokohama, Japan, 19023:90–96.

Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D.S., Long, P.E., Milkov, A.V., Riedel, M., Schultheiss, P., Torres, M.E., Bangs, N.L., Barr, S.R., Borowski, W.S., Claypool, G.E., Delwiche,

M.E., Dickens, G.R., Gracia, E., Guerin, G., Holland, M., Johnson, J.E., Lee, Y.-J., Liu, C.-S., Su, X., Teichert, B., Tomaru, H., Vanneste, M., Watanabe, M., and Weinberger, J.L., 2004. Three-dimensional distribution of gas hydrate beneath southern Hydrate Ridge: constraints from ODP Leg 204. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222(3–4):845–862. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.035

Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 204 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/204_IR/204ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tréhu, A.M., Flemings, P.B., Bangs, N.L., Chevallier, J., Gràcia, E., Johnson, J.E., Liu, C.S., Riedel, M., and Torres, M., 2004. Feeding methane vents and gas hydrate deposits at south Hydrate Ridge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31:L23310. doi:10.1029/2004GL021286.

Trehu, A.M., and Flueh, E., 2001. Estimating the thickness of the free gas zone beneath Hydrate Ridge, Oregon continental margin, from seismic velocities and attenuation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:2035–2045.

Tréhu, A.M., Lin, G., Maxwell, E., and Goldfinger, C., 1995. A seismic reflection profile across the Cascadia subduction zone offshore central Oregon: new constraints on methane distribution and crustal structure. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15101–15116.

Trehu, A.M., Long, P.E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D.S., Milkov, A.V., Riedel, M., Schultheiss, P., Bangs, N.L., Barr, S.R., Borowski, W.S., Claypool, G.E., Delwiche, M.E., Dickens, G.R., Gracia, E., Guerin, G., Holland, M., Johnson, J.E., Lee, Y.-J., Liu, C.-S., Su, X., Teichert, B., Tomaru, H., Vanneste, M., Watanabe, M., and Weinberger, J.L., 2004. Three-dimensional distribution of gas hydrate beneath southern Hydrate Ridge: constraints from ODP Leg 204. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:845–862.

Tréhu, A.M., Stakes, D.S., Bartlett, C.D., Chevallier, J., Duncan, R.A., Goffredi, S.K., Potter, S.M., Salamy, K.A., 2003. Seismic and seafloor evidence for free gas, gas hydrates, and fluid seeps on the transform margin offshore Cape Mendocino. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108:10.1029/2001JB001679.

Trehu, A.M., Long, P.E., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Collett, T.S., Goldberg, D.S., Milkov, A.V., Riedel, M., Schultheiss, P., Bangs, N.L., Barr, S.R., Borowski, W.S., Claypool, G.E., Delwiche, M.E., Dickens, G.R., Gracia, E., Guerin, G., Holland, M., Johnson, J.E., Lee, Y.-J., Liu, C.-S., Su, X., Teichert, B., Tomaru, H., Vanneste, M., Watanabe, M., and Weinberger, J.L., 2004. Three-dimensional distribution of gas hydrate beneath southern Hydrate Ridge: constraints from ODP Leg 204. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 222:845–862. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.035

Tréhu, A.M., Torres, M.E., Moore, G.F., Suess, E., and Bohrmann, G., 1999. Temporal and spatial evolution of a gas-hydrate-bearing accretionary ridge on the Oregon continental margin. *Geology*, 27(10):939–942.

Trejo, M., 1969. *Conusphaera mexicana*, un nuevo coccolitoforido del Jurassico superior de Mexico. *Rev. Inst. Mexicano Petrol.*, 1:5–15.

Treloar, P.J., and Rex, D.C., 1990. Cooling and uplift histories of the crystalline thrust stock of the Indian plate internal zones west of Nanga Parbat, Pakistan Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 180:323–349.

Treloar, P.J., Rex, D.C., Guise, P.G., Coward, M.P., Searle, M.P., Windley, B.F., Petterson, M.G., Jan, M.Q.,

and Luff, I.W., 1989. K-Ar and Ar-Ar geochronology of the Himalayan collision in NW Pakistan: constraints on the timing of suturing, deformation, metamorphism and uplift. *Tectonics*, 8:881–909.

Tremolada, F., 2002. Aptian to Campanian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the Bottaccione section, Gubbio, Central Italy. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 108:441–456. [*]

Tremolada, F., and Erba, E., 2000. Early-late Valanginian and early Aptian nannoconid crisis: a phytoplankton response to large igneous events? *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 22:147.

Trenberth, K.E., 1983. Interactions between orographically and thermally forced planetary waves. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 40:1126–1153.

Trenberth, K.E., 1992. Global analyses from ECMWF and atlas of 1000–10 mb circulation statistics. *Tech. Note 373*: Boulder, Colorado (Natl. Cent. Atmos. Res.).

Trenberth, K.E., Large, W.G., and Olson, J.G., 1990. The mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 20:1742–1760.

Trenberth, K.E., and Solomon, A., 1994. The global heat balance: heat transports in the atmosphere and ocean. *Clim. Dyn.*, 10:107–134.

Trent, J.D., Chastain, R.A., and Yayanos, A.A., 1984. Possible artefactual basis of apparent bacterial growth at 250°C. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:737–740.

Trentesaux, A., Recourt, P., Bout-Roumazeilles, V., and Tribovillard, N., 2001. Carbonate grain-size distribution in hemipelagic sediments from a laser particle sizer. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71:858–862.

Treppke, U., 1996. Saisonalität im Diatomeen- und Silikoflagellatenfluß im Östlichen tropischen und subtropischen Atlantik [Ph.D. thesis]. *Ber. Fachber. Geowiss.*, 74. Univ. Bremen, Germany.

Treppke, U.F., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., Fischer, G., Ruhland, G., and Wefer, G., 1996. Diatom and silicoflagellate fluxes at the Walvis Ridge: an environment influenced by coastal upwelling in the Benguela system. *J. Mar. Res.*, 54:991–1016.

Treppke, U.F., Lange, C.B., and Wefer, G., 1996. Vertical fluxes of diatoms and silicoflagellates in the eastern equatorial Atlantic, and their contribution to the sedimentary record. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 28:73–96.

Trevena, A.S., and Nash, W.P., 1981. An electron microprobe study of detrital feldspars. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 51:137–150.

Trevisan, L., and Di Napoli, E., 1938. Tirreniano, Siciliano e Calabriano nella Sicilia sud-occidentale. *G. Sc. Nat. Econ. Palermo*, 39.

Trevorrow, M.V., Yamamoto, T., Turgut, A., Goodman, D., and Badiy, M., 1990. Very low frequency ocean bottom ambient seismic noise and coupling on the shallow continental shelf. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 11:129–152.

Tribble, J.S., 1990. Clay diagenesis in the Barbados accretionary complex: potential impact on hydrology and subduction dynamics. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–110. [*]

Tribble, J.S., and the Leg 161 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Messinian and Early Pliocene sediments of the Western Mediterranean Sea: the transition from an evaporative environment to open marine conditions.

Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 76:7. (Abstract)

Tribble, J.S., Mackenzie, F.T., Urmos, J., O'Brien, D.K., and Manghnani, M.H., 1992. Effects of biogenic silica on acoustic and physical properties of clay-rich marine sediments. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:792–804.

Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1994. Microfabric of altered ash layers, ODP Leg 131, Nankai Trough. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 42:428–436.

Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1999. Mineralogy and microfabric of sediment from the Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–110. [*]

Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1999. Mineralogy and microfabric of sediment from the Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 99–110 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Tribble, J.S., and Wilkens, R.H., 1999. Mineralogy and microfabric of sediment from the Western Mediterranean Sea. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 99–110 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Tribble, J.S., Wilkens, R., Arvidson, R.S., and Busing, C.J., 1993. Sediments of the Hawaiian Arch: X-ray mineralogy and microfabric. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–76. [*]

Tribovillard, N.P., Cotillon, P., Jautée, E., and Stephan, J.F., 1991. Les nodules carbonatés des formations riches en matière organique du Crétacé supérieur des platesformes vénézuéliennes. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 162:854–866.

Tribovillard, N.P., Jautée, E., Stephan, J.F., Cotillon, P., Reyre, Y., and Manivit, H., 1991. Preliminary results of the study of Cretaceous Black Shales of Venezuelan Andes. Paleoenvironmental interpretations. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 81:313–321.

Tribovillard, N.P., and Stephan, J.F., 1989. Surmaturation des Black-shales crétacés des Andes de Mérida (Vénézuëla): rôles respectifs de l'enfouissement sédimentaire et des charriages d'âge éocène. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 309:2085–2091.

Tribuzio, R., Tiepolo, M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2000. Origin of titanian pargasite in gabbroic rocks from the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy): insights into the late-magmatic evolution of a MOR-type intrusive sequence. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:281–293.

Tric, E., Laj, C., Jehanno, C., Valet, J.-P., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., and Iccarino, S., 1991. High-resolution record of the Upper Olduvai transition from Po Valley (Italy) sediments: support for dipolar transition geometry? *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 65:319–336.

Tric, E., Laj, C., Valet, J.-P., Tucholka, P., Paterne, M., and Guichard, F., 1991. The Blake geomagnetic event: transition geometry, dynamical characteristics and geomagnetic significance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 102:1–13.

Tric, E., Valet, J.-P., Tucholka, P., Paterne, M., Labeyrie, L., Guichard, F., Tauxe, L., and Fontugne, M., 1992. Paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during the last 80,000 years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9337–9351.

- Tricart, P., and Lemoine, M., 1991. The Queyras Ophiolite west of Monte Viso (Western Alps): indicator of a peculiar ocean floor in the Mesozoic Tethys. *J. Geodyn.*, 13:163–181.
- Triffleman, N.J., Hallock, P., Hine, A.C., and Peebles, M., 1992. Morphology, sediments, and depositional environments of a small, partially drowned carbonate platform: Serranilla Bank, Nicaraguan Rise, Southwest Caribbean Sea. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 62:591–606. [*]
- Trigui, M., and Tabbagh, A., 1990. Magnetic susceptibility of ocean basalts in alternative fields. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 42:621–636.
- Trimmer, D.A., 1981. Design criteria for laboratory measurements of low permeability rocks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:973–975.
- Trincardi, F., and Argnani, A., 1990. Gela submarine slide: a major basin-wide event in the Plio-Quaternary foredeep of Sicily. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:13–21.
- Trincardi, F., and Normark, W.R., 1989. Pleistocene Suvero slide, Paola Basin, southern Italy. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 6:324–335.
- Tripati, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Ferretti, P., 2005. Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 436:341–346. doi:10.1038/nature03874 [*]
- Tripati, A.K., Delaney, M.L., Zachos, J.C., Anderson, L.D., Kelly, D.C., and Elderfield, H., 2003. Tropical sea-surface temperature reconstruction for the early Paleogene using Mg/Ca ratios of planktonic foraminifera. *Paleoceanography*, 18. doi:10.1029/2003PA000937
- Triplehorn, D.M., 1966. Morphology, internal structure and origin of glauconite pellets. *Sedimentology*, 6:247–266.
- Troelsen, J.C., 1954. Studies on Ceratobuliminidae (Foraminifera). *Dansk. Geol. Foren. Medd.*, 12:448–478.
- Troelstra, S.R., Ganssen, G.M., Van der Borg, K., and De Jong, A.F.M., 1991. A late Quaternary stratigraphic framework for eastern Mediterranean sapropel S1 based on AMS ¹⁴C dates and stable oxygen isotopes. *Radiocarbon*, 33:15–21.
- Troelstra, S.R., Van de Poel, H.M., Huisman, C.H.A., Geerlings, L.P.A., and Dronkert, H., 1980. Paleocological changes in the latest Miocene of the Sorbas Basin, SE Spain. *Geol. Mediterr.*, 7:115–126.
- Troelstra, S.R., and van Hinte, J.E., 1995. The Younger Dryas-Sapropel S1 connection in the Mediterranean Sea (extended Abstract). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 74:275–280.
- Trofimuk, A.A., Cherskiy, N.V., Makogon, Y.F., and Tsarev, V.P., 1972. Possible mechanism of the accumulation of natural gas. *Int. Geol. Rev., 1968–1981, AGI Reprint Series*, VI:72–76. [1-13-95]
- Tröger, W.E., 1979. *Optical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, Part 1. Determinative Tables*: Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung).
- Troitskaya, T.S., 1970. Usloviya obitaniya i raspredelenie foraminifer v Yaponskom More (semeistva Elphidiidae, Cassidulinidae i Islandiellidae). In Fursenko, A.V. (Ed.), *Obstchie voprosy izucheniya mikrofauny Sibiri, dalnego vostoka i drugikh raionov*. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otd. Trudi Inst. Geol. Geofiz., 71:136–160. (in Russian)

- Troitskaya, T.S., 1972. Raspredelenie foraminifer v sovremennom basseine Yaponskogo Morya. In *Problemi izucheniya Chetvertichnogo Geologii*. Izd. Nauka, Moskva, 516–522. (in Russian).
- Troitskaya, T.S., 1973. Foraminifera of the Japan Sea West Shelf and their environments. In Fursenko, A.V. (Ed.), *Problems of Foraminifera's Biogeography and Ecology*. Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch, Transact. Inst. Geol. Geophys., 62:119–176. (in Russian)
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1972. Progressive metamorphism of antigorite schist in the Bergell tonalite aureole (Italy). *Am. J. Sci.*, 272:423–437.
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1974. Alpine metamorphism of peridotitic rocks. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 54:33–352.
- Trommsdorff, V., and Evans, B.W., 1977. Antigorite-ophicarbonates: contact metamorphism in Valmalenco, Italy. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 62:301–312.
- Tronchetti, G., 1981. Les foraminifères Crétacés de Provence (Aptien-Santonien) [Thèse Doctorat d'Etat]. Trav. Lab. Geol. Hist. Palaeontol., Univ. de Provence.
- Tronchetti, G., and Grosheny, D., 1991. Les assemblages de foraminifères benthiques au passage Cénomanién-Turonien à Vergons, S-E France. *Geobios*, 24:13–31.
- Trouiller, J.C., Delhomme, J.P., Carlin, S., and Anxionnaz, H., 1989. Thin-Bed reservoir analysis from borehole electrical images. *SPE 64th Ann. Conf.*
- Truffert, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., Lallemand, S., de Voogd, B., Huchon, P., and Le Pichon, X., 1993. The crust of the Western Mediterranean Ridge from deep seismic data and gravity modelling. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 114:360–372.
- Trujillo, E.F., 1960. Upper Cretaceous foraminifera from near Redding, Shasta County, California. *J. Paleontol.*, 34:290–346.
- Trull, T., Nadeau, S., Pineau, F., Polve, M., and Javoy, M., 1993. C-He systematics in hotspot xenoliths: implications for mantle carbon contents and carbon recycling. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:43–64.
- Trull, T., Perfit, M.R., and Kurz, M., 1990. He and Sr isotope constraints on subduction contributions to Woodlark Basin volcanism, Solomon Islands. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:441–453.
- Trull, T., Pineau, F., Bottinga, Y., and Javoy, M., 1991. Experimental study of CO₂ bubble growth and ¹³C/¹²C isotopic fractionation in tholeiitic melt. *Silicate Melt Workshop (Le Howard)*. [4-22-94]
- Trümpy, R., 1960. Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 71:843–908.
- Truscott, M.G., and Shaw, D.M., 1983. Boron in cherts. *Progr. Abstracts, Geol. Assoc. Can.*, A70.
- Truswell, E.M., 1982. Palynology of seafloor samples collected by the 1911-14 Australian Antarctic Expedition: implications for the geology of coastal East Antarctica. *J. Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 29:343–356.
- Truswell, E.M., 1983. Recycled Cretaceous and Tertiary pollen and spores in Antarctic marine sediments: a catalogue. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B*, 186:121–174.
- Truswell, E.M., 1986. Palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the MSSTS-1*

Drillhole, McMurdo Sound. N. Z. DSIR Bull, 237:131–134. [*]

Truswell, E.M., 1987. Reconnaissance palynology of selected boreholes in the western Murray Basin. *B.M.R. Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 24:1–19.

Truswell, E.M., 1990. Cretaceous and Tertiary vegetation of Antarctica: a palynological perspective. In Taylor, T.N., and Taylor, E.L. (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleobiology: Its Role in the Reconstruction of Gondwana*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 71–88. [*]

Truswell, E.M., 1991. Palynology of sediments from Leg 119 drill sites in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 941–948.

Truswell, E.M., 1997. Palynomorph assemblages from marine Eocene sediments on the West Tasmanian continental margin and the South Tasman Rise. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 4:633–654.

Truswell, E.M., and Anderson, J.B., 1984. Recycled palynomorphs and the age of sedimentary sequences in the eastern Weddell Sea. *Antarct. J. U.S.*

Truswell, E.M., Dettmann, M.E., and O'Brien, P.E., 1999. Mesozoic palynofloras from the MacRobertson Shelf, East Antarctica: geological and phytogeographic implications. *Antarct. Sci.*, 11:239–255. [*]

Truswell, E.M., and Drewry, D.J., 1984. Distribution and provenance of recycled palynomorphs in surficial sediments of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Mar. Geol.*, 59:187–214.

Truswell, E.M., and Harris, W.K., 1982. The Cainozoic palaeobotanical record in arid Australia: fossil evidence for the origins of an arid-adapted flora. In Barker, W.R., and Greenslade, P.J.M. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia*: Adelaide (Peacock Publ.).

Truswell, E.M., Kershaw, A.P., and Sluiter, I.R., 1987. The Australian/Malaysian connection: evidence from the palaeobotanical record. In Whitmore, T.D. (Ed.), *Biogeographic Evolution of the Malay Archipelago*: Oxford (Oxford Univ. Press), 32–49.

Truswell, E.M., and Marchant, N.G., 1986. Early Tertiary pollen of probable Droseracean affinity from central Australia. *Spec. Pap.—Palaeontol.*, 35:163–178.

Truswell, E.M., Sluiter, I.R., and Harris, W.K., 1985. Palynology of the Oligocene-Miocene sequence in the Oakvale-1. *Geol. Surv. Queensl. Publ.*, 387:1–27.

Truswell, E.M., Sluiter, I.R., and Harris, W.K., 1985. Palynology of the Oligocene-Miocene sequence in the Oakvale-1 corehole, western Murray Basin, South Australia. *BMR. J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 9:267–295.

Tryggvason, E., 1984. Widening of the Krafla fissure swarm during the 1975–1981 volcano-tectonic episode. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 47:47–69.

Tryon, M.D., Brown, K.M., and Torres, M.E., 2002. Fluid and chemical flux at Hydrate Ridge, II. Observations and long-term records reveal insights into dynamic driving mechanisms. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 201:541–557.

Tryon, R.M., and Tryon, A.F., 1982. *Ferns and Allied Plants*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Tsang, C.F., and Doughty, C., 1985. Detailed validation of liquid and heat flow code against field

performance. *5th Symp. on Reservoir Simulation*.

Tsang, C.F., and Neretnieks, I., 1998. Flow channeling in heterogeneous fractured rocks. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:275 – 298.

Tschebotarioff, G.P., 1952. *Soil Mechanics, Foundations, and Earth Structures*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

Tschudy, R.H., Pillmore, C.L., Orth, C.J., Gilmore, J.S., and Knight, J.D., 1984. Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, western interior. *Science*, 225:1030–1032.

Tschudy, R.H., and Tschudy, B.D., 1986. Extinction and survival of plant life following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event, Western Interior, North America. *Geology*, 14:667–670.

Tsikos, H., Jenkyns, H.C., Walsworth-Bell, B., Petrizzo, M.R., Forster, A., Kolonic, S., Erba, E., Premoli-Silva, I., Baas, M., Wagner, T., and Sinninghe-Damsté, J.S., 2004. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy recorded by the Cenomanian–Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event: correlation and implication based on three localities. *J. Geol. Soc.*, 161:711–719.

Tsoar, H., and Pye, K., 1987. Dust transport and the question of desert loess formation. *Sedimentology*, 34:139–153.

Tsou, J.L., Hammond, D., and Horowitz, R., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15. Study of CO₂ released from stored deep sea sediments: DSDP Leg 15. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 851–863.

Tsoutrelis, T.C., 1968. An investigation on the effects of the physical properties of rocks on the speed of penetration by diamond drilling. *Geol. Geogr. Res.*, 1:259.

Tsoy, I.B., 1988. Neogene diatom assemblages of the Japan Sea. In Simola, H. (Ed.), *Proc. 10th Int. Diatom Symp.*, Koenigstein (Koeltz Sci. Books), 223–231.

Tsuburaya, H., and Sata, T., 1985. Petroleum exploration well Miyakojima-Okii. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Petrol. Technol.*, 50:25–53.

Tsuchi, R., 1981. *Fundamental Data on Japanese Neogene Bio- and Chronostratigraphy—Suppliment*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing).

Tsuchi, R., 1990. Neogene events in Japan and the Pacific. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 77:355–365.

Tsuchi, R., 1997. Marine climatic responses to Neogene tectonics of the Pacific Ocean seaways. *Tectonophysics*, 281:113–124.

Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), 1981. *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing).

Tsuchi, R., and IGCP-114 National Working Group of Japan, 1984. Neogene chronostratigraphy and bio-events in the Japanese Islands. *Paleogeogr.*, *Paleoclimatol.*, *Paleoecol.*, 46:38–51.

Tsuchi, R., and IGCP-114 Working Group of Japan, 1981. Bio- and chronostratigraphic correlation of Neogene sequences in the Japanese Islands. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 91–104.

- Tsuchi, R., and Kagami, H., 1967. Discovery of nereid gastropoda from seamount Susoev (Erimo) at the junction of Japan and Kuril-Kamchatka Trenches. *Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn.*, 9:1–6.
- Tsuchi, R., Takayanagi, Y., and Shibata, K., 1981. Neogene bioevents in the Japanese Islands. In Tsuchi, R. (Ed.), *Neogene of Japan—its Biostratigraphy and Chronology*: Shizuoka (Kurofune Printing Co.), 15–32.
- Tsuchiya, M., 1968. Upper waters of the intertropical Pacific Ocean. *Johns Hopkins Oceanogr. Stud.*, 4.
- Tsuchiya, M., Lukas, R., Fine, R.A., Firing, E., and Lindstrom, E., 1990. Source waters of the Pacific equatorial undercurrent. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 23:101–147.
- Tsuchiya, M., and Talley, L.D., 1998. A Pacific hydrographic section at 88°W: water-property distribution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:12899–12918.
- Tsuchiya, N., 1988. Distribution and chemical composition of the middle Miocene basaltic rocks in Akita-Yamagata oil fields of northeastern Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 94:591–608. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Tsuchiya, N., 1989. Submarine basalt volcanism of Miocene Aosawa Formation in the Akita-Yamagata oil field basin, back-arc region of northeast Japan. *Chishitsugaku Ronshu [Geol. Soc. Jpn. Mem.]*, 32:399–408.
- Tsuchiya, N., 1990. Middle Miocene back-arc rift magmatism of basalt in the NE Japan arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 41:473–505.
- Tsuchiyama, A., 1983. Crystallization kinetics in the system $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$: the delay in nucleation of diopside and anorthite. *Am. Mineral.*, 68:687–698.
- Tsuchiyama, A., 1985. Dissolution kinetics of plagioclase in the melt of the system diopside-albite-anorthite, and origin of dusty plagioclase in andesites. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 89:1–16.
- Tsuge, S., and Matsubara, H., 1985. High-resolution pyrolysis-gas chromatography of proteins and related materials. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 8:49–64.
- Tsuji, Y., 1993. Tide influenced high energy environments and rhodolith-associated carbonate deposition on the outer shelf and slope off the Miyako Islands, southern Ryukyu island arc, Japan. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:255–271.
- Tsukada, M., 1967. Pollen succession, absolute pollen frequency and recurrence surfaces in central Japan. *Am. J. Bot.*, 54:821–831.
- Tsukada, M., 1982. *Cryptomeria japonica*: glacial refugia and late-glacial and postglacial migration. *Ecology*, 6:1091–1105.
- Tsukada, M., 1983. Vegetation and climate during the last glacial maximum in Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 19:212–235.
- Tsukada, M., 1986. Altitudinal and latitudinal migration of *Cryptomeria japonica* for the past 20,000 years in Japan. *Quat. Res.*, 26:135–152.
- Tsukada, M., 1988. Japan. In Huntley, B., and Webb, T., III (Eds.), *Vegetation History*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 459–518.
- Tsumara, K., 1963. A systematic study of silicoflagellatae. *J. Yokohama Mun. Univ.*, C-45, 146:1–84. [12-1-93]

Tsunakawa, H., 1983. K-Ar dating on volcanic rocks in the Bonin Islands and its tectonic implication. *Tectonophysics*, 95:221–232.

Tsunakawa, H., 1985. Radiometric ages of volcanism in the Philippine Sea region. *Gekkan Chikyu* [Earth Monthly], 12:694–700. (in Japanese)

Tsunakawa, H., 1986. Neogene stress field of the Japanese arcs and its relation to igneous activity. *Tectonophysics*, 124:1–22.

Tsunakawa, H., and Takeuchi, A., 1983. Pale-stress fields of the Japanese Islands and volcanic activity. *Kagaku (Tokyo)*, 53:624–631.

Tsunogai, S., and Kusakabe, M., 1982. Migration of manganese in the deep-sea sediments. In Fanning, K.A., and Manheim, F.T. (Eds.), *The Dynamic Environment of the Ocean Floor*: Lexington, MA (Lexington Books), 257–273.

Tsunogai, S., Nishimura, M., and Nakaya, S., 1968. Complete metric titration of calcium in the presence of large amounts of magnesium. *Talanta*, 15:385–390.

Tsunogai, S., Suzuki, T., Kurata, T., and Uematsu, M., 1985. Seasonal and areal variation of continental aerosol in the surface air over the western North Pacific region. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jpn.*, 41:427–434.

Tsunogai, S., Yonemaru, I., and Kusakabe, M., 1979. Post depositional migration of Cu, Zn, Ni, Co, Pb and Ba in deep sea sediments. *Geochem. J.*, 13:239–252.

Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Kido, Y., Kaneda, Y., and Kono, T., 2000. Tectonic features of the Japan Trench convergent margin and fracture zones beneath northeastern Japan revealed by multi-channel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:16403–16413.

Tsuya, H., 1930. The eruption of Komagatake, Hokkaido, in 1929. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*, 8:238–270.

Tsuya, H., 1937. On the volcanism of the Huzi Volcanic Zone, with special reference to the geology and petrology of Idu and the Southern Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 15:215–357.

Tu, X., Zheng, F., and Chen, M., 2000. Paleooceanographic characters implied by core NS93-5 in southern South China Sea since late Quaternary. *Redai Hayang* [Tropic Oceanol.], 19:36–44. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Tuach, J., Dean, P.L., Swinden, H.S., O'Driscoll, C.F., Kean, B.F., and Evans, D.T.W., 1988. Gold mineralization in Newfoundland: a 1988 Review. *Newfoundland Dep. Mines Energy, Geol. Surv. Branch, Rep.*, 89-1:279–306.

Tual, E., Jahn, B.M., Bougault, H., and Joron, J.L., 1985. Geochemistry of basalts from Hole 504B, Leg 83, Costa Rica Rift. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 201–214. [*]

Tubía, J.M., 1985. Sucesiones metamórficas asociadas a rocas ultramáficas en los Alpujárrides Occidentales (Cordilleras Béticas, Málaga) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of País Vasco.

Tubía, J.M., 1988. Estructura de los Alpujarrides occidentales: cinematica y condiciones de emplazamiento

de las peridotitas de Ronda, Parte I. Características litológicas. *Bol. Geol. Min.*, 99:3–50.

Tubía, J.M., and Cuevas, J., 1977. Structure et cinématique liée à la mise en place des peridotites de Ronda (Cordillères Bétiques, Espagne). *Geodin. Acta*, 1:59–69.

Tubía, J.M., and Cuevas, J., 1986. High-temperature emplacement of the Los Reales peridotite nappe (Betic Cordillera, Spain). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 8:473–482. [*]

Tubía, J.M., Cuevas, J., and Gil Ibarguchi, J.I., 1997. Sequential development of the metamorphic aureole beneath the Ronda peridotites and its bearing on the tectonic evolution of the Betic Cordillera. *Tectonophysics*, 279:227–252.

Tubía, J.M., Cuevas, J., Navarro-Vila, F., Alvarez, F., and Aldaya, F., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Alpujarride Complex (Betic Cordillera southern Spain). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 14:193–203

Tubía, J.M., Cuevas, J., Vilà, F.N., Alvarez, F., and Aldaya, F., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Alpujarride Complex (Betic Cordillera, southern Spain). *J. Struct. Geol.*, 14:193–203.

Tubía, J.M., and Gil-Ibarguchi, J.I., 1991. Eclogites of the Ojen nappe: a record of subduction in the Alpujarride complex (Betic Cordilleras, southern Spain). *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 148:801–804.

Tucholka, P., Fontugue, M., Guichard, F., and Paterne, M., 1987. The Blake polarity episode in cores from the Mediterranean Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 86:320–326.

Tucholke, B.E., 1975. Sediment distribution and deposition by the western boundary undercurrent: the Greater Antilles Outer Ridge. *J. Geol.*, 83:177–207.

Tucholke, B.E., 1979. Relationship between acoustic stratigraphy and lithostratigraphy in the western North Atlantic. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 827–846.

Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Geological significance of seismic reflectors in the deep western North Atlantic basin. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:23–37.

Tucholke, B.E., 1986. Submarine geology. In Milliman, J.D., and Wright, W.R. (Eds.), *The Marine Environment of the U.S. Atlantic Continental Slope and Rise*: Boston (Jones and Barlett Publ.), 56–113.

Tucholke, B.E., 1992. Massive submarine rockslide in the rift-valley wall of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 20:129–132.

Tucholke, B.E., Austin, J.A., and Uchupi, E., 1989. Crustal structure and rift-drift evolution of the Newfoundland Basin. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwell, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:247–263.

Tucholke, B.E., Bryan, G.M., and Ewing, J.I., 1977. Gas-hydrate horizons detected in seismic-profiler data from the western North Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 61:698–707. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., and Carpenter, G.B., 1977. Sediment distribution and Cenozoic sedimentation patterns on the Agulhas Plateau. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1337–1346.

Tucholke, B.E., Edgar, N.T., and Boyce, R.E., 1976. Physical properties and correlations with acoustic

stratigraphy: Leg 35, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 229–250.

Tucholke, B.E., and Embley, R.W., 1984. Cenozoic regional erosion of the abyssal seafloor off South Africa. *In* Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Mem., 36:145–164.

Tucholke, B.E., and Fry, V.A., 1985. Basement structure and sediment distribution in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *AAPG Bull.*, 69:2077–2097. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., Hollister, C.D., Weaver, F.M., and Vennum, W.R., 1976. Continental rise and abyssal plain sedimentation in the southeast Pacific basin—Leg 35 Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 359–400. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., Houtz, R.E., and Barrett, D.M., 1981. Continental crust beneath the Agulhas Plateau, Southwest Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:3791–3806.

Tucholke, B.E., Houtz, R.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1982. Sediment thickness and depth to basement in the western North Atlantic Ocean basin. *AAPG Bull.*, 66:1384–1395. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., and Laine, E.P., 1982. Neogene and Quaternary development of the lower continental rise off the central U.S. East Coast. *In* Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:295–305.

Tucholke, B.E., and Lin, J., 1994. A geological model for structure of ridge segments in slow spreading ocean crust. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99(B6):11937–11958. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., Lin, J., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1998. Megamullions and mullion structure defining oceanic metamorphic core complexes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103(B5):9857–9866. doi:10.1029/98JB00167

Tucholke, B.E., Lin, J., Kleinrock, M.C., Tivey, M.A., Reed, T.B., Goff, J., and Jaroslow, G., 1997. Segmentation and crustal structure of the western Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank, 25°25′–27°10′N and 0–29 m.y. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:10203–10223.

Tucholke, B.E., and Ludwig, W.J., 1982. Structure and origin of the J Anomaly Ridge, western North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:9389–9407.

Tucholke, B.E., and McCoy, F.W., 1986. Paleogeographic and paleobathymetric evolution of the North Atlantic Ocean. *In* Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., 589–602.

Tucholke, B.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1979. Seismic stratigraphy, lithostratigraphy, and paleosedimentation patterns in the North American Basin. *In* Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:58–86.

Tucholke, B.E., and Mountain, G.S., 1986. Tertiary paleoceanography of the western North Atlantic Ocean. *In* Vogt, P.R., and Tucholke, B.E. (Eds.), *The Western North Atlantic Region*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., 631–650.

Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J-C., Klaus, A., and the Leg 210 Scientific Party, 2004. Margins of the

Newfoundland–Iberia Rift: ODP Leg 210 explores the Newfoundland Basin. *JOIDES J.*, 30(1):20–24.

Tucholke, B.E., and Smoot, N.C., 1990. Evidence for age and evolution of corner seamounts and Great Meteor Seamount chain from multibeam bathymetry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:17555–17569.

Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., 1979. Western North Atlantic: sedimentary evolution and aspects of tectonic history. In Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 791–825. [*]

Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Tüchsen, E., Hayes, J.M., Ramaprasad, S., Copie, V., and Woodward, C., 1987. Solvent exchange of buried water and hydrogen exchange of peptide NH groups hydrogen bonded to buried water in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. *Biochemistry*, 26:5163–5172.

Tucker, M.E., 1981. *An Introduction to Sedimentary Petrology*: Oxford (Blackwell).

Tucker, M.E., 1985. Shallow marine carbonate facies and facies models. In Brenchley, P.J., and Williams, B.P.J. (Eds.), *Sedimentology: Recent Development and Applied Aspects*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 18:139–161.

Tucker, M.E., 1988. *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell Scientific).

Tucker, M.E., 1990. Burial diagenesis. In Tucker, M.E., and Wright, V.P. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell).

Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Diagenesis in the burial environment. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 225–228.

Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Marine diagenesis: modern and ancient. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 10–11.

Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C., 1990. Meteoric diagenesis: modern and ancient. In Tucker, M.E., and Bathurst, R.G.C. (Eds.), *Reprint Series Volume 1*. Internat. Assoc. Sedimentol., 181–184.

Tucker, M.E., and Wright, P.V., 1990. *Carbonate Sedimentology*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.).

Tucker, P., 1980. Stirred remanent magnetization: a laboratory analogue of post-depositional realignment. *J. Geophys.*, 48:153–157.

Tucker, P., 1981. Palaeointensities from sediments: normalization by laboratory redeposition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:398–404.

Tucker, P., and O'Reilly, W.O., 1980. The laboratory simulation of deuteric oxidation of titanomagnetites: effect on magnetic properties and stability of thermoremanence. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 23:112–133.

Tucker, W., 1992. Aspects of the Tano Basin stratigraphy revealed by recent drilling in Ghana. *Geol. Afr.: Coll. Geol. Libreville, Rec. Communic.*, 153–159.

Tudhope, A.W., and Scoffin, T.P., 1988. The relative importance of benthic foraminiferous in the production of carbonate sediment on the cenral Queensland shelf. *Proc. 6th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 2:583–588.

- Tudhope, A.W., and Scoffin, T.P., 1995. Processes of sedimentation in Gollum Channel, Porcupine Seabight: submersible observations and sediment analyses. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh: Earth Sci.*, 86:49–55.
- Tugoleslov, D.A., Gorshkov, A.S., Meisner, L.B., and Solov'ev, V.V., 1985. *Tectonics of Mesozoic-Cenozoic Deposits of the Black Sea Basin*: Moscow (Nedra).
- Tulip, J.R., Taylor, G., and Truswell, E.M., 1982. Palynology of Tertiary Lake Bunyan, Cooma, New South Wales. *B.M.R. J. Geol. Geophys. Aust.*, 7:255–268.
- Tullis, J., 1983. Deformation of feldspars. In Ribbe, P.H. (Ed.), *Feldspar Mineralogy*. Rev. Mineral., 2:297–323.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1977. Experimental deformation of dry Westerly Granite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5705–5718. [*]
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1980. Hydrolytic weakening of experimentally deformed Westerly Granite and Hale albite rock. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:439–451.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1985. Dynamic recrystallization of feldspar, a mechanism for ductile shear zone formation. *Geology*, 13:238–241.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1987. The brittle ductile transition in feldspathic rocks. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1464.
- Tullis, J., and Yund, R.A., 1987. Transition from cataclastic flow to dislocation creep of feldspar: mechanisms and microstructures. *Geology*, 15:606–609. [*]
- Tumanda, F.P., 1989. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Esashi Mountain area, Northern Hokkaido, Japan. *Sci. Rep., Univ. Tsukuba, Sect. B*, 10:1–44.
- Tunbridge, I.P., 1984. Facies model for a sandy ephemeral stream and clay playa complex: the middle Devonian Trentishoe Formation of North Devon, U.K. *Sedimentology*, 31:697–716.
- Tungsheng, L., 1988. Loess in China: (Beijing), *China Ocean Press.*, Stuttgart (Springer Verlag).
- Tunnicliffe, V., O'Connell, J.M., and McQuoid, M.R., 2001. A Holocene record of marine fish remains from the Northeastern Pacific. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:197–210.
- Turanskaya, N.V., and Kuzmina, T.G., 1978. The method of XR-spectral fluorescent analysis in application to bottom sediments. *Oceanology*, 6:1110–1114. (in Russian)
- Turanskaya, N.V., Kuzmina, T.G., and Maslov, V.Y., 1976. The method of XR-spectral fluorescent analysis of silicate rocks. *Oceanology*, 4:713–716. (in Russian)
- Turchyn, A.V., and Schrag, D.P., 2004. Oxygen isotope constraints on the sulfur cycle over the past 10 million years. *Science*, 33(5666):2004–2007. [*]
- Turcotte, D.L., 1989. Fractals in geology and geophysics. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 131:171–196.
- Turcotte, D.L., and Ahern, J.L., 1977. On the thermal and subsidence history of sedimentary basins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:3762–3766. [*]

Turcotte, D.L., and Phipps Morgan, J., 1992. The physics of melt migration and mantle flow beneath a mid-ocean ridge. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman D., and Sinton, J. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophys. Monogr., 71:155–182.

Turcotte, D.L., and Schubert, G., 1982. *Geodynamics: Applications of Continuum Physics to Geological Problems*: New York (Wiley).

Turekian, K.K., 1965. Some aspects of the geochemistry of marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Skirrow, G. (Eds.), *Chemical Oceanography*: New York (Academic Press), 2:81–126.

Turekian, K.K., 1976. *Oceans*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).

Turekian, K.K., 1977. The fate of metals in the oceans. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:1139–1144.

Turekian, K.K., and Chan, L.H., 1971. The possible role of iron oxide in determining the trace element composition of calcareous tests. *AEC, Annu. Progr. Rep.*, F1-F4.

Turekian, K.K., Cochran, J.K., Khakar, D.P., Cerrato, R.M., Vaisnys, J.R., Sanders, H.L., Grassle, J.F., and Allen, J.A., 1975. Slow growth rate of deep-sea clam determined by ^{225}Ra chronology. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 72:2829–2832.

Turekian, K.K., Katz, A., and Chan, L., 1973. Trace element trapping in pteropod tests. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 18:240–249.

Turekian, K.K., and Kulp, J.L., 1956. The geochemistry of strontium. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 10:245–296.

Turekian, K.K., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1961. Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 72:175–192.

Türk, G., 1979. Transition analyses of structural sequences: discussion and reply. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 90:989–992.

Türk, N., and Dearman, W.R., 1983. A practical classification of rocks for engineering purposes. *Bull. Int. Assoc. Eng. Geol.*, 28:161–167.

Turley, C.M., and Lochte, K., 1990. Microbial response to the input of fresh detritus to the deep-sea bed. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 89:3–23.

Turnau, R., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1989. Deep circulation changes in the South Atlantic Ocean: response to initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 4:565–583.

Turnbull, G., 1959. Some paleomagnetic measurements in Antarctica. *Arctic*, 12:151–157.

Turnbull, I.M., 1985. Sheet D42AC and Part Sheet D43—Te Anau Downs (1st ed.). *Geological Map of New Zealand 1:50 000, Map (1 sheet) and Notes*. New Zealand Dept. Sci. Indust. Res., 1–32.

Turnbull, I.M., 1991. Eocene olistostromes in Sandfly Formation, Franklin Mountains, Eastern Fiordland. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 43:101–105.

Turnbull, I.M., Uruski, C.I., et al., **[Author: Please provide all authors for this paper.]** 1993. Cretaceous and Cenozoic sedimentary basins of western Southland, New Zealand. *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci.*, Monogr. 1.

- Turnbull, I.M., and Uruski, C.I., 1995. Geology of the Monowai–Waitutu area. (1:50,000). *Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., Geol. Map*, 19.
- Turner, B.R., 1978. Sedimentary patterns of uranium mineralization in the Beaufort Group of the southern Karoo (Gondwana) Basin, South Africa. *In* Miall, A.D. (Ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. Can. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Mem., 5:831–848.
- Turner, B.R., 1991. Depositional environment and petrography of preglacial continental sediments from Hole 740A, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–56.
- Turner, B.R., and Padley, D., 1991. Lower Cretaceous coal-bearing sediments from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *In* Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 57–60.
- Turner, D.L., and Jarrard, R.D., 1982. K-Ar dating of the Cook-Austral island chain: a test of the hotspot hypothesis. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 12:187–220.
- Turner, D.L., Jarrard, R.D., and Forbes, R.B., 1980. Geochronology and origin of the Pratt-Welker seamount chain, Gulf of Alaska: a new pole of rotation for the Pacific Plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6547–6556.
- Turner, D.R., Whitfield, M., and Dickson, A.G., 1981. The equilibrium speciation of dissolved components in freshwater and seawater at 25°C and 1 atmosphere. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:855–881.
- Turner, F.J., 1953. Nature and dynamic interpretation of deformation lamellae in calcite of three marbles. *Am. J. Sci.*, 251:276–298.
- Turner, F.J., 1981. *Metamorphic petrology: mineralogical, field, and tectonic aspects*: New York (Hemisphere Publ.).
- Turner, F.J., and Verhoogen, J., 1960. *Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology*: New York (McGraw Hill).
- Turner, G., and Cadogan, P.H., 1974. Possible effects of ^{39}Ar recoil in $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of lunar samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, Suppl.*, 5:1601–1615.
- Turner, G., and Stuart, F.M., 1992. He/heat ratios and the deposition temperatures of ocean-floor sulfides. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 357:581–583.
- Turner, G.M., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1990. Paleomagnetic location of the Jaramillo Subchron and the Matuyama-Brunhes transition in the Castlecliffian stratotype section, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:42–50.
- Turner, J.D., and Scrutton, R.D., 1993. Subsidence patterns in western margin basins: evidence from the Faeroe-Shetland Basin. *In* Parker, J.R. (Ed.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe*. Proc. 4th Conf. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc. London, 2:975–983.
- Turner, J.S., 1985. Multicomponent convection. *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, 17:11–44.
- Turner, K.M., and Morales, L.J., 2000. Riserless drilling with CaCl_2 mud prevents shallow water flows. *Proc.—IADC/SPE Drill. Conf.*, 1–8.
- Turner, P., 1980. *Continental Red Beds*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Turner, R.J.W., 1990. Jason stratiform Zn-Pb-barite deposit, Selwyn Basin, Canada (NTS 105-0-1): geological setting, hydrothermal facies, and genesis. In Abbott, J.G., and Turner, R.J.W. (Eds.), *Mineral Deposits of the Northern Cordillera*. Int. Assoc. Genesis of Ore Deposits, Field Trip #14: Guidebook, 137–175.

Turner, R.J.W., Ames, D.E., Goodfellow, W.D., Leitch, C.H.B., Franklin, J.M., and Hoy, T., 1993. Character of hydrothermal mounds and nearby altered hemipelagic sediments in the hydrothermal areas of Middle valley, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge: shallow core data. *Can. Mineral.*, 31:973–995.

Turner, R.J.W., Leitch, C.H.B., Ames, D.E., Hoy, T., Franklin, J.M., and Goodfellow, W.D., 1991. Character of hydrothermal mounds and adjacent sediments, active hydrothermal areas, Middle Valley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific: evidence from ALVIN push cores. *Geol. Surv. Can. Curr. Res., Pt. E.*, 99–108.

Turner, S.P., Platt, J.P., George, R.M.M., Kelly, S.P., Pearson, D.G., and Nowell, G.M., 1999. Magmatism associated with orogenic collapses of the Betic-Alboran Domain, S.E. Spain. *J. Petrology*, 40:1011–1036.

Turon, J.L., 1984. Direct land/sea correlations in the last interglacial complex. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 309:673–676.

Turon, J.L., 1984. Le phytoplancton dans l'environnement actuel de l'Atlantique nord oriental. Evolution climatique et hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire. *Mem. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine*, 17.

Turon, J.L., and Londeix, L., 1988. Les assemblages de kystes de dinoflagellés en Méditerranée occidentale (Mer d'Alboran): mise en évidence de l'évolution des paléoenvironnements depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire. *Bull. Cent. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine*, 12:313–344.

Turon, J.-L., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Shipboard Participants, 1999. IMAGES V mission of the *Marion Dufresne*, Leg 2, 30 June to 24 July 1999. *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Open File 3782.

Turpin, D.H., and Harrison, P.J., 1979. Limiting nutrient patchiness and its role in phytoplankton ecology. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 39:151–166.

Turrin, B.D., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages from the ocean-continental transition zone, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173: chronologic and thermochronologic constraints on the kinematics of lithospheric extension and continental breakup. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London. (Abstract)

Turrin, B.D., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages from the ocean-continental transition zone, Iberia Abyssal Plain, ODP Leg 173: chronologic and thermochronologic constraints on the kinematics of lithospheric extension and continental breakup. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Tushingham, A.M., and Peltier, W.R., 1991. ICE-3G: a new global model of late Pleistocene deglaciation based upon geophysical predictions of postglacial relative sea level change. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:4497–4523.

Tuttle, M.L., Goldhaber, M.B., and Williamson, D.L., 1986. An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks. *Talanta*, 33:953–961.

Tuttle, O.F., and Bowen, N.L., 1958. Origin of granite in the light of experimental studies in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-KAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 74.

Tuzov, V.P., Boldyreva, V.P., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1991. About the age of Pilengskaya and Daekhuziinskaya formations of Sakhalin. *Tr. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst.*, 4:127–131. (in Russian)

Tway, L.E., 1979. A coded system for utilizing ichthyoliths of any age. *Micropaleontology*, 25:151–159.

Tway, L.E., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Correlation of dated and undated Pacific samples based on ichthyoliths and clustering techniques. *Micropaleontology*, 31:295–319.

Twichell, D.C., 1986. Geomorphic map of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin and upper rise between Hudson and Baltimore Canyons. In Folger, D.W., and Hathaway, J.C. (Eds.), *Conference on Continental Margins Mass Wasting and Pleistocene Sea-level Changes, August 13–15, 1980*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 961:14–21.

Twichell, D.C., Knebel, H.J., and Folger, D.W., 1977. Delaware River: evidence for its former extension to Wilmington submarine canyon. *Science*, 195:483–485.

Twichell, D.C., and Roberts, D.G., 1982. Morphology, distribution, and development of submarine canyons on the United States Atlantic continental slope between Hudson and Baltimore canyons. *Geology*, 10:408–412.

Twichell, S.C., Meyers, P.A., and Diester-Haass, L., 2002. Significance of high C/N ratios in organic-carbon-rich Neogene sediments under the Benguela Current upwelling system. *Org. Geochem.*, 33:715–722.

Twiss, P.C., 1992. Predicted world distribution of C₃ and C₄ grass phytoliths. In Mulholland, S.C. (Ed.), *Phytolith Systematics—Emerging Issues*: New York (Plenum Press), 113–128.

Twiss, R.J., 1977. Theory and applicability of a recrystallized grain-size paleopiezometer. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 115:227–244. [*]

Twiss, R.J., 1986. Variable sensitivity piezometric equations for dislocation density and subgrain diameter and their relevance to olivine and quartz. In Hobbs, B.E., and Heard, H.C. (Eds.), *Mineral and Rock Deformation: Laboratory Studies*, Geophys. Monogr., 36:247–261.

Twiss, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1992. *Structural Geology*: New York (Freeman).

Twiss, R.J., Prozman, G.M., and Hurst, S.D., 1991. Theory of slickenline patterns based on the velocity gradient tensor and microrotation. *Tectonophysics*, 186:215–239.

Tynni, R., 1982. *The Reflection of Geological Evolution in Tertiary and Interglacial Diatoms and Silicoflagellates in Finnish Lapland*. Geol. Surv. Finland, 320.

Tyson, R.V., 1987. The genesis and palynofacies characteristics of marine petroleum source rocks. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 26:7–67.

Tyson, R.V., 1995. *Sedimentary Organic Matter: Organic Facies and Palynofacies*: London (Chapman and Hall).

Tyszkka, J., 1993. Response of Middle Jurassic benthic foraminiferal morphogroups to dysoxic/anoxic conditions in the Pieniny Klippen Basin, Polish Carpathians. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 110:55–81.

Tziperman, E., and Malanotte-Rizzoli, P., 1991. The climatological seasonal circulation of the Mediterranean Sea. *J. Mar. Res.*, 49:411–434.

U

Uchida, T., Yamamoto, J., Okada, S., and Okatsu, K., 1996. X-ray CT and NMR analyses for natural methane hydrates obtained from the ODP Leg 164. *Gekkan Chikyu*, 18:704–709. (in Japanese)

Uchida, T., Yamamoto, J., Okada, S., Waseda, A., Baba, K., Okatsu, K., Matsumoto, R., and the Shipboard Scientific Party of ODP Leg 164, 1997. Methane hydrates in deep marine sediments: X-ray CT and NMR studies of ODP Leg 164 hydrates. *Chishitsu News*, 510:36–42. (in Japanese)

Uchio, T., 1960. Biological results of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition: benthonic foraminifera of the Antarctic Ocean. *Seto Mar. Biol. Lab. Spec. Publ.*, 12:1–21.

Uchio, T., 1960. Ecology of living benthonic foraminifera from the San Diego, California, area. *Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.*, 5:1–72. [*]

Uchupi, E., 1968. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States: physiography. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.*, 529–C.

Ucok, H., 1979. Temperature dependence of the electrical resistivity of aqueous salt solutions and solution-saturated porous rocks [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. California, Los Alamos, NM. [6-16-95] [another version has 1980]

Udias, A., 1982. Seismicity and seismotectonic stress field in the Alpine-Mediterranean region. In Berckhemer, H., and Hsu, K. (Eds.), *Alpine-Mediterranean Geodynamics*. AGU Geodyn. Ser., 7:75–82.

Udias, A., López Arroyo, A., and Mezcuca, J., 1976. Seismotectonic of the Azores-Alboran region. *Tectonophysics*, 31:259–289.

Udinstev, G.B. (Ed.), 1975. *Geological-Geophysical Atlas of the Indian Ocean*. Moscow (Acad. Science USSR).

Udintsev, G.B., Zverev, A.S., Odinkov, Y., Efremov, V.N., Eleftheriou, S., and Hall, J.K., 1994. Structure of the post-Messinian sedimentary cover in the eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. In Krashennnikov, V.A., and Hall, J.K. (Eds.), *Geological Structure of the Northeastern Mediterranean: Cruise 5 of the Research Vessel Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov*. Jerusalem (Historical Productions-Hall Ltd.), 33–74.

Ueda, A., and Itaya, T., 1981. Microphenocrystic pyrrhotite from dacite rocks of Satsuma-Iwojima, Southwest Kyushu, Japan and the solubility of sulfur in dacite magma. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 78:21–26.

Ueda, A., and Krouse, H.R., 1986. Direct conversion of sulfide and sulfate minerals to SO₂ for isotope analyses. *Geochem. J.*, 20:209–212.

Ueda, A., and Sakai, H., 1983. Simultaneous determinations of the concentration and isotope ratio of sulfate- and sulfide-sulfur and carbonate-carbon in geological samples. *Geochem. J.*, 17:185–196.

Ueda, A., and Sakai, H., 1984. Sulfur isotope study of Quaternary volcanic rocks from the Japanese Islands Arc. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1837–1848.

- Uematsu, M., Duce, R., Nakaya, S., and Tsunogai, S., 1985. Short-term temporal variability of eolian particles in surface waters of the northwestern North Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:1167–1172.
- Uematsu, M., Duce, R.A., Prospero, J.M., Chen, L., Merrill, J.T., and McDonald, R.L., 1983. Transport of mineral aerosol from Asia over the North Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5343–5352.
- Ueno, J., 1951. Morphology of pollen of *Metasequoia*, *Sciadopitys*, and *Taiwania*. *J. Inst. Polytech. Osaka City Univ.*, 2:22–25.
- Ueno, N., Kaneoka, I., and Ozima, M., 1974. Isotopic ages and strontium isotopic ratios of submarine rocks in the Japan Sea. *Geochem. J.*, 8:157–164.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Spiess, V., and Bleil, U., 1997. A seismic reconnaissance survey of the Congo Fan. *Mar. Geol.*, 140:283–306.
- Ufkes, E., Jansen, J.H.F., and Brummer, G.-J.A., 1998. Living planktonic foraminifera in the eastern South Atlantic during spring: indicators of water masses, upwelling and the Congo (Zaire) River Plume. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 33:27–53.
- Ufkes, E., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1993. Origin of coiling differences in living neogloboquadrinids in the Walvis Bay region, off Namibia, southwest Africa. *Micropaleontology*, 39:283–287.
- Ugolini, F.C., 1974. Hydrothermal origin of the clays from the upper slopes of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 22:189–194.
- Ugolini, F.C., 1986. Processes and rates of weathering in cold and polar environments. In Colman, S.M., and Dethier, D.P. (Eds.), *Rates of Chemical Weathering of Rocks and Minerals*: Orlando, FL (Academic Press), 193–235.
- Ugolini, F.C., and Jackson, M.L., 1982. Weathering and mineral synthesis in Antarctic soils. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarc. Geosci., I.U.G.S., Series B*, 4:1101–1108.
- Ugolini, F.C., Reanier, R.E., Rau, G.H., and Hedges, J.I., 1981. Pedological, isotopic, and geochemical investigations of the soils at the boreal forest and alpine tundra transition in northern Alaska. *Soil Sci.*, 131:359–374.
- Uhlmann, D.R., Onorato, P.I.K., and Scherer, G.W., 1979. A simplified model for glass formation. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 10:375–381.
- Uhlmann, D.R., Yinnon, H., and Fang, C.-H., 1981. Simplified model evaluation of cooling rates for glass-containing lunar compositions. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 12:281–88.
- Ujiié, H., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the western Philippine Sea, Leg 31 of DSDP. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677–691. [*]
- Ujiié, H., 1976. *Prosphaeroidinella* n. gen.: probable ancestral taxon of *Sphaeroidinellopsis* (Foraminifera). *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C: Geol. Paleontol (Tokyo)*, 2:14–19.
- Ujiié, H., 1979. Two problems on the Sea of Japan geohistory—Quaternary benthic foraminiferal faunas

and age of the spreading. *Nihonkai*, 10:56–68. (in Japanese)

Ujiie, H., 1980. Significance of “500 m deep island shelf” surrounding the southern Ryukyu island arc for its Quaternary history. *Quat. Res.*, 18:209–219.

Ujiie, H., 1982. Geological history of the Sea of Japan: problems from standpoints of sediments and microfossils. In Hoshino, M., and Shibasaki, T. (Eds.), *Geology of Japan Sea*: Japan (Tokai Univ. Press), 377–428. (in Japanese)

Ujiie, H., 1988. Benthic foraminiferal changes related to tectonic development of the Sea of Japan. *Rev. Paleobiol., Spec. Vol.*, (Benthos '86), 2:895–901.

Ujiie, H., 1994. Early Pleistocene birth of the Okinawa Trough and Ryukyu Island Arc at the northwestern margin of the Pacific: evidence from late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:457–474. doi:10.1016/0031-0182(94)90246-1.

Ujiie, H., and Ichikura, M., 1973. Holocene to uppermost Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera in a piston core from the Sanin District, Sea of Japan. *Trans. Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.*, 91:137–150.

Ujiie, H., Ichikura, M., Kurihara, K., 1983. Quaternary benthonic foraminiferal changes observed in the Sea of Japan Piston Cores. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Ser. C (Geol. Paleontol.)*, 9:41–78.

Ujiie, K., Hisamitsu, T., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Tobin, H.J., 2003. Deformation structures and magnetic fabrics at Site 1178: implication for deformation history recorded in accreted sediments at an evolved portion of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/202/202.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ujiie, K., Hisamitsu, T., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Sánchez-Gómez, M., and Tobin, H.J., 2003. Deformation structures and magnetic fabrics at Site 1178: implication for deformation history recorded in accreted sediments at an evolved portion of the Nankai accretionary prism. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/202.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ujiie, K., Hisamitsu, T., and Taira, A., 2003. Deformation and fluid pressure variation during initiation and evolution of the plate boundary décollement zone in the Nankai accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108:10.1029/2002JB002314.

Ujiie, K., Maltman, A.J., and Sánchez-Gómez, M., 2004. Origin of deformation bands in argillaceous sediments at the toe of the Nankai Accretionary Prism, southwest Japan. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 26:221–231.

Ujiie, H., and Matsumaru, K., 1977. Stratigraphic outline of Haha-jima (Hillsborough Island), Bonin Islands. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 10:5–22.

Ujiie, H., Tanaka, Y., and Ono, T., 1991. Late Quaternary paleoceanographic record from the middle Ryukyu Trench slope, northwest Pacific. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:115–128. doi:10.1016/0377-898(91)90008-T

Ujiie, H., and Ujiie, Y., 1999. Late Quaternary course changes of the Kuroshio Current in the Ryukyu arc region, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 37:23–40. doi:10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00010-9

Ujiie, K., 1997. Off-scraping accretionary process under the subduction of young oceanic crust: the Shimanto Belt of Okinawa Island, Ryukyu arc. *Tectonics*, 16:305–322.

Ujiie, Y., 1986. Contact metamorphic effect on parameters for kerogen maturation. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:375–378.

Ujiie, Y., Ujiie, H., Taira, A., Nakamura, T., and Oguri, K., 2003. Spatial and temporal variability of surface water in the Kuroshio source region, Pacific Ocean, over the past 21,000 years: evidence from planktonic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 49:335–364. doi:10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00062-8

Ulaby, F.W., Moore, R.K., and Fung, A.K., 1982. *Microwave Remote Sensing Active and Passive*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley), 457–1064.

Uliana, E., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 2001. Siliceous phytoplankton productivity fluctuations in the Congo Basin over the past 460,000 years: marine vs. riverine influence, ODP Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Uliana, E., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 2001. Siliceous phytoplankton productivity fluctuations in the Congo Basin over the past 460,000 years: marine vs. riverine influence, ODP Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–32 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Uliana, E., Lange, C.B., Donner, B., and Wefer, G., 2002. Siliceous phytoplankton productivity fluctuations in the Congo Basin over the past 460,000 years: marine vs. riverine influence, ODP Site 1077. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–32 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ulleberg, K., 1974. Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Viborg Formation in Sofienlund, Denmark. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Den.*, 23:269–292.

Ullman, W.J., and Aller, R.C., 1982. Diffusion coefficients in nearshore marine sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 27:552–556.

Ulmer, P., 1989. The dependence of the Fe^{2+} -Mg cations-partitioning between olivine and basaltic liquid on pressure, temperature and composition. An experimental study to 30 kbars. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 101:261–273.

Ulmer, P., 1989. Partitioning of high-field strength elements among olivine, pyroxenes, garnet and calc-alkaline picobasalt; experimental results and an application. *Ann. Rep., Director Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1988–1989*, 42–47.

Ulmer, P., and Trommsdorff, V., 1995. Serpentine stability to mantle depths and subduction related

magmatism. *Science*, 268:858–861.

Ulrich, B.C., 1976. The Eocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Atlantic Coastal Plain of New Jersey [M.S. thesis]. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ.

Um, S.H., Lee, D.W., and Park, B.S., 1964. *Geological Map of Korea, Pohang Sheet*. Geol. Surv. Korea. (scale 1:50,000).

Umino, S., 1985. Volcanic geology of Chichijima, the Bonin Islands (Ogasawara Islands). *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 91:505–523.

Umino, S., 1986. Geological and petrological study of boninites and related rocks from ChichiJima, Bonin Islands [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Tokyo.

Umino, S., 1986. Magma mixing in boninite sequence of Chichi-jima, Bonin Islands. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 29:125–157. [*]

Umino, S., 1995. Downhole variations in grain size at Hole 504B: implications for rifting episodes at mid-ocean ridges. In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–34. [*]

Umino S., Miyashita, S., Hotta, F., and Adachi, Y., 2003. Along-strike variation of the sheeted dike complex in the Oman ophiolite: insights into subaxial ridge segment structures and the magma plumbing system. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2001GC000233

Umino, S., Obata, S., and Lipman, P.W., 2000. Subaqueous lava flow lobes, observed on ROV KAIKO dives off Hawaii. *Geology*, 28:503–506. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0503:SLFLOO>2.3.CO;2

Umino, S., Obata, S., Lipman, P., Smith, J.R., Shibata, T., Naka, J., and Trusdell, F., 2002. Emplacement and inflation structures of submarine and subaerial pahoehoe lavas from Hawaii. In Takahashi, E., et al. (Eds.), *Hawaiian Volcanoes: Deep Underwater Perspectives*. Geophys. Monogr., 128:85–101.

Underhill, J.R., 1989. Late Cenozoic deformation of the Hellenide foreland, western Greece. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:613–634.

Underhill, J.R., 1991. Controls on Late Jurassic seismic sequences, Inner Moray Firth, UK North Sea: a critical test of a key segment of Exxon's original global cycle chart. *Basin Res.*, 3:79–98.

Underhill, J.R., 1991. Implications of Mesozoic-Recent basin development in the western Inner Moray Firth, UK. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 8:359–369.

Underwood, E.E., 1970. *Quantitative Stereology*: Reading, MA (Addison-Wesley).

Underwood, M., Basu, N., Steurer, J., and Udas, S., 2003. Data report: Normalization factors for semiquantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, with application to DSDP Site 297, Shikoku Basin. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/203/203.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Underwood, M., Basu, N., Steurer, J., and Udas, S., 2003. Data report: Normalization factors for

semiquantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, with application to DSDP Site 297, Shikoku Basin. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/203.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Underwood, M., Hoke, K.D., Fisher, A.T., Giambalvo, E.G., Davis, E.E., and Zühlsdorff, L., in press. Provenance, stratigraphic architecture, and hydrogeologic effects of turbidites in northwestern Cascadia Basin, Pacific Ocean. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 75(1).

Underwood, M.B., 1986. Transverse infilling of the Central Aleutian Trench by unconfined turbidity currents. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 6:7–13.

Underwood, M.B., 1991. Submarine canyons, unconfined turbidity currents, and sedimentary bypassing of forearc regions. *Rev. Aquat. Sci.*, 4:149–200.

Underwood, M.B. (Ed.), 1993. *Thermal Evolution of the Tertiary Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan: An Example of Ridge-Trench Interaction*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 273. [*]

Underwood, M.B., and Bachman, S.G., 1982. Sedimentary facies associations within subduction complexes. In Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-Forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 10:537–550.

Underwood, M.B., Ballance, P.F., Clift, P.D., Hiscott, R.N., Marsaglia, K.M., Pickering, K.T., and Reid, R.P., 1995. Sedimentation in forearc basins, trenches, and collision zones of the western Pacific: a summary of results from the Ocean Drilling Program. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active Margins and Marginal Basins of the Western Pacific*. Am. Geophys. Union, Geophys. Monogr., 88:315–353.

Underwood, M.B., and Deng, X., 1997. Clay mineralogy and clay geochemistry in the vicinity of the décollement zone, northern Barbados Ridge. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–30. [*]

Underwood, M.B., and Hoke, K.D., 2000. Composition and provenance of turbidite sand and hemipelagic mud in Northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–65. [*]

Underwood, M.B., and Hoke, K.D., 2000. Composition and provenance of turbidite sand and hemipelagic mud in Northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Underwood, M.B., and Hoke, K.D., 2000. Composition and provenance of turbidite sand and hemipelagic mud in Northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 51–65 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Underwood, M.B., and Hoke, K.D., 2000. Composition and provenance of turbidite sand and hemipelagic mud in northwestern Cascadia Basin. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 51–65 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University,

College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Underwood, M.B., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Role of submarine canyons in trench and trench-slope sedimentation. *Geology*, 8:432–436.

Underwood, M.B., and Moore, G.F., 1995. Trenches and trench-slope basins. In Busby, C., and Ingersoll, R.V. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Sedimentary Basins*: Cambridge, MA (Blackwell Science), 179-219. [*]

Underwood, M.B., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., Wilson, M.E.J., Fergusson, C.L., Hirano, S., Steurer, J., and the Leg 190 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Sedimentary and tectonic evolution of a trench-slope basin in the Nankai subduction zone of southwest Japan. *J. Sediment. Res.*, 73:589–602.

Underwood, M.B., Orr, R., Pickering, K., and Taira, A., 1993. Provenance and dispersal patterns of sediments in the turbidite wedge of Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–34.

Underwood, M.B., and Pickering, K.T., 1996. Clay-mineral provenance, sediment dispersal patterns, and mudrock diagenesis in the Nankai accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 44:339–356.

Underwood, M.B., Pickering, K., Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., and Orr, R., 1993. Sediment geochemistry, clay mineralogy, and diagenesis: a synthesis of data from Leg 131, Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–363.

Underwood, M.B., Shelton, K.L., Laughland, M.M., Clendenen, W., and Heizler, M., 1989. Thermal maturity and fluid-rock interactions, Franciscan accretionary complex, Big Sur, California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 21:338. [*]

Underwood, M.B., Shelton, K.L., and Solomon, R.M., 1990. Miocene hydrothermal overprint and tectonic evolution of the King Range, northern coast of California. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1223.

UNESCO, 1968. Vegetation map of the Mediterranean region.

Underwood, M.B., and Steurer, J.F., in press. Composition and sources of clay from the trench slope and shallow accretionary prism of Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/206/206.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Underwood, M.B., and Steurer, J.F., 2003. Composition and sources of clay from the trench slope and shallow accretionary prism of Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/206.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

United Nations Development Program and the Philippine Bureau of Mines and Geosciences, 1983. Cenozoic geological evolution of Southwestern Panay and adjacent areas. *Philippine Geologist*, Oct.-Dec.:16–36.

United States Geological Survey, Coastal and Marine Geology (CMG) 20030428, 1987. Aleutian arc

marine geology and geophysics from field activity: F-2-87-AA (bathymetry, gravity, magnetics, seismic). Available from World Wide Web: <<http://walrus.wr.usgs.gov/infobank/f/f287aa/html/f-2-87-aa.meta.html>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

United States Geological Survey, 2003. U. S. Geological Survey geochemical reference materials and certificates [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://minerals.cr.usgs.gov/geo_chem_stand>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

United States [U.S.] Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1978. *Soil Taxonomy*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

United States [U.S.] Naval Oceanographic Office, 1988. A project magnet aeromagnetic survey of the Sulu Sea. Stennis Space Center (Miss.).

Unni, C.K., and Schilling, J.G., 1978. Cl and Br degassing by volcanism along the Reykjanes Ridge and Iceland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 272:19–23.

Unruh, D.M., and Tatsumoto, M., 1976. Lead isotopic composition and uranium, thorium, and lead concentrations in sediments and basalts from the Nazca plate. In Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 34: Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 341–347. [*]

Unsworth, M., and Bedrosian, P., 2004. Electrical resistivity at the SAFOD site from magnetotelluric exploration. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31. doi:10.1029/2003GL019405

Unzog, W., 1990. Beispiele von Strainanalysen in Kristallgebieten. In *TSK III*, 3. *Symposium für Tektonik, Strukturgeologie und Kristallgeologie*. Kurzfassungen der Vorträge und Poster, Graz, 265–266.

Upshaw, C.F., and Stehli, F.G., 1962. Quantitative biofacies mapping. *AAPG Bull.*, 46:694–699.

Upton, B.G.J., 1988. History of Tertiary igneous activity in the N Atlantic borderlands. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:429–453.

Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., and Beckinsale, R.D., 1984. Petrology of the northern East Greenland Tertiary flood basalts: evidence from Hold With Hope and Wollaston Forland. *J. Petrol.*, 25:151–184.

Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., and Hald, N., 1980. Tertiary volcanism in northern E. Greenland: Gauss Halvø and Hold with Hope. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 137:491–508.

Upton, B.G.J., Emeleus, C.H., Rex, D.C., and Thirlwall, M.F., 1995. Early Tertiary magmatism in NE Greenland. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 152:959–964.

Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1965. Geology of Réunion Island, Indian Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 207:51–154.

Upton, B.G.J., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1972. Aspects of magmatic evolution of Réunion island. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 271:105–130.

Urabe, T., and Hirata, N., 1984. A playback system for long-term analog tape recordings of ocean bottom

seismographs. *Jishin*, 2:633–645. (in Japanese)

Urabe, T., and Kusakabe, M., 1990. Barite silica chimneys from the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Bonin Arc: possible analog to hematitic chert associated with Kuroko deposits. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:283–290.

Urai, J.L., Means, W.D., Lister, G.S., 1986. Dynamic recrystallization of minerals. In Hobbs, B.E., and Heard, H.C. (Eds.), *Mineral and Rock Deformation: Laboratory Studies*. Geophys. Monogr., 36:161–200.

Urai, J.L., Williams, P.F., and van Roermund, H.L.M., 1991. Kinematics of crystal growth in syntectonic fibrous veins. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 13:823–836. [*]

Urbach, E., and Chisholm, S.W., 1998. Genetic diversity in uncultured *Prochlorococcus* populations flow cytometrically sorted from the Sargasso Sea and Gulf Stream. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 43:1615–1630.

Urbach, E., Scanlan, D.J., Distel, D.L., Waterbury, J.B., and Chisholm, S.W., 1998. Rapid diversification of marine picophytoplankton with dissimilar light-harvesting structures inferred from sequences of *Prochlorococcus* and *Synechococcus* (Cyanobacteria). *J. Mol. Evol.*, 46:188–201.

Urbach, G., and Stark, W., 1975. The C-20 hydrocarbons of butterfat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 23:20–24.

Urbat, M., 1995. Rock magnetic properties of Pleistocene marine sediments of the U.S. middle Atlantic margin and the Japan Sea: case studies on the diagenesis and environmental changes (Ocean Drilling Program Sites 903, 904 and 798) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Cologne.

Urbat, M., 1996. Rock-magnetic properties of Pleistocene passive margin sediments: environmental change and diagenesis offshore New Jersey. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 347–359. [*]

Urbat, M., Dekkers, M.J., and Krumsiek, K., 2000. Discharge of hydrothermal fluids through sediment at the Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge (ODP Leg 169): assessing the effects on the rock magnetic signal. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176:481–494.

Urey, H.C., 1947. The thermodynamic properties of isotopic substances. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1947:562–581.

Urey, H.C., Lowenstam, H.A., Epstein, S., McKinney, C.R., 1951. Measurement of paleotemperatures and temperatures of the Upper Cretaceous of England, Denmark and the southeastern United States. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 62:399–416.

Urlichs, M., 1972. Ostracoden aus den Kössener Schichten und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Ökologie. *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud. Wien*, 21:561–622.

Urmos, J., 1985. Oxygen isotopes, sea levels, and uplift of reef terraces, Araki Island, Vanuatu [M.S. thesis]. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.

Urmos, J., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. In situ velocities for pelagic carbonates: new insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:7903–7920. [*]

Urmos, J., Wilkens, R.H., Bassinot, F., Lyle, M., Marsters, J.C., Mayer, L.A., and Mosher, D.C., 1993. Laboratory and well-log velocity and density measurements from the Ontong Java Plateau: new in-situ

corrections to laboratory data for pelagic carbonates. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 607–622. [*]

Urquart, E., and Banner, F.T., 1994. Biostratigraphy of the supra-ophiolite sediments of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus: the Perapedhi, Kannaviou and Kathikas Formations. *Geol. Mag.*, 131:499–518.

Urquhart, E., 2001. Campanian to Miocene planktonic foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–13 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_09.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Urquhart, E., 2001. Campanian to Miocene planktonic foraminifers from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_09/chap_09.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Urquhart, E., and Wilkinson, I.P., 1997. Lower Cretaceous radiolaria from southern England. [InterRad VIII 1997, 8th Meeting of the International Association of Radiolarian Paleontologists, Paris/Bierville, 8–13 September, 1997]. (Abstract)

Uruga, T., Tanida, H., Yoneda, Y., Takeshita, K., Emura, S., Takahashi, M., Harada, M., Nishihata, Y., Kubozono, Y., Tanaka, T., Yamamoto, T., Maeda, H., Kamishima, O., Takabayashi, Y., Nakata, Y., Kimura, H., Goto, S., and Ishikawa, T., 1999. The XAFS beamline BL01B1 at SPring-8. *J. Synchrotron Radiat.*, 6:143–145.

U.S. Naval Weather Service Detachment, 1976. *Summary of Synoptic Meteorological Observations (SSMO) - West African and Selected Island Coastal Marine Areas*, 1: Asheville, NC (U.S. Naval Weather Service), 238–316 .

Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1987. Mineralogy and internal structure of Fe-Mn nodules from the Clarion-Clipperton fracture zone. *Int. Geol. Rev.*, 29:369–371.

Uspenskaya, T.Y., Gorshkov, A.I., and Sivtsov, A.V., 1988. Inner structure and mineral composition of an oceanic Mn nodules. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geol.*, 4:88–97. (in Russian)

Uspenskaya, T.Y., and Skornyakova, N.S., 1991. *Textures and Structures of Oceanic Manganese Nodules and Crusts*: Moscow (Nauka). (in Russian)

Usselman, T.M., and Hodge, D.S., 1978. Thermal control of low-pressure fractionation processes. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 4:265–281.

Ussler, W., and Glazner, A.F., 1989. Phase equilibria along a basalt-rhyolite mixing line: implications for the origin of calc-alkaline intermediate magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 101:232–244.

Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 1995. Effects of ion exclusion and isotopic fractionation on pore water geochemistry during gas hydrate formation and decomposition. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 15:37–44.

Ussler, W., III, and Paull, C.K., 2001. Ion exclusion associated with marine gas hydrate deposits. In Paull, C.K., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophys. Monogr., 124:41–51.

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., and Fullagar, P.D., 2000. Pore-water strontium isotopes from the Leg 171B drilling transect down the Blake Spur. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., and Fullagar, P.D., 2000. Pore-water strontium isotopes from the Leg 171B drilling transect down the Blake Spur. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., and Fullagar, P.D., 2000. Pore-water strontium isotopes from the Leg 171B drilling transect down the Blake Spur. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2001. Estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes by continuously monitoring temperatures during core recovery. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 82:S445–S446.

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Ferrell, D., 2002. Estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes by continuously monitoring temperature during core recovery. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Gas Hydrate*, 1:210–215.

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., Ferrell, D., and Leg 201 and 204 Scientific Parties, 2003. Estimates of in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes from records of core temperature obtained during core recovery. *Geophys. Res. Bull.*, 5:02964. (Abstract)

Ussler, W., III, Paull, C.K., McGill, P., Schroeder, D., and Friederichs, M., 2000. A new approach for estimating in situ sediment gas concentrations in ODP boreholes while coring. *GSA Bull.*, 32:A102. (Abstract)

Usui, A., 1992. Hydrothermal manganese minerals in Leg 126 cores. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–123.

Usui, A., and Ito, T., 1994. Fossil manganese deposits buried within DSDP/ODP cores, Legs 1–126. *Mar. Geol.*, 119:111–136.

Usui, A., Mellin, T.A., Nohara, M., and Yuasa, M., 1989. Structural stability of marine 10Å manganates from the Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc: implication for low-temperature hydrothermal activity. *Mar. Geol.*, 86:41–56.

Usui, A., and Nishimura, A., 1992. Submersible observations of hydrothermal manganese deposits on the Kaikata Seamount, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Mar. Geol.*, 106:203–216.

Usui, A., Yuasa, M., Nohara, M., and Murakami, F., 1986. Submarine hydrothermal manganese deposits from the Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Mar. Geol.*, 73:311–322.

Usui, A., Yuasa, M., Yokota, M., Nishimura, A., and Murakami, F., 1986. Submarine hydrothermal manganese deposits from the Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc, off the Japan Islands. *Mar. Geol.*, 73:311–322.

Utada, H., Hamano, Y., and Yukutake, T., 1986. A two-dimensional conductivity model across Central Japan. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 38:447–473.

Utada, M., 1971. Zeolitic zoning in the Neogene pyroclastic rocks of Japan. *Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ. Univ. Tokyo*, 21:189–221.

Utada, M., 1980. Hydrothermal alterations related to igneous activity in Cretaceous and Neogene formations of Japan. *Min. Geol. Spec. Iss.*, 8:67–83.

Utada, M., and Ito, T., 1989. Sedimentary facies of the Mio-Pliocene volcanotectonic depressions along the volcanic front in northeast Honshu, Japan. In Tarra, A., and Masuda, F. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*: Tokyo (Terra Sci.), Tokyo, 605–618.

Utermohl, H., 1958. Zur Vervollkomnung der quantitativen phytoplankton-Methodik. *Mitt. Int. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol.*, 9.

Uto, K., Hirai, H., Goto, K., and Arai, S., 1987. K-Ar ages of carbonate- and mantle nodule-bearing lamprophyres dykes from Shingu, central Shokoku, Southwest Japan. *Geochemical J.*, 21:283–290.

Uto, K., and Tatsumi, Y., 1996. Quaternary volcanism of the Japanese Islands. *Isl. Arc*, 5:250–261.

Uwins, P.J.R., and Batten, D.J., 1988. Early to mid-Cretaceous palynology of northeast Libya. In El-Arnauti, A., et al. (Eds.), *Subsurface Palynostratigraphy of Northeast Libya*: 215–257.

Uyeda, S., 1977. Some basic problems in the trench-arc-back-arc system. In Talwani, M., and Pittman, W.C., II (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Ser., 1–14.

Uyeda, S., 1982. Subduction zones: an introduction to comparative subductology. *Tectonophysics*, 81:133–159. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(82)90126-3

Uyeda, S., 1986. Facts, ideas and open problems on trench-arc-backarc systems. In Wezel, F.-C. (Ed.), *The Origin of Arcs*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 435–460.

Uyeda, S., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1972. Origin and development of the Philippine Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 240:176–178.

Uyeda, S., Fuller, M.D., Belshé, J.C., and Girdler, R.W., 1963. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of rocks and minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:279–291.

Uyeda, S., and Horai, K., 1982. Heat flow measurements on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 60: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 789–800.

Uyeda, S., and Kanamori, H., 1979. Back-arc opening and the mode of subduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:1049–1061.

Uyeda, S., and McCabe, R., 1983. A possible mechanism of episodic spreading of the Philippine Sea. In Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Accretion Tectonics in the Circum-Pacific Regions*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 291–306.

Uyeda, S., and Richards, M.L., 1966. Magnetization of four Pacific seamounts near the Japanese Islands. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 44:179–213.

V

Vachard, D., and Fontaine, H., 1988. Biostratigraphic importance of Triassic Foraminifers and algae from South-East Asia. *Rev. Paleobiol.*, 7:87–98.

Vacquier, V., 1962. A machine method for computing the magnetization of a uniformly magnetized body from its shape and a magnetic survey. In *Benedum Earth Magnetism Symposium*: Pittsburgh (Univ. of Pittsburgh Press), 123–137.

Vacquier, V., 1972. *Geomagnetism in Marine Geology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Vacquier, V., 1985. The measurement of thermal conductivity of solids with a transient linear heat source on the plane surface of a poorly conducting body. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 74:275–279.

Vacquier, V., Sclater, J.G., and Correy, C.E., 1967. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth: heat flow, Eastern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, 45:375–393.

Vacquier, V., and Uyeda, S., 1967. Paleomagnetism of nine seamounts in the western Pacific and of three volcanoes in Japan. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 45:814–848.

Vaganov, P.A., 1975. On the possibility of using a monostandard in neutron-activation analysis of rock samples. *Sci. Notes Leningr. State Univ., Ser. Phys. Geol. Sci.*, 25:125–127. (in Russian)

Vågnes, E., 1997. Uplift at thermo-mechanically coupled ocean-continent transforms: modeled at the Senja Fracture Zone, southwestern Barents Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 17:100–109.

Vågnes, E., and Amundsen, H.E.F., 1993. Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? *Geology*, 21:251–254.

Vahrenkamp, V.C., and Swart, P.K., 1990. New distribution coefficient for the incorporation of strontium into dolomite and its implications for the formation of ancient dolomites. *Geology*, 18:387–391.

Vahrenkamp, V.C., Swart, P.K., and Ruiz, J., 1988. Constraints and interpretation of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios in Cenozoic dolomites. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15:385–388.

Vahrenkamp, V.C., Swart, P.K., and Ruiz, J., 1991. Episodic dolomitization of late Cenozoic carbonates in the Bahamas: evidence from strontium isotopes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 61:1002–1014. [*]

Vail, P.R., 1987. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation using sequence stratigraphy, Part 1. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation procedure. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy* (Vol. 1). AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:1–10. [*]

Vail, P.R., 1990. Sequence stratigraphic interpretation of seismic, well and outcrop data. *AAPG Short Course*.

Vail, P.R., 1992. The evolution of seismic stratigraphy and the global sea level curve. In Dott, R.H., Jr. (Ed.), *Eustasy: The Historical Ups and Downs of a Major Geological Concept*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 180:83–91.

Vail, P.R., Audemard, F., Bowman, S.A., Eisner, P.N., and Perez-Cruz, G., 1991. The stratigraphic signatures of tectonics, eustasy, and sedimentology—an overview. In Einsele, G., Ricken, W., and Seilacher, A. (Eds.), *Cycles and Events in Stratigraphy*: Berlin (Springer), 617–659. [*]

Vail, P.R., and Hardenbol, J., 1979. Sea-level changes during the Tertiary. *Oceanus*, 22:71–79.

Vail, P.R., Hardenbol, J., and Todd, R.G., 1984. Jurassic unconformities, chronostratigraphy, and sea-level changes from seismic stratigraphy and biostratigraphy. In Schlee, J.S. (Ed.), *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Mem., 36:129–144.

Vail, P.R., and Mitchum, R.M., Jr., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 1. Overview. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:51–52. [*]

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Shipley, T.H., and Buffler, R.T., 1980. Unconformities of the North Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 294:137–155.

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., and Thompson, S., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 4. Global cycles of relative changes of sea level. *AAPG Mem.*, 26:83–97.

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 2. The depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:53–62. [*]

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 3. Relative changes of sea level from coastal onlap. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:63–81. [*]

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 4. Global cycles of relative changes of sea level. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:83–97. [*]

Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Todd, R.G., Widmier, J.M., Thompson, S., III, Sangree, J.B., Bubb, J.N., and Hatlelid, W.G., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes in sea level. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:49–212. [/11-21-95]
[Note: this entry doesn't match other verified citations to AAPG Mem. 26] [another version lists Wiedmier and end page 217]

Vail, P.R., and Todd, R.G., 1981. North Sea Jurassic unconformities, chronostratigraphy, and sea-level changes from seismic stratigraphy. In Illing, L.V., and Hobson, G.D. (Eds.), *Proc. Petroleum Geology of the Continental Shelf, Northwest Europe Conf.*, 216–235.

Vail, P.R., Todd, R.G., and Sangree, J.B., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 5. Chronostratigraphic significance of seismic reflections. In Payton, C.E. (Ed.), *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Mem., 26:99–116. [*]

Vakulenko, A.S., and Livshits, J., 1970. Palynological characteristics of the Palaeogene deposits of Spitsbergen. *NIIGA, Uchenye Zapiski, Paleotol. Biostratigr.*, 31:39–50. [in Russian]

Valisolalao, J., Perakis, N., Chappe, B., and Albrecht, P., 1984. A novel sulphur-containing C₃₅ hopanoid

in sediments. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 25:1183–1186.

Val Klump, J., and Martens, C.S., 1989. The seasonality of nutrient regeneration in an organic-rich coastal sediment: kinetic modelling of changing pore water nutrient and sulfate distributions. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 34:559–577.

Valdiya, K.S., 1983. Lesser Himalayan Geology: crucial problems and controversies. *Curr. Sci.*, 52:839–857.

Valencia, M., 1977. Pleistocene stratigraphy of the western equatorial Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:1789–1802.

Valencia, M.J., 1973. Calcium carbonate and gross size analysis of surface sediments, western equatorial Pacific. *Pac. Sci.*, 3:290–303.

Valent, P.J., Altschaeffl, A.G., and Lee, H.J., 1982. Geotechnical properties of two calcareous oozes. In Demars, K.R., and Chaney, R.C. (Eds.), *Geotechnical Properties, Behavior, and Performance of Calcareous Soils*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 777:79–96.

Valentine, D.L., and Reeburgh, W.S., 2000. New perspectives on anaerobic methane oxidation. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 2:477–484.

Valentine, I.M., Minski, M.J., and Peterson, P.J., 1982. Neutron activation analysis of noble metals in vegetation. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 71:115–127.

Valentine, P.C., 1980. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and post-Jurassic continental margin development. In Scholle, P.A. (Ed.), *Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area*. Geol. Surv. Circ. (U.S.), 833:67–83.

Valentine, R., Morris, J.D., and Duncan, D., 1997. Sediment subduction, accretion, underplating and arc volcanism along the margin of Costa Rica: constraints from Ba, Zn, Ni, and ¹⁰Be concentrations. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F673.

Valet, J.-P., Laj, C., and Langereis, C.G., 1988. Sequential geomagnetic reversals recorded in Upper Tortonian marine clays in western Crete (Greece). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:1131–1152.

Valet, J.-P., and Meynadier, L., 1992. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field: a new stratigraphy? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):146.

Valet, J.-P., and Meynadier, L., 1993. Geomagnetic field intensity and reversals during the past four million years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 336:234–238.

Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Clark, D.C., 1988. The Matuyama-Brunhes transition recorded from Lake Tecopa sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 87:463–472.

Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Clement, B., 1989. Equatorial and mid-latitude records of the last geomagnetic reversal from the Atlantic Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 94:371–384.

Valet, J.-P., Tauxe, L., and Bloemendal, J., 1989. The Matuyama-Brunhes geomagnetic reversal from two deep-sea cores of the eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 441–452.

Valet, J.-P., Tucholka, P., Courtillot, V., and Meynadier, L., 1992. Palaeomagnetic constraints on the geometry of the geomagnetic field during reversals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:400–407.

Vali, H., von Dobeneck, T., Amarantidis, G., Förster, O., Morteani, G., Bachmann, L., and Petersen, N., 1989. Biogenic and lithogenic magnetic minerals in Atlantic and Pacific deep sea sediments and their paleomagnetic significance. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:753–764.

Vali, H., and Kirchvink, J.L., 1989. Magnetofossil dissolution in a paleomagnetically unstable deep-sea sediment. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 339:203–206.

Vallentyne, J.R., 1963. Isolation of pyrite spherules from recent sediments. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 8:16–30.

Vallentyne, J.R., 1964. Biogeochemistry of organic matter. II. Thermal reaction kinetics and transformation products of amino compounds. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 28:157–188.

Valles, P.K., 1985. Sand composition of the Santa Clara River, California: implications for tectonic setting [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.

Vallier, T., Calk, L., Stax, R., and Demant, A., 1998. Metamorphosed sedimentary (volcaniclastic?) rocks beneath Paleocene basalt in Hole 917A, East Greenland Margin. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–144. [*]

Vallier, T.L., 1970. Carbon carbonate results. In McManus, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 5: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 431–440.

Vallier, T.L., Dean, W.E., Rea, D.K., and Thiede, J., 1983. Geologic evolution of Hess Rise, central North Pacific Ocean. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:1289–1307.

Vallier, T.L., Harold, P.J., and Girdley, W.A., 1973. Provenances and dispersal patterns of turbidite sand in Escanaba Trough, northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 1:67–87.

Vallier, T.L., and Jefferson, W.S., 1981. Volcanogenic sediments from Hess Rise and the Mid-Pacific Mountains, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 545–557.

Vallier, T.L., Jenner, G.A., Frey, F.A., Gill, J.B., Davis, A.S., Volpe, A.M., Hawkins, J.W., Morris, J.D., Cawood, P.A., Morton, J.L., Scholl, D.W., Rautenschlein, M., White, W.M., Williams, R.W., Stevenson, A.J., and White, L.D., 1991. Subalkaline andesite from Valu Fa Ridge, a back-arc spreading center in southern Lau Basin: petrogenesis, comparative chemistry, and tectonic implications. *Chem. Geol.*, 91:227–256. [*]

Vallier, T.L., and Kidd, R.B., 1977. Volcanogenic sediments in the Indian Ocean. In Heirtzler, J.R. (Ed.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 87–118.

Vallier, T.L., O'Connor, R.M., Scholl, D.W., Stevenson, A.J., and Quinterno, P.J., 1985. Petrology of rocks dredged from the landward slope of the Tonga Trench: implications for middle Miocene volcanism and subsidence of the Tonga Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore*

Resources of Pacific Island Arcs —Tonga Region. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:109–120.

Vallier, T.L., Rea, D.K., Dean, W.E., Thiede, J., and Adelseck, Ch.G., 1981. The geology of Hess Rise, Central North Pacific Ocean. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1031–1072.

Vallier, T.L., Stevenson, A.J., and Scholl, D.W., 1985. Petrology of igneous rocks from Ata Island, Kingdom of Tonga. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs —Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:301–316.

Valloni, R., 1985. Reading provenance from modern marine sands. In Zuffa, G.G. (Ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*: Dordrecht (D. Riedel), 309–332.

Valloni, R., and Maynard, J.B., 1981. Detrital modes of recent deep-sea sands and their relation to tectonic setting: a first approximation. *Sedimentology*, 28:75–83.

Valloni, R., and Mezzadri, G., 1984. Compositional suites of terrigenous deep-sea sands of the present continental margins. *Sedimentology*, 31:353–364.

Valsami, E., and Cann, J.R., 1992. Mobility of rare earth elements in zones of intense hydrothermal alteration in the Pindos ophiolite, Greece. In Parson, L.M., Murton, B.J., and Browning, P. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Their Modern Oceanic Analogues*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 60:219–232.

Valsami-Jones, E., Ragnarsdottir, V., Haas, J., and Bailey, E.H., 1994. Rare earth element transport in crustal fluids. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:718.

Van Alstyne, K.L., 1988. Herbivore grazing increases polyphenolic defenses in the intertidal brown alga *Fucus distichus*. *Ecology*, 69:655–663.

van Andel, T., 1983. Sediment nomenclature and classification. In Heath, G.R. (Ed.), *Sedimentology, Physical Properties, and Geochemistry in the Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project Volumes 1-44: An Overview*: Boulder, Colorado (U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service), World Data Center A for Marine Geology and Geophysics, Rep. MGG-1:3–25.

van Andel, T.H., 1973. Texture and dispersal of sediments in the Panama Basin. *J. Geol.*, 81:434–457.

van Andel, T.H., 1974. Cenozoic migration of the Pacific plate, northward shift of the axis of deposition, and paleobathymetry of the central equatorial Pacific. *Geology*, 2:507–510.

van Andel, T.H., 1975. Mesozoic/Cenozoic calcite compensation depth and the global distribution of calcareous sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:187–194. [*]

van Andel, T.H., 1977. Mesozoic/Cenozoic calcite compensation depth and the global distribution of calcareous sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26:187–194.

van Andel, T.H., and Ballard, R.D., 1979, The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 2. Volcanism structure and evolution of the rift valley. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:5379–5406.

- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., Malfait, B.T., Heinrichs, D.F., and Ewing, J.I., 1971. Tectonics of the Panama Basin, Eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 82:1489–1508.
- van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1975. *Cenozoic History and Paleooceanography of the Central Equatorial Pacific Ocean: A Regional Synthesis of Deep Sea Drilling Project Data*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 143. [*]
- Van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., and Moore, T.C., 1975. Cenozoic tectonics, sedimentation and paleooceanography of the central equatorial Pacific. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 143:187–194.
- Van Andel, T.H., and Komar, P.D., 1969. Ponded sediments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge between 22° and 23° North Latitude. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:1163–1190.
- van Andel, T.H., and Moore, T.C., Jr., 1974. Cenozoic calcium carbonate distribution and calcite compensation in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 2:87–92.
- van Andel, T.H., Phillips, J.D., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1969. Rifting origin for the Vema fracture zone in the North Atlantic. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:296–300.
- van Andel, T.H., Thiede, J., Sclater, J.G., and Hay, W.W., 1977. Depositional history of the South Atlantic Ocean during the last 125 million years. *J. Geol.*, 85:651–698.
- van Andel, T.H., Von Herzen, R.P., and Phillips, J.D., 1971. The Vema fracture zone and the tectonics of transverse shear zones in oceanic crustal plates. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 1:261–283. [*]
- Van Bemmelen, R.W., 1949. *The Geology of Indonesia* (Vol. 1): The Hague (Govt. Printing Office).
- van Bennekom, A.J., 1996. Silica signals in the South Atlantic. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Sieder, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 345–354.
- Van Bennekom, A.J., and Berger, G.W., 1984. Hydrography and silica budget of the Angola Basin. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:149–200.
- van Bennekom, A.J., Berger, G.W., van der Gaast, S.J., and de Vries, R.T.P., 1988. Primary productivity and the silica cycle in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic Sector). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:19–30.
- van Bennekom, A.J., Jansen, J.H.F., van der Gaast, S.J., van Iperen, Y.M., and Pieters, J., 1988. Aluminium-rich opal: an intermediate in the preservation of biogenic silica in the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 36:173–190.
- Van Bergen, P.F., Collinson, M.E., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1993. Chemical composition and ultrastructure of fossil and extant salvinialean microspore massulae and megaspores. *Grana (Suppl. 1)*, 18–30.
- Van Bergen, P.F., Goñi, M., Collinson, M.E., Barrie, P.J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and De Leeuw, J.W., 1994. Chemical and microscopic characterization of outer seed coats of fossil and extant water plants.

Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 58:3823–3844.

van Beusekom, J.E.E., van Bennekom, A.J., Tréguer, P., and Morvan, J., 1997. Aluminum and silicic acid in water and sediments of the Enderby and Crozet Basins. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 44:987–1003.

Van Buchem, F.S.P., McCave, I.N., and Weedon, G.P., 1994. Orbitally induced small-scale cyclicity in a siliciclastic epicontinental setting (Lower Lias, Yorkshire, UK). In de Boer, P.L., and Smith, D.G., *Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences*. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol. Spec. Publ., 19:345–366.

Van Camp, L., Nykjær, L., Mittelstaedt, E., and Schlittenhardt, P., 1991. Upwelling and boundary circulation of Northwest Africa as depicted by infrared and visible satellite observations. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 26:357–402.

Van Campo, E., 1983. Paleoclimatologie des Bordures de la mer d'Arabie depuis 150,000 ans: analyse pollinique et stratigraphie isotopique [Ph.D. Thesis]. Univ. des Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc, Montpellier.

Van Campo, E., 1986. Monsoon fluctuations in two 20,000-yr B.P. oxygen-isotope pollen records off southwest India. *Quat. Res.*, 26:376–388.

Van Campo, E., 1991. Pollen transport into Arabian Sea sediments. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–281.

Van Campo, E., Duplessy, J.C., and Rossignol-Strick, M., 1982. Climatic conditions deduced from a 150-kyr oxygen isotope-pollen record from the Arabian Sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:56–59. [another citation says 150-k.y.]

Van Cappellen, P., 1991. The formation of marine apatite, a kinetic study [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven, CT.

Van Cappellen, P., and Berner, R.A., 1988. A mathematical model for the early diagenesis of phosphorus and fluorine in marine sediments: apatite precipitation. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 288:289–333.

Van Cappellen, P., and Ingall, E.D., 1994. Benthic phosphorus regeneration, net primary production, and ocean anoxia: a model of the coupled marine biogeochemical cycles of carbon and phosphorus. *Paleoceanography*, 9:677–692.

Van Couvering, J.A., 1997. Preface: The new Pleistocene. In Van Couvering, J.A. (Ed.), *The Pleistocene Boundary and the Beginning of the Quaternary: Final Report of the International Geological Correlation Programme Project 41, Neogene/Quaternary Boundary*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), xi–xvii.

Van Couvering, J.A., Castradori, D., Cita, M.B., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 1998. The Global Standard Stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Zanclean Stage and Pliocene series. *Neogene Newsl.*, 5:22–54.

Van Couvering, J.A., Castradori, D., Cita, M.B., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 2000. The base of the Zanclean stage and the Pliocene series. *Episodes*, 23:179–187.

Van de Paverd, P.J., 1995. Recent polycystine Radiolaria from the Snellius-II expedition [Ph.D. dissert.], Amsterdam.

Van de Poel, H.M., 1991. Messinian stratigraphy of the Níjar basin (S.E. Spain) and the origin of its gypsum-ghost limestones. *Geol. Mijnbouw.*, 70:215–234.

Van de Poel, H.M., 1994. Messinian marginal-marine and continental facies and their stratigraphy in the eastern Almería province (S.E. Spain). *Strata*, 23:1–202.

van de Vusse, R., and Powell, R., 1983. The interpretation of pyrrhotine-pentlandite-tochilinite-magnetite-magnesite textures in serpentinites from Mount Keith, Western Australia. *Mineral. Mag.*, 47:501–505.

van den Bogaard, P., 1998. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of Pliocene–Pleistocene fallout tephra layers and volcanoclastic deposits in the sedimentary aprons of Gran Canaria and Tenerife (Sites 953, 954, and 956). In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–314. [*]

van den Bogaard, P., Mocek, B., and Stavesand, M., 1999. Chronology and composition of volcanoclastic ash layers in the central Tyrrhenian Basin (Site 974). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–156. [*]

van den Bogaard, P., Mocek, B., and Stavesand, M., 1999. Chronology and composition of volcanoclastic ash layers in the central Tyrrhenian Basin (Site 974). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 137–156 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_12.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

van den Bogaard, P., Mocek, B., and Stavesand, M., 1999. Chronology and composition of volcanoclastic ash layers in the central Tyrrhenian Basin (Site 974). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 137–156 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

van den Bogaard, P., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Chronostratigraphy of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–140. [*]

Van den Bogaard, P., Schmincke, H.U., Freundt, A., Hall, C.M., and York, D., 1988. Eruption ages and magma supply rates during the Miocene evolution of Gran Canaria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75:616–617.

van den Bold, W.A. , 1946. Contribution to the study of Ostracoda with special reference to the Tertiary and Cretaceous microfauna of the Caribbean region [Ph.D. thesis]. Utrecht Univ., Amsterdam.

van den Bold, W. A. , 1958. Ostracoda of the Brasso Formation of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology*, 4:391–418.

Van den Driessche, J., and Brun, J.P., 1987. Rolling structures at large shear strain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:691–704.

van den Oord, R.J., 1990. Experiences with geochemical logging. *31st Ann. Logging Symp., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts*, Pap. TT.

Vanderaveroet, P., 2000. Miocene to Pleistocene clay mineral sedimentation on the New Jersey shelf. *Oceanol. Acta*, 23:25–36.

- van der Flier-Keller, E., 1991. Geochemistry and mineralogy of sediments, Atlantis II Fracture Zone, southwest Indian Ocean. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 145–151. [*]
- van der Gaast, S.J., and Jansen, J.H.F., 1984. Mineralogy, opal, and manganese of Middle and Late Quaternary sediments of the Zaire (Congo) deep-sea fan: origin and climatic variation. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:313–341.
- van der Gaast, S.J., Mizota, C., and Jansen, J.H.F., 1986. Curved smectite in soils from volcanic ash in Kenya and Tanzania: a low-angle X-ray powder diffraction study. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:665–671.
- van der Gaast, S.J., and Vaars, A.J., 1981. A method to eliminate the background in X-ray diffraction patterns of oriented clay mineral samples. *Clay Miner.*, 16:383–393.
- Van der Hammen, T., 1963. A palynological study on the Quaternary of British Guiana. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 29:125–180.
- Van der Hammen, T., 1974. The Pleistocene changes of vegetation and climate in tropical South America. *J. Biogeogr.*, 1:3–26.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Absy, M.L., 1994. Amazonia during the last glacial. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 109:247–261.
- Van der Hammen, T., Duivenvoorden, J.F., Lips, J.M., Urrego, L.E., and Espejo, N., 1992. Late Quaternary of the middle Caqueta River area (Colombian Amazonia). *J. Quat. Sci.*, 7:45–55.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, A.E., 1960. Climate and vegetation history of the late glacial and Holocene of the Paramos de Palacio (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia, South America). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 39:737–746.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, A.E., 1965. Late glacial and Holocene pollen diagram from Cienaga del Visitador (dep. Boyaca, Colombia). *Leidse. Geol. Meded.*, 32:193–201.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Gonzalez, E., 1960. Holocene and Late Glacial climate and vegetation of Paramo de Palacio (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia, South America). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 39:737–746.
- Van der Hammen, T., Werner, J.H., and Van Dommelen, H., 1973. Palynological record of the upheaval of the Northern Andes: a study of the Pliocene and Lower Quaternary of the Colombian Eastern Cordillera and the early evolution of its High-Andean biota. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 16:1–122.
- Van der Hilst, H., Engdahl, R., Spakman, W., and Nolet, G., 1991. Tomographic imaging of subducted lithosphere below northwest Pacific island arcs. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 353:37–43.
- Van der Hilst, R.D., and Seno, T., 1993. Effects of relative plate motion on the deep structure and penetration depth of slabs below the Izu-Bonin and Mariana island arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:395–407.
- Van der Hilst, R.D., Widiyantoro, S., and Engdahl, E.R., 1997. Evidence for deep mantle circulation from global tomography. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 386:578–584. [*]

van der Kaars, W.A., 1989. Aspects of late Quaternary palynology of eastern Indonesian deep sea cores. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 24:495–500.

van der Kaars, W.A., 1990. Late Quaternary vegetation and climate of Australasia as reflected by the palynology of Eastern Indonesian deepsea piston-cores [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Amsterdam.

Van der Kaars, W.A., 1991. Palynology of eastern Indonesian marine piston-cores: a late Quaternary vegetational and climatic record for Australia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 85:239–302.

van der Kaars, W.A. (Sander), 1991. Palynological aspects of Site 767 in the Celebes Sea. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374.

Van Der Kamp, G., and Gale, J.E., 1983. Theory of earth tide and barometric effects in porous formations with compressible grains. *Water Resour. J.*, 19:538–544.

van der Laan, S.R., 1987. An experimental study of boninite genesis [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Illinois, Chicago.

van der Laan, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and Murton, B.J., 1992. Petrography, mineral chemistry, and phase relations of the basement boninite series of Site 786, Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–201.

van der Laan, S.R., Flower, M.F.J., and Koster van Groos, A.F., 1989. Experimental evidence for the origin of boninites: near-liquidus phase relations to 7.5 kbar. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147. [*]

van der Linden, W.J., Fillon, R.H., and Monahan, D., 1976. Hamilton Bank, Labrador margin: origin and evolution of a glaciated shelf. *Mar. Sci. Pap.* 14, *Geol. Surv. Can. Pap.*, 75–40.

van der Lingen, G., 1973. The Lord Howe rhyolites. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–540. [*]

van der Lingen, G.J., 1968. Volcanic ash in the Makara Basin (Upper Miocene), Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:693–705.

Van der Lingen, G.J., 1969. The turbidite problem. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 12:7–50.

van der Lingen, G.J., 1973. The Lord Howe Rise rhyolites. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 523–540.

van der Lingen, G.J., and Packham, G.H., 1975. Relationships between diagenesis and physical properties of biogenic sediments of the Ontong-Java Plateau (Sites 288 and 289, Deep Sea Drilling Project). In Andrews, J.E., Gradstein, F.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 30: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–481. [Reprinted in van der Lingen, G.J. (Ed.), 1977, *Diagenesis of Deep-Sea Biogenic Sediments*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 81–120.]

Van der Lingen, G.J., Swanson, K.M., and Muir, R.J. (Eds.), 1994. *Evolution of the Tasman Sea Basin*: Rotterdam (Balkema).

- van der Meer, R., 1996. Grading in mud volcanic breccia from the Mediterranean Ridge. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:165–173.
- Van der Molen, I., and Paterson, M.S., 1979. Experimental deformation of partially-melted granite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:299–318.
- Van der Plas, L., and Tobi, A.C., 1965. A chart for judging the reliability of point counting results. *Am. J. Sci.*, 263:87–90. [*]
- van der Pluijm, B.A., Ho, N.-C., Peacor, D.R., 1994. High-resolution X-ray texture goniometry. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:1029–1032.
- Van der Pluijm, B.A., Lee, J.H., and Peacor, D.R., 1988. Analytical electron microscopy and the problems of potassium diffusion. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 36:498–504.
- van der Smissen, J.H., and Rulkotter, J., 1996. Organofacies variations in sediments from the continental slope and rise of the New Jersey continental margin (Sites 903 and 905). In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–344.
- Van der Sluis, A., and Van der Vorst, H.A., 1987. Numerical solutions of large, sparse linear systems arising from tomographic problems. In Nolet, G. (Ed.): *Seismic tomography*: D. Reidel Pub., Dordrecht, Holland, 49–84.
- Van der Vlerk, J.M., de Bock, J.F., and Sirotti, A., 1973. Biometrical investigations on Operculina and Lepidocyclina. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.*, 11:86–99.
- Van der Voo, R., 1969. Paleomagnetic evidence for the rotation of the Iberia peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, 7:5–56.
- Van der Voo, R., 1990. Phanerozoic paleomagnetic poles from Europe and North America and comparisons with continental reconstructions. *Rev. Geophys.*, 28:167–206.
- Van der Voo, R., 1993. *Paleomagnetism of the Atlantic, Tethys and Iapetus Oceans*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Van der Voo, R., Henry, S.G., and Pollack, H.N., 1978. On the significance and utilization of secondary magnetizations in red beds. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 16:12–19.
- Van der Voo, R., and Watts, D.R., 1978. Paleomagnetic results from igneous and sedimentary rocks from the Michigan basin borehole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82:5844–5848.
- van der Waals, J.H., and Platteeuw, J.C., 1959. Clathrate solution. *Adv. Chem. Phys.*, 2:1–57.
- Van der Wal, D., Prame, C., Drury, M., and FitzGerald, J., 1993. Relationships between dynamically recrystallized grain size and deformation conditions in experimentally deformed olivine rocks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20:1479–1482.
- Van der Weijden, C.H., 1993. Geochemical signatures preserved in sediments of the Semaforo and Vrica sections (Calabria, Italy) and their relations with variations of the sedimentary regime. *Palaeogeogr.*,

Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 103:203–221.

van der Zel, C.J., and Woodside, J.M., 1997. *Gas and Fluids in Mar. Sediments, Congr.*, 38. (Abstract)

Van der Zwaan, G.J., 1982. Paleocology of Late Miocene Mediterranean foraminifera. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 25:1–2.

Van der Zwaan, G.J., 1982. Quantitative analyses and the reconstruction of benthic foraminifer communities. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:49–69.

Van der Zwaan, G.J., and Gudjonsson, L., 1986. Middle Miocene-Pliocene stable isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:71–90.

Van Devender, T.R., Thompson, R.S., and Betancourt, J.L., 1987. Vegetation history of the deserts of southwestern North America: the nature and timing of the Late Wisconsin-Holocene transition. In Ruddiman, W.F., and Wright, H.E., Jr. (Eds.), *North American and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation*: Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 323–352. [*]

Van Dissen, R., and Yeats, R.S., 1991. Hope Fault, Jordan Thrust, and uplift of the Seward Kaikoura Range, New Zealand. *Geology*, 19:393–396.

Van Donk, J., 1976. ^{18}O record of the Atlantic Ocean for the entire Pleistocene Epoch. In Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigations of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem. —Geol. Soc. Am., 145:147–163.

van Dorsselaer, A., 1975. Triterpènes de sédiments [Thèse]. Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg.

Van Dover, C.L., Fry, B., Grassle, J.F., Humphris, S.E., and Rona, P.A., 1988. Feeding biology of the shrimp *Rimicaris exoculata* at hydrothermal vents on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Mar. Biol.*, 98:209–216.

van Eijden, A.J.M., and Smit, J., 1991. Eastern Indian Ocean Cretaceous and Paleogene quantitative biostratigraphy. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–124.

Van Echelpoel, E., and Weedon, G.P., 1990. Milankovitch cyclicity and the Boom Clay Formation: an Oligocene siliciclastic shelf sequence in Belgium. *Geol. Mag.*, 127:599–604.

Van Eysinga, F., 1975. *Geological Timetable*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Van Fossen, M.C., and Kent, D.V., 1993. A palaeomagnetic study of 143 Ma kimberlite dikes in central New York State. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 113:175–185.

Van Fossen, M.C., and Urbat, M., 1996. Magnetostratigraphy of Miocene and Pleistocene sediments on the New Jersey slope. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 129–143. [*]

Van Geel, B., and Van der Hammen, T., 1973. Upper Quaternary vegetational and climatic sequence of the Fuquene area (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 14:9–92.

van Geen, A., Fairbanks, R.G., Dartnell, P., McGann, M., Gardner, J.V., and Kashgarian, M., 1996.

Ventilation changes in the northeast Pacific during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 11:519–528.

van Geen, A., Luoma, S.N., Fuller, C.C., Anima, R., Clifton, H.E., and Trumbore, S., 1992. Evidence from Cd/Ca ratios in foraminifera for greater upwelling off California 4,000 years ago. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 358:54–56.

Van Geet, M., Swennen, R., and Wevers, M., 2000. Quantitative analysis of reservoir rocks by microfocus X-ray computerised tomography. *Sediment. Geol.*, 132:25–36.

van Gemerden, H., 1993. Microbial mats: a joint venture. *Mar. Geol.*, 113:3–25.

van Gijzel, P., 1979. *Manual of the Techniques and Some Geological Applications of Fluorescence Microscopy*. Am. Assoc. Strat. Palynol.

van Gorsel, J.J., 1978. Late Cretaceous orbitoidal foraminifera. In Hedley, R.H., and Adams, C.G. (Eds.), *Foraminifera* (Vol. 3): London (Academic Press), 1–120.

van Gorsel, J.T., 1988. Biostratigraphy in Indonesia: methods, pitfalls and new directions. *Proc. Indonesian Petrol. Assoc. 17th Ann. Conv.*, 275–300.

Van Gorsel, J.T., and Troelstra, S.R., 1981. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and climatostratigraphy of the Solo River Section (Iava, Indonesia). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:183–209.

van Graas, G., Baas, J.M.A., van de Graaf, B., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1982. Theoretical organic geochemistry: I. The thermodynamic stability of several cholestane isomers calculated by molecular mechanics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2399–2402.

Van Graas, G., de Leeuw, J.W., Schenk, P.A., and Haverkamp, J., 1981. Kerogen in Toarcian shales of the Paris Basin: a study of its maturation by flash pyrolysis techniques. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2465–2474.

Van Harten, D., 1990. Modern abyssal ostracod faunas of the eastern Mid-Atlantic Ridge area in the North Atlantic and a comparison with the Mediterranean. In Whatley, R., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*: London (Chapman and Hall), 321–328.

van Heck, S.E., 1979. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 1:AB1–B27. [*]

van Heck, S.E., 1979. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 1:ABV1–B42. [*]

van Heck, S.E., 1979. Nannoplankton contents of the type Maastrichtian. *INA Newsl.*, 1:N5–N6.

van Heck, S.E., 1980. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 2:5–34. [*]

van Heck, S.E., 1980. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 2:43–81. [*]

van Heck, S.E., 1981. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 3:4–41.

van Heck, S.E., 1981. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 3:51–86.

van Heck, S.E., 1982. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 4:7–50.

- van Heck, S.E., 1982. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 4:65–96.
- van Heck, S.E., 1983. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. *INA Newsl.*, 5:4–13.
- van Heck, S.E., 1990. The ICBN: things you need to know: 1. *INA Newslett.*, 12:19–20.
- van Heck, S.E., and Prins, B., 1987. A refined nannoplankton zonation for the Danian of the Central North Sea. *Abh. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 39:285–303.
- Van Helden, B.G.T., 1986. Dinoflagellate cysts at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, offshore Newfoundland. *Can. Palynology*, 10:181–199.
- Van Heurck, H., 1880–1885. *Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique*: Antwerp (privately published).
- Van Heurck, H., 1880–1885. *Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique*. Atlas (1880–1881), Texte (1885). Anvers (Ducaju et Cie). (see version below)
- Van Heurck, H., 1896. *A Treatise on the Diatomaceae*. London (William Wesley & Son).
- Van Heurck, H., 1909. Expedition Antarctique Belge. *Resultats du Voyage du S.Y. "Belgica" en 1897–1899*, Botanique, Diatomees. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann).
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 2005. Paleobathymetry in the backstripping procedure: correction for oxygenation effects on depth estimates. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 221(3–4):245–265. doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.02.013
- van Hinte, J., Wise, S.W., and Leg 93 Shipboard Party. 1987. Sites 604 and 605. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 277–413.
- Van Hinte, J.E., 1978. Geohistory analysis: application of micropaleontology in exploration geology. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:201–222.
- van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pts. 1 and 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- van Hinte, J.E., 1963. Zur Stratigraphie und Mikropaläontologie der Oberkreide und des Eocäns des Krappfeldes (Kärnten). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Austria*, 8:1–147.
- Van Hinte, J.E., 1976. A Cretaceous time scale. *AAPG Bull.*, 60:498–516.
- van Hinte, J.E., 1978. Geohistory analysis —an application of micropaleontology in exploration geology. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:201–222.
- van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1987. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]
- van Hoeken-Klinkenberg, P.M.J., 1964. Maastrichtian, Paleocene and Eocene pollen and spores from Nigeria. *Leidse Geol. Meded.*, 38:378.
- van Hoof, A.A.M., van Os, B.J.H., Rademakers, J.P., Langereis, C.G., and de Lange, G.J., 1992. A

paleomagnetic and geochemical record of the upper Cochiti reversal and two subsequent precessional cycles from southern Sicily (Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:246–255.

van Houten, F.B., 1964. Cyclic lacustrine sedimentation, Upper Triassic Lockatong Formation, central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania. *Bull.—Kans. Geol. Surv.*, 169:497–531.

van Houten, F.B., 1982. Ancient soils and ancient climates. In Berger, W.H., and Crowell, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate in Earth History*. Washington (National Academy Press), 112–117.

Van Houten, F.B., and Purucker, M.E., 1984. Glauconitic peloids and chamositic ooids -favorable factors, constraints, and problems. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 20:211–243.

Van Houten, F.B., and Purucker, M.E., 1985. On the origin of glauconitic and chamositic granules. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 5:47–49.

Van Iperen, J.M., van Weering, T.C.E., Jansen, J.H.F., and van Bennekom, A.J., 1987. Diatoms in surface sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan (SE Atlantic Ocean) and their relation to overlying water masses. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 21:203–217.

Van Kaam-Peters, H.M.E., Schouten, S., De Leeuw, J.W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., in press. Palaeoenvironmental controls on the preservation of organic matter in the Kimmeridge Clay Formation as revealed by biomarkers, molecular stable isotope analysis and pyrolysis. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*.

van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A., 1989. Dicksoniaceae spores *in situ* from the Jurassic of Yorkshire, England. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 61:272–302.

van Kreveld, S., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P., Jung, S., Nadeau, M.J., Pflaumann, U., and Voelker, A., 2000. Potential links between surging ice sheets, circulation changes and the Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles in the Irminger Sea, 60–18 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 15:425–442.
doi:10.1029/1999PA000464

Van Landingham, S.L., 1967–1979. *Catalogue of the Fossil and Recent Genera and Species of Diatoms and their Synonyms*: J. Cramer, Lehre. [A revision of F.W. Mills, "An index to the genera and species of the Diatomaceae and their synonyms."]

van Leeuwen, R.J.W., 1989. Sea-floor distribution and Late Quaternary faunal patterns of planktonic and benthic foraminifers in the Angola Basin. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 38:1–287.

van Marle, L.J., 1988. Bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin, eastern Indonesia. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 13:97–152.

van Marle, L.J., 1989. Recent and fossil benthic foraminifera and late Cenozoic paleobathymetry of Seram, eastern Indonesia. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 24:445–457.

van Marle, L.J., Van Hinte, J.E., and Nederbragt, A.J., 1987. Plankton percentage of the foraminiferal fauna in seafloor samples from the Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin, Eastern Indonesia. *Mar. Geol.*, 77:151–156.

Van Mooy, B.A.S., Keil, R.G., and Devol, A.H., 2002. Impact of suboxia on sinking particulate organic carbon: enhanced carbon flux and preferential degradation of amino acids via denitrification. *Geochim.*

Cosmochim. Acta, 66:457–465.

van Morkhoven, F.P.C.M., Berggren, W.A., and Edwards, A.S., 1986. *Cenozoic Cosmopolitan Deep-Water Benthic Foraminifera*. Bull. Cent. Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, Mem. 11. [*]

van Mourik, C.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2000. Data report: Organic walled dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the latest middle to late Eocene at Hole 1053A (subtropical Atlantic Ocean). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

van Mourik, C.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2000. Data report: Organic walled dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the latest middle to late Eocene at Hole 1053A (subtropical Atlantic Ocean). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

van Mourik, C.A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2000. Data report: Organic walled dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the latest middle to late Eocene at Hole 1053A (subtropical Atlantic Ocean). In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

van Mourik, C.A., Brinkhuis, H., and Williams, G.L., 2001. Mid- to Late Eocene organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Leg 171B, offshore Florida. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleooceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 183:225–252.

van Olphen, H., 1963. *An Introduction to Clay Colloid Chemistry*: New York/London (Interscience Publ.).

van Olphen, H., 1977. *An Introduction to Clay Colloid Chemistry*: New York (Wiley-Interscience Publications).

Van Os, B., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Extensive degradation and fractionation of organic matter during subsurface weathering. *Aquat. Geochem.*, 1:1–10.

van Os, B., Visser, H.-J., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1993. Occurrence of thin, metal-rich layers in deep-sea sediments: a geochemical characterization of copper mobilization. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:1713–1730.

van Os, B.J.H., 1994. Primary and diagenetic signals in Mediterranean sapropels and North Atlantic turbidites: origin and fate of trace metals and paleo-proxies [Ph.D. dissert.]. Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Geologica Ultraiectina.

Van Os, B.J.H., Lourens, L.J., Hilgen, F.J., de Lange, G.J., and Beaufort, L., 1994. The formation of Pliocene sapropels and carbonate cycles in the Mediterranean: diagenesis, dilution, and productivity. *Paleoceanography*, 9:601–617.

Van Os, B.J.H., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1991. Possible diagenetic mobilisation of barium in sapropelic sediment from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:125–136.

- Van Os, B.J.H., Visser, H.J., Middelburg, J.J., and de Lange, G.J., 1993. Occurrence of thin, metal-rich layers in deep-sea sediments: a geochemical characterization of copper remobilization. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:1713–1730.
- Van Riel, P.M., 1943. The Snellius Expedition 1929-1930, oceanographic results, Part V. In *The Bottom Water*, Introductory Remarks and Oxygen Content, 2: Leiden (Brill), 1–76.
- Van Rooij, D., 2004. An integrated study of Quaternary sedimentary processes on the eastern slope of the Porcupine Seabight, SW of Ireland [Ph.D. dissert.]. Ghent Univ., Belgium.
- Van Rooij, D., De Mol, B., Huvenne, V., Ivanov, M., and Henriët, J.-P., 2003. Seismic evidence of current-controlled sedimentation in the Belgica mound province, upper Porcupine slope, SW of Ireland. *Mar. Geol.*, 195(1–4):31–53. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00681-3
- Van Santvoort, P.A., and de Lange, G.J., in press. Messinian salt fluxes into the present-day Mediterranean: implication for models and budget calculations. *Mar. Geol.*
- Van Santvoort, P.J.M., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Messinian salt fluxes into the present-day Eastern Mediterranean: implications for budget calculations and stagnation. *Mar. Geol.*, 132:241–251.
- van Santvoort, P.J.M., de Lange, G.J., Langereis, C.G., and Dekkers, M. J., in press. Geochemical and mineral magnetic evidence for the occurrence of “missing” sapropels in eastern Mediterranean sediments. *Paleoceanography*.
- Van Santvoort, P.J.M., de Lange, G.J., Thomson, J., Cussen, H., Wilson, T.R.S., Krom, M.D., and Ströhle, K., 1996. Active post-depositional oxidation of the most recent sapropel (S1) in sediments of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 60:4007–4024.
- Van Scoy, K.A., Olson, D.B., and Fine, R.A., 1991. Ventilation of North Pacific Intermediate Waters: the role of the Alaskan Gyre. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16801–16810.
- Van Simaëys, S., De Man, E., Vandenberghe, N., Brinkhuis, H., and Steurbaut, E., in press. Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Rupelian-Chattian transition in the type region: evidence from dinoflagellate cysts, foraminifera and calcareous nannofossils. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.* [AUTHOR: Please confirm publication status of article and, if published, provide page range.]
- Van Stempvoort, D.R., and Krouse, H.R., 1994. Controls of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in sulfate: review of experimental data and application to specific environments. In Alpers, C.N., and Blowes, D.W. (Eds.), *Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide Oxidation* (Amer. Chem. Soc. Sympos. Ser.), 466–480.
- van Tassell, J., 1981. Silver Abyssal Plain carbonate turbidite: flow characteristics. *J. Geol.*, 89:317–333.
- Van Valkenburg, S.D., 1980. Silicoflagellates. In Cox, E.R. (Ed.), *Phytoflagellates*: New York (Elsevier), 335–350.
- Van Valkenburg, S.D., and Norris, R.E., 1970. The growth and morphology of the Silicoflagellate *Dictyocha fibula* Ehrenberg in culture. *J. Phycol.*, 6:48–54.
- Van Velzen, A.J., Dekkers, M.J., and Zijdeveld, J.D.A., 1993. Magnetic iron-nickel sulphides in the

Pliocene and Pleistocene marine marls from the Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 115:43–55.

Van Vessem, E.J., 1978. Study of Lepidocyclinidae from South-East Asia, particularly from Java and Borneo. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 19:1–163.

Van Vliet, A., 1978. Early Tertiary deep-water fans of Guipuzcoa, Northern Spain. In Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Submarine Canyons, Fans and Trenches*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross), 190–209.

Van Vliet, A., and Schwander, M.M., 1989. Stratigraphic interpretation of a regional seismic section across the Labuan syncline and its flank structures, Sabah, north Borneo. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 27:163–167.

van Waasbergen, R.J., 1993. Western Pacific guyots: summit geomorphology, sedimentology and structure of drowned Cretaceous carbonate platforms [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California San Diego, La Jolla, CA. [7-24-94]

van Waasbergen, R.J., 1995. Sediment facies and environments of deposition on Cretaceous Pacific carbonate platforms: an overview of dredged rocks from western Pacific guyots. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–493. [*]

van Waasbergen, R.J., and Haggerty, J.A., 1995. *Data report*: Electron microprobe analyses of Cretaceous limestones from MIT Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1001–1003. [*]

van Waasbergen, R.J., Sliter, W.V., Premoli Silva, I., Duncan, R.A., Natland, J., and Winterer, E.L., 1990. Radiometric and paleontological age constraints on the birth and death of NW Pacific Early Cretaceous atolls. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1661.

van Waasbergen, R.J., and Winterer, E.L., 1993. Summit geomorphology of Western Pacific guyots. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:335–366. [*]

van Waasbergen, R.J., Winterer, E.L., and Natland, J., 1989. Northwest Pacific Cretaceous guyots: Seabeam morphology, seismic stratigraphy and dredge results. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:468.

Van Wagoner, J.C., 1995. Sequence stratigraphy and marine to nonmarine facies architecture of foreland basin strata, Book Cliffs, Utah, U.S.A. In Van Wagoner, J.C., and Bertram, G.T. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits: Outcrop and Subsurface Examples from the Cretaceous of North America*. AAPG Mem., 64:137-223.

Van Wagoner, J.C., Mitchum, R.M., Campion, K.M., and Rahmanian, V.D., 1990. *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy in Well Logs, Cores, and Outcrops: Concepts for High-Resolution Correlation of Time and Facies*. AAPG Methods Explor. Ser., 7. [*]

Van Wagoner, J.C., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Posamentier, H.W., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Key definitions of sequence stratigraphy. In Bally, A.W. (Ed.), *Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 27:11–14.

Van Wagoner, J.C., Posamentier, H.W., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., Sarg, J.F., Loutit, T.S., and

Hardenbol, J., 1988. An overview of the fundamentals of sequence stratigraphy and key definitions. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:39–45. [*]

Van Wagoner, N.A., and Johnson, H.P., 1983. Magnetic properties of three segments of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 37°N: FAMOUS, Narrowgate and AMAR:AMAR 2. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:5065–5082. [*]

Van Wagoner, N.A., and Leybourne, M.I., 1991. Evidence for magma mixing and a heterogeneous mantle on the West Valley segment of the Juan de Fuca ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:16295–16318.

Van Waveren, I.M., 1989. *Protoperidinium* cysts concentration in Recent to sub-Recent sediments of the Banda Sea responding to upwelling (Indonesia). *Fourth Int. Conf. Modern and Fossil Dinoflagellates*, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA, 101.

van Weering, T.C.E., and de Rijk, S., 1991. Sedimentation and climate-induced sediments on Feni Ridge, Northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 101:49–69. [*]

van Weering, T.C.E., and van Iperen, J., 1984. Fine-grained sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan, southern Atlantic Ocean. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*: Oxford (Blackwell), 95–113.

van Zinderen Bakker, E.M., 1984. Palynological evidence for late Cenozoic arid conditions along the Namibia coast from Holes 532 and 530A, Leg 75, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–767.

Vance, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1990. Isotopic chronometry of zoned garnets: growth kinetics and metamorphic histories. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 97:227–240.

Vandamme, D., and Ali, J.R., 1998. Paleomagnetic results from basement rocks from Site 917 (East Greenland Margin). In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–264. [*]

Vandamme, D., and Courtillot, V., 1990. Paleomagnetism of Leg 115 basement rocks and latitudinal evolution of the Réunion hotspot. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–117.

Vandamme, D., Courtillot, V., and Besse, J., 1989. Statistics of Deccan traps (India) paleomagnetic results. *Int. Assoc. Geomagn. Aeron.*, 1.16.12:192. (Abstract)

Vandamme, D., Courtillot, V., Besse, J., and Montigny, R., 1991. Paleomagnetism and age determinations of the Deccan Traps (India): results of a Nagpur-Bombay traverse and review of earlier work. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29:159–190. [*]

VandenBerg, J., Klootwijk, C.T., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1978. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic movements of the Italian peninsula: Further paleomagnetic data from the Umbrian sequence: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:133–150.

VandenBerg, J., and Wonders, A.A.H., 1980. Paleomagnetism of late Mesozoic pelagic limestones from the Southern Alps. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:3623–3627. [*]

Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrad, R.D., 2002. Determination of equatorial Pacific mineralogy. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/chap_05/chap_05.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrad, R.D., 2002. Determination of equatorial Pacific mineralogy. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–20 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/199_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR199_05.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrad, R.D., 2002. Determination of equatorial Pacific mineralogy using light absorption spectroscopy. In Lyle, M.W., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 199, 1–20 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA. [*]

Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrad, R.D., 2002. Paleogene and Neogene paleoclimate implications of high-resolution mineralogy and mass accumulation rates of equatorial Pacific sites from ODP Leg 199. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 83:PP22A-0350. (Abstract)

Vanden Berg, M.D., and Jarrad, R.D., 2004. Cenozoic mass accumulation rates in the equatorial Pacific based on high-resolution mineralogy of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 199. *Paleoceanography*, 19:PA2021.

Vanko, D., and Laverne, C., 1998. Hydrothermal anorthitization of plagioclase within the magmatic/hydrothermal transition at mid-ocean ridges: examples from deep sheeted dikes (Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift) and a sheeted dike root zone (Oman ophiolite). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 162:27–43. doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00155-1

Vanko, D.A., 1986. High-chlorine amphiboles from oceanic rocks: product of highly saline hydrothermal fluids? *Am. Mineral.*, 71:51–59.

Vanko, D.A., 1988. Temperature, pressure, and composition of hydrothermal fluids with their bearing on the magnitude of tectonic uplift at mid-ocean ridges, inferred from fluid inclusions in oceanic layer 3 rocks. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4595–4611.

Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Roberts, S., Yeats, C.J., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Fluid inclusion evidence for subsurface phase separation and variable fluid mixing regimes beneath the deep-sea PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Manus Basin back-arc rift, Papua New Guinea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109:B03201. doi:10.1029/2003JB002579

Vanko, D.A., and Batiza, R., 1992. Gabbroic rocks from the Mathematician Ridge failed rift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:742–744.

Vanko, D.A., Bodnar, R.J., and Sterner, S.M., 1988. Synthetic fluid inclusions, VIII. Vapour saturated halite solubility in part of the system NaCl-CaCl₂-H₂O, with application to fluid inclusions from oceanic hydrothermal systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:2451–2456.

Vanko, D.A., Griffith, J.D., and Erickson, C.L., 1992. Calcium-rich brines and other hydrothermal fluids in fluid inclusions from plutonic rocks, Oceanographer Transform, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:35–47.

Vanko, D.A., Laverne, C., Tartarotti, P., and Alt, J.C., 1996. Chemistry and origin of secondary minerals from the deep sheeted dikes cored during Leg 148 (Hole 504B). In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–86. [*]

Vanko, D.A., and Stakes, D.S., 1991. Fluids in oceanic layer 3: evidence from veined rocks, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 181–215. [*]

Vanneste, L.E., and Larter, R.D., 1995. Deep-tow boomer survey on the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: an investigation of the morphology and acoustic characteristics of Late Quaternary sedimentary deposits on the outer continental shelf and upper slope. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 68:97–121.

Vanney, J.-R., and Gennesseaux, M., 1985. Mediterranean seafloor features: overview and assessment. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 3–32.

Vanney, J.R., and Johnson, G.L., 1985. GEBCO bathymetric sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). In Jacobs, S.S. (Ed.), *Oceanology of the Antarctic Continental Shelf*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 43:1–3.

Vanney, J.-R., and Mougenot, D., 1981. La plate-forme continentale du Portugal et les provinces adjacentes: analyse geomorphologique. *Mem. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, 28.

Vannucchi, P., Bolton, A., Clennell, B., and Maltman, A., 1998. Deformation structures and fracture permeability tests on sediments from site 1040 and 1043, ODP Leg 170, Costa Rica margin [paper presented at ODP Forum, Edinburgh, 19–22 September 1998].

Vannucchi, P., Meschede, M., and Scholl, D.W., 1998. Tectonic erosion of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica: combined implications of offshore drilling, a regional "base-of-slope-sediment-BOSS" reflector and a regional unconformity on the Nicoya and Osa peninsulas [paper presented at ODP Forum, Edinburgh, 19–22 September 1998].

Vannucchi, P., Ranero, C.R., Galeotti, S., Straub, S.M., Scholl, D.W., and McDougall-Ried, K., 2003. Fast rates of subduction erosion along the Costa Rica Pacific margin: implications for nonsteady rates of crustal recycling at subduction zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108(B11):2511. doi:10.1029/2002JB002207

Vannucchi, P., Scholl, D.W., and Meschede, M., 2000. Subduction erosion as the major process controlling the evolution of the Costa Rica sector of the Middle America Trench: Leg 170 drilling results and coastal studies of the adjacent Nicoya Peninsula [paper presented at Fall Meeting, American Geophysical Union, San Francisco, 15–19 December 2000].

Vannucchi, P., Scholl, D.W., Meschede, M., and McDougall-Reid, K., 2001. Tectonic erosion and consequent collapse of the Pacific margin of Costa Rica: combined implications from ODP Leg 170, seismic offshore data, and regional geology of the Nicoya Peninsula. *Tectonics*, 20:649–668.

Vannucchi, P., Ranero, C.R., Galeotti, S., Straub, S.M., Scholl, D.W., McDougall-Ried, K., submitted. Rates of subduction erosion along the Costa Rica Pacific margin: implications for non-steady rates of Austral recycling at subduction zone. *J. Geophys. Res.* [Author: Is this now in press?]

Vannucchi, P., and Tobin, H., 2000. Deformation structures and implications for fluid flow at the Costa Rica convergent margin, Ocean Drilling Program Sites 1040 and 1043, Leg 170. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 22:1087–1103.

Van't Veer, R., Ran, E.T.H., Mommersteeg, H.J.P.M., and Hooghiemstra, H., 1995. Multivariate analysis of the middle and late Pleistocene Funza pollen records of Colombia. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst.*, 52:195–212.

Vanwaton der Laan, S.R., Flower, M.F.J., and van Groos, A.F.K., 1989. Experimental evidence for the origin of boninites: near-liquidus phase relations to 7.5 kbar. In Crawford, A.J. (Ed.), *Boninites and Related Rocks*: London (Unwin Hyman), 112–147.

Vardoulakis, I., 1979. Bifurcation analysis of the triaxial test on sand samples. *Acta Mech.*, 32:35–54.

Varekamp, J.C., Kreulen, R., Poorter, R.P.E., and Van Bergen, M.J., 1992. Carbon sources in arc volcanism, with implications for the carbon cycle. *Terra Nova*, 4:363–373.

Varentsov, I.M., Sakharov, B.A., and Eliseeva, T.G., 1983. Clay components of post-Middle Jurassic sediments of the southwest Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71: depositional history and authigenic transformations. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashenninikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 351–359.

Varet, J., and Metrich, N., 1978. Ash layers interlayered with the sediments of Holes 407 and 408, IPOD Leg 49. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–441.

Varga, R.J., 1991. Modes of extension at oceanic spreading centers: evidence from the Solea graben, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 13:517–537.

Varga, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1985. Spreading structure of the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geology*, 13:846–850.

Vargas, M., Kashefi, K., Blunt-Harris, E.L., and Lovley, D.R., 1998. Microbial evidence for Fe(III) reduction on early Earth. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 395:65–68.

Varnavas, S.P., Papaioannou, J., and Catani, J., 1988. A hydrothermal manganese deposit from the Eratosthenes Seamount, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 81:205–214.

Varne, R., Brown, A.V., and Fallon, T., 2000. Macquarie Island: its geology, structural history, and the timing and tectonic setting of its N-MORB to E-MORB magnetism. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 349:301–320.

Varnes, D.J., 1958. Landslide types and processes. In Eckel, E.D. (Ed.), *Landslide and Engineering Practice*. Highway Res. Board Spec. Rep., 29:20–47.

Varnes, D.J., 1978. Slope movement types and processes. In Schuster, R.L., and Krizek, R.J. (Eds.), *Landslides: Analysis and Control*. U.S. Nat. Res. Council, Trans. Res. Bd. Spec. Rep., 176:12–33.

- Varol, O., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil study of the central and western Solomon Islands. In Vedder, J.G., and Bruns, T.R. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs: Solomon Islands and Bougainville, Papua New Guinea Regions*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 12:239–268.
- Varol, O., 1989. Eocene calcareous nannofossils from Sile (Northwest Turkey). *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 21:273–320.
- Varol, O., 1989. Palaeocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. In Crux, J.A., and van Heck, S.E. (Eds.), *Nannofossils and Their Applications*: Chichester (Ellis Horwood), 267–310.
- Varol, O., 1991. New Cretaceous and Tertiary calcareous nannofossils. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol., Abh.*, 182:211–237.
- Varol, O., 1992. Polycyclolithaceae. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 27:93–128.
- Varol, O., 1992. Taxonomic revision of the Polycyclolithaceae and its contribution to Cretaceous biostratigraphy. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 27:93–127.
- Varol, O., 1999. Paleogene. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.). *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: London (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 201–224. [*]
- Varol, O., and Girgis, M.H., 1994. New taxa and taxonomy of some Jurassic to Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils. *Neues. Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 192:221–253.
- Vasas, S.M., Gordon, R.G., Petronotis, K.E., 1994. New paleomagnetic poles for the Pacific plate from analysis of the shapes of anomalies 33N and 33R. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 75:203.
- Vasconcelos, C., and McKenzie, J.A., 1997. Microbial mediation of modern dolomite precipitation and diagenesis under anoxic conditions (Lagoa Vermelha, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *J. Sediment. Res.*, 67:378–390.
- Vasek, F.C., and Thorne, R.F., 1977. Transmontane coniferous vegetation. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 797–834.
- Vassallo, K., Jacobi, R.D., and Shor, A., 1983. Echo character, microphysiography and geological hazards. In Ewing, J.I., and Rabinowitz, P.H. (Eds.), *ODM, Regional Data Synthesis Series Atlas I, Eastern North American Continental Margin and Adjacent Ocean Floor, 34 ° to 41 °N and 68 ° to 78 °W*: Washington (JOI), Map #31.
- Vatan, A., 1967. *Manuel de Sédimentologie*: Paris (Technip.).
- Vaughan, P.R., 1988. Characterising the mechanical properties of in-situ residual soil. *2nd Int. Conf. Geomech. in Trop. Soils*, 1:1–17.
- Vaughan, T.W., and Wells, J.W., 1943. Revision of the suborders, families and genera of the Scleractinia. *Geol. Soc. Am.*, 44:1–363.

Vearncombe, J.R., 1993. Quartz vein morphology and implications for formation depth and classification of Archaean gold-vein deposits. *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 8:407–424.

Veblen, D.R., Guthrie, G.D., Jr., and Livi, K.J.T., 1990. High-resolution transmission electron microscopy and electron diffraction of mixed-layer illite/smectite: experimental results. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 38:1–13.

Veblen, T.T., Donoso, C., Kitzberger, T., and Rebertus, A.J., 1996. History and palaeoecology of South American *Nothofagus* forests. In Veblen, T.T., Hill, R.S., and Read, J. (Eds.), *The Ecology and Biogeography of Nothofagus Forests*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press), 354–386.

Vecsei, A., and Hoppie, B.W., 1996. Sequence stratigraphy and diagenesis of the Miocene–Oligocene below the New Jersey continental slope: implications of physical properties and mineralogical variations. In Mountain, G.S., Miller, K.G., Blum, P., Poag, C.W., and Twichell, D.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 150: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–376. [*]

Vedder, J.G., Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., and Kennedy, M.P., 1986. Geologic map of the mid-southern California continental margin. In Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P. (Eds.), *Geology of the Mid-southern California Continental Margin*, Calif. Contin. Margin Geologic Map Ser., Map 2A. Sacramento (Calif. Div. Mines Geol.). Scale 1:250,000.

Vedder, J.G., Wagner, H.C., and Schoellhamer, J.E., 1969. Geological framework of the Santa Barbara channel region. In *Geology, Petroleum Development and Seismicity of the Santa Barbara Channel Region, California*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S., 679A:1–11. [*]

Veeh, H.H., 1967. Deposition of uranium from the ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 3:145–150.

Veenstra, E., 1985. Rift and drift in the Dampier Sub-basin, a seismic and structural interpretation. *APEA J.*, 25:177–189.

Veevers, J.J., 1974. Western continental margin of Australia. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 605–616.

Veevers, J.J., 1977. Paleobathymetry of the crest of spreading ridges related to the age of ocean basins. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 34:100–106.

Veevers, J.J., 1982. Australian-Antarctic depression from the mid-ocean ridge to adjacent continents. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 295:315–317. [*]

Veevers, J.J., 1984. Morphotectonics of the divergent or rifted margins. In Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford (Clarendon), 168–210.

Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), 1984. *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia*: Oxford (Clarendon Press).

Veevers, J.J., 1986. Breakup of Australia and Antarctica estimated as mid-Cretaceous (95±5 Ma) from magnetic and seismic data at the continental margin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 77:91–99.

Veevers, J.J., 1988. Morphotectonics of Australia's northwestern margin: a review. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 19–27. [another citation says 173–187]

Veevers, J.J. (Ed.), 2000. *Billion-Year Earth History of Australia and Neighbours in Gondwanaland*: Sydney (GEMOC Press, Macquarie Univ.), 400.

Veevers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1978. Western margin of Australia: evolution of rifted arch system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 89:337–355.

Veevers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1979. Western margin of Australia: a Mesozoic analogue of the East Africa rift system. *Geology*, 7:713–717.

Veevers, J.J., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1974. Tectonic and paleogeographic synthesis of Leg 27. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1049–1054.

Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., 1974. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Veevers, J.J., and Johnstone, M.H., 1974. Comparative stratigraphy and structure of the western Australian margin and the adjacent deep ocean floor. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–585.

Veevers, J.J., Jones, J.G., and Talent, J.A., 1971. Indo-Australian stratigraphy and the configuration and dispersal of Gondwanaland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 229:383–388.

Veevers, J.J., and Li, Z.X., 1991. Review of seafloor spreading around Australia. II. Marine magnetic anomaly modelling. *Am. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:391–408.

Veevers, J.J., and Powell, C. McA., 1979. Sedimentary wedge progradation from transform-faulted continental rim: southern Exmouth Plateau, western Australia. *AAPG Bull.*, 63:2088–2096.

Veevers, J.J., Powell, C. McA., and Johnson, B.D., 1975. Greater India's place in Gondwanaland and in Asia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 27:383–387.

Veevers, J.J., Powell, C. McA., and Johnson, B.D., 1980. Seafloor constraints on the reconstruction of Gondwanaland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:435–444.

Veevers, J.J., Powell, C. McA., and Roots, S.R., 1991. Review of seafloor spreading around Australia, 1. Synthesis of patterns of spreading. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 38:373–390.

Veevers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., and Johnson, B.D., 1985. Prominent magnetic anomaly along the continent-ocean boundary between the northwestern margin of Australia (Exmouth and Scott Plateaus) and the Argo Abyssal Plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:415–426.

Veevers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., Johnson, B.D., and Hansen, L., 1985. Magnetic expression of the continent-ocean boundary between the western margin of Australia and the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys.*, 56:106–120.

Veevers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., and Johnson, B.D., 1985. Magnetic expression of the continent-ocean boundary between the western margin of Australia and the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys.*, 56:106–120.

Veevers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., and Johnson, B.D., 1985. Prominent magnetic anomaly along the continent-ocean boundary between the northwestern margin of Australia (Exmouth and Scott Plateaus) and the Argo Abyssal Plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72:415–426.

Veevers, J.J., Tayton, J.W., Johnson, B.D., and Hansen, L., 1985. Magnetic expression of the continent-ocean boundary between the western margin of Australia and the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys.*, 56:106–120.

Vegas, R., 1992. Sobre el tipo de deformación distribuida en el contacto entre Africa y la Península Ibérica. In Osete, M.L., and Calvo, M. (Eds.), *Física de la Tierra: Paleomagnetismo y Tectónica en las Cordilleras Béticas*: Madrid (Editorial Complutense), 4:41–56.

Veitch, R.J., Hedley, I.G., and Wagner, J.-J., 1983. Magnetic anisotropy delineator calibration error. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 75:407–410.

Veizer, J., 1974. Chemical diagenesis of belemnite shells and possible consequences for paleotemperature determinations. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Abh.*, 147:91–111.

Veizer, J., 1978. Simulation of limestone diagenesis—a model based on strontium depletion: discussion. *Can J. Earth. Sci.*, 15:1683–1686.

Veizer, J., 1983. Chemical diagenesis of carbonates: theory and application of trace element technique. In Arthur, M.A., Anderson, T.F., Kaplan, I.R., Veizer, J., and Land, L.S., (Eds.) *Stable Isotopes in Sedimentary Geology. SEPM Short Course No. 10*, 3–100.

Veizer, J., 1983. Trace elements and isotopes in sedimentary carbonates. In Reeder, R.J. (Ed.), *Carbonates: Mineralogy and Chemistry*: Washington (Mineral. Soc. Am.), 265–300.

Veizer, J., and Compston, W., 1974. $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ composition of seawater during the Phanerozoic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1461–1484.

Veizer, J., and Demovic, R., 1974. Sr as a tool of facies analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:93–115.

Vekshina, V.N., 1959. Kokkolitoforidy maastrikhtskikh otlozhenii Zapadno—Sibiriskoi nizmennosti (*Coccolithophoridae* of the Maastrichtian deposits of the west Siberian lowland). *Trudy Sibir. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Geol. Geofiz. Min. Syr'ya*, 2:56–81.

Velde, B., 1973. Phase equilibria in the system $\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$: chlorites and associated minerals. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39:293–312.

Velde, B., 1983. Diagenetic reactions in clays. In Parker, A., and Sellwood, B.W. (Eds.), *Sediment Diagenesis*: Boston (D. Reidel), 215–268.

Velde, B., 1984. Electron microprobe analysis of clay minerals. *Clay Miner.*, 19:243–247.

Velde, B., 1985. *Clay Minerals: A Physico-Chemical Explanation of Their Occurrence*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. Sedimentol., 40.

Velde, B. (Ed.), 1995. *Origin and Mineralogy of Clays: Clays and the Environment*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Velde, B., 1996. Compaction trends of clay-rich deep sea sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 133:193–201.

Velde, B., and Espitalie, J., 1989. Comparison of kerogen maturation and illite/smectite composition in diagenesis. *J. Pet. Geol.*, 12:103–110.

Velde, B., and Iijima, A., 1988. Comparison of clay and zeolite mineral occurrences in Neogene age sediments from several deep wells. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 36:337–342.

Velde, B., Suzuki, T., and Nicot, E., 1986. Pressure-temperature-composition of illite/smectite mixed-layer minerals: Niger Delta mudstones and other examples. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 34:435–441.

Velichko, A.A., Borisova, O.K., Laukhin, S.A., and Svetlitskaya, T.V., 1994. Reconstruction of Pliocene paleoclimates of northern Eurasia. *Abstr. All-Russia Meet. Quat. Stud.*: Moscow (Geol. Inst., Russia Acad. Sci.), 54. (in Russian) [2-24-95]

Velinsky, D.J., Pennock, J.R., Sharp, J.H., Cifuentes, L.A., and Fogel, M.L., 1989. Determination of the isotopic composition of ammonium-nitrogen at the natural abundance level from estuarine waters. *Mar. Chem.*, 26:351–361.

Vella, P., 1962. Age of the younger marine strata at upper Tengawai River (Appendix). *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:172–174.

Vella, P., 1973. Ocean paleotemperatures and oscillations of the Subtropical Convergence Zone on the eastern side of New Zealand. In Fraser, R. (Ed.), *Oceanography of the South Pacific*: Wellington (N. Z. Natl. Comm. UNESCO), 315–318.

Vella, P., and Watkins, N.D., 1980. Middle and Late Quaternary paleomagnetism and biostratigraphy of four subantarctic deep-sea cores from southwest of Australia. In *O. L. Bandy Memorial Volume*. Spec. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foraminiferal Res.

Vénec-Peyré, M.T., 1985. Etude de la distribution des Foraminifères vivants dans le lagon de l'île haute volcanique de Moorea (Polynésie Française). *Proc. 5th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, 5:227–232.

Vénec-Peyré, M.T., 1991. Distribution of living benthic foraminifera on the backreef and outer slopes of high islands (Moorea, French Polynesia). *Coral Reefs*, 9:193–203.

Vengosh, A., Kolodny, Y., Starinsky, A., Chivas, A.R., and McCulloch, M.T., 1991. Coprecipitation and isotopic fractionation of boron in modern biogenic carbonates. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:2901–2910.

Vengosh, A., and Starinsky, A., 1993. Relics of evaporated sea water in deep basins of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Mar. Geol.*, 115:15–19.

Vengosh, A., Starinsky, A., and Anati, D.A., 1994. The origin of Mediterranean interstitial waters -relics of ancient Miocene brines: a re-evaluation. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 121:613–627.

Veniale, F., and Van der Marel, H.W., 1968. A regular talc-saponite mixed-layer mineral from Ferriere, Nure Valley (Piacenza Province, Italy). *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 17:237–254.

Vening Meinesz, F.A., 1950. Les graben africains resultant de compression ou de tension dans la croûte terrestres? *Kol. Inst. Bull.*, 21:539–552.

Venkatachala, B.S., and Kar, R.K., 1970. Palynology of the Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, W. India. 10. Palynological zonation of Katrol (Upper Jurassic) and Bhuj (Lower Cretaceous) sediments in Kutch, Gujarat. *Palaeobotanist*, 18:75–86.

Venkatachala, B.S., Kar, R.K., and Raza, S., 1969. Palynology of the Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, W. India. 3. Morphological study and revision of the spore genus *Trilobosporites* Pant ex Potonié, 1956. *Palaeobotanist*, 17:123–126.

Venkatachala, B.S., and Rawat, M.S., 1971. Palynology of Mesozoic sediments of Kutch, West India. 8. A check-list of palynological fossils from Chawad River area and remarks on *Asterisporites* gen. nov. *Palaeobotanist*, 19:105–109.

Venkatachala, B.S., and Sharma, K.D., 1974. Palynology of the Cretaceous sediments from the sub-surface of Pondicherry area, Cauvery Basin. *New Botanist*, 1:170–200.

Venkatakrishnan, R., and Lutz, R., 1988. A kinematic model for the evolution of Richmond Triassic basin, Virginia. In Manspeizer, W. (Ed.), *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins*: New York (Elsevier), 456–462.

Venkatarathnam, K., and Biscaye, P., 1973. Deep-sea zeolites: variations in space and time in the sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 15:M11–M17.

Venkatarathnam, K., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1971. Dispersal patterns of clay minerals in the sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 11:261–282.

Venkatarathnam, K., and Biscaye, P.E., 1973. Clay mineralogy and sedimentation in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 20:727–738.

Venkatesan, M.I., 1988. Occurrence and possible sources of perylene in marine sediments: a review. *Mar. Chem.*, 25:1–27.

Venkatesan, M.I., 1988. Organic geochemistry of marine sediments in Antarctic region: marine lipids in McMurdo Sound. *Org. Geochem.*, 12:13–27.

Venkatesan, M.I., Brenner, S., Ruth, E., Bonilla, J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Hydrocarbons in age-dated sediment cores from two basins in the Southern California Bight. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:789–802.

Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1987. The lipid geochemistry of Antarctic marine sediments: Bransfield Strait. *Mar. Chem.*, 21:347–375.

Venkatesan, M.I., and Kaplan, I.R., 1992. Vertical and lateral transport of organic carbon and the carbon budget in Santa Monica Basin, California. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 30:291–312.

Venkatesan, M.I., Ruth, E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1990. Triterpenols from sediments of Santa Monica Basin, Southern California Bight, U.S.A. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:1015–1024.

- Vennemann, T.W., and O'Neil, J.R., 1993. A simple and inexpensive method of hydrogen isotope and water analyses of minerals and rocks based on zinc reagent. *Chem. Geol.*, 103:227–234.
- Venturelli, G., Capedri, S., Di Battistini, G., Crawford, A., Kogarko, L.N., and Celestini, S., 1984. The ultrapotassic rocks from southeastern Spain. *Lithos*, 17:37–54.
- Venturelli, G., Salvioli-Mariani, E., Foley, S.F., Capedri, S., and Crawford, A.J., 1988. Petrogenesis and conditions of crystallization of Spanish lamproitic rocks. *Can. Mineral.*, 26:67–79.
- Venz, K.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. New evidence for changes in Plio-Pleistocene deep water circulation from Southern Ocean ODP Leg 177 Site 1090. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 182:197–220.
- Venz, K.A., Hodell, D.A., Stanton, C., and Warnke, D.A., 1999. A 1.0 Myr record of glacial North Atlantic intermediate water variability from ODP Site 982 in the Northeast Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 14:42–52.
- Vera, E.E., 1987. On the connection between the Hergoltz-Wiechert-Bateman and tau-sum inversions. *Geophysics*, 52:568–570.
- Vera, E.E., and Mutter, J.G., 1988. Crustal structure in the Rose area of the East Pacific Rise: one-dimensional travel time inversion of sonobuoys and expanded spread profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:6635–6648.
- Vera, E.E., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Orcutt, J.A., Harding, A.J., Kappus, M.E., Detrick, R.S., and Brocher, T.M., 1990. The structure of 0- to 0.2-m.y.-old oceanic crust at 9°N on the East Pacific Rise from expanded spread profiles. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:15529–15556. [*]
- Verardo, C.D.J., and McIntyre, A., 1994. Production and destruction: control of biogenous sedimentation in the tropical Atlantic 0–300,000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 9:63–86. doi:10.1029/93PA02901 [*]
- Verardo, D.J., Froelich, P.N., and McIntyre, A., 1990. Determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in marine sediments using the Carlo Erba NA-1500 analyzer. *Deep-Sea Res. Pt. A*, 37:157–165. [* except for page range]
- Verardo, D.J., and McIntyre, A., 1994. Production and destruction: control of biogenous sedimentation in the tropical Atlantic 0–300,000 years B.P. *Paleoceanography*, 9:63–86.
- Verardo, D.J., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1996. Late Pleistocene charcoal in tropical Atlantic deep-sea sediments: climatic and geochemical significance. *Geology*, 24:855–857.
- Verbeek, J.W., 1977. Calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of middle and Upper Cretaceous deposits in Tunisia, southern Spain and France. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 16:1–157.
- Verbeek, J.W., 1990. Late Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy for the Northern Atlantic Ocean. *Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst*, 44:14–33.
- Verdenius, J.G., and Van Hinte, J.E., 1983. Central Norwegian-Greenland Sea: Tertiary arenaceous foraminifera, biostratigraphy and environment. In Verdenius, J.G., Van Hinte, J.E., and Fortuin, A.R. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Workshop Arenaceous Foraminifera: Trondheim (Cont. Shelf Inst.)*, 173–223. [*]

- Verdier, J.-P., 1975. Les kystes de dinoflagellés de la section de Wissant et leur distribution stratigraphique au Crétacé moyen. *Rev. Micropaleontol.*, 17:191–197.
- Verdier, O., Nativel, P., and Giret, A., 1988. Zéolitisaiton du plateau central des îles Kerguelen, Océan Indien. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. 2*, 307:169–174.
- Vereshchagin, V.N., and Kovtunovich, Y.M. (Eds.), 1970. *Geologiya SSSR: Ostrov Sakhalin*: Moscow (Nedra).
- Vergara, M., and Munizaga, F., 1974. Age and evolution of upper Cenozoic volcanism in central-south Chile. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, 85:603–606.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1983. Reconstruction of Mediterranean Late Cenozoic hydrography by means of carbon isotope analyses. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:25–47.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1985. Mediterranean late Cenozoic stable isotope record: Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F.-C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 413–451.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Borsetti, A.M., Cati, F., Colantoni, P., d'Onofrio, S., Saliège, J.F., Sartori, R., and Tampieri, R., 1988. Paleooceanographic record of the last deglaciation in the Strait of Sicily. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 1:1–21.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Capotondi, L., and Lourens, L., 1994. A refined Pliocene to early Pleistocene chronostratigraphic frame at ODP Hole 653A (West Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 117:329–349.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Caralp, M., Faugères, J.-C., Gonthier, É., Grousset, F., Pujol, C., and Saliège, J.F., 1989. Mediterranean outflow through the Strait of Gibraltar since 18000 years BP. *Oceanol. Acta*, 12:305–324.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Devaux, M., and Znaidi, J., 1986. Stable isotope "anomalies" in Mediterranean Pleistocene records. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:35–69. [*]
- Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Müller, C., Pierre, C., Létolle, R., and Peypouquet, J.P., 1979. Stable isotopes and Tertiary paleontological paleoceanography in the northeast Atlantic. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 475–491. [*]
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Oberhänsli, H., 1986. Isotopic events at the Eocene/Oligocene transition: a review. In Pomerol, C., and Premoli Silva, I. (Eds.), *Terminal Eocene Events*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 311–329.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1991. High fertility in the Alboran Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 6:519–536.
- Vergnaud Grazzini, C., and Pierre, C., 1992. The carbon isotope distribution in the deep ΣCO_2 and benthic foraminifers of the Alboran Basin, western Mediterranean: implications for variations in primary production levels since the last deglaciation. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 19:147–161.

Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Pierre, C., and Letolle, R., 1978. Paleoenvironment of the northeast Atlantic during the Cenozoic: oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of DSDP Sites 398, 400A, and 401. *Oceanol. Acta*, 11:381–390. [2-6-95]

Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1977. Stable isotope fractionation, climatic change and episodic stagnation in the Eastern Mediterranean during the Late Quaternary. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:353–370.

Vergnaud Grazzini, C., Saliège, J.F., Urrutiaguer, M.J., and Iannace, A., 1990. Oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of ODP Hole 653A and Site 654: the Pliocene-Pleistocene glacial history recorded in the Tyrrhenian Basin (West Mediterranean). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 361–386.

Verhallen, P.J.J.M., 1987. Early development of *Bulimina marginata* in relation to paleoenvironmental changes in the Mediterranean. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch.*, B90:161–180.

Verhallen, P.J.J.M., 1991. Late Pliocene to early Pleistocene Mediterranean mud-dwelling foraminifera; influence of a changing environment on community structure and evolution. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 40:1–220.

Verhoef, J., and Collette, B.J., 1983. A tear fault system beneath the Atlantis-Meteor Seamount Group. *Ann. Geophys.*, 1:199–206.

Verhoef, J., Collette, B.J., Dañobeitia, J.J., Roeser, H.A., and Roest, W.R., 1991. Magnetic anomalies off west Africa (20°–38°N). *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 13:81–103.

Verhoef, J., Collette, B.J., Miles, P.R., Searle, R.C., and Williams, C.A., 1986. Magnetic anomalies in the northeast Atlantic Ocean (35°–50°N). *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 8:1–25.

Verhoef, J., Roest, W.R., Macnab, R., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Members of the Project Team, 1996. Magnetic anomalies of the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans and adjacent land areas. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File 3125, Parts A and B (CD-ROM and Proj. Rep.)*.

Verhoef, J., Woodside, J., and Macnab, R., 1987. Geophysical mapping over the offshore region of eastern Canada. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:577–579.

Verhoogen, J., 1959. The origin of thermoremanent magnetization. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 64:2441–2449.

Verkhovsky, A.B., Ginsburg, G.D., and Prasolov, E.M., 1988. On the diagnostics of the hydrate-forming process and gas-hydrates at depth by the inert components. *Dok. Acad. Sci. USSR*, 301:959–962. (in Russian)

Verkhunov, A.V., and Tkachenko, Y.Y., 1992. Recent observations of variability in the western Bering Sea current system. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:14369–14380.

Verma, R.K., and Mital, G.S., 1972. Palaeomagnetism of a vertical sequence of traps from Mount Girnar, Gujarat, India. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 29:275–287.

Verma, R.K., and Mital, G.S., 1974. Paleomagnetic study of a vertical sequence of traps from Mount Pavagarh, Gujarat, India. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 8:63–74.

- Verma, R.K., and Pullaiah, G., 1971. Paleomagnetic study of a vertical sequence of Deccan Traps from Jabalpur. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:750–765.
- Verma, S.P., 1984. Sr and Nd isotopic evidence for petrogenesis of mid-Tertiary felsic volcanism in the mineral district of Zacatecas, Zac (Sierra Madre Occidental), Mexico. *Isotope Geol.*, 2:37–53.
- Verma, S.P., 1992. Seawater alteration effects on REE, K, Rb, Cs, Sr, U, Th, Pb and Sr-Nd-Pb isotope systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Geochem. J.*, 26:159–177.
- Verma, S.P., Besch, T., Guevara, M., and Dobrich, B.S., 1992. Determination of twelve trace elements in twenty-seven and ten major elements in twenty-three geochemical reference samples by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *Geostand. Newsl.*, 16:301–309.
- Verma, S.P., Schilling, J.-G., and Waggoner, D.G., 1983. Neodymium isotopic evidence for Galapagos hot-spreading center system evolution. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:654–657.
- Vermeer, P.A., 1990. The orientation of shear bands in biaxial tests. *Geotechnique*, 40:223–236.
- Vernette, G., Mauffret, A., Bobier, C., Briceno, L., and Gayet, J., 1992. Mud diapirism, fan sedimentation and strike-slip faulting, Caribbean Colombian Margin. *Tectonophysics*, 202:335–349.
- Vernik, L., Bruno, M., and Bovberg, C., 1993. Empirical relations between compressive strength and porosity of siliciclastic rocks. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 30:677–680.
- Vernik, L., and Liu, X., 1997. Velocity anisotropy in shales: a petrophysical study. *Geophysics*, 62:521–532.
- Vernik, L., and Nur, A., 1992. Petrophysical classification of siliciclastics for lithology and porosity prediction from seismic velocities. *AAPG Bull.*, 76:1295–1309.
- Vernik, L., and Zoback, M.D., 1992. Estimation of maximum horizontal principal stress magnitude from stress-induced well bore breakouts in the Cajon Pass Scientific Research Borehole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5109–5119.
- Vernik, L., Zoback, M.D., and Brudy, M., 1992. Methodology and application of wellbore breakout analysis in estimating the maximum horizontal stress magnitude in the KTB pilot hole. *Sci. Drill.*, 3:161–169.
- Vernon, J.W., and Slater, R.A., 1963. Submarine tar mound, Santa Barbara County, California. *AAPG Bull.*, 47:1624–1627.
- Vernon, R.H., 1975. Deformation and recrystallization of a plagioclase grain. *Am. Mineral.*, 60:884–888.
- Vernon, R.H., 1986. K-feldspar megacrysts in granites- phenocrysts, not porphyroblasts. *Earth-Sci. Rev.*, 23:1–63.
- Vernon, R.H., 1987. Growth and concentration of fibrous sillimanite related to heterogeneous deformation in K-feldspar-sillimanite metapelites. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 5:51–68.

- Vernon, R.H., 1996. Problems with inferring P-T-t paths in low-P granulite facies rocks. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 14:143–153.
- Vernon, R.H., and Flood, R.H., 1977. Interpretation of metamorphic assemblages containing fibrolitic sillimanite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 59:227–235.
- Veron, J.E.N., 1986. *Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific*: Sydney (Angus and Robertson).
- Veron, J.E.N., 2000. *Corals of the World*: Townsville, M.C. (Australian Inst. Mar. Sci.).
- Verosub, K.L., 1977. Depositional and postdepositional processes in the magnetization of sediments. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 15:129–143.
- Verosub, K.L., 1982. Geomagnetic excursions: a critical assessment of the evidence as recorded in sediment of the Brunhes epoch. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 306:161–168.
- Verosub, K.L., 1998. Faster is better. *Science*, 281:1297–1298.
- Verosub, K.L., and Banerjee, S.K., 1977. Geomagnetic excursions and their paleomagnetic record. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 15:145–155.
- Verosub, K.L., Harris, A.H., and Karlin, R., 2001. Ultra high-resolution paleomagnetic record from ODP Leg 169S, Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. In Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:79–93.
- Verosub, K.L., and Roberts, A.P., 1995. Environmental magnetism: past, present, and future. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:2175–2192.
- Verosub, K.L., Steiner, M., and Opdyke, N., 1986. *Paleomagnetic Objectives for the Ocean Drilling Program, JOI/USSAC Workshop Rep.*: Washington, D.C. (Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.).
- Verstappen, H.T., 1970. Aeolian geomorphology of the Thar Desert and palaeoclimates. *Z. Geomorphol. Suppl.*, 10:104–120.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1994. Recognition of cyclic and non-cyclic environmental changes in the Mediterranean Pliocene: a palynological approach. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 23:147–183.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1995. Palaeoenvironmental changes in the Mediterranean and the North Atlantic in relation to the onset of northern hemisphere glaciations (2.5 Ma B.P.)—a palynological approach [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., 1997. The onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciations and their impact on dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Singa section, Calabria (southern Italy) and DSDP Holes 607/607A (North Atlantic). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 30:319–343. [*]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Bosch, H.-J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1997. Potential paleoenvironmental information of C₂₄ to C₃₆ mid-chain diols, keto-ols and mid-chain hydroxy fatty acids: a critical review. *Org. Geochem.*, 27:113. [*]

- Versteegh, G.J.M., Brinkhuis, H., Visscher, H., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1996. The relation between productivity and temperature in the Pliocene North Atlantic at the onset of Northern Hemisphere glaciation: a palynological study. *Global Planet. Change*, 11:155–166.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., Jansen, J.H.F., de Leeuw, J.W., and Schneider, R.R., 2000. Mid-chain diols and keto-ols in SE Atlantic sediments: a new tool for tracing past sea surface water masses? *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:1879–1892. [*]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zevenboom, D., 1995. New genera and species of dinoflagellate cysts from the Mediterranean Neogene. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 85:213–229. [*]
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1994. Determination of (palaeo-)ecological preferences of dinoflagellates by applying detrended and canonical correspondence analysis to Late Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst assemblages of the south Italian Singa section. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84:181–199.
- Versteegh, G.J.M., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2002. Use of selective degradation to separate preservation from productivity. *Geology*, 30:615–618.
- Verstraete, J.-M., 1992. The seasonal upwellings in the Gulf of Guinea. *Progr. Oceanogr.*, 29:1–60.
- Verwer, J.G., 1977. A class of stabilized three-step Runge-Kutta methods for the numerical integration of parabolic equations. *J. Comp. Appl. Math.*, 3:155–166.
- Verwey, E.J., Haayman, P.W., and Romeijn, F.C., 1947. Physical properties and cation arrangements of oxides with spinal structure. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 15:181–187.
- Verwey, E.J.W., and Haayman, P.W., 1941. Electronic conductivity and transition point in magnetite. *Physica*, 8:979–982.
- Vescei, A., and Sanders, D.G.K., 1997. Sea-level highstand and lowstand shedding related to shelf margin aggradation and emersion, Upper Eocene-Oligocene of Maiella carbonate platform, Italy. *Sediment. Geol.*, 112:219–234.
- Vesnaver, A., 1994. Towards the uniqueness of tomographic inversion solutions, *J. Seism. Explor.*, 3:323–334.
- Vesnaver, A., 1996. Irregular grids in seismic tomography and minimum time ray-tracing, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 125:641–165.
- Vesnaver, A., 1996. Ray-tracing based on Fermat's principle in irregular grids, *Geophys. Prospect.*, 44:741–760.
- Vetö, I., and Hetényi, M., 1991. Fate of organic carbon and reduced sulphur in dysoxic-anoxic Oligocene facies of the Central Paratethys (Carpathian Mountains and Hungary). In Tyson, R., and Pearson, T.H. (Eds.), *Modern and ancient continental shelf anoxia*. Spec. Publ.– Geol. Soc., 50:449–460.
- Vetö, I., Hetényi, M., Demény, A., and Hertelendi, E., 1994. Hydrogen index as reflecting intensity of sulphidic diagenesis in non-bioturbated, shaly sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 22:299–310. [*]
- Vetriani, C., Jannash, H.W., MacGregor, B.J., Stahl, D.A., and Reysenbach, A.L., 1999. Population structure and phylogenetic characterization of marine benthic Archaea in deep-sea sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65:4375–4384.

- Vetriani, C., Reysenbach, A.L., and Dore, J., 1998. Recovery and phylogenetic analysis of archaeal rRNA sequences from continental shelf sediments. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 161:83–88.
- Veum, T., Jansen, E., Arnold, M., Beyer, I., and Duplessy, J.-C., 1992. Water mass exchange between the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea during the past 28,000 years. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:783–785.
- Viallon, C., Huchon, P., and Barrier, E., 1986. Opening of the Okinawa basin and lateral collision in Taiwan: a retreating trench model with lateral anchoring. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 80:145–155.
- Vialov, S.S., 1958. Regularities of glacial shields movement and the theory of plastic viscous flow. *Int. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol.*, 47:266–275.
- Vicenzi, E., 1985. The geology, petrology and petrogenesis of Isle Marchena, Galapagos Archipelago [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Oregon, Eugene.
- Vidal, L., Bickert, T., Wefer, G., and Röhl, U., 2002. Late Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy of SE Atlantic ODP Site 1085: relation to Messinian events. *Mar. Geol.*, 180:71–85.
- Vidal, L., Brüchert, V., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Regional and stratigraphic patterns in color reflectance of sediments from Leg 175. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 569–577. [*]
- Vidal, O., Goffé, B., and Theye, T., 1992. Experimental study of the relative stability of sudoite and Mg-carpholite and calculations of a new petrogenetic grid for the system FeO-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O up to 20 kbar, 600E C. *J. Metamorph. Geol.*, 10:603–614.
- Vidal, P., Bernard-Griffiths, J., Cocherie, A., Le Fort, P., Peucat, J.J., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1984. Geochemical comparison between Himalayan and Hercynian leucogranites. *Phys Earth. Planet. Inter.*, 35:179–90.
- Vidal, P., Chauvel, C., and Brousse, R., 1984. Large mantle heterogeneities beneath French Polynesia. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 307:536–538.
- Vidal, P., and Clauer, N., 1981. Pb and Sr isotopic systematics of some basalts and sulphides from the East Pacific Rise at 21°N (Project RITA). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 55:237–246.
- Vidal, P., Cocherie, A., and Le Fort, P., 1982. Geochemical investigations of the origin of the Manaslu leucogranite (Himalaya, Nepal). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2279–2292.
- Vielzeuf, D., and Clemens, J.D., 1992. The fluid-absent melting of phlogopite + quartz: experiments and models. *Am. Mineral.*, 77:1206–1222.
- Vielzeuf, D., and Holloway, J.R., 1988. Experimental determination of the fluid-absent melting relations in the pelitic system: consequences for crustal differentiation. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 98:257–276.
- Vielzeuf, D., and Kornprobst, J., 1984. Crustal splitting and the emplacement of Pyrenean lherzolites and granulites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:87–96.
- Viereck, L.G., Flower, M.F.J., Hertogen, J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Jenner, G.A., 1989. The genesis and significance of N-MORB sub-types. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 102:112–126.

- Viereck, L.G., Griffin, B.J., Schmincke, H.-U., and Pritchard, R.G., 1982. Volcaniclastic rocks of the Reydarfjordur Drill Hole, eastern Iceland. 2. Alteration. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6459–6476.
- Viereck, L.G., Hertogen, J., Parson, L.M., Morton, A.C., Love, D., and Gibson, I.L., 1989. Chemical stratigraphy and petrology of the Vøring Plateau tholeiitic lavas and interlayered volcaniclastic sediments at ODP Hole 642E. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–396.
- Viereck, L.G., Simon, M., Schmincke, H.-U., 1986. Primary composition, alteration and origin of Cretaceous volcaniclastic rocks, East Mariana Basin (Site 585, Leg 89). In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–553. [*]
- Viereck, L.G., Taylor, P.N., Parson, L.M., Morton, A.C., Hertogen, J., Gibson, I.L., and the ODP Leg 104 Scientific Party, 1988. Origin of the Palaeogene Vøring Plateau volcanic sequence. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 39:69–83.
- Vieten, K., 1980. The minerals of the volcanic rock association of the Siebengebirge, 1. Clinopyroxenes, and 2. Variation of chemical composition of Ca-rich clinopyroxenes (salites) in the course of crystallization. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Abh.*, 140:54–88.
- Vigliotti, L., 1992. Magnetic properties and paleomagnetism of volcanic rocks and interlayered sediments from the Japan Sea (ODP Leg 127). In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 933–945.
- Vigliotti, L., 1997. Magnetic properties of light and dark sediment layers from the Japan Sea: diagenetic and paleoclimatic implications. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 16:10:1–21.
- Vigliotti, L., Torii, M., and Channell, J., 1990. Magnetic properties and paleomagnetism of basalts from Leg 107 (Holes 651A and 655B). In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–110.
- Vigour, R., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Biostratigraphy of late Miocene–early Pliocene radiolarians from ODP Leg 183 Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/007/007.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Vigour, R., and Lazarus, D., 2002. Biostratigraphy of late Miocene–early Pliocene radiolarians from ODP Leg 183 Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–17 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/007.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Vigour, R., and Lazarus, D., 2003. Biostratigraphy of late Miocene–early Pliocene radiolarians from ODP Leg 183 Site 1138. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–17 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Vilela, C.G., 1995. Ecology of Quaternary benthic foraminiferal assemblages on the Amazon shelf, northern Brazil. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 15:199–203.

- Vilela, C.G., and Maslin, M., 1997. Benthic and planktonic foraminifers and stable isotopic analysis of mass-flow sediments in the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 335–351. [*]
- Vilela, C.G., and Maslin, M., 1997. Benthic and planktonic foraminifers and stable isotopic analysis of mass-flow sediments in the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 335–351 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]
- Vilela, C.G., and Maslin, M., 1997. Benthic and planktonic foraminifers and stable isotopic analysis of mass-flow sediments in the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 335–351 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_19.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD][*]
- Vilks, G., and Buckley, D., 1990. Evidence for dissolution and sorting of planktonic foraminifers in Pleistocene sediments at Hole 708A. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 621–625.
- Vilks, G., Buckley, D., and Keigwin, L., 1985. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the southwest Sohm abyssal plain. *Sedimentology*, 32:69–82.
- Villa, G., and Wei, W., 1993. *Data report: Paleogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 210 offshore northeastern Australia*. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 779–785. [*]
- Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1998. Quaternary calcareous nannofossils from the Antarctic region. *Terra Antart.*, 5:479–484.
- Villa, I.M., 1987. Cooling rates of Himalayan Granites and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating. *Terra Cogn.*, 7:109.
- Villain, J.-M., 1975. "Calcisphaerulidae" (Incertae sedis) du Crétacé supérieur du Limbourg (Pays-Bas), et d'autres régions. *Palaeontographica A*, 149:193–242.
- Villain, J.-M., 1977. Les Calcisphaerulidae: architectures, calcification de la paroi et phylogénèse. *Palaeontographica A*, 159:139–177.
- Villain, J.-M., 1981. Les Calcisphaerulidae: intérêt stratigraphique et paléoécologique. *Cretaceous Res.*, 2:435–438.
- Villanueva, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 1996. Pitfalls in the chromatographic determination of the alkenone U_{37}^{K} index for paleotemperature estimation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 723:285–291.
- Villanueva, J., and Grimalt, J.O., 1997. Gas chromatographic tuning of the U_{37}^{K} paleothermometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 69:3329–3332.
- Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Cortijo, E., Vidal, L., and Labeyrie, L., 1997. A biomarker approach to the organic matter deposited in the North Atlantic during the last climatic cycle. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:4633–4646. [*]
- Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., Labeyrie, L., Cortijo, E., Vidal, L., and Turon, J.-L., 1998. Precessional forcing of productivity in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 13:561–571.

- Villareal, T.A., 1988. Positive buoyancy in the oceanic diatom *Rhizosolenia debyana* H. Peragallo. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 35:1037–1045.
- Villareal, T.A., 1992. Buoyancy properties of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus*. *J. Plankton Res.*, 14:459–463.
- Villareal, T.A., 1993. Abundance of the giant diatom *Ethmodiscus* in the southwest Atlantic Ocean and central Pacific gyre. *Diatom Res.*, 8:171–177.
- Villareal, T.A., Altabet, M.A., and Culver-Rymsza, K., 1993. Nitrogen transport by vertically migrating diatom mats in the North Pacific Ocean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 363:709–712.
- Villareal, T.A., and Carpenter, E.J., 1989. Nitrogen fixation, suspension characteristics, and chemical composition of *Rhizosolenia* mats in the Central North Pacific gyre. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, 6:327–345.
- Villareal, T.A., and Carpenter, E.J., 1994. Chemical composition and photosynthetic characteristics of *Ethmodiscus rex* (Bacillariophyceae): evidence for vertical migration. *J. Phycol.*, 30:1–8.
- Villareal, T.A., and Fryxell, G.A., 1983. The genus *Actinocyclus* (Bacillariophyceae): frustule morphology of *A. sagittulus* sp. nov. and two related species. *J. Phycol.*, 19:452–466.
- Villari, L., 1980. The Aeolian Islands: an active volcanic arc in the Mediterranean Sea. *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 36:1–195.
- Villemant, B., Jaffrezic, H., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1981. Distribution coefficients of major and trace elements: fractional crystallization in the alkali basalt series of Chaîne des Puys (Massif Central, France). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45(11):1997–2016. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(81)90055-7
- Villinger, H., and Davis, E.E., 1987. A new reduction algorithm for marine heat flow measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:12846–12856.
- Villinger, H.W., Langseth, M.G., Gröschel-Becker, H.M., and Fisher, A.T., 1994. Estimating in-situ thermal conductivity from log data. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 545–552. [*]
- Villinski, J.C., Dunbar, R.B., and Mucciarone, D.A., 2000. Carbon 13/Carbon 12 ratios of sedimentary organic matter from the Ross Sea, Antarctica: a record of phytoplankton bloom dynamics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:14163–14172.
- Vilmundadóttir, E.G., 1972. Report on geological investigations of Jokulsa in Fljotsdal Valley, Summer 1970: Reykjavik (Natl. Energy Authority—Orkustofnun).
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1899. I radiolari delle faniti titoniane di Carpena (Spezia). *Palaeontogr. Italica*, 4:217–238.
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1900. Radiolari Miocenici Italiani. *Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Ser. 5*, 8:227–257.
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1915. Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. *Palaeontol. von Timor*, 4:75–118.

Vincent, E., 1974. Cenozoic planktonic biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the tropical western Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1111–1150.

Vincent, E., 1975. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from the Central North Pacific, Leg 32, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 765–801. [*]

Vincent, E., 1977. Indian Ocean Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and its paleoceanographic implications. In Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B., and Sclater, J.G. (Eds.), *Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy*. Am. Geophys. Union, 469–584.

Vincent, E., 1981. Neogene carbonate stratigraphy of Hess Rise (central North Pacific) and paleoceanographic implications. In Thiede, J., Vallier, T.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 62: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 571–606. [*]

Vincent, E., 1985. Distribution stratigraphique de la teneur en carbonate dans les sédiments néogènes et quaternaires de l'océan Pacifique. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:915–924.

Vincent, E., and Berger, W.H., 1981. Planktonic foraminifera and their use in paleoceanography. In Emiliani, C. (Ed.), *The Sea* (Vol. 7): *The Oceanic Lithosphere*: New York (Wiley Interscience), 1025–1119. [*]

Vincent, E., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Carbon dioxide and polar cooling in the Miocene: the Monterey Hypothesis. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:455–468. [*]

Vincent, E., and Gibson, J.M., 1974. Paleocene and early Eocene microfacies, benthonic foraminifera, and paleobathymetry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 236 and 237, western Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bruce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–876.

Vincent, E., Gibson, J.M., and Brun, L., 1974. Paleocene and early Eocene microfacies, benthonic foraminifera and paleobathymetry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 236 and 237, western Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E.T., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 24: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 859–885.

Vincent, E., and Killingley, J.S., 1985. Oxygen and carbon isotope record for the early and middle Miocene in the central equatorial Pacific (DSDP Leg 85) and paleoceanographic implications. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 749–769.

Vincent, E., Killingley, J.S., and Berger, W.H., 1980. The magnetic Epoch-6 carbon shift: a change in the ocean's ¹³C/¹²C ratio 6.2 million years ago. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:185–203.

Vincent, E., Killingley, J.S., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Miocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:103–130.

Vincent, E., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 1991. Miocene oxygen and carbon isotope stratigraphy of planktonic foraminifers at Site 709 and 758, tropical Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 241–252.

- Vincent, E., and Toumarkine, M., 1990. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from the western tropical Indian Ocean, Leg 115. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 795–836. [*]
- Vincent, E., and Toumarkine, M., 1995. *Data report: Miocene planktonic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Pacific*. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 895–907. [*]
- Vincent, J.S., Morris, W.A., and Occheitti, S., 1984. Glacial and nonglacial sediments of Matuyama paleomagnetic age on Banks Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Geology*, 12:139–142.
- Vincent, P., and Tilbury, L., 1988. Gas and oil fields of the Rankin Trend and northern Barrow-Dampier Sub-basin. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf Australia*, Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 341–370.
- Vincenz, S.A., 1965. Frequency dependence of magnetic susceptibility of rocks in weak alternating fields. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:1371–1377.
- Vine, F.J., 1966. Spreading of the ocean floor: new evidence. *Science*, 154:1405–1415.
- Vine, F.J., and Matthews, D.H., 1963. Magnetic anomalies over oceanic ridges. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 199:947–949.
- Vine, F.J., and Moores, E.M., 1972. A model for the gross structure, petrology, and magnetic properties of oceanic crust. *Mem. —Geol. Soc. Am.*, 132:195–205.
- Vine, F.J., and Wilson, J.T., 1995. Magnetic anomalies over a young oceanic ridge off Vancouver Island. *Science*, 150:485–489.
- Vine, J.D., and Tourtelot, E.B., 1970. Geochemistry of black shale deposits —a summary report. *Econ. Geol.*, 65:253–272.
- Vinegar, H.J., and Wellington, S.L., 1987. Tomographic imaging of three-phase flow experiments. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 58:96–107.
- Vinje, T., 1985. Drift, composition, morphology and distribution of the sea ice fields in the Barents Sea. *Nor. Polarinst. Skr.*, 179C:1–26.
- Vinje, T.E., 1977. Sea-ice conditions in the European sector of the marginal seas of the Arctic, 1966–75. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1975:163–174. [another citation lists this as 1976]
- Vinje, T.E., 1983. Sea-ice conditions in 1982. *Aarb., Nor. Polarinst.*, 1982:49–53.
- Vinje, T.E., and Finneskaasa, Ø., 1986. The ice transport through Fram Strait. *Norsk Polarinst. Skr.*, 186.
- Vink, G.E., 1984. A hotspot model for Iceland and the Vøring Plateau. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9949–9959.
- Vink, G.E., Morgan, W.J., and Zhao, W.-L., 1984. Preferential rifting of continents: a source of displaced terranes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:10072–10076.
- Vinogradov, A.P., and Galimov, E.M., 1970. Carbon isotopes and the origin of petroleum. *Geokhimiya*, 3:275–296.

Vinogradov, A.P., Grinenko, V.A., and Ustinov, V.I., 1962. Isotopic composition of sulfur compounds in the Black Sea. *Geochemistry*, 10:973–997.

Violanti, D., Grecchi, G., and Castradori, D., 1991. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of core Ban88-11GC (Eastern Mediterranean, Pleistocene-Holocene) on the grounds of Foraminifera, Thecosomata and calcareous nannofossils. *Il Quatern.*, 4:13–39.

Viscek, T., 1989. *Fractal Growth Phenomena: Singapore*: (World Scientific Press).

Visser, G.S., 1969. Grain size distributions and depositional processes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1074–1106.

Vishnevskaya, V.S., 1988. O vozmoshnostyakh rascheleniya yursko-paleotsenovykh bulkanogenno-kremnistykh formatsii severo-zapadnogo obramleniya Pacifiki (v predelakh SSSR) (On the possibility of subdividing the USSR siliceous volcanic formations surrounding the northwest Pacific). In Pushcharovskii, Y.M. (Ed.), *Ocherkii po geologii Kamchatki i Koryakskogo nagorya* (Reports on the geology of the Kamchatka and the Koryak Plateau): Moscow, USSR, Nauka, 8–15.

Vismara Schilling, A., 1986. Foraminiferi bentonici profondi associati ad eventi anossici del Pleistocene medio e superiore nel Mediterraneo orientale. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr.*, 92:103–148.

Visser, J.N.J., 1983. Submarine debris flow deposits from the upper Carboniferous Dwyka Tillite Formation in the Kalahari Basin, South Africa. *Sedimentology*, 3:511–523.

Visser, J.N.J., 1993. The interpretation of massive rain-out and debris flow diamictites from the glacial marine environment. In Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 83–94.

Vissers, R.L.M., Platt, J.P., and van der Wal, D., 1995. Late orogenic extension of the Betic Cordillera and the Alboran Domain: a lithospheric view. *Tectonics*, 14:786–803.

Vistelius, A.B., 1949. K voprosu o mekhanizme sloeobrazovania. (On the question of the mechanism of the formation of strata). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 65:191–194.

Vita-Finzi, C., 1969. *The Mediterranean Valleys: Geological Changes in Historical Times*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Vitukhin, D.I., 1992. Radiolarii i stratigrafiya Kainozoya Dal'nego Vostoka (Radiolarians and stratigraphy of the Cenozoic of the Far East) [Cand. Sci. (Geol.-Min.) dissert.]. Geol. Inst., Russian Acad. Sci., Moscow. [According to Dr. I.A. Basov, it is not spelled Vituchin.]

Vlassopoulos, D., and Wood, S.A., 1990. Gold speciation in natural waters. I. Solubility and hydrolysis reactions of gold in aqueous solution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3–12.

Vlassopoulos, D., Wood, S.A., and Mucci, A., 1990. Gold speciation in natural waters. II. The importance of organic complexing. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1575–1586.

Voelker, A.H.L., Grootes, P.M., Nadeau, M.J., and Sarnthein, M., 2000. ^{14}C levels in the Iceland Sea from 25–53 kyr and their link to the Earth's magnetic field intensity. *Radiocarbon*, 42:437–452.

- Voelker, A.H.L., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P.M., Erlenkeuser, H., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., Nadeau, M.-J., and Schleicher, M., 1998. Correlation of marine ^{14}C ages from the Nordic Seas with the GISP2 isotope record: implications for ^{14}C calibration beyond 25 ka BP. *Radiocarbon*, 40:517–534.
- Vogel, J.S., Nelson, D.E., and Southon, J.R., 1987. ^{14}C background levels in an accelerator mass spectrometry system. *Radiocarbon*, 29:323–333.
- Vogel, T.M., Oremland, R.S., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1982. Low-temperature formation of hydrocarbon gases in San Francisco Bay sediment (California). *Chem. Geol.*, 37:289–298.
- Vogelsang, E., 1990. Paläo-Ozeanographie des Europäischen Nordmeeres an Hand stabiler Kohlenstoff- und Sauerstoffisotope. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber. 313*, Univ. Kiel, 23:1–136.
- Vogelsang, E., 1990. Paläo-Ozeanographie des Europäischen Nordmeeres an Hand stabiler Kohlenstoff- und Sauerstoffisotope [Ph.D. dissert.]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel.
- Voggenreiter, W., Hötzl, H., and Jado, A.R., 1988. Red Sea related history of extension and magmatism in the Jizan area (southwest of Saudi Arabia): indication for simple-shear during early Red Sea rifting. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 77:257–274.
- Vogl, R.J., Armstrong, W.P., White, K.L., and Cole, K.L., 1977. The closed-cone pine and cypresses. In Barbour, M.G., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley), 295–358.
- Vogler, J., 1941. Ober-Jura und Kreide von Misol. In Boehm, G., and Wanner, J. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indian*. *Palaeontographica*, 4 (Suppl.):243–293.
- Vogt, C., 1997. Regional and temporal variations of mineral assemblages in Arctic Ocean sediments as climatic indicator during glacial/interglacial changes [Ph.D. thesis]. Alfred Wegener Institute, Bremerhaven.
- Vogt, C., Knies, J., Spielhagen, R.F., and Stein, R., 2001. Detailed mineralogical evidence for two nearly identical glacial/deglacial cycles and Atlantic water advection to the Arctic Ocean during the last 90,000 years. *Global Planet. Change*, 31:23–44.
- Vogt, E.T., and Flower, F.J., 1989. Genesis of the Kinabalu (Sabah) granitoid at a subduction-collision junction. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 103:493–509.
- Vogt, P.R., 1971. Asthenosphere motion recorded by the ocean floor south of Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 13:153–160.
- Vogt, P.R., 1983. The Iceland mantle plume: status of the hypothesis after a decade of new work. In Bott, M.H.P., Saxov, S., Talwani, M., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Structure and Development of Greenland-Scotland Ridge: New Methods and Concepts*: New York (Plenum), 191–213.
- Vogt, P.R., 1986. Geophysical and geochemical signatures and plate tectonics. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 413–662.
- Vogt, P.R., 1986. Seafloor topography, sediments, and paleoenvironments. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 237–412.
- Vogt, P.R., 1989. Volcanogenic upwelling of anoxic, nutrient-rich water: a possible factor in carbonate-bank/reef demise and benthic faunal extinctions? *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1225–1245.

Vogt, P.R., Anderson, C.N., and Bracey, D.R., 1971. Mesozoic magnetic anomalies, sea-floor spreading, and geomagnetic reversals in the southwestern Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76:4796–4823.

Vogt, P.R., Anderson, C.N., Bracey, D.R., and Schneider, E.D., 1970. North Atlantic magnetic smooth zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75:3955–3968.

Vogt, P.R. and Avery, O.E., 1974. Detailed magnetic surveys in the northeast Atlantic and Labrador Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:363–389.

Vogt, P.R., Bernero, C., Kovacs, L.C., and Taylor, P., 1981. Structure and plate tectonic evolution of the marine Arctic as revealed by aeromagnetics. *Oceanol. Acta*, SP:25–40.

Vogt, P.R., and Byerly, G.R., 1976. Magnetic anomalies and basalt composition in the Juan de Fuca-Gorda ridge area. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:185–207.

Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., Feden, R.H., Kovacs, L.C., Fleming, H.S., Morgan, G.A., Hill, P.J., Whitworth, R., and Tilbury, L.A., 1983. Project Investigator 1: Australian Antarctic Discordance aeromagnetic investigations. *Bur. Mineral Res. Aust.*

Vogt, P.R., Cherkis, N.Z., and Morgan, G.A., 1983. Project investigator—1. Evolution of the Australia-Antarctic Discordance deduced from a detailed aeromagnetic study. In Oliver, R.L., James, P.R., and Jago, J.B. (Eds.), *Antarctic Earth Science*. *Antarct. Earth Sci.*, [Pap.—Int. Symp.], 4th, 608–613. [*]

Vogt, P.R., Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1994. Deep Pleistocene iceberg plowmarks on the Yermak Plateau: sidescan and 3.5 kHz evidence for thick calving ice fronts and a possible marine ice sheet in the Arctic Ocean. *Geology*, 22:403–406. [*]

Vogt, P.R., Crane, K., and Sundvor, E., 1995. Reply to comment on "Deep Pleistocene iceberg plowmarks on the Yermak Plateau: sidescan and 3.5 kHz evidence for thick calving ice fronts and a possible marine ice sheet in the Arctic Ocean." *Geology*, 23:477–478.

Vogt, P.R., and De Boer, J., 1976. Morphology, magnetic anomalies and basalt magnetization at the ends of the Galapagos high-amplitude zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 33:145–163.

Vogt, P.R., and Einwich, A.M., 1979. Magnetic anomalies and sea-floor spreading in the western north Atlantic, and a revised calibration of the Keathley (M) geomagnetic reversal chronology. In Tucholke, B.E., and Vogt, P.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 857–876.

Vogt, P.R., and Johnson, G.L., 1973. Magnetic telechemistry of oceanic crust? *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 251:373–375.

Vogt, P.R., Johnson, G.L., and Kristjansson, L., 1980. Morphology and magnetic anomalies north of Iceland. *J. Geophys.*, 47:67–80. [*]

Vogt, P.R., Kovacs, L.C., Bernero, C., and Srivastava, S.P., 1982. Asymmetric geophysical signatures in the Greenland-Norwegian and southern Labrador seas and the Eurasia Basin. In Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *Structure of the Arctic*. *Tectonophysics*, Spec. Iss., 89:95–160. [*]

Vogt, P.R., Lowrie, A., Bracey, D.R., and Hey, R.N., 1976. Subduction of aseismic ocean ridges: effects on shape, seismicity, and other characteristics of consuming plate boundaries. *Spec. Pap. —Geol. Soc. Am.*, 172.

Vogt, P.R., Nishimura, C., and Jarvis, J., 1990. Prospecting for active volcanism. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:773–780.

Vogt, P.R., and Perry, R.K., 1981. North Atlantic Ocean: bathymetry and plate tectonic evolution. *Geol. Soc. Am., Map and Chart Ser.*, MC-35.

Vogt, P.R., Perry, R.K., Feden, R.H., Fleming, H.S., and Cherkis, N.Z., 1981. The Greenland-Norwegian Sea and Iceland environment: geology and geophysics. In Nairn, A.E.M., Churkin, M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 5): *The Arctic Ocean*: New York (Plenum), 493–598. [*]

Vogt, P.R., and Smoot, N.C., 1984. The Geisha Guyots: multibeam bathymetry and morphometric interpretation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11085–11107.

Vogt, P.R., and Sundvor, E., 1996. Heat flow highs on the Norwegian-Barents-Svalbard continental slope: deep crustal fractures, dewatering, or ‘memory in the mud’? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 34:3571–3574. doi:10.1029/96GL03259

Vogt, P.R., Taylor, P.T., Kovacs, L.C., and Johnson, G.L., 1979. Detailed aeromagnetic investigation of the Arctic basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:1071–1089.

Vogt, T., 1938. Thaumassite from Sulitelma, Norway. *Norw. Geol. Tidsskr.*, 18:291–303.

Voight, B., 1968. Determination of the virgin state of stress in the vicinity of a borehole from measurements of a partial anelastic strain tensor in drill cores. *Feisimech. Ingenieurgeol.*, 6:201–215.

Voigt, E., 1979. Wann haben sich die Feuersteine gebildet? *Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Goettingen, Math.-Phys. Kl.*, 2B: *Biol.-Physiol.-Chem. Abt.*, 1979/6:75–129.

Voigt, W., 1928. *Lehrbuch der Kristallphysik*: Leipzig (B.G. Teulner).

Voituriez, B., and Herbland, A., 1982. Comparaison des systèmes productifs de l’Atlantique tropical Est: dômes thermiques, upwelling côtier et upwelling équatorial. *Rapp. P.-V., Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer*, 180:114–130.

Volat, J.-L., Hugo, B., and Bignoumba-Ilogue, J., 1996. Foraminifères arénacés du Crétacé supérieur du Gabon - Arenaceous foraminifera from the Late Cretaceous of Gabon. *Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.—Prod. Elf Aquitaine*, 20:229–275.

Volat, J.-L., Pastouret, L., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1980. Dissolution and carbonate fluctuations in Pleistocene deep-sea cores: a review. *Mar. Geol.*, 34:1–28.

Volbers, A.N.A., and Henrich, R., 2002. Present water mass calcium carbonate corrosiveness in the eastern South Atlantic inferred from ultrastructural breakdown of *Globigerina bulloides* in surface sediments. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:471–486.

Volcani, B.E., 1981. Cell wall formation in diatoms: morphogenesis and biochemistry. In Simpson, T.L., and Volcani, B.E. (Ed.), *Silicon and Siliceous Structures in Biological Systems*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 157–200.

Volgin, A.V., and Woodside, J.M., in press. Sidescan sonar images of mud volcanoes from the Mediterranean Ridge: causes of variation in backscatter intensity. *Mar. Geol., Spec. Iss.*

Völk, H.R., and Rondeel, H.E., 1964. Zur gliederungdes des juntertiars in becken von Vera, Sudspanien. *Geol. Mijnbow*, 43:310–315.

Völkening, J., Walczyk, T., and Heumann, K.G., 1991. Osmium isotopic determinations by negative thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass. Spectrom. Ion Phys.*, 105:147–159.

Völker, D., and Meschede, M., 1999. Finite element modelling of stress and deformation at convergent margins. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union suppl.*, 80:F573. (Abstract)

Völker, D., and Meschede, M., 1999. Finite element modelling of convergent margin wedge dynamics. *J. Conf. Abs.*, 4:838. (Abstract)

Volkheimer, W., Ouattrocchio, M., Salas, A., and Sepulveda, E., 1976. Caracterizacion palinologica de formaciones del Jurasico superior y Cretacico inferior de la Cuenca Neuquina (Republica Argentina). *Actas Sexto Congr. Geol. Argent., Buenos Aires Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 593–603.

Volkheimer, W., and Salas, A., 1975. Die ölteste Angiospermen-Palynoflora Argentinien von der Typuslokalität der unterkretazischen Huitrin-Folge des Neuquén Beckens. *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1975, 7:424–436.

Volkheimer, W., and Salas, A., 1976. Estudio palinologico de la Formacion Huitrin, Cretacico da la Cuenca Neuquina, en su localidad tipo. *Actas Sexto Congr. Geol. Argent. Buenos Aires Asoc. Geol. Argent.*, 433–456.

Volkheimer, W., and Sepulveda, E., 1976. Biostratigraphische Bedeutung und mikrofloristische Assoziation von *Cyclusphaera psilata* n. sp., einer Leitform aus der Unterkreide des Neuquen-Beckens (Argentinien). *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Palaeontol. Monatsh.*, 1976:97–108.

Volkman, J.K., 1986. A review of sterol markers for marine and terrigenous organic matter. *Org. Geochem.*, 9:83–99.

Volkman, J.K., 1988. Biological marker compounds as indicators of the depositional environments of petroleum source rocks. In Fleet, A.J., Kelts, K., and Talbot, M.R. (Eds.), *Lacustrine Petroleum Source Rocks*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 40:103–122.

Volkman, J.K., 1998. Microalgal biomarkers: a review of recent research developments. *Org. Geochem.*, 29:1163–1179.

Volkman, J.K., Alexander, R., Kagi, R.I., and Rullkötter, J., 1983. Demethylated hopanes in crude oils and their applications in petroleum geochemistry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:785–794.

Volkman, J.K., Allen, D.I., Stevenson, P.L., et al., 1986. Bacterial and algal hydrocarbons in sediments from a saline Antarctic lake, Ace Lake. In Leythaeuser, D., Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 671–681.

Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., and Blackburn, S.I., 1999. Eustigmatophyte microalgae are potential sources of C₂₉ sterols, C₂₂–C₂₈ *n*-alcohols and C₂₈–C₃₂ *n*-alkyl diols in freshwater environments. *Org. Geochem.*, 30:307–318. [*]

Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Blackburn, S.I., Mansour, M.P., Sikes, E.L., and Gelin, F., 1998. Microalgal biomarkers: a review of recent research developments. *Org. Geochem.*, 29:1163–1179.

- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Blackburn, S.I., and Sikes, E.L., 1995. Alkenones in *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*: implications for studies of paleoclimate. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:513–520.
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., and Dunstan, G.A., 1992. C₃₀–C₃₂ alkyl diols and unsaturated alcohols in microalgae of the class Eustigmatophyceae. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:131–138. [*]
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., and Dunstan, G.A., 1994. C₂₅ and C₃₀ highly branched isoprenoids in laboratory cultures of two marine diatoms. *Org. Geochem.*, 21:407–414.
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Dunstan, G.A., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1992. C₃₀–C₃₂ alkyl diols and unsaturated alcohols in microalgae of the class Eustigmatophyceae. *Org. Geochem.*, 18:131–138.
- Volkman, J.K., Barrett, S.M., Dunstan, G.A., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1993. Geochemical significance of the occurrence of dinosterol and other 4-methyl sterols in a marine diatom. *Org. Geochem.*, 20:7–15.
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., and Corner, E.D.S., 1980. Sterols and fatty acids of marine diatom *Biddulphia sinensis*. *Phytochemistry*, 19:1809–1813.
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., Corner, E.D.S., and Forsberg, T.E.V., 1980. Long-chain alkenes and alkenones in the marine coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Phytochemistry*, 19:2619–2622.
- Volkman, J.K., Eglinton, G., Corner, E.D.S., and Sargent, J.R., 1980. Novel unsaturated straight-chain C₃₇–C₃₉ methyl and ethyl ketones in marine sediments and a coccolithophore *Emiliania huxleyi*. In Douglas, A.G., and Maxwell, J.R. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1979*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 219–228. [*]
- Volkman, J.K., Farrington, J.W., and Gagosian, R.B., 1987. Marine and terrigenous lipids in coastal sediments from the Peru upwelling region at 15°S: sterols and triterpene alcohols. *Org. Geochem.*, 11:463–477.
- Volkman, J.K., Farrington, J.W., Gagosian, R.B., and Wakeham, S.G., 1983. Lipid composition of coastal marine sediments from the Peru upwelling region. In Bjoroy, et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*, 228–240.
- Volkman, J.K., Jeffrey, S.W., Nichols, P.J., Rodgers, G.I., and Garland, C.D., 1989. Fatty acid and lipid compositions of 10 species of microalgae used in mariculture. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 128:219–240.
- Volkman, J.K., Kearney, P., and Jeffrey, S.W., 1990. A new source of 4-methyl sterols and 5a(H)-stanols in sediments: prymnesiophyte microalgae of the genus *Pavlova*. *Org. Geochem.*, 15:489–497.
- Volkman, J.K., and Maxwell, J.R., 1986. Acyclic isoprenoids as biological markers. In Johns, R.B. (Ed.), *Biological Markers in the Sedimentary Record*: New York (Elsevier), 1–42.
- Volkman, J.K., Smith, D.J., Eglinton, G., Forsberg, T.E.V., and Corner, E.D.S., 1981. Sterol and fatty acid composition of four marine *Haptophyceae* algae. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc.*, 61:509–527.
- Volkov, I.I., 1979. Ferromanganese nodules. In *Ocean Chemistry* (Vol. 2): *Geochemistry of Bottom Sediments*: Moscow (Nauka), 415–467. [*]
- Volkov, I.I., 1984. *Geochemistry of Sulfur in the Ocean*: Moscow (Nauka).

Vollbrecht, R., and Kudrass, H.R., 1990. Geological results of a pre-site survey for ODP drill sites in the SE Sulu Basin. In Rangin, C., Silver, E.A., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 105–111.

Vollbrecht, R., and Meischner, D., 1993. Sea level and diagenesis: a case study on Pleistocene beaches, Whalebone Bay, Bermuda. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 82:248–262.

Volpe, A.M., and Goldstein, S.J., 1993. ^{226}Ra - ^{230}Th disequilibrium in axial and off-axis mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:1233–1242.

Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Hawkins, J.W., 1987. Mariana Trough basalts (MTB): trace element and Sr-Nd isotopic evidence for mixing between MORB-like and arc-like melts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:241–254.

Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Hawkins, J.W., 1988. Lau basin basalts (LBB): trace element and Sr-Nd isotopic evidence for heterogeneity in backarc basin mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 90:174–186.

Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., and Lugmair, G.W., 1988. Pb isotopes in back-arc basin basalts from the Mariana Trough and Lau Basin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1471.

Volpe, A.M., Macdougall, J.D., Lugmair, G.W., Hawkins, J.W., and Lonsdale, P., 1990. Fine-scale isotopic variation in Mariana Trough basalts: evidence for heterogeneity and a recycled component in back-arc mantle. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 100:251–264.

Volpe, A.M., Olivares, J.A., and Murrell, M.T., 1991. Determination of radium isotope ratios and abundances in geologic samples by thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 63:913–916.

Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Rebesco, M., and Ivaldi, R., 2003. The effect of biogenic silica on sediment consolidation and slope instability, Pacific margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Basin Res.*, 15:339–354.

Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Moerz, T., Corubolo, P., Rebesco, M., and Tinivella, U., 2001. Data report: Physical properties relevant to seismic stratigraphic studies, continental rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_17/chap_17.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Moerz, T., Corubolo, P., Rebesco, M., and Tinivella, U., 2001. Data report: Physical properties relevant to seismic stratigraphic studies, continental rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_17.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Volpi, V., Camerlenghi, A., Moerz, T., Corubolo, P., Rebesco, M., and Tinivella, U., 2002. Data report: Physical properties relevant to seismic stratigraphic studies, continental rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–36 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Volshinova, N.A., 1952. Fossil foraminifera of the U.S.S.R.: Nonionidae, Cassidulinidae, and Chilostomellidae. In Voloshinova, N.A., and Dain, L. (Eds.), *VNIGRI*, 63. (in Russian)

Von Bernuth, G., 1988. Laser-Partikel-Sizer "analysette 22:" Ein Labor-und Betriebsmessgeräzur Messung von Partikelgrößenverteilungen an mineralischen und synthetischen Rohstoffen. *TiZ*, 5.

von Breymann, M.T., 1988. Magnesium in hemipelagic sediments: surface reactions in the sediment-pore water system [Ph.D. dissert.]. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.

von Breymann, M.T., and Berner, U., 1990. Diagenetic dolomite formation in the Sulu and Celebes seas from continentally derived turbidite deposits rich in organic matter. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 71:1392 (Abstract)

von Breymann, M.T., and Berner, U., 1991. Isotopic characterization of secondary carbonates from Sulu and Celebes Sea basalts: contrasting scenarios of basalt-seawater interaction. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–238.

von Breymann, M.T., Brumsack, H., and Emeis, K.C., 1992. Depositional and diagenetic behavior of barium in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 651–665.

von Breymann, M.T., Collier, R., and Suess, E., 1990. Magnesium adsorption and ion exchange in marine sediments: a multicomponent model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:3295–3313.

von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Camerlenghi, A., 1990. Geochemistry of sediments from the Peru upwelling area: results from Sites 680, 682, 685, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–503.

von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Suess, E., 1992. Water depth and diagenetic constraints on the use of barium as a palaeoproductivity indicator. In Summerhayes, C.P., Prell, W.L., and Emeis, K.-C. (Eds.), *Upwelling systems: evolution since the early Miocene*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 64:273–284. [*]

von Breymann, M.T., and Suess, E., 1988. Magnesium in the marine environment: Mg-NH₄ ion exchange. *Chem. Geol.*, 70:359–371.

von Breymann, M.T., Swart, P.K., Brass, G.W., and Berner, U., 1991. Pore-water chemistry of the Sulu and Celebes Seas: extensive diagenetic reactions at Sites 767 and 768. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breymann, M.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 124: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 203–215. [*]

von Buch, L., 1825. *Physikalische Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln*: Berlin (Gedruckt Druckerei K. Akad. Wissenschaften). [*]

Von Damm, K.L., 1988. Systematics of and postulated controls on submarine hydrothermal solution chemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4551–4561. [*]

Von Damm, K.L., 1990. Seafloor hydrothermal activity: black smoker chemistry and chimneys. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 18:173–204.

Von Damm, K.L., 1995. Controls on the chemistry and temporal variability of seafloor hydrothermal fluids. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. Geophys. Monogr., 91:222–247. [*]

Von Damm, K.L., and Bischoff, J.L., 1987. Chemistry of hydrothermal solutions from the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:11334–11346. [*]

Von Damm, K.L., Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1991. Quartz solubility in hydrothermal seawater: an experimental study and equation describing quartz solubility for up to 0.5M NaCl solutions. *Am. J. Sci.*, 291:977–1007.

Von Damm, K.L., Colodner, D.C., and Edmonds, H.N., 1992. Hydrothermal fluid chemistry at 9–10°N EPR: big changes and still changing. *Eos (Trans. Am. Geophys. Union)*, 73:524.

Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Grant, B., Measures, C.I., Walden, B., and Weiss, R.F., 1985. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions at 21°N, East Pacific Rise. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2197–2220. [*]

Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Measures, C.I., and Grant, B., 1985. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions at Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2221–2237.

Von Damm, K.L., Oosting, S.E., Kozlowski, R., Buttermore, L.G., Colodner, D.C., Edmonds, H.N., Edmond, J.M., and Grebmeier, J.M., 1995. Evolution of East Pacific Rise hydrothermal vent fluids following a volcanic eruption. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 375:47–50.

von Daniels, C.H., Lund, J.J., Lund-Christensen, J., and Uffenorde, H., 1990. The Langenfeldian (Miocene) of Gross Pampau, Schleswig-Holstein: foraminifer, dinocyst, and ostracod stratigraphy and paleoecology (preliminary account). *Veroeff. Uebersee-Mus. Bremen, Reihe A*, 10:11–38. [*]

von Daniels, C.H., and Spiegler, D., 1974. *Bolboforma* n. gen. (Protozoa?) – eine neue stratigraphisch wichtige Gattung aus dem Oligozän/Miozän Nordwestdeutschlands. *Palaontol. Z.*, 48:57–76.

von Daniels, C.H., Spiegler, D., and Bijvank, G., 1981. Zweikammerige *Bolboforma* (Mikroproblematika, Protozoa ?). *Palaentol. Z.*, 55:175–177.

von der Borch, C., 1965. The distribution and preliminary geochemistry of modern carbonate sediments of the Coorong area, South Australia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 29:781–799.

von der Borch, C.C., 1970. Glassy objects in deep sea clays. In McManus, D.A., Burns, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office) 5:525–531.

von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., 1974. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

von der Borch, C.C., and Trueman, N.A., 1974. Dolomitic basal sediments from northern end of Ninetyeast Ridge. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 22: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 477–483.

von der Dick, H., Rullkötter, J., and Welte, D.H., 1983. Content, type and thermal evolution of organic matter in sediments from the eastern Falkland Plateau, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1015–1032. [*]

von Dobeneck, T., Petersen, N., and Vali, H., 1987. Bakterielle magnetofossilien. *Geowiss. Zeit.*, 1:27–35.

von Dobeneck, T., and Schmieder, F., 1999. Using rock magnetic proxy records for orbital tuning and extended time series analysis into the super- and sub-Milankovitch bands. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 601–633.

Von Drach, V., Marsh, B.D., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1986. Nd and Sr isotopes in the Aleutians: multi-component parenthood of island arc magmas. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 92:13–34.

von Engelhardt, W., and Bertsch, W., 1969. Shock induced planar deformation structures in quartz from the Ries Crater, Germany. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 20:203–234. [*]

von Fay, K.F., Byers, J.G., and Kunzer, B.A., 1986. Desktop computer application for consolidation testing and analysis. In Yong, R.N., and Townsend, F.C. (Eds.), *Consolidation of Soils: Testing and Evaluation*: Philadelphia (Am. Soc. Testing and Mater.), 217–235. [*]

von Fichtel, L., and von Moll, J.P.C., 1798. *Testacea Microscopica, Aliaque Minuta Ex Generibus Argonauta, Ad Naturam Picta Descripta*: Vienna (Camesina). [3-28-94]

von Gyldenfeldt, A.B., Carstens, J., and Meincke, J., 2000. Estimation of the catchment area of a sediment trap by means of current meters and foraminiferal tests. In Ganssen, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Particle Flux and Its Preservation in Deep Sea Sediments*. Deep-Sea Res., Part II, 47:1701–1717.

von Grafenstein, R., Zahn, R., Teidemann, R., and Murat, A., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records at Sites 976 and 977, Alboran Sea: stratigraphy, forcing, and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 469–480. [*]

von Grafenstein, R., Zahn, R., Tiedemann, R., and Murat, A., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records at Sites 976 and 977, Alboran Sea: stratigraphy, forcing, and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 469–479 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

von Grafenstein, R., Zahn, R., Tiedemann, R., and Murat, A., 1999. Planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records at Sites 976 and 977, Alboran Sea: stratigraphy, forcing, and paleoceanographic implications. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161, 469–479 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_37.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Von Gruenewaldt, G., Hatton, C.J., Merkle, R.K.W., and Gain, S., 1986. PGE-chromite associations in the Bushveld complex. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:1067–1079.

von Hagenow, F., 1842. Monographie der Rügen'schen Kreide- Versteinerungen; Abt III—Mollusken. *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Geognosie Geologie Petrefakten-Kunde*, 1842:528–575.

Von Herzen, R.P., Cordery, M.J., Detrick, R.S., and Fang, C., 1989. Heat flow and the thermal origin of hot spot swells: the Hawaiian swell revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13783–13799.

Von Herzen, R.P., Detrick, R.S., Crough, S.T., Epp, D., and Fehn, U., 1982. Thermal origin of the Hawaiian swell: heat flow evidence and thermal models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6711–6723.

Von Herzen, R.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Robinson, P., 1991. Downhole measurements and physical properties, Hole 735B: summary and tectonic relationships. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 553–557.

Von Herzen, R.P., Francis, T.J.G., and Becker, K., 1983. In situ large-scale resistivity of ocean crust, Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 237–244. [*]

Von Herzen, R.P., and Kirkland, J., 1993. Geoelectrical measurements using Alvin at the TAG hydrothermal site, MAR 26N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:99.

Von Herzen, R.P., Kirklin, J., and Becker, K., 1993. Geoelectrical measurements using Alvin at the TAG hydrothermal site, MAR 26°N. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):99.

Von Herzen, R.P., and Langseth, M.G., 1965. Present status of oceanic heat flow measurements. *Phys. Chem. Earth.*, 6:365–407.

Von Herzen, R.P., and Maxwell, A.E., 1959. The measurement of thermal conductivity of deep-sea sediments by a needle-probe method. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 64:1557–1563. [*]

Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., 1991. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Von Herzen, R.P., and Scott, J.H., 1991. Thermal modeling for Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P.T., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–356. [*]

von Hillebrandt, A., 1962. Das Paleozan und seine Foraminiferenfauna im Becken von Reichenhall und Salzburg., *Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturw. Kl.*, 108:1–182.

Von Herzen, R.P., and Uyeda, S., 1963. Heat flow through the Pacific Ocean floor. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68:4219–4250.

von Huene, R., 1974. Modern trench sediments. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 207–212.

von Huene, R., 1979. Structure of the outer convergent margin off Kodiak Island, Alaska, from multichannel seismic records. *AAPG Mem.*, 29:261–272.

von Huene, R., 1984. Tectonic processes along the front of modern convergent margins – research of the past decade. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12:359–381.

von Huene, R., 1985. Direct measurement of pore fluid pressure, Leg 84, Guatemala and Costa Rica. In von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–772. [*]

von Huene, R., 1986. To accrete or not to accrete, that is the question. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 75:1–15.

von Huene, R., 1989. Continental margins around the Gulf of Alaska. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:383–401. [*]

- von Huene, R., 1989. The Middle America convergent plate boundary, Guatemala. *In* Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. of North Am. Ser., N:535–550.
- von Huene, R., 1997. Mediterranean Ridge structure: Results from IMERSE. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:155.
- von Huene, R., and Arthur, M., 1982. Sedimentation across the Japan Trench off northern Honshu Island. *In* Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench-forearc Geology: Sedimentation and Tectonics on Modern and Ancient Active Plate Margins*: Oxford (Blackwell Sci. Publ.), 27–48.
- von Huene, R., Aubouin, J., et al., 1985. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 84: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- von Huene, R., Bialas, J., Flueh, E., Cropp, B., Csernok, T., Fabel, E., Hoffmann, J., Emeis, K., Holler, P., Jeschke, G., Leandro, M.C., Perez Fernandez, I., Chavarria, S.J., Florez, H.A., Escobedo, Z.D., Leon, R., and Barrios, L.O., 1995. Morphotectonics of the Pacific convergent margin of Costa Rica. *In* Mann, P. (Ed.), *Geologic and Tectonic Development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Southern Central America*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 291–307. [*]
- von Huene, R., Bourgois, J., Miller, J., and Pautot, G., 1989. A large tsunamogenic landslide and debris flow along the Peru Trench. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:1703–1714.
- von Huene, R., Crouch, J., and Larson, E., 1976. Glacial advance in the Gulf of Alaska area implied by ice-rafted material. *In* Cline, R.M., and Hays, J.D. (Eds.), *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 145:411–422. [*] [editors not verified in GeoRef]
- von Huene, R., and Culotta, R., 1989. Tectonic erosion at the front of the Japan Trench convergent margin. *Tectonophysics*, 160:75–90.
- von Huene, R., and Flüh, E.R., 1994. A review of marine geophysical studies along the Middle America trench off Costa Rica and the problematic seaward terminous of continental crust. *Profil*, 7:143–159.
- von Huene, R., Klaeschen, D., Cropp, B., and Miller, J., 1994. Tectonic structure across the accretionary and erosional parts of the Japan Trench margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22349–22361. [*]
- von Huene, R., and Kulm, L.D., 1973. Tectonic summary of Leg 18. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 961–976. [*]
- von Huene, R., Kulm, L.D., and Miller, J., 1985. Structure of the frontal part of the Andean convergent margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:5429–5442.
- von Huene, R., Kulm, L.D., Miller, J., and Hussong, D.M., 1987. The Peru Continental Margin, record sections 2 and 3. *In* von Huene, R. (Ed.), *Seismic Images of Modern Convergent Margin Tectonic Structure*. AAPG Stud. Geol., 26.
- von Huene, R., and Lallemand, S., 1990. Tectonic erosion along the Japan and Peru convergent margins. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:704–720.
- von Huene, R., Langseth, M., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1982. A summary of Cenozoic tectonic history along IPOD Japan Trench transect. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:829–846.

- von Huene, R., Langseth, M., Nasu, N., and Okada, H., 1980. Summary, Japan Trench transect. *In* Scientific Party, *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56, 57 (Part 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–488.
- von Huene, R., Larson, E., and Crouch, J., 1973. Preliminary study of ice-rafted erratics as indicators of glacial advances in the Gulf of Alaska. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 835–842. [*]
- von Huene, R., and Lee, H.J., 1983. The possible significance of pore fluid pressures in subduction zones. *In* Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:781–789. [* year of publ. verified]
- von Huene, R., and Miller, J., 1988. Migrated multichannel seismic-reflection records across the Peru Continental Margin. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 109–124.
- von Huene, R., Nasu, N., Arthur, M., Cadet, J.P., Carson, B., Moore, G.W., Honza, E., Fujioka, K., Barron, J.A., Keller, G., Reynolds, R., Shaffer, B.L., Sato, S., and Bell, G., 1978. Japan Trench transected on Leg 57. *Geotimes*, 23:16–21.
- von Huene, R., and Pecher, I.A., 1998. Vertical tectonics and the origins of BSRs along the Peru margin. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 166(1–2):47–55. doi:10.1016/S00012-821X(98)00274-X
- von Huene, R., Piper, D.J.W., and Duncan, J., 1973. Measurements of porosity in sediments of the lower continental margin, deep-sea fans, the Aleutian Trench, and Alaskan Abyssal plain. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 889–895. [*]
- von Huene, R., Ranero, C.R., Weinrebe, W., and Hinz, K., 2000. Quaternary convergent margin tectonics of Costa Rica, segmentation of the Cocos Plate, and Central American volcanism. *Tectonics*, 19:314–334. doi:10.1029/1999TC001143
- von Huene, R., and Scholl, D.W., 1991. Observations at convergent margins concerning sediment subduction, subduction erosion, and the growth of the continental crust. *Rev. Geophys.*, 29:279–316.
- von Huene, R., Suess, E., Emeis, K.-C., and Leg 112 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Convergent tectonics and coastal upwelling: a history of the Peru continental margin. *Episodes*, 10:87–93.
- von Huene, R., Suess, E., and the ODP Leg 112 Scientific Party, 1988. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 112, Peru continental margin, Part 1: Tectonic history. *Geology*, 16:934–938.
- von Kollmann, K., 1960. Ostracoden aus der alpinen Trias Österreichs. 1—*Parabairdia* n.g. und *Ptychobairdia* n.g. (Bairdiidae). *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. (Austria)*, 5:79–105.
- von Kollmann, K., 1963. Ostracods from the Alpine triassic. II. Further *Bairdiidae*. *Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst Aust.*, 106:121–203.
- von Kozur, H., 1968. Neue Ostracoden aus dem Röt und Muschelkalk des Germanischen Binnenbeckens. *Monatsber. Dtsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 10:498–519.
- von Kozur, H., 1970. Neue Ostracoden aus der germanischen Mittel und Obertrias. *Geologie*, 19:434–455.

von Kozur, H., 1970. Neue Ostracoden-Arten aus dem obersten Anis des Bakony-Hochlandes (Ungarn). *Ber. Nat. Mad. Ver. Innsbruck*, 58:384–428.

von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea des Trias. Teil. 1: Skulpturierte Bairdiidae aus Mitteltriassischen Flachwasse ablagerungen. *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–27.

von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea der Trias. Teil 2: Skulpturierte Bairdiidae aus mitteltriassischen Teilschelfablagerungen. *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–21.

von Kozur, H., 1971. Die Bairdiacea der Trias. Teil 3: Einige neue Arten triassischer Bairdiacea und Bemerkungen zur Herkunft der Macrocyprididae (Cypridacea). *Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Ibk.*, 1:1–19.

von Kozur, H., 1972. Die Bedeutung triassischer Ostracoden für stratigraphische und paläoökologische Untersuchungen. *Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud.*, 21:632–660.

von Kozur, H., Kampschuur, W., Mulder-Blanken, C.W.H., and Simon, O.J., 1974. Contribution to Triassic ostracode faunas of Betic zone (Southern Spain). *Scripta Geol.*, 23:1–63.

von Rad, U., 1974. Great Meteor and Josephine Seamounts (eastern North Atlantic): composition and origin of bioclastic sands, carbonate and pyroclastic rocks. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 19:1–62.

von Rad, U., 1985. Lithostratigraphy, diagenesis and paleoenvironment of the Cretaceous-Tertiary post-platform sediments of the Mazagan Escarpment off Central Morocco (CYAMAZ Campaign/1982). *Oceanol. Acta. Spec. Vol.*, 5:161–182.

von Rad, U., and Botz, R., 1987. Diagenetic Fe-Mn carbonates in Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments of the continental rise off eastern North America, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1061–1077. [*]

von Rad, U., and Exon, N.F., 1983. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic evolution of the starved passive continental margin off northwest Australia. In Watkins, J.S., Drake, C.L., and Sheridan, R.E. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:253–281.

von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., and Haq, B.U., 1992. Rift-to-drift history of the Wombat Plateau, northwest Australia: Triassic to Tertiary Leg 122 results. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 765–800. [*]

von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., Symonds, P.A., and Willcox, J.B., 1984. Ocean drilling in the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus and Argo Abyssal Plain, E. Indian Ocean. Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 121/B.

von Rad, U., Exon, N.F., Williamson, P., and Boyd, R., 1986. Revision of ODP Proposal 121/B (ODP Leg Exmouth Plateau-Argo Abyssal Plain) after the site survey by BMR's Rig Seismic Cruises 55 and 56 (March-May 1986). Unpubl. Rep., JOIDES/ODP Site Survey Data Bank, Proposal 121/B (revised).

von Rad, U., Frenzel, G., and Mühe, R., 1990. Origin and alteration of submarine volcanoclastic rocks from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 Cruise). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:341–393.

von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., and Leg 122 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Breakup of Gondwanaland. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:209–210.

von Rad, U., and Kreuzer, H., 1987. Composition, K-Ar dates and origin of a mid-Eocene rhyolitic ash layer at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 605 and 613, New Jersey Transect, Legs 93 and 95. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al. *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 93: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 977–981.

von Rad, U., and Mohe, R., 1990. Origin and alteration of submarine volcanoclastic rocks from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 cruise). *Geol. Jahrb.*, D92:341–393.

von Rad, U., and Mühe, R., 1990. Mineralogy, chemical composition and origin of ash layers and pumice in sediments from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 Cruise). *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:279–339.

von Rad, U., and ODP Leg 122 and 123 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1989. Triassic to Cenozoic evolution of the NW Australian continental margin and the birth of the Indian Ocean (preliminary results of ODP Legs 122 and 123). *Sonder. Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:1189–1210.

von Rad, U., Riech, V., and Rösch, H., 1977. Silica diagenesis in continental margin sediments off northwest Africa. In Lancelot, Y., and Seibold, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 41: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 879–905.

von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1972. Mineralogy and origin of clay minerals, silica and authigenic silicates in Leg 14 sediments. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 727–746.

von Rad, U., and Rösch, H., 1974. Petrography and diagenesis of deep-sea cherts from the central Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments on Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:327–347.

von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., 1979. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office). [*]

von Rad, U., Schott, M., Exon, N.F., Mutterlose, J., Quilty, P., and Thurow, J., 1990. Mesozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau: petrography and microfacies. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:449–476.

von Rad, U., Schott, M., Exon, N.F., Quilty, P.G., Mutterlose, J., and Thurow, J., 1990. Mesozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau: petrography and microfacies. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 11:449–476.

von Rad, U., Schott, M., Exon, N.F., and Thurow, J., [need date]. Petrography and microfacies of Mesozoic sediments and volcanic rocks, dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau during *Rig Seismic-56* Cruise. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, [need vol. and pages].

Von Rad, U., Schultz, H., and SONNE 90 Scientific Party, 1995. Sampling the Oxygen minimum zone of Pakistan: glacial-interglacial variations of anoxia and productivity (preliminary results, SONNE 90 Cruise). *Mar. Geol.*, 125:7–19.

von Rad, U., and Thurow, J., 1992. Bentonitic clays as indicators of early Neocomian post-breakup volcanism off northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 213–232.

von Rad, U., Thurow, J., Haq, B.U., Gradstein, F., Ludden, J., and ODP Leg 122/123 Shipboard Scientific Parties, 1989. Triassic to Cenozoic evolution of the NW Australian continental margin and the birth of the Indian Ocean (preliminary results of ODP Legs 122 and 123). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 78:1189–1210.

von Rad, U., and Wissmann, G., 1982. Cretaceous-Cenozoic history of the West Saharan continental margin (NW Africa): development, destruction and gravitational sedimentation. In von Rad, U., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 106–131.

von Salis, A.K., 1984. Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 521A, Southeast Atlantic. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 425–427. [*]

von Salis, K., 1993. First Oligocene silicoflagellates from N. Europe (Silstrup, Denmark). *Zitteliana*, 20:79–86.

Von Stackelberg, M., and Muller, H.R., 1951. On the structure of gas hydrates. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 20:1319–1320.

von Stackelberg, U., 1978. A polygenetic manganese nodule from the Scott Plateau off northwest Australia. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:349–350.

von Stackelberg, U., 1990. R.V. *Sonne* cruise S048: summary of results testing a model of mineralization. *Mar. Min.*, 9:135–144.

von Stackelberg, U., et al., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation of the Lau Basin: results of the *SONNE* Cruise SO48. *Mar. Min.*, 9:2.

von Stackelberg, U., Exon, N.F., von Rad, U., Quilty, P., Shafik, S., Beiersdorf, H., Seibertz, E., and Veevers, J.J., 1980. Geology of the Exmouth and Wallaby Plateaus off northwest Australia: sampling of seismic sequences. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:113–140.

von Stackelberg, U., Kunzendorf, H., Marchig, V., and Gwodz, R., 1984. Growth history of a large ferromanganese crust from the equatorial north Pacific nodule belt. *Geol. Jahrb.*, A75:213–235.

von Stackelberg, U., Marchig, V., Müller, P., and Weiser, T., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralisation in the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geo. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:547–613.

von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Hydrothermal sulphide deposits in back-arc spreading centres in the southwest Pacific. *Bundesanst. Geowiss. Rohstoffe Circ.*, 2:3–14.

von Stackelberg, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Active hydrothermalism in the Lau back-arc basin (SW Pacific): first results from the *Sonne 48* cruise (1987). *Mar. Min.*, 7:431–442.

von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1990. *Geological Evolution and Hydrothermal Activity in the Lau and North Fiji Basins (Southwest Pacific Ocean, SONNE Cruise SO-35)*: Hannover (Alfred-Bentz-Haus).

von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1990. Geological evolution and hydrothermal activity in the northern Lau and North Fiji Basins (Sonne Cruise SO-35—a synthesis. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D, Mineral., Petrog., Geoch., Lagerstatt.*, 92:629–660.

von Stackelberg, U., and von Rad, U., 1992. Geological evolution and hydrothermal activity in the Lau and North Fiji basin. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D92:629.

- von Stackelberg, U., von Rad, U., Marchig, V., Muller, P., and Weiser, T., 1990. Hydrothermal mineralization in the Lau and North Fiji Basins. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:547–613.
- von Stackelberg, U., von Rad, U., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Active hydrothermalism in the Lau back-arc basin (SW-Pacific): first results from the SONNE 48 cruise (1987). *Mar. Min.*, 7:431–442.
- Vonder Haar, S.P., 1976. Evaporites and algal mats at Laguna Mormona, Pacific Coast, Baja California, Mexico [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Southern California.
- Vonhof, H.B., and Smit, J., 1997. High-resolution late Maastrichtian–early Danian oceanic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ record: implications for Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events. *Geology*, 25:347–350.
- Vonhof, H.B., Smit, J., Brinkhuis, H., Moutanari, A., and Nederbragt, A.J., 2000. Global cooling accelerated by early-late Eocene impacts? *Geology*, 28:687–690.
- Voorhoeve, H., and Houseman, G., 1988. The thermal evolution of lithosphere extending on a low-angle detachment zone. *Basin Res.*, 1:1–9.
- Voorwijk, G.H., 1937. Foraminifera from the Upper Cretaceous of Habana, Cuba. *K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Proc. Sec. Sci.*, 40:190–198.
- Voronkov, M.G., Zelchan, G.I., and Lukevitz, E., 1975. *Silizium und Leben*: Berlin (Akademie-Verlag).
- Vorren, T.O., 1979. Weichselian ice movements, sediments and stratigraphy on Hardangervidda, South Norway. *Nor. Geol. Undersøkelser*, 350:1–117.
- Vorren, T.O., Hald, M., and Lebesbye, E., 1988. Late Cenozoic environments in the Barents Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 3:601–612.
- Vorren, T.O., and Laberg, J.S., 1997. Trough mouth fans—palaeoclimate and ice sheet monitors. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 16:865–881.
- Vorren, T.O., Lebesbye, E., Andreassen, K., and Larsen, K.B., 1989. Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 85:251–272.
- Vorren, T.O., Richardsen, G., and Knutsen, S.-M., 1991. Cenozoic erosion and sedimentation in the western Barents Sea. *Mar. Petrol. Geol.*, 8:317–340.
- Vorren, T.O., Vorren, K.D., Alm, T., Gulliksen, S., and Løvlie, R., 1988. The last deglaciation on Andøya, northern Norway. *Boreas*, 17:41–77.
- Vos, R.G., and McHattie, C.M., 1981. Upper Triassic depositional environments, Central Exmouth Plateau (Permit WA-84-P) Northwestern Australia. [paper presented at the 5th Aust. Geol. Conv., 17–21 August, 1981].
- Voss, C.I., 1984. A finite element simulation model for saturated-unsaturated, fluid-density-dependent groundwater flow with energy transport or chemically-reactive single-species solute transport. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Resour. Invest.*, 84-4369:409.
- Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1963. Klass Peridineae (Dinoflagellateae). Peridinei, ili dinoflagellaty. In Kiseleva, A., Vachrameeva, V.A., Radchenki, G.P., and Tachmadzhana, A.L. (Eds.), Tip Pyrrophyta. Pirrofitovye

Vodorosli. In Vodorosli, Mochoobraznie, Psilofitovie, Planovidnie, Chlenistotebelnie, Paporotniki Osnovy, *Paleontologii*, 14:171–186.

Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1965. Introduction to the study of fossil peridinian algae. Moscow, Nauka Publishers. (in Russian)

Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1967. Fossil peridinians from Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the USSR. Moscow, *Nauka Publishers*. (in Russian)

Vozzhennikova, T.F., 1967. Iskopaemye peridinei yurskikh, melovykh i paleogenovykh otlozheniy SSSR. (Fossil peridinians of the Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the U.S.S.R.). *Moskva, Izd. Nauka*, 1–347.

Vrba, E.S., 1985. African *Bovidae*: evolutionary events since the Miocene. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:263–266.

Vrolijk, P., 1990. On the mechanical role of smectite in subduction zones. *Geology*, 18:703–707.

Vrolijk, P., Chambers, S.R., Gieskes, J.M., and O’Neil, J.R., 1990. Stable isotope ratios of interstitial fluids from the Northern Barbados Accretionary Prism, ODP Leg 110. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–205. [*]

Vrolijk, P., Donelick, R.A., Queng, J., and Cloos, M., 1992. Testing models of fission track annealing in apatite in a simple thermal setting: Site 800, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–176.

Vrolijk, P., Fisher, A., and Gieskes, J., 1991. Geochemical and geothermal evidence for fluid migration in the Barbados accretionary prism (ODP Leg 110). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 18:947–950.

Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., and Gooch, M.J., 1998. Hydrostatic consolidation tests of undeformed, clay-rich samples from the Barbados accretionary prism, Leg 156. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 107–116. [*]

Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., and Gooch, M.J., 1998. Hydrostatic consolidation tests of undeformed, clay-rich samples from the Barbados accretionary prism, Leg 156. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 107–116 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., and Gooch, M.J., 1998. Hydrostatic consolidation tests of undeformed, clay-rich samples from the Barbados accretionary prism, Leg 156. In Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 171A, 107–116 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_IR/VOLUME/CHAP_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Vrolijk, P., and Sheppard, S.M.F., 1991. Syntectonic carbonate veins from the Barbados accretionary prism (ODP Leg 110): record of paleohydrology. *Sedimentology*, 38:671–690.

Vrolijk, P.J., 1987. Tectonically-driven fluid flow in the Kodiak accretionary complex, Alaska. *Geology*, 15:466–469.

Vuletich, A.K., Threlkeld, C.N., and Claypool, G.E., 1989. Isotopic composition of gases and interstitial fluids in sediment of the Vøring Plateau, ODP Leg 104, Site 644. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 281–283.

W

Waagstein, R., and Hald, N., 1984. Structure and petrography of a 660 m lava sequence from the Vestmanna-1 drill hole, lower and middle basalt series, Faeroe Islands. In Berthelsen, O., Noe-Nygaard, A., and Rasmussen, J. (Eds.), *The Deep Drilling Project 1980–81 in the Faeroe Islands*. Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis, 1984:39–70.

Waagstein, R., 1988. Structure, composition and age of the Faeroe basalt plateau. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the NE Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 39:225–238.

Wachs, D., and Hein, J.R., 1974. Petrography and diagenesis of Franciscan limestones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 44:1217–1231.

Wacker, I.F., and Anders, E., 1984. Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of the Earth's noble gases. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:2373–2380.

Wada, E., 1980. Nitrogen isotope fractionation and its significance in biogeochemical processes occurring in marine environments. In Goldberg, E.D., and Horibe, Y. (Eds.), *Isotope Marine Chemistry*: Tokyo (Uchida Rokakuho), 375–398.

Wada, E., Shibata, R., and Torii, T., 1981. ^{15}N abundance in Antarctica: origin of soil nitrogen and ecological implications. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 292:327–329.

Wada, H., Fujii, N., and Niitsuma, N., 1984. Analytical method of stable isotope for ultra-small amounts of carbon dioxide with MAT 250 mass-spectrometer. *Shizuoka Daigaku Chikyu Kagaku Kenkyu Hokoku [Geosci. Rep. Shizuoka Univ.]*, 10:103–112.

Wada, H., Niitsuma, N., Nagasawa, K., and Okada, H., 1982. Deep sea carbonate nodules from the Middle America Trench area off Mexico, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 66. In Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 453–474. [*]

Wada, K., and Wada, S.-I., 1976. Clay mineralogy of the B horizons of two hydrandpeats, a torrox and a humitropept in Hawaii. *Geoderma*, 16:139–157.

Wade, B.S., and Kroon, D., 2002. Middle Eocene regional climate instability: evidence from the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 30:1011–1014.

Wade, B.S., Kroon, D., and Norris, R.D., 2001. Orbitally forced climate change in late mid-Eocene time at Blake Nose (Leg 171B): evidence from stable isotopes in foraminifera. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Paleogene and Cretaceous Paleoceanography*, Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 183:273–292.

Wade, B.S., Norris, R.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: High-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the late middle Eocene at Site 1050, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wade, B.S., Norris, R.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: High-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the late middle Eocene at Site 1050, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc.*

ODP, *Sci. Results*, 171B, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171B05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wade, B.S., Norris, R.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Data report: High-resolution stable isotope stratigraphy of the late middle Eocene at Site 1050, Blake Nose. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171B [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171B_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wade, B.S., and Pälike, H., 2004. Oligocene climate dynamics: equatorial Pacific stable isotope measurements in an astronomical template. *Paleoceanography*, 19(4):10.1029/2004PA001042.

Wadge, G., 1984. Comparison of volcanic production rates and subduction rates in the Lesser Antilles and Central America. *Geology*, 12:555–558.

Wadge, G., and Burke, K., 1983. Neogene Caribbean Plate rotation and associated Central American tectonic evolution. *Tectonics*, 2:633–643. [*]

Wadge, G., and Shepard, J.B., 1984. Segmentation of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 71:297–304.

Wadhams, P., 1981. The ice cover in the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 19:345–393.

Wadhams, P., 1983. Sea-ice thickness distribution in Fram Strait. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 305:108–111.

Wadhams, P., 1986. The ice cover. In Hurdle, B.G. (Ed.), *The Nordic Seas*: New York (Springer-Verlag).

Wadhams, P., 1986. The Seasonal Ice Zone. 1986. In Untersteiner, N. (Ed.), *Geophysics of Sea Ice*: New York (Plenum), 825–991.

Wadhams, P., 1991. The probability of ice-free conditions at eight proposed ODP drill sites in the Fram Strait region. *Cambridge Polar Cons. Rep.*

Wadhams, P., 1992. Sea-ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5331–5348.

Wadhams, P., and Casarini, M.P., 1996. Statistical study of sea-ice variability at the planned locations of Leg 151 drilling sites. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–36. [*]

Wadia, D.N., 1961. *Geology of India*: London (Macmillan).

Wadsworth, W.J., 1961. The ultrabasic rocks of southwest Rhum. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London B*, 244:21–64.

Wafer, G., Dunbar, R.B., and Suess, E., 1983. Stable isotopes of foraminifers off Peru recording high fertility and changes in upwelling history. In Suess, E., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sedimentary Record* (Pt. A): New York (Plenum), 295–308.

Waff, H.S., 1974. Theoretical considerations of electrical conductivity in a partially molten mantle and

implications for geothermometry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:4003–4010.

Waff, H.S., and Faul, U.H., 1992. Effects of crystalline anisotropy on fluid distribution in ultramafic partial melts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:9003–9014.

Wager, L.R., 1934. Geological investigations in East Greenland. I: General geology from Angmagssalik to Kap Dalton. *Medd. Groenl.*, 105:1–46.

Wager, L.R., 1956. A chemical definition of fractionation stages as a basis for comparison of Hawaiian, Hebridean, and other basic lavas. *Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta*, 9:217–248.

Wager, L.R., 1960. The major element variation of the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion and a re-estimation of the average composition of the hidden layered series and of the successive residual magmas. *J. Petrol.*, 1:364–398.

Wager, L.R., 1963. The mechanism of adcumulus growth in the layered series of the Skaergaard intrusion. *Min. Soc. Am., Spec. Pap.*, 1:1–19. [*]

Wager, L.R., and Brown, G.M., 1967. *Layered Igneous Rocks*: San Francisco (W.H. Freeman).

Wager, L.R., and Brown, G.M., 1968. *Layered Igneous Rocks*: London (Oliver and Boyd). [*]

Wager, L.R., Brown, G.M., and Wadsworth, W.J., 1960. Types of igneous cumulates. *J. Petrol.*, 1:73–85.

Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1938. A dyke swarm and coastal flexure in East Greenland. *Geol. Mag.*, 75:39–46.

Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1939. Geological investigations in Greenland, Part 3. The petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. *Medd. Groenl.*, 105. [*] [see alternate version below]

Wager, L.R., and Deer, W.A., 1976. Geological investigations in Greenland, Part 3. The petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. In Walker, W. (Ed.), *Metallogeny and Global Tectonics*: Stroudsburg, PA (Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross), 137–141. [*] [reprint from 1939, *Medd. Groenl.*, 105]

Waggoner, D.G., 1989. An isotopic and trace element study of mantle heterogeneity beneath the Norwegian-Greenland Sea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston.

Waggoner, D.G., 1993. The age and alteration of central Pacific oceanic crust near Hawaii, Site 843. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 119–132. [*]

Waghorn, D.B., 1981. New Zealand and southwest Pacific late Eocene and early Oligocene calcareous nannofossils [Ph.D. dissert.]. Victoria Univ., Wellington, N. Z.

Wagner, G.A., Reimer, G.M., and Jäger, E., 1977. Cooling age derived by apatite fission-track, mica, Rb-Sr and K-Ar dating: the uplift and cooling history of the Central Alps. *Mem. Inst. Geol., Univ. Padova*, 30.

Wagner, G.A., Storzer, D., and Keler, J., 1976. Spaltspurendatierungen quartärer Gesteinglöser aus dem Mittelmeerraum. *Neues. Jahrb. Mineral. Monatsh. Jg.*, 84–94.

Wagner, J.-J., Hedley, I.G., Steen, D., Tinkler, C., and Vuagnat, M., 1981. Magnetic anisotropy and fabric of some progressively deformed ophiolitic gabbros. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:307–315.

Wagner, P.D., 1990. Geochemical stratigraphy and porosity controls in Cretaceous carbonates near the Oman Mountains. In Robertson, A.H.F., Searle, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 49:127–137.

Wagner, P.D., and Matthews, R.K., 1982. Porosity preservation in the upper Smackover (Jurassic) carbonate grainstone, Walker Creek field, Arkansas: response of paleophreatic lenses to burial processes. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:3–18.

Wagner, R.H., and Winkler Prins, C.F., in press. Major subdivisions of the Carboniferous System. *Proc. 11th Int. Congr. Carb. Geol. Stratigr.*, Beijing. [7-12-95]

Wagner, T., 1993. Organisches Material in pelagisches Sedimenten: Glaziale/Interglaziale Variationen im Europäischen Nordmeer. *Ber. Sonderforschungsber.* 313, 42:1–138.

Wagner, T., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene deposition of carbonate and organic carbon at Site 959: paleoenvironmental implications for the eastern equatorial Atlantic off the Ivory Coast/Ghana. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 557–574. [*]

Wagner, T., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene deposition of carbonate and organic carbon at Site 959: paleoenvironmental implications for the eastern equatorial Atlantic off the Ivory Coast/Ghana. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 557–574 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wagner, T., 1998. Pliocene-Pleistocene deposition of carbonate and organic carbon at Site 959: paleoenvironmental implications for the eastern equatorial Atlantic off the Ivory Coast/Ghana. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 159, 557–574 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_41.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wagner, T., and Henrich, R., 1994. Organo- and lithofacies of glacial-interglacial deposits of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: responses to paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic changes. *Mar. Geol.*, 120:335–364.

Wagner, T., and Hölemann, J.A., 1995. Deposition of organic matter in the Norwegian-Greenland Sea during the past 2.7 million years. *Quat. Res.*, 44:255–266.

Wagner, T., and Pletsch, T., 2001. No major thermal event on the mid-Cretaceous Côte d'Ivoire-Ghana transform margin. *Terra Nova*, 13:165–171.

Wagner, T., and Pletsch, T., 1999. Tectono-sedimentary controls on Cretaceous black shale deposition along the opening Equatorial Atlantic Gateway (ODP Leg 159). In Cameron, N., Bate, R., and Clure, V. (Eds.), *The Oil and Gas Habitat of the South Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Lon. Sp. Publ., 153:241–265.

- Wahl, J.S., 1983. Gamma ray logging. *Geophysics*, 48:1536–1550.
- Wahlen, M., 1993. The global methane cycle. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 21:407–426.
- Wailes, G.H., 1839. Canadian Pacific fauna. In *Le Protozoa-Mastigophora*: Toronto, Canada (Univ. Toronto Press), 1–45. **[Author: Please confirm publication year.]**
- Wailes, G.H., 1928. Fresh-water and marine Protozoa from British Columbia with description of new species. *Vancouver Mus. Notes*, 3:9–14.
- Wailes, G.H., 1932. Description of new species of Protozoa from British Columbia. *Can. Biol. Fish. Contrib.*, 7:215–219.
- Wake, L.V., and Hillen, L.W., 1980. Study of a “bloom of the oil-rich alga *Botryococcus braunii* in the Darwin River Reservoir. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 22:1637–1656.
- Wakeham, S.G., 1982. Organic matter from a sediment trap experiment in the equatorial North Atlantic: wax esters, steryl esters, triacylglycerols, and alkyldiacylglycerols. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2239–2257. [*]
- Wakeham, S.G., and Ertel, J.R., 1988. Diagenesis of organic matter in suspended particles in sediments in the Cariaco Trench. *Org. Geochem.*, 13:815–822.
- Wakeham, S.G., Farrington, J.W., and Volkman, J.K., 1983. Fatty acids, wax esters, triacylglycerols and alkyldiacylglycerols associated with the particles collected in the sediment traps in the Peru upwelling. In Bjoroy, M. (Ed.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1981*: Chichester (Wiley), 185–197.
- Wakeham, S.G., Freeman, K.H., Pease, T.K., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. A photoautotrophic source for lycopane in marine sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:159–166.
- Wakeham, S.G., Schaffner, C., Giger, W., Boon, J.J., and de Leeuw, J.W., 1979. Perylene in sediments from the Namibian Shelf. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1141–1144.
- Wakita, H., Rey, P., and Schmitt, R.A., 1971. Abundances of the 14 rare-earth elements and 12 other trace-elements in Apollo 12 samples: five igneous and one breccia rocks and four soils. *Proc. 2nd Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 1319–1329.
- Wakita, H., Sano, Y., Fujii, N., and Takeuchi, A., 1986. $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$ ratios of pore gases in deep-sea sediments, Legs 89 and 90. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 90 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1261–1263.
- Wakita, H., Sano, Y., Urabe, A., and Nakamura, Y., 1990. Origin of methane-rich natural gas in Japan: formation of gas fields due to large-scale submarine volcanism. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:263–278.
- Wakita, K., 1988. Early Cretaceous melange in the Hida-Kanayama area, central Japan. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 39:367–421.
- Walcott, R.I., 1978. Present tectonics and late Cenozoic evolution of New Zealand. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 52:137–164.

- Walcott, R.I., 1984. Reconstruction of the New Zealand region for the Neogene. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 46:217–231.
- Walcott, R.I., 1987. Geodetic strain and the deformational history of the North Island of New Zealand during the late Cainozoic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London*, 321:163–181.
- Walcott, R.I., 1998. Modes of oblique compression: late Cenozoic tectonics of the South Island of New Zealand. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:1–26. [*]
- Waldner, J.S., and Hall, D.W., 1991. A marine seismic survey to delineate Tertiary and Quaternary stratigraphy of coastal plain sediments offshore of Atlantic City, New Jersey. *New Jersey Geol. Surv. Rep.*, GSR 26.
- Waldron, D.A., Clowes, R.M., and White, D.J., 1990. Seismic structure of the subducting oceanic plate off western Canada. In Green, A.G. (Ed.), *Studies of Laterally Heterogeneous Structures Using Seismic Refraction and Reflection Data*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 105–113.
- Waldron, J.R., 1991. Litholog: a sedimentary logging program for the Apple Macintosh. Dep. of Geol., St. Mary's Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Waldron, J.W.F., 1984. Evolution of carbonate platforms on a margin of the Neotethys ocean: Isparta angle, south-western Turkey. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 77:553–581.
- Waldron, J.W.F., 1987. A statistical test for significance of thinning- and thickening-upward cycles in turbidites. *Sediment. Geol.*, 54:137–146.
- Waldstrom, R., and Rogers, G.C., 1990. Relocation of earthquakes offshore Vancouver Island. *Geol. Surv. Can. Open File*, 2288.
- Walkden, G.M., and Berry, J.R., 1984. Syntaxial overgrowth in muddy crinoidal limestones: cathodoluminescence sheds new light on an old problem. *Sedimentology*, 31:251–267.
- Walker, A.L., McCulloh, T.H., Petersen, N.F., and Stewart, R.J., 1983. Anomalously low reflectance of vitrinite in comparison with other petroleum source-rock maturation indices, from the Miocene Modelo Formation in the Los Angeles Basin, California. In Isaacs, C.M., and Garrison, R.E. (Eds.), *Petroleum Generation and Occurrence in the Miocene Monterey Formation, California*. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 185–190.
- Walker, D., 1973. Behavior of X-ray mass absorption coefficients near absorption edges: Reynold's method revisited. *Am. Mineral.*, 58:1069–1072.
- Walker, D., and Chen, Y., 1987. Palynological light on tropical rainforest dynamics. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 6:77–92.
- Walker, D., Kirkpatrick, R.J., Longhi, J., and Hays, J.F., 1976. Crystallization history of lunar picritic basalt sample 12002: phase equilibria and cooling-rate studies. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 18:195.
- Walker, D., Kirkpatrick, R.J., Longhi, J., and Hays, J.F., 1976. Crystallization history of lunar picritic basalt sample 12002: phase-equilibria and cooling-rate studies. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87:646–656.

- Walker, D., Powell, M.A., Lofgren, G.E., and Hays, J.F., 1978. Dynamic crystallization of a eucritic basalt. *Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.*, 9:1369–1391.
- Walker, D., Shibata, T., and Delong, S.E., 1979. Abyssal tholeiites from the Oceanographer Fracture Zone, II. Phase equilibria and mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:111–125. [*]
- Walker, D.A., and McCreery, C.S., 1988. Deep-ocean seismology: seismicity of the northwestern Pacific Basin interior. *Eos*, 69:737.
- Walker, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1982. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K-Ar dating of altered glassy volcanic rocks: the Dabi Volcanics. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 46:2181–2190.
- Walker, D.A., and McDougall, I., 1982. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and K-Ar dating of altered glassy volcanic rocks: the Dabi volcanics, P.N.G. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 83:150–158.
- Walker, G., and Jacob, E., 1798. In Adams, G. (Ed.), *Essays on the Microscope* (2nd ed.): London (Dillon and Keating). [3-28-94] [Note: this is a reference to an untitled essay]
- Walker, G.P.L., 1951. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. I. The distribution of chabazite habits and zeolites in the Garron plateau area, County Antrim. *Min. Mag.*, 29:773–791.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1959. Geology of the Reydarfjörður area, Eastern Iceland, *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 114:367–393.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1959. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. II. The distribution of gmelinite. *Min. Mag.*, 32:202–217.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1960. The amygdale minerals in the Tertiary lavas of Ireland. III. Regional distribution. *Min. Mag.*, 32:503–527.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1960. Zeolite zones and dike distribution in relation to the structure of the basalts in eastern Iceland. *J. Geol.*, 68:515–528.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1963. The Breiddalur central volcano, eastern Iceland. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 119:29–63.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1966. Acid volcanic rocks in Iceland. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 29:375–406.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1971. Compound and simple lava flows and flood basalts. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:579–590.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1971. Grain-size characteristics of pyroclastic deposits. *J. Geol.*, 79:696–714.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1972. Compound and simple lava flows and flood basalts. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:579–590.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1973. Explosive volcanic eruptions—a new classification scheme. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 62:431–446.
- Walker, G.P.L., 1980. The Taupo pumice: product of the most powerful known (ultraplinian) eruption? *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 8:69–94. [*]

Walker, G.P.L., 1989. Spongy pahoehoe in Hawai'i: a study of vesicle-distribution patterns in basalt and their significance. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:199–209.

Walker, G.P.L., 1990. Geology and volcanology of the Hawaiian islands. *Pacific Sci.*, 44:315–347.

Walker, G.P.L., 1991. Structure, and origin by injection of lava under surface crust, of tumuli, “lava rises,” “lava-rise pits,” and “lava-inflation clefts” in Hawaii. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 53:546–558.

Walker, G.P.L., 1993. Basaltic-volcano systems: magmatic processes and plate tectonics. *Geol Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 76:3–38.

Walker, G.P.L., and Croasdale, R., 1972. Characteristics of some basaltic pyroclastics. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 35:303–317.

Walker, J.B., and Choppin, G.R., 1967. Thermodynamic parameters of fluoride complexes of the lanthanides. *Adv. Chem.*, 71:127–140.

Walker, J.C.G., Hays, P.B., and Kasting, J.F., 1981. A negative feedback mechanism for the long-term stabilization of Earth's surface temperature. *J. Geophys. Res., [Oceans]*, 86:9776–9782.

Walker, J.C.G., and Kasting, J.F., 1992. Effects of fuel and forest conservation on future levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Global Planet. Change*, 5:151–189. [*]

Walker, J.R., and Massingill, J.V., 1970. Slump features on the Mississippi Fan, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *GSA Bull.*, 81:3101–3108. [*]

Walker, J.R., and Murphy, M., in press. Chloritic minerals from prehnite–pumpellyite facies rocks of the Winterville Formation, Aroostook County, Maine. In Schiffman, P., and Day, H.W. (Eds.), *Low-grade Metamorphism of Mafic Rocks*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 296. [7-12-95]

Walker, J.R., and Thompson, G.R., 1990. Structural variations in chlorite and illite in a diagenetic sequence from the Imperial Valley, California. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 38:315–321.

Walker, K.R., and Alberstadt, L.P., 1975. Ecological succession as an aspect of structure in fossil communities. *Paleobiology*, 1:238–257.

Walker, K.R., and Mond, A., 1971. Mica lamprophyre (alnoite) from Radok Lake, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *BMR Rec.*, 1971:108.

Walker, K.R., Shanmugam, G., and Ruppel, S.C., 1983. A model for carbonate to terrigenous clastic sequences. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 94:700–712.

Walker, R.G., 1975. Generalized facies models for resedimented conglomerates of turbidite association. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:737–748.

Walker, R.G., 1975. Upper Cretaceous resedimented conglomerates at Wheeler Gorge: description and field guide. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 45:105–112.

Walker, R.G., 1978. Deep-water sandstone facies and ancient submarine fans: models for exploration of stratigraphic traps. *AAPG Bull.*, 62:932–966.

- Walker, R.G., 1979. General introduction: facies and facies models. *In* Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:1–7.
- Walker, R.G. (Ed.), 1979. *Facies Models*. Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser. 1.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. General introduction: facies, facies sequences and facies models. *In* Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*: (Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser.), 1:1–9.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. Shelf and shallow marine sands. *In* Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models*: Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:141–170.
- Walker, R.G., 1984. Turbidites and associated coarse-grained clastic deposits. *In* Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.). Geol. Assoc. Can., Geosci. Reprint Ser., 1:171–188.
- Walker, R.G., 1992. Facies, facies models and modern stratigraphic concepts. *In* Walker, R.G., and James, N.P. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea-level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 1–14.
- Walker, R.G., 1990. Facies modeling and sequence stratigraphy. *J. Petrol.*, 60:777–786.
- Walker, R.G., 1992. Turbidites and submarine fans. *In* Walker, R.G., and James, N. (Eds.), *Facies Models: Response to Sea-level Change*. Geol. Assoc. Can., 239–264.
- Walker, R.G., and Cant, D.J., 1984. Sandy fluvial systems. *In* Walker, R.G. (Ed.), *Facies Models* (2nd ed.). Geosci. Can. Reprint Ser., 1:71–79.
- Walker, T.R., 1976. Diagenetic origin of continental red beds. *In* Falke, A.H. (Ed.), *The Continental Permian of Central, West and South Europe*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 240–282.
- Walker, T.R., 1984. Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspars in arkosic sandstones. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:3–16.
- Walker, T.R., Larson, E.E., and Hoblitt, R.P., 1981. The nature and origin of hematite in the Moenkopi Formation (Triassic), Colorado Plateau: a contribution to the origin of magnetism in red beds. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:317–333.
- Wall, D., 1965. Modern hystrichospheres and dinoflagellate cysts from the Woods Hole region. *Grana Palynol.*, 6:297–314.
- Wall, D., 1967. Fossil microplankton in deep-sea cores from the Caribbean Sea. *Palaeontology*, 10:95–123.
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1966. “Living fossils” in western Atlantic plankton. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 211:1025–1026.
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Early Pleistocene dinoflagellates from the Royal Society borehole at Ludham, Norfolk. *New Phytol.*, 67:315–326.
- Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Modern dinoflagellate cysts and evolution of the Peridinales. *Micropaleontology*, 14:265–304.

Wall, D., and Dale, B., 1968. Quaternary calcareous dinoflagellates (Calciodinellidae) and their natural affinities. *J. Paleontol.*, 42:1395–1408.

Wall, D., Dale, B., Lohmann, G.P., and Smith, W.K., 1977. The environmental and climatic distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in modern marine sediments from regions in the North and South Atlantic Oceans and adjacent seas. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:121–200.

Wall, D., Guillard, R.R.L., Dale, B., Swift, E., and Watabe, N., 1970. Calcitic resting cysts in *Peridinium trochoidium* (Stein) Lemmermann, an autotrophic marine dinoflagellate. *Phycologia*, 9:151–156.

Wall, D., and Warren, J.S., 1969. Dinoflagellates in the Red Sea piston cores. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 317–328. [*]

Wallace, G.S., 2000. Data report: Quantitative image analysis of relative porosity contributions in the décollement and proto-décollement, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR171A01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wallace, G.S., 2000. Data report: Quantitative image analysis of relative porosity contributions in the décollement and proto-décollement, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wallace, G.S., 2000. Data report: Quantitative image analysis of relative porosity contributions in the décollement and proto-décollement, northern Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 171A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/171A_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wallace, J.M., Ellam, R.M., Meighan, I.G., Lyle, P., and Rogers, N.W., 1994. Sr isotope data for the Tertiary lavas of Northern Ireland: evidence for open system petrogenesis. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 151:869–877.

Wallace, M.H., and Melosh, H.J., 1994. Buckling of a pervasively faulted lithosphere. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 142:239–261.

Wallace, M.W., Gostin, V.A., and Keays, R.R., 1990. Acraman impact ejecta and host shales: evidence for low-temperature mobilization of iridium and other platinoids. *Geology*, 18:132–135.

Wallace, P., 2001. Volcanic SO₂ emissions and the abundance and distribution of exsolved gas in magmas. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 108:85–106.

Wallace, P., in press. Major, trace, and volatile elements in submarine basaltic glasses from the Northern Kerguelen Plateau (Site 1140): implications for shallow magmatic processes, source region compositions, and volatile release during plateau formation. *J. Petrol.* **[Author: Has this been published yet? If so, please confirm publication year as 2002 and provide page range.]**

Wallace, P., Anderson, A., Lorenz, D., and Brown, N., 1996. Magma degassing at Kilauea volcano: constraints from H₂O contents of melt inclusions and scoria glasses. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77.

Wallace, P., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1992. Sulfur in basaltic magmas. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:1863–1874.

Wallace, P., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1994. S speciation in submarine basaltic glasses as determined by measurements of $SK\alpha$ X-ray wavelength shift. *Am. Mineral.*, 79:161–167.

Wallace, P., Cervantes, P., Weis, D., Ingle, S., Frey, F.A., Kieffer, B., and Moore, C.L., 2000. Explosive felsic volcanism on the Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183): geochemical characteristics and pre-eruptive volatile contents. *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 81:432

Wallace, P.J., 1998. Pre-eruptive H_2O and CO_2 contents of mafic magmas from the submarine to emergent shield stages of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–420. [*]

Wallace, P.J., 2002. Volatiles in submarine basaltic glasses from the Northern Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Site 1140): implications for source region compositions, shallow magmatic processes and plateau subsidence. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1311–1326.

Wallace, P.J., and Carmichael, I.S.E., 1994. Sulfur speciation in submarine basaltic glasses as determined by measurements of S $K\alpha$ X-ray wavelength shifts. *Am. Mineral.*, 79:161–167.

Wallace, P.J., Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Effects of core retrieval and degassing on the carbon isotope composition of methane in gas hydrate– and free gas–bearing sediments from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164[Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wallace, P.J., Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Effects of core retrieval and degassing on the carbon isotope composition of methane in gas hydrate– and free gas–bearing sediments from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–112. [*]

Wallace, P.J., Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 2000. Effects of core retrieval and degassing on the carbon isotope composition of methane in gas hydrate– and free gas–bearing sediments from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 101–112 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wallace, P.J., Dickens, G.R., Paull, C.K., and Ussler III, W., 2000. Effects of core retrieval and degassing on the carbon isotope composition of methane in gas hydrate– and free gas–bearing sediments from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 101–112 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wallace, P.J., Frey, F.A., Weis, D., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), 2002. Origin and evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau, Broken Ridge and Kerguelen Archipelago. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1105–1413.

Wallace, R.E., 1951. Geometry of shearing stress and relation to faulting. *J. Geol.*, 59:118–130.

Wallis, F., 1993. Tectonic and diagenetically induced seal failure with the south-western Great Bahamas Bank, Caprocks. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 10:14–28.

Wallich, G.C., 1860. On the siliceous organisms found in the digestive cavities of the Salpae, and their relation to the flint nodules of the Chalk Formation. *Trans. Microsc. Soc. London*, New Ser., 8:36–55.

Wallick, B.P., Christensen, N.I., and Ballotti, D.M., 1992. High-pressure velocity measurements of Jurassic basalt, Leg 129. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 501–506.

Wallick, B.P., and Steiner, M.B., 1992. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of Jurassic Quiet Zone basalts, Hole 801C. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–470.

Wallick, B.P., and Steiner, M.B., 1992. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous basalts from the East Mariana Basin, western Pacific Ocean. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–454.

Wallmann, K., Linke, P., Suess, E., Bohrmann, G., Sahlig, H., Schlüter, M., Dählmann, A., Lammers, S., Greinert, J., and von Mirbach, N., 1997. Quantifying fluid flow, solute mixing, and biogeochemical turnover at cold vents of the eastern Aleutian subduction zone. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61/24:5209–5219.

Wallmann, P.C., Mahood, G.A., and Pollard, D.D., 1988. Mechanical models for correlation of ring-fracture eruption at Pantelleria, Strait of Sicily, with glacial sea-level drawdown. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 50:327–339.

Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 2001. Data report: Lithology and microfacies of Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary turbidites from Sites 1068 and 1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_06/chap_06.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 2001. Data report: Lithology and microfacies of Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary turbidites from Sites 1068 and 1069. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–11 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_06.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Altenbach, A.V., **[Author: Please provide all authors]**, 1999. Facies development of Leg 173 sediments and comparison with tectono-sedimentary sequences of compressional Iberian plate margins. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Altenbach, A.V., Kuhnt, W., Pletsch, T., and Schaefer, P., 1999. Facies development of Leg 173 sediments and comparison with tectono-sedimentary sequences of compressional Iberian plate margins. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters*. Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting.

Wallrabe-Adams, H.,-J., and Werner, R., 1999. Data report: Chemical composition of middle Miocene–lower Pliocene ash from Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_16/chap_16.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wallrabe-Adams, H.,-J., and Werner, R., 1999. Data report: Chemical composition of middle Miocene–lower Pliocene ash from Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 217–230 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_16.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wallrabe-Adams, H., -J., and Werner, R., 1999. Data report: Chemical composition of middle Miocene–lower Pliocene ash from Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 217–230. [*]

Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., and Werner, R., 1999. Data report: Chemical composition of middle Miocene–lower Pliocene ash from Sites 982 and 985. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 217–230 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Walls, J., Dvorkin, J., Mavko, G., and Nur, A., 2000. Use of compressional and shear wave velocity for overpressure detection. *Proc. Offshore Tech. Conf.*, 32(2):199–203.

Walsh, J.N., Beckinsale, R.D., Skelhorn, R.R., and Thorpe, R.S., 1979. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Tertiary granitic rocks from the Island of Mull, northwest Scotland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 71:99–116.

Walsh, J.B., 1965. The effect of cracks on the compressibility of rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70:381–389.

Walsh, J.B., 1969. New analysis of attenuation in partially melted rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74:4333–4337.

Walsh, J.B., and Decker, E.R., 1966. Effect of pressure and saturating fluid on the thermal conductivity of compact rock. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71:3053–3061.

Walsh, J.J., 1969. Vertical distribution of Antarctic phytoplankton standing crops in the Southern Ocean. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 14:86–94.

Walsh, J.N., 1980. The simultaneous determination of the major, minor and trace constituents of silicate rocks using inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. *Spectrochim. Acta Part B*, 35:107–111. [*]

Walsh, J.N., and Howie, R.A., 1986. Recent developments in analytical methods: uses of inductively coupled plasma source spectrometry in applied geology and geochemistry. *Appl. Geochem.*, 1:161–171.

Walsh, J.T., 1923. A closed set of normal orthogonal functions. *Am. J. Math.*, 45:5–24.

Walsh, M.M., and Lowe, D.R., 1999. Modes of accumulation of carbonaceous matter in the early Archaen: a petrographic and geochemical study of the carbonaceous cherts of the Swaziland Supergroup. In Lowe, D.R., and Byerly, G.R. (Eds.), *Geologic Evolution of the Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 329:115–132.

- Walshe, J.L., 1986. A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems. *Econ. Geol.*, 81:681–703.
- Walter, H., 1971. *Ecology of Tropical and Subtropical Vegetation*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Walter, L.M., 1986. Relative efficiency of carbonate dissolution and precipitation during diagenesis: a progress report on the role of solution chemistry. In Gautier, D.L. (Ed.), *Roles of Organic Matter in Sediment Diagenesis*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 38:1–11.
- Walter, L.M., and Burton, E.A., 1986. The effect of orthophosphate on carbonate mineral dissolution rates in seawater. *Chem. Geol.*, 56:313–323.
- Walter, L.M., and Burton, E.A., 1990. Dissolution of Recent platform carbonate sediments in marine pore fluids: *Am. J. Sci.*, 290:601–643. [*]
- Walter, L.M., and Morse, J.M., 1984. Reactive surface area of skeletal carbonates during dissolution: effect of grain size. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 54:1081–1090.
- Walter, L.M., and Morse, J.W., 1984. Magnesian calcite stabilities: a reevaluation. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 48:1059–1069.
- Walter, M.J., and Presnall, D.C., 1994. Melting behavior of simplified lherzolite in the system CaO-MgO-Al₂O₃-Na₂O from 7 to 35 kbar. *J. Petrol.*, 35:329–359.
- Walter, P., Stoffers, P., Glasby, G.P., and Marchig, V., 1990. Major and trace element geochemistry of Lau Basin sediments. *Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D*, 92:163–188.
- Walter, R.C., Deino, A., Renne, P., and Tauxe, L., 1992. Refining the Plio-Pleistocene GPTS using laser fusion ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar tephrochronology: case studies from the East African Rift. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73 (Suppl.):629. (Abstract)
- Walter, R.C., Manega, P.C., Hay, R.L., Drake, R.E., and Curtis, G.H., 1991. Laser fusion ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of Bed 1, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 354:145–149. [*]
- Walter, W., 1974. *Die Vegetation Ost-Europas, Nord-und Zentralasiens*: Stuttgart (Gustav Fisher).
- Walter, W., Harnickell, E., and Mueller-Dombois, D., 1975. *Climate-Diagram Maps*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).
- Walters, L.J., Claypool, G.E., and Choquette, P.W., 1972. Reaction rates and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ variation for the carbonate-phosphoric acid preparation method. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36:129–140.
- Walters, R., 1965. The *Globorotalia zealandica* and *G. miozea* lineages. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 8:109–127.
- Walther, C.H., Flueh, E., Ranero, C.R., von Huene, R., and Strauch, W., 2000. An unusual crustal structure across the Pacific margin of Nicaragua. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 14:759–777.
- Walther, H.W., Förster, H., Harre, W., Kreuzer, H., Lenz, H., Müller, P., and Raschka, H., 1981. Early Cretaceous porphyry copper mineralization on Cebu Island, Philippines dated with K-Ar and Rb-Sr

methods. *Geol. Jahrb.*, D48:21–35.

Walther, J.V., and Helgeson, H.C., 1977. Calculations of the thermodynamic properties of aqueous silica and the solubility of quartz and its polymorphs at high pressures and temperatures. *Am. J. Sci.*, 277:1315–1351.

Walton, A.W., 1975. Zeolitic diagenesis in Oligocene volcanic sediments, Trans-Pecos Texas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86:615–624.

Walton, T.J., and Kolattukudy, P.E., 1972. Determination of the structures of cutin monomers by a novel depolymerization procedure and combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Biochem.* 11:1885–1896.

Walton, W.H., Sangrey, D.A., and Miller, S.A., 1983. Geotechnical engineering characterization of hydraulically piston-cored deep ocean sediments. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 537–550.

Walton, W.R., 1964. Recent foraminiferal ecology and paleoecology. In Imbrie, J., and Newell, N.D. (Eds.), *Approaches to Paleoecology*: New York (Wiley), 151–237.

Waltz, J.E., 1938. Classification and stratigraphic value of some carboniferous coal deposits in the U.S.S.R. In Lubert, A.A., and Waltz, J.E. (Eds.), *Trans. Centr. Geol. Prosp. Inst.*, 105:1–45. (in Russian)

Wan, A.W.L., Graham, J., and Gray, M.N., 1990. Influence of soil structure on the stress-strain behaviour of sand-bentonite mixtures. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 13:179–187.

Wang, C., 1996. Sequence stratigraphic analysis of marine Miocene formations in the Pearl River Mouth Basin and its significance. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 10:279–288. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Wang, C., Hwang, W., and Cochrane, G.R., 1994. Tectonic dewatering and mechanics of protothrust zones: example from the Cascadia accretionary margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:20043–20050.

Wang, C.-W., 1961. *The Forests of China*: Cambridge (Harvard Univ. Press).

Wang, C.-Y., 1980. Sediment subduction and frictional sliding in a subduction zone. *Geology*, 8:530–533.

Wang, C.-Y., Shi, Y., Hwang, W.-T., and Chen, H. 1990. Hydrogeologic processes in the Oregon-Washington accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9009–9023.

Wang, C.-Y., Shi, Y., Kulm, L.D., and Langseth, M.B., 1989. Thermal constraints on fluid expulsion rate in accretionary prism—a study of the Oregon-Washington Margin. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1333.

Wang, F., Wang, P., Chen, M., and Xiao, X., 2004. Isolation of extremophiles with the detection and retrieval of *Shewanella* strains in deep-sea sediments from the west Pacific. *Extremophiles*, 8:165–168.

Wang, Fu-bao, Li, Bing-yuan, and Zhang, Qing-song, 1981. The Pliocene and Quaternary environment on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu, Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the*

Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Beijing (Science Press), 231–238.

Wang, H., 1985. *Atlas of the Paleogeography of China*: Beijing (Cartographic Pub. House).

Wang, H.F., 2000. *Theory of Linear Poroelasticity with Applications to Geomechanics and Hydrogeology*: Princeton, N.J. (Princeton Univ. Press). [*]

Wang, H.F., and Anderson, M.P., 1982. *Introduction to Groundwater Modeling*: New York (W.H. Freeman Co.).

Wang, H.F., Bonner, B.P., Carlson, S.R., Kowallis, B.J., and Heard, H.C., 1989. Thermal stress cracking in granite. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:1745–1758.

Wang, J., 2001. Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages and paleoceanography during the last 18 Ma—a study on ODP Sites 1146 and 1148, northern South China Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Tongji Univ.

Wang, J., and Mooers, C.N.K., 1997. Three-dimensional perspectives of the Florida Current: transport, potential velocity, and related dynamical properties. *Dyn. Atmosph. Oceans*, 27:135–149.

Wang, J., Zhao, Q., Cheng, X., Wang, R., and Wang, P., 2000. Age estimation of the mid-Pleistocene microtektite event in the South China Sea: a case showing the complexity of the sea-land correlation. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 45: 2277–2280. [*]

Wang, K., 1992. Estimation of ground surface temperatures from borehole temperature data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:2095–2106.

Wang, K., 1994. Kinematic models of dewatering accretionary prisms. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:4429–4438.

Wang, K., Attrep, M., Jr., and Orth, C.J., 1993. Global iridium anomaly, mass extinction, and redox change at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. *Geology*, 21:1071–1074.

Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 1992. Thermal effects of marine sedimentation in hydrothermally active areas. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 110:70–78.

Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 1996. Theory for the propagation of tidally induced pore pressure variations in layered subseafloor formations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:11483–11495.

Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 2003. High permeability of young oceanic crust constrained by thermal and pressure observations. In Taniguchi, M., Wang, K., and Gamo, T. (Eds.), *Land and Marine Hydrogeology*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 165–188.

Wang, K., Davis, E.E., and van der Kamp, G., 1998. Theory for the effects of free gas in subsea formations on tidal pore pressure variations and seafloor displacements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:12339–12353.

Wang, K., He, J., and Davis, E.E., 1997. Influence of basement topography on hydrothermal circulation in sediment-buried igneous oceanic crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 146:151–164.

Wang, K., Hyndman, R.D., and Davis, E.E., 1993. Thermal effects of sediment thickening and fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms: model and parameter analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9975–9984. [*]

- Wang, K., Hyndman, R.D., and Yamano, M., 1995. Thermal regime of the Southwest Japan subduction zone: effects of age history of the subducting plate. *Tectonophysics*, 248:53–69.
- Wang, K., Jiang, H., and Feng, W., 1988. Diatom assemblages from surface sediments in the northern South China Sea and their relation with the environments. *Redai Hayang [Tropic Oceanol.]*, 7:19–26. (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Wang, K., and Lewis, T.J., 1992. Geothermal evidence from Canada for a cold period before recent climatic warming. *Science*, 256:1003–1005.
- Wang, K., Lewis, T.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1992. Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 98:129–141.
- Wang, K., and Suyehiro, K., 1999. How does plate coupling affect crustal stresses in northeast and southwest Japan? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:2307–2310.
- Wang, K., van der Kamp, G., and Davis, E.E., 1999. Limits of tidal energy dissipation by fluid flow in subsea formations. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 139:763–768.
- Wang, K.L., Chung, S.-L., Chen, C.-H., Shinjo, R., Yang, T.-F., and Chen, C.-H., 1999. Post-collisional magmatism around northern Taiwan and its relation with opening of the Okinawa Trough. *Tectonophysics*, 308:363–376. doi:10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00111-0
- Wang, L., 1994. Sea surface temperature history of the low latitude western Pacific during the last 5.3 million years. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:379–436. [*]
- Wang, L., 2000. Isotopic signals in two morphotypes of *Globigerinoides ruber* (white) from the South China Sea: implications for monsoon climate change during the last glacial cycle. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 161:381–394.
- Wang, L., Jian, Z., and Chen, J., 1997. Late Quaternary pteropods in the South China Sea: carbonate preservation and paleoenvironmental variation. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:115–126.
- Wang, L., and Oba, T., 1998. Tele-connections between East Asian monsoon and the high-latitude climate: A comparison between the GISP 2 ice core record and the high resolution marine records from the Japan and the South China Seas. *Quat. Res. (Tokyo)*, 37:211–219.
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Duplessy, J.-C., Erlenkeuser, H., Jung, S., and Pflaumann, U., 1995. Paleo sea surface salinities in the low-latitude Atlantic: the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record of *Globigerinoides ruber* (white). *Paleoceanography*, 10:749–761.
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grimalt, J., Grootes, P., Heilig, S., Ivanova, E., Kienast, M., Pelejero, C., and Pflaumann, U., 1999. East Asian monsoon climate during the late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:245–284.
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grootes, P.M., Grimalt, J.O., Pelejero, C., and Linck, G., 1999. Holocene variations in asian monsoon moisture: a bi-decadal sediment record from the South China Sea. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26:2889–2892.
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Grootes, P.M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1999. Millennial reoccurrence of century-

scale abrupt events of east Asian monsoon: a possible heat conveyor for the global deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 14:725–731.

Wang, L., and Wang, P., 1989. An attempt at paleotemperature estimation in South China Sea using transfer functions. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 34:53–56. [*]

Wang, L., and Wang, P., 1990. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: glacial/interglacial contrasts in an enclosed basin. *Paleoceanography*, 5:77–90.

Wang, M.C., Nacci, V.A., and Markert, C.D., 1976. Electrical resistivity method for marine sediment consolidation study. *Proc. 8th Ann. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Houston, TX, Pap. 2623.

Wang, P., 1990. Neogene stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of China. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 77:315–334.

Wang, P., 1997. Late Cenozoic environment evolution in China: marine factors and records. *Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Evolution of the East Asian Environment*, 264–274.

Wang, P., 1999. Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. *Mar. Geol.*, 156:5–39.

Wang, P., Bradshaw, M., Ganzei, S.S., Tsukawaki, S., Hanssan, K.B., Hantoro, W.S., Poobrasert, S., Burne, R., Zhao, Q., and Kagami, H., 1997. West Pacific marginal seas during last glacial maximum: amplification of environmental signals and its impact on monsoon climate. *Proc. 30th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 13:65–85.

Wang, P., He, Y., Hu, L., Qin, G., Xia, L., Qiu, S., Lin, J., He, X., Bian, Y., Zheng, F., Cheng, X., Han, Y., and Yao, X., 1981. Foraminifera. In Hou, Y. (Ed.), *Atlas of Tertiary Fossils from Northern Continental Shelf of South China Sea*: Guangzhou (Guangdong Sci. and Technol. Publ.), 83–137. (in Chinese)

Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., 2000. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 184 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/184_IR/184ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wang, P., Tian, J., and Cheng, X., 2001. Transition of Quaternary glacial cyclicity in deep-sea records at Nansha, the South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 44:926–933.

Wang, P., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Liu, C., and Xu, J., 2003. Carbon reservoir changes preceded major ice-sheet expansion at the mid-Brunhes event. *Geology*, 31:239–242. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0239:CRCPMI>2.0.CO;2

Wang, P., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Liu, C., and Xu, J., 2003. Exploring cyclic changes of the ocean carbon reservoir. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 48:2536–2548.

Wang, P., Wang, L., Bian, Y., and Jian, Z., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: surface circulation and carbonate cycles. In Tokuyama, H., Taira, A., and Kuramoto, S. (Eds.), *Asian Marine Geology*. *Mar. Geol.*, 127:145–165. [*]

- Wang, P., Wang, L., Yunhua, B., and Zhimin, J., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: surface circulation and carbonate cycles. *Mar. Geol.*, 127:145–165.
- Wang, P., Xia, L., Wang, L., and Cheng, X., 1991. Lower boundary of the marine Pleistocene in northern shelf of the South China Sea. *Acta Geol. Sinica*, 2:176–187.
- Wang, P., Zhimin, J., and Zhiwei, L., 1992. Late Quaternary sedimentation rate in the South China Sea. In Ye, Z., and Wang, P. (Eds.), *Contributions to Late Quaternary Paleoceanography of the South China Sea*: Qingdao (Qingdao Ocean Univ. Press), 23–41.
- Wang, Q., and Morse, J.W., 1996. Pyrite formation under conditions approximating those in anoxic sediments, I. Pathways and morphology. *Mar. Chem.*, 52:99–121. doi:10.1016/0304-4203(95)00082-8
- Wang, R., and Abelman, A., 2002. Radiolarian responses to paleoceanographic events of the southern South China Sea during the Pleistocene. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 46:25–44.
- Wang, Y., and Cerling, T.E., 1994. A model of fossil tooth and bone diagenesis: implications for paleodiet reconstruction from stable isotopes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 107:281–289.
- Wang, Y., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., An, Z.S., Wu, J.Y., Shen, C.-C., and Dorale, J.A., 2001. A high-resolution absolute-dated late Pleistocene monsoon record from Hulu Cave, China. *Science*, 294:2345–2348.
- Wang, Y., and Yang, Q., 1992. Neogene and Quaternary radiolarians from Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–112. [*]
- Wang, Y.-C., and Gieskes, J.M., 1988. Halide distributions in Deep Sea Drilling interstitial waters: some observations and problems. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1263.
- Wang, Y.-C., Gieskes, J.M., and Musoke, L., 1990. Bulk chemical analysis of sediments—Hole 671B. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 179–188.
- Wang, Y.-G., Chen, C.-C., He, G.-X., and Chen, J.-H., 1981. An outline of the marine Triassic in China. *Inter. Union Geol. Sci. Pub.*, 7.
- Wang, Y.-L., Liu, Y.-G., and Schmitt, R.A., 1986. Rare earth element geochemistry of South Atlantic deep sea sediments: Ce anomaly change at ~54 My. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 50:1337–1355.
- Wang, Z., Hirsche, W.K., and Sedgwick, G., 1991. Seismic velocities in carbonate rocks. *J. Can. Pet. Technol.*, 30:111–122.
- Wangersky, P.J., and Hutchinson, G.E., 1958. Manganese deposition and deep water movements in the Caribbean. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 181:108–109.
- Wänke, H., 1981. Constitution of terrestrial planets. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 303:287–302.
- Wanless, H.R., and Tedesco, L.P., 1993. Comparison of oolitic sand bodies generated by tidal vs. wind-wave agitation. In Keith, B.D., and Zuppang, C.W. (Eds.), *Mississippian Oolites and Modern Analogs*.

AAPG, Stud. Geol., 35:199–225.

Wanner, J., 1931. De Stratigraphie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië—Mesozoicum. *Leidsche Geol. Meded.*, 5:567–610.

Wanner, J., 1940. Gesteinsbildende Foraminiferen aus Malm und Unterkreide des östlichen Ostindischen Archipels. Nebst Bemerkungen über *Orbulinaria* Rhumbler und andere verwandte Foraminiferen. *Palaeontol. Z.*, 22:75–99.

Wanner, G.S., Nieber, J.L., Moore, I.D., and Geise, R.A., 1989. Characterizing macropores in soil by computed tomography. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 53:653–660.

Waples, D.W., 1980. Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:916–926.

Waples, D.W., 1983. Physical-chemical models for oil generation. *Color. School of Mines Q.*, 78:15–30.

Waples, D.W., 1983. Reappraisal of anoxia and organic richness, with emphasis on Cretaceous of North Atlantic. *AAPG Bull.*, 67:963–978. [*]

Waples, D.W., 1985. *Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*: Boston (Int. Human Resour. Develop. Corp.).

Waples, D.W., 1985. Organic and inorganic nitrogen in sediments from Leg 80, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 993–997.

Waples, D.W., 1985. A reappraisal of anoxia and richness of organic material with emphasis on the Cretaceous North Atlantic. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 999–1016.

Waples, D.W., and Cunningham, R., 1985. Leg 80 shipboard organic geochemistry. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 949–968.

Waples, D.W., and Sloan, J.R., 1980. Carbon and nitrogen diagenesis in deep sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1463–1470.

Waples, J.R., 1980. Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration. *AAPG Bull.*, 64:916–926.

Wara, M.W., Anderson, L.D., Schellenberg, S.A., Franks, R., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2003. Application of a radially viewed inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrophotometer to simultaneous measurement of Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, and Mn/Ca Ratios in marine biogenic carbonates. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4(8). doi:10.1029/2003GC000525

Wara, M.W., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2005. Permanent El Niño-like conditions during the Pliocene warm period. *Science*, 309:758–761. doi:10.1126/science.1112596

Ward, D.M., and Lewis, D.W., 1975. Paleoenvironmental implications of storm-scoured ichnofossiliferous mid-Tertiary limestones, Waihao district, South Canterbury, New Zealand. *N. Z. J.*

Geol. Geophys., 18:881–908.

Ward, J.C., 1970. The structure and properties of some iron sulfides. *Rev. Pure Appl. Chem.*, 20:175–206.

Ward, L.W., 1984. Stratigraphy of outcropping Tertiary beds along the Pamunkey River—Central Virginia Coastal Plain. In Ward, L.W., and Krafft, K. (Eds.), *Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain: Guidebook for Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association, 1984 Field Trip*. Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol. Assoc., 11–78.

Ward, L.W., 1992. Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Miocene, Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain of North America: *Mem.—Virginia Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 2.

Ward, L.W., and Blackwelder, B.W., 1980. Stratigraphic revision of upper Miocene and lower Pliocene beds of the Chesapeake Group, middle Atlantic Coastal Plain. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 1482-D.

Ward, L.W., and Strickland, G.L., 1985. Outline of Tertiary stratigraphy and depositional history of the U.S. Atlantic Coastal Plain. In Poag, C.W. (Ed.), *Geologic Evolution of the United States Atlantic Margin*. New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 87–123.

Ward, D.M., Bateson, M.M., Weller, R., and Ruff-Roberts, A.L., 1992. Ribosomal RNA analysis of microorganisms as they occur in nature. *Adv. Microb. Ecol.*, 12:219–286.

Ward, S.H., and Fraser, D.C., 1967. Conduction of electricity in rocks. In Hansen, D.A., Heinrichs, W.E., Jr., Holmer, R.C., MacDougall, R.E., Rogers, G.R., Sumner, J.S., and Ward, S.H. (Eds.), *Mining Geophysics*. Soc. Expl. Geophys., 2:198–223.

Ward, W.C., and Halley, R.B., 1985. Dolomitization in a mixing zone of near-seawater composition, late Pleistocene, northeastern Yucatan Peninsula. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:407–420.

Ward, W.C., Weidie, A.A., and Back, W., 1985. Geology and hydrology of the Yucatan and Quaternary geology of northeastern Yucatan Peninsula. *New Orleans Geol. Soc.*

Ward, W.T., 1971. Postglacial changes in level of land and sea. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 50:703–718.

Warden, A.J., 1967. The 1963–65 eruption of Lopevi Volcano (New Hebrides). *Bull. Volcanol.*, 30:277–318.

Wardlaw, B.R., 1989. Comment on "Strontium-isotope stratigraphy on Enewetak Atoll." *Geology*, 17:190–191.

Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986. Physical stratigraphic framework. In Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R. (Eds.), *Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Part 3. Stratigraphic Analysis and Other Geologic and Geophysical Studies in Vicinity of KOA and OAK Craters*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 86-555:1–26.

Wardlaw, B.R., and Quinn, T.M., 1991. The record of Pliocene sea-level change at Enewetak atoll. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:247–258.

Wardle, P., Bulfin, M.J.A., and Dugdale, J., 1983. Temperate broad-leaved evergreen forests of New Zealand. In Ovington, J.D. (Ed.), *Ecosystems of the World* (Vol. 10): New York (Elsevier), 33–71.

- Wardroper, A.M.K., 1979. Aspects of the geochemistry of polycyclic isoprenoids [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Bristol.
- Wardroper, A.M.K., Maxwell, J.R., and Morris, J.R., 1978. Sterols of a diatomaceous ooze from Walvis Bay. *J. Steroids*, 32:203–221.
- Ware, N.G., 1981. Computer programs and calibration with PIBS technique for quantitative electron probe analysis using a lithium-drifted silicon detector. *Comput. Geosci.*, 7:167–184.
- Warford, A.L., Kosiur, D.R., and Doose, P.R., 1979. Methane production in Santa Barbara basin sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 1:117–137.
- Waring, R.H., and Franklin, J.F., 1979. Evergreen coniferous forests of the Pacific Northwest. *Science*, 204:1380–1386.
- Wark, D.A., Kempter, K.A., and McDowell, F.W., 1990. Evolution of waning, subduction-related magmatism, northern Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 102:1555–1564. [*]
- Warne, J.E., Kennedy, W.J., and Schneidermann, N., 1973. Biogenic sedimentary structures (trace fossils) in Leg 15 cores. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 813–831.
- Warner, M., 1990. Absolute reflection coefficients from deep seismic reflections. *Tectonophysics*, 173:15–23. doi:10.1016/0040-1951(90)90199-I
- Warner, M.R., 1990. Absolute reflection coefficients from deep seismic reflections. *Tectonophysics*, 173:15–23.
- Warner, N.R., and Domack, E.W., in press. Millennial to decadal scale paleoenvironmental change during the Holocene in the Palmer Deep, Antarctica as recorded by particle size analysis. *Paleoceanography*.
- Warner, R.J., Flower, M.F.J., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1987. Geochemical evidence for sundering of the west Mariana arc in Miocene ash from the Parece Vela Basin. *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, 33:263–281.
- Warner, G.S., Neiber, J.L., Moore, I.D., and Geise, R.A., 1989. Characterizing macropores in soil by computed tomography. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 53:653–660.
- Warning, B., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Trace metal signatures of eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 158:293–309.
- Warnke, D.A., 1968. Comments on a paper by H.G. Goodell and N.D. Watkins, “The paleomagnetic stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean: 20° West to 160° East longitude.” *Deep-Sea Res., Part A*, 15:723–725.
- Warnke, D.A., 1970. Glacial erosion, ice-rafting, and glacial-marine sediments: Antarctica and the Southern Ocean. *Am. J. Sci.*, 269:276–294.
- Warnke, D.A., 1982. Pre-middle Pliocene sediments of glacial and periglacial origin in the Norwegian-Greenland Seas: results of D.S.D.P. Leg 38. *Earth Evol. Sci.*, 2:69–78.

Warnke, D.A., and Allen, C.P., 1991. Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous oozes: South Atlantic/subantarctic ocean. In Ciesielski, P. F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 589–598.

Warnke, D.A., Allen, C.P., Müller, D.W., Hodell, D.A., and Brunner, C., 1992. Miocene-Pliocene Antarctic glacial evolution: a synthesis of ice-rafted debris, stable isotope, and planktonic foraminiferal indicators, ODP Leg 114. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Am. Geophys. Union, Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:311–325.

Warnke, D.A., Blunt, D.J., and Pollock, G.E., 1979. Amino acid stereochemistry in siliceous oozes: indications of bacterial activity. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 14:134–136.

Warnke, D.A., and Hansen, M.E., 1977. Sediments of glacial origins in the area of DSDP Leg 38 (Norwegian-Greenland seas): preliminary results from Sites 336 and 344. *Naturforsch. Ges. Freib. Breisgau Ber.*, 67:371–392. [*]

Warnke, D.A., Marzo, B., and Hodell, D.A., 1996. Major deglaciation of East Antarctica during the early late Pliocene? Not likely from a marine perspective. In Poore, R.Z., and Sloan, L.C. (Eds.), *Climates and Climate Variability of the Pliocene*. Mar. Micropaleontol., 27:237–251. [*]

Warnke, D.A., and ODP Leg 188 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Pliocene coarse-grained debris at Ocean Drilling Program Site 188-1165, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Florindo, F., and Cooper, A. (Eds.), *The Geologic Record of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from Coring, Drilling, and Seismic Studies*. Quad. Geofis., 16:191–192.

Warnke, D.A., and Pavletich, J.P., 1988. A question of hiatuses. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, A175. (Abstract)

Warnke, D.A., Richter, J., and Oppenheimer, C., 1973. Characteristics of the nearshore environment off the south coast of Anvers Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 18:131–142.

Warnke, D.A., and Richter, J.J., 1970. Sedimentary petrography of till from a floating iceberg in Arthur Harbor, Antarctic Peninsula. *Rev. Geogr. Phys. Geol. Dyn.*, 12:441–448.

Warpinski, N.R., 1989. Determining the minimum in situ stress from hydraulic fracturing through perforations. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci.*, 26:523–531.

Warpinski, N.R., Branagan, P.T., and Wilmer, R., 1985. *In-situ* stress measurements at DOE's Multiwell Experiment Site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 37:527.

Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1986. A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Pap.*, 15368.

Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1987. *In-situ* stresses in low-permeability, non-marine rocks. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Ann. Mtg.*, Paper SPE/DOE 16402:125–138.

Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. In situ stresses in low permeability nonmarine rocks. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 405–414.

Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress

magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core. *Soc. Pet. Eng. Product. Eng. Pap.*, 272–280.

Warpinski, N.R., and Teufel, L.W., 1989. Authors reply to "Discussion of 'A viscoelastic constitutive model for determining in situ stress magnitudes from anelastic strain recovery of core'." *Soc. Pet. Eng. Product. Eng. Pap.*, 287–289.

Warren, B.A., 1973. Transpacific hydrographic sections at Lats. 43°S and 28°S: the SCORPIO Expedition—II. Deep water. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 20:9–38. [*]

Warren, B.A., 1978. Bottom water transport through the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 25:315–321.

Warren, B.A., 1981. Deep circulation in the world ocean. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge (MIT Press), 6–42.

Warren, B.A., 1981. Transindian hydrographic section at Lat. 18°S: property distributions and circulation in the southern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 28A:759–788.

Warren, B.A., 1983. Why is no deep water formed in the North Pacific? *J. Marine Res.*, 41:327–347.

Warren, B.A., and Owens, W.B., 1988. Deep currents in the Central sub-arctic Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 18:529–551.

Warren, G., and Speden, I., 1978. The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff district, South Marlborough (S56). *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, Vol. 92.

Warren, J.K., 1983. On the significance of evaporite lamination. *Sixth Int. Symp. on Salt*, 1:161–169.

Warren, N., and Rosendahl, B.R., 1980. Velocity-density systematics for basalts drilled on the East Pacific Rise and Galapagos Rift during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 54: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 853–863.

Warrick, R.A., and Oerlemans, J., 1990. Sea level rise. In Houghton, J.T., Jenkins, G.J., and Ephraums, J.J., (Eds.), *Climate Change –the IPCC Assessment*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 257–281.

Warrington, G., 1978. Appendix 1: Palynology of the Keuper, Westbury and Cothan beds and the White Lias of the Withycombe Farm Borehole. In Poole, E.G. (Ed.), *The Stratigraphy of the Withycombe Farm Borehole near Banbury, Oxfordshire*. Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B., 68:22–28

Warsi, W.E.K., Hilde, T.W.C., and Searle, R.C., 1983. Convergence structures of the Peru Trench between 10°S and 14°S. In Hilde, T.W.C., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *Convergence and Subduction*: Tectonophysics, 99:313–329.

Wartel, S., Singh, S.P., and Faas, R.W., 1991. The nature and significance of gas-generated microvoids as "secondary" microfabric features in modern and Pleistocene marine and estuarine sediments. In Bennett, R.H., Bryant, W.R., and Hulbert, M.H. (Eds.), *Microstructure of Fine-Grained Sediments, From Mud to Shale*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 55–59.

Waseda, A., and Didyk, B.M., 1995. Isotope compositions of gases in sediments from the Chile

continental margin. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Candy, S.C., (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–312.

Washington, W.M., and Meehl, G.A., 1989. Climate sensitivity due to increased CO₂: experiments with a coupled atmosphere and ocean general circulation model. *Clim. Dyn.*, 4:1–38.

Wasilewski, P.J., 1973. Magnetic hysteresis in natural materials. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 20:67–72.

Wass, S.Y., 1973. The origin and petrogenetic significance of hour-glass zoning in titaniferous clinopyroxenes. *Mineral. Mag.*, 39:133–144.

Wass, S.Y., 1979. Multiple origin of clinopyroxenes in alkali basaltic rocks. *Lithos*, 12:122–132.

Wasserburg, G.J., Jacobsen, S.B., DePaolo, D.J., McColloch, M., and Wen, T., 1981. Precise determination of Sm/Nd ratios, Sm and Nd isotopic abundances in standard solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:2311–2323.

Wasson, J.T., 1985. *Meteorites: Their Record of Early Solar-System History*: New York (Freeman). [*]

Wasson, R.J., 1986. Landforms. In Noble, J.C., and Bradstock, R.A. (Eds.), *Mediterranean Landscapes in Australia: Mallee Ecosystems and Their Management*. Aust., CSIRO, 13–34.

Watanabe, F.S., and Olsen, S.R., 1962. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in water extracts of soils. *Soil Sci.*, 93:183–188.

Watanabe, H., 1993. Thermal constants for Ni, NiO, MgO and CoO at low temperatures. *Thermomechanics*, 218:365–372.

Watanabe, M., and Sakai, H., 1983. Stable isotope geochemistry of sulfates from the Neogene ore deposits in the Green Tuff region, Japan. In Ohmoto, H., and Skinner, B.J. (Eds.), *The Kuroko and Related Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits*. Econ. Geol. Monogr., 5:282–291.

Watanabe, M., and Takahashi, M., 1997. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Middle Miocene Kinone and lower Amatsu Formations in the Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Tech.*, 62:213–225. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Watanabe, S., 1979. The subarctic summer green forest zone in northeastern Asia. *Bull. Yokohama Phytosoc. Soc. Jpn.*, 16:101–111.

Watanabe, T., 1988. The structural model of illite/smectite interstratified mineral and the diagram for its identification. *Clay Sci.*, 7:97–114.

Watanabe, T., HIRAMA, T., Yuasa, M., Terada, S., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Glass inclusions with microglobules in plagioclase and pyroxene phenocrysts of volcanic rocks from the Bonin Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183.

Watanabe, T., Langseth, M.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1977. Heat flow in back-arc basins of the western Pacific. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:137–161.

Watanabe, T., and Maekawa, H., 1985. Early Cretaceous dual subduction system in and around the Kamuikotan tectonic belt, Hokkaido, Japan. *In* Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.), 677–699.

Watanabe, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Lu, H., 2000. Data Report: Trace element geochemistry of the Blake Ridge sediments at Site 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_015/chap_15.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Watanabe, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Lu, H., 2000. Data Report: Trace element geochemistry of the Blake Ridge sediments at Site 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 151–163 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_15.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Watanabe, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Lu, H., 2000. Data Report: Trace element geochemistry of the Blake Ridge sediments at Site 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–163. [*]

Watanabe, Y., Matsumoto, R., and Lu, H., 2000. Data Report: Trace element geochemistry of the Blake Ridge sediments at Site 997. *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 151–163 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Waterman, L.S., 1973. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 20. *In* Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 20: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 423–425. [*]

Waterman, L.S., Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F.T., 1972. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 14. *In* Hays, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 14: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 753–762.

Water Resources Bureau, 1997. *Hydrological Year Book of Taiwan, Republic of China, 1995*: Taipei (Ministry of Economic Affairs).

Waters, J.C., Binns, R.A., and Naka, J., 1996. Morphology of submarine felsic volcanic rocks on Pual Ridge, Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 77:W120.

Watkins, D.K., 1985. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenhorn marine cycle. *Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Field Trip Guidebook*, 4:151–156.

Watkins, D.K., 1986. Calcareous nannofossil paleoceanography of the Cretaceous Greenhorn Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 97:1239–1249.

Watkins, D.K., 1989. Nannoplankton productivity fluctuations and rhythmically-bedded pelagic carbonates of the Greenhorn Limestones (Upper Cretaceous). *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 74:75–86.

Watkins, D.K., 1992. Upper Cretaceous nannofossils from Leg 120, Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Ocean. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 343–370. [*]

Watkins, D.K., and Bowdler, J.L., 1984. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from DSDP Leg 77, southeast Gulf of Mexico. *In* Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 77*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 649–674.

Watkins, D.K., Fourcade, E., Leckie, R.M., Melillo, A.J., Palmer, A.A., Verbeek, J.W., Butterlin, J., Damotte, R., Guernet, C., Masure, E., and Moran, M.J., 1988. Paleontological results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 101*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 473–480.

Watkins, D.K., Pearson, P.N., Erba, E., Rack, F.R., Premoli Silva, I., Bohrmann, H.W., Fenner, J., and Hobbs, P.R.N., 1995. Stratigraphy and sediment accumulation patterns of the upper Cenozoic pelagic carbonate caps of guyots in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 144*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–689. [*]

Watkins, D.K., Premoli Silva, I., and Erba, E., 1995. Cretaceous and Paleogene manganese-encrusted hardgrounds from central Pacific guyots. *In* Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 144*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–126. [*]

Watkins, D.K., Quilty, P.G., Mohr, B.A.R., Mao, S., Francis, J.E., Gee, C.T., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Paleontology of the Cretaceous of the central Kerguelen Plateau. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 120*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 951–960.

Watkins, D.K., Shafik, S., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous of the Deep Ivorian Basin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 159*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 319–333. [*]

Watkins, D.K., Shafik, S., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous of the Deep Ivorian Basin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 159*, 319–333 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Watkins, D.K., Shafik, S., and Shin, I.C., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the Cretaceous of the Deep Ivorian Basin. *In* Mascle, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 159*, 319–333 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/159_SR/CHAPTERS/CHAP_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Watkins, D.K., and Verbeek, J.W., 1988. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, northern Bahamas. *In* Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 101*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–85. [*]

Watkins, D.K., and Villa, G., in press. Palaeogene calcareous nannofossils from Cape Roberts Project 2A. *Terra Antart.*

Watkins, D.K., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Pospichal, J.J., 1989. Turonian-Maastrichtian nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean. *INA NewsL.*, 11:106.

Watkins, D.K., Wise, S.W., Jr., Pospichal, J.J., and Crux, J., 1996. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean. *In* Mognilevsky, A., and Whatley, R. (Eds.), *Microfossils and Oceanic Environments*: Univ. of Wales (Aberystwyth Press),

355–381. [*]

Watkins, J.M., and Mix, A.C., 1998. Testing the effects of tropical temperature, productivity, and mixed-layer depth on foraminiferal transfer functions. *Paleoceanography*, 13:96–105. doi:10.1029/97PA02904

Watkins, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Wilson, J., 1993. Relating equatorial Pacific planktic foraminifera species standing stocks to physical and biological parameters. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:371.

Watkins, J.M., Mix, A.C., and Wilson, J., 1998. Living planktic foraminifera in the central tropical Pacific Ocean: articulating the equatorial “cold tongue” during La Niña, 1992. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 33:157–174. doi:10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00036-4

Watkins, J.S., and Hoppe, K.W., 1979. Seismic reflection reconnaissance of the Atlantic margin of Morocco. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:205–217.

Watkins, J.S., Moore, J.C., et al., 1982. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 66: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Watkins, J.S., and Mountain, G.S. (Eds.), 1990. *Role of ODP Drilling in the Investigation of Global Changes in Sea Level*. Rep. JOI/USSAC Workshop, El Paso, TX, Oct. 24–26, 1988.

Watkins, N.D., 1968. Short period geomagnetic polarity events in deep-sea sedimentary cores. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 4:341–349.

Watkins, N.D., 1972. Review of the development of the geomagnetic polarity time scale and discussion of prospects for its finer definition. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 83:551–574.

Watkins, N.D., Gunn, B.M., Nougier, J., and Baksi, A.K., 1974. Kerguelen: continental fragment or oceanic island. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 85:201–212.

Watkins, N.D., and Huang, T.C., 1977. Tephra in abyssal sediments east of the North Island, New Zealand; chronology, paleowind velocity, and paleoexplosivity. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 20:179–199.

Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. A major sedimentary disconformity as evidence of an upper Cenozoic change in bottom water velocity between Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr.*: 746.

Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1971. Antarctic Bottom Water: major change in velocity during the late Cenozoic between Australia and Antarctica. *Science*, 173:813–818.

Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1972. Regional sedimentary disconformities and upper Cenozoic changes in bottom water velocities between Australia and Antarctica. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 19:317–334.

Watkins, N.D., Sparks, R.S.J., Sigurdsson, H., Huang, T.C., Federman, A., Carey, S., and Ninkovich, D., 1978. Volume and extent of the Minoan tephra layer from Santorini Volcano: new evidence from deep-sea sediment cores. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 271:122–126.

Watkinson, D.H., McEwan, J., and Jonasson, I.R., 1990. Mine Gallen, Noranda, Quebec: geology of an Archean massive sulphide mound. In Rive, M., et al. (Eds.), *The Northwest Quebec Polymetallic Belt*. Can. Inst. Mining Metall., Spec. Vol. 43:167–174.

- Watkinson, D.H., and Dunning, D., 1979. Geology and platinum-group mineralization, Lac-des-Iles complex, northwestern Ontario. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:453–462.
- Watson, A.J., Nightingale, P.D., and Cooper, D.J., 1995. Modelling of atmospheric-CO₂ transfer. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London B*, 348:125–132.
- Watson, B.F., and Fujita, K., 1985. Tectonic evolution of Kamchatka and the Sea of Okhotsk and implications for the Pacific Basin. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *Tectonostratigraphic Terranes: Houston (Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour.)*, 333–348. [11-10-94]
- Watson, E.B., 1976. Glass inclusions as samples of early magmatic liquid: determinative method and application to a south Atlantic basalt. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm Res.*, 1:73–84.
- Watson, E.B., 1980. Some experimentally determined zircon/liquid partition coefficients for the rare earth elements. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:895–897.
- Watson, E.B., and Green, T.H., 1981. Apatite/liquid partition coefficients for the rare earth elements and strontium. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 56:405–421.
- Watson, E.B., and Harrison, T.M., 1984. Accessory minerals and the geochemical evolution of crustal magmatic systems: a summary and prospectus of experimental approaches. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 35:19–30.
- Watson, J.T.R., Basu, R.J., and Sengers, J.V., 1981. An improved representative equation for the dynamic viscosity of water substance. *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data*, 9:1255–1279.
- Watson, M.A., Sneeringer, M.A., and Ross, A., 1982. Diffusion of dissolved carbonate in magmas: experimental results and applications. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 61:346–358.
- Watson, R.A., and Wright, H.E., Jr., 1969. The Saidmarreh landslide, Iran. In *U.S. Contributions to Quaternary Research*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 123:115–139. [*]
- Watt, J.P., Davies, G.F., and O'Connell, R.J., 1976. The elastic properties of composite materials. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 14:541–563.
- Watts, A., Weissel, J., and Davey, F.J., 1977. Tectonic evolution of the South Fiji marginal basin. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Backarc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:419–427.
- Watts, A., 1975. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and its margin: Philippine sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-12.
- Watts, A.B., 1975. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and margin: Aleutian island arc-trench system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-10.
- Watts, A.B., 1981. The U.S. Atlantic continental margin: subsidence history, crustal structure and thermal evolution, In Bally, A.W., et al. (Eds.), *Geology of Passive Continental Margins*. AAPG Short Course Notes, 19:2/1–2/75.
- Watts, A.B., 1982. Tectonic subsidence, flexure and global changes of sea level. *Nature (London, U. K.)*,

297:469–474.

Watts, A.B., 1988. Gravity anomalies, crustal structure and flexure of the lithosphere at the Baltimore Canyon trough. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 89:221–238.

Watts, A.B., 1994. Crustal structure, gravity anomalies and flexure of the lithosphere in the vicinity of the Canary Islands. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 119:648–666.

Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Bowin, C.O., 1978. Free-Air gravity field. In Hayes, D.E. (Compiler), *A Geophysical Atlas of the East and Southeast Asian Seas*. Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser. MC-25, 1:6442194.

Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Ribe, N.M., 1980. Observations of flexure and the geological evolution of the Pacific Ocean Basin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 283:532–537. [*]

Watts, A.B., Bodine, J.H., and Steckler, M.S., 1980. Observations of flexure and the state of stress in the oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6369–6376.

Watts, A.B., and Cox, K.G., 1989. The Deccan Traps: an interpretation in terms of progressive lithospheric flexure in response to a migrating load. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 93:85–97.

Watts, A.B., Karner, G.D., and Steckler, M.S., 1982. Lithospheric flexure and the evolution of sedimentary basins. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 305:249–281.

Watts, A.B., Kogan, M.G., and Bodine, J.H., 1978. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific ocean basin and margin: Kuril island arc-trench system. *Geol. Soc. Am. Map Chart Ser.*, MC-27.

Watts, A.B., and Masson, D.G., 1995. A giant landslide on the north flank of Tenerife, Canary Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:24487–24498.

Watts, A.B., Peirce, C., Collier, R., Dalwood, R., Canales, J.P., and Henstock, T.J., in press. A seismic study of the Canary Islands: implications for volcano growth, lithospheric flexure and magmatic underplating. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Watts, A.B., Platt, J.P., and Buhl, P., 1993. Tectonic evolution of the Alboran Sea Basin. *Basin Res.*, 5:153–177.

Watts, A.B., and Ribe, N.M., 1984. On geoid heights and flexure of the lithosphere at seamounts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11152–11170.

Watts, A.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1976. Flexure of the lithosphere and continental margin basins. *Tectonophysics*, 36:25–44.

Watts, A.B., and Steckler, M.S., 1979. Subsidence and eustasy at the continental margin of eastern North America. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:218–234. [*]

Watts, A.B., and ten Brink, U.S., 1989. Crustal structure, flexure, and subsidence history of the Hawaiian Islands. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:10473–10500.

Watts, A.B., ten Brink, U.S., Buhl, P., and Brocher, T.M., 1985. A multichannel seismic study of lithospheric flexure across the Hawaiian-Emperor seamount chain. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 315:105–111.

Watts, A.B., and Thorne, J., 1984. Tectonics, global changes in sea level and their relationship to stratigraphical sequences at the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 1:319–339.

Watts, A.B., and Weissel, J.K., 1975. Tectonic history of the Shikoku marginal basin. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 25:239–250.

Watts, A.B., Weissel, J.K., Duncan, R.A., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Origin of the Louisville Ridge and its relationship to the Eltanin Fracture Zone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:3051–3077.

Watts, A.B., Weissel, J.K., and Larson, R.L., 1977. Sea-floor spreading in marginal basins of the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 37:167–181.

Watts, K.F., and Blome, C.D., 1990. Evolution of the Arabian platform margin slope and its response to orogenic closing of an ocean basin, Cretaceous, Oman. In Tucker, M.E., Wilson, J.L., Crevello, P.D., Sarg, J.R., and Read, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Platforms: Facies, Sequences and Evolution*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 9:291–323.

Watts, K.F., and Garrison, R.E., 1986. Sumeini Group, Oman—evolution of a Mesozoic continental slope on a south Tethyan margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 48:107–168.

Watts, K.F., Varga, L.L., and Feary, D.A., 1993. Origins, timing, and implications of Miocene to Pleistocene turbidites, debris flows, and slump deposits of the Queensland Trough, northeastern Australia (Site 823). In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–445. [*]

Watts, K.W., and Garrison, R.E., 1979. Sumeini Group, Oman—evolution of a Mesozoic carbonate slope on a South Tethyan continental margin. *Sediment. Geol.*, 48:107–168.

Watts, M.J., and Williams, G.D., 1983. Strain geometry, microstructure and mineral chemistry in metagabbro shear zones: a study of softening mechanisms during progressive mylonitization. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 5:507–517.

Watts, N.L., 1987. Theoretical aspects of caprock and fault seals for single- and two-phase hydrocarbon columns. *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 4:274–307.

Watts, W.A., Allen, J.M.R., Huntley, B., and Fritz, S.C., 1996. Vegetation history and climate of the Last 15,000 years at Laghi di Monticchio, Southern Italy. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 15:113–132.

Wattsson, E.B., and Harrison, T.M., 1983. Accessory minerals and the geochemical evolution of crustal magmatic systems: a summary and prospectus of experimental approaches. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 35:19–30.

Wawersik, W.R., and Brace, W.F., 1971. Post failure behaviour of a granite and a diabase. *Rock Mech.*, 3:61–85.

Waxman, M.H., and Smits, L.J.M., 1968. Electrical conductivities in oil-bearing shaly sands. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min., Metall. Pet. Eng.*, 243. [*]

Waxman, M.H., and Smits, L.J.M., 1968. Electrical conductivities in oil-bearing shaly sands. *SPEJ, Soc. Pet. Eng. J.*, 8:107–122.

Waychunas, G.A., 1991. Crystal chemistry of oxides and oxyhydroxides. In Lindsley, D.H. (Ed.), *Oxide Minerals: Petrologic and Magnetic Significance*. Rev. Mineral., 25:11–68.

Wayne Rasband, 1997. *NIH Image 1.58 Users Manual*. U.S. Nat. Inst. Health. [/09/06/03 GeoRef]

Weast, R.C., 1971. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (51st ed.): Cleveland (The Chemical Rubber Company).

Weast, R.C., 1992. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: (Chemical Rubber Co. Press).

Weast, R.C. (Ed.), 1984. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press).

Weast, R.C., and Astle, M.J. (Eds.), 1981. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*: Boca Raton, FL (Chemical Rubber Co. Press).

Weaver, A.J., Bitz, C.M., Fanning, A.F., and Holland, M.M., 1999. Thermohaline circulation: high latitude phenomena and the difference between the Pacific and Atlantic. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 27:231–285.

Weaver, A.J., and Hughes, T.M.C., 1994. Rapid interglacial climate fluctuations driven by North Atlantic ocean circulation. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 367:447–450. [*]

Weaver, B., and Tarney, J., 1984. Empirical approach to estimating the composition of the continental crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:575–577.

Weaver, B.L., 1991. The origin of ocean island basalt end-member compositions: trace element and isotopic constraints. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 104:381–397.

Weaver, B.L., Marsh, N.G., and Tarney, J., 1983. Trace element geochemistry of basaltic rocks recovered at Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 72: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 451–456.

Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1980. Rare earth geochemistry of Lewisian granulite-facies gneisses, northwest Scotland: implications for the petrogenesis of the Archaean lower continental crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 51:279–296.

Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1984. Estimating the composition of the continental crust: an empirical approach. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:575–577.

Weaver, B.L., Tarney, J., and Saunders, A.D., 1985. Geochemistry and mineralogy of basalts recovered from the Central North Atlantic. In Bougault, H., and Cande, S.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 82: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–419.

Weaver, B.L., Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., and Joron, J.-L., 1986. Role of subducted sediment in the genesis of ocean-island basalts: geochemical evidence from South Atlantic islands. *Geology*, 14:275–278.

Weaver, C.E., 1984. Origin and geologic implications of the palygorskite of the S.E. United States. In

Singer, A., and Galán, E. (Eds.), *Palygorskite-Sepiolite. Occurrence, Genesis and Uses*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. Sedimentol., 37:39–58.

Weaver, C.E., 1989. *Clays, Muds, and Shales*: New York (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 44.

Weaver, C.E., and Beck, K.C., 1977. Miocene of the S.E. United States: a model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment. *Sediment. Geol.*, 17:1–234.

Weaver, C.E., and Broekstra, B.R., 1984. Illite-mica. In Weaver, C.E. (Ed.), *Shale-Slate Metamorphism in Southern Appalachians*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 67–97. [*]

Weaver, C.E., Highsmith, P.B., and Wampler, J.M., 1984. Chlorite. In Weaver, C.E. (Eds.), *Shale-Slate Metamorphism in Southern Appalachians*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 99–139. [*]

Weaver, C.E., and Pollard, L.D., 1973. *The Chemistry of Clay Minerals*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Developments in Sedimentology, 15.

Weaver, F., Rögl, F., Haq, B.U., and Schrader, H.-J., 1976. Paleontological summary of Deep Sea Drilling results from Leg 35, Southwest Pacific Basin. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–537.

Weaver, F.M., 1973. Pliocene paleoclimatic and paleoglacial history of East Antarctica recorded in deep-sea piston cores. *Florida State Univ. Sedimentol. Res. Lab. Contrib.*, 36:142.

Weaver, F.M., 1976. Antarctic Radiolaria from the southeast Pacific basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 35: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–603. [*]

Weaver, F.M., 1976. Late Miocene and Pliocene radiolarian paleobiogeography and biostratigraphy of the Southern Ocean [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ.

Weaver, F.M., 1983. Cenozoic radiolarians from the southwest Atlantic, Falkland Plateau region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 667–686.

Weaver, F.M., Casey, R.E., and Perez, A.M., 1981. Stratigraphic and paleoceanographic significance of early Pliocene to middle Miocene radiolarian assemblages from Northern to Baja California. In Garrison, R.E., and Douglas, R.G. (Eds.), *The Monterey Formation and Related Siliceous Rocks of California*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., Pacific Sect., 71–86. [*]

Weaver, F.M., and Dinkelman, M.G., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Blake Plateau and the Blake–Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–885.

Weaver, F.M., and Gombos, A.M., 1981. Southern high-latitude diatom biostratigraphy. In Warme, T.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*: Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:445–470.

Weaver, F.M., and Spaw, J.M., 1978. *Current Concepts in Silicoflagellate Biostratigraphy*. Exxon Prod. Res., EPR.8EX.78.

Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1972. Ultramorphology of deep sea cristobalitic chert. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 237:56–57.

Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Early diagenesis of a deep-sea bedded chert. *Antarctic J.*, 8:298–300. [another citation says Sept.–Oct., 198–230; yet another says 228–230][09/06/03 GeoRef]

Weaver, F.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1974. Opaline sediments of the southeastern coastal plain and Horizon A: biogenic origin. *Science*, 184:899–901. [*]

Weaver, F.R., and Dinkleman, M.G., 1978. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Blake Plateau and the Blake-Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 865–885.

Weaver, J.S., and Langmuir, C.H., 1990. Calculation of phase equilibrium in mineral-melt systems. *Comput. Geosci.*, 16:1–19.

Weaver, P.P.E., 1983. An integrated stratigraphy of the upper Quaternary of the King's Trough Flank area, N.E. Atlantic. *Oceanol. Acta*, 6:451–456.

Weaver, P.P.E., 1987. Late Miocene to Recent Planktonic foraminifers from the North Atlantic: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 703–727.

Weaver, P.P.E., 1993. High resolution stratigraphy of marine Quaternary sequences. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 70:137–153. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., 1994. Determination of turbidity current erosional characteristics from reworked coccolith assemblages, Canary Basin, North-east Atlantic. *Sedimentology*, 41:1025–1038. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Bloemendal, J., Manivit, H., Miller, K.G., Pokras, E.M., Raymo, M.E., Tauxe, L., Valet, J.-P., Chepstow-Lusty, A., and Olafsson, G., 1989. Biostratigraphic synthesis: Leg 108, eastern equatorial Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–462.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Bergsten, H., 1991. Assessing the accuracy of fossil datum levels *Globorotalia margaritae* foraminiferida: a Pliocene test case. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:225–231.

Weaver, P.P.E., Buckley, D.E., and Kuijpers, A., 1989. Geological investigations of ESOPE cores from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Schuttenhelm, R.T.E., Auffret, G.A., Buckley, D.E., Cranston, R.E., Murray, C.N., Shephard, L.E., and Spijksstra, A.E. (Eds.), *Geoscience Investigations of Two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains: The ESOPE International Expedition*: Luxembourg (Commission of the European Community), 1:535–555.

Weaver, P.P.E., Carter, L., and Neil, H., 1998. Response of surface water masses and circulation to late Quaternary climate change, east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography*, 13:70–83.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Clement, B.M., 1986. Synchronicity of Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal datums in the North Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 10:295–307.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Magnetobiostratigraphy of planktonic foraminiferal datums,

DSDP Leg 94, North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–829. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Searle, R.C., Kuijpers, A., 1986. Turbidite deposition and the origin of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Palaeoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 21:131–143. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Jarvis, I., Lebreiro, S.M., Alibés, B., Baraza, J., Howe, R., and Rothwell, R.G., 1998. Neogene turbidite sequence on the Madeira Abyssal Plain: basin filling and diagenesis in the deep ocean. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 619–634. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., and Kuijpers, A., 1983. Climatic control of turbidite deposition on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 306:360–363.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Kuijpers, A., 1986. Turbidite deposition and the origin of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic Paleooceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 21:131–143.

Weaver, P.P.E., Masson, D.G., Gunn, D.E., Kidd, R.B., Rothwell, R.G., and Maddison, D.A., 1995. Sediment mass wasting in the Canary Basin. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Luchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A. (Eds.), *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*: London (Chapman and Hall), 287–296. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Masson, D.G., and Kidd, R.B., 1994. Slumps, slides and turbidity currents: sea-level change and sedimentation in the Canary Basin. *Geoscientist*, 4:14–16.

Weaver, P.P.E., Neil, H., and Carter, L., 1997. Sea surface temperature estimates from the Southwest Pacific based on planktonic foraminifera and oxygen isotopes. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 131:241–256.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Pujol, C., 1998. History of the last deglaciation in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean) and adjacent North Atlantic as revealed by coccolith floras. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 64:35–42.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Raymo, M.E., 1989. Late Miocene to Holocene planktonic foraminifera from the equatorial Atlantic, Leg 108. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–91. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., and Rothwell, R.G., 1987. Sedimentation on the Madeira Abyssal Plain over the last 300,000 years. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 31:71–86. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Rothwell, R.G., Ebbing, J., Gunn, D., and Hunter, P.M., 1992. Correlation, frequency of emplacement and source directions of megaturbidites on the Madeira Abyssal Plain. *Mar. Geol.*, 109:1–20.

Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), 1998. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. Detection of repenetration and sediment disturbance in open-barrel gravity cores. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 53:649–678.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1983. Vertical open burrows in deep sea sediments 2m in length. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 301:329–331.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Schultheiss, P.J., 1990. Current methods for obtaining, logging, and splitting marine sediment cores. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 12:85–100.

Weaver, P.P.E., Searle, R.C., and Kuijpers, A., 1986. Turbidite deposition and the origin of the Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Summerhayes, C.P., and Shackleton, N.J. (Eds.), *North Atlantic palaeoceanography*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub., 21:131–143.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J., 1993. Calculation erosion by deep-sea turbidity currents during initiation and flow. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:136–138.

Weaver, P.P.E., and Thomson, J. (Eds.), 1987. *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 31. [*]

Weaver, P.P.E., Thomson, J., and Jarvis, I. 1989. The geology and geochemistry of Madeira Abyssal Plain sediments: a review. In Freeman, T.J. (Ed.), *Advances in Underwater Technology, Ocean Science and Offshore Engineering* (Vol. 18): London (Graham and Trotman), 51–78.

Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., Pankhurst, R.J., and Tarney, J., 1979. A geochemical study of magmatism associated with the initial stages of back-arc spreading. The Quaternary rocks of Bransfield Strait, South Shetland Islands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:151–169. [another citation says 1977]

Weaver, S.D., Saunders, A.D., and Tarney, J., 1982. Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanism in the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula: geochemical nature and plate-tectonic significance. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press): 263–273.

Weaver, S.D., and Tarney, J., 1984. Empirical approach to estimating the composition of continental crust. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:575–577. [*]

Webb, D.S., 1985. Ecogeography and the Great American Interchange. *Paleobiology*, 17:266–280.

Webb, L.J., 1967. An ecological guide to new planting areas and site potential for hoop pine. *Aust. For.*, 31:224–240.

Webb, P.-N., 1971. New Zealand Late Cretaceous (Haumurian) foraminifera and stratigraphy: a summary. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 14:795–828.

Webb, P.-N., 1973. A re-examination of the Wangaloan problem. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:158–169.

Webb, P.-N., 1973. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene foraminifera from Site 208 (Lord Howe Rise, Tasman Sea), DSDP, Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 21: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 541–573.

Webb, P.-N., 1974. Micropaleontology, paleoecology and correlation of the Pecten Gravels, Wright Valley Antarctica and the description of *Trochoelphidiella onyxi*, n. gen., n. sp. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*,

4:184–199.

Webb, P.-N., 1990. Review: the Cenozoic history of Antarctica and its global impact. *Antarct. Sci.*, 2:3–21.

Webb, P.N., 1990. A review of Cenozoic stratigraphy and palaeontology in Antarctica. In Thompson, M.R.A. (Ed.), *Geological Evolution of Antarctica*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 599–607.

Webb, P.-N., in press. A review of the Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleontology of Antarctica. In Thomson, M.R.A. (Ed.), *Proc. 5th Int. Conf. Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Webb, P.N., and Harwood, D.M. 1987. Terrestrial flora of the Sirius Formation: its significance for Late Cenozoic glacial history. *Antarc. J. U.S.*, 22:7–11.

Webb, P.-N., and Harwood, D.M., 1991. Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:215–223.

Webb, P.-N., and Harwood, D.M., 1991. Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. In Cronin, T.M., and Dowsett, H.J. (Eds.), *Pliocene Climates*. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 10:215–223. [*]

Webb, P.-N., and Harwood, D.M., 1993. Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica: phytogeography, dispersal strategies, and survival in high latitude glacial-deglacial environments. In Alden, J., Mastrantonio, J.L., and Ødum, S. (Eds.), *Forest Development in Cold Climates*: New York (Plenum), 135–165.

Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mabin, M.C.G., and Mercer, J.H., 1986. Late Cenozoic tectonics and glacial history of the Transantarctic Mountains. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 21:99–100.

Webb, P.-N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1983. Late Neogene and older Cenozoic microfossils in high elevation deposits of the Transantarctic Mountains: evidence for marine sedimentation and ice volume variation on the East Antarctic craton. *Antarct. J. U.S.*, 18:96–97.

Webb, P.N., Harwood, D.M., McKelvey, B.C., Mercer, J.H., and Stott, L.D., 1984. Cenozoic marine sedimentation and ice-volume variation on the East Antarctic Craton. *Geology*, 12:287–291.

Webb, S.C., 1998. Broadband seismology and noise under the ocean. *Rev. Geophys.*, 36:105–142.

Webb, S.D., 1985. Late Cenozoic mammal dispersals between the Americas. In Stehli, F.G., and Webb, S.D. (Eds.), *The Great American Biotic Interchange*: New York (Plenum), 357–386. [*]

Webb, S.D., 1995. Biological implications of the Middle Miocene Amazon seaway. *Science*, 269:361–362.

Webb, S.D., and Hulbert, R.C., Jr., 1986. Systematics and evolution of *Pseudhipparion* (Mammalia, Equidae) from the late Neogene of the Gulf Coastal Plain and the Great Plains. *Spec. Pap.—Contrib Geol., Univ. Wyoming*, 3:237–272.

Webb, S.D., MacFadden, B.J., and Baskin, J.A., 1981. Geology and paleontology of the Love bone bed

from the late Miocene of Florida. *Am. J. Sci.*, 281:513–544.

Webb, S.D., and Rancy, A., 1996. Late Cenozoic evolution of the neotropical mammal fauna. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (Univ. of Chicago Press), 335–359.

Weber, E.T., II, Owen, R.M., Dickens, G.R., Halliday, A.N., Jones, C.E., and Rea, D.K., 1996. Quantitative resolution of continental eolian material and volcanic ash in North Pacific surface sediment. *Paleoceanography*, 11:115–128.

Weber, H., 1994. Analyse geologischer Strukturen mit einem Bohrkernscanner. *Felsbau*, 12.

Weber, J.N., and Schmalz, R.F., 1968. Factors affecting the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of marine carbonate sediments, Part III. Eniwetok Atoll. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 38:1270–1279.

Weber, J.R., 1979. The Lomonosov Ridge experiment: 'LOREX 79'. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 60(42):715–721.

Weber, J.R., and Roots, E.F., 1990. Historical background: exploration, concepts, and observations. In Grantz, A., Johnson, G.L., and Sweeney, J.F. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean Region* (Vol. L): Boulder (Geol. Soc. Am.), 5–36.

Weber, J.R., and Sweeney, J.F., 1985. Reinterpretation of morphology and crustal structure in the central Arctic Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90(B1):663–677.

Weber, L.H., and El-Sayed, S.Z., 1987. Contributions of the net, nano- and picoplankton to the phytoplankton standing crop and primary productivity in the Southern Ocean. *J. Plankton Res.*, 9:973–994.

Weber, M.E., 1998. Estimation of biogenic carbonate and opal by continuous non-destructive measurements in deep-sea sediments: application to the eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, 45:1955–1975.

Weber, M.E., Bonani, G., and Futterer, K.D., 1994. Sedimentation processes within channel-ridge systems, southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Paleoceanography*, 9:1027–1048.

Weber, M.E., Niessen, F., Kuhn, G., and Wiedicke, M., 1997. Calibration and application of marine sedimentary physical properties using a multi-sensor core logger. *Mar. Geol.*, 136:151–172.

Weber, M.E., Wiedicke, M., Riech, V., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1995. Carbonate preservation history in the Peru Basin: paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 10:775–800.

Webley, D.M., Henderson, E.K., and Taylor, I.F., 1963. The microbiology of rocks and weathered stones. *J. Soil Sci.*, 14:102–112.

Webster, G., Newberry, C.J., Fry, J.C., and Weightman, A.J., 2003. Assessment of bacterial community structure in the deep sub-seafloor biosphere by 16S rDNA-based techniques: a cautionary tale. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 55:155–164.

Webster, G., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J.C., and Weightman, A.J., submitted. Widespread occurrence of a novel

division of bacteria identified by 16S rRNA gene sequences originally found in deep marine sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*

Webster, J.J., Hampton, G.J., and Leach, F.R., 1984. ATP in soil: a new extractant and extraction procedure. *Soil. Biol. Biochem.*, 16:335–342.

Webster, P.J., 1987. The elementary monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*: New York (Wiley), 3–32.

Webster, P.J., 1994. The role of hydrological processes in ocean-atmosphere interactions. *Rev. Geophys.*, 32:427–476.

Webster, P.J., Magana, V.O., Palmer, T.N., Shukla, J., Tomas, R.A., Yanai, M., and Yasunari, T., 1998. Monsoons: processes, predictability, and the prospects for prediction, in the TOGA decade. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:14451–14510.

Webster, P.J., and Streten, N.A., 1978. Quaternary ice age climates of tropical Australia: interpretations and reconstructions. *Quat. Res.*, 10:10279–10309.

Wedepohl, K., 1977. Chromium. In Wedepohl, K. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). [page numbers?]

Wedepohl, K.H., 1964. Untersuchungen am Kupferschiefer in Nordwestdeutschland: ein Beitrag zur Deutung der Genese bituminösen Sedimente. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 28:305–364.

Wedepohl, K.H., 1967. *Geochemie*: Berlin (de Gruyter, Sammlung Götschen).

Wedepohl, K.H., 1969. *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer Verlag).

Wedepohl, K.H., 1970. Environmental influences on the chemical composition of shales and clays. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Runcorn, S.K., Urey, H.C. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 307–333.

Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. Environmental influences on the chemical composition of shales and clays. In Ahrens, L.H., Press, F., Runcorn, S.K., and Urey, H.C. (Eds.), *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*: Oxford (Pergamon), 307–331.

Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. “Kupferschiefer” as a prototype of syngenetic ore deposits. *Soc. Min. Geol. Jpn., Spec. Iss.*, 3:268–273.

Wedepohl, K.H., 1991. The composition of the upper Earth’s crust and the natural cycles of selected metals: metals in natural raw materials; natural resources. In Merian, E. (Ed.), *Metals and Their Compounds in the Natural Environment*: Weinheim (VCH-Verlagsges.), 3–17.

Wedepohl, K.H., 1995. The composition of the continental crust. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:1217–1232.

Weedon, G.P., 1986. Hemipelagic shelf sedimentation and climatic cycles: the basal Jurassic (Blue Lias) of South Britain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:321–335. [*]

Weedon, G.P., 1989. The detection and illustration of regular sedimentary cycles using Walsh power spectra and filtering, with examples from the Lias of Switzerland. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 146:133–144.

Weedon, G.P., 1991. The spectral analysis of stratigraphic time series. In Einsele, G., Selacher, A., and Ricken, W. (Eds.), *Cyclic and Event Stratification* (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 840–855.

Weedon, G.P., 1993. The recognition and implications of orbital forcing of climate and sedimentary cycles. In Wright, V.P. (Ed.), *Sedimentology Review*: Oxford (Blackwell), 31–50.

Weedon, G.P., 1997. *Data report*: Measurements of magnetic susceptibility for the Oligocene and lower Miocene of Site 925. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 529–532. [*]

Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2002. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry of Miocene to recent samples from Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific, Site 1123. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/209/209.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2002. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry of Miocene to recent samples from Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific, Site 1123. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/209.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Data report: Inorganic geochemistry of Miocene to recent samples from Chatham Rise, southwest Pacific, Site 1123. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Weedon, G.P., and Hall, I.R., 2004. Neogene palaeoceanography of Chatham Rise (Southwest Pacific) based on sediment geochemistry. In McCave, I.N., Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and Hayward, B.W. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Oceanographic Evolution of the Southwest Pacific Gateway, ODP Leg 181*. Mar. Geol., 205:207–225.

Weedon, G.P., and McCave, I.N., 1991. Mud turbidites from the Oligocene and Miocene Indus Fan at Sites 722 and 731 on the Owen Ridge. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 215–220. [*]

Weedon, G.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1997. Inorganic geochemical composition of Oligocene to Miocene sediments and productivity variations in the western equatorial Atlantic: results from Sites 926 and 929. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 507–526. [*]

Weedon, G.P., Shackleton, N.J., and Pearson, P.N., 1997. The Oligocene time scale and cyclostratigraphy on the Ceara Rise, western equatorial Atlantic. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 101–114. [*]

Weedon, G.P., and Shimmield, G.B., 1991. Late Pleistocene upwelling and productivity variations in the

Northwest Indian Ocean deduced from spectral analyses of geochemical data from Sites 722 and 724. *In* Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–443. [*]

Weeks, R.J., Fuller, M., and Williams, I., 1988. A model for transitional field geometries involving low-order zonals and drifting nondipole harmonics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11613–11620.

Weeks, R.J., Laj, C., Endignoux, L., Fuller, M.D., Roberts, A.P., Manganne, R., Blanchard, E., and Goree, W., 1993. Improvements in long-core measurement techniques: applications in palaeomagnetism and palaeoceanography. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 114:651–662.

Weeks, R.J., Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Okada, M., and Dubuisson, G.J., 1995. Magnetostratigraphy of upper Cenozoic sediments from Leg 145, North Pacific Ocean. *In* Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–521. [*]

Wefer, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Isotope paleontology: growth and composition of extant calcareous species. *Mar. Geol.*, 100:207–248.

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Bickert, T., Donner, B., Fischer, G., Kemle-von Mücke, S., Meinecke, G., Müller, P.J., Mulitza, S., Niebler, H.-S., Pätzold, J., Schmidt, H., Schneider, R.R., and Segl, M., 1996. Late Quaternary surface circulation of the South Atlantic: the stable isotope record and implications for heat transport and productivity. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 461–502.

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2002. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/175sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.* 175 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Richter, C., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Facies patterns and authigenic minerals of upwelling deposits off southwest Africa. *In* Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 487–504. [*]

Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), 1996. *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Wefer, G., Dunbar, P.B., and Suess, E., 1983. Stable isotopes of foraminifers off Peru recording high fertility and changes in upwelling history. *In* Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 295–308.

Wefer, G., and Fischer, G., 1993. Seasonal patterns of vertical particle flux in equatorial and coastal

upwelling areas of the eastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 40:1613–1645.

Wefer, G., Heinze, P., and Suess, E., 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentation rates from oxygen isotope composition, organic carbon content, and grain-size distribution at the Peru upwelling region: Holes 680B and 686B. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 355–367. [*]

Wefer, G., Schulz, H.D., Schott, F., and Hirschleber, H.B., 1991. *Atlantik 91–Expedition, Reise Nr. 16, 27 März–8 Juli 1991*. METEOR-Berichte, Univ. Hamburg, 92-2.

Wefer, G., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Bericht über die METEOR-Fahrt M6/6, Libreville - Las Palmas, 18.2–23.3. 1988. *Ber. Fachbereich Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, Germany*, 3.

Wefer, G., Suess, E., Balzer, W., Liebezeit, G., Müller, P.J., Ungerer, C.A., and Zenk, W., 1982. Fluxes of biogenic components from sediment trap deployment in circumpolar waters of the Drake Passage. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:145–147. [*]

Wefer, G.P., Heinze, M., and Berger, W.H., 1994. Clues to ancient methane release. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 369:282.

Wegener, A., 1929. *The Origin of Continents and Oceans*: New York (Dover Publ.). Transl. J. Biram, 1966.

Wegner, W.W., and Ernst, W.G., 1983. Experimentally determined hydration and dehydration rates in the system $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$. *Am. J. Sci.*, 283:151–180.

Wehausen, R., 1999. Anorganische Geochemie zyklischer Sedimente aus dem östlichen Mittelmeer: rekonstruktion der Paläoumweltbedingungen [Thesis Dr. Rer. Nat.]. Oldenburg, Carl von Ossietzky University.

Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. The formation of Pliocene Mediterranean sapropels: constraints from high-resolution major and minor element studies. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 207–217. [*]

Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. The formation of Pliocene Mediterranean sapropels: constraints from high-resolution major and minor element studies. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 207–217 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_17.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1998. The formation of Pliocene Mediterranean sapropels: constraints from high-resolution major and minor element studies. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 207–217 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 1999. Cyclic variations in the chemical composition of eastern Mediterranean Pliocene sediments: a key for understanding sapropel formation. *Mar. Geol.*, 153:161–176.

Wehausen, R., and Brumsack, H.-J., 2000. Chemical cycles in Pliocene sapropel bearing and sapropel barren eastern Mediterranean sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 158:325-352.

Wehmiller, J.F., 1980. Intergeneric differences in apparent racemization kinetics in molluscs and foraminifera: implications for models of diagenetic racemization. In Hare, P.E., Hoering, T.C., and King, K., Jr. (Eds.), *Biogeochemistry of Amino Acids*: New York (John Wiley), 341–355.

Wehmiller, J.F., 1984. Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in fossil mollusks. *Quat. Res.*, 22:109–120.

Wehmiller, J.F., 1984. Relative and absolute dating of Quaternary mollusks with amino acid racemization: evaluation, application, questions. In Mahaney, W.C. (Ed.), *Quaternary Dating Methods*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 171–193.

Wehmiller, J.F., 1993. Applications of organic geochemistry for Quaternary research: aminostratigraphy and aminochronology. In Engel, M.H., and Macko, S.A. (Eds.), *Organic Geochemistry*: New York (Plenum), 755–783.

Wehmiller, J.F., Belknap, D.F., Boutin, B.S., Mirecki, J.E., Rahaim, S.D., and York, L.L., 1988. A review of the aminostratigraphy of Quaternary mollusks from United States Atlantic Coastal Plain sites. In Easterbrook, D.L. (Ed.), *Dating Quaternary Sediments*. Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am., 227:69–110

Wehmiller, J.F., and Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Amino acid racemization geochronological studies of selected Leg 155 samples*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 375–378. [*]

Wehmiller, J.F., and Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Amino acid racemization geochronological studies of selected Leg 155 samples*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 375–378 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/155_SR/CHAP_22.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wehmiller, J.F., and Hall, F.R., 1997. *Data report: Amino acid racemization geochronological studies of selected Leg 155 samples*. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 155, 375–378 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Wehmiller, J.F., and Hare, P.E., 1971. Racemization of amino acids in marine sediment. *Science*, 173:907–911.

Wehner, H., Faber, E., and Hufnagel, H., 2000. Characterization of low and high molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wehner, H., Faber, E., and Hufnagel, H., 2000. Characterization of low and high molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 47–58 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

[*]

Wehner, H., Faber, E., and Hufnagel, H., 2000. Characterization of low and high molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 47–58 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A. [*]

Wehner, H., Faber, E., and Hufnagel, H., 2000. Characterization of low and high molecular-weight hydrocarbons in sediments from the Blake Ridge, Sites 994, 995, and 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–58.

Wei, G., Shao, L., Liu, Y., Li, X., and Fang, D., submitted. Major element records of the sediment core at ODP Site 1144 during the last 200 ka and their response to climate change. *Mar. Geol.*

Wei, K.-Y., 1998. Southward shifting of the Tasman Front at 4.4 Ma (early Pliocene): paleobiogeographic and oxygen isotopic evidence. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, 16:97–108.

Wei, K.-Y., Chen, Y.-G., Chen, W.-S., Lai, T.-H., Chen, L.-C., and Fei, L.-Y., 2003. Climate change as the dominant control of the last glacial-Holocene $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ variations of sedimentary organic carbon in the Lan-Yang Plain, northwestern Taiwan. *West. Pac. Earth Sci.*, 3(1):57–68.

Wei, K.-Y., Chiu, T.-C., and Chen, Y.-G., 2003. Toward establishing a maritime proxy record of the East Asian summer monsoons for the late Quaternary. In Clemens, S.C., Wang, P., and Prell, W.L. (Eds.), *Asian Monsoons and Global Linkages on Milankovitch and Sub-Milankovitch Time Scales*. *Mar. Geol.*, 201:67–79. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00209-3

Wei, K.-Y., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Taxonomic evolution of Neogene planktonic foraminifera and paleoceanographic relations. *Paleoceanography*, 1:67–84.

Wei, K.-Y., Mii, H., and Huang, C.-Y., 2005. Age model and oxygen isotope stratigraphy of Site ODP 1202 in the southern Okinawa Trough, northwestern Pacific. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):1–17.

Wei, W., 1988. A new technique for preparing quantitative nannofossil slides. *J. Paleontol.*, 62:472–473.

Wei, W., 1990. Calcareous nannofossils of subantarctic cores and Eocene glacial record reassessed. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 22:69. (Abstract)

Wei, W., 1990. Clarification of *Reticulofenestra perplexa* (Burns) Wise, 1983. *INA Newsl.*, 12:14–16. [*]

Wei, W., 1990. A new technique for constructing camera-ready range charts using a Macintosh computer. *INA Newsl.*, 12:62–64.

Wei, W., 1991. Evidence for an earliest Oligocene abrupt cooling in the surface waters of the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 19:780–783.

Wei, W., 1991. Middle Eocene-lower Miocene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of ODP Holes 699A and 703A in the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:143–165.

Wei, W., 1992. Biometric study of *Discoaster multiradiatus* and its biochronological utility. *Mem. Sci.*

Geol., 32:219–235.

Wei, W., 1992. Calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy and reassessment of the Eocene glacial record in subantarctic piston cores of the Southeast Pacific. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1093–1104.

Wei, W., 1992. Paleogene chronology of Southern Ocean drill holes: an update. *In* Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 56:75–96.

Wei, W., 1992. Updated nannofossil stratigraphy of the Ciroso-1 core from McMurdo Sound (Ross Sea). *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1105–1117.

Wei, W., 1993. Abundance patterns of tunicate spicules at the Great Barrier Reef-Queensland Plateau transect sites: implications for downslope transport and early Pleistocene initiation of the central Great Barrier Reef. *In* McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–453. [*]

Wei, W., 1993. Calibration of upper Pliocene–lower Pleistocene nannofossil events with oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Paleoceanography*, 8:85–99.

Wei, W., 1993. Clarification of *Coccolithus crassus* Bramlette and Sullivan, an index fossil of Coccolithophoridae. *J. Paleontol.*, 67:135–138.

Wei, W., 1993. Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 612 bolide event: new evidence of a late Eocene impact-wave deposit and a possible impact site, U.S. east coast: comment and reply. *Geology*, 5:478.

Wei, W., 1994. Age conversion table for different time scales. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:71–73.

Wei, W., 1995. The initiation of North Atlantic Deep Water as dated by nannofossils. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 17:90–91.

Wei, W., 1995. Revised age calibration points for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:957–960.

Wei, W., 1996. Calibrations of upper Miocene-Pliocene nannofossil datums with magnetostratigraphy, ODP Site 758 in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *In* Flores, J.-A., and Sierro, F.J. (Eds.), *Proc. 5th INA Conf., Salamanca*. Univ. de Salamanca, INA.

Wei, W., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils from the southeast Greenland Margin: biostratigraphy and paleoceanography. *In* Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–160. [*]

Wei, W., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from the New Jersey continental margin. *In* Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/chap_05/chap_05.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wei, W., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from the New Jersey continental margin. *In* Christie-Blick, N.,

Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/174A_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR174A05.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wei, W., 2003. Calcareous nannofossils from the New Jersey continental margin. In Christie-Blick, N., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 174A, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wei, W., 2004. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1193 seaward of the Great Barrier Reef. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/002/002.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wei, W., 2004. Data report: Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of ODP Site 1193 seaward of the Great Barrier Reef. In Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., Blum, P., and Betzler, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 194, 1–7 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/194_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/002.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wei, W., Bergen, J.A., and Applegate, J., 1988. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils from the Galicia Margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292.

Wei, W., Bergen, J.A., and Applegate, J., 1993. Calibration of upper Pliocene-lower Pleistocene nannofossil events with oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Paleoceanography*, 8:85–99.

Wei, W., and Gartner, S., 1993. Neogene calcareous nannofossils from Sites 811 and 819 through 825, offshore northeastern Australia. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 133: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 19–37. [*]

Wei, W., Kastner, M., and Spivack, A.J., 2003. Halogen concentrations and stable isotopes (O, Sr, and Cl) in the Nankai Muroto Transect and their implication for fluid-sediment interactions and fluid flow. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 84(46):T52C-0293. (Abstract)

Wei, W., Liu, L., and Bukry, D., 1993. Reappraisal of three calcareous nannofossil species: *Coccolithus crassus*, *Toweius magnicrassus*, and *Toweius callosus*. *J. Micropalaeontol.*, 12:91–98.

Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1993. Updated Cenozoic nannofossil magnetobiochronology. *INA. Newsl.*, 15:15–21. [2-13-95]

Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1995. *Data report: Calcareous nannofossils of Hole 893A in the Santa Barbara Basin.* In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 329–330. [*]

Wei, W., and Peleo-Alampay, A., 1997. Onset of North Atlantic Deep Water 11.5 million years ago triggered by climate cooling. *Proc. 30th Int. Geol. Congr. Mar. Geol. Paleoceanogr.*, 13:57–64.

Wei, W., and Pospichal, J.J., 1991. Danian calcareous nannofossil succession at Site 738 in the southern Indian Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 495–512. [*]

Wei, W., Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of the Southern Ocean. In Hamr_mid, B., and Young, J.R. (Eds.), *Nannoplankton Research*. Proc. 4th INA Conf., 2:93–104. **[NOTE: Not sure what character is missing in first editor's name. Not in GeoRef.]**

Wei, W., and Thierstein, H.R., 1991. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils of the Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean) and Prydz Bay (East Antarctica). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–494. [*]

Wei, W., Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Paleooceanographic implications of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from Sites 711 and 748 in the Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 979–999.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., 1989. *Discoaster praebifax* n. sp.—A possible ancestor of *Discoaster bifax* Bukry (Coccolithophoridae). *J. Paleontol.*, 63:10–14.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1989. Paleogene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology: results from South Atlantic DSDP Site 516. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 14:119–152.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biogeographic gradients of middle Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 79:29–61. [*]

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Middle Eocene to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils recovered by Ocean Drilling Program Leg 113 in the Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 639–666. [*]

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannofossil magnetobiochronology of the Southern Ocean. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 26:119–132.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Oligocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from Southern Ocean Sites 747, 748, and 751. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–521.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Selected Neogene calcareous nannofossil index taxa of the Southern Ocean: biochronology, biometrics, and paleoceanography. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 523–537.

Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., in press. Latitudinal biogeographic gradient of late Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean. In Proto-Decima, F., Reale, V., and Monechi, S. (Eds.), *Proc. Int. Nannoplankton Assoc. Meeting, Florence, 1989*. Mem. Sci. Geol., Univ. Padova. [7-12-95]

Wei, W., and Zhong, S., 1996. Taxonomy and magnetobiochronology of *Tribrachiatus* and *Rhomboaster*, two genera of calcareous nannofossils. *J. Paleontol.*, 70:7–22.

Wei, W.C., 1995. Revised age calibration points for the geomagnetic polarity time scale. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22:957–960.

Weiderspahn, M., 1985. High resolution seismic acquisition and processing system (HIGHRES)—Ocean Drilling Program underway geophysics. *Tech. Rep.—Inst. Geophys., Univ. Texas*.

- Weidich, K.F., 1990. Die kalkalpine Unterkreide und ihre Foraminiferenfauna. *Zitteliana*, 17, Abhandl. Bayerisch. Staatssam. Palaeontol. Hist. Geol.
- Weijermars, R., 1985. Uplift and subsidence history of the Alboran Basin and a profile of the Alboran Diapir (W-Mediterranean). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 64:349–356.
- Weijermars, R., 1987. The Palomares brittle-ductile shear of Southern Spain. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 9:139–157.
- Weijermars, R., 1988. Neogene tectonics in the Western Mediterranean may have caused the Messinian salinity crisis and an associated glacial event. *Tectonophysics*, 148:211–219
- Weiler, H., 1990. Calcsphaeren aus oligozänen Schichten des Mainzer Beckens und des Oberrheingrabens. *Mainzer Geowiss. Mitt.*, 19:9–48.
- Weill, D.F., and McKay, G.A., 1975. The partitioning of Mg, Fe, Sr, Ce, Sm, Eu, and Yb in lunar igneous systems and a possible origin of KREEP by equilibrium partial melting. *Proc. 6th Lunar Sci. Conf.*, 1143–1158.
- Weiller, Y., 1965. The folded Kithrea flysch in Cyprus [Ph.D. thesis] Univ. Jerusalem.
- Weimer, P., 1989. Sequence stratigraphy of the Mississippi Fan (Plio-Pleistocene), Gulf of Mexico. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 9:185–272.
- Weimer, P., 1990. Sequence stratigraphy, facies geometries, and depositional history of the Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:425–453. [*]
- Weimer, P., 1991. Seismic facies, characteristics, and variations in channel evolution, Mississippi Fan (Plio-Pleistocene), Gulf of Mexico. In Weimer, P., and Link, M.H. (Eds.), *Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Modern and Ancient Submarine Fans*: New York (Springer-Verlag), 323–347.
- Weimer, P., and Buffler, R.T., 1988. Distribution and seismic facies of Mississippi fan channels. *Geology*, 16:900–903.
- Weimer, P., and Posamentier, H.W. (Eds.), 1993. *Siliciclastic Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Mem., 58.
- Weiner, S., Taub, W., and Lowenstam, H.A., 1983. Organic matrix in calcified exoskeletons. In Westbroek, P., and De Jong, E.W. (Eds.), *Biom mineralization and Biological Metal Accumulation*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 205–224.
- Weinheimer, A.L., 2001. Radiolarians from Northern Cape Basin, Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Weinheimer, A.L., 2001. Radiolarians from Northern Cape Basin, Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–16 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/175_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR175_03.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Radiolarians from Northern Cape Basin, Site 1082. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H.,

and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 175, 1–16 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Data report: Radiolarians in sediments from Palmer Deep, Antarctica, Leg 178, Site 1098. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_33/chap_33.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Data report: Radiolarians in sediments from Palmer Deep, Antarctica, Leg 178, Site 1098. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–14 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_33.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Weinheimer, A.L., 2002. Data report: Radiolarians in sediments from Palmer Deep, Antarctica, Leg 178, Site 1098. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–14 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Weinheimer, A.L., Carson, T.L., Wigley, C.R., and Casey, R.E., 1986. Radiolarian responses to recent and Neogene California El Niño and anti-El Niño events. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 53:3–25.

Weinheimer, A.L., Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1994. Radiolarians from Leg 134, Vanuatu region, southwestern tropical Pacific. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–317. [*]

Weinholz, P., and Lutze, G.F., 1989. The *Stilostomella* extinction. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 113–117.

Weinreich, N., and Theyer, F., 1985. Paleomagnetism of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85 sediments: Neogene magnetostratigraphy and tectonic history of the central equatorial Pacific. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 849–901. [*]

Weins, H.J., 1962. *Atoll Environment and Ecology*: New Haven (Yale Univ. Press).

Weinzierl, L.L., and Applin, E.R., 1929. The Claibourne Formation on the coastal domes. *J. Paleontol.*, 3:384–410.

Weis, D., 1983. Pb isotopes in Ascension Island rocks: oceanic origin for the gabbroic to granitic plutonic xenoliths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 62:273–282.

Weis, D., 1987. Isotopic Study of MD48 basalts (S. Indian Ocean): Kerguelen type signature. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:44. (Abstract)

Weis, D., Bassias, Y., Gautier, I., and Mennessier, J.-P., 1989. DUPAL anomaly in existence 115 Ma ago: evidence from isotopic study of the Kerguelen Plateau (South Indian Ocean). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53:2125–2131. [*]

Weis, D., Beaux, J.-F., Gautier, I., Giret, A., and Vidal, P., 1989. Kerguelen Archipelago: geochemical evidence for recycled material. In Hart, S.R., and Gulen, L. (Eds.), *Crust/Mantle Recycling at*

Convergence Zones. NATO ASI Series, Amsterdam (Kluwer Academic Press), 59–63.

Weis, D., Damasceno, D., Scoates, J.S., Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Montigny, R., and Frey, F.A., 1998. Submarine alkali lavas (14–10 Ma) erupted between Heard Island and the Kerguelen Archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:944.

Weis, D., Demaiffe, D., Cauët, S., and Javoy, M., 1987. Sr, Nd, O and H isotopic ratios in Ascension Island lavas and plutonic inclusions: cogenetic origin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 82:255–268. [*]

Weis, D., and Deutsch, S., 1984. Nd and Pb isotope evidence from the Seychelles granites and their xenoliths: mantle origin with slight upper-crust interaction for alkaline anorogenic complexes. *Isot. Geosci.*, 2:13–35.

Weis, D., and Frey, F.A., 1991. Isotope geochemistry of Ninetyeast Ridge basement basalts: Sr, Nd, and Pb evidence for involvement of the Kerguelen hot spot. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 591–610.

Weis, D., and Frey, F.A., 2002. Submarine basalts of the Northern Kerguelen Plateau: interaction between the Kerguelen Plume and the Southeast Indian Ridge revealed at ODP Site 1140. *J. Petrol.*, 43:1287–1310.

Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Giret, A., and Cantagrel, J.M., 1998. Geochemical characteristics of the youngest volcano (Mount Ross) in the Kerguelen Archipelago: inferences for magma flux and composition of the Kerguelen plume. *J. Petrol.*, 39:973–994. [*]

Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Leyrit, H., and Gautier, I., 1993. Kerguelen Archipelago revisited: geochemical and isotopic study of the Southeast Province lavas. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 118:101–119. [*]

Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Saunders, A., Gibson, I.L., Dehn, J., Driscoll, N., Farrell, J., Fourtanier, E., Gamson, P.D., Gee, J.S., Janecek, T., Klootwijk, C., Lawrence, J.R., Littke, R., Newman, J.S., Nomura, R., Owen, R.M., Peirce, J., Popsichal, J.J., Rea, D.K., Resiwati, P., Smit, J., Smith, G.M., Tamaki, K., Taylor, E., Weissel, J., and Wilkinson, C., 1991. Ninetyeast Ridge (Indian Ocean): a 5000 km record of a Dupal mantle plume. *Geology*, 19:99–102. [*]

Weis, D., Frey, F.A., Schlich, R., Schaming, M., Montigny, R., Damasceno, D., Mattielli, N., Nicolaysen, K.E., and Scoates, J.S., 2002. Trace of the Kerguelen mantle plume: evidence from seamounts between the Kerguelen archipelago and Heard Island, Indian Ocean. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosystems*, 3 (Article), 10.1029/2001GC000251.

Weis, D., Gautier, I., and Mennessier, J.P., 1988. MD48 dredged basalts (S. Indian Ocean): Nd, Sr, Pb isotopic study-Kerguelen type signature. *Chem. Geol.*, 70:58. (Abstract)

Weis, D., and Giret, A., 1994. Kerguelen plutonic complexes: Sr, Nd, Pb isotopic study and inferences about their sources, age, and geodynamic setting. *Bull. Soc. Geol. France*, 166:47–59.

Weis, D., Ingle, S., Damasceno, D., Frey, F.A., Nicolaysen, K., and Barling, J., 2001. Origin of continental components in Indian Ocean basalts: evidence from Elan Bank (Kerguelen Plateau, ODP Leg 183, Site 1137). *Geology*, 29:147–150.

Weis, D., Mennessier, J.-P., Gautier, I., Cantagrel, J.-M., and Vidal, P., 1987. Géochimie isotopique des

Terres Australes (Archipel des îles Kerguelen). *Actes Coll. Recherche Française dans les Terres Australes*. Strasbourg (CNFRA), 357–368.

Weis, D., White, W.M., Frey, F.A., Duncan, B., Dehn, J., Fisk, M., Ludden, J., Saunders, A., and Storey, M., 1992. The influence of mantle plumes in generation of Indian Ocean crust. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *The Indian Ocean: A Synthesis of Results from the Ocean Drilling Program*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:57–89.

Weisburg, W.G., Barns, S.M., Pelletier, D.A., and Lane, D.J., 1991. 16S ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *J. Bacteriol.*, 173:697–703.

Weiss, L., 1954. Foraminifera and origin of the Gardiners clay (Pleistocene), Eastern Long Island, New York. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 254-G:143–163.

Weiss, R.F., 1971. Solubility of helium and neon in water and seawater. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 16:235–241.

Weiss, R.F., 1974. Carbon dioxide in water and seawater: the solubility of a non-ideal gas. *Mar. Chem.*, 2:203–215.

Weiss, R.F., Broecker, W.S., Craig, H., and Spencer, D., 1983. *GEOSECS Atlas. Indian Ocean Expedition: Hydrographic Data* (Vol. 5): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Weissbrod, T., 1981. The Paleozoic of Israel and adjacent countries. *Geol. Surv. Isr. Rep.*, MP 600/81. (in Hebrew with English abstr.)

Weissbrod, T., 1987. The Late Palaeozoic geoanticlines in the Near East and North Africa. *11th Congr. Int. Statigr. Geol. Caronifère, Beijing. Compte Rendu*, 4:334–343.

Weisse, J.F., 1854 (1855). Mikroskopische Analyse eines organischen Polierschiefers aus dem Gouvernement Simbirsk. *Bull. Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Acad. Imp. Sci. Saint Pétersbourg*, Vol. XIII, 273–282.

Weissel, J.K., 1977. Evolution of the Lau Basin by the growth of small plates. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 1:429–436. [*]

Weissel, J.K., 1980. Evidence for Eocene oceanic crust in the Celebes Basin. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophys. Monogr., 23:37–47.

Weissel, J.K., 1982. The opening of the Woodlark spreading system, subduction of the Woodlark spreading system and the evolution of northern Melanesia since mid-Pliocene time. *Tectonophysics*, 87:253–277.

Weissel, J.K., and Anderson, R.N., 1978. Is there a Caroline plate? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41:143–158.

Weissel, J.K., Anderson, R.N., and Geller, C.A., 1980. Deformation of the Indo-Australian plate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 287:284–291.

Weissel, J.K., 1988. Tectonic history of Broken Ridge from ODP 121 drilling and marine geophysical data. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:1431–1432. (Abstract) [*]

Weissel, J.K., and Geller, C.A., 1981. Preliminary results of the 1980 shipboard investigation of deformation of the Indo-Australian plate, I: seismic reflection. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 62:404.

Weissel, J.K., and Haxby, W.F., 1982. Predicting seafloor topography from SEASAT altimeter data using isostatic models. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 63:907.

Weissel, J.K., and Haxby, W.F., 1984. A tectonic tour of the India Ocean via the SEASAT satellite. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 65:185.

Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1971. Asymmetric seafloor spreading south of Australia. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 231:518–522.

Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1972. Magnetic anomalies in the southeast Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E. (Ed.), *Antarctic Oceanology* (Vol. 2): *The Australian-New Zealand Sector*. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 19:165–196.

Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1974. The Australian-Antarctic Discordance: new results and implications. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79:2579–2587.

Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1977. Evolution of the Tasman Sea reappraised. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:77–84.

Weissel, J.K., Hayes, D.E., and Herron, E.M., 1977. Plate tectonics synthesis: the displacements between Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica since the Late Cretaceous. *Mar. Geol.*, 25:231–277.

Weissel, J.K., and Karner, G.D., 1985. Drilling on Broken Ridge to evaluate theoretical models for rifting. *JOIDES Drilling Proposal*, 135B.

Weissel, J.K., and Karner, G.D., 1989. Flexural uplift of rift flanks due to mechanical unloading of the lithosphere during extension. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:13919–13950.

Weissel, J.K., Taylor, B., and Karner, G.D., 1982. The opening of the Woodlark Basin, subduction of the Woodlark spreading system, and the evolution of northern Melanesia since mid-Pliocene time. *Tectonophysics*, 87:253–277. [*]

Weissel, J.K., and Watts, A.B., 1975. Tectonic complexities in the south Fiji marginal basin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:121–126.

Weissel, J.K., and Watts, A.B., 1979. Tectonic evolution of the Coral Sea Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:4572–4582.

Weissel, J.K., Watts, A.B., and Lapouille, A., 1982. Evidence for late Paleocene to late Eocene sea floor in the southern New Hebrides Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 87:243–251.

Weissert, H., 1989. C-isotope stratigraphy, a monitor of paleoenvironmental change: a case study from the Early Cretaceous. *Surv. Geophys.*, 10:1–61.

Weissert, H., 2000. Global change—deciphering methane's fingerprint. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 406:356–357.

Weliky, K., Suess, E., Ungerer, C.A., Müller, P.J., and Fischer, K., 1983. Problems with accurate carbon measurements in marine sediments and particulate matter in seawater: a new approach. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 28:1252–1259. [*]

Well, J.W., 1956. Part F. Scleractinia. In Moore, R.C. (Ed.), *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*: New York (Geol. Soc. Am.), F328–F444.

Wellman, H.W., 1979. An uplift map for the South Island of New Zealand, and a model for the uplift of the Southern Alps. In Walcott, R.I., and Cresswell, M.M. (Eds.), *The origin of the Southern Alps*, Bull.—R. Soc. N. Z., 18:13–20.

Wellman, P., 1982. Surging of Fisher Glacier, Eastern Antarctica: evidence from geomorphology. *J. Glaciol.*, 28:23–28.

Wellman, P., and Tingey, R.J., 1981. Glaciation, erosion, and uplift over part of East Antarctica. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:142–144.

Wellman, P., and Williams, J.W., 1982. The extent of Archean and late Proterozoic rocks under the ice cap of Prince Elizabeth Land. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 7:217–228.

Wellner, R., Ashley, G.M., and Sheridan, R.E., 1993. Seismic stratigraphic evidence for a submerged middle Wisconsin barrier: implications for sea level history. *Geology*, 21:109–112.

Wells, A.G., 1982. Mangrove vegetation of northern Australia. In Clough, B.F. (Ed.), *Mangrove Ecosystems in Australia*. Aust. Inst. Mar. Sci., 57–78.

Wells, M.C., Boothe, P.N., and Presley, B.J., 1988. Iridium in marine organisms. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1737–1739.

Wells, P., and Okada, H., 1996. Holocene and Pleistocene glacial palaeoceanography off southeastern Australia, based on foraminifers and nannofossils in Vema cored hole V18-222. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 43:509–523.

Wells, P.E., and Connell, R., 1997. Movement of hydrological fronts and widespread erosional events in the southwestern Tasman Sea during the late Quaternary. *Aus. J. Earth Sci.*, 44:105–112.

Wells, P.R.A., 1977. Pyroxene thermometry in simple and complex systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 62:129–139.

Wells, P.W., and Okada, H., 1997. Response of nanoplankton to major changes in sea-surface temperature and movements of hydrological fronts over Site DSDP 594 (south Chatham Rise, southeastern New Zealand), during the last 130 kyr. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 32:341–363.

Wells, R.E., 1989. The oceanic basalt basement of the Solomon Islands Arc and its relationship to the Ontong-Java Plateau: insights from Cenozoic plate motion models. In Vedder, J.G., and Bruns, T.R. *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Solomon Islands and Bougainville, Papua New Guinea Regions*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 12:7–22.

Wells, R.E., Blakely, R.J., Sugiyama, Y., Scholl, D.W., and Dinterman, P.A., 2003. Basin-centered asperities in great subduction zone earthquakes: a link between slip, subsidence, and subduction erosion?

J. Geophys. Res., 108. doi:10.1029/2002JB002072

Wells, R.E., Engebretson, D.C., Snively, P.D., and Coe, R.S., 1984. Cenozoic plate motions and the volcano-tectonic evolution of western Oregon and Washington. *Tectonics*, 3:275–294.

Wells, S., Tadross, M., Garbett, D., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Sea ice observations log. *In* Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 423–452. [*]

Wells, S., Tadross, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Sea ice physics. *In* Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–53. [*]

Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Barth, T., Cragg, B.A., Barnes, S.P., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Deep marine biosphere fueled by increasing organic matter availability during burial and heating. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:573–576. [*]

Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. The geomicrobiology of deep marine sediments from Blake Ridge containing methane hydrate (Sites 994, 995, and 997). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 379–391.

Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. The geomicrobiology of deep marine sediments from Blake Ridge containing methane hydrate (Sites 994, 995, and 997). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 379–391 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_36.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD][*]

Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. The geomicrobiology of deep marine sediments from Blake Ridge containing methane hydrate (Sites 994, 995, and 997). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap36/chap_36.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Cragg, B.A., and Parkes, R.J., 2000. The geomicrobiology of deep marine sediments from Blake Ridge containing methane hydrate (Sites 994, 995, and 997). *In* Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 379–391 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1993. Incorporation of *methyl*[³H]thymidine by obligate and facultative anaerobic bacteria when grown under defined culture conditions. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 87–95.

Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1994. Bacterial [*methyl*-H]thymidine incorporation in substrate-amended estuarine sediment slurries. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 15:237–248.

Wellsbury, P., Herbert, R.A., and Parkes, R.J., 1996. Bacterial activity and production in near-surface estuarine and freshwater sediments. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 19:203–214.

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Bacterial abundances and pore-water acetate concentrations in sediments of the Southern Ocean (Sites 1088 and 1093). *In* Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_03/chap_03.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Bacterial abundances and pore-water acetate concentrations in sediments of the Southern Ocean (Sites 1088 and 1093). *In* Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_03.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Subsampling RCB cores from the western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180) for microbiology. *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/175/175.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2001. Subsampling RCB cores from the western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180) for microbiology. *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/180_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/175.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2002. Geomicrobiology of low organic carbon sediments in the Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180). *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 42:59–70.

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2002. Subsampling RCB cores from the western Woodlark Basin (ODP Leg 180) for microbiology. *In* Huchon, P., Taylor, B., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 180, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., and Parkes, R.J., 2003. Bacterial abundances and pore-water acetate concentrations in sediments of the Southern Ocean (Sites 1088 and 1093). *In* Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wellsbury, P., and Parkes, R.J., 1995. Acetate bioavailability and turnover in an estuarine sediment. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 17:85–94.

Welsink, H.J., Srivastava, S.P., and Tankard, A.J., 1989. Basin architecture of the Newfoundland continental margins and its relationship to ocean crust fabric during extension. *In* Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:197–213.

Welte, D.H., Cornford, C., and Rullkötter, J., 1979. Hydrocarbon source rocks in deep sea sediments. *11th Ann. Offshore Technol. Conf., Proc.*, 457–461.

Welte, D.H., and Ebhardt, G., 1968. Distribution of long chain *n*-paraffins and *n*-fatty acids in sediments from the Persian Gulf. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 32:465–466.

Welte, D.H., and Waples, D.W., 1973. Über die Bevorzugung geradzahlicher *n*-Alkane in

Sedimentgesteinen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 60:516–517.

Welton, J.E., 1984. *The SEM Petrology Atlas*. AAPG, Methods in Explor. Ser., 4.

Welz, B., 1985. *Atomic Absorption Spectrometry* (2nd ed.): Weinheim (VHC Verlagsgesell.).

Wendlandt, R.F., 1982. Sulfide saturation of basalt and andesite melts at high pressures and temperatures. *Am. Mineral.*, 67:877–885.

Wendlandt, R.F., and Bhuyan, K., 1988. Estimation of lithology and mineralogy from geochemical logging measurements. *Trans. Int. Spectroscopy Geochem. Symp.*

Wendlandt, R.F., and Bhuyan, K., 1990. Estimation of mineralogy and lithology from geochemical log measurements. *AAPG Bull.*, 74:837–856.

Wendlandt, R.F., and Eggler, D.H., 1980. The origin of potassic magmas: 1. melting relations in the system $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2$ and $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2$ to 30 kilobars. *Am. J. Sci.*, 280:385–420.

Wendt, I., and Carl, C., 1991. The statistical distribution of the mean squared weighted deviation. *Chem. Geol.*, 86:275–285.

Wendt, I., Kreuzer, H., Mueller, P., von Rad, U., and Raschka, H., 1976. K-Ar age of basalts from Great Meteor and Josephine seamounts (eastern North Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Res.*, 23:849–862.

Wendt, J., 1974. Encrusting organisms in deep-sea manganese nodules. In Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and Under the Sea*. Spec. Publ. Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:437–447.

Wenger, L.M., and Baker, D.R., 1986. Variations in organic geochemistry of anoxic-oxic black shales—carbonate sequences in the Pennsylvanian of the Midcontinent, U.S.A. In Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985*: Oxford (Pergamon Press), 85–92.

Wenk, H.R., Bunge, H.J., Jansen, E., and Pannetier, J., 1986. Preferred orientation of plagioclase-neutron diffraction and U-stage data. *Tectonophysics*, 126:271–284.

Wenk, R.-H., 1985. Measurement of pole figures. In Wenk, H.-R. (Ed.), *Preferred Orientation in Deformed Metals and Rocks: An Introduction to Texture Analysis*: London (Academic), 11–72.

Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., 1973. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of the serpentinization of ultramafic rocks in oceanic environments and continental ophiolitic complexes. *Am. J. Sci.*, 273:202–239. [*]

Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., 1974. D/H and $\text{O}^{18}/\text{O}^{16}$ studies of serpentinization of ultramafic rocks. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38:1255–1286.

Wenner, D.B., and Taylor, H.P., Jr., 1971. Temperatures of serpentinization of ultramafic rocks based on $^{16}\text{O}/^{18}\text{O}$ fractionation between coexisting serpentine and magnetite. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 32:165–185.

Wensink, H., 1973. Newer paleomagnetic results from the Deccan Traps, India. *Tectonophysics*, 17:41–59.

Wensink, H., 1987. Comments on "Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary?" by V. Courtillot, J. Besse, D. Vandamme, R. Montigny, J.-J. Jaeger, and H. Capetta. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 85:326–328.

Wensink, H., Boelrijk, N.A.I.M., Hebeda, E.H., Priem, H.N.A., Verdurmen, E.A.T., and Verschure, R.H., 1979. Paleomagnetism and radiometric age determinations of the Deccan Traps, India. In Laskar, B., and Raja Rao, C.S. (Eds.), *4th Int. Gondw. Symp.*: Delhi (Hindustan Publ. Co.), 832–849.

Wensink, H., Hartosukohardjo, S., and Kool, K., 1987. Paleomagnetism of the Nakfunu Formation of the Early Cretaceous age, Western Timor, Indonesia. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 66:89–99.

Wentworth, C.K., 1922. A scale of grade and class terms of clastic sediments. *J. Geol.*, 30:377–392.

Wentworth, C.K., and Williams, H., 1932. The classification and terminology of the pyroclastic rocks. *Rept. Comm. Sedimentation, Bull. Natl. Res. Council. (U.S.)*, 89:19–53.

Wentworth, C.K., and Winchell, H., 1947. Koolau basalt series, Oahu, Hawaii. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 58:49–77.

Wenzel, F., Stoffa, P.L., and Buhl, P., 1982. Seismic modeling in the domain of intercept time and ray parameter. *IEEE Trans. Acoust. Speech Signal Process*, 30:406–423.

Wepfer, W.W., and Christensen, N.I., 1988. Characterizing microcracks via a velocity –pressure relation. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 68:1503.

Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Behrens, A., Schaeffer, P., Albrecht, P., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2000. Timing of early diagenetic sulfurization of organic matter: a precursor-product relationship in Holocene sediments of the anoxic Cariaco Basin, Venezuela. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64:1741–1751.

Werne, J.P., Hollander, D.J., Lyons, T.W., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. Organic sulfur biogeochemistry: recent advances and future research directions. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 379:135–205.

Werne, J.P., Lyons, T.W., Hollander, D.J., Formolo, M.J., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2003. Reduced sulfur in euxinic sediments of the Cariaco Basin: sulfur isotope constraints on organic sulfur formation. *Chem. Geol.*, 195:159–179.

Werner, C.-D., 1997. *Data report: Geochemistry of rocks and minerals of the gabbro complex from the MARK area.* In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–504. [*]

Werner, C.-D., and Pilot, J., 1997. *Data report: Geochemistry and mineral chemistry of ultramafic rocks from the Kane area (MARK).* In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–470. [*]

Werner, D. (Ed.), 1977. *The Biology of Diatoms*. Bot. Monogr., 13.

Werner, F., 1967. Röntgen-Radiographie zur Untersuchung von Sedimentstrukturen. *Umschau*, 16:532.

Werner, F., and Wetzel, A., 1982. Interpretation of biogenic structures in oceanic sediments. *Bull. Inst.*

Geol. Bassin Aquitaine, 31:275–288.

Werner, R., 1994. Struktur und Entstehung subglazialer/sublakustrischer Vulkane am Beispiel des Vulkankomplexes Herdubreid/Herdubreidartögl in Island [dissertation]. Christian–Albrechts–Univ. Kiel

Werner, R., Hoernle, K., Barckhausen, U., and Hauff, F., 2003. Geodynamic evolution of the Galápagos hot spot system (central East Pacific) over the past 20 m.y.: constraints from morphology, geochemistry, and magnetic anomalies. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 4. doi:10.1029/2003GC000576

Werner, R., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Ranero, C., von Huene, R., and Korich, D., 1999. Drowned 14-m.y.-old Galápagos archipelago off the coast of Costa Rica: implications for tectonic and evolutionary models. *Geology*, 27:499–502.

Werner, R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Sigvaldason, G.E., 1996. A new model for the evolution of tablemountains: Volcanological and petrological evidence from Herdubreid and Herdubreidartögl volcanoes (Iceland). *Geol. Rundsch.*, 85:390–397.

Werner, R., van den Bogaard, P., Lacasse, C., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1998. Chemical composition, age, and sources of volcanoclastic sediments from Sites 917 and 918. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 93–113. [*]

Werner, R., Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., Lacasse, C., Schmincke, H.-U., and Thiede, J., 1996. Distribution, chemical composition, and sources of Oligocene to Miocene volcanic ashes from Sites 907, 908, and 913. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–350. [*]

Wernicke, B., 1981. Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range Province: nappe tectonics in an extending orogen. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 291:645–647.

Wernicke, B., 1985. Uniform sense normal simple shear of the continental crust. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 22:108–125.

Wernicke, B., 1995. Low-angle normal faults and seismicity: a review. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:20159–20174.

Wernicke, B., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1982. Modes of extensional tectonics. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 4:105–115.

Wernicke, B.P., and Axen, G.J., 1988. On the role of isostasy in the evolution of normal fault systems. *Geology*, 16:848–451.

Wernli, R., 1977. Le foraminifères planctoniques de la limite Mio-Pliocene dans les environs de Rabat (Maroc). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 70:143–191.

Wernli, R., and Schulte, S., 1993. "*Bdelloidina urgonensis*" n. sp., un foraminifère constructeur de biohermes dans l'Urgonien de Haute-Savoie (France). *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 86:529–541.

Wersin, P., Hochella, M.F., Jr., Person, P., Redden, G., Leckie, J.O., and Harris, D.W., 1994. Interaction between aqueous uranium (VI) and sulfide minerals: spectroscopic evidence for sorption and reduction. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 58:2829–2843.

Weser, O.E., 1974. Sedimentological aspects of strata encountered on Leg 23 in the Northern Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 503–519.

Wesnousky, S.G., Scholtz, C.H., and Shimazaki, K., 1982. Deformation of an island arc: rates of movement release and crustal shortening in intraplate Japan determined from seismicity and Quaternary fault data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87:6829–6852. [*]

Wessel, J., Fryer, P., Wessel, P., and Taylor, B., 1994. Extension in the northern Mariana forearc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99(B8):15181–15203. doi:10.1029/94JB00692

Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1998. Factors influencing the locations of hotspots determined by the hot-spotting technique. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 25:555–558.

Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1998. A geometric technique for relocating hotspots and refining absolute plate motions. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 387:365–369.

Wessel, P., and Kroenke, L.W., 1999. Cenozoic changes in Pacific absolute plate motion: cause and effect of Pacific basin tectonism? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 80F:979.

Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1991. Free software helps map and display data. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:441–446.

Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1995. New version of the Generic Mapping Tools released. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:329.

Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1998. New, improved version of the Generic Mapping Tools released, *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 79:579.

Wessel, P., and Smith, W.H.F., 1999. *The Generic Mapping Tools (GMT), Version 3.2: Technical Reference and Cookbook*: Honolulu (SOEST/NOAA).

Wesselman, H.B., 1985. Fossil micromammals as indicators of climatic change about 2.4 Myr ago in the Omo Valley, Ethiopia. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 81:260–261.

West, B.P., 1997. Mantle flow and crustal accretion in and near the Australian-Antarctic discordance [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle. [*]

West, B.P., and Christie, D.M., 1997. Diversion of along-axis asthenospheric flow beneath migrating ridge-transform-ridge intersections. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78 (Suppl.):673. [*]

West, H.B., Garcia, M.O., Gerlach, D.C., and Romano, J., 1992. Geochemistry of tholeiites from Lanai, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral Petrol.*, 112:520–542.

West, B.P., Lin, J., and Christie, D.M., 1999. Forces driving ridge propagation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:22845–22858. [*]

West, B.P., and Sempéré, J.-C., 1998. Gravity anomalies, flexure of axial lithosphere, and along-axis asthenospheric flow beneath the Southeast Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 156:253–266. [*]

- West, B.P., Sempéré, J.-C., Pyle, D.G., Phipps-Morgan, J., and Christie, D.M., 1994. Evidence for variable upper mantle temperature and crustal thickness in and near the Australian–Antarctic Discordance. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128:135–153. [*]
- West, B.P., Wilcock, W.S.D., and Sempéré, J.-C., 1997. Three-dimensional structure of asthenospheric flow beneath the Southeast Indian Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:7783–7802.
- West, F.G., and Laughlin, A.W., 1976. Spectral gamma logging in crystalline basement rocks. *Geology*, 4:617–618.
- West, G.J., 1994. A Late Pleistocene pollen record from San Miguel Island, California: preliminary results. In *AMQUA Abstr.*: Minneapolis (Univ. Minnesota), 256. (Abstract)
- West, H.B., Garcia, M.O., Frey, F.A., and Kennedy, A., 1988. Nature and cause of compositional variation among the alkalic cap lavas of Mauna Kea Volcano, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 100:383–397.
- West, H.B., Gerlach, D.C., Leeman, W.P., and Garcia, M.O., 1987. Isotopic constraints on the origin of Hawaiian lavas from the Maui Volcanic Complex, Hawaii. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:216–220.
- West, H.B., and Leeman, W.P., 1987. Isotopic evolution of lavas from Haleakala Crater, Hawaii. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 84:211–225.
- Westall, F., and Fenner, J., 1990. Polar front fluctuations and the upper Gauss to Brunhes paleoceanographic record in the Southeast Atlantic. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C, 308:761–782. [*]
- Westall, F., and Fenner, J., 1991. Pliocene-Holocene Polar Front Zone in the South Atlantic: changes in its position and sediment-accumulation rates from Holes 699A, 701C, and 704B. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 609–646.
- Westall, J.C., Zachary, J.L., and Morel, F.M.M., 1976. MINEQL, a computer program for the calculation of chemical equilibrium composition of aqueous systems. *Mass. Inst. Technol., Dep. Civ. Eng., Tech. Note*, 18.
- Westall, J.C., Zachary, J.L., and Morel, F.M.M., 1987. MINEQL. A computer program for the calculation of chemical equilibrium composition of aqueous systems. *Dept. of Chem., Oregon State Univ.*, Rep. 86-01.
- Westaway, R., and Arger, J., 1996. The Gülbasi basin, southeastern Turkey: a complex discontinuity in a major strike-slip fault zone. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 153:729–744.
- Westberg, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1978. Accuracy of radiolarian correlations in the Pacific Miocene. *Micropaleontology*, 24:1–23.
- Westberg, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1982. Radiolaria from the Middle America Trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 67: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 401–424.

Westberg, M.J., Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1980. Radiolarians from the Moroccan Basin, DSDP, Leg 50. *In* Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 50: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 429–434.

Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1984. Radiolarians from the western margin of the Rockall Plateau: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 81. *In* Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–501. [*]

Westbrook, G.K., 1982. The Barbados Ridge Complex: tectonics of a mature fore-arc system. *In* Leggett, J.K. (Ed.), *Trench and Forearc Geology*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 10:275–280.

Westbrook, G.K., 1991. Geophysical evidence for the role of fluids in accretionary wedge tectonics. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 335:227–242.

Westbrook, G.K., 1994. Growth of accretionary wedges off Vancouver Island and Oregon. *In* Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 381–388. [*]

Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*]

Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., 1994. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pts. 1 and 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). [*] [Note: this reference includes entire Leg 146 volume (both Cascadia Margin and Santa Barbara Basin locations)]

Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Summary of Cascadia drilling results. *In* Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 146 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–396. [*]

Westbrook, G.K., Ladd, J.W., Buhl, P., Bangs, N., and Tiley, G.J., 1988. Cross section of an accretionary wedge: Barbados Ridge complex. *Geology*, 16:631–635.

Westbrook, G.K., Mascle, A., and Biju-Duval, B., 1984. Geophysics and structure of the Lesser Antilles forearc. *In* Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 23–38.

Westbrook, G.K., and MEDRIFF Consortium, 1995. Three brine lakes discovered in the seafloor of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76/33:313–315.

Westbrook, G.K., and Smith, M.J., 1983. Long décollements and mud volcanoes: evidence from the Barbados Ridge Complex for the role of high pore-fluid pressure in the development of an accretionary complex. *Geology*, 11:279–283.

Westbrook, G.K., Smith, M.J., Peacock, J.H., and Poulter, M.J., 1982. Extensive underthrusting of undeformed sediment beneath the accretionary complex of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 300:625–628.

Westercamp, D., 1979. Diversité, contrôle structural et origine du volcanisme récent dans l'arc insulaire des Petites Antilles. *Bull. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min.*, 4:211–226.

Westercamp, D., 1988. Magma generation in the Lesser Antilles: geological constraints. *Tectonophysics*, 149:145–163. [*]

Westercamp, D., Andreieff, P., Bouysse, P., Mascle, A., and Baubron, J.C., 1985. Géologie de l'archipel des Grenadines (Petites Antilles méridionales). Etude mongraphique. *Doc. B.R.G.M.*, 92.

Westerhausen, L., Poynter, J., Eglinton, G., Erlenkeuser, H., and Sarnthein, M., 1993. Marine and terrigenous origin of organic matter in modern sediments of the equatorial East Atlantic: the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and molecular record. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 140:1087–1121.

Westerhof, A.B., 1975. Genesis of magnetite ore near Marbella, southern Spain: formation by oxidation of silicates in polymetamorphic gedrite-bearing and other rocks. *GUA Pap. Geol., Ser. I*.

Westerhof, A.B., 1977. On the contact relations of high-temperature peridotites in the Serrania de Ronda, southern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 39:579–591.

Western Atlas, 1995. *Introduction to Wireline Log Analysis*: Houston, TX (Western Atlas International Inc.).

Westgate, J.A., and Gorton, M.P., 1981. Correlation techniques in tephra studies. In Self, S., and Sparks, R.S.J. (Eds), *Tephra Studies*: Dordrecht (Reidel), 73–94.

Weston, J.F., and Murray, J.W., 1984. Benthic foraminifera as deep-sea water-mass indicators. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed), *Benthos '83*, 605–10.

Westphal, H., 1997. Sediment input and diagenesis of periplatform carbonates on a leeward slope of Great Bahama Bank [Ph.D. thesis]. Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel, Germany.

Westphal, M., Bazhenov, M.L., Lauer, J.P., Pechersky, D.M., and Sibuet, J.-C., 1986. Paleomagnetic implications on the evolution of Tethys Belt from the Atlantic Ocean to the Palmirs since the Triassic. *Tectonophysics*, 123:37–82.

Westphal, M., Montigny, R., Thuizat, R., Bardon, C., Bossert, A., Hamzeh, R., and Rolley, J.P., 1979. Paléomagnétisme et datation du volcanisme permien, triasique et crétacé du Maroc. *Can. J. Earth. Sci.*, 16:2150–2164.

Westphal, M., and Pozzi, J.-P., 1983. Paleomagnetic and plate tectonic constraints on the movement of Tibet. *Tectonophysics*, 98:1–10.

Westphal, M., Pozzi, J.-P., Yao Xiu Zhou, Li Sheng Xing, and Xian Yao Chen, 1983. Palaeomagnetic data about southern Tibet (Xizang), 1. The Cretaceous formations of the Lhasa Block. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 73:507–521.

Westrich, J.T., 1983. The consequences and controls of bacterial sulfate reduction in marine sediments [Ph.D. dissert.]. Yale Univ., New Haven.

Westrich, J.T., and Berner, R.A., 1984. The role of sedimentary organic matter in bacterial sulfate reduction: the G model tested. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 29(2):236–249.

Wetzel, A., 1981. Ökologische und stratigraphische Bedeutung biogener Gefüge in quartären Sedimenten am NW-afrikanischen Kontinentalrand. *"Meteor" Forschungsergeb. Reihe C*, 34:1–34.

Wetzel, A., 1983. Biogenic sedimentary structures in a modern upwelling region: northwest African continental margin. In Thiede, J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Coastal Upwelling: Its Sediment Record* (Pt. B): New York (Plenum), 123–144.

Wetzel, A., 1983. Biogenic structures in modern slope to deep-sea sediments in the Sulu Sea Basin (Philippines). *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 42:285–304.

Wetzel, A., 1984. Bioturbation in deep-sea fine-grained sediments: influence of sediment texture, turbidite frequency and rates of environmental change. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Sediments: Deep Water Processes and Facies*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 24:595–608. [*]

Wetzel, A., 1984. Interrelationships between sediment composition, compaction, pore space, and shrinkage, Leg 75, Hole 532A. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al. *Init. Repts., DSDP, 75*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1129–1136.

Wetzel, A., 1986. Anisotropy and modes of deposition of pelitic Mississippi Fan deposits. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 96*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 811–817.

Wetzel, A., 1987. Ichnofabrics in Eocene to Maestrichtian sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 605, off the New Jersey coast. In van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 93* (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 825–835. [*]

Wetzel, A., 1987. Sedimentological significance of strain and sonic velocity anisotropy in fine-grained turbiditic and hemipelagic deep-sea sediments – an example from the Mississippi Fan. *Mar. Geol.*, 74:191–207.

Wetzel, A., 1990. Consolidation characteristics and permeability of Bengal Fan sediments drilled during Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 116*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–368.

Wetzel, A., 1991. Ecologic interpretation of deep-sea trace fossil communities. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 85:47–69.

Wetzel, A., and Aigner, T., 1986. Stratigraphic completeness: tiered trace fossils provide a measuring stick. *Geology*, 14:234–237.

Wetzel, A., and Werner, F., 1981. Morphology and ecological significance of *Zoophycos* in deep-sea sediments off NW Africa. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 32:185–212.

Wetzel, A., and Wijayananda, N.P., 1990. Biogenic sedimentary structures in outer Bengal Fan deposits drilled during Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 116*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–24. [*]

Wetzel, A., Williams, C., Kassens, H., and Leger, G./Auroux, C., 1990. Comparison between laboratory-determined physical properties and downhole measurements in outer Bengal Fan deposits. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 116*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 369–374.

Wetzel, L.R., and Shock, E.L., 2000. Distinguishing ultramafic- from basalt-hosted submarine hydrothermal systems by comparing calculated vent fluid compositions. *J. Geophys. Res., [Solid Earth]*, 105:8319–8340. [*]

- Wetzel, O., 1933. Die in organischer Substanz erhaltenen Mikrofossilien des baltischen Kreide-Feuersteins mit einem sediment-petrographischen und stratigraphischen Anhang. *Palaeontographica A*, 77:141–188.
- Wetzel, O., 1933. Die in organischer Substanz erhaltenen Mikrofossilien des baltischen Kreide-Feuersteins mit einem sediment-petrographischen und stratigraphischen Anhang. *Palaeontographica A*, 78:1–110.
- Wetzel, O., 1935. Die Mikropalaeontologie des Heiligenhafener Kieseltones (Ober-Eözan). *Niedersaechs. Geol. Verein, Jahresbericht*, 27:41–75. [*]
- Wetzel, O., 1961. New microfossils from Baltic Cretaceous flintstones. *Micropaleontology*, 7:337–350.
- Weyl, P.K., 1959. Pressure solution and the force of crystallization—a phenomenological theory. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 64:2001–2025.
- Weyl, R., 1980. *The Geology of Central America*: Berlin (Gebruder Borntraeger).
- Wezel, F., 1985. Structural features and basin tectonics of the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Stanley, D.J., and Wezel, F. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 153–194. [*]
- Wezel, F.C., 1985. Facies anossiche ed episodi geotettonici globali. *G. Geol.*, 47:281–286.
- Wezel, F.C., Vannucci, S., and Vannucci, R., 1981. Decouverte de divers niveaux riches en iridium dans la "Scaglia rossa" et al "Scaglia bianca" de l'Alpennin d'Ombrie-Marches (Italie). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. 2*, 293:837–844.
- Whalley, E., 1980. Speed of longitudinal sound in clathrate hydrates. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:2539–2542.
- Wharton, M.R., Hathaway, B., and Colley, H., 1992. Volcanism associated with extension in the Vitiaz island arc, Fiji. *Symp. on Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Geol. Soc. London. (Abstract)
- Whatley, R., 1993. Ostracoda as biostratigraphical indices in Cenozoic deep-sea sequences. In Hailwood, E., and Kidd, R. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 70:155–167.
- Whatley, R., and Arias, C., 1993. Palaeogene ostracoda from the Tripoli Basin Libya. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 25:125–154.
- Whatley, R., and Boomer, I., 1995. Autochthonous and allochthonous Quaternary Ostracoda from Site 893, Santa Barbara Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Baldauf, J.G., and Lyle, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 251–255. [*]
- Whatley, R., and Boomer, I., 1995. Upper Oligocene to Pleistocene Ostracoda from guyots in the western Pacific: Holes 871A, 872C, and 873B. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 87–96. [*]
- Whatley, R., and Coles, G., 1987. The late Miocene to Quaternary Ostracoda of Leg 94, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 19:33–97.
- Whatley, R., and Coles, G., 1991. Global change and the Biostratigraphy of North Atlantic Cainozoic

deep water Ostracoda. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:119–132.

Whatley, R., Downing, S., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1984. New species of the Ostracod Genus *Bradleya* from the Tertiary and Quaternary of D.S.D.P. sites in the Southwest Pacific. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 16:265–298.

Whatley, R.C., 1983. The application of Ostracoda to palaeoenvironmental analysis. In Maddocks, R.F. (Ed.), *Applications of Ostracoda*: Houston (Univ. Houston), 51–77.

Whatley, R.C., 1983. Some simple procedures for enhancing the use of Ostracoda in palaeoenvironmental analysis. *Norw. Pet. Dir., Bull.*, 2:129–146.

Whatley, R.C., 1987. The southern end of Tethys: an important locus for the origin and evolution of both deep and shallow water Ostracoda. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2*: Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 461–474. [*]

Whatley, R.C., 1988. Population structure of Ostracods: Some general principles for the recognition of palaeoenvironments. In De Deckker, P., Colin, J.-P., and Peypouquet, J.-P. (Eds.), *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 245–256.

Whatley, R.C., 1990. The Platycopid signal: a means of detecting kenoxic events using Ostracoda. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 10:181–183. [*]

Whatley, R.C., and Arias, C.F., 1993. Paleogene Ostracoda from the Tripoli Basin Libya. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 25:125–154.

Whatley, R.C., and Ayress, M.A., 1988. Pandemic and endemic distribution patterns in Quaternary deep-sea Ostracoda. In Hanai, T., Ikeya, N., and Ishizaki, K. (Eds.), *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda: Its Fundamentals and Applications*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 739–755.

Whatley, R.C., Downing, S.E., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1984. New species of the ostracod genus *Bradleya* from the Tertiary and Quaternary of D.S.D.P. sites in the Southwest Pacific. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 16:265–298. [*]

Whatley, R.C., Downing, S.E., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1986. The ostracode genus *Poseidonamicus* from the Cainozoic of D.S.D.P. Sites in the SW Pacific. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 18:387–400. [*]

Wheat, C.G., 1990. Fluid circulation and diagenesis in an off-axis hydrothermal system: the Mariana Mounds [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA.

Wheat, C.G., Boulegue, J., and Mottl, M.J., 1994. A technique for obtaining pore-water chemical composition from indurated and hydrothermally altered sediment and basalt: the ground rock interstitial normative determination (grind). In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–437. [*]

Wheat, C.G., Elderfield, H., Mottl, M.J., and Monnin, C., 2000. Chemical composition of basement fluids within an oceanic ridge flank: implications for along-strike and across-strike hydrothermal circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105(B6):13437–13448.

Wheat, C.G., Feely, R.A., and Mottl, M.S., 1996. Phosphate removal by oceanic hydrothermal processes: an update of the phosphate budget in the oceans. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3593–3608.

Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Plant, J.N., and DeCarlo, E.H., 2003. Seawater transport and reaction in upper oceanic basaltic basement: chemical data from continuous monitoring of sealed boreholes in a ridge flank environment. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 216:549–564.

Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Plant, J.N., DeCarlo, E.H., and Lebon, G., 2004. Venting formation fluids from deep-sea boreholes in a ridge flank setting: ODP Sites 1025 and 1026. *Geochem., Geophys., Geosyst.*, 5(8). doi:10.1029/2004GC000710

Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1994. *Data report*: Trace metal composition of pore water from Sites 855 through 858, Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 749–755. [*]

Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.G., 1994. Hydrothermal circulation, Juan de Fuca Ridge eastern flank: factors controlling basement water composition. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:3067–3080.

Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., in press. Composition of hydrothermal fluid from a basement outcrop, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, from spring and pore waters. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*.

Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M., 2000. Composition of pore and spring waters from Baby Bare: global implications of geochemical fluxes from a ridge flank hydrothermal system. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*. 64(4):629–642.

Wheat, C.G., Mottl, M., and Rudnicki, M., 2002. Trace element and REE composition of a low-temperature ridge-flank hydrothermal spring. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66:3693–3705.

Wheat, C.G., and Tribble, J.S., 1994. Diagenesis of amorphous silica in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–349. [*]

Wheatley, M.R., and Rock, N.M.S., 1988. A Macintosh program to generate normalized multi-element spidergrams. *Am. Mineral.*, 73:919–921.

Wheeler, A.J., Kozachenko, M., Beyer, A., Foubert, A., Huvenne, V.A.I., Klages, M., Masson, D.G., Olu-Le Roy, K., and Thiede, J., 2005. Sedimentary processes and carbonate mound morphology in the Belgica mound province, Porcupine Seabight, NE Atlantic. In Freiwald, A., and Roberts, M. (Eds.), *Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems*: Heidelberg (Springer-Verlag), 517–603.

Wheeler, C.W., and Aharon, P., 1991. Mid-oceanic carbonate platforms as oceanic dipsticks: examples from the Pacific. *Coral Reefs*, 10:101–114. [*]

Wheeler, J., 1984. A new plot to display the strain of elliptical markers. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 6:417–423.

Wheeler, S.J., 1990. Movement of large gas bubbles in unsaturated fine-grained sediments. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 9:113–129.

Wheeler, S.J., Sham, W.K., and Thomas, S.D., 1989. Gas pressure in unsaturated offshore soils. *Can. Geotech. J.*, 27:79–89.

Wheeler, W.W., and Aharon, P., 1991. Mid-oceanic carbonate platforms as oceanic dipsticks. *Coral Reefs*, 10:101–114.

Whelan, J.K., 1977. Amino acids in a surface sediment core of the Atlantic abyssal plain. *Geochim.*

Cosmochim. Acta, 41:803–810.

Whelan, J.K., 1984. Volatile C₁-C₈ compounds in marine sediments. In Odham, G., Larsson, L., and Mårdh, P.-A. (Eds.), *Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry*. Applications in Microbiology Ser., New York (Plenum), 381–414.

Whelan, J.K., Carangelo, R.M., and Solomon, P.R., 1990. TG-FTIR—a pyrolysis method for following maturation of oil and gas generation zones using Tmax of methane. *Org. Geochem.*, 16:1187–1201.

Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1981. C₁-C₈ Hydrocarbons in IPOD Leg 63 sediments from outer California and Baja California borderlands. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 775–784. [*]

Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1982. C₁-C₈ Hydrocarbons in Leg 64 sediments, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 64 (Pt.2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 763–780.

Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1983. Organic matter in Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 504 and 505 sediments studies by a thermal analysis-gas chromatography technique. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 443–450.

Whelan, J.K., Hunt, J.M., and Berman, J., 1980. Volatile C₁-C₇ organic compounds in surface sediments from Walvis Bay. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1767–1785.

Whelan, J.K., Hunt, J.M., Jasper, J., and Huc, A., 1984. Migration of C₁-C₈ hydrocarbons in marine sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 6:683–694.

Whelan, J.K., Kanyo, Z., Tarafa, M., and McCaffrey, M.A., 1990. Organic matter in Peru upwelling sediments—analysis by pyrolysis, pyrolysis-gas chromatography, and pyrolysis-gas chromatography mass spectrometry. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 573–590.

Whelan, J.K., Oremland, R., Tarafa, M., Smith, R., Howarth, R., and Lee, C., 1986. Evidence for sulfate-reducing and methane producing microorganisms in sediments from Sites 618, 619, and 622. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Meyer, A.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 96: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 767–775. [*]

Whelan, J.K., and Sato, S., 1980. C₁-C₅ hydrocarbons from core gas pockets, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 56 and 57, Japan Trench Transect. In Langseth, M., Okada, H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 56/57 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1335–1347. [*]

Whelan, J.K., Seewald, J., Eglinton, L., and Miknis, F.P., 1994. Time-temperature histories of kerogen and mineral ammonia from Leg 139 (Middle Valley) sediments. In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 485–494. [*]

Whelan, J.K., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Tarafa, M., 1988. C₁-C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California—comparison to Peru Margin, Japan Trench and California Borderlands. *Org. Geochem.*, 12:171–194.

Whelan, J.K., Solomon, P.R., Deshpande, G.V., and Carangelo, R.M., 1988. Thermogravimetric Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (TG-FTIR) of petroleum source rocks. Initial results. *Energy Fuels*,

2:65–73.

Whelan, J.K., and Tarafa, M., 1986. Organic matter in Leg 96 sediments: characterization by pyrolysis. In Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 83: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 757–765.

Whelan, J.K., Tarafa, M.E., and Hunt, J.M., 1982. Volatile C₁–C₈ organic compounds in macroalgae. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 299:50–52.

Whelan, K., 1979. C1 to C7 hydrocarbons from IPOD Holes 397 and 397A. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 531–539.

Whelan, P.M., Gill, J.B., Kollman, E., Duncan, R., and Drake, R.E., 1985. Radiometric dating of magmatic stages in Fiji. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:415–440.

Whelan, T., III, Coleman, J.M., Roberts, H.H., and Suhayda, J.N., 1976. The occurrence of methane in recent deltaic sediments and its effect on soil stability. *25th Int. Geol. Congr., Sydney, Australia*.

Wheller, G.E., and Varne, R., 1986. Genesis of dacitic magmatism at Batur volcano, Bali, Indonesia: implications for origins of stratovolcano calderas. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 28:363–378.

Whetten, J.T., Kelley, J.C., and Hanson, L., 1969. Characteristics of Columbia River sediment transport. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 39:1149.

Whipple, K.X., and Naidoo, D.D., 1991. Mass wasting processes in the transform fault environment. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:519. (Abstract)

Whitaker, F.F., and Smart, P.L., 1990. Active circulation of saline ground waters in carbonate platforms: evidence from the Great Bahama Bank. *Geology*, 18:200–203.

White, A.F., and Claassen, H.C., 1980. Kinetic model for the short-term dissolution of a rhyolitic glass. *Chem. Geol.*, 28:91–109.

White, A.F., and Hochella, M.F., 1992. Surface chemistry associated with the cooling and subaerial weathering of Recent basalt flows. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:3711–3721.

White, A.J.R., 1964. Clinopyroxenes from eclogites and basic granulites. *Am. Mineral.*, 49:883–888.

White, D.C., Bobbie, R.J., Nickels, J.S., Fazio, S.D., and Davis, W.M., 1979. Nonselective biochemical methods for the determination of fungal mass and community structure in estuarine detrital microflora. *Bot. Mar.*, 23:239–250.

White, D.C., Davis, W.M., Nickels, J.S., King, J.D., and Bobbie, R.J., 1979. Determination of the sedimentary microbial biomass by extraction of lipid phosphate. *Oecologia*, 40:51–62.

White, D.C., Fredrickson, H.F., Gehron, M.H., Smith, G.A., and Martz, R.F., 1983. The groundwater aquifer microbiota: biomass, community structure and nutritional status. *Dev. Ind. Microbiol.*, 24:189–199.

White, D.C., Stair, J.O., and Ringelberg, D.B., 1996. Quantitative comparisons of in situ microbial

biodiversity by signature biomarker analysis. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotech.*, 17:185–196.

White, G.W., and Burke, K.C., 1980. Outline of the tectonic evolution of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Region. *Houston Geol. Soc. Bull.*, 22:8–13. [*]

White, H.H., 1842. On fossil Xanthidia. *Microsc. J. London*, 11:35–40.

White, J.C., 1975. Tectonic deformation and recrystallization of oligoclase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 50:287–305.

White, J.C., 1990. Albite deformation within a basal ophiolite shear zone. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H., (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 54:327–333.

White, J.E., 1983. *Underground Sound: Application of Seismic Waves*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

White, J.F., and Corwin, J.F., 1961. Synthesis and origin of chalcedony. *Am. Mineral.*, 46:112–119.

White, J.S., et al., 1967. Secondary minerals produced by weathering of the Wolf Creek meteorite. *Am. Mineral.*, 52:1190–1197.

White, K., 2004. A New Era in Ocean Drilling Sets Sail. *Geotimes [Online]*. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www.geotimes.org/mar04/feature_IODP.html>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].

White, K., and Urquhart, E. (Eds.), 2003. *ODP Highlights*.
http://www.oceandrilling.org/greatesthits2/PDFs/ODP_Highlights.pdf.

White, L.D., 2000. Diatom biostratigraphy of Sites 1039–1043, Costa Rica margin. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR170_02.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

White, L.D., 2000. Diatom biostratigraphy of Sites 1039–1043, Costa Rica margin. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/170_SR/chap_02/chap_02.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

White, L.D., 2001. Diatom biostratigraphy of Sites 1039–1043, Costa Rica margin. In Silver, E.A., Kimura, G., Blum, P., and Shipley, T.H. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 170, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

White, L.D., and Alexandrovich, J.M., 1992. Pliocene and Pleistocene abundance and preservation of siliceous microfossil assemblages from Sites 794, 795, and 797: implications for circulation and productivity in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 341–357.

White, M., 2001. *Hydrography and Physical Dynamics at the NE Atlantic Margin that Influence the Deep-water Cold Coral Reef Ecosystem—EU ACES-ECOMOUND Internal Report*: Galway, Ireland (Dept. Oceanogr., NUI).

White, M.E., 1962. Permian Plant remains from Mount Rymill, Antarctica. In Report on 1961. Plant fossils collections. *Rec. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 1962/114:13–18. [Unpublished]

- White, M.E., 1973. Permian Flora from the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. 2: plant fossils. *Bull. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 126:13–18.
- White, M.P., 1928. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment of Mexico (Part 2). *J. Paleontol.*, 2:280–317.
- White, M.P., 1929. Some index foraminifera of the Tampico Embayment area of Mexico (Part 3). *J. Paleontol.*, 3:30–58.
- White, M.R., 1992. On species identification in the foraminiferal genus *Alveolina* (late Paleocene-middle Eocene). *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 22:52–70.
- White, M.R., 1996. Subdivision of the Gambier Limestone. *Miner. Resour. Rev. (South Aust. Dep. Mines Energy)*, 1:35–39.
- White, N., and McKenzie, D.P., 1988. Formation of the Steer's head geometry of sedimentary basins by differential stretching of the crust and mantle. *Geology*, 26:250–253.
- White, R., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7685–7729. [*]
- White, R.H., 1984. Hydrolytic stability of biomolecules at high temperatures and its implication for life at 250°C. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 310:430–432.
- White, R.J., 1980. Southern Ocean silicoflagellate and ebridian biostratigraphy, the opening of the Drake Passage, and the Miocene of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [M.S. thesis]. Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb.
- White, R.S., 1977. Seismic bright spots in the Gulf of Oman. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 37:29–37.
- White, R.S., 1979. Gas hydrate layers trapping free gas in the Gulf of Oman. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 42:114–120.
- White, R.S., 1979. Oceanic upper crustal structure from variable angle seismic reflection-refraction profiles. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 57:683–726.
- White, R.S., 1984. Atlantic oceanic crust: seismic structure of a slow-spreading ridge. In Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Lithosphere*: Oxford (Blackwell), 101–111.
- White, R.S., 1988. A hotspot model for the early Tertiary volcanism in the N Atlantic. In Morton, A.C., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Early Tertiary Volcanism and the Opening of the Northeast Atlantic*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 3–13.
- White, R.S., 1989. Volcanism and igneous underplating in sedimentary basins and at rifted continental margins. In Price, R.A. (Ed.), *Origin and Evolution of Sedimentary Basins and Their Energy and Mineral Resources*. Geophys. Monogr., 48:125–127. [*]
- White, R.S., 1992. Crustal structure and magmatism of North Atlantic continental margins. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 149:841–854.
- White, R.S., 1992. Magmatism during and after continental breakup. In Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Breakup*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 1–16.

White, R.S., 1993. Melt production rates in mantle plumes. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 342:137–153.

White, R.S., 1997. Rif-plume interaction in the North Atlantic. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 355:319–339.

White, R.S., Bown, J.W., and Smallwood, J.R., 1995. The temperature of the Iceland plume and origin of outward-propagating V-shaped ridges. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 152:1039–1045.

White, R.S., Detrick, R.S., Mutter, J.C., Buhl, P., Minshull, T.A., and Morris, E., 1990. New seismic images of oceanic crustal structure. *Geology*, 18:462–465.

White, R.S., Detrick, R.S., Sinha, M.C., and Cormier, M.H., 1984. Anomalous seismic crustal structure of oceanic fracture zones. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 79:779–798.

White, R.S., and Loudon, K.E., 1983. The Makran continental margin: structure of a thickly sedimented convergent plate boundary. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Mem., 34:499–518. [*]

White, R.S., McBride, J.H., Maguire, P.K.H., Brandsdottir, B., Menke, W., Minshull, T.A., Richardson, K.R., Smallwood, J.R., Staples, R.K., and FIRE Working Group, 1996. Seismic images of crust beneath Iceland contribute to long-standing debate. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 21:19200–19201.

White, R.S., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7685–7729.

White, R.S., and McKenzie, D., 1995. Mantle plumes and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:17543–17585.

White, R.S., McKenzie, D., and O’Nions, R.K., 1992. Oceanic crustal thickness from seismic measurements and rare earth element inversions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19683–19715. [*]

White, R.S., Spence, G.D., Fowler, S.R., McKenzie, D.P., Westbrook, G.K., and Bowen, A.N., 1987. Magmatism at rifted continental margins. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 330:439–444.

White, R.S., and Stephen, R.A., 1980. Compressional to shear wave conversion in oceanic crust. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:547–565.

White, R.S., Westbrook, G.K., Fowler, S.R., Spence, G.D., Barton, P.J., Joppen, M., Bowen, A.N., Prestcott, C., and Bott, M.H.P., 1987. Hatton Bank (northwest U.K.) continental margin structure. In Matthews, D., and Smith, C. (Eds.), *Deep Seismic Reflection Profiling of the Continental Lithosphere*. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc. Spec. Iss.*, 89:265–271.

White, R.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 1984. An investigation of seismic anisotropy due to cracks in the upper oceanic crust at 45°N, mid-Atlantic ridge. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 79:439–467.

White, R.V., Castillo, P.R., Neal, C.R., Fitton, J.G., and Godard, M., 2004. Phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau: chemical and isotopic relationship to Ontong Java Plateau basalts. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 229:307–323.

White, R.W., and McKenzie, D.P., 1989. Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental

margins and flood basalts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7685–7729.

White, S., 1975. Interstitial water studies leg 31. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 31: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 639–653.

White, S., 1979. Grain and subgrain size variations across a mylonite zone. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:193–202.

White, S., and Bode, G.W., 1981. Appendix II. Grain-size and carbon/carbonate analyses, Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 883–885. [*]

White, S.H., 1976. Tectonic deformation and recrystallization of oligoclase. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 50:287–304.

White, S.H., Burrows, S.E., Carreras, J., Shaw, N.D., and Humphreys, F.J., 1980. On mylonites in ductile shear zones. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 2:175–187.

White, S.H., Huggett, J.M., and Shaw, H.F., 1985. Electron optical studies of phyllosilicate intergrowths in sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. *Mineral. Mag.*, 49:413–423.

White, S.H., Shaw, H.F., and Huggett, J.M., 1984. The use of backscattered electron imaging for the petrographic study of sandstones and shales. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 54:487–494.

White, S.M., 1970. Mineralogy and geochemistry of continental shelf sediments off the Washington-Oregon coast. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 40:38–54.

White, S.M., Chamley, H., Curtis, D., Klein, G deV., Mizuno, A., and Fountain, D.M., 1980. Sediment synthesis: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 58, Philippine Sea. In Klein, G.deV., Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office.), 963–1013. [*]

White, S.M., Hayman, R.M., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., and Macdonald, K.C., 2002. Correlation between volcanic and tectonic segmentation of fast-spreading ridges: Evidence from volcanic structures and lava flow morphology on the East Pacific Rise at 9°–10°N. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107:2173.
doi:10.1029/2001JB000571

White, S.M., Macdonald, K.C., and Haymon, R.M., 2000. Basaltic lava domes, lava lakes, and volcanic segmentation on the southern East Pacific Rise. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105:23519–23536.
doi:10.1029/2000JB900248

White, T.S., in press. A sequence stratigraphic and geochemical facies analysis of the Eocene Australo–Antarctic seaway: evidence of glacioeustasy? In Exon, N., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica*. Geophys. Monogr., 148.

White, W., Hofmann, A., and Puchelt, H., 1987. Isotope geochemistry of Pacific Mid-ocean ridge basalt. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4881–4893.

White, W.B., and McCreary, J.P., 1976. On the formation of the Kuroshio meander and its relationship to the large-scale ocean circulation. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 23:33–47.

White, W.M., 1979. Pb isotope geochemistry of the Galapagos Islands. *Year Book—Carnegie Inst.*

Washington, 78:331–335.

White, W.M., 1985. Source of oceanic basalts: radiogenic isotope evidence. *Geology*, 13:115–118.

White, W.M., Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., 1988. Réunion to Deccan: history of a hotspot from ODP Leg 115 drilling. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 69:476–477.

White, W.M., and Bryan, W.B., 1977. Sr-isotope, K, Rb, Cs, Sr, Ba, and rare-earth geochemistry of basalts from the FAMOUS area. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:571–576.

White, W.M., Cheatham, M.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Isotope geochemistry of Leg 115 basalts and inferences on the history of the Réunion mantle plume. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–61.

White, W.M., and Dupré, B., 1986. Sediment subduction and magma genesis in the Lesser Antilles: isotopic and trace element constraints. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:5927–5941.

White, W.M., Dupré, B., and Vidal, P., 1985. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of sediments from the Barbados Ridge—Demerara Plain region, Atlantic Ocean. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 49:1875–1886.

White, W.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1978. Geochemistry of the Galapagos Islands: implications for mantle dynamics and evolution. *Year Book – Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 78:596–606.

White, W.M., and Hofmann, A.W., 1982. Sr and Nd isotope geochemistry of oceanic basalts and mantle evolution. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 296:821–825.

White, W.M., Hofmann, A.W., and Puchelt, H., 1987. Isotope geochemistry of Pacific mid-ocean ridge basalt. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4881–4893.

White, W.M., McBirney, A.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1993. Petrology and geochemistry of the Galápagos Islands: portrait of a pathological mantle plume. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:19533–19563.

White, W.M., and Patchett, J., 1984. Hf-Nd-Sr isotopes and incompatible element abundances in island arcs: implications for magma origins and crust-mantle evolution. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 67:167–185. [*]

White, W.M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1978. The nature and origin of geochemical variation in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts from the central north Atlantic. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:1501–1516.

White, W.M., Tapia, M.D.M., and Schilling, J.-G., 1979. The petrology and geochemistry of the Azores Islands. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 69:201–213.

Whitechurch, H., Juteau, T., and Montigny, R., 1984. Role of the Eastern Mediterranean ophiolites (Turkey, Syria, Cyprus) in the history of the Neo-Tethys. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 17:301–318.

Whitechurch, H., Montigny, R., Sevigny, J., Storey, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1992. K-Ar and ⁴⁰Ar ages of central Kerguelen Plateau basalts. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–77.

Whitechurch, H., Storey, M., Sevigny, J.H., Salters, V.J.M., and Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Basaltic basement of the Kerguelen Plateau. Rep. on Shipboard Results of ODP Leg 120 and work in progress.

- Whitehead, J.A., Dick, H.J.B., and Shouten, H., 1984. A mechanism for magmatic accretion under spreading centers. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 312:146–148.
- Whitehead, J.A., and Luther, D.S., 1975. Dynamics of laboratory diapir and plume models. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:705–717.
- Whitehead, J.M., 2000. Cenozoic palaeoenvironment of the Southern Ocean and East Antarctica: geological and palaeontological evidence from the Kerguelen Plateau, Vestfold Hills and Prince Charles Mountains [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tasmania, 258.
- Whitehead, J.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2003. Pliocene summer sea-surface temperature reconstruction using silicoflagellates from Southern Ocean ODP Site 1165. *Paleoceanography*, 18:1075–1086.
- Whitehead, J.M., and McKelvey, B.C., 2001. The stratigraphy of the Pliocene–lower Pleistocene Bardin Bluffs Formation, Amery Oasis, northern Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. *Antarct. Sci.*, 13:79–86.
- Whitehead, J.M., and McMinn, A., 1997. Paleodepth determination from Antarctic benthic diatom assemblages. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:301–318.
- Whitehead, J.M., Quilty, P.G., Harwood, D.M., and McMinn, A., 2001. Early Pliocene paleoenvironment of the Sørsdal Formation, Vestfold Hills, based on diatom data. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 41:125–152.
- Whiteman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene oxygen isotope record, Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:171–198.
- Whitfield, M., 1969. Eh as an operational parameter in estuarine studies. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 14:547–558.
- Whitfield, M., 1974. The ion-association model and the buffer capacity of the carbon dioxide system in seawater at 25°C and 1 atmosphere total pressure. *Limnol. Oceanol.*, 19:235–248.
- Whitford, D.J., 1975. Geochemistry and petrology of volcanic rocks from the Sunda arc, Indonesia [Ph.D. dissert.]. Australian National Univ., Canberra.
- Whitford, D.J., and Duncan, R.A., 1978. Origin of the Ninetyeast Ridge—Sr isotope and trace element evidence. In Zartman, R.E. (Ed.), *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Cosmochronology, Isotope Geology*. Open-File Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 78-701:451–453.
- Whitford, D.J., and Jezek, P.A., 1979. Origin of late Cenozoic lavas from the Banda Arc, Indonesia: trace element and Sr isotope evidence. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 68:141–150.
- Whitford, D.J., and Jezek, P.A., 1982. Isotopic constraints on the role of subducted sialic material in Indonesian island-arc magmatism. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:504–513.
- Whitham, A.G., and Sparks, R.S.J., 1986. Pumice. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 48:209–223.
- Whitham, A.G., 1989. The behaviour of subaerially produced pyroclastic flows in a subaqueous environment: evidence from the Roseau eruption, Dominica, West Indies. *Mar. Geol.*, 86:27–40.
- Whiticar, M.J., 1990. A geochemical perspective of natural gas and atmospheric methane. In Durand, B., and Behar, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1989, Part I. Organic Geochemistry in Petroleum Exploration*. Org. Geochem., 16:531–547. [*]

Whiticar, M.J., 1994. Correlation of natural gases with their source. *In* Magoon, L.B., and Dow, W.G. (Eds.), *The Petroleum System—From Source to Trap*. AAPG Mem., 60:261–283.

Whiticar, M.J., 1996. Isotope tracking of microbial methane formation and oxidation. *Mitt. Internat. Verein. Limnol.*, 25:39–54.

Whiticar, M.J., 1999. Carbon and hydrogen isotope systematics of bacterial formation and oxidation of methane. *Chem. Geol.*, 161:291–314.

Whiticar, M.J., in press. An acid/vacuum micro-extraction device for molecular and stable isotopic analysis of free and sorbed sediment gases. *Anal. Chem.* [\5-25-95; 8-25-95]

Whiticar, M.J., in press. Isotope tracking of methanogenesis and methylotrophy. *In* Adams, D.D., Seitzinger, S.P., and Crill, P.M. (Eds.), *Cycling of Reduced Gases in the Hydrosphere*: Stuttgart (Schweizerbart). [\8-25-95]

Whiticar, M.J., and Cederberg, T., in press. Stable carbon isotope determinations of hydrocarbon gases at the picomole level by GC-C-IRMS. *Anal. Chem.* [\7-25-95]

Whiticar, M.J., and Elvert, M.E., 2001. Organic geochemistry of Saanich Inlet, BC during the Holocene. *In* Bornhold, B.D., and Kemp, A.E.S. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Sedimentation in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia, Canada—Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169S*, Mar. Geol., 174:249–271.

Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1986. Methane oxidation in sediment and water column environments: isotope evidence. *In* Leythaeuser, D., and Rullkötter, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Organic Geochemistry*. Org. Geochem., 10:759–768. [*]

Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1987. Carbon and hydrogen isotopes in gas samples from Leg 95, Holes 603D and 613. *In* Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–650. [*]

Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1989. Carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen isotope distribution in the interstitial fluids of ODP Leg 104, Holes 642B, 642D, 643A, and 644A, Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. *In* Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–290.

Whiticar, M.J., and Faber, E., 1989. Molecular and stable isotope composition of headspace and total hydrocarbon gases at ODP Leg 104, Sites 642, 643, and 644, Vøring Plateau, Norwegian Sea. *In* Eldholm, O., Theide, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 327–334. [*]

Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., and Schoell, M., 1984. Carbon and hydrogen isotopes of C₁-C₅ hydrocarbons in natural gases. *AAPG Research Conf. on Natural Gases*, San Antonio, TX.

Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., and Schoell, M., 1986. Biogenic methane formation in marine and freshwater environments: CO₂ reduction vs. acetate fermentation—isotope evidence. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:693–709. doi:10.1016/0016-7037(86)90346-7

Whiticar, M.J., Faber, E., Whelan, J.K., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1994. Thermogenic and bacterial hydrocarbon gases (free and sorbed) in Middle Valley, Juan de Fuca Ridge, Leg 139. *In* Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–477.

Whiticar, M.J., and Hovland, M., 1995. *Data report: Molecular and stable isotope analyses of sorbed and free hydrocarbon gases of Leg 146, Cascadia and Oregon Margins.* In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–449.

Whiticar, M.J., Hovland, M., Kastner, M., and Sample, J.C., 1995. Organic geochemistry of gases, fluids, and hydrates at the Cascadia accretionary margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–397.

Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1989. Hydrothermal hydrocarbon gases in the sediments of the King George Basin, Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. In Simoneit, B.R.T. (Ed.), *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Systems*. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:135–147.

Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1990. Characterization of sorbed volatile hydrocarbons from the Peru margin, Leg 112, Sites 679, 680/681, 682, 684, and 686/687. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–538.

Whiticar, M.J., and Suess, E., 1990. Hydrothermal hydrocarbon gases in the sediments of the King George Basin, Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. *Appl. Geochem.*, 5:135–147.

Whiticar, M.J., Suess, E., and Wehner, H., 1985. Thermogenic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 314:87–90.

Whiting, B.M., 1995. Results from Leg 160: subsidence history and tectonics of Eratosthenes “Seamount,” Eastern Mediterranean. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:625.

Whiting, B.M., 1998. Subsidence record of early-stage continental collision, Eratosthenes platform (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–515.

Whiting, B.M., 1998. Subsidence record of early-stage continental collision, Eratosthenes platform (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 509–515 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_39.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Whiting, B.M., 1998. Subsidence record of early-stage continental collision, Eratosthenes platform (Sites 966 and 967). In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 509–515 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Whiting, B.M., Karner, G.D., and Driscoll, N.W., 1994. Flexural and stratigraphic development of the west Indian continental margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:13791–13812.

Whiting, B.M., and Thomas, W.A., 1994. Three-dimensional controls on subsidence of a foreland basin associated with a thrust-belt recess: Black Warrior basin, Alabama and Mississippi. *Geology*, 22:727–730.

Whiting, M.C., and Schrader, H.-J., 1985. *Actinocyclus ingens* Rattray: reinvestigation of a polymorphic species. *Micropaleontology*, 31:68–75.

Whiting, M.C., and Schrader, H.-J., 1985. Late Miocene to early Pliocene diatom and silicoflagellate floras from the Oregon coast and continental shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 31:249–270.

- Whitlock, C., and Bartlein, P., 1997. Vegetation and climate change in northwest America during the past 125 kyr. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:57–61.
- Whitman, J., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Pliocene-Pleistocene oxygen isotope record, Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:171–198.
- Whitman, J.M., 1989. Stable isotope record of foraminifera from Ontong Java Plateau for the last 6 million years, DSDP Site 586 [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- Whitman, J.M., Baltuck, M., Haggerty, J.A., and Dean, W., 1986. Turbidite sedimentology and history of the East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP.*, 89:365–388.
- Whitman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1992. Pliocene-Pleistocene oxygen isotope record of Site 586, Ontong Java Plateau. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:171–198.
- Whitman, J.M., and Berger, W.H., 1993. Pliocene-Pleistocene carbon isotope record, Site 856, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 333–348.
- Whitman, R.V., 1985. On liquefaction. *Proc. 11th Int. Conf. Soil Mech. and Foundation Eng.*, 4:1923–1926.
- Whitman, W.B., Coleman, D.C., and Wiebe, W.J., 1998. Prokaryotes: the unseen majority. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 95:6578–6583. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.12.6578
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1971. Precise sediment density determination by gamma-ray attenuation alone. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 41:882–883.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1974. Some aspects of plate tectonics in the Arabian Sea. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–536.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1974. Summary of general features of Arabian Sea and Red Sea Cenozoic history based on Leg 23 cores. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1115–1123.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1979. The Owen Basin off the southeast margin of Arabia and the evolution of the Owen Fracture Zone. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 58:441–470.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Avedik, F., and Saunders, M.R., 1986. The seismic structure of thinned continental crust in the northern Bay of Biscay. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 86:589–602.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1998. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_IR/173TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Calvert, A.J., 1986. Crustal structure of Atlantic fracture zones. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 85:107–138.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Dean, S.M., Minshull, T.A., and Tompkins, M., 2000. Tectonic implications of exposure of lower continental crust beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain, northeast Atlantic Ocean: geophysical evidence. *Tectonics*, 19:919–942.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Ginzburg, A., and Searle, R.C., 1982. The structure and origin of the Azores-Biscay Rise, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 70:79–108.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Laughton, A.S., 1976. A long-range sonar study of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest near 37°N (FAMOUS area). *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 23:1005–1023.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Manatschal, G., and Minshull, T.A., 2001. Evolution of magma-poor continental margins from rifting to seafloor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 413:150–154.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1994. Propagating rift model for the West Iberia rifted margin based on magnetic anomalies and ODP drilling. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:616.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., and Miles, P.R., 1995. Models of the development of the West Iberia rifted continental margin at 40°30'N deduced from surface and deep-tow magnetic anomalies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:3789–3806.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., and Mauffret, A., 1990. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia, I. Crustal structure at 40°30'N. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 103:509–531.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., and Pinheiro, L.M., 1990. The seismic velocity structure of some NE Atlantic continental rise sediments: a lithification index? *Geophys. J. Int.*, 101:367–378.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Miles, P.R., Sibuet, J.-C., and Louvel, V., 1996. Geological and geophysical implications of deep-tow magnetometer observations near Sites 897, 898, 899, 900, and 901 on the west Iberia continental margin. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–674.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Minshull, T.A., Loudon, K.E., Russell, S.M., Dean, S.M., and Chian, D., in press. The role of syn-rift magmatism in the rift-to-drift evolution of the West Iberia continental margin: geophysical observations. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Minshull, T.A., 1999. The tectonic and magmatic progression from rift-to-drift on the West Iberia continental margin: an interpretation of the geophysical evidence. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Orcutt, J.A., Jordan, T.H., Adair, R.G., and Shearer, P.M., 1986. Velocity bounds on the seismic structure of Mesozoic crust and upper mantle in the southwest Pacific basin from downhole observations at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 595B. In Duennebie, F.K., Stephen, R., Gettrust, J.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 437–444.
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Pinheiro, L.M., Miles, P.R., Recq, M., and Sibuet, J.C., 1993. Thin crust at the western Iberia ocean-continent transition and ophiolites. *Tectonics*, 12:1230–1239.

Whitmarsh, R.B., and Sawyer, D.S., 1996. The ocean/continent transition beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain and continental-rifting to seafloor-spreading processes. *In* Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 713–733.

Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., and ODP Leg 149 Scientific Party, 1994. Upper mantle drilling in the ocean-continent transition west of Iberia. *Terra Nova*, 5:327–331.

Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), 1996. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Whitmarsh, R.B., and Wallace, P.J., 2001. The rift-to-drift development of the west Iberia nonvolcanic continental margin: a summary and review of the contribution of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 173. *In* Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–36 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/SYNTH/SR173SYN.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Whitmarsh, R.B., and Wallace, P.J., 2001. The rift-to-drift development of the west Iberia nonvolcanic continental margin: a summary and review of the contribution of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 173. *In* Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/synth/synth.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., 1974. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 23: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Whitmarsh, R.B., White, R.S., Horsefield, S.J., Sibuet, J.-C., Recq, M., and Louvel, V., 1996. The ocean-continent boundary off the western continental margin of Iberia: crustal structure west of Galicia Bank. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:28291–28314.

Whitmore, T.C., and Prance, G.T. (Eds.), 1987. *Biogeography and Quaternary History in Tropical America*: Oxford (Oxford Science Publ.).

Whitney, G., 1990. Role of water in the smectite-to-illite reaction. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 38:343–350.

Whitney, J.A., Dorals, M.J., Stormer, J.C., Jr., Kline, S.W., and Matty, D.J., 1988. Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge tuff, Central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado. *Am. J. Sci.*, 288-A:16–44.

Whitney, P.R., 1972. Spinel inclusions in plagioclase of metagabbros from Adirondack Highlands. *Am. Mineral.*, 57:1429–1436.

Whittaker, A., Bott, M.H.P., and Waghorn, G.D., 1992. Stresses and plate boundary forces associated with subduction plate margins. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 11933–11944.

Whittaker, E.J.W., and Zussman, J., 1956. The characterization of serpentine minerals by X-ray diffraction. *Mineral. Mag.*, 31:107–125.

Whittaker, J.E., 1988. *Benthic Cenozoic Foraminifera from Ecuador*. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Whittle, A.J., 1987. A constitutive model for overconsolidated clays with application to the cyclic loading of friction piles [Ph.D. thesis]. MIT, Cambridge, MA.

- Whittle, A.J., Sutabutr, T., Germaine, J.T., and Varney, A., 2001. Prediction and measurement of pore pressure dissipation for a tapered piezocone. *Offshore Technol. Conf.*, Pap. 13155.
- Whittle, A.J., Sutabutr, T., Germaine, J.T., and Varney, A., 2001. Prediction and measurement of pore pressure dissipation for a tapered piezocone. *Geotechnique*, 51:601–617.
- Whitworth, T., Warren, B.A., Nowlin, W.D., Pillsbury, R.D., and Moore, M.L., 1999. On the deep western-boundary current in the southwest Pacific Basin. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 43:1–54.
- Whitworth, T., III, 1988. The Antarctic circumpolar current. *Oceanus*, 31:53–58.
- Wicher, C.A., 1951. Zur mikropaläontologischen Gliederung des nichtmarinen Rhät. *Erdoel Kohle*, 4:755–760.
- Wickham, S.M., 1987. The segregation and emplacement of granitic magmas. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 144:281–297.
- Wicks, F.J., 1984. Deformation histories as recorded by serpentinites: I. Deformation prior to serpentinization. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:185–195. [*]
- Wicks, F.J., 1984. Deformation histories as recorded by serpentinites: II. Deformation during and after serpentinization. *Can. Mineral.*, 22:197–203. [*]
- Wicks, F.J., and O’Hanley, D.S., 1988. Serpentine minerals: structure and petrology. In Bailey, S.W. (Ed.), *Hydrous Phyllosilicates*. Rev. Mineral., 19:91–101.
- Wicks, F.J., and Plant, A.G., 1979. Electron microprobe and X-ray microbeam studies of serpentine minerals. *Can. Mineral.*, 17:785–830.
- Wicks, F.J., and Whittaker, E.J.W., 1977. Serpentine textures and serpentinization. *Can. Mineral.*, 15:459–488.
- Wicks, F.J., and Zussman, J., 1975. Microbeam X-ray diffraction patterns of the serpentine minerals. *Can. Mineral.*, 13:244–258.
- Wicquart, E., 1983. Modèle lithostratigraphique du plateau de Kerguelen-Heard, océan Indien [Thèse de troisième cycle]. Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris.
- Wicquart, E., and Fröhlich, F., 1986. La sédimentation sur le plateau de Kerguelen-Heard: relations avec l’évolution de l’océan Indien au Cénozoïque. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.*, 8:569–574.
- Widdel, F., 1992. The genus *Thermodesulfabacterium*. In Balows, A. (Ed.), *The Prokaryotes* (Vol. 4) (2nd ed.): Berlin (Springer), 3390–3392.
- Widdel, F., and Bak, F., 1992. Gram-negative mesophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria. In Balows, E., Trüper, H.G., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.-H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 3352–3378.
- Widess, M.B., 1973. How thin is a thin bed? *Geophysics*, 38:1176–1180.
- Widmark, J.G.V., 1995. Multiple deep-water sources and trophic regimes in the Latest Cretaceous deep sea: evidence from benthic foraminifers. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 26:361–384.

- Widmark, J.G.V., 1997. Deep-sea benthic foraminifera from Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary strata in the South Atlantic Ocean: taxonomy and paleoecology. *Fossils Strata*, 43:1–94.
- Widmark, J.G.V., and Speijer, R.P., in press. Benthic foraminiferal ecomarker species of the terminal Cretaceous deep-sea Tethys. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*
- Wiebe, R.A., 1968. Plagioclase stratigraphy: a record of magmatic conditions and events in a granitic stock. *Am. J. Sci.*, 266:690–703.
- Wiedenmayer, F., 1977. *Shallow-water Sponges of the Western Bahamas*: Basel (Verlag Birkhäuser).
- Wiedicke, M., 1987. Biostratigraphie, Mikrofazies und Diagenese tertiärer Karbonate aus dem Südchineschen Meer (Dangerous Grounds-Palawan, Philippinen). *Facies*, 16:195–302.
- Wiedicke-Hombach, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. *Cruise Report Sonne SO 161/5 (Subduction Processes of Chile)-Geology-Geochemistry-Heatflow*: Hannover. Archive Number 11241/02, March 2002.
- Wiedmann, J., Butt, A., and Einsele, G., 1978. Vergleich von marokkanischen Kreide-Küstenaufschlüssen und Tiefseebohrungen DSDP: Stratigraphie, Paleoenvironment und Subsidenz an einem passiven Kontinentalrand. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 67:454–508.
- Wiedmann, J., Butt, A., and Einsele, G., 1982. Cretaceous stratigraphy, environment and subsidence history at the Moroccan continental margin. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarntheim, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 366–395.
- Wiedmann, J., and Neugebauer, J., 1978. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the South Atlantic Leg 40 (DSDP), their stratigraphic value and sedimentologic properties. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 40: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 709–734.
- Wiegand, G.E., 1984. Cretaceous nannofossils from the Northwest African Margin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79. In Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 79: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 563–579.
- Wielchowsky, C.C., and Young, J.O., 1985. Regional facies variations in Permian rocks of the Phetchabun Fold and Thrust belt, Thailand. *Conf. Geol. Miner. Resour. Dev. Northeast Thailand*, Khon Kaen University, 41–55.
- Wien, K., Wissman, D., Kolling, M., and Schulz, H.D., in press. Fast application of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry aboard ship: how good is the portable Spectro Xepos analyser? *Geo-Mar. Lett.*
- Wiens, D.A., 1985. Historical seismicity near Chagos: a complex deformation zone in the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 76:350–360.
- Wiens, D.A., DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., Stein, S., Argus, D., Engeln, F.J., Lundgren, P., Quible, D., Stein, C., Weinstein, S., and Woods, D.F., 1985. A diffuse plate boundary model for Indian Ocean tectonics. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12:429–432.
- Wiens, D., Stein, S., DeMets, C., Gordon, R., and Stein, C., 1986. Plate tectonic models for Indian Ocean "intraplate" deformation. *Tectonophysics*, 132:37–48.
- Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1983. Age dependence of oceanic intraplate seismicity and implications for

lithospheric evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:6455–6468.

Wiens, D.A., and Stein, S., 1984. Intraplate seismicity and stresses in young oceanic lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:11442–11464.

Wiens, D.A., Stein, S., Demets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Stein, C., 1986. Plate tectonic models for the Indian Ocean "intraplate" deformation. *Tectonophysics*, 132:37–48.

Wiese, K., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Introduction to microbial and thermal methane. In Howell, D.G. (Ed.), *The Future of Energy Gases*. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.), 1570:13–20.

Wiese, W., 1969. Studies in properties, distribution, and heavy mineral contents of sediments in northern Queen Charlotte Sound [B.Sc. thesis]. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver.

Wiesemann, G., 1975. Remarks on the geologic structure of the Republic of El Salvador. *Mitt. Geol.-Palaeontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 44:557–574.

Wiesenburg, D.A., Brooks, J.M., and Bernard, B.B., 1985. Biogenic hydrocarbon gases and sulfate reduction in the Orca Basin brine. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:2069–2080.

Wiesner, H., 1931. Die Foraminiferen der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition. In von Drygalski, E. (Ed.), *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903* (Vol. 20): *Zoologie*, 12:53–165. [3-28-94]

Wiesner, M.G., Haake, B., and Wirth, H., 1990. Organic facies of surface sediments in the North Sea. *Org. Geochem.*, 15:419–432.

Wiesner, M.G., Zheng, L., Wong, H.K., Wang, Y., and Chen, W., 1996. Flux of particulate matter in the South China Sea. In Ittikot, V., Schäfer, P., Honjo, S., and Depetris, P.J. (Eds.), *Particle Flux in the Ocean*. New York (Wiley), 293–312.

Wiggins, S.M., Canuteson, E.L., Dorman, L.M., Hildebrand, J.A., Cornuelle, B.D., Sauter, A.W., and Schreiner, A.E., 1993. Crustal structure at the Hess Deep: seismic studies show high velocity in the Intra-Rift ridge and low velocity in the Deep. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74 (Suppl.):666.

Wiggins, V.D., 1973. Upper Triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Alaska. *Micropaleontology*, 19:1–17.

Wightman, D.M., Pemberton, S.G., and Singh, C., 1987. Depositional modelling of the Upper Mannville (Lower Cretaceous), East Central Alberta: implications for the recognition of brackish water deposits. In Tillman, R.W., and Weber, K.J. (Eds.), *Reservoir Sedimentology*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 40:189–220.

Wightman, W.G., 1992. Reworked benthic foraminifers from Site 802, East Mariana Basin, western equatorial Pacific. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 229–245.

Wightman, W.G., and Kuhnt, W., 1992. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Late Cretaceous abyssal agglutinated foraminifers from the western Pacific Ocean (Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 196A and 198A and Ocean Drilling Program Holes 800A and 801A). In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–264.

Wigley, T.M.L., 1976. Spectral analysis and the astronomical theory of climatic change. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 264:629–631.

- Wigley, T.M.L., 1988. The climate of the last 10,000 years and the role of the sun. *In* Stephenson, F.R., and Wolfandale, A.W. (Eds.), *Secular Solar and Geomagnetic Variations in the last 10,000 years*: Dordrecht (Kluwer), 209–224.
- Wignall, P.B., 2001. Large igneous provinces and mass extinctions. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 53:1–33.
- Wijmstra, T.A., 1969. Palynology of the first 30 meters of a 120-meter deep section in northern Greece. *Acta Botan. Neerland.*, 18:511–528.
- Wijmstra, T.A., and Van der Hammen, T., 1966. Palynological data on the history of tropical savannas in Northern South America. *Leidse. Geol. Meded.*, 38:71–90.
- Wijmstra, T.A., Young, R., and Witte, H.J.L., 1990. An evaluation of the climatic conditions during the Late Quaternary in northern Greece by means of multivariate analysis of palynological data and comparison with recent phytosociological and climatic data. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 69:243–251.
- Wijsman, J.W.M., Middelburg, J.J., and Heip, C.H.R., 2001. Reactive iron in Black Sea sediments: implications for iron cycling. *Mar. Geol.*, 172:167–180. doi:10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00122-5
- Wilbur, R.J., 1976. Petrology of submarine-lithified hardgrounds and lithoherms from their deep flank environment of the little Bahama Bank (Northeast Straits of Florida) [M.S. thesis]. Duke University, Durham, NC.
- Wilber, R.J., Milliman, J.D., and Halley, R.B., 1990. Accumulation of banktop sediment on the western slope of Great Bahama Bank: rapid progradation of a carbonate megabank. *Geology*, 18:970–974.
- Wilckens, O., 1937. Korallen und Kalkschwämme aus dem obertriadischen Pharetronenkalk von Seran (Molukken). *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol. Palaeontol.*, 77:171–211.
- Wilcock, W.S.D., Solomon, S.C., Purdy, G.M., and Toomey, D.R., 1992. The seismic attenuation structure of a fast-spreading mid-ocean ridge. *Science*, 258:1470–1474.
- Wilcox, J.B., Symonds, P.A., Hinz, K., Bennet, D., 1980. Lord Howe Rise, Tasman Sea—preliminary geophysical results and petroleum prospects. *BMR J. Aust. Geol. Geophys.*, 5:225–236.
- Wilcoxon, J.A., 1972. Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from the western North Atlantic Basin. *In* Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 427–457.
- Wilcoxon, J.A., 1972. Calcareous nannoplankton ranges, Leg XI, Deep Sea Drilling Project. *In* Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 459–474.
- Wilde, P., and Berry, W.B.N., 1982. Progressive ventilation of the oceans: potential for return to anoxic conditions in the post-Paleozoic. *In* Schlanger, S.O., and Cita, M.B. (Eds.), *Nature and Origin of Cretaceous Carbon-Rich Facies*: Academic Press (New York), 209–224.
- Wilde, V., and Hemsley, A.R., 2000. Morphology, ultrastructure and affinity of Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) megaspores *Dijkstraia* and *Paxillitrites* from Brilon-Nehden, Germany. *Palynology*, 24:217–230.
- Wildeboer Shut, E., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Seismic evidence for bottom current activity at the Agulhas Ridge. *Global Planet. Change*, 34(3–4):185–198. [*]

Wilgus, C.K., Posamentier, H., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.St.C. (Eds.), 1988. *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Min., 42.

Wilkens, R., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Tribble, J.S., Taylor, E., and Verduzco, E., 1990. Diagenesis and dewatering of clay-rich sediments, Barbados accretionary prism. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 309–320.

Wilkens, R., Schultz, D., and Carlson, R., 1988. Relationship of resistivity, velocity, and porosity for basalts from downhole well-logging measurements in Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J.H., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 69–75.

Wilkens, R.H., Christensen, N.I., and Collins, J.A., 1993. Seismic properties and reflectivity of North Pacific Ocean cherts. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–104.

Wilkens, R.H., Christensen, N.I., and Slater, L., 1983. High-pressure seismic studies of Leg 69 and 70 basalts. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 683–686.

Wilkens, R.H., De Carlo, E.H., and Tribble, J.S., 1992. *Data report: X-ray bulk mineralogy of Exmouth and Wombat Plateau sediments, northwest Australian margin*. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 887–896.

Wilkens, R.H., Fryer, G.J., and Karsten, J., 1991. Evolution of porosity and seismic structure of upper oceanic crust: importance of aspect ratios. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:17891–17995.

Wilkens, R.H., and Handyside, T., 1985. Physical properties of equatorial Pacific sediments. In Mayer, L., Theyer, F., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 85: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 839–847.

Wilkens, R.H., and Langseth, M.G., 1983. Physical properties of sediments of the Costa Rica Rift, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 659–673.

Wilkens, R.H., and Salisbury, M.H., 1996. Microstructure and physical properties of samples from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–374.

Wilkens, R.H., Schreiber, B.C., Caruso, L., and Simmons, G., 1987. The effects of diagenesis on the microstructure of Eocene sediments bordering the Baltimore Canyon Trough. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A.B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 95: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 527–547.

Wilkens, R.H., Simmons, G., and Caruso, L., 1984. The ratio V_p/V_s as a discriminant of composition for siliceous limestones. *Geophysics*, 49:1850–1860.

Wilkin, R.T., and Barnes, H.L., 1996. Pyrite formation by reactions of iron monosulfides with dissolved inorganic and organic sulfur species. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:4167–4179.

Wilkin, R.T., and Barnes, H.L., 1997. Formation processes of framboidal pyrite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 61:323–339.

Wilkin, R.T., Barnes, H.L., and Brantley, S.L., 1996. The size distribution of framboidal pyrite in modern

sediments: an indicator of redox conditions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:3897–3912.
doi:10.1016/0016-7037(96)00209-8

Wilkinson, B.H., Smith, A.L., and Lohmann, K.C., 1985. Sparry calcite marine cement in Upper Jurassic Limestones of southeastern Wyoming. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 36:169–184.

Wilkinson, B.H., Owen, R.M., and Carroll, A.R., 1984. Submarine hydrothermal weathering, global eustasy, and carbonate polymorphism in Phanerozoic marine oolites. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:171–183.

Wilkinson, J.F.G., 1956. Clinopyroxenes of alkali basalt magma. *Am. Mineral.*, 41:724–743.

Wilkinson, J.F.G., 1982. The genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 18:1–57.

Wilkinson, J.F.G., and Hensel, H.D., 1988. The petrology of some picrites from Mauna Loa and Kilauea volcanoes, Hawaii. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 98:326–345.

Wilkinson, L., Hill, M., Howe, P., and Miceli, S., 1992. *SYSTAT for WINDOWS, Version 5 Edition*: Evanston, IL (Systat, Inc.).

Wilkinson, L., Hill, M.-A., and Vang, E., 1992. *SYSTAT: Statistics* (vers. 5.2). Evanston, IL (SYSTAT, Inc.).

Wilks, K.R., and Carter, N.L., 1990. Rheology of some continental lower crustal rocks, *Tectonophys.*, 182:57–77.

Will, H.J., 1969. Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie und Genese des Ober-Keupers in Northwest-Deutschland. *Geol. Jahrb. Beih.*, 54:1–240.

Willard, D., 1995. Pliocene and Quaternary Pollen assemblages from ODP Sites 910 and 911 (Leg 151), Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean. *AGU Abstr.*, S167.

Willard, D.A., 1994. Palynological record from the North Atlantic region at 3 Ma: vegetational response to a period of global warmth. In Thompson, R.S. (Ed.), *Pliocene Terrestrial Environments and Data/Model Comparisons*. Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv., 94-23:21–22. [another version lists same author, year, and article title, but publication data is "Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol., 83:275–297."]

Willard, D.A., 1996. Pliocene–Pleistocene pollen assemblages from the Yermak Plateau, Arctic Ocean: Sites 910 and 911. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–307.

Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Jr., Dean, J.A., and Settle, F.A., Jr., 1988. *Instrumental Methods of Analysis* (7th ed.): Belmont, CA (Wadsworth Publ.).

Willcox, J.B., 1973. Preview report for the marine geophysical survey of the Gulf of Papua and the Bismarck Sea. *Bur. Miner. Resour. Aust. Rec.*, 38.

Willcox, J.B., 1982. Petroleum prospectivity of Australian marginal plateaus. *AAPG Stud. Geol.*, 12:245–272.

Willcox, J.B., Baillie, P., Exon, N.F., Lee, C.-S., and Thomas, B., 1989. The geology of western Tasmania and its continental margin—with particular reference to petroleum potential. *Bur. Min. Res. Aust. Rec.*, 1989/13:27.

- Willcox, J.B., and Exon, N.F., 1976. The regional geology of the Exmouth Plateau. *APEA J.*, 16:1–11.
- Willcox, J.B., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1990. Australia's southern margin: a product of oblique extension. *Tectonophysics*, 173:269–281.
- Willcox, J.B., Stagg, H.M.J., and Davies, H.L., 1988. Rig Seismic research cruises 10 & 11: geology of the central Great Australian Bight region. *Rep.—Bur. Mineral Resour. Geol. Geophys. (Aust.)*, 286. [*]
- Willems, H., 1988. Kalkige Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus der oberkretazischen Schreibkreide-Fazies N-Deutschlands (Coniac bis Maastricht). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 68:433–477.
- Willett, S.D., and Brandon, M.T., 2002. On steady states in mountain belts. *Geology*, 30:175–178.
- Williams, C.A., Mountain, G., 1979. Aspects of physical properties measurements, Leg 47, Sites 397 and 398. In Sibuet, J.-C., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 585–598.
- Williams, C.F., 1990. Hydrothermal circulation and intraplate deformation: constraints and predictions from *in-situ* measurements and mathematical models. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–359.
- Williams, C.F., and Anderson, R.N., 1990. Thermophysical properties of the earth's crust: in-situ measurements from continental and ocean drilling. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:9209–9236.
- Williams, C.F., Anderson, R.N., and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1988. Structure and evolution of Bahamian deep-water channels: insights from in-situ geophysical and geochemical measurements. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 439–451.
- Williams, C.F., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1989. Hydrogeologic constraints on heat flow along the San Andreas fault: a testing of hypotheses. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 92:131–143.
- Williams, C.F., Narasimhan, T.N., Anderson, R.N., Zoback, M.D., and Becker, K., 1986. Convection in the oceanic crust: simulation of observations from Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91:4877–4889.
- Williams, C.T., 1978. Uranium-enriched minerals in mesostasis areas of the Rhum layered pluton. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:29–39.
- Williams, D., Becker, K., Lawver, L., and Von Herzen, R., 1979. Heat flow at the spreading centers of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84:6757–6769.
- Williams, D.F., 1988. Evidence for and against sea-level changes from the stable isotopic record of the Cenozoic. In Wilgus, C.K., Hasting, B.S., Kendall, C.G.St.C., Posamentier, H.W., Ross, C.A., and Van Wagoner, J.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: an Integrated Approach*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 42:31–36.
- Williams, D.F., Bé, A.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1981. Seasonal stable isotopic variations in living planktonic foraminifera from Bermuda plankton tows. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 33:71–102.
- Williams, D.F., Bé, A.W.H., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1979. Seasonal oxygen isotopic variations in living

planktonic foraminifera off Bermuda. *Science*, 206:447–449.

Williams, D.F., Gribble, D., Healy-Williams, N., and Leschak, P., 1985. Dissolution and water-mass patterns in the southeast Indian Ocean, Part II. The Pleistocene record from Brunhes to Matuyama age sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:190–202.

Williams, D.F., Healy-Williams, N., and Leschak, P., 1985. Dissolution and water-mass patterns in the Southeast Indian Ocean, Part I. Evidence from recent to late Holocene foraminiferal assemblages. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 96:176–189.

Williams, D.F., Healy-Williams, N., Thunell, R.C., Leventer, A., 1983. Detailed stable isotope and carbonate records from the upper Maestrichtian-Lower Paleocene section of Hole 516F (Leg 72) including the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R.L., Johnson, D.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 72*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921–929.

Williams, D.F., Lerche, I., and Full, W.E., 1988. *Isotope Chronostratigraphy: Theory and Methods*: San Diego (Academic Press).

Williams, D.F., Sommer, M.A., II, and Bender, M.L., 1977. Carbon isotopic compositions of Recent planktonic foraminifers of the Indian Ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36:391–403.

Williams, D.F., and Thunell, R.C., 1979. Faunal and oxygen isotopic evidence for surface water salinity changes during sapropel formation in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sediment. Geol.*, 23:81–93.

Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., Hodell, D.A., and Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., 1985. Synthesis of Late Cretaceous, Tertiary, and Quaternary stable isotope records of the South Atlantic based on Leg 72 DSDP core material. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleooceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–324.

Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., and Kennett, J.P., 1978. Periodic freshwater flooding and stagnation of the eastern Mediterranean Sea during the late Quaternary. *Science*, 201:252–254.

Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., Tappa, E., Rio, D., and Raffi, I., 1988. Chronology of the Pleistocene oxygen isotope record: 0–1.88 m.y. B.P. *Palaeogeogr.*, *Palaeoclimatol.*, *Palaeoecol.*, 64:221–240. [*]

Williams, D.L., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1974. Heat loss from the Earth: new estimate. *Geology*, 2:327–330.

Williams, D.L., Von Herzen, R.P., Sclater, J.G., and Anderson, R.N., 1974. The Galapagos spreading centre: lithospheric cooling and hydrothermal circulation. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 38:587–608.

Williams, D.M., 1988. An illustrated catalogue of the type specimens in the Greville diatom herbarium. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot.*, 18:1–148.

Williams, D.M., 1989. *Cavitatus* Williams nov. gen.: a new genus of fossil diatom (Bacillariophyta) based on *Synedra jouseana* Sheshukova-Poretskaya. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.* 58:357–362.

Williams, G., and Chapman, T., 1983. Strains developed in the hanging wall of thrusts due to their slip/propagation rate: a dislocation model. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 5:563–571.

Williams, G.D., Unlüğenç, U.C., Kelling, G., and Demirkol, C., 1995. Tectonic controls on stratigraphical evolution of the Adana Basin, Turkey. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 152:873–882.

Williams, G.L., 1975. Dinoflagellate and spore stratigraphy of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic, offshore Eastern Canada. In *Offshore Geology of Eastern Canada*. Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can., 74:107–161.

Williams, G.L., 1977. Dinocysts: their palaeontology, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. In Ramsey, A.T.S. (Ed.), *Oceanic Micropalaeontology*: London (Academic Press), 1231–1325.

Williams, G.L., 1978. Palynological biostratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 367 and 370. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 38–41 (Suppl.): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 779–782.

Williams, G.L., Ascoli, P., Barss, M.S., Bujak, J.P., Davies, E.H., Fensome, R.A., and Williamson, M.A.. 1990. Biostratigraphy and related studies: offshore eastern Canada. In Keen, M.J., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Geology of the Continental Margin off Eastern Canada*. Bull—Geol. Surv. Can., 2:89–137.

Williams, G.L., Boessenkool, K.P., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2001. Upper Cretaceous–Neogene dinoflagellate cyst course: morphology, stratigraphy and (paleo)ecology [Urbino, Italy, 4–8 June, 2001].

Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Bujak, J.P. et al., 1998. Dinoflagellates. In Hardenbol, J., Thierry, J., Farley, M.B., Jacquin, T., deGraciansky, P.C., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Chronostratigraphic Framework of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.) 60:64–765.

Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., et al., 1998. Cenozoic dinocyst events. In De Gracianski, et al. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Spec. Publ.—SEPM (Soc. Sediment. Geol.), 60.

Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2004. Southern Ocean and global dinoflagellate cyst events compared: index events for the Late Cretaceous–Neogene. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 189 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_SR/107/107.htm>.

Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2004. Southern Ocean and global dinoflagellate cyst events compared: index events for the Late Cretaceous–Neogene. In Exxon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 189, 1–98 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/189_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/107.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1977. Cenozoic palynostratigraphy of offshore eastern Canada. *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib.*, 5A:14–47.

Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1977. Distribution pattern of some North Atlantic Cenozoic dinoflagellates cysts. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 2:223–233.

Williams, G.L., and Bujak, J.P., 1985. Mesozoic and Cenozoic dinoflagellates. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 847–964.

Williams, G.L., and Downie, C., 1966. Further dinoflagellate cysts from the London Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.), Suppl. 3:215–235.

Williams, G.L., and Downie, C., 1966. *Wetzeliella* from the London Clay. In Davey, R.J., Downie, C., Sarjeant, W.A.S., and Williams, G.L. (Eds.), *Studies on Mesozoic and Cainozoic Dinoflagellate Cysts*.

Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol., 3 (Suppl.):182–198.

Williams, G.L., Lentin, J.K., and Fensome, R.A., 1998. *The Lentin and Williams Index of Fossil Dinoflagellate Cysts* (1998 ed.). Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol., Contrib. Ser., Vol. 34.

Williams, G.L., and Manum, S.B., 1999. Oligocene–early Miocene dinocyst stratigraphy of Hole 985A (Norwegian Sea). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 99–109 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR162_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Williams, G.L., and Manum, S.B., 1999. Oligocene–early Miocene dinocyst stratigraphy of Hole 985A (Norwegian Sea). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/162_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Williams, G.L., and Manum, S.B., 1999. Oligocene–early Miocene dinocyst stratigraphy of Hole 985A (Norwegian Sea). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–109.

Williams, G.L., and Manum, S.B., 1999. Oligocene–early Miocene dinocyst stratigraphy of Hole 985A (Norwegian Sea). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162, 99–109 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Williams, G.L., Stover, L.E., and Kidson, E.J., 1993. Morphology and stratigraphic ranges of selected Mesozoic-Cenozoic dinoflagellate taxa in the Northern Hemisphere. *Pap.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 92-10.

Williams, H., and Goles, G., 1968. Volume of the Mazama ash fall and the origin of Crater Lake Caldera. In *Andesite Conference Guidebook*. Bull.—Oreg., Dep. Geol. Miner. Ind., 16-S:37–41.

Williams, H., and Malpas, J., 1972. Sheeted dikes and brecciated dike rocks within transported igneous complexes, Bay of Islands, western Newfoundland. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 9:1216–1229.

Williams, H., and McBirney, A.R., 1969. *Volcanic History of Honduras*: Berkeley (Univ. California Press).

Williams, H., Turner, F.J., and Gilbert, C.M., 1982. *Petrography: An Introduction to the Study of Rocks in Thin Sections* (2nd ed.): New York (Freeman).

Williams, I., and Fuller, M., 1981. Zonal harmonic models of reversal transition fields. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86:11657–11665.

Williams, I., Weeks, R., and Fuller, M., 1988. A model for transitional fields during geomagnetic reversals. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 332:719–720.

Williams, J., Barry, R.G., and Washington, W.M., 1974. Simulation of the atmospheric circulation using the NCAR global circulation model with ice age boundary conditions. *J. Appl. Meteorol.*, 13:305–317. [1-21-94]

Williams, J.R., and Bralower, T.J., 1995. Nannofossil assemblages, fine fraction stable isotopes, and the paleoceanography of the Valanginian-Barremian (Early Cretaceous) North Sea Basin. *Paleoceanography*, 10:815–864.

- Williams, L.A., 1984. Subtidal stromatolites in Monterey Formation and other organic-rich rocks as suggested source contributors to petroleum formation. *AAPG Bull.*, 68:1879–1893.
- Williams, L.A., and Crerar, D.A., 1985. Silica diagenesis, II. General mechanisms. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:313–321.
- Williams, L.A., Parks, G. A., and Crerar, D. A., 1985. Silica diagenesis, I. Solubility controls. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 55:301–311.
- Williams, L.A., and Reimers, C., 1982. Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 14:647.
- Williams, L.A., and Reimers, C., 1983. Role of bacterial mats in oxygen-deficient marine basins and coastal upwelling regimes; preliminary report. *Geology*, 11:267–269.
- Williams, L.B., Hervig, R.L., Holloway, J.R., and Hutcheon, I., 2001. Boron isotope geochemistry during diagenesis, Part I. Experimental determination of fractionation during illitization of smectite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65:1769–1782.
- Williams, M.A.J., and Royce, K., 1982. Quaternary geology of the middle Son Valley, north-central India: implications for prehistoric archaeology. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 38:139–162.
- Williams, P.J., and Fremond, M. (Eds.), 1977. Soil freezing and highway construction, Carleton Univ., Ottawa. *Ont. Ecole Nat. Ponts Chaussées*.
- Williams, P.J.leB., Bauer, J., Benner, R., Hegeman, J., Ittekot, V., Miller, A., Norrman, B., Suzuki, Y., Wangersky, P., and McCarthy, M., 1993. DOC subgroup report. *Mar. Chem.*, 41:11–21.
- Williams, P.M., 1992. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters. *Oceanography*, 5:107–116.
- Williams, P.M., and Druffel, E.R.M., 1988. Dissolved organic matter in the Ocean: comments on a controversy. *Oceanography*, 1:14–17.
- Williams, R.J., and Mullins, O., 1981. JSC systems using solid ceramic oxygen electrolyte cells to measure oxygen fugacities in gas-mixing systems. *NASA Tech. Mem.*, 58234.
- Williams, S.R.J., 1987. Faulting in abyssal plain sediments, Great Meteor East, Madeira Abyssal Plain. In Weaver, P.P.E., and Thompson, J. (Eds.), *Geology and Geochemistry of Abyssal Plains*: Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 31:87–104.
- Williams, T., Kroon, D., Spezzaferri, S., Wright, J., and Sato, T., submitted. Early Pliocene to middle Miocene cycle stratigraphy of Site 1006 (Leg 166) reveals orbitally induced patterns of Great Bahama Bank carbonate production. *Marine Geology*.
- Williams, T., Louvel, V., and Lauer-Leredde, C., 2002. Magnetic polarity stratigraphy from downhole logs, West Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_31/chap_31.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Williams, T., Louvel, V., and Lauer-Leredde, C., 2002. Magnetic polarity stratigraphy from downhole logs, West Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and

Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–23 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_31.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Williams, T., Louvel, V., and Lauer-Leredde, C., 2002. Magnetic polarity stratigraphy from downhole logs, West Antarctic Peninsula, ODP Leg 178. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–23 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Williams, T., Lund, S., Acton, G., Clement, B., Okada, M., and Hastedt, M., submitted. Sedimentary records of 3 geomagnetic excursions during $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ Stages 7 and 8, from the Blake Ridge, North Atlantic, ODP Leg 172. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*

Williams, T., and Pirmez, C., 1999. FMS images from carbonates of the Bahama Bank Slope, ODP Leg 166: lithological identification and cyclostratigraphy. In Lovell, M.A., Williamson, G., and Harvey, P.K. (Eds.), *Borehole Imaging: Application and Case Histories*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 159:227–238.

Williams, T., and Pirmez, C., 2000. FMS images and carbonates of the Bahama Bank slope, ODP Leg 166: lithological identification and cyclo-stratigraphy. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 77–88 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] (Reprinted by permission from Geological Society Special Publications (London), 159:227–238, 1999).

Williams, T., and Pirmez, C., 2000. FMS images and carbonates of the Bahama Bank slope, ODP Leg 166: lithological identification and cyclo-stratigraphy. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 77–88. (Reprinted by permission from Geological Society Special Publications (London), 159:227–238, 1999).

Williams, T., and Pirmez, C., 2000. FMS images and carbonates of the Bahama Bank slope, ODP Leg 166: lithological identification and cyclo-stratigraphy. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Williams, T., Thouveny, N., and Creer, K.M., 1998. A normalised intensity record from Lac du Bouchet: geomagnetic paleointensity for the last 300 kyr? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 156:33–46.

Williamson, P.E., 1992. Seismic characteristics of a Late Triassic carbonate reefal platform on the Wombat Plateau, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B. U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–37.

Williamson, P.E., Exon, N.F., Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., and Leg 122 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. A Northwest Shelf Triassic reef play: results from ODP Leg 122. *APEA J.*, 29:328–344.

Williamson, P.E., and Falvey, D.A., 1988. Preliminary post-cruise report, *Rig Seismic* research cruises 7 and 8: deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *BMR Geol. Geophys. Rec.*, 1988/31.

Williamson, P.E., Falvey, D.A., and Shipboard Party, 1988. Deep seismic structure of the Exmouth Plateau. *Rig Seismic Research Cruises 7 and 8. Post-Cruise Rept. BMR Record 1988*, 31.

Williamson, P.E., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Underway geophysics. In Haq, B.U., von Rad, U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 39–77.

- Williamson, P.E., Swift, M.G., Kravis, S.P., Falvey, D.A., and Brassil, F., 1990. Permo-carboniferous rifting of the Exmouth Plateau region, Australia: an intermediate plate model. *In* Pinet, B., and Bois, C. (Eds.), *The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration*: Paris (Editions Technip), 235–248.
- Williamson, W.C., 1858. *On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain*: London (Ray Society).
- Willis, I., 1988. Results of exploration, Browse Basin, North West Shelf, Western Australia. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 259–272.
- Willis, K.J., 1994. The vegetational history of the Balkans. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 13:769–788.
- Willis, J.P., 1989. Compton scatter and matrix correction for trace element analysis of geological materials. *In* Ahmedali, S.T. (Ed.), *X-ray Fluorescence Analysis in the Geological Sciences; Advances in Methodology*. Geol. Assoc. Can. Short Course, 7:91–140.
- Willis, M.G., 1988. The tectonic history of the Lusitanian Basin of Portugal [Ph.D. thesis]. The Open University, Milton Keynes, U.K.
- Willoughby, E.C., and Edwards, R.N., 2000. Shear velocities in Cascadia from seafloor compliance measurements. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27:1021–1024. doi:10.1029/1999GL010481
- Willoughby, E.C., Schwalenberg, K., Edwards, R.N., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Assessment of marine gas hydrate deposits: a comparative study of seismic, electromagnetic and seafloor compliance methods. *Fifth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*, 3:802–811.
- Wills, S., and Buck, W.R., 1997. Stress-field rotation and rooted detachment faults: a Coulomb failure analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:20503–20514.
- Willumsen, P. S., 2000. Late Cretaceous to early Paleocene palynological changes in midlatitude Southern Hemisphere, New Zealand. *GFF*, 122:180–181.
- Wilmoth, R.A., and Walker, G.P.L., 1993. P-type and S-type pahoehoe: a study of vesicle distribution patterns in Hawaiian lava flows. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 55:129–142.
- Wilpshaar, M., 1995. Direct stratigraphic correlation of the Vercors carbonate platform in SE France with the Barremian stratotype by means of dinoflagellate cysts. *Cretaceous Res.*, 16:273–281.
- Wilpshaar, M., Santarelli, A., Brinkhuis, H., and Visscher, H., 1996. Dinoflagellate cysts and mid-Oligocene chronostratigraphy in the central Mediterranean region. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.)*: 153:553–561.
- Wilshire, H.G., and Shervais, J.W., 1975. Al-augite and Cr-diopside ultramafic xenoliths in basaltic rocks from western United States. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, 9:257–272.
- Wilson, A.C., 1980. The Devonian sedimentation and tectonism of a rapidly subsiding semi-arid fluvial basin in the Midland Valley of Scotland. *Scott. J. Geol.*, 16:291–313.
- Wilson, A.D., 1955. A new method for the determination of ferrous iron in rocks and minerals. *Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B.*, 9:56–58.
- Wilson, A.D., 1960. The micro-determination of ferrous iron in silicate minerals by a volumetric and a

colorimetric method. *Analyst*, 85:823–827.

Wilson, A.H., 1996. The Great Dyke of Zimbabwe. In Cawthorn, R.G. (Ed.), *Layered Intrusions*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 365–402.

Wilson, C.J.N., 1985. The Taupo eruption, New Zealand II. The Taupo Ignimbrite. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 314:229–310.

Wilson, C.J.N., 1994. Ash-fall deposits from large scale phreatomagmatic volcanism: limitations of available eruption column models. In Casadevall, T.J. (Ed.), *Proc. Int. Symp. Volcanic Ash Aircr. Saf., 1st, 1994*, U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2047:93–99.

Wilson, C.J.N., Houghton, B.F., Kamp, P.J.J., and Williams, M.O., 1995a. An exceptionally widespread ignimbrite with implications for pyroclastic flow emplacement. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 378:605–607.

Wilson, C.J.N., Houghton, B.F., Williams, M.O., Lanphere, M.A., Weaver, S.D., and Briggs, R.M., 1995b. Volcanic and structural evolution of Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: a review. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 68:1–28.

Wilson, D.D., 1956. The Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary transgression in South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Sci. Technol., Sect. B*, 37:610–622.

Wilson, D.L., Smith, W.O., and Nelson, D.M., 1986. Phytoplankton bloom dynamics of the western Ross Sea ice edge: I. Primary productivity and species-specific production. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 33:1375–1387.

Wilson, D.S., 1984. Paleomagnetic results from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 78A. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP, 78A*: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 583–591.

Wilson, D.S., 1988. Tectonic history of the Juan de Fuca Ridge over the last 40 million years. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:11863–11876.

Wilson, D.S., 1989. Deformation of the so-called Gorda Plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:3065–3075.

Wilson, D.S., 1993. Confidence intervals for motion and deformation of the Juan de Fuca plate. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:16053–16071.

Wilson, D.S., 1993. Confirmation of the astronomical calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale from sea-floor spreading. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 364:788–790.

Wilson, D.S., 1993. Relative motions of the Cocos, Nazca, and Pacific plates. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:585.

Wilson, D.S., 1996. Fastest known spreading on the Miocene Cocos-pacific plate boundary. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:3003–3006. doi:10.1029/96GL02893

Wilson, D.S., Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., and Kent, G.M., 2003. Data report: Site survey results from cruise EW9903. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/chap_04/chap_04.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wilson, D.S., Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., and Kent, G.M., 2003. Data report: Site survey results from

cruise EW9903. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–49 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wilson, D.S., Hallenborg, E., Harding, A.J., and Kent, G.M., 2003. Data report: Site survey results from cruise EW9903. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206, 1–50 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/IR206_04.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wilson, D.S., Hey, R.N., and Nishimura, H., 1984. Propagation as a mechanism of reorientation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:9215–9225.

Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., 2003. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 206 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/206_IR/206ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wilson, G.J., 1967. Microplankton from the Garden Cove Formation, Campbell Island. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:223–240.

Wilson, G.J., 1967. Some new species of lower Tertiary dinoflagellates from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:57–83.

Wilson, G.J., 1967. Some species of *Wetzelialla* Eisenack (Dinophyceae) from New Zealand Eocene and Paleocene strata. *N. Z. J. Bot.*, 5:469–497.

Wilson, G.J., 1973. Palynology of the middle Pleistocene Te Piki bed, Cape Runaway, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 16:345–354.

Wilson, G.J., 1974. Campanian and Maestrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the Maestricht region and Denmark [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nottingham Univ., U.K.

Wilson, G.J., 1974. Upper Campanian and Maastrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the Maastricht region and Denmark [Ph.D. dissert.]. Nottingham Univ.

Wilson, G.J., 1975. Palynology of deep-sea cores from DSDP Site 275, southeast Campbell Plateau. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Init. Rept. DSDP*, 29: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1031–1035.

Wilson, G.J., 1977. A new species of *Svalbardella* Manum (Dinophyceae) from the Eocene of New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 3:563–566.

Wilson, G.J., 1978. The dinoflagellate species *Isabelia druggii* (Stover) and *Isabelia seelandica* (Lange): their association in the Teurian of Woodside Creek, Marlborough, New Zealand. *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, 21:75–80.

Wilson, G.J., 1984. New Zealand Late Jurassic to Eocene dinoflagellate biostratigraphy: a summary. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 13:104–117.

Wilson, G.J., 1984. Some new dinoflagellate species from the New Zealand Haumurian and Piropauan

Stages (Santonian-Maestrichtian, Late Cretaceous). *N.Z. J. Bot.*, 22:549–556.

Wilson, G.J., 1985. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of the Eocene Hampden Section, North Otago, New Zealand. *N.Z. Geol. Surv. Rec.*, 8:93–101.

Wilson, G.J., 1988. Paleocene and Eocene dinoflagellate cysts from Waipawa, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 57:1–96.

Wilson, G.J., 1989. Marine palynology. In Barrett, P.J. (Ed.), *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bull. (N. Z.), 245:129–133.

Wilson, G.J., and Clowes, C.D., 1982. *Arachnodinium*, a new dinoflagellate genus from the Lower Tertiary of Antarctica. *Palynology*, 6:97–103.

Wilson, G.S., Florindo, F., Sagnotti, L., Verosub, K.L., and Roberts, A.P., in press. Magnetostratigraphy of Oligocene-Miocene glaciomarine strata from the CRP-2/2A core, McMurdo Sound, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*

Wilson, G.S., Hu, S., Richter, C., Howe, J., and Roberts, A.P., 2000a. Chronostratigraphy of turbidite-drift interactions at ODP Site 1122 on the Bounty Fan, offshore New Zealand. ODP Leg 181 Post Cruise Meeting (Mt. Cook), Abstracts, p. 57.

Wilson, G.S., Hu, S., Richter, C., Howe, J., Roberts, A.P., Harris, S., Verosub, K.L. and Weedon, G.P. 2000b Twenty-one million years of continuous late Neogene sedimentation beneath the Deep Western Boundary Current, ODP Site 1123, Chatham Rise, SW Pacific. ODP Leg 181 Post Cruise Meeting (Mt. Cook), Abstracts, p. 59.

Wilson, G.S., and Roberts, A.P., 1981. Deep-sea drilling interstitial water studies: implications for chemical alteration of the oceanic crust layers I and II. In Warme, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winter, E.L., (Eds.), *The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A Decade of Progress*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 32:149–167.

Wilson, G.S., and Roberts, A.P., 1999. Diagenesis of magnetic mineral assemblages in multiply redeposited siliciclastic marine sediments, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 151:95–108.

Wilson, G.S., Roberts, A.P., Verosub, K.L., Florindo, F., and Sagnotti, L., 1998. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology of the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the CIROS-1 core, Victoria Land margin, Antarctica: implications for Antarctic glacial history. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 110:35–47.

Wilson, J.L., 1974. Characteristics of carbonate platform margins. *AAPG Bull.*, 58:810–824.

Wilson, J.L., 1975. *Carbonate Facies in Geologic History*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Wilson, J.L., 1982. *Carbonate Facies in Geology*: New York (Wiley).

Wilson, J.L., and Bloomer, S.H., 1988. The origin of celestite in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:335–340.

Wilson, J.L., Gieskes, J.M., and Elderfield, H., 1982. Diagenesis of carbonates in deep-sea sediments—evidence from $\text{Sr}^{2+}/\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ratios and interstitial dissolved Sr^{++} data. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 52:71–82.

- Wilson, J.L., and Jordan, C., 1983. Middle shelf environments. *In* Scholle, P.A., Bebout, D.G., and Moore, C.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate Depositional Environments*. AAPG Mem., 297–343.
- Wilson, J.O., Valiela, I., and Swain, T., 1985. Sources and concentrations of vascular plant material in sediments of Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts, USA. *Mar. Biol.*, 90:129–137.
- Wilson, J.R., and Larsen, S.B., 1985. Two-dimensional study of a layered intrusion—the Hyllingen series, Norway. *Geol. Mag.*, 122:97–124.
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. A possible origin of the Hawaiian Islands. *Can. J. Phys.*, 41:863–870.
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. Evidence from islands on the spreading of the of the ocean floor. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 197:536–538.
- Wilson, J.T., 1965. A new class of faults and their bearing on continental drift. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 207:343–347.
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. Hypothesis of the Earth's behaviour. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 198:925–929.
- Wilson, J.T., 1965. Evidence from ocean islands suggesting movement in the Earth. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 258:145–167.
- Wilson, J.T., 1966. Are the structures of the Caribbean and Scotia arc regions analogous to ice rafting? *Earth and Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1:335–338.
- Wilson, K.M., Rosol, M.J., Hay, W.W., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1989. New model for the tectonic history of West Antarctica: a reappraisal of the fit of Antarctica in Gondwana. *Ecologae Geol. Helv.*, 82:1–35.
- Wilson, L., and Huang, T.C., 1979. The influence of shape on the atmospheric settling velocity of volcanic ash particles. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 44:311–324.
- Wilson, L., Sparks, R.S.J., and Walker, G.P.L., 1980. Explosive volcanic eruptions IV. The control of magma properties and conduit geometry on eruption column behaviour. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 63:117–148.
- Wilson, M., 1989. *Igneous Petrogenesis: A Global Tectonic Approach*: London (Unwin Hyman).
- Wilson, M., 1991. *Igneous Petrogenesis*: London (Harper Collins Academic).
- Wilson, M., 1992. Magmatism and continental rifting during the opening of the South Atlantic Ocean: a consequence of Lower Cretaceous super-plume activity? *In* Storey, B.C., Alabaster, T., and Pankhurst, R.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism and the Causes of Continental Break-up*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 68:241–255.
- Wilson, M., and Guiraud, R., 1992. Magmatism and rifting in Western and Central Africa, from Late Jurassic to Recent times. *Tectonophysics*, 213:203–225.
- Wilson, M., and Patterson, R., 2001. Intra-plate magmatism related to hot fingers in the upper mantle: evidence from the Tertiary–Quaternary volcanic province of western and central Europe. *In* Ernst, R., and Buchan, K. (Eds.), *Mantle Plumes: Their Identification through Time*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 352:37–58.
- Wilson, M.A., Philip, R.P., Gillam, A.H., and Tate, K.R., 1983. Comparison of the structures of humic

substances from aquatic and terrestrial sources by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 47:497–502.

Wilson, M.A., Vassallo, A.M., Gizachew, D., and Lafargue, E., 1991. A high resolution solid state nuclear resonance study of some coaly source rocks from the Brent Group (North Sea). *Org. Geochem.*, 17:107–111.

Wilson, M.D., and Pittman, E.D., 1977. Authigenic clays in sandstones: recognition and influence on reservoir properties and paleoenvironmental analysis. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 47:3–31.

Wilson, M.E.J., Hirano, S., Fergusson, C.L., Steurer, J., and Underwood, M.E., 2003. Data report: Sedimentological and petrographic characteristics of volcanic ashes and siliceous claystones (altered ashes) from Sites 1173, 1174, and 1177, Leg 190. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/204/204.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wilson, M.E.J., Hirano, S., Fergusson, C.L., Steurer, J., and Underwood, M.E., 2003. Data report: Sedimentological and petrographic characteristics of volcanic ashes and siliceous claystones (altered ashes) from Sites 1173, 1174, and 1177, Leg 190. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–9 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/204.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wilson, M.J., 1978. Occurrence of thaumasite in weathered furnace slag, Merthyr Tydfil. *Mineral. Mag.*, 42:290–291.

Wilson, P.A., Jenkyns, H.C., Elderfield, H., and Larson, R.L., 1998. The paradox of drowned carbonate platforms and the origin of Cretaceous guyots. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:889–894.

Wilson, P.A., and Norris, R.D., 2001. Warm tropical ocean surface and global anoxia during the mid-Cretaceous period. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 412:425–429. doi:10.1038/35086553

Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., and Cooper, M.J., 2002. Testing the Cretaceous greenhouse hypothesis using glassy foraminiferal calcite from the core of Turonian tropics on Demerara Rise. *Geology*, 30:607–610.

Wilson, P.A., and Opdyke, B.N., 1996. Equatorial sea-surface temperatures for the Maastrichtian revealed through remarkable preservation of metastable carbonate. *Geology*, 24:555–558.

Wilson, P.A., Opdyke, B.N., and Elderfield, H., 1995. Strontium-isotope geochemistry of carbonates from Pacific guyots. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 447–457.

Wilson, P.A., and Roberts, H.H., 1995. Density cascading: off-shelf sediment transport, evidence and implications, Bahama Banks. *J. Sediment. Res.*, A65:45–56.

Wilson, R.A.M., 1957. Progress report. In Ingham, F. (Ed.), *Ann. Rep. 1956, Cyprus Geol. Surv. Dep.*, 23–27.

Wilson, R.C., and Exton, J., 1979. Mesozoic development of the Lusitanian Basin, West-Central Portugal. In Wilson, R.C., and Exton, J. (Eds.), *Excursion to the Mesozoic of the Lusitanian Basins, West-Central Portugal* (Pt. II). Dept. Earth Sci., Open Univ., 45–77.

Wilson, R.C.L., 1975. Atlantic opening and Mesozoic continental margin basins of Iberia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:33–43.

Wilson, R.C.L., 1988. Mesozoic development of the Lusitanian Basin, Portugal. *Rev. Soc. Geol. Esp.*, 1:393–407.

Wilson, R.C.L., Hiscott, R.N., Willis, M.G., and Gradstein, F.M., 1989. The Lusitanian Basin of west-central Portugal: Mesozoic and Tertiary tectonic, stratigraphic, and subsidence history. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:265–282.

Wilson, R.C.L., and Manatschal, G., 1999. The timing, duration and location of rifting along cold passive margins: evidence from the Mesozoic of the eastern Atlantic and the Alps. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Wilson, R.C.L., Manatschal, G., and Wise, S., 2001. Rifting along non-volcanic passive margins: stratigraphic and seismic evidence from the Mesozoic of the Alps and Western Iberia. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 187:429–452.

Wilson, R.C.L., Manatschal, G., Wise, S.W., and Urquhart, E., in press. The timing, duration and location of rifting along cold passive margins: evidence from the Mesozoic of the eastern Atlantic and the Alps. *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Pap.*

Wilson, R.C.L., Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Zerong, J., and Carbonell, J., 1996. Seismic stratigraphy and tectonic history of the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 617–633.

Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N., in press-b. *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.

Wilson, R.D., Monaghan, P.H., Osanik, A., Price, L.C., and Rogers, M.A., 1974. Natural marine oil seepage. *Science*, 184:857–865.

Wilson, R.L., 1970. Permanent aspects of the Earth's non-dipole magnetic field over Upper Tertiary times. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 19:417–437.

Wilson, R.L., Haggerty, S.E., and Watkins, N.D., 1968. Variation of paleomagnetic stability and other parameters in a vertical traverse of a single Icelandic lava. *Geophys. J.*, 16:79–96.

Wilson, R.L., and Lomax, R., 1972. Magnetic remanence related to slow rotation of ferromagnetic material in alternating magnetic fields. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 30:295–303.

Wilson, S.A., 1997. The collection, preparation and testing of USGS reference material BCR-2, Columbia River, Basalt. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 98-00x.

Wilson, S.A., 1997. Data compilation for USGS reference material BHVO-2, Hawaiian Basalt. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, xxxxx.

- Wilson, T.R.S., Thomson, J., Colley, S., Hydes, D.J., Higgs, N.C., and Sørensen, J., 1985. Early organic diagenesis: the significance of progressive subsurface oxidation fronts in pelagic sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 49:811–822.
- Wilson, T.R.S., Thomson, J., Hydes, D.J., Colley, S., Culkin, F., and Sørensen, J., 1986. Oxidation fronts in pelagic sediments: diagenetic formation of metal-rich layers. *Science*, 232:972–975.
- Wilson, W.D., 1960. Speed of sound in seawater as a function of temperature, pressure and salinity. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 32(6):641–644. doi:10.1121/1.1908167
- Winant, C.D., and Dorman, C.E., 1997. Seasonal patterns of surface wind stress and heat flux over the Southern California Bight. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102:5641–5653.
- Winbow, G.A., 1985. Compressional and shear arrivals in multipole logs. *Geophys.*, 50:1119–1126.
- Winbow, G.A., 1988. A theoretical study of acoustic *S*-wave and *P*-wave velocity logging with conventional and dipole sources in soft formations. *Geophysics*, 53:1334–1342.
- Winchester, J.A., and Floyd, P.A., 1976. Geochemical magma type discrimination: application to altered and metamorphosed basic igneous rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 28:459–469.
- Winchester, J.A., and Floyd, P.A., 1977. Geochemical discrimination of different magma series and their differentiation products using immobile elements. *Chem. Geol.*, 20:325–343.
- Wind, F.H., 1978. Western North Atlantic Upper Jurassic calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 44: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–773.
- Wind, F.H., 1979. Late Campanian and Maestrichtian calcareous nannoplankton biogeography and high-latitude biostratigraphy [Ph.D. dissert.]. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.
- Wind, F.H., 1979. Maestrichtian-Campanian nannofloral provinces of the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Sea Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:123–137.
- Wind, F.H., and Cepek, P., 1979. Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton from DSDP Hole 397A (Northwest African Margin). In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 241–255.
- Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Correlation of Upper Campanian-Lower Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil assemblages in drill and lower piston cores from the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 551–563.
- Wind, F.H., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1978. Mesozoic holococcoliths. *Geology*, 6:140–142.
- Wind, S.W., 1983. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 in the Falkland Plateau region, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–550.
- Windom, H., 1976. Lithogenous material in marine sediments. In Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.),

Chemical Oceanography (Vol. 5): New York (Academic Press), 103–135.

Windom, H.L., 1969. Atmospheric dust records in permanent snowfields: implications to marine sedimentation. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80:761–782.

Windom, H.L., 1975. Eolian contributions to marine sediments. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 45:520–529.

Windom, K.E., and Book, P., 1981. Vein minerals in basalt, Hole 462A, Leg 61 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 61: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 647–651.

Winfrey, E.C., Doyle, P.S., and Riedel, W.R., 1987. Preliminary ichthyolith biostratigraphy, southwest Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 91. In Menard, H.W., Natland, J., Jordan, T.H., Orcutt, J.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 91: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 447–456.

Winfrey, M.R., and Ward, D.M., 1983. Substrates for sulfate reduction and methane production in intertidal sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 45:193–199.

Winfrey, M.R., and Zeikus, J.G., 1977. Effect of sulfate on carbon and electron flow during microbial methanogenesis in freshwater sediments. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 33:275–281.

Wing, S.L., and Greenwood, D.R., 1994. Fossils and fossil climate: the case for equable continental interiors in the Eocene. In Allen, J.R.L., Hoskins, B.J., Sellwood, B.W., Spicer, R.A., and Valdes, P.J. (Eds.), *Palaeoclimates and their Modelling*: London (Chapman & Hall), 35–44.

Wing, S.L., Lucas, S.G.E., and Berggren, W.A.E., 1998. Late Paleocene–early Eocene floral and climatic change in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming: late Paleocene–early Eocene climatic and biotic events in the marine and terrestrial records. **[Author: Please provide publication information: journal name, volume, and page range, or book title, editors (if any), publisher, city of publication, and volume and page numbers (if applicable).]**

Wingard, G.L., Weedman, S.D., Scott, T.D., Edwards, L.E., and Green, R.C., 1994. Preliminary analysis of integrated stratigraphic data from the South Venice Corehole, Sarasota County, Florida. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 95–3.

Winkel, R., Ingavat, R., and Helmcke, D., 1983. Facies and stratigraphy of the lower Lower-middle Permian strata of the Petchabun fold-belt in central Thailand. *Proc. Workshop Stratigraphic Correlation Thailand and Malaysia I*. Geol. Soc. Thailand, Bangkok/Geol. Soc. Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Tech. Pap., 293–304.

Winker, C.D., 1996. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy of a late Pleistocene submarine fan ponded by salt-withdrawal minibasins on the Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Proc. 3rd Annu. Offshore Technol. Conf.*, 28(1):619–628. [*]

Winker, C.D., and Booth, J.R., 2000. Sedimentary dynamics of the salt-dominated continental slope, Gulf of Mexico: integration of observations from the seafloor, near-surface, and deep subsurface. *Deep-Water Reservoirs of the World: Proc. GCSSEPM 20th Annu. Res. Conf.*, 1059–1086.

Winker, C.D., and Shipp, R.C., 2002. Sequence stratigraphic framework for prediction of shallow water flow in the greater Mars–Ursa area, Mississippi Canyon area, Gulf of Mexico continental slope [22nd Annual GCSSEPM Foundation Bob F. Perkins Research Conference, Houston, TX, 8–11 December, 2002]. (Abstract)

Winkler, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2002. Data report: Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation pattern on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/206/206.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winkler, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2002. Data report: Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation pattern on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/181_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/206.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winkler, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2004. Data report: Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation pattern on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Richter, C. (Ed.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 181, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Stattegger, K., and Thiede, J., 2001. Clay mineral sedimentation in high northern latitude deep-sea basins since the Middle Miocene (ODP Leg 151, NAAG). *Intern. J. Earth Sci.*, 91, 133–148 [Online]. Available from the World Wide Web: <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00531/contents/01/00199/paper/s005310100199.pdf>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winkler, H.G.F., 1976. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks*: New York (Springer-Verlag). **see below**

Winkler, H.G.F., 1979. *Petrogenesis of Metamorphic Rocks* (5th ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag).

Winkler, K.W., 1983. Contact stiffness in granular porous materials: a comparison between theory and experiment. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10:1073–1076.

Winkler, K.W., Sinha, B.K., and Plona, T.J., 1998. Effects of borehole stress concentrations on dipole anisotropy measurements. *Geophysics*, 63:11–17.

Winkler, W., 1984. Rhabdammina-fauna: what relation to turbidites? Evidence from the Gurnigel-Schlieren Flysch. In Oertli, H.J. (Ed.), *Benthos '83, 2nd Int. Symp. on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983)*, 611–617.

Winkler, W., Galetti, G., and Maggetti, M., 1985. Bentonite im Gurnigel-, Schlieren- und Wägital-Flysch: Mineralogie, Chemismus, Herkunft. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 78:545–564.

Winn, C.D., Cowen, J.P., and Karl, D.M., 1995. Microbes in deep sea hydrothermal plumes. In Karl, D.M. (Ed.), *The Microbiology of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents*: Boca Raton (CRC Press), 219–254.

Winsauer, W.O., and McCardell, W.M., 1953. Ionic double-layer conductivity in reservoir rocks. *Trans. AIME*, 198:129–134.

Winsauer, W.O., Shearing, H.M., Jr., Masson, P.H., and Williams, M., 1952. Resistivity of brine saturated sands in relation to pore geometry. *AAPG Bull.*, 36:253–277. [3-30-93]

Winter, A., 1982. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of Quaternary coccolith assemblages from the Gulf of Aqaba (Elat), Red Sea. *Rev. Esp. Micropaleontol.*, 14:291–314.

Winter, A., 1982. Post-depositional shape modification in Red Sea coccoliths. *Micropaleontol.*, 28:319–323.

- Winter, A., 1985. Distribution of living coccolithophores in the California Current system, southern California Borderland. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 9:385–393.
- Winter, A., Jordan, R.W., and Roth, P.H., 1994. Biogeography of living coccolithophores. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 161–177.
- Winter, A., and Martin, K., 1990. Late Quaternary history of the Agulhas current. *Paleoceanography*, 5:479–486.
- Winter, A., Reiss, Z., and Luz, B., 1978. Living *Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi* McIntyre in the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 3:295–298.
- Winter, A., Reiss, Z., and Luz, B., 1979. Distribution of living coccolithophore assemblages in the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 4:197–223.
- Winter, B.L., Johnson, C.M., and Clark, D.L., 1997. Geochemical constraints on the formation of late Cenozoic ferromanganese micronodules from the central Arctic Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, 138:149–169.
- Winter, D., 2001. Data report: Diatom biostratigraphic data and plates from ODP Leg 172, Hole 1063D, with brief discussion of present ecological affinities of taxa. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Winter, D., 2001. Data report: Diatom biostratigraphic data and plates from ODP Leg 172, Hole 1063D, with brief discussion of present ecological affinities of taxa. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–49 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Winter, D., and Iwai, M., 2002. Data report: Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin, ODP Leg 178 rise sites. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_29/chap_29.htm> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
- Winter, D., and Iwai, M., 2002. Data report: Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin, ODP Leg 178 rise sites. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_29.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Winter, D., and Iwai, M., 2002. Data report: Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin, ODP Leg 178 rise sites. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–25 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Winter, D.M., and Harwood, D.M., 1997. Integrated diatom biostratigraphy of late Neogene drillholes in Southern Victoria Land and correlation to Southern Ocean records. In Ricci, C.A. (Ed.), *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. Terra Antart. Publ., 985–992.
- Winter, D.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula, Pacific continental margin: Sites 1096 and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:

http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_26/chap_26.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winter, D.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2001. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula, Pacific continental margin: Sites 1096 and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–21 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_26.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winter, D.M., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2002. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula, Pacific continental margin: Sites 1096 and 1101. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–21 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Winterer, E.L., 1973. Regional problems. In Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 911–922.

Winterer, E.L., 1973. Sedimentary facies and plate tectonics of the equatorial Pacific. *AAPG Bull.*, 57:265–282.

Winterer, E.L., 1976. Anomalies in the tectonic evolution of the Pacific. In Sutton, G.H., Manghnani, M.H., and Moberly, R. (Eds.), *The Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its Margin*. Geophys. Monogr., 19:269–278.

Winterer, E.L., 1976. Bathymetry and regional tectonic setting of the Line Islands Chain. In Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D., et al., *Init. Repts., DSDP*, 33: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 731–747.

Winterer, E.L., 1989. Sediment thickness map of the Northeast Pacific. In Winterer, E.L., Hussong, D.M., and Decker, R.W. (Eds.), *The Eastern Pacific Ocean and Hawaii*. Geol. Soc. Am., Geol. North Am. Ser., N:307–310.

Winterer, E.L., 1970. Submarine valley systems around the Coral Sea Basin (Australia). *Mar. Geol.*, 8:229–244.

Winterer, E.L., 1991. Pelagic sediments, seismic reflectors, and changes in sea level. In Muller, D., Weissert, H., and McKenzie, J. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology*: London (Acad. Press), 211–230.

Winterer, E.L., 1991. The Tethyan Pacific during Late Jurassic and Cretaceous times. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 87:253–265.

Winterer, E.L., and Bosellini, A., 1981. Subsidence and sedimentation on Jurassic passive continental margin, southern Alps, Italy. *AAPG Bull.*, 65:394–421.

Winterer, E.L., Ewing, J.I., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 17: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Winterer, E.L., Gee, J.S., and Van Waasbergen, R.J., 1988. The source area for Lower Cretaceous clastic sediments of the Galicia Margin: geology and tectonic and erosional history. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–732.

Winterer, E.L., Johnson, C., Levitt, D., Lynch, M.A., Mammerickx, J., Sandwell, D., and Small, C., 1993. Morphology of Pukapuka volcanic ridge system, southeast Pacific. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 74:285.

Winterer, E.L., and Metzler, C.V., 1984. Origin and subsidence of guyots in Mid-Pacific Mountains. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89:9969–9979.

Winterer, E.L., Metzler, C.V., and Sarti, M., 1991. Neptunian dykes and associated breccias (Southern Alps, Italy and Switzerland): role of gravity sliding in open and closed systems. *Sedimentology*, 38:381–404.

Winterer, E.L., and Nakanishi, M., 1995. Evidence for a plume-augmented, abandoned spreading center on Ontong Java Plateau. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76F:617.

Winterer, E.L., Natland, J., van Waasbergen, R.J., McNutt, M.K., and Sager, W.W., 1989. NW Pacific Cretaceous guyots: morphology, stratigraphy and latitudinal histories. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:465.

Winterer, E.L., Natland, J.H., van Waasbergen, R.J., Duncan, R.A., McNutt, M.K., Wolfe, C.J., Premoli Silva, I., Sager, W.W., and Sliter, W.V., 1993. Cretaceous guyots in the Northwest Pacific: an overview of their geology and geophysics. In Pringle, M.S., Sager, W.W., Sliter, W.V., and Stein, S. (Eds.), *The Mesozoic Pacific: Geology, Tectonics, and Volcanism*. Geophys. Monogr., 77:307–334.

Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., 1971. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., 1971. Site 64. In Winterer, E.L., Riedel, W.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 7: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–606.

Winterer, E.L., and Sager, W.W., 1995. Synthesis of drilling results from the Mid-Pacific Mountains: regional context and implications. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–535.

Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), 1995. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Winterer, E.L., and Sandwell, D.T., 1987. Evidence from en-echelon cross-grain ridges for tensional cracks in the Pacific plate. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 329:534–537.

Winterer, E.L., van Waasbergen, R., Mammerickx, J., and Stuart, S., 1995. Karst morphology and diagenesis of the top of Albian limestone platforms, Mid-Pacific Mountains. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–470.

Winterer, E.L., van Waasbergen, R., Stuart, S., et al., 1993. Topographic effects of erosion and differential compaction of Lower Cretaceous platform limestone, marlstone, and claystone over buried volcanic topography, Mid-Pacific Mts. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, (Suppl.):354. [needs volume number]

Winterer, E.L., and van Waasbergen, R.J., 1989. Regional uplift and karst formation on reefs on Early Cretaceous Darwin Rise. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 70:1370.

Winters, A.T., 1989. Extensional faulting in the MARK area. [M.S. thesis]. Duke Univ.

Winters, G.V., and Buckley, D.E., 1986. The influence of dissolved $\text{FeSi}_3\text{O}_3(\text{OH})_3$ on chemical equilibria in pore waters from deep sea sediments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:277–288.

Winters, W.J., 1988. Geotechnical testing of marine sediment. *Open-File Rep.—U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 88–36.

Winters, W.J., 2000. Data report: Effects of drying methods and temperatures on water content and porosity of sediment from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_41/chap_41.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winters, W.J., 2000. Data report: Effects of drying methods and temperatures on water content and porosity of sediment from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–434.

Winters, W.J., 2000. Data report: Effects of drying methods and temperatures on water content and porosity of sediment from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 431–434 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_41.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winters, W.J., 2000. Data Report: Effects of drying methods and temperatures on water content and porosity of sediment from the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 431–434 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Winters, W.J., 2000. Stress history and geotechnical properties of sediment from the Cape Fear Diapir, Blake Ridge Diapir, and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–429.

Winters, W.J., 2000. Stress history and geotechnical properties of sediment from the Cape Fear Diapir, Blake Ridge Diapir, and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 421–429 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_40.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winters, W.J., 2000. Stress history and geotechnical properties of sediment from the Cape Fear Diapir, Blake Ridge Diapir, and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 421–429 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Winters, W.J., 2000. Stress history and geotechnical properties of sediment from the Cape Fear Diapir, Blake Ridge Diapir, and Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_40/chap_40.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Winters, W.J., Booth, J.S., Nielsen, R.R., Dillon, W.P., and Commeau, R.F., 1994. A computer-controlled gas hydrate-sediment formation and triaxial test system. In Sloan, E.D., Jr., Happel, J., and Hnatow, M.A. (Eds.), *Int. Conf. Nat. Gas Hydrates*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 715:490–491.

Wintsch, R.P., Christoffersen, R., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1995. Fluid-rock reaction weakening of fault zones. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:13021–13032.

Wirsching, U., 1981. Experiments on hydrothermal formation of calcium zeolites. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:171–183.

Wirsén, C.O., Jannasch, H.W., and Molyneux, S.J., 1993. Chemosynthetic microbial activity at Mid-

Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vent sites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:9693–9703.

Wise, D.U., Dunn, D.E., Engelder, J.T., Geiser, P.A., Hatcher, R.D., Kish, S.A., Odom, A.L., and Schamel, S., 1984. Fault-related rocks: suggestions for terminology. *Geology*, 12:391–394.

Wise, S.H., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic history of calcareous nannofossils in the region of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:157–179.

Wise, S.W., 1981. Deep sea drilling in the Antarctic: focus on late Miocene glaciation and applications of smear-slide biostratigraphy. *Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral.*, 32:471–487.

Wise, S.W., Bernoulli, D., Manatschal, G., Rubenach, M.J., Urquhart, E., and Wilson, R.C., 1999. Chronology of rifting, western Iberia margin: constraints from paleontology and sedimentology, ODP Leg 173. In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 55.

Wise, S.W., Ciesielski, P.F., MacKenzie, D.T., Wind, F.H., Busen, K.E., Gombos, A.M., Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., Tjalsma, R.C., Hanis, W.K., Hedlund, R.W., Beju, D.N., Jones, D.L., Plafker, G., Sliter, W.V., 1982. Paleontologic and paleoenvironmental synthesis for the southwest Atlantic Ocean basin based on Jurassic to Holocene faunas and floras from the Falkland Plateau. In Craddock, C. (Ed.), *Antarctic Geoscience*: Madison (Univ. Wisconsin Press), 155–163.

Wise, S.W., and Constans, R.E., 1976. Mid-Eocene planktonic correlations: northern Italy-Jamaica, W. I. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 26:144–155.

Wise, S.W., Coxall, H.K., Wähnert, V., Antretter, M.J., Inokuchi, H., et al., in press. The Kerguelen Plateau: new paleontologic and paleomagnetic age constraints on growth history from ODP Leg 183 drilling. In *Proc., 8th Int. Symp. Antarct. Earth Sci.*, DSIR Bull.: Wellington, N.Z. (Sci. Information Publ. Centre). (See next entry)

Wise, S.W., Coxall, H.K., Wähnert, V., Antretter, M.J., Inokuchi, H., et al., 2002. The Kerguelen Plateau: new paleontologic and paleomagnetic age constraints on growth history from ODP Leg 183 drilling. In Gamble, J.A., Skinner, D.N.B., and Henrys, S. (Eds.), *Antarctica at the Close of the Millennium*. R. Soc. N.Z. Bull., 35:239–247.

Wise, S.W., Ciesielski, P.F., MacKenzie, D.T., Wind, F.H., Busen, K.E., Gombos, A.M., Haq, B.U., Lohmann, G.P., Tjalsma, R.C., Harris, W.K., Hedlund, R.W., Beju, D.N., Jones, D.L., Plafker, G., and Sliter, W.V., 1982. Paleontologic and paleoenvironmental synthesis for the southwest Atlantic Ocean based on Jurassic to Holocene faunas and floras from the Falkland Plateau. *Antarc. Geosci., Ser. B*, 4:155–163. [*]

Wise, S.W., Gombos, A.M., and Muza, J.P., 1985. Cenozoic evolution of polar water masses, southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Hsü, K.J., and Weissert, H.J. (Eds.), *South Atlantic Paleoceanography*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 283–324.

Wise, S.W., and Leg 120 Shipboard Party, 1989. Geologic and tectonic evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau as revealed by ODP leg 119 drilling. *Proc. 28th Int. Geol. Congr.*, 28:3–371. (Abstract)

Wise, S.W., and Weaver, F.M., 1973. Origin of cristobalite-rich Tertiary sediments in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plain. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 23:305–323.

Wise, S.W., Jr., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils from cores recovered during Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project: biostratigraphy and observations of diagenesis. *In* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 569–615.

Wise, S.W., Jr., 1977. Chalk formation: early diagenesis. *In* Anderson, N.R., and Malahoff, A. (Eds.), *The Fate of Fossil Fuel CO₂ in the Oceans*: New York (Plenum), 717–739.

Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 in the Falkland Plateau region, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 481–550.

Wise, S.W., Jr., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic history of calcareous nannofossils in the region of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 67:157–179.

Wise, S.W., Jr., Breza, J.R., Harwood, D.M., and Wei, W., 1991. Paleogene glacial history of Antarctica. *In* Müller, D.W., McKenzie, J.A., and Weissert, H. (Eds.), *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 133–171. [*]

Wise, S.W., Jr., Breza, J.R., Harwood, D.M., Wei, W., and Zachos, J.C., 1992. Paleogene glacial history of Antarctica in light of Leg 120 drilling results. *In* Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1001–1030. [*]

Wise, S.W., Jr., Hay, W.W., O'Connell, S., Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., Burckle, L.H., Egeberg, P.K., Fütterer, D.K., Gersonde, R.E., Golovchenko, X., Hamilton, N., Lazarus, D.B., Mohr, B., Nagao, T., Pereira, C.P.G., Pudsey, C.J., Robert, C.M., Schlandl, E., Spieß, V., Stott, L.D., Thomas, E., and Thompson, K.F.M., 1987. Early Oligocene ice on the Antarctic continent. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 19:893. (Abstract)

Wise, S.W., Jr., and Hsü, K.J., 1971. Genesis and lithification of a deep sea chalk. *Eclogae Geol. Helv.*, 64:273–278.

Wise, S.W., Jr., and Kelts, K.R., 1972. Inferred diagenetic history of a weakly silicified deep sea chalk. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 22:177–302.

Wise, S.W., Jr., and Mostajo, E.L., 1983. Correlation of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossil assemblages from piston cores taken near Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 511 and 512, southwest Atlantic Ocean. *In* Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 71(Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1171–1180.

Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., 1992. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 120 (Pts. 1, 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).

Wise, S.W., Jr., and van Hinte, J.E., 1987. Mesozoic-Cenozoic depositional environments revealed by Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 93 drilling on the continental rise off the Eastern United States: cruise summary. *In* van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 93 (Pt. 2): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1367–1423.

Wise, S.W., Jr., and Weaver, F.M., 1974. Chertification of oceanic sediments. *In* Hsü, K.J., and Jenkyns, H.C. (Eds.), *Pelagic Sediments: on Land and under the Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 1:301–326.

Wise, S.W., Jr., and Wind, F.H., 1977. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by DSDP Leg 36 drilling on the Falkland Plateau, Southwest Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 269–492. [*; sample citation on back of title page says 1976, but book was printed in 1977; 1977 is correct publication date]

Wise, W.S., and Eugster, H.P., 1964. Celadonite: synthesis, thermal stability and occurrence. *Am. Mineral.*, 49:1031–1083.

Wiseman, J.D., and Riedel, W.R., 1960. Tertiary sediments from the floor of the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 7: 215–217.

Wiseman, J.F., 1979. Neocomian eustatic changes—biostratigraphic evidence from the Carnarvon Basin. *APEA J.*, 19:67–73.

Wiseman, J.F., and Williams, A.J., 1974. Palynological investigation of samples from Sites 259, 261, and 263, Leg 27 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 27: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 915–924.

Wiseman, J.D.H., and Bennett, H., 1940. The distribution of organic carbon and nitrogen in the sediments from the Arabian Sea. *Rep. John Murray Exped.*, 3:193–221.

Wissler, T.M., and Simmons, G., 1985. The physical properties of a set of sandstones, Part II. Permanent and elastic strains during hydrostatic compression to 200 MPa. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 22:393–406.

Wissmann, G., Kudrass, H., and Hinz, K., 1996. Continuing rifting on the South China Margin: results of cooperation by state geoscience institutes BGR/Hannover and SOA/Hangzhou in SONNE cruises 49 and 58. *Geowissenschaften*, 14:310–312.

Wissmann, G., 1979. Cape Bojador slope, an example for potential pitfalls in seismic interpretation without the information of outer margin drilling. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 491–499.

Withjack, M.O., and Gallagher, J.J., 1983. The rifted basins of eastern India. *SEAPLEX Proc.*, 6:41–57.

Withnall, I.W., Bultitude, R.J., Lang, S.C., Donchak, P.J., and Hammond, R.L., 1987. Geology and tectonic history of the Palaeozoic Hodgkinson and Broken River Provinces, north Queensland. *Proc. 1987 Pacific Rim Congr.*, Aust. Inst. Min. Metall., 495–498.

Withnall, I.W., Lang, S.C., Jell, J.S., McLennan, T.P.T., Talent, J.A., Mawson, R., Fleming, P.J.G., Law, S.R., Macanish, J.D., Savory, P., Kay, J.R., and Draper, J.J., 1988. Stratigraphy, sedimentology, biostratigraphy, and tectonics of the Ordovician to Carboniferous Broken River Province, north Queensland. *Australas. Sedimentol. Group, Field Guide Ser.*, 5.

Witmann, J.M., Baltuck, M., Haggerty, J.A., and Dean, W., 1986. Turbidite sedimentology and history of the East Mariana Basin. In Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 89: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 365–387.

Witowski, A., 1994. Recent and fossil diatom flora of the Gulf of Gdańsk, Southern Baltic Sea: origin, composition and changes of diatom assemblages during the Holocene. *Bibl. Diatomologica*, 28.

Witt, O.N., 1886. Ueber den Polierschiefer von Archangelsk- Kurojedowo im Gouv. Simbirsk. *Verhandl. Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineral. Gesell. St. Petersburg. 2. Ser.*, 22:137–177.

Witte, W.K., and Kent, D.V., 1988. Revised magnetostratigraphies confirm low sedimentation rates in Arctic ocean cores. *Quat. Res.*, 29:43–53.

Witte, W.K., and Kent, D.V., 1989. A middle Carnian to early Norian (–225 Ma) paleopole from sediments of the Newark Basin, Pennsylvania. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:1118–1126.

Witt-Eickschen, G., and Seck, H.A., 1991. Solubility of Ca and Al in Orthopyroxene from spinel peridotite: an improved version of an empirical thermometer. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 106:431–439.

Wiwchar, B.W., Perkins, E.H., and Gunter, W.D., 1988. *Solmineq.88 PC/Shell, User Manual*. Alberta Res. Council, 1–46.

Wlotzka, F., 1972. Nitrogen. In Wedepohl, K.-H. (Ed.), *Handbook of Geochemistry* (Vol. 2/1): Berlin (Springer-Verlag).

Woellner, R.A., Blackwelder, P.L., Peterson, L.C., Lynn, M.J., and Prell, W.L., 1988. Monsoonal upwelling in the NW Indian Ocean: modern and Late Quaternary coccolithophorid assemblages. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 20:252. (Abstract)

Wohletz, K.H., 1983. Mechanisms of hydrovolcanic pyroclast formation: grain size, scanning electron microscopy, and experimental studies. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 17:31–63.

Wohletz, K.H., and McQueen, R.G., 1984. Experimental studies of hydromagmatic volcanism. In *Explosive Volcanism; Inception, Evolution, and Hazards*: Washington (Nat. Acad. Press), 158–169.

Woillard, G., 1978. Grande Pile peat bog: a continuous pollen record for the last 140,000 years. *Quat. Res.*, 9(1):1–21. [*]

Wolbach, W.S., Anders, E., and Nazarov, M.A., 1990. Fires at the K/T boundary: carbon at the Sumbar, Turkmania, site. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1133–1146.

Wolbach, W.S., Lewis, R.S., and Anders, E., 1985. Cretaceous extinctions: evidence for wildfires and search for meteoritic material. *Science*, 230:167–170.

Wolburg, J., 1939. Skelettreste von Ophiuren aus dem deutschen Lias, ihre systematische Zugehörigkeit und Bedeutung als Mikrofossilien. *Palaontol. Z.*, 21:20–42.

Wold, C., 1994. Cenozoic sediment accumulation on drifts in the northern North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 9:917–941.

Wold, C.N., Hay, W.W., Dullo, W.-C., Wolf, T.C.W., and Bruns, P., 1993. Oligozäne Paläo-Ozeanographie des Grönland-Schottland-Rückens. *Geowiss.*, 11:353–359.

Wolery, T.J., 1979. Calculation of chemical equilibrium between aqueous solution and mineral: the EQ3/EQ6 software package. Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Univ. of California, Rep. URCL-52658.

Wolery, T.J., 1983. EO3NR: A Computer Program for Geochemical Aqueous Speciation-Solubility Calculations. User's Guide and documentation. Livermore, CA (Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Univ. of Calif.).

- Wolery, T.J., and Sleep, N.H., 1976. Hydrothermal circulation and geochemical flux at mid-ocean ridges. *J. Geol.*, 84:249–275.
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1991. Dehydration-melting of solid amphibolite at 10 kbar: textural development, liquid interconnectivity and applications to the segregation of magmas. *Mineral. Petrol.*, 44:151–179.
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1994. Dehydration-melting of amphibolite at 10 kbar: the effects of temperature and time. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 115:369–383.
- Wolf, M.B., and Wyllie, P.J., 1995. Liquid segregation parameters from amphibolite dehydration melting experiments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:15611–15621.
- Wolf, T.C.W., 1991. Paläo-ozeanographisch-klimatische Entwicklung des nördlichen Nordatlantiks seit dem späten Neogen: (ODP Legs 105 und 104, DSDP Leg 81). *GEOMAR Rep.*, 5:1–89.
- Wolf, T.C.W., and Thiede, J., 1991. History of terrigenous sedimentation during the past 10 m.y. in the North Atlantic (ODP Legs 104 and 105 and DSDP Leg 81). *Mar. Geol.*, 101:83–102.
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cowan, E.A., Daniels, J., Eyles, N., Maldonado, A., and Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: Diffuse spectral reflectance data from rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101 and Palmer Deep Sites 1098 and 1099 (Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula.) In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_21/chap_21.htm> [Cited YYYY-MM-DD].
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cowan, E.A., Daniels, J., Eyles, N., Maldonado, A., and Pudsey, C.J., 2001. Data report: Diffuse spectral reflectance data from rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101 and Palmer Deep Sites 1098 and 1099 (Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_21.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cowan, E.A., Daniels, J., Eyles, N., Maldonado, A., and Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Data report: Diffuse spectral reflectance data from rise Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101 and Palmer Deep Sites 1098 and 1099 (Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–22 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Cremer, M., O'Connell, S., Winkler, A., and Thiede, J., 1996. Cenozoic Arctic Gateway paleoclimate variability: indications from changes in coarse-fraction composition. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 515–567.
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Moerz, T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Pudsey, C.J., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Data report: Bulk sediment parameters (CaCO₃, TOC, and >63 µm) of Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, and coarse fraction analysis of Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/chap_15/chap_15.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Moerz, T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Pudsey, C.J., and Cowan, E.A., 2001. Data report: Bulk sediment parameters (CaCO₃, TOC, and >63 µm) of Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, and coarse fraction

analysis of Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–19 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/178_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR178_15.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Moerz, T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Pudsey, C.J., and Cowan, E.A., 2002. Data report: Bulk sediment parameters (CaCO₃, TOC, and >63 µm) of Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101, and coarse fraction analysis of Site 1095 (ODP Leg 178, western Antarctic Peninsula). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 178, 1–19 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Wolfart, R., 1981. Neogene radiolarians from the eastern North Pacific (off Alta and Baja California), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 63. In Yeats, R.S., Haq, B.U., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 473–506.

Wolfart, R., 1982. Cretaceous radiolaria from the Northwest African Continental Margin. In von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M., and Seibold, E. (Eds.), *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*: Berlin (Springer), 354–365.

Wolfart, R., Cepek, P., Gramann, F., and Porth, H., 1986. Stratigraphy of Palawan Island, Philippines. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 15:19–48.

Wolfe, C.J., Bjarnason, I.T., VanDecar, J.C., and Solomon, S.C., 1997. Seismic structure of the Iceland mantle plume. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 385:285–247.

Wolfe, C.J., and McNutt, M.K., 1991. Compensation of Cretaceous seamounts of the Darwin Rise, northwest Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96:2363–2373.

Wolfe, J.A., 1971. Tertiary climatic fluctuations and methods of analysis of Tertiary floras. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 9:27–57.

Wolfe, J.A., 1977. Paleogene floras from the Gulf of Alaska Region. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 997:1–108.

Wolfe, J.A., 1978. A paleobotanical interpretation of Tertiary climates in the Northern Hemisphere. *Am. J. Sci.*, 66:694–703.

Wolfe, J.A., 1979. Temperature parameters of humid to mesic forests of eastern Asia and relation to forests of other regions of the northern hemisphere and Australasia. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 1106:1–37.

Wolfe, J.A., 1980. Tertiary climates and floristic relationships at high latitudes in the northern hemisphere. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 30:313–323.

Wolfe, J.A., 1981. A chronologic framework for Cenozoic megafossil floras of northwestern North America and its relation to marine geochronology. *Spec. Pap.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 184:39–47.

Wolfe, J.A., 1981. Philippine geochronology. *J. Soc. Geol. Phil.*, 35:1–30.

Wolfe, J.A., 1985. Distribution of major vegetational types during the Tertiary. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations from the Archean to Present*. Geophys. Monogr., 32:357–376.

- Wolff, A.J., 1985. Zonation, mixing and eruption of silica-undersaturated alkaline magma: a case study from Tenerife, Canary Islands, *Geol. Mag.*, 6:623–640.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1990. Palaeobotanical evidence for a marked temperature increase following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 343:153–156.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1992. Climatic, floristic, and vegetational changes near the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in North America. In Prothero, D.R., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Eocene-Oligocene Climatic and Biotic Evolution*: Princeton (Princeton Univ. Press), 421–436.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1994. An analysis of Neogene climates in Beringia. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:207–216.
- Wolfe, J.A., 1994. Tertiary climatic changes at middle latitudes of western North America. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 108:195–205.
- Wolff, J.A., Ellwood, B.B., and Sachs, S.D., 1989. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in welded tuffs: application to a welded-tuff dyke in the Tertiary Trans-Pecos Texas volcanic province, USA. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 51:299–310.
- Wolfe, J.A., and Poore, R.Z., 1982. Tertiary marine and nonmarine climatic trends. In Berger, W.H., and Crowell, J.C. (Eds.), *Climate In Earth History*. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S., 154–158.
- Wolff, J.A., Woerner, G., and Blake, S., 1990. Gradients in physical parameters in zoned felsic magma bodies: implications for evolution and eruptive withdrawal. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 43:37–55.
- Wolfram, S., 1992. *MATHEMATICA: a system for doing mathematics by computer* (2nd ed.): Reading (Addison-Wesley).
- Wollast, R., 1967. Kinetics of the alteration of K-feldspar in buffered solutions at low temperature. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31:635.
- Wollast, R., 1974. The silica problem. In Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea*: New York (Wiley), 359–353.
- Wollast, R., Debouverie, D., and Duvigneaud, P.H., 1971. Influence of Sr and Mg on the stability of calcite and aragonite in carbonate cements. *John Hopkins Univ. Stud.Geol.*, 19:274–277.
- Wollast, R., Mackenzie, F.T., and Bricker, O.P., 1968. Experimental precipitation and genesis of sepiolite earth surface conditions. *Am. Mineral.*, 53:1645–1662.
- Wollenburg, I., 1993. Sediment transport by Arctic sea ice: the recent load of lithogenic and biogenic material. *Ber. Polarforsch.*, 127.
- Wollin, G., Ericson, D.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1971. Magnetism of the Earth and climate changes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 12:175–183.
- Wolter, K.E., and Berkhemer, H., 1989. Time dependent strain recovery of cores from the KTB-deep drill hole. *Rock Mech. Rock Eng.*, 22:273–287.
- Wolter, K.E., Roeckel, T., et al., 1990. Core diskings in KTB drill cores and the determination of the in-situ stress orientation. In Emmermann, R., Dietrich, H.-G., et al. (Eds.), *Pilot Hole, Results of Geoscientific Investigation in the KTB Field Laboratory, 0–4000.1m*. KTB Rep. 90-8:G1–G13. [2-28-94]

- Wonders, A.A.H., 1978. Phylogeny, classification and biostratigraphic distribution of keeled Rotaliporinae. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 81:113–143.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1979. Middle and Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments of the Umbrian Sequence in the Central Apennines. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser. B*, 86:171–605.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1980. Middle and Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera of the western Mediterranean area. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 64:1–157.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1992. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Leg 122, Exmouth Plateau, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–599.
- Wonders, A.A.H., and Adams, C.G., 1991. The biostratigraphical and evolutionary significance of *Alveolinella praequoyi* sp. nov. from Papua New Guinea. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 47:169–175.
- Wones, D.R., and Eugster, H.P., 1965. Stability of biotite: experiment, theory and application. *Am. Mineral.*, 50:1228–1272.
- Wones, D.R., and Gilbert, M.C., 1982. Amphiboles in the igneous environment: introduction. In Veblen, D.R., and Ribbe, P.H. (Eds.), *Amphiboles: Petrology and Experimental Phase Relations*. Rev. Mineral., 9B:355–390.
- Wong, A.P.S., 1994. Structure and dynamics of Prydz Bay, Antarctica, as inferred from a summer hydrographic data set [M.S. thesis]. Univ. Tasmania.
- Wong, F.L., and Greene, H.G., 1988. Geologic hazards identified in the Central Basin region, Vanuatu. In Greene, H.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Vanuatu Region*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 8:225–254.
- Wong, H.K., Ludmann, T., and Wollschlager, M., 1994. Seismic reflection profiling at the northern Continental Margin of the South China Sea (SONNE-95 Cruise). In Sarnthein, M., Pflaumann, U., Wang, P.X., and Wong, H.K. (Eds.), *Preliminary Report on Sonne-95 Cruise "Monitor Monsoon" to the South China Sea*. Rep. Geol.-Palaontol. Inst. Univ. Kiel, 68.
- Wong, J., 1979. An electrochemical model of the induced-polarization phenomenon in disseminated sulfide ores. *Geophysics*, 44:1245–1265.
- Wong, T.-F., 1982. Geometric probability approach to the characterization and analysis of microcracking in rocks. *Mech. Mater.*, 1:3–17.
- Wong, T.-F., and Biegel, R., 1985. Effects of pressure on the micromechanics of faulting in San Marcos gabbro. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 7:737–749.
- Wong, W.W., and Klein, P.D., 1986. A review of the techniques for the preparation of biological samples for mass-spectrometric measurements of hydrogen-2/hydrogen-1 and oxygen-18/oxygen-16 isotope ratios. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 5:313–342.
- Wong, W.W., and Sackett, W.M., 1978. Fractionation of stable carbon isotopes by marine phytoplankton. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 42:1802–1815.
- Wood, A., and Smith, A.J., 1959. The sedimentation and sedimentary history of the Aberystwyth Grits

- (upper Llandoveryan). *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U.K.)*, 114:163–195.
- Wood, A.B., 1941. *A Textbook of Sound*: London (G.L. Bell).
- Wood, A.B., 1941. *A Textbook of Sound* (2nd ed.): New York (MacMillan).
- Wood, A.B., 1955. *A Textbook of Sound* (3rd ed.): London (G. Bell and Sons).
- Wood, B.J., and Banno, S., 1973. Garnet-orthopyroxene and orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene relationships in simple and complex systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 42:109–124.
- Wood, B.J., and Nicholls, J., 1978. The thermodynamic properties of reciprocal solid solutions. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 66:389–400.
- Wood, C.P., 1980. Boninite at a continental margin. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 288:692–694.
- Wood, D.A., 1978. Major and trace element variations in the Tertiary lavas of eastern Iceland with respect to the Iceland geochemical anomaly. *J. Petrol.*, 19:393–436.
- Wood, D.A., 1979. Dynamic partial melting: its application to the petrogeneses of basalts erupted in Iceland, the Faeroe Islands, the Isle of Skye (Scotland) and the Troodos Massif (Cyprus). *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 43:1031–1046.
- Wood, D.A., 1979. A variably-veined suboceanic upper mantle—genetic significance for mid-ocean ridge basalts from geochemical evidence. *Geology*, 7:499–503.
- Wood, D.A., 1980. The application of a Th-Hf-Ta diagram to problems of tectonomagmatic classification and to establishing the nature of crustal contamination of basaltic lavas of the British Tertiary volcanic province. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 50:11–30.
- Wood, D.A., Gibson, I.L., and Thompson, R.N., 1976. Elemental mobility during zeolite facies metamorphism of the Tertiary basalts of eastern Iceland. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 55:241–254.
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.-L., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1980. Major- and trace-element variations in basalts from the North Philippine Sea drilled during Deep Sea Drilling Program Leg 58: a comparative study of back-arc-basin basalts with lava series from Japan and mid-ocean ridges. In Klein, G. deV., and Kobayashi, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 58: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 873–894.
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1979. A re-appraisal of the use of trace elements to classify and discriminate between magma series erupted in different tectonic settings. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:326–336.
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., Norry, M.J., and Tarney, J., 1979. Elemental and Sr isotope variations in basic lavas from Iceland and the surrounding ocean floor. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 70:319–339.
- Wood, D.A., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., Joron, J.-L., Fryer, P., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of igneous rocks recovered from a transect across the Mariana Trough, arc, fore-arc, and trench, Sites 453 through 461, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, Vol. 60, Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 611–645.

Wood, D.A., Matthey, D.P., Joron, J.L., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1981. A geochemical study of 17 selected samples from basement cores recovered at Sites 447, 448, 449, 450, and 451, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. *In* Kroenke, L., Scott, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 743–752.

Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., Varet, J., Saunders, A.D., Bougault, H., Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., and Cann, J.R., 1979. Geochemistry of basalts drilled in the North Atlantic by IPOD Leg 49: implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 42:77–97.

Wood, D.A., Varet, J., Bougaut, H., Corre, O., Joron, J.-L., Treuil, M., Bizouard, H., Norry, M.J., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Roddick, J.C., 1979. The petrology, geochemistry, and mineralogy of North Atlantic basalts: a discussion based on IPOD Leg 49. *In* Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 49: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 597–655.

Wood, D.M., 1990. *Soil Behaviour and Critical State Soil Mechanics*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Wood, E.J.F., 1966. A phytoplankton study of the Amazon region. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 16:102–123.

Wood, G.D., Gabriel, A.M., and Lawson, J.C., 1996. Palynological techniques: processing and microscopy. *In* Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Found., 1:29–50.

Wood, G.R., 1986. Late Oligocene to Early Miocene palynomorphs from GSQ Sandy Cape 1-3R. *Publ.—Geol. Surv. Queensl.*, 387:1–27.

Wood, K.C., Miller, K.G., and Lohmann, G.P., 1985. Middle Eocene to Oligocene benthic foraminifera from the Oceanic Formation, Barbados. *Micropaleontology*, 31:181–196.

Wood, R., 1993. Nutrients, predation and the history of reef-building. *Palaos*, 8:526–543.

Wood, R.A., Andrews, P.B., Herzer, R.H., et al., 1989. Cretaceous and Cenozoic geology of the Chatham Rise region, South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Geol. Basin Stud.*, 3:1–76.

Wood, R.A., and Herzer, R.H., 1993. The Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *In* Ballance, P.F. (Ed.), *South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Sedimentary Basins of the World Series, 2:329–349.

Wood, R.A., Keen, A.B., Mitchell, J.R.B., and Gregory, J.M., 1999. Changing spatial structure of thermohaline circulation in response to atmospheric CO₂ forcing in a climate model. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 399:572–575.

Wood, R.J., 1982. Subsidence in the North Sea [Ph.D. thesis]. Cambridge Univ., England.

Wood, S.A., 1987. Thermodynamic calculations of the volatility of the platinum group elements (PGE): the PGE content of fluids at magmatic temperatures. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:3041–3050.

Wood, S.A., 1990. The aqueous geochemistry of the rare-earth elements and yttrium, 1. Review of available low-temperature data for inorganic complexes and the inorganic REE speciation of natural waters. *Chem. Geol.*, 82:159–186.

Wood, S.A., Mountain, B.W., and Fenlon, B.J., 1989. Thermodynamic constraints on the solubility of platinum and palladium in hydrothermal solutions: reassessment of hydroxide, bisulfide and ammonia

complexing. *Econ. Geol.*, 84:2020–2028.

Wood, S.A., and Vlassopoulos, D., 1990. The dispersion of Pt, Pd and Au in surficial media about two PGE-Cu-Ni prospects in Quebec. *Can. Mineral.*, 28:649–663.

Wood, W., 1989. Seismic velocities of the Nankai Trough from ESP and Sonobuoy Data [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Texas, Austin.

Wood, W.T., 1989. One and two-dimensional seismic velocity inversion in the domain of intercept time and ray parameter: an example in the Nankai Trough [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of Texas, Austin.

Wood, W.T., and Gettrust, J.F., 1998. Evidence for concentration of methane hydrate from fluid flux along faults. *5th Int. Conf. on Gas Hydrates*, Bologna, Italy.

Wood, W.T., Gettrust, J.F., Chapman, N.R., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2002. Decreased stability of methane hydrates in marine sediments owing to phase-boundary roughness. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 420:656–660. doi:10.1038/nature01263

Wood, W.T., Holbrook, W.S., and Hoskins, H., 2000. In situ measurements of *P*-wave attenuation in the methane hydrate– and gas–bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 265–272 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_27.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wood, W.T., Holbrook, W.S., and Hoskins, H., 2000. In situ measurements of *P*-wave attenuation in the methane hydrate– and gas–bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 265–272 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wood, W.T., Holbrook, W.S., and Hoskins, H., 2000. In situ measurements of *P*-wave attenuation in the methane hydrate– and gas–bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/chap_27/chap_27.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wood, W.T., Holbrook, W.S., and Hoskins, H., 2000. In situ measurements of *P*-wave attenuation in the methane hydrate– and gas–bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 265–272.

Wood, W.T., Lindwall, D.A., Gettrust, J.F., Sekharan, K.K., and Golden, B., 2000. Constraints on gas or gas hydrate related wipeouts in seismic data through the use of physical models. *Eos, Trans., Am. Geophys. Union*, 81(48):F639.

Wood, W.T., Rowe, M.M., and Gettrust, J.F., 1997. Methane flux through the hydrate stability zone in the Blake Ridge. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 78:F340.

Wood, W.T., and Ruppel, C., 2000. Seismic and thermal investigations of the Blake Ridge gas hydrate area: a synthesis. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–264.

Wood, W.T., and Ruppel, C., 2000. Seismic and thermal investigations of the Blake Ridge gas hydrate area: a synthesis. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci.*

Results, 164, 253–264 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Wood, W.T., and Ruppel, C., 2000. Seismic and thermal investigations of the Blake Ridge gas hydrate area: a synthesis. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR_chap_26/chap_26.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wood, W.T., and Ruppel, C., 2000. Seismic and thermal investigations of the Blake Ridge gas hydrate area: a synthesis. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 164, 253–264 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/164_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR164_26.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Wood, W.T., and Stoffa, P.L., 1994. Quantitative detection of methane through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9681–9695.

Wood, W.T., Stoffa, P.L., and Shipley, T.H., 1994. Quantitative detection of methane hydrate through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:9681–9695.

Woodburne, M.O., and Zinsmeister, W.J., 1982. Fossil land mammal from Antarctica. *Science*, 218:284–286.

Woodbury, A.D., and Smith, L., 1988. Simultaneous inversion of hydrogeologic and thermal data, 2. Incorporation of thermal data. *Water Resour. Res.*, 24:356–372.

Woodcock, N.H., 1979. Sizes of submarine slides and their significance. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 1:137–142.

Woodcock, N.H., 1976. Structural style in slump sheets: Ludlow Series, Powys, Wales. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 132:399–415.

Woodcock, N.H., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1977. Origins of some ophiolite-related rocks of the “Tethyan” belt. *Geology*, 5:373–376.

Woodcock, N.H., and Robertson, A.H.F., 1982. Wrench and thrust tectonics along a Mesozoic-Cenozoic continental margin: Antalya Complex, S.W. Turkey. *J. Geol. Soc. (London, U. K.)*, 139:147–163.

Wooden, J.L., Czamanske, G.K., Fedorenko, V.A., Arndt, N.T., Chauvel, C., Bouse, R.M., King, B.W., Knight, R.J., and Siems, D.F., 1993. Isotopic and trace-element constraints on mantle and crustal contributions to Siberian continental flood basalts, Noril’sk area, Siberia. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 57:3677–3704.

Woodford, A.O., and Harriss, T.F., 1928. Geology of Blackhawk Canyon, San Bernardino Mountains California. *Calif., Univ., Dept. Geol. Sci., Bull.*, 17:265–304.

Woodhall, D., 1985. Geology of the Lau Ridge. In Scholl, D.W., and Vallier, T.L. (Eds.), *Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—Tonga Region*. Circum-Pac. Council. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 2:351–378.

Woodhead, J., Eggins, S., and Gamble, J., 1993. High field strength and transition element systematics in island arc and back-arc basin basalts: evidence for multi-phase melt extraction and a depleted mantle wedge. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 114:491–504.

- Woodhead, J.D., 1988. The origin of geochemical variations in Mariana lavas: a general model for petrogenesis of intraoceanic island arcs. *J. Petrol.*, 29:805–830.
- Woodhead, J.D., 1989. Geochemistry of the Mariana arc (western Pacific): source composition and processes. *Chem. Geol.*, 76:1–24.
- Woodhead, J.D., 1992. Temporal geochemical evolution in oceanic intra-plate volcanics: a case study from the Marquesas (French Polynesia) and comparison with other hotspots. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 111:458–467.
- Woodhead, J.D., and Devey, C.W., 1993. Geochemistry of the Pitcairn seamounts, I: source character and temporal trends. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 116:81–99.
- Woodhead, J.D., Eggins, S.M., and Johnson, R.W., 1998. Magma genesis in the New Britain island arc: further insights into melting and mass transfer processes. *J. Petrol.*, 39:1641–1668.
- Woodhead, J.D., and Fraser, D.G., 1985. Pb, Sr, and ^{10}Be isotopic studies of volcanic rocks from the Northern Mariana Islands: implications for magma genesis and crustal recycling in the western Pacific. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 49:1925–1930.
- Woodhead, J.D., Greenwood, P., Harmon, R.S., and Stoffers, P., 1993. Oxygen isotope evidence for recycled crust in the source of EM-type ocean-island basalts. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 362:809–813.
- Woodhead, J.D., Harmon, R.S., and Fraser, D.G., 1987. O, S, Sr and Pb isotope variations in volcanic rocks from the Northern Mariana Islands: implications for crustal recycling in intra-oceanic arcs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 83:39–52.
- Woodhead, J.D., and Johnson, R.W., 1993. Isotopic and trace-element profiles across the New Britain island arc, Papua New Guinea. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 113:479–491.
- Woodhouse, R., and Kerr, S.A., 1992. The evaluation of oil saturation through casing using carbon/oxygen logs. *Log Analyst*, 33:1–11.
- Woodruff, F., 1985. Changes in Miocene deep-sea benthic foraminiferal distribution in the Pacific Ocean: relationship to paleoceanography. In Kennett, J.P. (Ed.), *The Miocene Ocean: Paleoceanography and Biogeography*. Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am., 163:131–175.
- Woodruff, F., and Chambers, S.R., 1991. Middle Miocene benthic foraminiferal oxygen and carbon isotopes and stratigraphy: southern ocean Site 744. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–940.
- Woodruff, F., and Douglas, R.G., 1981. Response of deep-sea benthic foraminifera to Miocene paleoclimatic events, DSDP Site 289. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 6:617–632.
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1985. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of Miocene Pacific benthic foraminifera: correlations with sea level and biological productivity. *Geology*, 13:119–122.
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1989. Miocene deepwater oceanography. *Paleoceanography*, 4:87–140.
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1991. Mid-Miocene isotope stratigraphy in the deep-sea: high resolution correlations, paleoclimatic cycles, and sediment preservation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:755–806.

Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Abel, L., 1990. Miocene benthic foraminifer oxygen and carbon isotopes, Site 709, Indian Ocean. *In* Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–528.

Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1980. Biological fractionation of oxygen and carbon isotopes by Recent benthic foraminifera. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5:3–11.

Woodruff, F., Savin, S.M., and Douglas, R.G., 1981. Miocene stable isotope record: a detailed deep Pacific Ocean study and its paleoclimatic implications. *Science*, 212:665–668.

Woodruff, L.G., and Shanks, W.C., 1988. Sulfur isotope study of chimney minerals and hydrothermal fluids from 21 °N, East Pacific Rise: hydrothermal sulfur sources and disequilibrium sulfate reduction. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4562–4572.

Woods, E.P., 1988. Extensional structures of the Jabiru Terrace, Vulcan Subbasin. *In* Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, P.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Symp., 311–330.

Woods, J., 1981. The memory of the ocean. *In* Berger, A. (Ed.), *Climatic Variations and Variability: Facts and Theories*: Dordrecht (D. Reidel), 63–83.

Woods, M.T., and Davies, G.F., 1982. Late Cretaceous genesis of the Kula Plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:161–166.

Woods, A.W., and Wohletz, K., 1991. Dimensions and dynamics of co-ignimbrite eruption columns. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 350:225–227.

Woods, R.A., Keen, A.B., Mitchell, J.R.B., and Gregory, J.M., 1999. Changing spatial structure of thermohaline circulation in response to atmospheric CO₂ forcing in a climate model. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 399:572–575. doi:10.1038/21170

Woodside, J., and Bowin, C., 1970. Gravity anomalies and inferred crustal structure in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1107–1122.

Woodside, J.M., 1976. Regional vertical tectonics in the eastern Mediterranean. *Geophys. J. R. Astron. Soc.*, 47:493–514.

Woodside, J.M., 1977. Tectonic elements and crust of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 3:317–354.

Woodside, J.M., 1991. Disruption of the African Plate margin in the eastern Mediterranean. *In* Salem, M.J., Sbata, A.M., Bakbak, M., and Rida, M. (Eds.), *The Geology of Libya*: Symp. Geol. Libya 3, 6:2319–2329.

Woodside, J.M., 1992. Area no 2 (Anaximander Mountains). *In* *Initial results of the “Training through Research” cruise of RV Gelendzhik in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Black Sea (June–July, 1991)*. UNESCO, 1992:116–170.

Woodside, J.M., 1997. The Anaximander Mountains in their geological context. Congr., *Gas and Fluids in Marine Sediments*, 17. (Abstract)

Woodside, J.M., and Bowin, B., 1970. Gravity anomalies and inferred crustal structure in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1107–1122.

Woodside, J.M., and Dumont, J.F., 1997. The Anaximander Mountains are a southward rifted and foundered part of the southwestern Turkish Taurus. *Terra Nova (Suppl.)*, 9:394. (Abstract)

Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Geological and geophysical investigations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas. *UNESCO Rep.Mar. Sci.*, 56.

Woodside, J.M., Ivanov, M.K., and Shipboard Scientists of the Anaxiprobe-96 Expedition, 1996. Shallow gas and gas hydrates in the Anaximander Mountains region, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *First Master Workshop on Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change, Gent, Belgium*, 48–49.

Woodside, J.M., Kenter, J.A.M., and Köhnen, A. 1998. Acoustic properties from logs and discrete measurements (Sites 966 and 967) on Eratosthenes Seamount: controls and ground truth. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 535–543.

Woodside, J.M., Kenter, J.A.M., and Köhnen, A., 1998. Acoustic properties from logs and discrete measurements (Sites 966 and 967) on Eratosthenes Seamount: controls and ground truth. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 535–543 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Woodside, J.M., Kenter, J.A.M., and Köhnen, A., 1998. Acoustic properties from logs and discrete measurements (Sites 966 and 967) on Eratosthenes Seamount: controls and ground truth. In Robertson, A.H.F., Emeis, K.-C., Richter, C., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 160, 535–543 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/160_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/CHAP_42.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Woodside, J.M., and Maldonado, A., 1992. Styles of compressional neotectonics in the Eastern Alboran Sea. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 12:111–116.

Woodside, J.M., and Williams, C.A., 1977. Geophysical data report of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: *RRS Shackleton* cruises 3/72, 5/72, 1/74. *Dep. Geodesy. and Geophysics*, Cambridge Univ., U.K.

Woodside Offshore Petroleum, 1988. A review of the petroleum geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Barrow-Dampier sub-basins and environs. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia* Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 115–128.

Woodside, W., and Messmer, J.H., 1961. Thermal conductivity of porous media in unconsolidated sands. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 32:1688–1699. [10-8-93]

Woodward, N.B., Boyer, S.E., and Suppe, J., 1989. Balance geological cross-sections. *28th Int. Geol. Congr. Short Course Notes in Geology*, 6.

Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., and Dowdeswell, J.A., 1993. Soft-sediment striated surfaces and massive diamicton facies produced by floating ice. In Deynoux, M., Miller, J.M.G., Domack, E.W., Eyles, N., Fairchild, I.J., and Young, G.M. (Eds.), *Earth's Glacial Record*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 241–259.

Wooldridge, A.L., Harrison, C.G.A., Tivey, M.A., Rona, P.A., and Schouten, H., 1992. Magnetic modeling near selected areas of hydrothermal activity on the Mid-Atlantic and Gorda ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:10911–10926.

- Wooldridge, A.L., Haggerty, S.E., Rona, P.A., and Harrison, C.G.A., 1990. Magnetic properties and opaque mineralogy of rocks from selected seafloor hydrothermal sites at oceanic ridges. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:12351–12374.
- Woollam, R., and Riding, J.B., 1983. Dinoflagellate cyst zonation of the English Jurassic. *Rep. Inst. Geol. Sci.*, 83:1–41.
- Woolman, L., 1898. Artesian wells in New Jersey (Pt. 4). *Ann. Rep. State Geol. 1897, Geol. Surv. New Jersey*, 211–295.
- Wooster, W.S., 1969. Equatorial front between Peru and Galapagos. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 16:407–419.
- Wooster, W.S., and Gilmartin, M., 1961. The Peru-Chile Undercurrent. *J. Mar. Res.*, 19:97–122.
- Wooster, W.S., and Guillen, O., 1974. Characteristics of El Niño in 1972. *J. Mar. Res.*, 32:387–404.
- Working Group for Deep Seismic Sounding in the Alboran Sea 1974, 1978. Crustal seismic profiles in the Alboran Sea: preliminary results. *Pageophysics*, 116:167–180.
- Workman, D.R., 1977. Geology of Laos, Cambodia, South Vietnam and the eastern Thailand. *Overseas Geol. Miner. Resour.*, 50.
- Worm, H., and Banerjee, S.K., 1984. Aqueous low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 11:169–172.
- Worm, H.-U., 1997. A link between geomagnetic reversals and events and glaciations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 147:55–67.
- Worm, H.-U., 2001. Magnetic stability of oceanic gabbros from ODP Hole 735B. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 193:287–302.
- Worm, H.U., and Banerjee, S.K., 1987. Rock magnetic signature of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14:1083–1086.
- Worm, H.-U., Böhm, V., and Bosum, W., 1996. Implications for the sources of marine magnetic anomalies derived from magnetic logging in Holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–338.
- Worm, H.-U., Clark, D., and Dekkers, M.J., 1993. Magnetic susceptibility of pyrrhotite: grain size, field and frequency dependence. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 114:127–137.
- Worm, H.-U., and Weinreich, N., 1988. Rock magnetism of pelagic sediments from the equatorial Pacific. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 89:184–192.
- Wormald, G., 1988. The geology of the Challis oilfield—Timor Sea, Australia. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R. (Eds.), *The North West Shelf, Australia*. Proc. Pet. Expl. Soc. Aust. Symp., 425–437.
- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1990. Revision of the Plio-Pleistocene cycles and their application to sequence stratigraphy of shelf and slope sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. In Armentrout, J.M., and Perkins, B.F. (Eds.), *Sequence Stratigraphy as an Exploration Tool: Concepts and Practices in the Gulf Coast*. GCSSEPM Found. 11th Ann. Res. Conf., Progr. and Abstr., 391–397.

- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Revision of the Plio-Pleistocene cycles and their application to sequence stratigraphy and shelf and slope sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. *Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc.*, 41:719–744.
- Wornardt, W.W., and Vail, P.R., 1991. Tentative revision of the global Pliocene-Pleistocene Sequences based on sequence stratigraphy in the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 75:1425.
- Worrall, D.M., and Snelson, S., 1989. Evolution of the northern Gulf of Mexico, with emphasis on Cenozoic growth faulting and the role of salt. In Bally, A.W., and Pater, A.R. (Eds.), *The Geology of North America—An Overview* (Vol. A): Boulder, CO (Geol. Soc. Am.), 97–137.
- Worsley, T., 1971. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sediments from the Western Atlantic. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. 2nd Planktonic Conf. Roma*, 2:1301–1322.
- Worsley, T., and Martini, E., 1970. Late Maestrichtian nannoplankton provinces. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 225:1242–1243.
- Worsley, T.R., 1973. Calcareous nannofossils: Leg 19 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Creager, J.S., Scholl, D.W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 19: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 741–750.
- Worsley, T.R., 1974. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the ocean. In Hay, W.W. (Ed.), *Studies in Paleo-oceanography*, Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 20:94–125.
- Worsley, T.R., and Davies, T.A., 1979. Cenozoic sedimentation in the Pacific Ocean: steps toward a quantitative evaluation. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 49:1131–1146.
- Worsley, T.R., and Martini, E., 1970. Late Maestrichtian nannoplankton provinces. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 225:1242–1243.
- Worst, B.G., 1958. The differentiation and structure of the Great Dyke of southern Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.*, 61:283–3564.
- Wortel, M.J.R., Goes, S.D.B., and Spakman, W., 1990. Structure and seismicity of the Aegean subduction zone. *Terra Nova*, 2:462–554.
- Wortel, M.J.R., and Spakman, W., 1992. Structure and dynamics of subducted lithosphere in the Mediterranean region. *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, 95:325–347.
- Wortel, M.J.R., and Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., 1985. Accretion and lateral variations in tectonic structure along the Peru-Chile trench. *Tectonophysics*, 112:443–462.
- Wortel, R., and Cloetingh, S., 1983. A mechanism for fragmentation of oceanic plates. *AAPG Mem.*, 34:793–801.
- Worthing, M.A., 1988. Petrology and tectonic setting of blueschist facies metabasites from the Emo metamorphics of Papua New Guinea. *Aust. J. Earth Sci.*, 35:159–168.
- Worthington, L.V., 1968. Genesis and evolution of water masses. *Meteorol. Monogr.*, 8:63–67.
- Worthington, L.V., 1970. The Norwegian Sea as a Mediterranean basin. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*, 17:77–84.
- Worthington, L.V., 1976. *On the North Atlantic Circulation*: Baltimore (John Hopkins Univ. Press).

- Worthington, L.V., 1981. The water masses of the World Ocean: some results of a fine-scale census. In Warren, B.A., and Wunsch, C. (Eds.), *Evolution of Physical Oceanography*: Cambridge (MIT Press), 42–69.
- Worthington, L.V., and Kawai, H., 1972. Comparison between deep sections across the Kuroshio and the Florida Current and the Gulf Stream. In Stommel, H., and Yoshida, K. (Eds.), *Kuroshio: Physical Aspects of the Japan Current*: Seattle (Univ. Washington Press), 371–386.
- Worthington, P., 1985. The evolution of shaly-sand concepts in reservoir evaluation. *Log Analyst*, [need pages].
- Worthington, P.F., 1975. Quantitative geophysical investigation of granular aquifers. *Geophys.-Surv.*, 2:313–366.
- Worthington, P.F., 1990. Sediment cyclicity from well logs. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline-logs*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 48:123–132.
- Worthington, P.F., Anderson, R.N., Jarrard, R.D., Becker, K., Bell, J.S., Salisbury, M.H., and Stephen, R.A., 1989. Scientific applications of downhole measurements in the ocean basins. *Basin Res.*, 1:223–236.
- Wortmann, U.G., Bernasconi, S.M., and Böttcher, M.E., 2001. Hypersulfidic deep biosphere indicates extreme sulfur isotope fractionation during single-step microbial sulfate reduction. *Geology*, 29:647–650.
- Wortmann, U.G., and Weissert, H., 2001. Tying platform drowning to perturbations of the global carbon cycle with a $[0100S]^{13}C_{org}$ -curve from the Valanginian of DSDP Site 416. *Terra Nova*, 12:289–294.
- Worzel, J.L., Bryant, W., et al., 1973. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 10: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Wraige, E.J., Belt, S.J., Lewis, C.A., Cooke, D.A., Robert, J.-M., Massé, G., and Rowland, S.J., 1997. Variations in structures and distributions of C_{25} highly branched isoprenoid (hbi) alkenes in cultures of the diatom *Halsea Ostearia* (Simonsen). *Org. Geochem.*, 27:497–506.
- Wraight, P., Evans, M., Marienback, E., Rhein-Knudsen, E.M., and Best, D., 1989. Combination formation density and neutron porosity measurements while drilling. *Trans. SPWLA 30th Ann. Logging Symp.*, Denver.
- Wray, W.K., 1986. *Measuring Engineering Properties of Soils*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Wrenn, J.H., 1988. Differentiating species of the dinoflagellate cyst genus *Nematosphaeropsis* Deflandre and Cookson 1955. *Palynology*, 12:129–150.
- Wrenn, J.H., and Beckmann, S.W., 1982. Maceral, total organic carbon, and palynological analyses of Ross Ice Shelf Project site J9 cores. *Science*, 216:187–189.
- Wrenn, J.H., and Damassa, S.P., 1989. *Tuberculodinium vancampoeae*: a curious reflection of its former self. *Palynology*, 13:289. (Abstract)
- Wrenn, J.H., Hannah, M.J., and Raine, J.I., 1998. Diversity and palaeoenvironmental significance of late Cainozoic marine palynomorphs from the CRP-1 core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antart.*, 5:553–570.

[*]

Wrenn, J.H., Hannah, M.J., and Raine, I.J., 1999. Paleoenvironmental significance and species diversity of early Miocene and Quaternary marine palynomorphs from the Cape Roberts no. 1 core, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Palynology*, 23:268–269. [9/24/03 GeoRef]

Wrenn, J.H., and Hart, G.F., 1988. Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Mem.—Geol. Soc. Am.*, 169:321–447.

Wrenn, J.H., and Kokinos, J.P., 1986. Preliminary comments on Miocene through Pleistocene dinoflagellate cysts from De Soto Canyon, Gulf of Mexico. In Wrenn, J.H., Duffield, S.L., and Stein, J.A. (Eds.), *Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynol. Contrib. Ser.*, 17:169–225.

Wright, A., 1984. Sediment distribution and depositional processes operating in the Lesser Antilles Intraoceanic Island Arc, eastern Caribbean. In Biju-Duval, B., Moore, J.C., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 78A: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 301–324.

Wright, A.A., Bleil, U., Monechi, S., Michel, H.V., Shackleton, N.J., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Zachos, J.C., 1985. Summary of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 577, Shatsky Rise. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 799–804.

Wright, A.J., and Wheatley, T.J., 1979. Trapping mechanisms and the hydrocarbon potential of the Exmouth Plateau, western Australia. *APEA J.*, 19:19–29.

Wright, C.W., and Apthorpe, M., 1977. Planktonic foraminiferids from the Maastrichtian of the Northwest Shelf, Western Australia. *J. Foraminiferal Res.*, 7:668–641. [another entry says Wright, C.A., 6:228–240]

Wright, E., 1986. Petrology and geochemistry of shield-building and post-erosional lava series of Samoa: implications for mantle geochemistry and magma genesis [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of Calif., San Diego.

Wright, E., and White, W.M., 1987. The origin of Samoa: new evidence from Sr, Nd, and Pb isotopes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 81:151–162.

Wright, I., Carter, L., and Lewis, K., 1990. Gloria survey of the Oceanic-continental transition of the Havre-Taupo back-arc basin. *Geo-Mar. Lett.*, 10:59–67.

Wright, I.C., McGlone, M.S., Nelson, C.S., and Pillans, B.J., 1995. An integrated latest quaternary (Stage 3 to present) paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic record from offshore northern New Zealand. *Quat. Res.*, 44:283–293.

Wright, J., Schrader, H., and Holser, W.T., 1987. Paleoredox variations in ancient oceans recorded by rare earth elements in fossil apatite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 51:631–644.

Wright, J.D., 1998. The role of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge in Cenozoic climate change. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K. (Eds.), *Tectonic Boundary Conditions for Climate Reconstructions*: New York (Oxford Univ. Press), 192–211.

Wright, J.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166: College Station TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–12.

Wright, J.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg 166. In Swart, P.K.,

- Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 3–12 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Wright, J.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F.(Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/chap_01/chap_01.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Wright, J.D., and Kroon, D., 2000. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Leg166. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F.(Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 166, 3–12 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web:< http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/166_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR166_01.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1992. Miocene stable isotope stratigraphy, Site 747, Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 855–866.
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Southern Ocean influences on late Eocene to Miocene deep-water circulation. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A. (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*. Antarct. Res. Ser., 60:1–25.
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Control of North Atlantic deep water circulation by the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Paleoceanography*, 11(2):157–170. doi:10.1029/95PA03696
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Evolution of modern deepwater circulation: evidence from the late Miocene Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 6:275–290.
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Early and middle Miocene stable isotopes: implications for deepwater circulation and climate. *Paleoceanography*, 7:357–389.
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Miocene stable isotopes: implications for deepwater circulation and climate. *Paleoceanography*, 7:357–389.
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1996. Control of the North Atlantic Deep Water. *Paleoceanography*, 11:157–170.
- Wright, J.D., and Thunell, R.C., 1988. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanography of the Indian Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 34:193–216.
- Wright, J.P., 1985. *Geology and Mineral Resources of West Africa*: London (Unwin).
- Wright, J.V., Smith, A.L., and Self, S., 1980. A working terminology of pyroclastic deposits. *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 8:315–336.
- Wright, L.D., 1985. River deltas. In Davis, R.A., Jr. (Ed.), *Coastal Sedimentary Environments* (2nd ed.): New York (Springer-Verlag), 1–76. [3-28-94; another citation says 81–113]
- Wright, L.D., and Coleman, J.M., 1974. Mississippi River mouth processes: effluent dynamics and morphologic development. *J. Geol.*, 82:751–778.
- Wright, R., 1978. Neogene paleobathymetry of the Mediterranean based on benthic foraminifers from DSDP Leg 42. In Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 42 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt.

Printing Office), 837–846.

Wright, R., 1980. Benthic foraminiferal repopulation of the Mediterranean after the Messinian (late Miocene) event. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 29:169–188.

Wright, R., and Anderson, J.B., 1982. The importance of sediment gravity flow to sediment transport and sorting in a glacial marine environment: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 93:951–963.

Wright, R., Anderson, J.B., and Fisco, P.P., 1983. Distribution and association of sediment gravity flow deposits and glacial/glacial-marine sediments around the continental margin of Antarctica. In Molnia, B. F. (Ed.), *Glacial-Marine Sedimentation*: New York (Plenum), 265–300.

Wright, R.G., 1977. Planktonic-benthonic ratio in Foraminifera as paleobathymetric tool: quantitative evaluation. *Annu. AAPG and Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral. Conv.*, Washington, D.C., 65. (Abstract)

Wright, T.L., 1971. Chemistry of Kilauea and Mauna Loa lava in space and time. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, Washington (U. S. Govt. Printing Office), 735:1–39.

Wright, T.L., and Doherty, P.C., 1970. A linear programming and least squares computer method for solving petrologic mixing problems. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81:1995–2008.

Wright, T.L., and Fiske, R.S., 1971. Origin of the differentiated and hybrid lavas of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *J. Petrol.* 12:1–65.

Wright, V.P., 1992. Paleosol recognition: a guide to early diagenesis in terrestrial settings. In Wolf, K.H., and Chilingarian, G.V. (Eds.), *Diagenesis, III*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 47:591–619.

Wright, V.P., 1992. A revised classification of limestones. *Sediment. Geol.*, 76:177–185.

Wright, V.P., and Tucker, M.E., 1991. Calcretes: an introduction. In Wright, V.P., and Tucker, M.E. (Eds.), *Calcretes*. Reprint Ser.—Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., 2:1–22.

Wright-Clark, J., and Holser, W.T., 1981. Rare-earth elements in conodont apatite as a measure of redox conditions in ancient seas. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Progr.*, 13:586. (Abstract)

Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1989. Planktonic foraminifera: differential dissolution and the Quaternary stable isotope record in the west-equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 4:181–198.

Wu, G., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Pleistocene $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records from Ontong-Java Plateau: effects of winnowing and dissolution. *Mar. Geol.*, 96:193–209.

Wu, F.T., 1978. Benioff zones, absolute motion and inter arc basins. *J. Phys. Earth.*, 26:539–554.

Wu, G., Herguera, J.C., and Berger, W.H., 1990. Differential dissolution: modification of late Pleistocene oxygen isotope records in the western equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 5:581–594.

Wu, G., Yasuda, M.K., and Berger, W.H., 1991. Late Pleistocene carbonate stratigraphy on Ontong-Java Plateau in the western equatorial Pacific. *Mar. Geol.*, 99:135–150.

Wu, J., 1994. Evaluation and models of Cenozoic sedimentation in the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 235:77–98.

Wu, P., and Haines, K., 1996. Modeling the dispersal of Levantine Intermediate Waters and its role in Mediterranean deep water formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:6591–6607.

Wu, S., Wong, H.K., and Ludmann, T., 1999. Gravity-driven sedimentation on the northwestern continental slope in the South China sea: results from high-resolution seismic data and piston cores. *Chin. J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, V17-2:155–169.

Wuenschel, P.C., 1960. Seismogram synthesis including multiples and transmission coefficients. *Geophysics*, 25:106–129. doi:10.1190/1.1438677

Wunsch, C., 1992. Decade-to-century changes in the ocean circulation. *Oceanography*, 5:99–106.

Wunsch, C., Hu, D.X., and Grant, B., 1983. Mass, heat, salt, and nutrient fluxes in the South Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 13:725–753.

Wüst, G., 1961. Das Bodenwasser und die Vertikalzirkulation des Mittelländischen Meeres. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 14:81–92.

Wüst, G., 1961. On the vertical circulation of the Mediterranean Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 66:3261–3271.

Wüst, G., 1964. *Stratification and Circulation in the Antillean-Caribbean Basins*: New York (Columbia Univ. Press).

Wuthrich, D.R., Screaton, E.J., and Dreiss, S.J., 1990. Fluid flow within the Barbados Ridge complex, Part II. Permeability estimates and numerical simulations of flow velocities and pore pressures. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341.

Wyatts, A.B., and Steckler, M.S., 1979. Subsidence and eustasy at the continental margin of eastern North America. In Talwani, M., Hay, W., and Ryan, W.B.F. (Eds.), *Deep Drilling Results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental Margins and Paleoenvironment*. Am. Geophys. Union, Maurice Ewing Ser., 3:218–234.

Wyatt, J.L., Quinn, T.M., and Davies, G.R., 1995. Preliminary investigation of the petrography and geochemistry of limestones at Limalok and Wodejebato Guyots (Sties 871 and 874), Republic of the Marshall Islands. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 429–437.

Wyborn, L.A.I., and Chappel, B.W., 1983. Chemistry of the Ordovician and Silurian greywackes of the Snowy Mountains, southeastern Australia: an example of chemical evolution of sediments with time. *Chem. Geol.*, 39:81–92.

Wyllie, M.R.J., Gardner, G.H.F., and Gregory, A.R., 1962. Studies of elastic wave attenuation in porous media. *Geophysics*, 27:569–589.

Wyllie, M.R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, L.W., 1956. Elastic wave velocities in heterogeneous and porous media. *Geophysics*, 21(1):41–70. doi:10.1190/1.1438217

Wyllie, M.R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, G.H.F., 1958. An experimental investigation of factors affecting elastic wave velocities in porous media. *Geophysics*, 23:400. [*]

Wyllie, M.R.J., and Southwick, P.F., 1954. An experimental investigation of the S.P. and resistivity

phenomena in dirty sands. *Trans. AIME*, 201:43–56.

Wyllie, P.J., 1971. *The Dynamic Earth*: New York (Wiley).

Wyllie, P.J., 1977. Crustal anatexis: an experimental review. *Tectonophysics*, 43:41–71.

Wyllie, P.J., 1973. Experimental petrology and global tectonics: a preview. *Tectonophysics*, 17:189–209.

Wyllie, P.J., 1981. Plate tectonics and magma genesis. *Geol. Rundsch.*, 70:128–153.

Wyllie, P.J., 1988. Magma genesis, plate tectonics, and chemical differentiation of the Earth. *Rev. Geophys.*, 26:370–404.

Wyllie, P.J., and Huang, W.-L., Stern, C.R., and Maaløe, S., 1976. Granitic magmas: possible and impossible sources, water contents, and crystallization sequences. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 13:1007–1019.

Wyllie, R.J., and Gregory, A.R., 1953. Formation factors of unconsolidated porous media: influence of particle shape and effects of cementation. *Petrol. Trans. AIME*, 198:101–110.

Wyllie, R.J., Gregory, A.R., and Gardner, G.H.F., 1958. An experimental investigation of factors affecting elastic wave velocities in porous media. *Geophysics*, 23:459–469.

Wyllie, S.G., and Djerassi, C., 1968. Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems, CXLVI. Mass spectrometric fragmentations typical of sterols with unsaturated side chains. *Org. Chem.*, 33:305–313.

Wyman, R.E., and Castaño, J.R., 1974. Show descriptions from core, sidewall and ditch samples. *SPWLA 15th Annu. Logging Symp.*, 1–21.

Wyrski, K., 1960. The Antarctic circumpolar current and the Antarctic polar front. *Dtsch. Hydrogr. Z.*, 13:153–174.

Wyrski, K., 1960. The surface circulation of the Coral and Tasman Seas. *Aust. CSIRO Div. of Fisheries and Oceanogr., Tech. Pap.*, 8.

Wyrski, K., 1961. Physical oceanography of the Southeast Asian waters. *Scientific Results of Marine Investigations of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand, 1959–1961*. NAGA Report V. 2.

Wyrski, K., 1961. *Scientific Results of Marine Investigations of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand: Physical Oceanography of the Southeast Asian Waters*: La Jolla (Univ. of California, Scripps Inst. Oceanography).

Wyrski, K., 1962. The oxygen minimum in relation to ocean circulation. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 9:11–23.

Wyrski, K., 1962. The subsurface water masses in the western South Pacific Ocean. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.*, 13:18–47.

Wyrski, K., 1963. The horizontal and vertical field of motion in the Peru Current. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8:313–346.

Wyrski, K., 1965. Surface currents of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Inter-Am. Tropical Tuna Comm.*, 9:271–304.

- Wyrtki, K., 1966. Oceanography of the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.*, 4:33–68.
- Wyrtki, K., 1967. Circulation and water masses in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Int. J. Oceanol. Limnol.*, 1:117–147.
- Wyrtki, K., 1971. *Oceanographic Atlas of the International Ocean Expedition*. Nat. Sci. Found. [see also 1988 entry below]
- Wyrtki, K., 1973. Physical oceanography of the Indian Ocean. In Zeitschel, B., and Gerlach, S.A. (Eds.), *The Biology of the Indian Ocean* (Vol. 3): New York (Springer-Verlag), 18–36.
- Wyrtki, K., 1974. Equatorial currents in the Pacific 1950–1970 and their relations to trade winds. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 4:372–380.
- Wyrtki, K., 1974. Sea level and the seasonal fluctuations of the equatorial currents in the Western Pacific Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 4:91–103.
- Wyrtki, K., 1981. An estimate of equatorial upwelling in the Pacific. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 11:1205–1214. doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1981)011<AEOEUI>2.O.CO;2
- Wyrtki, K., 1988. *Oceanography Atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition*: New Delhi (Amerind Publishing). [see also 1971 entry above]
- Wyrtki, K., Firing, E., Halpern, D., Knox, R., McNally, G.D., Patzert, W.C., Stroup, E.D., Taft, B.A., and Williams, R., 1981. The Hawaii to Tahiti shuttle experiment. *Science*, 211:22–28.
- Wyrtki, K., and Kilonsky, B., 1984. Mean water and current structure during the Hawaii-to-Tahiti shuttle experiment. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 14:242–254.
- Wyszecki, G., and Stiles, W.S., 1982. *Color Science: Concepts and Methods, Quantitative Data and Formulae* (2nd ed.): New York (Wiley).

X–Z

Xia, C., 1995. Geochemical variations, source characterization, mantle melting and magmatic process at the 15°20'N Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, TX.

Xia, C., 1995. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts from 12°–16°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. of Houston, TX.

Xia, C., Casey, J., Silantiev, S., Dmitriev, L., and Bougault, H., submitted. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of mid-ocean ridge basalts from 12° to 16°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*

Xia, C., Casey, J.F., Silantiev, S., and Dmitriev, L., 1991. Geochemical structure of the 14°N mantle source anomaly along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and geochemical changes across the 15°20'N Fracture Zone. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 72:518.

Xia, C., Casey, J.F., Silantiev, S., Dmitriev, L., and Bougault, H., 1992. Geochemical variations between 12 to 16°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a region with high degrees of partial melting yet magma starved? *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 73:553.

Xiao, J., Porter, S.C., An, Z., Kumai, H., and Yoshikawa, S., 1995. Grain size of quartz as an indicator of winter monsoon strength on the loess plateau of central China during the last 130,000 yr. *Quat. Res.*, 43:22–29.

Xiao, Y., and Wang, L., 2001. The effect of pH and temperature on the isotopic fractionation of boron between saline brine and sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 171:253–261.

Xie, L., and Hsieh, W.W., in press. The global distribution of wind-induced upwelling. *Deep-Sea Res. Part A*. [another version gives journal title as *Fish. Oceangr.* (no such journal found in CASSI)] [8-25-95]

Xu, J., Wang, P., Huang, B., Jian, Z., and Li, Q., in press. Response of planktonic foraminifera to glacial cycles: mid-Pleistocene change in the southern South China Sea. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*

Xu, R.-H., Schrärer, U., and Allégre, C.J., 1985. Magmatism and metamorphism in the Lhasa block (Tibet). *J. Geol.*, 93:41–57.

Xu, R., 1981. Vegetational changes in the past and the uplift of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 139–144.

Xu, S., 1981. The evolution of the palaeogeographic environments in the Tanggula mountains in the Pliocene–Quaternary. In Liu Dong-sheng (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 247–256.

Xu, S., and Dunlop, D.J., 1993. Theory of alternating field demagnetization of multidomain grains implications for the origin of pseudo-single domain remanence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98:4183–4190.

Xu, S., and Merrill, R.T., 1990. Toward a better understanding of magnetic screening in multidomain grains. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 42:637–652.

- Xu, S., and White, R.E., 1995. A new velocity model for clay-sand mixtures. *Geophys. Prospect.*, 43:91–118.
- Xu, W., 2002. Phase balance and dynamic equilibrium during formation and dissociation of methane gas hydrate. *Fourth Int. Conf. Gas Hydrates*: Yokohama, Japan, 19023:199–200.
- Xu, W., 2004. Modeling dynamic marine gas hydrate systems. *Am. Mineral.*, 89:1271–1279.
- Xu, W., He, Y., and Yan, Y., 1989. Tectonic characteristics and hydrocarbons of the Hexi corridor. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 53–62.
- Xu, W., and Ruppel, C., 1999. Predicting the occurrence, distribution, and evolution of methane gas hydrate in porous marine sediments. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104(B3):5081–5096. doi:10.1029/1998JB900092
- Xu, W., van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., and Beaubouef, R., 1997. Alteration and dissolution of fine-grained magnetite and its effects on magnetization of the ocean floor. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 151:279–288.
- Xu, Y., 1996. Tertiary calcareous nannofossil zones and paleoceanic environments of Pearl River Mouth Basin. In Hao, Y., et al., *Research on Micropaleontology and Paleoceanography in the Pearl River Mouth Basin, South China Sea*: Beijing (China Univ. Geosci. Press), 85–96. (in Chinese, with English abstract)
- Xu, Y., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Middle Eocene to Miocene calcareous nannofossils of Leg 125 from the Western Pacific Ocean. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–70.
- Xu, Y., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1997. Calcareous nannofossils from Leg 156, northern Barbados Ridge complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–56. [*]
- Yabe, H., 1912. Über einige Gesteinsbildende kalkalgen von Japan und China. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, Ser. 2, 1:8.
- Yabe, H., and Toyama, S., 1928. On some rock forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ.*, 12:141–152. [7-21-94]
- Yagi, K., and Onuma, K., 1967. The join $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ — $\text{CaTiAl}_2\text{O}_6$ and its bearing on the titanagites. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, Ser. IV, 13:463–483.
- Yahata, M., Igarashi, Y., Gautam, P., and Wada, N., 1989. Plio-Pleistocene in the eastern part of Toya Lake, southwest Hokkaido: sedimentary facies, pollen stratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy. *Earth Sci. (Jpn.)*, 43:261–276.
- Yakushev, V.S., and Collett, T.S., 1992. Gas hydrates in Arctic regions: risk to drilling and production. *Proc. Second Int. Offshore and Polar Eng. Conf.*, 669–673.
- Yalçın, M.N., and Görür, N., 1984. Sedimentological evolution of the Adana basin. In Tekel, O., and Güncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt*. Proc., 165–172.

Yalcin, M.N., and Welte, D.H., 1988. The thermal evolution of sedimentary basins and significance for hydrocarbon generation. *Bull. Turk. Assoc. Petr. Geol.*, 1:12–26.

Yamada, E., 1984. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows: their development and their deposits. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Marginal Basin Geology: Volcanic and Associated Sedimentary and Tectonic Processes in Modern and Ancient Marginal Basins*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. Am., 16:29–36.

Yamada, M., and Tsunogai, S., 1984. Postdepositional enrichment of uranium in sediment from the Bering Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 54:263–276.

Yamada, R., Tagami, T., Nishimura, S., and Ito, H., 1995. Annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon: an experimental study. *Chem. Geol.*, 122:249–258.

Yamada, T., 1980. Spatial distribution of microearthquakes and crust in the subduction area revealed by ocean seismographic observations [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Tokyo. (in Japanese)

Yamada, Y., Kohno, H., Shiraki, K., Nagao, T., Kakubuchi, S., Oba, T., Kawate, S., and Murata, M., 1998. Analysis of major, trace and rare earth elements in geological samples using low dilution glass bead. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 29:47–70. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Yamagishi, H., 1987. Studies on the Neogene subaqueous lavas and hyaloclastites in southwest Hokkaido. *Rept. Geol. Surv. Hokkaido*, 59:55–117.

Yamagishi, H., and Watanabe, Y., 1986. Change of stress field of late Cenozoic in Southwest Hokkaido, Japan, investigation of geologic faults, dykes, ore veins and active faults. *Monogr. Geol. Collabor. Jpn.*, 31:321–332.

Yamaguchi, Y., and Shibata, Y., 1982. Standing stock and distribution of phytoplankton chlorophyll in the Southern Ocean south of Australia. *Trans. Tokyo Univ. Fish.*, 5:111–128.

Yamaji, A., 1990. Rapid intra-arc rifting in Miocene northeast Japan. *Tectonics*, 9:365–378.

Yamaji, A., and Sato, H., 1989. Miocene subsidence of the Northeast Honshu Arc and its mechanism. In Kitamura, N., Otsuki, K., and Ohguchi, T. (Eds.), *Cenozoic Geotectonics of Northeast Honshu Arc*. Chishitsugaku Ronshu, 32:339–349.

Yamamoto, H., Mizutani, S., and Kagami, H., 1985. Middle Jurassic radiolarians from Blake Bahama Basin, West Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Nagoya Univ., Furukawa Mus.*, 1:25–49.

Yamamoto, K., 1968. The total and organic phosphorus in the Japan Sea. *Oceanogr. Mag.*, 20:39–53.

Yamamoto, K., 1983. Geochemical study of Triassic bedded cherts from Kamiase, Gifu Prefecture. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 89:143–162. (in Japanese)

Yamamoto, K., Kato, N., and Hirasawa, T., 1989. An interpretation of the previously applied stress obtained by deformation rate analysis—depth dependence of the vertical stress. *Progr. Abstr. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.* 1989, 1:44. (Abstract in Japanese)

Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., and Hirasawa, T., 1983. Discrimination of previously applied stress by the deformation rate analysis: application of the method to estimation of in situ stress. *Progr. Abstr. of Seismol. Soc. Jpn. 1983*, 2:104. (Abstract in Japanese)

Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., Kato, N., and Hirasawa, T., 1990. Deformation rate analysis: a new method for in situ stress estimation from inelastic deformation of rock samples under uni-axial compressions. *Tohoku Geophys. J. (Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5)*, 33:127–147.

Yamamoto, K., Kuwahara, Y., Kato, N., Hirasawa, T., and Koide, H., 1986. An experiment for estimation of in-situ stresses by deformation rate analysis. *Progr. Abstr. of Seismol. Soc. Jpn. 1986*, 2:230. (Abstract in Japanese)

Yamamoto, M., 2004. Data report: Organic carbon and alkenone sea-surface temperature from Sites 1175, 1176, and 1178, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/207/207.htm>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Yamamoto, M., 2004. Data report: Organic carbon and alkenone sea-surface temperature from Sites 1175, 1176, and 1178, Nankai Trough. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 190/196, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <<http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/190196SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/207.PDF>>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Yamamoto, M., Ficken, K., Baas, M., Bosch, H.-J., and de Leuw, J.W., 1996. Molecular paleontology of the earliest Danian at Geulhemmerberg (the Netherlands). *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 75:255–267.

Yamamoto, M., Shiraiwa, Y., and Inoue, I., 2000. Physiological responses of lipids in *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* (Haptophyceae) to growth status and their implications for alkenone paleothermometry. *Org. Geochem.*, 31:799–811.

Yamamoto, M., Tanaka, Y., Yamamuro, M., Hendy, I., and Kennett, J., 1998. Organic geochemical and nannofossil records from Site 1014, Tanner Basin, during the last 170,000 years. *Spring Am. Geophys. Union*, 79.

Yamamoto, M., Yamamuro, M., and Tada, R., 2000. Late Quaternary records of organic carbon, calcium carbonate, and biomarkers from Site 1016 off Point Conception, California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 183–194. [*]

Yamamoto, M., Yamamuro, M., and Tada, R., 2000. Late Quaternary records of organic carbon, calcium carbonate, and biomarkers from Site 1016 off Point Conception, California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C., Jr. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 183–194 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Yamamoto, M., Yamamuro, M., and Tada, R., 2000. Late Quaternary records of organic carbon, calcium carbonate, and biomarkers from Site 1016 off Point Conception, California margin. In Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 183–194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/chap_12/chap_12.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Yamamoto, M., Yamamuro, M., and Tada, R., 2000. Late Quaternary records of organic carbon, calcium carbonate, and biomarkers from Site 1016 off Point Conception, California margin. *In* Lyle, M., Koizumi, I., Richter, C., and Moore, T.C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 167, 183–194 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/167_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR167_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Yamamoto, S., 1988. Ferromagnesian and metalliferous pelagic clay minerals in oceanic sediments. *In* Chilingarian, G.V., and Wolf, K.H. (Eds.), *Diagenesis II*: New York (Elsevier), Dev. in Sedimentol. Ser., 43:115–146.

Yamamoto, S., Alcauskas, J.B., and Crozier, T.E., 1976. Solubility of methane in distilled and seawater. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 21:78–80.

Yamamuro, M., and Kayanne, H., 1995. Rapid direct determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in carbonate bearing sediments using Yanaco MT-5 CHN analyzer. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 39:1726–1733.

Yamane, M., and Oba, T., 1999. Paleoceanographic change of the Snriku area during the last 90,000 years based on the analysis of a sediment core (KH94-3, LM-8). *Quat. Res.*, 38:1–16.

Yamano, M., 1985. Heat flow in the ocean basins and margins. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7B): New York (Plenum), 523–557.

Yamano, M., 1986. Heat flow studies of the circum-Pacific subduction zones [D. Sc. dissert.]. Univ. of Tokyo.

Yamano, M., Foucher, J.-P., Kinoshita, M., Fisher, A., Hyndman, R.D., and ODP Leg 131 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Heat flow and fluid flow regime in the western Nankai accretionary prism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 109:451–462.

Yamano, M., Honda, S., and Uyeda, S., 1984. Nankai Trough: a hot trench? *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 6:187–203.

Yamano, M., and Kinoshita, H., 1993. *Data Report*: Pressure dependence of Site 808 sediment thermal conductivity. *In* Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–458.

Yamano, M., and Uyeda, S., 1988. Heat flow in the ocean basins and margins. *In* Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins* (Vol. 7): New York (Plenum), 523–557.

Yamano, M., and Uyeda, S., 1990. Heat-flow studies in the Peru Trench subduction zone. *In* Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 653–661.

Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Aoki, Y., and Shipley, T.H., 1982. Estimates of heat flow derived from gas hydrates. *Geology*, 10:339–343.

Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Uyeshima, M., Kinoshita, M., Fujisawa, H., Nagihara, S., Boh, R., and Fujisama, H., 1987. Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the Japan Sea, Part V. Heat flow measurements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 62:417–432.

- Yamanoi, T., 1976. Pollen analysis of Neogene sediments, the Tainai River Basin, Niigata Prefecture. *Contrib. Dep. Geol. Mineral., Niigata Univ.*, 4:197–206.
- Yamanoi, T., 1978. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Oga Peninsula, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 84:69–86.
- Yamanoi, T., 1978. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi [J. Jpn. Assoc. Pet. Technol.]*, 43:119–127.
- Yamanoi, T., 1979. Neogene pollen stratigraphy of the Hachikoku district, Niigata Prefecture, Central Japan. *Bull. Yamagata Univ., Sci.*, 9:613–628.
- Yamanoi, T., 1983. Pollen stratigraphy of the Shinjo Group, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus.*, 16:37–52.
- Yamanoi, T., 1984. Presence of sonneratiaceous pollen in Middle Miocene sediments, central Japan. *Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol.*, 40:347–357.
- Yamanoi, T., 1989. Marine palynological zones and events in Japan. *Proc. Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, 83–91.
- Yamanoi, T., 1989. Neogene palynological zones and event in Japan. *Proc. Int. Symp. Pacific Neogene Continental and Marine Events*. Nanjing Univ. Press, IGCP-246:83–90.
- Yamanoi, T., 1992. Miocene pollen stratigraphy of Leg 127 in the Japan Sea and comparison with the standard Neogene pollen floras of Northeast Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 471–491.
- Yamanoi, T., 1992. The palyno-flora of early middle Miocene sediments in the Pohang and Yangnam Basins, Korea. In *Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology*: Tokyo (Terra Sci. Publ.). [need to verify author, title, and page range] [8-25-95]
- Yamanoi, T., and Tsuda, K., 1986. On the condition of paleo-mangrove forest in the Kurosedani Formation (Middle Miocene), Central Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus.*, 19:55–66.
- Yamanoi, T., Tsuda, K., Itoigawa, J., Okamoto, K., and Taguchi, E., 1980. On the mangrove community discovered from the Middle Miocene formations in Southwest Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 6:635–638.
- Yamasaki, T., 1987. Radiolarian assemblages of the Izumi Group in Shikoku and western Awayi Island, Southwest Japan. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi [J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.]*, 93:403–417.
- Yamashita, S., 1988. Andesitic lava recovered from Meiyo-Daini Seamount in Yamato Basin during KH 86-2 cruise. In Kobayashi, K. (Ed.), *Geophysical and Geological Investigation of the Northeastern Part of the Japan Sea and Japan Trench. Preliminary Report of the Hakuho Maru Cruise KH 86-2 (April 21-May 15, 1986)*, 67–74.
- Yamashita, S., 1989. Petrogenesis of volcanic rocks dredged from the Meiyo Daini Seamount, Yamato Basin, Japan Sea [Master's thesis]. Chiba Univ.

Yamashita, S., 1989. Petrological characteristics of volcanic rocks in the Yamato Basin. *Mar. Sci. Monthly*, 11:664–669. (in Japanese)

Yamashita, S., and Fujii, T., 1992. Experimental petrology of basement basaltic rocks from Sites 794 and 797, Japan Sea. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–898.

Yamashita, S., and Tatum, Y., 1994. Thermal and geochemical evolution of the mantle wedge in the Northeast Japan arc, 2. Contribution from geochemistry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:22285–22293. [*]

Yamashita, S., Tatum, Y., and Nohda, S., 1996. Temporal variation in primary magma compositions in the Northeast Japan Arc. *Isl. Arc*, 5:276–288. [*]

Yamauchi, M., 1982. Upper Cretaceous radiolarians from Northern Shimanto Belt along the course of Shimanto River, Kochi Prefecture, Japan. *News Osaka Micropaleontol.*, 5:383–397.

Yamauchi, M., 1986. The distribution of radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments from the northwestern Pacific. In *Recent Progress of Research on Radiolarians and Radiolarian Terranes in Japan*. News Osaka Micropaleontol. Spec. Vol., 7:141–156.

Yamazaki, A.N., 1988. Heat flow in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo* [*Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*], 39:63–70.

Yamazaki, K., Tamura, T., and Kawasaki, I., 1985. Seismogenic stress field of the Japan Sea as derived from shallow and small earthquakes. *J. Seismol. Soc. Jpn.*, 38:541–558.

Yamazaki, T., 1988. Heat flow in the Sumisu Rift, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo* [*Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*], 39:63–70. [*]

Yamazaki, T., 1989. Paleomagnetism of Miocene sedimentary rocks around Matsushima Bay, Northeast Japan and its implication for the time of the rotation of northeast Japan. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 41:533–548.

Yamazaki, T., 1999. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during Brunhes Chron recorded in North Pacific deep-sea sediment cores: orbital influence? *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 169:23–35.
doi:10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00064-3

Yamazaki, T., and Ioka, N., 1994. Long-term secular variation of the geomagnetic field during the last 200 kyr recorded in sediment cores from the western equatorial Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128:527–544.

Yamazaki, T., Ioka, N., and Eguchi, N., 1995. Relative paleointensity of the geomagnetic field during the Brunhes Chron. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 136:525–540.

Yamazaki, T., Kato, I., Muroi, I., and Abe, M., 1973. Textural analysis and flow mechanism of the Donzurubo subaqueous pyroclastic flow deposits. *Bull. Volcanol.*, 37:231–244.

Yamazaki, T., and Katsura, I., 1990. Magnetic grain size and viscous remanent magnetization of pelagic clay. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95:4373–4382.

Yamazaki, T., Katsura, I., and Marumo, K., 1991. Origin of stable remanent magnetization of siliceous sediments in the central equatorial Pacific. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 105:81-93.

Yamazaki, T., and Okamura, Y., 1989. Subducting seamounts and deformation of overriding forearc wedges around Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 160:207–229. [*]

Yamazaki, T., Solheid, P.A., and Frost, G.M., 2000. Rock magnetism of sediments in the Angola-Namibia upwelling system with special reference to loss of magnetization after core recovery. *Earth, Planets Space*, 52:329–336.

Yamazaki, T., and Yuasa, M., 1998. Possible Miocene rifting of the Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) arc deduced from magnetic anomalies. *Isl. Arc*, 7:374–382. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00196.x

Yamei, H., Potts, R., Baoyin, Y., Zhentang, G., Deino, A., Wei, W., Clark, J., Guangmao, X., and Weiwen, H., 2000. Mid-pleistocene Acheulean-like stone technology of the Bose basin, South China. *Science*, 287:1622–1626.

Yan, C.-Y., 1988. Indo-Australia plate motion determined from Australia and Tasman Sea hotspot trails [M.S. thesis]. Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Yan, C.Y., and Kroenke, L.W., 1993. A plate tectonic reconstruction of the southwest Pacific, 0–100 Ma. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–709.

Yan, Y., van der Pluijm, B.A., and Peacor, D.R., 2001. Deformation microfabrics of clay gouge, Lewis Thrust, Canada; a case for fault weakening from clay transformation. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, 186:103–112.

Yanagawa, H., and Kojima, K., 1985. Thermophilic microspheres of peptide-like polymers and silicates formed at 250°C. *J. Biochem.*, 97:1521–1524.

Yanagida, M., 1994. Age of the Shikotsu Punice Fall 1 deposit (Spfa-1). *Quat. Res.*, 33:205–207.

Yanagisawa, F., and Sakai, H., 1983. Thermal decomposition of barium sulfate-vanadium pentoxide-silica glass mixtures for preparation of sulfur dioxide in sulfur isotope ratio measurements. *Anal. Chem.*, 55:985–987.

Yanagisawa, Y., 1995. Cenozoic diatom genus *Rossiella* Desikachary et Maheshwari: an emended description. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 177:1–20.

Yanagisawa, Y., 1995. Cenozoic diatom genus *Bogorovia* Jousé: an emended description. *Trans. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Jpn., New Ser.*, 177:21–42.

Yanagisawa, Y., 1996. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Neogene Taga Group in Otsu district, Kitaibaraki City, Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan. *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, 29:41–59. (in Japanese with English abstract)

Yanagisawa, Y., and Akiba, F., 1990. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the three marine diatom genera, *Crucidenticula*, *Denticulopsis* and *Neodenticula*. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 41:197–301.

Yanagisawa, Y., and Akiba, F., 1998. Refined Neogene diatom biostratigraphy for the northwest Pacific around Japan, with an introduction of code numbers for selected diatom biohorizons. *J. Geol. Soc. Jpn.*, 104:395–414.

Yanagisawa, Y., Nakamura, K., Suzuki, Y., Sawamura, K., Yoshida, F., Tanaka, Y., Honda, Y., and Tanahashi, M., 1989. Tertiary biostratigraphy and subsurface geology of the Futaba district, Joban Coalfield, northeast Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.*, 40: 405–467.

Yanagisawa, Y., and Suzuki, Y., 1987. Diatoms and silicoflagellates from the Oligocene Shirasaka Formation of the Joban Coalfield, northeast Japan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn. [Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo]*, 38:81–98.

Yanatieva, O.K., 1946. Polythermal solubilities in the system $\text{CaCl}_2\text{-MgCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{CaCl}_2\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$. *Zh. Priklad. Khim.*, 19:709–722.

Yancey, T.E., and Alif, S.A., 1977. Upper Mesozoic strata near Padang, West Sumatra. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Malays.*, 8:61–74.

Yang, H.-J., Frey, F.A., Rhodes, J.M., and Garcia, M.O., 1996. Evolution of Mauna Kea Volcano: inferences from lava compositions recovered in the Hawaii Scientific Drilling Project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101:11747–11767.

Yang, H.-J., Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Giret, A., Pyle, D., and Michon, G., 1998. Petrogenesis of the flood basalts forming the northern Kerguelen Archipelago: implications for the Kerguelen Plume. *J. Petrol.*, 39:711–748. [*]

Yang, J., Edwards, R.N., Molson, J.W., and Sudicky, E.A., 1996. Fracture-induced hydrothermal convection in the oceanic crust and the interpretation of heat-flow data. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:929–932.

Yang, K., and Scott, S.D., 1996. Possible contribution of a metal-rich magmatic fluid to a sea-floor hydrothermal system. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 383:420–423.

Yang, S.Y., Jung, H.-S., and Li, C., 2004. Two unique weathering regimes in the Changjiang and Huanghe drainage basins: geochemical evidence from river sediments. *Sediment. Geol.*, 164:19–34. doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2003.08.001.

Yang, T.-N., Wei, K.-Y., Wang, G.-S., and Chen, Y.-G., 2002. Pliocene–Pleistocene foraminiferal oxygen and carbon isotopic records from Site 1125 of ODP 181, Southwest Pacific. *Geol. Annu. Meet.*, Taipei, Taiwan, 35–38. (Abstract) **[AUTHOR: Please provide more information on sponsors of meeting, so that correct proceedings are cited.]**

Yang, X., Davis, P.M., Delaney, P.T., and Okamura, A.T., 1992. Geodetic analysis of dike intrusion and motion of the magma reservoir beneath the summit of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii: 1970–1985. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:3305–3324.

Yang, Z., Clement, B.M., Acton, G.D., Lund, S.P., Okada, M., and Williams, T., 2001. Records of the Cobb Mountain Subchron from the Bermuda Rise (ODP Leg 172). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 193:303–313.

Yang, Z., Wu, S., and Yang, F., 1981. Permo-Triassic boundary in the marine regime of South China. In Creswell, M.M., and Vella, P. (Eds.), *Gondwana Five*: Rotterdam, (A.A. Balkema), 71–77.

Yao, A., 1972. Radiolarian fauna from the Mino Belt in the northern part of the Inuyama area, central Japan, Part I. Spongosaturnalids. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 15:21-64.

Yao, A., 1979. Radiolarian fauna from the Mino Belt in the northern part of the Inuyama area, central Japan, Part II. Nassellaria I. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 22:21-72.

Yao, A., 1984. Subdivision of the Mesozoic complex in Kii-Yura area, southwest Japan and its bearing on the Mesozoic basin development in the southern Chichibu Terrane. *J. Geosci., Osaka City Univ.*, 27:41-103.

Yao, A., 1986. Geological age of Jurassic radiolarian zones in Japan and their international correlations. *News Osaka Micropaleontol.*, Spec. Vol. 7:63-74.

Yao, A., Matsuoka, A., and Nakatani, T., 1982. Triassic and Jurassic radiolarian assemblages in southwest Japan. In Nakaseko, K. (Eds.), *Proc. 1st Japan. Radiolarian Symp.*, News Osaka Micropaleontol., Spec. Vol., 5:27-43.

Yao, B., 1998. Preliminary exploration of gas hydrate in the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi Yu Disiji Dizhi (Mar. Geol. Quat. Geol)*, 18:11-18. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Yaouancq, G., 1994. Etude structurale et microstructurale des gabbros supérieurs de Hess Deep (Leg 147, Site 894 d'ODP): comparaison avec l'ophiolite d'Oman [Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies]. Univ. Montpellier II, Sci. Tech. du Languedoc, Montpellier, France. [5-29-95]

Yardley, B.W., 1989. *An Introduction to Metamorphic Petrology*: Essex, U.K. (Longman Earth Sci. Ser.).

Yardley, G.S., Aplin, A., Macleod, G., Osborne, M.J., and Swarbrick, R.E., 1998. Pore pressure enhancement at structural crests by lateral transfer [American Association of Drilling Engineers Industry Forum on Pressure Regimes in Sedimentary Basins and their Prediction, Lake Conroe, TX, 2-4 September, 1998].

Yardley, G.S., and Swarbrick, R.E., 2000. Lateral transfer: a source of additional overpressure? *Mar. Pet. Geol.*, 17:523-537.

Yariv, S., and Cross, H., 1979. *Geochemistry of Colloid Systems for Earth Scientists*: New York (Springer). [*]

Yarnold, J.C., 1993. Rock-avalanche characteristics in dry climates and the effect of flow into lakes: insights from mid-Tertiary sedimentary breccias near Artillery Peak, Arizona. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:345-360.

Yassir, N., 1990. The undrained shear behavior of fine sediments. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:399-404.

Yassir, N.A., 1989. Mud volcanoes and the behaviour of overpressured clays and silts [Ph.D. thesis]. London.

Yassir, N.A., and Bell, J.S., 1994. Relationships between pore pressures, stresses and present-day geodynamics in the Scotian Shelf, Offshore Eastern Canada. *AAPG Bull.*, 78:1863-1880.

Yasuda, H., 1989. Benthic foraminifera and sedimentary facies of the lower slope basin off Shikoku, Japan. In Yassir, N., 1990. The undrained shear behavior of fine sediments. In Knipe, R.J., and Rutter, E.H. (Eds.), *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 54:399–404.

Yasuda, H., 1994. Deep water circulation changes in the West Mariana Basin during the last 150,000 years. *Gekkan Kaiyou*, 26:429–433.

Yasuda, H., 1997. Late Miocene–Holocene paleoceanography of the western equatorial Atlantic: evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifers. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 395–431. [*]

Yasuda, H., Takayanagi, Y., and Hasegawa, S., 1985. On the sodium tetraphenylborate method for hard-rock maceration. *Fossils* (Paleontol. Soc. Jpn.), 30:17–27. (in Japanese)

Yasuda, M., Berger, W.H., Wu, G., Burke, S., and Schmidt, H., 1993. Foraminifer preservation record for the last million years: Site 805, Ontong Java Plateau. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–508.

Yasuda, Y., Amano, K., and Yamanoi, T., 1990. Pleistocene climatic changes as deduced from a pollen analysis of Site 717 Cores. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 249–257.

Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1966. Studies of the thermal state of the earth. The 18th paper: terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea (2). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 44:1501–1518.

Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., and Uyeda, S., 1968. Heat flow in the Sea of Japan. In Knopoff, L., et al. (Eds.), *The Crust and Upper Mantle of the Pacific Area*. Geophys. Monogr., 12:3–16.

Yasui, M., and Watanabe, T., 1965. Studies of the thermal state of the Earth: the 16th paper: terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea (1). *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo], 43:549–563.

Yasui, M., Yasuoka, T., Tanioka, K., and Shiota, O., 1967. Oceanographic studies of the Japan Sea (1) water characteristics. *Oceanograph. Mag.*, 19:177–192.

Yasunaga, K., 1989. Anelastic strain recovery [M.Sc. thesis]. Univ. of London.

Yatabe, A., Vanko, D.A., Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Petrography and chemical compositions of secondary calcite and aragonite in Juan de Fuca Ridge basalts altered at low temperature. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–148. [*]

Yatabe, A., Vanko, D.A., Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Petrography and chemical compositions of secondary calcite and aragonite in Juan de Fuca Ridge basalts altered at low temperature. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 137–148 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR168_11.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Yatabe, A., Vanko, D.A., Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Petrography and chemical compositions of secondary calcite and aragonite in Juan de Fuca Ridge basalts altered at low temperature. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/168_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD] [*]

Yatabe, A., Vanko, D.A., and Ghazi, A.M., 2000. Petrography and chemical compositions of secondary calcite and aragonite in Juan de Fuca Ridge basalts altered at low temperature. In Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 168, 137–148 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Yau, Y.-C., Peacor, D.R., and McDowell, S.D., 1987. Smectite-to-illite reactions in Salton Sea shales: a transmission and analytical electron microscopy study. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 57:335–342.

Yavuz, F., 2001. PYROX: a computer program for the IMA pyroxene classification and calculation scheme. *Comp. Geosci.*, 27:97–107.

Yayanos, A.A., 1995. Microbiology to 10,500 meters in the deep sea. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 49:777–805. doi:10.1146/annurev.mi.49.100195.004021

Yazgan, E., 1984. Geodynamic evolution of the Eastern Taurus region. In Tekeli, O., and Goncuoglu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt*: Ankara, Turkey (MTA Ankara), 199–208.

Yazgan, E., and Chessex, R., 1991. Geology and tectonic evolution of the Southeastern Taurides in the region of Malatya. *Turkish Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.*, 3:1–42.

Ye, D., et al., 1993. *Tertiary in Petroliferous Regions of China* (Vol. I): *Introduction*: Beijing (Petroleum Industry Press). (in Chinese)

Ye, J., and Halgedahl, S.L., 1994. Bitter patterns observed on pyrrhotite particles during the mechanical reduction of grain size. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 75:189.

Ye, S., Bialas, J., Flueh, E.R., Stavenhagen, A., von Huene, R., Leandro, G., and Hinz, K., 1996. Crustal structure of the Middle America Trench off Costa Rica from wide-angle seismic data. *Tectonics*, 15:1006–1021.

Ye, S., Rihm, R., Dañobeitia, J.J., Canales, J.P., and Gallart, J., in press. A crustal transect through the northern and northeastern part of the volcanic edifice of Gran Canaria. *J. Geodynam.*

Yeates, A.N., Bradshaw, M.T., Dickins, J.M., Brakel, A.T., Exon, N.F., Langford, R.P., Mulholland, S.M., Totterdell, J.M., and Yeung, M., 1986. The Westralian Superbasin: an Australian link with Tethys. In McKenzie, K.G. (Ed.), *Shallow Tethys 2. Proc. Int. Symp. Shallow Tethys*, Wagga Wagga. Rotterdam (A.A. Balkema), 199–213.

Yeats, C.J., Binns, R.A., and Parr, J.M., 2000. Advanced argillic alteration associated with actively forming, submarine polymetallic sulfide mineralisation in the eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geol. Soc. Aust.*, 59:555. (Abstract)

Yeats, R.S., 1983. Large-scale Quaternary detachments in Ventura Basin, southern California. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88:569–583.

- Yeats, R.S., Forbes, W.C., Heath, G.R., and Scheidegger, K.F., 1973. Petrology and geochemistry of DSDP Leg 16 basalts, Eastern Equatorial Pacific. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Yeats, R.S., Hag, B.U., et al., 1981. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 63: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Yeats, R.S., Hart, S.R., et al., 1976. *Init. Repts DSDP*, 34: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Yeats, R.S., and Hussain, A., 1987. Timing of structural events in the Himalayan foothills of northwestern Pakistan. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 99:161–176.
- Yeats, R.S., and Mathez, E.A., 1976. Decorated vesicles in deep-sea basalt glass, Eastern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81:4277–4284.
- Yefremova, A.G., and Zhizhchenko, B.P., 1975. Occurrence of crystal hydrates of gases in sediments of modern marine basins. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Earth Sci. Sect., 214:219–220. [another citation gives year as 1975; pages as 1179–1181.]
- Yeh, H., 1980. D/H ratios and late-stage dehydration of shales during burial. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:341–352.
- Yeh, H., and Savin, S.M., 1976. The extent of oxygen isotope exchange between clay minerals and sea water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:743–748.
- Yeh, H.-W., 1980. D/H Ratios and late-stage dehydration of shales during burial. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:341–352.
- Yeh, H.W., Savin, S.M., 1976. The extent of oxygen isotope exchange between clay minerals and sea water. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 40:743–748.
- Yeh, H.W., and Savin, S.M., 1977. Mechanisms of burial metamyorphism of argillaceous sediments: 3. O-isotope evidence. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 88:1321–1330.
- Yerino, L.N., and Maynard, J.B., 1984. Petrography of modern marine sands from the Peru-Chile Trench and adjacent areas. *Sedimentology*, 31:83–89. [*]
- Yetis, C., 1978. Geology of the Camardi (Nigde) region and the characteristics of the Ecemis Fault Zone between Maden Bogazi and Kamisli. *Istanbul Univ. Rev. Fac. Sci. B*, 43:41–4.
- Yetis, C., 1984. New observations on the age of the Ecemis Fault. In Tekeli, O., and Güncüoğlu, M.C. (Eds.), *Geology of the Taurus Belt*: Ankara, Turkey (MTA Ankara), 159–164.
- Yetis, C., Kelling, G., Gökçen, S.L., and Baroz, F., 1995. A revised stratigraphical framework for later Cenozoic sequences in the northeastern Mediterranean region. *Geol. Rundsch*, 84:794–812.
- Yichun, H., Deying, S., Yougui, L., Jingxian, Y., Wangping, Z., Peixian, L., Hua, Q., Shaozeng, G., and Fuxiang, G., 1986. Stratigraphical subdivision of non-marine Cretaceous sequences and the Juro-Cretaceous boundary in China. In Jiqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol. in Connection of the 60th Anniver. Geol. Soc. China*: Beijing (Geol. Pub. House), 109–121.

- Yilmaz, O., 1987. *Seismic Data Processing*. SEG, Investigations in Geophys., 2.
- Yilmaz, P.O., 1984. Fossil and K-Ar data for the age of the Antalya Complex, south west Turkey. In Dixon, J.E., and Robertson, A.H.F. (Eds.), *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London, 17:335–348.
- Yilmaz, Y., 1991. Allochthonous terranes in the Tethyan Middle East: Anatolia and the surrounding regions. In Dewey, J.F., Gass, I.G., Curry, G.B., Harris, N.B.W., and Sengör, A.M.C. (Eds.), *Allochthonous Terranes*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 155–168.
- Yilmaz, Y., 1993. New evidence and model on the evolution of the southeast Anatolian orogen. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 105:251–271.
- Yin, H., 1993. Acoustic velocity and attenuation of rocks: isotropy, intrinsic anisotropy, stress-induced anisotropy [Ph.D. thesis]. Stanford Univ.
- Yin, H., and Nur, A., in press. Porosity, permeability and acoustic velocity in granular materials. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*
- Yin, H., Nur, A., and Mavko, G., 1993. Critical porosity: a physical boundary in poroelasticity. *Int. J. Rock Mech. Min. Sci. Geomech. Abstr.*, 30:805–808.
- Yin, J., Okada, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1987. Clay mineralogy of slope sediments around Japanese Islands. *Geosci. Rep. Shizuoka Univ.*, 13:41–65. (in Japanese with English abstract)
- Yin, J.-X., Wu, H.-R., Sun, Y.-Y., Wen, C.-F., Liu, T.-S., 1983. Study on Himalayan stratigraphy in south Xizang (Tibet). *Contrib. Himalayan Geol.*, 2:59–74.
- Yin Ee Heng, 1985. Geological map of Sabah. *Geol. Surv. Malays.* (scale 1:500,000).
- Yiou, R., and Raisbeck, G.M., 1972. Half-life of ^{10}Be . *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 29:372–375.
- Yoder, H.S., 1950. Stability relations of grossularite. *J. Geol.*, 58:221–253.
- Yoder, H.S., and Eugster, H.P., 1955. Synthetic and natural muscovites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 8:225–280.
- Yoder, H.S., Stewart, D.B., and Smith, J.R., 1957. Ternary feldspars. *Yearbook—Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 56:206–214.
- Yoder, H.S., and Tilley, C.E., 1962. Origin of basaltic magmas: an experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems. *J. Petrol.*, 3:342–532.
- Yoder, H.S., Jr., 1976. *Generation of Basaltic Magma*: Washington (Nat. Acad. Sci.), 12–43.
- Yoder, J.A., Ackleson, S., Barber, R., and Flamant, P., 1994. A line in the sea. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 371:689–692.
- Yokoi, S., Okui, T., Kawasaki, T., Takahashi, T., Tateiwa, M., and Yokoyama, N., 1993. Shift of methane hydrate formation equilibrium with additives. *J. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 4:387.

Yokokawa, M., 2001. Sedimentary structures of contourites and turbidites observed by X-radiographic prints: samples from Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge and Sohm Abyssal Plain. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172, 1–37 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR172_07.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Yokokawa, M., 2001. Sedimentary structures of contourites and turbidites observed by X-radiographic prints: samples from Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge and Sohm Abyssal Plain. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 172 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/172_SR/chap_07/chap_07.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Yokokawa, M., and Franz, S-O., submitted. Changes in grain size and magnetic fabric at the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge during the late Pleistocene (marine isotope Stages 8–10). *Mar. Geol.*

Yokota, I., Kinoshita, K., and Uyeda, S., 1979. New DSDP (Deep Sea Drilling Project) downhole temperature probe utilizing digital self-recording system with IC RAM elements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 54:441–462. [*]

Yokota, T., Kinoshita, H., and Uyeda, S., 1980. New DSDP (Deep Sea Drilling Project) downhole temperature probe utilizing IC RAM (memory) elements. *Tokyo Daigaku Jishin Kenkyusho Iho* [*Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo*], 55:75–88. [*]

Yokoyama, K., Amano, K., Taira, A., and Saito, Y., 1990. Mineralogy of silts from the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–73.

Yokoyama, T., Danhara, T., and Yamashita, T., 1986. A new refractometer for volcanic glass. *J. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 25:21–30.

Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T.M., and Lambeck, K., 2001. Coupled climate and sea-level changes deduced from Huon Peninsula coral terraces of the last ice age. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 193:579–587.

Yonezawa, C., Ruska, P.P., Matsue, H., Magara, M., and Adachi, T., 1999. Determination of boron in Japanese geochemical reference samples by neutron-induced prompt gamma-ray analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 239:571–576.

Yong, R.N., 1972. Soil technology and stabilization. *Proc. 4th Asia Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, 2:111–124.

Yoo, E.K., 1969. Tertiary foraminifera from the PY-1 well, Pohang Basin, Korea. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 5:77–96.

Yoon, H.D., 1987. The geochemical characteristics and origin of alkaline magmas in the Ulleung Island, Korea [Ph.D. dissert.]. Seoul Univ., Korea.

Yoon, S., 1975. Geology and paleontology of the Tertiary Pohang district, Korea. *J. Geol. Soc. Korea*, 11:187–214.

Yorath, C.J., 1980. The Apollo structure in Tofino Basin, Canadian Pacific continental margin. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 17:758–775.

- Yorath, C.J., 1987. Petroleum geology of the Canadian Pacific continental margin. In Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G. (Eds.), *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pac. Counc. Energy Miner. Resour., Earth Sci. Ser., 6:283–304.
- Yorath, C.J., in press. Geological structure along the Lithoprobe corridor, Vancouver Island. *Geol. Surv. Can. Bull.* [8-25-95]
- Yorath, C.J., Clowes, R.M., MacDonald, R.D., Spencer, C., Davis, E.E., Hyndman, R.D., Rohr, K., Sweeney, J.F., Currie, R.G., Halpenny, J.F., and Seemann, D.A., 1987. Marine multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic profiles—Vancouver Island continental margin and Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Open-File Rep.—Geol. Surv. Can.*, 1661.
- York, D., 1966. Least-squares fitting of a straight line. *Can. J. Phys.*, 44:1079–1086.
- York, D., 1969. Least-squares fitting of a straight line with correlated errors. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 5:320–324.
- York, L.L., Wehmiller, J.F., Cronin, T.M., and Ager, T.A., 1989. Stetson Pit, Dare County, North Carolina: an integrated chronologic, faunal, and floral record of subsurface coastal sediments. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 72:115–132.
- Yose, L.A., and Heller, P.L., 1989. Sea-level control of mixed-carbonate-siliciclastic, gravity-flow deposition: lower part of the Keeler Canyon Formation (Pennsylvanian), southeastern California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 101:427–439.
- Yoshida, H., and Takahashi, N., 1997. Chemical behavior of major and trace elements in the Horoman mantle diapir, Hidaka belt, Hokkaido, Japan. *J. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol.*, 92:391–409.
- Yoshida, M., 1989. Intermontane basins in the Nepal Himalayas. In Thanasuthipitak, T., and Ounchanum, P. (Eds.), *Intermontane Basins: Geology and Resources*: Chang Mai, 452–467.
- Yoshida, M., Igarashi, Y., Arita, K., Hayashi, D., and Sharma, T., 1984. Magnetostratigraphic and pollen analytic studies of the Takman Series, Nepal Himalayas. *J. Nepal. Geol. Soc., Spec. Iss.*, 4:101–120.
- Yoshida, Y., Takahashi, K., Yonehara, N., Ozawa, T., and Iwasaki, I., 1971. The fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine contents of volcanic rocks in Japan. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 44:1844–1850.
- Yoshii, T., 1972. Terrestrial heat flow and features of the upper mantle beneath the Pacific and Sea of Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*, 20:271–285.
- Yoshii, T., 1975. Regionality of group velocities of Rayleigh waves in the Pacific and thickening of the plate. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 25:305–312.
- Yoshii, T., 1979. *Crustal Structure of Japan*: Tokyo (Univ. Tokyo Press) (in Japanese).
- Yoshii, T., and Asano, S., 1972. Time-term analyses of explosion seismic data. *J. Phys. Earth*, 20:47–57.
- Yoshii, T., and Yamano, M., 1983. Digital heat flow data file around the Japan islands. Unpublished Data Files, Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.

- Yoshikawa, S., and Mogi, K., 1981. A new method for estimation of the crustal stress from cored rock samples: laboratory study in the case of uniaxial compression. *Tectonophysics*, 74:323–339.
- Yoshikawa, T., Kaizuka, S., and Ota, Y., 1964. Mode of crustal movement in the late Quaternary on the southwestern coast of Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *Geogr. Rev.*, 37:627–648.
- Yoshinobu, A.S., Hirth, G., Ildefonse, B., and Leg 176 Scientific Party, 1998. Foliation development across the magmatic to crystal-plastic transition in oceanic gabbros: Preliminary results from ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. *AGU Fall Meeting*. (Abstract)
- Yoshinori, Y., Niitsuma, N., and Hayashida, A., 1991. A pollen analysis of the Indus Deep Sea Fan from Site 720 cores. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 283–290.
- Yoshioka, T., 1997. Phytoplanktonic carbon isotope fractionations: equations accounting for CO₂-concentrating mechanisms. *J. Plankton Res.*, 19:1455–1476.
- You, C.-F., 1994. Lithium, beryllium, and boron isotope geochemistry: implications for fluid processes in convergent margins [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. of California, San Diego.
- You, C.F., Castillo, P.R., Gieskes, J.M., Chan, L.H., and Spivack, A.J., 1996. Trace element behavior in hydrothermal experiments: implications for fluid processes in subduction zones. *Earth Planet Sci. Lett.*, 140(1–4):41–52. [*]
- You, C.-F., Chan, L.H., Spivack, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Lithium, boron, and their isotopes in sediments and pore waters of Ocean Drilling Program Site 808, Nankai Trough: implications for fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 23:37–40.
- You, C.-F., and Bickle, M., 1998. Evolution of an active sea-floor massive sulphide deposit. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 394:668–670.
- You, C.-F., Butterfield, D.A., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Campbell, A.J., 1994. Boron and halide systematics in submarine hydrothermal systems: effects of phase separation and sedimentary contributions. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 123:227–238. [*]
- You, C.-F., and Chan, L.H., 1996. Precise determination of lithium isotopic composition in low concentration natural samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60:909–915.
- You, C.-F., Gieskes, J.M., Chen, R.F., Spivack, A., and Gamo, T., 1993. Iodide, bromide, manganese, boron, and dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters of the organic carbon-rich marine sediments: observations in the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–174.
- You, C.F., Lee, T., and Li, Y.-H., 1989. The partition of Be between soil and water. *Chem. Geol.*, 77:105–118.
- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Martin, J.B., and Davisson, M.L., 1996. Boron contents and isotopic compositions in pore waters: a new approach to determine temperature induced artifacts-geochemical implications. *Mar. Geol.*, 129:351–361.

- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Gieskes, J.M., Rosenbauer, R., and Bischoff, J.L., 1995b. Experimental study of boron geochemistry: implications for fluid processes in subduction zones. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59:2435–2442.
- You, C.-F., Spivack, A.J., Smith, J.H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1993. Mobilization of boron at convergent magins: implications for boron geochemical cycle. *Geology*, 21:207–210.
- Young, A., 1969. Present rate of land erosion. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 224:851–852.
- Young, A., 1972. *Slopes*: Edinburgh (Oliver and Boyd).
- Young, E.J., Myers, A.T., Munson, E.L., and Conklin, N.M., 1969. Mineralogy and geochemistry of fluorapatite from Cerro de Mercado, Durango, Mexico. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. U.S.*, 650-D:D84–D93.
- Young, G.C., and Laurie, J.R., 1996. *An Australian Phanerozoic Timescale*: Melbourne (Oxford Univ. Press).
- Young, G.M., and Gostin, V.A., 1991. Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting. In Anderson, J.B., and Ashley, G. (Eds.), *Glacial Marine Sedimentation: Paleoclimatic Significance*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 261:207–223.
- Young, H.D., 1962. *Statistical Treatment of Experimental Data*: New York (McGraw-Hill).
- Young, J.R., 1990. Size variation of Neogene *Reticulofenestra* coccoliths from Indian Ocean DSDP cores. *J. Micropaleontol.*, 9:71–85. [*]
- Young, J.R., 1991. A Quaternary nannofossil range chart. *INA Newsl.*, 13:14–17. [*]
- Young, J.R., 1994. Functions of coccoliths. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G. (Eds.), *Coccolithophores*: Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press), 63–82.
- Young, J.R., 1999. Neogene. In Bown, P.R. (Ed.), *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 225–265.
- Young, J.R., Bergen, J.A., Bown, P.R., Burnett, J.A., Fiorentino, A., Jordan, R.W., Kleijne, A., van Niel, B.E., Ton Romein, A.J., von Salis, K., 1997. Guidelines for coccolith and calcareous nannofossil terminology. *Paleontology*, 40:875–912.
- Young, J.R., Flores, J.A., and Wei, W., 1994. A summary chart of Neogene nannofossil magnetostratigraphy. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:21–27.
- Young, J.R., Flores, J.-A., Wei, W., Backman, J., Hamrsmid, B., van Heck, S., Krhovsky, J., Raffi, I., di Stefano, A., Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., 1994. A summary chart of Neogene nannofossil magnetobiostratigraphy. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 16:21–27. [4-25-96]
- Young, J.R., Geisen, M., Gros, L., Kleyne, A., Sprengel, C., Probert, I., and Ostergard, J., 2003. A guide to extant coccolithophore taxonomy. *J. Nannoplankton Res.*, 1:1–125.

Young, J.R., and Westbroek, P., 1991. Genotypic variation in the coccolithophorid species *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 18:5–23.

Young, K., 1984. Biogeography and stratigraphy of selected Middle Cretaceous rudists of southwestern North America. *Mem. III Congr. Latinoamer. Paleontol.*, 341–360.

Young, M.E.J., 1967. *Radiological Physics*: Illinois (Charles C. Thomas Publ.), 291–332.

Young, P.D., and Cox, C.S., 1981. Electromagnetic active source sounding near the East Pacific Rise. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 8:1043–1046.

Yu, E.F., Francois, R., and Bacon, M.P., 1996. Similar rates of modern and last-glacial ocean thermohaline circulation inferred from radiochemical data. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 379:689–694.

Yu, J., and Zhang, Z., 1989. The relationship between diatom distribution in the sediment and the environmental factors in the central and northern parts of the South China Sea. *J. Jinan Univ.*, 89:60–68. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Yu, L., and Oldfield, F., 1989. A multivariate mixing model for identifying sediment source from magnetic measurements. *Quat. Res.*, 32:168–181.

Yu, Z., 1989. Hainan Island—a terrane from Gondwana. *Repts. Abstr. 4th Inter. Symp. Pre-Jurassic East Asia IGCP Project 224*, 1:11–12.

Yu, Z., Shi, Y.-S., and Yang, S.-F., 1988. Hainan Island—a fragment of Gondwana. In Wiley, T.J., Howell, D.G., and Wong, F.L. (Eds.), *Terrane Analysis of China and the Pacific Rim*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Sci. Ser., 13:283–284.

Yuan, J., and Edwards, R.N., 2001. The assessment of marine gas hydrates through electrical remove sounding: hydrate without a BSR? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27(16):2397–2400. doi:10.1029/2000GL011585 [*]

Yuan, T., Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., and Desmons, B., 1996. Seismic velocity increase and deep-sea gas hydrate concentration above a bottom-simulating reflector on the northern Cascadia Continental Slope. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101(B6):13655–13671. doi:10.1029/96JB00102 [*]

Yuan, T., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 1994. Seismic velocities and inferred porosities in the accretionary wedge sediments at the Cascadia Margin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99(B3):4413–4427. doi:10.1029/93JB03203 [*]

Yuan, T., Spence, G.D., Hyndman, R.D., Minshull, T.A., and Singh, S.C., 1999. Seismic velocity studies of a gas hydrate bottom-simulating reflector on the northern Cascadia continental margin: amplitude modeling and full waveform inversion. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104(B1):1179–1192. doi:10.1029/1998JB900020

Yuan, Y., Liu, Y., Liu, C.-T., and Su, J., 1998. The Kuroshio east of Taiwan and the currents east of the Ryukyu Islands during October of 1995. *Acta Oceanol. Sin.*, 17:1–13.

- Yuasa, M., 1985. Sofugan Tectonic Line, a new tectonic boundary separating northern and southern parts of the Ogasawara (Bonin) arc, northwest Pacific. In Nasu, N., Kobayashi, K., Uyeda, S., Kushiro, I., and Kagami, H. (Eds.), *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*: Tokyo (Terra Scientific), 483–496.
- Yuasa, M., Honza, E., Tamaki, K., Tanahashi, M., and Nishimura, A., 1982. Geological map of the southern Ogasawara and northern Mariana Arcs. *Geol. Surv. Jpn., Geol. Map Ser.*, 18.
- Yuasa, M., and Murakami, F., 1985. Geology and geomorphology of the Ogasawara Arc and the Sofugan Tectonic Line. *J. Geogr.*, 94:47–66.
- Yuasa, M., Murakami, F., Saito, E., and Watanabe, K., 1991. Submarine topography of seamounts on the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn]*, 42:703–743. [*]
- Yuasa, M., and Tamaki, K., 1982. Basalt from Minami-Iwojima Island, Volcano Islands. *Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo [Bull. Geol. Surv. Jpn.]*, 33:531–540.
- Yuasa, M., Tamaki, K., Nishimura, K., and Honza, E., 1978. Welded tuff dredged from Musashi Bank, northern Japan Sea and its K-Ar age. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 84:375–377.
- Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., Nishimura, A., and Shibata, K., 1988. K-Ar age of a forearc seamount adjacent to the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Bull. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 33:352–353. (Abstract)
- Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., Nishimura, A., and Shibata, K., 1988. K-Ar age of a forearc seamount adjacent to the volcanic front of the Izu-Ogasawara Arc. *Progr. Abstr. Volcanol. Soc. Jpn.*, 2:63. (Abstract)
- Yuasa, M., Watanabe, T., Kuwajima, T., HIRAMA, T., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Prehnite-Pumpellyite facies metamorphism in oceanic arc basement from Site 791 in the Sumisu Rift, western Pacific. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 185–193.
- Yuasa, M., and Yokota, S., 1982. Hydrothermal manganese and ferromanganese concretions from seafloor of the Ogasawara Arc-Trench region, northwestern Pacific. *UN ESCAP CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 15:51–64.
- Yuen, D.A., and Larsen, T.B., 1996. Essential ingredients of generating fast mantle plumes: temperature-dependent viscosity versus power-law rheology. *Eos, AGU Fall Meeting*, 75. [10-31-97]
- Yui, T.-F., Yeh, W.-H., and Lee, C.W., 1990. A stable isotope study of serpentinization in the Fengtien ophiolite, Taiwan. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 54:1417–1426.
- Yükler, M.A., Cornford, C., and Welte, D.H., 1979. Simulation of geologic, hydrodynamic, and thermodynamic development of a sediment basin: a quantitative approach. In von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 47 (Pt. 1): Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 761–771.
- Yukutake, T., Filloux, J. H., Segawa, J., Hamano, Y., and Utada, H., 1983, Preliminary report on a magnetotelluric array study in the Northwest Pacific. *J. Geomagn. Geoelectr.*, 35:575–587.
- Yumul, G.P., Jr., 1990. Multi-stage melting, evolving mantle sources and ophiolite generation: constraints from the Zambales ophiolite complex, Philippines. [Ph.D. dissert.]. Geol. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo.

- Yun, H.-S., 1981. Dinoflagellaten aus der Oberkreide (Santon) von Westfalen. *Palaeontographica B*, 177:1–89.
- Yund, R.A., and Tullis, J., 1991. Compositional changes of minerals associated with dynamic recrystallization. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, 108:346–355.
- Yurtsever, Y., 1975. Worldwide survey of stable isotopes in precipitation. *Intern. Rep. IAEA*.
- Yusufova, V.D., Pepinov, R.I., Nicolayev, V.A., Zokhrabekova, G.U., Lubcova, N.V., and Tuayev, T.D., 1978. Thermophysical properties of softened seawater and salt solutions over a wide temperature and pressure range. *Desalination*, 25:269–280.
- Yuwono, Y.S., 1987. Contribution à l'étude du volcanisme potassique de l'Indonesie. Exemples du sud-ouest de Sulawesi et du volcan Muria (Java) [Ph.D. dissert.]. Univ. Brest, France.
- Zaback, D.A., and Pratt, L.M., 1992. Isotopic composition and speciation of sulfur in the Miocene Monterey Formation: reevaluation of sulfur reactions during early diagenesis in marine environments. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56:763–774.
- Zaback, D.A., Pratt, L.M., and Hayes, J.M., 1993. Transport and reduction of sulfate and immobilization of sulfide in marine black shales. *Geology*, 21:141–144.
- Zachara, J.M., Cowan, C.E., and Resch, C.T., 1991. Sorption of divalent metals on calcite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 55:1549–1562.
- Zacharias, O., 1906. Eine neue Dictyochide aus dem Mittelmeer, *Hermesinum adriaticum* n. g., n. sp. *Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Planktonk.*, 1:394–398.
- Zachariasse, W.J., 1975. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the late Neogene of Crete (Greece). *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 11.
- Zachariasse, W.J., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from Sites 761 and 762 off northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 665–675.
- Zachariasse, W.J., Gudjonsson, L., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Lourens, L.J., Verahallen, P.J.J.M., and Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1990. Late Gauss to early Matuyama invasion of *Neoglobobulimina atlantica* in the Mediterranean and associated record of climatic change. *Paleoceanography*, 5:239–252.
- Zachariasse, W.J., Schmidt, R.R., and van Leeuwen, R.J.W., 1984. Distribution of foraminifera and calcareous nannoplankton in Quaternary sediments of the eastern Angola basin in response to climatic and oceanic fluctuations. *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, 17:250–275.
- Zachariasse, W.J., and Spaak, P., 1983. Middle Miocene to Pliocene paleoenvironmental reconstructions of the Mediterranean and adjacent Atlantic Ocean: planktonic foraminiferal records of southern Italy. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 30:91–110. [*]
- Zachariasse, W.J., Zijderveld, J.D.A., Langereis, C.G., Hilgen, F.J., and Verahallen, P.J.J.M., 1989. Early Late Pliocene Biochronology and surface water temperature variations in the Mediterranean. *Mar. Micropaleontology*, 14:339–355.

- Zachos, J., Breza, J., and Wise, S.J., 1992. Early Oligocene ice-sheet expansion on Antarctica: sedimentological and isotopic evidence from Kerguelen Plateau. *Geology*, 20:569–573.
- Zachos, J., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., and Billups, K., 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science*, 292:686–693. doi:10.1126/science.1059412
- Zachos, J., Salamy, K., Quinn, T., and Diester-Haas, L., 1995. The late Eocene/early Oligocene deep sea sediment record of continental glaciation, ocean productivity, and deep water circulation and chemistry. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 76:187.
- Zachos, J.C., and Arthur, M.A., 1986. Paleooceanography of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event: inferences from stable isotopic and other data. *Paleoceanography*, 1:5–26.
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1988. The Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary marine extinction and global primary productivity collapse. In *Global Catastrophes in Earth History: An interdisciplinary Conference on Impacts, Volcanism, and Mass Mortality*. Snowbird, Utah, 223. (Abstract)
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., and Dean, W.E., 1989. Geochemical evidence for suppression of pelagic marine productivity at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 337:61–64.
- Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A., Thunnell, R.C., Williams, D.F., Tappa, E.J., 1985. Stable isotope and trace element geochemistry of carbonate sediments across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 577, Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L.H., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 86: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 513–532.
- Zachos, J.C., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Ehrendorfer, T., Heider, F., and Lohmann, K.C., 1992. Chemobiostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary at Site 750, southern Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 961–977.
- Zachos, J.C., Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., and Mackensen, A., 1992. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of Eocene and Oligocene foraminifers from Site 748, Kerguelen Plateau. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 120: College Station, TX (Shipboard Scientific Party), 839–854.
- Zachos, J.C., Breza, J., and Wise, S.W., 1989. A high latitude, southern Indian Ocean middle Eocene to Oligocene Paleoclimatic record. *Eos, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 15:375. (Abstract)
- Zachos, J.C., Breza, J.R., and Wise, S.W., 1992. Early Oligocene ice-sheet expansion on Antarctica: stable isotope and sedimentological evidence from Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 20:569–573. [*]
- Zachos, J.C., and Cederberg, T., 1989. Interstitial-water chemistry, Leg 105 Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–183.
- Zachos, J.C., Flower, B., and Paul, H., 1997. Orbitally paced climate oscillations across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 388:567–570.

- Zachos, J.C., Flower, B.P., and Hilary, P., 1997. Orbitally paced climate oscillations across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 338:567–570.
- Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.
- Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., 2004. *Proc. ODP, Init. Repts.*, 208 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/208_IR/208ir.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Zachos, J.C., Lohmann, K.C., Walker, J.C.G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1993. Abrupt climate changes and transient climates during the Paleogene: a marine perspective. *J. Geol.*, 101:191–213. [*]
- Zachos, J.C., Opdyke, B.N., Quinn, T.M., Jones, C.E., and Halliday, A.N., 1999. Early Cenozoic glaciation, antarctic weathering, and seawater $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$: is there a link? *Chem. Geol.*, 161:165–180.
- Zachos, J.C., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., and Billups, K., 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science*, 292:686–693. doi:10.1126/science.1059412
- Zachos, J. C., Quinn, T.M., and Salamy, K., 1996. Earliest Oligocene climate transition: constraints from high resolution (10^4 yr) deep-sea foraminiferal $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ time-series. *Paleoceanography*, 11:251–266. [*]
- Zachos, J.C., Quinn, R.M., and Salamy, K., 1996. High resolution (10^4 yr) deep-sea foraminiferal stable isotope records of the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Paleoceanography*, 11:251–266.
- Zachos, J.C., Rea, D.K., Seto, K., Niitsuma, N., and Nomura, R., 1992. Paleogene and early Neogene deep water history of the Indian Ocean: inferences from stable isotopic records. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophys. Monogr., 70:351–386.
- Zachos, J.C., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Hodell, D.A., Kelly, D.C., Thomas, E., Nicolo, M., Raffi, I., Lourens, L.J., McCarren, H., and Kroon, D., 2005. Rapid acidification of the ocean during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 308:1611–1615. doi:10.1126/science.1109004
- Zachos, J.C., Shackleton, N.J., Revenaugh, J.S., Pälike, H., and Flower, B.P., 2001. Climate response to orbital forcing across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary. *Science*, 292:274–278.
- Zachos, J.C., Stott, L.D., and Lohmann, K.C., 1994. Evolution of early Cenozoic marine temperatures. *Paleoceanography*, 9:353–387. [*]
- Zachos, J.C., Wara, M.W., Bohaty, S., Delaney, M.L., Petrizzo, M.R., Brill, A., Bralower, T.J., and Premoli-Silva, I., 2003. A transient rise in tropical sea surface temperature during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 302:1551–1554. doi:10.1126/science.1090110
- Zachos, J.C., Wara, M.W., Bohaty, S., Delaney, M.L., Petrizzo, M.R., Brill, A., Bralower, T.J., and Premoli-Silva, I., 2003. A transient rise in tropical sea surface temperature during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 302. doi:10.1126/science.1090110.
- Zafiriou, O.C., Gagosian, R.B., Peltzer, E.T., Alford, J.B., and Loder, T., 1985. Air-to-sea fluxes of lipids at Enewetak Atoll. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:2409–2433.

- Zagwijn, W.H., 1960. Aspects of the Pliocene and early Pleistocene vegetation in the Netherlands. *Meded. Geol. Sticht.*, Ser. C, 3:1–78.
- Zagwin, W.H., 1974. The Plio-Pleistocene boundary in western and southern Europe. *Boreas*, 3:75–97.
- Zahn, R., 1992. Deep ocean circulation puzzle. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 356:744–746.
- Zahn, R., 1994. Fast flickers in the tropics. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 372:621–622.
- Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/161_SR/161TOC.HTM>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]
- Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program).
- Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 161 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.
- Zahn, R., and Diester-Haass, L., 1995. Orbital forcing of Eocene-Oligocene climate: high resolution records of benthic isotopes from ODP Site 689, Maud Rise. *ICP V Progr. Abstr., 5th Int. Conf. Paleoceanogr., Halifax*, 177.
- Zahn, R., and Mix, A.C., 1991. Benthic foraminiferal $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in the ocean's temperature-salinity-density field: constraints on ice-age thermohaline circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 6:1–20.
- Zahn, R., and Pedersen, T.F., 1991. Late Pleistocene evolution of surface and mid-depth hydrography at the Oman Margin: planktonic and benthic isotope records at Site 724. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–308. [*]
- Zahn, R., Pedersen, T.F., Bornhold, B.D., and Mix, A.C., 1991. Water mass conversion in the glacial subarctic Pacific (54°N, 148°W): physical constraints and the benthic-planktonic stable isotope record. *Paleoceanography*, 6:543–560. [*]
- Zahn, R., Rushdi, A., Pisias, N.G., Bornhold, B.D., Blaise, B., and Karlin, R., 1991. Carbonate deposition and benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in the subarctic Pacific: implications for changes of the oceanic carbonate system during the past 750,000 years. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 103:116–132. [*]
- Zahn, R., Sarnthein, M., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1987. Benthic isotope evidence for changes of the Mediterranean outflow during the late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, 2:543–559.
- Zahn, R., Schönfeld, J., Kudrass, H.-R., Park, M.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., and Grootes, P., 1997. Thermohaline instability in the North Atlantic during meltwater events: Stable isotope and ice rafted detritus records from core SO75-26KL, Portuguese margin. *Paleoceanography*, 12:696–710.
- Zahn, R., Winn, K., and Sarnthein, M., 1986. Benthic foraminiferal $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and accumulation rates of organic carbon: *Uvigerina peregrina* group and *Cibicidoides wuellerstorfi*. *Paleoceanography*, 1:27–42.
- Zagwijn, W.H., 1992. The beginning of the ice age in Europe and its major subdivisions. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 11:583–591.

- Zak, I., Sakai, H., and Kaplan, I.R., 1980. Factors controlling the $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ and $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ isotope ratios of ocean sulfates, evaporites and interstitial sulfates from modern deep sea sediments. In Goldberg, E.D., Horibe, Y., and Saruhashi, K. (Eds.), *Isotope Marine Chemistry*: Tokyo (Rokakuho), 339–373.
- Zakariadze, G.S., Dmitriev, L.V., Sobolev, A.V., and Suschevskaya, N.M., 1981. Petrology of basalts of Holes 447A, 449, and 450, south Philippine Sea transect, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 59. In Kroenke L., Scott R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 59: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 669–680.
- Zalan, P.V., Nelson, E.P., Warme, J.E., and Davis, T.L., 1985. The Piaui basin: rifting and wrenching in an Equatorial Atlantic transform basin. In Biddle, K.T., and Christie-Blick, N. (Eds.), *Strike-slip Deformation, Basin Formation, and Sedimentation*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 37:143–158.
- Zamanek, J., Jr., and Rudnick, I., 1961. Attenuation of elastic waves. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 33:1283–1288.
- Zamarreño, I., Vazquez, A., and Maldonado, A., 1983. Sedimentación en la plataforma de Almería: un ejemplo de sedimentación mixta silícico-carbonatada en clima templado. In Castellví, P. (Ed.), *Estudio Oceanográfico de la Plataforma Continental*, E.O.P.C.: Seminario Científico, Cadiz, 97–120.
- Zaninetti, L., 1976. Les Foraminifères du Trias. *Riv. Ital. Paleontol.*, 82:1–258.
- Zaninetti, L., Martini, R., and Dumont, T., 1992. Triassic foraminifers from Sites 761 and 764, Wombat Plateau, Northwest Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–436.
- Zankl, H., 1971. Upper Triassic facies in the Northern Limestone Alps. In Müller, G. (Ed.), *Sedimentology of Parts of Central Europe, Guidebook*: Frankfurt (Kramer), 147–185.
- Zans, V.A., 1958. The Pedro Cays and Pedro Bank: report of survey of the cay (1955–1957). *Geol. Surv. Jamaica*, 1–57. **[AUTHOR: please provide volume number or, if no vol., the city of publication.]**
- Zapata, E., Padron, V., Madrid, I., Kertznus, V., Truskowski, I., and Lorente, M.A., in press. Biostratigraphic, sedimentologic and chemostratigraphic study of the La Luna formation (late Turonian-Campanian) in the San Miguel and Las Hernández Sections, Western Venezuela. *Palaaios*.
- Zapeczka, O.S., 1989. Hydrogeologic framework of the New Jersey coastal plain. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. (U.S.)*, 1404-B.
- Zapletal, K., 1993. Effect of intergrowths of the ferrimagnetic and antiferromagnetic phases on the rock magnetic properties of natural pyrrhotites. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 76:151–162.
- Zartman, R.E., and Doe, B.R., 1981. Plumbotectonics: the model. *Tectonophysics*, 75:135–162.
- Zartman, R.E., and Haines, S.M., 1988. The plumbotectonic model for Pb isotopic systematics among major terrestrial reservoirs. A case for bi-directional transport. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52:1327–1339.
- Zatsepina, O.Y., and Buffett, B.A., 1997. Phase equilibrium of gas hydrate: implications of the formation of hydrate in the deep sea floor. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 24:1567–1570.

- Zaucker, F., Stocker, T.F., and Broecker, W.S., 1994. Atmospheric freshwater fluxes and their effect on the global thermohaline circulation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:12443–12457.
- Zdorovenin, V.V., Shekhvatov, B.V., Kuzmin, V.A., Suzyumov, A.Y., Filatyev, V.P., and Sheina, L.P., 1972. Origin of the sedimentary cover of the Shatsky Rise. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 202:243–245.
- Zeck, H.P., 1996. Betic-Rif orogeny: subduction of Mesozoic Tethys lithosphere under eastward drifting Iberia, slab detachment shortly before 22 Ma, and subsequent uplift and extensional tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 254:1–16.
- Zeck, H.P., Albat, F., Hansen, B.T., Torres-Roldán, R.L., and García-Casco, A., 1989. Alpine tourmaline-bearing muscovite leucogranites, intrusion ages and petrogenesis, Betic Cordilleras, Spain. *N. Jahrb. Miner. Monatsh.*, 11:513–520.
- Zeck, H.P., Albat, F., Hansen, B.T., Torres Roldan, R.L., Garcia Casco, A., and Martin Algarra, A., 1989. A 21 ± 2 Ma age for the termination of the ductile Alpine deformation in the internal zone of the Betic Cordilleras, south Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 169:215–220.
- Zeck, H.P., Monié, P., Villa, I.M., and Hansen, B.T., 1992. Very high rates of cooling and uplift in the Alpine belt of the Betic Cordilleras, southern Spain. *Geology*, 20:79–82.
- Zegouagh, Y., Derenne, S., Largeau, C., Bardoux, G., and Mariott, A., 1998. Organic matter sources and early diagenetic alterations in Arctic surface sediments (Lena River delta and Laptev sea, Eastern Siberia), II. Molecular and isotopic studies of hydrocarbons. *Org. Geochem.*, 28:571–583. [*]
- Zehnder, A.J.B. (Ed.), 1988. *Biology of Anaerobic Microorganisms*: New York (Wiley).
- Zehnder, A.J.B., and Brock, T.D., 1980. Anaerobic methane oxidation: occurrence and ecology. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 39:194–204.
- Zehnder, C.M., Mutter, J.C., and Buhl, P., 1990. Deep seismic and geochemical constraints on the nature of rift-induced magmatism during breakup of the North Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 173:545–565.
- Zeiss, A., 1983. Zur Frage der Äquivalenz der Stufen Tithon/Berrias/ Wolga/Portland in Eurasien und Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung der weltweiten Korrelation der Jura-/ Kreide-Grenzsichten im marinen Bereich. *Zitteliana*, 10:427–438.
- Zeitler, P., Johnson, N.M., Briggs, N.D., and Naeser, C.W., 1986. Uplift history of the NW Himalaya ad recorded by fission-track ages on detrital Siwalik zircons. In Jinqing, H. (Ed.), *Proc. Symp. Mesozoic Cenozoic Geol.* Beijing (Geol. Publ. House), 481–494.
- Zeitler, P.K., 1985. Cooling history of the NW Himalaya. *Tectonics*, 4:127–151.
- Zeitler, P.K., and Fitz Gerald, J.D., 1986. Saddle-shaped $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectra from young, microstructurally complex potassium-feldspars. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 50:1185–1199.
- Zeitler, P.K., Johnson, N.M., Naeser, C.W. and Tahirkheli, A.K., 1982. Fission-track evidence for Quaternary uplift of the Nanga Parbat region, Pakistan. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:255–257.

Zeitler, P.K., Tahirkheli, R.A.K., Naeser, C.W., and Johnson, N.M., 1982b. Unroofing history of a suture zone in the Himalaya of Pakistan by means of fission-track annealing ages. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 57:227–240.

Zeldenrust, I., and Stephen, R.A., 2000. Shear wave resonances in sediments on the deep sea floor. *Eos Trans.*, 81 (suppl.): F819.

Zellers, S.D., 1995. Foraminiferal biofacies, paleoenvironments, and biostratigraphy of Neogene–Quaternary sediments, Cascadia Margin. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 146 (Pt 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–113. [*]

Zelt, C.A., and Smith, R.B., 1992. Seismic travelt ime inversion for 2-D crustal velocity structure. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 108:16–34.

Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 2001. 3-D velocity structure at the rift tip in the western Woodlark Basin. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28:3015–3018.

Zemanek, J., Caldwell, R.L., Glenn, E.E., Jr., and Holcomb, S.V., 1969. The borehole televiewer—a new logging concept for fracture location and other types of borehole inspection. *J. Pet. Tech.*, 21:762–774. [5-9-95] [another version adds authors Norton, L.J., and Strauss, A.J.D., and has date of 1970]

Zemanek, J., Glenn, E.E., Norton, L.J., and Caldwell, R.L., 1970. Formation evaluation by inspection with the borehole televiewer. *Geophysics*, 35:254–269. [*]

Zemmels, I., 1973. X-ray mineralogy studies—Leg 16. In van Andel, T.H., Heath, G.R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 16: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 529–572.

Zemmels, I., and Cook, H.E., 1973. X-ray mineralogy of sediments from the northeast Pacific and Gulf of Alaska—Leg 18 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 18: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1015–1060.

Zemmels, I., and Cook, H.E., 1973. X-ray mineralogy of selected samples from the sea floor of the Northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean Sea. In Ryan, W.B.F., and Hsü, K.J., et al. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 13: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 605–666.

Zemmels, I., Cook, H.E., and Hathaway, J.C., 1972. X-ray mineralogy studies— Leg XI. In Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 11: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 729–791.

Zemmels, I., Harrold, P.J., and Cook, H.E., 1976. X-ray mineralogy data from the Argentine Basin—Leg 36 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Barker, P.F., Dalziel, I.W.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 36: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 1017–1031.

Zempolich, W.G., 1989. Meteoric stabilization and preservation of limestone within the late Proterozoic Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California. In Cooper, J.D., Albright, G., Griffin, K.M., McCutcheon, K.F., and Zempolich, W.G. (Eds.), *Calvacade of Carbonates*. SEPM Field Trip Guidebook, 61:61–75. [*]

Zen, E.-A., and Thompson, A.B., 1974. Low-grade regional metamorphism: mineral equilibrium relations. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet Sci.*, 2:179–212.

- Zenger, D.H., 1968. Determination of calcite and dolomite composition using the air comparison pycnometer. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 38:373–377.
- Zenger, D.H., and Dunham, J.B., 1988. Dolomitization of Siluro-Devonian limestones in a deep core (5,350m), Southeastern New Mexico. In Shukla, V., and Baker, P.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Dolostones*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 43:161–174.
- Zenger, D.H., Dunham, J.B., and Ethington, R.L. (Eds.), 1980. *Concepts and Models of Dolomitization*. Spec. Publ.—Soc. Econ. Paleontol. Mineral., 28.
- Zenk, W., and Armi, L., 1990. The complex spreading pattern of Mediterranean Water off the Portuguese continental slope. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 37:1805–1823.
- Zenk, W., Schultz Tokos, K., and Boebel, O., 1992. New observations of meddy movement south of the Tejo Plateau. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19:2389–2392.
- Zernova, V.V., 1970. Phytoplankton of the Southern Ocean. In Holdgate, M.V. (Ed.), *Antarctic Ecology*: London (Academic Press) 136–142.
- Zervas, C.E., Sempere, J.-C., and Lin, J., 1995. Morphology and crustal structure of a small transform fault along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: the Atlantis fracture zone. *Mar. Geophys. Res.*, 17:275–300. doi:10.1007/BF01203466
- Zevenboom, D., 1995. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Mediterranean late Oligocene and Miocene [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Zhabina, N.N., and Volkov, I.I., 1978. A method of determination of various sulfur compounds in sea sediments and rocks. In Krumbein, W.E. (Ed.), *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology* (Vol. 3): Ann Arbor (Ann Arbor Sci. Publ.), 735–746.
- Zhang, B., 1982. *Orbitolina* (Foraminifera) from Xizang. In *The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—Palaeontology of Xizang*: Beijing (Science Press), 4:51–80.
- Zhang, C., and Ogg, J.G., 2003. An integrated paleomagnetic analysis program for stratigraphy labs and research projects. *Comput. Geosci.*, 29:613–625.
- Zhang, C.L., Li, Y., Wall, J.D., Larsen, L., Sassen, R., Huang, Y., Wang, Y., Peacock, A., White, D.C., Horita, J., and Cole, D.R., 2002. Lipid and carbon isotopic evidence of methane-oxidizing and sulfate-reducing bacteria in association with gas hydrates from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 20:239–242.
- Zhang, G., and Chen, P., 2000. Methane hydrate resources and prospect in the South China Sea. *Haiyang Dizhi (Mar. Geol.)*, 3:1–9. (in Chinese)
- Zhang, J., Davis, D.M., and Wong, T.-F., 1993. Failure modes of tuff samples from Leg 131 in the Nankai accretionary wedge. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 275–281.
- Zhang, J., Letolle, R., Martin, J.M., Jusserand, C., and Mouchel, J.M., 1990. Stable oxygen isotope distribution in the Huanghe (Yellow River) and the Changjian (Yangtze River) estuarine systems. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 10:369–384. doi:10.1016/0278-4343(90)90057-S

Zhang, J., Miller, K.G., and Berggren, W.A., 1993. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 39:299–326. [*]

Zhang, Q.-S., Li, B.-Y., Yang, Y.-C., Yin, Z.-S., and Wang, F.-B., 1981. Basic characteristic of neotectonic movements of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. In Liu, D.-S. (Ed.), *Geology, Geological History and Origin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*: Beijing (Science Press), 103–110.

Zhang, X., An, Z.S., Chen, T., Zhang, G.Y., Arimoto, R., and Ray, B.J., 1994. Late Quaternary records of the atmospheric input of eolian dust to the center of the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Quat. Res.*, 41:35–43.

Zhang, Y., 1998. The young age of Earth. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 62:3185–3189.

Zhang, Y., 2002. The age and accretion of the Earth. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 59:235–263.

Zhang, Y., and Frantz, J.D., 1987. Determination of the homogenization temperatures and densities of supercritical fluids in the system NaCl-KCl-CaCl₂-H₂O using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chem. Geol.*, 64:335–350.

Zhang, Y., and Frantz, J.D., 1992. Hydrothermal reaction involving equilibrium between minerals and mixed volatiles, II. Investigations of fluid properties in the CO₂-CH₄-H₂O system using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chem. Geol.*, 100:51–72.

Zhang, Y., Langmuir, C.H., and Taylor, B., in press. Petrogenesis of Tori-shima and Sumisu-jima volcanoes of the Izu-Bonin arc. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* [8-25-95]

Zhang, Y., Wei, Z., Xu, W., Tao, R., and Chen, R., 1989. The North Jiangsu-South Yellow Sea Basin. In Hsü, K.J. (Ed.), *Sedimentary Basins of the World* (Vol. 1): Amsterdam (Elsevier), 107–123.

Zhang, Y., and Zindler, A., 1993. Distribution and evolution of carbon and nitrogen in Earth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117:331–345.

Zhang, Y.-G., and Frantz, J.D., 1987. Determination of the homogenization temperatures and densities of supercritical fluids in the system NaCl-KCl-CaCl₂-H₂O using synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chem. Geol.*, 64:335–350. [*]

Zhang, Y.S., and Tanimoto, T., 1992. Ridges, hotspots and their interaction as observed in seismic velocity maps. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 355:45–49.

Zhang, Z.-Q., 1984. The Permian system in south China. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 13:156–174.

Zhao, D., Hasegawa, A., and Horiuchi, S., 1992. Tomographic imaging of *P* and *S* wave velocity structure beneath Northeastern Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:19909–19928.

Zhao, M., Huang, C.-Y., and Wei, K.-Y., 2005. A 28,000 year U^{k'}₃₇ sea surface temperature record of ODP Site 1202B, Southern Okinawa Trough. *Terr. Atmos. Oceanic Sci.*, 16(1):45–56.

Zhao, M., Rosell, A., and Eglinton, G., 1993. Comparison of two U^k₃₇ sea surface temperature records for the last climatic cycle at ODP Site 658 from the sub-tropical Northeast Atlantic. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoecol., Palaeoclimatol.*, 103:57–65.

Zhao, Q., Jian, Z., and Li, B., 1999. Microtektites in the middle Pleistocene deep-sea sediments of the South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 42:532–535.

Zhao, Q., Jian, Z., Wang, J., Cheng, X., Huang, B., Xu, J., Zhou, Z., Fang, D., and Wang, P., 2001. Neogene oxygen isotopic stratigraphy, ODP Site 1148, northern South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D.: Earth Sci.*, 44:934–942.

Zhao, Q., Wang, P., Cheng, X., Wang, J., Huang, B., Xu, J., Zhou, Z., and Jian, Z., 2001. A record of Miocene carbon excursions in the South China Sea. *Sci. China, Ser. D.: Earth Sci.*, 44:943–951.

Zhao, S., Jr., and Zhao, P., 1994. On the measurement of plagioclase lattice preferred orientations. *J. Struct. Geol.*, 16:1711–1718.

Zhao, W., and Morgan, W.J., 1985. Uplift of the Tibetan plateau. *Tectonics*, 4:359–369.

Zhao, W., and Morgan, W.J., 1987. Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: a two-dimensional finite element model study. *Tectonics*, 6:489–504.

Zhao, W., and Yuen, D.A., 1987. Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: a temperature-dependant viscous model. *Tectonics*, 6:505–514.

Zhao, X., 1996. Magnetic signatures of peridotite rocks from Sites 897 and 899 and their implications. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 431–446. [*]

Zhao, X., 1999. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from the Iberian Plateau: a tale from serpentinized peridotite rocks recovered in three ODP legs? In *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: a Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea: Abstracts of Talks and Posters, A Marine Studies Group/Tectonic Studies Group Discussion Meeting*: London (The Geological Society), 31.

Zhao, X., in press. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic results from serpentinized peridotites beneath the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Froitzheim, N., and Taylor, B. (Eds.), *Non-volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence From Land and Sea*. Spec. Publ.—Geol. Soc. London.

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Kroenke, L., Riisager, P., and Hall, S., in press. Relationships between physical properties and alteration in basement rocks from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/109/109.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Kroenke, L., Riisager, P., and Hall, S., in press. Relationships between physical properties and alteration in basement rocks from the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 192 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/192_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/109.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Riisager, P., and Hall, S., 2004. Rock magnetic results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 192: implications for Ontong Java Plateau emplacement and tectonics of the Pacific. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 229:45–61.

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Solheid, P., and Inokuchi, H., 2002. Identifying magnetic carriers from rock magnetic characterization of Leg 183 basement cores. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/005/005.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Solheid, P., and Inokuchi, H., 2002. Identifying magnetic carriers from rock magnetic characterization of Leg 183 basement cores. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/183_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/005.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Antretter, M., Solheid, P., and Inokuchi, H., 2003. Identifying magnetic carriers from rock magnetic characterization of Leg 183 basement cores. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 183, 1–28 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Zhao, X., Housen, B., Solheid, P., and Xu, W., 1998. Magnetic properties of Leg 158 cores: the origin of remanence and its relation to alteration and mineralization of the active TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–351.

Zhao, X., Housen, B., Solheid, P., and Xu, W., 1998. Magnetic properties of Leg 158 cores: the origin of remanence and its relation to alteration and mineralization of the active TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 337–351 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77845-9547, U.S.A.

Zhao, X., Housen, B., Solheid, P., and Xu, W., 1998. Magnetic properties of Leg 158 cores: the origin of remanence and its relation to alteration and mineralization of the active TAG mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 158, 337–351 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/158_SR/VOLUME/CHAP_25.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Ladner, B.C., Roessig, K., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Ladner, B.C., Roessig, K., Wise, S.W., Jr., and Urquhart, E., 2001. Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–73 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Milkert, D., Liu, L., and Kanamatsu, T., 1996. Magnetostratigraphy of Cenozoic sediments recovered from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 315–334. [*]

Zhao, X., Roperch, P., and Stokking, L.B., 1994. Magnetostratigraphy of the North Aoba Basin. In Greene, H.G., Collot, J.-Y., Stokking, L.B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 134: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 457–474. [*]

Zhao, X., Turrin, B.D., Jackson, M., and Solheid, P., 2001. Data report: Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic characterization of rocks recovered from Leg 173 sites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173, 1–34 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR173_08.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, X., Turrin, B.D., Jackson, M., and Solheid, P., 2001. Data report: Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic characterization of rocks recovered from Leg 173 sites. In Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 173 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/173_SR/chap_08/chap_08.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zhao, Z., Moore, G., Bangs, N.L., and Shipley, T.H., 2000. Spatial variations of the decollement/protodecollement zone and their implications: a 3-D seismic inversion study of the Northern Barbados accretionary prism. *Island Arc*, 9:219–236.

Zhao, Z., Moore, G.F., and Shipley, T.H., 1998. Deformation and dewatering of the subducting plate beneath the lower slope of the northern Barbados accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103:30432–30449. [*]

Zheng, F., Li, Q., Tu, X., Chen, M., Li, B., and Jian, Z., 2005. A millennial scale planktonic foraminiferal record of mid-Pleistocene climate transition in the northern South China Sea. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 223:349–363. doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.04.018

Zheng, H.-H., 1984. Paleoclimatic events recorded in clay minerals in loess of China. In Pecsli, M. (Ed.), *Lithology and Stratigraphy of Loess and Paleosols*. Geogr. Res. Inst., Hungarian Acad. Sci.

Zheng, L., Ke, J., Winn, K., and Stoffers, P., 1993. Carbonate sedimentation cycles in the northern South China Sea during the late Quaternary. In Zheng, L., and Chen, W. (Eds.), *Contributions to Sedimentation Process and Geochemistry of the South China Sea*: Beijing (China Ocean Press), 109–123. (in Chinese, with English abstract)

Zheng, Y., and Kastner, M., 1997. Pore-fluid trace metal concentrations: implications for fluid/rock interactions in the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 163–170. [*]

Zheng, Y.-F., 1993. Calculation of oxygen isotope fractionation in hydroxyl-bearing silicates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 120:247–263.

Zheng, Y.-F., 1997. Oxygen isotope fractionation in carbonate and sulfate minerals. *Chem. Geol.*, 127:177–187.

Zheng, Y.-F., and Hoefs, J., 1993. Carbon and oxygen isotopic covariations in hydrothermal calcites. *Miner. Deposit.*, 28:79–89.

Zheng, Y.-F., and Simon, K., 1991. Oxygen isotope fractionation in hematite and magnetite: a theoretical calculation and application to geothermometry of metamorphic iron-formations. *Eur. J. Mineral.*, 3:877–886. [6-7-96]

Zheng, Z., Kemeny, J., and Cook, N.G.W., 1989. Analysis of borehole breakouts. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:7171–7182.

Zherebtsova, I.K., and Volkova, N.N., 1966. Experimental study of behavior of trace elements in the process of natural solar evaporation of Black Sea water and Sasy-Sivash brine. *Geochem. Internat.*, 3:656–670.

Zhi, X., Song, Y., Frey, F.A., Feng, J., and Zhai, M., 1990. Geochemistry of the Hannuoba basalts, eastern China: constraints on the origin of continental alkalic and tholeiitic basalt. *Chem. Geol.*, 88:1–33.

Zhong, G., Geng, J., Wong, H.K., Ma, Z., and Wu, N., 2004. A semi-quantitative method for the reconstruction of eustatic sea level history from seismic profiles and its application to the southern South China Sea. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 223:443–459. doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.039

Zhou, J., Bruns, M.A., and Tiedje, J.M., 1996. DNA recovery from soils of diverse composition. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 62:316–332.

Zhou, L., and Kyte, F.T., 1992. Sedimentation history of the south Pacific pelagic clay province over the last 85 million years inferred from the geochemistry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 596. *Paleoceanography*, 7:441–465.

Zhou, L., Kyte, F.T., and Bohor, B.F., 1991. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary of DSDP Site 596, South Pacific. *Geology*, 19:694–697.

Zhou, M.-F., Robinson, P.T., and Bai, W.-J., 1994. Formation of podiform chromitites by melt/rock interaction in the upper mantle. *Miner. Deposita*, 29:98–101.

Zhou, T., 1984. *Cenozoic Paleogeography* (Vol. I): Beijing (Science Press). (in Chinese)

Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., and Peacor, D.R., 1997. Single-domain and superparamagnetic titanomagnetite with variable Ti content in young ocean-floor basalts: no evidence for rapid alteration. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 150:353–361.

Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., and Peacor, D.R., 1999. Preservation of pristine titanomagnetite in older ocean-floor basalts and its significance for paleointensity studies. *Geology*, 27:1043–1046.

Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., Wang, D., and Zhang, Y., 2001. Low-temperature oxidation of titanomagnetite to titanomaghemite in MORB: a gradual process with implications for marine magnetic anomaly amplitudes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:6409–6421.

Zhou, W., Van der Voo, R., Peacor, D.R., and Zhang, Y., 2000. Variable Ti-content and grain size of titanomagnetite as a function of cooling rate in very young MORB. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 179:9–20.

Zhou, X., and Armstrong, R.L., 1982. Cenozoic volcanic rocks of eastern China—secular and geographic trends in chemistry and strontium isotopic composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 58:301–329.

Zhou, Z., and Fyfe, W.S., 1989. Palagonitization of basaltic glass from DSDP Site 335, Leg 37: textures, chemical composition and mechanism of formation. *Am. Mineral.*, 74:1045–1053.

Zhu, C., 1993. New pH sensor for hydrothermal fluids. *Geology*, 21(11):983–986. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0983:NPSFHF>2.3.CO;2

Zhu, R.X., Zhou, L.P., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., and Ding, Z.L., 1994. The Blake geomagnetic polarity episode recorded in Chinese loess. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21:697–700.

Zhu Xian Gyuan, Liu Chung, Ye Sujuan, and Lin Jinlu, 1977. Remanence of red beds from Linzhou, Xizang and the northward movement of the Indian Plate. *Scientia Geol. Sin.*, 1:44–51.

Zhu, Y., Wu, B., and Lu, Z., 2001. The prospecting for gas hydrate offshore China. *Kuangchuang Dizhi (Miner. Deposits)*, 20:174–180. (in Chinese with English abstract)

Zhu Zhi Wen, Zhu Xiangyuan, and Zhang Yiming, 1981. Paléomagnétisme du Plateau Tibétain et dérive continentale. *Acta Geophys. Sin.*, 24:40–49.

Zhu Zhi Wen, and Teng Jiwen, 1984. Preuves paléomagnétiques de la dérive vers le Nord de fragments de la plaque Indienne après la séparation du continent de Gondwana et de leur collision avec la plaque Eurasiatique. In Mercier, J.L., and Li Guangcen (Eds.), *Mission Franco-Chinois au Tibet 1980*: Paris (Editions CNRS), 15–20.

Zhuravlev, D.Z., Tsvetkov, A.A., Zhuravlev, A.Z., Gladkov, N.G., and Chernyshev, I.V., 1985. Petrogenetic significance of lateral variations in neodymium and strontium isotope ratios in Quaternary lavas of the Kurile island arc. *Geokhimiya*, 12:1723–1736.

Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1967. A. C. demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.N., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Paleomagnetism*: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 254–286.

Ziegler, P.A., 1982. *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Ziegler, P.A., 1982. *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe*: The Hague (Shell International Petroleum).

Ziegler, P.A., 1984. Caledonian and Hercynian crustal consolidation of western and central Europe—a working hypothesis. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 1:93–108.

Ziegler, P.A., 1987. Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic intra-plate compressional deformations in the Alpine foreland—a geodynamic model. *Tectonophysics*, 137:389–420.

Ziegler, P.A. (Ed.), 1988. Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic and the western Tethys. *AAPG Mem.*, 43.

Ziegler, P.A., 1989. Evolution of the North Atlantic—an overview. In Tankard, A.J., and Balkwill, H.R. (Eds.), *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. AAPG Mem., 46:111–129.

Ziegler, P.A., 1992. Plate tectonics, plate moving mechanisms and rifting. *Tectonophysics*, 215:9–34.

Zielinski, G.A., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., and Twickler, M.S., 1996. An 110,000-year record of explosive volcanism from the GISP2 (Greenland) ice core. *Quat. Res.*, 45:109–118.

Zielinski, G.A., Mayewski, P.A., Meeker, L.D., Whitlow, S., Twickler, M.S., Morrison, M., Meese, D.A., Gow, A.J., and Alley, R.B., 1994. Record of volcanism since 7000 B.C. from the GISP2 Greenland ice core and implications for the volcano-climate system. *Science*, 264:948–951.

Zielinski, R.A., 1982. The mobility of uranium and other elements during alteration of rhyolitic ash to montmorillonite: a case study in the Troublesome Formation, Colorado. *Chem. Geol.*, 35:185–204.

Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Plio–Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy from ODP Leg 177, Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 45:225–268.

Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and ranges of selected diatoms from Pliocene–Pleistocene sections of ODP Leg 177, Sites 1089–1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/chap_11/chap_11.htm. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and ranges of selected diatoms from Pliocene–Pleistocene sections of ODP Leg 177, Sites 1089–1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–10 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/177_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR177_11.PDF. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2003. Data report: Relative abundance and ranges of selected diatoms from Pliocene–Pleistocene sections of ODP Leg 177, Sites 1089–1094. In Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 177, 1–10 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Zielinski, U., Bianchi, C., Gersonde, R., and Kunz-Pirrung, M., in press. Last occurrence datums of the diatoms *Rouxia leventerae* and *R. constricta*—indicators for marine isotope stages 6 and 8 in Southern Ocean sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*

Zieman, J.C., Macko, S.A., and Mills, A.L., 1984. Role of seagrasses and mangroves in estuarine foodwebs: temporal and spatial changes in stable isotope composition and amino acid content during decomposition. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 35:380–392.

Zierenberg, R., Becker, K., Davis, E., and the Leg 169 Scientific Party, 1996. Post-drilling experiments and observations of a hydrothermal system. *JOI/USSAC Newsl.*, 9(3):16–19.

Zierenberg, R., Shanks, W.C., and Bischoff, J., 1984. Massive sulfide deposits at 21°N EPR: chemical composition, stable isotopes, and phase equilibria. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:922–929.

Zierenberg, R.A., 1994. *Data report: Sulfur content of sediment and sulfur isotope values of sulfide and sulfate minerals from Middle Valley.* In Mottl, M.J., Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., and Slack, J.F. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 139: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 739–748. [*]

Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., Bahr, J.M., Baker, P.A., Bjerkgård, T., Brunner, C.A., Duckworth, R.C., Gable, R., Gieskes, J., Goodfellow, W.D., Gröschel-Becker, H., Guérin, G., Ishibashi, J., Iturrino, G., James, R.H., Lackschewitz, K.S., Marquez, L.L., Nehlig, P., Peter, J.M., Rigsby, C.A.,

Schultheiss, P., Shanks, W.C., III, Simoneit, B.R.T., Summit, M., Teagle, D.A.H., Urbat, M., Zuffa, G.G., 1998. The deep structure of a sea-floor hydrothermal deposit. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 392:485–488.

Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), 2000. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/169sr.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zierenberg, R.A., Koski, R.A., Morton, J.L., Bouse, R.M., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1993. Genesis of massive sulfide deposits on a sediment-covered spreading center, Escanaba Trough, 41°N, Gorda Ridge. *Econ. Geol.*, 88:2069–2098.

Zierenberg, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169: sedimented ridges II. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/chap_10/chap_10.htm>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zierenberg, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169: sedimented ridges II. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1–39 [CD-ROM]. Available from: Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University, College Station TX 77845-9547, USA.

Zierenberg, R.A., and Miller, D.J., 2000. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 169: sedimented ridges II. In Zierenberg, R.A., Fouquet, Y., Miller, D.J., and Normark, W.R. (Eds.), *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 169, 1-39 [Online]. Available from World Wide Web: <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/169_SR/VOLUME/CHAPTERS/SR169_10.PDF>. [Cited YYYY-MM-DD]

Zierenberg, R.A., Morton, J.L., Koski, R.A., and Ross, S.L., 1994. Geologic setting of massive sulfide mineralization in the Escanaba Trough. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:171–197.

Zierenberg, R.A., Schiffman, P., Jonasson, I.R., Tosdal, R., Pickthorn, W., and McClain, J., 1995. Alteration of basalt hyaloclastite at off-axis Sea Cliff hydrothermal field, Gorda Rise. *Chem. Geol.*, 126:77–99.

Zierenberg, R.A., and Schmidt, J.M., 1987. Subsurface mineralization and sulfur isotope systematic at the Red Dog Zn-Pb-Ag deposit, Noatak District, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Abstr. Programs*, 19:905.

Zierenberg, R.A., Seyfried, W.E., Koski, R.A., and Strickler, M.D., 1988. Mineralization, alteration, and hydrothermal metamorphism of the ophiolite-hosted Turner-Albright sulfide deposit, southwestern Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4657–4674.

Zierenberg, R.A., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1994. Sediment alteration associated with massive sulfide formation in Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge: the importance of seawater mixing and magnesium metasomatism. In Morton, J.L., Zierenberg, R.A., and Reiss, C.A. (Eds.), *Geologic, Hydrothermal, and*

Biologic Studies at Escanaba Trough, Gorda Ridge, Offshore Northern California. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 2022:257–278.

Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, and Bischoff, J.L., 1984. Massive sulfide deposits at 21 °, East Pacific Rise: chemical composition, stable isotopes, and phase equilibria. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 95:922–929.

Zierenberg, R.A., Shanks, W.C., III, Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Koski, R.A., and Strickler, M.D., 1988. Mineralization, alteration, and hydrothermal metamorphism of the ophiolite-hosted Turner-Albright sulfide deposit, southwestern Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93:4657–4674.

Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1967. AC demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Palaeomagnetism*: New York (Elsevier), 254–286. [*]

Zijderveld, J.D.A., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1991. Integrated magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Pliocene-lower Pleistocene from the Monte Singa and Crotona areas in Calabria (Italy). *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 107:697–714.

Zijderveld, J.D.A., Zachariasse, W.J., Verhallen, P.J.J.M., and Hilgen, F.J., 1986. The age of the Miocene-Pliocene boundary. *Newsl. Stratigr.*, 16:169–181. [*]

Zijlstra, H.J.P., 1987. Early diagenetic silica precipitation, in relation to redox boundaries and bacterial metabolism, in Late Cretaceous chalk of the Maastrichtian type locality. *Geol. Minjbouw*, 66:343–355.

Zimmerle, W., 1989. Vestiges of volcanic activity in Cretaceous sediments of Europe. In Wiedmann, J. (Ed.), *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*. Proc. 3rd Inter. Cretaceous Symp., Tübingen 1987, 951–987.

Zimmerle, W., and Gaida, K.-H., 1980. Identification of ancient tuffs and volcanic components in progressively altered ancient argillaceous sediments. A discussion. *Int. Assoc. Sedimentol., First Europ. Meet. Bochum 1980*, 251–254. (Abstract)

Zimmerman, H.B., 1977. Clay mineral stratigraphy and distribution in the South Atlantic Ocean. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., 1977. *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 395–405.

Zimmerman, H.B., 1982. Lithologic stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of the western Caribbean and eastern equatorial Pacific, Leg 68, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J.V., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 68: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 383–395.

Zimmerman, H.B., Shackleton, N.J., Backman, J., Kent, D.V., Baldauf, J.G., Kaltenback, A.J., and Morton, A.C., 1984. History of Plio-Pleistocene climate in the northeastern Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 552A. In Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 81: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 861–875. [*]

Zimmerman, H.B., Supko, P.R., and McCoy, F.W., 1979. Acoustic horizons in the Argentine Basin, southwestern Atlantic Ocean: new evidence from deep-sea drilling. *Geology*, 7:45–48.

Zimmerman, R.W., and King, M.S., 1986. The effect of the extent of freezing on seismic velocities in unconsolidated permafrost. *Geophysics*, 51:1285–1290.

- Zimmermann, W., 1930. Neue und wenig bekannte Kleinalgen von Neapel I-V. *Z. Bot.*, 23:421–442.
- Zimmie, T.F., and Riggs, C.O. (Eds.), 1981. *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*. ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ., 746.
- Zindler, A., and Hart, S., 1986. Chemical geodynamics. *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 14:493–571.
- Zindler, A., and Hart, S.R., 1986. Helium: problematic primordial signals. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79:1–8.
- Zindler, A., Hart, S.R., and Frey, F.A., 1979. Nd and Sr isotope ratios and rare earth element abundances in Reykjanes Peninsula basalts: evidence for mantle heterogeneity beneath Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:249–262.
- Zindler, A., Hart, S.R., Frey, F.A., and Jakobsson, S.P., 1979. Nd and Sr isotope ratios and rare earth element abundances in Reykjanes Peninsula basalts: evidence for mantle heterogeneity beneath Iceland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 45:249–262.
- Zindler, A., Jagoutz, E., and Goldstein, S., 1982. Nd, Sr and Pb isotopic systematics in a three-component mantle: a new perspective. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 298:519–523.
- Zindler, A., Staudigel, H., and Batiza, R., 1984. Isotope and trace element geochemistry of young Pacific seamounts: implications for the scale of upper mantle heterogeneity. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 70:175–195.
- Zingg, T., 1935. Beitrage zur Schotteranalyse. *Schweiz. Miner. Petrog. Mitt.* 15:38–140.
- Zink, K.-G., Wilkes, H., Disko, U., Elvert, M., and Horsfield, B., 2003. Intact phospholipids—microbial “life markers” in marine deep subsurface sediments. *Org. Geochem.*, 34:755–769.
- Zinke, P.J., 1977. The redwood forest and associated North Coast Forests. In Barbour, M., and Major, J. (Eds.), *Terrestrial Vegetation of California*: New York (Wiley & Sons), 679–698.
- Zinsmeister, W.J., 1978. Effect of formation of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet on shallow water marine faunas of Chile. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, 13:25–26.
- Zinsmeister, W.J., 1982. Late Cretaceous—early Tertiary molluscan biogeography of the southern circum—Pacific. *J. Paleontol.*, 56:84–102.
- Zittel, K.A., 1876. Ueber einige fossile Radiolarien auf der norddeutschen Kreide. *Z. Dtsch. Geol. Gesell.*, 28:75–86.
- Zizza, M.M., and Silva, A.J., 1988. Strength and stress-strain behavior of clays from the Nared Abyssal Plain. *Mar. Geotechnol.*, 7:221–244.
- Zlotnicki, J., Pozzi, J.P., Boudon, G., and Moreau, M.G., 1984. A new method for the determination of the setting temperature of pyroclastic deposits (example of Guadeloupe: French West Indies). *J. Volcanol. Geotherm. Res.*, 21:297–312.
- Zoback, M.D., 1991. State of stress and crustal deformation along weak transform faults. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London A*, 337:141–150.

Zoback, M.D., and Anderson, R.N., 1983. Permeability, underpressures, and convection in the oceanic crust at Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 69: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 245–254. [*]

Zoback, M.D., Barton, C., Brudy, M., Chang, C., Moos, D., Péska, P., and Vernik, L., 1995. A review of some new methods for determining the in situ stress state from observations of borehole failure with application to borehole stability and enhanced production in the North Sea. In Fejerskov, M., and Myrvang, A.M., *Rock Stresses in the North Sea, 13–14 February, 1995, Trondheim, Norway*: Trondheim, Norway (SINTEF), 6–21.

Zoback, M.D., and Byerlee, J.D., 1975. The effect of cyclic differential stress on dilatancy in Westerly granite under uniaxial and triaxial conditions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80:1526–1530.

Zoback, M.D., and Healy, J.H., 1984. Friction, faulting and in situ stress. *Ann. Geophys.*, 2:689–698.

Zoback, M.D., and Healy, J.H., 1992. In situ stress measurements to 3.5km depth in the Cajon Pass Scientific Research Borehole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:5039–5057.

Zoback, M.D., Moos, D., Mastin, L., and Anderson, R.N., 1985. Well bore breakouts and in situ stress. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:5523–5530. [*]

Zoback, M.D., and Zoback, M.L., 1980. State of stress in the conterminous United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6113–6173. [another citation puts M.L. first]

Zoback, M.D., Zoback, M.L., et al., 1989. Global patterns of intraplate stress: a status report on the world stress map project of the International Lithosphere Program. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:291–298.

Zoback, M.D., Zoback, M.L., Mount, V.S., Suppe, J., Eaton, J.P., Healy, J.H., Oppenheimer, D.H., Reasenber, P.A., Jones, L.M., Raleigh, C.B., Wong, I.G., Scotti, O., and Wentworth, C.M., 1987. New evidence on the state of stress of the San Andreas Fault. *Science*, 238:1105–1111. [*]

Zoback, M.L., 1989. State of stress and modern deformation of the northern Basin and Range Province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:77105–77128.

Zoback, M.L., 1992. First- and second-order patterns of stress in the lithosphere: the world stress map project. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97:11703–11728.

Zoback, M.L., and the World Stress Map Team, 1989. Global patterns of tectonic stress. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:291–298.

Zoback, M.L., and Zoback, M.D., 1980. State of stress in the conterminous U.S. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85:6113–6156.

Zoback, M.L., Zoback, M.D., Adams, J., Assumpção, M., Bell, S., Bergman, E.A., Blümling, P., Brereton, N.R., Denham, D., Ding, J., Fuchs, K., Gay, N., Gregersen, S., Gupta, H.K., Gvishiani, A., Jacob, K., Klein, R., Knoll, P., Magee, M., Mercier, J.L., Müller, B.C., Paquin, C., Rajendran, K., Stephansson, O., Suarez, G., Suter, M., Udias, A., Xu, Z.H., and Zhizhin, M., 1989. Global patterns of tectonic stress. *Nature (London, U. K.)*, 341:291–298. [*]

Zobel, B., [need date]. Changes in Quaternary oceanographic bottom conditions as documented by foraminifera in sediment cores from the slope of the Exmouth Plateau (off Western Australia). *Pac. Sci.*, 48:3–23.

ZoBell, C.E., 1958. Ecology of sulfate reducing bacteria. *Prod. Mon.*, 22:12–29.

ZoBell, C.E., and Grant, C.W., 1942. Bacterial activity in dilute nutrient solutions. *Science*, 96:189

ZoBell, C.E., Grant, C.W., and Haas, H.F., 1943. Marine microorganisms which oxydize petroleum hydrocarbons. *AAPG Bull.*, 27:1175.

Zohary, M., 1973. *Geobotanical Foundations of the Middle East*: Stuttgart (Gustav Fischer Verlag).

Zoller, W.H., Parrington, J.R., and Kotra, J.M.P., 1983. Iridium enrichment in airborne particles from Kilauea volcano: January 1983. *Science*, 222:1118–1121.

Zolnik, R., McCartney, K., and White, L.D., 1992. Siliceous sponge spicules from Site 795. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., von Breymann, M.T., Barron, J., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 127/128 (Pt. 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 541–544.

Zolotarev, B.P., and Choporov, D.Y., 1978. Petrochemistry of basalts r/v *Glomar Challenger*, Leg 45 Holes 395, 395A, and 396. In Melson, W.G., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 45: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 479–492.

Zolotarev, B.P., and Kotenev, B.N., 1987. Tectonics and magmatism of the Walvis Ridge and the Discovery seamount (Atlantic Ocean). *Geotectonics*, 20:491–501.

Zolotarev, B.P., and Margolin, E.M., 1983. Geochemistry and rare-earth element abundances of basalts from Sites 482, 483, and 485 in the Gulf of California. In Lewis, B.T.R., Robinson, P., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 65: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 579–590.

Zomenis, S.L., 1977. Hydrology of the central Mesaoria (Cyprus) [Ph.D. thesis]. Univ. London.

Zonenshain, L.P., Kogan, L.I., Savostin, L.A., Golmstock, A.J., and Gorodnitskii, A.M., 1980. Tectonics, crustal structure and evolution of the Galapagos Triple Junction. *Mar. Geol.*, 37:209–230.

Zonenshain, L.P., Kuzmin, M.I., Lisitsin, A.P., Bogdanov, Y.A., and Baranov, B.V., 1989. Tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic rift valley between the TAG and MARK areas (26–24°N): evidence for vertical tectonism. *Tectonophysics*, 159:1–23. [*]

Zonenshain, L.P., Murdmaa, I.O., and Baranov, B.V., 1987. Submarine gas-spring in the Sea of Okhotsk West from the Paramushir Island. *Okeanologia (Moscow)*, 27:795–800.

Zonenshain, L.P., and Savostin, L.A., 1981. Geodynamics of the Baikal rift zone and plate tectonics of Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 76:1–45.

Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1995. Palaeoclimatic and palaeo-ecological changes during the last deglaciation in the Eastern Mediterranean—implications for dinoflagellate ecology. *Rev. Paleobot. Palynol.*, 84:221–253.

Zonneveld, K.A.F., 1996. Palaeoclimatic and palaeo-ecologic changes in the Eastern Mediterranean and Arabian Sea regions during the last deglaciation: a palynological approach to land-sea correlation. *LPP Contrib. Ser.*, 3:1–199.

Zonneveld, K.A.F., and Bossenkool, K.P., 1996. Palynology as a tool for land-sea correlation: an example from the eastern Mediterranean region. In Andrews, J.T., Austin, W.E.N., Bergsten, H., and Jennings, A.E. (Eds.), *Late Quaternary Palaeoenography of the North Atlantic Margins*. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Publ., 111:351–357.

Zonneveld, K.A.F., Versteegh, G.J.M., and de Lange, G., 1997. Preservation of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in different oxygen regimes: a 10,000 year natural experiment. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:393–405. [*]

Zoth, G., and Haenel, R., 1988. Appendix. In Haenel, R., Rybach, L., and Stegena, L. (Eds.), *Handbook of Terrestrial Heat-Flow Density Determination*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Acad.), 449–468.

Zotto, M., Drugg, W.S., and Habib, D., 1987. Kimmeridgian dinoflagellate stratigraphy in the Southwestern North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 33:193–213.

Zreiek, D.A., Ladd, C.C., and Germaine, J.T., 1995. A new fall cone device for measuring the undrained strength of very weak cohesive soils. *Geotech. Test. J.*, 18(4):472–482.

Zubakov, V.A., and Borzenkova, I.I., 1988. Pliocene palaeoclimates: past climates as possible analogues of mid-twenty-first century climate. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.*, 65:35–49.

Zuber, M.T., 1987. Compression of oceanic lithosphere: an analysis of intraplate deformation in the Central Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92:4817–4825.

Zuffa, G.G. 1980., Hybrid arenites: their composition and classification. *J. of Sediment. Petrol.*, 50:21–29. [*]

Zuffa, G.G., De Rosa, R., and Normark, W.R., in press. Shifting sources and transport paths for the late Quaternary Escanaba Trough sediment fill (Northeast Pacific). *Gior. Geol.*

Zuffa, G.G., Normark, W.R., Serra, F., and Brunner, C.A., 2000. Turbidite megabeds in an oceanic rift valley recording Jökulhlaups of late Pleistocene glacial lakes of the western United States. *J. Geol.*, 108:253–274.

Zühlsdorff, L., and Spiess, V., 2001. Modeling seismic reflection patterns from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 168 core density logs: insight into lateral variations in physical properties and sediment input at the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106:16119–16134.

Zühlsdorff, L., and Spiess, V., 2004. Three-dimensional seismic characterization of a venting site reveals compelling indications of natural hydraulic fracturing. *Geology*, 32(2):101–104. doi:10.1130/G19993.1

Zühlsdorff, L., Spiess, V., Hübscher, C., and Breitzke, M., 1999. Seismic reflectivity anomalies in sediments at the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: evidence for fluid migration? *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:15351–15364. doi:10.1029/1999JB900061

Zuleger, E., Alt, J.C., and Erzinger, J., 1996. *Data report: Trace-element geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex, Hole 504B, Leg 140. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–466.*

Zuleger, E., Alt, J.C., and Erzinger, J.A., 1995. Primary and secondary variations in major and trace element geochemistry of the lower sheeted dike complex: Hole 504B, Leg 140. *In Erzinger, J., Becker, K., Dick, H.J.B., and Stokking, L.B. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 137/140: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–80. [*]*

Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J., 1988. Determination of the REE and Y in silicate materials with ICP-AES. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332:140–143.

Zuleger, E., and Erzinger, J., 1991. Determination of boron isotopes using negative thermal ionization mass spectrometry, Finnigan isotope mass spectrometry. *Appl. Rept.*, 78.

Zuleger, E., Gieskes, J.M., and You, C.-F., 1996. Interstitial water chemistry of sediments of the Costa Rica accretionary complex off the Nicoya Peninsula. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 23:899–902.

Zverev, A.A., 1959. Anomalous sea water temperatures in Olaf Prydz Bay. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 1:269–271.

Zverev, A.A., 1963. Currents in the Indian sector of the Antarctic. *Tr. Sov. Antarkt. Eksped.*, 17:144–155.

Zwally, H.J., Campbell, W.J., Carsey, F.D., and Gloersen, P., 1983. Antarctic sea ice, 1973–1976: satellite passive-microwave observations. *NASA, Spec. Publ.*, 459:206.

Zwally, H.J., Comiso, J.C., and Gordon, A.L., 1985. Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. *Antarct. Res. Ser.*, 43:203–255.

Zwart, G., Brückmann, W., Moran, K., MacKillop, A.K., Maltman, A.J., Bolton, A., Vrolijk, P., Miller, T., Gooch, M.J., and Fisher, A., 1997. Evaluation of hydrogeologic properties of the Barbados accretionary prism: a synthesis of Leg 156 results. *In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), Proc. ODP, Sci. Results, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 303–310. [*]*

Zwart, G., Moore J.C., and Cochrane, G.R., 1996. Variations in temperature gradients identify active faults in the Oregon accretionary prism. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 139:485–495.